Mills College Library
WITHDRAWN

INDEX

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA of AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

PERMANENT SERIES
(Numbered Volumes)

CURRENT SERIES
(Lettered Volumes)

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY
1984

COPYRIGHT, 1984
BY JAMES T. WHITE & COMPANY
(All rights reserved)

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 21-21756
ISBN. 0-88371-040-4

Printed in the United States of America

920.073
N277
Index

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Volume numbers (Permanent Series) or letters (Current Series) are in boldface type

Page numbers are in lightface type

1. Names of persons and of certain major subjects are printed in boldface type. The first reference is to the volume and page on which the biography is to be found. If a person appears in the Permanent Series and in the Living Series, both references are given.

ALBAUGH, John W., actor **2**:167
ALBEE
Edward F., theatrical manager **B**:247; **22**: 53; personal counsel **40**:461 Walters
Fred H., surgeon **15**:179; **C**:129
Grace A., artist **K**:547
John, author **15**:143
Merton A., lawyer **H**:305

Further references indicate that additional facts or details will be found in the biographies cited.

AUDUBON, John J., ornithologist **6**:75; **7**: 440 Wilson; **8**:472 Rafinesque; **22**:91 Havell

2. Names in lightface type indicate that biographical information about that individual will be found in the biography referred to following the reference numbers.

DALE
Chalmers, merchant **17**:375
Charles H., manufacturer **31**:64 Saylor

3. Topical references appear in lightface type and are followed by volume and page numbers with the name of the subject in whose biography the data appear. Organizations whose functions are primarily local in nature are indexed under the communities served.

Hercules, dispatch boat **30**:494 Chamberlin
Hercules Powder Co.
activities **31**:156 Bermingham
history **36**:69 Bacchus
Paper Makers' Chemical Co. purchased **33**: 515 Williams
safety, director of **40**:504 Shaw
Hercules Steel Products Corp. **39**:172 Liggett
Heredity
studies **30**:246 Banker; 374 Bridges
theory of correlation of intelligence and character **33**:165 Woods
Hereford Journal. See American Hereford Journal

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
banks
First National Bank **39**:591 Perkins
Vassar Branch **37**:421 Townsend
N. Y. Home Cooperative Savings & Loan Assn. **31**:371 Bush
bridges **6**:400 Burt; **7**:500 Clarke
Christ Church, growth **35**:492 Cummins
hospitals
Dr. Poucher's **36**:372 Poucher
St. Francis, founded **36**:372 Poucher
newspapers
Eagle **25**:125 Platt
published **39**:591 Perkins

4. Ancestral records are indicated as follows:

Haynes Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **25**:306
John, descendants **3**:204 Grinnell; 230 Terry; **10**:233 Terry; **29**:214 Root
Jonathan, descendant **18**:159
Samuel, descendant **5**:156
Walter, descendants **2**:221; **25**:12; **38**:273

Walter Haynes is a founder of this family in America and the references following his name are to biographies of his descendants.

MILLS COLLEGE
LIBRARY

PREFACE

This revised and updated edition of the Index Volume offers in one alphabetization detailed entries providing complete subject and topical references to all published volumes of ***The National Cyclopedia of American Biography***. It supercedes all previous editions, the last of which was issued in 1979.

It covers the entire set (1891-1984), including Permanent Series Volumes 1-62; Current Series Volumes A-M; and the most recently published Volume N-63. The latter volume is both lettered and numbered to indicate that it contains biographies of living and deceased subjects.

JAMES T. WHITE & COMPANY

October 1984

INDEX

THE NATIONAL CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

A

A. B. C. powers 19:4 Wilson
ABC, Inc. M:370 Rule
ACF Industries, Inc., account 58:542 Clark; 59:417 Taylor
  See also American Car & Foundry Co.
A. E. F. See World war, first
A-P-A Transport Corp., North Bergen, N.J. 58:384 Imperatore
AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control Systems), sale of planes to Saudi Arabia N-63:8 Reagan
A. Y. Bacterin, discovered 33:516 Maher
AALL, Christian H., electrochemist, metallurgist L:132
AANDAHL, Fred G., governor of N.Dak. G:361
AARON
  Herman, lawyer 30:129
  Marucs, manufacturer 46:203
Abacus Fund J:243 Jacobs
ABAJIAN, Henry K., engineer L:291
ABAM Engineers Inc., Tacoma, Wash. L:71 Anderson
ABBATE, Paolo, sculptor, evangelist E:184
ABBATT, Agnes D., artist 8:431
ABBE
  Cleveland (b. 1838), meteorologist 8:264
  Cleveland (b. 1872), climatologist, scientific editor 26:157
  George W., merchant 21:197 Abbe
  Robert, surgeon 21:197
  Truman, physician D:166; 44:89
Abbe Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 8:264; 21:197
ABBELL
  Fannie E., bus. exec. K:553
  Maxwell, accountant, lawyer 43:64
ABBETT, Leon, governor 1:458
ABBEY
  Edwin A., artist 15:280; 11:291 Sargent
  Henry, author 7:403
  Henry E., theatre manager 7:141
  Seth A., soldier 12:523 Freeman, A.
  Thomas, soldier 12:523 Freeman, A.
ABBIATI, F. Alexander, bus. exec. 45:281
ABBITT, John W., physician 42:555
ABBONDANDOLO, Renzo, bus. exec. 57:247
ABBOT
  Abiel, clergyman 7:457
  Abiel J., manufacturer 18:253
  Benjamin, educator 10:104; 5:3 Cass
  Charles G., astronomer A:366
  Charles W., soldier 20:211
  Cornelius J., eng. & bus. exec. 56:42
  E. Stanley, psychiatrist 47:619
  Edward M., manufacturer E:293
  Everett V., lawyer 20:310
  Ezra, Biblical scholar 4:384
  Ezra, mfr. 11:194 Abbot; 5:72 Hackett
  Francis E., clergyman 24:113
  Frank P., merchant 18:384
  Gorham D., educator 10:355
  Henry L., engineer 11:194; 7:35 Humphreys
  Joel, naval officer 9:228
  John, lawyer 18:253 Abbot
  Joseph H., educator 11:194
  Samuel, manufacturer 11:194 Abbot
  Samuel, merchant 5:503
  Stephen, army officer 49:160
  Theophilus C., educator 9:483
  Willis J., journalist, author 32:265
Abbot Family—American ancestor:
  George, descendant 32:265; 49:160
Abbot Worsted Co., Westford, Mass. 18:253; E:293 Abbot
ABBOTT
  Allan, educator 45:156
  Arthur P., manufacturer 27:151
  Austin, lawyer 2:342
  Benjamin V., lawyer 5:107
  Byrdine A., clergyman, editor 30:124
  Charles, educator 10:356 Abbot
  Charles C., naturalist, author 10:318
  Charles C., engineer, inventor 33:277
  Charles E., Jr., physician 50:447
  Charles F., sales director 24:436
  Clifton S., surgeon 34:553
  Cornelius W., manufacturer 24:435
  David, pioneer 6:22
  Donald P., physician 48:80
  E. Farrington, manufacturer 40:458
  Edith, educator, social worker C:517
  Edville G., physician 17:354
  Edward, clergyman 8:179
  Edwin M., lawyer 45:361
  Emma, vocalist 3:258 Wetherell, E. A.
  Frank, physician 2:359
  Frank F., historian 19:430
  Frank W., surgeon 21:263
  Frederick W., physician 18:14
  Gardner, lawyer E:273; 46:38
  George K., manufacturer 35:373
  Gordon, banker 28:235
  Grace, social reformer C:25; 29:85
  Herbert V., educator 34:199
  Horace E., agricultural expert, extension service administrator 58:340
  Howard S., lawyer 33:174
  Ira A., jurist 18:22
  Jacob, author 6:136; 10:356 Abbot; spelling changed 11:103 Abbot
  John, lawyer 32:259
  John B., agronomist, dairyman 50:364
  John S. C., author 6:145
  John T., lawyer, diplomat 13:47
  Joseph C., journalist 5:48
  Josiah G., lawyer, legislator 29:273; 11:526 Saunders; 13:534 Frost
  Lyman, clergyman, author 1:473; 34:401
  Mather A., educator 24:21
  Osler A., surgeon, teacher 60:224
  Othman A., lawyer 17:363
  Robert D., chemist 43:279
  Russell B., clergyman, coll. pres. 29:169
  Samuel A. B., lawyer 32:197
  Samuel W., physician 20:350
  Theodore J., physician 39:353
  Wallace C., physician, chemist 24:124
  Walter R., oil executive 30:287
  William L., naturalist, explorer 27:312
  William R., telephone official 17:7
  William T., lawyer 14:157
  Yarnall, painter 38:59
Abbott Family—American ancestors:
  George, descendants 2:342; 5:107; 6:136; 145; 8:179; 10:104; 355; 11:103; 194; 14:157; 17:363; 18:22; 253; 384; 20:310; 350; 21:263; 24:113; 436; 27:312; 28:235; 29:273; 30:287; 32:197; 33:174; 34:199; 553; 39:353; 40:458; 43:279; 45:156; 46:38; 48:80
  James, descendant 29:169
  John, descendants 10:318; 38:59
  Robert, descendant 35:373
  See also Abbot
Abbott Ball Co., Hartford, Conn. 35:373 Abbott
Abbott, C. W., & Co., bitters, Baltimore 24:435 Abbott
Abbott Institute, N. Y. city, account 6:137; 10:356 Abbot
Abbott, J. B., Farm, Bellows Falls, Vt., 50:364
Abbott Laboratories, medicinals 24:124 Abbott; 300 Burdick; 37:464 Ravenscroft
Abbott, Merkt & Co., contractors 39:346 Steele
Abbotts Dairies, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., 54:310 Speirs
ABC Construction Corp., Indianapolis, Ind. 54:225 Bauer
Abdallah, pen name 8:208 Curry
Abdomen
  supports, mid. 28:118 Rice
  surgery
    advances 36:187 Bissell
    animal membrane, introduced 12:126 Briggs
    iodine as disinfectant, pioneer use 33:218 Crisler
    operations, early 30:536 Zimmer
    quarantine drain, applied 25:380 Coffey
    visualization, authority G:246 Ruddock
  tourniquet, first used 10:274 Pancoast
    See also Surgery, abdominal
ABEEL
  Albert J., clergyman, physician 21:448
  Garret, merchant, patriot 14:189 Abeel
  George, merchant 14:189
  John N., clergyman 12:317 Kuypers
Abeel Family—American ancestor:
  Christopher Janse, descendant 14:189
Abeel, John H., & Co., iron merchants, N. Y. city 14:189
ABEGG, Eugene, banker K:380
ABEL, John J., pharmacologist, chemist A:392; 28:23; 30:146 Ford
ABELES
  James D., bus. exec. L:319
  Julian T., lawyer G:249
ABELL
  Arunah S., journalist 21:8
  Burt, orthodontist 36:556
  Charles S., newspaperman 42:329
  Edwin F., journalist 21:9
  George W., journalist 21:9 Abell
  Harry C., utilities executive 32:21
  Irvin, surgeon 40:130
  Nathan D., physician 46:585
  Robert E., surgeon 51:86
  Walter W., journalist 30:418
Abell Family—American ancestor:
  Robert, descendants 21:8; 9; 30:418; 36:556; 40:130; 42:329
ABELMANN, Henry W., physician 45:341
ABELS, Henry, ins. exec. 51:314
ABERCROMBIE
  Fred C., utilities executive 35:268
  James (b. 1703), soldier 1:102
  James (b. 1732), soldier 1:102; 88 Putnam
  Jamie S., oil operator 59:404
  John W., educator 12:297
Abercrombie Family—American ancestor:
  Robert, descendant 35:268
Aberdeen (Wash.) Daily World 53:278 Rupp
Aberroyle Manufacturing Co., Chester, Pa. account 31:422 Lord
Abernathy Furniture Co., Kansas City, Mo. 35:466 King
ABERNETHY
  Alonzo, educator 11:65 Moss
  Ernest H., publisher 51:516
  George, governor 8:1
  Heustis B., judge 33:355
Abernethy Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendant 33:355
ABERT
  James W., soldier 4:395
  John J., engineer 4:380
  William S., lawyer 4:216
  William S., soldier 4:396
Abert Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 4:216; 380; 395
Abide with Me, hymn composed 14:254
Abilene, Tex., Cooper School founded 30:513 Cooper
Abilene Flour Mills, Abilene, Kan. 20:338 Rodney
Abington, Mass.
  Dyer Memorial library 27:196 Osgood
  Y. M. C. A. building presented 29:504 Crossett
Abington (Pa.) Memorial Hospital, services developed 31:36 Wilmer
Ablastin, antibody, discovered, named 58:456 Taliaferro
ABLON, Arnold N., accountant L:561
Abner-Drury Brewing Co. 40:420 Drury

ABNEY
Joel R., textile executive **44:**99
John S., business executive **48:**407
Abney Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **44:**99
Abney Mills **48:**407 Abney; **50:**436 Grier
Abolition, Father of **7:**155 Hopkins
Abolitionists
leaders **2:**305-33; 529; **3:**44; **8:**231 Stearns; **10:**109 Cilley; **24:**301 Fee; **25:**168 Lay; 270 Miller
society, first **1:**336 Franklin
Walker's appeal **14:**306
Abominable Snowman. See Yeti
ABOOD Sheffield T., produce grower **L:**563
Aboriginal literature **9:**265 Brinton
Aborigines. See Ethnology
ABORN, Carlton N., manufacturer **37:**80
ABRAHAM, Abraham, merchant **25:**123
Abraham, Father, sobriquet **2:**65 Lincoln
Abraham Baldwin College, Tifton, Ga., gifts **27:**108 Tift
Abraham Lincoln Life Insurance Co., formed **31:**220 Neal
Abraham & Straus, dept. store, Brooklyn, N.Y. **25:**123 Abraham; **44:**54 Rothschild; **M:**434 Rothschild; **N-63:**275 Solomon
ABRAHAMS
Edmund H., lawyer **34:**411
John V., business exec. **42:**162
Joseph B., caligrapher, designer, artist **54:**557
Woodward, publisher **3:**308
ABRAM, Phil L., lawyer **41:**564
ABRAMOWITZ, William L., bus. exec. **57:**321
ABRAMS
Albert, physician **19:**386
Allen, bus. exec. **54:**478
Charles, urban planning consultant and lawyer **56:**109
Frank W., oil executive **61:**248
Harold J., lawyer **50:**251
Herbert L., radiologist **N-63:**99
Hiram, motion picture exec. **17:**417
Lucien, painter **C:**255; **30:**403
Peter, business executive **48**371
Talbert, business executive, aviator **H:**190
William H., r.r. official **21:**452
Abrams Family—American ancestor:
Mrs. Sarah (Abraham), descendants **21:** 452; **30:**403
Abrams Aerial Survey Corp. **H:**190 Abrams
Abrams Instrument Corp. **H:**190 Abrams
ABRAMSON
Arnold E., publisher **J:**429
Harold A., physician **E:**190
Abrasive Machine Tool Co. **35:**527 MacLeod; **52:**374 MacLeod
Abrasives
Alundum, developed **36:**520 Higgins
applied by centrifugal force **K:**581 Connaughton
artificial, manufactured **38:**442 Richmond
manufactured **36:**520 Higgins; **38:**339 Harty
sandpaper, waterproof, developed **43:**315 Carlton
silicon carbide grinding wheels **47:**394 Malm
silicon carbide, improved **48:**594 Kirchner
"Absalom, Absalom!" **57:**659 Faulkner
ABT
Edgar L., dentist **36:**451
Henry E., advertising exec. **50**319
Isaac A., physician **D:**223
Academic Press, Inc., N.Y.C. **54:**630 Jacoby
Academy of American Poets, fellowship first granted **37:**184 Masters
Academy of Arts and Sciences, American. See American Academy, etc.
Academy of Design, National. See National Academy of Design
Academy of Fine Arts, American. See American Academy of Fine Arts
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences
awards
actor **39:**472 Baxter; **E:**505, **60:**4 Barrymore; **G:**163 Crosby; **48:**56 Cooper; **60:**321 Gable
actress **E:**424 Hayes; **F:**368 Davis; 535 Rogers; **I:**351 de Havilland; **62:**275 Crawford
documentary **62:**184 de Rochemont
Hersholt, Jean, Humanitarian **60:**50 Russell
picture, best
first **61:**176 Schulberg
"Gone with the Wind" **54:**25 Selznick
screenplays **37:**422 Booth; **58:**524 Inge
special **42:**652 Hersholt; **60:**318 Mayer; **62:**184 de Rochemont
founders **38:**265 Niblo
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
Arctic expedition, sponsored **14:**60 Peary
collections
birds
curator **22:**240 Cassin
presented **13:**183 Wilson
lichens, presented **25:**308 Eckfeldt
founded **6:**107 Say; **7:**349 Troost
gifts **13:**368 Maclure
Academy of the New Church, organized **21:**153 Pendleton
Academy of Science of St. Louis, founded **3:**409 Holmes
Academy of Sciences of Southern California **14:**118 Davidson
Acadians removed from Nova Scotia **1:**182 Winslow
Accelerators, particle, developed **48:**137 Lawrence; **47:**45 Dean
Acceptance banking. See Banks and banking
Accident insurance. See Insurance, Accident
Accident prevention, industrial, safety measures **27:**304 Chaney; **30:**345 Williams
Accordion, improved **7:**557 Coleman
Accounting
advances **9:**515 Haskins; **38:**633 Parrish; **C:**132 Ernst; **I:**146-7 Harrington
business, streamlining **36:**102 Weber
financial statements, rules for urged **J:**117 Spacek
government, authority **39:**288 Oakey
improved systems **18:**65 Chase; **25:**316 Ludlam; **27:**159 Scudder; 183 Greendlinger
ledgers, improved **44:**231 Towne
pioneer in profession **26:**266 Sterrett
See also Cost accounting
Accounting machines. See Calculating machines
Accountants Digest, The, Burlington, Vt., journal, founded **59:**143 Briggs
Accurate Parts Mfg. Co., Cleveland **51:**727 Saks
Acetate, saponified, first produced commercially **28:**64 Wyder
Acetylene
catalytic polymerization **26:**357 Nieuwland
gas, process for production **25:**98 Macy; **28:**427 Venable
generators invented **29:**32 Davis
ACHELIS
Elisabeth, reformer **I:**391
Fritz, mfr. **22:**322
Johnfritz, factor **51:**505
ACHER, Howard M., hotel executive **49:**322
ACHESON
Alexander, jurist **23:**136 Acheson
Dean G., secretary of state **H:**10; **56:**127
E. Campion, bishop **26:**66
Edward G., inventor **14:**92; **23:**137; **15:**162 Cowles
Edward G., Jr., manufacturer **50:**596
Howard A., manufacturer, engineer **58:**35
Howard A., Jr., manufacturer, engineer **58:**71
John C., college pres. **28:**122
Marcus W., jurist **10:**119
William, iron manufacturer **23:**136 Acheson
Acheson Family—American ancestor:
David, descendants **10:**119; **23:**136; **28:**122
Acheson Colloids Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y. **50:**596 Acheson; **58:**35 Acheson
Acheson graphite, process of producing **23:**136 Acheson
Acheson Industries, Inc., Port Huron, Mich., lubricants and chemicals **58:**35-6 Acheson; 71-2 Acheson
Acheson Oildag Co., Port Huron, Mich.
organized **23:**136 Acheson
presidents **23:**136 Acheson; **50:**596 Acheson; **58:**35 Acheson
ACHILLES, Paul S., psychologist **F:**127
ACHOR, Harold E., judge **54:**514
Achromatic lenses. See Lenses
Acids
chemical developments in **30:**125 Keiser
distilling apparatus **11:**246 Hart
manufactured **E:**262 Bishop; 286 Emery
See also names of acids, e.g. Carbolic
ACKER
Charles E., inventor **13:**573
David D., merchant **1:**179
Acker, Merrall & Condit Co., grocers, N.Y. city **1:**179 Acker; **14:**121 Luce
Acker Process Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y. **13:**573 Acker
ACKERLY, Orville B., real estate **21:**447
ACKERMAN
Charles N., inventor, mfr. **44:**326
David D., lawyer **27:**179
Lloyd S., lawyer **54:**325
Nathan W., psychiatrist **J:**147; **56:**175
ACKLEN, Joseph H., lawyer **30:**192
ACKLEY, David B., surgeon **48:**215
Acme Asbestos Covering & Flooring Co., Chicago **48:**22 Collopy
Acme Building Materials, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind. **54:**225 Bauer
Acme Electric Corp., Cuba, N.Y., power supplies, manufactured **62:**241 Falldine
Acme-Evans Co., Indianapolis **45:**147 Evans; **47:**63 Woodard
Acme Fire Alarm Co., New York City **43:**516
Acme Gas Co., pipeline **26:**363 Boulton
Acme Industrial Co., Chicago **49:**304 Steelhammer
Acme Limestone Co., Ft. Spring, W.Va. **49:**61 Rigg
Acme Markets, Inc. Philadelphia **L:**177-9 Cupp
Acme Oil Co., **21:**114 Archbold
Acme Steel Co. **G:**236 Norton; **53:**472 MacChesney
Acme Tool, Inc., Great Bend, Ind. **57:**29 Warner
Acme Works, Inc., Indianapolis **43:**262 Lambertus
Acoustics. See Architectural acoustics; Hearing; Sound
Acquedag, lubricant, invented **23:**137 Acheson
ACREE, John T., Jr., insurance exec. **K:**524
Acropolis. See Athens, Greece
Acta Columbiana, a publication **30:**8 Peck
Acting, first school of, in America **6:**330 Sargent
See also Drama; Theater
Actinomycetes, studies **I:**312-13 Waksman
Actinomycin, antibiotic **I:**312 Waksman
ACTON, Thomas C., banker **1:**275
Actors Equity Association
employment agency policy devised **39:**27 Turner
first counsel **39:**27 Turner
strike against N.Y. managers **39:**27 Turner; **52:**106 Cantor
Actors' Fund of America
founded **1:**129 Palmer
incorporated **36:**147 Dittenhoefer
Actors Studio, New York City **52:**382 Dudley
Actuarial Society of America **12:**447 Fackler; **14:**112 Gore
Actuarial statistics, machine for tabulating **14:**112 Gore
ACUFF
Herbert, surgeon **46:**50
Samuel D., surgeon **6:**359
Acushnet Process Co., New Bedford, Mass. **H:**234 Young; **44:**217 Young
ADAIR
Edgar H., oil executive **56:**287
Frank E., surgeon **E:**74
Fred L., obstetrician, gynecologist **F:**358
George W., real estate **2:**425
Harry D., advertising executive **50:**443
J. Leroy, congressman, judge **44:**201
James, Indian trader **4:**536
John, governor **13:**3
Marion H. (Mrs. Frank E.), civic leader **51:**533
Adair Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **2:**425
ADAM
Fred B., manufacturer **53:**161
John, Jr., insurance executive **N-63:**80
ADAMI, Charles J., mining engr. **41:**573
ADAMOWSKI, Timothée, violinist **32:**398
ADAMS
A. Pratt, lawyer **33:**125
Abigail S., wife of Pres. John Adams **2:**5
Adam A., theatre owner **42:**362
Albert S., real estate **20:**198
Allen W., merchant **3:**248
Alton D., engineer **F:**333; **32:**246
Alva, governor **6:**451
Alva B., lawyer, U.S. senator **E:**230
Alvin, express manager **7:**494
Amos F., merchant **16:**119
Andrew, jurist **11:**184
Annette A. judge **A:**370; **43:**340
Arthur, scholar, librarian **F:**268
Arthur B., banker **M:**110
Arthur F., utility executive **A:**466; **44:**36
Arthur S., educator **I:**164
Austin, jurist **12:**393
Benjamin, congressman **11:**155
Brooks, lawyer, author **10:**397
Calvin, inventor, mfr. **24:**365 Adams
Chancey, surgeon **32:**139
Charles, soldier, diplomat **13:**247
Charles B., geologist **5:**311
Charles B., judge **49:**106
Charles C., ecologist **46:**258
Charles C., telegraph official **14:**85
Charles D., Greek scholar **29:**368
Charles F., oto-rhinolaryngologist, ophthalmologist **27:**95
Charles F., pathologist, entomologist **50:**609
Charles F., secretary of navy **C:**11; **53:**11
Charles F., manufacturer **J:**585
Charles Follen, poet **1:**279
Charles Francis, statesman **8:**351
Charles Francis, author **8:**353
Charles H., banker **5:**259
Charles K., college president **4:**477
Charles P., broker **38:**88
Charles R., banker **36:**320
Charles Ross, physician **50:**158
Clarence H., banker **32:**445
Comfort A., electrical engineer **A:**421
Cyrus C., editor, geographer **D:**288; **42:**129
Cyrus H., lawyer **54:**494
Cyrus H., merchant **22:**367
Daniel, mathematician **20:**438
David E., clergyman, educator **39:**396

Dickens S., business executive **39:**85
Douglass, banker **59:**160
Ebenezer, educator, **9:**91; **6:**189 Young
Edson, pioneer, promoter **12:**451
Edson F., banker **39:**605
Edward D., financier **10:**419
Edward R., merchant **17:**184
Edward T., engineer **43:**235
Edwin, actor **5:**110; **3:**181 Booth
Eldridge S., physician **45:**492
Elmer B., lawyer **5:**385
Elmer E., journalist, banker **44:**339
Ephraim D., historian **22:**144
Ernest G., investment banker **45:**288
Eugene H., banker **L:**389
Eugene T., educator **56:**214
Evangeline S., astrologer **25:**201
Ezra E., clergyman **6:**95
Frank, business executive **33:**181
Frank M., otolaryngologist **41:**420
Frank Y., univ. president **29:**296
Franklin G., librarian **6:**130
Franklin P., journalist **G:**190
Fred R., judge **42:**585
Frederic, judge **41:**166
Frederick B., lawyer **28:**123
Frederick J., architect **49:**521
Frederick U., reformer **14:**458
Frederick W., physician **9:**229
George, pathologist, educator **58:**159
George B., historian **14:**253
George B., utilities executive **40:**39
George D., industrialist **31:**133
George E., lawyer **19:**35
George H., lawyer **17:**373
George Matthew, columnist, newspaper syndicate executive **F:**337; **47:**15
George W., journalist **15:**371
Hampton, clergyman **52:**81
Hannah, author **5:**459
Harry A., physician **32:**359
Harry M., railway official **24:**319
Harry W., lawyer **52:**85
Henry, colonist **2:**1; **6:**20 Worthen
Henry, historian **11:**475
Henry C., congressman **20:**408
Henry C., statistician **12:**219; **34:**204 Newcomb
Henry H., merchant **2:**177
Henry J., lawyer **13:**586
Henry L., lawyer **38:**494
Henry S., engineer **21:**200
Herbert, sculptor **13:**510
Herbert B., author **8:**270
Isaac, inventor **9:**224
J. Donald, editor **I:**120
J. Hampton, manufacturer **37:**219
J. McGregor, manufacturer **22:**62 Crerar
James B., journalist **13:**303
James F., manufacturer **56:**511
James H., governor **12:**172
James P., educator **54:**588
James S., investment banker, humanitarian **62:**22
James Truslow, historian **D:**56; **36:**72
Jasper, college president **12:**520
Jesse E., educator **40:**232
Jewett W., governor **11:**201
Joel E., physician **60:**293
John, clergyman, poet **7:**150; 397 Clap
John, educator **10:**95; **7:**317 Adams
John, farmer **2:**1
John, soldier **4:**397
John, U. S. president **2:**1; **1:**19, 20, 26; 105; **3:**3; **6:**20 Worthen; treaty with Great Britain **1:**20; delegate to Continental congress **1:**108; traveling expenses **4:**266 Conyngham; message **7:**206; statue **8:**287 Rogers
John C., clergyman **11:**91
John C., university president **J:**550
John C., watchmaker **20:**233 Hulburd
John D., soldier **10:**186 Adams
John E., geologist **55:**392
John F., clergyman **6:**64
John G. B., soldier **4:**468
John J., sports exec. **54:**230
John L., physician **17:**140
John M., journalist **1:**214
John O., artist **21:**120
Mrs. John O., painter **F:**508
John Q., U.S. president **5:**73; ancestor **7:**34 Shepard; **9:**289 Johnson; annexation of Texas **2:**329 Giddings; on Emerson **3:**417; originates Monroe Doctrine **6:**82; on U.S. bank **10:**19 Cheves; educational interests **3:**440 Mitchel; **7:**1
John Q., engineer **21:**344
John Q., lawyer **11:**173
John R., clergyman **6:**517
John T., business executive **30:**258
John T., concert manager, radio executive **49:**254
John W., clergyman **19:**399
Jonathan, civil engineer **6:**80
Joseph Q., educator, author **39:**354
Julius W., civil engineer **9:**33
Karl L., educator **39:**263
Kenneth S., oil exec. **H:**85
L. Sherman, stockbroker **47:**540
Louisa C., wife of President John Quincy Adams **5:**76
Lytle S., inventor **F:**519
Mark H., educator **48:**35
Maude, actress **13:**497; **38:**415 Grinager
Milward, theater manager **6:**232
Myron W., clergyman, educator **32:**145
Nehemiah, clergyman **2:**318; 325 Grimke, S. M.
Oscar F., author **19:**45
Porter H., engineer, university president **34:**13
Ralph H., surgeon, educator **52:**555
Randolph G., librarian **42:**260
Raymond F., publisher **47:**263
Robert, congressman **12:**219
Robert H., senator **3:**533
Robert M., lawyer **48:**344
Roger, chemist, educator **G:**336; **57:**133
Roy E., manufacturer **47:**601
Russell V., investment banker **51:**81
S. Jarvis, mfr., inventor **24:**365
Samuel, governor **10:**185
Samuel, patriot **1:**104; **11:**483 Richards, DeF.; **23:**24 Ward
Samuel, surgeon **9:**211
Samuel H., author **49:**8
Sherman, governor **H:**182
Spencer, electrical engineer **18:**318
Spencer L., lawyer **G:**177
Stephen, senator **3:**418
Suzanne, opera singer **13:**402
Theodore L., physician **17:**100
Thomas, manufacturer **21:**191
Thomas, patriot **7:**499
Thomas, surgeon **38:**371
Thomas B., advertising exec. **K:**655
Thomas S., political economist **25:**269
Walter A., psychiatrist, physician **48:**108
Walter S., astronomer **E:**369
Washington I. L.,, banker, author **10:**521
Wayman artist **B:**37; **49:**19
Weston W., business executive **58:**730
William, theologian **7:**317
William A., lawyer **30:**443
William F., bishop **12:**87
William H., governor **C:**74; **42:**380
William J., judge **40:**556
William M., investment banker **52:**434
William R., (b. 1888), manufacturer **31:**281
William R., (b. 1907), mfr. **K:**69
William T., author **1:**203
Winifred B., painter **F:**508
Zabdiel B., surgeon **35:**128
Adams Family—American ancestors:
Albigence, descendant **38:**494
Edward, descendants **17:**140; **39:**605
Francis, descendant **36:**72
George, descendant **21:**200
Henry, descendants **1:**104; 203; **2:**1; **5:**73; 259; **6:**20 Worthen; **8:**351; 353; **9:**33; **10:**397; **11:**173; **12:**393; **16:**119; **17:**100; **29:**368; **32:**139; 145; **33:**125; **34:**13; **35:**128; **36:**320; **39:**396; **44:**339; **45:**288; **49:**106
Jeramy, descendant **27:**95
John (Mass. 1621), descendant **3:**248; **31:**133
John (Mass. 1690), descendant **30:**258
John (Md. 1690), descendant **10:**185
Jonathan, descendant **37:**219
Robert, descendants **22:**367; **55:**392
Walter, descendants **24:**370; **27:**248
William, descendants **19:**35; **22:**144; **41:**166; **43:**235
Adams, warship. See John Adams
Adams Bag Co., Chagrin Falls, Ohio **46:**182 Allen
Adams, D. E. Co., Athol, Mass., Globe Silk Works, purchased **33:**533 Marvin
Adams (N.Y.) Electric Light Co. **36:**423 Steele
Adams Express Co. **3:**208; **7:**495 Adams; **11:**524 Shoemaker; **19:**374 Taylor
Adams Female Academy, Derry N. H. **4:**462 Lyon
Adams & Ford Co., shoe merchants, Cleveland, Ohio **16:**368 Ford
Adams, J. D., Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis, account **31:**281 Adams
Adams-Millis Corp., hosiery **37:**219 Adams
Adams power press, invented **9:**224 Adams
Adams precision laboratory. See Columbia university
Adams & Sons, chewing gum manufacturers **21:**191 Adams
Adams system of combustion, inventor **34:**14 Adams
Adams Transfer & Storage Co., Kansas City, Mo. **39:**86 Adams
Adams & Woodbridge, N.Y. City, architects **58:**679 Woodbridge
Adamsite, named for **57:**134 Adams
ADAMSON
Ernie, lawyer **57:**51
George P., chemist **26:**121
William A., chemist **43:**254
William C., congressman **18:**224
Adamson Family—American ancestor:
John Baldwin, descendant **43:**254
Adamson bill. See Labor laws and legislation
Adamson law, test of **30:**533 Willard
ADCOCK, Clarence L., army officer **54:**285
Add Ran Christian University. See Texas Christian University
ADDAMS
George S., judge **24:**370
Jane, sociologist **C:**83; **27:**248; associates **33:**66 Lee; 402 Lloyd; **34:**260 Ward; **35:**168 Yarros; biographer **38:**421 Linn
ADDENBROOK, J. Arthur, manufacturer **38:**134
ADDICKS
James E., politician **15:**105 Saulsbury; **33:**152 Elliott
John E. O., utility executive, defeated in election for U.S. senator **33:**325 Knox
Adding machines. See Calculating machines
ADDINGTON, Isaac, jurist **4:**485
Addis Co., The **57:**576 Smith
ADDISON
Daniel D., clergyman **27:**239
James T., clergyman **41:**466
Addison's disease, research **55:**544 Halpern
ADDITION, Forrest, manufacturer **47:**527
Addressing machine, improved **46:**110 Duncan
Addressograph-Multigraph Corp. **D:**322 Osborn; **G:**490 Rogers; **46:**110 Duncan
Addums, Mozis, pen name **24:**102 Bagby
ADE, George, journalist **11:**267; **C:**386
ADEE
Alvey A., diplomat **12:**459
Augustus A., surgeon **12:**459 Adee
George A., lawyer **24:**248
George T., broker **41:**176
Adee Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **41:**176
Adelbert College. See Western Reserve University
Adeler, Max, pseudonym **35:**231 Clark
Adell Chemical Co., detergents **60:**191 Barowsky
Adelphi academy, Brooklyn, N. Y., gifts to **26:**73 Pratt
Adelphi College (later Adelphi University)
founded **33:**137 Levermore
Myrin Institute for Adult Education, founded **59:**423 Morey
presidents **33:**137 Levermore; **D:**252 Blodgett: **62:**202 Eddy
ADELSON, Abraham N., realtor **37:**493
ADERHOLD, Omer C., univ. pres. **I:**129
ADGER, John B., planter **47:**309
Adhesives
cement for porcelain, invented **52:**344 Sauereisen
improvements **35:**534 Higgins
manufactured **35:**534 Higgins
physical chemistry of, studied **47:**638 Rutzler
See also Glue
Adirondack, steamboat on the Hudson river **9:**479 Englis, C. M.
Adirondack Club, founded **10:**25 Stillman
Adirondack Cottage sanitarium **16:**309 Stokes
Adirondack League Club **6:**48 Alexander
Adirondack mountains
geology **8:**477 Emmons
health advantages **1:**245 Ward; **13:**565 Trudeau
Lake Placid Club **23:**15 Dewey
Paul Smith's settlement **18:**73 Smith
Adirondack Murray, sobriquet **10:**230 Murray
Adirondack Power & Light Corp., merged **31:**105 Ruffner
ADKIN, Thomas F., publisher **20:**91
ADKINS, Jesse C., judge **44:**364
ADLAM, T. Napier, engineer **41:**453
ADLER
Albert S., physician **22:**403
Arthur H., merchant **38:**445
Buddy (Emanuel M.), film producer, writer **47:**647
Cyrus, college pres. **41:**16
Dankmar, architect **11:**173
Felix, religious leader **23:**98; **6:**206 Wiggin, associate **23:**138 Martin
Frederick M., manufacturer **33:**69
Harry C., publisher **29:**64
Herman M., psychiatrist **26:**455
Isaac, physician **11:**254
Kurt, H., conductor **I:**139
Liebmann, rabbi **11:**549
Richard, songwriter, producer **N-63:**211
Samuel rabbi **11:**254
Adler Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky. **54:**463 Bloom

Adler Planetarium and Astronomical Museum, Chicago C:529 Fox
Adler Shoe Co. 38:445 Adler
ADLERMAN, Jerome S., lawyer, civil investigator 59:16
ADLEY
Daniel J., business executive 59:69
Michael L., transportation executive 56:116
Adley Express Co., motor carrier 56:116 Adley; 59:69 Adley
Administrative law, authorities 26:98 Freund; 29:276 Goodnow; I:72 Rhyne
Admiral. See United States, navy
Admiral Corp., Chicago L:236 Siragusa
Admiral Duff, British privateer 4:152 Williams; 8:92 Preble
Admiral of New England, sobriquet 13:378 Smith
Admiralty Islands, anthropological studies I:262 Mead
Admiralty law
Appam case decision 27:233 Waddill
authorties 27:233 Waddill; 28:70 Blymer; 74 Crapo; 29:73 Hughes; 35:237 McGrann; 37:331 Terriberry; 38:481 Gould; 44:71 Cluff
Benjamin Noble case 47:649 Hill
cargo damage, authority on 57:715 Prem
collision cases, significant 44:71 Cluff
precedent set 31:507 Louderback
principle established 15:103 Stillman
"Titantic"sinking, litigation 58:656 Robinson
Adolescence, anthropological studies I:262 Mead
ADOLPH, William H., nutritional chemist, educator 44:290
ADRAIN
Garnet B., congressman 5:489 Adrain
Robert educator 1:347; 5:489
Robert lawyer 5:489
Adrain Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant 5:489
Adrenal gland. See Glands, ductless
Adrenalin discovered 24:384 Bates; 40:64 Takamine
ADREON, Edward, manufacturer 17:448
ADRIAN, Matthew B., inventor, mfr. 43:437
Adrian, Mich., founded 1:201 Comstock
Adrian College, president 40:518 Klein
ADRIANCE, William A., mfr. 25:134
ADRIANI, John, anesthesiologist J:209
ADSIT
Allen C., judge 7:555
Charles G., engineer 28:324
Henry, surgeon 31:204
Adsit Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 21:555; 28:324
Martin, descendant 31:204
ADT, Howard E., manufacturer 25:359
Adult education. See Education of adults
Advance, arctic relief ship 3:280 Hayes; 288 Kane; equipment 5:336
Advance, The, periodical, Ogdensburg, N. Y. 21:253 Darrow
Advance Bag & Paper Co. 22:192 Lindsay
Advance Solvents & Chemical Corp., New York City 41:115 Mullaly
Advanced Agricultural Pub. Co. 25:405 Webb
Advent Herald, periodical 6:543 Miller
Adventist denomination, founded 6:543 Miller
Adventure Galley, privateer 24:57 Livingston
Advertising
action-audit evaluation I:325 Kron
aerial, 55:409 McCarty
billboards, installation improved 49:81 Ghaster
box-top promotion techniques 46:260 Jones
commission rates standardized I:326 Calkins
copy preparation I:326 Calkins
direct-mail
offset lithographic process adapted to 55:440 Rosenstadt
techniques, developed I:281 Buckley; 49:615 Buckley
dirigibles used for I:64 Leigh
ethnic groups, campaigns directed toward, early 51:567 Jacobs
first typewritten 3:322 Crandall
halitosis, concept developed 52:391 Lambert
industrial, introduced 30:65 Cockrell
journals I:214-15 Rubicam
large-scale national, introduced 42:28 Lasker
magazine, developed 15:80 Nast; 335 Thompson
mail order 39:138 Kimball
market research, developed G:274 Gallup; I:214 Rubicam; K:551 Bond
marketing techniques, ten-year study of effectiveness 62:6 Houghton
motion pictures used 36:75 Amet
news photographs used 36:476 Elliott
National Outdoor Advertising Bureau 57:82 Paver
Newspaper
comic pages first used G:274 Gallup
innovations G:274 Gallup; J:250 Strouse
outdoor 19:351 Stoops; 23:131 Curran; I:64 Leigh; 66 Grace; 55:582 Blessed
pictures, pioneers in use of 29:74 Chambers
pioneer agency 2:428 Rowell
poster, developed 36:550 Ross
radio, authority on 57:715 Hettinger
radio and television, early 56:369 Duffy; 58:436 Sample
Research Foundation, early survey 57:82 Paver
rotary, device for, invented 2:478 Bowles
savings banks, promoted 50:443 Adair
slogans created I:214 Rubicam
syndicated service 39:378 Stevens
techniques, introduced 58:436 Sample
in telephone directories 36:376 Loomis
testimonial technique, developed 53:86 Resor
Unique Selling Proposition, concept developed 58:540 Bates
Advertising Age 57:738 Crain
"Advice to the Lovelorn," column 60:55-6 McCarroll
Advocate of Freedom, anti-slavery journal 10:474 Smyth
Advocate of Peace, pacifist journal 18:26 Trueblood
ADY, George, r. r. manager 18:237
A/E, Inc., Greenville, S.C. 54:99 Leppard
Aeolian Co., organ and piano manufacturers, N. Y. city 18:172 Tremaine
Aeolian organ, invented 4:215 Gally
Aeolian piano attachment invented 7:557 Coleman
Aerial Experiment Assn., founded 6:222 Bell
Aerial tramway F:222 Baker
Aeriol, musical instrument 18:171 Tremaine
Aermotor Co., windmills, Chicago 17:156 Noyes
Aero Club of America formed 22:195 Curtiss; 25:372 Satterfield; 32:69 Hawley
Aero Club of Ohio, founded 33:468 Lahm
Aero Mayflower Transit Co., Indianapolis 57:15 Smith
Aerocrete Corp. of America, Rochelle Park, N.J. 54:268 Nichols
Aerodynamics
experiments 6:37 Maxim; 14:56 Wright; 15:7 Langley; 338 Montgomery; 27:259 Sabine
Langley's law 15:7 Langley
wind tunnels 15:274 Sellers
See also Aeronautics
Aeroglide Corp., Raleigh, N.C. 46:262 Wilson
Aerojet-General Corp., organized 46:17 O'Neil
Aerolite, Iowa dispute over 30:333 Sherwin
Aeromarine Airways, history 36:284 Uppercu
Aeromarine Plane & Motor Co. 36:284 Uppercu
Aeronautical engineering
advances 36:536 Lewis
flight propulsion laboratory, first 36:536 Lewis
graduate in, first F:70 Douglas
navigational aids, electronic, developed I:102 Du Bridge
See also Aeronautics
Aeronautical Society of America 16:63 Burridge
Aeronautics
Balloon ascents. See Balloons
boundary-layer phenomena, early studies 52:323 Dryden
charts improved L:61 Burr
Commercial. See Airlines
developments, early 14:56-57 Wright; 15:7 Langley; 35:342 Glendinning; 37:112-13 Evans; 231 Chandler; 537 Burgess; 39:462 Beech; 516 Mayo
flights
airmail
first G:59 Arnold
first to South America E:440, 60:326 Lindbergh
altitude
experimental 42:463 Soucek
records G:59 Arnold; 38:411 Gilpatric
by Autogiro, records D:396 Earhart
blind, first landing G:69 Doolittle
early 14:56 Wright; 15:274 Sellers; 339 Montgomery; 21:321 Manly; 22:195 Curtiss; 51:613 Lahm
endurance G:48 Eaker; 64 Spaatz
first 14:56 Wright
seaplane, first 15:Langley
transatlantic
early 30:459 Laning; 36:34 Mitscher; E:440 Lindbergh
first solo E:440, 60:325 Lindbergh
NC-4 (1919) 53:490 Read
routes explored E:440 Lindbergh
sponsored E:428 Whalen
Truculent Turtle (1949) 53:490
transcontinental
first solo E:440 Lindbergh
records 6:369 Coney; G:69 Doolittle
sponsored 42:675 Orteig
by woman pilot, notable J:420 Cochran
world-girdling, first 37:100-1 Smith; F:70 Douglas
in-flight techniques
pick-up, system developed 39:538 Bazley
refueling, first demonstrated 37:100 Smith
law
authorities E:484 Ewing; I:72 Rhyne; 38:177 LeRoy
cases 33:437 Moorman
civil aviation, first 30:282 Carney
federal, first I:251 Monroney
liability, limits set 58:67 Welch
medical aspects, early studies C:78 Wilmer; 32:16 Wilmer
meteorological charts 15:3 Rotch
racing
Belmont Park meet 30:139 Gillespie
Bendix Trophy 27:61 Williams; J:420 Cochran
early developments 14:57 Wright; 22:195-6 Curtiss; 27:61 Williams; 39:462 Beech
first in U.S. E:216 Driggs
Oakland-Honolulu, first 38:28 Phillips
speed records, early 29:171 Hawks; F:512 Turner
study and teaching
college course, first 36:354 Cummings
funds for, established 6:222 Bell; 22:9 Guggenheim
schools established 22:8-9 Guggenheim
university course for teachers, first 58:72 Spaulding
VOR (very high frequency omnirange), adopted as standard navigation aid 59:29 Anderson
wind tunnels
design for first large-scale 57:654
university course for teachers, first 58:72 Spauling Fales
early work 52:323 Dryden
turbulence studies 52:323 Dryden
See also Aerodynamics; Air lines; Airplanes; Airships; Gliders; Helicopters
Aeronautics, military. See United States—Armed Forces; World War I; World War II
Aeroplanes. See Airplanes
Aerosol sprays, developed J:494 Bampton
Aesop, pen name 11:61 Blake
Aesop, G. Washington, pen name 8:90 Lanigan
Aesthesiometer, invented 12:360 Murray
Aetna Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn. 18:217 Clark; 38:535 Bird; K:507 Smith; 509 Hill; 57:511 McCain
Aetna Life & Casualty Co., Hartford, Conn. N-63:134 Filer
Aetna Mills, rubber manufacturers, Jamaica Plains, Mass. 14:452
Aetna Oil Co., Louisville, Ky. 30:287 Abbott
Aetna Paper Co., history 36:447 Howard
Aetna Steamship Co. 19:133 Gratwick
Aetna Steel Construction Co. 38:373 Spaulding
AFFELDT, George A., lawyer 44:163
Affiliated O'Malley Companies 47:621
AFRICA
John S., engineer 8:461
Walter G., engineer 20:492
Africa Family—American ancestor:
Christopher, descendants 8:461; 20:492
Africa
American colonization society. See American Colonization Society
anthropological studies
Kuanyama Ambo Bantu J:168 Loeb
Southwestern areas J:168 Loeb
authority on 57:566 Ross
copper mines developed 37:391 Munroe; 38:291 Storke
expeditions 5:123 Ledyard; 14:9; 19:412 Rainey
big-game 40:486 Colby
to study sun eclipse, 1889 40:446 Loomis
explorations 3:410 Ward; 4:253 Stanley; 10:28 Chaille-Long; 13:314 Garner; 608 Smith; 19:411 Rainey; 25:279 Chanler; 26:130 Akeley; 28:65-66 Johnson; 55:432 Clark
Lake M'Gardi discovered 36:100 Burnham
motion pictures of 39:39 Johnson
first national park 26:130 Akeley
languages of, studied 33:507 Sapir
Matabele wars 36:100 Burnham
medical services contributed 55:451 Wiles
missionary work 14:262 Scott; 19:177 Flickinger; 21:226 Wilson; 23:62 Good
motion pictures
produced 28:66 Johnson; I:71 Queeny
wild life, first 26:130 Akeley
AfricaAir Inc. M:207 Green
African Astronomer, sobriquet 5:36 Banneker
African church, first in U.S. 13:200 Allen
African Methodist Episcopal church 2:206 Turner; 14:38 Flipper; 367:499 Hood
organized 13:201 Allen
African Methodist Episcopal Zion church, bishop 36:472 Clement
African Methodist Quarterly Review 3:89 Turner
African Queen, novel and film 53:429 Forester
African Repository, anti-slavery newspaper 4:414 Wilkeson
AGAN, Frank W., manufacturer 34:155

AGAR
Herbert S., editor, author F:237
John G., lawyer 3:325
AGARD, Isaac M., educator 20:181
AGASSIZ
Alexander, scientist 3:98; associates 24:278 Branner; 27:484 Shaw
Elizabeth C., educator 12:46
George R., scientist, philanthropist 37:48
Louis, zoologist 2:360; 3:410 Ward; 6:20 Worthen; 421 Hill; 8:268 Bickmore; co-author 3:516 Gould
Agassiz Assn., founded 9:488 Ballard; history 29:105 Bigelow
Agassiz, Lake, explored 7:127 Upham
Agassiz museum. See Harvard University, zoology
Agate, pen name 22:1 Reid
Agate type. See Type and type founding
Agate ware for utensils, originated 14:396 Grosjean, Cordier
AGEE, James, author, critic 42:582
Agfa Ansco Co., formed 33:209 Davis
AGGER, Eugene E., economist D:79
Aglaus, pen name 7:473 Timrod
AGNEW
Alexander McL., merchant 1:199
Cornelius R., physician 8:205
D. Hayes, surgeon 8:203
Daniel, jurist 4:28
George B., business executive 30:360
Hobart M., ophthalmologist 51:549
James H., physician 45:175
Paul G., industrial engineer 40:375
William H., univ. pres. 25:200
William J. C., surgeon, naval officer 45:234
Agnew Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 1:199; 8:203; 30:360
Agnew-Hart anti-race track gambling bill 30:360 Agnew
AGNUS, Felix, soldier, publisher 1:200
Ago, Felix, pen name 9:246 Haldeman
AGOOS, Solomon, mfr. 42:166
AGRICOLA, Otto, manufacturer 32:295
Agricola, pen name 13:131 Elliott
Agricultural Adjustment Act (1933)
account F:30 Stone; G:354 Wallace; 52:322 O'Neal
co-author G:299 Ellender
held unconstitutional G:354 Wallace; 30:302 Butler; 493 McDonough; 34:8; 44:498 Perkins
Agricultural Adjustment Act (1938)
account G:354 Wallace; F:4
provisions G:354 Wallace
Agricultural Adjustment Administration
account G:354 Wallace; F:4
created 37:4 Roosevelt
consumers counsel D:85 Howe
Production Division, controversy 62:282 Davis
wheat growing curtailed D:29 Wilson; 55:146 Wilson
Agricultural Broadcasting Co., 39:532 Butler
Agricultural census
first in U.S. 26:299 Newton
first in world 28:371 Estabrook
Agricultural chemistry
advances, early 2:386 Silliman; 6:54 Smith; 262 Johnson; 8:255 Norton; 10:162 Kedzie; 11:320 Pughn; 17:219 Shepard; 21:356 Osborne; 23:87 Cobb; 24:424 Jenkins; 26:55 Ross; 143 Caldwell; 29:415 Coleman; 35:56 Browne; 38:361 Bigelow
biochemistry 26:300 Dorset
pioneer 33:317 Carver
Agricultural College and School of Science of the State of Washington. See State College of Washington
Agricultural cooperatives
buying association movement given impetus 34:224 Savage
marketing A:379 Legge; C:120–1 Sapiro; I:21 Benson
promotion 25:128–9 Myrick; 26:466 Legge; 27:99 Silver; 39:483 Teague
See also names of farmers' cooperatives
Agricultural credit, commission to study European 18:151 Allen; 19:441 Lubin; 37:331 Metcalf
Agricultural Credit Corp. of Minneapolis 47:128 Murphy
Agricultural Development Council. See Council on Economics and Cultural Affairs
Agricultural economics
authorities and studies 27:98 Silver; 28:100 Warren; 371 Estabrook; 37:166 Baker; 43:58 Frazier; 48:525 Coulter; 50:249 Morgan; D:29 Wilson; E:282 Taylor; G:353 Wallace; H:237 Tapp; 414 Stevens; 55:120 Johnson; 146 Wilson; 58:424 James
ever-normal granary, proposed G:354 Wallace
financing, improved 49:235 Bailey
university department, first E:282 Taylor
See also Farm Management
Agricultural engineering 29:23 Mason; 39:497 Kable
See also Irrigation
Agricultural experiment stations
established 6:262 Atwater; 8:189 Purinton; 11:432 Carpenter
first in U. S. 6:262 Johnson; Atwater; 10:308 Hilgard; 24:424 Jenkins
Hatch act 28:401 Knapp
See also under names of states
Agricultural Laboratories, Inc., Columbus, Ohio L:600 Elmers
Agricultural land bank, first in U. S. 15:232 Glynn
Agricultural laws and legislation 25:129 Myrick; 26:466 Legge; 27:98 Silver; 28:236 Summers; 35:64 Smoot; 207 Johnson
See also Agriculture; names of specific acts
Agricultural machinery
bale ejector, first automatic L:80 Hewitt
barn equipment, invented 55:576 Ferris
bran finishing, invented 34:322 Forster
corn huskers. See Corn
cultivators
invented 17:222 Allen
patent, first 2:333 Burden
wing, invented 31:509 Johnson
dealers 2:374 Lindsay; 18:132 Northwell
ensilage cutters
invented 13:23 Sherman; 18:109 Hamachek
manufactured 27:479 Swayne
farm implements, mfd., early 17:222 Allen; 18:178 Good; 20:179 Bateman; 24:302 Ferris; 26:248 Fürst; 28:243 Cowdery; 252 Deere; 253 Butterworth; 30:313 Macomber; 35:81 King; 36:539 Hines; 37:376 Ely; 39:131 Willson; 40:544 Best; 55:22 Blue; 576 Ferris
fertilizer spreading apparatus 55:22 Blue
grain scourer, invented 34:322 Forster
harrow, disc 13:132 Johnston
harvesting equipment. See Harvesting machinery
hay machinery 27:392 Myers
baling presses 19:131 Dederick; 27:479 Swayne; 41:560 Wickey
carrier 24:302 Ferris
rakes, invented 4:302 Swift; improved 26:192 Stedman
tedder 7:503 Stoddard
hoe, diamond scuffle, invented 18:266 Munson
manufactured 33:299 Cole; 34:325 Vaughn; 338 Sivright; 47:342 Grundon
milking equipment and facilities
manufactured 55:265 Babson
Surge milker 55:265 Babson
molasses mixing, invented 34:322 Forster
pea pickers 18:109 Hamachek
planters 4:158 Gatling; 17:222 Allen; 24:75 Johnston; 28:252 Deere
plows. See Plows
rakes, mfd. 26:192 Stedman
steel, manufactured 37:409 Norquist
sugar-beet piler, invented K:469 Silver
viner for vegetables, invented 41:266 Hamachek
See also Harvesting machinery; Plows; Tractors
Agricultural Marketing Act of 1929, provisions of 40:501 Hyde; 56:299 Hoover
Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act, upheld 34:8
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky. See Univ. of Kentucky
Agricultural Moses, sorbriquet 12:181 Tillman
Agricultural Research Institute E:382 Strong
Agricultural societies. See Grange
Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina 47:562 Bluford
Agriculture
agronomy 26:160 Kellerman; 28:100 Warren; 29:208 Lyon; 294 Hartwell; 351 Buckingham, E.; 37:137 Moore, 39:298 Emerson; 471 Moss; 40:462 Gilmore; I:312 Waksman
artificial drying of crops 29:23 Mason
biochemistry applied 26:300 Dorset
celery growing, improved 59:271 Thompson
cooperative movement, promoted 55:412 Holman
corn, high-yield strains G:353 Wallace; 53:15 Wallace
diversified, advocate 28:402 Knapp
extension work
developed 27:50 Hurd; 46:119 Hatch; 158 Parks
international, promotion of 55:146 Wilson
federal control of insect pests 39:424 Rohwer
federal legislation (1933–38) 43:495 Bankhead; 52:322 O'Neal
financing 49:235 Bailey
forage plants, developed 50:334 Brown
government activities
Brannan Plan H:18
corn-hog ratio, devised 5:353 Wallace; 53:15 Wallace
crops
allotment plan D:25 Tugwell; 55:146 Wilson
curtailment G:353 Wallace; 53:15 Wallac;; 55:146 Wilson
farm credit system D:257 Myers
farm income I:21 Benson
parity payments, reduced I:89 Anderson
Payment-in-Kind program, introduced N-63:27 Block
price controls, removed I:89 Anderson
price support legislation (1954) 56:10, 12 Eisenhower
See also United States—Department of Agriculture; Agricultural Adjustment Administration
industrialized, authority 54:86–7 Campbell
insect pests, control
government programs 39:424 Rohwer
studies 40:288 Annand; 51:2 Carson
inter-American conference, first 28:371 Estabrook
International Wheat Agreement H:18 Brannan
Lord's Acre Movement 49:573 Clarke
mass production methods introduced 29:460 Price
microbiological research I:312 Waksman
pasture and grasslands
practices improved 50:364 Abbott
researches H:169 Garber
periodicals 2:151 Skinner; 4:469 Vick; 19:14 Wallace; 23:109 Gaylord; 298 Dean; 24:26 Curtis; 40 Tucker; 234 Holmes; 25:128 Myrick; 39:498 Kable; 532 Butler
pesticides, dangers of indiscriminate use 51:2 Carson
plant foods, developed E:155 Lipman; G:551 Weil
promoters 24:331 LeDuc; 26:44 Mead
relief legislation passed 38:572 Norbeck
resources, studies 37:166 Baker
root stimulation E:382 Strong
rural life commission 14:8
scholarships, first, by railroad 36:20 Gray
seed disinfectants developed 44:302 Miles
soy bean, research H:169 Garber
study and teaching 15:244 Miles; 17:338 McLain; 18:322 Partridge; 19:47 Coburn; 27:50 Hurd; 37:335 Hover; 38:299 Plumb
sweet potato storage, research 59:271 Thompson
tenant farming, introduced 15:308 Shafter
tropical, authority 38:370 Cook
weeds, control by insects 46:89 Smith
Weld County (Col.) developed 53:499 Farr
wireworms (Elateridae), eradication of 62:91-2 Lane
World War II, production increases I:89 Anderson
See also Livestock
Agriculture, International Institute of. See International etc.
Agronomy. See Agriculture
Agrostology, authorities 26:41 Hitchcock; 40:395 Lamson-Scribner
Agua Caliente, Mexico, founders 39:210 Bowman
Agua Fria river, Ariz., multiple arch dam 25:388 Pleasant
AGUE, John B., physician 20:98
Aguinaldo, Emilio, Filipino leader 9:4–6 Dewey; 30; 40; 41 Funston
AHEARN, James A., business executive 48:501
AHERN
John J., manufacturer G:421
Mary E., librarian, editor A:538
AHLBRAND, Albert H., manufacturer 39:381
Ahlbrand Carriage Co. 39:381 Ahlbrand
Ahlbrand, A. H., Co., cabinet makers 39:381 Ahlbrand
AHLEN, Anton L., merchant 38:466
AHLQVIST, Harald, engineer 30:214
AHONEN, Arvey A., lumberman 43:141
Ahonen Lumber Co. Ironwood, Mich. 43:141 Ahonen
AHRENS
Henry A., business exec. 41:539
Theodore, manufacturer 18:404
Thomas P., engineer, geologist 59:299
AIGELTINGER, Arthur, industrialist 32:101
AIKEN
Alfred L., insurance executive 35:18
Charles A., college president 7:171
Charles F., theologian 20:155
Conrad P., author C:393
David W., congressman 20:327
George D., U.S. senator G:206
Hart, author 12:472 Helmuth, W. T., Sr.
Howard H., physicist, business executive 60:63
Hugh, soldier 10:427 Gayle
J. Boone, business executive, philanthropist K:107; 62:243
John, trustee 6:56
Walter S., manufacturer 41:420
William, governor 12:170
William A., educator, historian 46:142
Aiken Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendant 35:18; 46:142
James, descendant 20:327
Robert, descendant 11:321 Towle
Aiken, S. C.
benefactor 36:297 Hitchcock
School for Boys, founded 36:297 Hitchcock
Aiken & Co., Florence, N.C. K:107; 62:244 Aiken
Aiken Foundation, Florence, N.C. K:107

AIKENS
Andrew J., editor **1**:476
Barton A., Jr., mfr. **53**:450
AIKIN, James C., merchant **14**:374
AIKINS, H. Austin, educator **36**:157
AIKMAN
Granville P., judge **20**:121
Hugh, philanthropist **4**:343
William, clergyman **9**:215
Aikman Family—American ancestor: John, descendant **4**:343
AILSHIE, James F., jurist **18**:310
ATHÉ, Valcour, planter **21**:300
AINEY, William H., industrialist, banker **37**:531
AINSLIE
Hew, poet, brewer **8**:356
Peter, clergyman **A**:341
AINSWORTH
Dorothy S., educator **L**:300
Frank B., educator **5**:85
Harry, manufacturer **38**:479
Henry A., mfr., banker **27**:444
Herman R., physician **17**:268
James E., civil engineer **20**:141
John C., financier **25**:204
John C., banker **D**:361; **33**:277
William L., geologist **54**:17
William N., bishop **38**:626
Ainsworth Family—American ancestor: Edward, descendant **20**:141
Air, ionization, studied **54**:213 Hansell
Air Associates, Inc., N.Y.C. **48**:125 Taylor
Air brakes
AB freight brake, developed **44**:483 Johnson
automatic, invented **13**:326 Brown
improved **10**:232 Robinson: **18**:310 Turner; **G**:276 Burch
invented **12**:290 Flad; **15**:41 Westinghouse; **D**:308 Christensen
testing of **44**:483 Johnson
Air brush, invented **4**:56 Walkup
Air cleaners and filters, developed **K**:497 Donaldson
Air compressors
invented **8**:10 Babbitt; **11**:265 Rand; **13**:351 Wood; **21**:229 Spencer; **24**:19 McHenry
manufactured **14**:191 Rand; **15**:156 Sergeant
Air conditioning
central, first installed in an apartment building **55**:489 Chewning
compressors, reciprocating, improved **54**:403 Neubauer
deodorizers, developed **45**:398 Wheeler
dual-duct design **L**:118 Bovay
first company **31**:454 Lyle
early developments **36**:292 Hodge; **E**:24 Carrier; **F**:355 Campbell
early systems, designed and improved **44**:10 Buensod
installation **39**:449 Saunders
room units
developed **46**:335 Holmes
mfd. **39**:550 Quigan
systems
manufactured **35**:14 Distler
original, designed **56**:325 Huggins
use in tobacco industry **44**:107 Buensod
See also Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Air Conditioning & Refrigeration News **30**:65 Cockrell
Air engines
invented **4**:47 Ericsson; 158 Gatling
practicability disputed **9**:187 Norton
Air lines
developments, early **29**:160 Hoyt; **32**:474 Cook; **36**:284 Uppercu; **38**:360 Richter; **48**:378 Bowen; **D**:120 Johnson; 206 MacGregor; **E**:300 Patterson; **G**:151 deMille; 233 Shank; **55**:356 Ludington; **58**:10 Robbins
intercontinental routes laid out, early **E**:440, **60**:326 Lindbergh
jet service, first **I**:204 Baker
mergers **I**:407 Callahan
operators. See names of air lines
passenger service
first **27**:244 Hanshue
London-Near East via hydroplane, first **31**:340 Otis
New York-Havana, first non-stop **I**:204 Baker
railroad-owned, first in U.S. **55**:175 French
regulations **I**:124 Durfee; 407 Callahan
survey, first complete **34**:67 Hoffman
terminals **I**:407 Callahan; **34**:64 Gorrell
transatlantic routes, explored **E**:440 Lindbergh
transcontinental route, southern, first **I**:204 Baker
transpacific routes **F**:79 Trippe
Air mail service. See United States Post Office Department
Air Nitrates Corp. **20**:163 Emmons
Air pilots, American, flying a plane taking automatic air photos, first **34**:64 Gorrell
Air pollution
bituminous coal as source, studied **52**:83 Jacobs
control techniques **50**:152 Schmidt
gas fumes, legal authority **54**:423 Kopp
smog research **59**:285 Haagen-Smit
toxicology of pollutants, authority **52**:83 Jacobs
Air Service Medical Association of the United States, first president **40**:482 Truby
Air traffic control
advanced systems **62**:150 Lyman
controllers strike **N-63**:7 Reagan
Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Inc., Mineola, N.Y. **52**:518 Skifter
Aircraft. See Airplanes; Airships
Aircraft carriers. See Warships
Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association founded **55**:357 Ludington
Aircraft standardization commission. See World World war I
AIRD
John W., surgeon **41**:293
Robert B., neurologist, educator **J**:303
AIREY
John, bus. exec., educator **52**:272
Joseph A., cotton broker **38**:263
Airkem, Inc., N.Y.C. **45**:398 Wheeler
AIRLEG, for amputees, invented **59**:49 Bonner
Airline Foods Corp. **I**:388 Jennings
Airlines War Training Institute **60**:233 Solomon
Airplanes
aerial refueling first demonstrated **37**:100 Smith
Airacobra **F**:51 Bell
aluminum-bodied, nonmilitary, first designed **61**:32 Brown
Aristocrat **45**:99 Rieman
automatic pilot, developed **52**:196 Stephens
biplanes developed **37**:537 Burgess
bombsight, automatic **F**:538 deSeversky
brakes, first, invented **34**:14 Adams
Brewster F2A Buffalo, first monoplane fighter capable of shipboard landing **61**:32 Brown
cabin, enclosed, first **58**:112 Fairchild
cannon mounted, first **54**:450 Maxwell
Cannon plugs used **38**:9 Cannon
cantilever wing, first in U.S. **41**:561 Cessna
cargo
developed **G**:297 Timm
Hercules **K**:558 Pulver
JetStar **K**:558 Pulver
Star-Lifter **K**:588 Pulver
catapulting devices
first **35**:125 Kiefer
first for battleships **25**:443 Chambers
clippers **F**:79 Trippe; 187 Martin
combustion systems invented **34**:14 Adams
Cyclogiro **K**:520 Laskowitz
DC-1, DC-2, DC-3, introduced **58**:11 Robbins
de-icer, invented **50**:583 Geer
delta-wing type, designed **60**:193 Lippisch
designers **37**:537 Burgess; **41**:561 Cessna; **60**:193 Lippisch
engines
A5, designed **43**:493 Hall
air-cooled, developed **38**:40 Lawrance; **53**:285 Vaughan
carburetors, developed **53**:285 Vaughan; **58**:181 Chandler
designed **22**:195 Curtiss; **37**:82 Mead; **49**:23 Tilley; **52**:206 Vincent
Double Wasp **45**:463 Rentschler
heat-resistant parts for exhaust systems **55**:180 Price
jet
compressor blades for, invented **I**:164 Schwarzkopf
developed **39**:533 Warner
JT9D turbofan designed **54**:430 Grube
Lanier-Lawrance wing section **38**:40 Lawrance
Liberty motors, developed **27**:396 Joy; **40**:73 Leland; **43**:494 Hall
liquid-cooled, improved **L**:17 Hazen
research laboratory **37**:82 Mead
turbo-jet, early **L**:16 Hazen
twin, developed **38**:222 Johnson
Wasp **45**:463 Rentschler
Whirlwind, invented **38**:40 Lawrance
Wright Cyclone series **53**:285 Vaughan
See also Liberty motors; World War I
escape and survival systems, designed **60**:248 Stanley
flight by an American in France, first **33**:468 Lahm
flight recorder, developed **58**:129 Ryan
flying boat, invented **43**:170 Dyer
Flying Fortress **F**:349 Moss
forgings, produced **55**:35 Stoddard
fuels
first synthetic high-octane gasoline **36**:408 Clements
tested **38**:28 Phillips
gas turbine powerplant, first **39**:533 Warner
guns, first experiments **16**:214 Lewis
gunsights, developed **23**:9 Sperry
gyro-stabilizer suggested **35**:216 Goddard
helicopters
improved **K**:520 Laskowitz
jet-powered **K**:520 Laskowitz
hydroplane, first **B**:283 Loening; **58**:270 Loening
increased capacity, developed **38**:360 Richter
instruments
air-speed indicator **38**:222 Johnson; **E**:169 Bristol
altimeter
invented **21**:241 Titterington
perfected **A**:176 Hersey; **35**:108 McAdie
sonic, invented **40**:27 Rice
bubble sextant, invented **46**:1 Byrd
compass, Avigo **38**:222 Johnson
compass, earth inductor **21**:241 Titterington
drift indicator, developed **46**:1 Byrd
gyroscopic equipment **21**:241 Titterington; **2379** Sperry; **I**:409 Bassett
inclinometer, invented **21**:241 Titterington
sextant, invented **E**:422 Byrd; **46**:1 Byrd
jet, carrier-based, first **L**:130 McDonnell
landing gear, retractable, first model **55**:150 Churchill
largest **36**:236 Gott
Liberator bombers **38**:3 Ford
maintenance methods, authority **56**:185 Mentzer
manufactured
China and India, first in **60**:215 Pawley
industry founded in U.S. **54**:464 Wittemann
See also names of mfrs.
Martin bombers **F**:187 Martin
measurement of outside temperature, device developed **N-63**:27 Werner
models, pioneer designers **14**:57-58 Wright; **15**:7 Langley; 274 Sellers; 339 Montgomery; **22**:195-96 Curtis; **25**:229 Hill
monoplanes **39**:462 Beech
Mustang designed, produced **L**:57 Atwood
newspaper delivery by, first **49**:597 Strunk
oxygen tank, low pressure, developed **45**:506 Wachowitz
P-38, P-43, P-47 (Thunderbird) **F**:349 Moss
passenger, environmental control systems, developed **L**:419 Wetzel
Phantom I and II **L**:130 McDonnell
pilotless, developed **G**:58 Blandy
Piper Cub and Piper Apache **56**:459-60 Piper
production methods, improved **42**:651 Bryant
propellers
opposite rotary tandem, developed **34**:186 Lesley
pitch governor, first **31**:41 Woodward
quadruplane, designed **15**:274 Sellers
radio-controlled **G**:138 Getz
radio communication
plane-to-ground, first **C**:272 Jewett
plane-to-plane, first **C**:272 Jewett
Red Devils designed, produced **54**:464 Wittemann
rudder, rigid vertical balancing **6**:222 Bell
Sabre jet designed, produced **L**:57 Atwood
seaplanes, early development **50**:159 Johnston
shipboard landing, first monoplane fighter capable of **61**:32 Brown
soil surveys, first used in **30**:232 Cobb
soundproofing **I**:409 Bassett
"Spirit of St. Louis, The," first transatlantic flight **E**:440, **60**:325 Lindbergh
stainless steel, first **36**:18 Budd
starters, developed, manufactured **40**:156 McGrath
structure of, authority **42**:598 Loudy
supersonic, first **60**:258 Stanley
tires, first practical **G**:93 Litchfield
torpedo launching, system patented **31**:299 Fiske
training, mfd. **G**:297 Timm
twin-engined **39**:462 Beech
U. S. contract for, first **14**:58 Wright
VTOL aircraft **K**:520 Laskowitz
World war, first, production **30**:4 Coffin
X-15 designed, produced **L**:57 Atwood
See also Aeronautics; Gilders; Helicopter; Hydroplanes
Airports
first in U.S. **54**:464 Wittemann
hotel, early **58**:699 Von Dehn
organized system, first **34**:64 Gorrell
See also Air lines
Airships
Akron **45**:310 Wiley
developed **C**:33 Seiberling; **G**:94 Litchfield
hangar, first, designed **28**:12-13 Olberg
Los Angeles **45**:310 Wiley
Macon **45**:310 Wiley
metal-clad, unique **54**:58 Upson
moored to ship at sea **29**:290 Meyers; **45**:310 Wiley
Navy, U.S., first **44**:41 Gammeter
Shenandoah **45**:310 Wiley; **50**:128 Tuckerman
strength of materials studied **50**:128 Tuckerman
See also Airplanes; Balloons
Airway Insurance Group **55**:577 Crawford

AITCHISON
Clyde B., interstate commerce commissioner **47:**594
Paul F., lawyer, engineer **47:**554
Robert J., mfr. **H:**323
AITKEN
Beekman, lawyer **H:**250
David D., lawyer **21:**269
Robert, sculptor **15:**215
Robert G., astronomer **42:**256
AITKENHEAD, William, educator **41:**422
Aitkin-Kynett Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., advertising **58:**632 Kynett
Ajax Electrothermic Corp. **38:**458 Northrup
Ajax Forge Co., Chicago, Ill. **16:**176 Griffin
Ajax Hand Brake Co., Chicago **30:**343 DeGuire
Ajax Iron Works, Corry, Pa. **L:**432 Pilz
Ajax Motors Co. **36:**50 Nash
AKELAITIS, Andrew J., neuropsychiatrist **44:**497
AKELEY
Carl E., taxidermist, naturalist **26:**130; assistant **55:**432 Clark
Mary J., naturalist, explorer **26:**130 Akeley
AKERMAN
Amos T., attorney-general **9:**209
Joseph, obstetrician, educator **33:**434
Akerman Family—American ancestor: Benjamin, descendant **33:**434
AKERS
Anthony B., lawyer **60:**21
Elizabeth, author **6:**133
Floyd, pen name **18:**332 Baum
George W., bus. exec. **51:**303
Milburn P., newspaper editor, college president **55:**187
Paul, sculptor **6:**132
Mrs. Paul, author **6:**133
AKERSON, George E., secretary to President Hoover **29:**254
AKIN
John W., jurist **10:**473 Van Epps
Otis F., surgeon **38:**336
Thomas R., manufacturer **35:**132
Akin Family—American ancestor: John, descendant **35:**132
AKINS, Zoe, playwright, poet **F:**407
Akron, Ohio
Akron-Dime Bank **57:**348 Richardson
education, free graded school, first **2:**350 Leggett
First Central Trust Co. **38:**136 Williams
hospitals
City, donor **34:**489 Barber
Municipal Tuberculosis Clinic **35:**120 Hyde
industries, early, promoted **2:**496 Buchtel
newspapers
Beacon Journal **18:**292 Knight
Times-Press **21:**155 Thornton
radio station, first **51:**472 Simmons
water supply system, developed **43:**61 Dixon
Yeager department store **35:**201 Yeager
Akron plan. See Church architecture
Akron University. See Univ. of Akron
Ak-Sar-Ben, account of **36:**67 Fish; **46:**34 Bradshaw
Alabama, Confederate privateer **2:**103 Winship; 367 Kell; **4:**340-41; **9:**379
Alabama
archives and history department **19:**183 Owen
botanical studies **26:**406 Mohr
boundary
with Mississippi defined **25:**222 Lattimore
with Tennessee mapped **24:**123 Freeman
bus segregation laws declared unconstitutional **54:**1 King
capitol, presented to Univ. of Ala. **12:**293 Manly
Cherokee Indians **10:**428 Clay
civil rights for Negroes, opposed **J:**398-9 Patterson
coal and iron mines developed **27:**324 Hammond; **37:**320-21 DeBardeleben; **38:**220 Tutwiler; **I:**200 Roberts
coke industry developed **29:**63 Vance
colonization **5:**121 Iberville
Coosa River, improvements **C:**408 Lay
debt funded **12:**550 Hamilton
education
agricultural extension work, bills for **26:**253 Thach
equalization trust fund **31:**13
Jacksonville State Teachers college **35:**163 Daugette
Negro school, first **4:**156 Swayne, W.
for Negroes, first collegiate level **35:**337 DeForest
public schools, father of **11:**156 Meek
state Univ., authorized **12:**293 Woods
Troy State Normal College **35:**157 Henderson; **A:**280 Shackelford
fiscal agents **25:**98 Lehman
geological explorations **6:**185 Smith; **12:**293 Manly; **13:**95 Tuomey
governors **2:**243 Oates; **10:**425-39; **13:**172 Jelks; **14:**91 Comer; **15:**273 O'Neal; **19:**55 Samford; **31:**13; **33:**72 Miller; **35:**157 Henderson; **A:**99 Kilby; 353 Graves; **C:**205 Brandon; **G:**314 Sparks; **J:**398 Patterson
history, authority **53:**531 Moore
iron and steel manufacture **15:**318 Baxter; introduced **24:**84; developed **29:**63 Vance
judicial reform **18:**359 Pelham
Lowndes County, Negroes assisted **45:**141 Dillingham
March of Freedom, Selma to Montgomery **54:**2 King; **58:**4 Johnson
mining **19:**195 Milner
national guard, brigadier general, first after Civil War **31:**97 Clark
Negro farmers assisted **45:**141 Dillingham
prohibition **19:**280 Weakley
secession **2:**67; **4:**340
slave importation prohibited **2:**312 Birney
song, state **15:**102 Tutwiler
state banks regulated **25:**159 Cody
state chamber of commerce, formed **31:**177 Russell
unemployment compensation act, upheld **34:**8
territory, created **13:**485 Holmes
Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical College. See Ala. Polytechnic Inst.
Alabama Boys Industrial School, Birmingham, established **31:**491 Johnston
Alabama By-products Co., account **23:**216 Bush; **27:**324 Hammond; **F:**518 Ramsay
Alabama Chemical Co., Montgomery, formed **31:**509 Huger
Alabama claims and Geneva award **1:**130 Waite; 213 Rublee; **2:**457 Harlan: 471 Nelson; **4:**16 Fish; 17 Richardson; 21 Hoar, Williams; 341 Semmes; 372 Johnson; **8:**353 Adams, C. F., Sr.; **11:**116 Davis; **14:**258 French; **15:**167 Beaman
residue, distribution **E:**150 Metcalf
U. S. counsel **27:**25 Evarts
Alabama College, Montevallo, Ala.
developed **20:**137 Palmer
founded as Ala. Girls Indust. Inst. **15:**102 Tutwiler
name changed **20:**137 Palmer
president **20:**136 Palmer
Alabama Dry Dock & Shipbuilding Co., Mobile **43:**46 Griser
Alabama Fuel & Iron Co. **21:**232-33 Overton; **37:**321 DeBardeleben, H. F.
Alabama Girls Industrial School. See Alabama College
Alabama Historical Society, organized **12:**293 Manly; **19:**183 Owen
Alabama Medical Assn. **5:**225 Cochran
Alabama Nursery Co., Huntsville **28:**237 Chase
Alabama Pipe Co. **35:**343 Hamilton
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala.
buildings, erected **26:**263 Thach
depts., opened **26:**263 Thach
growth **36:**255 Wilmore
presidents **19:**118 Broun; **26:**263 Thach; **29:**314 Knapp; **34:**285 Knapp
acting **25:**437 Ross; **26:**262 Smith, O.D.
Alabama Power Co. **C:**408 Lay; **K:**34-5 Barry; **N-63:**104 Farley
Alabama Research Institute, formed **31:**177 Russell
Alabama Univ. See University of Ala.
Aladdin Heating Corp., Oakland, Calif. **54:**193 Terry
Aladdin Lamp Co., Muncie, Ind. **30:**541 Spencer
Aladdin oven for cooking **9:**416 Atkinson
Alamance, battle **4:**422 Hawkins; **9:**473 Waddell
Alamance Cotton Mill, Graham, S. C. **30:**356 Holt
Alamo, siege and massacre **4:**211 Bowie, Travis; **9:**65; **18:**13 Burleson
Alan Wood Steel Co. See Wood, Alan
Alaska
admitted to Union **I:**11 Eisenhower; 238 Stepovich; **J:**59 Egan
air mail service **C:**186 Henderson
boundary, surveyed **33:**28 Riggs; **C:**275 Riggs
boundary dispute and commission **14:**7; 11; 13-14; 411 Dickinson; **15:**63 Lewis
Brooks range, named **22:**298 Brooks; **39:**531 Fairbanks
Cape Prince of Wales mission **30:**445 Thornton, H. R.
Chilcoot pass tramway **30:**223 Grammer
claim jumpers prosecuted **31:**96 Knight
commercial development **26:**345-46 Sloss
constitution
drafted **J:**59 Egan
ratified **I:**238 Stepovich
copper, mining **41:**96 Birch
Denali. See Mt. McKinley (below)
development, pioneer **15:**393 Birch
education **9:**252 Jackson
engineering commission **6:**517 Edes
explorations **3:**285 Schwatka; **10:**307 Russell; **11:**40 Funston; **13:**474 Beardslee; **14:**198 Harriman; 261 Parker; **22:**298 Brooks; **37:**214 Bagley; **50:**19 Borden
federal legislation, early **D:**279-80 Wickersham
inspired by **62:**123 Mesta
first flight to **26:**21 Mitchell
first ship to follow entire coastline **25:**214 Stockton
fishing industry **19:**100 Arnold; 263 Pedersen
game laws **26:**434 Nelson
Gen. Jacobs type boat designed **30:**306 Schick
geographical survey **7:**227 Davidson; **13:**199 Thorn
geological studies **36:**359 Smith
Glacier bay, discovered **9:**449 Muir; **13:**474 Beardslee
gold discovery and mining **14:**58 Beach; **19:**437 Carmack; **27:**193 Berry; **28:**134 Bradley; **30:**74 Wernecke; **D:**280 Wickersham
governor
state, first **J:**59 Egan
territorial, last **I:**238 Stepovich
governors **26:**401 Bone; **28:**463 Hoggatt; **33:**28 Riggs; **38:**36 Clark; **42:**107 Brady; **C:**276 Riggs; **D:**363 Troy; **I:**238 Stepovich; **J:**59 Egan; 387 Gruening
Hanna glacier, named **D:**280 Wickersham
history **12:**355-56; **14:**85 Clark
Jones Marine Act investigation **39:**543 Rustgard
laws, territorial **42:**107 Brady; **26:**434 Nelson; **39:**544 Rustgard; **D:**280 Wickersham
See also federal legislation (above)
literature, authority **D:**280 Wickersham
Matanuska Valley Project **54:**43 Fuller
medical rehabilitation services established **55:**220 Hillman
military installations **I:**278 Potter
missionary work **9:**252 Jackson; **23:**266 Stuck; **30:**445 Thornton
Mt. McKinley, early exploration **D:**280 Wickersham
Mt. St. Agnes discovered **37:**214 Bagley
newspapers **D:**363 Troy
purchase and transfer **2:**79 Seward; 455 Johnson, A.; **4:**366 Rousseau
railroad system, government-owned, constructed **6:**517 Gees; **29:**284 Mears; **33:**28 Riggs
reindeer
first **9:**252 Jackson
imported **18:**349 Bertholf
industry
regulated **36:**198 Sisson
started **54:**319 Lomen
scientific expedition **14:**198 Harriman
studies **27:**342 Dall
seal fisheries
contract for **13:**245 Gerstle
Hitchcock regulations drafted **27:**182 Hitchcock
squatter sovereignty, established **43:**316 Price
statehood
bill passed **54:**645 Bartlett
supported **58:**406 Seaton
statutes compiled and annotated **39:**544 Rustgard
stories **14:**58 Beach
territorial representative, first **43:**316 Price
Treadwell mines **18:**Jennings; **28:**134 Bradley; **30:**74 Wernecke
U.S. senator from, first **J:**386 Gruening
WPA resettlement work in **E:**59 Colvin
Alaska Chemical Corp. **28:**154 Gruenewald
Alaska Commercial Co. **13:**245 Gerstle; **26:**345 Sloss
Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co. **28:**134 Bradley
Alaska Sportsman, The, Ketchikan, Alaska, magazine **60:**141 Tobin
Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition. See Exhibitions
ALBA, Peter F., soldier **17:**352
Alba-Waldensian, Inc., Valdese, N.C. **K:**641 Garrou
ALBANI, Emma, singer **9:**119 Gye
Albania, U. S. denounces European meddling **30:**297 Williams
Albany, N. Y.
banks
Home Savings **43:**136 Ward
Mechanics & Farmers Savings **49:**175 Peltz
National Commercial Bank & Trust Co. **39:**580 Gillespie; **M:**108 Herzog
State Bank of Albany **48:**150 McDonald
capitol. See New York
chartered as a city **24:**57 Livingston
early buildings designed **24:**91 Hooker
first psychiatric hospital ward **36:**129 Mosher
improvements **2:**506 Thacher; **16:**245 Jermain
laid out **24:**91 Hooker
newspapers and journals
Argus **1:**365 Manning; **2:**405 Manning; **11:**425 Buel; **22:**258 Cassidy
Daily Advertiser **7:**205 Stone
District School Journal **12:**268 Dwight
Evening Journal **2:**204 Dawson; **3:**13
Register **4:**304 Southwick
Times-Union **24:**346 Glynn
police court, first justice **38:**282 Brady
political reforms **28:**332 Hun
settlement, first **2:**483; **9:**454 Hudson
street railroad strike **31:**138 Woollard
welfare work **26:**337 Lathrop
YMCA developed **37:**430 Ober

Albany, sloop of war, lost 3:278 Eagle
Albany & Boston R. R. built 2:232 Sedgwick
Albany Coll. of Pharmacy. See Union Univ.
Albany Congress. See U. S., colonial congress, second
Albany Day Line, steamboats, organized 22:221 Van Santvoord
Albany Entomological Society 12:330 Felt
Albany (N.Y.) Felt Co. 44:385 Drumm
Albany Indians, treaty with 5:88 Norris
Albany (N.Y.) Institute
  name changed 3:215 De Witt
  predecessor, founded 3:215 De Witt
Albany (N. Y.) Law School, first woman graduate 34:537 Schaefer
  See also Union University
Albany Medical School. See Union University
Albany Regency 3:13; 383 Sanford; 4:551 Foster; 5:6 Dix; 6:269 Marcy; 433 Van Buren; 10:31 Croswell, E.
Albany & Rensselaer Iron & Steel Co. 15:374 Griswold
Albatross, U. S. steamship, built 1:415 Baird
ALBAUGH, John W., actor 2:167
ALBEE
  Edward F., theatrical manager B:247; 22:53; personal counsel 40:461 Walters
  Fred H., surgeon 15:179; C:129
  Grace A., artist K:547
  John, author 15:143
  Merton A., lawyer H:305
Albee Family—American ancestors:
  John, descendant 15:143
  Obadiah, descendant 15:179
Albemarle, Confederate ram 4:418 Queen; 9:374 Cushing; 12:547 Roe
Albemarle colony 10:395 Drummond
  insurrection in 12:223 Culpepper
Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co. 30:484 Ellerson
Albemarle sound, explored 7:222
ALBERDING, Charles H., engineer, hotel executive I:420
ALBERS
  Homer, lawyer 35:362
  William H., merchant 43:569
Albers Super Markets, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio 43:569 Albers
ALBERT
  Charles A., contractor, banker 40:335
  Ernest, artist 36:138
  Isaac, importer, mfr. 52:606
  James M., building contractor 59:209
  John S., engineer 9:230
  William S., lawyer 4:216
Albert Bros. Contractors, Inc. 40:335 Albert
Albert, I., Co., N.Y.C. 52:606 Albert
Albert Frank—Guenther Law, Inc. 32:57 Law; 51:350 Guenther
Albert Lea (Minn.) college for women 29:169 Abbott
Albertine, Mlle., stage name 9:209 Manchester
Alberton (Md.) Mills 11:17 Gary
Albertse, Albert, Dutch settler 31:59 Terhune
ALBERTSON
  Abraham H., architect 51:548
  Frederick W., educator, ecologist 53:42
  James H., univ. pres. 54:245
  Ralph, economist 15:367
ALBERTSWORTH, Edwin F., educator D:64
Albertus Magnus College, history of M:69 Horn
ALBIN, John H., lawyer 14:291
Albin, pen name 11:219 Linstrand
Albion, Ill.
  founded 6:153 Flower
  named 11:100 Birkbeck
Albion, Mich.
  chamber of commerce, founded 21:55 Dickie
  founded 5:471 Stockwell
Albion, literary weekly 22:260 Cornwallis
Albion, newspaper 22:185 Bartlett
Albion (Mich.) College
  founded as Albion Wesleyan Sem. 5:471 Stockwell
  gifts 49:605 Putnam
  presidents 5:471 Stockwell; Hinman; Mayhew; 472 Sinex; Jocelyn; 473 Silber; Fiske; 13:173 Ashley; 21:55 Dickie; I:228 Whitehouse
  professors, early 5:473-76
Albion Commercial College, Detroit, Mich., account 5:471 Mayhew
Albion (Mich.) Malleable Iron Co. L:421 Carter
ALBRAY, Raymonde A., dentist 54:513
ALBRECHT
  Albert A., contractor D:167; 46:496
  Charles F., merchant 6:534
  George M., lawyer E:438; 43:152
  Gilmon F., manufacturer 46:371
  Sebastian, astronomer A:190
  Walter W. F., clergyman, educator 48:349
ALBRIGHT
  Andrew, inventor 4:446
  Archie E., Jr., investment banker L:443
  Charles E., insurance underwriter 35:457
  Horace M., conservationist, business exec. H:70
  Jacob, clergyman 11:114
  Jacob D., physician 20:404
  John G., physicist E:93
  John J., financier 51:550
  Malvin M., artist, sculptor K:613
  W. Edward, publisher, diplomat 35:275
  William F., orientalist & educator 56:221
  William H., journalist 32:219
Albright Family—American ancestors:
  Hendrick (Albrecht), descendants 17:358; 35:457
  John, descendant 20:404
Albright College, president 38:393 Hunt
Albright & Friel, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. 50:582 Friel
Albuquerque, N. Mex
  banks
    Albuquerque National 50:161 Luthy
    First National 25:66 Stover
  development 29:20 Kaseman
ALBURN, Cary R., lawyer C:179
ALCALAY, Isaac A., rabbi 62:111
Alcan highway bridge, Peace River, Canada, wire and cable contracts 33:19 Anderson
Alchemy, medieval, authority 51:214 Thorndike
Alco Gravure, Inc. 39:394 Knapp
Alco Oil & Chemical Corp., Philadelphia, Pa. 45:533 Jones
Alco Products, Inc., Schenectady, N.Y. 37:435 Dickerman; 58:634 Egbert
Alco Standard Corp. M:140 Veale
Alcoa (Tenn.) aluminum plant 30:158 Streeter
ALCOCK, Nathaniel G., urologist 47:461
Alcohol
  decomposition, methods E:52 Ipatieff
  distilling, new process 13:260 Atwood L.
  isopropyl, development 32:33 Ellis
Alcoholics Anonymous, supporters 39:299 Silkworth
Alcoholism
  combatted in New Hampshire 60:265 Brody
  statistical studies 51:725
  treatment 25:335 Keeley; 55:80 Chambers; 58:392 Caron
Alcolac, Inc., Baltimore, Md., chemicals 60:221 Blinoff
ALCORN, James L., governor 13:493
Alcorn (Miss.) Agricultural and Mechanical College for Negroes
  founded 13:493 Alcorn
  history 13:493 Alcorn
  president 1:278 Burrus
Alcorn county. See Mississippi
ALCOTT
  Bronson, author 2:218; quoted 10:209 Wilson
  Louisa M., author 1:204
  Ralph W. E., physician 21:288
  William A., physician, author 12:59
Alcott Family—American ancestor:
  Thomas (Alcock), descendants 1:204; 2:218; 21:288
Alcott House, London, England, founded 2:218 Alcott
ALDA, Frances, singer 39:588
ALDAG, Charles M., merchant 20:442
ALDEEN, Gedor W., mfr. 52:440
ALDEN
  Cynthia M. W., welfare worker 22:52
  Ebenezer, biographer 19:415
  Edmund K., clergyman 9:499
  Eliot, surgeon 34:520
  George A., importer 14:125 Stedman
  George I., mechanical engineer 20:380
  Harold L., astronomer, educator 52:498
  Henry M., author, editor 1:153
  Henry W., printer 12:276 Alden
  Herbert W., engineer 45:209
  Isabella M., Mrs., author 10:405
  James, naval officer 2:104
  John, colonist 10:295
  John, journalist 24:374
  John, naval commander 10:295 Alden
  Mrs. John, welfare worker 22:52
  Joseph, educator 5:406; son 6:362 Alden
  Raymond, M., educator 20:118
  Timothy, printer, inventor 12:276
  Timothy, college president 13:291
  William L., journalist, diplomat 6:326
Alden Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 1:153; 5:406; 6:326; 9:499; 12:276; 13:291; 19:415; 20:118; 24:374; 34:520; 52:498
Alden Mills, history 33:442 McLellan
Alden of the Times, sobriquet 6:326 Alden
ALDERDICE, George F., industrialist 28:277
ALDERDYCE, William W., physician, surgeon 50:628
ALDERFER, Clayton H., business exec. 50:355
ALDERMAN, Edwin A., univ. pres. 23:38
ALDERSON, Victor C., educator 12:557
ALDINGER, Albert H., contractor 31:323
ALDINGTON, Hilda D., poet C:329; 46:476
ALDIS
  Arthur T., realtor 31:474
  Asa, jurist 4:152
  Graham, realtor 52:72
  Owen F., lawyer, real estate executive 44:292
Aldis Family—American ancestors:
  John, descendant 11:234
  Nathan, descendant 31:474; 44:292
Aldis & Co., Chicago realtors 31:474 Aldis 52:72 Aldis
ALDREDGE, Swanie R., lawyer 38:359
ALDRICH
  Alonzo, mfr., inventor 25:220
  Anne R., author 4:560
  Bess Streeter (Mrs. Charles S.), writer H:242; 46:318
  Charles, editor legislator 9:317
  Charles H., jurist 13:163
  Chester H., governor 25:42
  Chester H., architect 33:237
  Edgar, jurist 19:209
  Fred A., business executive, banker 48:134
  G. Ames, painter 31:81
  Harriet A., civic and social leader 60:6
  James, judge 26:131
  James, poet 9:474
  James T., lawyer, poet 12:138
  John M., entomologist 46:546
  Josephine C., philanthropist 5:66
  Louis, actor 13:331
  Nelson W., architect L:534
  Nelson W., senator 25:20; 6:486 Glover
  Orlando W., lawyer, educator 12:512
  Raymond E., judge 34:83
  Richard, journalist, music critic 33:212
  Richard S., lawyer, congressman 30:23
  Spencer, lawyer 38:237
  Thomas Bailey, author 1:283
  William F., lawyer, financier 8:83
  William F., philanthropist 5:65
  Mrs. William F., philanthropist 5:66
  William T., architect 53:406
  Winthrop W., banker, diplomat D:74, 60:234
  Mrs. Winthrop W., civic and social leader 60:6
Aldrich Family—American ancestors:
  George, descendants 12:138; 25:20; 26:131; 30:23; 31:81; 33:212; 237; 43:90; 46:90; 48:134
  Peter, descendant 38:237
Aldrich, Ala., founded 5:65 Aldrich
Aldrich tariff bills 25:20-21 Aldrich
Aldrich-Vreeland Act (1907) on national finances 6:486 Glover
ALDRIDGE
  Albert H., gynecologist F:539
  Walter H., engineer, bus. exec. 43:90
Ale, brewers 38:356 Hanley
ALEMANY, Joseph S., bishop 12:408
Alemite Die-casting & Mfg. Co. 30:202 Gullborg
ALERDING, Herman J., bishop 13:30
Alert, British warship, captured 2:99
Alexander, Wampanoag chief 5:390 Winslow
ALEXANDER
  Abel C., lumberman 34:377
  Adam R., congressman 12:266 Alexander
  Archer, slave 12:422
  Archibald, coll. pres. 2:22; biographer 6:490
  Archie A., engineer, territorial governor 49:252
  Arthur A., banker 39:133
  Ashton, university provost 32:53
  Barton S., soldier 4:471
  Benjamin, hematologist, educator 61:223
  Charles B., lawyer 15:83
  Charles T., surgeon 26:140
  Clyde H., oil exec. H:210
  De Alva S., congressman 20:159
  Eben, educator, diplomat 12:266
  Eben, Jr., neurological surgeon K:301
  Edmund B., soldier 4:225
  Edward A., lawyer E:508; 35:502
  Edward P., r.r. pres. 8:271; 21:295 Comer
  Emory G., surgeon 36:394
  Frank, artist 8:288 Dexter
  Franz G., psychiatrist H:177; 52:385
  Fred B., manufacturer 30:217
  Frederick H., lawyer 52:101
  George, clergyman 20:488 Schepp
  George, college president 23:227
  George F., judge 39:383
  Gross, biblical scholar 21:110
  Harry, engineer 23:176
  Hartley B., educator, author A:174; 46:538
  Hattie E., pediatrician J:106
  Henry C., banker J:530; 59:149
  Henry M., lawyer 55:197; father 15:249; grandfather 6:490
  Hubbard F., shipowner 17:20
  James, jurist 1:16 Alexander: 23:148 Zenger

James H., oil pioneer **26:**179
James P., jurist **51:**731
James S., banker **24:**204
James W., clergyman **6:**490; **2:**22 Alexander
James W., underwriter **15:**249
Jerome, chemist **52:**479
John E., college president **7:**342
John H., scientist **9:**192
John W., artist **11:**297; **30:**540 Allen
Joseph A., orientalist **1:**242
Joseph E., lawyer **17:**328
Joshua W., sec. of commerce **27:**429
Julian, manufacturer **23:**188
Julius, business executive **55:**76
Lawrence D., otolaryngologist **30:**220
Lucien H., lawyer **28:**269
Magnus W., engineer, economist **23:**43
Mary L., librarian **59:**13
Matilda G., author **4:**87
Moses, governor **23:**200
Nathaniel, governor **4:**421
Oakley L., industrialist **G:**189
Osa F., accountant **47:**130
Ralph I., mechanical engineer **52:**133
Rob Roy, investment counselor **52:**239
Robert, educator **3:**163 Graham
Robert, lawyer **10:**292
Robert C., journalist **6:**48
Robert C., manufacturer **46:**540
Robert E., architect **K:**111
Roy H., bus. exec., **56:**244
Ruth W., columnist, lecturer **M:**133
Samuel D., clergyman **13:**541 Alexander
Samuel N., electronics engineer **54:**147
Samuel T., planter **36:**91; associate **36:**98 Cooke
Stephen, astronomer **11:**422
Sydenham B., soldier, statesman **33:**352
Taliaferro, jurist **10:**180
Thomas, lawyer **53:**566
Vance J., banker **52:**126
Wellington G., clergyman **7:**442
William, clergyman **5:**44
William, Lord Stirling, soldier **1:**16; 50 Conway; **17:**328 Alexander
William A., inventor **33:**324
William C., lawyer, underwriter **13:**541
William G., merchant **37:**543
William M., clergyman, educator **30:**201
Alexander Family—American ancestors:
Adam, descendant **8:**271
Archibald, descendant **15:**83
Hugh, descendant **28:**269
Isaac, descendant **38:**531 Boole
James, descendants **21:**110; **33:**352; **36:**394; **M:**133
John (Conn.), descendants **23:**188; **30:**217
John (Pa.), descendant **12:**266
John (Va.), descendant **30:**220
Patrick, descendant **36:**91
Stephenson, descendant **11:**422
William, descendants **9:**192; **32:**53
Alexander & Alexander, insurance **56:**117 Shriver
Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd. **36:**91 Alexander; 98 Cooke; **40:**177 Baldwin
Alexander Brothers Lumber Co., Ellerslie, Ga. **34:**377 Alexander
Alexander City, Ala., First National Bank **31:**177 Russell
Alexander, G. W., & Co., Inc., Reading, Pa. **50:**729 Sweigard
Alexander Hamilton Institute, N. Y. city, account **27:**183 Greendlinger
Alexander & Repass, Des Moines, Iowa **49:**252 Alexander
ALEXANDERSON, Ernst F., W., electrical engineer, inventor **A:**30; 81 Young; **62:**9
Alexandria, Egypt, cholera plague of 1866 **14:**370 Ward
Alexandria, Va.
Community Health Center, founded **62:**135 MacRae
founded **13:**266 Posey
restoration of buildings **40:**312 Waterman
Washington Masonic Memorial **E:**130 Corbett
ALEXIS
Alger† D., naval officer **53:**310
Joseph A., physician **42:**489
ALEY, Robert J., univ. president **15:**13
Alfalfa
artificial drier developed **29:**23 Mason
bacterial wilt, studied **45:**547 Jones
studies **C:**169 Brand
ALFARO, Victor R., otolaryngologist, educator **58:**154
ALFORD
Alonzo, manufacturer **16:**189
Fred F., bus. exec. **52:**203
Leon P., engineer **A:**183
Theodore C., journalist **40:**281
Walter H., executive **28:**241
Alford Refrigerated Warehouses, Inc., Dallas, Tex. **52:**203 Alford
Alfred, U. S. frigate **2:**15; **4:**188 Barry
capture of **11:**356 Hinman
Alfred (N. Y.) University
buildings
ceramics, funds appropriated **25:**338 Binns
early, erected **5:**231 Kenyon
chartered as univ. **5:**231 Kenyon
growth **35:**100 Davis
memorial carillon dedicated **35:**100 Davis
presidents **5:**231 Kenyon; **35:**100 Davis; **H:**270 Walters
state agricultural and technical institute acquired **35:**100 Davis
state college of ceramics acquired **35:**100 Davis
theological seminary established **35:**100 Davis
ALFREDSON, Bernard V., educator **54:**71
ALFRIEND, Thomas L., financier **8:**249
Algae
fresh-water **52:**131 Blomquist
Illinois, authority **52:**74 Tiffany
Lake Erie, authority **52:**74 Tiffany
marine **52:**131 Blomquist
reproduction, studied **47:**260 Smith
research **52:**131 Blomquist; **52:**74 Tiffany
ALGASE, Julia C., lawyer, actress **58:**288
Algeciras, Morocco, international conference **14:**7; 171
ALGER
Cyrus, mfr. **6:**113; **10:**210 Hunt
Francis, mfr. **3:**98 Jackson; **6:**113 Alger
Frederick M., businessman **24:**120
George W., lawyer **G:**361; **53:**407
Horatio, author **11:**543
Horatio, clergyman **11:**543 Alger
Philip L., electrical engineer, educator **K:**31
Philip R., naval officer **15:**118
Russell A., statesman **5:**276
William R., clergyman, author **6:**34
Alger Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **6:**34; 113; **11:**543; **15:**118
Algernon, Sidney, pen name **5:**73 Adams; **5:**391 Granger
Algiers
treaty **4:**56 Decatur; **8:**96 Chauncey; **8:**98 Shubrick
war **2:**233 Jones; **4:**56 Decatur; **11:**76 Downes
ALGIRE, Glena H., physician **47:**576
Algonquin languages, study **21:**19 Gatschet
ALHADEFF, Nessim D., merchant **40:**211
Alhambra (Calif.) Foundry Co. **43:**398 Hopping
Ali Bey, pen name **7:**472 Knapp
"Alice Blue Gown," composed **53:**120
Alidase, enzyme, developed **I:**425 Searle
Alien contract labor. See Contract labor
Alien property matters, litigation **55:**459 Berenson
Alien and sedition laws **11:**31 Cooper; **13:**182 Dennis
Alienism
authorities **5:**21 Kempster; 64 Hughes; 268 Clevenger; **7:**273 Gray
See also Feeble-minded; Idiocy; Insane; Neurology; Psychiatry
Alienist and Neurologist, medical journal **5:**64 Hughes; **12:**468 Hughes
ALIG
Clarence S., mfg. **30:**460
Cornelius O., bus. exec. **J:**112; **62:**36
Alimentary canal, studies **D:**72 Cannon
See also Gastroenterology
ALISON, Francis, educator **1:**346
Alka-Seltzer, developed **K:**566 Beardsley; **54:**309 Treneer
Alkaloids
manufactured **24:**124 Abbott; **27:**307 Mattison
therapeutics, authority **24:**124 Abbott
ALKER
Alphonse H., lawyer **24:**125
Carroll B., broker, yachtsman **47:**30
Edward P., manufacturer **29:**504
Henry, jurist **8:**96
Henry A., banker **40:**157
James W., industrialist **24:**126
Paul B., merchant **16:**49
Alkyd, word coined **50:**15 Kienle
All, detergent, tradename **L:**600 Elmers
All American Airways **39:**538 Bazley
All American Aviation, Inc. **F:**519 Adams
All American Bus Lines **37:**453 Wren
All-American Rose Selections, organized **62:**159 Perkins
All-American Youth Orchestra **G:**229 Stokowski
ALLABEN, Fred Roland, lawyer **K:**3
ALLAIRE, James P., manufacturer **24:**355
ALLAN
Alexander MacM., packer, banker **23:**141
Frank N., physician **K:**631; **60:**169
John, antiquarian **10:**44
Major, pen name **3:**209 Pinkerton
Allatoona Pass, defense in Civil war **4:**297 Corse
ALLBRIGHT, William B., industrialist **33:**201
Allbright-Nell Co., Chicago **33:**201 Allbright
ALLDERDICE
Norman, manufacturer **48:**387
Taylor, industrialist **32:**400
Allderdice Family—American ancestor:
Abraham, descendant **32:**400
ALLEBACH, Leroy, lawyer **36:**540
ALLEBAUGH, Carl F., lawyer **57:**188
ALLEE
James F., senator **13:**292
Warder C., zoologist **42:**159
Allegany Refineries, Inc. **36:**186 Shaner
Allegany State Park Commission, N.Y. **48:**588 Hamlin
Allegany Corp.
formed **31:**461 Barrett
purchased **31:**221 Tomlinson; **50:**448 Young; **F:**88 Young
Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.
Bentley hall, erected **13:**291 Alden
buildings, erected **26:**284 Beebe
closed **13:**292 Alden
commencement, first **13:**292 Alden
founded **13:**291 Alden
funds, established **26:**284 Beebe
gifts, early **13:**291 Alden
museum **3:**410 Ward
music courses, begun **25:**129 Wheeler
observatory **3:**338 Langley; **10:**498 Keeler; **13:**36 Wadsworth; **14:**376 Schlesinger; **35:**104 Jordan
See also University of Pittsburgh, Allegheny observatory
presidents **13:**291 Alden; 292 Crawford; **20:**388 Hixson; **25:**129 Wheeler; **26:**284 Beebe; **32:**414 Crawford; **36:**384 Schultz; **J:**332 Tolley
reopened **13:**292 Alden
Wilcox hall of science, erected **25:**129 Wheeler
Allegheny County Medical Society, milk commission, formed **31:**128 Edwards
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa. **48:**80 King
Allegheny observatory. See Allegheny College and University of Pittsburgh, Allegheny observatory
Allegheny Ore & Iron Co. of Virginia **24:**362 Zehnder
Allegheny-Portage railroad built **27:**196 Roberts
ALLEMANG, Herbert J., business exec. **48:**483
ALLEN
Alexander J., bishop **46:**309
Alexander V. G., educator **10:**54
Andrew A., railroad manager **12:**31
Andrew W., business executive **48:**175
Andrews, engineer **B:**269
Arch T., educator **26:**294
Mrs. Arthur C., pathologist **46:**533
Arthur P., business executive, labor arbitrator **44:**64
Arthur W., metallurgist **53:**28
Augustus C., lawyer **9:**175
Bartholomew M., radiologist **41:**161
C. Leslie, actor **13:**332 Allen
Charles, jurist **9:**186; 557 Goodrich
Charles C., manufacturer **33:**251
Charles E., educator, botanist **42:**124
Charles E., manufacturer **44:**564
Charles F., univ. pres. **14:**138
Charles H., governor of Puerto Rico **25:**424
Charles L., lawyer **8:**376
Charles M., engineer, educator **37:**59
Charles W., manufacturer **20:**354
Clarence E., mine operator, congressman **27:**132
D. Emery, physician **47:**575
Daniel, colonist **16:**375 Whitelaw
David O., missionary **6:**56
Don, bus. exec. philanthropist **43:**270
Don C., educator and author **56:**409
Don T., manufacturer **49:**507
Dudley P., surgeon **16:**165
E. Ross, physician **49:**318
Ebenezer, soldier **6:**159
Edgar F., industrialist **31:**43
Edgar V., physician **50:**223
Edward B., inventor **27:**332
Edward B., manufacturer **46:**182
Edward C., farmer **2:**427
Edward E., educator **A:**129
Edward J., pioneer, soldier **30:**540
Edward J. E., architect **32:**137
Edward N., merchant, politican **57:**197
Edward P., bishop **13:**500
Edward P., physician **38:**147
Edward T., forester **18:**27
Edward W., lawyer **E:**456
Eldreth G., educator **43:**598
Elisha H., judge, diplomat **27:**300; **18:**151 Allen
Elizabeth Akers, author **6:**133
Erastus S., lawyer **52:**455
Ethan, rev. soldier **1:**45; **8:**401 Shepardson; **34:**75 French; collaborator **23:**129 Fay; statues **1:**46; 278 Mead
Florence E., judge **C:**111; **52:**111

Francis R., architect **32:**243
Frank, business executive **40:**323
Frank B., manufacturer **36:**301
Frank G., banker, mfr. C:460; **46:**376
Frank G., governor, bus. exec. **D:**336; **46:**518
Frederic W., financier **30:**180
Frederick de F., philologist **12:**225
Frederick H., author **8:**492
Frederick H., lawyer, diplomat **27:**301
Frederick I., commissioner of patents **5:**516
Frederick L., lawyer **29:**359
Frederick Lewis, editor, author H:108; **46:**59
Frederick M., physician **50:**519
Freeman, anesthetist **38:**297
Gardner W., physician, author **33:**363
George, educator **9:**474
George, merchant **43:**158
George E., lawyer, legislator **58:**469
George G., industrialist **47:**33
George M., editor **5:**40
George N., naturalist **12:**225 Allen
George W., judge **24:**325
George W. H., agriculturist **16:**190
George V., diplomat, government official I:156
Glover M., zoologist **31:**143
Grahame, pen name **9:**432 Arnold
Guy F., U.S. treasury executive **40:**357
Harold, lawyer **36:**264
Harrison, scientist **9:**359
Harry, lawyer **48:**155
Harry K., manufacturer **38:**511
Harry N., bus. exec. **51:**19
Heman, congressman **11:**158; **9:**474 Allen
Henry, religionist **7:**492
Henry B., metallurgist F:378
Henry C., lawyer **32:**200
Henry J., governor **40:**26
Henry T., army officer **44:**302
Henry W., governor **10:**78
Henry W., soldier **4:**38
Hervey, author E:331; **37:**67
Homer B., surgeon **47:**671
Horace E., lawyer **58:**718
Horace N., surgeon, diplomat **28:**281
Horatio, engineer **8:**233
Hugh E., manufacturer **33:**523
Ira, soldier **4:**29; **8:**Chittenden; 313 Robinson; 477 Knowlton
J. Ernest, investment banker **37:**535
J. Wilford, physician **36:**573
James, aeronaut **9:**210
James B., U.S. senator **61:**193
James E., educator **36:**549
James E., Jr., university pres. **57:**336
James H., manufacturer **40:**43
James L., author **8:**241
James L., management consultant J:136
James M., lawyer **27:**129
Jeremiah M., underwriter **5:**137
Joel A., scientist **3:**100
John, congressman **2:**137
John, inventor **2:**427
John, pioneer **6:**253; **12:**227 Murray
John B., senator **11:**561
John F., engineer, inventor **20:**494 Porter
John F., tobacco mfr. **18:**309 Ginter
John H., metallurgist **29:**286
John H., otolaryngologist **41:**496
John J., jurist **7:**552
John M., lawyer **17:**269
John R., engineer **19:**296
John R., lawyer **32:**102
John W., congressman **11:**187
John W., manufacturer **18:**203
John W., Jr., pen name **8:**79 Lesley
Jonathan, legislator **5:**318 Allen
Joseph, clergyman **6:**160 Allen
Joseph H., clergyman, author **28:**443
Joseph S., lawyer **18:**51
Junius, artist **47:**40
Leon M., railroad executive **39:**612
Levi, loyalist **1:**46
Lewis M., physician **38:**280
Lloyd R., physician **45:**574
Lyman W., clergyman, author **12:**400
M. C., college pres., clergyman **55:**7
Moses, clergyman **6:**509
Nathaniel T., educator **20:**212
Olney C., judge **44:**534
Oscar DeR., merchant **22:**324
Oscar K., governor **28:**435
Paul, editor **5:**128
Paul H., composer **42:**146
Perle E., insurance executive **45:**573
Perry S., clergyman, insur. pres. **27:**363
Peter, surgeon **16:**165
Peter, surgeon **14:**245 Allen
Philip, governor **9:**399
Philip R., mfr. **51:**423
Ralph C., bus. exec. **53:**478
Ralph F., proctologist, educator 58:709
Richard, religionist **13:**200
Richard, soldier **7:**183
Richard N., inventor **9:**211
Robert (b. 1777), soldier **3:**533
Robert (b. 1815), soldier **4:**285
Rolland C., geologist **36:**464
Samuel, colonial governor **13:**454
Samuel L., inventor **17:**222
Samuel L., pioneer **9:**428
Solomon, soldier **4:**416
Stephen, merchant **4:**256
Stephen H., judge **27:**295
Thomas, artist **24:**92
Thomas, r. r. president **21:**20; **5:**318 Allen
Thomas, clergyman **5:**318 Allen; **21:**20 Allen
Thomas, lawyer, mfr. **51:**517
Thomas H., merchant **5:**89
Thomas S., lawyer **35:**137
Thomas W., merchant **22:**84
Timothy F., surgeon **7:**282
Victor M., publisher **17:**272
Viola E., actress **34:**462
W. Lloyd, lawyer, judge **56:**493
Walser H., clergyman, author **58:**722
Ward P., foreign service officer **59:**367
Wayne R., public official, army officer **62:**123
Wilbur P., lawyer **17:**423
Will D., manufacturer **35:**469
William, college president **1:**418
William, governor **3:**142; 139; 193 McArthur
William, judge **54:**643
William, jurist **5:**414
William, soldier **8:**15 Allen
William F., educator **6:**160
William F., railroad expert **23:**230
William H., army officer **44:**257
William H., chemist **22:**407
William H., coll. pres. **7:**13
William H., inventor **30:**540 Allen
William H., business executive **32:**274
William Henry, naval officer **8:**15
William Howard, naval officer **6:**515
William J., jurist **20:**441
William J., physician **50:**555
William L., merchant **37:**541
William P., lawyer **24:**269
William S., educator **38:**490
William S., lawyer **42:**429
William T., clergyman **3:**392
William V., senator **5:**217
William W., soldier **19:**321
Willis B., author **10:**182
Wilmar M., hospital adminis. **46:**453
Wyeth, engineer, educator **58:**375
Young J., missionary **21:**483
Zachariah, inventor **8:**263
Allen Family—American ancestors:
Charles, descendant **48:**175
Edmund, descendant **27:**300
Edward, descendant **18:**151
George, descendants **14:**138; **22:**324; **32:**274; **40:**26; **42:**429
James, descendants **8:**376; **20:**212; **24:**269; **25:**424; **28:**443; **31:**43; **33:**363; **36:**301
Lewis, descendants **29:**286; **30:**180
Nathaniel, descendants **17:**222; **22:**84; **27:**295
Robert, descendant **38:**280
Roger (Alling), descendants **2:**427; **32:**137
Samuel (Conn. 16—), descendant **5:**318
Samuel (Mass. 1629), descendant **32:**200; **51:**517
Samuel (Mass. 1632), descendants **42:**124; **45:**541; **58:**718
Samuel (Mass. 1635), descendants **1:**45; **5:**137; **7:**263; **16:**165; 190; **18:**27; **28:**281; **32:**243
Samuel (Mass. 1657), descendant **24:**92
Samuel (Pa. 1638), descendant **9:**359
Samuel (Pa. 1681), descendants **23:**230; **37:**535
Thomas, descendants **24:**325; **34:**462
Walter, descendants **19:**296; **42:**146; **58:**375
William (Ga. 1772), descendant **17:**423
William (Mass. 1639), descendants **20:**354; **37:**541
Allen, Allen & Camma, lawyers, N. Y. city **18:**151
Allen-Bradley Co., Milwaukee **31:**445 Bradley; **53:**430 Bradley
Allen, R. C., Business Machines, Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich. **53:**478 Allen
Allen, Don, Foundation **43:**270 Allen
Allen, Don T., Industries, Milwaukee, Wis. **49:**507 Allen
Allen Millwork Mfg. Co. **55:**424-5 Compton
Allen, Don, Organization **43:**270 Allen
Allen-Rodgers Corp., woodworking **35:**469 Allen
Allendale, R. I., founded **8:**264 Allen
ALLENDER, Clarence L., manufacturer, banker **38:**240
Allenites, religious sect, founded **7:**492 Allen
Allen's Foot-Ease, trademark **33:**441 Olmsted
Allentown, Pa.
Art Museum **55:**276 Reimert
development **37:**531 Ainey
Hess department store **55:**36 Hess
Homeopathic healing art academy **30:**525 Knerr
medical college founded in **5:**25 Detwiller
Merchants National Bank **28:**115 Ritter
named **5:**414 Allen
newspapers **42:**266 Weiler; **47:**318 Miller; **53:**233 Miller; **55:**276 Reimert
philanthrophies **39:**511 Trexler
St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church **40:**480 Greiss
school system, developments (1937-42) **42:**514 Connor; **55:**193 Cartwright
Allentown (Pa.) Bobbin Works, Inc. **54:**469 Mack
Allergy
atopy in lower animals demonstrated **51:**359 Wittich
clinical, authority **52:**572 Sheldon
drugs for treatment I:37 Brown; **60:**25 Gay
histamine demonstrated in human blood **51:**359 Wittich
immunization
Allerginate, studied **51:**287 Appel
single-injection technique **51:**287 Appel
triglyceride as medium for injection **51:**287 Appel
observation, first recorded **35:**5 Smith
prevalence among children, studied **51:**287 Appel
studies **26:**84 Mullin; **29:**434 Vaughan; **35:**428 Mills; **37:**345 Duke; G:117 Ratner; I:109 Clawson; 395 Grove; **55:**442 Hansen-Pruss; **56:**132 Coulson
word coined **53:**425 Schick
See also specific names, e.g. Hay fever
ALLERTON
Isaac, colonist **6:**104
Samuel W., merchant **17:**71
Allerton Family—American ancestor:
Isaac, descendant **17:**71
ALLEY, Rayford W., lawyer F:241
Alliance, U. S. warship **1:**64; **2:**16 Jones; **4:**188 Barry
Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pa., president **58:**545 Coleman
Alliance (Ohio) Drop Forging Co. **50:**715 Walter
Alliance Francaise, Wilmington (Del.) branch **22:**212 Speakman
Alliance Insurance Co. **13:**519 Fancher
Alliance Machine Co. **35:**191 Purcell
ALLIBONE, Samuel A., author **6:**227
Allied Air Freight, Inc., N.Y. City, account **62:**91 Seitel
Allied Artists of America, founded **36:**138 Albert
Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. **24:**286 Nichols; **36:**102 Weber; **55:**471 Emmerich
predecessor formed **31:**47 Schoellkopf, Jr.
Allied Kid Co., Philadelphia, Pa. **42:**166 Agoos
Standard division **33:**262 McMullen
Allied Oil Co., Inc., Cleveland, Ohio L:622 Newman
Allied purchasing commission. See World war I
Allied Supermarkets, Inc. J:495 Cooke
Allied Van Lines, Inc. **46:**229 Schramm; J:315 LaBelle
Alligator, U. S. warship **4:**205 Stockton
Alligator Co., St. Louis, Mo. **50:**210 Simon
Alligator steam sawmills, Fla. **5:**480 Cashen
ALLIN
Benjamin C., civil engineer **46:**298
Roger, governor **38:**266; **13:**518 Shortridge
ALLING
E. Roy, manufacturer **36:**319
John W., lawyer, business executive **27:**286
Paul H., diplomat **35:**317
Alling Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **35:**317
Roger, descendants **32:**137 Allen; **36:**319
Alling & Cory Co., Rochester, N. Y. **54:**615 White
ALLINSON
Edward P., lawyer **2:**444 Penrose
Francis G., philologist **23:**192
All-Iowa Agricultural Association **53:**439 Penningroth
ALLIS
Charles, manufacturer **18:**54
Edward P., manufacturer **7:**546; **18:**54 Allis
Edward P., Jr., scientist **39:**458
Oscar H., surgeon **24:**341
Wallace S., lawyer **26:**238
William W., manufacturer, banker **18:**54
Allis Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **18:**54; **24:**341; **26:**238; **39:**458
Allis-Chalmers Co., mfrs., Milwaukee, Wis. **2:**524 Reynolds; **18:**54; 55 Allis; **35:**275 Behrend
ALLISON
Claude W., merchant **40:**91
Henry, banker **32:**144
Henry W., manufacturer **16:**356
Isaac, lawyer **35:**217
James, real estate **17:**271

James E., engineer **21**:371
James E., architect **45**:489
James N., soldier **18**:108
John P. lawyer **53**:451
Marjorie, banker **49**:339
Nathaniel, surgeon **26**:200
William B., senator **1**:296; **15**:130 Rich
William H., educator **31**:111
William M., bus. exec. **I**:276
Allison Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants **16**:356; **18**:108; **49**:339
Joseph, descendant **26**:200
Samuel, descendant **31**:111
William, descendant **29**:191 Ellison
Allison, B. J., & Co., bricks, Haverstraw, N. Y. **24**:261 Wood
Allison-Erwin Co., Charlotte, N.C. **K**:491 Erwin
Allison Manufacturing Co., car builders, Philadelphia **10**:260 Tobey
ALLMAN
David B., surgeon **I**:106; **55**:492
Francis C., radiologist **54**:267
Frederick L., electronics and communications executive **59**:159
ALLMENDINGER, David F., mfr. **17**:114
ALLMOND, Marcus B., educator **13**:29
ALLOTT, Gordon L., U. S. senator **I**:128
ALLOWAY, J. Lionel, physician **48**:180
Alloy Founders, Inc., No. Baltimore, Ohio **45**:441 Slee
Alloy Products Corp., Waukesha, Wis. **45**:506 Wachowitz
Alloy Welding & Manufacturing Co., Inc., Bristol, Conn. **58**:303 Frechette
Alloys
alclad, developed **48**:496 Dix
Aterite, invented **33**:111 Milliken
aluminum, developed **55**:564 Holzworth
developed **10**:355 Gates; **16**:73 Mathews; **22**:44 Cowles; **23**:51 Cowles; **24**:72 Matthies; **25**:13 Haynes; 184 Arnold; **30**:158 Streeter; **39**:284 Yensen
Edkin metal developed **40**:486 Edkin
engineering of, authority **55**:556-7 Woldman
ferro-alloys, early work **I**:160 Foscue
ferro-chromium, low-carbon, developed **E**:137 Becket
ferro-titanium, manufactured **38**:504 Meredith
ferro-vanadium, developed **E**:136 Becket
Illium, developed **C**:153 Parr
Monel, developed **55**:497 Stanley
non-ferrous, developed **52**:98 Freeman
patents pooled **25**:429 Corning
zinc-base die casting, developed **52**:98 Freeman
See also names of alloys; Metallurgy
ALLPORT, Gordon W., psychologist **J**:417
All-Star Features Film Corp. **38**:259 Selwyn
All Star Products, Inc., Defiance, Ohio, radio condensers **58**:575 Behringer
Allstate, brand name **51**:44 Houser
ALLSTON
Robert F. W., governor **12**:172
Washington, artist **5**:383
ALLWORK, Ronald, architect **K**:482
ALLYN
A. C., investment broker **I**:308
David, colonist **5**:36 Connolly
John, clergyman **6**:160
Robert S., lawyer **46**:332
Allyn Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **46**:332
Alma, Mich., development **18**:434 Wright
Alma (Mich.) College, presidents **39**:519 Dunning; **40**:558 Hamilton; **47**:418 Dunning; 538 Hamilton
Alma White College, established **35**:151 White
ALMACK, John C., educator, author **42**:346
Almaden mine case **1**:445 Randolph
Almagro, Va., civic and educational improvements **55**:7 Allen
Almanacs
collection **15**:19 Huntington, H. E.
comic **6**:29 Shaw
compilation **5**:36 Banneker; **8**:31 West; **10**:255 Taylor; **17**:150 Hicks; **22**:345 Foster; **23**:368 Godfrey; 404 Daboll; **25**:113 Leavitt
early **18**:370 Leeds; **23**:148 Zenger
illustrated **3**:370 Leslie
Old Farmer's **55**:416 Sagendorph
Poor Richard's **1**:331
revolving **7**:184 Porter
See also American Nautical Almanac
Almendares bridge, Havana, Cuba **30**:18 Douglas
ALMIRALL, Raymond F., architect **29**:321
ALMOND
Edward M., army officer **I**:380
J. Lindsay, Jr., governor **I**:118
Almond Joy, candy **53**:609 Tatigian
Almore, Caspar, pen name **1**:342 Beasley
ALMS
Julius J., railroad executive **50**:186
William H., merchant **27**:438
ALMY
John J., naval officer **4**:283
William, colonist **9**:194
Almy, Brown & Slater, cotton mfrs. **24**:220 Slater
ALOE, Louis P., merchant, civic leader **27**:249
Aloe, A. S., Co., surgical supplies **27**:249 Aloe
ALPAUGH, Norman W., architect **43**:562
Alpena, Mich.
civic development **38**:454 Comstock
founded **30**:46 Fletcher
ALPERIN, Louis I., mfr. **44**:293
ALPERS, William C., pharmacist **22**:76
Alpha Beta Acme Markets, Inc. **L**:178-9 Cupp
Alpha Lyræ
observations **9**:230 Hubbard
photographed **7**:525 Whipple
Alpha Omega Alpha, fraternity, founded **D**:180 Root
Alpha-Pavia Bookbinding Co., Inc. **56**:533 Pavia
Alpha Portland Cement Co., Easton, Pa. **48**:582 Magee
Alpha Portland Cement Co., N.J. **16**:180 Whitaker; **18**:419 Ormrod
Alphabets
Anglo-American **6**:46 Burnz
blind **2**:451 Wait, W. B.
dot-and-dash telegraphic, originated **4**:450 Vail
phonetic **6**:46 Burnz; 220 Bell; **16**:220 Thomas; **20**:10 Vaile; **37**:291 Owen
Alphate, invented **E**:290 Fink
ALRICH, Herbert W., engineer **28**:424
ALRICHS, Peter, jurist **16**:396
ALSBERG
Carl L., biochemist **30**:31
Julius, engineer **57**:701
ALSCHULER
Alfred S., architect **31**:104
Alfred S., Jr., architect **J**:224
Samuel, judge **29**:318
ALSEVER, John B., physician **K**:48
Alsifilm, invented **F**:150 Hauser
Alsonett Hotels, chain **I**:420 Alberding
ALSOP
George, colonist **8**:202
John, merchant **1**:497
John, insurance executive **N-63**:108
Richard, poet **4**:437
William K., chemist **26**:454
Alsop Family—American ancestors
Othniel, descendant **26**:454
Richard, descendants **1**:497; **36**:510 Robineau
ALSPAUGH, John W., bus. exec. **44**:246
Alstead, N. H., gifts to **24**:296 Vilas
ALSTON
Angus S., communications executive **58**:367
Anna L., nurse **15**:241 (1914 ed.)
Joseph, governor **12**:163
Joseph J., landowner, legislator **2**:118 Alston
Samuel F., merchant **22**:434
Theodosia B., **3**:6 Burr; **12**:164 Alston
William, soldier **6**:254; **12**:163 Alston
Willis, congressman **2**:118
Alston Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **2**:118
ALT, Gustav A. F. W., physician **5**:37
Alta, Utah, ski resort **I**:314 O'Connor
Alta California, San Francisco newspaper
founded **5**:523 Gilbert
forerunner **4**:305 Colton
purchased **25**:107 Pickering
Altamont, pen name **8**:222 Palmer
Altec Service Corp., N. Y. city **33**:162 Conrow
ALTEMEIER, William A., surgeon, educator **N-63**:199
ALTER
Dinsmore, astronomer, educator **54**:459
Franklin, manufacturer **32**:85
George E., lawyer **32**:300
Isaac R., banker **48**:223
L. W. Scott, mfr. **51**:112
Nicholas M., pathologist **54**:578
William, lawyer **46**:530
Alternating currents. See Electric currents, alternating
Alternator, electrical, high-speed developed **62**:9 Alexanderson
ALTGELD, John P., governor **11**:51
ALTHAUSER, Norman R., bus. exec. **49**:452
ALTHEIMER, Benjamin, banker, philanthropist **29**:115
ALTHER, Joseph G., oil scientist **59**:240
ALTHOFF, Henry, bishop **15**:243
ALTHOUSE, William L. P., ins. exec. **42**:413
Altimeter. See Airplanes
ALTMAN
Benjamin, merchant **15**:188
David, manufacturer **56**:228
Harold, orthopedic surgeon **49**:282
Henry, merchant **6**:190
Altman Foundation, New York City **15**:188
ALTMANN, Franz, physician **54**:552
ALTON, Alfred E., clergyman, educator **30**:141
Alton, Ill.
First National Bank and Trust Co. **37**:147 Caldwell
pro-slavery mobs (1837) **2**:328 Lovejoy
Alton (Ill.) Box Board Co. **G**:207 Ijams
Alton & Southern Railroad **I**:359 Davies
Altoona, Pa.
conference of governors (1862) **1**:118 Andrews; **12**:75 Salomon
First National Bank **38**:562 Lloyd
Mirror, newspaper **39**:296 Slep; **45**:123 Slep
Altoona (Pa.) Foundation, Inc. **38**:563 Lloyd
Altro Health and Rehabilitation Services, Inc. **39**:320 Stein; **57**:176 Carmichael
ALTSHELER, Joseph A., journalist **11**:205
ALTSCHUL, Frank J., internist **56**:549
Alum, used to purify water **25**:411 Kiersted
Alumacraft Marine Products Corp., Milwaukee, Wis. **61**:124 Ruland
Alumina, produced **36**:505 Phelan
Aluminum
alloys developed **51**:512 Bonsack; **55**:564 Holzworth
authorities **19**:413 Hoopes
engine block, internal combustion, cast of **59**:415 Bauer
extrusions **G**:526 Barrett
fabrication by Properzi process initiated **52**:303 Nichols
industrial parts, manufactured **37**:473 Brucker
machinery
to cut into wool **30**:497 Galvin
to roll, first **30**:158 Streeter
processes
developed **13**:94 Hall; **15**:82 Bradley; **25**:76 Shepard; **G**:157 Hunt
Properzi **52**:303 Nichols
production **13**:503 Richards; **20**:423 Jewett; **22**:44 Cowles; **25**:39 Hunt
products manufactured **39**:151 Vits; **G**:157 Hunt
specialties, manufactured **37**:473 Brucker
Aluminum Company of America
account **35**:306 Fickes; **38**:388 Holland-Moritz
Alcoa, Tenn., site recommended **40**:39 Adams
antitrust case (1951) **K**:599 Hickman
founded **22**:44 Cowles; **28**:326 Mellon
manufacturing procedures, improved **30**:158 Streeter; **35**:306 Fickes
name adopted **31**:236 Lawrie
presidents **25**:39 Hunt; **53**:600 Hunt; **60**:30 Wilson
post-World War II developments **J**:260 Magee
power rate litigation **40**:124 Richards
reduction plants **38**:388 Holland-Moritz
Wear-Ever utensils **47**:282 Grable
Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., Inc. **47**:282 Grable
Aluminum Goods Manufacturing Co. **39**:151 Vits
Aluminum Specialty Co., Manitowoc, Wis. **54**:244 Torrison
ALVARADO, Henry V., judge **26**:120
Alvarado, Mexico, captured **9**:186 Hunter
ALVERSON, Claude B., jurist **19**:365
ALVEY, Richard H., jurist **12**:231
ALVICH, Joseph P., surgeon **51**:53
ALVORD
Benjamin, soldier **4**:51
Dean A., realtor **15**:239 (1914 ed.)
Elijah S., business executive **35**:343
Ellsworth C., lawyer **J**:123
Henry E., agriculturist **22**:184
John W., engineer **33**:14
Thomas G., lawyer **2**:413
William, merchant **12**:326
Alvord Family—American ancestor:
Alexander, descendants **2**:413; **22**:184; **33**:14; **35**:343
ALWARD, Vaughn L., executive **A**:385; **29**:267
Alwato, proposed universal language **6**:442
AMAIMO, Morgan L., lawyer **L**:75
Amaimo Enterprises, Inc., Baltimore **L**:75 Amaimo
Amaizo. See American Maize-Products Co.
Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America
civil rights and other activities, furthered **56**:225 Hillman
history **F**:49 Hillman
industrial relations, statistics **39**:120 Herwitz
Amalgamated Copper Co.
financial operations **26**:23 Lawson
founded **22**:66 Rogers; **27**:464 Lewisohn
history **23**:248 Ryan
Amalgamated Sugar Co. **E**:435 Eccles; **H**:265 Benning
Amalgamated Textiles, Ltd., N.Y.C. **57**:606
Amana (Iowa) Society **13**:39 Metz
Amarillo (Tex.) Globe-News **41**:311 Howe
AMAT, Thaddeus, bishop **12**:406
Amateur Athletic Union, activities **36**:163 Obertubbesing
Amateur Cinema League, Inc. **30**:465 Hebert

Amateur Fencer's League of America, founded 33:510 Hammond
Amateur Photography, a publication, founded 17:327 Beach
Amazon valley
  exploration 4:221 Herndon; 11:260 Hartt; 280 Orton; 29:90 Rice; 45:404 Rice
  fossils found 11:280 Orton
AMBAC Industries, Inc., Garden City, N.Y. L:330 Beck
Ambassador Extraordinary of Christ, sobriquet 12:203 Smolnikar
AMBAUEN, Andrew J., priest 7:125
Amber
  molding 22:163 Gaylord
  substitute invented 15:331 Baekeland
AMBERG
  Emil, surgeon 36:318
  Harold V., lawyer 46:486
  Julius H., lawyer 39:496
  Rudolph H., manufacturer 39:73
  William A., inventor, business executive 39:420
Amberg, Wis., founded 39:421 Amberg
Amberg File & Index Co., Chicago 39:420 Amberg
AMBLER
  Charles H., educator, historian 42:586
  Frank R., lawyer 52:418
  Henry S., lawyer 29:220
  William E., lawyer 1:327
Ambler Family—American ancestor: Joseph, descendant 29:220
Ambler, Pa., developed 27:307 Mattison
Ambrister, Robert C., spy 12:68 Gadsden
AMBROGI, Lawrence P., medical technologist 49:262
AMBROSE
  Henry F., printing exec. 51:293
  John W., engineer 24:132
  Warren D., oil operator 36:533
  Wiley V., food packer 41:178
  William A., lawyer 48:469
  William C., architect 50:590
Ambrose Family—American ancestor: Joseph, descendant 36:533
Ambrose Channel and light, N. Y. harbor, named 24:133 Ambrose
Ambrosia Chocolate Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 16:255 Schoenleber; 45:294 Schoenleber
Ambrotype. See Photography
AMBRUSTER, Howard W., chemical engineer, writer I:382
Ambulances
  corps, origin 5:163 McGuire; 9:339 Hammond
  cot, designed 9:155 Gihon
  railway, devised 9:352 Harris
  ship, first used in naval warfare 13:215 Van Reypen
AMDUR, Milton G., business executive 60:272
Amelia, pen name 6:503 Welby
AMEN
  Harlan P., educator 10:107
  Irving, artist K:407
AMEND
  Carl G., chemist, manufacturer 43:427
  Otto P., chemist, manufacturer 43:426
Amenia (N. Y.) Seminary, principals 1:250 Haven; 9:430 Cummings; Foss
AMENT, James E., college pres. 27:243
Amerada Petroleum Corp. 25:16 Powers; K:456 McCollough
Amerex Holding Corp., N.Y.C. 54:495 Clarkson
America
  discovery 3:437; celebrated 3:382
  first English colony 13:377
  first representative assembly 13:381 Yeardley
  name, origin 3:419 Vespucius
  Spanish dependencies, researches on 26:120 Moses
  See also Central America; North America; South America
America, British frigate 32:59 Meserve
America, magazine 49:155 LaFarge
America, national hymn, author 6:51 Smith
America, training ship, returned to Annapolis 25:56 Brownson
America, yacht
  built 1:447 Stevens
  designed 1:448 Steers
  raced 1:447 Stevens
America the Beautiful, written 42:205 Bates
America First Committee F:67 Wood
American, The, pen-name 2:276
American, periodical 1:368
American
  Abrasive Co. 22:429 Hamilton
  Academy of Arts and Letters C:519 Johnson
  Academy of Arts and Sciences
    founded 2:488 Bowdoin
    gift 5:411 Rumford
    National Service Fellowship medal first awarded 35:264 Kohler
    woman member, first 5:237 Mitchell
Academy of Compensation Medicine, president 57:126 Clark
Academy of Dramatic Arts 6:330 Sargent
Academy of Fine Arts 2:397 Livingston
Academy of Horology 38:97 Dubois
Academy of Medicine 11:243 Green; 348 Steiner
Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, section on instruction established 39:170 Gradle
Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, founded 31:331 Campbell
Academy of Pediatrics 48:505 Rosenfeld
Academy of Periodontology, founded 24:239 Hayden
Academy in Rome
  account of 15:201 Millet; 23:91 Mead; 225 Carter; 27:60 Boring; 52:71 Stevens
  art and architecture schools, developed 52:71 Stevens
  first student 27:366 Magonigle
  founded 23:90
  gifts 44:551 Taylor
  incorporated 31:9 French
Academy of Tropical Medicine, first president 35:5 Smith
Acceptance Council, organized 26:152 Warburg
Accountant, a publication 30:564 Pace
Agricultural Chemical Co. 25:282 Bradley
Agriculturist, a publication 25:128 Myrick; F:19 Morgenthau
Air Filter Co., 55:221 Frank
Airlines, Inc., N.Y.C. L:355 Spater
Aluminum Ware Co., Newark, N. J. 37:473 Brucker
Amateur Athletic Union 15:54 Sullivan
Amateur Photographer, periodical 17:327
Annals of the Deaf, periodical 20:62 Fay
Anthropological Society 13:41 Stiles
Anti-Boycott Association 15:373 Loewe
Anti-Imperialist League, organized 25:166 Winslow
Antiquarian Society 6:264 Thomas; 7:504 Winthrop
  gifts 35:143 Benjamin; 42:32 Lincoln
  growth (1907-27) 42:32 Lincoln
Anti-Saloon League organized 13:330 Russell 593 Wilson
Anti-Slavery Society 1:413 Purvis; 2:326 Green; 6:158 Mott; 12:298 Cox
Arbitration Association, founded 32:52 Eastman
Architect, periodical 22:174 Davis
Art Association, Paris, founded 29:21 Anderson
Artist, magazine L:364 Littleford; 54:232 Watson
Arts Orchestra, founded H:320 Krueger
Asiatic Assn., founded 13:416 Foord; 31:442 Phelan
Association for the Advancement of Science
  forerunner 3:280 Hall; 7:411 Rogers
  gifts to 5:406 Thompson
  Gordon Research Conferences 56:425 Wall; 56:473 Coryell
  Newcomb Cleveland prize, founder 38:123 Cleveland
  organized 8:220 Park; 12:261 Johnson
  president 57:135 Adams
  publication of 34:338 Cattell
Association for the Advancement of Women 8:108 Severance
Association of Advertising Agencies 18:235 Johns; 60:91 Crichton
Association of Anatomists, first woman president 40:13 Sabin
Association of Clinical Research, founded 18:127 Krauss
Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, founded 58:498 Hunt
Association for the Cure of Inebriates 12:487 Parrish, J.
Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons 5:267 Bryson
Association for Labor Legislation 30:308
Association of Legal Authors, founder 35:43 Mack
Association to Promote the Teaching of the Deaf 6:222 Bell
Association of State Highway Officials, president 56:418 Shadburn
Association for the Study and Cure of Cancer, founded 25:183 Bulkley
Association for the Study of Goiter 26:315 Sloan; 29:361 Plummer
Association of Textile Chemists, Olney Medal named 38:586 Olney
Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists, founded 38:586 Olney
Association for Thoracic Surgery, founded G:518 Green
Association for the United Nations I:356 Decker; 57:603 Roosevelt
Association of University Professors, founded 34:338 Cattell; 44:573 Mecklin
Association of University Women, founded 36:425 Talbot
Auto Trimming Co., Detroit 34:33 Gotfredson
Automobile Association
  account 34:387 Henry
  Chicago Motor Club 48:133 Hayes
  model automobile laws originally drafted 38:497 Terry
Bakeries, Inc., Atlanta, Ga. 23:397 Thompson
Bank Note Co. 7:538 Robertson; 12:386 Jones; Burt; 18:388 Goodall; 19:394 Edson; Jocelyn; 50:199 Schomp
Bankers' Association
  account 14:189 McMichael; 15:56 Pierson; 322 Farnsworth; 56:260 Cocke
  developed 20:158 Hamilton
  president 57:610 McAdams
  protective bureau 13:16-17 Odell; 39 Hall
Baptist Assembly, Green Lake, Wis., founded 56:251 Smith
Baptist Board of Education and Publication, formed 56:251 Smith
Baptist Foreign Mission Society 27:377 Merriam
Baptist Home Mission Society 3:73 Pope; 29:503 Porter
Baptist Missionary Magazine 5:35 Baldwin
Baptist Missionary Union 29:503 Porter
Bar Association
  code of ethics, framed 16:186 Thayer
  first Negro member 40:435 Watson
  founded 5:68 Broadhead
  Journal, established 28:270 Alexander
  Law Day, sponsored I:73 Rhyne
  president 60:188 Wright
  standards for admission raised 28:269 Alexander
  visits London 31:5 Sutherland
Beauty, tradename 30:474 Scranton
Bell Telephone Co. 5:83 Hudson; 6:221 Bell; 14:106 Stone; 28:50-52 Vail
Bemberg Corp., N.Y.C. and Elizabethton, Tenn. 54:43 Fuller
Better Home Society, founded 22:43 Wilder
Beverage & Supply Corp. H:273 Woolf
Bible Revision Committee 3:76
Bible Society, founded 3:127 Beecher; 13:187 Mills; history 2:296 Boudinot; 25:267 Wood
Bible Union 12:323 Cone; 13:159 Colgate, W.
Bibliopolist 6:176 Sabin
Bicycle Co. 11:558 Stearns; 30:354 Test
  Cleveland Bicycle Co. acquired 36:324 Chandler
Biograph Co., history 36:346 Casler
Birth Control League 52:325 Sanger
Biscuit & Manufacturing Co. 19:34 Loose; merged 36:462 Crawford
Blackstone, pen name 7:136 Tucker
Blower Co. A:442 Inglis
board of commissioners for foreign missions 1:120 Washburn; 178 Worcester; 3:75 Rice; 10:331 Treadwell; 340 Buckingham; 13:187 Buckingham; 35:536 Eddy
  early missionaries 3:92-93
  educational work in Bulgaria 39:330 Markham
  work in India 26:358 Hume; 36:156 Hume
Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, founded 31:331 Campbell
Board of Preventive Medicine, founded J:127 VanVolkenburgh
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, established 34:144 Cheney
Board of Radiologists, first president 35:89 Pancoast
Board of Urology, established 40:42 Kretschmer; H:218 Howard
Boiler Co. 14:337 Pierce
Boiler Manufacturers Association 23:103 Meier
Book Co. 4:378 Barnes; 16:74 Wilson
  formed 34:283 Barnes
Booksellers Association 24:66 Bowker
Box Corp. E:181 Johnson
Box (magazine), history 8:9 Sprague; 36:155 Ellis
Brake Shoe and Foundry Co. 27:175 Pryor; 32:102 Aigeltinger; 35:534 Strauch; 37:484 Terbell; 56:139 Trainer
  subsidiaries 37:484 Terbell
Brands, Inc., N.Y. City, Master Lock Co., acquired 58:250 Soref
Brass Co. 18:42 Brooker; 66 Cowles
  account E:235 Coe
  Buffalo Copper & Brass rolling mills purchased 35:361 Ramsdell
  organization 40:273 Burnham
Bridge Co. 11:476 Conger; 14:147 Steele; 18:91 Schneider; 28:109 Larsson; 442 Hatfield; 32:471 Hovey
Broadcasting Co., Inc. 43:500 Noble; G:396 Noble
Broadcasting-Paramount Theaters, Inc. 43:501 Noble; J:77 Goldenson
Bureau of Shipping
  Bulletin founded 29:195 Riesenberg
  history 25:226 McAllister
  wireless shore stations system developed 35:260 Cone
Butter Cutting Machinery Co., Inc., History 36:99 Stewart

Can Co.
account 27:256 Graham; 31:354 Wheeler; 35:278 Marcuse; 48:270 Sullivan; E:101 Phelps; J:543 Stolk; L:294-5 May
antitrust suit (1912) 31:354 Wheeler; E:203 Welles
Ill. Can Co., acquired 26:275 Apfel
organized 19:154 Norton; 23:72 Moore; 26:168 Norton; 38:36 Assmann
See also Dixie Cup Co.
Cancer Society
developments (1944-53) 42:29 Lasker
founded 38:373 Mead; 53:481 Milligan
presidents 57:507 Lund; 58:335 Scott
Cane Grower's Association 17:205 Farwell
Capitol Insurance Co., Houston, Tex. L:209-210
Car & Foundry Co. 15:416 Freer; 25:4 Woodin; 27:23 Bixby
See also ACF Industries, Inc.
Cast Iron Pipe Co. 23:355 Blair; 39:325 Moore
Catalogue, founded 24:66 Bowker
Cement Co. of N. J. 15:112
Central Insurance Co. 12:23 Cram; 35 Huttig
Ceramic Society
account F:96 Purdy
founded 24:107 Orton; 28:451 Richardson
John Jeppson Gold Medal, established 56:141 Jeppson
president, first 38:328 Wheeler
Cereal Co. 2:183 Schumacher
Chain & Cable Co. 33:108 Matter; 45:111 Lashar; 52:424 Wheeler; L:338 Wheeler
Chamber of Horrors, exhibit arranged 54:254 Larrick
Chemical Journal 9:240 Remsen
Chemical Paint Co. 38:362 Gravell; 57:577 Spruance
Chemical Society 15:393 Whitney; 23:47 Chandler; 26:80 Clarke; 44:369 Davis
national institute of chemistry established 34:273 Rosengarten
Chemist, journal 23:46 Chandler
Chesterfield, pen name 2:295
Chicle Co. 21:191 Adams; 25:325 Britten; 28:58 James; 43:370 Shirk; 61:66 Blodgett
Child Health Association 20:46 Holt; C:5 Hoover; 56:299 Hoover
Christian convention. See Defiance (Ohio) College
Church Institute for Negroes, growth and purpose 33:502 Patton
Church Monthly 9:490 Hudson
Cigar Co. 16:58 Cobb
Cities Co., organized 36:500 von Phul
Citizenship Foundation, Chicago 27:31 Strauss
Civil Liberties Union 44:582 Hays; 51:621 Malin; C:259 Thomas
Clinical and Climatological Association 29:409 Edson
Coal Corp. 18:334 Gilreath
Coal Mining Co. 35:551 Snyder
Coating Mills 37:423 Colbert
College of Cardiology, Electron Microscopic Institute, formed 55:33 Kisch
College of Physicians, gift to 36:328 Bruce
College of Preventive Medicine, founded I:99 Dame
College in Rome, established 12:66 McCloskey; 15:10 Farrelly
College of Surgeons
account 20:439 Ochsner; 22:7 Deaver; 23:30 Stewart; 29:282 Mabon; C:372 Martin; F:101 Bowman
Cine Clinics 52:405 Cattell; 55:480 Jenkins
founded 33:421 Martin; 37:241 Muller
president 37:241 Muller; 57:632 Estes
tuberculosis hospital first awarded Class A rating by 39:214 Mariette
first woman fellow 40:290 Duckering
Colloid Co., Chicago 50:171 Bechtner
Colonization Society
founded 2:232 Washington; 9:179 Finley
Liberian colony 2:252 Gurley; 13:187 Mills; 14:176-77 Appleton
Commercial Alcohol Corp., consolidation 39:202 Kies
Commission to Negotiate Peace
Balkan division 38:550 Day
map making 50:273 Lobeck
Committee on Maternal Welfare F:358 Adair
Committee for Repatriation of American Citizens from Europe (1914) C:1; 56:295 Hoover
Committee on the Rights of Religious Minorities, formation 38:240 Cornish
Congress of Radiology, first president 35:89 Pancoast
Construction Council D:131 Hoggson
Copper Products Corp., Elizabeth, N. J. 24:72 Matthies
Copyright League 1:314 Johnson
Cotton Association, formed 37:273 Thompson
Cotton Bale Improvement Co. 39:360 Ball
Cotton Manufacturers Association 29:428 Draper
Council on Education
Cooperative Test Service, test measurement 58:359 Davis
president 38:564 Zook
Council of Learned Societies, founded 54:63 Leland
Counsel Assn., founder 32:302 Haga
Country Life Association
activities 27:138 Butterfield
first inter-faith meeting 29:26 Dana
organizer 34:196 Sanderson
Craftsmen's Council 51:30 Campbell
Cyanamid Co.
Air Nitrates Corp., subsidiary of 32:258 O'Daniel
Breck shampoo company, acquired 52:599 Breck
history 46:45-7 Bell; I:127 Towe; J:564 Perkinson
Lederle Laboratories 55:517 Beard
Nitrogen Engineering Corp. acquired 33:10 Jones
organized 32:51 Washburn
research 28:13 Mackay
Cystoscope Makers, Inc. 26:125 Wappler
Daily Advertiser, Philadelphia 10:383 Poulson; 20:253 Claypoole
Deccan Institute, training center for orphan boys in India 55:150 Churchill
De Forest Wireless Telegraph Co. 13:98, 58:713 De Forest
Dental Association, formed 36:267 Foster
Dental Journal, founded 36:337 Frink
Dermatological Association 14:345 Corlett; 19:358 White; 376 Stelwagon; 25:183 Bulkley
Devil, pen name 13:130 McDougal
Die & Tool Co. 37:354 Sternbergh
District Steam Co. 26:109 Holly
District Telegraph Co. 14:74 Fearons; 23:163-64 Hotchkiss
Drama. See Drama
Druggist, periodical 22:52 Mayo
Druggists Fire Insurance Co. 31:470 Freericks
Duse, The, sobriquet 31:107 Ware
Dyewood Co. 14:466 Baldwin; 467 Baldwin, W. M.
Dynalite Co., Amherst, Ohio 18:174 Briggs
Economic Association 9:200 Ely; 10:49 Seligman; 29:224 Mayo-Smith
Economic Foundation J:336 Clark
Education Publications, Columbus, Ohio 54:4 Phillips
Electric Co., New Britain, Conn. 27:28 Thomson
Electric Forge Co., Boston, Mass. 12:467 Burton
Electric Power Co. See American Gas & Electric Co.
Electric Railway Association 22:114 Henry
Electrical Heater Co., Detroit, Mich. 30:474 Scranton
Electro Metal Corp. I:164 Schwarzkopf
Electrochemical Society 14:92 Acheson; 206 Bancroft; 350 Burgess; 15:393 Whitney; 330 Baekeland
Emery Wheel Works, Providence 38:442 Richmond
Employers Liability Co. of N. J. 6:252 Thurston
Enameled Brick & Tile Co. 36:92 Booraem
Engineer, The 11:508 Holly
Engineering Council 30:34 Hartness; C:406 Carman
Enka Corp. G:189 Alexander
Entomologist, Periodical 9:443 Riley
Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac 4:166 Davis; 8:153 Peirce; 27:311 Harshman; 40:446 Loomis
Ethical Union, formed 23:98
Ethnological Society 3:11 Gallatin; 4:79 Squier; 9:402 Bartlett
Exchange Bank, St. Louis, Mo. 12:31 Hill
Exchange National Bank, N. Y. city 15:93 Clarke
expeditionary forces. See World war I, A.E.F.
Export Lines I:44 Paul
Express Co.
account G:505 Reed; 53:590 Reed
organized 22:61 Butterfield; 39:596 Wells
reorganizations 10:214; 12:256 Pomeroy
World war services 19:375 Taylor
See also American Railway Express
Faculty of Actuaries, organized 2:233 Fouse
Farm Bureau Federation
account 18:346 Howard; 27:98 Silver; 50:469 Gray
Illinois Agricultural Association 52:457 Smith
Farmer, pen name 8:253 Crevecoeur
Farmer, The, periodical 2:151 Skinner
Federation of Information Processing Societies, founded M:441 Auerbach
Federation of Labor
account 11:539 Gompers; (1924-52) 41:14
Green; G:5, 57:599 Lewis
Boston police strike 24:2
charter granted to actors 39:27 Turner
merger with C.I.O. J:444 Meany
Wisconsin affiliate, founded 36:101 Weber
Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations J:444 Meany
Federation of Men's Church Organizations 15:119 Loring
Federation of Musicians I:88 Harris
Federation of Organizations for the Hard of Hearing 25:186 Phillips; 30:200 Hays
Federation of Zionists 14:277 Gottheil
Fibre Co., organized 3:279 Burton
Finance Conference 39:37 Morris
Fine Arts Society 28:176
Fire Insurance Co. 15:216 Montgomery; 33:567 Remak
Flag Co. 6:255 Heller
Flag House and Betsy Ross Association 12:438 Ross
Flying Club E:216 Driggs
Folk-lore Society 21:163 Newell
Fore Insurance Group 39:362 Culver
Foreign Securities Co. 31:149 Brown
Forestry Association 2:293 Beaver; 3:504 Higley; 4:309 Pringle; 536 Warder; 12:186 Minier; 231 Appleton; 13:341 Egleston; 14:27 Wilson; 454 Guild; 15:114 Drinker; 349 Loring; 29:143 Pratt
Forestry Congress 3:504 Higley; 4:309 Pringle; 14:430 Peaslee
Forging & Socket Co. 55:407 Rogers
Fork & Hoe Co., Charleston, W. Va., 27:338 Kelly; 28:243 Cowdery
Foundation for the Blind D:401 Irwin; 57:278 Keller
Foundation for French Art and Thought 30:39 Blumenthal
Foundation for Mental Hygiene E:430 Beers
Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education, founded 57:704 Little
Foundation of Religion and Psychiatry I:136 Blanton; 54:574-5 Lieb
Founders Corporation C:478 Rankin
Foundry & Furnace Co. 36:358
Free Trade League 10:215 Perry
Friends Service Committee for European Relief 38:301 Jones
Friends of Turkey 23:229 Jennings
Fruits, publication. See American Nurseryman
Fur Co. 13:469 Chouteau; 25:300 Hubbard
furniture. See Furniture, American
Furniture Co. 33:194 Hillenbrand
Furniture Mart Building Corp., Chicago 29:268 Alward
Gage & Machine Co., Elgin, Ill. L:470 Carroll
Gas & Electric Co., N.Y. City 35:34 Breed; F:357 Sawyer; 61:61 Sporn
Gas Furnace Co. 14:495 Reichhelm; F:89 Machlet
Gas Light Assn., Beall gold medal, first recipient 34:12
Gastro-Enterological Assn., medal 30:478 Friedenwald
Geographical Society 3:281 Grinnell
aerial surveys 39:518 Hubbard
Arctic studies 50:532 De Transche
Daly Gold Medal awarded 37:30 Peary
director 40:484 Bowman
Geologist, periodical 13:182 Calvin; 259 Claypole, E. W.; 31:457 Winchell
Geophysical Union
committee on glaciers 36:40 Matthes
medal 30:417 Bowie
Glue Co., Boston, Mass. 27:456 Lyman
glue division acquired 33:546 Wilhelm
Graphaphone Co. 15:372 Emerson; 390 Easton; 29:98 Tainter
Guild of Musical Artists, founded 48:29 Tibbett
Guild of Organists 15:364 Brewer; 383 Macfarlane; 27:16 Foote
Guild of the Printing Industry, founded 36:475 Passano
Gynecological Society 2:13 Byford; 12:368 Chadwick
Hard Fibre Co., formed 31:451 Wright
Hard Rubber Co., 22:322 Achelis; 36:220 Raymond
Hardware Corp., New Britain, Conn. 29:493 Thomson
Hardwood Manufacturers Association 39:145 Harrison
Hatters & Furriers Co., Inc. 22:142 Parks
Hawaiian Steamship Co. 42:83 Farley; 46:577 Cushing
Health Propaganda, school of health 35:232 Lyon
Hemans, sobriquet 1:154 Sigourney
Hereford Journal 30:216 Hazelton
Heritage Foundation J:452 Cornelius
Heritage Publishing Corp., N.Y.C. 57:441 Sachs
Hide & Leather Co. 29:421 Wheeler; 30:265 Skinner
Historical Association 4:477 White
first woman president 36:77 Neilson
Historical Review 10:442 Jameson
Hoist & Derrick Co. 44:267 Johnson; K:619 Carroll
Home Missionary Society 1:120 Washburn; 9:447 Storrs; 13:447 Dwight
Home Products Corp., N.Y.C. K:436 Laporte
Homes, periodical 2:192 Taylor; 35:362 Taylor
Hosiery Co., organized 12:465 Talcott
Hospital of Paris, history 32:128 Gros
Hospital Supply Corp. J:293 McGaw; K:492 Murdough
Hotel Association 29:400 Woods
Humane Educational Society, organized 7:477 Angell
Iliad 33:30 Benét
Independent Oil Co. 48:84 Stevens; H:38 Davies
Indian Congress J:43 Udall
Indian, Museum of the. See N. Y. city, galleries and museums
Indians. See Indians of North America
Industrial Bankers Association, Ft. Wayne, Ind., founded 51:178 Bone
industrial commissions to France 18:238 Hoggson

Industrial Hygiene Association, established 57:267 Drinker
inland mission 18:426 Guerrant
Institute of Architects
  activities 24:424 Medary
  development 38:613 Shreve
  founded 9:333 Walter; 22:175 Davis
  president 57:254 Hastings
  reorganized 11:331 Sturgis
  woman member, first 12:9 Bethune
Institute of Banking 45:286 Kent; C:134 Miller
Institute of Biological Sciences, director 58:137 Olive
Institute of Chemical Engineers 15:64 Little; 331 Baekland; 17:21 Thompson
Institute of Chemists, Gold Medal awarded 37:22 Dow
Institute of the City of New York, founded 3:493 Tallmadge; 13:480 Mason
Institute of Civics, organized 8:383 Lothrop, D.
Institute of Cooperation, formed 31:429 Ewing
Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology 28:445 Bruce
Institute of Decorators, founded 51:653 Cooper
Institute of Electrical Engineers 18:105 Dunn; Lamme gold medal established 28:271 Lamme
Institute for Foreign Trade 39:273 Yount
Institute of Graphic Arts 29:432 Emmett
Institute of Homeopathy 3:478 Williamson; 14:283 Runnels; 15:359 Copeland
  lay council, formed 31:150 Belting
Institute of Instruction, founded 3:504 Hall; 11:350 Sherwin
Institute of law, founded 28:270 Alexander
Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers
  founded 3:244 Egleston; 8:45 Raymond; 10:229 Rothwell
  growth 21:333 Rand
  John Fritz medal 13:74 Fritz
  mining medal founded 26:82 Saunders; first award 23:99 Brunton
  woman member, first 7:343 Richards
  youngest president 10:227 Kirchhoff
Institute for Persian Art and Archaeology 55:539 Smith
Institute of Public Opinion G:274-5 Gallup; 52:449 Ruby
Institute for Scientific Research 14:48 Hyslop
Institute of Steel Construction 24:437 Abbott; 43:448 Kimbrough
Institute of Timber Construction, founded 57:192 Zackrison
International Academy, Washington, D.C. 27:47 Nicholas
International Association for Economic and Social Development I:196 Rockefeller
International Corp. 17:263 Kies; 39:202 Kies
International Shipbuilding Corp. 18:359 Holbrook
  Hog Island shipyard constructed 37:303 Robb
Iron Mountain Co. 22:90 Harrison
Iron and Steel Association 13:125 Ward; 281 Reeves; 20:312 Swank
Iron and Steel Institute 15:33 Farrell; 43:311 Brown
Iron & Steel Manufacturing Co. 25:391; 27:73 Brock; 31:255 Sternbergh
Israelite, periodical 10:116 Wise
Jewish Committee
  account 26:115 Marshall
  social research 44:92 Flowerman
Jewish Joint Distribution Committee 30:542 Warburg
Jewish Relief Committee 30:542 Warburg
Journal of Archaeology 23:138 Frothingham
Journal of Botany, edited 57:84 Cleland
Journal of Clinical Medicine 24:124 Abbott
Journal of Comparative Law, established 52:181 Yntema
Journal of Dental Science 28:210 Parmly
Journal of Education 1:505 Barnard
Journal of Homeopathic Materia Medica 3:482 Thomas
Journal of Medical Sciences 3:294 Chapman; 11:256 Hays
Journal of Nursing 45:345 Beeby
Journal of Obstetrics 12:272 Munde
Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology 44:270 Kosmak
Journal of Ophthalmology 5:37 Alt
Journal of Otology 5:36 Spencer
Journal of Pathology, name adopted 33:514 Mallory
Journal of Pharmaceutical Education, founded H:141 Lyman
Journal of Pharmacy 5:343 Smith; 5:345 Bullock
Journal of Physical Anthropology, founded 35:118 Hrdlicka
Journal of Psychiatry 24:297 Brush
Journal of Psychology, founded 39:470 Hall
Journal of Public Hygiene 14:181 Robinson
Journal of Science 6:537 Dana; 30:332 Dana
Journal of Science and Arts 2:386 Silliman; 6:206 Dana
Journal of Sociology 8:408 Small
Journal of Syphilography and Dermatology 2:485 Henry
Journal of Tropical Medicine 23:270 Nichols
Judicature Society 27:8 Baker
Kipling, sobriquet 13:134 London
Laboratories, Berkeley, Calif. L:395 Code
Lace Manufacturing Co., formed 31:43 Allen
-LaFrance Fire Engine Co., counsel for 38:242 Gloth
-LaFrance-Foamite Corp. 39:45 O'Neill
Lamp Chimney Co. 28:145 Owens
Lancet, medical journal 12:456 Connor
Laundry Machinery Co. 23:116 Kreuter; 35:53 Burton; E:192 Stanley
Law Book Co., formed 35:43 Mack
Law Institute 24:136 Wheeler; 28:11 Morawetz
  established 38:628 Hall
  Restatement of the Law published 36:161 Thurston
Law Journal, first legal publication in U. S. 3:505 Hall
Law League Institute organized 35:162 Bacon
Law Register 16:61 Fish
Lawn Bowling Association, Johnstone Gold Cup Event 39:137 Johnstone
Lawn Mower Co. 30:541 Spencer
Leather Belting Association 27:19 Willard
Legion 19:170 Galbraith
  Alabama dept., formed 31:13
  convention, first 31:13
  first national commander 50:248 D'Olier
  first naval officer commander 36:258 Spafford
  organized 26:24 Jones; A:430 Compton
  promotion of organization 40:563 Forster
Leprosy Foundation 28:109 Wood
Library Association
  activities (1920-50) 51:631 Milam
  activities (1950-60) J:478-9 Spain
  fiftieth anniversary 23:53 Belden
  founded 1:150 Winsor; 23:14 Dewey
  Lippincott Medal, presented 57:737 Clapp
  publishing section founded 12:261 Lane
  woman president, first 23:28 Elmendorf
  world war activities 2:149 Hill; 6:480 Brett
Library Institute organized 23:15 Dewey
Life Convention, account F:388 Robbins
Light & Traction Co. 38:380 Lathrop; 51:650 Beckjord
Line, steamships, founded 4:187 Griscom
Linen Co., Fall River, Mass. 30:99 Osborn
Linseed Co., formed 31:524 Major
Literary, Scientific and Military Academy, See Norwich Univ.
Literary Union 16:204 Love
literature. See Literature
Locker Co., Inc. F:222 Baker
Locomotive Co., The
  constituent companies developed 37:435 Dickerman
  organized 14:525 Fisk; 19:175 Rogers; 21:28 Callaway
  president 37:341 Marshall
  See also Alco Products, Inc.
loyalists
  excluded from acts of pardon 7:60 Fanning
  property, confiscated 4:29
  treatment accorded 8:239
Lumber Co. 27:432 Park
Machine & Foundry Co., N.Y.C. 49:175 Patterson; I:92 Patterson; 442 Burgess; J:421 Gott
Machinist, a publication 26:451 Halsey; 30:122 Miller; 52:134 Colvin
Magazine 2:394 Webster; 10:294 Speed; 14:53 Dunne; 59 Baker; 112 Tarbell; 19:97 Siddall, 38:210 Phillips; C:126 Crowell
Magazine of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge 1:278 Sibley
Mail Line 37:17 Dollar; H:30 Reynolds
Maize-Products Co. (Amaizo), N.Y. City L:55 Ziegler; 62:151 Sander
Malleables Co., dissolved 32:101 Aigeltinger
Malt Corp. 14:479 Sully
Management Association, account I:98 Appley
Manganese Manufacturing Co., employee relations 55:448 Marshall
Manufacturing Co., St. Louis, Mo., 26:461 Gratz; 45:402 Jones; G:466 Filley
Maritime Association 55:338 Harrison
Mathematical Society 12:489 Fiske; 13:241 Van Amringe; 45:270 Kline; C:302 Richardson
Meat Institute 30:114 Eagle
Mechanic 7:184 Porter
Medical Association
  allergy exhibit, original 37:345 Duke
  antitrust action involving J:277 Andersen
  Archives of Dermatology and Syphilis, named 34:136 Pusey
  Bureau of Investigation E:490 Cramp
  Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation 38:343 Woodward
  Department of Health education campaign 54:91 Bauer
  "father of" 35:25 Davis
  federal medical aid to aged opposed L:399 Ward: 55:492 Allman
  founded 9:359 Stillé; 35:25 Davis
  Herman Knapp Medal first awarded 40:481 Walker
  Hess Report (fees for hospital services) 51:289 Hess
  Journal of, editor M:53 Talbott
  Journal of Cutaneous Diseases 34:136 Pusey
  library established 7:539 toner
  medical education council 31:282 Bevan
  presidents H:121 Cline; L:399 Ward; 62:289 Larson
  post civil war activity 12:473 Baldwin
  reorganized 12:478 Reed
  Scientific Achievement Award, received 57:162 Stanley
  socialized medicine opposed 51:289 Hess; H:237 Irons; 55:492 Allman
Medical Building Guild, Inc., Madison, Wis. L:571 Bartell
Medical Monthly 2:483 Flint
Medical and philosophical Register 1:393 Francis
Meissonier, sobriquet 13:369 Watrous
Men of Science, publication begun 34:338 Cattell
Merchant Marine Library Association
  activities 33:542 Howard
  founded 33:542 Howard
Mercury, periodical 3:186 Barlow; A:388-9 Mencken; C:108, 61:247 Nathan
Messenger, periodical 10:489 Hallock
Metal Climax, Inc. (Amax) J:188 Hochschild; L:132 Aall
Metal Co., Ltd. 33:483-84 Sussman; 43:320 Loeb
Metal Hose Co., N.Y.C. 43:272 Hungerford
Meteorological Journal 10:448 Harrington
Meter Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 27:68 Gribbel; 29:217 McDonald
Methodism, periodical 6:295 Asbury; 10:118 Jarrett
Mexican joint commission 19:102 Lane
Microscopical Journal 19:42 Hitchcock
Microscopical Society
  founded 13:15 Blackham; 149 Ward
  renamed 12:375 Ewell
  Transactions 22:64 Galloway
Mining Congress 16:128 Ingals; 19:444 Buckley; 23:99 Brunton
Mirror, periodical 8:379 Hoffman
Missionary Association of the Congregational Church 22:300 Cravath
Molasses Co.
  history 36:78 Taussig
  See also Sucrest Corp.
Monthly Magazine 3:534 Herbert; 7:167 Benjamin; 8:379 Hoffman
Monthly Microscopical Journal 2:372 Smiley
Monthly Review 4:431 Willard, Sidney
Motors Corp. J:434-5 Romney
Multigraph Co. J:322 Osborn
Municipalities League. See League of American Municipalities
Museum of Natural History, N.Y.C.
  Akeley African hall named 26:130 Akeley
  animal behavior, hall of 31:396 Noble
  built 1:357 Smith
  collections
    American woods 13:398 Sargent
    birds 2:203 Lawrence; 14:281 Sennett; 22:353 Dwight; 36:23 Chapman; 42:151 Sanford; C:189 Chapman
    fossils 3:280 Hall; 51:483 Brown; C:26-7 Osborn; H:152 Colbert
    living reptiles 31:396 Noble
    mammals 14:281 Sennett; 60:9 Van Deusen
    meteorites 14:61 Peary
    mineral and gem 36:514 Whitlock
    mound relics 13:319 Davis
    photographic records of Africa 28:66 Johnson
    shells 6:370 Jay
    Tibetan-Lamaism 27:307 Whitney
  development 28:205 Sherwood
  Dinosaurs, Hall of 51:483 Brown
  entomological department (1921-43) 42:322 Lutz
  evolution, exhibition opened I:202 Shapiro
  expeditions 26:130 Akeley; 28:66 Johnson; 33:20 Wissler; 35:196 Heller; C:27 Osborn; E:467 Holden; G:110 Andrews
    African 31:254 Plant
    anthropological I:202 Shapiro
    Asian 44:558 Andrews
    China-Burma-India 35:196 Heller
    Gobi Desert 44:558 Andrews; E:140 Berkey
    Jesup North Pacific 40:494 Farrand
    Mexican 34:195 Vaillant
    paleontological 35:405 Granver; 44:558 Andrews; 5:483 Brown
    physical anthropology, director 35:117 Hrdlicka
  films of Africa I:71 Queeny
  founding 7:402 Holder; 8:268 Bickmore; 16:197 Elliot

geological department 22:375 Hovey
habitat groups
created 52:93 Childs
dioramas painted 43:14 Browne
director 55:432 Clark
first 36:23 Chapman
industrial art exhibit 37:544 Crawford
North American races, comparative biological study 33:20 Wissler
paleontological exhibits 35:405-406 Granger
Peruvian textiles examined 37:544 Crawford
prehistoric paintings and models executed 39:608 Knight
television and radio, use expanded 54:439 White
Warburg Hall of Ecology, donated 57:257 Warburg
white rhinosceri presented 31:459 Prentice
museum of safety devices and industrial hygiene 14:219 Tolman; 30:345 Williams; Harkness medal 23:187 Harkness
Music Guild, organized 26:434 Harmati
Music Stores, Inc., Detroit, Mich. 59:112 Wainger
Mutoscope Co. 36:346 Casler
National Bank & Trust Co., Chicago J:70 Straus
National Red Cross
account A:131 Bicknell; D:342 Castle; 348 Payne; G:452 O'Connor; H:139 Harriman
bureau of communications D:342 Castle
developments (1920-45) 51:633 Fieser
disaster relief (1920-35) E:434 Baker
founded 15:315 Barton; 24:247 Lawrence
Geneva Convention of 1949 38:584 Harrison
headquarters, Washington, D. C.
built 18:315 Scrymser
mural, executed 30:224 Mora
highway first-aid program 47:628 Enlows
junior, founded 30:237 Talbot
largest chapter 27:379 McFadden
New York chapter 39:204 Draper
nursing service 19:131-32 Delano
renamed 15:315 Barton
Russian conference 13:215 Van Reypen
Siberian commission (1919) 44:151 Coulter
Treaty of Geneva 15:315 Barton
water safety program 47:628 Enlows
World War I activities 18:215 Devine; 422 Cory; 20:6 Harjes; 21 Coffin; 25:46 Bicknell; farm program for A.E.F. hospitals 30:341 Frost
National Theatre and Academy (ANTA), organized 52:379 Goodyear; 57:565 Hutchinson
Naturalist, periodical 3:102 Morse; 23:362 Hyatt
Nature Association 28:125 Pack
Naturopathic Association, founded 32:506 Lust
Nautical Almanac 4:166 Davis; 5:308 Hitchcock
navy. See United States, navy
News Co. 5:520 Dexter
News Co., N. Y. city
building, designed 34:71 Cory
Rochester subsidiary, formed 31:67 Manson
Newspaper Annual and Director 20:155 Ayer
Newspaper Guild 30:172 Broun
Newspaper Publishers Association
founded 22:51 Bridgman
labor negotiations 48:607 Dear
president 51:520 Noyes; I:117 Lipscomb
Research Institute of, founded 55:546 Robb
Nitrogen Co. 22:49 Barksdale
Nokol Co., Chicago 30:216 Hammers
Nuclear Society, Remote Systems Technology Division 55:240 Goertz
Numismatic Society
account 41:62 Newell
Saltus Medal, first 40:571 Fraser
Nursery Trade Bulletin 25:232 Olcott
Nurseryman, a publication 25:232 Olcott
Oak Leather Co. 23:376 Mooney; 40:192 Neilson; 51:316 Mooney
Oil Chemists' Society 19:414
Oil & Supply Co., Newark, N. J. 29:374 Hoffman
Oil & Tank Co., account 31:330 Cragen
Olympic Committee 15:202 Thompson; 59:2 MacArthur; 60:203 Brundage
Opera Company, Chicago D:359 Freer
Ophthalmological Society 8:206 Agnew; 17:422 Derby; 28:122 Noyes
Optical Co. 45:151 Cozzens; 55:411 Stewart
Oriental Society 2:341 Whitney; 11:372 Jastrow; 448 Salisbury; 14:476 Hopkins
Ornithologists Union 8:460 Ridgway; 22:141 Brewster
first woman member 36:199 Eckstorm
Orthopedic Association 3:392 Shaffer
Osteopathic Association, executive secretary 38:168 Gladdis
Otological Society, funds for research 37:227 Duel
Pad & Textile Co., Greenfield, Ohio 16:280 McClain; 50:194 Marc
papal legate, first 33:11 O'Connell
Paper Goods Co. 35:468 Reynal
party. See Know-nothing party
Patent Law Association 16:227 Bradford
Peace Society
activities 31:138 Call
developed 18:25-26 Trueblood
founded 13:187 Ladd
motto 12:186 Minier
Petroleum Company of California, merged 31:505 Gosney
Petroleum Institute
founded 32:325 Farish; 34:12
gold medal first awarded 38:4 Ford
Pharmaceutical Association 5:347 Procter; 349 Remington; 22:52 Mayo
Philogical Association
founded 2:341 Whitney; 6:23 Harkness
journal founded 10:469 Gildersleeve
Transactions 11:96 Lanman
woman president, first 12:257 Leach
Philosophical Society 1:330 Franklin
Photo Engraving Co. 3:134 Fowler
Phrenological Journal 3:522 Fowler
Planning and Civic Association, formed 40:565 Delano
Political Science Association 26:98 Freund; C:20 Goodnow
Pomological Society 1:358 Wilder
Pop Corn Co., Sioux City, Iowa 54:587 Smith
Poster Co. See General Outdoor Advertising Co.
Potash & Chemical Corp. 50:548 Baker; E:503 Mumford
Practitioner 12:219 Yandell
Preserve Co., Philadelphia 51:561 Meschter
President Lines 45:562 Grady; H:31-2 Dollar; 158 Killion
Press Association
account 40:576 Finley
founded 24:175 Smith
president 60:255 Perry
Press Institute, first director 40:104 Taylor
Press Magazine 40:576 Finley
Print Works 29:232-33 Borden
Printing Company 38:56 Ziskind; 65 Durfee; C:343 Borden
Printing House for the Blind 18:301 Cowan
Process Co. 24:259 Tuska
Products Mfg. Co., New Orleans 53:242 Levey
Pro-Falasha Committee 43:71 Frisch
Professional Football Assn. See National Football League
Professional Football League, formed 31:370 March
Professor, sobriquet 6:420 Felton
Progress, a newspaper 30:426 Long
Protective Tariff League 3:247 Ammidown; 17:205 Farwell
Protestant Association, organization of 38:331 English
Psychoanalytic Association, institutes surveyed 61:5 Ross
Public Health Association
founded 2:208 Smith
Lasker award 38:66 Bishop
Lomb prizes awarded 23:343 Lomb
reorganized 50:424 McLaughlin
uniform scale of standards, originated 56:Rankin
Sedgwick Memorial medal, first recipient 39:99 Chapin
Public Utilities Co. 27:134-35 Kelsey
Public Welfare Association E:256 Lewis
Publishers' Copyright League 2:389 Putnam
Quarterly Magazine 5:357 Walsh
Radiator Co., organized 21:463 Bond; building designed 28:390 Hood
Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp. 38:306 Reed; 46:227 Woolley
Radio Relay League 30:465 Hebert
Radium Society 26:90 Janeway
Railroad Journal 16:33 Poor
Railway Association
activities 26:105 Atterbury
formed 23:230 Allen
testing activities 44:483 Johnson
See also Association of American Railroads
Railway Engineering Association 29:100 Stimson
Railway Express Co. 19:374 Taylor; 24:91 Caldwell; 26:328 Harding
See also American Express Co.
Railway Union, founded 12:341 Debs
Railways Co., Philadelphia 52:443 Sullivan
Rattan Co. 4:318
Red Cross. See American National Red Cross
Reformed church 6:462 Mason
reformed religious denomination 6:462 Mason
Register, Paris Journal 9:150 Evans
Register, periodical 7:59 Brown
Re-Insurance Co. 47:431 Mulvehill: E:273 Ream
Relief Administration in Europe 38:335 Brooks; C:3 Hoover; 56:297 Hoover
Relief Clearing House 20:6 Harjes
Republics, bureau of 14:114 Fox
Reserve Insurance Co., formed 35:383 Leavitt
Review of History of Politics 5:357 Walsh
Review of Reviews, periodical 9:470
Revolution. See Revolution, American
Rights League 2:389 Putnam
Roentgen Ray Society 15:30 Goodspeed; 18:198 Caldwell; 20:331 Carman; 23:224 Gray
Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, Ohio
account 31:17 Austin; A:323 Verity; 52:389 Hook; 52:471 Sebald
becomes Armco Steel Corp. 52:471 Sebald
Roof Truss Co. 39:342 Waddington
Roofer, a publication 25:203 Pope
Romulus, pen name 12:374 Stevenson
rubber company, first 33:168 Green
Rubber Co. 14:452 Evans; 15:409 Colt
Rubber Tire Co. 26:331 Stapleton-Russian Chamber of Commerce 39:66 Smith
Sabbath Union 1:159 Shepard; 14:172 Crafts; 477 Mott
Sappho, sobriquet 8:371 Morton
Sash & Door Co., Kansas City, Mo. 44:116 Moss
Saw Co. 12:344 Emerson
Scholar, periodical, founded G:357 Shimer
School of Architecture in Rome 27:60 Boring
School of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece 2:528 DePeyster; 6:23 Harkness; 8:397 Merriam; 9:431 Beach; first director 6:428 Goodwin
School of Classical Studies, Rome 23:225 Carter; projected 23:80 Hale, W. G.
School for the Deaf, Hartford, Conn. 16:37 Williams
School of Naturopathy, founded 32:505 Lust
School of Oriental Research, Jerusalem Bulletin, purpose of 56:222 Albright established 6:429 Thayer
School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo. 26:245 Still; 29:190 Hazzard
School of Prehistoric Research C:98 McCurdy
Science & Engineering Co. (Am-SEC), Houston, Tex., oceanographic consultants 60:154 Blumberg
Screw Co. 2:392 Angell
Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. 24:270-71 Boyd; J:538 VerMeulen
Security & Trust Co., Washington, D. C. 21:33 Bell
Shakespeare Festival, Stratford, Conn. I:287 Langner
Shear Co. 38:465 Cowles
Shearer Manufacturing Co. 37:514 Priest
Sheet Steel Co. 11:445 Laufman; 19:392 Reid; 23:72 Moore; 29:136 Wood
Sheet & Tin Plate Co. 14:442 Leeds; 27:256 Graham
Shipbuilding Co. 14:496 Brown
Shipmaster 13:584 Codman
Shipping and Industrial League 6:214 Vanderbilt
Short Line Railroad Association, name adopted 33:53 Robinson
Sintering Co. 29:23 Mason; 31:99 Clark
Sisters of Charity, founded 2:436 Seton
Smelting & Refining Co. 18:131 Loeb; 304 Central Research Laboratories 57:131 Smart Thatcher; 21:55 Guggenheim; 22:8 Guggenheim; 26:23 Frederick; 27:464 Lewisohn; 30:40 Eilers, A.; 39:74 Guggenheim; 43:588 Brownell; 45:32 Straus; 62:33 Bradford
Baltimore Copper Smelting & Rolling Co., acquired 34:127 Peirce
Utah Division I:314 O'Connor
Snuff Co. 24:435 Hendrickson; 38:206 Finch
Social Hygiene Assn. 39:262 Snow
Social Science Association, organized 8:466 Sanborn
Society for Agronomy 23:345 Carleton
Society of Ancient Instruments, founded 35:334 Stad
Society of Biological Chemists 15:89 Lusk; 21:356 Osborne
Society of Church History, founded 3:76
Society of Civil Engineers
founded 9:34 Adams; 37 Kirkwood
headquarters erected 13:144 Hunt
medal 13:74 Fritz
president M:531 Chadwick
Society of Clinical Pathology, first president 39:256 Hillkowitz
Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers 31:51 Sloane; 43:37 Mills
Society for the Control of Cancer, established 34:67 Hoffman
Society of Dental Surgeons 13:525 Hayden; 28:210 Parmly
Society for Jewish Farm Settlements 30:542
Society of Journalists and Authors 62:299 Weisinger
Society for the Judicial Settlement of International Disputes, founded 34:86 Marburg
Society of Landscape Architects, founded 33:119 Lowrie
Society of Mechanical Engineers
first president 4:480 Thurston

founded 13:54 Sweet
growth 22:165 Smith; 25:36 Rice
medals 13:74 Fritz; 26:451 Halsey
Society of Naturalists 21:152 Clarke
Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Taylor medal, first awarded 30:253 Taylor
Society of Orthodontists 27:135 Ketcham
Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals 3:106 Bergh; 13:142 Haines; 34:53 Webb
Society of Psychical Research 6:112 Minot; 26:54 Hyslop
Society for Steel Treating 28:174 Campbell
Society for Surgery of the Hand, organized 46:343 Bunnell
Society of Taxidermists 28:170 Ward
Society for Testing Materials 19:17 Hunt; 23:71 Merriman; 55:236 Marshall
Sociological Society. See Rural Sociological Society
Speech Correction Association E:48 Kenyon
Stamp Dealers' Association 54:508 Graham
Standard Bible Committee 53:213 Irwin
Standard, typewriter, mfd. 3:322 Crandall
Standards Association 40:375 Agnew
Stationer, periodical 19:407 Geyer
Statistical Association, journal of 55:416 Ross
Steam Automobile Co. 36:565 Derr
Steamship Co. 5:253 Cramp
suit against 2:190 Shapley
Steamship Line, established 6:406 Knight
Steel Dredge Co., Inc. 35:32 Walb; H:292 Walb
Steel Foundry Co. C:13 Lamont; 203 Wells
Steel Hoop Co., reorganized 23:72 Moore
Steel Products, Inc. 39:25 Stern
Steel Scraper Co. 20:147 Goode
Steel Sheet Co. 11:445 Laufman
Steel & Wire Co. 18:248 Edenborn; 19:77 Lambert; 22:306 Daniels
organized 14:69 Gary; 15:306 Baackes; 18:103 Gates; 271 Rowe
predecessor companies 35:75 Scott
Sterilizer Co., Erie, Pa. 41:565 Bach
Stock Exchange
first woman governor I:231 Roebling
president L:3-4 Etherington
reformed L:3-4 Etherington; 55:368 Posner
reorganized 56:108 McGovern
Strauss, sobriquet 14:518 Englander
Straw Board Co., Chicago 2:524 Barber; 34:488 Barber
Sugar Refining Co.
anti-trust suit 28:179 Parsons
Brooklyn refinery acquired 31:372 Doscher
companies acquired 27:329 Thomas; 29:67 Harrison
organized 28:179 Parsons
president 54:471 Babst
Sunday School Union organized 13:239 Henry
Surety Co. 14:126 Lyman; 28:376 Trenholm; 44:147 Lafrentz; C:170 Lafrentz
Swiss File & Tool Co. 14:495 Reichhelm
Tag Co., Belleville, N.J. 42:368 Swett
Tanners Glue Co., Gowanda, N. Y. 33:546 Wilhelm
Taximeter Co. 33:18 Ohmer
Telegraph & Cable Co. 14:74 Clark
Telegraph Co. 10:243 Lefferts, M.; 22:135 Barnum
Telephone & Telegraph Co. 5:83 Hudson; 23:217 Bethell; 26:202 Fish; 28:51-52 Vail; 30:383 Barton; H:28 Gifford; 58:106 Romnes
growth 33:85-86 Thayer
pension and benefit plans 49:138 Richter
public relations D:85 Hills
sued by Western Union 34:207 Burdett
Westerly Automatic Telephone Co. acquired 31:326 Champlin
wire communication monopoly, required to relinquish 33:1 McReynolds
Textile Woolen Co. 36:541 Carter
Thread Co.
Hadley Co. absorbed 31:174 Lyman
Lord companies, purchased 31:120 Lord, R.W.
Time Products, Inc., watch recorders 55:155 Fetter
Tin Plate Co. 14:65; 392 Reid; 21:310 Leeds
formed 31:354 Wheeler; D:182 Donner
U. S. Iron & Tin Plate Co. absorbed 31:324 Wheeler; 417 Cronemeyer
Tin & Terne Plate Co., Philadelphia 47:440 Straus
Titian, sobriquet 5:83 Allston
Tobacco Co. 12:28 Dula; 35 Butler; 15:291 Hill; 388 Myers; 16:58 Cobb; 107 Patterson; 18:196-97 Duke; 310 Ginter; 19:170 Galbraith; 21:11 Duke; 23:290 Moorhouse; 30:377 Doerhoefer; 32:477 Hill; 49:260; Riggio; J:330 Hahn
Havana, Cuba, construction of building 33:110 Milliken
Marburg Bros. purchased 34:86 Marburg
trust dissolved C:410 Ledyard
Wilbern Luhrman Company acquired 39:13 Wilbern
Tool Works Co., Cincinnati 51:112 Alter
Tool Works, Inc., Hartford, Conn. 59:57 Sundkvist
Tower & Tank Co., Elgin, Ill. 45:317 Todd
Tract Society 7:412 Cook; 490 Wilder; 10:100 Edwards; 39:51 Hardy; E:308 Matthews
Tractor Co., Churubusco, Ind. 54:246 Rojtman
Tree Association 28:125 Pack
Trucking Association 55:519 Sutherland
Turtle, first submarine torpedo boat 9:244 Bushnell
Uniform Co. 16:160 Burton
Union Telegraph Co. 2:144 Tinker; 12:122 Eckert; 14:73 Clark
Unitarian Association 10:149-50 Gannett; 12:249 Stebbins; 14:453 Wendte; 38:240 Cornish
United Life Insurance Co., Indianapolis K:372 Karrmann
University, Washington, D.C.
chancellors 9:122 Hurst; 13:76 McCabe; 14:435 Hamilton; 37:191 Clark
endowment, restrictions for 14:435 Hamilton
founding 14:435 Hamilton
gifts 47:226 Letts
presidents H:278 Douglas; J:567 Anderson
University of Beirut. See Beirut
University at Cairo, Egypt F:266 Eddy
University Union, Paris branch 39:365 Krans
Urological Association, founded 20:244 Guiteras; first honorary lay member 26:125 Wappler
Vanadium Co. 23:231-32 Flannery, J. M. and J. J.; F:307 Flannery
Veterans Association, first national commander 34:201 Williams
Veterinary college, organized 5:18 Weisse
Viscose Corp. 35:265 Salvage; 42:453 Ernst
Volunteer Group (Flying Tigers) 47:10 Chennault
Waist Co. 35:190 Guzy
Waltham Watch Co. 11:417 Appleton, D. F; 13:465 Fitch
Water Color Society, founded 6:368 Fenn
Water Softener Co., Philadelphia 46:116 Garrett
Water Works Association 16:29 Hill
Water Works & Electric Co., Potomac Edison Co., acquired 31:56 Coblentz
Water Works & Guarantee Co. 26:163 Payson; 33:565 Kuhn
Weekly 27:48 Goddard, M.; 32:212 Merritt
Weekly, Inc., N.Y.C. 53:124 Berkowitz
Weekly Mercury, The, periodical 19:276 Bradford
West African Lines, Inc., formed 31:39 Barber
Wheel Co., receivership 29:292 Butler
Wheelmen League. See League of American Wheelmen
Window Glass Co., Pittsburgh 27:459 Bodine; 26:376 Wadsworth; 31:492 Linton; F:332 Monro
Wine Co. 12:297-98 Cook
Wine Growers' Association, organized 14:294 Emerson
Wire Co., rod mill, erected 13:14 Morgan
Wire Fabrics Co. 18:25 Harrah
Wire Nail Co. 17:208 Stephens
Woman Suffrage Association 8:192 Foulke; organized 20:296 Blackwell; 29:128 Stone
Woman's Association 33:198 Guggenheim; 48:417 Smith
Woodman 6:75 Audubon
Woolen Co. 10:222 Prince; 15:320 Ayer; 321 Wood; 39:121 Pendleton
formed 31:200 Schwartz
Wringer Co. 31:222 Merriman; 57:48 Cassady
Writing Paper Co. 21:434 Pike
Youth Commission F:389 Rainey
Zinc Institute D:142 Roosevelt
Zionist Emergency Council 50:614 Silver

Americana
bibliography of 18:38 Harrisse; 51:108 Streeter
collections 15:19 Huntington, H. E.; 20:213-14 De Puy; 25:161 Paullin; 26:482 Morse; 42:669 Clements; 51:108 Streeter; I:158 Babb; 53:237 Lilly; 55:18 du Pont; 355 Wegelin

Americanization movement inaugurated 19:101 Lane; industrial courses 30:235 Talbot
American-Scandinavian Foundation 56:559 Leach
America's cup international races. See New York Yacht Club
America's Town Meeting of the Air 30:135 Campbell
Americum, element discovered H:274 Seaborg
Americus, pen name 12:428 Baker
Amerika, Norwegian paper 9:320 Anderson
Amerind Foundation, Inc., The, Dragoon, Ariz., American archaeology 62:179 Fulton

AMERISE, Anthony D., physician 60:182

AMERMAN
James L., lawyer 55:32
Lemuel, lawyer 9:513
Ralph A., banker E:255

Amerock Corp., Rockford, Ill. 52:440 Aldeen

AMES
Adelbert, governor 13:492; impeached 29:47 White
Adelbert, Jr., optic physiologist 44:570
Blanche, artist 53:573
Butler, mfr., legislator 53:570
Charles G., clergyman 23:317
Charles L., publisher, book collector 55:323
Charles W., publisher 27:114
Edward E., manufacturer 41:351
Edward R., bishop 3:215
Edwin G., industrialist 27:199
Ezra, artist 22:408
F. Lothrop, financier 19:225
F. Lothrop, mfr. 14:202
Fisher, statesman 2:382
James B., educator 18:141
James T., mfr. 25:242
John, inventor, mfr. 13:69 Crane, Z.
John, iron mfr. 14:201 Ames, O., 1st
John D., investment banker I:349
John H., inventor 17:355
John W., architect 51:456
Joseph artist 7:460
Joseph S., physicist A:342
Knowlton L., Jr., publisher 53:41
Lawrence M., microbiologist 52:58
Louis A., merchant 15:262
Mary Clemmer, author 7:233
Nathan P., mfr. 25:241
Nathaniel, mathematician 8:45; 19:256 Draper
Nathaniel, astronomer 8:45 Ames
Oakes, botanist 53:569
Mrs. Oakes, artist 53:573
Oakes, congressman 2:199; associate 7:22 Blair
Oakes A., manufacturer 2:200
Oliver (b. 1779), inventor, mfr. 14:201
Oliver (b. 1807), mfr. 14:201
Oliver (b. 1831), governor 1:124
Oliver (b. 1864), mfr., trustee 28:466
Richard, colonist 8:45
Samuel, jurist 10:304; 9:559 Duncan
Seth, jurist 2:383 Ames
Walter R., educator 59:125
Wardwell, merchant 17:406
William, manufacturer 36:280
William R., mfr. 28:246
Winthrop, theatrical manager 15:176; 30:329 Clark

Ames Family—American ancestors:
Anthony (Eames), (Mass. 1629), descendants 53:41
Daniel, descendant 28:430 Mead
Richard, descendants 2:382; 8:45
Robert (Eames), descendants 17:355; 18:141; 36:280
William (Conn. 1629), descendant 15:262
William (Mass. 1636), descendants 14:201; 202; 15:176; 19:225; 28:466

Ames, Iowa, McFarland Clinic 51:34 McFarland
Ames-Baldwin Wyoming Co. 34:118 Horner; G:201 Harte; 55:500 Harte
Ames Co., Inc., pharmaceuticals J:320 Orr
Ames, W. R., Co., sheet metal 28:246 Ames
Ames Manufacturing Co., Chicopee, Mass. 25:241; 242 Ames
Ames Shovel & Tool Co.
account 28:466 Ames
St. Louis Shovel Co., acquired 19:418 Birge
Ames, Oliver, & Son 14:201; 202; 28:466 Ames
Ames & Webb, Inc. Raleigh, N.C. 46:186 Webb
Amesbury, Mass.
captain's well restored 30:453 Walker
founded 11:129 Colby

AMESSE
John H., physician 58:598
John W., pediatrician 39:116

AMET, Edward H., inventor 36:75

AMETEK, Inc., N.Y.C. L:634-5 Lux

AMHERST, Jeffrey, soldier, gov.-gen. 1:101

Amherst, Va., Kenmore university high school 34:98 Strode

Amherst (Mass.) College
Alpha Delta Phi house, built 29:9 Pratt
architecture 48:508 Smith
collections
fossil 30:207 Loomis
mineral, restored 29:41 Emerson
Woodsworth 30:196 Patton
developments (1912-25) 51:632 Meiklejohn
eclipse expedition 28:37 Todd
faculty, early 5:310-11
finances, state aid 5:309 Stearns
funds, donated 5:313 Williston; 314 Hitchcock; 6:159 Seelye; 25:274 Babbott
gifts 44:441 Lay; 55:322 Babbott
growth 5:309 Stearns; 47:474 King
gymnasium, presented 29:9 Pratt
hygiene, chair of, endowed 25:361 Billings
navigation, course in, founded 28:36 Todd
observatory
erected 28:36 Todd
improved 51:8 Green

opened 5:307
policies, changed 6:159 Seelye; 24:385 Olds
presidents 5:307 Moore; 308 Humphrey; Hitchcock; 309 Stearns; 310 Gates; 6:159 Seelye; 10:101 Harris; 24:385 Olds; 47:474 King; 51:632 Meiklejohn; A:407 Meiklejohn; 463 Pease; C:26 Olds; H:242, 60:227 Cole; J:604 Plimpton
scholarships, first founded 5:309 Stearns
statistics 24:385 Olds
Williston professorships, founded 5:313 Williston
AMIDON, Charles F., judge 27:468
Amidon Family—American ancestor:
Rodger, descendant 27:468
Amino acids
nutritive value determined 26:424 Mendel
techniques for separation 56:106 Cannan
3-hydroxyproline, discovered 62:104 Logan
Amistad, Spanish schooner, slaver 10:336 Baldwin
Amity Leather Products Co. H:171 Rolfs
AMLING, Herbert A., florist, banker 56:235
AMMANN, Othmar H., engineer D:320; 52:37
Ammann & Whitney, N.Y. City, engineers D:320, 52:37 Ammann; K:533 Just; 58:35 Gray
AMMARELL, John S., bus. exec. M:332
AMMEN
Daniel, naval officer 4:393
Jacob, soldier 4:391
Ammeter, open-coil, invented 9:414
AMMIDOWN, Edward H., merchant 3:246
AMMON
John H., publisher, bookseller 28:201
Royal W., neurologist 29:498
Ammonia
anhydrous
early manufacture 31:14 Krebs
for refrigeration 2:210 De La Vergne
produced commercially 29:28 Frerichs
commercial oxidation to nitric acid, process originated 33:235 Landis
manufactured 37:22 Dow; 49:152 Spencer
produced by TVA 47:84 Miller
waste, phenol disposal method 38:279 Marquard
AMMONS, Elias M., governor 34:119
Ammons Family—American ancestor:
John Thomas, descendant 34:119
Ammunition. See Cartridges; Firearms; Ordnance; Projectiles
AMONSON, Louis S., underwriter 17:154
AMORY
Arthur, merchant 12:451
Charles W., soldier 15:37
Harcourt, business executive J:373
John J., manufacturer 14:239
Roger, trustee F:229
Thomas J. C., soldier 4:283
William, manufacturer F:277; 40:551
Amory Family—American ancestor:
Jonathan, descendants 12:451; 15:37; 40:551
Amory Mills, textiles, Manchester, N. H. 15:37 Amory
AMOS
Ernest C., publisher 51:422
Frank R., lawyer 50:259
Isaiah H., merchant 17:26
James O., journalist 19:104
Roy, bus. exec. 53:612
William F., surgeon 42:494
"Amos 'n Andy" 57:672 Correll
Amos-Thompson Corp., Edinburg, Ind. 53:612 Amos
Amoskeag Manufacturing Co., Manchester, N. H., 15:37 Amory
AMOSS
David A., physician 17:148
Harold L., physician F:118; 43:252
Walter J., engineer, bus. exec. 54:449
Amperes. See Electricity
Ampex Corp. M:102 Hausman
Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp. J:338-9 Devine
Amphetamine drugs
developed 53:544 Kline
mfd. L:40 Munns
Amphibious military operations. See World War II
Amplex Motor Co., Mishawaka, Ind. 25:264 Shaw
Amputator, pressure necrosis, invented 37:415 Sanders
AMRAM, Phillip W., lawyer K:541
AMSDEN, John P., educator 61:165
Amsden Family—American ancestor:
Isaac, descendant 61:165
Amsinck, Sonne & Co., N.Y.C., merchant bankers 57:212 Sonne
AMSLER, Henry M., bus. exec. L:200
AMSTED Industries J:397 Lanterman; L:274 Chapman
Amsterdam, N. Y.
sewer system 12:97 Landreth
textile and tanning materials manufactured 36:421 Ritter
AMTMAN, Leo, internist 51:587
Amtorg Trading Corp., shipping services for 55:519 Sutherland
AMUNDSON, John A., lawyer 5:495
Amusement parks
airplane swing
developed 52:350 Uzzell
Frolic, ride, developed 52:350 Uzzell
penny arcade equipment developed 36:346 Casler
Scoota Boat developed 52:350 Uzzell
thrill rides equipment developed 49:38 Traver
See also names of rides; names of parks
Amway Corp., Ada, Mich. K:470 VanAndel; 473 DeVos
AMWEG, Frederick J., engineer 16:43
Amytal (drug), developed 36:84 Shonle
Anaconda Co., Butte, Mont. 15:66 Thayer; 19:214 Haggin; 444 Harper; 23:248 Ryan; 25:36 Rice; 50:175 Glover; A:101 Ryan; C:173 Bacon
American Brass Co. merged E:235 Coe
Heinze litigation 47:639 Scallon
Anaconda Copper Mining Co. See Anaconda Co.
Anaesthetics. See Anesthetics
ANAGNOS
Julia R., author 8:373 Howe; 13:258 Anagnos
Michael, educator 13:257
Anakin Lock & Alarm Co. sold 31:73 Taft
Analyst, mathematical periodical 1:348 Adrain
Analytic Magazine, Philadelphia, Pa. 3:17
Anaphylatoxin demonstrated 54:427 Novy
Anarchiad, satirical poems 1:71 Humphreys; 7:282 Hopkins; 351 Trumbull
Anarchism and anarchists
exponent 13:403 Tucker
monument, Chicago Ill. 10:371 Weinert
prosecutions in Chicago (1886) 14:193 Zeisler
Anastomosis, new method of intestinal, developed 30:455 Parker
ANATHAN, Simon J., merchant 45:329
Anatolia college, Turkey 11:104 Tracy
Anatomists, Association of American. See Association of American Anatomists
Anatomy
artistic, first lectures 3:481 Thomas
comparative 2:254 Wyman
fetal nervous system, means for investigating 58:117 Hooker
of healthy young adults, studied 36:361 Moody
lectures 9:269 Hunter; 10:385 Shippen, W.; 19:260 Baker
manikin 19:404 White
morbid
descriptive, authority 39:27 Mallory
first lecture 8:216 Gross
pituitary gland, blood supply explained 45:471 Wislocki
of the respiratory system 55:367 Schaeffer
school, early 15:261 Lawrence
See also Histology; Nervous system; Physiology; names of organs
Ancestry, See Genealogy
Anchor Concrete Products, Inc., Buffalo, N.Y. 58:180 Reinhold
Anchor-Hocking Glass Corp., Lancaster, Ohio 38:51 Dilworth; M:124 Gushman; 59:325 Collins
Anchor Post Fence Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. 45:84 Brannan
Anchor Pottery Co., Trenton, N. J. 18:157 Jones
Anchor Salt Co., Ludington, Mich. 27:325 Skinner
Anchors
designed 38:177 Welles
land invented and manufactured 38:244 Chance
self-burying, improved 51:188 Danforth
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston 2:181 Sedgwick
ANDERS
Howard S., physician, sanitarian 43:575
James M., physician 27:333
John D., Moravian bishop 5:96
Thomas J., jurist 13:312
ANDERSEN
Arthur E., accountant 35:98
Arthur O., educator, composer 48:199
Charles M., manufacturer 43:269
Daniel J., lawyer J:277
Hans Christian, statue of 9:59
Andersen, Arthur, & Co., accountants 35:98 Andersen; J:117 Spacek
Andersen Specialty Mfg. Corp., Chicago 43:269 Andersen
ANDERSON
Abraham A., artist C:358; 29:21
Adna, engineer 33:47
Alden, banker, horticulturist 16:178
Alexander, wood engraver 6:259
Alexander, senator 11:400
Alexander P., botanist, chemist F:303
Alfred L., geologist 51:702
Amos R., bus. exec., chemist M:462
Archibald W., educator 51:151
Archie A., business exec. 50:298
Arthur M., banker 54:111
Austin F., lawyer 43:187
Carl D., physicist F:304
Charles L., cardiologist 47:471
Charles O., manufacturer 36:489
Charles P., bishop 4:519
Clifford, jurist 3:535
Clifford Le C., lawyer 10:494
Clinton P., secy. of agriculture, U.S. senator I:89
David L., missionary 23:310
Dwight, publicist 45:160
Eddie, comedian 60:207
Edgar L., planter, banker 31:155
Edward, soldier 30:285
Edward A., lawyer, judge 45:215
Edwin H., librarian D:56
Elam J., educator 32:495
Elda E., physicist 50:281
Elizabeth M., philanthropist 23:49; 31:127 Brace
Elmer T., manufacturer 32:506
Ernest, educator 43:133
Frank M., historian 48:406
Frederick L., military officer and bus. exec. 56:363
Galusha, educator 1:303; 11:65
George B., soldier 4:418
George E., journalist 34:347
George K., business executive 36:495
George T., soldier 13:247; 3:308 Smith
George W., judge A:412
Gordon C., business executive N-63:25
Gordon E., cattleman 50:449
Harley E., obstetrician, gynecologist K:556
Harold, industrial agriculturist 54:110
Harold S., subsistence contractor 30:45
Henry B., lawyer 29:131
Henry C., engineer 32:79
Henry H., lawyer 24:153
Henry H., lawyer, yachtsman 34:339
Henry J., educator 6:389
Henry T., clergyman 22:166
Henry W., lawyer C:19; 44:10
Herbert R., bus. exec. K:613
Hugh insurance executive 32:488
Hugh J., governor 6:310
Hurst R., educator J:567
Isabel W. P., author 40:84
J. Aubrey, lawyer, banker 44:152
J. Hartley, surgeon 16:244
J. Randolph, lawyer 39:102
James manufacturer 17:111
James physician 24:295
James A., educator, engineer 50:447
James K., surgeon 41:295
James P., soldier 4:129
James T., banker, farmer 38:248
James T., educator 48:311
James V., physician 41:369
Jefferson R., lawyer 16:31
John, colonial governor 5:543 Hamilton
John, governor J:409
John, manufacturer D:162; 30:229
John, publisher 10:164
John A., bus. exec. 53:242
John A., congressman 8:458
John C., jurist 18:392
John E., psychologist, educator 52:59
John F., bacteriologist 47:506
John F., merchant 7:550
John F., surgeon B:102
John W., judge 41:435
John W., lawyer 34:417
Joseph, clergyman 7:295
Joseph, senator 2:11
Joseph G., bishop 15:368
Joseph M., manufacturer 23:172
Joseph R., soldier, manufacturer 12:423
Joseph W., hospital director, physician 47:405
Julian P., investment banker 43:202
Karl W., physician K:608
Larz, diplomat 28:274
Mrs. Larz, author 40:84
Lloyd D. H., engineer 50:227
Malcolm S., business executive 62:71
Marian, singer I:284
Martin B., educator 12:243
Mary, actress 1:243
Maxwell, playwright H:310, 60:323; collaborator 55:123 Stallings
Nicholas L., soldier 15:349 Anderson
Nils, bus. exec. 52:530
Nils, Jr., bus. exec. M:306
Norval E., engineer K:476
Olof, manufacturer 33:289
Oscar, artist 43:260
Paul W., business executive 58:691
Peirce, architect 32:489

Peter A., bus. exec. **57:**248
Peyton T., publisher **33:**85
R. Earle, naval architect **54:**172
Ralph, mfr. **M:**313
Rasmus B., author, diplomat **9:**320
Reuben B., physician **35:**501
Richard C., soldier **6:**42
Richard C., statesman **6:**115
Richard H., soldier **4:**295
Richmond K., medical administrator, research director **K:**151
Rinard W., merchant **22:**138
Robbins B., lawyer **J:**516; **54:**71
Robert, soldier **4:**179; **8:**355 Fox; attempted relief **3:**350 Roberts
Robert B., secy. of the treasury **I:**15
Robert G., author **A:**180; **38:**579
Robert H., soldier **4:**130
Robert O., oil exec., rancher **M:**473
Rodolph D., educator **60:** 125
Roger, ortho. surg., educator **57:**581
Rufus, clergyman, author **24:**153
Samuel W., investment banker, government official **49:**77
Sherwood, author **A:**68; **36:**13
Sigurd, governor **H:**131
Sterling R., electronics engineer **59:**29
Swan F., mfr., inventor **52:**258
Thomas D., lawyer **N-63:**73
Thomas H., diplomat **12:**324
Thomas McA., soldier **4:**410
Thomas W., engineer **L:**71
Trent G., lawyer **48:**524
Walker, jurist **12:**59
Walter L., merchant **51:**690
William, soldier **4:**352
William, educator **61:**113
William A., judge **42:**421
William, A., manufacturer **33:**19
William A. D., pathologist **J:**154
William B., bus. exec. **K:**443
William D., judge **42:**505
William E., banker **K:**137
William F., bishop **14:**486
William G., educator **36:**325
William P., engineer **E:**315; **42:**188
William T., publisher **33:**84
Anderson Family—American ancestors:
Arthur Andrews, descendant **16:**244
George, descendants **16:**31; **39:**102
James, descendants **23:**310; **34:**339; **47:**405
John, descendants **14:**259; **16:**178; **29:**21; **42:**505
Robert, descendants **12:**423; **33:**19; **36:**13; **42:**188
Thomas, descendant **35:**501
Warren, descendant **34:**347
William, descendant **18:**392
Anderson, Ind.
industrial development **31:**60 Terhune; **33:**108 Matter
newspapers **52:**198 Crittenberger
Anderson-Barngrover Manufacturing Co., history **36:**75 Thompson
Anderson Brothers Consolidated, Inc., Danville, Va. **51:**685 Pruitt
Anderson Bros. Mfg. Co., Rockford, Ill. **52:**258 Anderson; **M:**313 Anderson
Anderson, Clayton & Co. **G:**328 Clayton
Anderson, V. D., Co., account **36:**489 Anderson
Anderson Development Co. **M:**462 Anderson
Anderson Electric Corp., Birmingham, Ala. **K:**290-1 Schuler; **L:**203 Schuler
Anderson Engineering Co., Boston **50:**228 Anderson
Anderson Manufacturing Co., Louisville, Ky. **33:**289 Anderson
Anderson (Ind.) Mattress Co., Inc. **54:**181 Steves
Anderson school of natural history **2:**362 Agassiz
Anderson Silver Plating Co., Elkhart, Ind. **62:**71 Anderson
Andersons Elevator Co., Maumee, Ohio **54:**110 Anderson
ANDERTON, John H., electrical engineer **50:**108
Andover Movement. See Theology
Andover-Newton Theological Seminary, professor of Jewish philosophy and literature **38:**624 Liebman
Andover Review **10:**101 Harris; **18:**133 Tucker
Andover settlement house, Boston **18:**132 Tucker
Andover (Mass.) Theological Seminary
founders **5:**504 Abbott; **6:**369 Norris; **10:**99 Bartlett
presidents **10:**99-101; **13:**434 Day; **19:**352 Platner; **26:**441 Taylor
ANDRAE, George H. J., electrical contractor **50:**11
Andrae, Herman, Electrical Co., Milwaukee **50:**11 Andrae
ANDRAU, Evert W. K., geologist **40:**99
ANDRÉ
John, British soldier **1:**48; **1:**10 Hamilton; **4:**416-17 Allen; **7:**353 Arnold; 401 Thacher; **8:**223 Glover; captured **13:**318 Paulding; **14:**126 Lyman; captivity **10:**334 Tomlinson; monument **4:**453 Field; offered in exchange for Arnold **5:**203 Ogden; trial **2:**8 Lawrence
Noble, manufacturer **47:**308
André Paper Box Co., San Francisco **47:**308 André
ANDREA, Frank A. D., mfg. **52:**359
Andrea Radio Corp., Long Island City, N.Y. **52:**359 Andrea
ANDREOZZI, Louis G., judge **49:**348
ANDRESS, Samuel C., lawyer **M:**386
ANDRESSOHN, John C., educator **53:**498
ANDREW
A. Piatt, economist **15:**326
Edwin L., advertising executive **58:**593
Fred D., roentgenologist **35:**104
Harriet W. F., manufacturer **B:**215
James O., bishop **1:**521
James T., inventor **18:**147
John, surgeon **37:**368
John A., governor **1:**118; statues **5:**199 Ball; **8:**281 Gould
Joseph A., lawyer **54:**180
Laurence C., lumberman **55:**217
Moses, physician, clergyman **18:**147
Norman C., lawyer **47:**422
Piatt, Jr., congressman **D:**205
Samuel, educator **1:**164
Warren, educator **K:**346
Andrew Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **35:**104
James, descendant **15:**326
Thomas, descendant **55:**217
Andrew Caldwell, American ship seized by British **2:**431 Truxtun
Andrew railway safety appliance **18:**147
ANDREWS
A. V., lawyer **27:**308
Adolphus, naval officer **48:**467
Alexander B., railroad president **2:**482; **34:**117 Andrews
Alfred H., manufacturer **14:**260
Andrew I., educator, ceramic engineer **52:**535
Arthur L., educator **37:**205
Avery D., lawyer, soldier **E:**180
Bret L., merchant **22:**441
Champe S., lawyer **14:**293
Charles, jurist **12:**56
Charles B., governor **10:**342
Charles C., lawyer **K:**77; **53:**604
Charles McL., educator, author **13:**160
Charles O., senator **33:**29
Charles S., banker **17:**105
Chauncey H., industrialist **27:**176
Christopher C., soldier, diplomat **11:**393
Clarence L., physician **48:**346
Clayton F., surgeon **50:**35
Clement W., librarian **14:**340
Constant A., banker **14:**323
DeLano, lawyer **48:**553
Donald C., engineer **39:**549
E. Benjamin, university pres. **8:**26
Edmund, surgeon **32:**155
Edward G., bishop **12:**130
Edward P., physician **44:**133
Eliphalet F., artist **8:**432
Elisha W., **12:**163 Hotchkiss
Eliza Frances, author **6:**504
Emily R., educator **57:**489
Emory C., manufacturer **23:**341
Ethan A., biologist **B:**226
Ethan A., educator **13:**416
Eugene P., educator **47:**177
Fannie Fern, publicist **A:**356
Frank, lawyer **27:**51
Frank M., army officer **32:**11
Frank M., architect **42:**135
Fred L., business executive **55:**521
Garnett, lawyer **4:**184
Garnett, manufacturer **35:**296
George, jurist **5:**552
George, soldier **22:**369
George E., physician **26:**317
George L., soldier **16:**419
George R., surgeon **31:**388
Harold A., lawyer, judge **47:**104
Herbert L., merchant, inventor **14:**260
Horace, lawyer **30:**371; partner **40:**163 Putnam
James H., lawyer **46:**345
James H. M., transit engineer **43:**366
James J., Federal spy **9:**470; raid **11:**224 Pittenger
James O., jurist **19:**373
Jesse, lawyer **E:**420
John, educator **1:**342
Johnnie, business executive **43:**441
Joseph, engraver **11:**77
Mrs. Joseph W., nurse, educator **57:**355
Justin M., public health official **54:**8
Launcelot W., chemist **A:**396; **46:**398
Lee, realtor **49:**440
Lincoln C., army officer **39:**142
Lorenzo F., journalist **16:**88
Lorin, educator **7:**6
Loring, journalist **20:**84
Lorrin, missionary **9:**209
Marie S., nurse, educator **57:**355
Mary R., author **18:**72 Shipman
Newton L., educator **5:**429
R. Snowden, soldier, architect **28:**261
Ralph M., lawyer **L:**327
Robert E., lawyer **15:**97 Edwards
Robert M., bus. exec. **52:**631
Rollin G., investment banker **47:**556
Roy C., zoologist, explorer **44:**558
Sewall D., Jr., bus. exec. **L:**247
Sherlock J., jurist **6:**11
Stephen Pearl, philosopher **6:**442
Thomas G., educator, psychologist **54:**318
Timothy P., soldier **4:**321
Upson A., coal operator **32:**192
Walter G., congressman **39:**519
Walter P., lawyer **26:**488
Wilfred L., banker **41:**543
William, colonist **8:**26 Andrews
William D., inventor **13:**146
William H., manufacturer **21:**365
William J., industrialist **34:**117
William L., merchant, author **13:**347
William T., mfr., lawyer **29:**215
William W., clergyman **21:**251
Andrews Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendant **37:**205
George, descendant **28:**261
James, descendant **35:**296
John, Descendants **12:**56; **14:**260; **17:**105; **29:**215; **32:**192; **39:**142; **52:**631; **55:**521; **57:**489
Thomas, descendant **32:**11
William, descendants **8:**26; **10:**342; **13:**160; **14:**323; **21:**151; **26:**317; **46:**345
Andrews Cartage Co., Cleveland, Ohio **52:**631 Andrews
Andrews moving and storage companies, Cleveland, Ohio **52:**631
Andrews Tower, Inc., Ft. Worth, Tex. **43:**441 Andrews
ANDRIES, Raymond C., surgeon **50:**327
ANDRIST, Charles M., educator **6:**351
ANDROS
Charles H., lawyer, educator **47:**285
Edmund, colonial governor **6:**90; **1:**177 Wise; **6:**143 Willard; **7:**372 Bradstreet; **10:**324 Treat; **19:**263 Carteret
Milton, lawyer **9:**118
Thomas, soldier **9:**118 Andros
Andros Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **47:**285
Androscoggin Electric Co. **38:**526-27 Dingley
ANDRUS
Alpheus N., missionary **18:**24
E. Cowles, physician, educator **61:**51
Elwin A., lawyer **J:**544
Gerald L., util. exec. **K:**362
John E., mfg. chemist, philanthropist **30:**116
Miriam J., civic leader **N-63:**126
Reuben, university president **7:**383
ANDRUSS, Harvey A., college pres. **H:**311
Andy Boy, tradename **51:**377 D'Arrigo
Anemia
hemoglobin production, influence of diet on **62:**152 Whipple
Herrick's, discovered **42:**595 Herrick
osteosclerotic, first description **37:**322 Zak
pernicious, liver treatment developed **38:**548 Minot; **E:**465 Minot; **G:**358 Murphy first injectable **55:**517 Beard
sickle-cell
discovered **42:**595 Herrick
studies **55:**61 Reyerson
treatment developed **38:**548 Minot
Anemometers, invented **8:**13 Coffin; 337 Hough; **11:**245 Silliman
Anesthesiology
academic discipline, developed **58:**479 Dripps
developed **53:**279 Tovell
Anesthetics
appliances developed **25:**50 McKesson; **39:**244 Chipman; **48:**406 Foregger; **55:**247 Flagg
authorities **35:**229 Creevey; **39:**244 Chipman
carbon dioxide used in **36:**25 Henderson
chloroform used **12:**253 Ives
cocaine used **20:**209 Halsted
continuous epidural anesthesia, devised **56:**162 Southworth
discovered **13:**210 Long
electric current, alternating **10:**310 Scripture
ether-air method developed **D:**97 Metzenbaum

ethylene
experiments 44:76 Carter; 42:626 Luckhardt
introduced 31:212 Lewis
gravocaine, developed 34:310 Pitkin
hypnosis used for 54:446 Dorcus
intravenous, first 37:464 Ravenscroft
Letheon, patented 6:439 Wells
local 8:332 Morton; 20:209 Halsted; 49:264 Blum; E:140 Davis
magnesium sulphate 15:354 Meltzer
manufactured 37:464 Ravenscroft
methods 3:98 Jackson; 6:438 Wells; 8:332 Morton; 10:310 Scripture; 13:210 Long; 15:354 Meltzer; 20:209 Halsted; 25:50 McKesson; 38:297 Allen
nembutal introduced 37:464 Ravenscroft
new forms developed 37:464 Ravenscroft
nitrous oxide gas
administered, first 2:198 Colton; 6:438 Wells
early demonstration 36:175 Kennett
technique, first 25:50 McKesson
practical machine, first 42:288 Sholes
Scopalomin, introduced D:97 Metzenbaum
spinal
ephedrine used with to control blood pressure 51:129 Dillon
first 37:32 Bainbridge
spinocaine, developed 34:310 Pitkin
See also Ether
Aneurysms, arteriovenous. See Heart
ANGEL, Benjamin F., diplomat 10:478
Angel of the Battlefield, sobriquet 15:314 Barton
Angel of Death and the Sculptor, sculpture 8:385 French
Angel of the Resurrection, sculpture 8:287 Rogers
Angel of the West, sobriquet 12:417 Marty
Angelina Lumber Co., Keltys, Tex. 53:512 Kurth
ANGELL
Earl J., manufacturer 28:107
George T., philanthropist 7:477
Henry C., ophthalmologist 11:183
Homer D., lawyer, congressman 56:90
James B., univ. pres. 1:251; 18:405 Swift
James R., university president E:5; 40:40
James W., economist G:461
Joseph K., author 9:456
Thomas L., educator 20:208
William G., inventor 2:392
Angell Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 2:392; 9:456; 11:183; 20:208; 28:107; 40:40; 56:90
ANGELLOTTI, Frank M., jurist 23:412
ANGELO, Gaspar, proctologist 56:54
Angelus, trade name. See Canning industry
Angelus Sanitary Can Machine Co., Los Angeles 33:218 Guenther
ANGER, Frank G., banker 61:44
ANGIER
Donald H., manufacturer 45:145
Nedom L., legislator 2:349
Roswell P., psychologist 36:266
Walter E., engineer 21:354
Angina pectoris, surgical treatment L:339 Berlin
ANGLE
Edward H., orthodontist 22:376; associate 25:114 Watson
Edward J., dermatologist C:321; 31:390
Johnson B., business executive 35:375
Paul M., historian, writer H:229
Angle Family—American ancestor:
Henry (Engel), descendant 31:390
Angle School of Orthodontia, St. Louis, founded 36:556 Abell
Angles, instrument for measuring 3:510 Brooks
Anglican church, first colonial bishop 24:319 Inglis
Anglo-American alphabet 6:46 Burnz
Anglo-American Caribbean Commission, created 38:81 Winant
Anglo-American commission on fisheries 1:251
Anglo-American hospital, Havana, Cuba 30:197 Lainé
Anglo-American Oil Co., Ltd. 31:449 Powell
Anglo-American Telegraph Co. 4:453 Field
Anglo-Argentine Tramway Co. 31:268 Scott
Anglo-Saxon literature, American authority 34:252 Kittredge
Angostura bitters mfd. 27:27 Wuppermann; 35:365 Wuppermann
Angostura-Wuppermann Corp. 35:365 Wuppermann
ANGRAVE, George R., business exec. 46:282
ANGRIST, Alfred A., pathologist J:267
Anheuser-Busch Brewing Assn. 12:23 Busch
Anheuser-Busch, Inc., brewers 38:450 Busch; 488 Magnus
federal court cases 55:572 Ingamells
Aniline industry developed 14:99 Stone; 15:323 Kalbfleisch; 18:412 Merz, E.; 21:423 Cottingham; 24:285 Nichols
Animal husbandry. See Livestock
Animal industry, Bureau of. See U. S., agriculture, dept. of
Animal locomotion, photographic studies 19:152 Muybridge
Animal Trap Company of America, Lititz, Pa. 59:261 Woolworth
Animals
aquatic, authority G:110 Andrews
Bide-A-Wee homes for 37:123 Kibbe
biological testing of, Daphnia used 55:328 Viehoever
books and pictures about 36:68 Seton
coloring, theory of use 31:396 Noble
domestic, diseases, studied 38:634 Law
ecology, researches 13:341 Forbes
extinct. See names, e.g. Coryphodon
hospital for, established 25:164 Speyer
locomotion, study 19:153 Muybridge
models sculptured 26:130 Akeley
nutrition studies 24:24 Waters; 30:359 Meigs
painters 28:114 Rosseau
tranquilizer gun, invented N-63:249 Feurt
tuberculin tests developed 26:300 Dorset
wild, captured for zoos 40:222 Buck
Animation, suspended, notable case 8:73 Tennent, William
ANKENY
John D., banker 36:446
Levi, financier, senator 30:449
Ann the Word, sobriquet 5:132 Lee
Ann Arbor, Mich.
banks
National 53:298 Gross
State Savings Bank of 56:551 Haynes
Ann Arbor News 55:270 McCallum
"Anna Christie" A:443; 55:2 O'Neill
Annals of Congress 2:226 Seaton
Annals of Ophthalmology 10:284 Wood
ANNAND, Percy N., entomologist 40:287
Annapolis, U. S. gunboat 13:42 Nixon
Annapolis, Md.
battle 7:333 Stone
capital of the Province 7:335 Nicholson
constitutional convention, 1786 5:445 Tyler
gifts to 27:407 Beale
governor's house, first 9:320 Tench
incorporation 7:320 Tench
name, original 7:333 Stone
ANNEKE, Mathilde F., journalist, author 4:556
Annin & Co., flags, N. Y. city 15:262 Ames
Anniston, Ala.
founded 4:393 Tyler
Star, newspaper, published 56:571 Ayers
Annual of Scientific Discovery 10:363 Wells
Annual of Universal Medical Sciences 9:351 Sajous
Annunciator, telegraphic, invented 4:453 Gray
Annunciators, electric. See Electric apparatus and appliances
Anoci-Association, theory C:72 Crile
Anoxemia, treatment developed K:501 Taussig
ANSBACHER, Adolph B., mfr. 2:515
Ansco Co.
history 33:209 Davis
merger 33:209 Davis
See also Agfa Ansco Co.
Ansco film, developed 23:378 Goodwin
Ansco Photoproducts, Inc. See Agfa Ansco Co.
ANSEL, Martin F., governor 14:373
ANSELL
Burr T., lawyer 47:553
Samuel T., army officer, lawyer A:114; 47:128; A:114
Ansell Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 47:128; 553
Anselmus, pen name 9:450 Duffield
Ansgari College. See Knoxville (Ill.) Institute
ANSHEN, Siegfried R., architect 53:526
ANSHUTZ, Thomas P., artist 15:279
ANSLEY, Clarke F., educator, editor 29:247
ANSON
Edward H., engineer 44:439
William, rancher 28:243
Anson Family—American ancestor:
Silas, descendants 44:439
Anson Mills Woven Cartridge Belt Co. See Mills Woven Cartridge Belt Co.
Ansonia, Conn.
Evening Sentinel, newspaper 38:589 Emerson; 40:362 Desaulniers
founded 3:174; 12:491 Phelps
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co. 12:491 Phelps
Ansonia O & C Co., elastic fabrics 28:117 Terrell
ANSORGE, Charles, musician 5:260
ANSPACH
Brooke M., gynecologist 38:450
William E., radiologist 52:200
ANSPACHER, Louis K., author 34:94
Ansul Chemical Co., refrigerants manufacturers 35:241 Hood
Antarctic regions 2:105 Wilkes; 3:358 Hale, H.; 13:338 Cook; 25:80 Palmer
Externity Range named 39:41 Ellsworth
explorations 39:41 Ellsworth; 46:2-4 Byrd; 49:607 Paine; E:422 Byrd
Grosvenor Range, named I:402 Grosvenor
Little America 46:2 Byrd
Marie Byrd Land, named 46:2 Byrd
Operation Deep Freeze 46:5 Byrd
Phillips range of mountains named 38:320 Phillips
researches 55:344 Joyce
Rockefeller and Edsel Ford mountains, named 46:2 Byrd
treaty, international 55:344 Joyce
U.S. Antarctic Service Expedition 48:221 Eklund
weather mapping stations 55:344 Joyce
Antarctic Treaty (1959) 46:7 Byrd
ANTEK, Samuel, music conductor 43:204
Antenna, coaxial, invented 53:370 Bailey
ANTHEIL, George, composer 45:470
Anthelmintics, researches 29:270 Hall
ANTHOINE, Isaiah G., physician 22:262
Anthology Club 3:416 Emerson; 7:182 Dana
ANTHON
Charles, educator 6:345; 4:254 Drisler; 9:107 Vincent
Charles E., educator 12:459 Anthon
George C., physician 6:347 Anthon
Henry, clergyman 9:441
John, jurist 12:548
William H., lawyer 12:549 Anthon
Anthon Family—American ancestor:
Christian, descendants 6:345; 12:548
ANTHONY
Alfred W., educator, author D:43
Daniel R., pioneer 6:365
Daniel R., congressman 36:119
Earle C., business exec. 53:526
George T., governor 8:345
Henry B., governor 9:398
J. Garner, lawyer J:570
James L., mfr. H:281
John G., conchologist 10:404
Katharine S., author F:181
Robert W., clergyman 48:310
S. Reed, banker 15:140; partner 18:410 Tucker
Sarkis J., internist 46:465
Susan B., reformer 4:403, 3:84; co-author 25:62 Harper
William A., scientist 11:389
Anthony Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 9:398; 10:404; 11:389; 36:119; 48:310
Anthony, E., & Sons, Inc., publisher 59:25 Brewer
Anthracite Bank, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 25:409 Reynolds
Anthracite Bridge Co. 31:88 Musser
Anthracite coal. See Coal, anthracite
Anthracite coal strike. See Strikes and lockouts
Anthrax, human, treatment devised 43:531 Valentine
Anthropo-geography, pioneer in study 35:139 Semple
Anthropology
aborigines, studied 58:68 Setzler
acculturation studied 44:76 Redfield
American Indian, studies 33:20 Wissler; 46:362 Lowie; 49:237 Kroeber
Aztec and Mayan researches 30:464 Whorf
comparative 38:345 Steggerda; 639 Todd
criminal, studies 13:148 Talbot; 40:75 Hooton
cultural, authority 36:469 Benedict; I:262 Mead; 55:237 Powdermaker; 58:429 Gillin; 465 Oberg
of American college youth 55:237 Powdermaker
exhibitions, group and specimen method, introduced 33:20 Wissler
expeditions 33:20 Wissler; 58:307 Stirling
father of, in America 6:192 Morgan
field research, modern, pioneer 33:20 Wissler
folk society, role of 44:76 Redfield
geographic influences A:389 Semple
Hollywood, social structure studied 55:237 Powdermaker
kinship and marriage, studies 46:362 Lowie
Neanderthal man, discovered I:108 Coon
personality, studied I:262 Mead
physical, authority 35:117 Hrdlicka
South American Indians, studied 58:430 Gillin
telesis, concept developed L:77 Burger
theory, new 3:341 Powell
See also Archaeology; Ethnology; Eugenics; Indians of North America; Hawaii; etc.
Anthropometry
comparative physical, first systematic study 35:124 Kellogg
instruments developed for use in 38:345 Steggerda
Antibiotics
achromycin, perfected I:127 Towe
aerosol penicillin, researches 38:372 Vermilye
aureomycin, discovered 46:236 Duggar
bacitracin, developed 55:420 Pulaski
production 37:464 Ravenscroft

streptomycin, developed 55:420 Pulaski
See also names of specific antibiotics
Anti-Chinese riots
in Washington 13:103 Banks
in Wyoming 11:482 Warren
Anti-duelling societies originated 3:126
Antietam, battle 2:72, 292 Hartranft; 4:52; 97; 128 Jackson; 143; 176; 262; 294 Lane; 392 Potter
Anti-Freeze. See Uthylene glycol
Anti-Imperialist leagues 25:166 Winslow
Anti-injunction act. See Labor laws and legislation, Norris-LaGuardia act
Antikamnia Chemical Co., St. Louis, Mo. 6:535 Ruf
Anti-knock agent. See Tetraethyl lead
Antilogism. See Logic
Anti-masonic party
activities 2:77 Seward; 232 Holley; 3:61 Hallett; 5:75; 6:6 Spencer; 86 Wirt
origin 3:12; 7:526 Morgan
Antimony, Guthzeit method for detection 28:150 Sanger
ANTIN, Mary, author C:375; 39:40
Antinomian controversy 7:28 Cotton; 8:91 Welde; 9:148 Hutchinson
Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio
gifts 48:4 Kettering
growth 27:340 Fess
opened 6:535 Weston
presidents 3:79 Mann; 12:311 Wait; 13:91 Craig; 24:106 Orton; 27:340 Fess; 29:423 Dawson; E:388 Morgan; H:93 Henderson; I:442 Gould; 52:545 McGregor
reorganized 29:423 Dawson
student participation in administration, furthered 52:545 McGregor
Antiphlogistine, mfd. 30:156 Scott
Anti-poverty Society, founded 9:243
Antiquarian bookstores
first in U.S. 8:61 Drake
noted 55:355 Wegelin
Antiquarian Society, American. See American Antiquarian Society
Antiques, a publication 28:417 Keyes
Antiquities. See Archaeology
Anti-rent agitation 2:397 Van Rensselaer; 484 Van Rensselaer; 3:47 Bouck; 48 Young
Anti-saloon League 14:98 Patterson: 272 Baker; 20:14 Wheeler; 21:104 Mears; 35:161 Johnson
activities prior to repeal of 18th Amendment 45:442 McBride
founded 13:330 Russell
of Ohio 20:13 Wheeler; 14:98 Patterson
political activities investigated 34:10
president 40:23 Nicholson
of Virginia 14:89 Mitchell
ANTISELL, Thomas, chemist 19:448
Antiseptics
developments 35:478 Johnson
free chlorine, developed 34:50 Hoguet
Hexylresorcinol, developed 36:551 Leonard
pioneer advocate 14:370 DeNancrede
Antislavery. See Slavery
Anti-slavery societies 2:313 Birney; 3:197 Evarts; 10:452 Fessenden; 19:244 May
See also American Anti-Slavery Society
Anti-slavery Standard, periodical 2:324 Child
Antitoxin, pioneer advocate of use 23:149 O'Malley
See also Serums; names of diseases
Antitrust laws
authority 36:350 Podell
statute of limitations vacated 48:331 Mellott
U.S. v. du Pont et al 54:106 La Buy
See also Trusts; names of laws; names of corporations
ANTON, Mark, business executive J:360
ANTRIM, Max B., banker 52:441
Antwerp, Belgium, tunnel 30:18 Douglas
Anzac Oil Corp. H:150 Cheney
Apache Indians
anthropology 13:67 Bourke
wars 4:70 Crook; 9:26 Miles; 12:200 Carr
Apache Oil Co. M:46 Plank
Apartment houses
architect, pioneer 15:361 Hubert
designed 24:272 Carpenter
entrance foyer introduced 54:435 Campagna
schools integrated into housing developments 54:435 Campagna
Apes
behavior studies 43:52 Yerkes
studies 13:314 Garner; 26:453 Savage
See also Gorillas
Apex law in mining 8:45 Raymond; 20:43 Hughes; 30:440 Marshall
APFEL, Arthur H., manufacturer 26:275
APGAR
Virginia, anesthesiologist I:377
W. Holt, lawyer 39:413
Apgar Family—American ancestor:
John Adam, descendant 39:413
Aphasia
diagnosis and treatment 55:296 Schuell
remarkable case 9:440 Muhlenberg
APICELLA, John P., lawyer 53:322
Apiculture. See Bees
APMEYER, Charles A., pharmacist 26:267
Apollo, ancient statues 11:249 Waldstein
Apollo Club of Boston, founded 7:430 Lang
Apollo Club, N. Y. city, founded 30:147 Chapman
Apollo lunar space mission, manned flight, first N-63:177 Borman
See also Space exploration
"Apollo Musaget," Stravinsky's, world premiere 39:56 Kindler
Apollo Musical Club, Chicago, Ill. 18:392 Upton
Apostle of the Accomac 11:384 Makemie
Apostle of free coinage of silver 2:439 St. John
Apostle to the Indians 2:419 Eliot
Apostle of Liberty 9:396 Sprague
Apostle of Methodism 13:187 Lee
Apostle of Oregon 13:32 Blanchet
Apostle of Persia 10:45 Perkins
Apostle of South America 7:311 Fowler
Appalachian Coals, Inc., formation defended 34:459 Greever
Appalachian Electric Power Co., Roanoke Railway & Electric Co. acquired 35:78 Short
Appalachian Indians, war 12:154 Moore
Appalachian Knitting Mills 39:322 Brownlee
Appalachian Mountains, first explored 13:387 Spotswood
Appalachian Region Commission, established 58:4 Johnson
Appalachian Trail, founded 61:150
Apparatus, electrical. See Electrical apparatus and appliances
APPEL
Mrs. David M., physician 18:353
Emma S. MacK., physician 18:353
George F. B., lawyer 56:391
Joseph H., advertising manager 18:344
Kenneth E., psychiatrist 62:265
Sidney J., physician 51:287
Thomas G., college pres. 12:444
William N., judge 46:433
Appel Family—American ancestor:
John Peter, descendants 12:444; 18:344; 46:433
APPELBAUM, Solomon J., physician 38:82
APPELL
Carl J., lawyer A:215
Louis J., bus. exec. 40:321
Appell Amusement Enterprises 40:321 Appell
APPELT, Frank R., manufacturer 31:304
Appendicitis
diagnosis, McBurney's point 26:48 McBurney; 27:362 Tousey
ether first used in operation 32:314 Porter
first book on 36:40 deForest
first operation 12:513 Grant
operative procedures, improved 26:48 McBurney; D:237 Hilden; 54:534 Cox
studies 26:298 Van Zwalenburg; 51:460 Collins
treatment C:481 Meyer
APPENZELLER, Henry G., missionary 23:290
APPERMAN, Isaac, physician 45:359
APPERSON, Elmer, mfr. 24:117, 25:12 Haynes; 28 Maxwell
Apperson Bros. Automobile Co. 24:118 Apperson
Appert Glass Co., wire glass manufacturers, N. Y. City 18:84 Lloyd
APPLE
Henry H., college president 32:175
Thomas G., college president 12:444
Apple Family—American ancestor:
John Peter, descendant 32:175; 46:433
Apple
Baldwin, origin 10:302 Baldwin, L., 1st
parer, invented 3:433 Sargent; 11:139 Goodell
Apple King, sobriquet 15:153 Wellhouse
APPLEBAUM, Edmund, dentist, educator 59:391
APPLEBY
John F., inventor 11:268
Thomas, engineer, lawyer J:577
APPLEGATE
Jesse, pioneer 20:30
John S., lawyer 15:412
Ralph W., insurance executive, realtor L:578; 60:177
Applegate Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 15:412
APPLEMAN, Leighton F., physician, educator 55:85
APPLESEED, Johnny (John Chapman), philanthropist 11:98
APPLETON
Albert I., manufacturer G:513
Allen L., estate manager 33:175
Benjamin W., manufacturer 39:301
Charles L., banker 20:325
Charles W., lawyer, judge 47:197
Daniel, publisher 2:509
Daniel F., merchant 11:417
Daniel S., publisher 2:510
Francis H., agriculturist 12:231
Francis R., Jr., lawyer, farmer 58:247
George S., publisher 2:510
James, reformer 11:417
Jesse, educator 1:417
John, judge 11:462
John, lawyer 12:275
John A., publisher 2:510
John James, diplomat 13:392
Julius H., business executive 32:120
Nathan, congressman 11:110
Nathaniel, clergyman 7:181; 6:413 Mather
Samuel, colonist 11:462 Appleton
Samuel, merchant 5:127
Samuel E., clergyman 14:176
Thomas, manufacturer 23:167 Goodrich
Thomas G., author 8:391
William, merchant 5:251
William H., educator 28:299
William H., publisher 2:510
Appleton Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendants 8:391; 11:417; 462; 20:325; 28:299; 39:301
Appleton-Century-Crofts Inc., N.Y.C. 41:362 Hiltman; 47:618 Shuster
Appleton & Co., publishers, N. Y. city 2:509-12; 11:457 Crocker; 20:346 Woodward
Appleton, D., & Co., educational department merged to form American Book Co. 34:283 Barnes
Appleton & Cox, Inc., marine insurance 38:547 Cox
Appleton Electric Co. G:513 Appleton
Appleton's New Practical Cyclopedia 40:28 Benjamin
APPLEY, Lawrence A., bus. exec. I:98
APPLEYARD, Joseph, urologist 58:583
Applied Hydraulics, periodical I:411 Hexter
Applied Photography, periodical, founded 62:80 Reedy
Applied Research Laboratories, Los Angeles, Calif. 54:547 Hasler
Appraisal engineering, techniques developed C:444 Thomas
Appomattox Court House, Lee's surrender 2:74; 4:7; 100
APSLEY, Lewis D., mfr. 20:125
Apsley Rubber Co., Hudson, Mass. 20:125 Apsley
APT, Frederick G., lawyer 50:110
APTED, D. Bradford, engineer 54:559
APTHORP, William F., music critic 21:130
APTHORPE, Sarah W., poet 8:370 Morton
Aptitude testing, research and authorities 39:524 Bingham
Aquadag, graphite lubricant
invented 14:92, 23:137 Acheson
manufactured 50:596 Acheson; 58:35 Acheson; 71 Acheson
Aquarium, inland salt water, originated 13:321 MacDonald
Aqueducts
deepest and longest 34:57 Bouton
suspension, first in U.S. 4:404 Roebling
Aquidneck, R. I.
purchase 9:393 Wilbour; 10:407 Miantunnomoh; 12:384 Wilbur
settled 10:1 Coddington
ARA Services, Inc., Philadelphia L:42 Fishman
Arab Countries, Six-Day War, U.S. negotiations 58:6 Johnson
Arabic language and literature
authority 35:126 Jewett
manuscript collection 48:575 Garrett
Arabic type. See Type and type founding
Arabol Manufacturing Co., N.Y. city 31:427 Kohler
ARADO, Charles C., lawyer 18:263
Aransas Pass, Tex., founded 15:118 Wheeler
ARATA, George F., bus. exec. L:152
Arbeka Webbing Co., Pawtucket, R. I. 25:173 Bowden
Arbitration, Industrial
federal mediation 19:234 Reed
garment trade, N. Y. city council set up 15:411 Bernheimer
peace efforts 6:423 Eliot; 14:7
permanent umpire for corporate labor relations 55:9 Wallen
rights of employer and employee defined K:651 Pierce
Supreme court decision 23:2
See also Labor contract; Strikes and lockouts
Arbitration, International
advocated 2:343 Abbott; 6:218; 14:7 Roosevelt; 21:13 Parker
conferences 15:38 Smiley
court, first proposed 13:50 Henderson; 18:26 Trueblood
Russo-Japanese war 14:6-7

settlements of boundaries
Brazil-Argentina 15:100 Uhl
Chile-Argentina 2:271 Buchanan
Italy-Switzerland 2:381 Marsh
Venezuela-Guiana 2:402
treaties 18:20 Guthrie; 19:454
U.S. Canadian crop damage tribunal 31:87 Sherley
See also Disarmament; The Hague; International law and relations; League of Nations; Peace
Arbitration in Action, publication 32:52 Eastman
Arbitration Foundation, Inc., founded 35:11 LaBoyteaux
Arbor Day 3:504 Higley; 6:487 Morton; 10:225 Northrop; 14:24 Morton; 429 Peaslee
Cincinnati plan for celebrating 14:429 Peaslee
Arboriculture. See Forests and forestry; Trees
ARBUCKLE
John, merchant, philanthropist 15:24
Millard F., physician 43:451
Roscoe C., actor 31:507 Louderback
W. Chantler, lawyer 47:469
Arbuckle Bros., sugar refinery, Brooklyn, N.Y. 15:25 Arbuckle; 26:275 Stillman
Arbuckle Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. 15:25
ARBUTHNOT
Alexander, trader 12:68 Gadsden
Thomas S., educator 46:56
Arc lamps. See Electric lamps
Arc light. See Electric lighting
Arcade Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill. 50:726 Munn
Archaeological Institute of America 6:346 Low; 426 Norton; 12:352 White; 365 Seymour; 14:484 Kelsey; 17:410 Shipley
School of American Archaeology, established C:31 Hewett
School of American Research, established C:31 Hewett
Archaeological Society of Washington 24:77 Carroll
Archaeology
Arizona prehistory, studied 44:568 Cummings
Biblical, Gibeah of Saul 56:221 Albright
carbon-14 dating technique 49:144 Fejos; I:268 Libby
chronology, contributions to 56:221 Albright
Dura-Europos, Mesopotamia, papyri 62:127 Welles
excavations
Bronze Age town 56:510 Goldman
Dura-Europos, Syria 59:175 Hopkins
records improved 54:627 Talcott
Seleucia-on-the-Tigris, Mesopotamia 59:175 Hopkins
expeditions 33:20 Wissler; 337 Hyde; 49:385 Strong; 55:152 Detweiler
Greek inscriptions deciphered 47:177 Andrews
international congress, Rome 23:139 Frothingham
Israel, excavations 58:512 Waterman
Mayan civilization 38:19 Morley
Mesopotamian prehistory, studied 48:554 Ward
Mexico, authority 34:195 Vaillant
Negev and other sites 56:170 Glueck
neolithic culture in Middle East, studied 48:554 Ward
Nine-Mile Canyon, Utah, studied 58:430 Gillin
popularized 24:77 Carroll
women in, one of first two to direct an excavation 56:509 Goldman
Yucatan pottery, studied 46:86 Brainerd
See also Ethnology; Folklore
ARCHBALD
Harry R., judge 39:491
Robert W., judge, impeached 31:70 Brown
ARCHBOLD
John D., oil producer 21:114; 14:475 Hadley
John F., industrialist 25:241
Richard, mammalogist, explorer 59:265
ARCHDALE, John, governor 12:153
ARCHER
Allen T., insurance broker 50:490
Branch T., pioneer 6:531
Gabriel, colonist 8:197
George F., inventor 40:13
Gleason L., educator 16:289; F:122
Harry, composer 48:67
Henry H., r.r. official 6:138
John, congressman 14:135 Chamberlain
John, physician 22:105
John A., industrialist, banker 33:233
Robert H., lawyer 37:327
Shreve M., manufacturer 36:347
Stevenson, jurist 7:492; 14:135 Chamberlain
Thomas P., manufacturer 37:443
W. Harry, oral surgeon, educator K:411
William S., senator 11:505
William T., realtor 49:230
Archer Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 16:289
Samuel, descendant 40:13
Thomas, descendant 7:492
Archer-Daniels Midland Co., linseed oil 24:394 Daniels; 36:347 Archer; K:211-2 Daniels; L:82 Bishop; L:279 Olsen; 62:235 Daniels
Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co., 14:451 Enos
Archery
Arro-Site, invented 53:54 Wilcox
Bailey crossbow, invented 49:257 Bailey
development of sport 39:406 Cathey
modern votary 20:435 Pope
ARCHIBALD
Anna C., author 22:127 Palmer
George D., college president 2:125
H. Teller, manufacturer 31:526
Raymond C., mathematician E:478; 46:446
William, spice broker 38:570
Archie, the cockroach, humorous character 30:81 Marquis
ARCHINARD, Paul E., physician, educator 9:134
Architects' Collaborative, The, Cambridge, Mass., founded N-63:286 Gropius
Architects' Emergency Committee (founded 1930) E:447 Levi
Architects' Small House Service Bureau 24:338 Brown
Architectural acoustics
acoustical tile, invented 43:425 Mazer
authorities 24:123 White; 30:550 Miller; 62:228 Boner
constant formula, devised 27:258 Sabine
studies 26:93 Fabyan; 27:258 Sabine
Architectural Annual, The, founder 38:484 Kelsey
Architectural ceramics, manufactured 40:301 Caulkins
Architectural engineering. See Building industry and trade
Architectural Forum, magazine, founded 62:1 Luce
Architectural grilles, manufactured 40:554 Powell
Architectural jurisprudence, pioneer 29:202 Wait
Architectural League of New York 15:251 Post; 19:231 Robinson; 26:21 Gilbert; E:130 Corbett
Architectural Record 30:60 Mikkelsen
Architectural Review, Boston 14:285 Walker
Architectural sculpture 43:309 Zari
Architecture
air-inflated domes (bubbles) developed 53:506 Forman
American Renaissance style 33:159 Hastings
American style D:278 Wright
ancient, study 19:455 Goodyear
atelier method of teaching, originator 25:368 Barber
Bauhaus School, Germany, account 62:163 Feininger
Bay Region style, developed 48:357 Dinwiddie
California style (residential) 43:93 Maybeck; 48:334 Greene; 357 Dinwiddie
Chinese, authority 42:86 Murphy
church
Akron plan, described 31:137 Miller
authorities 32:106 Jennings; 38:269 Little; 40:523 Morino
early, studies 55:152 Detweiler
modern 58:670 Shanley
classical, authority 52:71 Stevens
Colonial
authority 40:312 Waterman
revived 11:45 Rotch
concrete used 30:61 Hering
cornstalk column, devised 9:425 Latrobe
dictionary of, compiled 24:344 Audsley
early American buildings restored 40:312 Waterman; 415 Down
ecclesiastical. See Church architecture
fireproof, inventions 21:369 Wright
garden apartments designed 38:160 McMurray; 55:525 Braunstein
German, rural, reproduced 53:279 Brandt
Gothic, authorities 27:279 Moore; 40:207 Cleveland
history, authority 55:152 Detweiler
hospitals
design improved 45:580 Carter
radiating wing, developed 41:178 Dunbar
industrial, designer 38:503 Cooper; H:82 Cory
interior designing, first specialist 22:132 Codman
international style I:42 Johnson; K:511 Neutra
ironwork, manufactured 14:299 Poulson; 26:445 Winslow
Islamic, studies 55:539 Smith
Italian, authority 52:553 Meeks
landscape. See Landscape architecture
Lombard, authority 40:572 Porter
Mast house, designed K:511 Neutra
medical, innovations L:296 Ellerbe
medieval, authorities 28:14 Porter
"modern" school 54:194 Lescaze
naval G:253 Cochrane
New Orleans Style L:166 Davis
pi structural system 55:295 Norton
pioneers 7:479 Joy; 20:71 Strickland; 23:396 Harrison; 24:85 Hoban; 91 Hooker
prefabricated concrete, early use 43:24 Perrot
public buildings, designer 37:496 Spencer
railroad depot, authority 52:553 Meeks
refinements, discovered 19:455 Goodyear
reinforced concrete
early use 43:20 Ferguson; 24 Perrot
skyscraper, first 42:188 Anderson
Renaissance, authorities 28:14 Porter
school 37:179 Shaw; 436 Donovan; 496 Spencer
circular classroom designed 52:369 Waugh
first American 8:440 Ware
integrated into housing developments 54:435 Campagna
one-story, developed 45:578 MacCornack
progressive education, design for 54:253 Washburne
"served and servant" spaces, described 58:429 Kahn
steel frame
introduced 9:355 Burnham; 10:218 Jenney
residential use 60:181 Jones
theatrical 15:80 Kimball
theory, early 19:455 Goodyear
Tudor, authorities 29:244 Morse
university, authorities 24:123 White
vertical-line design 51:59 Voorhees
Victorian, authority L:495 Hitchcock
visual arts integrated 54:194 Lescaze
woman in, first 12:9 Bethune, L.
See also Apartment houses, Skyscrapers, etc.; specific buildings under names of cities
Archives of Dermatology and Syphillis. See American Medical Association
Archives and manuscript resources, comprehensive guide to 55:264 Grover
Archives of Psychology, founder 34:338 Cattell
Archivist, profession of, established 55:264 Grover
Archivist of the United States, first F:300 Connor
Arco, The, single tax periodical 39:37 Towne
Arcot mission, Madras, India 2:62 Scudder
Arctic, steamship, sinking 2:349 Reed
Arctic Coal Co. 15:295 Longyear
Arctic ocean, depth 14:62 Peary
Arctic regions
currents, studies 25:359 Bryant
explored 3:280-88; 5:486 Biddle; 6:143 Wyckoff; 9:8 Schley; 22:51 Bridgman; 29:103 Bennett; 34:332 Tanquary; 37:28 Peary; 39:41 Ellsworth; 518 Hubbard; 40:65 Sutton; 41:558 Bartlett; 42:19 Greely; E:42-3 MacMillan; 422 Byrd; G:433 Boyd; 54:94 Levine
first motion pictures made 38:54 Fiala
Peary land 37:28, 29 Peary
Peabody land, named 5:336 Peabody
Schley land, named 9:8 Schley
sledge trips, famous 3:285 Schwatka; 286 Lockwood
weather stations 39:518 Hubbard; 42:19 Greely
See also North Pole
Arctic Wildlife Range, planned I:20 Seaton
Arctics. See Boots and shoes
Arcturus, magazine, New York city 1:431 Duyckinck
ARDEN, Edwin H. P., actor 20:61
Arena, magazine, Boston, 9:228 Flower
ARENDELL, Falconer B., journalist 16:167
ARENS, Franz X., musician 11:362
ARENTS, George, business executive E:334
AREY
George, lawyer, inventor 40:331
Hawthorne, banker, lawyer 56:502
ARGALL, Samuel, colonial governor 13:381; 10:400 De La Warr
ARGANBRIGHT, Ned A., dentist 49:280
Argentina
American bank branch, first 33:10 Roosevelt
boundary disputes
with Brazil 15:100 Uhl
with Chile, treaty 10:146 Osborn
collaboration with Axis powers during World War II, charged G:9
Drago Doctrine formulated 28:428 Lord
Falkland islands claimed 30:80 Jewett
mediation offer extended (U.S.-Mexico) 19:4
national observatory
erected 5:109 Gould
telescope designed 27:251 Swasey
trade with, increased 37:21 Sherrill
U. S. naval officer in service of 30:80 Jewett
Argo, George R., merchant 15:235 (1914 ed.)
Argonaut, periodical, San Francisco 22:397 Somers; 28:197 Hart
ARGONDELIS, Nicholas A., bus. exec. 51:231
Argonne National Laboratory, Chicago, Ill., nuclear research 38:316 Dempster
Argosy, magazine, N.Y.C. 20:47 Munsey; L:451 Steeger
ARGUE, Hiram S., surgeon 35:159
Argumentation. See Oratory
Argus, N. Y. city newspaper, founded 23:255 Greenleaf
Argus, U. S. sloop-of-war, captured 6:515 Allen; 8:15 Allen
Argus Co., Albany, N. Y., formed 22:258 Cassidy
Argus, Incorporated, Ann Arbor, Mich. H:329 Howse
ARGYLE, William R., oil executive 50:497
Arica, Peru, catastrophe in harbor, 1868 6:100 Gillis
Arid lands, patented by dept. of interior 29:260 Carey

Arion Society, musical club, N. Y. **14:**318 Lorenz
presidents **23:**136 Acheson; **50:**596 Acheson; **58:**35 Acheson
Aristogiton, pen name **19:**316 Brockenbrough
Arithmeter. See Calculating machines
Arithmetic Doctor, sobriquet **33:**220 Stone
Arithmometer. See Calculating machines
Arizona
acquisition **4:**146 Pierce, F.
admitted to Union **26:**96 Smith; 393 Sloan; **29:**116 Hunt
archeological exploration and excavation **44:**568 Cummings
banking, early developments **52:**445 Brophy
Basket-makers, remains of **30:**212 Guernsey
Colorado River, rights to water, litigation **I:**54 Swing
copper mines **23:**22 Douglas; **26:**407 Dodge; **33:**101 Maclennan; **47:**101 Cates
dams
Coolidge **28:**13 Olberg; **29:**50 Noetzli
Hoover. See Hoover dam
Parker, site controversy **28:**425
exploration **8:**359 Loring; **11:**27 Cushing, R. C.
fish and game department established **33:**405 Phillips
freight cars, case limiting number on trains **52:**69 Stanford
government, organized **12:**74 Bashford
governors **28:**422 Moeur; **29:**116 Hunt; **33:**405 Phillips; **E:**532 Campbell; **G:**264 Osborn; **52:**69 Stanford
history, author **38:**79 Lockwood
Indians, studied **20:**53 Stevenson
Kent decree **34:**412 Lewis
La Osa ranch **39:**269 Kinney
laws, codified **12:**74 Bashford
Lowell observatory. See Lowell observatory
meteor crater discovered **22:**317 Barringer
mineralogical surveys **10:**449 Emmons; **13:**248 King
newspapers **G:**83 Stauffer
pioneer development **26:**207 Murphy; **33:**382 Contzen
prohibition **16:**141 Rinehart
public health work **36:**105 Hughes
public utilities **37:**206 Shaw
radio stations **39:**533 Butler
real estate, restrictions **I:**353 Fickett
remains of early civilization discovered **30:**212 Guernsey
rodeo, promotion **39:**269 Kinney
Salt River Valley, water rights established **34:**412 Lewis
San Carlos river project **28:**13 Olberg
separated from New Mexico **26:**96 Smith
taxes, litigation **I:**353 Fickett
first telephone exchange **38:**396 Tittle
territorial history **2:**455 Johnson, A.; **12:**74 Bashford; **23:**235 Kibbey; **24:**338 McCormick; **25:**440 Goodwin; **26:**393 Sloan; 474 Brodie
Verde river irrigation development **29:**50 Noetzli
water rights
Colorado River compact **36:**160 D'Autremont
important cases **34:**412 Lewis
underground, law **34:**412 Lewis
first woman lawyer **36:**137 Sorin
Arizona, University of. See Univ. of Ariz.
Arizona Farmer, publication **39:**533 Butler
Arizona Plan, philanthropic system, originated **H:**189 Pfeiffer
Arizona Polo Association **39:**269 Kinney
Arizona Power Authority, created **36:**160 D'Autremont
Arizona Publishing Co., Phoenix, newspapers **61:**56 Knorpp
Arizona State University, Tempe **47:**91 Gammage
Arizona Wool Growers Association, formed **31:**505 Gosney
ARJONA, Jaime H., educator **54:**504
Ark and Dove, emigrant ships **7:**332 Calvert
Arkansas
admitted to Union **10:**184 Fulton
agricultural experiment station **8:**189 Purinton
Agricultural Wheel, farmers' organization **6:**21 Battle
Brooks-Baxter controversy **34:**292 Churchill
Brooks and Baxter war **7:**81 Williams; 94 Smithee
capital, first **8:**463 Woodruff; **10:**183 Miller
constitutions **10:**192 Fishback; **12:**325 Fletcher
fiscal policies, legislation **I:**124 Cherry
geological studies **24:**278 Branner
governors **10:**183-93; **13:**366 Davis; **16:**262 Clayton; **20:**32 Hays; **23:**307 Little; **26:**104 Parnell; **36:**58 Robinson; 239 Martineau; **40:**386 Terral; **42:**141 Brough; **C:**414 Brough; 414 Donaghey; 414 Pindall; 535 Martineau; **H:**324 McMath; **I:**124 Cherry
health, state board of, created **27:**378 Smith
homesteads, free, established **10:**186 Conway
hot springs discovered **5:**127 DeSoto
Indians of, authority **53:**118 Lemley
lumber industry **28:**350 Bottoms
medical practice, reforms in **27:**378 Smith
medical society, first organized **12:**82 Dibrell
mental institutions, practices improved **49:**345 Kolb
roads improved **54:**69 Fuller
territory
created **10:**183 Miller
organized **12:**302 Clark
Arkansas, Confederate warship **2:**100 Porter; **5:**55 Given
Arkansas. University of. See University of Arkansas
Arkansas Co., Inc., Newark N.J. **54:**642 Braham
Arkansas Democrat, Little Rock newspaper **6:**474 Mitchell
Arkansas Gazette, newspaper, history **8:**463 Woodruff
Arkansas Industrial Univ. See Univ. of Arkansas
Arkansas Post, Miss., captured **4:**32; 137 McClernand
Arkansas Power & Light Co. **52:**259 Moses
Arkansas Valley, watershed control measures **38:**234 Garber
Arkansas Traveler, journal **1:**353 Read
ARKELL
Bartlett, packer **35:**15
James, manufacturer **1:**367
William C., manufacturer **48:**17
William J., publisher **26:**314
Arketex Ceramic Corp. **H:**129 Stelle
ARKINS, John, journalist **1:**268
ARKWRIGHT
George A., judge **57:**638
Peleg, pen name **8:**33 Proudfit
Richard, inventor **4:**121 Slater
Arkwright Inc., N.Y.C. **52:**175 Hartmann
Arkwright Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Boston **47:**72 French
ARLING, Leonard Swenson, physician **K:**336
Arlington, Mass.
hospitals
Arlington Health Resort, mental **32:**251 Ring
Ring sanitorium **32:**252 Ring
Symmes Arlington, founded **31:**175 Phinney
Arlington, Va.
national amphitheater, architect **33:**159 Hastings
Northern Virginia Doctors Hospital **55:**480 Zylman
Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, designed **61:**244 Rich
Arlington Chemical Co., Yonkers, N. Y. **30:**116 Andrus
Arlington Heights (Calif.) Fruit Co. **36:**478 Mills
Arlington House, estate, Mt. Vernon, Va. **7:**537 Custis
Arlington (Mass.) Mills, woolen, cotton yarns **14:**116 Whitman
Arlington (Va.) national cemetery
topographical survey **26:**53 McMath
Unknown Soldier, buried **30:**568 Rethers
Arlington (Va.) Trust Co. **53:**112 Thomas
Arliss, George, English actor **34:**40 Beamish
ARLITT, J. Louis, investment banker **B:**508
Arm, amputation, early **8:**206 Bayley
Arm & Hammer, tradename **51:**473 Church
Arma Corporation, Brooklyn, N.Y. **54:**389 Davis
ARMACOST, Richard R., educator **49:**125
Armament, limitation. See Disarmament
Armaments. See Munitions
Armaments, Washington conference. See Washington conference for limitation of naval architecture
Armand Co., cosmetics **E:**223 Weeks
ARMAT, Thomas, real estate operator, inventor **50:**18
Armatures
drum, symmetrical, first designed **1:**184 Eickemeyer
improved **23:**78 Sperry; **30:**96 Emmet
laminated, dies for, invented **43:**430 Stein
multipolar, invented **13:**326 Brown
Siemens drum-head, invented **11:**26 Rowland
toothed alternator, designed **28:**270 Lamme
two-circuit method of winding **28:**270 Lamme
See also electric generators, electric motors
ARMBRISTER, Victor S., educator **49:**459
Armed Forces Radio Service **H:**79 Trammel
Armenia
foreign relief measures **40:**516 Haskell
indemnity claims **12:**196 Griscom
massacres **10:**408 Satterlee; Constantinople **30:**288 Riddle
military commission **A:**282 Harbord
missionaries **8:**15 Smith
Armenian Relief Committee. See Near East Relief, Inc.
ARMES
George A., shipbuilder **52:**238
Henry B., lawyer **52:**165
ARMINGTON, Raymond Q., mfr. **J:**589
ARMINIO, Joseph J., allergist **50:**721
ARMISTEAD
D. Branch, internist **50:**717
George, soldier **13:**324
George, Jr., engineer **50:**17
Henry B., soldier **8:**268
Lewis Addison, soldier **5:**15
Walter Keith, soldier **5:**507
Armistead Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **8:**268
Armistice Day, Congressional resolution establishing **36:**299 Means
ARMITAGE
A. Donnally, manufacturer **42:**401
Joseph B., engineer, inventor **43:**214
Merle, impresario, author, book designer **H:**252
Thomas, clergyman **9:**199
William E., bishop **11:**58
ARMLEDER, Otto, industrialist **D:**215
Armor. See Arms and armour
Armor plate, mfd. **5:**107 Sayre; **25:**126 Davenport
Armored warships. See Warships, armored
Armorsteel Roadguard, Inc., Cleveland **43:**20 Ferguson; **F:**202 Ferguson
Armory Show (N.Y.C. 1913), art exhibit **44:**446 Shinn
ARMOUR
Andrew W., banker **7:**443
Herman O., merchant **7:**444
J. Ogden, industrialist **23:**57
Laurance H., banker, meat packer **47:** 520
Lester, banker **J:**572; **56:**520
Norman, diplomat **G:**178
Philip D., merchant **7:**443; **1:**248 Plankington; **11:**385 Cudahy, M.; **23:**320 White
Simeon B., merchant **7:**443
Armour Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants **7:**443; 444; **23:**57
Armour & Co., meat packers **23:**57 Armour; 320 White; **38:**35 Cabell; **49:**249 Eastwood; **A:**121 MacDowell; 291 McRoberts; **J:**436–8 Prince
Armour-Cudahy Packing Co., S. Omaha, Neb. **11:**385 Cudahy
organized **35:**24 Cudahy
Armour Grain Co., Chicago, Ill. **23:**57 Armour
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago
opened **7:**444 Armour, P. D.
president **7:**43 Gunsaulus; **43:**115 Hotchkiss
purpose **7:**444 Armour, P. D.
Armour mission, Chicago **7:**444 Armour, P. D.
Armour Packing Co., Chicago **7:**443–45 Armour
Armour Research Foundation, Chicago
acoustics research **52:**603 Hardy
ARMS
John T., etcher **G:**174; **42:**593
Leo M., civil engineer **57:**58
Arms Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **42:**593; **57:**58
Arms and armor
authority **21:**29 Dean
collection **36:**310 Douglas
embargo, enacted **37:**5 Roosevelt
limited repeal **37:**7 Roosevelt
medieval collection **49:**64 Higgins
steel, x-ray inspection **38:**218 Burnam
See also Firearms; Ordnance
ARMSBY
George, financier **31:**347
Henry P., chemist **22:**421; associate **35:**56 Browne
Armsby Family—American ancestor:
Richard (Ormsbe), descendant **31:**347
Armsby, J. K., Co., fruit packers **31:**347 Armsby
Arms of Friendship, Inc., Phila., founded **M:**577 Settle
ARMSTEAD, Henry H., mining engineer, explorer **E:**111
ARMSTRONG
A. Frederick, Jr., insurance exec. **L:**209
A. Joseph, educator **46:**20
Addison C., manufacturer **33:**391
Alice C., publisher **J:**542
Anne L., government official **N-63:**225
Catherine C. C., actress **18:**384 Armstrong
Cecil W., engineer, bus. exec. **L:**413
Charles C., manufacturer **39:**411
Charles D., mfr. **25:**87
Charles D., physician **51:**60
Charles W., physician **55:**37
Clyde A., lawyer **K:**649
David H., senator **5:**517
David M., artist **19:**69
DeWitt C., banker **17:**288
E. Royce, manufacturer **29:**387
Edward C., educator **E:**194
Edward P., manufacturer **33:**332
Edwin J., engineer **20:**218
Edwin R. T., mfr. **29:**387 Armstrong
Ellis L., engr. **K:**415
Eugene L., physician **38:**202
Frank, inventor **23:**84 House
Frank, industrialist **36:**115
Frank, manufacturer **43:**59
Frank H., engineer **44:**296
Frank H., merchant **19:**274
Gayle G., contractor, rancher **44:**256
George B., government official **46:**593
George D., author **19:**233
George S., industrial engineer **E:**527
George W., merchant **2:**152; memorial **10:**315 Morrison
George W., business exec. **47:**174

Hamilton F., editor, author H:244
Harry W., composer 40:241
Homer V., utilities executive 36:525
Horace W., manufacturer 38:90
Hugh C., bus. exec. 57:352
J. Tarbotton, chemist 24:133
James F., naval officer 4:315
John (b. 1725), soldier, congressman 14:125
John (b. 1758), soldier 1:48; 8:410 Cochran
John H., judge 39:561
John S., financier 17:290
Joseph M., educator, public official 45:397
Lewis R., manufacturer 17:119
Paul, playwright 18:383
Philander B., underwriter 1:256
Richard, educator 7:508 Chapman
Robert, inventor 34:378
Robert A., educator 27:168
Samuel, governor 6:515
Samuel C., army officer, educator 38:427; 18:387 Frissell
T. Edmund G., insur. exec. 30:132
Theodore, manufacturer 10:519
Thomas M., physician 48:343
Mrs. Tobin, government official N-63:225
Walter P., lawyer 47:157; F:419
Walter P., Jr., lawyer N-63:49
William C., engineer 20:68
William H., structural and consulting engineer 47:324
William W., journalist 24:352
William W., legislator, lawyer 33:473
Armstrong Family—American ancestors:
Charter Robert, descendant 2:152
Edward, descendant 17:288
James, descendant 38:427; 43:59
John (Pa. 1748), descendants 1:48; 14:125; 33:391; 38:202; 39:411
John (Va. 1800), descendant 17:290
Robert descendant 39:561
Samson, descendant 38:90
William, descendant 19:69
Armstrong Cork Co. 25:87 Armstrong
Standard Wall Covering Co. acquired 31:399 Leaf
Armstrong-Landon Co. 36:437 Landon
Armstrong Manufacturing Co. 33:332 Armstrong
Armstrong Paint & Varnish Works 29:388 Armstrong
Armstrong Products Co., Inc., Warsaw, Ind. L:414 Armstrong
Armstrong Transfer Co. 2:152 Armstrong
Army, Department of the. See United States Department of the Army
Army appropriation bill, Platt amendment 25:21 Aldrich
Army League of the United States, founded 30:110 Huidekoper
Army Medical Museum. See U.S. Army
Army and Navy Journal, founded 8:225 Church
Army and Navy Munitions Patent Board, established I:286 Langner
ARN
Edward F., governor H:175
William G., engineer C:214
ARNALL, Ellis G., governor of Ga. G:108
ARNDT
Elmer J. F., educator, clergyman 56:400
Walter T., publicist 23:235
ARNEBERG, John G., physician 49:365
Arnell, Samuel M., congressman 13:467 Kraus
ARNER, George B. L., economist 40:233
Arner Family—American ancestor:
Johann Ulrich, descendant 40:233
ARNETT
Alex M., historian 36:555
Benjamin W., bishop 3:499
Eugene, scientist 29:369
Leslie, eng., bus. exec. K:615; 57:434
Arnhem Land Expedition to Australia (1948), account 58:68 Setzler
ARNOLD
Aaron, pioneer merchant 16:316 Hearn
Abraham K., army officer 40:475
Asa, inventor 13:255
Benedict, col. gov. 10:6; 11:207 Scott, R.; grave preserved 30:493 Arnold
Benedict, rev. soldier 1:53; 101 Montgomery; 4:417 Allen; 12:384 Wilbur; 34:75 French; first wife 1:53 Arnold; second wife 7: 352 Arnold; 10:384 Shippen; accusations 1:45 Brown; treachery 1:49 Andre; tried for riotous conduct 2:353; attack on New London 5:175 Ledyard; attempt to capture, from the British 7:162 Champe; relations with Richard Peters 12:235
Benjamin, inventor 13:255 Arnold
Benjamin W., industrialist 25:111
Bion J., electrical engineer 14:62; B:456
Carl R., government official 52:139
Charles E., chemist 50:567
Charles W. H., judge 30:490
Conway H., naval officer 17:257
Cornelia E. MacM., educator, author 33:395
Douglas C., manufacturer F:330
Edward, actor 45:392
Ernst H., orthopaedic surgeon 26:147
Eugene H., civil engineer 43:225
Everett D., manufacturer 31:429
Mrs. Frank W., educator, author 33:395
Frazer, lawyer 56:161
Gene R., lawyer 50:432
George, author 9:432
Harold DeF., physicist 25:184
Henry H., air force officer F:490; 45:50
Henry J., educator 48:377
Isaac N., congressman, historian 11:375
James, inventor 13:255 Arnold
James M., jurist 5:535
John A., lawyer 50:230
John C., lawyer, judge 48:131
John H., pediatrician, virologist 57:466
Jonathan, physician, legislator 13:146
Joseph L., trans. exec. 42:523
Laurence F., banker, legislator 54:355
Lawrence M., banker, philanthropist 61:97
Lemuel H., governor 9:395
Lewis G., soldier 4:297
Lloyd, bacteriologist 51:719
Louis G., contractor 51:430
Lowry, lawyer 25:154
Margaret S., wife of Gen. Arnold 7:352
Morris A., banker 35:511
Nason H., manufacturer 16:83
Nathaniel D., banker, agriculturist 23:331
Oliver, lawyer 9:457
Olney, diplomat 30:493
Orson M., merchant 19:100
Oswald J., ins. exec. 42:518
Peleg, jurist 4:519
Philip S., inventor, mfr. 53:367
Reuben, lawyer 16:234
Richard, soldier 4:399
Richard D., physician 22:424
Samuel G., historian, senator 13:148; 588 Browne
Samuel G., journalist 9:226
Samuel T., educator 46:337
Thurman W., lawyer, assistant attorney general F:65; 55:166
Welcome, merchant 9:437; 8:264 Allen
William C., lawyer 20:195
William H., lawyer B:154
William S., manufacturer 16:83
Arnold Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 17:257; 55:166
Thomas (Ga.) descendant 23:331
Thomas (Mass.), descendants 11:375; 20:195; 30:493
William, descendants 1:53; 10:6; 16:83; 25:111; 31:429
Arnold arboretum. See Harvard University
Arnold Co., Newton, Ill. 54:355 Arnold
Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education, New Haven, Conn., account 59:96 Mandrey
Arnold, Constable & Co., drygoods, N.Y. city 16:220 Weatherbee
Arnold Gauge Co., Detroit, Mich. 53:367 Arnold
Arnold, Green & Co., shipping, N. Y. city 24:255 Jones
Arnold, Hearn & Co., drygoods, N. Y. city 16:316 Hearn
Arnold Print Works, North Adams, Mass. 25:276 French; 28:432 Gallup; 50:719 Houghton
ARNOLT, Frederick M., engineer 49:590
Arnolt Engineers, Meteuchen, N.J. 49:590 Arnolt
ARNOT
John (b. 1793), merchant, banker 8:128
John (b. 1831), banker 8:128
Philip H., obst., gynecol. 57:757
ARNOUX, Campbell, communications exec. 54:407
ARNY, Henry V., chemist 33:88; E:128
Aromatic intoxication, discovered 4:356 McKowen
ARON, Harold G., lawyer D:297
ARONOFF, Jacob B., lawyer 42:184
ARONOVICI, Carol, city planner 45:460
ARONOWITZ, Samuel E., lawyer J:233
ARONSON, David K., physician, manufacturer 44:524
Aroostook Valley Railroad C:439 Gould
Aroostook war, Maine, 1839-40 6:309 Kent; Fairfield
Arp, Bill, pen name 3:308 Smith
ARPAIA, Anthony F., lawyer, public official 61:128
ARPS, Bruno F., mfr. 51:689
Arps Corp., New Holstein, Wis. 51:689 Arps
ARREL, George F., jurist 19:138
ARRINGTON
John W., Jr., manufacturer 46:185
Lillie, stage-name 13:432 Burroughs
Richard O., judge 50:43
Roscoe C., lawyer 41:421
Arrington Family—American ancestor:
Arthur, descendants 46:185
Arrow shirts, tradename L:506 Henley
Arrowhead dam, California, constructed 23:376 Mooney
Arrowhead (cuneiform) inscriptions, Mesopotamia 5:456 McIlvaine
Arrowheads, process of making, recovered 11:26 Cushing
ARROWOOD, Charles F., educator 40:181
Arrowrock Dam, Idaho 34:494 Crowe
ARROWSMITH
Harold N., clergyman 47:536
Leighton M., business executive, health official 50:612
Robert, educator 24:357
Thomas V. B., lawyer 35:430
Arsenic
acid, process of manufacture, patented I:383 Ambruster
poisoning 28:150 Sanger
use of as insecticide I:383 Ambruster
Arsenic and Old Lace, play, author 53:471 Kesselring
Art
Abstraction-Creation group, founded 61:121 Calder
antique, reproduction method 39:32 Smith
Asian, authority 54:550 Maenchen
authorities 37:336 Marquand; 58:176 Stechow
books, first in full color 44:451 Simon
chemical preservation of 39:360 Kuckro
collections. See Collectors and collecting
color notation system developed 36:338 Munsell
commercial, development 26:122 Bell
contemporary, specialists in dealing in 55:56 Jackson; 509 Gruskin
criticism, standard of 36:549 Cortissoz
dealer 60:183 Seligman
decorative 35:348 Garnsey
education
school for American women, Florence, Italy, established 44:551 Taylor
theories 28:16 Taylor; 45:83 Perrine
university school, first 6:429 Weir; 27:279 Moore
forgeries, ultraviolet-ray technique for detecting I:184 Rorimer
galleries and museums. See names of cities, galleries and museums, or names of galleries
history, first taught 28:17 Taylor
"how-to" books published 54:232 Watson
medieval, authority 40:572 Porter
periodicals, founded 36:509 Robineau
Persian, exhibit of 55:539 Smith
primitive, authority 62:263 Goldwater
Romanesque, authority 28:15 Porter
study and teaching 38:191 Churchill; 621 Pape; 39:83 Shuler; 55:28 Zoller
new methods 38:27 Cross
technology, authority 58:62 Gettens
See also Painting, Sculpture, etc.
Art and Archaeology, a publication 24:77 Carroll
Art and Archaeology League 24:77 Carroll
Art Institute of Chicago
account (1930-58) 62:186 Rich
developed 14:517 French
enlargement of buildings, upheld 37:408 Matchett
Gunsaulus Hall, donor 40:304 Miner
incorporated 12:472 Leiter; 15:266 French
memorial court, donated 31:485 McKinlock
prizes, financing 35:434 Logan
Art Journal, N. Y. city 5:359 Watson
Art Metal Construction Co. 28:396 Hine; 32:134 Smith; I:379 Larson
Art Musical Instruments, Inc. 28:127 Buescher
Art Students' League, N. Y. city 13:533 Harper
formation 38:212 Hartley
Art Wire & Stamping Co., Newark, N.J. 46:177 Wiberg
Art Workers' Club, N. Y. city 18:174 Hitchcock, H. S.
Artcraft Pictures Corp., motion pictures 18:167 Greene; 43:271 Lichtman
Artesian Water Co., Richardson Park, Del. 54:384 Taylor
Artesian wells
boring appliances for 11:280 Ruffner
drilling 38:571 Norbeck
irrigation purposes 4:282 Pope
torpedoes for opening 7:540 Ballantine
Arthritis
orthopedic treatment 50:619 Swaim
studies 26:248 Elliott
treatment 50:633 Bach
Arthritis, rheumatoid
drug, developed 48:505 Snow
treatment, developed 35:238 Dawson
See also Cortisone
Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation I:302-3 McEwen
ARTHUR
Alfred, composer 12:273
Chester A., U. S. president 4:247; 3:195; 268 Foster; law partners 12:387 Ransom; nominated 9:3 Woodford
Chester A., sportsman 28:144
Clara B. P., reformer 17:361
Harold J., lawyer, governor 57:135
James, manufacturer, horologist 31:232
Mrs. James, reformer 17:361

John B., mfr. **H:**226
Joseph C., botanist **12:**350; co-author **13:**118 Barnes
Julia, actress **10:**455
Thomas, jurist **20:**182
Timothy S., author **8:**480
Arthur Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **12:**273
Arthur Co., N.Y. city **31:**232 Arthur
Arthurdale, W.Va., experimental planned homestead community **57:**601 Roosevelt
Arthurian legend, authority **53:**293 Loomis
ARTHURS
Biddle, manufacturer **31:**239
Walter C., manufacturer **22:**304
Arthurs Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **31:**239
Arthur's Home Magazine, founded **8:**480 Arthur
Artichokes, culture **27:**241 Sibley
Articles of Association (non-importation agreements), 1774 **13:**540 DeHart
Articles of Confederation, 1776
framed **4:**398 Van Dyke
Maryland's attitude **10:**313 Hanson
vote on, method of **2:**353
Artificial lakes, largest **34:**494 Crowe
Artificial respiration **12:**340 Fell; **15:**354 Meltzer
Artificial teeth. See Teeth
Artillery
coast, authority **26:**404 Callan
fire control **16:**213 Lewis
forge **7:**25 Laidley
gun carriages, modernized **26:**30 Bishop
improved **7:**248 Zalinski; **20:**236 Burr
north determination instrument, invented **50:**622 Hoar
steam operated **5:**134 Eads
See also Ordnance
Artist, first American, identified **18:**148 Hart
Artists, Society of American. See Society of American Artists
Artists of Carnegie Hall, Inc. **E:**118 Detwiler
Artists Equity Association, founder and first president **39:**592 Kuniyoshi
Artists Sketch Club, N. Y. city **6:**246 Cummings
Artloom Corp., Philadelphia **28:**143 Wasserman; **49:**309 Mitchell
ARTMAN, Enos R., merchant **18:**78
Artman-Teichler Co., carpets, Philadelphia **18:**78 Artman
ARTOM, Camillo, educator **55:**477
Arts and Sciences, Academy of. See American Academy of Arts and Sciences
Arts-In-Trade Club, founded **26:**33 Coffin
ARTZ, Curtis P., surgeon **60:**217
ARUNDEL, Russell M., business executive **61:**18
Arundel Corp., Baltimore **31:**78 Furst; **F:**260 Hogan
Arundel Sand & Gravel Co. **31:**78 Furst
ARUNDELL, C. Rogers, judge **54:**430
Arvin Industries, Inc., Indianapolis **41:**44-5 Noblitt
ARY, Lester C., educator, lawyer **50:**76
ARZT
Franz J., surgeon **21:**62
Philip G., surgeon **48:**405
Asbestos products, mfd. **24:**20; **24:**21; Manville; **27:**307 Mattison; **33:**317 Doyle; **35:**444 Cohen
Asbestos Roofing & Covering Co. **12:**448 Culver
Asbestosis, studied **51:**88 Shull
ASBOTH, Alexander S., soldier **4:**413
ASBURY
Dorsey F., engineer **27:**373
Francis, bishop **6:**293; **10:**224 McKendree
Louis H., architect **62:**15
Asbury Park, N. J., public works **18:**430 Fenn
Asbury Theological Seminary, established **33:**276 Morrison
Asbury University. See De Pauw University
ASCH
Gordon L., advertising executive **N-63:**34
Sholem, author **48:**172
ASCHMAN, Frederick T., urban development consultant, public official **57:**311
ASCHNER
Bernard, physician **49:**289
Paul W., urologist **E:**272
ASCOLI, Max, educator, publisher **61:**11
Aseptic medicine, pioneer advocate **39:**99 Chapin
Asgrow Seed Co., Orange, Conn. **L:**571-2
ASH
Charles, banker **43:**514
Frank C., mfr. **K:**349; **58:**716
Ashaway Line & Twine Manufacturing Co. **40:**496 Crandall
Ashbaugh, Laurence V., publisher **31:**55 Kellogg
ASHBURN
George W., soldier **4:**399
Thomas Q., soldier **30:**409
Ashburn Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **30:**409
ASHBURNER, Charles A., geologist **11:**54
Ashburton Treaty. See Webster-Ashburton Treaty
ASHBY
Samuel, lawyer **32:**494
Thomas A., surgeon **33:**192
Thompson E., clergyman **41:**397
Turner, soldier **4:**296
Ashby Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **32:**494; **33:**192
ASHCRAFT, Raymond M., lawyer **41:**497
ASHCROFT, Thomas C., journalist, financier **33:**133
ASHE
Bowman F., university pres. **41:**92
Edward J., textile exec. **K:**249
John, soldier **6:**438
John B., lawyer **4:**421; **6:**438 Ashe
Ragon, manufacturer **37:**155
Robert S., utility executive **36:**425
Samuel, governor **4:**421; **15:**101 Tutwiler
Samuel A., lawyer, journalist **28:**9
Thomas S., jurist **7:**349; son-in-law **38:**406 Battle
William S., lawyer, r.r. pres. **28:**9 Ashe
Ashe Family—American ancestor:
John Baptista, descendants **4:**421; **6:**438; **7:**349; **28:**9
Ashe Hosiery Mills, Knoxville, Tenn. **37:**155 Ashe
ASHER
Louis E., merchant **38:**390
Walter S., lawyer **34:**332
Asher Family—American ancestor:
Luke, descendant **34:**332
ASHERMAN, Edward G., orthopedic surgeon **55:**102
Asheville, N. C.
banks
National Bank of Asheville **36:**262 Weaver
Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., opened **36:**262 Weaver
developed **27:**388 Battle
electric power developed **36:**262 Weaver
hospitals
Aston Park, founded **36:**529 McCall
Winyah sanatorium **18:**63 Von Ruck
named **6:**438 Ashe
newspapers **K:**368 Sisk
Ashfield, Mass., first settler **3:**135 Ellis
ASHFORD
Bailey K., surgeon **A:**29
Charles H., surgeon **55:**353
Ashford Family—American ancestor:
Michael, descendant **55:**353
Ashforth, Albert B., realtor **15:**228 (1914 ed.)
ASHHURST, Astley P. C., surgeon **33:**318
ASHKENAZ, David M., neurophysiologist **51:**407
Ashland, Ariz., Union National Bank founded **52:**436 Bardon
Ashland College, president **40:**474 Miller
Ashland, Va.
First National Bank **54:**365 England
Herald Progress, newspaper **42:**168 Watkins
Ashland College
buildings donated **M:**153 Kates
president **40:**474 Miller
Ashland Oil, Inc. **57:**645 Blazer
Ashland (Ky.) Oil & Refining Co., presidents **56:**428 Wells; **58:**104 Blazer
ASHLEY
Charles S., merchant, mayor **40:**22
Chester, senator **7:**48; partner **13:**145 Watkins
Clarence D., lawyer **7:**105; **7:**104 Ashley
Clifford W., artist, writer **37:**460
Douglas V., lawyer **22:**206
Edward E., engineer **48:**167
Frank M., manufacturer, inventor **32:**161
Herbert H., banker **19:**70
James M., territorial governor **11:**79; opposition **1:**30 Waite
John P., educator **13:**173
Jonathan, clergyman **9:**458 Cooper
Minnie, actress. See Chanler, Beatrice W. A.
Ossian D., r.r. president **7:**104
Schuyler, author **21:**313
Ashley Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **11:**79
Robert, descendant **19:**70
Ashley Stove Co., Columbia, S. C. **38:**594 Jumper
ASHMEAD
Henry G., author **4:**93
William H., entomologist **20:**113
Ashmead Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **4:**93; **20:**113
ASHMORE, William, missionary **25:**76
ASHMUN
Eli P., senator **11:**285
George, lawyer, congressman **6:**430
Jehudi, missionary **6:**195
John H., lawyer **10:**486 Mills; **11:**285 Ashmun
Ashokan reservoir. See New York City, water supply system
ASHPLANT, Frederick B., investment banker **58:**227
Ashtabula, Ohio
Star Beacon, newspaper **34:**256 Rowley
WICA, radio station **34:**256 Rowley
Ashtabula (Ohio) Printing Co. **34:**256 Rowley
ASHTON
Albert A., engineer **N-63:**254
Dorothy L., surgeon, educator **49:**127
Dudley C., physician **59:**57
Frederick T., clergyman **48:**63
Leonard C., insurance executive **49:**118
Thomas G., physician **24:**143
Ashton Family — American ancestor:
John, descendant **59:**57
ASHURST, Henry F., senator **15:**415
ASHWAY, Jerry N., bus. exec. **57:**516
ASHWORTH
Benjamin H., judge **46:**222
Maynard R., publisher **K:**235
Asia
art, authority **54:**550 Maenchen
explorations **44:**558 Andrews; **E:**120 Berkey; **G:**110-11 Andrews
medieval, authority **H:**163 Lamb
Asia Minor
explorations **3:**514 Diller; **10:**380 Hilprecht Euphrates River **37:**43 Huntington
paleontological expeditions **35:**406 Granger
relief work **20:**490 Williams
ASIEL, Nelson I., broker **51:**176
"As I Lay Dying" **57:**659 Faulkner
"Ask Mr. Foster" travel service **E:**205 Foster
ASKAM, John C., oil exec. **44:**133
ASMAN, Bernard, surgeon, educator **56:**186
Aspen, Colo., electric lighting **29:**114 Doolittle
Aspen mines, Colorado **14:**508 Brunton
Aspen (Colo.) Mining & Smelting Co., **25:**225-56 Devereaux
Asphalt
artificial, process of making **22:**124 Dubbs
block, new composition **32:**31 Morrison
deposits, in Trinidad **10:**256 Henry
heavy, first produced commercially **28:**76 Walker
Hubbard Field Stability Test **56:**49
Institute **56:**49
manufactured **3:**183 Barber; **10:**314 Warren; **15:**109 Henry; **22:**23 Greene; **27:**178 Morrison
oxidized **D:**164 Meyers
Saurock, manufactured **39:**612 Carter
South American, developments **36:**247 Henry
vulcanizing, process for **4:**487 Filbert
Asphyxia, studies **36:**25 Henderson
ASPINWALL
John, merchant **8:**46
William, colonist **12:**284 Wilbur
William, surgeon **11:**282
William B., educator **44:**529
William H., merchant **8:**46
Aspinwall Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendant **11:**282; **44:**529
Aspiration, ship ventilation by **1:**415 Baird
Aspirator, laboratory **12:**347 Richards
Aspirin
mfg. process, developed **44:**75 Bebié
ASPLUNDH, Carl H., tree expert **55:**512
Assay weights, system **13:**57 Chandler
ASSEHEHOLAR (Osceola), Indian chief **9:**21
ASSERSON
Henry R., engineer **28:**224
Peter C., naval officer, engineer **28:**224
"Assistant President," sobriquet **G:**8 Byrnes
ASSMANN, Franz A., manufacturer **38:**36
Associate Reformed Church in America, first moderator **33:**431 Mason
Associated Actors and Artistes of America, charter obtained from AFL **39:**27 Turner
Associated China, Glass & Pottery Manufacturers, first president **34:**235 West
Associated Colleges of Claremont, founding institution **I:**50 Lyon
Associated Colleges of the Midwest **I:**406 Cole; **52:**70 Cole
Associated Dry Goods Corp.
account **E:**404 Knauth
Stewart & Co. acquired **31:**392 Middleton
stores operated **28:**267 Perrie
Associated Employers Insurance Co. **J:**527 Bomar
Associated Factory Mutual Fire Insurance Companies **30:**99 Osborn
Associated Federal Hotels **J:**114 Mills
Associated Gas & Electric Co., N.Y. city **38:**232 Hopson
Associated General Contractors of America **18:**238 Hoggson; **24:**219 Garber; **53:**219 Knowles
organized **34:**357 Rogers
Associated Hospital Service Plan
developed **45:**581 Carter
New York **30:**41 Eilers

purpose 31:412 Goldwater
See also Blue Cross
Associated Loyalists of America 5:144 Fanning; 9:289
Associated Magazine Contributors G:353 Hersey
Associated Merchandising Corp., N.Y.C. L:29 Strawbridge
Associated Negro Press, Chicago 54:26 Barnett
Associated Ohio Dailies 43:197 Mack
Associated Oil Co. 26:467 Schwerin
Associated Press
first president 26:177 Lawson
forerunners 1:307 Beach; 19:442 Smith
founded 13:76 Noyes; 21:25 Stone
Hearst newspaper suit 29:318 Alschuler
history 21:25 Stone; E:81 Noyes; G:212 Cooper; L:158 McLean
libel suit E:81 Noyes
wirephoto service 51:133 McCambridge
Associated Producers Co., petroleum 14:358 Brown
Associated Products, Inc., N.Y.C. L:110 Levinson
Associated Seed Growers, Inc. 38:558 Clark
Associated Spring Corp., Bristol, Conn. 49:224 Barnes; 52:420 Barnes; L:56 Barnes; L:207-8 Barnes
Associated Transport, Inc., Charlotte, N.C. 47:96 Horton
Associated Transport System, merger approved by ICC 55:381 Knowlton
Associated Universities, Inc. H:183 Haworth
Associates, colony of the, N.J., 1664 8:387 Meeker
Associates Corporation of North America, South Bend, Ind. L:628 Carmichael
Associates Investment Co., automobile financing 39:36 Morris
Association for the Advancement of Psychotherapy, founded 60:276 Wilder
Association of American Geographers 24:281 Brigham
Association of American Physicians 9:356 Tyson; I:423 Exner
Association of American Portland Cement Manufacturers 15:112
Association of American Railroads
founding and purpose 36:269-270 Pelley
name adopted 31:93 Besler
public relations program 55:456 Henry
train rules code adopted 31:93 Besler
See also American Railway Association
Association of the Bar of the City of New York, women admitted 31:467 Byrne
Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools of the Middle States and Maryland, founded 6:354 Magill
Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States 29:492 Kirkland
Association of Collegiate Alumnae. See American Association of University Women
Association of Cosmopolitan Clubs 18:247 Nasmyth
Association of Football Officials of the Eastern District, formed 33:302 Okeson
Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor 15:183 Cutting, R. F.
Association of Licensed Automobile Manufacturers 15:59 Ford; 20:223 Selden; C:426 Redding
Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, Journal of 30:31 Alsberg
Association of Railway Executives, activities 30:533
Association of San Francisco Distributors, formed 30:43 Reed
Association of Southern Five & Ten Cent Stores 45:165 Rose
Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, organized 38:368 Woodson
Association of Western Railways J:135 Roddewig
Associators, military organization, Philadelphia 2:14 Roberdeau
Assos, Asia Minor, expedition 3:514 Diller
Assyriology, researches 8:148 Ward; 10:380 Hilprecht; 21:224 Luckenbill; 22:131 Clay; 157 Haupt
Astatic Corp., Youngstown, Ohio 48:508 Woodworth
Asteroids
discovered 36:467 Dugan
Frostia, named 25:316 Frost
McDonalda, named 29:340 McDonald, W. J.
orbits calculated C:75 Eichelberger
studies 25:358 Poor
Swaseya, named 27:251 Swasey
Zodiacs 9:239 Hubbard
Asthma
theory, early C:544 Jack
treatment by oral application 33:516 Maher
ASTIN, Allen V., government official I:156
ASTLEY, G. Mason, surgeon 42:689
ASTOR
Henry, merchant 8:102; 104 Astor, W. B.
John Jacob, merchant 8:102; 318 Irving; 11:462 Cogswell; partner 2:322 Smith; piano business 2:201 Bacon
John Jacob (b. 1822), capitalist 8:104
John Jacob (b. 1864), capitalist 8:106; in Spanish war 9:11 Hobson
John Jacob, poet 8:103 Astor
Nancy W. L. S. (Viscountess Astor) A:152
Vincent, financier, yachtsman 47:56
William, capitalist 8:106
William B., merchant 8:104
William W., capitalist 8:105
Astor battery, Spanish-American war 8:107 Astor
Astor cup. See New York Yacht Club
Astor estate, New York city 8:107 Astor; 47:56 Astor
Astor library. See New York city, libraries
Astor place riots. See N.Y. city, riots
Astor Trust Co., N.Y. city 31:133 Stevens
Astoria, Oreg.
founded 13:141 Stuart
trading post 8:103
Astral photography. See Astrophotography
Astrology
medieval, authority 51:214 Thorndike
periodicals 42:540 Clancy
theory 25:201 Adams
Astronautics. See Space exploration
Astronauts
manned lunar orbital flight, first N-63:177 Borman
public relations, techniques for, recommended 54:441 Batten
Astronomical diary, almanac 8:45 Ames, N.
Astronomical instruments, invented and improved 3:440 Mitchel; 4:215 Gally; 312 Swift; 6:376 Rutherfurd; 462 Davidson; 8:337 Hough; 395 Harkness; 9:230 Gilliss; 13:348 Wright; 405 Talcott; 19:396 Berger; 20:201 Buff; 25:427 Lyman; 26:376 Wadsworth; 27:250-51 Swasey; 28:36 Todd; 38:66 Hale
coronagraph developed 36:360 St. Clair
Hale telescope developed 38:67 Hale
interferometer. See Interferometer
micrometer, traveling wire, invented 20:10 Howe
thermoelectric photometer 51:8 Green
See also names of instruments
Astronomical Journal, founded 5:109 Gould
Astronomical observatories
domes, movable, improved 2:391 Greene
first 2:214 Mansfield
first college 13:242 Caldwell
jet aircraft used as, first K:3 Douglas
first practical 9:231 Gilliss
See also Telescopes; names of observatories, e.g. Lowell observatory; entry under specific institution, e.g. Univ. of Calif., Lick observatory
Astronomical Society of the Pacific, free lectures endowed 31:207 Morrison
Astronomy
asteroids. See Asteroids
charts
moon L:61 Burr
solar system L:61 Burr
comets
discoveries of 4:302 Swift; 7:44 Barnard; 70 Watson; 33:461 Morehouse; 48:320 Friend; 54:84 Kiess
orbits, studies 25:358 Poor; 44:152 Crawford
theory 9:187 Norton; 13:348 Wright
computing installation for, first automatic 38:32 Bryce
cosmic rays. See Cosmic rays
double stars
eclipsing binaries, spectra 51:351 McLaughlin
studied 42:256 Aitken; 51:351 McLaughlin
eclipsing variables, precise measurement 36:467 Dugan
expanding universe, theory formulated 42:558 Hubble
extra-galactic nebulae, discovered 42:558 Hubble
galaxies, studied C:95 Shapley
heliometer first used 24:117 Elkin
laboratory, automatic computing, first 58:457 Eckert
luminosity-distance relationship, formulated 42:558 Hubble
milky way, first photographed 7:44 Barnard
nebulae, internal movement 51:8 Green
photometry applied 25:163 Leavitt
Polaris, study of 37:254 Moore
radio, experiments N-63:160 Penzias
red-shift, law of, formulated 42:558 Hubble
solar system, planetesimal hypothesis 19:25 Chamberlin; 43:314 Moulton
spectra, class B stars, studied 51:351 McLaughlin
spectrograph, slitless, perfected 60:302 Wright
statistical theory applied 54:459 Alter
See also Moon; Planets and names of planets; Stars and names of stars; Meteors and meteorites; Eclipses; Sun
ASTROP, Robert C., educator 37:135
Astrop Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant 37:135
Astrophotography
advances 6:172 Draper, H.; 376 Rutherfurd; 424 Pickering; 7:525 Whipple; 26:376 Wadsworth; 54:88 Duncan
curved-plate camera, invented 26:376 Wadsworth
early experiments 4:215 Gally; 7:525 Whipple; 25:169 Curtis
milky way, first photographed 7:44 Barnard
photographic record, continuous, process developed G:267 McMath
See also Cosmic rays, Stars, etc.
Astrophysics
authority 62:165 Russell
Big Bang theory, creation of universe, verified experimentally N-63:160 Penzias
ether-drift, theory investigated 33:511 Michaelson; C:42 Michaelson
stellar spectra, effect of gas pressure on 42:277 Mohler
studies 59:141 Menzel
zodiacal light, polarization measured 13:348 Wright
ATCHESON
George, diplomat 36:415
John F., coal operator 17:429
ATCHISON, David R., lawyer 10:223
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad 6:395 Reinhart; 13:548 Morton; 16:380 Peabody; 18:313 Ripley; 59:304 Gurley
Harvey restaurants and hotels on route 38:456 Harvey
history 29:19 Bledsoe; F:468 Engel
organized 23:397 Holliday
prosecuted for rebating 14:25 Morton
Royal Gorge control fight 24:404 Bell
ATCHLEY, James F., lawyer 54:640
ATEN, William B., physician 51:325
Aterite. See Alloys
ATHA, Henry G., physician 45:165
Atharva-Veda, Hindu scriptures, translated 2:340 Whitney
ATHEARN, Walter S., educator, author 27:438
Athelstane, Wis., founded 14:360 Amberg
Athens, Ga.
Banner-Herald, newspaper 62:121 Braswell
captured by Confederates 10:37
industries 36:148 Hodgson
Lucy-Cobb institute founded 6:372 Cobb
state university 1:222 Milledge
Athens, Greece
Acropolis
model of 52:71 Stevens
studies 52:71 Stevens
American School of Classical Studies at. See American School of Classical Studies
water supply survey 30:427 Spear
Athens, Ohio
airport established 51:684 Bush
Messenger (newspaper) 51:684 Bush
Athens, Pa., Tioga Point Museum 53:163 Murray
Athens, Tenn., First National Bank K:454 Graves
Athens (Tenn.) Plow Co. 39:131 Willson
Athens (6a.) Publishing Co. 62:121 Braswell
Atherosclerosis
diagnostic test for, developed 54:342 Boyle
relationship of high cholesterol diet established 55:477 Artom
susceptibility to, research 62:93 Lofland
ATHERTON
Charles G., senator 10:383; 11:460 Atherton
Charles H., congressman 11:460
Frank C., business executive 37:63
Frederic, trustee 28:195
Mrs. George H. B., author 36:15
George W., college president 20:486
Gertrude, author D:378; 36:15
J. William, advertising exec. 53:352
Joseph B., merchant 17:318
Joshua, lawyer 3:213
Louis M., broker 38:451
Mary A. C., educator 18:351
Percy L., composer 33:335
Ray, diplomat G:181
Walter, architect 33:421
Atherton Family—American ancestors:
Humphrey, descendants 28:195; 33:335; 421
James, descendant 3:213
Atherton gag law against slavery discussions 10:383 Atherton
Athetosis, nervous condition 26:469 Hammond
ATHEY, George W., banker 48:477
Athletics
amateur, rules for 36:164-165 Obertubbesing
equipment, improved 44:403 Goldsmith
intercollegiate
first international 37:20 Sherrill
Southeastern conference formed 35:102 Sanford
pioneer advocate 11:346 Neal
promoters 14:222 Kelly; 15:54 Sullivan 18:199 Stagg; 27:344 Moody; C:357 McKenzie; E:62 McGovern; G:186 Kirby
See also names of sports, activities, i.e. Baseball, Football

ATKIN, Mildred T. (Mrs. Fisher W.), artist **I:**274; 53:609
ATKINS
A. Raymond, banker, accountant **54:**509
Edwin F., capitalist, mfr. **16:**52
Elias C., inventor, mfr. **16:**139; partner **23:**392 Knippenberg
Elias C., manufacturer **G:**515
Gaius G., clergyman, educator **45:**43
George W. E., telegraph promoter **14:**74
Henry C., manufacturer **33:**283; **E:**445
Henry S., neurologist **18:**88
James, bishop **14:**501
Joseph P., physician, educator **58:**313
Richard L., manufacturer **21:**424
William A., business executive **G:**183
Atkins Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant **16:**52
Joseph, descendant **2:**187 Tyng
Josiah, descendant **33:**283
Thomas, descendant **16:**139
Atkins, A. R., & Co., Kingston, N.Y. **54:**509 Atkins
Atkins, E. C., & Co., Indianapolis **16:**139 Atkins; **23:**392 Knippenberg; **33:**283 Atkins; **E:**445 Atkins; **G:**183 Atkins; 515 Atkins
Atkins & Durbow, account **36:**532 Ludwig
ATKINSON
Albert W., mfr. **30:**175
Alfred, educator, university president **48:**302; **F:**322
Arthur K., railroad executive **J:**82; **53:**515
Brooks, journalist **G:**209
Byron A., merchant **3:**68
Donald T., ophthalmologist **48:**390
E. Stanley, horticulturist **G:**492
Edward, economist **28:**194
Edward W., merchant **29:**400
Fred W., educator **34:**30
Frederick G., miller **30:**528
Frederick M., miller **49:**262
Geoffroy, educator, author **46:**527
George F., botanist, educator **13:**478
George H., missionary **6:**496
George W., governor **12:**432
Henry, soldier **11:**504; **9:**477 Black Hawk
Henry A., lawyer **16:**25
Henry A., clergyman, association executive **44:**178
Henry M., banker **5:**223; **D:**113
Henry M., lawyer **12:**9
John M. P., coll. pres. **2:**26
Samuel C., judge **40:**577
Theodore, jurist **11:**486
Thomas, bishop **6:**52
Thomas W., univ. pres. **24:**40
Wade H., physician **31:**89
William B., anatomist **50:**523
William D., lawyer **35:**357
William E., lawyer **5:**183
William Y., governor **13:**139
Wilmer, publisher **18:**228; **25:**27 Jenkins
Atkinson Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **18:**228; **28:**194
Roger, descendant **31:**89
Theodore, descendant **5:**223
William (N. J. 1650), descendant **13:**478
William (Va. after 1750), descendant **16:**25
Atkinson (N. H.) academy, first coeducational **11:**59 Farley
Atkinson, Haserick & Co., Boston **29:**400 Atkinson
Atkinson Milling Co., Minneapolis **49:**262 Atkinson
Atlanta, Confederate ironclad **5:**14 Rodgers
Atlanta, Ga.
Atlanta Water & Electric Power Co.
account **31:**247 Smith
hydroelectric plant **32:**159 Smith
banks
Atlanta & Lowry National, merged **34:**31 Ottley
Atlanta Trust & Banking Co. **34:**31 Ottley
Central Bank & Trust Corp. **31:**9 Candler
First National Bank **34:**31 Ottley; **54:**334 Robinson
Fourth National Bank **34:**31 Ottley
National Bank of Georgia **L:**157 Birnie
Peachtree Federal Savings & Loan Association **L:**72 McLennan
Trust Company of Georgia **J:**60-1; 265 Thwaite; **54:**334 Robinson
battle **1:**147; **4:**34; 265 Hodd; 273 Kilpatrick; 299 Logan, J. A.; **11:**228 Sweeney
buildings designed **30:**380 Morgan
campaign **4:**260 Schofield; **5:**328
churches
Baptist Tabernacle **34:**513 Houghton
Big Bethel **7:**442 Alexander
North Avenue Presbyterian **36:**570 Flinn
cotton expositions. See Exhibitions
cotton oil mill, first **16:**248 Thornton
Davison-Paxon Co. **40:**97 Kline
day nurseries established **28:**190 Colquitt
developed **5:**223 Atkinson
free public transit advocate **54:**251 Sommerville
Freight Bureau **50:**692 Jones
funds, advanced to **31:**9 Candler
hospitals
Central Presbyterian Church Baby Clinic founded **34:**464 McAliley
Emory
Robert Winship Memorial Clinic **52:**467 Scarborough
University Clinic **52:**467 Scarborough
Grady Memorial, growth **56:**258 Wilson
housing project for Negroes **28:**344 Hope
named **3:**190 Peters
newspapers
Constitution **1:**236 Howell; 277 Hemphill; 526 Grady; **3:**238 Avery; **11:**497 Stanton; **N-63:**172 Tarver
Evening Journal **1:**183 Smith
Herald **1:**526 Grady
Journal **7:**500 Cabaniss; **12:**115 Gray; **28:**258 Cohen; **D:**107 Cohen; **52:**425 Biggers; **N-63:**172 Tarver
New Era **2:**165
Negro officeholder, first **I:**339 Clement
P. E. bishop **38:**638 Walker
public housing **D:**113-4 Atkinson
Roswell Co., men's clothing **38:**238 McConnell
school system, improved **48:**576 Sutton
WSB, radio station **34:**343 Brice
Atlanta College of Pharmacy, founded **20:**169 Payne
Atlanta College of Physicians and Surgeons, formed **34:**128 Roy
Atlanta (Ga.) Newspapers, Inc. **52:**425 Biggers; **N-63:**172 Tarver
Atlanta-Southern Dental College, history **36:**367 Foster
Atlanta (Ga.) Stove Works **50:**692 Jones
Atlanta Theological Seminary, growth **14:**463 Kirbye
Atlanta (Ga.) Transit Co. **54:**251 Sommerville
Atlanta University System, Atlanta, Ga.
buildings, erected **5:**380 Ware; **26:**161 Bumstead
chartered **5:**380 Ware
Clark university
Gammon Theol. Sem. See Gammon Theological Seminary
president **3:**85 Hickman
developed **28:**344 Hope; **26:**161 Bumstead
funds, state aid **5:**381 Ware
graduate courses introduced **I:**338 Clement
Morehouse college
becomes affiliated **28:**344 Hope
history **28:**344 Hope
Negro problems, conference founded **26:**161 Bumstead
presidents **5:**380 Ware; **22:**193 Ware; **26:**161 Bumstead; **28:**344 Hope; **I:**338 Clement; **54:**136 Clement
Spellman college
founded **2:**270 Packard
merged **28:**344 Hope
statistics **22:**193 Ware
University Center founded **54:**136 Clement
Atlanta Water & Electric Power Co. **31:**247 Smith
hydroelectric plant **32:**159 Smith
Atlanta Woolen Mill **36:**541 Carter
Atlantic agreement, explained **31:**365
Atlantic cable. See Cables, Submarine
Atlantic Charter, promulgated **37:**8 Roosevelt
Atlantic City, N. J.
development as a resort **31:**149 White
home for afflicted children **I:**106 Allman; **55:**492 Allman
hotels
Chalfonte-Haddon Hall **35:**125 Leeds
Jefferson Hotel Co. **38:**371 Fetter
newspapers **E:**37 Edge
Atlantic Coast Line railroad system **1:**156 Walters; **7:**486 Bridgers; **35:**80 Willoughby; **37:**288 Walters; **38:**424 Elliott
Jacksonville & Southwestern acquired **31:**480 Cummer, A. G.
law suit over obstruction of South Carolina river **36:**233 Shand
Plant and Louisville & Nashville systems acquired **37:**289 Walters
promoted **7:**486 Bridgers
Wilmington & Weldon acquired **31:**448 Darden
Atlantic Dynamite Co., Kenvil, N. J. **24:**109 Judson
Atlantic Greyhound Corp., history **37:**270 Gilmer
Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co. **34:**306 Barlow; **54:**189 Gaylord
Atlantic Insurance Co. **2:**504 Tileston; **11:**197 Jones
Atlantic Life Insurance Co., Richmond, Va. **28:**428 Strudwick; **30:**105 Scott; **H:**421, **59:**273 Hatcher
Atlantic Magazine, N. Y. city, established **8:**354 Sands; **H:**264 Weeks
Atlantic Monthly, magazine **1:**281 Houghton; 283 Fields; **6:**425 Norton; **10:**216 Perry; **19:**13 Page; **52:**128 Peabody
Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co. **11:**197 Jones; **23:**45 Raven
Atlantic ocean
deepest spot charter **27:**210 Gleaves
first steamer to cross **28:**50 Vail
survey and chart made **26:**440 Green
telegraph plateau, named **4:**452
theory of basin, advanced **33:**105 Pickering
Atlantic & Pacific railway, lines extended **33:**29 Harwood
Atlantic & Pacific Telegraph Co. **12:**121 Eckert; **16:**233 Louderback
Atlantic Paper Co., Philadelphia **31:**513 Hare
Atlantic Pipe Line Co. **31:**28 Howe
Atlantic & Plant Steamship Co. **18:**287 Plant, H. B.
Atlantic Refining Co. **25:**78 Stone
Atlantic Richfield Co. **M:**474 Anderson
Atlantic Slope Naturalist, journal **12:**144 Rotzell
Atlantic Stevedoring Co. **31:**38 Barber
Atlantic Terra Cotta Co. **39:**617 Roome
Atlantic Wire Co., Inc., Branford, Conn. **41:**233 Hitchcock
ATLAS, Lawrence N., surgeon **47:**463
Atlas Brewing Co. **25:**374 Vopicka
Atlas Chemical Industries, Inc., Wilmington, Del. **L:**652-3 Gottshall
Atlas Corp. **F:**477 Odlum
Atlas Glass Co. merged **33:**534 Brady
Atlas Glass & Metal Co.
consolidated **33:**534 Brady
formed **33:**532 Brady
Hazel Glass Co. absorbed **33:**532 Brady
name changed **33:**532 Brady
See also Hazel-Atlas Glass Co.
Atlas Lumber Co., Seattle **38:**315 Patten
Atlas Motor Car Co., Springfield, Mass. **45:**499 Knox
Atlas Portland Cement Co. **15:**246 DeNavarro; **38:**338 Morron
organized **21:**461 DeNavarro
Atlas Powder Co., explosives **30:**521 Van Lear; **D:**311 du Pont; **56:**207 Maynard
Atlas Supply Co., Winston-Salem, N.C. **K:**140
Atlases, published **28:**118 Rice
ATLEE
John L., surgeon **11:**25
Washington L., surgeon **11:**25
William A., jurist **16:**140; **11:**25 Atlee, J. L.
Atlee Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **11:**25; **16:**140
Atmosphere
apparatus for determining **6:**172 Draper
apparatus for recording **11:**318 Stevens
counterpoise, invented **4:**215 Galley
electrical phenomena, studied **52:**603 Gunn
national research center **J:**414 Roberts
See also Meteorology
Atom bomb
appropriations secured for **35:**13 Snyder
assembly by implosion **I:**320 Bethe
construction, safety measures **44:**503 Martland
development, account **G:**365; **56:**155 Groves
explosions
first **40:**7 Fermi; **G:**365 Oppenheimer
monitoring system **I:**79 Strauss
seismographic measurements **58:**184 Leet
See also testing (below)
fission
role of U-235 **38:**317 Dempster
theory of **G:**66; **56:**155 Groves
outlawing of proposed **56:**127 Acheson
uranium, first **49:**132 Peagram
pathological effects **I:**316 Madden
post-World War II research **47:**45 Dean
testing
Bikini (Operation Crossroads)
account **G:**58 Blandy; **I:**174 Power
civilian technical director **62:**107 Sawyer
filmed **36:**400 Wolf; **G:**339 Craig
Eniwetok **I:**329 Lilienthal
Soviet, detected **I:**79 Strauss
theory of **G:**66, **56:**155 Groves; **60:**225 Turner
uranium. See Uranium
See also World War II
Atomedics, Inc., to reduce medical care costs **57:**728 Irving
Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission, program developed **56:**107 Cannan
Atomic energy, non-military applications
business participation **I:**79 Strauss; 143 Thomas
experimental boiling water reactor **47:**100 Barnes
nuclear fuel reprocessing facility, first commercial **55:**204 Townsend
nuclear reactor safety features developed **55:**232 McCullough
plutonium, first storage facility for commercially owned **55:**204 Townsend
power-reactors **47:**45 Dean; **I:**338 Kennedy
radio-isotopes, produced **48:**137 Lawrence

research reactors I:92 Patterson
See also Nuclear technology
Atomic Energy Commission
account 47:44-5 Dean; H:4; I:79 Strauss; 328 Lilienthal
act establishing 40:500 McMahon; 57:4 Truman
berkelium and californium, discovered 47:45 Dean
beryllium, produced for I:362 Sawyer; 55:48 Kjellgren
biology, division of I:386 McCrady
Hanford plant
automatic controls installed 52:329
coolant plant designed 55:469 Lichtenstein
reactor power-generating facilities increased 55:123 Beck
industrial
participation I:79 Strauss; 143 Thomas
promotion 55:204 Townsend
hydrogen bomb
controversy I:79
production approved 57:7 Truman
installations 47:44 Dean
Manhattan Engineer District 38:316 Dempster; 40:6 Fermi; 49:132 Peagram; M:96 Nichols; 56:156 Groves; 61:222 Kimpton
nuclear reactor, developed 47:45 Dean
nuclear weapons, development 47:45 Dean
power reactor program 47:45 Dean; 100 Barnes
radioisotope research at Clinton laboratories 55:232 McCullough
Atomic physics
Abelson-Gunn method of isotope separation 52:603 Gunn
alignment theory 54:354 Rose
atom-splitting, early achievements 48:137 Lawrence
atomic weights
researches 37:57 Balke; 55:426 Comstock
tables prepared 26:80 Clarke
atoms measured 60:225 Turner
beta decay, process discovered 40:6 Fermi
cyclotrons
designed 60:286 Green
first 48:137 Lawrence
electrons. See Electrons
"forgotten man" of 36:306 Lane
isotopes. See Isotopes, radioactive
Lewis-Langmuir theory 36:166 Lewis
magnetic properties of atoms, studied 42:4 Compton
mass measurements, technique improved 58:686 Smith
mercury atom, ionization potential 48:137 Lawrence
mesons I:321 Bethe
molecular absorption and emission, theory 58:606 Mayer
neutral pimeson, discovered 58:403 Moyer
neutrons. See Neutrons
nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometer, developed 49:136 Varian
nuclear processes in stars studied 54:589 Lauritsen
nucleus, magnetic moment determined I:311 Bloch
positron, identified 42:2 Millikan
protrons, wave character, established 38:317 Dempster
spectrometry, mass, high-resolution 58:686 Smith
structure of light nuclei studied 54:589 Lauritsen
synchro-cyclotron, developed 48:138 Lawrence
Atomic Industrial Forum, guidelines for 55:204 Townsend
Atoms-for-peace program I:9 Eisenhower; 79 Strauss; 92 Patterson; 56:10 Eisenhower
ATRAN, Frank Z., manufacturer 39:235
Atran Foundation, Inc., benefactions 39:236 Atran
Atrato surveying expedition 12:371 Craven, T. A. M.
Atropine, first used to treat mushroom poisoning 9:500 Schadle
ATTAWAY, Douglas, newspaper publisher 47:404
ATTERBURY
John T., broker 31:131
William W., railway executive 26:105
Atterbury Family—American ancestor:
Job, descendant 31:131
ATTERIDGE, James L., judge 51:391
Atterley, Joseph, pen name 7:521 Tucker
Atticus, pen name 10:251 Moore
Attleboro, Mass.
city charter adopted 55:353 Cain
Sun, newspaper 55:352-3 Cain
Attleboro & Plainville Coal & Oil Co., Attleboro, Mass. 53:108
Attorney-general. See United States, justice, dept. of
Attorney-general for Runaway Negroes, sobriquet 1:29
ATTWOOD
J. Kenneth, pharmacist 47:628
Julius, banker 2:61
William, jurist 12:271
William E., banker 46:60
Attwood Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 47:628
ATWATER
A. Russell, engineer 30:102
Amzi, pioneer 6:21
Caleb, historian 22:416
David H., shipping executive 33:56
Edward S., banker 35:491
Fred, manufacturer 25:205
Helen W., home economist A:360; 46:358
Henry, manufacturer 6:540
Henry G., business executive 40:247
James R., banker 43:421
Jeremiah, college president 12:105
Lyman H., clergyman, educator 12:429
Wilbur O., chemist 6:262; 3:178 Mapes, C. V.: 13:461 Rosa
William C., coal operator, merchant 28:457
Atwater Family—American ancestor:
David, descendants 6:262; 540; 25:205; 28:457; 33:56; 35:491; 40:247; 43:421; 46:358
Atwater, William C., & Co., Fall River, Mass. 33:56 Atwater
Atwater Kent Manufacturing Co. 38:57-58 Kent
ATWILL, Edward R., bishop 12:87
ATWOOD
A. Wilson, physician 51:642
Albert W., author, community leader 59:243
Arthur R., banker 48:132
Charles B., architect 22:110
Clarence L., banker 44:517
Ellis D., cranberry grower 40:172
Elmer B., educator, clergyman 54:237
Eugene, manufacturer 20:453
Fred H., lawyer 19:167
Frederick E., publisher 37:222
Harrison, advertising exec. 45:174
Harry, lawyer, publicist C:334; 25:214
Harry E., ins. exec. M:72
Isaac M., clergyman, author 10:202
J. Leland, bus. exec. L:57
James T., manufacturer 50:212
John C., manufacturer 29:389
John E., manufacturer 20:453 Atwood
John H., lawyer 18:434
John M., educator 41:155
Julius W., P. E. bishop 33:358
Luther, chemist 13:260; 258 Merrill
Philip T., business executive 43:367
Wallace W., university president 37:46
William, chemist 13:260
Atwood Family—American ancestors:
Harmon, descendants 13:260; 29:389; 33:358; 43:367
John, descendant 37:46
Moses, descendant 18:434
Stephen, descendant 59:243
Thomas, descendant 19:167
Atwood Celestial Sphere, patented 37:47 Atwood
Atwood Vacuum Machine Co., Rockford, Ill. 50:212 Atwood
Atwood's alcohol 13:260 Atwood, L.
Atwood's condenser for heavy oils 13:260 Atwood, W.
AUBREY, Edwin E., theologian, educator 42:656
AUBURN, Norman P., educator L:230
Auburn (Ind.) Rubber Corp. G:316 Murray
Auburn, N.Y.
public school system 3:504 Higley
Seward House, presented 44:105 Seward
Auburn (N. Y.) Ball Bearing Co. 35:102 Knowlton, M. D.; 103 Knowlton, F. K.
Auburn Female University. See Elmira College
Auburn (N.Y.) Theological Seminary
library, donors 13:218 Morgan
president 52:204 Reed
Auburn University 57:324 Draughon
Auburndale, Mass., founded 18:375 Walworth
AUCHINCLOSS
Charles C., broker 50:174
Gordon, lawyer 59:377
Hugh D., merchant 37:169
AUCHMUTY
Richard T., philanthropist 9:102
Robert, jurist 9:102 Auchmuty, S.
Samuel, clergyman 9:102
Samuel, soldier 9:102 Auchmuty, S.
Auchmuty Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants 9:102
Auction, practice first introduced 1:163 Yale
Auctor, language teaching aid 31:384 Kullmer
AUD, Guy, surgeon 46:430
AUDENRIED
Charles Y., judge 44:314
Joseph C., Soldier 4:327
Audience Research Institute G:275 Gallup
Audio Devices, Inc. I:82-3 LeBel
Audio Instrument, Inc. I:82-3 LeBel
Audiodiscs, invented I:83 LeBel
Audiometer F:343 Fletcher
Audion, detector for wireless, invented 17:11, A:18, 58:714 De Forest
Audit Bureau of Circulations, founder 37:169 Robbins
AUDSLEY, George A., architect, organ designer 24:344
AUDUBON, John J., ornithologist 6:75; 7:440 Wilson; 8:472 Rafinesque; 22:91 Havell
Audubon Society, National.
See National Audubon Society
Audubon Society of North Carolina, organized 33:339 Pearson
Audubon Sugar School 9:496 Stubbs
Audubon's Birds of America, illustrations 22:91 Havell
AUEL, Carl B., industrial relations expert 28:269
AUER
Edward D., insurance executive 60:51
John, pharmacologist, physiologist 37:302
John F., paper executive 48:545
John G., bishop 5:554
Leopold, violinist 22:384
AUERBACH
Henry A., merchant 36:537
Isaac L., computer scientist, publisher M:439
Auerbach Corporation for Science and Technology, Phila. M:439 Auerbach
AUERBACH-LEVY, William, artist 51:495
AUGE, Emily G. W., surgeon 26:234
AUGUR
Christopher C., soldier 4:327
Hezekiah, sculptor 8:284
Augusta, Ga.
Georgia Railroad Bank & Trust Co. 57:543 Drawdy
newspapers
Chronicle 2:51 Walsh; N-63:103 Morris
Herald N-63:103 Morris
Augusta, Maine
archives, library and museum completed 55:496 Cramer
Fort Western, restored 38:33 Gannett
state capitol erected 6:305 King
Augusta Academy, Mt. Pleasant, Va. See Wash. and Lee Univ.
Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill.
founded 24:368 Hasselquist
moved to Rock Island 24:368 Hasselquist
AUGUSTINE
Harry H., banker 48:351
Lee, business executive, organization leader N-63:301
Augustinian order, meeting of first chapter in U. S. 10:137 Galberry
AUGUSTUS
Albert A., industrialist 21:274
Ellsworth H., bus. exec. 57:16
John, philanthropist 6:59
Augustus, pen name 9:127 Stoddard
Auk, The, journal 3:100 Allen
AULD
David, manufacturer 24:87
George P., naval officer, accountant 49:318
Robert C., editor 15:396
Auld & Conger, slate, Cleveland, Ohio 24:87 Auld
AULICK, John H., naval officer 13:93
AULL, John W., manufacturer 47:523
AULT
George C., artist 40:458
Lee A., manufacturer 28:353
Thomas J., manufacturer I:115
Ault & Wiborg Co., printers ink, Cincinnati, Ohio 28:353 Ault
Aultman, Cornelius, manufacturer 31:136
Aultman, C., & Co. 6:521 Crouse; 31:136 Miller
Aultman, Miller & Co. 2:496 Buchtel; 31:136
AUMAN, Russell F., clergyman, educator 58:594
Aunt (pen names compounded with word)
Dorothy 6:273 Bigelow
Elmina 7:488 Slenker
Fanny 2:321 Gage; 4:556 Barrow
Hattie 14:154 Baker, H.
Kitty 6:246 McIntosh
Maguire 6:30 Whitcher
May 10:180 Lathbury
Patty 6:261 Hentz
AURACHER, Harry R., composer 48:67
Aural surgery. See Ear, surgery
AURINGER
Horace E., anesthetist 50:88
Obadiah C., clergyman, poet 7:177
Aurora, Ill.
Aurora Foundation, established 48:326 Reid
Beacon-News 36:118 Copley
Copley Memorial Hospital 36:118 Copley
Aurora, N. Y., founded 12:358 Phelps
Aurora, Oreg., communistic colony 12:462 Keil
Aurora, Democratic publication, Philadelphia 8:180 Duane
Aurora (Ill.) College, benefactions 36:118 Copley
Aurora (Nebr.) News-Register 53:317 Bremer
Auroras
cause discovered 5:279 Prescott
studied 11:170 Herrick
AUSE, Orval H., bus. exec. L:328

AUSLANDER
George, engineer, banker **L:**181
Joseph, author **D:**45
AUSTELL, Alfred, financier **1:**536
AUSTEN, Peter T., chemist **13:**92
AUSTER, Lionel S., surgeon **J:**546
AUSTERN, H. Thomas, lawyer **K:**602
AUSTILL
Hurieoseo, soldier, jurist **11:**270 Austill
Jeremiah, soldier **11:**270
AUSTIN
A. Eugene, homeopath **37:**201
Allan S., industrial engineer **L:**43
Aubrey E., business executive **37:**459
Aubrey E., Jr., banker **J:**150
Basil G., manufacturer, inventor **A:**363
Benjamin, political writer **12:**429
Charles T., lawyer **48:**349
Chellis A., financier **22:**48
Clyde B., mfr. **53:**246
DeWitt R., physician **45:**89
Dwight B., business exec. **44:**233
Ennis R., architect **47:**393
Frank, pseudonym **33:**203 Faust
Frederick C., manufacturer **B:**263
Frederick J., chemist **E:**85
George Curtis, lawyer **7:**296
Harold R., bus. exec. **H:**136; **56:**178
Henry, architect **22:**319
Herbert, chemical engineer **40:**460
Horace, governor **10:**64
James T., lawyer **22:**209; **2:**314 Phillips
Jane G., author **6:**62
John Reeks, journalist **23:**300
John T., inventor, manufacturer **39:**239
Jonathan L., soldier **7:**27
Lloyd L., banker **53:**115
Louis W., physicist **24:**118
Moses, pioneer **5:**157
Oscar P., journalist, statistician **24:**157
Richard W., lawyer **11:**312
Samuel, university president **2:**39
Samuel, builder **46:**55
Samuel Y., mfr. **53:**464
Stephen F., statesman **6:**70; **4:**169 Wharton, J. A.; arrested **9:**64; controversy with Robertson **1:**478
Thomas, banker **19:**381
Walter, lawyer, author **26:**77
Walter W., business exec. **41:**317
Warren R., diplomat, legislator **G:**76, **60:**319
Wilbert J., engineer **31:**17
William, author **4:**527
William L., engineer **22:**388
William L., statistician **F:**264; **38:**484
Austin Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **53:**464
Richard, descendants **24:**118; **26:**77; **47:**393
William, descendants **6:**70
Austin, Minn.
Daily Herald, newspaper **54:**644 Rasmussen
hospitals
Clinic founded **52:**393 Hegge
St. Olay founded **52:**393 Hegge
Austin, Tex.
banks
City National **57:**90 Luedecke
Mutual Savings Institution **57:**90 Luedecke
Texas State, organized **36:**492 McFadden; **52:**97 Siegmund
burning **4:**361 Ellet, A. W.
city manager, first **40:**293 Johnson
city manager form of government inaugurated **36:**492 McFadden
Farm and Ranch, newspaper **33:**562 Holland
founded **6:**70 Austin
Johnson, Lyndon Baines, Library, dedicated **58:**7 Johnson
state capital **9:**66 Lamar; 73 Roberts; 75 Ross
state cemetery **18:**13 Burleson
Texas State Bank, organized **36:**492 McFadden; **52:**97 Siegmund
Austin Co., builders **37:**17 Austin; **46:**55 Austin
Austin Company, Cleveland **L:**44 Austin
Austin Co., Inc., Greeneville, Tenn. **53:**246 Austin
Austin College, Sherman, Tex. **42:**263 Clyce
Austin Farm, mental hospital **31:**152 Lane
Austin, Nichols & Co., groceries, N. Y. city **14:**329; **15:**65; 66 Pierson; **G:**342 McCarthy
Austin Organ Co., Hartford, Conn. **18:**129 Austin; **A:**363 Austin
Austin Organs, Inc., Hartford, Conn. **39:**239 Austin
Austin, Samuel, & Son Co., engineers **28:**111 Ruble
Australia
amateur radio contact **28:**239 Foster
Arnhem Land Expedition, described **58:**68 Setzler
lend-lease mission to (World War II) **G:**506 Robertson
Murray River improved **36:**250 Johnson
U.S., ambassador, first **49:**496 Butler
Australian ballot. See Ballot
Austria
citizenship equality, established **31:**508 Kudlich
diplomatic achievements **26:**234 Washburn
history of, authority **55:**124 May
Kozata affair **8:**337 Ingraham
treaty with (1955) **I:**326 Thompson
U. S. war claims settled **30:**334 Brentano
AUTEN, Henry F., lawyer **18:**36
Author, The, magazine **4:**73 Hills
Authors, game, originated **5:**382 Bacon
Authors' Association of America, controversial concept **62:**148 Cain
Authors Clipping Bureau **4:**73 Hills
Authors Club, N. Y., founded **1:**312 Gilder; 367 Boyesen; **3:**136 Stedman; **6:**57 Eggleston; **7:**57 Brooks; 64 Hutton; **9:**206 deKay
Auto Finance Co., account **36:**374 Moore
Auto Specialties Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, Mich. **49:**477 Tiscornia; **54:**207 Tiscornia
Autocar Co., Ardmore, Pa. **49:**453 Clarke
Autoclave Engineers, Inc., Titusville, Pa. **53:**419 Gasche
Autographs, collections **2:**453 Bok; **15:**194 Thomas; 392 Joline
Autokraft Box Co. **45:**24 Myers
Automatic Canteen Co. **F:**141 Leverone
Automatic Devices Co., Allentown, Pa. **L:**175 Samuels
Automatic Electric Co. **14:**400 Wheeler; **44:**36 Adams
Automatic Fire Alarm Co. **31:**373 Richards
Automatic Lighting Co. See Welsbach Street Lighting Co., Philadelphia
Automatic Multi-Fuel System, Inc. **27:**39 Sallee
Automatic Paper Machinery Co., Hoboken, N.J. See Scott Paper Co.
Automatic Recording Safe Co. **A:**162 Thompson
Automatic Signal & Sign Co. **31:**375 Wertz
Automatic Signal Telegraph Co. See Automatic Fire Alarm Co.
Automatic Sprinkler Corporation of America **40:**170 Coakley
Automatic Telegraph Co. **33:**475 Johnson
typewriters introduced **3:**318 Barron, W. J.
Automatic Weighing Machine Co., Jersey City, N. J. **24:**74 Nickerson
Automaton, invented **7:**557 Coleman
Automobile Club of America, first race **24:**118 Apperson
Automobile industry and trade
assembly line techniques applied **38:**2 Ford
business counsel **35:**395 Hanch
cross-licensing agreement **21:**186 Clifton; **30:**4 Coffin; **35:**395 Hanch
deferred-payment sales financed **E:**298 Bower
export market, first recorded sale **39:**480 Olds
fees, first state amendment regulating **30:**407 Britton
financing, in South **36:**374 Moore
market research developed **37:**521 Weaver
marketing, reforms **I:**251 Monroney
patent authority **35:**395 Hanch
Selden patent suits **38:**1-2 Ford; **C:**426 Redding; **55:**59 Cave
workers' benefit plan, early **36:**405 Dort
Automobiles
accessories, early **46:**170 Lyon; **55:**293 Foster
air-conditioning units for **51:**486 Mitchell
anti-freeze compounds, early **49:**164 Laing
assembly-line production, first **39:**480 Olds
bearings, antifriction, first **G:**514 Hill
bodies
all-steel, early **36:**18 Budd; **F:**338 Barthel
enclosed, mass produced **51:**524
mfd. **27:**389 White; **30:**453 Walker; **36:**404 Small; **38:**509 Brewster; **43:**545 Hayes
streamlined, designed **55:**363 Barthel
wooden, mfd. **51:**149 Seaman; **C:**218 Fisher; 365 Seaman
caliper, wheel, invented **33:**70 Bowden
Cornell-Liberty Safety Car, developed **53:**580 Dye
designers and inventors **10:**472 Hunter; **12:**107 Winton; **14:**163 Brown; **15:**137 Maxim; 402 Durant; **18:**429 Stanley; **20:**14 Packard; 223 Selden; **22:**61 Riker; **24:**117 Apperson; **25:**12-13 Haynes; **27:**179 Cutler; **30:**4 Coffin; **38:**1 Ford; 124 Thomas; 145 Horton; **39:**38 White; 480 Olds; **40:**72 Leland; 283 Hartford; 529 Brush; **55:**363 Barthel; **57:**236 Ragsdale
Dymaxion, designers **37:**537 Burgess
dynamo lighting **15:**Leonard
early form of **15:**165 Brown; **23:**293 Booth; **36:**50 Nash
electric **22:**61 Riker; **23:**78 Sperry
developed for commercial use **36:**19 Ward
early **33:**217 Bailey; **42:**38 Baker
electric equipment, invented and manufactured **37:**57 Kent; **38:**544 Cowie; **G:**419 Martin
electrical system for, invented **35:**178-79 Conrad
engines
block type, designed **48:**40 King
internal combustion, designed **20:**223 Selden; **28:**393 Teetor
L-head, designed **44:**207 Horning
sleeve-valve, invented **45:**112 Stearns
superchargers, first **43:**7 Chadwick
two-cycle, perfected **33:**70 Bowden
V-8, design adopted **43:**495 Hall
"father of popular priced" **39:**480 Olds
fenders
early **43:**545 Hayes
stamped, one-piece, first **34:**237 Mullins
welded, first **34:**237 Mullins
first in U.S. **D:**78 Duryea
Ford, first described **38:**1 Ford
four door, first **25:**264 Shaw
frames, pressed steel, mfd. **33:**288 Smith
free wheeling, invented **35:**75 Duncombe
friction-drive, developed **F:**118 Kelsey
front-wheel drive **38:**31 Bryce
gas-driven, early **55:**59 Cave
ignition system
coils for, improved **33:**408 Jacobs
improved **38:**57 Kent; **48:**1-2 Kettering; **E:**43 Kettering
insurance. See Insurance, automobile
Kilmer test to determine intoxication of drivers **35:**154 Kilmer
lacquer for **32:**33 Ellis; **E:**43 Kettering
laws involving **38:**497 Terry
license and registration fees, early **30:**407 Britton; **F:**473 Gaskill
limousine type, first **28:**187 Thomas
low priced car, first **28:**264 Shaw
lubrication
oil-circulating system, developed **49:**453 Clarke
oils, developed **28:**352 Burke
makers, early **16:**295 Duesenberg; **17:**232 Dort; **18:**68 Gordon; 94 Lewis; 146 Matthews; **19:**266 Dodge; 337 Tobin; **20:**14-15 Packard; **21:**186 Clifton; **22:**222 Palms; **24:**117 Apperson; 251 Chalmers; 361 Harrison; **25:**13 Haynes; 28 Maxwell; 264 Shaw; **27:**179 Cutler; 396 Joy; **28:**42 Willys; 156 Thomas; **29:**345 Beall; **30:**354 Test; **34:**14 Chapin; **36:**405 Dort; 565 David; **37:**352 Wilson; **38:**1 Ford; **39:**38 White; 480 Olds; **40:**25 Ballenger; 72 Leland; 184 Hastings; 325 Leonard; 530 Brush; **A:**112 Vincent; **C:**79 Winton; **D:**78 Duryea; 89 Chrysler; 128 White; 158 King; 396-7 McAneeny; **E:**20 Sloan; 301-2 Miller; **F:**118 Kelsey; **G:**91 Kaiser; 190 Frazer; **H:**319 Keller; **I:**186 Curtice; **55:**59 Cave
molding machinery **C:**405 Smith; 406 Carman
molybdenum steel used **30:**503 Wills
odometers, invented **15:**282 Veeder
Olds, first described **39:**480 Olds
operation of, original model laws **38:**497 Terry
parts manufactured and invented
axles **18:**94 Lewis; **37:**130 Burrows
batteries **35:**438 Shields; **37:**324 Miniger; **38:**544 Cowie
brakes
disc **49:**477 Tiscornia
electric **40:**284 Hartford
four wheel **52:**206 Vincent; **53:**315 Chevrolet
front wheel, first **44:**203 Lees
carburetors **25:**4 Woodlin; **30:**202 Gullborg; **E:**461 Hedstrom; **53:**252 Holley
crankshafts **55:**35 Stoddard
crank cases, alloy **25:**13 Haynes
cylinder sleeve **58:**337 Thul
drop-forgings **40:**162 Williams
electric **37:**324 Miniger; 348 Leece
fan belts **L:**5 Beaman
mfd. **51:**587 Gates
V-belt designed **54:**618 Gates
foot controls **55:**363 Barthel
gauges
electrical **52:**272 Airey
hydrostatic **39:**21 King; **52:**272 Airey
gear shift systems
automatic transmissions, developed **52:**26 Simpson
first central control **36:**565 Davis
plantary gearing, described **52:**26 Simpson
gears and axle shafts **38:**145 Horton
differential **35:**257 Brown
generators **37:**324 Miniger
D. C. **37:**348 Leece
improved **48:**2 Kettering
heaters, designed **49:**484 Hans
horn, invented **55:**293 Foster
instrument panels **39:**21 King
lamps **24:**48 Jaeger; **37:**324 Miniger; **C:**240 Monson
magneto, compact, developed **41:**91 Harmon
mufflers, first invented **25:**13 Haynes

multiple disc clutch 25:28 Maxwell
oil filters
impregnated paper, invented 60:284 Wells
Purolator, invented 40:133 Sweetland
pressed assemblies 55:407 Rogers
radiator cores, improved 24:361 Harrison
radiators 38:146 Hardiman
ring gear, flywheel 58:337 Thul
roller bearings 30:11 Timken
shock absorbers 55:293 Foster
spark plugs
mfd. 52:458 Stranahan
porcelain cement for 52:344 Sauereisen
porcelain cores, improved 38:446 Jeffery
practical, first 49:453 Clarke
speedometer 33:151 Warner; 44:11 Warner
springs 31:30 Rumney
stampings 38:187 Grass
starters 40:156 McGrath
coil for 48:93 Tyler
electric self-starter 40:284 Hartford; 48:2 Kettering; E:43 Kettering
steering wheel, flexible 53:315 Chevrolet
thermo syphon cooling system 25:28 Maxwell
vacuum tank 50:70 Ross
pioneers, collection of photographs of 26:61 Dunk
power-steered, first 55:59 Cave
races
Bonneville Salt Flats, first used 45:591 Jenkins
early 30:559 Mueller; 40:430 Merz; 48:40 King; D:158 King
London-Brighton (1901), U.S. entry 51:19 Allen
records
early 36:251 Garbutt; 41:583 Robertson; 45:591 Jenkins; 53:315 Chevrolet
front-wheel drive, early 38:31 Bryce
repairing and servicing
devices 37:239 Holmes
jacks, heavy-duty, developed 52:459 Weaver
tire changer developed 52:459 Weaver
towing equipment, developed 52:459 Weaver
safety inspection programs, developed 31:463 Weaver
safety research 56:380 Fales; 58:130 Ryan
brake tester 52:459 Weaver
headlight beam tester 52:459 Weaver
wheel-alignment tester 52:459 Weaver
shaft-driven, first in U.S. 49:453 Clarke
shipping equipment, designed 37:112 Evans
six cylinder, first 28:157 Thomas; 30:354 Test
speed records established 38:1 Ford
steam 14:163 Brown; 17:321 White; 18:429 Stanley; 23:84 House; 30:216 Hammers; 36:565 Derr; 39:480 Olds; C:137 White; D:128 White; 52:365 White
tachometer, invented 15:282 Veeder
teardrop car 30:375 Bridges
three point suspension, invented 25:28 Maxwell
three-wheel, invented 14:163 Brown
tires, developed 36:503 Schenuit
See also Tires and tubes
tours, Detroit-New York, first 34:14 Chapin
trailers. See Trailers
transmission
automatic, developed 38:124 Thomas; 53:462 Thompson
combined with steering gear 45:499 Knox
dry-disc clutch 38:124 Thomas
electric 32:109 Owen
gear, double-reduction, developed 49:453 Clarke
gears, alloy steel 40:530 Brush
H-shift, invented 43:170 Dyer
Hydra-Matic developed 53:462 Thompson
improvements 38:57 Kent
synchromesh, developed 53:462 Thompson
trucks. See Motor trucks
varnishes for, developed 52:549 Maier
waxes for, developed 53:371 Rich
wheels, first all-steel 36:18 Budd
windshield wipers
automatic, invented 34:197 McKee
electric, early L:446 Corson
manufactured 51:684 Sprague
windshields
early developments 41:148 Seeley; 46:526 Seeley
means for repairing glass N-63:27 Werner
wrecker, invented 37:239 Holmes
See also names of automobiles, names of parts
Automotive Gear Works, Atlanta, Ga. 38:145 Horton; H:318; 56:212 Hamilton
Automotive Mfg Co., Kokomo, Inc. 54:498 Brown
Automotive Materials Corp., Detroit 49:616 Green; K:177-8
Auton, C., pen name 9:483 Hoppin
Auto-Ordnance Corp. 29:299 Thompson
Auto-Soler Co. J:113 Wilkerson
Autoplate 41:26 Wood
Autossie, battle of 9:273 McIntosh
Auxiliary Language Association, founded 37:55 Morris
Avalon College and Trenton Normal and School of Actual Business and Shorthand, Trenton, Mo., 31:63 Kumler
Avalon colony. See Newfoundland
Avalon Foundation, N.Y.C., established 55:42 Bruce
Avco Mfg. Corp. I:193 Emanuel; 220-1 Smith
Avco Corp. J:269 Wilson
AVEN, Carl C., physician 59:156
AVENT, Joseph E., educator 46:382
AVERBUCK, Samuel H., physician 52:24
AVERELL, William W., soldier 4:331
AVERILL
Heman O., public official 27:408
James K., naval officer 36:144
Walter A., public relations exec., publisher 54:383
AVERITT, Ransom S., lawyer, judge 55:475
AVERY
Albert E., judge 29:234
Alphonso C., judge 42:570
Benjamin P., journalist 1:319
Bennett F., physician, naval officer J:115
Brainard, lawyer 35:67
Charles H., lawyer 37:233
Clarence R., mfr. 42:402
Coleman, lawyer C:158; 46:558
Courtney C., business executive 40:152
Elroy M., educator, author 26:57
Henry O., architect 1:157
Herbert S., lawyer F:335; 54:432
Isaac W., editor 3:238
John, manufacturer 39:358
John C., lawyer 8:302
Maurice W., educator 57:711
Milton, painter 58:179
Myron H., lawyer 41:296
Nathan P., lawyer 35:466
Oswald T., bacteriologist 44:491
Ray D., lawyer 46:511
Ray L., army officer 51:542
Rosa M., author 6:271
Samuel, educator 14:473
Samuel P., art connoisseur 1:157
Sewell L., business executive 49:356
Stephen M., author, screenwriter 37:445
Waitstill, patriot 6:287; 3:424 Avery; 7:340 Doak, S.
William W., lawyer 7:106
Avery Family—American ancestors:
Christopher, descendants 5:18; 14:473; 26:57; 29:234; 34:260 Ward; 35:67; 466; 37:233; 445; 40:152; 42:402; 570; 46:558; 54:432
James, descendant 11:63 Rockefeller
William, descendant 39:358; 41:296; 49:356
Avery architectural library. See Columbia University
Avery, B. F., & Sons, Inc., Louisville, Ky. 53:30 Huhlein
Avery & Murphy, lumber 39:344 Murphy
AVES, Wesley, advertising exec. 54:625
AVEY, Albert E., educator 50:704
Aviation. See Aeronautics
Aviation Corp., Robertson Aircraft Corp. acquired 36:268 Robertson
Aviation Employees Corp., Silver Spring, Md. 60:233
Aviation medicine
course in, first 35:211 Pryor
early work in 32:16 Wilmer; C:78 Wilmer
high acceleration research 59:297 Baldes
Aviation Week, published 56:159 McGraw
AVIRETT, John W., journalist 16:114
Avis, Inc., Boston, Mass. K:515 Morrow; 58:521 Robie
Avocado
culture introduced in U.S. 49:407 Crider
diseases, first study 33:401 Horne
Avon Allied Products 33:555 McConnell; 556 McConnell
Avon (Conn.) Old Farms, boys' school 30:288 Riddle; 289 Pope
Avon Pottery, Cincinnati 33:509 Langenbeck
Avondale Mills, Sylacauga, Ala., textiles 43:566 Commer; I:45 Comer; 53:464 Austin; 59:88 Smith; N-63:170 Comer
Avondale Shipyards, Inc., New Orleans, La. L:342 Carter; M:62 Hartzman
Avoset, Inc., Oakland, Calif. 54:242 Jordan
AVRAM, Mois H., consulting engineer 55:400
Avram Plan, industrial scholarship 55:400 Avram
Away Down East, composed 10:27 Hutchinson, A.
AWL, William M., physician 22:133
Awl, self-centering, invented 51:578 Luben
AWTRY, John H., ins. exec., army officer K:417
Axes 2:54 Orr; 27:338 Kelly
Axiochus, literary work, discovered 33:186 Padelford
Axelrad, Sidney, sociologist, psychologist 60:236
Axles
automobile and carriage 18:94 Lewis; 37:130 Burrows
boxes, mfd. 24:365 Adams
direct connected to motors 12:247 Short
railroad car 14:147 Steele
self-oiling 13:326 Brown
AXLEY, Ralph E., lawyer M:605
AXLINE
George A., educator 19:214
Samuel P., lawyer 17:114
Axminster carpets. See Carpets
AXSON, Stockton, educator B:73; 46:288
AXTELL
Decatur, engineer 20:74
Delos, agriculturist 18:230
John T., surgeon 36:254
Axtell Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 18:230; 20:74; 36:254
Axtell, stallion, record race 31:368 Ijams
AXTON
Edwin D., manufacturer 48:512
Woodford F., mfr. D:432; 26:374
Axton-Fisher Tobacco Co. 26:374 Axton; 48:512 Axton
AXWORTHY, H. Harold, sociologist 30:49
AYCOCK
Charles R., governor 13:356
Robert V., businessman, banker 58:726
William B., university chancellor I:391
AYCRIGG, William A., engineer 26:409
AYDELOTTE, Frank, educator F:354; 43:44
Aydelotte Family—American ancestor:
Benjamin, descendant 43:44
AYER
Benjamin F., lawyer 9:521
Charles F., business exec. 46:103
Charles F., lawyer, mining exec. 50:238
Charles J., insurance broker 24:184
Edward E., antiquarian 20:37
Francis W., advertising mgr. 20:154
Fred W., manufacturer, banker 27:402
Frederick, financier 15:320; 321 Wood
Frederick F., lawyer 21:439
Harriet Hubbard, manufacturer, writer 43:452
James B., neurologist, educator 57:189
James C., manufacturer 26:347
Leslie J., educator 38:286
Nathan W., advertising mgr. 20:154 Ayer
Ayer Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant 43:452
John, descendants 9:521; 15:320; 20:37; 26:347; 39:564 Fairbank; 44:220
See also Ayers; Ayres
Ayer, N. W., & Son, advertising 20:154-55 Ayer; 21:476 McKinney; 27:267 Fry; F:160 Thornley; 235 Batten; 264 Mathes; 54:441 Batten
AYERS
Charles P., manufacturer 44:220
Edward M., industrialist 37:502
Franklin E., merchant 17:64
Harry Mell, editor, publisher 56:571
Howard, educator 18:398
Joseph W., chemist, mfr. F:98
Lemuel, scenic designer 41:607
Roy E., congressman, governor 44:84
Ayers Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 18:398
Moses, descendant 37:502
See also Ayer; Ayres
Ayers Mineral Co., Zanesville, Ohio 37:502 Ayers
AYLESWORTH
Barton O., educator 11:520
Merlin H., communications executive C:510; 46:332
Ray W., lawyer 39:67
AYLING, Charles L., banker G:303
AYMOND, Alphonse H., utility exec., lawyer M:600
AYRES
Alfred, pen name 9:125 Osmun
Brown, educator 18:372
Daniel, physician 9:432 Raymond
Francis O., insurance executive 31:217
Frederick, composer 20:443; 444 Johnson
Harry M., educator 36:406
Herbert F., banker 52:262
Leonard P., statistician, banker 45:347
Patti, singer 19:182
Quincy C., educator 50:226
Romeyn B., soldier 4:255
William A., federal trade commissioner 40:380
William L., mathematician, educator 60:89
See also Ayer; Ayers
Ayrshire life-saving car 10:88 Francis
Aztecs, researches 28:468 Saville; 30:464 Whorf
Azusa Irrigating Co. I:339 Griffith

B

B & B Advertising System, Inc., Shreveport, La. 57:383 Beseler

B. V. D. Co., underwear **26:**278 Erlanger; **36:**435 Erlanger
BX cable, trade name **29:**38 Sundh
B. Z. B. Knitting Co. organized **34:**406 Talcott
BAACKES, Frank, merchant **15:**306
BAAR Emil N., lawyer **F:**419
BAARE, Frederick, manufacturer **15:**253
BAARS
Henry G. S., lumberman **16:**214
Theo, business exec. **48:**130
BABB
Charles W., manufacturer **49:**436
James E., lawyer **26:**55
James T., librarian **I:**158; **54:**577
Maurice J., educator **34:**418
Max W., lawyer, manufacturer **32:**194
BABBIDGE, Harold J., mfr. **6:**543
BABBITT
Benjamin T., manufacturer **8:**9
Charles A., lawyer **19:**176
Edward, colonist **8:**9; **19:**176 Babbitt
Edwin B., (b. ca. 1802), soldier **5:**31
Edwin B. (b. 1862), soldier **30:**442
Frank C., educator **25:**400
Irving, scholar, critic **C:**76; **23:**19
Issac, inventor **13:**442; **10:**55 Reed
James E., lawyer, legislator **43:**294
John E., manufacturer **30:**108
Babbitt Family—American ancestor:
Edward (Bobet or Bobbett), descendants **8:**9; **19:**176; **23:**19; **25:**273; 400; **30:**108
"Babbitt" title, new word to describe an average American **E:**34; **57:**234 Lewis
Babbitt, B. T., Inc., soaps, N. Y. city **8:**9 Babbitt; **29:**485 Mendleson
Babbitt metal, invented **13:**442 Babbitt
BABBOTT
Frank L., mfr. philanthropist **25:**273
Frank L., pediatrician, college president **55:**321
BABCOCK
Albert, surety official **25:**255
Asher M., inventor **5:**304 Babcock
Courtlandt G., soldier **19:**232
Daniel, judge **16:**238 Babcock
Earle J., geologist **25:**55
Ernest B., naturalist **D:**356
F. Huntington, business executive **58:**143
George D., engineer **31:**328
George H., inventor, engineer **5:**304
George H., mfr., banker **17:**276
Guilford C., manufacturer **39:**130
Hannah A., musician **16:**238
Harold L., surgeon **40:**325
Havilah, manufacturer **40:**108
Henry, soldier **8:**75
James F., inventor **10:**445
James W., alienist **22:**222
James W., physician **H:**168
Joshua, jurist **4:**356; **19:**232 Babcock
Kendric C., univ. pres. **25:**201
Maltbie D., clergyman **14:**109
Morey S., industrialist **35:**402
Nathan, manufacturer **16:**238
Orville E., soldier **16:**338
Richard F., artist **41:**78
Robert H., physician **18:**90
Robert W., educator **53:**301
Rufus, educator **8:**405
Samuel D., financier **12:**289
Stephen M., chemist **22:**16
Warren L., neurologist **32:**372
William A., jurist **16:**448
William H., lawyer **20:**373
Babcock Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants **14:**109; **16:**238; 338; 448; **18:**90; **19:**232; **20:**373; **22:**16; 222; **25:**201; **32:**372; **39:**130; **40:**108; **41:**78; **53:**301; **58:**143
Babcock fire extinguisher **4:**91 Boynton; **10:**446 Babcock
Babcock printing press **5:**304 Babcock; **16:**238 Fenner; Babcock
Babcock & Wilcox, manufacturers **5:**304 Babcock; **24:**250 Hoxie; **K:**457 Nielsen; **54:**605 Pratt; **55:**496 Sawyer
Fuller-Lehigh Co. acquired **33:**538 Fitch
Babies. See Infants
BABIZE, August C., editor **18:**336
BABLER, Jacob L., financier **33:**26
BABSON
Henry B., manufacturer **55:**265
Joseph E., author **19:**404
Paul T., business executive **58:**654
Roger W., business researcher **53:**577
Roger W., statistician **A:**475
Babson Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants **53:**577; **58:**654
Babson Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill. **55:**265 Babson; **57:**649 Merritt
Babson Reports, Inc., Babson Park, Mass. **53:**577 Babson
Babson Statistical Organization, Inc., Babson Park, Mass. **53:**577 Babson
BABST, Earl D., bus. exec. **54:**471
Baby carriages. See Carriages and carts
Baby foods, developed **K:**603 Gerber
Babylon (N.Y.) Chemical Co. **58:**150 Strahl
Babylonia
explorations **8:**148 Ward; **10:**380 Hilprecht; **13:**556 Peters
literature, authority **22:**131 Clay
"Bacchanale Russe," sculpture **55:**458 Hoffman
BACCHUS, Thomas W., manufacturer **36:**69
BACH
Albert, lawyer **9:**540
Ernest N., orthodontist **52:**86
George L., economist **J:**504
George W., mfr. **41:**565
Mark J., otolaryngologist **62:**44
Otto K., museum director **J:**260
Theodore F., physician **50:**633
Bach, Johann Sebastian, organ works, authority **43:**304 Riemenschneider
BACHE
Alexander D., scientist **3:**348
Benjamin F., publisher **19:**28
Franklin, chemist **5:**346
George M., naval officer **13:**192
Harold L., stockbroker **G:**274
Jules S., financier **34:**349
Leopold S., banker **21:**323
Richard, postmaster-general **7:**136
Sarah, philanthropist **7:**60
Semon, merchant **14:**263 Bache
Theophylact, merchant **1:**496
Bache Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants **3:**348; **5:**346; **19:**28
Bache, J. S., & Co., bankers **16:**258 Cornwell; **34:**349 Bache
Bache, Jules, Foundation, established **34:**349 Bache
Bache, Semon & Co., founded **34:**349 Bache
BACHELDER
John, inventor **12:**549; **20:**310 Chase
Nahum J., governor **13:**169
Bachelder Family—American ancestor:
Stephen (Bachiler), descendants **13:**169; **23:**321 Batchelder
See also Batchelder; Batcheller
BACHELLER, Irving, author **C:**411; **40:**10
Bacheller Newspaper Syndicate **40:**10
BACHER, Otto H., artist **21:**178
Bachertype **21:**179 Bacher
BACHHUBER, Louis M., physician **22:**129
Bachiler (or Bachilor), Stephen, clergyman **12:**143 Weston; **13:**169 Bachelder
BACHMAN
A. Johnson, judge, merchant **50:**204
Henry T., bishop **5:**15
Jonathan W., clergyman **20:**147
Nathan L., judge, U. S. senator **33:**475
Solomon, merchant **3:**421
Bachman, L., & Co., history **36:**106 Bachman
BACHMANN
George W., Jr., anesthesiologist **58:**318
Louis, merchant **36:**106
Bachmann Bros., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. **52:**394 Crowther
BACHMEYER, Arthur C., medical administrator **46:**181
BACHRACH
David, inventor **13:**590 Levy
Grace B. (Mrs. Clarence G.), philanthropist **47:**20
BACIGALUPI
James A., lawyer, banker **39:**57
John J., manufacturer **40:**567
Bacillus acidophilus, studies **24:**277 Gompertz
Bacillus Welchii
discovered **26:**7 Welch; **31:**115 Bull
studied **30:**24 Dunham
BACK, Ernest A., entomologist **47:**572
BACKER
Marcus, physician **53:**339
Samuel, lawyer **46:**492
Backgammon, authority **59:**91 Crawford
BACKLIN, Axel F., engineer **22:**238
BACKUS
Azel, educator **7:**405
Charles, clergyman, educator **12:**429
Charles, comedian **12:**440
Mrs. Dana C., civic worker, poet **57:**357
Edward W., industrialist **36:**274
Franklin T., lawyer **13:**520
Henry C., lawyer **6:**164
Isaac, clergyman **7:**223
Kate N., actress **12:**440 Backus
Louise L., civic worker, poet **57:**357
Manson F., banker **11:**449
Truman J., educator **5:**375
Backus Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **6:**164; **11:**449
Backus Minstrels, account **12:**400 Backus
BACOATS, John A., educator, clergyman **52:**162
BACON
A. Barry, merchant **36:**287
Albion F., social reformer **D:**365; **34:**274
Augustus O., senator **12:**527
Benjamin W., clergyman, educator **23:**273
C. Everett, banker **G:**237
Caroline T., educator **22:**101
Charles H., manufacturer **47:**192
Charles S., surgeon **C:**178
Charles B., mfr. **42:**269
Daniel, shipping man **24:**89
David W., bishop **10:**242
Delia S., author **1:**477
Edmund B., lawyer **12:**270 Bacon
Edward A., government official **I:**57; **54:**360
Edward P., merchant **2:**234
Edward R., lawyer 4:199
Edwin M., editor, author **13:**421
Ellis W., publishing exec. **48:**463
Ernst, musician **I:**270
Ezekiel, congressman, jurist **5:**483
Francis, manufacturer **2:**200
Francis L., educator **48:**66
Francis M., financier **17:**437
Frank, actor **20:**77
Frederic W., banker **41:**312
Frederick H., lawyer **6:**125
George A., agriculturist **5:**382
George A., lawyer **35:**162
George W., mech. eng. **44:**16
Mrs. George W., educator **22:**101
Gorham, otologist **29:**355
Henry, architect **20:**339
Henry S., lawyer **45:**203
Mrs. Hilary E., social reformer **34:**274
James T., merchant **3:**218
Joel S., college president **3:**152
John, clergyman **22:**216
John E., lawyer, soldier **12:**270
John W., engineer **6:**174
Leon B., lawyer **18:**138
Leonard, clergyman **1:**176
Leonard, author **49:**490
Leonard W., clergyman **12:**193
Lester C., automobile dealer **45:**500
Maurice W., mining engineer **C:**173
Nathaniel, colonial governor **13:**386
Nathaniel, colonial leader **5:**337; rebellion in Va. **10:**395 Drummond; **12:**153 Ludwell; **13:**384 Berkeley
Nathaniel T., chemist **32:**193
Raymond F., chemical engineer **E:**219; **46:**574
Robert, banker, diplomat **14:**16
Robert L., congressman **29:**69
Selden, lawyer **D:**72
Sherman J., merchant **3:**256
Thomas S., clergyman **5:**305
Walter A., physician **59:**208
Willard M., architect **36:**309
William T., investment banker **J:**374
Bacon Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendant **3:**256
Michael, descendants **1:**176; **12:**193; **14:**16; **18:**138; **23:**237; **32:**193; **35:**162; **45:**203; 500; **54:**360
Nathaniel, descendants **2:**200; **22:**216; **24:**89; **29:**69; 235
Samuel, descendant **3:**218; **41:**312; **44:**16; **48:**463
Bacon, Bickford, Eales & Col., fuses **30:**343 Ensign
Bacon, Charles H., Co., Loudon, Tenn. **47:**192 Bacon
Bacon & Karr, piano manufacturers **2:**201 Bacon
Bacon, prevailing rate of wage act, provisions **29:**69 Bacon
Bacon-Shakespeare controversy. See Shakespeare, William, authorship
Bacon-Whipple & Co. **I:**349 Ames; **J:**374 Bacon; **M:**259 Schanck
BACONE, Almon C., univ. pres. **3:**310
Baconian Science Corporation **45:**138-9 Menge
Bacon's rebellion (1676), account **5:**337 Bacon; **10:**395 Drummond; **12:**153 Ludwell; 384 Berkeley
Bacteriological World, journal **6:**379 Paquin
Bacteriology
authorities **16:**93 Novy; 236 Hiss; **20:**89 Ernst; 346 Swarts; 409
cultures used to produce immunity **35:**5 Smith
enteric bacteria studied and classified **52:** 572 Stuart
food spoilage studies **50:**294 Prescott
Koch-Weeks bacillus discovered **38:**365 Weeks
laboratories, first in U. S. **7:**221 Park, R., 2d.; **18:**187 Burrill
nitrogen fixing, studies **47:**680 Moore
pneumococcus
biochemistry of, explained **44:**491 Avery genetic material extracted **44:**491 Avery types classified **44:**491 Avery

pullorum bacillus, identified 42:619 Rettger
serratia marescens, biochemical study J:374 Bunting
strains differentiated 54:427 Novy
transduction, phenomenon explained J:603 Lederberg
tubercular bacillus, involution form discovered 35:134 Dixon
virulence, genetic studies J:603 Lederberg
See also Pathology; names of diseases; names of bacteria
Bad Axe river, engagement 11:44 Reynolds; 504 Atkinson
Bad lands of Dakota, explored 11:97 Hayden
BADÉ, William F., educator, archaeologist 27:180
BADEAU, Adam, soldier, author 6:396
BADENHAUSEN, John P., engineer, inventor 41:89
BADGER
Algernon S., soldier 10:488
Charles J., naval officer B:85
Erastus B., mfg. 54:27
George E., statesman 3:305
Joseph, missionary 6:123
Joseph, soldier, jurist 11:127 Badger
Milton, clergyman 6:80
Oscar C., naval officer 5:333
Sherwin C., insurance exec. 56:489
Walter L., chemical engineer, educator 47:580
William, governor 11:127
William E., engineer 20:111
William O., Jr., lawyer 17:3
Badger Family—American ancestor:
Giles, descendants 5:333; 10:499 Lawrence; 11:127; 17:3; 20:111; 47:580; 54:27
Badger Lumber Co. 34:360 Toll
Badger Meter, Inc. M:245 Wright
Badger Mutual Insurance Co., Milwaukee 48:428 Kamper
Badger, E. B., & Sons, Boston 54:27 Badger
BADGEROW
Gordon R., lawyer 17:283
Harve G., ins. exec. C:310
BADHAM, Henry L., business executive 61:50
BADIA, Pasquale D., surgeon J:207
Badin, N. C., townsite designed 31:46 Pierson
BADING, Gerhard A., surgeon 34:461
BADT, Milton B., judge 54:317
BAEHR, George, physician 62:252
BAEKELAND
George, bus. exec. 52:216
Leo H., chemist 32:20
BAER
George F., r.r. president 14:37
George J., surgeon 54:12
Harold, lawyer, judge J:298
Joseph J., lawyer 53:228
Joseph L., obstetrician 42:562
Walter H., psychiatrist 54:368
William J., artist 5:469
William S., orthopæ dist 28:14
Baer Family—American ancestors:
Christophel, descendant 14:37
Jacob, descendant 28:14
Baer School, for cripples, Baltimore, established 28:14 Baer
BAERBER, Henry, sculptor 12:98
BAERMANN, Walter P., indust. designer 57:406
BAERNCOPF, Joseph B., accountant K:557
BAERRESEN, Harold W., architect 12:502
BAETJER
Edwin G., lawyer 34:299
Frederick H., roentgenologist 25:128
BAGANZ, Crawford N., psychiatrist 44:577
Bagatelle Nursery 39:592 Baruch
BAGBY
Albert M., music sponsor 33:234
Arthur P., governor 10:428
Arthur P., soldier 10:428 Bagby
George W., author 24:102
John H. C., educator 24:103
Bagby Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants 24:102; 103
Bagdad, American school of oriental research 22:131 Clay
Baggage truck, first electrically operated 38:249 Buckwalter
BAGGETT, Samuel G., lawyer 51:365
BAGGS, Arthur E., ceramist 35:66
Baggs Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant 35:66
Baghdad Pact for Middle Eastern defense 56:11 Eisenhower
BAGLEY
Charles, Jr., surgeon 45:572
Charles B., broker 36:481
Emmett M., lawyer 39:213
George C., merchant 15:187
James W., engineer 37:214
John J., governor 5:274
John N., manufacturer 23:266
Paul F., manufacturer 37:136
William C., educator, author A:322; 35:227
Bagley Family—American ancestors:
Elisha, descendants 36:481; 37:214
Orlando, descendants 23:266; 35:227
Samuel, descendant 35:187
Bagley & Sewall, paper making machinery 39:174 Lansing; 453 Kinne
BAGNALL, Francis A., educator 39:261
Bags
cellophane, first to manufacture 57:61 Munson
cloth 20:310 Chase
machine filing 21:381 Brown
manufactured 38:607 Eshelman
mail
catch, automatic 4:231 Shaver
invented 7:526 Brooks
riveted 18:30 Pennock
paper
introduced 1:367 Arkell
machine for filling 19:437 Brown
machine for making 13:15 Morgan; 604 Crowell; 16:46 Staude; 23:85 House
manufactured 22:192 Lindsay; 323 Huff; 23:197 Morgan; 26:281 Hollis; 27:108 Stuart; 28:345 Dixon; 29:349 Jeffress; 30:472 Taggart; 35:468 Reynal; E:299 Dummler; 493 Calder
tobacco, mfd. 27:108 Stuart
BAGWELL, Paul D., educator, business executive 58:731
Bahamas, food production encouraged 45:335 Levy
BAHAN, William H., manufacturer 39:501
Bahan Textile Machinery Co. 39:501 Bahan
BAHLER, Clyde, physician 56:215
BAHNSON
Agnew H., textile mfr. 53:133
Agnew H., Jr., mfr. J:518
George F., bishop 11:418
Bahnson Co., textile air-conditiioning equipment J:518 Bahnson
BAHR
Abel W., art collector 48:163
Carl W., lumber executive 58:178
BAIER, Victor, organist 12:214
BAIL, Frank W., architect 51:49
BAILEY
Alfred M., lawyer 35:214; E:520
Arnold B., engineer 53:370
B. Herman, physician 49:85
Benjamin F., physician 35:354
Charles F., engineer 17:44
Charles H., metallurgist 31:363
Charles J., soldier A:292
Charles W., banker 49:235
Consuelo N., lawyer L:655, 61:158
Cornelius O., physician D:234
Daniel H., banker 17:96
Dewey C., lawyer 26:414
Dudley P., lawyer 15:90
E. Prentiss, editor 16:171
Ebenezer, educator 4:345
Edward L., educator 25:389
Edward M., chemist 36:444
Edward W., merchant 40:462
Edwin N., journalist 21:103
Edwin W. M., manufacturer 33:217
Eliza R. S., educator 29:372
Ervin G., engineer, mfr. G:155
Ezra B., financier 6:124
Florence M., ornithologist 13:263; A:257
Frank, financier C:300; 43:595
Frank R., surgeon 38:147
Frank W., neurosurgeon 52:575
Frazer A., shipping executive 47:655
Gamaliel, journalist 2:417; 2:313 Birney; 10:71 Goodloe
George C., merchant 40:463
George M., journalist 5:354
George W., merchant 21:188
Gilbert E., geologist 22:110
Gilbert S., clergyman 22:110
Guilford D., soldier 4:364
Guy W., university president B:427
Hannah J., philanthropist 10:421
Mrs. Henry A., lawyer L:655, 61:158
Harry L., merchant, manufacturer E:283
Henry L., inventor, artist 49:257
Henry T., educator C:101; 23:306
Herbert D., lawyer 20:462
Jacob, soldier 8:242
Jacob W., educator, author 10:157
James A., showman 24:87
James E., senator 12:282; partner 8:235 Lurton
James J., lawyer 22:188
James M., humorist 6:28
James M., lawyer 32:473
James R., chemist 31:260
James S., manufacturer 3:150
James S., showman 16:209 Sells
John M., lawyer, political leader N-63:313
John P., engineer 18:183 Moore
John T., lawyer 17:403
John W., reformer 22:285
John W., biologist, educator 52:332
Joseph, soldier 5:394; 4:222 Banks
Joseph M., jurist 13:240
Joseph W., senator 13:587
Joseph W., lawyer, congressman 35:149
Josiah W., senator D:440; 36:132
Leonard H., architect 50:587
Leonard S., investment broker, naval officer 58:376
Liberty H., botanist, author 43:514
Loring W., chemist, geologist 13:91
Margaret E. educator, author F:269
Mark, educator 34:549
Mortimer G., banker 21:478
N. Herbert, physician 47:624
Pearce (b. 1865), neurologist 24:192
Pearce (b. 1902), neurologist J:392
Ralph W., business exec. 42:686
Richard, surgeon 9:341 Post
Samuel R., manufacturer 40:326
Silas, univ. pres. 1:302; 12:371 Bailey
Simon W., physician 48:291
Solon I., astronomer 28:411
Taber D., lawyer 27:359
Theodore M., lawyer 40:112
Theodorus, rear-admiral 2:106; 2:49; 13:583 Perkins
Theodorus, senator 13:348; 2:106 Bailey
Thomas L., governor 35:293
Thomas S., surgeon 37:105
Vernon, naturalist 13:264 Bailey
Vernon H., artist D:426
Warren W., publisher 41:39
William, lawyer 47:364
William, physician 13:45
William D., lawyer 22:382
William W., botanist 29:371
Mrs.William W., educator 29:372
Willis J., governor 13:395
Bailey Family—American ancestors:
Abijah, descendant 17:44
Abner, descendant 26:414
Anselm, descendant 36:132
David, descendant 49:235
James, descendants 33:217; 40:112; 326
John, descendants 10:157; 13:91; 15:90; 22:382; 29:371; 40:462; 53:370
Joseph, descendant 5:354
Richard, descendants 21:188; 28:411
Thomas, descendants 23:306; 32:473
William, descendants 22:110; 25:389
See also Bayley
Bailey Archery Crossbow Co., Elizabeth, N.J. 49:257 Bailey
Bailey of Britt, pen name 22:103 Bailey
Bailey Co., Inc. 33:217 Bailey; 40:326 Bailey
Bailey's Dam on the Red river 5:394 Bailey
BAILLIE
David G., Jr., engineer 55:478; brother G:200
Hugh, journalist, news executive G:200, 62:97
Thomas G., lawyer 55:20
BAILLY
Edward C., lawyer E:516
Elizabeth D., social worker E:517
BAILWITZ, Alexander, mfr. 44:454
BAILY
Harold J., lawyer 52:187
Joel J., merchant 13:506
BAIN
Alexander, inventor 10:243 Lefferts; 22:135 Barnum
Edgar, C., metallurgist H:176
Edward, manufacturer 31:285
Geroge, manufacturer 4:501
H. Foster, geologist 36:291
Bain line, telegraph line 22:135 Barnum
Bain Wagon Co. 31:285 Bain; 49:578 Newell
BAINBRIDGE
Lucy E. S., philanthropist 23:159
William, naval officer 8:93
Mrs. William F., philanthropist 23:159
William S., surgeon D:190; 37:31
Bainbridge Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 37:31
Bainbridge (Ga.) Post-Searchlight I:229 Griffin
Bainbridge, Ohio 2:440 Massie; 8:93
BAINER, John D., banker 52:368
BAINS, Thomas M., mining eng. 47:241
BAINTER, Fay, acress F:541
BAIRD
Absalom, soldier 12:187
Bruce, lawyer, banker 48:341; I:165
Charles, lawyer, manufacturer 39:177
Charles W., clergyman 8:171
David, senator 20:38
David, Jr., U.S. senator, lumberman G:489

Dudley, metallurgist **31:**511
E. Thompson, college president **7:**342
Frank B., industrialist **31:**172
George, bus. exec. **51:**699
George W., inventor **1:**415; **B:**245
Henry C., publisher **5:**314
Henry M., author, historian **8:**171
James, builder 42:472
John F., clergyman **2:**478
John G., educator **21:**364
John W., psychologist **22:**213
Lee O., educator **32:**316
Matthew, manufacturer **6:**123
Richard L., lawyer **19:**367
Robert, clergyman **8:**171
Spencer F., naturalist **3:**405; **6:**76 Audubon
William C., manufacturer **J:**233
William S., judge **41:**86
William T., merchant **31:**182
Baird Family—American ancestors:
Cornelius, descendant **21:**364
Henry, descendant **5:**314
John, descendant **48:**341
Baird Rubber Trading Co. **31:**182 Baird
BAITY, Roscoe F., oil executive **40:**387
BAIZLEY, Rudolph R., mfr. **44:**437
Bake-off. See Pillsbury Mills, Inc.
BAKELESS, John, teacher, author, editor **61:**85
Bakelite
invented **15:**180 Hasslacher; **32:**20 Baekeland
manufactured **38:**632 Redman
uses developed **38:**632 Redman
Bakelite Corp., plastics **32:**20 Baekeland;**D:**148 Redman; **52:**216 Baekeland
BAKENHUS, Reuben E., engineer **55:**178
BAKER
Abijah R., clergyman, author **14:**154
Albert, lawyer 35:355
Alfred, banker **2:**109
Alfred L., broker **14:**384
Alpheus, soldier, lawyer **4:**410
Anderson Y., financier **22:**270
Archibald E., surgeon **40:**164
Arthur G., lawyer **43:**503
Ashley D., judge, banker **A:**106
Benjamin E., manufacturer **14:**489
Benjamin F., musician **7:**429
Bruce A., advertising executive **60:**54
Burke, insurance exec. **53:**125
Burtis, painter **E:**355
Charles F., zoologist **21:**127
Charles G., lawyer **48:**451
Charles W., engineer, author **16:**103
Charles W., industrialist **28:**40
Charlotte S., educator **23:**120
Chester A., druggist **40:**480
Conrad, governor **13:**272
Crowdus, business executive **J:**556
Daniel, manufacturer **32:**416
Daniel, Jr., manufacturer **45:**225
Darius, judge **32:**204
David H., army officer **K:**355
David J., jurist **12:**351
David J., senator **11:**506
David J., soldier **21:**194
Davis, surgeon **36:**519
Donald C., banker **46:**129
Donald V., surgeon **51:**48
E. Reece, contractor **38:**569
Edgar C., radiologist **L:**323
Edna D., college president **43:**520
Edward D., aviator **24:**229
Edward D., senator **2:**92 **12:**359 Wistar
Edward J., farmer, philanthropist **47:**266
Edwin M., educator **32:**203
Elbert H., journalist **C:**514
Elbert H., Jr., manufacturer **50:**586
Elisha A, lawyer **26:**470
Emerson W., lawyer **25:**185
F. Cecil, industrialist **50:**547
Franklin, manufacturer **33:**47
Francis A., priest **4:**442
Francis E., jurist **22:**50
Frank, anatomist **19:**260
Frank, jurist **17:**398
Frank E., educator **45:**28
Frank S., newspaper publisher **53:**366
Fred A., lumberman **31:**413
G. T., airline executive **I:**204
George, manufacturer **17:**362
George, cartoonist **62:**73
George A., artist **5:**504
George B., financier **18:**119
George F. (b. 1840), banker **23:**75; **34:**304 Dyckman
George F. (b. 1878), banker **43:**487
George H., librarian **6:**349
George P., author, educator **B:**11; **25:**28
George W., inventor **21:**394
George W., lawyer **27:**90
Gordon H., clergyman **50:**195
Hamilton W., industrialist **F:**222
Harold D., merchant **43:**394
Harriette N. W., author **14:**154; **15:**35 Baker
Harvey H., jurist **21:**74
Henrietta, actress **7:**323 Chanfrau
Henry A., orthodontist **15:**109
Henry B., physician **12:**136
Henry M., congressman **18:**398
Henry M., Red Cross director **E:**434
Herbert L., lawyer **8:**245
Herbert S., business executive **39:**598
Herman M., internist **62:**63
Hilary, mayor **13:**254 Roberts
Hines H., lawyer, oil exec. **I:**43
Hugh J., engineer, mfr. **30:**152
Hugh J., Jr., lawyer **H:**59; **57:**99
Hugh P., college president **39:**421
J. Whitney, insurance underwriter **38:**78
Jack R., mfr. **H:**89
Jacob, government official **54:**3
James, physician, mfr. **30:**441 Gallagher
James B., capitalist **18:**172
James H., soldier **4:**412
James H., university president **6:**493
James M., jurist **5:**88
James M., diplomat **34:**148
James N., surgeon, health officer **31:**166
Jehu, diplomat **12:**427
Joel W., surgeon **I:**225
John C., university president **I:**122
John C., chemist **55:**66
John E., industrialist **32:**461
John H., assoc. exec. **57:**356
John H., congressman **12:**495 Baker
John T., chemist **26:**194
Joseph D., banker **44:**310
Joshua, military governor **10:**80
Lafayette C., soldier **5:**331
Laura E., journalist **11:**366 Lyman
Leonard T., university pres. **48:**399; **F:**491
Lewis, journalist **1:**246
Lorenzo D., merchant **14:**350
Lucien, senator **12:495; associate 34:**379 Hook
Luther B., captor of John Wilkes Booth **33:**427 Baker
Luther E., underwriter **5:**477
Luther H., insurance executive **33:**427
Mandlebert W., mfr. **29:**418
Marcus, cartographer **11:**251
Martha S., artist **15:**45
Melvin H., manufacturer **J:**164
Michael Jr., engineer **K:**7
Milo S., manufacturer **31:**310
Milton G., educator **60:**93
Nathaniel B., governor **11:**130
Newton D., lawyer, secretary of war **A:**40; **27:**6; **33:**83 Hickenlooper
Olive S. W., author **12:**428 Baker
Oliver E., agricultural economist **37:**166
Osmond C., bishop **5:**548
Page M., journalist **13:**565
Percy B., sculptor **D:**109
Philip P., legislator **5:**302
Philip P., business executive **38:**530
Purley A., clergyman **14:**272
Ray Stannard, author **14:**59; **49:**281; **C:**415
Ray T., director of the mint **27:**91
Remember, pioneer **4:**29; **5:**331 Baker
RexG., lawyer **I:**166
Rhodes S., lawyer **33:**24
Richard T., accountant **L:**538
Robert B., merchant **14:**389
Robert C., banker **59:**252
Robert H., surgeon **45:**245
Robert P., sculptor **34:**335
S. Josephine, physician **36:**91
Sam R., lawyer **51:**132
Samuel, physician **4:**442 Baker
Samuel A., educator, governor **B:**216 **27:**252
Scipio E., manufacturer **6:**488
Simon S., college president **C:**402; **24:**228
Smith, clergyman **18:**35
Sol R., radiologist **J:**247
Stephen D., manufacturer **35:**365
Stetson, merchant **46:**145
Thomas R., scientist **22:**405
Thomas S., educator **C:**507
W. Browne, banking consultant **55:**95
Walter C., engr., inventor **42:**37
Walter D., mfr. **41:**418
Walter H., surgeon **39:**192
Walter R. G., engineer **48:**149
William C., Jr., army officer **53:**507
William E., engineer **19:**346
William H., surgeon **15:**35
William H., telegraph official **14:**273
William H., manufacturer **58:**210
William J., urologist **48:**128
William M., author, clergyman **8:**392
William N., surgeon **50:**475
William P., brewer **40:**539
William R., banker **32:**359
William R., advertising exec. **G:**420
William T., merchant **10:**362
William T. H., surgeon **50:**474
Baker Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendants **21:**127; **31:**310; **33:**427; **39:**421; **49:**281; **54:**3 Baker
Edward, descendant **43:**394
Francis, descendants **14:**350; **15:**45; **18:**35; **21:**394; **32:**204
Henry, descendants **14:**489; **23:**120
James, descendants **34:**148
Job, descendant **14:**389
John (Mass. 1634), descendants **16:**103; **18:**398; **36:**519
John (Va. 1790), descendant **18:**119
Nicholas, descendant **37:**166
Peter, descendant **29:**418
Richard, descendants **15:**35; **23:**75
Robert, descendant **26:**194
Thomas (Conn. 1639), descendant **17:**398
Thomas (Mass. 16—), descendant **15:**109
Thomas (R. I. 1650), descendant **19:**260
Baker anchorage, dental appliance **15:**109
Baker Associates Co. See General Foods
Baker, Ayling & Young, bankers, Boston **18:**119 Baker
Baker, J. T., Chemical Co. **26:**194 Baker; **31:**211 Fitzgerald
Baker, Franklin, Co., Philadelphia **33:**47 Baker
Baker, Hugh J., & Co. contractors **30:**152 Baker
Baker, J. E., Co., York, Pa., quarrying and stone products **32:**462 Baker; **58:**210 Baker
Baker, Walter, & Co., Ltd., chocolate **26:**67 Kilgour; **30:**441 Gallagher
Baker & Coombs, Inc., contractors **38:**569 Baker
Baker-Crowall Grain Co. **26:**396 Crowell
Baker & Daniels, Indianapolis, Ind. **L:**585-6 Redding
Baker Iron Works, Los Angeles **31:**310 Baker
Baker Mfg. Co., road building machinery **29:**418 Baker
Baker Oil Tools, Inc. **M:**190 Clark
Baker-Raulang Co., automobile bodies **27:**389 White
Baker & Taylor Co., booksellers **39:**598 Baker; **46:**145 Baker
Baker University, Baldwin, Kans.
building, first, erected **21:**143 Baldwin
growth **26:**285 Murlin
named **21:**143 Baldwin
presidents **21:**143 Baldwin; **26:**285 Murlin; **43:**345 Fleming
Baker-Vawter Co., manufacturers, Chicago **19:**314 Vawter
Baker volunteers in Civil war **2:**109 Baker
Bakeries Service Corp. **C:**164 Marshall
Baker's Eureka Iron Works **31:**310 Baker
Baker' supplies, dealers **18:**204 Allen
Bakersfield, Calif., gifts to **27:**407 Beale
BAKETEL, H. Sheridan, urologist **E:**87; **42:**53
BAKEWELL
Benjamin, manufacturer **22:**217 **22:**179 Pears
Charles M., educator **F:**110; **45:**23
Donald C., industrialist **E:**244
John, Jr., architect **D:**389
Thomas, manufacturer **22:**218 Bakewell
William, lawyer, mathematician **14:**262
Bakewell & Mullins. See Mullins Body Corp.
Bakewell, Pears & Co., glass manufacturers **22:**179 Pears; 218 Bakewell
BAKHMETEFF, Boris A., engineer **F:**155
Baking industry
control devices, developed **50:**12 Patterson
developments **35:**234 Cushman; **48:** 592 Long; **50:**12 Patterson
See also names of baked goods
Baking powder
manufactured **8:**99 Babbitt; **18:**157 Jones; **38:**552 Jaques
new process for making **39:**324 Rose
Baking soda, mfd. **24:**310 Dwight
BAKKE, E. Wight, social scientist **56:**239
BAKST, Henry J., phys. educator **57:**525
BALAKIAN, Diran, ophthalmologist **41:**231
Balances and weights, manufactured **33:**219 Fries
Balata belt, first manufactured **33:**443 Vollrath
BALATKA
Christian F., musician **13:**190
Hans, musician **10:**197
Helene, singer **10:**197 Balatka
BALBACH
Edward (b. 1804), metallurgist **7:**249
Edward (b. 1839), metallurgist **17:**370

Julia A. N., philanthropist **17**:371
Leopold, metallurgist **2**:264 (1899 ed.)
Balbach Smelting & Refining Co. **17**:371
BALBOA, Vasco N. de, Spanish explorer **5**:431
BALCH
A. C., engineer **21**:160 Kerchhoff
Emily G., economist **G**:504
Frank, inventor **27**:452
George B., naval officer **5**:30
John A., business executive **39**:373
William R., journalist **19**:262
Balch Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **27**:452; **39**:373
BALCOM
Homer G., engineer **35**:453
Lowell L., illustrator, painter **28**:148
Max F., mfr. **52**:148
Balcom, H. G., & Associates, engineers **35**:453 Balcom
Bald Eagle of Edgefield **22**:379 Gary
BALDANZI, George, trade union official **60**:284
BALDERSTON
C. Canby, educator, banker **K**:289
John L., playwright **43**:82
Balderston Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **43**:82
BALDES, Edward J., biophysicist **59**:297
BALDOCK, Robert H., highway engineer **54**:620
BALDRIDGE
H. Clarence, governor of Idaho **D**:415
Harry A., naval officer **40**:351
William, clergyman **11**:250 Riggs
BALDRIGE, Malcolm, U.S. secretary of commerce, business executive **N-63**:184
BALDWIN
Abel S., physician **5**:184
Abraham, statesman **9**:178
Alexander W., jurist **13**:472
Alfred C., judge **46**:561
Arthur D., lawyer **C**:301; **46**:378
Auburn L., obstetrician, gynecologist **48**:383
Augustus C., jurist **9**:389
Caleb, jurist **13**:253
Charles C., archaeologist **21**:250
Charles H., naval officer **4**:35
Christopher C., capitalist **12**:94
Cuthbert S., lawyer **57**:25
Cyrus H., mayor **10**:219 Baldwin
Edward C., educator **32**:150
Edward R., physician **F**:153; **34**:87
Elbert F., journalist **33**:553
Elias J., pioneer, merchant **22**:381
Ephraim F., architect **32**:132
Eugene F., journalist, author **16**:427
Evelyn B., explorer **16**:44 Ziegler
F. Bruce, Jr., dairy exec. **K**:239
Faith, author **I**:236
Francis J., architect **48**:247
Frank, manufacturer **25**:223
Frank D., soldier **14**:339
Frank S., inventor **16**:281; 282 Monroe
Frederick J., merchant **17**:154
G. Daniel, realtor **36**:248
George A., lawyer, judge **52**:137
George B., business executive **45**:234
George D., merchant **47**:545
George J., industrialist **27**:155
George P., engineer **25**:13
George R., engineer **10**:303
George Van N., lawyer **1**:510
Helen, physician **36**:125
Henry, jurist **2**:257
Henry E., editor **19**:91
Henry P., governor **5**:274
Henry P., business executive **40**:176; **36**:91 Alexander; 98 Cooke
Herbert B., chemist **29**:378
Mrs. Herbert C., pediatrician, educator **59**:122
Heston I., merchant **23**:188
Howard C., lawyer, bus. exec. **52**:523
Howard M., educator **31**:246
Hunter V., merchant **35**:51
James, educator, author **14**:134
James F., engineer **10**:303
James M., psychologist **25**:89; associate **34**:338 Cattell
Janet S., pediatrician, educator **59**:122
John, manufacturer **21**:142
John B., statesman **19**:135
John D., journalist **6**:275
John F., congressman **53**:166
John H., banker **20**:123
Joseph C. (b. 1838), merchant **14**:466
Joseph C. (b. 1871), manufacturer **37**:142
Joseph G., jurist, author **13**:472 Baldwin
Lawrence A., sugar exec. **48**:183
LeRoy W., financier **B**:504
Loammi (b. 1745), engineer **10**:302; **1**:111 Sullivan
Loammi (b. 1780), engineer **10**:302
Martin S., business executive, athletic coach **59**:62
Matthias W., inventor, mfr. **9**:476 partner **6**:123 Baird; "Old Ironsides" **18**:183 Moore
Onias B., educator **51**:724
Raymond E., governor, U. S. senator **G**:541
Roderick, lawyer **1**:353
Roger N., author **D**:170
Roger S., governor **10**:336
S. Prentiss, ornithologist **C**:148; **45**:106
Samuel A., rancher **48**:114
Samuel A., organist **37**:463
Seth W., lawyer **31**:176
Sherman, lawyer **54**:234
Simeon, jurist **2**:354 Sherman; **10**:336 Baldwin
Simeon E., governor **21**:86; **1**:172 Porter
Theron, educator **6**:39
Thomas, clergyman **5**:35
Thomas S., aeronaut **34**:298
Walter I., orthopedist **50**:86
Ward, civil engineer **19**:337
William, physician, botanist **10**:275
William D., manufacturer **23**:379
William D., horticulturist **40**:297
William H., merchant **26**:473
William H., naval officer **12**:94 Baldwin
William H., r.r. official **24**:63
William L., lawyer **51**:288
William M., manufacturer **14**:467
William O., physician **12**:473
William W., railway official **B**:80
Baldwin Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant **32**:132
Henry, descendants **9**:389; **10**:302; **24**:63; **26**:473; **27**:155; **36**:125
John, descendants **10**:219; 303; 336; **14**:134; 466; **21**:86; 142; **23**:379; **34**:87; **37**:142; **46**:561; **47**:545; **51**:724; **54**:234
Joseph, descendants **1**:510; **14**:339; **29**:378; **35**:150; **37**:463; **40**:176; **48**:114; 183
Nathaniel, descendants **2**:257; **5**:274; **6**:39; **9**:178 **40**:297
Richard, descendants **17**:154; **25**:89; **33**:553
Sylvester, descendant **45**:106
Baldwin apple, origin **10**:302 Baldwin, L., Sr.
Baldwin Chain & Mfg. Co. **34**:425 Weschler
Baldwin, Abraham, College. See Abraham Baldwin College
Baldwin-Duckworth Chain Corp. **34**:425 Weschler
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.
account **J**:348 Ginn; **K**:581 Connaughton; **57**:52 Rentschler
Hamilton-Kruse division **39**:217 Kruse
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia **1**:318 Parry; **6**:123 Baird; **9**:476 Baldwin; **22**:388 Austin; **24**:142 Henszey; **25**:413 Johnson; **26**:465 Burnham; **30**:333 Kruse; **33**:264 Vauclain; **38**:472 Houston
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio
chartered as Baldwin Institute **21**:143 Baldwin
name changed **21**:143 Baldwin
presidents **10**:468 Harris; **16**:42 Stubbs; **20**:19 Riemenschneider
School of Commerce **N-63**:158 Kamm
Baldwin University. See Baldwin-Wallace College
BALDY
J. Montgomery, physician **14**:144
Peter, merchant **8**:180
Baldy Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendant **14**:144
BALES
Emery R., manufacturer **36**:347
Walter J., insurance executive **36**:224
BALFOUR, Donald C., surgeon **E**:268
Bali, Island of, first motion pictures **30**:61 Hering
Balkans, The, diplomatic representation, relief work **25**:374 Vopicka
BALKE
Clarence W., chemist **37**:57
Julius, manufacturer **14**:294 Bensinger
BALL
Ancell H., merchant **32**:497
Bertha C., philanthropist **F**:511
C. Olin, food technologist **L**:597
Charles H., manufacturer **22**:415
Clarence F., surgeon **G**:463
David C., manufacturer **39**:360
David H., business executive **29**:481
E. Arthur, manufacturer **C**:156
Ebenezer B., pioneer **6**:398
Edmund B., manufacturer **20**:319
Mrs. Edmund B., philanthropist **F**:511
Elmer D., entomologist **18**:263
Ephraim, inventor **11**:275
Ethan F., engineer **54**:192
Eustace H., author, artist **24**:266
Fay H., business executive **40**:113
Francis K., author, educator **18**:39
Frank C., mfr. **A**:202
Fred S., lawyer **58**:581
Frederick S., engineer, mfr. **50**:267
Henry P., engineer **30**:359
Henry S., capitalist **16**:410
Herman F., business executive **46**:96
James M., ophthalmologist **21**:377
John C., clergyman **19**:294
John D., surgeon **41**:198
John R., educator **42**:237
Joseph H., journalist, senator **F**:531
L. Heisler, physician, senator **29**:162
Max W., geologist **44**:108
Norman C., journalist **23**:185
Philip de C., capitalist **24**:326
Raymond N., banker **53**:275
Samuel E., physician **42**:496
Spencer F., publisher **17**:447
Sydney H., mining engineer **40**:181
Thomas, sculptor **5**:199
Thomas, lawyer **39**:290
Thomas R., architect, legislator **35**:38
Thomas W., artist **26**:121
Webster C., inventor **42**:57
Wilbur L., lawyer **31**:219
William C., mfr. **19**:23; **20**:319 Ball
William H., manufacturer **F**:304
Ball Family—American ancestors:
Alling, descendants **42**:57; **53**:275
Edward, descendants **19**:23; **20**:319
John, descendants **18**:263; **40**:113; **41**:198
Joseph, descendant **23**:185
William, descendants **1**:2; **8**:163 Washington, M.; **16**:410; **18**:39; **21**:377; **29**:481; **30**:359; **39**:290
Ball, Aultman & Co., Greentown, Ohio **31**:136
Ball bearings. See Bearings (machinery)
Ball Band, trademark **30**:451 Eberhart
Ball Bros. Co., Muncie, Ind. **19**:23 Ball; **20**:319 Ball; **A**:202 Ball; **C**:156 Ball; **F**:304 Ball; **K**:446 Schade
Ball Bros. Glass Mfg. Co. See Ball Bros. Co.
Ball Bros. Research Corp. See Ball Bros. Co.
Ball Co., Chicago **42**:58 Ball
Ball, Hutchings & Co., cotton merchants, bankers **35**:474 Sealy
Ball & Socket Co., West Cheshire, Conn. **26**:459 Ives
Ball State University, Muncie, Ind., president **60**:242 Emens
Ball throwing machine, automatic **18**:329 Reeves
BALLANTINE
Alexander T., inventor **7**:540
Henry W., author, educator **41**:105
Thomas A., lawyer, busines executive **62**:283
William G., college president **27**:288
Ballantine Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **27**:288
Ballantine, P., & Sons, Newark, N.J. **L**:308 Griebel
BALLANTYNE
Henry, journalist **4**:493 Richardson
John, manufacturer **39**:440
BALLARD
Addison, clergyman **3**:345
Bland, jurist **10**:46 Pirtle
Bland W., pioneer **5**:124
Byron L., lawyer **41**:363
Charles D., judge **32**:101
Charles T., manufacturer **20**:132 Ballard
Charles W., pharmacologist **51**:717
Frank L., educator, **56**:331
Harlan H., educator **9**:488
J. Lee, banker **M**:139
James F., merchant, rug connoisseur **25**:118
Lloyd V., educator **54**:456
Samuel T., miller **20**:132
Summer, underwriter **34**:301
William S., realtor **55**:206
Ballard Family—American ancestors:
Bland, descendant **20**:132
William, descendants **9**:488; **25**:118; **34**:301; **55**:206
Ballard & Ballard, millers, Louisville, Ky. **20**:132 Ballard
Ballard, W. H., Co., Boston, Mass. **55**:206 Ballard
Ballard Ice Cream Co. **39**:245 Reeve
BALLENGER
Edgar G., physician **15**:134
William S., banker, business exec. **40**:25
BALLENTINE
James A., lawyer **40**:106
John J., naval officer **55**:91
Lynton Y., state official **51**:466
Ballet companies. See Dance
BALLIET
Letson, mine operator **12**:277
Thomas M., educator **31**:177
BALLING, Henry J., construction exec. **54**:551
Balling Bros., Tonawanda, N.Y. **54**:551 Balling
BALLINGER
Harold L., banker **51**:600

Richard A., secretary of interior **14:**413; controversy with Pinchot **15:**284 Hitchcock; accused of favoritism **23:**5; **F:**25 Ickes
Ballinger Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendants **51:**600
Ballinger-Messerole Co., Philadelphia **K:**383 McKay
Balliol College, Oxford, England, chair of American studies established **26:**33 Eastman
BALLIS, Samuel R., insurance exec. **J:**273
Ballistic missiles. See Missiles
Ballistics
authorities **27:**238 Hedrick; **28:**Doremus
barrel-velocity, testing equipment **J:**446–7 Olin
comparison microscope, developed **41:**93 Goddard
forensic, bureau of, founded **41:**93 Goddard
helixometer, developed **41:**93 Goddard
terrestrial effect, studied **13:**481 Humphreys
BALLMER, Robert S., physician **51:**568
Balloons
ascensions **8:**115 Hagen; **9:**210 Allen; 542 Lowe; **14:**190 Saunders; **47:**50 Piccard
ascent record (1933) **M:**576 Settle
Campbell airship **9:**211 Allen, J.
in Civil war **4:**405 Roebling, W. A.; **9:**210 Allen; 542 Lowe
experiments **15:**3 Rotch; 401 Curtiss; **24:**137 King; 253 Jeffries, J.
flights
by an American in France, first **33:**468 Lahm
exhibitions **34:**298 Baldwin
free, longest **32:**69 Hawley
Paris-Yorkshire (1906) **51:**613 Lahm
stratospheric **37:**50 Stevens; **47:**50 Piccard
high-altitude research **47:**50 Piccard
races **54:**57 Upson
Gordon Bennett International Aeronautical Cup, first winner **51:**613 Lahm
promotion **35:**342 Glendinning
See also Aeronautics; airships
Ballot
Australian
advocated, first **3:**259 Rice
proposed in N. Y. **30:**Ivins
booth, invented **28:**345 Fairbank; 396 Hine
first in America **20:**98 Wilson
machine
electric, invented **25:**1 Edison
perfected **60:**172 Shoup
reform
advocated **3:**259 Rice
bill **4:**170 Saxton
sealed, law **11:**439 Walker
See also Suffrage
BALLOU
Adin, reformer **7:**558
Barton A., manufacturer **19:**405
Daniel R., lawyer **25:**312
Edward R., merchant **25:**215
Frederic A., lawyer **35:**295
Frederick A., manufacturer **47:**566
Frederick A., Jr., mfr. **53:**524
Hosea, clergyman, author **5:**487; 459 Channing; **12:**257 Haynes
Hosea, college president **6:**241
John B., book manufacturer **46:**51
Latimer W., congressman **4:**174
Maturin M., journalist **7:**307
Sidney M., lawyer **21:**35
Ballou Family—American ancestor:
Mathurin (Maturin), descendants **4:**174; **7:**558; **19:**405; **25:**215; 312; **46:**51
Ballou, B. A., & Co., N.Y.C. **53:**524 Ballou
Ballou, B.A., & Co., Providence, R.I. **47:**566 Ballou
Ballou's Pictorial, periodical **7:**308 Ballou
Balls, rubber, manufactured **35:**145 Voit
Ball's Bluff, battle **12:**382 Evans
discussed in congress **3:**220
BALLUFF, Bernard F., lawyer **50:**105
BALOUGH, Charles, manufacturer **G:**537; **52:**269
BALSER, Arthur C., engineer, mfr. **38:**285
BALSINGER, William E., surgeon **41:**542
BALSLEY, Alfred H., journalist **2:**478
BALTER, Morris, bus. exec. **57:**331
BALTES, Peter J., bishop **12:**479
BALTIMORE, Lords, proprietors of Md. **7:**331–332
Baltimore, Md.
banks
Baltimore Trust Co. **30:**348 Newcomer; **33:**7 Symington
Bank of Maryland **11:**401 Wilmor; **18:**21 Patterson
First National Bank of Maryland **62:**271 Hobbs
Western **18:**3 Brooks
Western National **45:**425 Rieman
Belgium consul general **39:**105 Whiteley
charities
agencies **29:**76 Ufford
children's aid society **2:**418 Griffith
trust fund, established **9:**465 McDonogh
churches
Abbott Chapel **30:**480 Jones
Baptist, First Church **5:**166 Williams
English Lutheran Church **3:**61 Morris
Immanuel **39:**194 Dixon
R. C. cathedral, dedicated **1:**483 Marechal
St. Paul's Presbyterian **38:**435 Hayden
St. Peter's P. E. Church **11:**107 Henshaw
City Airport Board, airport expansion **57:**230 Crane
city hall, architect **9:**334 Frederick
civic development **29:**117 Hooper
commerce, promoted **1:**155 Walters
criminal justice, commission **G:**490 Hepbron
cultural growth, 1925–50 **47:**658 Casey
education
crippled children's school, founded **28:**14 Baer
farm school, bequest for **9:**465 McDonogh
high school, founded **4:**557 Brooks
public schools, administrative reforms **39:**327 Weglein
federal Republican office, destroyed **12:**235 Hanson
Fellowship House, founded **57:**169 Hollander
fire of 1904 **30:**321 Hood; 418 Abell
founding **12:**374 Stevenson
Freeway, routed **59:**356 Klein
galleries and museums
Museum of Art **35:**83 Brown
Walters Art Gallery
account **1:**155 Walters; **37:**289 Walters; **J:**584 King
becomes public institution **34:**259 Marshall; **37:**289 Walters
completed **34:**259 Marshall
German submarine in harbor **31:**147 Hilken
government efficiency and economy, commission on **47:**658 Casey
Harbor Tunnel, designed **55:**478 Baillie
historic sites marked **29:**414 Bibbins
hospitals
Bon Secours, founded **27:**317 Jenkins
Brady Urological institute **38:**253 Young
children's hospital school **28:**14 Baer
eye and ear, founded **27:**352 Rueling
eye, ear and throat, charity, founded **24:**74 Theobald
Hospital for the Relief of Crippled and Deformed Children **29:**206 Taylor
Hospital for the Women of Maryland **12:**316 Howard
Johns Hopkins. See Johns Hopkins hospital
Kelly Clinic **38:**218 Burnam
smallpox hospital, first **9:**302 Carroll
libraries
Enoch Pratt free **2:**379 Pratt; **26:**311 Steiner
Americana collection presented **38:**254 Young
organized **38:**519 Evans
Lyric Theatre Co. **38:**254 Young
Monday Club **6:**182 Kennedy
Mt. Vernon square **18:**5 Garrett
named **7:**332
newspapers and periodicals
American **1:**200 Agnus
Athenaeum **8:**480 Arthur
Daily Argus **4:**493 Richardson
Federal Republican **12:**235 Hanson
Manufacturers Record **2:**149 Edmonds
News **20:**48 Munsey
Sun **21:**8–10 Abell; **22:**334 Grasty; **30:**418 Abell
ophthalmologist, first **34:**73 Reuling
otologist, first **34:**73 Reuling
parks
board of recreation and **48:**575 Garrett
land donated for **48:**575 Garrett
tax, originated **9:**309 Swann
Poe, E. A., statue **18:**128 Ezekiel
R. C. archdiocese **40:**162 Curley
Reform League **13:**515 Bonaparte
riot, anti-federal **9:**307 Bradford
shopping centers
Ridgeway Shopping Center, Inc. **L:**75 Amaimo
street railways consolidated **33:**210 Penniman
Washington monument
designed **18:**415 Mills
erected **11:**402 Gilmor, R., 1st
Wednesday Club, founded **2:**159 Sutro
Baltimore Bar Association **14:**78 Steele
Baltimore Bridge Co. **3:**525 Smith
Baltimore Chewing Gum Co. **24:**431 Goetze
Baltimore Christian Association, founded **2:**418 Griffith
Baltimore Chrome Works **17:**218 Simon
Baltimore College of Dental Surgery
founded **13:**525 Hayden; **22:**432 Harris
president, first **13:**525 Hayden
Baltimore College of Physicians and Surgeons. See Univ. of Md., medical school
Baltimore (Md.) Copper Smelting & Rolling Co. See American Smelting & Refining Co.
Baltimore Electric Refining Co. **25:**Hayden
Baltimore (Md.) Enamel Co. See Baltimore (Md.) Porcelain Steel Corp.
Baltimore Female College, founded **4:**557 Brooks
Baltimore Gas and Electric Co. **57:**230 Crane
Baltimore (Md.) Journal of Medicine founded **33:**169 Warren
Baltimore (Md.) Mail Line **53:**428 Ravenel
Baltimore Medical College. See Univ. of Md., medical school
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad
Balt. & Ohio Southern, acquired **29:**100 Stimson
Central Ohio acquired **31:**481 Jewett
compound locomotive, first **33:**264 Vauclain
construction
engineer **16:**359 Childe
program **27:**38 Long
engineering work **27:**334 Stuart
financial problem **30:**534 Willard
history **3:**194; **9:**49 Whistler; 301 Kent; 306 Lowe; 426 Latrobe; **12:**19 Spencer; **13:**136 Cohen; **18:**1–9; 21 Patterson; 179 Fitzgerald; **30:**532 Willard; **C:**274 Loree; **K:**534 Langdon
organized **18:**21 Patterson
Pittsburgh division built **29:**55 Serpell
roadbeds, grades reduced **27:**334 Stuart
tunnel, first electric train through **14:**145 Duncan
Baltimore Oratorio Society, founded **2:**159 Sutro
Baltimore (Md.) Porcelain Steel Corp. **34:**275 Brehm
Baltimore & Potomac railroad **9:**314 Newcomer
Baltimore Traction Co. **9:**109 Hambleton
BALTZ, Edward C., businessman **58:**171
BALTZELL, Thomas, jurist **12:**332
Baltzer, Herman R., merchant **4:**72 (1891 ed.)
BALZ
Albert G. A., educator **46:**585
Arcada S. (Mrs. Frederick G.), legislator, civic leader **57:**608
Balzac, Honoré de, American authority on **30:**212 Dargan
BALZAR, Frederick B., governor **27:**195
BAMBERGER
Edgar S., merchant **40:**438
Julian M., bus. exec. **54:**54
Louis, merchant, philanthropist **33:**349
Simon, governor **20:**49
Bamberger, L., & Co., merchants **21:**217 Fuld; **33:**349 Bamberger
Bamberger-Fuld Institute for Advanced Study. See Institute for Advanced Study
Bamberger's dept. store, Newark, N.J. **L:**7 Seegal
Bamberger Railroad Co., Salt Lake City **54:**54 Bamberger
Bamboo, introduced in Georgia **30:**507 Moynelo
BAMES, Herbert O., surgeon **G:**217
BAMPTON, James W., manufacturer **J:**494
Bananas
boxed **L:**225 D'Antoni
growing of **C:**74 Cutter
high-yield varieties introduced **L:**225 D'Antoni
importation of **14:**350 Baker; **22:**275 Keith **26:**302 Preston
merchandised **58:**721 Smith
Banbury mixer. See Mixer, industrial
BANBURY, Fernley H., engineer, inventor **H:**22
Bancamerica-Blair Corp., formed **31:**347 Armsby
Bancitaly Corp. **31:**462 Giannini; **38:**37 Giannini
BANCROFT
Aaron, clergyman **4:**306
Aaron, merchant **15:**233 (1914 ed.)
Cecil F. P., educator **24:**311
Cecil K., educator **25:**254
Charles F., engineer **36:**507
Charles P., alienist **20:**29
Edgar A., lawyer **14:**373
Edmund, soldier **5:**269 Bancroft
Everett C., educator **56:**273
Frederic, historian **10:**249
George, historian **3:**160; associate **11:**462 Cogswell; secretary **9:**274 Sloane; U. S. naval academy founded **4:**198 Upshur; pupil **8:**271 Hedge
Hubert H., historian **5:**112; **11:**498 Derby, G. H.; library acquired **34:**122 Priestly
Hugh, publisher **33:**390
Mrs. Hugh, civic worker **38:**471
Jane W., civic worker **38:**471
John, manufacturer **25:**392
Joseph, engineer, mfr. **27:**282
Joseph, manufacturer **33:**550
Laura, pen name **18:**332 Baum
Lucius W., clergyman **5:**269
Samuel, manufacturer **31:**465
Wilder D., educator **42:**234
William A., lawyer **9:**112
William H., railway official **17:**165
William P., manufacturer **22:**187
Bancroft Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **33:**390

Thomas, descendants 5:269; 10:97; 14:206; 373; 20:29; 24:311; 25:254; 42:234
Bancroft Library. See University of California.
Bancroft, Joseph, & Sons, cotton manufacturers 22:187; 25:392 Bancroft
Rockford, Del. 33:550 Bancroft
Wilmington, Del. 31:465 Bancroft; 466 Bird
BANDELIER, Adolphe F. A., archaeologist 26:240
BANDHOLTZ, Harry H., soldier 19:434
BANDLER, Clarence G., urologist 46:137
Bands (music)
conductors 9:386 Sousa; 14:89 Kneisel; 218 Liberati
Goldman concerts sponsored 33:198 Guggenheim
marine. See United States, Marine corps
military, famous 20:393 Bayne
Sousa, account 33:445 Sousa
BANDY
Burl J., mfr. 38:262
Mark C., mineralogist 51:500
BANE
Clinton E., physician 47:448
J. Lita, educator 43:92
John C., lawyer 18:51
John C. Jr., lawyer 59:158
BANES, Charles H., soldier 4:434
BANFIELD, Thomas H., mfr. 40:160
Bangor, Maine
Bangor News 38:491 Towle
developed 23:157 Mullen
Bangor & Aroostook Railroad Co. 16:53 Cram
Bangor Hydro-Electric Co. 51:623 Graham
BANGS
Francis N., lawyer 11:370
George, detective 3:209
J. Edward, educator, author 16:183
John K., author 9:323; collaborator 7:191 Sherman; partner 13:99 Paine
Nathan, university president 9:429
Samuel, publisher 3:456 McElrath
Bangs Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants 9:323; 429; 11:370; 16:183
BANISTER
Alan B., naval officer 55:27
John, botanist 7:504 Banister
John, patriot 7:504
John M., surgeon 23:109
Banister Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 23:109
Banjo Eyes, nickname 52:106 Cantor
Bankamericard, introduced I:52 Beise
Bank of America—Giannini Foundation 38:38 Giannini; I:52 Beise
Bank of America National Association of New York 38:37 Giannini
Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, San Francisco, M:592 Clausen
Bank of Boston Corp. N-63:82 Hill
Bank of England, economic adviser D:27 Sprague
Bank holiday (1933) 53:126 O'Conner
Bank Holding Act (1956) I:97 Humphrey
Bank for International Settlements, account 25:137 Traylor; 30:37 McGarrah; A:82 Young; C:275 Traylor; 418 Morgan; D:37 Fraser; H:148 McKittrick; 56:416 Fraser
German credit needs investigated 39:503 Wiggin
Bank of The Manhattan Company, N.Y.C.
account 26:152 Warburg
Bank of Long Island acquired 31:122 Smith
Bank of New Amsterdam, N. Y. city, founded 1:275 Acton
Bank of New York, N. Y. city 11:345 Verplanck; 542 McDougall; 50:408 Simmonds; K:315-5; L:128 Morris
Bank of New York & Trust Co. 33:343 Griggs
Bank night, theater attraction
devised L:616-7 Ricketson
practice upheld (Utah) 30:29 Folland
Bank of North America, N. Y. city, founded 10:333 Wolcott
Bank Street College of Education, N.Y.C. 53:375 Mitchell
Bank of the United States
account 1:10; 27; 3:43 Clinton; 5:292; 295 Duane; 372 Dallas; 373 Jones; 6:164 Biddle; 10:19 Cheves; 512 Willing; 18:181 Dunlap
founded 10:512 Willing
liability suits, judgments 35:133 Lydon
BANKARD, Henry N., merchant 2:258
BANKER
Elmer F., rancher, legislator 30:137
Howard J., biologist 30:245
Banker Family—American ancestor:
Laurens Mattyse (Bancker) 30:245
Bankers Association, American. See American Bankers Association
Bankers Bond Co., Louisville, Ky. 54:458 Graham
Bankers' Commercial Corp. E:293 Bower; F:410 Lawrence
Bankers' Life Co., insurance E:435 Nollen
Bankers Magazine 6:539 Homans; 10:426 Rhodes; 30:549 Homans.
Bankers Trust Co., N. Y. city
account L:398 Lapham; 62:306 Colt
activities of 36:52 McGee
Paris office, acquired 31:387 Prosser
statistics 31:387 Prosser
BANKHARDT, Valentine, merchant 38:410
BANKHEAD
John H., senator 14:210
John H., lawyer, U.S. senator 43:495
John P., naval officer 5:366
Bankhead Family—American ancestor:
James Greer, descendant 14:210
Banking. See Banks and banking
Banking Act of 1933, pioneer advocate 40:463 McClintic
Banking Law Journal, founded 16:59 Paton
Bankruptcy
act, amended 4:379 Kasson; 3:195
wage earner plans under 55:314 Hurt
law, authorities 24:330 Gresham; 25:433 Woodman; 27:466 Bradenburg; 29:290 Remington; 39:119 Hotchkiss; I:55 Levin
Bankruptcy Act of 1934. See Municipal Bankruptcy Act of 1934
BANKS
Alexander S., accountant 45:344
Charles E., author 14:99
David, publisher 12:127
Frank A., engineer F:450
Horace M., physician H:289
Louis A., clergyman, author 13:103
James L., lawyer 44:534
Jeff, medical educator 49:179
Nathan, entomologist 40:553
Nathaniel P., governor 4:222
Noble C., manufacturer 35:117
S. Gertrude, surgeon 18:101
Stanley D., physician 49:93
Stephen, publisher, congressman 24:359 Leonard
Theodore H., educator, poet 55:562
Theodore R., chemist, business executive 60:137
William H., physician 47:385
Banks Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant 18:101
Samuel, descendant 13:103
Banks. Names of banks are found under names of cities. Some larger banks are listed under their names.
Banks and banking
acceptance banking, promoted 25:152 Warburg
Argentina, first American branch 33:10 Roosevelt
bank note engraving. See Engraving
birddog concept 60:149 Alexander
checks
cancelling machine, patented 3:89 Barney
writing machine, invented 26:112 Todd
closed by presidential fiat 37:4 Roosevelt
coin counter and sorter, invented 44:188 Schwartz
commercial, largest under one roof 33:568 Reynolds
cooperative A:319-20 Filene; 45:17-8 Filene
credit-card system initiated I:52 Beise
deposits
guaranteeing of, introduced 14:466 Haskell
insured 37:4 Roosevelt
electronic funds transference system, legalized 60:333 Dean
emergency banking act 37:4 Roosevelt
federal bank, controversy 6:3
federal reserve. See Federal reserve banks
Glass-Stegal banking act 37:4 Roosevelt
gold department, first 33:344 Griggs
history in United States, author 55:309 Hammond
"holiday" proclaimed 37:4 Roosevelt
home loan installment plan introduced 38:37 Giannini
land. See Mortgage banks
law, authority 39:94 Stroud
loans negotiated
foreign, first 33:343-44
U. S. government, first 33:343 Griggs
locks. See Locks and keys
Morris plan banks 18:154 Markle; E:160, 58:478 Morris
night banking, first 20:313 Thomas
reforms 37:4 Roosevelt; D:74 Aldrich
safe deposit, first chartered 18:115 Thomas
safe deposit system, first 33:344 Griggs
small collateral loans pioneered 38:37 Giannini
state-wide branch banking pioneered 38:37 Giannini
third oldest 33:343 Griggs
trade acceptances, promoted 28:405 Treman
Transmatic, automatic funds transfer system, instituted 60:33 Dean
vaults designed 35:195 Kennedy
See also Federal reserve banks; Money; Mortgage banks; National banks—U. S.; Savings banks
Bannard, Otto T., banker 15:261 (1914 ed.)
BANNEKER, Benjamin, mathematician 5:36
Banner Industries, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio N-63:93-4
Banner of Light, spiritualistic weekly 22:98 Colby
Banner Tailoring Co. 38:390 Asher
BANNERMAN, Francis, merchant 19:197
Banners. See Flags
BANNICK, Christian J., lawyer 43:392
BANNIN, Michael E., merchant 14:468
BANNING
Henry B., soldier, congressman 16:168
Kendall, editor, author D:262; 58:153
Phineas, transportation agent 18:88 Newmark
Pierson W., author 20:27
William L., r.r. builder 16:244
William L., advertising executive 38:472
Banning Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant 16:168
John, descendant 20:27; 58:153
William L., descendant 38:472
Banning Co., advertising 38:472 Banning
BANNISTER
Nathaniel H., dramatist 22:445
Robert J., lawyer 54:335
Bannister Family—American ancestor:
Christopher, descendant 54:335
Bannock Indians, outbreak 9:26 Miles
BANNON
Edmond J., banker M:179
William H., textile exec. 52:218
BANON, E. Magawly, engineer 32:465
Banon's law, theory, developed 32:465 Banon
Banquet Foods Corp., St. Louis, Mo. 58:361 Stamper
BANTA
Arthur M., zoologist F:126; 35:131
Charles W., surgeon 19:349
Philip R., bus. exec. 51:436
Banta Family—American ancestor:
Epke Jacobse, descendant 35:131
Banta, George, Publishing Co. 40:535 Thickens
Bantam Books, Inc., N.Y.C. M:182 Dystel
Banthine, anticholinergic I:425 Searle
Bantry, John, pseudonym 30:347 Carberry
BANVARD, John, artist 5:326
Baptism, debates 3:77 Rice; 5:195 Waller
Baptist Banner, periodical 5:195 Waller
Baptist church
association 8:394 Cheney
benefactions 28:350 Bottoms; 29:4 Rockefeller
Campbellites, expelled 4:161 Campbell
college, first 8:20 Manning
colonial divisions 4:161 Barrow; 11:467 Brown; 13:547 Sandeman
father of, in America 7:346 Clarke
Free Baptists, reunited with D:43 Anthony
home missions 22:110 Bailey
journals of 24:68 Horr
lay leadership 39:333 Roberts
ministers and missionaries benefit board 25:435 Tomlinson; 30:23 Harris
See also Freewill Baptists; General Baptists, etc.
Baptist Memorial, magazine 8:405 Babcock
Baptist Missionary, magazine 5:39 Baldwin
Baptist Missonary Society, founded 3:75 Rice
Baptist Union Theological seminary. See University of Chicago
Baptist University for Women, name changed to Meredith college 35:101 Vann
Baptist World Alliance 21:115
Bar Harbor, Maine, first lawyer 29:93 Deasy
BARACH
Alvan L., physician D:67, 60:125
Joseph H., physician C:457; 43:178
Louis V., lawyer 43:112
BARAGA, Frederic, bishop 12:415
BARAGWANATH, Mrs. John G., artist 36:483
Barbarossa, pen name 8:433 Scott
BARBE, Waitman, educator 20:186
Barbed wire. See Wire fencing
BARBEE
Herbert, sculptor 18:424
William R., sculptor 18:423
Barbee Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 18:423; 424
BARBER
Aaron, agriculturist 15:9 (1914 ed.)
Albert G., manufacturer 17:359
Amos W., governor 11:482
Amzi D., clergyman 3:183 Barber
Amzi L., contractor 3:183
Calvin F., surgeon 24:61
Charles E., engraver 16:182
Charles R., physician 30:399
D. Fletcher, merchant 36:243
Donn, architect 25:368
Dorman B., physician 56:343
Edward J., trans. exec. 42:48

Edward J., shipping exec. **K:**480
Edwin A., archaeologist **22:**267
Francis, Rev. soldier **1:**43
Frank E., lawyer **45:**65
George, mfr. **24:**169; **11:**144 Robinson
George D., mfr. **30:**279 Barber
George E., mfr., banker **30:**281
George G., manufacturer **E:**489; **32:**141
Gershom M., jurist **2:**212
Grove E., educator **27:**472
Harry A., mfr. **L:**559
Harry H., manufacturer, inventor **38:**340
Henry H., merchant **17:**400
Herbert, shipowner **35:**32; **31:**38 Barber
Hiram, surgeon **25:**368 Barber
Isaac H., surgeon **9:**344
J. DeVere, physician **33:**505
James M., physician **38:**173
James W., shipowner **31:**38
Jason A., lawyer **42:**527
John, artist **52:**620
John, journalist **4:**304 Southwick
John N., manufacturer **30:**279
John W., engraver, historian **3:**215
Moses J., banker **39:**165
Muriel V., artist **57:**491
Ohio C., manufacturer **34:**488
Wilford W., pediatrician **52:**647
Barber Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant **30:**279
Luke, descendant **38:**173
Robert, descendants **17:**359; 400; **22:**267; **30:**281; **36:**243; **38:**340
Thomas, descendants **2:**523; **24:**169; **25:**368; **30:**399; **34:**488
William, descendants **9:**344; **14:**379
Barber Asphalt Paving Co. **3:**183 Barber; **15:**109 Henry; **23:**23 Greene
Barber & Co., Inc., shipping agents **31:**38 Barber; **35:**32 Barber; **42:**48 Barber; **K:**480 Barber
Barber & Colman, Rockford, Ill. **43:**374 Severson; **52:**451 Stewart
Barber-Colman Co., Rockford, Ill. **52:**451 Stewart
Barber-Greene Co. **38:**340 Barber; **L:**559-60 Barber
Smith Engineering Works acquired **55:**535 Smith
Barber Industrial and Agricultural School. See Western Reserve University
Barber Match Co. **34:**488 Barber
Barber Steamship Lines **J:**337 Barnett; **K:**480 Barber
See also Barber & Co., Inc.
Barber West African Lines, Inc. **31:**39 Barber
See also Barber & Co., Inc.
Barberry, eradication planned **54:**517 Fletcher
Barbers' supplies **30:**103 Krank
Barberton, Ohio, founders **39:**177 Baird
BARBOUR
Clarence A., clergyman, coll. pres. **A:**283; **27:**10
Erwin H., geologist **14:**278
Florence (Mrs. Clarence A.), composer, pianist **37:**324
Francis E., manufacturer **36:**387
George H., manufacturer **18:**365
James, governor **5:**82
John S., congressman **12:**59
John S., senator **12:**59
Levi L., lawyer **21:**267
Lucien, jurist **11:**199
Lucius A., manufacturer **5:**161
Orville E., pediatrician **43:**408
Philip F., physician **38:**164
Philip P., jurist **2:**259
Ralph H., author **33:**177
Robert, manufacturer **15:**79 Barbour
Robert L., business executive **59:**278
Thomas, manufacturer **15:**79 Barbour
Thomas, statesman **2:**260 Barbour
William, manufacturer **15:**79
William W., senator **D:**256; **32:**443
Barbour Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants **2:**259; **5:**446; **38:**164
John, descendant **14:**278
Thomas, descendants **18:**365; **27:**10
Barbour Brothers' Co., thread **15:**79 Barbour
Barbourville Ky., Union National Bank **31:**331 Black; **57:**120 Miller
BARBOZA, Mary G., missionary **5:**400
Barcelona (Spain) Traction Light & Power Co. **18:**124 Pearson
BARCK, Carl, ophthalmologist **34:**525
BARCLAY
Albert H., lawyer **46:**548
David R., author **6:**378 Barclay
James T., missionary **11:**189 Johnson, S.
John C., telegraph official **26:**178
John P., manufacturer **45:**340
McClelland, artist **34:**351
Robert, physician **6:**378
Shepard, jurist **12:**455
Thomas S., educator **F:**257
William F., physician **7:**34
Barclay Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **6:**378, **26:**178, **34:**351
Lowry, descendants **7:**34
Barclay, McClelland, Art Products, Inc. **34:**351 Barclay
Barclay, Parsons & Clapp, engineers **30:**18 Douglas
Barclay printing telegraph **14:**76 Barclay
Barclay of Ury, Sobriquet **6:**378
BARD
Charles, banker **20:**64
John, physician **8:**209 Bard, S.
Philip, physiologist, educator **M:**443
Samuel, physician, educator **8:**2009, **6:**347 McVickar; **9:**354 Hosack
Thomas R., senator **12:**57
Bard Family—American ancestors:
Archibald, descedant **12:**57
Nathan, descendant **20:**64
Peter Benoit, descendant **8:**209
Bard College, Annandale, N.Y.
benefactor **7:**201 Hoffman
curriculum, revised **43:**66 Tewksbury
founded as St. Stephen's College **5:**65 Fairbairn
presidents **5:**65 Fairbairn; **6:**346 McVickar
Bard-Parker Co., Inc., N.Y. City, surgical instruments **53:**345 White; **61:**242 Parker
BARDACH, Paul, manufacturer **44:**268
BARDEEN, Charles V., jurist **17:**19
BARDEN
Frank E., accountant **54:**276
Horace G., accountant **L:**12
Richard H., mfr. **50:**487
William J., army officer **43:**108
BARDON
Richard, merchant, judge **17:**7 Bardon
Thomas, banker **17:**7
Thomas, mining exec. **52:**436
Bardstown, Ky., negro school founded **30:**458 Mattingly
BARDWELL
Darwin L., educator **16:**168
Rodney J., lawyer **51:**533
Bardwell Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants **51:**533
Bare, D. M. Paper Co. **36:**232 Garver
BAREFOOT, Graham B., radiologist **54:**170
BARFOOT, George R., physician **K:**297
BARGAR, Allen E., judge **47:**380
BARGE, Benjamin F., educator **21:**482
BARGER
James H., lawyer **48:**18
Samuel F., lawyer **2:**497
William C., neuropsychiatrist **J:**532
Barges, construction **35:**364 Edwards
BARHYDT, Theodore W., banker **2:**37
Barite, production of **56:**126 Wood
Barium meal, X-ray opaque, developed **52:**40 Metz
Barium Reduction Corp. **36:**369 Pierce
Bark-cutting machine, invented **24:**74 Nickerson
BARKAN
Adolph, ophthalmologist **48:**102
Hans, ophthalmologist **47:**645
Otto, ophthalmologist **48:**112
BARKENBUS, Charles, chemist, educator **50:**197
BARKER
Albert S., naval officer **30:**356
Albert W., lithographer **35:**435
Abraham, banker **1:**368
Burt Brown, lawyer, educator **55:**110
Edgar E., mining engineer **40:**120
Fordyce, physician **4:**157
Forrest E., lawyer **16:**387
Frank P. K., dental surgeon, public official **44:**492
Franklin D., zoologist **27:**171
George, artist **51:**616
George F., chemist, physicist **4:**532
Harry C., lawyer **30:**548
Henry A., executive **21:**236
Henry S., judge, university president **31:**216
Jacob, financier **11:**41
James M., jurist **14:**494
James N., soldier, author **12:**276
James R., shipping exec. **M:**375
John, mayor **12:**276 Barker
John, lawyer **53:**403
John, Jr., lawyer & ins. exec. **56:**115
John H., manufacturer **29:**269
Josiah, shipbuilder **22:**158
LeBaron R., business executive **38:**498
Lewellys F., physician **A:**265; **32:**308
Marion H., physician **37:**108
Norman, Jr., banker **N-63:**169
Olin G. A., ophthalmologist **34:**193
Owen D., lawyer **59:**225
Philip L., printer **21:**313
Robinson F., industrialist **L:**334
W. Halsey, physician **37:**259
Wharton, financier **1:**368
William E., surgeon **46:**213
William G., lawyer **50:**450
William M., bishop **13:**316
Barker Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant **38:**498
James (Mass. 1638), descendant **16:**387
James (R. I. 1663), descendant **14:**494
Richard, descendants **29:**269; **30:**548; **34:**193; **35:**435; **40:**120
Robert, descendants **1:**368; **11:**41; **30:**356
Barkers Creek, N.C., rehabilitation attempted **I:**51 Kress
BARKHORN, Henry C., surgeon **38:**160
BARKLEY
Alben W., U.S. vice-president **H:**9; **42:**688
Keitt C., lawyer **43:**384
Rufus C., merchant **49:**612
BARKSDALE
C. Bruce, bus. exec. **52:**264
Elisha, surgeon **46:**432
Hamilton M., manufacturer **22:**49
William, soldier **4:**486
Barley
high-lysine, source located **58:**38 Wiebe
improvements **58:**38 Wiebe
malt, produced **I:**345 Von Wening
Bar-lock typewriter, described **3:**322 Spiro
BARLOW
Charles, merchant **14:**187
DeWitt D., engineer **34:**306
Elbert S., builder **37:**490
Ernest A., army officer **50:**463
Francis C., soldier **8:**333
Joel, author **3:**186, quoted **10:**330 Wolcott
John Q., engineer **E:**147; **37:**384
Samuel L. M., lawyer **3:**259; **18:**38 Harrisse
W. Jarvis, physician **36:**250
Barlow Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants **34:**306
John, descendants **36:**250
Jonathan, descendant **37:**490
Barlow-Henderson Co., reorganized **33:**531 Watts
Barlow & Thatcher Spinning Co. **38:**217 Thatcher
BARMM
Charles H., lawyer **7:**83
Frank H., lawyer **7:**84
Barna, Marie, stage name **10:**165 Barnard
BARNABEE, Henry C., comedian **8:**35
BARNACLE, Clarke H., psychiatrist **50:**113
Barnacle, pen name **4:**378 Barnes, A. C.
BARNARD
Charles, author **13:**64
Charles F., philanthropist **8:**232
Chester I., business and foundation executive **46:**338; **C:**174
Daniel D., diplomat **10:**70
Daniel P., IV, engineer **58:**644
Edward C., topographer **6:**368
Edward E., astronomer **7:**44
Frederick A. P., college president **6:**347; **34:**1
George G., sculptor **A:**67
George M., lawyer **36:**445
Henry, college president **1:**505
Isaac D., senator **7:**529
J. Augustus, investment banker **47:**430
John, clergyman **7:**305
John G., soldier **4:**183
Kate, reformer **15:**110
Marie E., singer **10:**165
Randolph H., manufacturer **60:**216
Rollin D., sav. & loan exec. **M:**29
Thomas, clergyman **7:**163
William N., engineer, educator **35:**485
William S., naturalist **12:**434
Barnard Family—American ancestor:
Bartholomew, descendant **47:**430
Francis, descendants **6:**347; **10:**165; **35:**485
John, descendant **58:**644
Barnard college. See Columbia University
Barnato, Barnett, miner **30:**567 Starr
Barnaval, Louis, pen name **9:**206 De Kay, C.
Barnburners, political sobriquet **3:**47 Wright; 386 Rynders
BARNES
A. Victor, publisher **34:**283
Abraham, patriot **13:**586
Albert, clergyman **7:**360, **5:**459 Channing; **10:**143 Jessup
Albert R., printer **6:**366
Alfred C., publisher **4:**378; **34:**283
Alfred S., publisher **4:**378
Amos, hotel proprietor **3:**418
Amos W., architect **42:**365
Arthur H., physicist **47:**100
Carlyle F., mfr. **L:**207

Cassius M., ter. governor **24:**62
Catharine W., artist **1:**409
Charles, educator **13:**118 Barnes
Charles R., botanist **13:**118
Clifford W., clergyman, sociologist **45:**538
Elias, manufacturer, inventor **49:**130
Elmer C., educator **19:**100
Ethan A., surgeon **6:**523
Frank L., surgeon **38:**413
Fred A., educator **40:**122
Frederick J., business executive **36:**476
Fuller, F., mfr. civic leader **49:**224
George E., engineer **F:**72
George E., stockbroker **J:**285
George M., banker **18:**375
George T., lawyer **2:**166
H. Edgar, judge **30:**79
Harold R., optometrist, educator **56:**236
Harry C., mfr. **52:**420
Harry Elmer, educator, historian **C:**35; **54:**371
Harry L., physician **27:**335
James, author **14:**437
James, soldier **4:**281
James A., business exec. **K:**117
James I., contractor **43:**194
Jasper C., psychologist **A:**484
Jay P., engineer **31:**293
John B., jurist **18:**382
John G. M., industrialist, banker **24:**421
Joseph K., surgeon **4:**359
Joshua, planter **4:**237 Branch
Juluis H., industrialist **53:**134
Julius H., merchant **C:**530
Lemuel C., clergyman **28:**152
Leon S., publisher, editor **49:**492
Lewis C., physician **50:**536
Mark H., ophthalmologist **53:**451
Mary S., historian **7:**67 Sheldon
Mortimer G., engineer **22:**357
Oliver W., engineer **12:**546
Orson, educator **1:**469 Barnes
Robert L., physician **34:**269
Rudolph C., lawyer **M:**50
Stephen G., educator, clergyman **24:**203
Wallace, mfr., legislator **L:**56
William, lawyer **1:**469
William, publisher, defended **30:**11 Ivins
William H. L., lawyer **9:**160 Choate
William J., surgeon **51:**721
Willis L., astronomer **20:**274
Winthrop H., banker **14:**169 Williston
Barnes Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant **13:**118
Thomas, descendants **1:**469; **12:**546; **27:**335; **31:**293; **42:**365; **49:**130
William, descendant **34:**283
Barnes Commercial School, Denver, Colo. **19:**100 Barnes
Barnes, A. S., & Co., Hartford, Conn.
educational department, merged to form American Book Co. **34:**283 Barnes
established **34:**283 Barnes
See also American Book Co.
Barnes, Wallace, Co., Bristol, Conn. **49:**224 Barnes
Barnes, James I., Construction Co., Logansport, Ind. **43:**194 Barnes
Barnes Heater Co., Elkhart, Ind., **49:**130 Barnes
Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, Mo. **5:**64 Hughes; **11:**105 French
Barnes, Albert, memorial, Philadelphia, Pa. **30:**471 Hill
Barnes & Tucker Co., mine operators **55:**16 Todhunter
BARNETT
Charles E., surgeon **47:**482
Charles M., coal operator, shipping expert **30:**171
Claude A., newspaper exec. **54:**26
Edward H., clergyman **2:**479
Eugene E., YMCA executive **55:**374
George, marine corps commandant **32:**121
George D., internist, educator **45:**536
Harold M., research chemist, mfr. **45:**88
J. Mercer, executive **27:**315
James, soldier **2:**30; **21:**363 Taylor
James M., surgeon **40:**342
Leon H., engineer **D:**209
Melancthon, merchant **2:**30 Barnett
Samuel, mathematician **2:**61
Vincent G., shipping exec. **J:**337
Barnett Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **27:**315; **47:**482
Joseph, descendant **32:**121
BARNEY
Billy, sobriquet **18:**208 Bonner
Charles D., banker **1:**253 Cooke
Charles T., banker **34:**395
Everett H., inventor **3:**89
George D., physician **12:**376
Jaries S., mfr., inventor **3:**89 Barney
John, congressman **4:**167 Barney
Joshua, naval officer **4:**167; **23:**304 Gillon
Keith R., military officer, engineer **59:**115
Lawrence D., manufacturer **J:**153
Nathan, inventor **12:**375
Samuel S., judge **28:**86
Barney Family—American ancestors:
Jacob, descendant **32:**429 Buel; **59:**115
William, descendant **12:**375
Barney, Charles D., & Co., bankers, Philadelphia **26:**328 Harding
BARNHARDT
George C., soldier **22:**225
William H., mfr. **K:**92
Barnhardt Bros. Co., Charlotte, N.C. **K:**92 Barnhardt
BARNHART
Earl W., educator **E:**227
Frank P., lawyer **48:**339
John H., botanist **38:**442
Thomas F., educator **43:**538
Barnhart Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **38:**442
BARNHILL
James U., surgeon, editor **13:**175
John F., surgeon **31:**520; associate **38:**193 Lingeman
Barnhill Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **31:**520
Barnicker, William S., & Co., Webster Groves, Mo. **54:**188 Lehmann
BARNS, Merl A., lawyer **50:**527
BARNSBACK, Roy S., physician, surgeon **48:**380
BARNSDALL, Theodore N., oil operator **35:**470
Barnsdall Corp., formed **34:**433 Law
Barnsdall Oil Co. **35:**470 Barnsdall
acquires Bigheart Producing & Refining Co. **36:**169 Gray
Barnstable, Mass.
first minister **34:**102 Lathrop
settled (1639) **13:**297 Cobb
BARNSTON, Henry, rabbi **39:**233
BARNUM
Henry A., soldier **4:**36
Jerome D., publisher **51:**623
Leslie P., artist, critic **16:**350
Mary G., educator, social worker **G:**288
Mrs. Oliver S., educator, social worker **G:**288
Phineas T., showman **3:**258; associate **15:**284 Damon; contract drawn up **23:**212; his museum in N. Y. city **3:**378 Smith; 379 Willett; 461 Pintard.
Samuel W., clergyman **10:**44
William H., senator **12:**389
William Henry, financier **52:**439
William M., lawyer, financier **20:**301
Zenus, financier **22:**134
Barnum Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **10:**44; **20:**301; **52:**439
Barnum and Bailey, circuses **24:**87 Bailey
merged with Ringling Bros. **40:**56 Ringling
BARNWELL
Joseph W., lawyer **35:**115
R. Sim, Jr., oilman **57:**712
Robert, soldier, legislator **11:**32 Barnwell
Robert W., bishop **13:**502
Robert W., senator **11:**32
Barnwell Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **11:**32; **35:**115
BAROCH, Charles T., research engineer **55:**335
Barometer
barograph, perfected **A:**176 Hersey
improved **25:**400 Heisler
inventors **6:**173 Draper; **8:**79 Lesley; 337 Hough; **13:**111 Carleton; 358 Wright
manufactured **19:**341 Taylor, **20:**274 Barnes
reading system **8:**114 Hazen
recording **8:**337 Hough
scale engraving machine developed **36:**151 Miller
BARON
Edgar, pathologist **46:**430
Herman, art patron, writer **47:**357
Sydney S., bus. exec. **K:**572
Baron, Sydney S., & Co., N.Y.C. **K:**572 Baron
Baron de Kalb, U.S. iron-clad **11:**524 Walker
Baron Stiegel stoves. See Stoves
BAROWSKY, Jacob L., business executive **60:**191
BARR
Albert J., editor, publisher **30:**466
Alfred H., Jr., museum official, art historian **J:**544
Amelia E., author **4:**485
Arthur A., manufacturer **41:**411
Charles E., educator **5:**475
Edward, merchant **9:**428
George A., lawyer **37:**127
Granville W., physician **13:**303
J. Walter, Jr., business executive **62:**48
James P., journalist **5:**484 Barr
John, importer **46:**579
John H., engineer **27:**412
John U., manufacturer **H:**280
John W., jurist **10:**293
Joseph W., insurance executive **43:**359
Lloyd S., naturalist, mfr. **56:**100
Norman B., clergyman **32:**448
Samuel D., educator **5:**474
Thomas C., capitalist **4:**441
Thomas F., judge advocate general **28:**178
William, merchant **14:**522
William A., bus. exec. **52:**611
Barr Family—American ancestors:
Jacob (Baer), descendant **13:**303
James, descendant **13:**191 Ames
Barr-Morse Corp., Ithaca, N. Y. **27:**412 Barr
Barr typewriter, developed **27:**412 Barr
Barrally & Snow, account **34:**65 Snow
BARRAN, Alfred J., bus. exec. **M:**356
BARRATT, Norris S., judge **37:**299
BARRELL
Daniel A., surgeon **22:**210
Walter L., psychologist **21:**262
Barrell, William L., Co., Boston **51:**469 McDuffie
Barrels. See Coopers and cooperage
BARRET, Thomas C., planter, legislator **9:**505
BARRETT
Albert M., psychiatrist **38:**506
Arthur G., surgeon **36:**527
Charles J., army officer **51:**728
Darwin S., railroad executive **31:**461
Dulin A., business executive **47:**651
E. Murray, lawyer **49:**307
Edward, naval officer **5:**364
Edward F., utilities exec. **48:**24
Edward P., lawyer **53:**615
Edward W., publisher **39:**290
Elizabeth G., poet **3:**216 Barber
Francis G., union leader **57:**209
Frank A., public official **I:**130
Frederick R., business executive **34:**454
George H., actor **4:**447
Giles, comedian **4:**447 Barrett
Henry R., lawyer **D:**353; **29:**398
Isaac B., jurist **17:**276
J. Lawrence, business executive **44:**205
James M., Jr., lawyer **K:**65
John, diplomat **D:**450; **44:**130
John E., journalist **4:**93
John L., manufacturer **G:**526
Joseph H., journalist **13:**167
Lawrence, actor **1:**379; **3:**181; **9:**141 McCullough
Leon J., manufacturer **G:**253
Lillian F., author, playwright **A:**409
Michael T., dental pathologist **30:**234
O. Slack, transportation exec. **44:**198
Ralph L., obstetrician, gynecologist **50:**242; **H:**212
Raymond L., physician **45:**532
Richard C., engineer **51:**159
Robert E., utility exec. **F:**316; **46:**559
Rollin H., educator **51:**177
Sampson K., educator, engineer **50:**689
Samuel, schoolmaster **3:**78
Storrs B., astronomer **28:**151
Thomas, financier **9:**191
Thomas W., artist **36:**35
Walter, pen name **5:**433 Scoville
William E., congressman **14:**172; **9:**223 Everett
William H., judge **45:**24
William H., manufacturer **47:**393
Barrett Family—American ancestors:
Humphrey, descendants **28:**151; **51:**177
James, descendant **14:**172
John, descendant **44:**198
Josephus, descendant **36:**35
Philip, descendant **37:**299 Barratt
Samuel, descendant **29:**398
Thomas, descendants **13:**167; **38:**506
Thornton, descendant **49:**307
Barrett & Co., Newark, N.J. **47:**393 Barrett
Barrett, Haentjens & Co., Hazleton, Pa. **45:**454 Haentjens
Barrett & Hilp, contractors **G:**105 Hilp
Barrett & Kimball, Buffalo **31:**74 Kimball
Barrett Line, Inc., Cincinnati **44:**198 Barrett
BARRETTO, Laurence B., author **57:**737
BARRIER, Charles W., physician **53:**484
BARRIGER, John W., III, railroad executive **60:**75
BARRINGER
Benjamin S., urologist **50:**93
Mrs. Benjamin S., physician **50:**94
Daniel M., diplomat **11:**505
Daniel M., engineer **22:**317
Emily Dunning, physician **50:**94
Jacklin H., mfr. **C:**452
Lewin B., aviator **31:**525
Paul, congressman **8:**39; **11:**505; **13:**351
Paul B., physician, educator **13:**512

Paul B., Jr., lawyer 57:477
Rufus, soldier, lawyer 8:39
Victor C., jurist 13:351
Victor C., lumber exec. 56:396
Barringer Family—American ancestor:
John Paul, descendants 11:505; 13:351; 512; 22:317; 31:525
Barritt, Frances F., author 19:126 Beadle
BARRON
Bernard S., lawyer, Marine Corps officer 43:239
Clarence W., publisher 21:183; 33:390 Bancroft
Ernest R., inventor 3:318
George D., engineer 36:538
Jacob T., utility executive 38:520
James, naval officer 5:502; 8:15 Allen; duel 4:56 Decatur
James L., manufacturer 37:418
Ralph M., banker 58:598
Samuel (b. 1765), naval officer 4:417
Samuel (b. 1802), naval officer 4:367; 2:102 Stringham
Walter J., inventor 3:318
William A., Jr. bus. exec. 51:679
Barron Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant 36:538
Barron typewriter, invented 3:318 Barron, W. J.
Barrons, The National Financial Weekly, founded 33:390 Bancroft
BARROW
Alexander, senator 7:528
David, clergyman 4:161
David C., university chancellor 15:138
Frances E., author 4:556
Henry Y., investment counselor 49:529
Leonidas T., oil executive 61:160
Pope, lawyer 9:501
Washington, congressman 13:329
William E., industrialist 49:312
William H., physician 39:178
Barrow Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 9:501
BARROWS
Albert A., surgeon 33:68
Charles C., physician 36:154
Chester W., judge 38:374
David N., obstetrician, gynecologist 51:568; G:491
David P., university president E:45; 52:154
Elijah P., clergyman, educator 10:102
Frank E., patent lawyer 49:336
Harlan H., geographer 45:298
Harold K., engineer C:534
John H., educator 8:116
Morton, lawyer 39:415
Nathaniel H., manufacturer 39:555
Stanley H., manufacturer D:135; 42:175
Barrows Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 3:105; 8:116; 36:154; 38:374; 49:336
BARRS, Burton, judge 47:276
BARRUS, Clifford B., Jr., investment broker L:489
BARRY
Charles C., lawyer, banker 16:205
Charles H., underwriter 18:231
Edward H., engineer 59:7
Henry W., soldier 4:413
James H., journalist 21:122
James M., utility executive K:34
John, bishop 12:534
John, naval officer 4:188
John G., mining engr. 51:418
John R., civil engineer 49:169
John S., governor 5:272
Patrick, horticulturist 13:135
Philip, playwright C:516; 37:209
Thomas H., soldier 21:116
William F., soldier 5:363
William T., senator 5:296; 12:237 Walker
Barry Family—American ancestor:
Charles, descendant 18:231
Barry Wright Corp., Industrial and Aero Products Group, president 59:151 Lowe
BARRYMORE
Ethel, actress E:506; 60:1
John, actor E:506; 60:3
Lionel, actor E:505; 60:4
BARSE
Dane, mfr. 54:583
George R., painter 28:404
BARSKY, Joseph M., physician, army officer 38:314
BARSTOW
Amos C., manufacturer 3:305
Edwin O., chemist 53:329
Frank Q., financier 24:161
George E., promoter 18:155
George E., broker 31:532
John, colonist 8:328 Barstow
John L., governor 8:328
William, colonist 3:305 Barstow
William A., governor 12:74
William A., industrialist 24:161
William S., engineer 32:480
Barstow Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 8:328
William, descendants 3:305; 18:155; 31:532; 32:480
Barstow, Tex., founded 18:155 Barstow
Barstow and Balance, political slogan 12:74 Barstow
Barstow, W. S., & Co., Inc. 32:480 Barstow
Barstow, William and Francoise, Foundation, established 32:481 Barstow
Barstow Irrigation Co. 18:155 Barstow
BARTCH, George W., jurist 20:199
BARTELL
Floyd E., physical chemist, educator 49:602
Gerald A., broadcasting exec., publisher L:569
Bartell Media Corp., N.Y.C. L:570 Bartell
BARTELME, Mary M., judge, social worker 47:626
Barter Theater, Abingdon, Va., founded 57:726 Porterfield
BARTH
Carl G., engineer, inventor 34:169
Irvin V., lawyer, judge 27:141
Moritz, financier 19:307
Barth, J., & Co., brokers 40:473 Epstein
BARTHEL
Oliver E., engineer, inventor F:338; 55:363
Otto F., patent attorney 30:498
Barthel trophy. See Yachts and yachting
BARTHELL, Edward E., Jr., lawyer, writer 62:231
BARTHMAN, Henry C., jeweler 31:189
Bartholdi, Frederic A., sculptor 11:216 Stone; 30:92 Bartlett
BARTHOLDT, Richard, congressman 25:120
BARTHOLOMEW
Albert L., lawyer 17:404
Edward S., sculptor 8:290
Elam, mycologist 26:293
George K., educator 16:36
Harry I., manufacturer 46:453
Joseph, soldier 13:376 Bartholomew
Joseph M., jurist 13:376; 175 Corliss
Miles M., inventor 3:323
Morey C., lawyer 37:312
Pliny W., jurist 18:178
Rudolph A., obstetrician B:151; 55:68
Bartholomew Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendants 26:293; 57:29 Paradis
William, descendants 17:404; 18:178; 46:453
Bartholomew hill, Ipswich, Mass., donor 18:178 Bartholomew
Bartholomew school, Cincinnati, Ohio 16:36 Bartholomew
BARTHOLOW
Otho F., clergyman 41:184
Roberts, physician 22:212
Bartile Corp. of America I:206 Foster
BARTLE
Glenn G., educator, geologist 61:34
H. Roe, lawyer, investment counselor 58:213
Bartlesville (Okla.) First National Bank 38:28 Phillips
BARTLET, William, philanthropist 10:99
BARTLETT
Adolphus C., merchant 31:305
Boyd W., army officer 53:388
Charles J., pathologist 51:47
Clarence, physician, educator 45:515
Claude J., lawyer 31:201
David, lawyer 18:226
David L., manufacturer 1:414
Edward E., Jr., broker 55:260
Edward L., territorial official, U.S. senator 54:645
Edward P., chemist, educator 54:31
Edwin I., surgeon 41:437
Edwin R., industrialist 48:396
Edwin W., surgeon 16:127
Elisha, physician 12:70
Frederic C., artist 43:80
Frederic H., physician 37:105
G. Hunter, business executive A:406
George T., army officer 39:208
Harold T., naval officer 42:493
Herschel, banker, philanthropist 6:541
Homer L., physician 2:450
Homer N., organist, composer 7:495
Ichabod, lawyer, statesman 10:481
J. Kemp, lawyer 45:512
John, publisher 11:235
John H., governor E:180; 40:552
John R., governor 9:402
John S., journalist 22:185
Joseph, humorist 13:161
Joseph J., soldier 4:335
Josiah, statesman 11:121
Martin F., underwriter 18:55
Murray, college president 38:317
Paul D., grain merchant 51:360
Paul W., sculptor 30:91
Percy, surgeon 38:538
Philip G., lawyer B:246
Phyllis, educator 58:640
Ralph J., judge 43:350
Raymond S., textile executive 49:222; C:382
Robert, navigator 19:412 Rainey; 14:61 Peary
Robert A., explorer 41:558
Robert H., industrialist F:255
Samuel C., college president 9:89
Sidney, lawyer 11:406
Washington, governor 4:113
Washington A., naval officer 13:53
Willard, jurist 15:412
Willard, surgeon 42:47
Willard, Jr., surgeon H:117
William F., soldier 4:358
Bartlet Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 4:113; 10:99 Bartlet; 11:121; 18:226; 38:538
Richard, descendants 39:208; 40:552; 42:47; 48:396; 51:47; 54:31
Robert, descendants 11:235; 406; 41:437; 42:493; 49:222
Thomas, descendant 45:512
Bartlett, Frazier & Co., grain merchants 20:172 Frazier
Bartlett, Hayward & Co. 37:395 Hayward
Bartlett Hayward Co., Baltimore 53:229 Miller
Bartlett industrial and agricultural school, Dalton, Mo. 6:541 Bartlett
BARTLEY
Arthur M., conservationist J:428
Elias H., chemist 8:212
Mordecai, governor 3:140
S. Potter, surgeon 41:152
Thomas W., jurist 7:519; partner 13:152 Brinckerhoff
Bartley Family—American ancestor:
Hugh, descendant 8:212
BARTLOW, John D., educator 42:444
BARTOL
Cyrus A., Clergyman 4:94; quoted 5:458
Elizabeth H., artist 4:94 Bartol
George, manufacturer 27:355
James L., jurist 7:557
John W., physician 39:501
Bartol Family—American ancestor:
John (Bartoll), descendants 4:94; 27:355; 39:501
Bartol Research Foundation F:379 Allen
BARTON
Bayard W., publicist 18:35
Benjamin S., botanist 8:377; associate 13:485 Sargent
Bolling W., merchant 32:86
Bruce, advertising executive, author C:326, 60:91; D:383 Johns
Charles R., engineer 31:447
Clara, humanitarian 15:314
David, senator 7:532
Donald C., geologist 40:220
Enos M., manufacturer 30:383
George A., Semitist, archaeologist D:441
Guy C., capitalist 13:499
Herbert J., educator 25:297
James C., manufacturer 43:323
James E., actor 60:119
James L., missionary 27:130
John R., surgeon 22:175
Leon S., Jr., architect J:595
Nathan B., manufacturer 17:355
Robert T., lawyer, author 7:519
Seth, diplomat 13:137
Thomas P., diplomat 14:365
William, rev. soldier 1:74
William E., clergyman, author 42:304
William L., physician J:326
William P. C., botanist, surgeon 13:279
Barton Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendant 15:314
Lewis, descendant 31:447
Roger, descendant 27:130
Rufus, descendants 13:137; 17:355
Samuel, descendant 25:297
Thomas, descendants 7:519; 8:377; 32:86
William, descendant 17:380
Barton Vt., founded 7:530 Owen
Barton & Pruitt & Assoc., architects J:595 Barton
Barton-Aschman Associates, Inc. 57:311 Aschman
BARTOW
Bernard, surgeon 21:387
Edward, chemist F:292; 46:33
Bartow Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 46:33
BARTRAM
John, botanist 7:153
William, botanist 7:154
Bartram Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant 7:153
BARTRAN, William H., proctologist 40:121

BARTUSKA, Doris G., physician, educator N-63:43
BARUCH
Bernard M., financier, economist A:57
Eduard, manufacturer J:480
Herman B., physician, financier 39:592; D:170
Simon, surgeon 18:72
Baruch Foundation for Medical Research 39:592 Baruch; D:170 Baruch
BARUS
Carl, physicist 26:8
Jane G., civic leader 60:59
BARWICK, Eugene T., mfr. K:426
Barwick, E. T., Mills, Chambler, Ga. K:426 Barwick
BARWISE
Joseph H., lawyer 33:283
Seth W., lawyer 52:623
Basal metabolism. See Metabolism
Basalt Rock Co., Napa, Calif. 54:178 Streblow
BASCOM
Henry B., university president 4:515
Henry C., author 12:386
John, university president 8:196
Joseph D., manufacturer B:347
Wyman S., judge 54:216
Bascom Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 8:196; 54:216
Baseball
bats, manufactured 19:415 Hillerich
black player, first in a major league 60:145 Robinson
clubs
Chicago Cubs 24:173 Comiskey
Cincinnati Reds L:544 Dale
Cleveland Indians 48:429 Wilson
Cleveland Spiders 18:10 Robison
Detroit Tigers 29:197 Navin; L:458 Fetzer; 51:524 Briggs
Newark Bears 57:85 Weiss
New Haven 57:85 Weiss
New York Giants 15:178 Brush; 28:184 Hempstead
New York Mets J:424, 58:513 Payson; 57:85 Weiss
New York Yankees 29:489 Ruppert; 57:85 Weiss
Pittsburgh National League team 18:84 Temple
Pittsburgh Pirates 18:84 Temple; 30:271 Dreyfuss
St. Louis Browns 24:326 Ball
commissioner 33:45 Landis
office of created 28:184 Hempstead; 30:271 Dreyfuss
gloves, first padded 28:135 Maynard
Hall of Fame and Museum 43:539 Clelland
helmet, protective, designed 35:8 Dandy
Little League, special training urged 60:294 Adams
standards elevated 30:271 Dreyfuss
Temple cup 18:85 Temple
Texas League 27:344 Moody
World series organized 30:271 Dreyfuss
Baseball Writers' Association 34:502 Mercer
BASEHORE, Samuel E., lawyer 50:54
BASEK, Milos, otolaryngologist 60:26
BASF Wyandotte Corp., Wyandotte, Mich. L:426-7 Semple
BASH
Appleton, clergyman 8:109
Louis H., army officer 40:539
BASHFORD
Coles, governor 12:74
Herbert, author 26:132
James W., university president 4:160
Basic English 52:455 Allen
Basic Incorporated, Cleveland, Ohio, refractories 62:60 Eells
BASIL, George C., Physician 46:105
Basin Oil Co. 36:179 Graves
BASINGER, Clair E., surgeon 56:426
BASKERVILLE
Charles, chemist, educator 13:300
H. Coleman, architect 55:20
Harry H., business executive 38:251
Henry M., bus. exec. K:42
Baskerville Family—American ancestor:
John (Baskervyle), descendant 55:20
Basketball
first manufactured 33:384 Curtiss
Naismith ball 33:345 Naismith
originator 33:345 Naismith
Basket-makers, ancient American people 30:212 Guernsey
Baskets, manufactured 11:537 Marvil; 20:333 Gage
BASKETT, James N., naturalist, author 13:346
BASKETTE, Gideon H., journalist 8:475
BASKIN
Charles L., dermatologist 48:282
Eldridge, dentist 45:346
Morris J., surgeon 42:378
Mrs. Norton S., author G:432
Baskin Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendant 45:346
BASRALIAN, Joseph B., surgeon 57:472
BASS
Albert T., sugar planter 22:109
Edward, bishop 6:15
Elizabeth, physician 45:350
George E., mfr. L:89
John F., war correspondent 23:407
John H., manufacturer 20:328
Perkins, lawyer 20:161
Ray S., business executive 46:75
Robert P., political economist E:294
Mrs. William, singer G:346
William C., college president 5:397
Bass Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descedants 20:161; 23:407
Bass Foundry & Machine Works 20:328 Bass
BASSETT
Allan L., soldier 5:282
Carrol P., engineer 5:283
Charles F., manufacturer 25:212
Ebenezer D. C., diplomat 13:86
Edward M., lawyer, congressman 44:548
George B., engineer A:182
Harry H., banker L:626
Harry H., business exec. 50:433
Homer F., librarian 6:481
John S., author, educator 41:560
John S., physician 16:47
Preston R., engineer, inventor I:408
Richard, governor 11:530
Samuel E., Hellenic scholar 28:217
Samuel H., physician 49:518
William, colonist 19:156; 5:282 Bassett
William H., metallurgist C:143; 26:156
Bassett Family—American ancestors:
Robert, descendant 28:217
William, descendants 5:282; 19:156; 25:212; 26:156; 44:548; 51:313 Bassette
Bassett & Sutphin, paper, N. Y. city 25:212 Bassett; 30:391 Hulbert
BASSETTE, Roy D., architect 51:313
Bassette ancestry: See Bassett (above)
BASSLER, Ray S., geologist, paleontologist 49:482
BASSO, Hamilton, author 58:391
BASSOE, Peter, neurologist F:322
BASTEDO, Paul H., naval officer 39:474
BASTIAN, Walter M., judge 58:298
BASTIN
Edson S., botanist 5:351
Frank J., manufacturer 35:401
BASTRESS, Edgar R., merchant 23:197
BASTRUP, Louis, lawyer 16:116
BASYE, Arthur H., educator 48:147
Basye Family—American ancestor:
Edmond, descendant 48:147
Batavia, N. Y.
founded 12:215 Ewell; 13:471 Ellicott
State School for the Blind 15:54 Fuller
BATCHELDER
Francis, merchant 23:321
Frank R., manufacturer, inventor 34:59
Horton, educator 45:48
John P., surgeon 9:351
Mark D., advertising executive 31:361
Mrs. Nathaniel H., sculptor 40:511
Robert F., naval officer 58:543
Samuel, inventor 5:16
See also Bachelder
Batchelder Family—American ancestor:
Stephen (Bachiler), descendants 31:361; 34:59; 45:48
Batchelder & Lincoln, shoe jobbers, Boston 14:333 Lincoln
BATCHELL, Charles W., engineer, contractor 52:185
BATCHELLER
Birney C., engineer 38:540
George C., manufacturer 4:347
George S., soldier 4:464
Moses, naval officer 4:347 Batcheller
Moses L., manufacturer 4:347 Batcheller
Willis T., engineer G:376
Batcheller Family—American ancestors:
Joseph, descendants 4:347; 38:540
Joshua, descendant 12:6 Bacheller
See also Bachelder
Batcheller Pneumatic Tube Co., Inc. 38:540 Batcheller
BATE
Henry C., soldier 2:246
R. Alexander, endocrinologist 46:375
William B., governor 7:213
BATEHOLTS, Clinton L., mfr. 33:77
BATEMAN
Clifford H., business executive 43:174
Ephraim, senator 12:270
Frank, manufacturer 20:179
George M., educator 56:553
J. Fremont, psychiatrist 42:270
John H., engineer 42:342
Kate J., actress 10:456
Newton, college president 27:260
Warner M., lawyer 19:148
Bateman Family—American ancestor;
William, descendant 20:179
Bateman Co., Inc., Macon, Ga. 43:174 Bateman
Bateman Manufacturing Co., Grenloch, N.J. 20:179 Bateman
BATES
Alfred E., soldier 13:192
Alva L., lawyer 43:481
Arlo, poet, author 8:12
Barton, jurist 12:93
Benjamin E., manufacturer 21:31; 8:394 Cheney
Blanche, actress 60:327 Belasco
Charles A., financier 15:74
Charles W., lawyer 21:240
Charlotte F., author 13:111
Clement, lawyer 23:68
Creed F., lawyer 23:337
Daniel M., jurist 13:476
Daniel M., industrialist 40:328
David, author 4:553
David S., engineer 18:171
Eda T., reformer 37:204
Edward, lawyer 2:89
Emer D., publisher 49:618
Frederick, governor 12:302
George H., shipbuilder 52:408
George J., congressman 39:250
H. Roswell, clergyman 18:424
Harriet L. V., author 8:12
Henry L., clergyman, educator 43:227
Herbert, educator 21:125
Mrs. Herbert, reformer 37:204
Isaac C., senator 3:532
J. Herbert, physician 50:241
James, physician 21:144
Jefferson B., public official 53:476
John, colonist 15:81 Bates
John C., soldier 14:34
John L., lawyer 10:133
Joseph B., editor 25:319
Joshua, banker 5:195
Joshua, college president 12:106
Katharine L., educator, author 42:204
Lindon W., engineer 15:81
Margret H. E., author 10:61; 15:74 Bates
Martin W., senator 13:476
Mary E., physician 18:330
Onward, engineer 15:208; associate 34:357 Rogers
Richard W., naval officer M:362
Robert P., educator, scholar 33:273
Samuel L., judge 47:314
Samuel P., educator 9:535
Sanford, penologist C:331; 23:171 Hart
Theodore L., advertising executive 58:540
Thomas F., patriot 2:89 Bates
William A., architect 19:436
William H., physician 24:383
William H., printer 17:97
William R., editor 19:324
William W., shipbuilder 1:502
Bates Family—American ancestors:
Clement, descendants 8:12; 9:314; 10:133; 12:106; 15:74; 21:144; 23:68; 33:273; 42:204; 43:227; 47:314
John, descendants 15:81; 21:240
Thomas, descendants 18:171; 19:436
Bates College, Lewiston, Maine
chartered as Maine State Seminary 8:394
Coram library, Chase room 31:322 Chase
funds
donated 21:31 Bates
raised 8:395 Chase
graduation, first 8:394
land, given by state 8:394
opened 8:394
presidents 8:394 Cheney; 395 Chase; 20:168 Jordan; A:527 Gray; G:501 Philips
renaming, conditions of 8:394; 21:31 Bates
Bates, Ted, & Co., N.Y. City, advertising 58:540 Bates
Bates road tests 32:68 Older
Bates & Rogers Construction Corp. 15:208 Bates; 34:357 Rogers; K:264, 57:164
Batesville, Ind.
development 33:194 Hillenbrand
State bank 54:490 Wonning
Bath, Maine
iron works 8:80 Hyde; 46:547 Newell
shipyards 5:494 Harward; 10:502; 21:64; 65 Sewall
Bath, steam, originated 6:70 Thomson
Bath (Me.) Iron Works 8:80 Hyde; 46:547 Newell; C:494 Newell
Bathometer, invented 10:123 Perkins; 13:353 Morse
BATHRICK, Ellsworth R., merchant 17:366

Bathroom accessories
manufactured **35:**365 Baker
plumbing improvements **57:**201 Tilden
tubs **C:**180-1 Reed
Bathysphere, developed **47:**58 Beebe; **E:**57 Beebe
Baton Rouge, La.
battle **5:**3 Breckinridge
Goudchaux's, dept. store **54:**359 Sternberg
insurrection **13:**185 Thomas
surrender **4:**554 Palmer
Baton Rouge Building and Loan Association **M:**566 Miller
Bats, baseball. See Baseball, bats
BATT, William L., engineer **F:**54
BATTAGLIA, Dominic T., surgeon **50:**111
BATTELL, Robbins, philanthropist **14:**254
BATTELLE, John G., manufacturer **17:**2
Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio
account **N-63:**307-8 Fenton
Battelle Development Corporation **N-63:**308 Fenton
Battelle Investment Corporation **N-63:**307-8 Fenton
ferrous metallurgy research **52:**65 Udy
physics research **51:**651 Russell; **I:**92 Patterson
BATTELS
Mrs. Benjamin F., philanthropist **1:**380
Sarah M. E., philanthropist **1:**380
BATTEN
Harry A., advertising exec. **F:**235; **54:**441
John M., physician **5:**114
Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, N.Y. City, advertising **C:**327, **60:**91 Barton; **D:**383 Johns; **53:**93 Osborn; **56:**369 Duffy
BATTENFELD, Jesse R., mfr. **G:**407; **38:**228
Battenfeld Grease & Oil Corp. **38:**228 Battenfeld
BATTENHOUSE, Henry M., educator **51:**411
BATTER, Carl J., lawyer **50:**644
Batteries, See Electric batteries; Storage batteries
BATTERMAN
Henry, merchant, banker **47:**82
Henry L., merchant, real estate dealer **47:**83
Batterman, H., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y. **47:**82-3
BATTERSHALL
Fletcher W., author, lawyer **12:**150 Battershall
Walton W., clergyman **12:**150
BATTERSON
Hermon G., clergyman, author **9:**122
James G., underwriter **6:**9
Batterson Family-American ancestor:
George, descendant **6:**9
Batteryless Telephone Equipment Co., Inc. **G:**386 Troisi
BATTEY
Robert, surgeon **9:**349
Sumter B., surgeon **2:**419
BATTIN
Joseph, engineer **13:**211 Battin
Sylvester S., banker **13:**211
BATTLE
Archibald J., university president **6:**498
Burrill B., jurist **6:**21
Cullen A., lawyer, soldier **12:**351
Elisha, planter, legislator **6:**21; **15:**97 Battle
George G., lawyer **15:**97; **C:**195
Henry W., clergyman **12:**399
Jacob, lawyer **34:**384
John S., governor, lawyer **H:**202; **56:**526
Kemp D., lawyer **58:**520
Kemp P., university president **13:**243
Richard H., lawyer **38:**406
S. Westray, physician **27:**388
William H., jurist, educator **11:**368
Battle Family—American ancestors:
Elisha, descendant **6:**21
John, descendants **15:**97; **34:**384; **38:**406
Battle Creek, Mich.
developed **25:**41 Post
Haskell Home **35:**124 Kellogg
sanitarium **30:**482 Pritchard
reorganization **35:**123 Kellogg
Security National Bank **51:**22 Conklin
tax rate reduced **29:**416 Green
Battle Creek (Mich.) College
history **35:**123 Kellogg
president **32:**439 Prescott
Battle, Winslow, Scott & Wiley, Rocky Mount, N.C., law firm **58:**520 Battle
Battleships. See Warships
Batts, Robert L., jurist **20:**443 Brooks
BAUCOM, George U., Jr., lawyer **50:**114
BAUDER, Ezra, educator **1:**412
Baudouin, Pierre (Peter Bowdoin), colonist **2:**488 Bowdoin
BAUER
Alfred F., engineer, inventor **59:**415
Charles E., ophthalmologist **43:**336
Frederick R., banker **41:**116
George N., educator **41:**216
John E., contractor, realtor **54:**225
Louis, physician **5:**482
Louis A., magnetician **23:**166
Marion E., composer, writer **43:**121
Norman, physical chemist **48:**474
Paul S., scientist, businessman **59:**391
Ralph S., merchant **B:**444
William C., educator, engineer **52:**541
William W., physician, educator **54:**91
BAUGH
Albert C., educator **E:**444
Daniel, mfr. **19:**109
BAUGHMAN, Howard E., business exec. **49:**101
BAUGHN, Otis J., judge **39:**281
Bauhaus School, Germany, account **62:**163 Feininger; **N-63:**286 Gropius
BAUHOF, Rudolf, certified public accountant **L:**226
BAUM
Dwight, J., architect **29:**302
Friedrich, rev. soldier **1:**81 Stark
Harry L., otolaryngologist **40:**114
James E., journalist, explorer **57:**403
Kurt, singer **I:**150
L. Frank, author, playwright **18:**331
Vicki, author, playwright **52:**511
Walter E., artist **45:**267
BAUMANN
Albert V., judge **44:**252
Frederick L., educator **54:**207
BAUMEISTER, John, merchant **12:**277
Bäumeler, Joseph M., religious leader **13:**147 Bimeler
BAUMER, William H., industrialist **L:**577
BAUMGARTEN
Gustav, physician **12:**253
Joseph, mfr. **47:**510
William, manufacturer **11:**466
BAUMGARTNER, Leona (Mrs. Nathaniel M.), health official, pediatrician **I:**412
BAUMGRAS, Peter, artist **10:**365
BAUMUNK, George P., bus. exec. **L:**511
BAUR
Bertha, music educator **31:**338
Clara, music director **26:**438
BAUSCH
Edward E., optician **19:**83 Dramsfield
John J., manufacturer **23:**343 Lomb
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N.Y. **23:**343 Lomb
BAUSMAN, John W. B., banker **38:**375
BAUTZ, Robert A., mineralogist **26:**416
BAUTZE, Frank A., radiologist **52:**345
BAVOR, Herbert J., surgeon **L:**410
BAWDEN, John manufacturer **3:**503
Bawling Jenkins, sobriquet **10:**442 Jenkins
BAXERES, José deA., metallurgical chemist **27:**53
BAXLEY
Franklin M., utility executive **59:**211
William W., surgeon **48:**321
BAXTER
Arthur R., manufacturer **47:**472
Bruce R., bishop, college president **38:**49
Charles, soldier **9:**319; 112 Forbes
Charles M., merchant, banker **30:**558
Chauncey B., merchant **46:**412
Dow V., forest pathologist **53:**532
Earl H., pediatrician, educator **57:**185
Elijah, painter **29:**323
Elisha, governor **10:**189; restored to governorship **34:**292 Churchill
Florus R., chemist **E:**513; **34:**439
George A., college president **2:**24
George Owen, pseudonym **33:**203 Faust
George S., physician **47:**328
George W., governor **23:**176
Gregory P., educator, chemist **52:**598
Harold, mining engineer **B:**394
Henry, soldier **4:**334
Howard W., lumberman **46:**326
James P., merchant, author **9:**422
James P., college president **F:**411
Jedediah H., surgeon **4:**180
John, jurist **11:**98; **10:**189 Baxter
John B., manufacturer **39:**179
John C., engineer **24:**426
Martha W., artist **H:**140
Milton S. S., telephone official, botanist **30:**476
Nathaniel, soldier, banker **15:**318
Percival P., governor of Maine **E:**151
Warner, actor **39:**472
William F., merchant **28:**424
William H., engineer **40:**111
William M., lawyer **3:**362
Baxter Family—American ancestors:
Gregory, descendants **52:**598
Jeremiah, descendant **15:**318
Thomas, descendants **30:**476; **34:**439
William, descendants **10:**189; **11:**98; **23:**176
Baxter (Tenn.) Seminary, scholarship founded **31:**250 Penn
BAY
Mrs. Charles U., business exec. **I:**44
J. Christian, librarian **50:**92
Robert P., surgeon **29:**392
William F., physician **40:**450
Bay City, Mich.
founded **12:**348 Campbell
hardware company, history **36:**294 Jennison
Times-Tribune, newspaper **20:**473 Gustin
Bay City Shovels, Inc. **35:**402 Babcock
Bay Minette (Ala.) Land Co. **E:**484 Ewing
Bay Psalm Book **2:**420 Eliot
Bay State Co. **15:**301 Sullivan
Bay State Courier, founded **1:**312 Holland
Bay State Gas Co. **26:**432 Whipple
Bay State Milling Co., Boston, Mass. **L:**242 Rothwell
Bay State Shoe & Leather Co., Worcester, Mass. **29:**347 Bigelow
Bay State Stamping Co. **18:**370 Bennett
Bay State Street Railway Co. **29:**92 Holst
Bay State Thread Works **32:**447 Chaffin
Bay View summer university **11:**68 Coulter
BAYARD
Alexis I. D., lawyer **L:**288
George D., soldier **9:**224
James A., senator **13:**206; 182 Dennis
James A., statesman **7:**300; **2:**404 Bayard; **5:**75
John, rev. soldier **1:**71; **2:**14 Roberdeau, D. Richard, physician **8:**296 (1898 ed.)
Richard H., senator **4:**351
Thomas F., statesman **2:**404
Thomas F., senator **31:**445
William, merchant, loyalist **1:**498
Bayard Family—American ancestors:
Nicholas, descendant **1:**498
Peter, descendants **2:**404; **7:**300
Petrus, descendant **31:**445
Samuel, descendant **1:**71
Bayard of the Press, sobriquet **7:**545 Pleasants
Bayard of the Revolution, sobriquet **1:**68 Laurens
BAYER
Alfred J., manufacturer **36:**271
Edwin S., manufacturer **31:**273
Bayes, Nora, actress **34:**55 Edwards
Bayfield, Wis., founded **21:**274 Rice
BAYLES
James C., editor, engineer **13:**437
Lewis C., engineer **35:**556
Bayles Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **35:**556
BAYLESS, Herman A., lawyer **55:**353
BAYLEY
E. Covell, physician **55:**103
Edwin A., lawyer, legislator **F:**94
Edwin F., lawyer **19:**192
J. Roosevelt, archbishop **1:**487
Jacob, statesman **8:**242
Richard, physician **8:**206
Robert H., cardiologist, educator **55:**255
See also Bailey
Bayley Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **55:**103
Nicholas, descendant **47:**364
Bayley Blower Co., Milwaukee **46:**444 Szekely
BAYLIES
Edmund L., lawyer **34:**557
Francis, lawyer **11:**372
Frederick W., surgeon **18:**123
Baylies Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **18:**320; **34:**557
BAYLIN, George J., radiologist **N-63:**70
BAYLIS, John R., civil engineer **51:**73; **C:**401
BAYLISS
Charles E., real estate **15:**413 (1914 ed.)
Major W., architect **12:**444
BAYLOR
Frances C., author **1:**366
Harry D., inventor, manufacturer **39:**275
Baylor Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **39:**275
Baylor University, Waco, Tex.
Armstrong Browning Library **46:**20 Armstrong
buildings, erected **24:**401 Brooks
College of Medicine, developed **49:**56 Cary
colleges, founded **24:**402 Brooks
founded **26:**204 Graves
graduate schools established **24:**401 Brooks
medicine, college of **28:**112 Saunders
political science department **51:**285 Cagle
preparatory dept., discontinued **24:**401 Brooks
presidents **3:**332 Burleson; **24:**402 Brooks; **26:**204 Graves; **30:**512 Cooper; **41:**611 Neff; **I:**396 White
acting **38:**490 Allen
programs developed **55:**114 Geren

schools, founded 24:401 Brooks
statistics 24:401 Brooks
Bayly, Thomas H., judge, congressman 24:358 Tiffany
BAYMA, Joseph, scientist 17:107
BAYNARD
Robert S., lawyer, realtor, banker 61:169
Samuel H., merchant 31:190
Baynard Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 31:190
Baynard Optical Co., Wilmington 31:190 Baynard
Baynard's Inc., Wilmington 31:190 Baynard
BAYNE
J. Breckenridge, physician 51:31
John W., surgeon 21:244
William, musician 20:393
Bayne Family—American ancestor:
Walter, descendant 51:31
BAYNE-JONES, Stanhope, bacteriologist D:276; 55:173
Bayonet
fastening 5:40 Oliver
ramrod 7:248 Zalinski
Bayonne, N.J.
bridge, designed and built 52:37 Ammann
Standard oil refinery 26:179 Alexander
BAYRD, Frank A., publisher 30:192
Bayrd, Adelaide Breed, Foundation 30:192 Bayrd
BAYS, Alfred W., lawyer, educator 47:449
BAYSINGER, Stuart L., physician 44:132
Baystate Corporation, Boston L:414-5 Eiseman
BAZAVOFF, Serge B., mech. eng. 43:434
BAZELON, David L., judge N-63:215
BAZIN, John S., bishop 12:414
Bazin's disease F:208
BAZLEY, Halsey R., aviation executive 39:537
Bazooka (musical instrument), invented 42:89 Burns
Bazooka (weapon), named 42:89 Burns
BEACH
Alfred B., clergyman 9:163
Alfred E., editor 8:122; partner 7:83 Munn
Allen S., lawyer 48:139
Amy M., composer 15:164; C:526
Charles C., physician 39:370
Charles F., editor 1:428
Charles L., educator 40:232
Chester, sculptor F:98; 42:222
Daniel, jurist 7:509
Edward S., lawyer B:284
Edward W., urologist 55:209
Frederick C., editor, inventor 17:327
George R., lawyer and banker 56:95
Harlan P., missionary 14:120
Henry H. A., surgeon 15:164
Mrs. Henry H. A., composer 15:164; C:526
Herman K., manufacturer 31:160
Howard W., oyster culturist F:140
J. Watson, merchant 26:65
J. Watson, insurance executive 62:126
John N., merchant 3:307
John W., college president 9:431
Joseph W., educator 47:596
Moses S., journalist 13:329
Moses Y., journalist 1:307; 8:455 Clark; 13:308 Day; 6:141 Thompson
P. Goff, food co. exec. M:180
Ruel W., printing exec. 51:421
Rex E., author 14:58
Ross, utility executive 56:469
S. Judd, opthalmologist 40:204
Samuel H., Jr., business exec. 42:420
Sylvester W., clergyman 33:313
Sylvia, publisher, bookseller 47:90
Walter G., educator 43:208
William A., lawyer 5:281
William D., soldier 24:425
Wooster, physician 23:318
Beach Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 7:509; 13:329; 24:425; 42:222
Thomas, descendants 14:120; 26:65; 39:370; 42:420; 51:421
Beach & Co., importers, Hartford, Conn. 26:65 Beach
Beach hydraulic tunnel shield 8:122 Beach
BEACOM
John P., communications executive 62:64
Thomas H., banker 50:680
Thomas H., railway pres. B:140
Beacon, N. Y., newspapers 34:219 Keefe
Beacon Manufacturing Co. 32:176 Dexter
BEADELL, Henry, merchant 37:318
BEADENKOPF, Charles G., tanner 31:179
Beadenkopf Leather Co. 31:179 Beadenkopf
BEADLE
Erastus F., publisher 19:125
George W., univ. pres., geneticist J:372
John H., journalist 18:344
William H. H., lawyer 17:314
Beadle Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant 19:125
Beadle's Monthly 19:125 Beadle
BEADLES
Jesse A., lumberman, banker 48:367
Nicholas N., industrialist 25:135
BEAHRS, Oliver H., surgeon, educator N-63:109
BEAIRD, Pat, publishing executive 50:197
BEAL
Carl H., geologist, engineer 35:266
Edwin G., banker 50:415
George D., chemist G:545
Henry J., judge 43:183
Robert L., mortgage banker, realtor L:398
Royal, actor 55:299
Thaddeus R., utilities exec. 25:147
William J., botanist 11:467
William R., utilities exec. 25:147 Beal
BEALE
Edward B., patent lawyer J:491
Edward F., diplomat 11:364
Horace A., businessman 25:406
Leonard T., mfr. 52:231
Phelan, lawyer F:221
Robert C., educator 44:344
Samuel M., Jr., physician 53:78
Truxtun, diplomat, author 27:407
William G., lawyer 20:289
Beale Family—American ancestors:
John (Beal), descendants 53:78
Thomas, descendants 27:407; 44:344; 52:231
William, descendants 20:289; 25:406
BEALL
Benjamin L., soldier 5:399
Frank F., manufacturer 29:344
Imrie G., manufacturer 58:694
J. Glenn, U.S. senator I:364
Jack, lawyer, congressman 43:377
James H., Jr., lawyer 44:358
John Y., adventurer 4:445; 6:534 Lucas
Otho T., educator 60:17
Reazin, soldier 11:481
Beall Family—American ancestor:
Ninian, descendants 12:323 Davis; 29:344; 43:377
Beall gold medal. See American Gas Light Assn.
BEALS
Carleton, author D:442
David T., banker 47:476
Edward A., meteorologist 24:233
Frank A., merchant, manufacturer 35:461
Frank L., soldier, educator E:362
John D., lawyer, banker 22:329
Oliver B., clergyman 22:329 Beals
Ralph A., librarian 40:400
Beals Family—American ancestor:
John (Beal), descendants 22:329; 24:233; 35:461
Beals, McCarthy & Roger, Inc. 33:165 Rogers
BEAMAN
Charles C., lawyer 15:167
Middleton, lawyer 41:353
Nathaniel, banker 6:22; 21:192 Tracy
Robert P., banker 49:434; F:364
William H., bus. exec. L:5
Beaman Family—American ancestor:
Gamaliel, descendant 15:167
BEAMISH, Richard J., journalist 34:39
BEAMS
Argyle J., physician 52:346
Jesse W., physicist I:346
BEAN
Ashton G., manufacturer 27:356
Edwin C., merchant 20:392
Ellis P., soldier 21:229
Ernest F., geologist 49:62
Harold C., physician 22:179
Irving M., soldier 1:211
Jacob L., r.r. president 1:211 Bean
Mary T., educator 4:31
Morris M., business executive 56:446
Richard M., banker, miller 37:121
Robert S., jurist 22:68
Tarleton H., scientist 24:88
Walton E., educator 60:140
William B., physician K:49
William H., physician 31:515
Bean Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 20:392; 60:140
Bean and corn planter, invented 13:132 Johnston
BEANE, Walter H., manufacturer 48:544
BEANS, Walter, merchant G:501
BEAR
Charles H., merchant 39:163
Donald, museum director 42:134
Joseph, obstetrician, educator 38:271
Samuel, merchant 16:143
Bear, U. S. revenue cutter 13:190 Jarvis
Bear Flag war 5:146 Marshall
Bear Mill Mfg. Co. 15:411 Bernheimer
Bear, Stearns & Co., N.Y. City, investment bankers 60:141 Lewis
BEARD
Andrew, inventor 4:438
Charles A., economist D:231; 34:3; co-author 35:227 Bagley
Cyrus, jurist 17:243
Daniel C., artist 5:317
Daniel C., author, Boy Scout leader 33:373
Frank, artist 13:245
George M., physician 8:206
Harry E., surgeon 49:418
James H., artist 5:420
John G., pharmacist 34:96
John J., physician 43:423
Mary, nursing executive 35:183
Richard, educator 21:196
Stanley D., laboratory director 55:517
Thomas F., artist 13:245
William D., jurist 13:398
William H., artist 11:294
Beard Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendant 35:183 Van Clief
James, descendants 5:420; 11:294; 33:373; 55:517
William, descendant 21:196
Beard, Dan, Outdoor School, founded 33:374 Beard
BEARDSHEAR, William M., college president 12:291
BEARDSLEE
Guy R., utility executive 29:175
John W., Jr., theologian, seminary president 49:439
Lester A., naval officer 13:474
BEARDSLEY
Alonzo G., lawyer 3:326
Arthur, engineer 10:512
Charles A., lawyer F:309
Frank A., physician 45:322
Frank G., clergyman C:346
Grenville, lawyer 47:108
Guy E., insurance executive 48:325
James W., engineer C:488
John, jurist 35:297
Leon W. S., realtor 22:258
Morris B., judge 26:75
Nelson, lawyer 3:326
Samuel, jurist 4:485
Samuel, A., lawyer 37:276
Samuel, F., lawyer 30:412
Thomas H., lawyer 49:400
Walter R., mfr. K:566
Beardsley Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 10:512; 13:474 Beardslee; 22:258; 26; 75; 30:412; 35:297; 47:108; 48:325; 49:439 Beardslee
Beardsley, Hemmens & Taylor, lawyers, New York city 18:127 Beardsley
BEARDWOOD, Joseph T., Jr., physician 59:302
Bearings (machinery)
anti-friction I:410 Johnson
ball
industry developed 31:353 Nones; I:410 Johnson
invented 12:107 Winton
manufactured 24:134 Rogers; 35:102 Knowlton, M.D.: 103 Knowlton, F. K.; 36:314 Cooper; E:188 Knowlton; I:410 Johnson
car and engine, manufactured 35:534 Strauch
multiple oil film radial 34:71 Fast
oilless, invented 36:555 Carroll; 40:158 Mellor
roller
crisscross, invented 22:93 Coppage
developed 30:11 Timken
improvements 38:249 Buckwalter; 42:136 Shafer
mfd. 24:134 Rogers; I:410 Johnson
thrust, pivoted shoe, invented 32:38 Kingsbury
BEARNS, James S., banker 17:387
BEAROR, Robert A., radiologist 56:462
BEARSS, Hiram I., marine officer 29:27
BEASLEY
Frederic, college provost 1:342
Oscar H., engineer 53:461
Mercer, jurist 13:261
Victoria L. D. (Mrs. William J. Beasley), civic worker 45:504
William J., physician J:317
BEASOM, William H., banker 38:89
BEATES, Henry, physician 11:479
BEATH, Robert B., underwriter 13:227
BEATMAN, Joseph W., bus. exec. 51:515
Beaton & Caldwell Mfg. Co. 31:240 Caldwell
Beatrice Foods Co. I:42 Karnes
BEATSON, Andrew K., mine operator 16:305
BEATTIE
Edward W., lawyer 46:502
Francis R., clergyman 21:204
George W., educator, historian 39:267

Hamlin, banker **2:**507
Robert, surgeon **45:**228
William H., surgeon **39:**131
BEATTY
Adam, jurist **20:**493
Alfred C., engineer **14:**238
H. Russell, engineer, educator **56:**467
Henry O., jurist **12:**268
James H., jurist **21:**150
John, soldier **16:**177
John W., art director, painter **28:**93
Norman M., physician **36:**123
Robert M., jurist **7:**99
Ross J., manufacturer **38:**76
Troy, bishop **20:**54
Wilbur M. L., physician **C:**183
William H., advertising executive **22:**42
William H., jurist **12:**268
William I., clergyman **22:**192
Beatty Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **12:**268; **20:**493; **38:**76
Beatty, Brady & Co. **33:**534 Brady
BEATY, Julian B., lawyer, mining executive **61:**110
Beau Neill, sobriquet **13:**514 Neill
Beaubien land grant, Colo. **6:**445 Gilpin
BEAUCHAMP
James K., judge **A:**325
William B., clergyman **23:**173
William M., archaeologist **20:**150
BEAUDETTE, Fred, poultry pathologist **44:**338
Beaufort, S. C., founded **12:**155 Gibbes
Beaufort (S.C.) Normal Academy, founded **36:**499 Hood
BEAUMONT
Arthur B., research agronomist **49:**207
Arthur E., artist **61:**237
Charles H., osteopath **37:**79
John G., naval officer **9:**486
William, physiologist **18:**291
Beaumont, Tex.
American National Bank **34:**185 Stroeck
First National Bank **37:**365 Doty
Beaumont Hospital Medical College, St. Louis **5:**126 Chancellor; **12:**126 Briggs
Beaumont (Tex.) Iron Works **25:**396 Blacks
Beaumont Rice Mills **H:**128 Broussard
Beaunit Mills, Inc., **G:**264 Rogosin
BEAUPRÉ, Arthur M., diplomat **14:**338
BEAUREGARD, Pierre G. T., soldier **4:**178
BEAUVAIS, Armand, governor **10:**75
BEAUX, Cecilia, artist **40:**507
Beaux Arts building, N. Y. city, designed **29:**21 Anderson
BEAVEN
Albert W., clergyman **C:**299
Paul W., pediatrician **J:**325; **58:**682
Thomas D., bishop **5:**185
BEAVER
Frederick P., manufacturer **26:**403
George W., capitalist **25:**433
Guy M., merchant **44:**457
James A., governor **2:**293
William C., educator, author **56:**318
Beaver Family—American ancestors:
John George, descendant **25:**433
Nicholas, descendant **26:**403
Beaver Falls, Pa., Tribune **34:**108 Stewart
Beaver Island, Mormon settlement **8:**327 Strang
Beaver Soap Co., Dayton, Ohio **26:**403 Beaver
Beaverboard, devel. **K:**516 Lewis
BEAVERS
Charles A., lawyer **59:**298
George W., engineer, banker **D:**257
Beavers, habits studied **6:**192 Morgan
BEBB
Charles H., architect **E:**417; **32:**271
William, governor **3:**140
BEBEK, Tibor J., political scientist, educator **50:**530
BEBIÉ, Jules, chemical eng. **44:**75
BECH, Johan P., utilities executive **37:**424
BECHDOLT, Frederick R., author **41:**401
BECHERER, Robert C., manufacturer **I:**72
BECHHOEFER, Charles, jurist **23:**408
BECHILL, Fred H., manufacturing exec. **50:**506
BECHLER, John C., bishop **4:**256
BECHMAN, William G., lawyer, bus. exec. **53:**296
BECHTEL
Edwin De T., lawyer **42:**607
George, brewer **3:**119
George M., business executive **43:**279
Stephen D., engineer, constructor **H:**114
Warren A., engineer **24:**224
Bechtel Corp. **H:**114 Bechtel
Bechtel-McCone Corp. **H:**114 Bechtel
BECHTNER, Paul, manufacturer **50:**171
BECK
Adam L., manufacturer **29:**487
Allen F., manufacturer **45:**152
Allen V., pharmacist, educator **59:**351
Burton E., business executive **K:**106; **60:**8
Carl (b. 1856), surgeon **30:**303
Carl (b. 1864), surgeon **C:**211
Charles E., bus. exec. **L:**330
Charles E., physician **41:**163
Christian J., shipping executive **36:**526
Claude S., surgeon **D:**305
Earl, business executive **44:**367
Edward S., journalist **31:**22
Ellis W., architect **51:**34
Emil G., surgeon **17:**276
Gilbert M., psychiatrist **42:**532
Harvey G., physician **39:**520
Herbert H., educator, naturalist **49:**201
Horace P., oto-rhinolaryngologist **27:**307
Ira A., lawyer **36:**162
James B., statesman **3:**418
James M., solicitor general **27:**20
Johann H., musician **24:**152
John B., physician **20:**336
Joseph D., congressman **28:**250
Joseph M., jurist **12:**533
Lewis C., chemist **5:**542
Marcus W., judge **32:**291
Robert W., consulting engineer **55:**122
Theoderic R., physician **9:**350
William E., jurist **5:**516
William H., foreign service officer **45:**513
William S., physician, lawyer **29:**477
Beck Family—American ancestor:
John Martin, descendants **27:**20; **29:**477
BECKER
Abraham G., banker **23:**287
Alfred L., lawyer **17:**361
Carl L., educator **33:**504
Charles M., engineer **21:**152
Edmund, rancher **21:**342
Folke, manufacturing exec. **50:**286
Francis L., musician, inventor **15:**51 Becker
Fred H., manufacturer **44:**169
George F., geologist **20:**272; **2:**154 Hague
Gustav L., musician **15:**51
H. Kirke, mfr. **G:**400
Henry A., surgeon **29:**329
Henry C., physician **51:**661
James H., investment banker **55:**437; father of **23:**287
Joseph, bus. exec. **53:**89
Joseph A., agricultural economist **58:**280
Loftus E., lawyer **60:**32
Louis, surgeon **18:**256
Max J., civil engineer **12:**231
Ralph E., lawyer **K:**23
Sherburn M., broker **38:**448
Thomas A., bishop **12:**535
Victor H., engineer **25:**151
Washington, financier **22:**92
Becker Family—American ancestors:
Conrad C., descendant **33:**504
Jan J., descendant **17:**361
BECKERT, Carl R., business exec. **G:**340
BECKETT
A. Grant, banker **51:**588
Ephraim B., inventor **13:**524 Beckett
Frederick A., manufacturer **42:**217
Guy H., mfr. **51:**192
Joe R., lawyer **G:**330
R. Capel, lawyer, tax expert **43:**274
Richard C., lawyer **43:**144
Wesley W., physician **13:**524
Wymond J., lawyer **33:**308
Beckett Paper Co., Hamilton, Ohio **51:**192 Beckett
BECKFORD, Fred A., dentist, educator **35:**222
BECKHAM, John C. W., governor **13:**14
BECKHART, B. Haggott, economist, educator **58:**174
BECKJORD, Walter C., util. exec. **51:**650
BECKLEY, John N., lawyer **5:**278
BECKMAN
Francis J., archbishop **35:**524
Joseph H., contractor **50:**593
William H., lawyer **49:**40
Beckman, J. H., Construction Co., Sioux Falls, S.Dak. **50:**593 Beckman
BECKWITH
Charles M., bishop **13:**503
Clarence G., college pres. **57:**594
Edmund R., lawyer **37:**93
Edward P., chemist, engineer **52:**617
Frank C., mfr. **41:**228
J. Carroll, artist **7:**470
John W., bishop **6:**50
Beckwith Family—American ancestor:
Matthew, descendants **7:**470; **37:**93
BECNEL, Lézin A., engineer **32:**41
BECTON, James A., psychiatrist **59:**83
Bedding, manufactured **36:**239 Haas
BEDDOE
Harry E., realtor **L:**590
Robert E., medical missionary **41:**200
BEDEL, Timothy, soldier **17:**155
BEDELL
Frederick, physicist, engr. **51:**461
Gregory T., bishop **7:**456; **7:**3 McIlvaine; **15:**262 Grant
Gregory T., clergyman **11:**229; **7:**456 Bedell
BEDENKAPP, Glen R., lawyer **52:**191
BEDFORD
Alfred C., industrialist **23:**13
Bruce, manufacturer, banker **49:**478
Charles E., industrialist **C:**200
Edward T., industrialist **22:**67
Frederick H., industrialist **23:**48
Frederick H., Jr., industrialist **41:**572
Frederick T., business exec. **50:**280; **B:**485
Gunning, governor **11:**530
Gunning, statesman **2:**391
Gunning S., physician **9:**361
Bedford (Ind.) Foundry & Machine Co. **38:**298 Sohn; **50:**450 Sohn
Bedford Hills, N. Y., holdup **30:**20 Mayo
BEDFORD-JONES, Henry J. O'B., author **37:**444
Bedford Pulp & Paper Co. **35:**278 Marcuse
Bedford Shoe Co. **35:**350 Goodyear
BEDINGER
George M., congressman **21:**138; **11:**261 Bedinger
Henry, diplomat **11:**261
BEDLE, Joseph D., governor **5:**210
BEDLOW
Henry, poet, mayor **7:**86
William, postmaster **7:**86 Bedlow
Bedott, Widow, pen name **6:**30 Whitcher
Beds
disappearing wall, invented **38:**378 Holmes
folding, invented **14:**204 Woodruff
metal, manufactured **8:**500 Logan
springs **8:**500 Logan; **20:**379 Leggett
Bedspreads
candlewick, production industrialized **38:**262 Bandy
cottage industry production **51:**729 Whitener; **52:**348 Westcott
diamond quilting machine **4:**381 Brown
machine made, first **29:**89 Palmer
manufactured **38:**328 Chase
tufted
improved **52:**348 Westcott
invented **51:**729 Whitener
BEE, Barnard E., soldier **7:**414; **4:**127
BEEBE
Abel, pioneer **3:**395 Beebe
B. Warren, geologist **L:**637
George M., jurist **20:**364
James A., coll. pres. **26:**284
James L., lawyer **53:**583
James M., merchant **14:**66 Morgan
Junius, merchant, banker **25:**244
Lucius, merchant **25:**244
Lucius, author, journalist **55:**4
Milton E., architect **3:**395
William, zoologist **47:**58; **E:**56
Beebe Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **55:**4
Samuel, descendant **25:**244
Beebe, Lucius, & Co., cotton brokers **25:**244 Beebe, L.
Beebe, Morgan & Co., merchants **14:**66 Morgan
Beebe, Lucius, & Sons, leather **25:**244 Beebe, L. & J.
BEEBEE, Alexander M., theologian **27:**212
BEEBER, Dimner, jurist **11:**204
BEEBY, Nell V., editor **45:**345
BEECH
Raymond H., physician **50:**305
Walter H., mfr. **39:**462; **G:**484
Beech Aircraft Corp. **39:**462 Beech; **G:**484 Beech
Beech Creek, Clearfield & Southwestern r.r. built **34:**227 Vanderbilt
BEECHER
Catherine E., educator **3:**128
Charles, clergyman **3:**131
Charles E., paleontologist **13:**564
Donald B., business executive **N-63:**323
Edward, clergyman **3:**128
Eunice W. B., author **3:**130
Frederick H., soldier **13:**543
George, clergyman **3:**128
Henry Ward, clergyman **3:**129; associate **14:**156 King; attorneys **1:**145 Tracy; **2:**342 Abbott; 493 Shearman; **3:**252 Porter; **10:**474 Sterling; **27:**25 Evarts; statute **2:**365 Ward; suit **8:**100 Tilton; writings completed **31:**141 Beecher
James C., clergyman **3:**131
Lyman, clergyman **3:**126; **5:**459 Channing; prosecuted for heresy **12:**94 Wilson
Thomas K., clergyman **3:**131
William C., lawyer **31:**141

William H., clergyman 3:128
Willis J., theologian 16:305
Beecher Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 3:126; 31:141
Beech-Nut Life Savers, Inc. 43:500 Noble; 48:17 Arkell
Beech-Nut Packing Co. 23:251 Lipe; 35:15 Arkell; 48:17 Arkell
BEECHWOOD, Floyd F., industrialist 51:264
BEECKMAN, R. Livingston, governor of R.I. B:403; 52:149
BEEDE, Victor A., forester, educator 47:366
Beef extract 7:306 Borden
Beef trust. See Trusts, Industrial
BEEGHLY
Charles M., business executive J:246
Leon A., manufacturer G:464
BEEGLE, Frederick N., manufacturer 19:90
BEEKMAN
Benjamin B., lawyer 17:193
Charles K., lawyer 30:420
Cornelius C., banker 17:192
Dow, judge 34:330
Frederick W., clergyman 51:278
Gerardus, colonial governor 10:461
Henry R., jurist 12:469
James W., capitalist 12:58
Ross, pseudonym 26:178 Dey
William, colonist 12:58 Beekman
William B., broker 33:489
Beekman Family—American ancestor:
William (or Wilhelmus), descendants 12:58; 30:420; 33:489; 34:330
BEEKS, William T. S., lawyer 21:181
BEEMAN, Lyman A., manufacturer J:85
BEEMER, Allen D., banker 17:23
Beemer, Nebr., founded 17:23 Beemer
BEER
Edwin, surgeon C:495
George L., historian 19:167
Lisl (Eloise Crowell Smith), artist, author I:67
Mrs. Sanel, artist, author I:67
William, librarian 12:442
Beer
American barley proteins used 27:32 Wahl
bottled, introduced 12:23 Busch; 30:514 Schaefer
brewers 3:119 Bechtel; 342 Pabst; 12:23 Busch; 35 Lemp; 25:260 Kendall; 29:126 Feigenspan; 488 Ruppert; 489 Ruppert; 30:514 Schaefer; 35:440 Deute; 38:224 Brand; 450 Busch; 39:404 Yoerg; 40:420 Drury; 55:331 Schmidt; 446 Cowell
brewing apparatus 3:433 Sargent; 6:102 Stobaeus; 27:32 Wahl
brewing instruction 27:32 Wahl; 43 Henius
financial affairs of industry, expert on 55:494 Wiss
marketing
six-pack introduced 55:446 Cowell
snap-top can introduced 55:447 Cowell
non-alcoholic 27:32 Wahl
sealed-aging process 55:332 Schmidt
BEERS
Alfred B., jurist 20:478
Clifford W., mental hygiene movement founder E:430; 34:140; associate 38:46 Meyer
Ethel Lynn, author 8:358
Frederick, business exec. 42:551
George E., lawyer 39:256
Henry A., author, educator 44:282
Nathan T., dermatologist 41:175
Reid L., physician 50:499
Seth P., lawyer 7:297 Beers
William H., insurance executive 33:452
William H., lawyer 40:140
Beers Family—American ancestors:
Anthony, descendant 20:478
James, descendant 39:256; 42:551; 44:282
BEERY, Roy F., Jr., petroleum engr. 51:340
Bees
beeswax, manufactured 41:359 Dadant
culture, improved 25:253 Root; 41:359 Dadant; 48:296 Phillips
hives, wooden 24:399 Langstroth
honeycomb foundations, manufactured 41:359 Dadant; 48:129 Lotz
stings, used in medicine 16:133 Swann
studied 11:347 Kirtland; 13:567 Hyatt; 17:338 McLain; 20:388 Leach; 24:399 Langstroth
BEESE, Charles W., educator 52:281
BEESLEY, Eugene N., pharmaceutical exec. K:637
Beeson, Jacob, lawyer 11:521 Jackson
Beetles
authority 29:224 Schwarz
collection 24:339 Dury
Pselaphidae, authority 55:90 Park
studies 26:308 Dimmock
See also Insects
Beets and beet sugar
bounty payments, passed by congress 29:139 Costigan
factories
first in N.Y. 22:152 Hotchkiss
second in U.S. 20:380 Cutler
industry, developed 8:488 Kedzie; 12:475 Ware; 20:130 Palmer; 40:249 Lippitt
pioneer 2:324 Child, D. L.
BEEUWKES, Adelia M., educator, nutritionist 52:270
BEGEMAN, Louis, educator 49:540
BEGG, Colin L., urologist 31:116
BEGGS
Daniel R., manufacturer 45:135
Frederic, lawyer 34:371
George E., Jr., mfr. L:135
George Erle, engineer 39:179
John I., financier 20:172; inheritance tax suit 24:75 Kronshage
Lyall T., lawyer 58:214
Thomas M., museum director, painter J:96
Beggs Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant 39:179
BEGHTOL, Maxwell V., lawyer 48:318
BEGOLE, Josiah W., governor 5:275
BEGUELIN, Henry E., merchant 1:317
BEHAN
Kate W., philanthropist 14:314
William J., merchant 14:314
Behavioral Science, journal, founded 62:154 McCormick
BEHEL, Aquila O., lawyer 16:390
BEHLE, Augustus C., surgeon 51:375
BEHN
Hernand, communications exec. 53:7
Sosthenes, communications exec. 53:7
BEHNEMAN, Harold M. F., internist G:416
BEHRE, Gerhard F., banker 42:259
BEHREND
Bernard A., engineer 35:275
Ernst R., manufacturer 31:312
Otto F., manufacturer 46:177
Rudolph B., lawyer 43:428
BEHRENDS, Adolphus J., clergyman 8:16
BEHRENDT, Leo A., ceramic engineer 52:441
BEHRENS
Herman A., insurance executive 34:167
William J., business executive 31:171
BEHRENSMEYER, Charles F., architect 48:596
Behring sea controversy 1:134; 3:269 Foster; 4:415 Duane; 5:411 Phelps; 6:60 Coudert; 7:457 Carter; 9:160; 28:448 Hamlin
BEHRINGER
Albert C., businessman 41:455
Grover F., manufacturer 58:575
BEHRMAN
Martin, mayor 14:371
S. N., playwright 58:200
BEHYMER, Lynden E., impresario F:522
"Bei Mir Bist du Schoen" popular song 58:150 Secunda
BEICH
Otto G., mfr. 51:597
Paul F., mfr. 34:144
Paul M., mfr. 54:72
Beich, Paul F., Co., candy, Bloomington, Ill. 34:144 Beich; 54:72 Beich
BEIDLER, Paul, architect H:166
BEIER, Walter C., printing executive 49:127
Beiger, Martin V., inventor 30:451 Eberhart
BEIK, Arthur K., educator 38:121
BEILFUSS, Albert W., printer 16:144
BEIMDIEK, George S., industrialist F:407
BEINECKE
Edwin J., bus. exec. 57:330
Frederick W., bus. exec. 56:30
William S., lawyer, bus. exec. K:405
Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library presented to Yale 56:31 Beinecke
BEINFIELD, Henry H., surgeon 55:566
BEIRN, Martin J., business exec. 33:344
Beirut, Syria (later Beirut, Lebanon)
American University of 19:177 Bliss; H. S. Jewett professorship 35:126 Jewett; 57:635 Dodge
medical school 40:193 Ward
Syrian Protestant college 9:554 Dodge; 19:176 Bliss; 177 Bliss, H. S.
BEISE, S. Clark, banker I:52
BEISLER, Simon A., urologist 57:267
BEISSEL, Johann C., religious leader 7:497
BEITH, Robert B., publisher M:268
BEITLER, Abraham M., judge 29:485
BEL, George S., cardiologist 30:69
Belair Co., sugar 25:350 Dymond, John, Sr.
BELASCO, David, producer, director, playwright 14:83, 60:327; associates 38:305 Walker; 415 Ginager; 619 Warfield
BELCHER
Frank G., business executive 47:293
Frank J, Jr., banker 42:192
Jonathan, colonial governor 6:301
Wallace E., civil engineer 47:691
Warren J., manufacturer, inventor 33:111
Belcher Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendant 33:111
BELDEN
Albert C., surgeon 3:251
Augustus A., agriculturist 19:342
Charles F. D., librarian 23:53
Ellsworth B., judge 37:144
Frank A., utilities executive 32:42
Henry M., educator A:297
Joseph C., manufacturer 39:176
Paul B., mfr. 57:688
Robertson L., business executive 62:87
Webster W., roentgenologist 23:228
Belden Family—American ancestor:
Richard (Bayldon), descendants 19:342; 23:228; 32:42; 39:176
Belden Mfg. Co. G:150 Jacobs; H:99 Craigmile
BELDING
Alvah N., manufacturer 18:416
Anson Wood, editor, educator 55:564
Milo M., manufacturer 1:437; 18:416
Belding Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendants 1:437; 55:564
William, descendant 18:416
Belding, Mich., founded 1:437 Belding
Belding Bros., silk manufacturers 1:437; 18:416 Belding
Belding Heminway Co., Inc., N.Y. City, textiles, history 61:182 Johnston
BELEW, David O., lawyer 51:50
BELFIELD, Henry H., educator 20:174
Belfont Iron Works Co., Ironton, Ohio 30:174 Gilfillan
Belgian American Educational Foundation, Inc. 32:293 Shaler; 58:556 Galpin
Belgian Congo
exploration 7:140 Sanford
Parc National Albert, established 26:130 Akeley
resources developed 22:8 Guggenheim; C:47 Guggenheim
Belgium
art treasures restored H:18-9 Sawyer
Commission for Relief in C:1; 56:296 Hoover
diplomatic relations with U.S. 1:534 Jones
petroleum products industry 37:500 Melamid
reforestation 28:126 Pack
World War I relief work C:2 Hoover; 25:46 Bicknell; 24:433
"Believe It or Not" cartoons 41:571 Ripley
BELIN, F. Lammot, diplomat G:493
BELKIN, Samuel, university president G:373
BELKNAP
Charles, naval officer, bus. exec. 44:179
Charles, H., jurist 12:476
George E., naval officer 42:22
George M., educator and political scientist 56:116
Jeremy, clergyman 7:204
Raymond H., insurance executive J:174; 52:294
Reginald R., naval officer E:32
Robert L., business executive 30:396
William B., manufacturer 16:86 Belknap
William B., bus. exec. 51:740
William E., engineer 31:442
William G., soldier 4:23 Belknap
William R., merchant 16:86
William W., statesman 4:23; impeachment 4:22 Carpenter; 14:28
Belknap Family—American ancestor:
Abraham, descendants 30:396; 31:442; 42:22; 44:179
Belknap, Inc. See Belknap Hardware & Manufacturing Co.
Belknap Hardware & Manufacturing Co., Louisville, Ky. 16:86 Belknap; 58:259 Bottorff
Belknap, Johnson & Powell, umbrellas 36:556 Johnson
BELL
Agrippa N., sanitarian 8:210
Albert C., lawyer 45:495
Albert M., physician 36:311
Alexander Graham, inventor 6:220; co-workers 27:8 Watson; 29:98 Tainter; rivals in invention of telephone 4:454 Gray; 9:414 Dolbear; associate in deaf-mute instruction 12:62 Hitz; associate in airplane experiments 15:401 Curtiss; telephone apparatus improved 21:6 Berliner; patent monopoly broken 28:30 Brown; Science, journal, established 34:338 Cattell
Alexander Melville, educator 9:517
Alfred L., radiologist 59:425
Alphonzo E., oil operator 36:450
Bernard I., clergyman, college president 43:202
Bryan, insurance broker 35:339
Charles H., governor 11:137
Charles H., rear admiral 2:104
Charles J., banker 21:33

Charles J., governor 13:296
Charles U., jurist 18:362
Clarke, lawyer 13:204
Daniel W., under secretary of the treasury and banker F:71; 56:336
David E., economist, governement official J:523
Dixon T., printer, publisher 54:93
Edward A., artist 44:359
Edward B., hotel exec. 55:50
Elexious T., pathologist 52:463
Enoch F., missionary 34:403
Eric T., mathematician, author 54:225
Ernest R., lawyer 57:661
Forrest G., physician 50:389
Francis R., lawyer 46:323
Frank F., banker 5:70
Frank F., engineer G:89
George, soldier 25:410
George G., manufacturer 36:351
George W., educator 19:196
Henry H., rear admiral 2:103; 49
Hill M., university chancellor 20:277
Isaac, capitalist 7:536
Isaac B., lawyer 19:182
Jacob, shipbuilder 24:219
James, senator 7:531
James F., soldier 22:276
James F., industrialist G:216
James M., soldier 19:462
James R., physician J:513
James S., miller 15:41
James W., educator 53:227
John, soldier, legislator 11:125 Bell
John, governor 11:126
John, statesman 3:39
John C., congressman 13:230 Gabbert
John G., business executive 38:190
John H., physician 25:421
Joseph E., clergyman, classicist 14:393 Bell
Joshua F., congressman 13:581
Laird, lawyer 51:36
Lawrence D., manufacturer F:51
Lilian, author 14:393
Luther V., physician 22:160
Marshall O., lawyer 49:479
Merle, manufacturer 38:10
Nicholas M., merchant 12:22
Peter H., governor 9:67
Robert K., lawyer 53:514
Robert N., mining engineer 37:136
Samuel, governor 11:125
Samuel, merchant 15:41 Bell
Samuel D., jurist 12:145
Sydney, pen-name I:356 Decker
Terrel H., U.S. secretary of education N-63:31
Theodore S., physician 6:385
Thomas S., jurist 17:170
Ulric, journalist 45:266
Vereen M., author 39:59
Will O., physician 33:321
William A., capitalist 24:404
William A., educator 12:183
William B., industrialist 46:45
William D., author, newspaper publisher 54:93
William P., golf course architect 42:226
William T., lawyer, florist 16:350
Bell Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendants 24:219; 34:403
Henry, descendant 15:41; 46:45
James, descendants 25:421; 36:450
John, descendants 7:531; 11:125; 126; 18:362; 22:160
Thomas, descendant 35:339
William, descendant 22:276
Bell Aircraft Corp. F:51 Bell
Bell & Gossett Co. H:284 Gossett; J:222 Moore
Bell & Howell Co., Chicago, motion picture equipment D:255 Howell; 37:254 McNabb
Bell, Lewis & Yates, coal 28:263 Yates
Bell Ringers, Guild of, Boston 20:121 Nichols
Bell Stores, Chattanooga, Tenn. 54:624 Horton
Bell Telephone Co.
competitors 14:216 Dougherty
history 5:162 Hubbard; 15:322 Bethell; 16:234 Louderback; 21:137 Sabin; 28:50 Vail
incorporated in Pa. 21:329 Cornish
manufacturing department 15:123 Thayer
organized 6:221 Bell; 27:9 Watson
patent suits, held expired 14:216 Dougherty
U. S. suit against 3:277 Strawbridge; 6:221
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, N.J. L:134
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., N. Y. city 22:278 Crandall; 23:36 Carty, 25:184 Arnold; 56:52 Kelly
"Fastax" camera developed 36:400 Wolf
transistors developed I:404 Brattain
See also American Tel. & Tel. Co.

BELLAMY
David, business exec. 46:138
Edward, author 1:263
Elizabeth W., author 12:269
Emmett H., lawyer 41:596
F. Wilder, broker 46:394
Francis, clergyman, editor 47:52
George A., social settlement director 49:29
Joseph, clergyman 7:78; controversy 9:86 Wheelock
Marsden, lawyer 55:233
Bellamy Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 47:52; 55:233
BELLANCA
Frank M., labor leader, bus. exec. 52:86
Giuseppe M., aeronautical designer 52:87
Bellanca Aircraft Corp. 52:86 Bellanca; 52:87 Bellanca
BELLAR, Charles J., manufacturer 35:389
BELLAW, Americus W., humorist 5:549
Bellco Glass Co., Vineland, N.J. 55:455 Limpert
Belle Meade, Tenn., stock farm 9:213 Jackson
Belle of the Union, sobriquet 6:440 Levert
BELLEAU, Hercules E., lawyer 51:337
BELLEMERE, Fred, lawyer 50:358
BELLER, Abraham J., surgeon E:135
Belleview College and Seminary 35:152 White
Bellevue (Ky.) Commercial & Savings Bank, founded 31:183 Smith
Bellevue Hospital Medical College, N. Y. city
founded 2:31 Sayre; 354 Hosack; 9:357 Wood; 28:275 Doremus
merged 2:31 Sayre
See also N. Y. Univ., medical school; N. Y. city, hospitals, Bellevue
Bellfonte, Va., first settler 12:121 Lewis
BELLINGER
Charles B., jurist 16:56 Dolph; 18:214 Cotton
Frank E., physician 41:170
Herman C., mining executive 37:483
BELLINGHAM, Richard, col. gov. 5:421
Bellingham, Wash., development 16:42 Jacobs
BELLINGRATH
Mary N. E., philanthropist 47:329
Walter D., philanthropist 45:52
William A., merchant 24:467
Mrs. William A., philanthropist 47:329
BELLOMONT, Earl of (Coote, R.) 7:373
BELLOWS
Albert F., artist 7:464
Francis L., underwriter 17:25
George W., artist 20:77
Henry A., jurist 12:435
Henry W., clergyman 3:261
Howard P., aurist 26:175
Bellows Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendant 20:77
John, descendant 26:175
Bellows Falls, Vt.
founded 20:78 Bellows
locks on Conn. river 11:168 Morey
Bellows Falls (Vt.) Machine Co., paper 30:108 Babbitt
Bells
church, first 14:247 Hanks
manufactured 3:334 McShane; 21:372 Revere; 22:432 Starr; 39:318 Hill; 570 Meneely
stamping process developed 39:318 Hill
BELMONT
August (b. 1816), banker, diplomat 11:499
August (b. 1853), banker, sportsman 37:25
August (b. 1882), banker 4:212
August (b. 1908), investment banker K:168
Perry, lawyer, politician 11:500; D:349
Belmont, Calif.
Howard Foundation for Tubercular Children 37:505 Warren; 38:64 Howard
sanatorium for the tubercular 37:504 Warren
school 2:258 Reid
Belmont, Mo., battle 4:137 McClernand; 298 Logan; 9:212
Belmont Iron Works 40:356 Hirsh
BELO, Alfred H., journalist 1:205
BELOCK, Harry D., engineer, mfr. J:171
Belock Instrument Corp. J:171 Belock
Beloit, Wis.
founded 10:246 White
Free Press, newspaper 39:245 Ingersoll
Savings Bank 54:67 Van Lone
State Bank M:110 Adams
Beloit (Wis.) College
founded 3:184 Chapin
presidents 3:184 Chapin; 185 Eaton; 31:294 Holden; F:276 Eaton; H:326 Croneis
Sociology Dept. created 54:456 Ballard
treasure-hunting expenditions G:339 Craig
Beloit (Wis.) Iron Works 25:220 Aldrich
BELSER
Irvine F., lawyer K:438
Karl J., architect, land planner 58:389

BELSTERLING, Charles S., Lawyer, corporation official E:232
BELT, Orrien C., merchant 48:385
Belt Railroad & Stockyard Co., formed 31:368 Ijams
Beltemp, Inc., Detroit L:370 Beltz
BELTING, Arthur W., urologist 31:150
Belton (S.C.) Cotton Mills 32:396 Smyth
BELTRAN
Basil R., surgeon 37:247
Orlando A., musician, author 47:389
Belts and belting
improved 26:62 Schieren
industrial, leather 40:422 Schieren; D:345 Schieren
manufactured 14:387-88 Ladew; 23:177 Schieren; 26:62 Schieren; 27:19 Willard; 29:288 Page
punch and die 26:28 Bristol, F. B.
standardized 27:19 Willard
steel fastener 26:27 Bristol
BELTZ
Charles R., engineer L:370
James N., manufacturer 58:164
Beltz Engineering Laboratories, Detroit L:370 Beltz
Belvidere, Ill., bank 51:129 Funderberg
Belwin, Inc., N.Y.C., music publishers 51:349 Winkler
BELYEA, Brynn W., transportation executive 36:150
BEMAN
Nathan S. S., clergyman, educator 5:550
Solon S., architect 14:304
BEMELMANS, Ludwig, painter, writer 48:184
BEMENT, Alon, painter, educator 41:495
Bemidji, Minn., newspapers 51:128 Mitchell
Bemidji (Minn.) State College 51:215 Sattgast
BEMIS
Edward W., economist B:434
George P., soldier, banker 11:557
George P., mayor 36:295 Connell
Harold E., veterinarian 24:151
Horace E., lumberman 17:418
Judson, manufacturer K:204
Merrick, physician 12:95
Bemis Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendant 12:95
Bemis Bros. Bag Co. K:204-5 Bemis
Bemis Heights, N. Y., battle 1:53 Arnold; 54 Kosciuszko; 56 Wilkinson; 76 Poor; 113
BEMISS
John H., physician, educator 9:132
Samuel M., physician 9:464
Ben Bolt, song, origin of 4:322 English
Ben Hur, novel 4:363; 5:404 Wallace; 30:458 Mattingly
Ben Mont Papers, Inc. 38:588 Hurlbut
BENADE, Andrew, bishop 5:195
Benauly, pen name 2:343 Abbott
BENCHLEY, Robert, actor 33:13
BENCHOFF, Howard J., educator F:318
BENDA, Clemens E., neuropsychiatrist 61:53
BENDER
Albert F., Jr., lawyer, government official 61:219
Harold H., philologist D:309
Ida C., educator 21:207
Irving E., psychologist, educator 61:213
Leonard F., pediatrician 32:151
Robert J., journalist 28:366
W. Ralph G., psychologist 55:68
Wilbur J., educator, found. exec. 57:65
BENDERE, Edward C., banker 38:573
BENDES, Jacob H., physician 51:465
BENDETSEN, Karl R., mfr. L:481
BENDHEIM
Leroy S., lawyer J:268
Robert A., textile exec. L:361
Bendix Aviation Corp., Eclipse division 40:156 McGrath
Bendix Corp., The M:220 Blumenthal
Bendix trophy. See Aeronautics, racing
BENDIXEN, Peter A., surgeon 33:276
BENDIXSEN, Aage, merchant 38:390
Bends. See Caisson disease
BENEDEK, Martin H., manufacturer L:24
BENEDICT
Alfred B., lawyer 25:197
Andrew B., university exec. 42:308
Asa G., educator 7:257
C. Harry, metallurgist 52:445
Charles C., lawyer 38:555
Clarence W., association president, business executive 60:128
Curtis T., lawyer 3:529
David, clergyman 9:468
Edward B., surgeon, educator 59:315
Erastus C., educator 5:415
Harris M., educator 38:174
Harry Y., university president D:389
Henry H., mfr. A:146
Jay L., army officer 42:364
Lewis, soldier 5:361
Lorenzo, manufacturer 23:59

Loyal C., engineer C:201
Ruth F. (Mrs. Stanley R.), anthropologist 36:469
Wayne L., chemist and lawyer 56:465
William S., lawyer 9:498
Benedict Family—American ancestors:
Philip, descendant 9:498
Thomas, descendants 3:529; 7:257; 23:59; 25:197; 38:174; 42:308; 364; 56:465; 59:315
Benedict College, Columbia, S.C.
growth (1944-1965) 52:162 Bacoats
history 52:162 Bacoats
presidents 13:409 Osborn; 52:162 Bacoats
BENEDUM, Paul G., oil exec. K:445
Benedum-Trees Oil Co. 32:217 Trees; K:445 Benedum
Beneficial Association Group Conference 51:42 Keefer
Beneficial Industrial Loan Corp. C:344 Reichart
Beneficial Loan Corp., N.Y. City, account 59:148
BENET
Christie, lawyer A:238; 40:50
Stephen V., soldier 30:446
Stephen Vincent, poet A:215; 33:30
William Rose poet, editor, author A:214; 37:56
Benét Family—American ancestor:
Estevan, descendant 33:30
BENEZET, Anthony, philanthropist 5:419
BENGS, Hilding A., psychiatrist 44:342
BENGSTON, Norman E., mfr. 47:205
Benguet Consolidated, Inc. 52:218 Haussermann
BENHAM
Andrew E. K., rear admiral 5:425
DeWitt M., clergyman 7:115
Fred R., lawyer 44:204
Guy E., banker, public off. 56:272
Henry W., engineer 4:277
Robert T., soldier 6:13
Benham Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 44:204
Benicia Boy, sobriquet 3:370
BENIOFF, Hugo, seismologist 54:362
BENJAMIN
Alfred H., manufacturer 20:349
David M., lumberman 16:262
Dowling, physician 5:90
Edward B., corporation official L:96
Emanuel V., manufacturer 3:280
George H., lawyer 29:455
George P., merchant 32:307
Hamilton F., broker 29:338
Harry, physician, endocrinologist F:119
Isaac, soldier 5:90 Benjamin
Jack A., business executive 49:115
John A., urologist, educator K:591
Joseph, soldier 5:90 Benjamin
Judah P., statesman 4:285; partners 5:393 Sparks; 13:138 Barton; 15:161 Micou; collaborator 7:496 Slidell; flight 5:3 Breckinridge; 33:208 Phelan
Julien E., cardiologist E:217; 58:684
Marcus, editor 40:28
Park, editor 7:166
Raphael, rabbi 10:505
Raymond, lawyer 41:197
Reuben M., jurist 8:435
Richard N., business executive N-63:319
Robert M., lawyer 52:227
Robert S., lawyer, motion picture exec. K:385
Roy A., architect 52:289
Samuel G. W., artist 7:26
William E., publisher, financier 35:143
Benjamin Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 7:26; 166; 16:262; 29:338; 455; 32:307; 35:143; 40:28
Joseph, descendant 5:90
Benjamin & Bell, publishers 35:143 Benjamin
Benjamin, E., Co., Inc. L:96 Benjamin
Benjamin Electric Co., Chicago 44:334 Steele
Benjamin & Johnes, manufacturers, Newark, N.J. 20:349
BENKARD, J. Philip, broker 26:273
BENKERT, Ambrose W., investment banker 49:258
BENN, Alonzo N., mfr., inventor A:333
Benn, Joseph, Corp. 36:72 Denby
BENNER
Edward H., real estate exec. 52:58
Raymond C., chemical engineer 39:436
Winthrop W., manufacturer 39:437
Benner Family—ancestor:
Henry, descendants 39:436; 437
BENNESON, Cora A., lawyer 17:398
BENNET, John B., soldier 22:386
BENNETT
Alden J., banker 19:208
Alfred, manufacturer A:449
Arthur J., manufacturer 39:234
Arthur K., surgeon 53:520
Caleb P., governor 11:533
Caswell, jurist 12:442
Charles A., educator 33:310
Charles D., physician 34:499
Charles E., educator 35:424
Clarence F., manufacturer 39:75
Claude E., banker 44:210
Claude H., hotel exec. 42:166
Corwin R., lawyer 38:521
Earl W., business executive 58:160
Edmund H., jurist 11:178
Edward, educator, engineer 39:416
Edward H., architect, city planner 44:140
Floyd, aviator 29:103
Frank M., naval officer 20:224
Fred S., merchant 23:170
George S., financier 15:387
Granville G., bishop 62:205
Henry E., educator 36:275
Henry W. N., physician 53:394
Horace W., financier, realtor 31:220
James E., lawyer, judge 50:681
James Gordon (b. 1795), journalist 7:241; compared to Greeley 3:451; 33:468 Lahm
James Gordon (b. 1841), journalist 7:242; Arctic expedition 3:282 DeLong; prize cup for aviation 15:401
James H., physician 47:225
James L., lawyer 8:433
James O'D., journalist 30:188
Joan, actress G:377
John, author 43:555
John B., lawyer, congressman 50:409
John C., Jr., aviation executive 58:677
John E., soldier, jurist 14:335
John F., industrialist 52:234
John G., capitalist 16:352
John H., inventor, manufacturer 18:370
Joseph, lawyer 2:398
Joseph A., merchant 19:290
Josiah K., lawyer 8:373
Lawrence, lawyer 56:371
Lester, photoengraver, lithographer 48:579
Logan J., biologist, conservationist 47:187
Louis, lawyer 2:216
Marion H., physician, civic leader 49:112
Martin, insurance executive 32:189
Melba B., (Mrs. Francis H.), author, civic leader 54:633
Merill K., economist, educator 55:319
Mills, oil operator 42:292
Milo L., jurist 11:178 Bennett
Philip A., congressman 40:436
Raymond F., engineer 38:57
Richard, colonial governor 7:333
Richard, actor 33:496
Robert, descendants 19:208; 32:189; 38:521; 56:371
Robert R., archaeologist 24:119
Russell H., mining engineer, business executive K:146
Sanford F., physician 7:525; 19:429 Webster
Smith, lawyer 5:366
Thomas, governor 12:164
Winchester, manufacturer 48:32
Ziba, merchant, banker 15:387 Bennett
Bennett Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendant 24:119
James, descendant 15:387
Job (Bennet), descendant 38:57
John, descendants 18:370; 22:386; 35:424; 53:394
Joseph, descendant 22:216
Richard, descendant 48:32
Robert, descendants 19:208; 32:189; 38:521
Bennett College, Greensboro, N.C. 47:187 Jones
Bennett, Horace W., & Co. 31:221 Bennett
Bennett Contracting Corp. 38:57 Bennett
Bennett, James E., & Co., Chicago 51:683 Miller
Bennett, James Gordon, International Aeronautic Cup
donated 33:468 Lahm
first contest, winner 33:468 Lahm
BENNETTE, Howard, oil executive 26:152
Bennett's, paints, Salt Lake City I:218 Bennett
BENNING, Henry A., mfr. H:265
BENNINGHOVEN
Carl D., radiologist 60:209
Rhein, business executive 53:363
BENNINGTON, Wesley H., lawyer, inventor 21:402
Bennington, Vt.
battle 1:81; 85 Warner
Colonial shrine sponsored 39:87 Booth
founded 1:473 Robinson
galleries and museums
Bennington Museum, founded 52:317 Spargo
Gazette, newspaper 8:261 Haswell
jurisdiction dispute 1:86 Warner
named 6:304 Wentworth
Bennington (Vt.) College
campus donated 53:414 Franklin
curriculum revised 51:455 Leigh
founded 53:414 Franklin
organized 39:87 Booth; 51:455 Leigh
presidents 51:455 Leigh; G:185 Jones; I:126 Burkhardt; 436 Fels
Bennington College for Women, movement to organize 39:87 Booth
Bennington & Rutland railway 4:322 McCullough
Bennington (Vt.) Wax Paper Co. 38:588 Hurlbut
BENNION
Howard S., engineer F:295
Vernal R., engineer 51:404
BENNS, F. Lee, educator 54:243
Benny, Jack, comedian 60:207 Anderson
BENOIT
Constant A., mfr. 40:115
Constant A., Jr., mfr. M:13
Emile, educator, economist 62:75
BENOLIEL, Peter A., bus. exec. M:252
BENSEL
James B., poet 4:356
John A., engineer 11:239
BENSINGER
Arthur B., lawyer 26:338
Benjamin E., bus. exec. J:97; 62:103
Moses, merchant 14:294
Bensley Water Co., San Francisco, Calif. 15:308 Shafter
BENSON
Aaron S., banker 18:305
Adolph B., educator 49:206
Alden R., merchant 20:89
Alfred W., senator, jurist 21:363
Allan L., author 35:231
Arthur W., pediatrician 35:33
Byron D., oil operator 30:537 McKelvy; 538 Hopkins; 35:112 Benson
C. Beverly, engineer 46:284
Carl, pen name 6:366 Bristed
Charles E., educator 50:363
Clifford D., surgeon K:80
Egbert, jurist 3:461
Emil J., lawyer 50:238
Eugene, artist 13:458 Fletcher
Ezra T., secretary of agriculture I:21
F. Murray, lawyer, public official 51:50
Frank W., painter, etcher F:426; 41:66
Frank W., governor 14:439
Guy A., lawyer 39:373
Henry K., chemist 44:263
John H., calligrapher, sculptor 44:538
John T., zoologist 18:380
Joseph P., physician 44:592
Robert L., allergist 46:462
Samuel C., clergyman, author B:100
Simon, lumberman 33:387
William S., naval officer B:48; 23:388
William S., business executive 35:112
Benson Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 18:305; 35:33; 112; 231
Benson Polytechnic School, Portland, Ore. benefactor 33:387 Benson
"Benson's Folly," pipe line, built 35:112 Benson
BENSWANGER, William E., baseball exec. 57:519
BENT
Charles, territorial governor 19:172
Charles D., merchant 19:365
Ernest F., business executive 47:515
George P., manufacturer 18:69
H. Stanley, builder 40:514
H. Stanley, Jr., builder 40:515
James E., banker, construction executive N-63:163
Quincy, business executive 45:36
Silas, jurist 12:344
Silas, naval officer 12:344 Bent
Silas, author 34:82
William W., pioneer 19:173
Bent Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 18:69; 34:82; 40:514; 515; 45:36; 47:371
BENTLEY
Alvin M., U.S. congressman 54:187
Charles H., packer 35:416
Daniel V., physician, business executive 49:300
Edwin, physician 6:374
Franklin R., lawyer 16:288
Henry, lawyer, reformer 28:18
Herbert, manufacturer 26:303
James K., surgeon 23:306
John, lawyer 24:363
John A., pension commissioner 13:412; partner 20:297 Seaman
Madison, psychologist 45:406
Neil I., ophthalmologist 45:149
Raymond, lawyer 30:194
Thomas W., manufacturer 24:286
William, antiquarian 10:220 Fowle; 13:291 Alden
Wilson A., meteorologist 23:172
Bentley Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 23:306; 30:194

Bentley-Knight Electric Co. 20:20 Coffin
Bentley Silk Corp. 24:287 Bentley
BENTON
  Allen R., educator 8:360
  Cassius R., legislator 21:396
  Guy P., educator 15:171
  Herbert E., lawyer 6:114
  James G., soldier, inventor 4:138
  Joel, poet, essayist 8:200
  John E., lawyer 37:188
  John R., engineer 22:193
  Linn B., inventor A:89
  Stanley P., manufacturer G:351
  Thomas H., artist G:502
  Thomas H., statesman 4:399; duels 7:208 Carroll; 13:322 Lucas; campaign for governor 12:305 Polk; statues 8:285 Hosmer; 10:371 Doyle
  William, assistant secretary of state G:91
Benton Family—American ancestors:
  Andrew, descendants 8:360; 22:193
  Edward, descendant 8:200
Benton, U.S. gunboat 12:358 Phelps
Benton & Bowles G:92 Benton; 231 Hobler; 348 Bowles; L:193 Bloede; 55:341 Lusk
Benton College of Law, St. Louis 39:564 Webb
Benton, Hall & Co., drugs. See Hali-Van Gorder Co.
Benton Harbor, Mich.
  McDonald Health Clinic 39:511 McDonald
  News-Palladium 32:468 Klock
  parks, Jean Klock 32:469 Klock
Benton Harbor (Mich.) Malleable Industries 51:627 Schultz
Bentontown, Tenn., founded 4:400
Bentonville, N. C., battle 4:367 Vandever; 5:328
Bent's Fort, Colo. 19:172 Bent
Benz motor wagon 30:559 Mueller
Benzedrine, developed 53:544 Kline; L:42 Munns
BENZENBERG, George H., engineer 14:205
Benzene, sulfonization improved 27:336 Dennis
BENZIGER, August, painter 44:327
BERANEK, Leo L., physicist, eng. M:561
BERARD, Arthur A., mfr. 56:352
BERARDINO, Michael, brewer 48:568
BERBERIAN, Dicran A., bacteriologist J:153
Berceau, French corvette, captured 25:257 Little
BERCH, Samuel H., manufacturer 40:279
BERCKMANS, Bruce, brewery exec. 54:380
BERCOVICI
  Konrad, writer 46:81
  Naomi LeBrescu (Mrs. Konrad), artist, poet 46:82
BERDAN, John, business executive 49:59
BERDELL
  Charles P., Jr. broker 57:43
  Theodore, broker 38:483
Berdell Bros. Co., investments 38: 484 Berdell; 57:43 Berdell
BERDINE, Harold S., coast guard officer 53:92
Berea (Ky.) College
  developed 30:355 Frost
  development plan, architect 34:342 Gray
  forestry, first prof. 29:489 Mason
  founded as school 24:263 Fairchild; 301 Fee
  gifts 49: 208 Goldthwait
  growth 24:263 Fairchild; 28:347 Fairchild; D:368-9 Hutchins
  history, early 24:301 Fee
  Lincoln institute, founded 35:355 Frost
  physics department 28:347 Fairchild
  presidents 24:263 Fairchild; 30:355 Frost
Berea, Ky., Union Church 24:301 Fee
Berea, Ohio, developed 21:143 Baldwin
Berea Grindstone Co., organized 21:143 Baldwin
Berean, The, Quaker journal 13:181 Gibbons
Berean Institute, Phila. 56:498 Gray
BERENBAUM, Arthur A., physician, educator L:219
BERENDSEN, John C., merchant 44:428
BERENS
  Conrad, physician 26:377
  Conrad, ophthalmologist D:418; 50:75
BERENSON
  Bernard, art historian and expert 48:16
  Lawrence, lawyer 55:458
BERESFORD, Percival, insurance executive 32:277
BERETTA
  John K., banker 37:115
  John W., engineer, banker I:119
Beretta, Greenslade & Assoc. I:119 Beretta
BERG
  Carl, orthopedic surgeon 50:426
  Ernst J., electro-physicist 35:99
  Eugene P., manufacturer K:263
  Gertrude (Mrs. Lewis W.) actress, author 52:105
  Irving H., clergyman, educator 31:233
  Joseph F., clergyman 21:149
  Per T., engineer 14:514
BERGAMINI, Herbert M., surgeon E:411
Bergdoll, Grover C., draft evader, arrested 33:52 Cottrell
Bergdorf Goodman, merchants, N.Y.C. 47:231 Goodman
BERGE, Fritjof E., surgeon 47:496
BERGEN
  John A., banker 31:88
  Paul D., missionary 16:200
  Ralph D., psychiatrist, educator 54:247
  Teunis G., congressman 12:238 Bergen
  Tunis G., lawyer 12:238
Bergen Family—American ancestor:
  Hans Hansen (Bergen or van Bergen), descendants 12:238; 16:200; 31:88
Bergen, N. J., founded 12:91 Edsall
Bergen Swamp Preservation Society 30:476 Baxter
BERGENDAHL, Emil H., surgeon, otolaryngologist 56:427
BERGENER, Gustav J., surgeon 20:411
BERGENGREN
  Anna F., author 14:137
  Roy F., bus. exec. 44:271
BERGENSTAL, Delbert M., physician 48:119
BERGER
  Alexander, industrialist 29:417
  Arthur S., landscape architect 47:312
  Christian L., manufacturer 19:396
  Edmund H., internist, diagnostician 49:197
  Edward H., industrial engineer 46:511
  Frank S., business executive N-63:71
  John M., surgeon 34:516
  Josef, author 57:49
  Julius G., engineer E:369
  Knute, engineer 41:379
  Louis H., mfr. 54:29
  Meyer, journalist 46:178
  Samuel A., lawyer 56:291
  Victor L., congressman 22:163
  William H., manufacturer 27:417
Berger, C. L., & Sons, Inc., Boston 54:29 Berger
BERGERMAN, Melbourne, lawyer, business executive 58:612
BERGEROT, Pierre A., lawyer G:295
BERGERUD, Alf L., business executive, legislator 60:50
BERGETHON, K. Roald, college president J:394
BERGEY, David H., bacteriologist 28: 338
Bergey Manual Trust Fund 28:388 Bergey
BERGH, Henry, philanthropist 3:106
BERGHAUSEN
  Alfred, chemical engineer 48:347
  Oscar, physician 50:233
Berghausen, E., Chemical Co., Cincinnati 48:347 Berghausen
BERGHOFF, Gustav A., industrialist 31:449
Berghoff Bros. Brewery 31:449 Berghoff
BERGIDA, Jerome J., otolaryngologist 58:53
BERGLUND, Alfred, agriculturist 53:97
BERGMAN
  Ingram, mfr. 50:86
  Justin, merchant 48:558
  R. Theodore, urologist J:175
Bergman Knitting Mills, Philadelphia 50:86 Bergman
Bergman's Department Store, Wilkes-Barre 48:558 Bergman
BERGMANN
  Charles, musician 5:416
  Werner, educator, chemist 48:90
BERGSTROM
  George E., architect 16:368
  John N., manufacturer 40:119
BERGVALL, Jakob L., engineer 33:32
Beriberi, control of F:204, 58:412 Williams
BERING, Frank W., hotelman 53:584
Bering Sea controversy. See Great Britain
BERINGER, Lester E., surgeon, army officer 48: 341
BERK, J. Edward, physician K:133
BERKANDER, George F., manufacturer 34:367
BERKEBILE, Orris N., banker 50:22
BERKELEY
  George, bishop 6:255; 5:464 Edwards; benefactions 1:165 Williams; 6:341 Johnson; biographer 15:355 Norton
  Norborne, colonial governor 13:390
  Randolph C., marine officer 50:87
  William, colonial governor 13:383; 5:337 Bacon; 9:290 Lee
  William T., plastic surgeon 62:114
Berkeley, Calif., subdivisions developed 40:524 McDuffie
Berkeley Baptist Divinity School, first president 38:481 Hill
Berkeley Divinity School. See Yale Univ.
Berkeley preparatory school, Boston 38:395 Claflin
Berkeley School, N. Y. city, founded 2:335 White
Berkelium (element) discovered H:274 Seaborg
BERKEY
  Charles P., geologist E:139; 46:489
  Robert P., bus. exec. 50:215
BERKHEISER, Elven J., orthopedic surgeon 43:29
BERKLEY
  Eugene B., business executive N-63:62
  George C., physician 37:353
  Helen, pen name 3:227 Ritchie
  Henry J., psychiatrist 30:114
BERKMAN
  Boris, physician G:370
  David M., physician 47:161
  Jack N., lawyer, corp. exec. M:174
BERKOWITZ
  E. Bertram, mfr. 52:52
  Henry, rabbi 22:55
  Mortimer, publisher 53:124
Berkshire Agricultural Society 24:92 Allen
Berkshire Cotton Manufacturing Co., Adams, Mass. 23:311 Plunkett
Berkshire-Hathaway Co., Providence, R. I., textiles 50:671 McMahon
  See also Hathaway Manufacturing Co.
Berkshire Knitting Mills 27:359 Oberlaender; 35:517 Janssen; 39:91 Hemmerich
Berkshire Life Insurance Co. 20:141 Wyman
Berkshire Medical Institution 20:39 Childs
Berkshire Medical Society 20:39 Childs
Berkshire Music Festival, Lenox, Mass.
  concert series organized 39:16 Koussevitzky; 48:418 Smith; G:217 Koussevitzky
  Tanglewood music shed, built 50:425 Franz
Berkshire Power Co. 27:96 Rorabach
Berkshire school, Sheffield, Mass. 39:357 Buck
BERKY, Oswin W., physician 37:557
BERL, E. Ennalls, lawyer 44:122
BERLE, Adolph A., Jr., lawyer, economist D:26; 56:137
BERLIN
  Bernard S., manufacturer 39:359
  David D., surgeon L:339
  Irving, composer E:10; 34:177 Marks
  John C., oil operator 43:173
Berlin, Germany. See Germany, Post World War II developments
Berlin Tripartite Agreement (1889) 12: 193 Sewall
BERLINER
  Abraham, dentist 53:155
  Emile, inventor 21:6; 13:572 Blake
  Henry A., eng. exec. 56:285
Berliner, Sarah, Research and Lecture Fellowship, established 21:6
BERMAN
  Harry, mineralogist 33:435
  Jacob K., surgeon, educator 60:260
  Louis, physician 39:19
  Oscar, manufacturer B:179
  Oscar, lawyer 59:393
Berman micro-balance. See Mineralogy
BERMINGHAM
  Edward J., investment banker 43:125
  John, explosives expert 31:156
  Thomas C., merchant 16:101
Bermuda biological laboratory for research 25:428 Bristol
Bermuda Conference (1953) I:9 Eisenhower
BERMUDEZ, Edward E., jurist 5:507
BERNADOU, John B., naval officer 9:495
BERNARD
  Caroline M., singer 9:189 Richings, C. M.
  Francis, colonial governor 5:432; 1:105; 106
  George, merchant 38:577
  Germain, pharmacist 44:594
  John, actor 21:159
  Jules E., executive F:434
  Lloyd D., educator 50:654
  Luther L., sociologist, educator 39:308
  Simon, engineer, soldier 24:243; 4:164 Totten; 18:393 Crozet
BERNAYS
  Augustus C., surgeon 6:233
  Murray C., lawyer 54:604
BERNEGAU, Carl M., manufacturer 38:114
BERNET
  Albert, journalist 17:369
  John J., railroad pres. C:324
BERNARD
  C. Melvin, Jr., surgeon M:24
  Harold C., architect J:578
BERNHEIM
  Daniel M., business executive 60:100
  Gotthardt D., historian 9:432
BERNHEIMER
  Adolph, merchant 3:205
  Charles L., merchant 15:411; E:196
  Simon E., manufacturer 5:375
BERNSTEIN
  Aline (Mrs. Theodore), designer 47:598
  Arnold, shipping exec. 56:157
  Arthur, physician I:275
  Benjamin A., mathematician 51:166
  Herman, author, journalist C:116

Leonard, conductor I:374
Lotte K., psychiatrist 57:410
Theresa, artist K:379
BERNTHAL
Theodore G., physiologist, educator 54:485
Walter G., stockbroker 48:474
BEROL, Henry, business executive, sportsman 61:229
Berol Corp. See Eagle Pencil Co.
BEROLZHEIMER, Alfred C., mfg. F:479
BERRESFORD, Arthur W., engineer A:378
BERRIEN
Cornelius R., banker 34:278
F. Kenneth, psychologist, educator 56:43
Frank D., naval officer G:409; 39:442
John, jurist 10:31 Montgomery
John M., statesman 5:298
Berrien Family—American ancestor:
Cornelius Jansen, descendants 34:278; 39:442
Berries, hybrids, developed 33:149 Burbank
See also names of berries, e. g. Loganberry
BERRIGAN, John J., inventor 21:58
BERRISFORD, Paul D., ophthalmologist 33:262
BERRY
A. Moore, lawyer 6:145
Cecil R., banker 55:208
C. Harold, educator, engineer 52:371
Charles W., pediatrician, soldier, public official 37:134
Clarence J., mine and oil operator 27:193; associate 33:79 Holbrook
Edward A., clergyman 27:100
Edward R., scientist 26:385
Edward W., paleontologist, educator 33:491
Fred, banker 47:213
Frederick A., physician 45:154
George L., senator F:277; 36:477
Gordon, otolaryngologist 42:120
Gordon L., relief worker 23:324
Hiram G., soldier 4:154
J. C., business executive 58:690
James D., oil executive 43:204
James H., governor 10:190
Joel H., lawyer, banker 41:338
John C., surgeon A:105; 27:330
John W., bus. exec. M:38
Joseph F., bishop 13:573
Joseph H., manufacturer 18:393
Loren M., bus. exec. M:199
Lucien G., soldier 28:159
Lucien W., educator 7:382
Martha M., philanthropist, educator C:49
Nathaniel S., governor 11:132
Raymond H., lawyer 48:239
Robert M., naval officer 21:57
Thomas, manufacturer 24:426
Thomas, soldier 13:399 Pope
Thomas C., real estate operator F:537
Tiernan B., realtor 31:146
Tom, governor 41:246
Walter Van R., jurist 22:71
William E., educator 48:539
Berry Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant 33:491
James, descendant 31:146
Nathaniel, descendant 28:159
William descendants 23:324; 27:330; 48:539
Berry Bros., varnish mfrs., Detroit 18:393; 24:426 Berry
Berry, L. M., and Co. M:38 Berry; M:199 Berry
Berry Schools C:49 Berry; H:293 Hammond
BERRYHILL
James G., lawyer 17:148
Thomas O., lawyer J:253
BERRYMAN
Clifford K., cartoonist 39:419
John B., manufacturer 34:282
BERSTED, Alfred, manufacturer 56:372
BERTCH, George E., clergyman 19:227
BERTHOLD
Ernst (pseud.) 2:242 Robinson
James S., mfr. H:258
BERTHOLF, Ellsworth P., naval officer 18:348; 13:190 Jarvis
BERTHOT Armand G., banker 48:375
Bertillon method. See Finger prints
BERTINE, Edwin K., lawyer 47:372
BERTINI, Amedeo A., jurist 23:88
Bertram, John, shipowner 7:146 Houghton
BERTRON, Samuel R., util. exec. 44:383
BERTSCH, Charles H., business exec. 49:239
BERVINCHAK, Nicholas, artist 61:11
BERWALD
Stanley E., manufacturer 58:565
William H., musician 6:133
Berwind-White Coal Co. 30:429 Bracket; 38:115 Hinton
BERYL, Louis, financier 53:556
Berylliosis, described 45:543 Nix
Beryllium
commercial uses developed I:362-3 Sawyer
furnace for simultaneous reduction and alloying 55:48 Kjellgren
metallurgy advanced 53:587
poisoning, discovered 44:503 Martland; 45:543 Nix
production 36:288 Gravely; I:362-3 Sawyer; J:509 Kjellgren; 55:48 Kjellgren
Beryllium Corp., history 36:288 Gravely
Besant, Annie, theosophist 8:464 Olcott
BESCHORMAN, William C., industrialist E:455
BESELER, Fred C., advertising exec. 57:383
BESHOAR, Michael, physician 2:373
BESLER, William G., r.r. executive 31:92
BESLEY, Frederic A., surgeon 33:425
BESSE
Arthur, business executive 39:509
Lyman W., merchant 41:284
Ralph M., utility exec. L:647
Besse Family—American ancestor:
Anthony, descendant 41:284
Bessels Emil, scientist 3:281 Hall
Bessemer (Ala.) Coal, Iron and Land Co., history 61:50 Badham
Bessemer Ore Association 34:111 Hanna, L. C.
Bessemer Steamship Co. 31:202 Bowers
Bessemer steel. See Steel
BESSER, Herbert M., manufacturer 59:258
Besser Co., Alpena, Mich. M:92 Park
BESSESEN, Alfred N., surgeon 36:269
BESSEY
Charles E., botanist 8:361
Earle E., physician 23:348
BESSON
Linford S., surgeon 37:274
Samuel A., lawyer 5:96
Besson Family—American ancestor:
Phillip, descendant 38:89 Beasom
BESSUNGER, Morris, art critic 17:142
BEST
Clarence L., manufacturer 40:545
Daniel, inventor, manufacturer 40:544
Frank E., inventor, mfr. F:446
Frederick C., banker 35:444
Gertrude D., publisher 41:291
Mrs. James B., publisher 41:291
John G., manufacturer 56:192
John S., lawyer L:509
Mc Ocal, business executive, agriculturist 46:141
Marjorie A., drama league founder 16:184
Patrick H., businessman, banker 59:133
Philip, manufacturer 3:307
Robert D., publisher 61:63
Willard L., judge 56:401
William H., health official 31:490
William H., lawyer 49:418; F:322
William N., inventor 21:138
Best, Daniel, Agricultural Works 40:544 Best
Best Foods, Inc., merger with Corn Products Co. I:32 Brady
Best Universal Locking System F:446 Best
BESTON, Henry (Henry Beston Sheahan), author 55:397
BESTOR
Arthur E., educator A:336; 33:507
Daniel P., lawyer 10:525
Paul, government official, business executive 49:435
BESWICK
Samuel, lumberman 19:290
William F., neurosurgeon 56:181
Beta ray radon bulb, medical use 30:77 Duffy
Bethany (W. Va.) College
burned 22:363 Pendleton
Campbell farm presented 20:376 Oglebay
founded 4:161 Campbell
Oglebay hall, donor 20:378 Oglebay
presidents 4:161 Campbell; 22:363 Pendleton; 59:323 Cramblet
Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kans.
founded 21:191 Swensson
president 21:191 Swensson
BETHE, Hans A., physicist I:320
BETHEA, Andrew J., lawyer, journalist 33:361
BETHEL, Lawrence L., educator 52:580
Bethel, Maine
Gould Academy 55:15 Bingham
philanthropies 55:14-15 Bingham
Bethel, Mo., communistic colony 12:462 Keil
Bethel College, Russellville, Ky.
becomes a college 6:93 Blewett
English, first prof. 5:280 Waggener
opened as a school 6:93 Blewett
presidents 5:280 Waggener; 27:242 Ryland
Bethel mission for sailors founded 3:60 Hallett
BETHELL
Frank H., hematologist 47:492
Union N., telephone expert 23:217
Bethesda home, Savanah orphanage 1:492 Habersham; 30:301 Pollard
Bethesda-Union Society, orphan home 30:301 Pollard
Bethlehem, Pa.
named, founded 2:170 Zinzendorf; 5:199 Nitschmann
promoter 2:117 Goepp
St. Luke's Hospital 42:544 Butts
Bethlehem Engineering Corp. 37:524 Goodnow
Bethlehem Fabricators, Inc. 35:160 Hutchinson
Bethlehem (Pa.) Foundry & Machine Co. 42:115 Van Sciver
Bethlehem Iron Works 13:74 Fritz
Bethlehem Mines Corp. 28:173 Souder
Bethlehem Shipbuilding Co.
facilities acquired 31:203 Wakeman
Penn Steel Co. merged 31:140 Whipple
Schwab improvement plan inaugurated 33:238 Wood
Bethlehem Steel Corp.
Cambria Steel Co. acquired 34:545 Stackhouse
employee welfare policies 50:4 Grace
history 14:69 Schwab; 521 Taylor; 25:126 Davenport; 50:1 Grace; A:239-40 Schwab; 57:557 Brandt; 57:560 Homer
incorporated 31:269 Snyder
Kalman Steel Co. purchased 33:347 Kalman
Midvale Steel & Ordnance Co. acquired 31:158 Dickson
shipbuilding activities 50:2 Grace
World War I activities 50:2 Grace
World War II activities 50:3 Grace
Bethlehem Transportation Co. 25:183 Oakes
BETHUNE
George W., clergyman 8:166
Louise B., architect 12:9
Mary McLeod (Mrs. Albert Bethune), educator 49:118
Robert A., architect 12:8
Bethune Family—American ancestor:
Divie, descendant 8:166
Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona, Fla. 49:118 Bethune
BETTCHER, Carl W., engineer, bus. exec. 54:241
BETTELHEIM, Edwin S., Jr., military organization executive 49:600
Bettenburg, Townsend. Stolte & Comb, architects J:199 Stolte
BETTENDORF
Edwin J., mfr. E:163; 45:325
Joseph W., manufacturer C:450; 23:20
William P., inventor, mfr. 21:260
Bettendorf, Iowa, founded 21:261 Bettendorf
Bettendorf Axle Co., Davenport, Iowa 23:20
Bettendorf Co., Davenport, Iowa 45:325 Bettendorf
Bettendorf Metal Wheel Co. 21:260 Bettendorf; 368 French
Better Business Bureau. See National Better Business Bureau
Better Homes and Gardens, magazine, established 21:32 Meredith
Better Sleep Mfg. Co., New Providence, N.J. 54:606 Emery
BETTERS, Paul V., organization executive 45:242
BETTES, Torrey J., banker 39:306
Bettes, T. J., Co., mortgage banking 39:306 Bettes
Betting. See Gambling
BETTINGER, Albert, lawyer 19:256
BETTLES, Alfred J., chemist 17:130
BETTMAN
Adalbert G., plastic surgeon 50:454
Gilbert, lawyer, judge 31:371
BETTS
B. Frank, physician 3:482
Charles H., editor 21:17
Craven L., writer 38:227
Frederick H., lawyer, 2:38
George F., lawyer 22:31
George H., educator, author 30:161
James A., physician 41:475
Louis, artist 47:26
Samuel R., lawyer C:435
Samuel R., jurist 22:30
Thaddeus, senator 4:350
Wylls R., broker 23:67
Betts Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 2:38; 22:30; 23:67; 38:227
Betts, Muriel, library of childhood. See National College of Education
Betty Jane Memorial Center, Tiffin, Ohio 49:417 Friedman
BETZ, Herman, educator 48:422
BEURY
Charles C., industrialist 26:342
Charles E., university pres. 42:264
BEUSSE, Jesse H., merchant B:510
BEUTEL, Albert P., business executive 58:672

BEUTNER
Reinhard H., pharmacologist **51:**207
Victor, engineer **12:**197
BEVAN
Arthur D., surgeon **D:**90; **31:**282
Frank S., lawyer, judge **48:**131
Thomas H., diplomat **38:**129
BEVANDA, Matt J., general contractor **50:**708
Bevanda, M. J., Co., Inc., No. Hollywood, Calif. **50:**709 Bevanda
BEVANS, James L., surgeon **32:**18
Bevans Family—American ancestor: Arthur, descendant **32:**18
Bevatron. See accelerators, particle; atomic physics
BEVERAGE, Harold H., radio engineer **E:**431
Beverages, carbonated, bottlers **39:**287 Jones
See also names of beverages; Soft drinks
BEVERIDGE
Albert J., senator **13:**26; 588 Bailey
F. Stanley, bus. exec. **H:**306; **45:**247
James W., surgeon **20:**401
John, author, educator **7:**343; **7:**196 Coombe
John L., governor **11:**50
Beveridge Family—American ancestor: Andrew, descendant **11:**50
BEVERLY, Robert, author **7:**308
Beverly, Mass.
church, first, founder **33:**183 Herrick
Savings Bank, history **36:**409 Cann
shoe industry **15:**197
Beverly Hills, Calif., developed **51:**432 Green
BEVIER, George M., geologist **58:**620
Bevier Family—American ancestor: Louis, descendant **58:**620
BEVIN, Abner A., manufacturer **20:**81
BEVINS, Elmer R., lawyer **45:**554
BEVIS
Herman W., accountant, bus. exec. **L:**211
Howard L., univ. pres. **F:**525; **54:**482
Bevis Rock Salt Co., Lyons, Kans. **33:**543 Longstreth
BEWKES, Eugene G., univ. pres. **I:**157
BEWLEY, William, food packer, legislator **44:**536
BEXELL, John A., educator **29:**215
BEYER
David S., engineer **27:**55
George, banker **16:**265
Henry G., surgeon **14:**250
Samuel W., geologist **40:**532
Walter F., insurance executive **39:**211
Beyer Family—American ancestor: Abraham, descendant **27:**55
BEYERS, Mrs. Robert A., sculptress **G:**251
BEYMER, Albert S., banker **C:**235
"Beyond the Horizon" **A:**443; **55:**2 O'Neill
BIAGGINI, Benjamin F., transport. exec. **M:**377
BIANCHI
Angelo R., physician **53:**264
John A., psychiatrist **55:**38
BIBB
George M., jurist **6:**6
Thomas, governor **10:**425
William, rev. soldier **7:**77 Fones; **10:**425 Bibb, W. W.
William W., governor **10:**425
Bibb Manufacturing Co., Macon, Ga. **13:**576 Hanson; **21:**295 Comer; **35:**115 Comer; **38:**174 Porter
BIBBINS, Arthur B., geologist **29:**414
BIBEN, Robert L., cardiologist, internist **58:**361
BIBLE, Alan, U. S. Senator **I:**144
Bible
American Standard revision (1952) **53:**213 Irwin
authorities **6:**128 Green; **21:**278 Nordell; 322 Weidner; **23:**273 Bacon; 383 Margolis; **25:**49 Sanders; **27:**175 Davis; **38:**18 Osborn; 399 Evans; 449 Creelman; 501 Condit
chain-reference, compiled **30:**210 Thompson
classes, pioneer in establishing **10:**450 Wilbur, H.
collections **3:**413 Lenox; **5:**61 Irwin; **12:**442 Wright; **15:**19 Huntington; **40:**39 Bizzel
Collins' edition **19:**191 Collins
commentary, published **50:**197 Beaird
concordance **8:**10 Newman
copyright **15:**77 Cox, R.
Dead Sea scrolls authenticated **56:**222 Albright
dictionary, prepared **27:**175 Davis
editions, rare **15:**194 Thomas
Eliot's Indian translation **5:**61 Irwin
Graf-Wellhausen hypothesis refuted **56:**222 Albright
Harding, published **22:**19 Harding, W. W.
interpretation **23:**273 Bacon: **40:**439 Evans
King James version, studies **I:**140-1 Chase
laws on reading, colonial **19:**191 Collins
Mazarin, preserved **3:**413 Lenox
New Testament
authorities **6:**429 Thayer; **37:**225 Votaw; **38:**348 Easton
criticism, new school of **35:**223 Smith
Gilbertese translation **14:**98 Bingham
interpretation **29:**92 Burton
manuscript
oldest **4:**83 Winslow
Syrian, discovered **12:**143 Hall
oath on, introduced **12:**427 Hinckes
Old Testament
Polychrome **22:**157 Haupt
Psalms
modern statement **30:**30 Sonneborn
published with music **25:**418 Oliver
researches **4:**83 Winslow; **6:**129 Green; **12:**143 Hall; **18:**308 Noyes, Sr.
studies **27:**175 Davis; 180 Badα ; **39:**369 Raven
oldest copy **8:**236 Chapman
revision **6:**441 Hare
revision committee **38:**449 Creelman
Septuagint, translated **2:**131 Thomson
study **27:**208 Cooper
translations **2:**132 Thomson; 193 Sergeant; 420; 422; **4:**373 Freerman; **5:**198 Gooddell; **10:**46 Perkins; **13:**430 Schereschewsky; **14:**98 Bingham; **22:**167 Anderson; **23:**291 Appenzeller; **25:**221 Brown; **26:**142 Stryker
The American **42:**96 Smith
Bible Society, established **2:**296 Boudinot
Biblical Repository, magazine **2:**242 Robinson; **10:**245 Hodge, C.
Biblical Review, publication **30:**455 Kurtz
Biblical World, magazine **11:**66 Harper
Bibliography
compilations **55:**355-6 Wegelin
early work **6:**484 Vinton; **D:**42 Cole; 92 Meyer
See also Library science
Bibliophile Society of Boston, manuscript collection **27:**23 Bixby
Bibliotheca Sacra **2:**242 Robinson; **9:**202 Park; **10:**102 Edwards; **13:**547 Day; **14:**250 Smith
BIBO, Irving, songwriter **50:**82
Bi-Capt, trade name **34:**486 Strowd
Bicarbonate of soda, manufactured **8:**9 Babbitt; **13:**533 Dwight; **24:**310 Dwight; **29:**485 Mendleson
BICHKOWSKY, F. Russell, chemist **39:**468
Bichromates. See Chromiun
BICK, Edgar M., orthopedic surgeon **K:**626, **61:**41
BICKEL, Karl A., journalist **C:**463
BECKELHAUPT
Carroll O., engineer, bus. exec. **45:**483
William G., public utility exec. **27:**264
BICKERDYKE, Mary A., nurse **21:**131
BICKERMAN, Hylan A., physician **J:**334
BICKETT, Thomas W., governor **25:**85
BICKFORD
John H., architect, engineer **25:**154
Samuel L., restaurateur **49:**233
Bickford's Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y. **49:**243
BICKLEY
Everett H., inventor **60:**279
Francis D. T., geologist **20:**483
George H., architect, educator **45:**300
Howard L., jurist **35:**217
BICKMORE
Albert S., naturalist **8:**268; **15:**284 Damon
Lee S., bus. exec. **J:**137
Bickmore, A. H., & Co., Inc., securities **35:**261 Shaw
BICKNELL
Ernest P., Red Cross official **A:**130; **25:**46
Eugene P., naturalist **21:**403
Frederick T., surgeon **16:**169
Joshua, statesman **8:**44
Thomas W., educator **1:**421; **12:**517 Soldan
Warren, Contractor **31:**283
Bicknell Family—American ancestor: Zachary, decendants **8:**44; **21:**403; **31:**283
Bicycles and tricycles
accessories manufactured **35:**294 Rastetter
chains **30:**354 Test
changeable gear developed **35:**256 Brown
coaster brakes introduced **31:**270 Page
Columbia **1:**446 Pope
cyclometer invented **35:**140 Veeder
electric. See motor-driven (below)
improved **24:**342 Morse
invented **23:**309 Mathewson
manufactured **1:**446 Pope; **18:**227 Pope; **21:**350 White; **28:**196 Snyder; 197 Teall; **35:**294 Rastetter; **C:**79 Winton
early **33:**301 Johnson
motor-driven, early **22:**61 Riker; 451 Kimball; **28:**156 Thomas; **E:**461 Hedstrom
no-horse-to-feed buggy (tricycle), invented **12:**515 Libbey
parts for, invented **15:**282 Veeder; **16:**41 Jacobs
pneumatic tires invented **35:**256 Brown
Rollfast **47:**262 Harris
speed records **14:**163 Brown; **15:**401 Curtiss; **32:**139 Hendee
steam tricycle, invented **14:**163 Brown
tangent spokes **13:**15 Blackham
two-cylinder motor **38:**1 Ford
wheel, suspension **14:**63
See also Motorcyles
Biddeford & Saco Railroad Co. **20:**224 Prescott
BIDDINGER, Noble L., investment banker **K:**278; **56:**547
BIDDLE
Alexander W., physician **42:**387
Anthony J. D., author **7:**446
Anthony J. D., diplomat **F:**79; **53:**14
Mrs. Anthony J. Drexel, Jr., philanthropist **49:**250
Arthur, lawyer **30:**396
Charles, statesman **6:**55; 163 Biddle
Charles J., lawyer **57:**435
Charles J., soldier, journalist **25:**444
Clement, patriot, soldier **14:**134
Clement C., soldier, economist **5:**504
Clement M., merchant **22:**107
Clement M., business exec. **47:**218
Edward, legislator **13:**586
Francis, attorney general **F:**22; **54:**382
George, artist **58:**447
Horace P., poet, scientist **11:**348
J. Wilmer, financier **32:**470
James, navl officer **6:**55
James G., business executive **50:**83
John, soldier **26:**301
Mary D., philanthropist **49:**250
Nicholas, financier **6:**163
Nicholas, naval officer **5:**486
Richard, congressman, author **11:**413
Robert, manufacturer **28:**228
Sydney G., psychoanalyst **48:**251
Thomas, diplomat **12:**145
Thomas, soldier **7:**533
William B., r.r. president **6:**122
William C., business executive **32:**260
Biddle Family—American ancestors: John, descendant **11:**348
William, descendants **5:**486; **6:**55; 163; **7:**446; **11:**395; 413; **13:**586; **14:**134; **22:**107; **26:**301; **30:**396; **32:**470; **42:**387; **47:**218; **53:**14; **54:**382; **57:**435
Biddle, James G., Co., Philadelphia **50:**83 Biddle
Biddle-Gaumer Co., wrought iron products **28:**228 Biddle
Bide-A-Wee Home, animal shelter **37:**123 Kibbe
BIDELSPACHER, Charles F., lawyer, legislator **50:**78
BIDLACK, Benjamin A., diplomat **13:**415
BIDWELL
Adonijah, clergyman **20:**197 Bidwell
Alfred M., physician **38:**161
Barnabas, congressman **20:**197
Daniel D. journalist, author **D:**180
John, agriculturist, soldier **3:**531
Percy W., economist **55:**204
Raymond A., lawyer, art collector **41:**472
Bidwell Family—American ancestor: Richard, descendants **20:**197; **38:**161
BIEBER, Margarete, historian, archaeologist **60:**277
BIEBERBACH, Walter D., urologist **48:**609
BIEFELD, Paul A., educator **39:**562
BIEHLER, Raymond M., educator **61:**105
BIELEFELDT, Oscar, merchant **52:**193
BIEN
Julius, lithographer **28:**118
Sylvan, architect **47:**367
Bienville, Sieur de. See Le Moyne, Jean B.
BIERCE, Ambrose, journalist, author **14:**180
BIERER, A. G. Curtin, lawyer **39:**60
BIERLY, Glenn L., manufacturer **44:**396
BIERMAN, Everett C., photoengraver **51:**580
BIERSTADT, Albert, artist **11:**288
BIERWIRTH, John E., business exec. **H:**107
BIERY, Paul H., oil and gas producer **51:**610
BIESTERFELD, Chester H., patent lawyer **39:**522
Big Bang theory, creation of universe. See Astrophysics
Big Bethel, battle **5:**287 Greble; 390 Hill; **13:**106 Price
Big Blue Lick, battle. See Blue Lick
Big Boy restaurants **56:**193 Frisch
Big Brother movement **41:**52 Coulter
Big Dry Wash, Ariz., Indian battle **30:**6 Chaffee
Big Foot, Comanche chief **9:**75 Ross
Big Four railroad **14:**442 Leeds; **15:**233 Ingalls
See also New York Central, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis
Big game hunting. See Hunting
Big Laramie River, water rights suit **36:**428 Matson
Big Sam, sobriquet **4:**27 Dale
Big Stick, political phrase **14:**9
Big Three, bankers, Washington, D. C. **21:**33 Bell
BIGALKE, Albert A., merchant **44414**
BIGELOW
Asa, merchant **5:**476

Charles C., manufacturer **46:**543
Charles E., industrialist **29:**347
Charles W., educator, banker **31:**389
Daniel F., artist **6:**530
Edward A., mfr. **51:**558
Edward F., naturalist, teacher **29:**104
Edward M., engineer **20:**398
Emerson, financial consultant **53:**184
Erastus B., inventor **3:**20
Frank H., astronomer **10:**410
Fred A., manufacturer **30:**263
Frederic R., insurance exec. **49:**24
Frederick N., surgeon **20:**311
George A., manufacturer **B:**258; **33:**130
George H., physician **25:**72
George T., jurist **7:**537
George W., engineer **21:**252
Henry J., educator **7:**37
Hobart B., governor **10:**342
Horace R., lawyer **6:**116 (1896 ed.)
Jacob, physician **4:**526
John, author, diplomat **26:**25
John, army officer **35:**319
John M., physician **4:**190
Leslie L., surgeon, educator **32:**208
Lettie S., author **6:**273
Lewis, congressman **11:**506
Maurice A., educator, biologist **44:**65
Melville M., legal historian **28:**9
Nelson P., lumberman **21:**430
Ogden, banker **56:**394
Poultney, journalist, author **9:**143 **54:**96
Robert P., educator **46:**396
Samuel A., merchant **32:**108
Timothy, lawyer **5:**422
Timothy, soldier **5:**422
Willard D., chemist **38:**631
William S., orientalist **20:**177
Bigelow Family—American ancestor:
John (Biglo), descendants **6:**273; 530; **7:**537; **9:**143; **10:**410; **15:**344; **20:**311; 398; **21:**252; 430; **25:**72; **26:**25; **28:**9; **29:**104; 347; **30:**263; **32:**208; **33:**130; **35:**319; **44:**65; **49:**24; **51:**558; **54:**96
John (Mass. 1640), descendants **53:**184
Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co. **40:**16 Sanford, J.
BIGGER
John, pioneer, legislator **13:**268
Samuel, governor **13:**268
BIGGERS
George C., publisher **52:**424
John D., mfr., **F:**190; **58:**56
Biggers Family—American ancestor:
William (Bigger), descendant **58:**56
BIGGS
Asa, jurist **11:**189
Benjamin T., governor **11:**536
Burton B., naval officer **57:**151
Clyde H., business executive **39:**544
Edward A., lawyer **29:**291
Hermann M., physician **19:**219
J. Crawford, solicitor general **D:**24
J. Rozier, physician **40:**557
John, estate trustee **59:**407
John D., judge **47:**316
Montgomery H., surgeon **38:**136
William H., jurist **7:**187
Biggs Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant **19:**219
Biggs-Kurtz Co., mining and building supplies **39:**544 Biggs
Biggs-Watts Co., reorganized **33:**531 Watts
Bigheart Producing & Refining Co. **36:**169 Gray
Bighorn Mtns., studies of **36:**39-40 Matthes
BIGLAN, Albert M., physician **55:**531
BIGLER
David, bishop **5:**421
John, governor **4:**106
John A., pedicatrician **50:**735
William, governor **2:**288
William H., jurist **7:**187
Biglerville (Pa.) Canning Co. **34:**443 Musselman
Bigliar, Adam, pen name **21:**103 Bailey
Biglow Papers **2:**32
BIGOT, William V., bishop **6:**334
BIJLAARD, Paul P., engineer, educator **53:**221
BIJUR, Nathan, judge **32:**36
BILBO, Theodore G., gov. of Miss. **A:**313
BILBY, Ralph W., lawyer **H:**330
BILD, Charles E., veterinarian **62:**191
BILES, William, jurist **16:**176
BILHARTZ, Harrell L., petroleum engineer, exec. **54:**565
BILHARZ, Oscar M., engineer **21:**468
BILL
Charles A., financier **34:**189
Charles G., util. exec. **46:**257
Edward L., journalist **12:**525
Harry S., architect **36:**557
Raymond, publisher **E:**305
Bill Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **46:**257
Philip, descendant **36:**557
Bill of lading, revised standard **16:**59 Hayne
Billboard poster advertising developed **36:**550 Ross
Billboard Publications, Inc. **L:**364-5 Littleford
BILLER, George, bishop **20:**226
Billiards
balls, artifical ivory **12:**148 Hyatt
tables, manufactured **14:**294 Bensinger
BILLING, Gustav A., engineer **23:**253; partner **30:**40 Eilers
BILLINGHURST, Christopher C., banker **19:**67
BILLINGS
Albert M., financier **9:**61
Charles E., inventor **5:**408; **22:**63 Spencer
Frank, physician **23:**315
Franklin S., governor of Vt. **B:**463
Frederic T., physician **24:**132
Frederick, lawyer, r.r. president **25:**361
George E., ship owner **29:**107
George H., metallurgist **11:**549
Gilbert M., ophthalmologist, otolaryngologist **55:**510
Harley D., lawyer **31:**357
John S., surgeon **4:**78; **13:**406 Fletcher
Josh, pen name **6:**28 Shaw
Stewart R., insurance executive **58:**617
W. Chester, physician **30:**351
Warren K., convicted of complicity in San Francisco Preparedness parade bombing **33:**497 Fickert
William, hymnologist **5:**421
Billings Family—American ancestors:
Roger, descendants **11:**549; **30:**351
William (Billing), descendants **23:**315; **24:**132; **25:**361
Billings, Mont., named **25:**361 Billings
Billings-Chapin Co. **C:**465 Chapin
Billings polytechnic institute, Polytechnic, Mont. **29:**248 McMillan
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn. **5:**408 Billings; **22:**63 Spencer
BILLINGSLEY
Allen L., advertising exec. **51:**72
Charles E., banker **13:**482
BILLMAN, Howard, univ. pres. **24:**174
BILLNER, Karl P., engineer, inventor **52:**556
BILLUPS, Frederick H., business executive **I:**207
Bi-Lo Inc., Greenville, S.C., food chain **59:**251 Outlaw
Biltmore (N. C.) Industries **32:**479 Seely
BIMELER, Joseph M., religionist **13:**147
Bimetallism, advocate of international agreement **25:**21 Aldrich
See also Coinage; currency question; gold; silver
BIMSON
Carl A., banker **K:**56
Walter R., banker **H:**184
Binding. See Bookbinding
Binding machinery. See Harvesting machinery
BINE, Reneé, internist **45:**268
BINFORD
Frank L., manufacturer **44:**214
Peter A., printer, publisher **51:**63
Raymond, college president **42:**664
Thomas W., mfr. **L:**248
Binfords & Mort, Portland, Oreg. **51:**63 Binford
BING
Alexander M., real estate operator **48:**544
Alexander S., realty executive **55:**39
Bing & Bing, realtors, N.Y.C. **48:**544 Bing; **B:**440 Bing; **55:**39 Bing
BINGHAM
Amelia, actress **21:**120
Arthur W., obstetrician **33:**98
Barry, publisher, editor **J:**256
Caleb, author **8:**19
Carl G., manufacturer **47:**235
Charles T., merchant **35:**307
Charles W., merchant, financier **35:**110
Edward F., jurist **11:**463
Frederick C., manufacturer **35:**311
George H., judge **46:**256; **C:**424
Harold C., psychologist **51:**367
Harry, lawyer **13:**151
Hiram, missionary **14:**98
Hiram, gov. of Conn., U. S. senator **A:**28
Joel F., educator **2:**163
John A., jurist **9:**375; **13:**577 Stevens
Jonathan B., lawyer **I:**360
Kinsley S., governor **5:**273
Millard F., manufacturer **19:**55
Millicent T., geographer **I:**183
Norman W., lawyer **57:**18
Robert F., lawyer, author **45:**316
Robert W., diplomat **D:**32; **29:**6 partner; **34:**261 Davies
Mrs. Robert W., philantropist **38:**427
Samuel, printer, mfr. **19:**55 Bingham
Sydney H., engineer **I:**370
Walter V., psychologist **39:**524
William, senator **2:**133
William, philanthropist **55:**14 father **35:**110
Bingham Family—American ancestors:
Thomas, descendants **8:**19; **11:**463; **13:**151; **14:**98; **35:**110; 307; 311; **39:**524; **46:**256; **47:**235; **55:**14
William, descendant **29:**6
Bingham Associates Fund for the Advancement of Medicine **55:**15 Bingham
Bingham & Co., Inc., banking, merchandising **35:**307 Bingham
Bingham, W., & Co., hardware **28:**439 Blossom
Bingham school for girls, Boston, Mass. **8:**19 Bingham
Binghamton, N. Y.
beet sugar factory **2:**152 Hotchkiss
City National Bank **45:**280 Hale
Evening Press **56:**101 Stein
first woman lawyer **34:**537 Schaefer
West Presbyterian Church **28:**381 Dunham
BINKLEY
Christian K., educator **29:**251
John T., III, lawyer **47:**463
Robert C., historian **31:**397
Binkley Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **29:**251; **31:**397
Binks Mfg. Co., Chicago **43:**521 Roche
BINNEY
Amos, naturalist **7:**510; posthumous work **3:**516 Gould
Arthur F., military officer **59:**191
Barnabas, surgeon **10:**443
Edwin, manufacturer **25:**95; **23:**194 Smith
Henry P., banker **30:**338
Horace (b. 1780), lawyer **10:**444; **I:**357 Wilde
Horace (b. 1809), lawyer **10:**445
Joseph G., college president **3:**152
William G., conchologist **7:**511 Binney
Binney Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **10:**443; 444; 445; **30:**338
Binney & Smith **23:**194 Smith; **25:**95 Binney; **37:**545 Stead; **38:**296 Cranor; **L:**530-1 Ingrisch
BINNS
Charles F., ceramist, clergyman **25:**337
H. Stanley, metallurgist **36:**457
John R., business executive, newspaperman **48:**286
BINSWANGER, Samuel E., business executive **45:**448
BINZEN, Frederick W., merchandising exec. **49:**97
Biochemical Research Foundation **F:**379 Allen
Biochemistry
applied to agriculture **26:**300 Dorset
carbohydrate metabolism, influence of sulfa drugs **51:**10 Cohn
cellular ensymes, studied **46:**268 Bodine
cholesterol, colorimetric method for estimating content **51:**353 Cornell
colorimeter applied **25:**197 Folin
DNA, structure study **55:**61 Reyerson
enzyme catalysis, studied **50:**366 Niemann
genetic studies **N-63:**80 Puck
histamine, studies in **56:**39 Graham
nucleic acids, extraction & analysis **43:**111 Jones
pantathenic acid, discovered **56:**133 Lyman
pesticides, organic, dangers of **51:**2 Carson
protein hydrolysis, mechanism studied **50:**366 Niemann
proteolytic enzymes, mechanism elaborated **50:**366 Niemann
protoplasm, studied by micro-injection techniques **46:**14 Chambers
sulfur, effect on cell growth **42:**203 Hammett
textbook, first in U.S. **29:**434 Vaughan
Bioclimatics, science of **41:**73 Hopkins
Biofeedback, research **61:**6 Hefferline
Biogeny
origin of term **5:**240 Coues
term proposed to replace "evolution" **35:**118 Hrdlicka
Biological Abstracts, Inc., Philadelphia **52:**448 Conrad
Biological engineering, concept originated **55:**328 Viehoever
Biological Engineering Laboratory **39:**590 Hartman
Biological products, mfd. **24:**300 Burdick
Biology
antibodies, studies **58:**456 Taliaferro
bionomics, research **39:**500 Vorhies
comparative studies of North American races **33:**20 Wissler
conformational problems related to biological materials **55:**61 Ryerson
cytology, research **36:**354 Tennent; **39:**96 Levine; **57:**84 Cleland; **58:**142 Lewis; 456 Taliaferro
economic surveys **37:**473, 474 Fisher
experimental **38:**322 Hecht; **40:**280 Houser
marine
popularized **51:**2 Carson; **I:**131 Carson

studies 37:262 Griffin
molecular, studies N-63:80 Puck
North American races, comparative studies 33:20 Wissler
studies of genes 35:184 Morgan
teaching, methods improved C:291 Goldsmith
See also Anatomy; Botany; Cells, biological; Embryology
Biomechanics, authority 51:295 Lissner
Biometeorology, research in 57:80 Kornblueh
Biophotography, contributions to field 55:507 Harding
Biophysics, researches 36:38 du Noüy
Biopsychology, system evolved 38:558 Taylor
BIOREN
John, publisher 20:109
John S., banker 40:209
Bioren Family—American ancestor:
Benjamin, descendant 40:209
Bioren & Co., banker 40:209 Bioren
Biostatistics, research 59:207 Yerushalmy
BIRCH
Raymond R., veterinarian, educator 47:95
Reginald B., artist 11:307
Stephen, mining executive 41:96
Thomas, artist 12:269
Thomas H., banker 22:390
William, engraver 12:269 Birch
BIRCHARD, Matthew, jurist 15:53
BIRCHMORE, Harrison A., lawyer 54:330
Birchwood Mfg. Co. I:237 Lillyblad
BIRD
Anna C., political leader D:330
Arthur, composer 9:387
Arthur S., business executive 43:75
Charles S., manufacturer 22:32
Constant M., banker 6:541
Francis M., lawyer K:123
Francis W., lawyer 22:33
Francis W., politician 22:32 Bird
Francis W., public utility exec. 53:104
Frederic M., clergyman, hymnologist 11:197; 7:241 Schmucker
George E., jurist 20:262
George K., printer 25:324
Harold S., mfr. H:54
J. Philip, financier 25:321
John B., corporation executive 31:466
John E., jurist 22:202
Robert B., judge 57:411
Robert M., author 7:183; partner 2:211 McMichael, M.
Robert M., educator 38:576
Samuel, insurance executive 38:535
W. Edwin, surgeon, editor 42:556
Bird Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 20:262; 38:576
Bird Club, Boston, Mass. 8:467 Sanborn
Bird & Son, Inc., East Walpole, Mass. 22:32 Bird; 51:423 Allen
Bird Woman 13:419 Sacajawea
Birds
banding 45:106 Baldwin
body temperatures, studied 45:106 Baldwin
Brazilian, authority 41:500 Naumburg
cages manufactured 35:391 Hendryx
collection 15:70 Frost
identifying without shooting 61:190 Griscom
illustrations 22:91 Hovell
migrations, studied 21:379 Cooke
North and Central American, studies 61:190 Griscom
paintings of 40:176 Pearson
pet, foods for developed 39:25 Stern
protection of, furthered 15:60 Ford; D:374 Pearson; 55:325 Kelly; 58:198 Holland
skins, collection of 2:203 Lawrence
songs of, pioneer recordings 35:171 Brand
See also names of birds, e.g. Eagles; Ornithology
Birds of Killingworth, original character of poem 8:125 Todd
BIRDSALL
Gregg C., physician 41:333
William E., lawyer 41:417
William W., coll. pres. 13:113
BIRDSELL, John C., inventor, mfr. 11:345
BIRDSEYE, Claude H., engineer 33:526
Birdseye frozen foods 53:240 Seabrook; 58:432 Post
BIRDSONG, Henry W., physician 33:79
BIRDZELL, Luther E., judge, banker 58:356
BIRELY, Charles, manufacturer 33:533
BIRGE
Edward A., zoologist 12:290
Julius C., manufacturer 19:418
Birge Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants 12:290; 19:418
BIRK, W. Otto, educator 57:689
BIRKBECK, Morris, author, reformer 11:100; 43 Coles; 6:153 Flower
BIRKENMAYER, Wilson C., physician 42:426
BIRKENSTOCK, Carl F., physician 47:270
BIRKHOFF
George, realtor 34:451
George D., mathematician F:396
BIRKINBINE, John, engineer 12:199
BIRMINGHAM, James B., banker 47:295
Birmingham, Ala.
city judgeship abolished 30:548 Miller
department stores 39:199 Drennen
desegregation advanced 54:1 King
founded 18:366 Powell; 19:195 Milner
Hillman Hospital 43:320 Spies
industries of 18:366 Powell; 20:418 Rucker
industries, water supply for 39:42 Decker
law firm, first 31:89 Bradley
newspapers
Age-Herald 39:290 Barrett
merged 34:396 Hanson
purchased 34:396 Hanson
Ledger 34:396 Hanson
News 34:396 Hanson
public health services developed 35:313 Dowling; 40:47 Noland
Slossfield community center 39:325 Moore
Traffic Assn. formed 31:171 Northington
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Derby, Conn. 26:393 Wanning
Birmingham (Ala.) Realty Co. 31:321 Carse
Birmingham (Ala.) Rolling Mill Co. 26:260 Caldwell
Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
predecessor. See Southern University presidents 30:413 Sledd; E:339 Snavely
BIRNEY
Arthur A., lawyer 21:434
David B., soldier 4:272
Dion S., lawyer 51:390
James, diplomat 12:224
James G., statesman 2:312; trial 1:29
William, lawyer 28:213
Birney Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants 2:312; 4:272; 12:224; 21:434; 28:213
BIRNIE
Douglas P., clergyman 45:121
Joseph E., banker L:157
Rogers, army officer 33:487
BIRNKRANT, Michael C., lawyer 53:321
Birth control
advocates, early 35:168 Yarros; 52:325 Sanger
clinic, account 52:325 Sanger
court cases 30:41 Stone
devices developed 18:161 Emery; 53:252 Gamble
long-range effects on mankind, theory 33:165 Woods
movement, account 52:325 Sanger
oral contraceptives
Enovid, steroid, developed, patented I:425 Searle; N-63:105-6 Colton
progesterone, synthesized 54:259 Ehrenstein
publications promoting 52:325 Sanger
Birth Control Clinical Research Bureau 30:41 Stone
BIRTHRIGHT, William C., labor leader G:207
BIRTWELL, William C., educator, inventor 60:68
BISBEE
Eldon, lawyer 39:85
Elmer, industrial engineer 38:86
Horatio, lawyer, congressman 31:396
Joseph B., educator 31:72
Marvin D., educator 9:252
Otis, educator 31:72 Bisbee
Bisbee Family—American ancestor:
Thomas (Besbeech, Besbedge or Bisbee), descendants 9:252; 31:72; 396; 38:86
Bisbee, Ariz.
Bank of Bisbee 52:445 Brophy
I. W. W. deportation litigation 37:507 Burges
BISBING
Henry S., artist 5:556
William N., III, business executive 59:320
BISCH, Louis E., neuropsychiatrist 47:632
BISCHOFF, Ernst, chemist 39:165
Bischoff, Ernst, Co., chemicals 39:166 Bischoff; 59;395 Terwilliger
Biscuits
manufacture 12:17 Dozier; 15:290 Green; 19:34 Loose; 20:279-80 Kennedy; 25:84 Clark; E:405 Hupp
machine for 23:85 House
meat 7:306 Borden
shredded wheat 13:508 Perky
BISHOP
Albert W., university president 26:353
Ancil H., business executive 42:530
Anna, singer 3:289
Arthur G., banker 34:46
Arthur G., title insurance executive 49:161
Avard L., educator 22:438
Carlton T., educator 45:553
Charles A., jurist 12:378
Charles P., merchant 34:457
Charles R., manufacturer 14:276
Clarence M., mfr. 54:623
E. Faxon, business executive 40:205
Ella M. C., clubwoman 21:439
Eugene L., public health officer 38:65
F. Warner, physician 39:450
George T., utilities executive 40:358
Harry G., soldier 26:30
Heber R., financier 22:14
Henry A., industrialist 30:292
Horace A., merchant 16:310
Howard B., chemist, inventor E:262
Mrs. Jerome H., clubwoman 21:439
John A., banker 8:297
John R., educator 7:187
Oakley M., chemist 24:401
R. Spencer, banker 36:542
Richard M., governor of Ohio 3:143
Richard E., architect 57:154
Robert H., Jr., hospital administrator 44:408
Samuel R., architect, organist 50:89
Seth S., surgeon 21:272
Sherman C., educator 40:474
Walter P., merchant 17:53
Warner B., industrial exec. L:82
William D., r.r. president 30:292
William H., author 8:54
William W., librarian D:312
Bishop Family—American ancestors:
Eleazer, descendant 34:46
Giles, descendant 26:30
John, descendants 8:54; 22:14; 30:292; 34:290 Lanier; 45:553
Bishop Steel Works, Newark, N. J. 14:276 Bishop
BISHOPP, Fred C., entomologist 55:403
Bisler, G. A., Inc., paper box mfrs. 55:246 Fay
Bismarck, N.Dak.
Quain and Ramstad Clinic 41:232 Ramstad
Bismuth, manufactured 37:554 Clark
BISPHAM
Clarence W., clergyman 23:337
David S., singer 11:424; 15:297 Keith
George T., lawyer 19:123
Bispham Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendant 23:337
Joshua, descendants 11:424; 19:123
BISSELL
Albert W., mechanical engineer 39:107
Alfred E., investment banker 58:327
Alpheus, merchant 7:163
Clark, governor 10:336
David S., metallurgist 26:258
Dougal, surgeon 36:187
Edwin C., clergyman, educator 21:265
Emily P., welfare worker 38:313
Evelyn L., surgeon 8:208
George E., sculptor 8:278
George H., oil pioneer 25:379
George P., broker G:146
Herbert P., jurist 22:137
Joseph B., physician 16:159
Julia, missionary 21:147
Melville R., business exec. 56:550
Melville R., inventor 7:163
Pelham St. G., lawyer 32:182
Pelham St. George, 3rd, lawyer, judge J:263
Richard M., insur. exec. 30:496
Richard M., Jr., economist, government official J:174
Walter H., lumberman 30:255
William H., governor 11:47
William H. A., bishop 11:496
Wilson S., lawyer 13:117
Bissell Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 10:336; 16:159; 21:147; 22:137; 25:379; 26:258; 30:255; 496; 32:182; 36:187; 39:107
Bissell carpet sweeper 7:163 Bissell, M. R.
Bissell Carpet Sweeper Co. (later Bissell, Inc.) 56:550 Bissell
BISSMAN, Carl A., manufacturer 38:531
Bissman, C. A., Manufacturing Co. 38:531 Bissman
Bissman Research & Designers, Inc. 38:531 Bissman
BITNER, Harry M., newspaper, broadcasting executive 45:440
BITTENBENDER, Glace E., anesthesiologist 46:331
BITTER, Karl, sculptor 24:385
Bitters, mfd. 24:435 Abbott
BITTINGER
Donald S., util. exec. J:488
John L., journalist 1:187
BITTLE, David F., educator 10:58
BITTNER, Van A., labor official 37:79
Bitumen. See Asphalt
Bituminous coal. See Coal, bituminous
Bituminous Coal Act (1937), upheld 34:8

Bituminous Coal Institute 50:564 Hardy
Bituminous Coal Operators Association 45:355 Moses
BIUNNO
Joseph J., lawyer 58:114
Vincent P., lawyer L:126
BIXBY
Ammi L., editor 13:324
Edson K., publisher 30:280 Bixby
F. Lovell, penologist, government official 59:161
Fred H., rancher 41:106
Harold G., manufacturer J:178
James T., clergyman, educator 11:236
Joel H., editor, publisher 30:280
Samuel M., manufacturer 5:335
Tams, editor 19:222
Walter E., insurance exec. K:536; 58:631
William H., soldier 21:337
William K., industrialist 27:23
Bixby Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendants 13:324; 19:222; 21:337; 27:23; 30:280; 41:106
BIXLER
Albert G., business executive 32:216
J. Louis, lawyer 40:299
Julius S., educator F:258
Roland M., manufacturer N-63:203
BIZZELL
James A., agronomist 34:145
William B., educator 40:38
Bizzell Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 34:145
BJERKNES, Jacob A. B., meteorologist, educator N-63:262
BJERKOE, Ethel H. (Mrs. John), author, clubwoman 60:78
BJERREGAARD, Carl H. A., author 13:47
BJORK, David K., educator 50:456
BJORKMAN
Edwin, author, critic B:138
Henry B., stockbroker 58:316
BJORNSTAD, Alfred W., soldier 25:285
BLABON, Edwin L., manufacturer 26:159
Blabon, George W., Co., linoleum, Philadelphia, Pa. 26:159 Blabon
BLACHLY, Charles D., physician 38:281
BLACK
Adam H., manufacturer 44:77
Alexander, editor, author E:17
Benjamin W., physician 35:175
Charles C., jurist 37:447
Charles F., lawyer 38:384
Charles G., oil executive 33:493
Charles N., engineer 26:131
Charles S., educator 58:236
David W., manufacturer 19:344
Dugald, industrial relations executive 50:245
E. Charlton, educator, author 41:288
Ernest B., consulting engineer 37:338
Eugene R., lawyer, financier 28:383
Francis M., jurist 13:558
Frank B., manufacturer 28:419
Frank S., governor 16:255
George D., clergyman, educator 26:250
George H., manufacturer 37:393
George H., educator 41:114
George R., soldier, lawyer 16:229
Greene V., dentist 13:537
Harry C., coal merchant 6:94
Hugh R., surgeon 35:443
Hugh S., surgeon 40:308
Hugo L., jurist F:33; G:22 Jackson
Irma S. (Mrs. James H.), educator, author 58:220
J. Harvey, allergist, educator 46:555
James, lawyer 19:216
James, merchant 17:16
James B., physician 51:218
James B., utilities exec. H:285
James D., governor D:273; 31:331
James S., surgeon 38:485
James W., contractor 20:231
Jeremiah S., jurist 5:5
John, senator 11:164
John A., banker 43:312
John C., soldier, lawyer 12:101
John D., lawyer 49:157
Kenneth E., insurance exec. I:144
Lee J., manufacturer, inventor 25:396
Lewis C., lawyer 19:158
Lloyd L., judge 39:69
Marian W., educator 59:295
Norman D., publisher 41:551
Paul, orchardist 59:147
Ralph P., educator, engineer 47:521
Robert F., manufacturer N-63:289
Robert L., lawyer E:425; 43:593
Robert M., professor of mining D:222
Robert S., manufacturer 47:302
S. Bruce, insurance executive 55:106
S. Charles, college president 23:153
Samuel R., urologist, educator 58:231
Valentine L., lawyer 29:204
Walter, manufacturer 6:147
Walter J., publisher 44:192
Walter L., public utility operator D:371
William A., engineer 46:197
William H., college president 25:317
William M., army officer 44:51
Black Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant 31:331
John, descendants 19:216; 29:284
William, descendants 26:131; 37:447
BLACK BEAVER, Indian scout 19:235
Black & Decker Manufacturing Co., Towson, Md. DeWalt, Inc., subsidiary, acquired 58:551 Gardner presidents 46:156 Decker; M:25 Decker
Black & Decker Museum of Progress, Towson, Md., opened M:27 Decker
Black Eagle, pen name 23:74 Cobb
Black Fish, Indian chief 3:111 Boone
Black Friday panic 10:474 Sterling; 22:171 Fisk
BLACK HAWK, Indian chief 9:477; 221 Keokuk; captured 11:44 Reynolds; 504 Atkinson
Black Hawk purchase 11:430 Grimes; 12:554 LeClaire
See also Iowa
Black Hawk war 11:44 Reynolds; 504 Atkinson
Black Horse cavalry 8:433 Scott
Black Horse tavern, remodeled 6:515 Cunningham
Black, Walter J., Inc., publishers 44:193 Black
BLACK KETTLE, Indian chief 19:308
Black laws of Ohio 7:418 Townshend
Black lead. See Graphite
Black Patti, sobriquet 12:424 Jones
Black Prince, privateer 8:127 Lander
Black river reservoir, surveyed 12:97 Landreth
Black Rock harbor, tunnel, constructed 13:211 Battin
Black Snake, sobriquet 1:55 Wayne
Black Spurgeon, sobriquet 13:37 Walker
Black U Line, packet ships 29:365 Townshend
Black & Veatch 37:338 Black; M:496 Robinson
BLACKALL
Clarence H., architect 18:209
Robert M., architect, mfr. 49:427
Blackboards, mfd. 29:486 Kuntz
BLACKBURN
Bryan M., business exec. 46:435
Daniel A., clergyman 10:232
Fletcher J., businessman, public official 44:328
Gideon, clergyman 13:543
Jasper, manufacturer 46:346
John H., naval officer 41:112
Joseph C. S., senator 1:295
Luke P., governor 13:10
William J., surgeon 35:291
William M., educator 9:441
William W., manufacturer, 24:416
Blackburn Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant 13:10
BLACKER, Robert R., lumberman 25:220
BLACKETT, Hill, ad exec. 57:423
BLACKFAN, Kenneth D., pediatrician 32:162
Blackfan Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 32:162
Blackfeet Indians, white chief 30:278 Grinnell
BLACKFORD
Charles M., lawyer 19:186
Eugene G., pisciculturist 3:394; 9:193 Brevoort
Eugene G., banker 51:385
Isaac N., jurist 11:490; 7:508 Gilchrist
John M., physician 38:274
William M., editor, diplomat 34:138; 19:186 Blackford
Blackford Window Glass Co., Vincennes, Ind. 35:401 Bastin; 51:576 Dognaux
BLACKHAM, George E., physician 13:15
Blackiston Co., Philadelphia 51:35 White
BLACKISTONE, Nathaniel, col. gov. 7:335
BLACKMAN
Lee R., publisher C:534; 33:282
Maulsby W., entomologist 32:30
Nathan L., broker B:301
William F., college president 23:206
Blackman Family—American ancestors:
Adam, descendant 33:282
John, descendant 32:30
BLACKMAR
Frank W., educator 9:495
Wilmon W., soldier, lawyer 10:510, 20:394 Sheldon
BLACKMER
Alan R., educator 59:105
Lucian R., manufacturer 16:103
Percy R., manufacturer 37:260
Blackmer Family—American ancestor:
William (Blackmore), descendant 59:105
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co., St. Louis, Mo. 16:103
BLACKMUN, Harry A., associate justice of the Supreme Court of the United States N-63:157
BLACKSTOCK, Leo G., educator 57:145
Blackstock Hill, N. C., battle of 1:79
BLACKSTONE
Basil B. G., physician 38:454
George V., mfr. 29:249
Timothy B., r.r. president 20:203
William, clergyman, colonist 8:197; 415 Maverick; 12:334 Johnson
William M., mfr. 29:250
Blackstone Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 20:203; 29:249
Blackstone College for Girls 35:129 Cannon; 48:21 Irby
Blackstone Corp., Jamestown, N.Y. 41:61 Lenna
Blackwater fever, studies 25:115 Wakeman
BLACKWELDER
Bascom, mfr. 49:394
Verne H., surgeon J:533
BLACKWELL
Alice S., journalist, author F:209; 20:295 Blackwell
Antoinette L. B., reformer 29:129
Elizabeth, physician 9:123
Emily, physician 9:124
Henry B., reformer 20:294
James S., educator 8:187
John, col. lieut. gov. 18:154; 5:544 Lloyd
Robert E., college president 33:309
Samuel C., businessman 36:233 Robinson
Mrs. Samuel C., reformer 29:129
Sarah E., artist, author 9:125
Thomas J., lawyer 53:140
Thomas J., lawyer J:529
Thomas W., business executive F:375; 35:540
William J., gynecologist, obstetrician 58:297
Blackwell Family—American ancestors:
Joseph, descendant 33:309
Samuel, descendant 35:540
Blackwell-Durham Tobacco Co. 17:125 Carr
Blackwell, Walker & Gray, Miami, Fla. L:550 Gray
BLACKWOOD
Andrew W., clergyman 52:221
Ibra C., governor 28:220
Norman J., naval surgeon 29:279
Oswald H., educator 40:365
Blackwood Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 29:279
Joseph, descendant 28:220
Bladder. See Genitourinary diseases
BLADEN, Thomas, prop. gov. 7:336
Bladensburg, Md.
battle 10:487 Winder
duelling ground 13:324 Jenifer; 433 Gardinier
BLADES, William B., lumberman 31:455
Blades Family—American ancestor:
Benjamin, descendant 31:455
Blades Lumber Co. 31:455 Blades
BLAFFER, Robert L., oil operator 31:85
Blaffer Family—American ancestor:
John Augustus, descendant 31:85
Blaffer & Farish, oil operators 31:85 Blaffer; 32:325 Farish
BLAIN
Alexander W., surgeon 46:71
Thomas J., journalist 25:153
BLAINE
Anita M., (Mrs. Emmons Blaine), philanthropist 44:539
Ephraim, soldier 1:137 Blaine
James G., statesman 1:137; 6:312 Morrill; 9:227 Dodge; 255 Ingersoll; 11:474 Burchard; partner 2:172 Stevens; defeated in nomination for presidency 33:424 Deming
John J., governor, senator B:110; 26:280
Blaine-Fisher correspondence 33:424 Deming
BLAIR
Albert, lawyer 17:157
Andrew, physician 38:503
Andrew A., chemist 25:131
Arless A., physician 42:444
Austin, governor 5:273
C. Ledyard, banker 50:674; C:500
Charles A., jurist 15:48
Charlotte, manufacturer 23:355
Chauncey J., banker 21:165
Claude C., manufacturer G:436
Daniel A., judge 50:178
David E., judge E:529
David H., lawyer 33:310
DeWitt C., banker 31:422
Donald M., business executive 50:205
Edward H., physician 37:252
Edwin F., lawyer G:468
Francis P., journalist 4:268; 2:74; partner 3:178 Rives; statue 10:371 Doyle
Francis P., soldier 4:223

Gist, lawyer **E:**289
Henry A., banker, financier **14:**427
Henry A., physiologist, educator **57:**321
Henry W., senator **1:**458
Jacob B., congressman **12:**275
James, banker **4:**95
James, college president **3:**231
James, acting col. gov. **13:**388 Gooch
James C., mfr. **41:**337
James T., chief justice **B:**159
James T., Jr., governor **I:**368
John, colonial governor **13:**390
John, jurist **1:**23
John D., clergyman, educator **16:**142
John I., financier **7:**21
Joseph P., lawyer **31:**357
Julian M., educator **48:**603
Montgomery, lawyer, U.S. postmaster general **44:**190
Paxton, lawyer **G:**331
Samuel, clergyman **9:**327
Thomas J., utilities exec. **52:**536
W. Reid, zoologist **36:**395
Walter, educator **16:**142
Walter D., architect **50:**187
William, merchant **7:**105
William R., physicist **53:**111
William W., ophthalmologist **49:**195
Woodbury, lawyer **25:**323
Blair Family—American ancestors:
Colbert, descendant **33:**310
John, descendants **4:**95; **7:**21; **16:**142; **25:**131; 323; **44:**190
Robert, descendants **7:**105; **21:**165; **37:**252; **41:**337
Samuel, descendant **9:**327
Blair Academy, Blairstown, N. J. **40:**127 Breed
Blair common school bill, federal **1:**458 Blair
Blair & Co., N.Y.C., bankers **31:**422 Blair; **31:**347 Armsby; **50:**674 Blair
BLAIR-SMITH, Robert M., lawyer **53:**453
BLAISDELL
Harold A., surgeon **51:**171
James A., clergyman, educator **A:**213
BLAKE
A. Harold, educator **41:**263
Anson S., business executive **49:**533
Arthur W., banker **23:**221
B. Gary, judge **54:**305
Benjamin, colonizer **12:**153 Blake
Bruce, judge **43:**548
Charles F., lawyer **8:**40
Claude W., lawyer **47:**112
E. Wilson, manufacturer **36:**365
Ebenezer N., merchant **19:**264; 65 Kohlsaat
Edgar, bishop **35:**326
Edwin M., mathematician **42:**524
Eli J., inventor **33:**517
Eli W., inventor, scientist **9:**215
Elihu, dentist **10:**40 Blake
Elijah, underwriter **19:**163 Blake
Eugene C., clergyman **I:**142
Eugene M., ophthalmologist **54:**633
Francis, astronomer, inventor **22:**25
Francis G., physician **31:**69 Trask
George F., inventor, manufacturer **12:**521
George S., naval officer **13:**422
Henry N., jurist **13:**178
Henry S., publisher **45:**324
Henry T., lawyer **22:**75
Henry W., engineer **B:**68; **22:**75
Homer C., naval officer **4:**208
Ira G., inventor **13:**306
James V., clergyman **20:**283
Mrs. John G., poet **11:**55
John L., author **21:**172
John P., realty developer, publisher **43:**206
Joseph, colonial governor **12:**153
Lillie D., author, reformer **11:**61
Lucien I., inventor **18:**210; **12:**469 Finney; **16:**181 Johnson; **18:**197 Caldwell
Lucius S., manufacturer **10:**486
Marshall B., merchant **19:**162
Mary E. M., poet **11:**55
Richard B., judge **30:**450 Ridpath
Robert E., lawyer **50:**333
S. Kingsley, scientist, inventor **59:**379
T. Whitney, manufacturer **19:**107
Thatcher, pioneer **11:**77
Thomas M., mfr. **K:**358
Walter, optician **17:**104
William H., mfr. **41:**289
William J., lumberman, manufacturer **46:**245
William P., geologist, engineer **25:**202
William R., comedian **4:**144
Blake Family—American ancestors:
Jasper, descendant **45:**324
John, descendants **19:**162; **20:**283
Robert, descendant **18:**210
William, descendants **12:**521; **13:**178; **19:**107; 264; **21:**172; **22:**25; 75; **23:**221; **25:**202; **42:**524; **49:**533; **54:**633
Blake Country School, Tarrytown, N.Y. founded **31:**76 Massee
Blake Mining & Milling Co. **12:**469 Finney
Blake-Morscher electrical ore separator **18:**211 Blake
Blake stone crusher, invented **9:**215 Blake
Blake telephone transmitter
invented **22:**26 Blake
perfected **10:**441 Berliner
BLAKELEY
Harold W., army officer **52:**113
John T., mariner **22:**80
Johnston, naval officer **5:**440
Blakeley Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **5:**440
BLAKELOCK, Ralph A., artist **15:**406
BLAKELY
Charles A., naval officer **42:**121
Elbert F., lawyer **46:**510
Gilbert S., educator **20:**360
LaMotte M., journalist **30:**386
Stephens L., lawyer **47:**431
BLAKEMAN, Thomas G., artist **48:**412
BLAKENEY, William J., mfr. **20:**438
BLAKER, Ernest, scientist **36:**342
BLAKESLEE
Albert F., botanist **42:**662
Arthur L., mfr. **49:**287
Charles G., lawyer **44:**117
George H., educator **53:**174
Harold L., engineer **F:**133
Harvey D., Jr. lawyer **37:**431
James I., industrialist **21:**450
Victor F., naval officer **40:**469
BLAKSLEE, James I., r.r. president **5:**59
BLALOCK, Alfred, surgeon **H:**272
Blalock-Taussig operation **H:**272-3 Blalock; **K:**501 Taussig
BLANC, Anthony, archbishop **7:**304
BLANCH, Norman, artist **40:**374
Blanchan, Neltje, pen name **13:**400 Doubleday, N. B. D.
BLANCHARD
Albert G., soldier **4:**178
Arthur A., educator **44:**555
Arthur H., lawyer **51:**97
Carleton W., business executive **58:**27
Charles A., college president **26:**68
Charles E., proctologist **33:**544
Dalson W., mathematician **12:**9
Elizabeth, actress **3:**121 Hamblin
Elizabeth, educator **4:**463 Mead
Frederic T., educator, author **E:**328
George W., lawyer, congressman **50:**728
Harold H., educator **56:**200
Harold M., lawyer **48:**538
Henry F., industrialist **20:**416
Herbert W., merchant **28:**445
James A., lawyer **2:**240
John, congressman **2:**290 Curtin
Jonathan, educator **21:**447; **20:**62 Fischer
Maurice L., accountant **48:**444
Newton C., congressman **4:**498; partner **18:**108 Smith
Noah F., manufacturer **5:**339
Ralph H., fund director **56:**522
Randall H., oculist, aurist **23:**289
Samuel S., manufacturer **8:**490
Thomas, inventor 6:186; **1:**307 Beach
William M., educator **38:**397
Blanchard Family—American ancestors:
Hamas, descendant **20:**416
Samuel, descendant **21:**447
Thomas, descendants **28:**445; **33:**544; **44:**555; **56:**522
BLANCHET
Augustine M. A., bishop **13:**229
Francis H., archbishop **13:**32
BLANCK, Frederick C., food chemist **51:**669
BLANCKÉ, Wilton W., educator **35:**509
BLAND
Charles C., jurist **17:**234
Giles, rebel **12:**153 Ludwell
Harry M., art collector **48:**203
Richard, statesman **7:**133
Richard P., congressman **10:**160
Theoderic, congressman **7:**133; **10:**150 Meade
William T., congressman **22:**437
Bland Family—American ancestor:
Theodoric, descendants **10:**160; **17:**234
Bland silver purchase act
account **10:**160 Bland
real author **25:**16 Ewing
Blandin Paper Co., Grand Rapids, Minn. **60:**51 Oppenheimer
BLANDING
Don, author, illustrator **46:**146
Sarah G., college pres. **G:**177
BLANDY
Charles, lawyer **9:**504; **15:**209 Shipman
William H. P., naval officer **G:**57
BLANK, Abraham H., theater executive **58:**109
BLANKE, Cyrus F., merchant **12:**17
BLANKENBURG
Lucretia L., feminist **B:**514
Rudolph, merchant **17:**226
Mrs. Rudolph, feminist **B:**514
BLANKENHORN, Marion A., physician **47:**481
Blankets
Kersey, mfr. introduced **14:**168 Goodall
manufactured **26:**219 Goodall; **38:**102 Edgerton
BLANNING, Edwin J., inventor **22:**406
BLANSHARD, Frances B. (Mrs. Brand Blanshard), educator **54:**163
BLANTON
Joseph P., college president **27:**188
Lindsay H., college president **5:**559
Smiley, psychiatrist **I:**136
Wayne W., educator **54:**171
Blanton's Business College, Asheville, N.C. **54:**171
BLASCO, Alfred J., bus. exec. **L:**633
BLASDEL, Henry G., governor **11:**200
BLASH, Andrew A., surgeon **56:**67
BLASHFIELD, Edwin H., muralist **D:**80; **27:**181
BLASKO, John J., psychiatrist, educator **54:**257
BLASS, Robert singer **14:**485
Blast furnaces
anthracite-burning, first **1:**155 Walters; **3:**360 Thomas, D.
charging
car, first automatic **31:**322 Hodges
revolving distributor **45:**378 McKee
dry air, described **14:**71 Gayley
efficiency improved **51:**658 Lawson
improved **13:**362 Mitchell; **C:**41 Mathewson; **E:**176 Roberts
Kelly air-boiling process **13:**196 Kelly
operation, authority **39:**496 Riddle
patented **24:**135 Kennedy
pioneer in Pa. **13:**222 Jones
Blasting compound. See Explosives
Blatch, Harriot S., reformer **15:**257 (1914 ed.)
BLATCHFORD
Charles H., lawyer **40:**451
Eliphalet W., manufacturer **33:**57
Richard, lawyer **1:**36 Blatchford
Richard M., soldier **25:**227
Samuel, clergyman **20:**394
Samuel, jurist **1:**36
Blatchford Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendants **1:**36; **25:**227; **33:**57; **40:**451
BLATHERWICK
Alex A., surgeon **41:**384
Norman R., chemist **46:**70
Wilfred F., architect **48:**29
BLATT, Maurice L., pediatrician **33:**492
BLATTENBERGER, Raymond, government official printer **I:**104
BLATTMACHR, George G., lawyer, educator **57:**256
Blattner & Adam, Inc., St. Louis, Mo., **53:**161 Adam
BLAUER, William E., banker **46:**553
BLAUVELT
George A., lawyer **20:**192
Hiram B. Demarest, merchant **47:**106
James G., lawyer **34:**416
Lillian E., singer **12:**459
Blauvelt Family—American ancestor:
Gerrit Hendricksen, descendants **20:**192; **34:**416; **47:**106
BLAVATSKY, Helena P. H., theosophist **15:**336, **5:**20 Coleman; **8:**464 Olcott
Blaw-Knox Co., steel products **30:**575 Lehman; **35:**85 Smith; **40:**186 Miles; **58:**46 Witherow
BLAYDES, James E., ophthalmologist, otolaryngologist **J:**340
BLAYNEY, William N. W., business executive **27:**321
BLAZER
Paul G., business executive **58:**104
Rexford S., oil executive **57:**645
Bleaching
American method, devised **8:**167 Dana
compounds, developed **55:**66 Baker
cottonseed oil process **12:**463 Tweddle
factory **15:**85 McKenzie
improved methods **15:**40 Matthews
BLEAKLEY
Ben J., banker **57:**580
David G., lawyer **58:**303
William J., bus. exec. **43:**274
BLEAKNEY, Philip A., urologist **59:**133
BLEASE, Coleman L., governor **15:**276; **23:**114 Manning

BLECKLEY, Logan E., jurist **2:**195; partner **1:**231 Gordon
BLECKWENN, William J., neuropsychiatrist **51:**747
BLEDSOE
Albert T., author **8:**272
Jesse, senator **11:**415
Moses O., journalist **8:**272 Bledsoe
Murff F., surgeon **23:**298
Samuel T., r.r. president **29:**19
Thomas B., lumber exec. **47:**261
Walter A., industrialist **36:**318
Bledsoe Family—American ancestor: George, descendants **8:**272; **29:**19
BLEECKER
Ann E., poet **8:**457
Harmanus, congressman **11:**324
Mrs. John J., poet **8:**457
BLEICKEN, Gerhard D., ins. exec. **M:**503
BLEILE, Albert M., physiologist **24:**78
BLEININGER, Albert V., ceramic engineer **39:**35
BLEISTEIN, George, journalist **1:**120
BLENK, James H., archbishop **14:**237
BLENNERHASSETT, Harman, lawyer, adventurer **13:**153; **3:**6
BLESSED, Clarence D., adv. exec. **55:**582
Blessed Martin de Porres center. See New Haven, Conn.
BLETHEN
Alden J., lawyer **17:**364
Clarence B., publisher **38:**68
BLETTNER, Edward F., banker **L:**540
BLEWETT, Benjamin T., educator **6:**93
Blewitt, Thomas F., r.r. exec., defended **30:**353 Oeland
BLICKENSDERFER, Herman, engineer **53:**637
BLIESMER, August F., surgeon, civic leader **58:**506
BLIGH
James D., bus. exec. **54:**100
William, British naval officer **31:**317 Folger
Blind
Braille
Encyclopedia, first **I:**38 Field
publications **L:**55 Zeigler
typewriter, first **40:**91 McElroy
congressional act to provide books **27:**375 Meyer
education and care **2:**424 Bridgman; 451 Wait; **5:**245 Perkins; **8:**372 Howe; **11:**375 Campbell; **13:**257 Anagnos; **15:**54 Fuller; 177 Keller; **16:**45 Ziegler; **18:**264 Wilkinson; **D:**71 Dyer; 400-1 Irwin; **E:**130 Allen; **F:**529 Mather; **L:**55 Ziegler; **55:**231 Farrell
extended to deaf and blind **55:**231 Farrell
international movement **34:**401-02; **44:**278 Mather
national movement **34:**401
embossed books **2:**451 Wait
embossed music **16:**238 Babcock, H. A.
guide dogs **E:**384-5 Eustis
Handcrest, Inc., Seattle, Wash. **51:**281 Dorman
institutions **22:**43 Churchman; **27:**294 Bloede; **44:**278 Mather
Lighthouse organizations, founded **44:**278 Mather; **F:**529 Mather
magazine published for **37:**340 Ziegler
raised letter printing machine **11:**150 Heady
retarded, school for **53:**437 Greaves
talking books, invented **41:**127 Dyer
talking glove, invented **46:**575 Sibberson
ticket bureau for, first **34:**401
typewriter **3:**322 Crandall
first Braille **40:**91 McElroy
visagraph, reading device, invented **C:**394 Naumburg
Volunteers Service for the Blind, Inc., contributions to **57:**244 McCoy
welfare promoted **22:**52 Alden; **23:**290 Holt; **37:**85 Wentworth; **44:**278 Mather; **48:**576 Perry; **D:**400-1 Irwin; **F:**529 Mather
Blind boatbuilder **12:**353 Herreshoff
Blind historian **6:**57 Prescott
Blind poet **11:**150 Heady
Blind preachers **2:**259 Waddel; **6:**71 Alexander; 137 Milburn
Blind sculptor **8:**283 Mundy
Blind Senator **36:**22 Gore
Blind Tom, musical prodigy **10:**198 Wiggins
Blindness, prevention of **F:**528 Mather; 529 Mather
BLINN
Holbrook, actor **21:**220
Oscar S., lawyer **47:**282
BLINOFF, Vsevolod I., business executive **60:**221
BLISH, George W., elocutionist **2:**177
BLISS
A. Richard, pharmacologist, educator **31:**362; **D:**236
Aaron T., governor **13:**361
Charles M., banker **K:**313
Collins P., mechanical engineer **C:**519
Cornelius N., merchant **11:**15
Daniel, missionary **19:**176
Delos, manufacturer **10:**218
Donald E., plant pathologist **40:**191
Edgar S., manufacturer **32:**161
Eliphalet W., manufacturer **15:**20; **22:**219 Lane
Frederick J., archaeologist **19:**177 Bliss
George, banker **8:**452; **20:**83 Bliss
George, electrician **16:**100 Soden
George R., theologian **19:**302
George Y., bishop **25:**335
Gilbert A., mathematician **A:**371
Harold N., inventor, manufacturer **46:**93
Howard S., clergyman **19:**177
J. Herbert, surgeon **35:**461
Justin A., merchant **25:**394
Philemon, congressman, judge **29:**412
Philemon, judge **27:**291 Bliss
Philip P., composer **8:**443
Raymond W., surgeon **52:**315
Robert Woods, diplomat **49:**448; **A:**514
Sydney R., manufacturer, banker **45:**113
Tasker H., soldier **21:**86; assistant **34:**22 Browning
Walter P., financier **20:**83
William D. P., reformer **20:**91
William H., lawyer **27:**291
William J. A., physicist **A:**198
Bliss Family—American ancestors:
Nathaniel, descendant **15:**20
Thomas, descendants **8:**452; **10:**218; **11:**15; **19:**176; 177; **20:**83; 91; **25:**335; 394; **27:**291; **32:**161; **46:**94; **49:**448
Bliss, E. W., Co., machinery **15:**20 Bliss; **22:**219 Lane; **35:**105 Page; **39:**217 Kruse
Bliss Fabyan & Co., commission merchants **11:**16 Bliss; **26:**92; 93 Fabyan
Bliss-Leavitt torpedo **15:**21 Leavitt
BLITZSTEIN, Marc, composer **I:**428; **52:**302
BLIVEN, Bruce, editor, writer **62:**207
Bliven Family—American ancestor: Edward, descendant **62:**207
BLIZARD, Everitt P., physicist **56:**539
BLOCH
Adolph, lawyer **37:**216
Claude C., naval officer **F:**500; **53:**519
Ernest, composer **44:**594
Felix, physicist, educator **I:**310
Henry, lawyer **55:**399
Herbert A., sociologist **51:**231
Louis, manufacturer **39:**402
Max E., physician **32:**241
Oscar E., surgeon **40:**237
Ted, physician **59:**19
BLOCK
Adriaen, explorer **10:**295
Alexander, manufacturer **43:**297
Anita, writer, lecturer **I:**249
D. Julian, chemist **C:**121
Edward, chemical engineer **51:**459
Herman, lawyer **44:**505
Mrs. Herman, advertising exec. **I:**300
J. Horace, stockbroker **46:**539
John, bus. exec. **54:**411
John R., U.S. secretary of agriculture, farmer **N-63:**27
Mrs. John S., writer, lecturer **I:**249
Julius H., editor **16:**121
Karl M., bishop **45:**58
Melvin A., bus. exec. **52:**601
Philip D., Jr., business executive **J:**259
S. John, lawyer **41:**543
Siegfried, neuropsychiatrist **44:**311
Virginia L., educator and psychologist **56:**249
Block Family—American ancestor: Frederick W. H., descendant **16:**121
Block Drug Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.
account **43:**297 Block; **52:**601
ammoniated dentifrice, suit **51:**275 Platt
Block Island, R. I.
named **10:**295 Block
settled **8:**72 Ray; **11:**512 Dodge
Block signal systems. See Railroads, signalling
Blockade runners, in Civil War **2:**106 Bailey; **10:**417 McCann
BLOCKSOM, Berget H., mfr. **45:**236
Blocksom & Co., Michigan City, Ind. **45:**236 Blocksom
BLODGET
Lorin, scientist **4:**530
Samuel, inventor **13:**348
BLODGETT
Benjamin C., musician **20:**337
Charles E., industrialist **24:**342
Constantine, clergyman **9:**456
Daisy A. P. (Mrs. Delos A.), philanthropist, social worker **37:**413
Delos A., capitalist **6:**77
Edward W., judge **29:**205
Frank D., educator **D:**252
Henry W., jurist **6:**74
Isaac N., jurist **12:**377
John W., lumberman **38:**533
Mabel L. F., author **A:**547
Rufus, senator **1:**217
Stephen H., urologist **E:**499
Thomas H., business executive **61:**66
Wells H., lawyer **12:**103
Blodgett Family—American ancestor: Thomas, descendants **12:**377; **29:**205
BLOEDE
Gertrude, poet **10:**379
Victor G., advertising exec. **L:**192
Victor G., chemist **D:**445; **27:**294
BLOEDEL, Julius H., lumberman **46:**382; **G:**502
Bloedel-Donovan Lumber Mills, Seattle, Wash. **46:**382 Bloedel; **G:**502 Bloedel
BLOEDORN, Charles F. W., bus. exec. **57:**142
BLOEMSMA, Philip, surgeon **58:**156
BLOK, Adriaen, explorer **10:**295
BLOMQUIST, Hugo L., educator, botanist **52:**131
BLOOD
Aretas, manufacturer **7:**519
Bryant H., engineer **36:**282
Henry H., governor **38:**312
William H., engineer **26:**114
Blood Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **7:**519
Robert, descendant **26:**114
Blood
alcohol content, test for **51:**179 Bogen
analysis
photoelectric colorimeter for, invented **47:**76 Sanford
techniques, improved **44:**440 Wu
Branham syndrome discovered **36:**114 Branham
cells studied **40:**12 Sabin; **55:**442 Hansen-Pruss
chemical analysis developed **25:**197 Folin
chemistry of, authority **53:**385 Chambers
circulation
artificial pumps, developed **60:**68 Birtwell
measured **15:**240 Keyt
blood sludge phenomenon **59:**313 Knisely
circulatory diseases
atherosclerosis, pathogenesis studied **44:**154 Stambul
Buerger's disease, studied **45:**129 Silbert
glass boot (Paravex) invented **51:**706 Herrmann
hypertension **37:**108 Barker
leukemia. See Leukemia
oscillating bed for treatment **37:**415 Sanders
coagulation
authority **52:**600 Shapiro; **61:**38 Quick
penicillin, effect upon **56:**218
donor service **F:**159 Robinson
early studies **30:**371 Wythe
erythroblastosis fetalis
exsanguination, transfusion for **50:**511 Polayes
O-A-B isoimmunization in **50:**511 Polayes
Rh isoimmunization in **50:**511 Polayes
glucose, polycondensation of, for use as blood plasma substitute **56:**310 Pacsu
grouping
inheritance of, demonstrated **50:**696 Ottenberg
non-paternity, proved by **50:**511 Polayes; **G:**470 Wiener
groups, human, research studies on **56:**405 Witebsky
hemoglobins
diet on production of, in anemia **62:**152 Whipple
studied **23:**206 Reichert; **55:**61 Reyerson
sickle cell **55:**51 Reyerson
histamine in **51:**359 Wittich
microchemical methods of analyzing **57:**173 Kramer
microscopic identification **26:**417 Mees
pathology, first course **30:**235 Talbot
photographic studies **27:**106 Cutter
plasma
Alsever's solution **K:**48 Alsever
preservation **K:**48 Alsever
Rous-Turner solution for **55:**156 Rous
protein formation **I:**316 Madden
poisoning (Streptococcal septicemia), treated by use of sulfonamides **62:**161 Coburn
pressure, measuring instrument, developed **15:**240 Keyt
radioactivity theory, explained **19:**386 Abrams
red-cell volume, packed, studied **L:**258 Wintrobe
red corpuscles, membrane structure studied **51:**3 Parpart
Reference Laboratories Program, organized **58:**732 Grove-Rasmussen
Rh factor
discovery **50:**511 Polayes; **G:**469 Wiener
significance **50:**511 Polayes; **G:**469-70 Wiener
sereological studies **55:**443 DeFalco
serum test, first used in court case **38:**599 Whittier
storage, improved methods **51:**3 Parpart
studies **36:**140 Marriott; **37:**345 Duke
thrombin, coagulant, developed **38:**548 Minot; **61:**38 Quick
transfusion, direct
Brooks method **42:**49 Brooks
compatible blood typing for, first **50:**696 Ottenberg

devised 27:378 Meeker; 44:81 Percy
first 31:20
sleeve-valve syringe, invented 50:231 Gillentine
vessels
growth, first observed 40:12 Sabin surgery. See Surgery, vascular
white corpuscles 16:207 Fritz
Blood bank systems, technical foundation 55:156 Rous
Blood Letter, historic document 4:19 Chandler
BLOODGOOD
Delavan, surgeon 4:333
Joseph C., surgeon 26:210
William D., oil executive 31:315
Bloodgood Family—American ancestor:
Frans Jansen (Bloetgoet), descendants 26:210; 31:315
BLOODWORTH
Francis D., banker 18:337
Timothy, senator 5:147
Bloodworth Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 18:337
Bloody Bill, sobriquet 7:60 Fannin
Bloody Bridge, engagement 10:415 Pontiac
Bloody Brook massacre 10:50 Philip; 11:208 Lothrop
Bloody Three Hundred 8:120 Wilson
BLOOM
Edgar S., mfr., engr. C:184
Nathan P., mfr. 54:463
Sidney, bus. exec. 54:101
Sol, congressman 38:389
William, anatomist 57:673
BLOOMER
Amelia J., dress reformer 8:173
Edgar N., army officer, business executive 45:144
Gaylord T., surgeon 44:156
Philip A., lumber executive 39:163
BLOOMFIELD
Arthur L., physician, medical educator 50:499
Charles C., merchant 17:101
Daniel, economist 52:520
Gerard M., lawyer, civic leader 59:65
James H., obstetrician, gynecologist 50:361
Joseph, governor 5:202
Maurice, orientalist, philologist 37:509
Moses, legislator 5:202 Bloomfield
Bloomfield (N. J.) College and Seminary 22:343 Fismer
BLOOMFIELD-ZEISLER, Fannie, pianist 14:192 Zeisler
BLOOMGARDEN, Kermit, theatrical producer 61:197
BLOOMINGDALE, Joseph B., merchant 30:362; 14:323 Andrews; 34:272 Sperry
Bloomingdale Bros., N. Y. city dept. store 30:362 Bloomingdale
Bloomingdale insane asylum, founded 3:512 Eddy
Bloomington, Ill., Peoples Bank 48:608 Riddle
Bloomington, Ind., banks in 36:446 Buskirk
Bloomington (Ind.) Limestone Corp. 52:483 Wylie
Bloomsbury (Pa.) State College, pres. H:311 Andruss
BLOSS
Benjamin G., underwriter 8:437
Joseph, soldier 12:517 Bloss
William C., abolitionist 12:517
Bloss Family—American ancestor:
Edmund, descendant 12:517
BLOSSER
Clarence, manufacturer 20:142
Emanuel, business exec. 42:501
Joseph, physician 20:142 Blosser
BLOSSOM
Dudley S., industrialist 28:439
Elizabeth B. B. (Mrs. Dudley S.), philanthropist, civic leader 58:687
Harold H., landscape architect D:269
Blotting paper. See Paper, blotting
BLOUGH, Roger M., lawyer, steel executive J:53
BLOUNT
Jacob, colonial legislator 2:185; 7:206 Blount
James H., congressman, diplomat 13:371
James P., physician, banker 23:395
Thomas, soldier 2:185
William, governor 7:206; 2:239 Sitgreaves; 7:300 Bayard; 11:556 White
William A., lawyer 9:492
William G., congressman 7:206 Blount
Willie, governor 7:207
Blount Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant 9:492
Thomas, descendants 7:206; 207
Blount Plow Works G:245 Burch
BLOW
George, judge 29:166 Blow
George P., naval officer, mfr. 29:166
Henry T., statesman 4:291
Susan E., educator 4:291 Blow
Blowers
blacksmith forge, improved 21:205 Keiper
fan, manufactured 21:206 Keiper
pressure
manufactured 18:25 Harrah; G:101 Johnston
rotary, developed G:101 Johnston
Blowpipe, oxyhydrogen 5:399 Hare, R.
BLOXHAM, William D., governor 11:382
BLOXSOM, Daniel E., engineer, mfr. L:468
BLU, Elmer F., lawyer 49:539
BLUE
Burdette, oil operator 33:65
John, Jr., manufacturer 55:22
Rupert, public health officer 40:136
Victor, naval officer 15:128
Blue Family—American ancestor:
Malcolm, descendants 15:128; 40:136
Blue babies. See Cyanosis
Blue Card, Inc., N.Y.C. 50:449 Hulse
Blue, John, Co., farm implements 55:22 Blue
Blue Cross
name coined 50:7 Van Steenwyk
See also Associated Hospital Service Plan; Insurance; names of places
Blue Cross Association 50:8 Van Steenwyk; 55:450 Hill
Blue Eagle, symbol F:4 Roosevelt
See also National Recovery Administration
Blue glass, supposed curative effects 10:480 Pleasonton
Blue Goose, trademark 41:74 Crutchfield
Blue Hill observatory. See Harvard Univ.
Blue Jacket, pen name 9:377 Dahlgren, J. A.
Blue Jay Lumber Co. 28:306 Goodwin
Blue-Jeans Williams, sobriquet 13:272 Williams
Blue Lick, Ky., battle 2:437 Girty; 3:3 Boone; 10:469 Patterson
Blue Line Transfer Co., Chester, Pa. 58:710 Watkins
Blue Mountain Female College, founded 34:380 Lowrey
Blue Mountain Valley, British transport vessel 1:16 Stirling; 5:203 Ogden
Blue Network Co., Inc. 43:500 Noble
Blue rays, influence, tested 10:480 Pleasonton
Blue Springs Farm, Harris Co., Ga. 53:34 Callaway
Blue Water, Indians defeated 4:190 Cooke
Blueberries
culture, developed 27:239 Coville
highbush and lowbush hybridized 54:390 Johnston
varieties, improved 22:170 White
Bluefield, W.Va., First National Bank 53:156 Otey
Bluefield (W.Va.) Sanitarium 48:223 Fox
BLUEMEL, Charles S., neuropsychiatrist 52:270
Bluemont Central College. See Kansas State College of Agr. and Applied Science
Blueprints, cloth for, mfd. 25:392 Bancroft
Blues. See Music
Bluff, Harry, pen name 6:35 Maury
Bluffton (Ind.) Clinic 39:511 Caylor
Bluffton (Ohio) College 20:232 Hirschy; 50:632 Byers
BLUFORD, Ferdinand D., college president 47:562
BLUHDORN, Charles G., bus. exec. L:197
BLUM
Albert, industrialist 31:308
Herman, mfr., historian 57:667
Irving, business executive 58:217
Richard L., merchant 40:152
Robert F., artist 10:365
Sigmund F., architect M:54
Theodor, dentist, physician 49:263
BLUMBERG
Henry, lawyer 47:493
Leo, educator and engineer 56:71
Randolph, engineer, oceanographer 60:154
BLUME
John C., cattle breeder 52:433
Louis F., engineer 35:403
Peter, artist I:358
BLUMENBERG, John H., business exec. 41:471
BLUMENSTOCK, David I., geographer, climatologist 50:591
BLUMENTHAL
George, financier 30:38
W. Michael, U.S. treasurer, bus. exec. M:219
Blumenthal, B., & Co., buttons 29:101 Newberger; H:213 Hellman
Blumenthal Foundation 30:39 Bluementhal
BLUMER
G. Alder, psychiatrist D:322
George, internist, educator 49:240
BLUMKA, Leopold, art dealer & collector 57:25
BLUNT
Edmund M., publisher 21:236 Blunt
George W., hydrographer 21:236
James G., soldier 9:442
Katharine, educator B:385
Stanhope E., soldier 20:17
Blunt Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 20:17
Bluster, pen name 1:17 Otis, J.
BLUSTEIN, Abraham, mfr. 53:228
BLUTAU, Theodore C., dentist 41:485
BLY, Myron T., lawyer, mfr. 24:104
BLYMYER, William H., lawyer 28:70
BLYTH
Charles R., investment banker 51:92
Lester W., accountant 39:264
Blyth & Co., San Francisco 51:92 Blyth
BLYTHE
James, college president 2:123; 4:513
Joseph L., business executive 38:267
Lucien H., engineer 16:394
Blythe Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant 38:267
Blyth Brothers Co., contractors 38:267 Blythe
Blythe will case (Calif.) 9:382
BMA Corp., Kansas City, Mo. L:215 Grant
B'nai B'rith
Anti-Defamation League, discrimination dept. 55:370 Braverman
Hillel Foundation I:416 Sachar
programs and activities 56:54 Kaufman
BOAK
Arthur E. R., educator, historian 49:115
Thomas I. S., industrialist 54:635
BOARD, Cornelius, manufacturer 25:149
Board of Domestic and Foreign Missions, benefactor 34:228 Vanderbilt
Board of Trade
national 7:513 Fraley
See also Chicago, board of trade, etc.
BOARDMAN
Elijah, senator 4:153
George D., missionary 12:479 Boardman; 12:480 Judson
George D., clergyman 12:479
George N., educator 6:537
Mrs. George T., horticulturist, philanthropist G:260
Harold S., university pres. D:242
Harry C., engineer 45:73
Henry A., clergyman 13:345
Henry B., banker 32:323
J. Griffith, insurance exec. 50:712
Queen W., horticulturist, philanthropist G:260
Ronald P., investment banker J:167
Samuel H., business executive 23:412
Samuel W., clergyman, educator 26:225
Sylvanus, clergyman 12:479 Boardman
Thomas D., real estate and insurance agent 35:484
Waldo E., dentist 14:338
Boardman Family—American ancestors:
Samuel (Boreman or Borman), descendant 35:484
Thomas (Boreman), descendants 32:323
William, descendant 14:338
See also Boreman
Boardman, Ohio, founded 4:153 Boardman
Boardman Foundation. See Univ. of Pa.
BOARTS, Robert M., chemical engineer, educator 48:309
BOAS
Emil L., shipping merchant 10:423
Franz, anthropologist 12:509; associate 33:507 Sapir
Ralph P., educator 35:155
Boats and boating
amphibian 6:44 Howell
automatic dumping 12:376 Barney, N.
builders 12:352-53 Herreshoff; 23:357 Ingersoll; 30:21 Herreshoff; 55:396 Scott
cupronickel, first 55:395 Scott
dredge 19:401 Payne
electric 24:88 Chamberlain
life 4:231 Shaver; 10:88 Francis; 23:357 Ingersoll
outboard motor, first 55:363 Barthel
pleasure 27:479 Richardson; 46:378 Sutphen
shallow-draft, improved 41:40 Higgins
wireless operated 15:106 Hammond
See also Clipper ships; Motor boats; Ships; Warships; Yachts and yachting
BOATNER, Victor V., railroad pres. D:55
BOATSMAN, Deark, banker 19:250
BOATWRIGHT, Frederic W., college president 46:254
BOBBINK, Lambertus C., nurseryman 40:35
Bobbink & Atkins, nurserymen 40:36 Bobbink
BOBBITT, Arch N., lawyer G:191
Bobbs-Merrill Co., publishers, Indianapolis, Ind. 19:297 Merrill; 24:367 Merrill
Bobsledding
champion team 31:98 Geier
See also Sledding
BOCHER
Ferdinand, educator 18:302 Bocher
Maxime, mathematician 18:302
BOCK, C. A., oral surgeon 59:45
Bockes, Augustus, jurist 11:470 Nash
BOCKHOFF
Harry W., mfr. H:225
William F., mfr. 30:438
BOCKOVEN, William A., physician 46:383
BOCOCK, Thomas S., congressman 11:143

BODACH, Robert M., merchant, mfr. **45**:593
BODANZKY, Artur, orchestra conductor **29**:366
Bodart Furniture, Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich., manufacturer **61**:39 Piper
Bodart, Jacques, Inc., N.Y. City, French antiques **61**:39 Piper
BODDIE, John T., realtor **23**:202
BODE
Frederick, merchant **26**:187
J. Carl, bus. exec. **43**:232
BODECKER
Carl F. W., dentist **28**:396
Charles F., dentist, educator **G**:291; **55**:337
BODENSTAB, William H., physician **51**:79
BODFISH
John D. W., lawyer **44**:156
Morton, economist **52**:601
BODINE
Alfred V., manufacturer **I**:348; **54**:490
Arthur W., business executive, rancher **60**:223
Carl D., manufacturer **I**:152
Joseph H., zoologist **46**:268
Marc W., physician **57**:290
S. Laurence, industrialist **27**:459
Samuel T., industrialist **23**:267
William B., college president **23**:28
William W., lawyer, bus. exec. **51**:28
Bodine Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendants **23**:28; 267
Jean, descendant **27**:459
Bodine Corp., Bridgeport, Conn. **I**:348 Bodine; **54**:490 Bodine
Bodine Electric Co. **I**:152 Bodine
Bodine Produce Co., Phoenix, Ariz. **60**:223 Bodine
BODKIN, Henry G., lawyer **57**:452
BODMAN
Edward W., physician **45**:136
George M., banker **G**:261
BODWELL, Joseph R., governor **6**:318
Body of Liberties, colonial code **7**:64 Ward
Body mechanics, authority **52**:271 Dempster
BOE, Lars W., clergyman, college president **44**:85
BOEGER, Louis F., banker **36**:116
BOEHLER, Peter, bishop **9**:476
BOEHM, Martin, clergyman **21**:137
BOEHNE, John W., Jr., congressman, tax cons. **57**:581
Boeing Aircraft Co., early history **36**:236 Gott; **D**:120 Johnson
Boel, Henricus, clergyman **12**:424 Du Bois
BOELTER, Llewellyn M. K., educator, en-Knowles
Boersianer, pen name **17**:64 Friend
BOESCHENSTEIN, Harold, mfr. **F**:254
BOETTCHER
Charles, II, business executive **59**:425
Henry R., ophthalmologist **34**:429
Boettcher & Co., Denver, Colo. **K**:393 Willard
Boettcher Foundation established **36**:75 Grant
BOETTGER, Henry W., silk finisher **15**:211
BOETTICHER, William H., manufacturer **34**:149
Bogalusa, La., founded **27**:137 Goodyear
BOGAN, C. Warren, cons. eng. **57**:306
BOGARDUS
Annetje Jansen, landowner **9**:433
Everardus, clergyman **9**:288; **6**:91; 92 Kiefft
James, inventor **8**:193
BOGART
Ernest L., economist **53**:171
Humphrey, actor **45**:558
Joseph H., surgeon **20**:362
Thomas N., surgeon **20**: 293
Walter T., educator **56**:383
William H., author **4**:89
Bogart Family—American ancestor:
Jan Louwe (Bogaert), descendants **53**:171
Tunis Gisbertse (Gysbert), descendant **20**:362; **56**:383
BOGATAY, Paul, sculptor, educator **57**:326
BOGEN, Emil, pathologist **51**:179
BOGER, Cyrus M., physician **17**:138
BOGERT
Beverley, banker **50**:50
Clinton L., sanitary engineer **H**:293
George G., educator **60**:133
George H., artist **33**:412
John L., engineer, inventor **16**:29
Marston T., chemist **42**:624
Walter L., musician **16**:49
William B., broker **37**:109
Bogert Family—American ancestor:
Jan Louwe Laurens, descendants **14**:207; **16**:29; 49; **37**:109; **42**:624; **60**:133
BOGGIANO, James E., engineer **47**:181
BOGGS
Carroll C., jurist **12**:465
Charls S., rear admiral **2**:106
Edwin P., merchant **6**:362
George W., missionary **9**:182 Boggs
Hale, congressman, lawyer **57**:671
J. Caleb, governor of Delaware, legislator **N-63**231
Lilburn W., governor **12**:303
Nolan, lawyer **58**:596
Samuel W., geographer **45**:493
Theodore H., economist **F**:397
Thomas R., physician **34**:426
William E., univ. chancellor **26**:153
William R., soldier **15**:323
Boggs, Boggs & Boggs, Toledo, Ohio, law firm **58**:596 Boggs
Boggs & Buhl, Inc., Pittsburgh department store **25**:397 Buhl
BOGHOLT, Carl M., educator **62**:101
BOGHOSIAN, Vagharshag B., dermatologist, syphilologist **44**:393
BOGLE
Sarah C. N., librarian **C**:504
Walter S., bus. exec. **17**:344
Bogota Paper & Board Co. **22**:340 Smith
BOGUE
Benjamin N., educator **B**:201
George M., merchant **2**:155
Virgil G., engineer **13**:472
BOGY, Lewis V., senator **12**:422
BOHAN, P. T., physician **42**:612
BOHANNAN, Thomas, realtor **21**:278
BOHANNON, Earl, lawyer **43**:471
Bohemian Brethren. See Moravian Church
Bohler, Peter, clergyman **5**:58 Kieft
BOHLMANN, Hans H., export exec. **M**:456
BOHLS, Sidney W., pathologist **56**:21
BOHM
C. Curry, artist **56**:521
Max, artist **21**:156
Max B., architect **39**:198
BOHMKER, John C., engineer **49**:146
BOHN, Arthur, architect **G**:376
Bohn Aluminum & Brass Corp., Detroit **K**:625 Den Uyl
BOHRER, John V., surgeon **52**:131
BOIARDI, John P., manufacturer **17**:188
BOIES
Henry M., manufacturer **5**:118
Horace, governor **11**:433
William A., surgeon **37**:200
Boies Family—American ancestor:
David, descendant **37**:200
BOILER, W. Fred, otolaryngologist **49**:493
Boilers
anti-foam and anti-corrosion agents, developed **34**:353 Carr; **51**:601 Carr; **J**:258 Carr
cast iron sectional **22**:361 Gold
coil, invented **42**:88 Herreshoff, J. B.
cleaner for, automatic **11**:414 Thayer
feed regulators developed **36**:473 Stetson
feeder for, automatic **1**:415 Baird; **5**:256 Knowles
improved **23**:103 Meier; **36**:565 Derr; **54**:605 Pratt
insulating material for, improved **51**:67 Ervin
manufactured **22**:433 Sneddon; **26**:212 Jefferson; 240 Llewellyn; **27**:198 Waters; **35**:292 Wyatt; **55**:138 Seeley
marine
governor, invented **15**:156 Sergeant
invented **24**:359 Dod
multi-tubular, developed **4**:558 Read; **11**:21 Stevens, J.
oxidation, prevented **9**:486 Haswell
mercury vapor, first **30**:96 Emmet
plant operation, authority **56**:366 Harrington
plates, developed **15**:376 Huston, C.
portable **13**:146 Andrews; **51**:67 Ervin; **L**:286 Cleaver
sealing compounds **41**:528 Tolfree
sectional **5**:304 Babcock; **11**:414 Thayer; **12**:495 Harrison
self-contained **L**:286 Cleaver
specifications, uniform, adopted **15**:189 Meier
steam
Bailey meter **G**:155Bailey
feeders **15**:356 Shaw
fuel, investigated **11**:56 Hayes
improved **24**:250 Hoxie; **25**:24 Landis; **26**:68 Kilgour
regulators **1**:415 Baird; **5**:256 Knowles
slag, patented **13**:362 Mitchell
valves, automatic, invented **51**:492 Gifford
water-treatment chemicals **34**:353 Carr; **51**:601 Carr; **J**:258 Carr
Stirling, invented **21**:204 Stirling
tankless, invented **51**:319 Donohue
three-piece firepot invented **27**:198 Waters
tubular, marine **4**:46 Ericsson; **11**:22 Stevens, R. L.
Boiling Springs Junior College. See Gardner-Webb Junior College
Boiling Water, Indian sobriquet **8**:238
BOISE
Eugene, physician **22**:218
James R., educator **13**:318
Otis B., composer **26**:213
Paul G., transportation executive **60**:179
Reuben P., jurist **5**:517
Boise Family—American ancestor:
David, descendant **26**:213
Boise mines, Idaho, discovered **12**:492 McConnell
BOISSEVAIN, Inez M., reformer **16**:216
BOIT, Elizabeth E., manufacturer **15**:386
BOK
Curtis, judge **52**:341
Edward W., editor, author **23**:41
William J., publisher **2**:453
Bok Syndicate Press, established **2**:453; **23**:41 Bok
BOKER
George H., author, poet **6**:73
John R., importer, mfr. **25**:161
Boker, H., & Co., Inc., cutlery **25**:161 Boker
BOLAND
Benedict F., gynecologist **E**:361
Edward W., physician **J**:377
Frank F., surgeon **44**:158
Frank K., Jr., surgeon **51**:734
Patrick J., congressman **34**:218
Thomas B. F., merchant **21**:425
William P., industrialist **26**:355
Bold Bean Hill Man, pseudonym **12**:234 Durkee
BOLDT, Hermann J., surgeon **13**:430; **C**:285
BOLE
Benjamin P., publisher **C**:524; **31**:299
Mrs. Benjamin P., philanthropist **38**:517
James P., journalist **29**:74
Roberta H., philanthropist **38**:517
BOLEN, H. Leonard, physician **47**:229
BOLENDER, Harold L., physician, surgeon **47**:370
BOLENIUS, Robert M., physician **34**:491
BOLGER, Thomas J., banker **16**:122
BOLING
John L., educator **60**:66
John R., surgeon **43**:291
BOLIVER, Simon, birthplace restored **54**:293 Furlong; statue commissioned **37**:141 Farnham
Bolivar, N. Y., oil well drillings **36**:186 Shaner
Bolivia
dairy cattle industry **40**:549 Patiño; 550 Patiño
industrial and financial development **40**:549 Patiño
monoliths discovered **40**:274 Phillips
tin mining developed **40**:549 Patiño
Bolivian Tin & Tungsten Mines Corp. **54**:61 Bradbury
Boll weevil
control, chemical **I**:383 Ambruster; **55**:404 Bishopp
studies **29**:287 Hinds
Boll Weevil Georgia Mfg. Co., Atlanta **34**:455 Wilson
BOLLAERT, Florens E., physician **50**:740
BOLLER, Alfred P., engineer **9**:43
BOLLES
Albert S., educator, author **30**:270
Jenette H. (Mrs. Newton A.), osteopath **28**:212
Lemuel L., army officer **43**:353
Randolph, architect **30**:115
Bolles Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendants **28**:231 Bowles; **30**:115; **43**:353
BOLLEY, Henry L., plant pathologist **43**:581
BOLLING, Raynal C., lawyer, soldier **19**:242; **18**:50 Miller; assistant **34**:64 Gorrell
Bolling field. See U. S. army, air forces
Bollingen Foundation, founded **M**:448 Mellon
BOLLMAN
George C., mfr., civic leader **58**:675
Wendell, inventor, mfr. **11**:233
BOLLUM, Hiram L., business executive **49**:511
BOLMAR, Jean C. A. B. de, educator **10**:254
BOLMEIER, Edward C., educator **59**:179
BOLSTER John A., surgeon **41**:479
BOLT, Richard A., physician **48**:569
Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., applied physics acoustics **M**:561 Beranek
BOLTE, Brown, investor, ad. exec. **M**:48
BOLTER
Andrew, mfr., entomologist **24**:186
Joseph C., industrialist **24**:186
BOLTHOFF, Henry, mfr., inventor **20**:352
BOLTON
Adelbert E., lawyer **19**:319
Channing M., engineer **2**:519
Charles E., lecturer **1**:212
Charles K., poet **1**:212; **B**:113
Chester C., congressman **34**:178
Curtis, merchant **10**:404 Bolton
Frances P., congresswoman **K**:583
Frank L., business exec. **41**:569
George M., engineering exec. **49**:330
H. Carrington, chemist **10**:404; **13**:462 Bolton
Herbert E., historian, explorer **51**:12; **F**:526
James, physician **2**:518
Nathaniel P., editor **10**:172 Bolton
Newell C., industrialist **37**:132
Reginald P., engineer **13**:462

Sarah K., author 1:212
Sarah T., poet 10:172
Thaddeus L., psychologist 36:104
William W., physician 51:581
Bolton Family—American ancestors:
Robert, descendants 10:404; 13:462
William, descendant 34:178
Bolts and nuts
extractor 29:63 Harvey
locknut, developed 58:320 Stover
machines to make, invented 7:508 Wilson; 10:22 Sternbergh
manufactured 21:277 Lamson; 25:391 Brock; 28:298 Jennings; 35:318 Dart; 39:451 Case; 46:491 Place; E:462 Jennings
nut machine, hot pressed 31:255 Sternbergh
specialized fasteners, invented 52:205 Tinnerman
Speednut, invented 52:205 Tinnerman
threading machine invented 25:24 Landis
welding fasteners, projection, first manufactured 52:318 Whelan
BOLTWOOD
Bertram B., chemist 15:138
Charles W., lawyer 35:442
Boltwood Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant 35:442
BOMANN, George A., business exec. 50:331
BOMAR
Fleming B., lawyer 53:611
Paul V., clergyman, educator 23:177
William P., bus. exec. J:527
Bomar, Inc., Charlestown, N.H. N-63:237 Doty
BOMBAUGH, Charles C., physician 7:275
BOMBERGER, Christian M., publisher 42:253
Bombs
armor-piercing 5:506 Mayall
for cannons 11:22 Stevens, R. L.
depth
fuse for, invented 47:34 Rogers
manufactured 23:79
Y gun for 26:277 Davison; 47:34 Rogers
lift truck, described 31:463 Weaver
projecting machine 18:329 Reeves
proximity fuse I:156 Asten
PUFFS, detection system 56:568 Ellington
See also Projectiles
BOMEISLER, Louis E., lawyer 44:241
BOMFORD
George, soldier, inventor 7:495; 4:396 Rodman
James V., soldier 7:495 Bomford
Bon Ami Co., N.Y.C. 42:622 Childs; D:362 Childs
Bon Homme Richard, U. S. warship 2:16 Jones; 11:484 Stack
BONACUM, Thomas, bishop 12:141
Bonanza mines, Nevada 4:487 Mackay; 11:189 Fair; 22:382 Baldwin
BONAPARTE
Charles J., lawyer, statesman 14:22; associate 13:298 Conrad
Jerome Napolean 14:22 Bonaparte
Bonard, Louis, miser 3:106 Bergh
Bonard Productions (theater) 56:392 Bonfils
BONBRIGHT
Daniel, educator 25:420
Irving W., financier 49:215
Bonbright & Co., Inc., N.Y.C. 51:91 Thorne
BOND
Carrie Jacobs, composer E:322; 36:96
Carroll T., judge E:525
Charles O., engineer 19:237
Edward A., engineer 12:395
Edward L., Jr., advertising exec. K:551
Elizabeth P., educator 6:355
Francis A., soldier 19:78
Frank A., banker 46:367
Mrs. Frank L., composer, author E:322; 36:96
George E., manufacturer, merchant 6:522
George P., astronomer 5:503
Henry H. (b. 1847), lawyer 2:508
Henry H. (b. 1881), lawyer 47:666
Henry W., chief justice 25:414
Holdsworth W., physician 12:186
Hugh L., jurist 11:408
Joseph, manufacturer 21:463
Lester L., lawyer 9:278
Oscar S., business executive 58:720
Paul S., army officer 44:265
Phineas, physician 13:431
Reford, lawyer 40:568
Roland S., oil exec. M:283
Shadrach, governor 11:43
Thomas, physician 13:431
Thomas E., journalist 11:161
Walter H., lawyer 18:378
William, colonist 12:395 Bond
William C., astronomer 8:381; 6:425 Lovering
Bond Family—American ancestors:
John (Mass. 1638), descendants 18:378; 21:463
John (Md. 1660), descendant 19:78
John (Md. 1729), descendant 12:186
William, descendants 9:278; 12:395; 19:237; 46:367; 47:666
Bond Brothers, Inc., Louisville, Ky., lumber products 58:720 Bond
Bond Electric Corp., flashlights 24:341 Hubert
Bond & Mortgage Guarantee Co. organized 22:161 Kelsey
BONDAR, H. Kelliher, neuropsychiatrist 43:255
Bonding adhesives, invented 40:503 Larsen
Bonds
municipal, authority 28:347 Charles
war, first sold to public 26:444 Gage
BONDY, Jeanne H. (Mrs. Robert E.), editor 54:570
BONE
Herman D., physician 53:337
Homer T., senator F:489
Merle A., physician 39:43
Myron R., bus. exec. 51:178
Scott C., editor, governor 26:400
BONEBRAKE, P. I., banker 5:560
Bonehill, Captain Ralph, pseudonym 32:168 Stratemeyer
BONER
Charles P., physicist, educator 62:228
Halbert E., petroleum engineer 35:317
John H., poet 2:497
Boner & Sheldon, oil refining equipment 35:317 Boner
Bones
carpal, movement of, clarified 35:Corson
grafts, autogenous C:130 Albee
histo-pathology, studies 52:31 Follis
physiology of, studied 54:367 McLean
structure, submicroscopic K:611 Robinson
surgical appliances 9:358 Hamilton
treatment of infection 28:14 Baer
tumors studied 40:255 Phemister
See also Orthopedic surgery
BONESTEEL
Charles H., army officer 51:248
Charles H., III, army officer 60:269
Verne C., banker C:461
Bonesteel Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas, descendants 51:248
BONEY, Leslie N., architect 51:134
BONFILS
Charles A., publisher 45:285
Frederick G., publisher 27:24
Frederick W., newspaper exec. 49:54
Helen G., newspaper exec., theatrical producer 56:392
BONG, Richard I., army aviator 34:375
BONGIORNO, Henry D., physician, surgeon 54:396
BONHAM
B. F., jurist 5:470
Dwight T., physician 54:468
James B., soldier, lawyer 4:211 Travis
Milledge L., governor 12:173
Milledge L., judge 32:309
Walter M., merchant 30:52
Bonham Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas, descendants 30:52; 32:309
Bonheur, Rosa, French artist, bequeaths chateau 31:403 Klumpke, A. E.
BONIFIELD, Charles L., gynecologist 24:135
BONIME, Ellis, surgeon C:475
BONINE
Charles E., engineer 37:551
Charles E., Jr., business executive 61:30
Chesleigh A., geologist F:259
BONISTEEL, Roscoe O., lawyer K:283
BONNAR
James M., radiologist 42:647
John D., surgeon 27:417
BONNEAU, Alfred, editor, publisher 18:44
BONNELL
Edwin, banker 15:63
John M., educator 5:396
BÖNNELYCKE, Emil, lawyer 28:307
BONNER
Albert S., manufacturer 34:410
Benjamin F., lumberman 33:385
Francis J., physician, inventor 59:49
Geraldine, author, editor 12:247 Bonner
John, editor 12:246
John W., governor H:314
Robert, publisher 10:298; 8:390 Marquand
Sherwood, pen name 11:496 McDowell
Walter D., educator 44:338
Wilkerson A., lawyer, banker 18:208
Bonner Loan & Investment Co., Dallas, Tex. 18:208 Bonner
BONNET
Leon D., painter 34:493
Steve, pirate 12:155 Johnson
Bonnets. See Millinery
BONNEVILLE, Benjamin L. E., explorer 12:264; 13:428 Bridger
Bonneville dam, contractor G:90
BONNEY
Benjamin, soldier 6:100 Rambaut
Charles C., lawyer 28:251
Bonney Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 28:251
Bonney Vise & Tool Works, Philadelphia 49:455 Durham
Bonnie Blue Flag, song 13:491 Pettus
BONNIFIELD, M. S., jurist 12:145
BONNIWELL, Eugene C., judge 50:270
BONNYCASTLE, Charles, educator 13:180
BONSACK
James, inventor 22:122 Wright
Walter, metallurgist 51:512
BONSAL
Alonzo F., bus. exec. 51:622
Stephen, journalist 14:420
BONSALL
Edward H., lawyer 10:496
Henry L., journalist 4:230
Bonsall Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants 4:230; 10:496
BONSIB
Louis W., adv. exec., artist H:304
Roy S., safety engr. 44:520
Bonsib Advertising Agency H:304 Bonsib
BONSTELLE, Jessie, actress 25:178
BONTECOU
Daniel, engineer 21:367
Frederic H., legislator 50:105; G:279
BONTEMPO, Joseph F., architect 55:387
BONTEMPS, Arna, author 61:191
Bonus bill and veterans' march on Washington (1932). See Soldiers' bonus bill
BONWILL, William G. A., dentist 5:177
BONYNGE, Paul, lawyer, judge 30:52
BONZANO
Adolphus, inventor, manufacturer 16:312
Maximilian F., engineer 19:198
Bonzano Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas, descendant 16:312
BOODY
Charles A., banker 36:315
David A., banker 24:401
Edgar, stockbroker 46:401
Boody Family—American ancestor:
Zachariah (Boody or Boudae), descendant 36:315
Boody, McLellan & Co., stock brokers, N.Y. city 24:345 Boody
BOOGHER, Jesse L., merchant 9:107
BOOK
James B., physician 18:81
John W., clergyman 7:221
Book of Common Prayer, translated 25:220 Brown
Book House for Children, Chicago, Ill. 54:483 Miller
Book League of America 37:36 Doubleday
Book Lover, collector's magazine 35:143 Benjamin
Book-of-the-Month Club
account G:531, 58:536 Scherman
book-dividend system, introduced 58:516 Wood
presidents G:531, 58:536 Scherman; 58:516 Wood
Book Production Industry Magazine, N.Y.C. 54:455 Myrick
Book Trade. See Publishers and publishing
Bookbinding
authorities 25:199 Nicholson
buckram mfd. 25:392 Bancroft
loose-leaf 19:314 Vawter
machinery 16:41 Jacobs
Bookcases
revolving 11:440 Sargent
sectional 25:54 Wernicke
BOOKER
George W., lawyer 4:538
Joseph R., lawyer 50:154
BOOKHAMMER, Eugene D., state government official, businessman N-63:50
Bookkeeping. See Accounting
Bookkeeping machines. See Tabulating machines
Bookman, The, first editor 30:8 Peck
Bookplates
artwork. See Illustration
collections C:257-8 Davison
Books
art, first in full color 44:451 Simon
blank
accounting forms 44:231 Towne
business forms 36:490 Moore
ledgers, etc. 36:232 Garver; 44:231 Towne
looseleaf 19:314 Vawter; 40:537 Pitt; 44:231 Towne; H:187 Towne
block print illustrations 28:148 Balcom
business form, manufactured 36:490 Moore
catalogues, published 24:66 Bowker

collecting, authority 55:582 Winterich
on cookery, earliest known 34:30 Wilson
design and typography, notable C:323 Rudge
editing school 29:93 Mawson
folding machine invented 27:14 Chambers
illustrators. See Illustration
library catalogues and indexes to, published E:360-1 Wilson
Mail order selling 37:36 Doubleday
most pirated 34:367 Sheldon
national advertising introduced 24:367 Merrill
paperbound workbooks, first 45:544 Johnson
production, authority 54:455 Myrick
rare and noted
collections 25:373 Hagen; 31:191 Newton; 37:236 Dayton; 39:278 Richardson
dealer 35:127 Wells
Kern collection 34:15 Kern
White collection 34:421 White
smallest, described 31:448 Thompson
See also Textbooks
BOOKSTEIN, Isadore, judge 58:534
Bookstores, first antiquarian 7:61 Drake
BOOKWALTER, Lewis, clergyman, college president 26:208
BOOLE, Ella A. (Mrs. William H.), temperance leader B:492; 38:531
BOOMER
George O., industrialist 57:26
Lucius M., hotel operator 36:289
BOON
John D., educator 41:282
Ratliff, governor 13:266
BOONE
Daniel, pioneer 3:110; 2:437 Girty; 3:527 Kenton; 8:260; Piatt; 304 Henderson; statue 13:211 Yandell
James L., lawyer 49:466
Joel T., physician, naval officer 58:11
John A., physician, educator 57:655
Richard G., educator 20:107
Rodney E., advertising executive 36:389
Thomas, colonial governor 12:158
William J. (b. 1811), bishop 5:16
William J. (b. 1846), bishop 5:16
William J., coll. pres. 29:414
William K., manufacturer 43:184
William R., musician 42:101
Boone Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants 3:110; 36:389
John, descendant 43:184
Boone and Crockett Club 30:279 Grinnell
Boone railway viaduct 20:68 Armstrong
BOORAEM, J. Francis, engineer 36:92
BOORMAN, Kitchell M., engineer 35:73
Boorman & Co. 35:74 Boorman
Boorman, Johnston & Co. bankers 23:156 Johnston
Boorum & Pease Co. 35:311 Bingham
Boosey-Hawkes, Music Publishers I:429 Blitzstein
BOOTE, Charles W., judge, banker 46:57
BOOTH
Ada P. D., actress 17:421
Agnes, actress I:465
Ballington, philanthropist 14:54
Mrs. Ballington, religious leader 38:459
Carlos C., surgeon 23:293
Charles G., author, screenwriter 37:422
Mrs. Charles H., actress 17:421
Christopher H. H., composer, organist 37:501
Edwin, actor 3:180; I:379; 9:209 Manchester; memorial 10:368 Elwell
Edwin S., patent lawyer 54:577
Eugene S., missionary 23:411
Evangeline C., commander Salvation Army B:127
Fenton W., jurist 40:449
George, soldier 7:297
George G., publisher C:187
Henry, bus. exec. 57:606
Henry M., clergyman 19:309
Henry P., shipowner 16:449
J. Wilkes, actor, assassin 3:182; I:379 Barrett; 2:74 Lincoln; 8:65 Keene; body identified 29:358 Wright; captor 33:427 Baker
James, jurist 4:72
James C., chemist 13:245
John B., jurist 18:167
Junius B., actor 3:180; bust 8:281 Gould
Lionel E., metallurgical engr. 51:355
Lionel L., engineer 55:12
Mary A. A., microscopist 15:107
Mary L., author 7:321
Maude C., religious leader 39:459
Newton, governor 4:110
Ralph H., editor, publisher C:188
Robert A., lumberman, banker 35:172
Robert H., army officer 56:457
Samuel C., scientist 15:107
Sherman M., abolitionist 4:305 Paine
Vincent Ravi, clergyman 39:86
William A., merchant, banker 10:382
William S., author 20:261
Booth Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 7:321; 18:167
Richard, descendants 3:180; 19:309
Robert, descendant 15:107
Booth Fisheries Corp. J:81 Fletcher
Booth, Garrett & Blair 57:626 Wynkoop
Booth Newspapers, Inc. 55:270 McCallum
Booth Publishing Co. 27:339 Greenway
Boothbay Harbor, Maine, St. Andrew's hospital built 35:95 Gregory
BOOTHBY
Alonzo, surgeon 14:203
Walter M., surgeon 45:58
BOOTHE
Clare, playwright F:435
Viva B., educator 51:667
BOOTHROYD, Samuel L., scientist D:101
Booth-Kelly Lumber Co. 35:172 Booth
BOOTS, Ralph H., physician, educator 54:431
Boots and shoes
arch support developed 33:416 Edgar; 37:368 Hurley
arctics, patented 10:406 Wales
blacking for, manufactured 5:355 Bixby
Calcurite, measuring device, invented 49:531 Woodbury
children's manufactured 27:212 Posner; 38:316 Ettelbrick
coldproof overshoes 10:406 Wales, T. C.
colors standardized 50:254 Fontius
counter board, manufactured 38:181 Rogers
counters for, improved 54:228 Blustein; 53:483 Engel
for deformed feet
clubfoot, designed 2:31 Sayre
machine for making 35:128 Adams
designing, improved 35:304 Brouwer
felt, manufactured 1:309 Dolge
first mfd. by machinery 24:48 Hannan
height increasing, developed 38:445 Adler
infants', manufactured 39:187 Ritter
lasts, designed 35:304 Brouwer
machinery for making, improved 4:381 Brown; 5:304 Babcock; 7:323 Smyth; 10:151 Stiles; 232 Robinson; 397 McKay; 14:77 Goodu; 15:197-98; 16:240 Glass; 24:48 Hanan; 29:342 Mitchell; 447 Ellis
manufactured 1:119; Claflin; 4:14 Wilson; 6:496 Crooks; 8:415 Ingalls; 10:120 Converse; 11:22 Keith; 12:13 Werthheimer; 14:149 McElwain; 397 Phelps; Dodge; 18:272 Nelson; 19:64 Hanan; 127 Case; 294 Endicott; 295 Johnson; 384 Davis; 20:174 Lewis; 285 Posner; 289 Prouty; 484 Lufkin; 21:378 Kreider; 22:37 Coward; 370 Utz; 413 Wolfe; 23:143 Cooke; 24:46 Miller; 48 Hanan; 25:118 Brown; 216 Douglas; 26:264 Brown; 27:481 Johansen; 29:346 Melville; 347 Bigelow; 443 Hamilton; 504 Crossett; 30:451 Eberhart; 35:350 Goodyear; 36:275 Hyde; 568 McElroy; 37:368 Hurley; 38:445 Adler; 626 Wiel; 39:274 Rand; 40:120 Bush; 458 Abbott; D:37 Julian; G:528 Selby; I:298 Scholl; 55:226 Powning; 55:337 Knapp
materials for, style vs. durability in 53:228 Blustein
merchandising, chain stores 29:346 Melville
moulded heels, manufactured 35:451 Jones
nails for, invented 7:258 Poole, D.
overshoe, invented 10:406 Wales
polishes, manufactured 40:341 Wetmore
Posner's scientific, originated 20:285 Posner
retail merchandising chains 35:350 Goodyear; 178 Wolfe; 38:551 Samuels
retailers 39:209 Slater
right and left lasts for, originated 13:524 Beckett
rubber, manufactured 8:436 Vermeule; 10:120 Converse; 406 Wales; 12:121 Hayward; 20:125 Apsley; 30:186 Canfield; 451 Eberhart; 39:29 Hood
studs and hooks for, invented 18:428 Starrett
styling forecast 50:254 Fontius
toe and instep stretcher, patented 10:151 Stiles
trade publication, first 18:322 Van Ness
vamp folder, developed 20:484 Lufkin
western boots, quality, produced in quantity 62:52 Lama; 259 Lama
women's, manufactured 40:571 Ratcliffe
wool boot, first all-knit 30:451 Eberhart
BOOZ, Edwin G., management counselor 40:314
Booz, Allen Applied Research, Inc., Chicago L:575 Pocock
Booz, Allen & Hamilton, management consultants 40:314 Booz; J:136 Allen
BOPP, Karl R., economist, banker 62:105
BOPPE, Carl H., journalist 22:279
BORAH
Wayne G., jurist 53:112
William E., senator E:142; 28:1; 15:298 Hawley; introduces peace proposals 31:199 Levinson; in pension debate 36:258 Spafford
Borah Outlawry of War Foundation. See University of Idaho
Borax, produced 25:413 Smith; 26:210 Mather; 27:266 Temple; 28:81 Smith
BORCH, Fred J. industrialist L:189
BORCHARD, Edwin, educator 39:451
BORCHARDT, Alvin L., physician, surgeon 50:368
BORDEAUX, Thomas, lumberman 26:352
BORDEN
Bertram H., manufacturer C:343
Cecil A., lawyer 39:355
Frank K., banker, manufacturer 35:384
Gail, inventor 7:306
James W., jurist 12:292
John, financier, explorer 50:19
Joseph, patriot 13:428
Lewis M., merchant 26:430
Matthew C. D., merchant 11:441
Richard, manufacturer 10:309
Simeon, inventor 24:216
Spencer, manufacturer 47:110
Thomas J., manufacturer 29:232
Walter E., banker 51:283
William, promoter 14:365
Borden Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants 10:309; 26:430; 29:232; 35:384; 39:355; 47:110; 51:283
Borden Co., The J:355; Comfort; 37:166 Way
Borden Inc. 7:306 Borden; L:164 Marusi; See also Borden Co., The
Borden Food Co., N.Y.C., Cheese Division 54:412 Eckburg
Borden & Lovell, shipping, New York city 6:263 Lovell
Borden Mfg. Co., cotton yarns 35:384 Borden
Bordentown, N.J.
founded 13:428 Borden
industrial and training school in 36:499 Hood; 54:497 Craven
Border states convention 13:7 Crittenden
BORDMAN, H. Clyde, banker 46:373
BORDWELL, Walter, jurist 16:184
BOREIN, Edward, artist 54:85 Wills
BOREMAN, Arthur I., governor 12:430
Boreman Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant 26:225 Boardman
BOREN
Cecil A., Jr., bus. exec. 49:392
Samuel H., planter 6:235
BORG
Carl O., artist 39:540
Donald G., editor, publisher 57:632
Lawrence, theatre exec. 42:567
Myron I., banker 26:392
Sidney C., financier 25:160
Borg, Simon, & Co., bankers, N.Y. city 25:160 Borg; 26:392 Borg
Borg-Warner Corp. 44:564 Davis; I:49 Ingersoll, 115 Ault; J:144 Whittingham; 54:278 Ingersoll; 55:296 Porter
BORGESS, Caspar H., bishop 13:34
BORGEFELDT, Georg, merchant 5:278
BORGHOFF, John A., dermatologist 48:71
BORGLUM
Gutzon, sculptor 30:69
Solon H., sculptor 13:214
BORGMAN, Albert S., educator 48:300
BORGMEYER, Charles L., lawyer 19:106
Borgne, Lake, engagement 11:333 McKeever
BORI, Lucrezia, opera singer 44:326
BORIE
Adolph E., secretary of navy 4:25; 36:422 Wright
Adolphe, artist 31:478
BORIN, Jacob, manufacturer 47:136
BORING, William A., architect 27:59; associate 29:302 Baum
Boring (earth and rocks)
artesian 11:280 Ruffner
drills
developed 11:265 Rand, A. C.; 15:156 Sergeant; 25:207 Leyner; 26:81 Saunders; 451 Halsey; 30:456 Rand; 457 Rand; 544 Singer
electric 13:247 Van de Poele
gasoline 15:366 Rice
sharpening device 25:207 Leyner
oil. See Petroleum, wells
subaqueous apparatus 26:81 Saunders
Boring (metal and wood). See Drilling and boring
BORKLAND, G. Walter, manufacturer 50:387
Borkland Mfg. Co., Manion, Ind. 50:387 Borkland
BORLAND
John J., merchant 14:512
Solon, senator 4:386
Walter S., business exec. 48:24
BORMAN, Frank, astronaut, airline executive N-63:177

BORN
  John F., merchant H:133
  Wolfgang, art educator 37:497
BORNEMEIER, Walter C., surgeon L:432
BORNMAN, John, printer 20:413
BORNSCHEIN, Franz C., composer 37:220
BOROFF
  David, educator 51:499
  George, theater operator 54:631
Borolite Corp. I:164 Schwarzkopf
BOROWSKI, Felix,composer 42:636
BOROWSKY, F. Gordon, manufacturer 49:519
BORRELL, James H., urologist 29:369
BORRISON, Joseph A., surgeon L:250
BORROWMAN, George, chemist C:301
BORST, Victor D., lawyer 45:312
BORSUM, Louis, manufacturer, inventor 31:40
Borsum Brothers, N. Y. city 31:40 Borsum
Borsum Camera Co. 31:40 Borsum
BORTHWICK, Harry R., accountant 48:58
BORTON
  Francis, clergyman, archaelogist 22:84
  Fred E., lawyer 38:215
  Homer T., engineer L:266
  Hugh, college president J:194
  Stockton, inventor 18:339; 19:68 Willcox
Borton Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 18:339; 22:84; 38:215
Borup, George, arctic explorer 14:61 Peary
BORZILLERI, Charles R., surgeon 33:157
Boscawen, pen name 11:228 Greene
BOSCH, Herbert M., sanitary engineer 50:587
BOSHELL, Buris R., physician N-63:13
BOSLEY, Frederick A., painter C:423; 33:172
BOSS, Lewis, astronomer 13:251
Boss Manufacturing Co., Kewanee, Ill. 32:281 Lyman; 44:442 Lay
BOSSA, Harold V., banker 49:384
BOSSON, Edward P., manufacturer 32:446
Bosson Family—American ancestor:
  William, descendant 32:446
Bostitch, Inc. (Boston Wire Stitcher Co.) 56:123 Whalen
BOSTON
  Charles A., lawyer 16:108
  L. Napoleon, physician 26:58
Boston, Mass.
  Back Bay improved 15:350 Chandler
  banks
    Atlantic National 38:296 Hallett; D:99 Mumford
    Bank of Boston N-63:82 Hill
    Boston National 13:39 Hall
    Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Co. L:60 Lowell
    City Trust Co. 29:497 Stockton
    Fiduciary Trust Company 60:193 Gray
    First National 16:89 Carr; 29:497 Stockton; 38:273 Wing; N-63:82 Hill
    First People's Trust 28:244 Neal
    Franklin Savings, incorporated 36:430 Hamlin
    Old Colony Trust Co. K:179
    Shawmut National 26:82 Gaston name adopted 34:453 Stearns
    Suffolk Savings Bank for Seaman and Others 56:518 Snow
    United States Trust Co. 33:307 Ratshesky
    Warren Institution for Savings 58:633 Dresser
  British evacuation 1:3; 82 Thomas
  Broad street riot 11:248 Eliot
  Bromfield street 6:166 Bromfield
  Bunker hill. See Bunker hill
  Burrage ordinance passed 12:551 Burrage
  Charles River embankment and dam, sponsor 33:199 Storrow
  charter amended 25:323 Matthews
  churches
    Brattle Street 7:153 Colman
    Cathedral of the Holy Cross 4:415 Williams
    children's established 8:232 Barnard
    Christ (Old North) 1:165 Cutler; 30:64 Dewart
    Church of the Disciples 14:263 Ames
    Church of the Messiah 27:172 Foster
    Emanuel Episcopal Church 30:311 Worcester
    First Church 12:334 Johnson; 20:98 Wilson; schism in 1:162 Davenport
    First Church of Christ Scientist, The 3:80 Eddy; 14:305 Beman; 29:390
    First Methodist Episcopal 13:187 Lee; 14:435 Hamilton
    King's Chapel 7:447 Freeman
    Old South
      communion plate, hidden 1:272 Winslow
      origin 1:162 Davenport
    Park Street 28:268 Conrad
    Second 14:394 Horton
    Tremont Temple 20:109 Lockrow
    Trinity
      architect 6:22 Richardson
      decoration 11:287 Maynard
      history (1930-40) G:138 Kinsolving
    Warren Street Chapel 8:232 Barnard
Common, fountains and gates 15:33 Lowell
concerts. See Boston Symphony Orchestra
educational institutions
  industrial school for crippled and deformed children 30:313 Thorndike; 517 Minot
  kindergarten, first public 12:350 Peabody; developed 27:485 Shaw
  manual training school movement 27:485 Shaw
  private schools, early 11:350 Sherwin
  Quincy grammar school, founded 12:242 Philbrick
  school of occupational therapy 46:165 Williston
  school of physical education 49:208 Goldthwait
  slave school 4:233 Mather
  system reformed 12:242 Philbrick
  Wentworth Institute 46:165 Williston
Faneuil hall 1:441 Faneuil; restored 30:64 Dewart
fish markets 19:100 Arnold
Forsyth dental infirmary for children, founded 36:430 Hamlin
Fourth of July concerts 3:292 Gilmore
galleries and museums
  Boston museum 20:70 Kimball
  Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum 48:16 Berenson
  Museum of fine arts. See Museum of fine arts
German ship seized 31:302 Logan
harbor
  Broad Sound channel, sponsor 33:197 Carter
  development project 33:390 Bancroft
  forts in, constructed 4:277 Benham
history
  brick building, first 10:1 Coddington
  duel, first 12:237 Woodbridge
  founded 6:202 Winthrop; 8:197 Blackstone; 12:334 Johnson
  mayor, first 14:330 Philips
  newspaper, first attempt at a 25:260 Harris
  printer, first 22:345 Foster
hospitals
  Baker Clinic 51:48 Baker
  Boston city, laboratories 30:142 Sears
  Brigham, Peter, Bent 30:531 Clapp
  Children's Medical Center, visual education department 55:507
  City
    Mallory Institute of Pathology, named 33:514 Mallory
    pathological laboratory, account 33:513-14 Mallory
    Shortell fracture unit 39:457 Shortell
  Diagnostic 55:15 Bingham
  Dispensary, benefactor 33:243 Weld
  General, clinico-pathological conference 39:27 Mallory
  Habit Clinic for child guidance 39:303 Thom
  Homeopathic 11:179 Talbot
  Insane, formed 31:152 Lane
  Lahey Clinic
    medical department 60:169 Allan
    orthopedic training 55:574 Haggart
  lunatic 30:488 Walker
  Lying-in, 25:61 Richardson
  Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, pathology laboratory designed and developed 55:74 Verhoeff
  Massachusetts general
    anesthetics, first demonstration 3:98 Jackson; 8:322
    clinico-pathological conference 39:27 Mallory
    development (1900-35) 47:126 Washburn
    end result plan, introduced 30:66 Codman
    founded 6:426 Warren
    gifts to 54:77 Mallinckrodt
    Language Clinic and Cortical Testing Laboratory 57:190 Ayer
    neurological clinic 18:36 Putnam
    Neurology Service 57:189 Ayer
    nurses training school 20:149 Parkman
  Massachusetts homeopathic, growth 19:242 Mann
  New England Center, account 49:64 Wing; 55:15 Bingham
  New England hospital for women and children, nurses training school, established 19:30 Dimock
  New England Medical Center 49:63 Wing
  smallpox 13:555 Bulfinch
juvenile court 21:74 Baker
libraries
  medical 12:368 Chadwick; history published 28:231 Farlow
  public 6:477 Ticknor; 482 Capen; 8:19 Bingham; 44:182 Putnam; D:52 Putnam
    architecture 23:90
    Barton Shakespeare collection, purchased 14:365 Barton
  benefactors 2:378 Parker; 5:195 Bates
    bronze doors 31:8
    decorations 11:291 Sargent
    developed 23:53 Belden
    mural paintings 15:280 Abbey
Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority, account 61:204 Cabot
massacre 1:19; 58 Warren; 103; 107; 2:2; 7:377 Hutchinson
Metropolitan Transit Authority 46:519 Allen
municipal league 12:67 Capen
newspapers and journals
  Advertiser 11:107 Hale; 14:172 Barrett
  American 15:351 Edgerly
  Christian Science Monitor. See Christian Science Monitor
  Chronicle 2:258 Leavitt
  Commercial Bulletin 9:503 Guild; 14:454 Guild
  Courier 6:536 Lunt; 29:351 Buckingham, J. T.
  Daily Globe 2:192 Taylor; 7:308 Ballou; 35:362 Taylor
  Daily Record 28:33 Cushing
  Evening Record 14:172 Barrett; 25:71 Chamberlin
  Evening Transcript 25:75 Mandell; 30:447 Fletcher
    refusal to print state commission findings on minimum wages upheld 33:342 Rugg
  first attempt at a newspaper 25:260 Harris
  Gazette 8:17 Franklin; 25:176 Kneeland
  Gazette and Country Journal 11:230 Edes
  Globe 54:110 Jones; M:208 Taylor
  Herald 27:416 Haskell
    colored supplement, first 33:480 Meisel
  Journal of Philosophy and Arts 10:165 Treadwell
  News Bureau, financial 21:183 Barron
  News-Letter 7:549 Campbell; 19:256 Draper
  Pilot 1:429 O'Reilly; 8:265 Roche; 13:591 Donahoe
  pioneer newspaper 25:176 Kneeland
  Post 4:445 Greene; 11:398 Frothingham; 13:422 Bacon; 19:436 Grozier; Quincy; 20:482 Fleet; 30:347 Carberry
Printmakers, founded 57:536 Philbrick
  Quarterly Review 7:197 Brownson
  Record-American 39:386 Dreyfus
  Recorder, religious 3:108; 5:381 Bumstead; 14:264 Willis
  Republican 4:14 Wilson
  Statesman 11:228 Greene
  Transcript 22:148 Clement; 25:71 Chamberlin; 28:247 Mandell
  Whig 8:352
park system, extended 13:109 Eliot
playgrounds, developed 33:66 Lee
police strike 24:2 Coolidge; 40:76 Peters
port bill 1:108; 7:253 Nelson
  drafted 13:586 Biddle
  petition 3:426 Lauren
pre-revolutionary agitation 1:105-07
public buildings designed 29:155 Rice
public garden 1:35 Gray; 8:232 Barnard; 15:350 Chandler
public health
  commissioner, first health 26:480 Mahoney
  health and social agencies co-ordinated 26:480 Mahoney
  sanitary improvements 12:82 Rice
  sewerage system 25:51 Davis
  vaccination introduced 3:80 Douglass
public utilities 27:144 Edgar
rapid transit
  electric railways 18:123 Pearson; administered by public trustees 24:309 Powers
  elevated railways 15:133 Kimball; 26:82 Gaston
  metropolitan and regional, studied I:370 Bingham
  street-railroads 4:286 Merrill; 15:133 Kimball; 301 Sullivan
    transit authority, created 46:519 Allen
    transit commission 12:276 Swain
refrigeration pipeline 30:368 Smith
repertory theatre 22:303 Jewett
R. C. archdiocese, growth 33:11 O'Connell
"Sacred Cod," carver of 33:396 Welch
social settlements
  Andover house 9:90 Tucker; 18:132 Tucker
  Denison house 23:359 Gillespie
  South End house 9:90 Tucker
state house
  first 7:479-80 Joy
  preserved 33:499 Stevens
  second 1:111
  third 1:103
statistical department 19:397 Koren
symphony orchestra 14:89 Kneisel; 446 Higginson
tea party. See Boston tea party
tunnels 14:164 Carson
Union station, designed 9:40 Pegram
Walker building erected 31:273 Walker
water supply 14:307 Stearns; 25:51 Davis; 30:435 Wells; Chestnut hill reservoir 30:106 Bradlee
  construction 39:55 Fitzgerald

Quabbin system 53:318 Fahlquist
water works, system extended 14:306 Stearns
Wells memorial institute 13:536 Paine
Boston, U. S. frigate 4:367 Temple; 5:163 Manly; engagement with "Berceau" 25:257 Little
Boston Academy of Music 7:423 Mason
Boston Athenaeum 3:397 Eliot; 6:479 Poole; 8:351 Tudor
gift 6:155 Bromfield
inception 13:405 Emerson
Boston, Bar Association of the City of 30:562 Hutchins
Boston Broadcasters, Inc. (WCVB-TV) M:562 Beranek
Boston College of Oratory 15:351 Edgerly
Boston (Mass.) Conference of Distribution, organized 52:520 Bloomfield
Boston conservatory of music 13:320 Eichberg
Boston Consolidated Gas Co., formation 35:145 Mackay
Boston Cooking School 22:207 Farmer; 24:229 Lincoln
Boston Crown Glass Co. 23:325 Hewes
Boston Elevated Street Ry. Co., account 15:133 Kimball; 26:82 Gaston
Boston Fruit Co. 26:302 Preston
Boston Hotel and Theatre Chaplaincy Association 30:59 Webster
Boston industrial home for working men, founded 14:96 Charpiot
Boston Latin School, account 11:548 Jackson; 12:428 Lovell; 429 Cheever; 29:373 Pennypacker
Boston Legal Aid Society 30:562 Hutchins
Boston Literary Club, founded 8:392 Appleton
Boston & Maine-Central Vermont Airways 55:175 French
Boston & Maine railroad
absorbs road 23:244 Jones
construction projects 38:120 Tompson
growth 33:256 Tuttle
Hoosac tunnel
chief engineer 25:93 Doane
doubletracked 30:435 Wells
electrified 25:194 Winship
modernized 55:175 French
monopoly opposed 36:2 Brandeis
New Haven r.r. gains control 29:236 Mellen
reorganized 31:358 Hustis
Boston (Mass.) Management & Research Co. 54:428 Shelley
Boston Manufacturers' Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 28:194 Atkinson
Boston museum of fine arts. See Museum of fine arts, Boston
Boston Music Co. 36:96 Jacobs-Bond
Boston Mutual Life Insurance Co. 58:331
Boston News Bureau, account 33:390 Bancroft
Boston Opera Company, organized E:130 Converse
Boston Opera House, staged mechanism 34:95 McLauthlin
Boston Patent Leather & Cloth Co., first American rubber company 33:168 Green
Boston Pops. See Boston Symphony Orchestra
Boston Printmakers founded 57:536 Philbrick
Boston & Providence railroad 1:116 Clifford
Boston Rubber Shoe Co. 10:120 Converse; 12:121 Hayward; 14:478 Leland
Boston Sandwich Glass Co. 27:172 Jarves
Boston Society of Civil Engineers 22:342
Boston Society of Natural History 2:254 Wyman; 7:509 Greene; 11:256 Emerson
Boston Store, Erie, Pa. 47:656 Sommerhof
Boston Symphony Orchestra
conductors 28:270 Pasternack; G:216, 39:15 Koussevitsky; I:90, 62:168 Fiedler
Esplanade Concerts 62:168 Fiedler
founded 14:445 Higginson
Hatch, Edward, Memorial Shell 62:168 Fiedler
Pops Concerts I:90, 62:168 Fiedler
program notes, author 53:477 Burk
Promenade Concerts I:90; 62:168 Fiedler
Sinfonietta (Arthur Fiedler Sinfonietta) 62:168 Fiedler
Tanglewood presented to 39:16 Koussevitzky
See also Berkshire Music Festival
Boston tea party 1:3; 19 Quincy; 84 Revere; 108; 361 Kinneson; 2:447 Maxwell, T.; 468 Story; 4:500 Bradlee, 5:529 Hewes; 6:229 Sprague; 467 Copley; 7:167 Church; 9:189 Place; 355 Stevens; 10:15 Ward; 11:74 Mathews; 230 Edes; 286 Pearce; 364 Melville; 15:335 Rotch
Boston (Mass.) University
Birney Hall, purchased 31:180 Robinson
campus centralized 54:393 Marsh
chartered 11:177 Warren
chemistry dept., gifts 26:432 Newell
citizenship, chair of, established 32:399 Maxwell
divinity school, founded at Concord, N. H. 11:177 Dempster
founded 11:176 Sleeper
gifts to 37:58 Chenery
growth 26:286 Murlin
law school
development 35:362 Albers
founded 28:10 Bigelow
opened 11:178 Green
liberal arts college, opened 11:178 Huntington
library, Bayrd fund, established 30:192 Bayrd
medicine, school of
blood pathology, first course 30:235 Talbot
founded 18:360 Wesselhoeft
presidents 11:177 Warren; 26:285 Murlin; A:133 Marsh; 54:393 Marsh
student banquet subsidized 31:180 Robinson
theology school, chapel presented 31:180 Robinson
Boston Water Purifier Co. 31:154 Lindsley
Boston Wire Stitcher Co. 56:123 Whalen
Boston & Worcester railroad 11:108 Hale
BOSTWICK
Arthur E., librarian 14:339
Delazon S., physician 54:306
Donald L., architect, engineer 48:565
Lucius A., naval officer 37:224
William L., manufacturer 4:489
William M., Jr., lawyer 42:560
Bostwick Family—American ancestor:
Arthur (Bostock), descendant 14:339; 48:565
Bostwick-Braun Co., Toledo, Ohio 31:258 Thompson; K:217-8
Boswell, James, authority J:575 Pottle
BOSWORTH
Arthur H., banker 51:240
Benjamin D., surgeon 20:360
Charles A., banker 26:129
Edwin C., educator 56:546
Karl A., educator 55:176
Robert J., physician 53:249
Bosworth, Sullivan & Co., Denver, Colo. L:588 Sullivan
Botanic gardens
early 18:65 Cutbush
first in America 7:154 Bartram
See also names of gardens under names of cities
Botanical Gazette, founded 11:68 Coulter
Botanical microtome invented 34:73 Reuling
Botanical nurseries at Germantown 11:221 Meehan
Botanical Society of America 11:212 Trelease
Botany
aquatic, researches 10:200 Hervey
bibliography compiled 44:391 Lynn
CO_2 fixation in plants and animals, studied L:101 Ochoa
caprification made possible 54:13 Swingle
Charophytes (stoneworts), authority 59:381 Wood
colchicine experiments 42:663 Blakeslee
collection of specimens 24:55 Moldenke
ecological investigations 39:279 Cowles
economic, authority 53:569 Ames
fossil. See Paleobotany
hormone studies
indole-acetic acid, identified J:94 Thimann
pheromone, first plant sex hormone identified 60:144 Machlis
marine, investigations 24:100 Pike, N.
medical, authority 25:121 Millspaugh
metaxenia discovered 54:13 Swingle
neophyosis discovered 54:13 Swingle
nitrogen-fixing bacteria, studied 47:680 Moore
nomenclature 38:442 Barnhart
codes 25:88 Britton
Oenothera, studied 46:13 Davis; 57:84 Cleland
pathology
authorities 18:187 Burrill; 22:207 Farlow; 36:21 Fawcett; 43:581 Bolley; 51:4 Stout
control, authority and research 55:579-80 Livingston
disease resistance, factors in, studied 52:47 Christensen
epidemiology 51:4 Stout
eradication, first campaign 26:160 Ketterman K. F.
pathogenic microorganisms, genetic studies 52:47 Christensen
peach mosaic, eradicated 51:4 Stout
phytophthora, studied 52:189 Haasis
quarantine, methods developed 51:4 Stout
studied 18:187 Burrill; 43:581 Bolley; 48:463 Linford
treatment with antibiotics 44:233 Brown
woody ornamentals, diseases of, authority 52:189 Haasis
photosynthesis
carbohydrate conversions in 43:171 Spoehr
major study of 43:171 Spoehr
physiology, researches 26:160 Kellerman, K. F.
plant serology, studied 51:537 Johnson
roots, adventitious, chemical stimulation of D:92 Zimmerman
seed vitality, experiments 51:331 Darlington
senility studies of plants 38:174 Benedict
taxonomy
authority 43:514 Bailey
serology as aid 51:537 Johnson
vascular plants, new classifications 39:92 Jeffrey
See also Fruit; Paleobotany; Shrubs; Trees; particular divisions, e.g. Ferns
Botany Mills, woolens 39:10 Johnson; L:217 Johnson
BOTEIN, Bernard, judge 57:751
BOTETOURT, Baron, 13:390 Berkeley
BOTHE
Albert E., urologist 48:263
Frederick A., surgeon 50:637
BOTKE, Cornelis, artist 44:9
BOTKIN, Jeremiah D., congressman 19:447
BOTSFORD
David M., advertising executive 60:210
Elmer F., lawyer 11:187
William F., financier 16:318
Botsford Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant 11:492 Comstock; 45:576; 60:210
Botsford, Constantine & Gardner, San Francisco, Calif., advertising 60:210
BOTTA
Anne C. L., author 7:236
Vincenzo, author 7:235
BOTTENHORN, Irwin A. H., dentist 31:26
BOTTING, J. Irving, banker 43:310
Bottle Seal Co., Baltimore, Md. 31:129-30 Painter
Bottles
automatic machine for blowing 28:145 Owens
baby, warmers invented 39:611 Hanks
brushing machines, automatic 34:38 Meyer
caps
automatic high-speed machines for making 39:90 McManus
basic patent issued 31:130 Painter
manufactured 39:89 McManus
machine to make, invented 36:529 LePere
manufactured 12:23 Busch; 24:318 Moore; 28:146 Owens; 31:53 Wallbridge, W. S.; 38:50 Craven; 51 Dilworth; 40:210 Levis
methods improved 20:19 Brooke
metallic non-breakable vacuum 24:395 Stanley
stoppers, patented 31:129 Painter
Bottling industry, pressure fillers 37:392 Henes
BOTTOLFSEN, Clarence A, governor H:62
BOTTOME, Margaret M., philanthropist 13:48
BOTTOMLEY
John T., surgeon 20:253
William L., architect 39:576
BOTTOMS, George W., lumberman 28:356
BOTTORFF, Charles R., manufacturer 58:259
BOTTS
Alexander, fictional character 62:74 Upson
John M., statesman 8:156
BOTTSFORD, Leslie L., physician 45:576
BOTTUM
Curtis E., engineer L:500; 58:727
Elias H., lawyer 20:153
Botty, Henry C., jurist 6:36 (1896 ed.)
BOUCEK, Charles F., physician 36:373
BOUCHER
Chauncey S., educator 46:147
Jonathan, clergyman 9:123
BOUCICAULT
Aubrey, actor 2:376 Boucicault
Dion, actor, playwright 2:375; 13:404 Goodrich
BOUCK
Francis E., jurist 36:485
William C., governor 3:46
BOUDEMAN, Robert M., business executive 58:283
BOUDEN, John E., banker 24:202
BOUDINOT
Elias, Cherokee leader 19:224
Elias, philanthropist 2:296
Elias C., Cherokee leader 19:225
Truman E., army officer 34:507
Boudinot Family—American ancestor:
Sieur Elie (Elias), descendants 2:296 34:507
BOUGHAN, Andrew B., lawyer 17:104
BOUGHNER, LaRue, merchant 33:57
BOUGHTON
George H., artist 15:190; 280 Abbey
Guy C., physician 39:339
Boulder Canyon project adjustment act 36:15 Scattergood; 39:356 Preston
Boulder City, Nev., planned E:411 DeBoer
Boulder (Colo.) Daily Camera 50:228 Paddock
Boulder dam. See Hoover dam
BOULIGNY, Dominique, senator 11:312
BOULTON, George, industrialist 26:363
BOULWARE, Judson P., surgeon 39:117
BOUMA, Clarence, educator, theologian 50:481
Bound Brook, N. J., battle 1:62 Lincoln; 7:543 Cornwallis
BOUNELL, Emery G., physician 41:193
Bounty, H. M. S., mutinous crew 31:317 Folger; I:202 Shapiro

BOUQUET, Henry, soldier **20:**389; **2:**276 Penn, J.; **9:**267 Hutchins
BOUR, John M., merchant **35:**120
Bour, J. M., Co. **35:**120 Bour
Bourbon, mfd. **27:**107 Freiberg
BOURGADE, Peter, archbishop **12:**50
BOURGEOIS, Lewis I., transportation executive **47:**252
BOURKE, John G., soldier, ethnologist **13:**67
BOURLAND, Benjamin P., educator **32:**170
Bourland Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **32:**170
BOURN
Augustus O., governor **9:**406
William B., industrialist **28:**46
Bourn Family—American ancestor:
Jared, descendants **9:**406; **28:**46
BOURNE
Benjamin, jurist **12:**345
Edward G., educator **10:**461
Ezra, jurist **12:**345 Bourne, S.
Jonathan, merchant **19:**451
Jonathan, senator **B:**94; **30:**168
Richard, missionary **12:**345
Shearjashub, Indian trader **12:**345 Bourne
Shearjashub, jurist **12:**345
Bourne Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants **10:**461; **12:**345; **19:**451; **30:**168
BOURNS
Edward, college president **18:**324
Frank S., scientist **20:**246 Worcester
BOURQUE, Norbert O., surgeon **37:**100
BOUSFIELD, John H. A., engineer **31:**349
BOUSH, Clifford J., naval officer **44:**111
BOUSLOG, John S., physician **H:**302
BOUTELL
Arnold, industrialist **34:**554
Henry S., lawyer **21:**407
BOUTELLE
Charles A., congressman **13:**314 Powers
Clarence M., educator **11:**473
BOUTON
Archibald L., educator **32:**39
Charles L., mathematician **30:**495
Edward, soldier **19:**80
Emily St. J., journalist **6:**492 (1896 ed.)
Harry R., engineer **34:**56
Nathaniel, clergyman **20:**471
Bouton Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **3:**374 Warren; **19:**80; **20:**471; **30:**495; **32:**39; **34:**56 **39:**339 Boughton
BOUTWELL
George S., governor **4:**382; 17 Richardson; **9:**557 Goodrich
John M., geologist **54:**324
BOUVE
Thomas T., merchant **7:**506
Walter L., lawyer **34:**323
BOUVIER
Hannah M., astronomer **8:**99 Peterson
John, jurist **16:**34
John V., broker **47:**115
BOVARD
George F., univ. pres. **29:**422
Marion McK., univ. pres. **29:**183
Oliver K., journalist **35:**44
BOVARNICK, Max, pathologist **58:**166
BOVAY, Harry E., Jr., consulting engineer **L:**117
Bovay Engineers, Inc., Houston, Tex. **L:**117 Bovay
BOVEE
Christian N., lawyer, author **16:**218
J. Wesley, gynecologist **22:**257
Marvin H., humanitarian **12:**73 Farwell
Bovee Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **16:**218
BOVELL, John V., college president **7:**341
BOVENIZER, George W., investment banker **48:**448
BOVIE, William T., biophysicist, inventor **44:**458
BOW, Charles C., jurist **16:**50
Bowaters Engineering & Development, Inc., Calhoun, Tenn. **53:**180 Elderkin
BOWDEN
Charles L., engineer **33:**70
Frederick P., merchant, mfg. **25:**173
John, educator **6:**529
Lemuel J., senator **4:**377
Paul W., physician **54:**159
BOWDEY, George H., naval officer **N-63:**253
BOWDITCH
Charles P., archaeologist **20:**290
Ernest W., landscape gardener, engineer **29:**157
Harold, physician, heraldist **52:**129
Henry I, physician **8:**214; **8:**213 Clarke; **14:**189 Knight
Henry P., physician **12:**252
Manfred, industrial hygienist **44:**532
Nathaniel, mathematician **6:**377; **9:**153 Peirce, statue 290 Hughes
Richard L., business exec. **49:**183
Bowditch Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **6:**377; **12:**252; **20:**290; **29:**157; **44:**532; **49:**183; **52:**129
BOWDLE, Stanley E., lawyer, congressman **24:**303
BOWDOIN
George E., bus. exec. **47:**135
George S., financier **16:**310
James, philanthropist **1:**419
James, statesman **2:**488; **1:**108
Bowdoin Family—American ancestor:
Jean, descendant **47:**135
Peter (Pierre Baudouin), descendants **2:**488; **16:**310
Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine
athletic program, developed **44:**200 Sills
buildings, erected **1:**417 McKeen; 418 Allen; Woods; 419 Hyde
chartered by Mass. **1:**417 McKeen
gifts **1:**418 Woods; Harris; 419 Hyde; Bowdoin; **30:**555 Hubbard, T. H.
King chapel, erected **1:**418 Woods
Labrador, exploring expedition **1:**419 Hyde; **20:**344 Lee
library, gift to **1:**417 Appleton
medical school
building, erected **1:**418 Woods
founded **1:**418 Allen; **13:**56 Cleaveland
organized **3:**154 Smith, N.
Memorial hall, completed **1:**418 Harris
name adopted **1:**417 McKeen
opened **1:**417 McKeen
physical education **38:**599 Whittier
Polar bear adopted as mascot **38:**599 Whittier
presidents **1:**417 McKeen; Appleton; 418 Allen; Woods; Harris; 419 Chamberlain; Hyde; **44:**200 Sills
Sargent gymnasium **1:**419 Hyde; **38:**599 Whittier
Statistics **1:**419 Hyde
Tallman Foundation established **33:**142 Tallman
Whittier Athletic Field **38:**599 Whittier
BOWE
Edward, physician **34:**329
Frederick O., obstetrician **32:**275
BOWEN
Abel, engraver **21:**232
Catherine Drinker, author **58:**607
Clarence W., publisher **27:**126
Crate D., lawyer **49:**122
Donald E., judge **58:**716
Edgar W., merchant **33:**259
Francis, educator, author **11:**452; **12:**328 Putnam
Frank S., Jr., army officer **60:**14
George T., chemist, physician **12:**108
Harold G., naval officer **51:**246
Henry C., editor **1:**205; partner **8:**90 McNamee
Herbert W., author, diplomat **20:**46
Jabez, statesman **8:**29; **9:**392 Greene
Jesse W., Jr., ophthalmologist **58:**621
John E., author **6:**159
John S., soldier **12:**270
John W. E., educator **14:**361
Joseph A., merchant **17:**67
Joseph H., insurance executive **49:**234
Lemuel W., original stockholder in Detroit Automobile Co. **33:**259 Bowen
Nathaniel, bishop **12:**318
Pardon, physician **10:**275 Mauran
Temple, transportation exec. **48:**378
Thomas M., senator **12:**560
Truman N., bus. exec. **51:**711
William A., business executive **47:**509
William M., lawyer **39:**28
William S., engineer **47:**511
Willis E., surgeon **34:**176
Bowen Family—American ancestor:
Griffith, descendants **1:**205; **20:**46; **33:**259
Joseph, descendant **49:**234
Bowen-McLaughlin, Phoenix, Ariz. **51:**711 Bowen
Bowen & McNamee, merchants, N. Y. city **8:**90 McNamee
BOWER
Albert G., physician **47:**337; **F:**305
Andrew P., labor leader **38:**216
Ferdinand A., engineer, civic leader **57:**130
George R., manufacturer **26:**216
Henry, manufacturer **26:**216 Bower
Joseph A., banker **E:**297
Joseph E., stockman **21:**484
Bower, Henry, Chemical Mfg. Co. **26:**216-17 Bower
Bower-Barff process in iron working **14:**299 Poulson
BOWERMAN, George F., librarian **14:**327
BOWERS
Alphonzo B., engineer **12:**527
Charles A., surgeon **E:**119
Claude G., author, diplomat **F:**94; **44:**86
Don D., physician **47:**130
Edward C., business executive **36:**459
Elizabeth, actress **11:**360 Conway
Frederick M., mfr. **51:**382
George H., lawyer **38:**574
George M., fish commissioner **13:**301
George W., manufacturer **35:**349
John M., lawyer **24:**38
LaMont M., industrialist **31:**202
Lloyd W., lawyer **22:**148
Paul E., psychiatrist **27:**463
Robert H., composer, conductor **35:**394
Spotswood D., lawyer **31:**188
Bowers Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants **12:**527; **24:**38; **31:**188; 202; **38:**574
John, descendant **22:**148
Bowers hydraulic dredge **12:**527 Bowers
Bowers Pottery Co. **35:**349 Bowers
BOWERSOCK
Justin D., financier, congressman **44:**118
Justin D., lawyer **44:**119
BOWERSOX, Charles A., jurist **17:**6
Bowery & East River National Bank, N.Y. city, formed **31:**462 Giannini
Bowery Savings Bank, N. Y. city **24:**84 Schenck; 389 Wood; **26:**185 Knox; **37:**312 Lersner; **51:**84 Haulenbeek; **L:**37 Crawford
BOWES
Robert M., manufacturer **34:**369
Theodore F., lawyer **53:**297
Bowes "Sealfast" Corp., Indianapolis **34:**369 Bowes
BOWIE
A. Gwynn, lawyer **44:**248
Alfred W., engineer **25:**332
James, soldier **4:**210, 211 Travis
James P., manufacturer **18:**38
Oden, governor **3:**260
Rezin, pioneer **4:**210 Bowie
Richard J., jurist **13:**152
Robert, governor **9:**296; 298 Winder
William, geodesist, geologist **30:**416
William, banker **52:**295
Bowie Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **18:**38; **30:**416; **44:**248
Bowie knife, invented **4:**210 Bowie
Bowie (Md.) Race Track, winter racing introduced **54:**440 Lillis
BOWKER
Frank C., physician **42:**467
Richard R., publisher, economist **24:**66
William R., engineer, inventor **38:**178
Bowker, R. R., Co., publishers **24:**66 Bowker
BOWLER, Metcalf, jurist **4:**556
BOWLES
Chester, public official **G:**348
Ernest A., business executive **46:**67
Francis T., naval constructor **20:**39
Frank H., surgeon **41:**273
George H., physician, financier **30:**138
Harry H., physician **39:**497
Henry L., congressman, restaurant chain owner **28:**231
Samuel (b. 1797), journalist **1:**317; partner **13:**360 Tapley
Samuel (b. 1826), journalist **1:**317, 312 Holland; 468 Watterson
Samuel (b. 1851), journalist **1:**318
Thomas H., inventor **2:**478
William A., Indian agent **9:**121; captured **13:**374 Forbes
Bowles Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **20:**39
Joseph (Bolles), descendant **28:**231
Bowles Lunch Co., Inc. **28:**231 Bowles
BOWLEY, Albert J., army officer **34:**330
BOWLIN, James B., lawyer **5:**528
BOWLING
Edgar S., business executive **G:**156; **38:**313
William K., physician **12:**225
Bowling, automatic pinspotter **49:**176 Patterson; **I:**92 Patterson
Bowling Green, Ky., mayoral improvements **57:**148 Rodes
Bowling Green (Ohio) State University, president **60:**11 McDonald
Bowling Green (Mo.) Times **18:**126
BOWLWARE, William, lawyer **12:**475
BOWMAN
A. Smith, distiller **42:**348
Albert C., manufacturer **34:**515
Alexander H., soldier **5:**522
Alpheus H., soldier **20:**281
Charles R., physician & mfr. **56:**51
Clinton A., manufacturer **36:**327
Edward M., musician **5:**237
Francis C., mining engr. **51:**556
Francis F., physician **41:**393
George L., banker **19:**226
Isaiah, university president, geographer **F:**458; **40:**484
Jacob A., lumberman **42:**563

James T., banker **38**:471
John B., educator **4**:516
John E., business executive **56**:358
John G., educator **F**:100
John McE., hotel proprietor **17**:10
John R., research scientist, educator **55**:17; father **F**:100
Joseph, colonist **5**:522 Bowman
Leroy E., sociologist **60**:101
Lewis, architect **D**:339
Samuel, bishop **3**:471
Samuel, soldier **5**:522 Bowman
Samuel H. (b. 1853), lumberman **17**:385
Samuel H. (b. 1887), lumberman **30**:431
Shadrach L., clergyman **19**:230
Thomas (b. 1817), bishop **7**:383
Thomas (b. 1836), bishop **19**:60
Wirt G., business executive **39**:210
Bowman Family—American ancestors:
Christopher, descendant **19**:230
George, descendant **42**:348
Nathaniel, descendant **5**:522
Robert, descendant **38**:471
Bowman, S. H., Lumber Co. **17**:385 Bowman; **30**:431 Bowman
BOWN, Ralph, communications exec. **56**:546
BOWNE
Borden P., educator, author **11**:180
John, Quaker leader **3**:384 Bowne
Samuel W., manufacturer **15**:297 (1914 ed.)
Walter, politician **3**:384
Bowne Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **3**:384
Thomas, descendant **9**:114 Minturn
Bowne & Co., N.Y.C. **43**:462 Stanley
BOWRON
James, industrialist **24**:84
Robert F., contractor **51**:163
BOWSER, Edward A., mathematician **19**:415
Bowser, Inc. **37**:523 Eggimann
BOWYER
Leonard L., publisher **32**:153
Walter E., banker **29**:471
BOX, Henry W., lawyer **2**:37
Boxboard, manufactured **40**:58 Gair; **G**:207 Ijams; **55**:547 Lowe
coatings for, improved **55**:547 Lowe
BOXER, Mrs. Charles R., author **H**:173
Boxer, British brig, engagement with Enterprise **7**:72 Burrows; **12**:497 McCall
Boxer rebellion in China
account **14**:13; **36**:7 Hay; **38**:536 Butler
protocol signed **8**:129 Rockhill
siege of legations **8**:176 Conger
U. S. naval forces **24**:250 McCalla
U. S. troops **28**:185 Daggett; **30**:7 Chaffee
Boxes
corrugated
c-flute construction **J**:342 Krannert
manufactured **40**:58 Gair
moisture-proof, developed **J**:342 Krannert
cypress lumber **40**:385 Swartz
lock, mfd. **9**:188 Yale
metal, mfd. **18**:85 Somers
paper
lamination technique **47**:308 André
machinery for making **35**:102 Knowlton; **47**:308 André; **E**:188 Knowlton
manufacture improved **39**:211 Schwartz
manufactured **26**:281 Hollis; **35**:102 Knowlton; **39**:211 Schwartz; **E**:455 Brashear; **55**:246 Fay
Whitman Sampler **55**:246 Fay
paperboard, manufactured **40**:21 Hirschey
tin, mfd. **16**:428 Somers; **18**:85 Somers; **35**:278 Marcuse
wirebound, machinery for making **39**:130 Babcock
wooden, manufactured **26**:382 Langeland; **36**:262 Duker; **E**:181 Johnson; **55**:298 Saunders
Boxing
bare knuckles bout, last **31**:156 McEnerny
Let's Abolish Boxing Association, formed **56**:237
promoted **26**:383 Muldoon
punch-drunkenness, first studies **44**:503 Martland
BOXLEY, William W., contractor, banker **30**:244
Boy Pioneers, founded **33**:373 Beard
Boy preacher **6**:217 Lipscomb; **12**:292 Furman; 536 Stover
Boy Scouts of America
account **34**:11 West
first chief scout **36**:69 Seton
founder **33**:374 Beard
outfitter for **32**:429 Eisner
Pine Tree patrol system **37**:164 Wilder
Sea Scouts, founded **32**:158 Gillette; **37**:164 Wilder
sponsors, original, one of **34**:294 Wallace
uniforms, designed and manufactured **36**:442 Eisner
BOYAJOHN, Haig M., builder **44**:155
BOYCE
Fred C., manufacturer **45**:201
Frederick F., surgeon **J**:499
Frederick G., Jr., banker **48**:482
James P., educator **21**:185
John S., forest pathologist, educator **57**:578
Moffatt G., educator **60**:231
Paul L., judge **30**:486
Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research. See Yonkers, N.Y.
Boycotting, court decisions **15**:373 Loewe
BOYD
A. Hunter, jurist **15**:86
Adam, printer, preacher **7**:72
Alan W., lawyer **H**:263
Albert, military officer, corporate executive **59**:172
Alfred W., merchant **41**:231
Anna L. D., social leader **11**:554 Boyd
Belle, Confederate spy **23**:363
Blanton M., merchant **36**:553
Charles S., mfr. **42**:672
Clarence E., surgeon, educator **M**:384
D. Hartin, pediatrician **33**:430
David, senator, soldier **8**:10
David F., college president **13**:235
David R., college president **27**:13
Francis E., business exec. **41**:602
Francis R., lawyer **F**:148
George W., r.r. expert **17**:346
Harry A., mfr., banker **46**:462
Harry H., manufacturer **29**:427
Herbert D., surgeon **37**:243
Homer L., investment banker **51**:628
Isaac S., manufacturer **6**:11
James, author **C**:381; **35**:276
James, director of the Bureau of Mines **H**:335
James, geologist, gov. off. **M**:315
Mrs. James, newspaper editor **59**:346
James E., governor **12**:3
James E., educator **40**:346
James J., engineer **58**:181
John F., lawyer **41**:458
John P., soldier **10**:135
Joseph A., engineer, business executive **N-63**:178
Katharine L., newspaper editor **59**:346
Kenneth B., obstetrician, gynecologist **45**:506
Linn, congressman **11**:554
Linnaes C., banker **19**:359
Louis M., mfr. **51**:77
Louise A., explorer **G**:433
Morton, insurance exec. **51**:350
Romaine, jurist **41**:248
Sarah, actress **23**:364 Boyd
Sempronius H., diplomat **12**:139
Thomas A., author **26**:361
Thomas D., college president **13**:236
Thomas M., manufacturer **24**:270
W. Sprott, engineer **I**:219
Walter H., surgeon **50**:648
William, business executive **49**:631
William H., lawyer **44**:475
William J., manufacturer **32**:75
William K., historian **28**:67
William W., physician **46**:220
Boyd Family—American ancestors:
John (Md. 1769), descendants **13**:235; 236; **17**:346
John (S. C. 1769), descendant **6**:11
William, descendant **7**:374 Shute
Boyd Lighting Fixture Co. **32**:75 Boyd
BOYDEN
Albert G., educator **14**:256
Archibald H., broker **28**:94
Arthur C., educator **25**:276
Guy L., otolaryngologist **50**:274
Laurance E., Jr., ins. exec. **M**:76
Nathaniel, lawyer **7**:289
Roland W., lawyer, statesman **C**:77; **23**:57; **23**:143 Cooke
Seth, inventor **11**:87
Uriah A., inventor **11**:88
Boyden Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **11**:87; **14**:256; **23**:57; **25**:276; **28**:94; **M**:76
Boyden turbine water wheel **11**:88 Boyden, U. A.
BOYE, Walter F., lawyer **50**:271
Boye Needle Co., Chicago **31**:78 Flannery
BOYER
Alden S., manufacturer **42**:301
Arthur T., physician **43**:263
C. Valentine, university pres. **43**:558
Charles S., botanist **21**:165
Charles S., manufacturer, historian **34**:354
Francis, bus. exec. **57**:446
Pearce F., steel executive **37**:466
Boyer Family—American ancestor:
Andreas (Beier), descendant **37**:466
BOYESEN, Hjalmar H., author **1**:367
BOYKEN, A. William, lawyer **51**:718
BOYKIN
Charles V., shipbuilder **28**:212
Frank W., congressman, businessman **58**:201
Richard M., engineer **38**:261
Richard S., lawyer **15**:26 (1914 ed.)
Boykin Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants **28**:212; **38**:261; **58**:201
BOYLAN, William A., college president **36**:479
BOYLE
Albert J., chemist, educator **54**:342
Edwin, Jr., medical researcher **62**:230
Emmet D., governor **21**:234
Gertrude, sculptor **34**:540
Harold L., business exec. **42**:338
Harry J., hotel exec. **42**:278
Henry, manufacturer **19**:408
Hugh C., bishop **40**:344
Jeremiah T., soldier **12**:220
John, congressman, jurist **11**:191
John, J., sculptor **13**:73
Joseph, clergyman **7**:128
R. John, lawyer **37**:140
Samuel A., lawyer **23**:272
Virginia, author **13**:406
W. Stewart, oil operator **H**:193
Wilbur F., lawyer **12**:35
William C., lawyer **25**:317
Boyle Heights, suburb, Los Angeles, Calif. **19**:221 Workman
BOYLES
Charles D., merchant **34**:328
Emerson R., lawyer, judge **48**:69
BOYLSTON, Zabdiel, physician **7**:270
BOYNTON
Arthur J., economist **21**:16
Arthur J., engineer **51**:58
Edward C., soldier **21**:238
Edward Y., lawyer **53**:566
George W., adventurer **15**:312
Henry C., metallurgist **D**:292
James S., governor **1**:230; partner **18**:186 Daniel
John F., scientist, inventor **4**:91
Nathaniel A., inventor **12**:487
Percy H., educator **35**:188
Perry S., Jr., obstetrician, gynecologist **51**:695
Washington W., jurist **12**:485
William P., lawyer **39**:523
Boynton Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **12**:487; **21**:238; **35**:188
Matthew, descendants **12**:485
William, descendants **4**:91; **21**:16
Boynton Furnace Co. **12**:487 Boynton
BOYRER, William C. T., engineer **29**:11
Boys
deserving, aid fund for, established **20**:488 Schepp
outdoor life movement, pioneer **33**:373 Beard
rehabilitation work **27**:290 Carter
Boys Club of New York, account **14**:198
BOYSEN, J. Lassen, educator **47**:572
BOYT, Elmer W., rice grower, rancher **48**:172
Bozell & Jacobs, N.Y.C. **54**:598 Hoover
BOZEMAN, Nathan, gynecologist **21**:246
Bozeman (Mont.) Chronicle **29**:74 Bole
BOZIC, John H., lawyer **56**:496
BOZMAN, John L., historian **20**:479
BOZYAN, H. Frank, organist **51**:656
BRABHAM, Thomas W., clergyman, college president **50**:657
BRACE
Charles L., philanthropist **10**:166
Charles L., welfare worker **31**:127
John P., educator, editor, **10**:166 Brace
Jonathan, jurist **12**:552
Richard M., educator, historian **60**:199
Robert N., engineer, social worker **29**:133
Theodore, jurist **13**:309
Brace Family—American ancestor:
Stephen, descendants **10**:166; **29**:133; **31**:127
Brace Memorial Farm School. See Children's Aid Society, N. Y. city
BRACELEN, Charles M., lawyer **C**:142
BRACH, Frank V., manufacturer **55**:360
Brachiopods, studies **24**:207 Morse
Bracito river, battle **11**:389 Doniphan
BRACKEN
Charles H., banker **L**:125
John, college president **3**:234
BRACKENRIDGE
Henry M., author, jurist **9**:468
Henry M., industrialist **21**:414
Hugh H., jurist **8**:49
Brackenridge Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **21**:414
BRACKETT
Anna C., educator **21**:264
Byron B., engineer **E**:153

Charles H., insurance executive **36**:352
Edgar T., lawyer **14**:471
Edward A., sculptor **13**:583
Edward S., obstetrician **41**:167
F. Ernest, engineer **30**:429
Jeffrey R., sociologist **38**:515
John C., bus. exec. **54**:414
John Q. A., governor **1**:125; partner **15**:212 Wade
Sewall C., lawyer **41**:576
William S., chem. eng. **47**:147
Brackett Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants **13**:583; **14**:471; **21**:264; **30**:429; **36**:352; **38**:515; **41**:167; 576; **47**:147
Brackett Steels, Inc., N.Y.C. **54**:414 Brackett
BRACKIN, Henry B., psychiatrist **56**:152
Brackin Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **56**:152
BRACKMAN, Robert, painter **F**:454
Bradburn of Kentucky, sobriquet **4**:211 Travis
BRADBURY
Charles L., mining engineer **54**:61
Clifford C., lawyer **48**:372
James W., senator **4**:323; partner **6**:313 Morrill
John, naturalist **8**:374 Nuttall
Joseph P., judge **24**:302
Ora C., educator, biologist **57**:87
Samuel, internist **34**:71
Theophilus, jurist **2**:215
William B., musician **5**:140; **7**:24 Newton
Bradbury Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **24**:302; **57**:87
BRADDOCK
Edward, soldier **2**:58; **1**:97 Schuyler; **7**:337 Sharpe; defeated **1**:5; **10**:171 Mercer
John S., realtor **19**:370
Katherine, political leader **B**:391
Braddock Family—American ancestor:
Raphael, descendant **19**:370
Braddock, Pa., steel works **15**:45 Jones
BRADEN
Spencer, neurosurgeon **55**:31
Spruille, engineer, financier **F**:532
BRADFORD
Albert S., bus. exec., civic leader **52**:209
Alden, clergyman **8**:57
Allen A., jurist **13**:61
Amory H., clergyman **7**:174
Andrew, printer **19**:276
Augustus W., governor **9**:307
Burke W., educator **55**:427
Charles C., business executive **42**:189
Cornelia, social worker **7**:174 Bradford
Edward H., orthopedist **30**:517 Minot
Ernest S., economist **52**:297
Ernest W., lawyer **16**:227
Francis S., muralist **46**:446
Gamaliel, author **A**:308; **23**:65
Gamaliel, banker **19**:29
George P., reformer, educator **7**:494
Henry C., physician, army officer **47**:208
Herbert A., banker **36**:141
James H., clergyman **6**:173
John, journalist **1**:470
Lindsay, banker **44**:404
Mary C. C., educator **B**:207
Robert D., metallurgist, business executive **62**:33
Robert H., metallurgist **23**:374
Thomas L., physician **3**:492
William, attorney-general **1**:14
William, colonist **7**:368; **11**:319 Canonicus
William, printer **1**:14; 330; **13**:449 Fletcher; **16**:112 Lloyd; **23**:147 Zenger
William, senator **2**:373
Bradford Family—American ancestors:
Nathaniel, descendant **47**:208
William (Mass. 1620), descendants **2**:373; **7**:174; **13**:61; **16**:227; **19**:29, **23**:65; 374; **62**:33
William (Pa. 1682), descendant **19**:276
Bradford Durfee Technical Institute, Fall River, Mass., **56**:371 Coombs
Bradford (Pa.) News **30**:572 Butler
Bradford Speed Packaging & Development Co., Washington, D.C. **L**:578 Baumer
BRADFUTE, George A., osteopath **51**:81
BRADISH, Luther, statesman **3**:463
BRADLEE
Caleb D., clergyman **4**:500
Nathaniel, patriot **4**:500 Bradlee
Nathaniel J., architect, trustee **30**:126
BRADLEY
A. Ballard, investment broker **43**:245
Alfred E., physician **19**:315
Alice, domestic economist **B**:78
Benjamin E., journalist **20**:97
C. Harvey, business executive **58**:706
Charles E., chemist **50**:597
Charles L., banker, r.r. executive **33**:145
Charles S., inventor **15**:82; 131 Cowles
Charles S., jurist **13**:508
Charles T., banker **2**:366
David, manufacturer **11**:148
Denis M., bishop **12**:404
Edward E., manufacturer **17**:393
Edwin C., oil pioneer **25**:191
F. Worthen, mining exec. **48**:262
Florence K. T., lawyer **G**:402
Follett, army officer **39**:588
Frederick T., manufacturer **29**:397
Frederick W., engineer **28**:133
George L., engineer **14**:440
Harry, industrialist **29**:113
Harry L., mfr. **53**:430
Irwin C., manufacturer **38**:443
J. Gardner, coal operator **56**:164
James, builder **20**:186
Mrs. James L., lawyer **G**:402
John D., lawyer **32**:516
John D., mining engineer **53**:452
John E., college president **21**:69
John E., mfr. **D**:142
John H., geologist **50**:470
John S., lumberman **21**:484
John W., physician **49**:150
Jonathan D., lawyer **8**:477
Joseph H., merchant **11**:148
Joseph P., jurist **1**:33
Lee C., lawyer **31**:89
Leo F., physician **22**:330
Lewis R., governor **11**:200
Luke C., utility executive **34**:138
Lynde, engineer, manufacturer **31**:444
Manson J., engineer, educator **35**:384
Mark S., physician **26**:183
Milton, publisher, inventor **11**:472
Morris A., capitalist **33**:144
Newell C., manufacturer **49**:73
Omar N., soldier **G**:60
Otis T., lawyer **41**:165
Peter B., manufacturer **25**:282
Philip R., mining engineer **E**:261
Richards M., bus. exec. **F**:206; **45**:177
Robert, Jr., oil executive **I**:142
Robert McA., lawyer **7**:539
Robert S., financier **37**:156
Stephen R., senator **2**:432; **8**: 313 Robinson
Stephen R., manufacturer **35**:308
Stuart B., lawyer **J**:160
Thomas E. D., lawyer **C**:287; **33**:116
Warren I., author **4**:260
Will, typographer, author **51**:562
William C., lawyer **2**:433
William C, manufacturer **34**:517; **G**:321
William H., surgeon **45**:117
William L., manufacturer **24**:236
William O'C., governor **13**:12
Wilmot V., dentist **22**:297
Bradley Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendant **11**:472
Francis, descendant **1**:33
John, descendant **33**:116
Nathan, descendant **30**:126 Bradlee
Nathaniel, descendant **26**:183
Richard, descendant **20**:97
Stephen, descendant **2**:432
William, descendants **11**:148; **17**:393; **21**:69; 484; **22**:297; **24**:236; **25**:191; **29**:397; **31**:89; **32**:516; **34**:517; **35**:308; **37**:156; **43**:245; **49**:73; **56**:164
Bradley, C. E., Co., penholders **38**:443 Bradley
Bradley, Milton, Co., Springfield, Mass., educational toys and games, founded **11**:472 Bradley
Bradley Contracting Co., N. Y. city **20**:187 Bradley
Bradley Electric Light, Heat & Power Co., Cleveland **33**:144 Bradley
Bradley, Emma P., home for neurotics, Washington, D. C. **14**:441 Bradley
Bradley-Hubbard Mfg. Co. **24**:236 Bradley
Bradley Institute, Peoria, Ill. **20**:170 Burgess
Bradley Mining Co., San Francisco **48**:262 Bradley
Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill. dept. of manual arts organized **33**:310 Bennett
Bradley Pulverizer Co. **25**:282 Bradley
Bradner Smith & Co., paper, Chicago **29**:280 Bull
Brads, machine for making **11**:87 Boyden
BRADSHAW
De Emmett, lawyer, ins. exec. **46**:34
Howard H., surgeon, educator **56**:564
John A., inventor **9**:460 Wilson
John H., surgeon **31**:510
Preston J., architect **41**:505
BRADSHER, Earl L., educator, author **59**:23
BRADSTREET
Alvah J., merchant **17**:386
Anne D., author **7**:10
John, British soldier **1**:97 Schuyler
Simon, governor **7**:372
Mrs. Simon, author **7**:10
Thomas D., manufacturer **17**:233
Bradstreet Family—American ancestor:
Simon, descendants **17**:233; 386
BRADT, Warren L., pharmacist **29**:325
BRADWELL, Myra, lawyer **2**:137
BRADY
A. Spates, Jr., cardiologist **50**:438
Anthony N., financier **16**:149; **15**:11 Widener
Charles N., manufacturer **33**:533
Cyrus T., clergyman, author **10**:477
James B., manufacturer **19**:412; associate **37**:396 Hansen
James H., senator, pub. util. exec. **30**:72
James T., lawyer **3**:387
John, soldier **10**:477 Brady
John G., governor **42**:107
John J., judge **38**:282
John R., lawyer **3**:119
Joseph C., manufacturer **33**:532
Patrick J., business exec. **41**:259
Thomas J., postmaster-genl. **13**:72 Spencer
Mrs. William A., actress **46**:578
William S., manufacturer **31**:303
William T., bus. exec. **I**:31
Wyatt T., financier **20**:134
Brady Family—American ancestor:
Hugh, descendants **10**:477; **15**:266; **30**:72; **31**:303; **33**:532; 533
Brady & Wiman Productions **G**:499 Wiman
BRAEUNLICH, Sophia T., journalist **9**:435
BRAGAW, Isaac, realtor **18**:357
BRAGDON
Charles C., educator **18**:249
Floyd H., neurological surgeon **J**:493
Horace E., surgeon **31**:181
Joseph H., publisher **21**:63
Merritt C., physician **22**:253
Merritt C., lawyer **48**:109
Bragdon Family—American ancestor:
Arthur, descendants **21**:63; **22**:253
BRAGG
Braxton, soldier **11**:218; **4**:149; **10**:36
Edward M., marine engineer, naval architect **45**:434
Edward S., soldier, congressman **10**:16
John, congressman **11**:218 Bragg
Leslie R., physician **40**:275
Thomas, governor **4**:427
Bragg Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant **40**:275
BRAHAM, Chester M., mfr. **54**:642
Braiding machines, improvements **35**:516 Janssen
Braille. See Blind
BRAIN, Gordon, psychiatrist **57**:397
Brain
consciousness, mechanism of **48**:446 Papez; **E**:469 Papez
higher, functions assessed **55**:21 Halstead
researches, early **5**:21 Kempster; **10**:277 Buchanan; **28**:374 Donaldson; **30**:222 Rosett; **35**:8 Dandy; **36**:110 Tilney
surgery. See Surgery, brain
surgical research into behavior **M**:443 Bard
thalamus, structure and function **48**:32 Sachs
tumors, method of diagnosis **37**:256 Elsberg
X-ray images developed **35**:8 Dandy
Brain Tumor Registry **32**:402 Cushing
"Brain Trust" in Roosevelt administration, **37**:3 Roosevelt; **D**:21 Moley; **G**:128, **61**:179 Lubin
BRAINARD
Clifford W., surgeon **51**:408
Daniel, surgeon **20**:309
David L, explorer **3**:286
James J., manufacturer **49**:223
John, clergyman **2**:493
John G. C., poet **8**:274
Owen, engineer **15**:323
BRAINE, Daniel L., naval officer **5**:248
BRAINERD
Arthur A., illuminating engineer **53**:404
David, missionary **2**:253
Erastus, journalist **19**:61
Ezra, college president **12**:107
Ezra, Jr., lawyer **49**:434
Frank A., lumber dealer **23**:124
George W., anthropologist **48**:86
Henry W. P., manufacturer **16**:258
Lawrence, statesman **8**:474
Newton C., printing exec. **52**:334
Norman, penname **54**:43 Fuller
Warren C., publisher **51**:729
Brainerd Family—American ancestor:
Daniel, descendants **8**:474; **12**:107; **15**:25; **20**:309; **49**:223; 434; **52**:334 Brainard

Brains of the Confederacy, sobriquet 4:285 Benjamin
Braintree, Mass., settled 7:350 Morton
BRAISLIN
Gibbs, clergyman A:195
William C., otologist 37:170
BRAISTED, William C., naval officer A:76; 30:210
BRAKEMAN, Roy E., engineer 46:473
Brakes
Ajax hand brake 30:343 DeGuire
coaster, improved 16:428 Somers
duplex, invented 28:244 Neal
See also Air brakes; Automobiles; Railroads, safety appliances
BRALLIAR, Floyd B., agriculturist A:305
BRAMAN
Dwight, banker 25:288
Frederick L., mfr. G:292
Packer, banker 57:31
BRAMBLE
David D., physician 22:368
Lloyd F., mfr. J:542
R. Blaine, surgeon 57:171
BRAMLETTE, Thomas E., governor 13:9
BRAMLEY, James R., physician 57:23
Bran extract, mfd. 27:32 Wahl
BRANCH
Alpheus, merchant 4:237
Anna H., poet C:541
Anthony M., congressman 8:160
Ben, lawyer 41:287
Emmett F., governor 23:415
George L., physician 47:650
Hira E., orthopedic surgeon K:66
John, statesman 5:295
John K., banker 44:99
Mrs. John L., author 21:397
Lawrence O'B., soldier 4:314
Mary L. B., author 21:397
Oliver E., lawyer 17:196
Oliver W., judge 42:488
Russell T., business executive 58:126
Branch Family—American ancestors:
Christopher, descendant 8:160; 44:99
John, descendant 17:196; 47:649
Peter, descendant 42:488
Brancusi, Constantin, sculptor, work introduced to U.S. 60:331 Steichen
BRAND
A. Arnold, lawyer 54:27
Albert R., ornithologist 35:171
Alfred, author 38:225
Carl W., merchant 31:475
Charles J., agricultural economist C:169
H. Russell, inventor 41:104
Max, pseudonym 33:203 Faust
Oscar J., broker 23:361
Rudolf, brewer 38:224
Brand Names Foundation 50:319 Abt
BRANDE, Dorothea, author 39:107
BRANDEGEE
Frank B., senator 13:600; associate 29:436 Whittlesey
Robert B., artist 20:210
Townshend S., botanist 23:366
Brandegee Family—American ancestor:
John (Brundish), descendants 20:210; 23:366
BRANDEIS
Adolph, merchant 36:1 Brandeis
Frederick, composer 7:433
Louis D., jurist C:432; 36:1; 16:184 Thayer
Paul, lawyer, ins. exec. 48:225
Brandeis-Goldschmidt & Co., N.Y.C. 53:93 Loewenberg
Brandeis University
founded 36:5 Brandeis; 49:606 Rabinowitz
gifts 42:544 Allman
history I:416 Sachar
Lemberg Center for the Study of Violence M:204 Spiegel
BRANDENBURG
Edwin C., lawyer 27:466
Frederick S., bus. exec. 48:163
William A., educator 35:154
BRANDES, Julius, manufacturer 18:409
BRANDON
Channing W., underwriter A:473; 34:249
Edgar E., educator 48:291
Gerard C., governor 13:486
Harry P., editor, insurance executive 36:217
William H., surgeon 49:429
William L., soldier 13:487 Brandon
William W., governor C:295
Brandon Corp., Greenville, S. C. 32:378 Smith
BRANDRETH, William, capitalist 2:166
BRANDT
Allen D., engineer 57:556
Arthur J., engineer 34:37
Carl G., educator 54:379
Carl L., artist 8:423
Harry N., bus. exec. 57:119
Herbert, ornithologist 45:521
Herman F., educator 42:520
Joe, motion picture pioneer 28:461
John F., architect 53:279
Joseph A., educator H:288
Mary L., interior decorator 46:588
Mrs. Robert L., interior decorator 46:588
Brandt, A. J., Co., Detroit 34:37 Brandt
Brandt Theatres, N.Y.C. 57:120 Brandt
Brandy Station, Va., battle 11:469 Throckmorton
Brandywine, Battle of the 1:41; 55; 64; 11:530 Clayton
Brandywine Iron Works, Coatesville, Pa. 15:376 Huston, C.
Brandywine Mushroom Corp. 39:554 Griscom
BRANFORD, William V., surgeon 51:163
BRANHAM
Harris M., physician 36:114
Vernon C., psychiatrist 39:64
Branham Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant 36:114
Braniff Airways N-63:205 Lawrence
BRANIGIN
Elba L., Jr., lawyer 54:603
Roger D., governor of Indiana, lawyer 60:131
BRANION, John M., lawyer 51:220
BRANN, Louis J., governor 35:269
BRANNAN
Charles F., secretary of agriculture H:18
John M., soldier 4:316
Samuel, vigilante 4:106 McDougall
William F., manufacturer 45:84
BRANNEN, John F., jurist 21:271
BRANNER
John C., university pres. 24:278
Martin M., cartoonist 55:409
BRANNON, Melvin A., educator 38:279
Brann's Iconoclast, journal 15:170 Porter
BRANSBY, Carlos, educator 17:446
BRANSCOMB, B. Harvie, university chancellor G:515
BRANSFORD, John F., surgeon 16:308
BRANSOM, Paul, artist, illustrator 62:245
BRANSON, Joseph H., physician 36:175
BRANSTROM, William J., lawyer 55:236
BRANT
A. Earl, surgeon 54:244
Edward lumberman 16:403
Jabez A., underwriter 16:190
Joseph (Thayendanegea), Mohawk chief 9:142
Brantford, Ontario, trust fund bequeathed 25:200 Blacker
BRANTLY, Theodore, jurist 12:190
BRASHEAR
John A., manufacturer 4:552; 17:299 Thaw; 19:300 Doolittle
Peter C., business executive E:455
Walter, surgeon 6:282
BRASHEARS
Edwin L., hotel executive 58:578
James R., jurist 17:339
Brass
manufacture 5:60 Everhart; 8:293 Clowes; 18:42 Brooker; 265 McNellis; 35:212 Haselton; 39:206 White; 412 Chase; 40:273 Burnham
pioneer metallurgist 26:156 Bassett
products, mfd. 26:410 Plume; 450 Crane; 28:419 Black; 30:195 Haselton; 39:412 Chase; C:181 Reed; E:208-09 Webster; 235 Coe; 401 Dallas; I:237 Lillyblad
rolled, pioneer mfr. 27:223 Platt, A.
BRASSERT
Charles A., engr. 46:521
Herman A., engr. C:492
Brassieres
industry 53:538 Jones
Lycra fibers used in L:580 Field
BRASSLER, Norman, banker J:86
BRASTOW, Lewis O., clergyman 8:159; 1:172
BRASWELL
Earl B., newspaper publisher, editor 62:121
John T., merchant 34:347
BRATT, Elmer C., economist, educator 57:62
BRATTAIN, Walter H., physicist I:404
Brattleboro, Vt.
Brattleboro Retreat, hospital 20:164 Lawton
Vermont Savings Bank 35:147 Brown
BRATTON
John, physician 21:195
John, soldier 12:90 Bratton
John W., songwriter 53:171
Sam G., U.S. senator B:488
Theodore DuB., bishop 12:89
Walter A., educator 32:466
BRAU, Charles F., banker L:144; 58:202
BRAUCHER, Pela Fay, nutritionist 52:439
BRAUER, Richard D., mathematician J:214; 60:99
BRAUN
Carl F., engr., industrialist 41:58
Frank J., banker 40:448
Gaius A., manufacturer G:496
Samuel J., mfr., clergyman 27:406
Braun, C. F., & Co., San Francisco 41:58 Braun
BRAUNER, Olaf M., artist, educator 36:54
BRAUNLIN, Edgar L., neuropsychiatrist 54:84
BRAUNS, Walter S., bus. exec. 45:189
BRAUNSTEIN, Benjamin, architect 55:525
BRAUTEGAN, Anthony L., coal operator 49:255
BRAVER, Sol D., plastic surgeon 56:192
BRAVERMAN, Harold, lawyer, civil rights worker 55:370
BRAWLEY
Benjamin G., educator 37:159
William H., jurist 11:117
BRAWNER
John W., lawyer 22:406
Luther C., ophthalmologist 51:369
BRAXTON, Carter, patriot 7:302
BRAY
Andrew W., insurance manager 7:161
Charles W., physician 19:372
James M., lumberman 15:415 Choate
Thomas J., industrialist 25:358
William C., chemist 35:122
William E., clinical pathologist 47:302
Bray Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 7:161
William, descendant 19:372
BRAYMAN, Mason, territorial gov. 21:348
BRAYMER, Lawrence, inventor, artist 53:85
BRAYSHAW, Ernest E., mfr. M:432
Brayten Pharmaceutical Co., Chattanooga, Tenn. 49:150 Bradley
BRAYTON
Aaron M., publisher 38:188
Charles, jurist 5:526 Brayton
Charles R., soldier 16:351
George A., jurist 5:526; 16:351
Harry J., physician 29:315
John R., dermatologist 53:518
William D., congressman 16:351 Brayton
Brayton Family—American ancestor:
Francis, descendants 16:351; 29:315; 38:188
Brazeway Corp., Adrian, Mich. 51:195 Goldsmith
BRAZIER
John V., oil exec. 50:261
William S., bus. exec. 32:171
Brazil
boundary disputes
Argentina 15:100 Uhl
Venezuela 30:11 Ivins
centennial 30:381 Jones
DeGama revolution 37:201 Flint
Dom Pedro railroad 24:251 Harrah; 29:182 Roberts
electric lights and power introduced 18:123 Pearson
explorations 11:260 Hartt; 24:278 Branner; 38:54 Fiala; 47:223 Farrell
freedom from Portugal 30:80 Jewett
history, authority 41:306 Greenlee
navy, admirals 30:80 Jewett
P. E. church missionary work 28:160 Kinsolving
P. E. diocese 40:376 Thomas
sales representatives 35:411 Noble
street railway, first 24:252 Harrah
telegraph line, first 24:252 Harrah
treaty 8:178 Thompson
U.S. naval mission 31:34 Cheatham
U.S. navy protects foreign interests 31:298 Fiske
visited by Secretary Root 26:2
Brazil Clay Co. 35:551 Snyder
Brazil (Ind.) Daily Times 36:532 Raper
Brazilian Traction, Light & Power Co. 18:123 Pearson
Bread
baking, improved 25:9 Corby; 27:32 Wahl
commercial baking, Do-Maker process 55:66 Baker
graham, originated 5:416 Graham
machine for making, invented 7:131 Wilson
mixing machinery developed 36:19 Ward
rotary oven 11:119 Otis
wrapped in wax paper 25:9 Corby
See also Baking industry
Bread and Cheese Club 1:399
Bread-Father, sobriquet 13:346 Sower
Bread Loaf (Vt.) school of English, founded 36:341 Collins
Breadstuffs. See Flour
Breakfast foods. See Cereals, prepared
BREAKS, Jackson D., investment executive 60:108
Breakwater for harbors, system devised 7:528 Tuck
BREARLEY
David, jurist 2:38
Harrington C., educator 46:293
Brearley Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 46:293

BREASTED, James H., orientalist, archaeologist, historian B:377; 29:257
BREATHITT, John, governor 13:5
BREAUX
Gustave A., lawyer, legislator 26:112 Breaux
Joseph A., judge 13:526
S. Locke, cotton factor 26:112
BREBNER, Robert, business exec. 43:161
BRECHT, Robert P., educator J:255; 55:230
BRECK
Daniel, congressman, jurist 11:411
Daniel, engineer 29:91
George W., artist 25:233
John H., bus. exec. 52:599
Joseph, art director 25:47
Louis W., orthopedic surgeon K:461
Samuel, lawyer, abolitionist 4:541
Samuel, soldier 4:541
Breck Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants 4:541; 25:47; 29:91
Breck John H., Inc., Springfield, Mass. 52:599 Breck
BRECKENRIDGE
Hugh H., painter 29:448
James M., educator 48:209
John, statesman 3:9; 8:191 Breckinridge
John R., clergyman 9:242 Breckenridge; controversy 1:193 Hughes
BRECKINRIDGE
Clifton R., congressman 8:191
Desha, publisher 29:43
Mrs. Desha, social worker, reformer 29:44
Henry, lawyer 44:358
John, clergyman 22:96
John C., statesman 5:3; partner 3:418 Beck
John C., lawyer 32:305
Joseph C., soldier 9:23
Madeline McD., social worker, reformer 29:44
Robert J., clergyman 9:242
Scott D., gynecologist 31:235
Sophonisba P., educator, social worker, reformer 37:65
William C. P., lawyer, congressman 29:42; debates 8:12 Brown; partner 19:101 Shelby
Breckinridge Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendants 9:24; 242; 29:42; 43; 31:235; 32:305; 44:358
Robert, descendants 5:3; 8:191
BRECKMAN, Jack N., engineer, inventor 58:590
BREDIN
James, lawyer 4:521
John, lawyer, editor 4:521 Bredin
BREDLAU, Ernest A., surgeon 49:214
BREE, William A., lawyer 42:471
BREECE
George E., lumberman 31:407
John T., manufacturer 37:287
Breech-loading guns. See Ordnance
Breeches buoy cableway apparatus, invented 15:31 Miller
BREED
Allen, colonist 24:287 Breed
Charles H., educator 40:127
James M., lawyer 49:421
Lorena M., physician C:224
Richard E., utilities executive 35:34
Robert H., surgeon 37:415
Robert S., bacteriologist A:288
William C. (b. 1871), lawyer 41:404
William C. (b. 1904), lawyer 58:733
William J., mfr. 24:287
Breed Family—American ancestor:
Allen, descendants 24:287; 35:34; 37:415; 40:127; 41:404; 49:421
Breed, Abbott and Morgan, N.Y.C., law firm 57:198 Tuttle
Breed's Hill, battle. See Bunker Hill, battle
BREENE, Frank T., educator 23:158
BREESE
Burtis B., psychologist 38:257
Kidder R., naval officer 13:459
Samuel L., naval officer 4:438
Sidney, jurist 8:122
Mrs. William L., author 30:190
Breese Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 38:257
BREGSTEIN, S. Joseph, dentist 56:516
BREHM
Cloide E., educator 55:540
Henry A., brewer, mfr. 34:275
BREIDENTHAL, Maurice L., banker, J:349
BREIL
Joseph, lawyer 5:143 (1891 ed.)
Joseph C., composer 20:316
BREISKY, John V., insurance exec. 49:320
BREITAG, Otto W., contractor 38:307
Breitag, Louis, & Sons Construction Co. 38:307 Breitag
BREITENBACH, Oscar C., ophthalmologist 22:385
Breitman, Hans, pen name 5:356 Leland
BREITUNG
Charles A., engr. H:201
Edward N., engr. 20:425
BREIVIS, John J., physician 39:599
BREM, Walter V., Jr., surgeon A:26
BREMER
Alexander, musician 10:196
Edward G., banker 51:54
Gerald J., newspaper publisher 53:317
Samuel P., manufacturer 20:454
Bremer Family—American ancestor:
Lewis, descendant 20:454
BREMNER, William H., railway official B:263; 36:330
Brenau College, Gainesville, Ga., founded 19:159 Van Hoose
BRENEMAN, Paul B., engineer, educator 44:192
Breneman Family—American ancestor:
Melchior, descendant 44:192
BRENGLE, Henry G., banker 32:279
BRENIZER, Addison G., banker 39:120
BRENNAN
Andrew J., bishop 42:217
Bernard G., merchant B:214
Francis E., physician 25:315
John V., judge 57:748
Robert E., surgeon 56:184
Thomas, merchant 6:93
William J., lawyer 7:158; associate 29:436 Whittlesey
William J., Jr., jurist I:29
BRENNECKE, Ernest, educator 54:527
BRENNER
Clarence D., educator 60:275
Daniel L., lawyer M:225
Harris, banker 36:240
BRENT
Charles H., bishop 26:482
Charles M., physician 47:568
Henry J., author 13:207
Richard, senator 7:534
Theodore, shipping executive 46:215
Thomas L. L., diplomat 12:337
William, diplomat 5:528
Brent Family—American ancestor:
Giles, descendants 5:528; 7:332 Calvert, L.
BRENTANO, Theodore, judge, diplomat C:487; 30:334
BRENTON
Clyde E., banker, farmer 28:447
Jahleel, British admiral 10:7 Brenton
Samuel, congressman 4:291
W. Harold, banker 55:92
William, colonist 10:6; 12:384 Wilbur
Brentwood, Tenn., captured by Confederates 10:36
BRES, Edward S., civil engineer, army officer 54:475
BRESSI, Vincent, contractor 40:66
Bressi & Bevanda Constructors, Inc. 40:66, 67 Bressi; 50:708 Bevanda
BRESSLER
Edwin H., mfr. 53:265
Max, bus. exec. 52:102
Raymond G., college pres. 42:301
Robert E., engineer 51:146
Breton, Joseph, French soldier 30:406 Britton
BRETT
Ellis, banker 17:17
George E., merchant, capitalist 16:130
George H., soldier F:54
George P., publisher 42:389
Sereno E., army officer 44:110
William H., librarian 6:480
Brett Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 6:480; 17:17
BRETTAUER, Joseph, gynecologist 33:344
Bretton insanity trial, defense counsel 33:131 Fitzgerald
Bretton Woods agreements. See United Nations
BREUCHAUD, Jules, engineer 29:332
BREUER, William H., physician 35:526
BREUNINGER, Fred M., banker 50:30
Brevard, Ephraim, patriot 11:341 Polk, T.
BREVOORT
Henry, merchant 9:193 Brevoort
James C., engineer 9:193
BREWER
Arthur K., assayer 38:140
Basil, newspaper editor, publisher 59:25
Charles E., college president 30:433
Charles S., industrialist 25:357
David J., jurist 1:37
Earl L., governor 44:246
Frank G., trucking exec. 47:117
George E., surgeon 32:57
Given A., engineer M:23
James F., physician 51:175
John H., composer, organist 15:364
Josiah, missionary 2:228
Leigh R., bishop 11:192
Leighton, author, educator 55:233; father 32:57
Mark S., congressman 8:475
Nicholas R., artist 44:587
Robert P., financier B:270
Thomas M., ornithologist 22:59
William C., lawyer, military officer 58:241
William H., agriculturist 13:561
Brewer Family—American ancestors:
Adam (Brouwer Berckhoven), descendant 13:561
John, descendant 30:433
LeRoy, descendant 15:333
Thomas, descendant 32:57
Brewer, C., & Co., Ltd., sugar factors 40:205 Bishop
BREWERTON, Henry, soldier 5:503
Brewing, See Beer
BREWSTER
Austin K., merchant 22:278
Benjamin, financier 22:374
Benjamin, bishop D:339; 44:478
Benjamin H., statesman 4:253
Benjamin H., manufacturer 50:134
Chauncey B., bishop 7:496
Elisha F., merchant 36:416
Ellis W., mfr. H:240
Frederick C., lawyer 3:425
Frederick F., financier 57:381
Harold P., merchant 20:217
Henry, manufacturer 13:122
Henry C., banker 4:92
Henry M., soldier, manufacturer 16:339
Henry P., author 13:288
James, manufacturer 13:122
James H., underwriter 16:258
John M., surgeon, naval officer 56:527
Lyman D., jurist 6:114
O. Byron, judge 43:267
Ralph O., governor of Maine E:100
William, bus. exec. 52:340
William, ornithologist 22:140
William, pilgrim 7:30; 5:417 Standish
William, manufacturer 38:509
William, R., educator, camp director 57:399
William S., mfr. L:261
Brewster Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 3:425; 4:253; 6:114; 7:496; 13:122; 288; 16:258; 339; 20:217; 22:374; 28:72 Staunton; 38:509; 44:478; 52:340
Brewster & Co., automobile bodies 38:509 Brewster
BREYER, Frank G., chemical engineer 53:551
BREYFOGLE, Edwin W., physician 49:524
BREYMANN, Eugene S., contractor 25:257
BRIAN
Denis, actor 36:483
Donald, actor 36:483
Briand-Kellogg treaty. See Pact of Paris
Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.
developed 31:73 Law
Laird of, sobriquet 31:73 Law
BRICE
Albert G., jurist 11:573
Calvin S., r.r. president, senator 27:75
George F., lawyer, business exec. 41:279
John A., publisher 34:343
John J., naval officer 5:362
Robert L., engineer 54:504
Brice Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant 34:343
John, descendant 27:75
Brice Chinese syndicate 2:426 Brice
Brice Cross Roads, Miss., battle 10:37
BRICHER, Alfred T., artist 13:453
BRICK
Harry, neuropsychiatrist 53:541
Maurice J., banker 60:33
Brick Oven, tradename 51:352 Friend
Brick Pomeroy, pen name 2:502 Pomeroy
BRICKELL
Herschel, writer, lecturer 62:185
John, physician 7:278
Robert C., jurist 7:507
William D., journalist 1:259
BRICKEN, Carl E., composer, conductor 57:237
BRICKER
Garland A., educator 49:472
John W., gov. F:311
Owen P., lawyer 51:689
BRICKETT, Edward M., engineer 49:99
Brickett Family—American ancestor:
Nathaniel, descendant 49:99
BRICKNER
Barnett R., rabbi 44:382
Richard M., neurologist 48:85
Walter M., surgeon 25:305
Bricks
dry-press, machine for making 18:294 Fernholtz
enameled, developed 36:92 Booraem
face, textured surface, developed 34:159 Lovejoy

fire, manufactured 5:71 Maurer; 29:364 Lewis; 36:570 Green
machines for making 7:258 Poole, D.; 27:15 Chambers; 44:540 Strickland
manufacture 14:229 Harbison; 15:400 Holbrook; 16:228 Burnham; 24:261 Wood; 28:450 Richardson; 30:481 Garden; 35:551 Snyder; 36:552 Croft; I:245 Chewning
process for making, new 55:400 Avram
shale 30:481 Garden
vitrified paving 29:134 Gaillard
Brides Magazine I:215-5 Robinson
BRIDGE
Arthur F., utilities exec. 47:144
Horatio, naval officer 4:358
Norman, surgeon 22:50
Ulysses S. A., clergyman 39:570
Bridge Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 11:114 Downing, C.; 22:50
Bridge (card game)
auction, expert 39:433 Ehlermann
codes for established 35:523 Talcott
contract 46:106 Culbertson
treatise on 59:91 Crawford
Bridge Builders, Inc. 24:224 Bechtel; G:90; H:114 Bechtel
Bridge World, The, 57:281 Moyse
Bridgeport, Conn.
banks
Bridgeport-City Trust Co. 34:297 Hough
City Savings 45:307 Chaffee
First National 26:258 Sanford
People's Savings K:465 Hawley
developments
1911-21 33:505 Wilson
1933-58 49:212 McLevy
eastern part built 3:258 Barnum
newspapers
Post 29:239 Flicker
Standard 19:396 Knowlton; 29:264 Waldo
Telegram 29:239 Flicker
St. John's Church 27:140 Sherman
Bridgeport (Conn.) Brass Co. 34:146 Webster; E:208-9 Webster
Bridgeport Chain Co. 6:109 Edwards
Bridgeport Consolidated Rolling Stock Co. 5:413 Deacon
Bridgeport Hardware Mfg. Corp. 30:397 Hobbs
Bridgeport Machine Tool Works. See Bullard Co.
Bridgeport (Conn.) Metal Goods Mfg. Co. 31:160 Beach
Bridgeport (Conn.) Molded Products, Inc. H:258 Berthold
BRIDGER
James, scout 13:428
James A., industrialist 57:13
BRIDGERS
Harvey C., physician 51:749
Robert R., railroad pres. 7:485
BRIDGES
Calvin B., geneticist 30:374
Charles H., army officer 44:580
Charles S., food processing executive 49:633
Madeline S., pen name 8:440 De Vere
Robert, mfr., magistrate 24:365
Robert, scientist 5:346
Styles, governor, senator F:240
Bridges
cable manufactured 39:26 Roebling
cantilever, three-hinge arch, first 33:110 Milliken
concrete, largest 30:18 Douglas
concrete box-girder, first in U.S, 54:354 Hadley
construction
arch, rigid-frame one-piece, designed 51:182 Hayden; D:57 Hayden
flat-slab reinforced concrete E:170-1 Wheeler
interlocking channel floor47:77 Shryock
materials for, mfd. 28:442 Hatfield
nickel steel introduced 27:35 Waddell
silicon steel 28:110 Larsson
steel and iron 4:498 Smith; 7:522 Thatcher; 8:457 Robinson; 9:35 Whipple; 11:233 Bollman; 476 Jarvin; 23:119 Shoemaker
structural steel 29:95 McClintic
trusses 7:506 Howe; 553 McCallum; 11:365 Long; 522 Stone; 18:11 Wheeler; 22:276 Pratt
Warren girder developed 22:276 Pratt
elastic skew-arch 49:66 Rathbun; 51:182 Hayden
floating I:299 McCurdy
foundation piers constructed 37:91 Swigert
Freyssinet system of decentering first used in U.S. 35:333 McCullough
highway, designed 39:504 Edwards
iron truss, first 9:35 Whipple
longest, list of 31:6 Greiner
piers
constructed 34:295 Neal
floating caisson used in construction 41:60 Purcell
glass models used in studies 43:27 Matthes
pontoon, method of laying 4:277 Benham
railroad 4:404-05 Roebling; 31:6 Greiner
riveted truss 36:42 Hedrick
screw suspended transfer 36:517 French
single span, longest 33:19 Anderson
single truss, longest 31:6 Greiner
steel truss, first 18:11 Wheeler
stresses, researches 39:461 Turneaure
types
arch 52:37 Ammann
bascule 27:30 Strauss
cantilever 3:525 Smith; 29:95 McClintic
draw
largest 16:434 Katte
pivoted 11:233 Bollman
self-acting 5:506 Mayall
lift, first in U.S. 24:36 Ward
rigid-frame arch 51:182 Hayden; D:57 Hayden
suspension
designed 4:404 Roebling; 7:192 Hallidie; 26:122 Roebling; 52:37 Ammann; 55:536 Erb
span, longest K:554 Just
wire, first 4:360 Ellet
vertical lift 27:30 Strauss; 35 Waddell; 55:536 Erb
inventor 34:20 Kane
See also names of bridges; names of cities
Bridgeton, N.J., Dr. Bostwick's Nose and Throat Hospital 54:306 Bostwick
Bridgewater, Mass.
founded 12:77 Washburn
histories 25:345 Mitchell
normal school 14:257 Boyden
Bridgewater (Va.) College 50:356 Flory
BRIDGMAN
Donald W., manufacturer 42:347
Frederic A., painter 2:110
G. Temple, engineer 40:557
George H., physician 13:191
George H., university president 23:365
Herbert L., journalist, explorer 22:51
Laura D., educator 2:424; 8:372 Howe; 11:56 Donaldson
Olga L., educator, psychiatrist F:170
Percy W., physicist, educator 48:269
Bridgman Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants 13:191; 22:51; 40:557; 48:269
John, descendant 23:365
BRIER, Frank L., lawyer, banker 49:532
BRIERLEY
John R., chemist 49:267
Josiah R., architect 53:245
Richard G., manufacturer N-63:11
Brigadier, pen name 4:322 English
BRIGANCE, W. Norwood, educator, lecturer 47:249
BRIGGS
Ansel, governor 11:429
Charles, merchant 16:145
Charles A., theologian 7:138; 23:174-75 Smith; opponent 5:469 Patton
Charles E., surgeon 8:385
Charles F., author 9:254
Clare A., cartoonist 23:317
Frank A., governor 13:518
Frank H., inventor, manufacturer 18:174
Frank O., senator 29:185
Frankland, lawyer F:175
George N., governor 1:115
Harry T., ins. exec. 42:591
Henry S., soldier 1:116 Briggs
James E., air force officer I:204
James F., congressman 14:305 Briggs
John D., educator 57:503
John E., surgeon J:132
L. Vernon, psychiatrist 42:627
Le Baron R., educator 7:81
Leland L., educator, editor 59:143
LeRoy H., physician 43:198
Lyman J., physicist 53:31
Robert, engineer 9:540
Stephen F., industrialist, inventor 59:230
Thomas A., inventor, mfr. 24:80
Thomas H., merchant 23:129
Thomas H., educator, author N-63:298
Waldo, surgeon 12:126
Walter, lawyer 38:233
Walter O., mfr. 51:524
Ward D., lumber dealer 45:514
William E., ophthalmologist 55:99
William T., surgeon 37:277
Willis G., lawyer 44:335
Briggs Family—American ancestors:
Clement, descendant 42:591; 53:31
John, descendant 24:80
Richard, descendant 16:145
Walter, descendant 8:385; 42:627
Briggs Chemiene Works, Amherst, Ohio 18:174 Briggs
Briggs Mfg. Co., American Auto Trimming Co. purchased 34:33 Gotfredson
Briggs & Stratton Corp., Milwaukee, Wis., auto parts 59:230 Briggs; 62:269 Shiely
BRIGHAM
Albert P., geographer 24:281
Amariah, physician 10:270
C. Frank, manufacturer 35:426
Caleb L., banker 21:421
Charles D., journalist 9:280
Clifford, lawyer 26:139
George B., Jr., educator, architect 59:100
Henry R., lawyer 51:319
James W., mfr. 53:85
Johnson, librarian 14:375
Lewis A., educator 49:406
Mary Ann, educator 4:462
Paul, acting governor 8:313
William T., scientist 16:294
Brigham Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 9:280; 10:270; 14:375; 16:294; 21:421; 26:139; 35:426; 49:406; 51:319; 59:100
Brigham Young College, president E:133 Kerr
Brigham Young University
College of Biology and Agriculture 58:8 Cottam
president 53:67 Harris
Brigham Young University, president 53:67 Harris
BRIGHT
Graham, engineer 49:108
Harry A., chemist 49:54
J. Russell, chemist, educational administrator 57:743
James W., philologist 20:189
Jesse D., senator 3:428
John D., bishop 57:218
Marshal H., journalist 3:528
O. Percy, lawyer 28:459
Philip V., business executive 40:531
Robert S., lawyer 36:331
Bright Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 28:459
BRIGHTLY, Frederick C., author 5:392
BRIGHTMAN, Edgar S., educator E:309; 41:38
Brighton, Mass., Temple B'nai Moshe 55:407 Shubow
Brighton, Ohio, founded 5:148 Loveland
Brighton Mills, cottons and rayons 38:613 Morrison; 39:10 Johnson
operations restricted to rayon manufacture 38:613 Morrison
Bright's disease
metabolic nature discovered 52:641 Grabfield
researches 15:217 Meigs; H:243 Grabfield; 52:641 Grabfield
Brightside Day Nursery & Kindergarten, N.Y.C. 44:174 Guggenheim
BRILL
Abraham A., psychiatrist E:526
Alfred P., manufacturer 41:497
Clinton B. F., architect, engineer K:617
George M., engineer 47:414
Harvey C., chemist, engineer 57:377
Henry, bus. exec., philan. 37:300
Isidor C., cardiologist, educator 58:131
John L., chemist 57:15
Nathan E., physician 20:267
Brill. J. G., Co., car mfrs. 18:121 Rawle
Brilliant Coal Co. I:200 Roberts
Brill's disease, named 20:267 Brill
BRIMBERG, Samuel N., manufacturer, philanthropist 48:213
Brimfield, Mass., free school 5:314 Hitchcock
BRIMMER, Ernest C., actor 37:450
BRINCKERHOFF
Arthur F., landscape architect B:453
Henry M., engineer G:127; 50:190
BRIND, Charles A., Jr., lawyer 57:30
BRINDLE
Alexander W., business executive 60:309
Harry R., radiologist 56:350
BRINDLEY, Paul, pathologist, educator 58:157
BRINES, Osborne A., pathologist 49:498
BRINK
Frederick, mfr. 54:333
Lyman A., lawyer, judge 58:353
Brink & Cotton Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn. 54:333 Brink
BRINKERHOFF
Elbert A., banker 15:249
Jacob, jurist 13:152
Roeliff, soldier 2:246
William, lawyer 2:526
Brinkerhoff Family—American ancestor:
Joris Derickson, descendant 2:246
BRINKLEY, Nell, artist 33:517
BRINKMANN, Reginald R., oil exec. 41:97
Brinks, Inc., money transfers 40:323 Allen
Brinks robbery (1950) 54:326 Hubbard

BRINLEY
Charles E., industrialist **50:**554
Godfrey M., clergyman, educator **40:**425
Henry D., lawyer **44:**355
Brinley Family—American ancestor:
Francis, descendant **44:**355
Brinly-Hardy Co. **38:**595 Hardy
BRINSMADE
Chapin, educator **22:**156
James B., physicist **28:**298
John C., educator **22:**156
Thomas C., college president **20:**463
Brinsmade Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **22:**156; **28:**298
BRINSON
Robert L., oil exec. **49:**403
William D., physician **38:**511
BRINTON
Bradford, executive **28:**463
Christian, art critic, author **41:**469
Clarence C., banker **49:**597
Daniel G., ethnologist **9:**265
John H., surgeon **37:**214; **11:**518 Woodward
Joseph P., lawyer **17:**309
Walter, manufacturer **40:**256
William B., manufacturer **28:**462
Brinton Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **9:**265; **17:**309; **37:**214; **40:**256; **49:**597
Briquetting
machinery, improved **18:**294 Fernholtz
plant for lignite coal, first **18:**294 Johnson
BRISACHER, Emil E., advertising executive **39:**348
Brisacher, Wheeler & Staff, advertising **39:**348 Brisacher
BRISBANE
Albert, reformer **4:**560
Arthur, journalist **27:**347
BRISBIN, James A., soldier **4:**224
BRISCOE
Franklin D., artist **10:**368
John, descendant 58:527
Robert P., naval officer **58:**527
Robert T., irrigation exec. **55:**523
BRISLIN, J. Harold, journalist **58:**618
BRISSENDEN, Paul F., economist, educator **58:**702
BRISTED
Charles A., author **6:**366
John, author **7:**446
Bristoe's Station, Va., battle **4:**68 Warren
BRISTOL
Arthur E., lawyer **41:**433
Benjamin H., mfr., inventor **26:**26 Bristol
Charles L., biologist **25:**428
Edward N., publisher **35:**144
Frank M., bishop **25:**406
Franklin B., manufacturer, inventor **26:**28
Henry P., mfr. **H:**298
Herbert G., publisher **41:**487
Howard H., manufacturer **E:**169
John I. D., underwriter **3:**279
Lawrence, lawyer **34:**544
Leverett D., physician, public health official **45:**30
Mark L., naval officer **A:**63; **34:**256
Rexford A., business executive **N-63:**87
William H., inventor, manufacturer **26:**26
William M., manufacturer **36:**348
Bristol Family—American ancestor:
Henry (Bristow), descendants **25:**406; **26:**26; 28; **34:**256; 544; **36:**348; **N-63:**87
Bristol, Conn., Page park donated **31:**270 Page
Bristol, Pa., Lower Bucks County Hospital, organized **L:**81 Finn
Bristol, R. I.
benefactor **36:**276 Rockwell
bombarded by British **2:**373 Bradford
developed **8:**61 De Wolf
founded **8:**71 Byfield
Hasbrouck block erected **31:**339 Hasbrouck
Bristol Co., The, Waterbury, Conn. **26:**27 Bristol; 28 Bristol, F. B.; **E:**169 Bristol
Bristol (Conn.) Hospital **49:**224 Barnes
Bristol-Myers Co. **36:**348 Bristol; **H:**298 Bristol; **60:**173
BRISTOW
Allen S. H., lawyer **32:**280
Benjamin H., statesman **4:**23
George F., musician **23:**194
George W., judge **50:**714
Joseph L., senator **14:**29
Myon E., lawyer, public official **46:**393
Walter J., ophthalmologist, otolaryngologist **K:**281; **62:**99
Bristow Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendants **25:**406; **26:**26; 28 Bristol; **45:**30
John, descendant **14:**29; **46:**393
Thomas, descendant **8:**159 Brastow
See also Bristol
Britannia ware
introduced **13:**442 Babbitt
manufactured **10:**55 Reed
BRITE, Lucas C., cattleman **31:**205
Brite College of the Bible. See Texas Christian University
BRITIGAN, William H., realtor **B:**437
British American, A, pen name **9:**548 Mason
British-American Associates **48:**174 Elliot
British-American Chamber of Commerce **K:**176 Ellis
British-American Tobacco Co. **38:**408 Parrish
British Apprentice Club, N. Y. city **30:**20 Mayo
British Columbia, Canada
railway survey **I:**370 Bingham
Sumas Valley reclamation project **38:**411 Strong
tropical valley discovered **28:**454 Henry
British Columbia Electric Co., construction projects **38:**411 Strong
British Commonwealth of Nations, name adopted **34:**4
British Equatorial Oil Co. **29:**59 DeGanahl
British Guiana, explorations **E:**476 Holden
British-Mexican Petroleum Co. **A:**500 Doheny
BRITT, Albert, college pres., historian **57:**217
BRITTAIN
Joseph I., diplomat **22:**199
Marion L., coll. pres. **E:**324
BRITTAN, Nathan, electrician **5:**22
BRITTEN, Stephen T., mfr. **25:**325
BRITTIN
Abraham, cotton broker **26:**487
Lionel, colonist **30:**536 Kearny
Brittin Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **26:**487
Brittin, A., & Co., cotton factors, New Orleans **26:**488 Brittin
BRITTINGHAM, Thomas E., Jr., investment economist **48:**276
BRITTON
Alexander T., lawyer **1:**267
Edgar C., chemist **52:**455
Elizabeth G. K., botanist **25:**89
Frank H., r.r. president **19:**165
George E., business executive **39:**607
Harry A., physician, educator **48:**55
Nathaniel L., botanist **25:**88
Mrs. Nathaniel L., botanist **25:**89
Roy F., lawyer, banker **30:**406
William J., judge **33:**215
Wilton E., entomologist **A:**260
Britton Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants **25:**88; **39:**607
Joseph (Breton), descendant **30:**406
BROAD, George B., gynecologist **50:**630
Broad River, S. C., engagement **1:**79
Broad seal war in N. J. **5:**206 Pennington
Broadcast Management, Inc., Ardmore, Pa. **M:**89 Clipp
Broadcasting. See Radio broadcasting
BROADDUS, Bower, judge **39:**143
BROADHEAD
Garland C., geologist **13:**225
George H., financier **13:**282 Gardner
James O., diplomat **5:**68
William, manufacturer **23:**371
BROADHURST, Edwin B., air force officer **53:**343
Broadmoor, Colo., developed **30:**469 Penrose
BROADUS, John A., clergyman **18:**430; biographer **25:**402 Robertson
BROADWATER
Charles A., business executive, banker **45:**174
Charles C., mining engineer, industrialist **45:**175
BROADWAY, Augustine W., clergyman **24:**240
Broadway Investment Co., Denver, Colo. **18:**432 Lovell
Broadway Journal **9:**254 Briggs
Broadway Savings Bank, N.Y.C. **L:**367 Ramsey
Broadway Tabernacle. See N. Y. city, churches
Broadway Temple Association, Denver, Colo. **18:**393 Reed
Broadway theater. See N. Y. city, theaters
BROADY, Jefferson H., lawyer, judge **45:**191
BROATCH, William J., soldier, merchant **9:**544
BROCK
Arthur, industrialist **25:**391
Charles R., lawyer **24:**335
Elbert H., insurance executive **32:**107
Evan C., surgeon **27:**264
Harry B., Jr. banker **N-63:**230
Henry G., banker, broker **31:**151
Horace, industrialist **27:**73
John D., manufacturer **E:**507
Loring S., manufacturer **55:**330
Lynmar, business executive **50:**646
Samuel, neuropsychiatrist, educator **58:**290
Sidney G., statistician **1:**364; **25:**391
William E., manufacturer **39:**485
Brock Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendant **32:**107
John, descendants **24:**335; **25:**391; **31:**151
Brock Candy Co. **39:**485 Brock
Brock & Co., Inc., Philadelphia **50:**646 Brock
BROCKAWAY, George A., mfr., philanthropist **G:**326
BROCKENBROUGH, William, jurist **19:**316
BROCKETT, Andrew J., physician **17:**9
BROCKHAGEN, Carl H., publisher, advertising executive **31:**115
BROCKLESBY, John, educator **12:**287
BROCKMANN, Harry L., surgeon **56:**463
Brockport, N. Y., normal school **4:**57 MacVicar
Brockton, Mass.
benefactions **25:**216 Douglas; **37:**369 Hurley
sewage disposal system, engineer **33:**207 Snow
BROCKWAY
Ezra S., merchant **36:**466
Howard, composer **13:**366
John H., congressman **7:**231; **11:**332 Loomis
Zebulon R., penologist **19:**160
Brockway Family—American ancestor:
Wolston, descendant **19:**160
Brockway (Pa.) Glass Co. **54:**459 Hess; **55:**202-3 Mengle
BRODER, Edward W., lawyer **32:**201
BRODERICK
David C., senator **4:**185
John J., manufacturer **18:**25
Michael H., manufacturer **26:**204
Broderick Co., oil field boilers **26:**204 Broderick
BRODERS, Albert C., pathologist **A:**334
BRODHAY, O. Chester, banker, author **41:**223
BRODHEAD
Edward H., capitalist **2:**208
Frank M., merchant **39:**63
Jacob, clergyman **13:**591
John R., historian **12:**66
Richard, senator **4:**417
Robert P., contractor **19:**272
Brodhead Family—American ancestor:
Daniel, descendants **12:**66; **19:**272
BRODIE
Alexander L., coroner **39:**582
Alexander O., ter. gov. **26:**474
Allan G., orthodontist **59:**214
Edward E., publisher, diplomat **43:**572
William, physician **12:**224
BRODNAX, William H., legislator **19:**228
BRODY, Nathan, physician **60:**265
BROECKER, Theodore H., business executive, civic leader **58:**298
BROEK, Jan O., geographer **59:**135
BROFMAN, David, judge **59:**287
BROGAN
John A., Jr., news syndicate executive **58:**267
John H., lawyer, insurance executive **33:**490
BROGDEN, Curtis H., governor **4:**428
BROGGI, Frank S., psychiatrist **55:**472
BROIDO, Lucy Kaufmann (Mrs. Louis), welfare agency leader **55:**229
BROKAW, Isaac V., merchant **15:**250
Brokaw Brothers, clothiers, N. Y. city **15:**250 Brokaw
BROLLIAR, Harold L., const. exec. **M:**11
BROMAGE, Arthur W., educator **62:**247
BROMBERG
Frederick G., lawyer **21:**355
Louie N., merchant **42:**265
BROMFIELD
Davenport, engineer **42:**445
John, merchant **6:**155
John D., merchant **42:**445
Louis, author **C:**295
Bromfield-Pearsons' school, Boston, Mass. **6:**242 Capen
Bromide, humorous term **14:**145 Burgess
Bromine
extracted from sea water **37:**22 Dow
extracting process **24:**386 Smith
manufacture **24:**12 Dow
BROMLEY
Emmet A., ranchman **6:**513
Isaac H., journalist **12:**336
Joseph H., manufacturer **50:**137
Stanley W., entomologist **44:**435
Bromley Family—American ancestor:
Luke, descendant **6:**513; **44:**435
Bromo-seltzer, manufactured **23:**192 Emerson
Bronchial diseases. See Lungs
BRONDEL, John B., bishop **13:**327
BRONFENBRENNER, Jacques, immunologist, educator **42:**244
BRONFMAN
Edgar M., bus. exec. **L:**442
Samuel, bus. exec. **56:**34
BRONSON
Carl, music teacher, critic **36:**402
Clarence W., lawyer **55:**229
David E., lawyer **58:**286
Dillon, clergyman **33:**120
Elliott B., merchant **6:**291

Francis W., author, editor **53**:143
Greene C., jurist **3**:387; **9**:533 Corning
Harrison A., judge **35**:245
Henry, physician **22**:266
Henry M., r.r. executive **39**:297
Irlo O., rancher, legislator **57**:388
Samuel L., lawyer **33**:275
Sherlock, lawyer **F**:353
Sherlock A., educator **7**:5
Walter C., educator **22**:120
William H., lawyer, publisher **57**:349
Bronson Family—American ancestors:
Isaac, descendant **22**:120
John, descendants **22**:266; **33**:275; **39**:297
Bronson library, Waterbury, Conn. **6**:481 Bassett
Bronx Community College
organized **N-63**:291 Meister
president **N-63**:291 Meister
Bronx County Trust Co., N.Y.C. **47**:213 Berry
Bronx (N.Y.) Gas & Electric Co. **35**:503 Rosenquest
Bronx park. See New York city, parks
Bronxville, N. Y.
Burke Relief Foundation **20**:79 Burke
founded **4**:507 Van Curler
gifts **29**:75 Chambers
Lawrence park **12**:439 Lawrence
Bronze
ancient, restoration **E**:290 Fink
castings, manufactured **40**:486 Edkin
manufacture of, improved **6**:113 Alger
ornamental, mfd. **26**:445 Winslow
products, mfd. **24**:72 Matthies
statues cast **25**:242 Ames; **37**:141 Farnham; **40**:307 Laessle
first in America **8**:290 Hughes
Brooder for poultry **11**:103 Renwick
BROOK, Edward J., oil exec. **H**:277
Brook Farm, West Roxbury, Mass., designated as historic landmark **60**:12 Curtis
Brook Farm Association, West Roxbury, Mass. **1**:307 Dana; **3**:28 Fuller; 65 Hawthorne; 96 Curtis; 417 Emerson; 453 Ripley; **4**:560 Brisbane; **8**:444 Dwight; **13**:595 Channing
BROOKE
C. F. Tucker, educator **36**:396
D. Tucker, jurist **16**:405
Flavius L., jurist **17**:244
Francis K., bishop **7**:552
Francis M., merchant **5**:282
Francis T., jurist **7**:542
Francis T., soldier **7**:542 Brooke
George M., soldier **7**:542 Brooke
H. St. George Tucker, lawyer **36**:396
Homer, inventor, manufacturer **20**:19
Irving E., engineer **55**:418
John M., scientist **22**:29
John R., solider **9**:24
Mary I. I., elocutionist **C**:540
Robert, governor **5**:443
Robert E., manufacturer **40**:513
Walker, senator **11**:191
Brooke Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **9**:24
Matthew, descendant **40**:513
Robert (Brook), descendants **7**:552; **22**:29; **36**:396
Thomas, descendant **9**:290 Lee
Brooke, E. & G., Iron Co. **40**:513 Brooke
BROOKE-RAWLE, William, lawyer **10**:21
BROOKER
Charles F., manufacturer **18**:42
Lester F., electrical contractor **52**:221
Brooker Engineering Co., Detroit **52**:221 Brooker
Brooker memorial, Torrington, Conn. **18**:42 Brooker
BROOKES, James H., clergyman **5**:62
BROOKFIELD
Dutton, mfr. **M**:127
William, mfr. **3**:122
Brookfield Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **M**:127
Brookfield Center (Conn.) school for boys **21**:410 Curtis
Brookgreen Gardens, Georgetown, S.C. **44**:26 Huntington
BROOKHART, Smith W., U. S. senator **B**:276; election contested **C**:196 Steck
Brookhaven, Long Island, suit over riparian rights **30**:299 Furman
Brookhaven (N.Y.) National Laboratory **H**:183 Haworth
BROOKINGS
Davis J., surgeon **23**:340
Robert S., mfr., philanthropist **33**:156
Brookings Family—American ancestor:
Charles (Broquin), descendant **33**:156
Brookings Institution, Washington, D. C.
account **33**:157 Brookings
founded **26**:152 Warburg
researches **30**:385 Hall
Brookline, Mass.
banks
Brookline Savings Bank **L**:86 Rowe
Savings Bank **27**:11 Cousens
Trust Co. **31**:45 Dane
forestry department **38**:475 Lacy
Brookline (Mass.) Trust Co. **L**:320 Dane
Brooklyn, N. Y.
ballot and civil reform **33**:424 Deming
banks
Bay Ridge Savings **48**:217 McVean
Brooklyn-Flatbush Savings **31**:493 Hawkins
Home Title Guaranty Co. **K**:447 Van Der Veer
Kings County Lafayette Trust Co. **K**:447 Van Der Veer
Kings County Savings Bank **L**:144 Brau
Lincoln Savings **D**:432 Froeb
South Brooklyn Savings **39**:574 Mead
United Mutual Savings Bank **L**:145; **58**:202 Brau
botanical garden
developed **38**:289 Gager
director, first **38**:289 Gager
laid out **16**:103 DeSilver
bridges
Brooklyn
alteration **24**:219 Garber
built **1**:266 Keeney; **13**:230 Collingwood; **26**:123 Roebling
extension built **28**:225 Asserson; **D**:55 Ingersoll
ownership transferred to city **3**:509 Hunter
study, 1943 **58**:34 Gray
Williamsburg, statue of George Washington **30**:546 Shrady
buildings, designed **33**:567 Tubby
churches
All Souls, erected **10**:201 Gunnison
Bushwick Ave. Congregational **14**:140 Clark
Central Congregational **28**:193 Cadman
Church of the Pilgrims **8**:110 Storrs; **14**:113 Burton
Lafayette Avenue Presbyterian **5**:246 Cuyler
Plymouth Congregational
gifts **15**:25
organized **2**:296 Davenport; **3**:129 Beecher; **21**:280 Hillis
St. Anne's **9**:436 Schenck
St. Bartholomew's **30**:354 Townley
St. John's **4**:162 Payne
Commonwealth Club formed **33**:424 Deming
department stores. See names of individual stores
education
public schools, developed **13**:210 Maxwell
school system reorganized **13**:219 Maxwell
technical high school for girls **27**:475 McAndrew
fire system, high pressure, initiated **34**:80 Shallcross
first citizen of **3**:434 Stranahan
galleries and museums
Brooklyn Museum
directors **J**:548-9 Buechner
gifts **33**:429 Lewisohn; **13**:46 Hooper
See also Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences
Children's Museum **16**:103 DeSilver; **E**:242 Gallup
Pouch gallery **23**:166 Pouch
Gowanus-Flushing tunnel **28**:225 Asserson
Gowanus gas tunnel **27**:334 Meem
Greenwood cemetery **7**:4; **11**:219 Freeman; **20**:320 Pierrepont
history
beginnings **12**:238 Bergen
consolidated with New York **13**:70 Green; **25**:273 Babbott
incorporated as a city **5**:143 Pierrepont
hospitals
Brooklyn eye and ear **8**:206 Agnew
Kingsbrook Jewish Medical Center **52**:606 Albert
Methodist **I**:435 Hall
Mott dispensary and infirmary **20**:156 Rowe
housing
Astral apartments **26**:73 Pratt
tenements improved **23**:301 White
Williamsburg project **28**:248 Hickey
libraries
first free **26**:73 Pratt
public **25**:273 Babbott
Murder, Inc., prosecuted **G**:255 O'Dwyer
navy yard. See U. S. navy, navy yards
newspapers
Daily Eagle, founded **27**:411 Van Anden; **1**:255 Whitman 560; **10**:34 Murphy; **13**:151-52; 552 McLean; **17**:383 McKelway
Times **1**:157-58 Peters; **2**:484 Guernsey
parks and playgrounds
Grand Army Plaza memorial **28**:225 Asserson
park system, projected **3**:434; developed **28**:225 Asserson
Prospect **2**:195 Viele; **9**:329 Vaux; **14**:49 Martin
politics
Brooklyn ring dissolved **30**:10 Ivins
reforms **16**:353 Gaynor
public utilities **28**:8 Davison
rapid transit
elevated railways
suits over **16**:353 Gaynor
wreck **30**:353 Oeland
street railways, built **28**:85 Litchfield
Roman Catholic diocese **55**:183 McEntegart
sewage disposal
first planned **9**:33 Adams
sewer system, built **28**:225 Asserson
water supply
draught **13**:146 Andrews
Hempstead reservoir **1**:266 Kenney
waterfront properties developed **24**:132-33 Ambrose
Brooklyn, U.S. warship **9**:8-9 Schley; **12**:370 Craven, T. T.
Brooklyn Art Association, founded **6**:152 Ford
Brooklyn bridge. See Brooklyn, bridges
Brooklyn Bureau of Charities
founded **23**:301 White
president, first **6**:348 Low
Brooklyn (N.Y.) Cancer Radium-Research Institute, organized **34**:126 Jennings
Brooklyn (N.Y.) College
growth **I**:289 Gideonse
presidents **28**:249 Rockwell; **I**:289 Gideonse
Brooklyn Dramatic Academy, founded **5**:218 Harrison
Brooklyn (N.Y.) Edison Co., Inc. See Consolidated Gas Co. of New York
Brooklyn Ethical Association **12**:114 Janes
Brooklyn Hahnemannian Union **30**:190 Close
Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences
biological station. See Cold Spring Harbor Biological Station
collections presented **28**:181 Putnam
gifts **15**:47 Woodward; **16**:103 DeSilver; **19**:134 Healy; **25**:149 Jones; 273 Babbott
history **13**:46 Hooper
museum. See under Brooklyn, N.Y., galleries and museums
Brooklyn Law School, founded **E**:141 Richardson
Brooklyn Philharmonia, music director **N-63**:225 Foss
Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute. See Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn
Brooklyn Rapid Transit **16**:149 Brady; **18**:123 Pearson; **22**:204 Williams
Brooklyn Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, founded **23**:301 White
Brooklyn Sugar Refining Co. **30**:204 Engel; 205 Doscher
Brooklyn symphony orchestra, organized **18**:175 Venth
Brooklyn "Union" **4**:434 Stranahan
Brooklyn Union Gas Co. **48**:300 Huyck
Brooklyn Unitarian Society of **9**:269 Putnam
BROOKOVER, Charles, scientist, educator **20**:69
BROOKS
Alfred H., geologist **22**:298
Arthur, clergyman **8**:465
Basil E., contractor **51**:122
Belvidere, telegraph official **14**:75
Benjamin T., chemist **E**:391
Berry B., Jr., bus. exec., explorer **M**:285
Mrs. Berry B., Jr., traveler, explorer **M**:286
Bryant B., governor **13**:294
Byron A., inventor **3**:319
C. Wayland, U.S. senator **G**:116; **42**:362
Charles, clergyman, author **12**:287
Charles A., lawyer **23**:133
Charles F., meteorologist **H**:332
Charles S., author **41**:310
Charles T., author **8**:306; biographer **14**:453 Wendte
Chatty, pen name **5**:540 Rice
Chauncey, r.r. president **18**:2
David, congressman **2**:173; **13**:581 Brooks
David W., farm cooperative exec. **K**:152
Edward, educator **2**:294
Edward F., engineer **17**:58
Edward J., inventor **7**:526
Edward L., manufacturer **32**:257
Elbridge G., clergyman **7**:156 Brooks
Elbridge S., author **7**:156
Erastus, journalist **6**:47; **1**:194 Hughes
Eugene C., educator **36**:237
Eugene C., Jr., lawyer, legislator **56**:100
Florence, writer, artist **37**:87
Francis M., judge **38**:571
Francis R., lawyer, physician **7**:521
George G., financier **30**:489
George S., engineer **41**:137
George W., insurance executive **47**:363
George W., jurist **8**:167
Geraldine, actress **59**:47
Harlow, physician **27**:81
Harry S., journalist **5**:353
Harry W., mfr. **K**:347

Henry G., merchant **34**:477
Herbert B., electrical engineer **50**:682
Herbert L., lawyer, government official **48**:392
Herbert T., physician **47**:662
James, journalist **6**:47; **5**:355 Gobright
James, naval officer **6**:47 Brooks, J.
James C., lawyer **52**:588
James G., author **13**:581
James G. C., merchant **16**:301
John, governor **1**:112
John, physician, legislator **13**:294 Brooks
John G., mfr. **54**:483
John G., sociologist **28**:449
John W., lawyer **18**:121 Joy
Joseph, politician **10**:189 Baxter
Lawrence B., banker **42**:361
Lawrence G., lawyer **F**:218
Leroy, manufacturer **56**:437
Le Roy, surgeon **42**:49
Louis J., editor **9**:105; **B**:461
Maria, artist **8**:432
Maria, G., poet **8**:169
Mary E. A., author **13**:581 Brooks
Morgan, engineer **36**:278
N. B. Kneass, manufacturer **A**:359
Nathan C., educator **4**:557
Noah, author **7**:57
Percival W., investment banker **48**:206
Peter C., merchant **5**:245
Phillips, bishop **2**:304; **6**:22 Richardson; statues **8**:288 St. Gaudens; **30**:64 Dewart; **30**:535 Noble
Preston S., congressman **3**:300 Sumner; **4**:14 Wilson; **8**:55 Burlingame
R. Preston, educator **53**:168
Radcliff F., bus. exec. **J**:256
Raymond C., educator **E**:511; **32**:419
Raymond E., manufacturer **48**:104
Richard E., sculptor **22**:229
Robert C., political economist **33**:199
Ruth W., sculptor **E**:523
Samuel P., univ. pres. **24**:401
Sidney, economist **38**:335
Silas N., legislator **13**:294 Brooks
Stratton D., college president **18**:277
Thomas B., mining engineer **45**:338
Thomas C., lawyer **24**:381
Thomas H., manufacturer **18**:257
Van Wyck, critic **D**:436
Victor L., jurist **20**:443
Virginia F. W., traveler, explorer **M**:286
Walter R., author **47**:97
Warren A., physician **47**:345
William F., legislator **21**:264
William F., architect **39**:173
William K., zoologist **23**:83
William M., lawyer **19**:61
William M., educator **32**:418
William R., astronomer **5**:197; **15**:316 Smith
Willaim T. H., soldier **12**:361
Brooks Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant **16**:301; **48**:392
Jacob, descendant **4**:557
John, descendant **47**:363
Thomas, descendants **2**:304; **5**:245; **7**:526; **21**:264; **23**:83; **28**: 449; **32**:418; 419; **34**:477; **36**:278; **48**:206
William, descendant **7**:57
Brooks-Baxter controversy. See Arkansas
Brooks-Baxter war **5**:252 Johnson; **7**:81 Williams; 94 Smithee; **10**:189 Baxter
Brooks Brothers, clothiers **22**:351 Lloyd; **36**:547 Mapes
Brooks, Harvey & Co. **J**:256 Brooks
Brooks, Neely & Co. **8**:300 Neely
Brooks Oil Co. **9**:542 Whitaker
Brooks & Perkins, Inc., Detroit, Mich. **L**:252 Perkins
Brooks-Scanlon Corp., lumber **22**:341 Scanlon
Brookshire Knitting Mills, Manchester, N.H. **53**:181 Sidore
BROOM, Jacob, statesman **3**:85
BROOMALL, Anna E., physician **24**:291
BROOME
Edwin C., educator **43**:307
James E., governor **11**:378
John, merchant **1**:497
John L., naval officer **5**:555
Lewis H., architect **5**:243
Broome Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **11**:378
BROOMFIELD, Archibald, lawyer **45**:244
Brooms. See Brushes
BROPHY
Frank C., banker **H**:326
Truman W., physician **12**:374
William H., banker **52**:445
BROREIN, William G., telephone executive **32**:105
BROSIUS, Marriott, congressman **7**:265
BROSNAN, D. William, rr. exec. **J**:396
BROSS
Ernest, editor **19**:206
William, journalist **23**:374
BROSSART, Ferdinand, bishop **15**:410
BROSSEAU, Grace L. H., president-general D.A.R. **D**:181
BROSSMAN, Charles, engineer **28**:271
Brother Azarias, pen name **7**:526 Mullany
Brother Jonathan, sobriquet, originated **10**:328 Trumbull
Brother Jonathan, literary weekly **3**:308 Day
BROTHER JOSEPH (Ira Dutton), philanthropist **22**:17
Brotherhood of Christian Unity **11**:450 Seward
Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America **G**:312 Hutcheson; **H**:331 Hutcheson
Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers **6**:407 Carter; **22**:226 Stone; **43**:350 Shields
Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen **6**:407 Carter
Brotherhood of the New Life **3**:289 Harris
Brotherhood of St. Andrew **15**:238 Houghteling; **17**:217 Sterling
Brotherhood for Social Spiritual Work **14**:175 Crapsey
Brotherhood of Traveling Jewelers, organized **31**:436 Parks
BROTHERS
Frank J., judge **34**:459
George R., builder, publisher **43**:472
Ridgway H., urologist **50**:573
Broucard, Bourgon, colonist **15**:250 Brokaw; **18**:357 Bragaw
BROUGH
Charles H., governor **C**:414; **42**:141
John, governor **3**:142
BROUGHAM, John, actor **9**:448; **2**:375 Boucicault
BROUGHTON
Joseph M., Jr., governor **37**:264
Thomas, col. gov. **12**:157; 155 Gibbes
Broughton Family—American ancestor:
Reuben, descendant **37**:264
BROUN
Heywood, journalist, author **E**:21; **30**:171
William LeR., educator **19**:118
BROUS, Cecil E., surgeon **35**:181
BROUSSARD
Edwin S., senator **C**:421; **44**:391
Joseph E., mfr. **H**:128
Robert F., senator **15**:387
BROUSE
Charles E., banker **36**:172
Eugene R., judge **56**:71
BROUWER
Adam, colonist **13**:561 Brewer
Stephen J., merchant **35**:304
Brouwer Research Foundation, founding and purpose **35**:304 Brouwer
BROWARD, Napoleon B., governor **45**:33
BROWER
Abram V., soldier, financier **D**:162
Daniel R., physician **9**:363
Egmont G., scientist **24**:65
George E., judge **49**:383
Reuben A., educator, literary critic **N-63**:251
Brower Family—American ancestor:
Wilem Hendrickse (Brouwer), descendant **24**:65
BROWN
A. Edward, lawyer, bus. exec. **L**:562
A. Watson, clergyman **51**:742
Aaron, clergyman, patriot **5**:8 Brown
Aaron S., diplomat **55**:198
Aaron V., governor **5**:8
Adelbert E., dentist **17**:332
Alanson D., manufacturer **25**:118
Albert G., governor **13**:488
Albert L., ophthalmologist **50**:430
Albert O., governor of N.H. **A**:50
Alexander (b. 1764), banker **1**:474
Alexander (b. 1858), banker **1**:475
Alexander, historian **19**:171
Alexander C., bus. exec. **51**:143
Alexander E., inventor, manufacturer **33**:342
Alexander T., inventor, manufacturer **35**:256; associates **33**:430 Smith; **35**:324 Smith
Alfred H., clergyman, lecturer **27**:186
Alice, author **15**:283
Allan D., naval officer **18**:327
Alva B., utility exec. **L**:244
Ames, advertising executive **36**:485
Amos P., physiologist **23**:206 Reichert
Anson L., clinical pathologist **47**:245
Archer, merchant **15**:163
Archer H., financier **22**:173
Archibald M., architect **45**:452
Archie L., physician **42**:416
Arlo A., university president **B**:402
Armstead, judge **F**:499; **39**:29
Arthur, senator **13**:179; law partner **39**:88 King
Arthur, Jr., architect **44**:282
Arthur F., bus. exec. **57**:20
Arthur Judson, clergyman, author **48**:589
Arthur V., banker **37**:416
Arthur W., army officer **46**:388
B. Gratz, governor **20**:318
Bailey L., educator **56**:104
Barnum, paleontologist **51**:483
Bedford, physician **5**:442
Bedford, senator **9**:458
Benjamin A., agronomist **50**:334
Benjamin B., lawyer **38**:272
Benjamin F., manufacturer **19**:437
Bolton, lithographer **27**:294
Buckminster, orthopedist **17**:99
C. Foster, mfr. **52**:128
Calvin L., jurist **18**:217
Carleton, philologist, educator **31**:244
Chad, colonist **11**:466; 207 Scott, R.; homesite **8**:27 Brown, Nicholas 1st
Charles A., patent attorney **B**:480; **28**:30; law partner **38**:380 McCaleb
Charles A., physician **23**:107
Charles A., banker **45**:137
Charles B., novelist **7**:59; **10**:172 Miller
Charles E., manufacturer **34**:130
Charles E., Jr., sales executive **44**:581
Charles F., merchant **33**:565
Charles H., hotel exec. **53**:100
Charles H., physician **8**:221
Charles H., librarian **E**:438; **46**:539
Charles K., publisher **33**:65
Charles L., physician, educator **47**:51
Charles M., business exec. **K**:138
Charles M., lawyer **35**:54
Charles R., theologian **39**:231
Charles S., mechanical engineer **44**:525
Charlotte E., reformer **10**:101 Emerson
Clarence A., merchant **17**:285
Clarence M., lawyer **G**:296; **52**:453
Clarence W., educator **57**:66
Claude O., mfr. **41**:550
Colon, bus. exec. **M**:160
Daniel R., governor **9**:409
David P., lawyer, author **3**:520
David R., architect **22**:319 Austin
Dayton T., business executive **61**:32
Delmer J., physician **59**:217
Mrs. Delmer J., physician **N-63**:201
Demarchus C., educator **18**:404
Dewees E., physician **50**:581
Dickson Q., manufacturer **14**:358
Dudley B. W., utilities executive **N-63**:324
Dyer D. S., capitalist **4**:287
Edmund G. (Pat), governor, lawyer **J**:322
Edward E., banker **47**:27
Edward M., surgeon **29**:149
Edward N., r.r. exec. **42**:559
Edwin F., banker **14**:163
Edwin H., architect, engineer **24**:338
Edwin L., manufacturer **14**:163 Brown
Edwin M., physician **26**:239
Edwy R., oil operator **33**:54
Elijah A., financier **21**:164
Elliot C., engineer **35**:240
Elliott F., architect **47**:95
Elmer E., university chancellor **28**:323
Ernest W., mathematician **15**:24
Ethan A., governor **3**:138
Everett C., broker **28**:283
Fayette, merchant **16**:43
Foster V., congressman **13**:230 Clark
Francis (b. 1784), educator **9**:86
Francis (b. 1849), educator, clergyman **14**:220
Francis, educator **42**:161
Francis C., lawyer, bus. exec. **I**:37; **53**:241
Francis S., Jr., judge **58**:717
Francis W., physician **43**:557
Frank, governor **9**:313
Frank H., lawyer **23**:222
Frank H., naval architect **53**:243
Frank L., merchant **18**:50
Franklin Q., banker **44**:518
Franklin R., lawyer **56**:66
Fred C., bus. exec., banker **43**:496
Fred H., governor of N.H. **C**:243
Frederic A., banker **5**:45
Frederick, realtor **I**:140
Frederick H., inventor **13**:326
Frederick J., merchant, banker **58**:151
George, banker **1**:474
George A., physician **16**:408
George G., distillery exec. **54**:461
George G., manufacturer **17**:53
George G., engineer, educator **43**:591
George L., artist **7**:466

George R., r.r. official **17**:258
George S., banker **1**:474
George T., jurist **24**:287
George W., manufacturer **26**:264
George W., merchant **15**:198
Godwin M., dentist **34**:205
Goold, grammarian **8**:265
Greeley A., banker **35**:147
Grover C., steel executive **43**:311
Gustave R., physician **23**:405 Dick
Guy C., advertising agent **24**:195
H. Beattie, oto-laryngologist **28**:325
Harold, philanthropist **37**:101
Harold P., engineer, inventor **B**:329
Harry A., educator **38**:481
Harry A., physician **47**:305
Harry E., lawyer **36**:445
Harry G., economist, educator **58**:43
Harry M., surgeon, inventor **39**:121
Harry P., educator **39**:455
Henry B., jurist **1**:38
Henry C., banker **15**:223 (1914 ed.)
Henry C., merchant **22**:435
Henry C., pioneer, builder **16**:417
Henry D., historian, museum dir. **56**:551
Henry F., financier **16**:57
Henry K., sculptor **1**:511; **10**:375 Bush-Brown; pupil **2**:364 Ward
Henry M., merchant **12**:278
Henry P., Jr., surgeon **43**:571
Henry S., pioneer **4**:438
Henry S., physician **51**:286
Herbert R., pathologist **41**:485
Hilton U., journalist **18**:206
Horace, artist **37**:92
Horatio A., surgeon **36**:169
Hugh E., clergyman **41**:352
Hugh S., engineer **52**:481
Isaac B., lawyer **14**:170
Israel, physician **22**:409
Israel F., manufacturer **36**:200 Lummus; 201 Lummus
J. Earle, lawyer **35**:259
J. H. Hobart, bishop **12**:90
J. Romaine, realtor **24**:230
J. Sinclair, banker **51**:617
J. Thompson, business executive **39**:598
Jacob H., jurist **38**:638
Jacob Jennings, soldier **5**:400
James, publisher **5**:421
James, senator **4**:376
James, soldier, pioneer **4**:440 Brown
James, financier **31**:148
James B., surgeon **H**:162; **57**:224
James D., surgeon **49**:225
James Edgar, lawyer **16**:150
James Elwyn, lawyer, broker **25**:176
James F., lawyer **19**:247
James G., plant pathologist **44**:233
James H., clergyman **3**:77
James H., statesman **19**:247 Brown
James M., banker **8**:14
James S., inventor, manufacturer **11**:351
James S., surgeon **26**:179
Jerome H., business executive **45**:541
John, abolitionist **2**:307; **8**:466 Sanborn; **4**:334 Tyndale; teacher **11**:193 Hallock; attempt to rescue **I**:394 Higginson; captured **4**:96; defended **22**:242 Green
John, clergyman **6**:141
John, merchant **8**:28
John, senator **6**:535
John, soldier **1**:44; 46; **14**:254 Howe
John A., banker **5**:527
John A., lawyer **14**:392
John A., oil executive **33**:325
John B., merchant **38**:117
John C., banker **15**:159
John C., governor **7**:211
John C., philanthropist **11**:402; estate administrator **34**:214 Matteson
John E., evangelist, coll. pres. **B**:470
John E., physician **53**:622
John E., Jr., physician **44**:257
John G., painter **10**:373
John H., historian **4**:438
John H., inventor **4**:381
John H., broker **34**:432
John H., publisher **34**:432
John J., educator **2**:141
John L., slave abductor **12**:169 Hammond
John M., bishop **5**:551
John M., otorhinolaryngologist **F**:423
John Mason, drama critic, author **I**:263
John S., merchant **15**:353
John S., industrialist **36**:509
John W., clergyman **8**:300
John W., physician **16**:376
John Y., governor **13**:12
Jonas B., tariff reformer **20**:458
Joseph, pioneer **4**:440
Joseph, scientist **8**:28
Joseph, Revoluntionary soldier **36**:445 Brown
Joseph C., manufacturer **21**:381
Joseph G., educator **54**:437
Joseph E., governor **1**:227; **6**:219 Seddon
Joseph M., governor **B**:505; **33**:494
Joseph N., lawyer **19**:305
Joseph R., inventor **10**:395
Julius L., lawyer **1**:509
Junius F., merchant **7**:29
Katherine H., author **29**:350
Kenneth I., foundation director, educator **I**:324
Kenneth R., chemist **46**:589
Lawrason, physician **A**:399; **28**:130; collaborator **34**:56 Sampson
Lawrence P., mining executive **37**:358
Lee D., educator, publisher **56**:469
Lee N., lawyer **37**:357
Leonard B., business executive **J**:139
LeRoy D., university president **24**:257
Leroy S., miller, banker **29**:241
Leslie W., mfr. **42**:655
Lew, song writer **43**:50
Lewis J., manufacturer **30**:164
Lloyd T., surgeon **50**:258
Louis M., manufacturer **55**:534
Luman S., manufacturer **27**:445
M. Earle, ophthalmologist **27**:263
Marion G., physician **N-63**:201
Marion M., physician, surgeon **43**:533
Mark A., banker **54**:498
Mark W., lawyer **22**:395
Marshall S., educator **36**:410
Martha M., temperance reformer **27**:382
Martin B., printer **8**:453
Matthew, clergyman, educator **4**:539
Melville C., lawyer **38**:67
Merton L., physician, educator **J**:289; **53**:259
Montreville J., lawyer **57**:747
Moreau D., banker, civic leader **58**:374
Moreau R., surgeon **16**:331
Mortimer J., chemist **34**:157
Moses, merchant **2**:327; **10**:99 Bartlett, **24**:220 Slater
Moses, naval officer **9**:546
Nathan W., soldier **4**:458
Neil S., governor **7**:209
Nicholas (b. 1729), philanthropist **8**:27
Nicholas (b. 1769), philanthropist **8**:27; 22 Messer
Norris, U.S. senator **52**:90
Obadiah B., composer **12**:256
Oliver H., merchant **3**:275
Olympia, preacher, suffragist **20**:110
Orville H., physician **32**:251
Orvon G., educator **27**:382
Owen, clergyman **36**:372
Owsley, distiller **41**:372
Parke, journalist **32**:363
Paul, lawyer **10**:481; partner **15**:132 Knight
Paul, manufacturer **12**:34
Paul H., lawyer **H**:115
Percy A., bus. exec., banker **52**:417
Philip M., educator **A**:222
Philip S., broker **16**:264
Phoebe H., poet **11**:38
Preston, army officer **A**:516; **46**:255
Ralph B., industrialist **38**:139
Ralph R., manufacturer **30**:422
Ralph W., lawyer **G**:371
Ray F., musician **52**:78
Raymond D., builder, bus. exec. **47**:217
Raymond R., insurance executive **49**:407
Rezeau B., utilities executive **49**:52
Richard, merchant **18**:397 Brown
Richard H., surgeon **18**:397
Richard P., manufacturer **G**:112; **59**:182
Robert, soldier **1**:362
Robert B., publisher **14**:326
Robert C., merchant **4**:93
Robert C., author, publisher **47**:597
Robert O., physician **37**:419
Robert R., surety company executive **47**:609
Robert T., merchant **17**:358
Rockwood, lawyer **47**:167
Roscoe C. E., journalist **34**:444
Roswell K., surgeon, educator **60**:109
Roy, landscape painter **46**:153
Roy W., engineer, banker **49**:14
Samuel, surgeon **4**:348
Samuel A., surgeon **18**:383
Samuel B., business exec. **46**:195
Samuel G., coll. pres. **7**:408; **9**:87 Brown
Samuel H., ophthalmologist **30**:217
Samuel P., shipbuilder, banker **15**:124
Samuel Q., oil operator **15**:239
Samuel R., missionary **8**:453
Samuel S., financier **6**:406
Seth W., congressman **6**:287
Simon, editor **22**:15
Stephen T. C., legislator **9**:313 Brown
Stewart, banker **8**:14 Brown
Stimson J., mathematician **13**:121
Sydney B., educator **46**:101
Sylvanus, machinist, inventor **24**:322
T. Harold, manufacturer **49**:380
T. Wistar, banker, broker **28**:357
Thomas, governor **11**:378
Thomas C., news agent **16**:247
Thomas D., legislator **13**:12 Brown
Thomas J., jurist **18**:381
Thomas J., mfr., banker **28**:302
Thomas K., obstetrician **41**:111
Thomas McK., clergyman **11**:258
Thomas R., gastroenterologist **39**:528
Thomas W., jurist **10**:216
Thompson S., engineer **4**:441
Van Dyke, pen name **13**:376 Cook
Vernon H., shipping exec. **30**:352 Brown
Volney M., banker **54**:436
W. Harry, coal operator, financier **27**:296
W. Kennedy, clergyman, educator **27**:381
W. Robinson, forester **44**:13
W. Roderick, physician **50**:539
Wallace E., bishop **30**:436
Walter E., lawyer **44**:194
Walter F., lawyer **42**:185
Walter F., postmaster general **C**:10
Walter H., public health officer, educator **49**:419
Walter J., engineer, inventor **57**:735
Walter J., engineer, inventor **57**:735
Walter L., librarian **24**:107
Warner, psychologist **48**:95
Warren W., editor **35**:83
Wendell, lumberman **51**:292
Wendell P., engineer **39**:329
Wendell S., engineer **55**:291
Willard S., insurance executive **30**:352
William, colonist **4**:287 Brown
William A., tobacconist **30**:177 Coan
William A., bishop **51**:326
William A., Jr., economist **43**:137
William C., banker **17**:274
William C., bishop **25**:220
William C., soldier **D**:310
William C., r.r. president **14**:41
William E., textile merchant **47**:160
William G., author **22**:137
William G., physician **47**:248
William H., author **18**:92
William H., engineer **44**:100
William H., merchant **17**:88
William H., silhouettist **20**:38
William H., statistician **27**:422
William H., lawyer **35**:377
William H., botanist **40**:202
William J., congressman **11**:562
William L., industrialist **35**:393
William L., radiologist **48**:237
William L., surgeon **35**:464
William M., bishop **7**:560; **C**:485
William McK., congressman **16**:316
William O., newspaper exec. **42**:600
William P., merchant **15**:258
Wilson, naval officer **49**:96
Winfred A., merchant **48**:190
Wolstan R., banker **5**:112
Wrisley, lawyer, business executive **31**:70

Brown Family—American ancestors:
Abel, descendant **9**:313
Alexander, descendants **1**:474; **8**:14; **15**:159
Angus, descendant **7**:209
Benjamin, descendants **7**:408; **9**:86; **14**:252
Chad, descendants **8**:27; 28; **11**:402; **25**:118; **29**:214 Browne; **35**:56 Browne; **37**:101; **39**:329
Charles, descendant **31**:244
Daniel, descendant **33**:65
David, descendant **18**:383
Edward, descendants **11**:378; **37**:92
Elisha, descendant **20**:458
Francis (deBruyn), descendants **26**:179; **34**:432; **48**:95
George, descendants **28**:30; 357; **30**:217; **45**:452
Henry (Browne or Brown), descendants **33**:565; **54**:437
Jack Jacob, descendant **16**:264
James, descendant **27**:296; **44**:100
Jan (Braun), descendant **24**:230
Jesse, descendant **30**:352
John (Mass. ab. 1620), descendant **17**:274
John (Mass. 1626), descendant **17**:285
John (Mass. 1629), descendant **24**:338

John (Mass. 1632), descendants **14:**163; **15:**163; **18:**217; **22:**173; **24:**287; **26:**264
John (Mass. 1635), descendant **37:**419
John (Mass. ab. 1640), descendant **29:**129 Blackwell
John (Md. ab. 1730), descendant **28:**130
John (N.J.), descendant **43:**591
John (N.Y.), descendant **49:**52
John (Va. 1740), descendant **20:**318
Joseph, descendant **21:**381
Nicholas, descendant **9:**546
Peter, descendants **2:**307; **10:**219
Richard, descendants **27:**294; **36:**169
Rudolph (Braun), descendant **33:**325
Thomas, descendants **8:**221; **14:**297; **16:**408; **17:**88; **18:**327; **33:**342; **35:**256; **36:**410; **44:**518; 525
William (Mass.), descendants **4:**287; **34:**444; **44:**13
William (S. C.), descendants **33:**494; **35:**54
William (Va.), descendants **16:**150; **19:**247
See also Browne

Brown, Alex., & Sons, Baltimore, Md. **L:**528 Weaver; **56:**499 Garland

Brown, John H., Agencies, Inc. **34:**432 Brown, J. Hamilton

Brown v. Board of Education, school segregation case **48:**330 Mellott; **I:**9, **56:**10 Eisenhower; **I:**25 Warren

Brown Bros. & Co., bankers **8:**14 Brown; **15:**159 Brown; **31:**148-49 Brown

Brown Brothers, Harriman & Co. **H:**139 Harriman; **K:**661 Roosa

Brown Counter Co., Haverhill, Mass. **53:**228 Blustein

Brown, Morris, College. See Morris Brown College

Brown Co., N.H., paper mfr. **29:**13 Moore; **44:**13 Brown; **49:**229 Kendall; **E:**259 Moore

Brown, Elliott C., Co., contractors **35:**240 Brown

Brown-Forman Distillers Corp., Louisville, Ky. **54:**461 Brown

Brown, Wendell P., Co., consulting engineers **39:**329 Brown

Brown & Duffy, Inc. **34:**432 Brown, J. Hamilton

Brown-Forman Distillers Corp., Louisville, Ky. **41:**372 Brown

Brown Hoisting Machinery Co. **21:**384 Towne; **33:**343 Brown

Brown, J. H., Inc., formed **34:**432 Brown, J. Hamilton

Brown Investment Co. **G:**112 Brown

Brown & Ives, cotton manufacturers **8:**27 Brown; **20:**273 Goddard

Brown-Lipe Gear Co. **35:**257 Brown

Brown & Matthews, Inc., Union, N.J. **55:**488 Dailey

Brown & Olsen, formed **33:**565 Brown

Brown Paper Co., Adams, Mass. **50:**449 Daniels

Brown Process Co., organized **33:**78 White

Brown, Moses, School. See Moses Brown School

Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co. **10:**395 Brown; **40:**72 Leland

Brown Shoe Co., Inc., St. Louis, Mo. **L:**6-7 Shomaker

Brown, Alexander, & Sons **1:**474; **8:**14 Brown

Brown Thompson, Inc. **34:**555 Gay

Brown University, Providence, R. I.
administration, reorganized **27:**11 Barbour
benefactors of **2:**327; **8:**27-28; **11:**403 Brown
buildings
designed **51:**277 Shaw
erected **8:**23 Wayland; 26 Robinson
chartered as Rhode Island College **8:**20
chemical laboratory **38:**589 Metcalf
Faunce hall, opened **27:**11 Barbour
graduation
first **8:**20
first after Revolution **10:**152 Wilkinson
growth **32:**86 Faunce
herbarium, bequeathed **13:**35 Olney
honors system, early U.S. **56:**229 Hastings
Ladd astronomical observatory **12:**238 Upton; **18:**138 Ladd
Lefschetz Center for Dynamical Systems in Division of Applied Mathematics **56:**503 Lefschetz
library enlarged **29:**277 Koopman
moved to Providence **8:**20
museum of natural history created **10:**22 Jenks
name changed **8:**22 Messer
Penniman memorial library **22:**263 Penniman
presidents **8:**20 Manning; 21 Maxcy; 22 Messer; 23 Wayland; 24 Sears; 26 Caswell; Robinson; Andrews; **27:**11 Barbour; **32:**86 Faunce; **F:**340 Wriston; **I:**347 Keeney
acting **36:**127 Mead
provost, first **46:**337 Arnold
Sock & Buskin Society founded **34:**443 Crosby
Student Housing Board **57:**560 Homer
suspended during Revolution **8:**20

Brown, Wheelock, Harris, Stevens, Inc., realtors **39:**146 Wheelock

BROWNE
Albert G., journalist **19:**316
Arthur L., chemist **25:**287
Belmore, artist, author **43:**14
Bennet B., surgeon **19:**79
Byron, artist, sculptor **62:**286
Causten, lawyer **10:**349
Charles A., inventor, mfr. **29:**214
Charles A., chemist **E:**250; **35:**56
Charles F., artist **16:**40
Charles F., humorist **1:**425
David H., metallurgist **23:**93
Dunn, pen name **11:**438 Fiske
Edward E., congressman **34:**424
Francis F., journalist **10:**364
Frank A., engineer **47:**602
George E., painter **F:**367
George H., congressman **13:**588; **9:**559 Duncan
George H., educator **38:**89
George W., author **12:**92
Herbert J., journalist, climatologist **27:**190
Irving, lawyer, author **11:**322
John D., underwriter **17:**155
John M., surgeon **14:**233
John R., author **8:**117
Junius H., journalist **13:**357; **8:**465 Richardson
Margaret F., artist **57:**225
Michael C., manufacturer **22:**380
Milton W., engineer, inventor **27:**305
Nina E., librarian **A:**23
Porter E., author **31:**140
Ralph C., inventor, roentgenologist **46:**37
Robert B., Jr., bus. exec. **51:**139
Rosalind B., artist, art critic **N-63:**318
Theodore C., patent lawyer, engineer **57:**706
William H., author **11:**233

Browne Family—American ancestors:
Chad, descendants **29:**214; **35:**56
Edward, descendant **39:**528 Brown
John (Brown or Browne), descendants **16:**40; **27:**190; **31:**140; **38:**89
Nicolas, descendant **10:**349
See also Brown

Browne & Nichols school, Cambridge, Mass., headmaster **38:**89 Browne

BROWNELL
Baker, educator **51:**597
Carl R., business executive **58:**300
Francis H., bus. exec. **43:**588
George, schoolmaster **1:**328
George F., lawyer, r.r. executive **24:**82
George L., manufacturer **36:**522
Henry H., author **5:**357
Herbert, educator **26:**402
Herbert, Jr., lawyer, government official **I:**350
Thomas C., bishop **3:**495
Walter A., geologist **2:**111
William A., college dean **59:**136
William C., literary critic **22:**6

Brownell Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **22:**6; **24:**82; **26:**402; **43:**588; **51:**597; **59:**136

Brownies, The, originated **7:**459 Cox

BROWNING
Eliza G., librarian **6:**482
George, governor, lawyer **G:**547
George L., judge **36:**406
H. Prentice, banker **K:**251
J. Hull, r.r. president **1:**210
John M., inventor **20:**8
Orville H., statesman **2:**457; partner **16:**34 Bushnell
Perry, businessman **56:**206
Philip E., chemist **28:**232
William H., manufacturer **38:**138
William S., army officer **34:**228

Browning Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **6:**482; **36:**406
Nathaniel, descendants **1:**210; **38:**138
William, descendants **20:**8; **28:**232; **34:**228

Browning, Robert, authority **52:**298 DeVane

Browning-Ferris Machinery Co., Dallas, Tex. **57:**611 Wooldridge

Browning, King & Co., men's clothing **38:**138 Browning

BROWNLEE
James, jurist **2:**201 Sherwood
James F., bus. exec. **I:**401
Joseph T., manufacturer **32:**45
William A., manufacturer **39:**321
William C., clergyman **11:**494

Brownlee, Family—American ancestors:
Archibald, descendant **39:**321
James, descendant **32:**45

BROWNLOW
John B., soldier, historian **20:**127
Louis, journalist, public official **47:**652
Parson, sobriquet **7:**210 Brownlow
William G., clergyman, governor **7:**210

Brownmoor Oil Co. See Italo-Petroleum Company of America

BROWNRIGG, Albert E., psychiatrist **24:**35

Brown's Ferry, Tenn., captured **7:**518 Smith

Brown's, George, Sons, Inc., broad silks **28:**302 Brown

Brown's Shoe Fit Co., Iowa **48:**190 Brown

Brown's Station, N. Y., founded **38:**30 Winston

BROWNSCOMBE, Jennie A., artist **16:**425

BROWNSON
Henry F., soldier, author **16:**436
James I., judge **29:**440
Nathan, governor **2:**12
Orestes A., author **7:**197
Willard H., naval officer **25:**56

Brownson Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants **25:**56; **29:**440

Brownson's Quarterly Review **7:**197 Brownson

Brownsville, N. Y., founded **5:**400 Brown

Brownsville, (Oreg.) Woolen Mfg. Assn. **34:**456 Kay

Browntail moth, suppressed **14:**433 Kirkland

Brownville (N.Y.) Board Co. **36:**317 Gamble

Brownwood, Tex.
named **4:**438 Brown, H. S.
national bank in **18:**169 Ford

BRUBACHER, Abram R., educator **30:**224

BRUBACK, Theodore, r.r. president **7:**82

BRUCE
Ailsa (Mrs. David K. E.), philanthropist, art patron **55:**42; father **28:**336 Mellon
Alexander C., architect **3:**361
Andrew A., jurist **28:**445
Archibald, physician **9:**356
Blanche K., senator **11:**394
Charles, planter, soldier **18:**47 Bruce
Charles E., physician **5:**495
David, type-founder **11:**274 Bruce
David K. E., public official **H:**239
Dwight H., public official **24:**341
George, type-founder **11:**274; **3:**449 Greeley
Harold L., educator **29:**484
Henry Addington B., author **14:**194
Henry J., lumberman **41:**271
Helm, lawyer **21:**448
Horatio W., lawyer **11:**212
J. Douglas, philologist **21:**115
Jacob B., surgeon **50:**626
James D., physician **36:**328
Kathleen, educator **42:**224
Kenneth, lecturer **14:**358
Philip A., historian **42:**175
Robert A., mfr., chemist **53:**340
Sanders D., soldier, editor **6:**321
Wallace, poet **14:**358
William C., senator, author **35:**17
William M., inventor **22:**236
William S., manufacturer **11:**336

Bruce Family—American ancestors:
Eli, descendant **22:**236
George (Mass. 1635), descendant **14:**358
George (Va. ca. 1650), descendants **18:**47 Bruce; P. A.; 427; **35:**17
John, descendants **14:**194; 358
Robert, descendant **24:**341
William (N.Y.), descendant **9:**356
William (Pa.), descendant **11:**336

Brucite, mineral, discovered **9:**356 Bruce

BRUCKER
Henry, mfr. **37:**473
Wilber M., government official, governor **I:**134; **55:**532

BRUECKMANN, John C., mfr. **22:**203

BRUECKNER, Harold H., physician **47:**675

BRUEGGEMAN, Bessie P., chairman, U. S. employees' compensation commission **B:**282

BRUER, Ernest A., business exec. **47:**326

BRUERE, Gustave E., surgeon **39:**445

BRUGH, Benjamin F., surgeon **41:**302

Brugh Family—American ancestor:
Hermanus, descendant **41:**302

BRUGLER, Charles E., clergyman **25:**429

BRUMBACK, Orville S., lawyer **D:**191

BRUMBAUGH, Martin G., governor **15:**409

BRUMLEY
Daniel J., railroad exec. **47:**79
Oscar V., veterinarian **33:**580

BRUNDAGE
Avery, engineer, sportsman **60:**203
Charles E., bus. exec., investment counsel **L:**204
Edward F., mfr. **54:**503
Percival F., govt. official **I:**152
Perry S., chemist, educator **58:**679
William M., clergyman **12:**334

Brundage, Story and Rose, N.Y.C. **L:**204-5 Brundage

BRUNDRED
Benjamin F., oil producer **39:**104
William J., oil executive **45:**128

BRUNE, Frederick W., jurist **57:**87

BRUNER
Abram B., ophthalmologist **46:**212

Elmo C., architect, appraiser **58:**159
Henry L., zoologist **34:**91
James D., educator **A:**402
Lawrence, entomologist **13:**232
Roland E., mine operator **17:**26
William E., ophthalmologist **51:**177
William W., banker **N-63:**123
Bruner Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendant **34:**91
BRUNET
Robert L., engineer, manufacturer **23:**113
Walter M., urologist **34:**57
Brunet Family—American ancestor:
Pierre, descendant **34:**57
BRUNETTI, Joseph J., real estate developer **55:**116
BRUNING, Henry D., engineer **44:**372
BRUNK
Clifford F., otolaryngologist **49:**372
Gregory, lawyer **51:**340
BRUNKER, Albert R., manufacturer, financier **B:**199
BRUNNER
Edmund de S., sociologist, educator **57:**518
John H., college pres. **12:**312
BRUNNOW, Franz F. E., astronomer **13:**78
BRUNO
Francis E., physician **56:**64
Samuel J., manufacturer **39:**606
BRUNSDALE, C. Norman, governor, farmer **I:**340; **N-63:**344
BRUNSTETTER Max R., educator, bus. exec. **57:**41
Brunswick, pen name **8:**441 Gilder, J. L.
Brunswick, John M., manufacturer **14:**294 Bensinger
Brunswick Corp., Chicago, Ill. **J:**97, **62:**103 Bensinger
See also Brunswick-Balke-Collender
Brunswick, Maine, Savings Institution **35:**90 Riley
Brunswick, N. C., founded **10:**452 Moore
Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. **14:**294 Bensinger, W.
See also Brunswick Corp.
BRUNT, John P., manufacturer **B:**494
BRUNTON, David W., engineer **B:**53; **23:**99
BRUORTON, Oscar L., physician **40:**411
BRUSCH, Charles A., physician, surgeon **K:**486
BRUSH
Abbott P., manufacturer **39:**492
Alanson P., automotive engineer **40:**529
Alexander, manufacturer **3:**498
Charles B., engineer **9:**33
Charles E., architect **11:**460
Charles F., electrician **21:**1; assistant **33:**343 Brown
Charles F., scientist **20:**21
Daniel H., soldier, lawyer **11:**460
Edward F., physician **27:**291
Edward N., psychiatrist **24:**297
George DeF., artist **13:**578; **6:**504 Stickroth
George J., mineralogist, metallurgist **28:**197
Harlan W., publisher **35:**147
John T., sportsman **15:**178
Katharine, author **43:**464
Louis H., publisher **36:**66
William W., engineer **49:**410
Brush Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendant **43:**464
Thomas, descendants **9:**33; **20:**21; **21:**1; **24:**297; **28:**197; **39:**492; **49:**410
Brush Beryllium Co. **I:**362 Sawyer; **53:**587 Sawyer; **J:**509; Kjellgren; **55:**48 Kjellgren
Beryllium Resources Corp. **54:**249 Williams
Brush Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio **20:**20 Coffin; **21:**2; Brush; **22:**151 Lawrence
Brush Laboratories Co. **I:**362 Sawyer; **57:**706 Browne
Brush-Moore Newspapers, Inc. **36:**66 Brush
Brush Nail Expansion Bolt Co. **39:**492 Brush
Brushes
air **4:**56 Walkup
brooms, mfd. **C:**404 Smith
machine for making **10:**221 Young
manufactured **19:**57 Hill; **33:**72 Gantz; **38:**341 Heroy; **A:**351 Fuller; **E:**437 Holcomb
rubber bound and set **4:**446 Albright
tooth **30:**126 Macleod
trimming machine **8:**65 Coldwell
BRUSHINGHAM, John P., clergyman **14:**295
BRUSLETTEN, Christian L., merchant **20:**335
Brussels carpet. See Carpets
BRUTE, Simon G., bishop **12:**413
BRUTON, John F., lawyer, banker **36:**129
Brutus, pen name **2:**383 Ames; **5:**543 Simpson
BRUYN, Charles D., business executive **49:**606
BRYAN
Charles P., journalist **12:**452
Charles W., engineer **21:**411
Charles W., engr., bus. exec. **51:**481
Charles W., governor of Neb. **A:**520
D. Tennant, newspaper publisher **L:**387
Edward P., engineer **11:**283
Ella H., author **13:**312
Elmer B., university president **14:**496
Enoch A., educator **35:**233
Frank, geologist **48:**56
George, statesman **2:**280; **5:**271 Porter
George S., author, editor **32:**387
Gray MacW., stockbroker **47:**129
Hamilton V., naval officer **45:**538
J. Leslie, otolaryngologist **42:**456
J. St. George, publisher **34:**243
Jacob F., ins. exec. **M:**321
James W., publisher **40:**349
John, clergyman **13:**464 Bryan
John A., diplomat **11:**576
John P. K., lawyer **11:**151
John S., college president **D:**380; **34:**25
Joseph, industrialist, publisher **31:**519
Joseph H., otologist, laryngologist **27:**187
Joseph M., insurance and communications exec. **K:**597
Leslie A., economist **L:**611
Malcolm H., banker **53:**584
Mary E., journalist **8:**374
Nathan P., judge **C:**391
Robert C., surgeon **31:**109
Samuel, naval officer **6:**34
Silas L., lawyer **19:**453 Bryan
Thomas B., lawyer **3:**170
Thomas P., lawyer **31:**110
Thomas S., manufacturer **20:**100
Wilber P., banker **25:**251
William, soldier, pioneer **11:**283 Bryan
William B., business executive **56:**572
William J., senator **14:**236
William J., Jr., physician **43:**125
William Jennings, statesman, orator **19:**453; **11:**2; 6; **15:**134 Johnson; **19:**6 Wilson; 148 Craig; legacy invalidated **31:**192 Stoddard; nomination opposed **37:**26 Belmont; Scopes trial **36:**99 Green nominating speech (1908) **48:**611 Dunn
William L., university president **13:**464
William W., radiologist **48:**48
Bryan Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **25:**251
Edward, descendant **47:**129
Joseph, descendants **13:**312; **31:**109; 110; 519; **34:**243
Morgan, descendant **21:**411; **51:**481
William (Va. 1717), descendant **11:**283
William (Pa. 1718), descendant **35:**233
William (N. C. 1750), descendant **14:**236
BRYANT
Amasa B., banker **32:**127
Chal P., physician **40:**398
Columbus B., banker **47:**427
Cushing, shipbuilder **3:**167
Edward F., banker **22:**393
Eliot H., naval officer **46:**290
Elwyn R., dentist **32:**155
Eugene, lawyer **55:**43
Farris, governor **J:**228
Floyd S., government official **52:**628
Frank A., (b. 1851), physician **11:**185
Frank A., (b. 1883), physician **49:**410
Frederick H., judge **35:**289
Gridley, inventor **11:**502
Henry B., educator **18:**395 Bryant
Henry G., explorer **25:**359
Howard B., lawyer **51:**500
James R., judge **54:**506
John A., bunder **31:**296; **37:**62 Detwiler
John C., educator **18:**395
John H., r.r. president **3:**346
John T., manufacturer **37:**414
Joseph D., surgeon **23:**31
Lane, merchant **47:**60
Leland A., engineer, architect **42:**651
Nathaniel, shipbuilder **3:**167 Bryant, C.
Nathaniel C., naval officer **3:**167
Peter, physician **4:**79 Bryant
Ralph C., forester **28:**191
Thomas W., manufacturer, inventor **32:**416
William Cullen, poet **4:**79; **1:**497 Sands; **2:**230 Sedgwick; **11:**193 Hallock; **26:**25 Bigelow
William McK., educator **5:**129
William P., jurist **12:**260
William S., otologist **15:**394; **B:**501
Bryant Family—American ancestors:
Abraham, descendants **22:**393; **32:**127
John, descendants **3:**167; **32:**416
Stephen, descendants **4:**79; **28:**191
William, descendants **15:**394
Bryant & Detwiler **31:**296 Bryant
Bryant school for stammering **11:**185 Bryant
Bryant & Stratton business colleges
account **18:**395 Bryant
textbooks, prepared **3:**72 Packard
BRYCE
Edwin C., physician **44:**396
James W., inventor **38:**31
Lloyd, author, editor **1:**252
T. Jerrold, investment banker **61:**91
Bryn Athyn, Pa., New Church academy **16:**377 Pitcairn
Bryn Mawr (Pa.) College
buildings designed **27:**186 Cope
Flexner lectureship established **34:**518 Flexner
founded **13:**84 Rhoads; 84-85 Thomas
geology department, developed **58:**386 Watson
presidents **J:**511 McBride
Bryn Mawr (Pa.) National Bank **49:**306 Jaquett
Bryn Mawr (Pa.) Trust Co. **51:**544 Mooney; **L:**232 Develin
Bryology. See Mosses
BRYSON
James, physician **49:**114
John A., educator, economist **54:**447
John P., physician **5:**267
Lyman, educator **45:**246
BRZUSTOWICZ, Richard J., surgeon, neurologist **M:**579
BUBB
Frank W., scientist, educator **50:**39
Harry A., banker **M:**492
Harry C., merchant, banker **29:**303
BUBERL, Caspar, sculptor **11:**405
Bubonic plague in San Francisco **15:**129 Blue
BUBRISKI, Stanley W., chemist **52:**626
BUCCIARELLI, John A., physician **56:**418
BUCHANAN
Arthur S., jurist **18:**22
Benjamin F., lawyer, state senator **48:**490
Franklin, naval officer **4:**38; **8:**222 Palmer
George McA., manufacturer **21:**205
James, U. S. presidents **5:**1; **2:**81; parents **5:**9; Johnston; secretary **8:**52 McKean; partner **11:**559 Kier; Covode investigation **23:**295
James A., army officer **41:**326
James M., lawyer **7:**536
James S., educator **35:**311
John, jurist **10:**120
John G., Jr., lawyer **56:**408
John J., surgeon **27:**21
John Lee, college president **29:**218
John Lee, engineer, industrial **E:**116; **29:**100
John P., governor **7:**213
John R., sportsman **41:**327
Joseph, physician, educator **10:**277 Buchanan
Joseph Rodes, physician, author **10:**277
McKean, actor **11:**283
Richard T., journalist **22:**226
Robert C., soldier **4:**410
Thomas E., oil exec. **52:**376
Virginia E., actress **11:**283 Buchanan
Virginia W., educator, author **7:**345 Buchanan
William, educator **7:**345
William I., diplomat **2:**271
Buchanan Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **48:**490
Andrew, descendant **10:**277
George, descendant **21:**205
James, descendants **2:**271; **29:**218
John, descendant **27:**21
Buchanan (Mich.) Electric Steel Co. **34:**410 Bonner
See also Clark Equipment Co.
BUCHBINDER, Jacob R., surgeon **36:**400
BUCHEN, Walther, advertising executive **48:**408
BUCHER, Robert L., physician **40:**455
BUCHHOLZER, Julius J., merchant **49:**183
BUCHMAN, Frank N. D., clergyman **B:**405; **52:**331 Purdy; 507 Ely
BUCHSIEB, Emil G., bus. exec. **44:**473
BUCHTEL
Henry A., governor **36:**362
John R., philanthropist **2:**496
Buchtel Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **36:**362
Buchtel College. See Univ. of Akron
BUCK
Albert H., surgeon **9:**358
Alfred E., marshal **1:**386
Augustus W., surgeon **6:**292
C. Douglass, U. S. senator **G:**454
Carl D., philologist **A:**278
Charles F., congressman **11:**436
Charles W., jurist **12:**225
Daniel, lawyer **8:**401
Dudley, composer **7:**434
Dudley, shipowner **7:**434 Buck
Frank, zoological collector **40:**222
Frank H., capitalist **17:**56
Frank W., engineer **E:**97
Fred, manufacturer **27:**458
George B., Jr., bus. exec. **55:**95
George H., utility executive, engineer **62:**32
Gordon B., lawyer **55:**184

Gurdon, physician **11:**512
Harold W., electrical engineer **43:**163
J. Lossing, agricultural economist, government official **59:**93
James G., physicist, industrial researcher **62:**175
John H., lawyer **49:**571
Leffert L., engineer **10:**115
Leonard W., pathologist **43:**567
Lucius A., lawyer **M:**196
Nelson L., business exec. **46:**164
Paul H., educator, librarian **I:**163
Pearl, author **E:**66
Philo M., missionary **22:**22
Richard S., engineer **46:**361
Roswell R., industrialist **22:**351
Samuel H., merchant **12:**499
Seaver B., educator **39:**357
Solon J., historian, archivist **49:**431
Waldo E., insurance executive **34:**484
Buck Family—American ancestors:
Ebenezer, descendant **22:**22
Emanuel, descendants **7:**434; **10:**115; **22:**351; **43:**163; **62:**175
Henry, descendant **27:**458
Peter, descendant **39:**357
Thomas, descendant **55:**184
Buck Bros. Edge Tool Works **27:**191 Proctor
Buck extension method for fractures **11:**512 Buck
Buck Run Coal Co. **32:**183 Neale
Buck, Seifert & Jost, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., sanitary engineers **62:**32 Buck
Buck Stove & Range Co., St. Louis, Mo. **14:**372 Van Cleave; labor boycott enjoined **29:**309 Van Orsdel
BUCKALEW, Charles R., senator **11:**190
Buckeye, pen name **9:**226 Arnold
Buckeye mower, patented **31:**136
Buckeye Steel Castings Co. **26:**490 Whitridge; **40:**334 Bush
BUCKHAM
James, author **15:**214
Matthew H., university president **2:**42
Buckham Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants **2:**42; **15:**214
BUCKINGHAM
Benjamin H., naval officer **34:**136
Catharinus P., soldier **13:**47
Charles E., surgeon **20:**271 Buckingham
Charles L., fruit grower 24:421
Charles L., lawyer **2:**499
Earle, mechanical engineer **61:**101
Edgar, physicist **29:**351
Edward M., physician **20:**271
George T., lawyer **17:**325
John D., musician **9:**144
Joseph T., editor **29:**350
Lucius H., educator **29:**351
Norman S., lawyer **30:**402
Thomas, clergyman **2:**499; **10:**339; **20:**271 Buckingham
William A., governor **10:**339; **12:**120 Hayward; statue **8:**282 Warner
William W., surgeon **58:**211
Buckingham Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **2:**499; **10:**339; **17:**325; **20:**271; **30:**402; **61:**101
Buckingham & Hecht, shoe manufacturer **38:**626 Wiel
BUCKLAND
Cyrus, inventor **11:**493
Ralph P., soldier **11:**465; **8:**346; partner **3:**191 Hayes
BUCKLEY
B. Lord, educator **25:**381
Bartholomew W., police chief, banker **48:**348
Charles W., jurist **13:**317
Christopher, politician **8:**479 Phelan
Edward, lumberman **B:**70; **23:**341
Emerson, music dir., conductor **M:**167
Ernest R., geologist **19:**443
Homer J., advertising executive **49:**615; **I:**281
James C., transportation exec. **54:**560
James M., clergyman, editor **12:**191
John, clergyman **12:**191 Buckley
John P., dental surgeon **33:**229
Julian G., lawyer **26:**63
Mary L., artist, educator **M:**500
Michael J., shipping executive **47:**600
Oliver E., research engr. **53:**182
Samuel B., naturalist **5:**23
William F., oil executive **43:**110
Buckley Family—American ancestors:
Phineas, descendant **26:**63
William, descendant **13:**317
Buckley, Dement & Co., Chicago **49:**615 Buckley; **I:**281 Buckley
Buckley, James C., Inc., N.Y.C. **54:**560 Buckley
Buckley, Wash., lumber industry **18:**82 McNeely
Buckley School for Boys, N. Y. city **25:**381 Buckley
BUCKMAN, George R., banker **15:**393
BUCKMASTER, Bertrand E., banker **37:**371
BUCKMINSTER
Joseph, clergyman **11:**505; **14:**226 Lothrop
Joseph S., clergyman **7:**141; **14:**226 Lothrop
Buckminster Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **7:**141; **11:**505; **25:**343 Lee
BUCKNAM, Charles C., lawyer **46:**74
Bucknam Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **46:**74
Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.
academic curriculum altered **51:**104 Spencer
buildings, completed **5:**428 Taylor; **12:**300 Malcolm
chartered **5:**427 Taylor
founded as academy **5:**427 Taylor
funds raised **5:**428 Taylor
growth **22:**134 Harris; **51:**104 Spencer
presidents **5:**427 Taylor; **12:**244 Hill; 300 Malcolm; Loomis; **22:**134 Harris; **51:**104 Spencer; **F:**389 Rainey; **54:**602 Marts
BUCKNER
Alexander, senator **4:**292
Anderson D., banker **17:**58
Aylett H., congressman **13:**584
Edmund G., industrialist **25:**49
Richard A., congressman **13:**584 Buckner
Simon B., governor **16:**341
Simon B., Jr., army officer **37:**34
Thaddeus G., business executive **33:**105
William A., inventor, manufacturer **46:**171
Buckner Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **17:**58; **37:**34
Buckshot war **2:**287 Ritner; **3:**532 Sturgeon
Bucktail party **5:**405 Verplanck; **6:**269 Marcy
Bucktail regiment **3:**505 Dwight
BUCKWALTER
Clifton P., banker **41:**346
Tracy V., engineer **38:**249
Buckwheat flour, improved process **27:**223 Platt, A.
Bucyrus (Ohio) Second National Bank **39:**493 Ruhl
Bucyrus-Erie Co. **51:**64 Vicary; **I:**64 Coleman; **53:**119 Coleman; **K:**264 Berg
BUDD
Britton I., public utility exec. **C:**241
Edward G., manufacturer **36:**17
Edward G., Jr., mfr. **57:**345
James H., governor **4:**114
John M., railway executive **J:**137
Ralph, railroad president **F:**63
Budd Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **36:**17
Budd Manufacturing Co. (later Budd Co.), Philadelphia **36:**18 Budd; **L:**441 Scott; **57:**345 Budd
Budd Wheel Co. **36:**18 Budd
BUDDS, Henry H., manufacturer **43:**233
BUDGE, Alfred, jurist **D:**185
BUDINGER, John M., banker **53:**327
BUDINGTON, William I., clergyman **10:**16
BUDER
Gustavus A., lawyer **C:**135; **43:**354
Oscar E., lawyer **50:**541
BUDGE, Thomas B., surgeon **48:**263
BUDLONG, Frederick G., bishop **40:**297
BUDNER, Erwin M., publisher **44:**425
BUECHNER
Helmut K., zoologist, ecologist **59:**95
Thomas S., museum director **J:**548
BUEHLER
Albert C., mfr. **G:**203
Alfred G., educator **56:**135
Carl, merchant **40:**414
Henry A., geologist **37:**104
John H., engineer, mine operator **48:**415
John L., manufacturing exec. **K:**159
Buehler Brothers, Inc., meat distributors **40:**414 Buehler
Buehler Corp., Indianapolis **K:**159-60 Buehler
BUEHRLE, Robert K., educator **5:**132
BUEL
Clarence C., editor **C:**491; **25:**221
Elizabeth C. B., executive, author **32:**429
Henry W., physician **28:**27
James W., author **7:**75
Jesse, agriculturist **11:**425
John L., neurologist, psychiatrist **28:**28
Mrs. John L., executive, author **32:**429
Buel Family—American ancestors:
William Buell (Mass. 1630), descendants **28:**27; 28
William Bull (N. Y. 1712), descendants **26:**221
BUELL
Bradley, welfare expert **59:**24
Charles C., lawyer **23:**378
Colin S., educator **28:**88
Don Carlos, soldier **4:**263; 32 Sherman
Edith M., educator **F:**233
Edward A., r.r. exec., manufacturer **33:**503
Murray F., ecologist, educator **N-63:**265
Raymond L., publicist **34:**156
Temple H., architect **G:**138
Walter H., educator **F:**232; **33:**511
Buell Family—American ancestors:
Thomas (Bull), descendant **33:**503
William, descendants **28:**27; 28 Buel; 88; **33:**511
Buell, T. H., & Co. **G:**138 Buell
Buena Vista, battle **4:**148; 282 Wool; 369; **6:**516 Withers; **8:**2 Lane
BUENGER, Edgar W., architect **47:**239
Buenos Aires, Argentina, street railroads consolidated **31:**268 Scott
BUENSOD, Alfred C., engineer **44:**107
BUENTING, Otto W., engineer **30:**246
Buerkel & Co., Inc., Boston, Mass., consulting engineers **62:**109
BUESCHER, Ferdinand A., mfr. **28:**126
Buescher Band Instrument Co. **28:**127 Buescher
BUESCHING, Charles H., banker **G:**161; **52:**265
BUESSER, Frederick G., physician **39:**122
BUETOW, Herbert P., mfr. **J:**125; **57:**17
BUFF, George L., manufacturer **20:**201
Buffalo, N. Y.
automobile, first **31:**286 Pierce
banks
Buffalo Savings **L:**465 Harder
Fidelity Trust Co. **26:**456 Pratt; 457 Fryer
Manufacturers & Traders Trust **26:**456 Pratt; 457 Fryer; **35:**361 Ramsdell
merger **36:**219 Croy
breakwater contructed **44:**127 Eldridge
bridge, Peace. See Peace Bridge
churches
Lafayette St. Presbyterian **39:**188 Green
Westminster Presbyterian **26:**218 Holmes
city planning, developments (1920-47) **48:**588 Hamlin
education
Masten Park high school **12:**194 Fosdick
school examiners, board of, created **6:**191 Altman
electric power supplied **31:**47 Schoellkopf, Sr.
flour-milling activity expanded (1903) **54:**229 Henry
galleries and museums
Albright-Knox, developments (1930-40) **I:**238 Washburn; (1925-32) **57:**40 Hekking
Museum of Science **48:**587 Hamlin; **52:**223 Jaeger
harbor completed **4:**414 Wilkeson
history
authority **26:**40-41 Severance
founded **13:**471 Ellicott
house, first **4:**321 Fox
name, adopted **13:**471 Ellicott
pioneer settler **3:**395 Beebe
hospitals
Buffalo general
nurses training school **21:**263 Abbott
first pathology laboratory **35:**109 Simpson
Charity eye, ear and throat **27:**433 Grove
Columbus, founded **33:**157 Borzilleri
libraries
Grosvenor **D:**347 Shearer
Public **16:**344 Larned; **21:**139 Elmendorf; **24:**107 Brown
mural paintings **36:**296 Francis
newspapers and journals
Commercial Advertiser **12:**281 Matthews; **27:**365 Warren
Courier **1:**210 Bleistein; **21:**153 Conners
Courier-Express **45:**207 Conners; **57:**303 Feldmann
Evening News **30:**572 Butler; **42:**59 Butler; **58:**43 Butler
Evening Times **26:**43 Mack; **C:**147 Mack
Express **1:**359 Clapp; **12:**281 Matthews; **26:**40 Severance
oil refinery, first **27:**123 Wardwell
park system, originated **26:**456 Pratt
Pierce's Palace hotel burned **31:**286 Pierce
printing company **36:**448 Johnston
public library **16:**344 Larned; **21:**139 Elmendorf
history **24:**107 Brown
public utilities **21:**387 Urban
railway litigation **39:**367 Hurley
social work
children's aid society **52:**149 Persons
settlement house, first **26:**218 Holmes
water works **13:**211 Battin
Buffalo Arms, Inc. **54:**10 Pep
Buffalo Bill, sobriquet **5:**483 Cody; **8:**166 Salsbury
Buffalo Charity Organization, founded **12:**204 Wilcox
Buffalo Forge Co., air conditioning subsidiary **31:**454 Lyle
Buffalo Foundry & Machine Co. **40:**186 Miles
Buffalo General Electric Co. **21:**387 Urban
Buffalo Head, sobriquet **2:**192 Ochiltree
Buffalo Insurance Co. 22:57 Wickser
Buffalo Investment Co. 12:126 Gould
Buffalo Iron & Nail Co. **26:**456 Pratt
Buffalo Law School, organized **24:**94 Moot

Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern Corp., control acquired **31:**105 Ruffner
Buffalo Pipe & Foundry Corp. **J:**233 Baird
Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh railroad **28:**263 Yates
Buffalo Slag Co., Inc. **J:**368 Snyder
Buffalo Sintering Co. **31:**99 Clark
Buffalo & Susquehanna Coal & Coke Co. **27:**137 Goodyear
Buffalo & Susquehanna Ry. Co. **27:**137 Goodyear
Buffalo Union Furnace Co. **31:**172 Baird
Buffalo, University of. See University of Buffalo
Buffalo Weaving and Belting Co. **32:**343 Mathewson
BUFFINGTON
Adelbert R., soldier **5:**329
Eugene J., manufacturer **32:**340
George, financial executive, consultant **50:**243
Joseph, judge **33:**500
Le Roy S., architect **22:**364
Wiley R., ophthalmologist **39:**292
Buffington Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendants **33:**500; **39:**292
William Gwyn, descendant **32:**340
BUFFINTON
Arthur H., educator **34:**210
Harold S. R., lawyer **50:**693
Buffinton Family—American ancestor:
Thomas (Bovanton), descendant **34:**210
BUFFUM
Arnold, philanthropist **2:**320
Douglas L., educator, author **A:**102
George T., merchant **17:**46
Harry, merchant **54:**609
Robert E., lawyer **29:**390
William P., civil engineer **17:**235
Buffum Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants **17:**46; 235; **29:**390
Robert D., descendants **54:**609
BUFORD
Abraham, soldier **13:**348
John, soldier **4:**488
Napoleon B., soldier **4:**220
Paul C., lawyer, ins. exec. **H:**100
BUGAN, Thomas G., lawyer **44:**395
BUGBEE
Edwin F., lawyer, financier **B:**481
Henry G., urologist **35:**169
Perley R., banker **31:**175
Ralph X., merchant **42:**495
Raymond G., surgeon **35:**205
Bugbee Family—American ancestor:
Edward (Bugby), descendant **35:**205
BUGEE, John A., jurist **21:**128
BUGGE
Reidar, banker **51:**442
Sven B., mfr. **43:**556
Bugle, finger hold patented **31:**359 McCuen
Buglecraft, Inc. **31:**359 McCuen
BUHL
Arthur H., manufacturer **26:**323
Frank H., industralist, philanthropist **24:**433
Henry, merchant **25:**397
Theodore DeL., manufacturer **18:**111
Willis E., merchant **36:**531
Buhl Family—American ancestor:
Christian, descendant **26:**323
Buhl Foundation
endowed **25:**397 Buhl
grants, made **25:**195 Mercur
Buhl Sons Co., hardware **26:**323 Buhl; **36:**531 Buhl
BUHLER, John E., dental educator, administrator **59:**359
BUHR, Joseph F., mfr. **41:**317
BUICK, David D., industrialist **34:**368; associate **36:**16 Durant; **D:**89 Chrysler
Buick Motor Car Co., account **34:**369 Buick; **36:**16 Durant; 50 Nash; **50:**434 Bassett
BUIE, Webster M., financier **23:**153
BUIKSTRA, Cyrus R., physician **42:**437
Building industry
buildings
all-welded, first **31:**17 Austin
chemical preservation **39:**360 Kuckro
controlled condition plant, first **31:**18 Austin; **L:**44 Austin
cork-insulated building, first **31:**29 Matthews
electrical installations **48:**167 Ashley
fireproofing methods **44:**340 Cornell
maintenance equipment **I:**198 Mattson
portable abutments **L:**630 Zetlin
pre-cast concrete **40:**464 Chatt
pre-designed, development **31:**17 Austin
prefabricated houses **48:**346 Winslow; **49:**499 Gunnison; 507 Allen; **I:**362 Price
reinforced concrete
early use **58:**466 Turner
shell domes, designed **E:**446 Roberts
skyscrapers, early **34:**507 Maney; **42:**188 Anderson
stainless steel, first used **58:**51 Michaels
steel forms improved **40:**89 Meyer
steel frame (Chicago plan) **44:**292 Aldis
suspension systems, authority **L:**630 Zetlin
tallest
1907 **33:**110 Milliken
1913 **23:**16 Woolworth
1931 **38:**613 Shreve
windowless **L:**44 Austin
completion bond, first **36:**113 Schaefer
contract, first specifying concrete strength **I:**93 Johnson
construction, first department of in American college **35:**497 Dunnells
efficiency promoted **26:**401 Gilbreth
engineer-contractor, term first used **31:**11 Kidde
foundations
construction methods patented **29:**332 Breuchaud
cylinder construction introduced **15:**80 Kimball
deepest **34:**495 Crowe
piling and caisson **E:**131 Upson
home building, expert **37:**250 Johnson
iron and steel
cast iron, first **8:**193 Bogardus
cross-section, rigid frame saw-tooth developed **31:**18 Austin
frame analysis methods developed **34:**506 Maney
open-web bar joist, invented **53:**508 Macomber
Phoenix column invented **13:**281 Reeves
portable truss frame developed **31:**18 Austin
skelton construction
described **14:**298 Gilbert
introduced **10:**218 Jenney
patented **22:**364 Buffington
slope-deflection equation **34:**506 Maney
steel post caps introduced **31:**304 Alschuler
structural engineering **35:**453 Balcom; **39:**491 Rhoades
pi system **55:**295 Norton
V-Lok joint, invented **53:**508 Macomber
See also Bridges; Girders; Strength of materials
materials
Basalite concrete blocks **54:**178 Streblow
blocks, light-weight **51:**29 Thomas
dealers **18:**321 Howland
fire-resistant, standards set **51:**324 Krefeld
Gritcrete **54:**268 Nichols
manufactured **39:**612 Carter; **40:**89 Meyer; **55:**297 Porter
porcelain enamel, first successful use **54:**19 Ingram
wall board **25:**224 Osborne; **N-63:**256 Vaughan
See also Bricks; Concrete
single contract **18:**238 Hoggson; **46:**55 Austin; **D:**134 Hoggson
See also Architectural acoustics; Architecture; Doors; Girders; Sanitary engineering; Strength of materials; Windows
BUIST
Edward T., clergyman **8:**215 Buist
George, lawyer **2:**108 Buist
George A., educator **25:**204
George L., physician **40:**428
Henry, lawyer **2:**108
John R., physician **8:**215
Buist Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants **8:**215; **25:**204; **40:**428
BUITONI, Giovanni, bus. exec. **L:**313
Buitoni Foods Corp., South Hackensack, N.J. **L:**314-5 Buitoni
BUKER, Henry, manufacturer **31:**335
Buker Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **31:**335
BULAND, George L., lawyer **H:**283
BULETTE, Warren C., industrialist **G:**184
BULFINCH
Charles, architect **13:**555; **9:**426 Latrobe, B. H., Sr.
Francis V., architect **F:**204
Thomas, physician **13:**555 Bulfinch
BULGAKOV, Leo, actor, director **35:**506
Bulgaria
American relief work **25:**374 Vopicka
Congregational missions **26:**329 House
educational missionary work **39:**330 Markham
foreign correspondent **39:**330 Markham
BULGER, Charles, educator **60:**289
BULKELEY
Alpheus T., lawyer **24:**176
Edwin, merchant **16:**218
Eleazer, merchant **16:**218 Bulkeley
Eliphalet A., lawyer **10:**345 Bulkeley
Morgan G., governor **10:**345
William E. A., insurance executive **39:**148
Bulkeley Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendant **39:**148
BULKLEY
Edwin, merchant, manufacturer **4:**73
Edwin M., banker **38:**131
Gershom, clergyman **7:**486 Bulkeley
Henry D., dermatologist **25:**182
John W., educator **13:**520
Jonathan O., mfr. **53:**266
L. Duncan, dermatologist **25:**182
Louis D., manufacturer **4:**73 Bulkley
Peter, clergyman **7:**486
Robert J., lawyer, U.S. senator **D:**244
Bulkley Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendants **7:**486, **25:**182
Bulkley, Dunton & Co., N. Y. city **4:**73 Bulkley; **45:**414 Enders; **53:**266 Bulkley
Bulkley Dunton Pulp Co., N.Y.C. **51:**701 Rose
BULL
Alexander T., surgeon **5:**522
Archibald H., shipping executive **32:**322
C. Stanford, antiquarian **43:**449
Caleb, soldier **9:**336 Bull
Carroll G., immunologist **31:**115
Charles S., physician **9:**336
E. Myron, lawyer, business exec. **G:**324
Ernest M., steamship executive **32:**323
Frank K., manufacturer **18:**196
George H., stockbroker, sportsman **33:**260
Harold R., army officer **59:**117
Henry, colonial governor **18:**8; signs Portsmouth covenant **12:**384 Wilbur
Henry, jurist **9:**427
Henry W., broker **E:**103
James H., naval officer **41:**563
Ludlow S., Egyptologist **42:**690
Ole, violinist **4:**234
Richard H., mathematician **9:**472
Richard S., merchant **29:**280
Stephen, manufacturer **18:**409
William (b. 1683), col. gov. **12:**157
William (b. 1710), col. gov. **12:**158; **12:**159 Montagu
William L., builder **20:**336
William T., surgeon **9:**345; **34:**211 Taylor
Bull Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendants **9:**345; 427; **20:**336; **43:**449
John, descendant **41:**563
Stephen, descendants **12:**157; 158
Thomas, descendants **9:**336; **29:**280; **42:**690
William, descendants **26:**221 Buel; **32:**322; 323
Bull Dog Ferguson, sobriquet **2:**43 DePeyster, A. S.
Bull Run battles **2:**69; 119 Chisholm; **3:**206; **4:**50 McDowell; **4:**52; 53 Burnside; 136 Cameron; 178 Beauregard; 224 Reynolds; 261 Kearny; 263 Longstreet; 283 Pope; **4:**398 Keyes; 488 Whiting; **5:**50 Grover; **7:**414 Bee; **12:**177 Hampton
Bull, A. H., Steamship Co. **32:**322 Bull, A. H.; 323 Bull, E. M.
BULLA, Robert N., lawyer **13:**403
BULLARD
Arthur, journalist **21:**392
Bernice F., merchant **18:**56
Dudley B., manufacturer **31:**332
Edward P., manufacturer **31:**331
Ernest L., physician **38:**322
Frank D., physician **13:**442
Frederic F., composer **13:**228
George C., naval officer **55:**329
H. Hays, pathologist **43:**383
Herbert S., judge **34:**296
John T., surgeon **31:**342
Massena, lawyer **11:**451
Ralph H., scientist, educator **49:**337
Robert L., soldier **A:**294
Stanley H., manufacturer **31:**332
William N., neurologist **26:**75
William P., business executive **32:**443
Bullard Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendants **34:**296; **55:**329
George, descendant **13:**442
Robert, descendants **21:**392; **31:**331; 332; 342; **38:**322
Bullard Co., Fairfield, Conn.
founded **31:**332 Bullard, E. P.
name changed **31:**332 Bullard, D. B.
World War I expansion **31:**333 Bullard
BULLEN
Ripley P., archaeologist **60:**185
Roy, engineer, manufacturer, banker **24:**391
Bullene, John, pioneer **13:**97 Warner
Bulletproof vests, designed **43:**126 Spooner
Bullets. See Projectiles
BULLEY, Allan E., contractor **58:**228
Bulley & Andrews, Inc., Chicago, Ill., contractors **58:**228 Bulley
BULLINGTON, Josiah T., lawyer, judge **54:**116
Bullington Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas, descendants **54:**116
Bullion. See Money
Bullions, Peter, educator **3:**403 Campbell; **10:**232 Robinson

BULLIS
Harry A., mfr. **50**:29; **G**:475
Spencer S., bus. exec. **35**:439
BULLITT
A. Scott, lawyer **28**:343
Alexander S., legislator **11**:194
Cuthbert, jurist **13**:20 Bullitt
James B., Jr., chemist **49**:264
John C., lawyer **22**:422; partner **12**:464 Doran
John C., physician **22**:423
Joshua F., (b. 1821), jurist **13**:19; partner **12**:110 Stites
Joshua F. (b. 1856), lawyer **18**:224
Thomas W., lawyer **13**:20
William C., lawyer **15**:343
William C., diplomat **D**:35; **I**:308 Kennan
William C., lt.-gov. **13**:20 Bullitt
William M., lawyer **D**:58
Bullitt Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendants **1**:89; **13**:19; **15**:343; **18**:224; **49**:264
Joseph, descendants **13**:20; **15**:343; **22**:422; **28**:343
BULLOCH
Archibald, governor **1**:492
William B., senator **4**:153
Bulloch Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **9**:21 Roosevelt
BULLOCK
Alexander H., governor **1**:118
Carl C., realtor **26**:283
Charles, educator **5**:344
Charles J., economist **C**:104
James E., manufacturer **17**:366
John R., lawyer **K**:584
Lewis T., internist, cardiologist **J**:278
Mary A., author **19**:125
Miles W., soldier **17**:100
Rockwood H., insurance broker **48**:66
Rufus B., governor **1**:229
Stephen, congressman **2**:145
Thomas S., r.r. builder **3**:429
Weldon K., pathologist **J**:319
William A., inventor **9**:538
William D., engineer **20**:269
Wynn, photographer **59**:397
Bullock Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendant **17**:100
Thomas, descendant **20**:269
Bullock Electric Manufacturing Co. **35**:275 Behrend
BULLOWA, Emilie M., lawyer **31**:436
BULLUCK, Ernest S., surgeon **40**:555
Bull's bay expedition, Civil war **4**:470 Stanley
BULOVA, Arde, manufacturer **49**:541
Bulova Watch Co., N.Y.C.
Foundation **49**:543 Bulova
history **49**:541 Bulova
research laboratories **49**:542 Bulova
Bulova, Joseph, School of Watchmaking, N.Y.C. **49**:543 Bulova
BULOW, William J., governor, senator **46**:488
BULWINKLE, Alfred L., congressman **41**:239
BUMPUS
Hermon C., zoologist **32**:331
Hermon C., surgeon **G**:449
Bumpus Family—American ancestor:
Edouard (Bonpasse), descendant **32**:331
BUMSTEAD
Henry A., physicist **21**:77
Horace, univ. pres. **26**:161
Josiah F., merchant **5**:381 Bumstead
Bumstead Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **21**:77; **26**:161
BUNCE
Allen H., physician **52**:67
Gedney, painter **18**:399
Jonathan B., insur. pres., banker **29**:192
Oliver B., author **2**:512; 510 Appleton, G. S.
Bunce Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **18**:399; **29**:192
BUNCHE, Ralph J., United Nations official **H**:32; **57**:304
BUNDLIE, Gerhard J., lawyer **57**:495
BUNDY
Eugene H., jurist **17**:221
Harvey H., lawyer, government official **50**:203
Jonas M., author, editor **1**:202
McGeorge, government official, educator **J**:89
Omar, soldier **A**:523; **29**:420
BUNIM, Joseph J., physician, educator **52**:499
BUNKER
Berkeley L., senator **F**:475
George M., business executive **J**:583
George R., sugar refiner, philanthropist **26**:318
Paul D., army officer **33**:305
Bunker Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **33**:305
Bunker Hill, battle **1**:58; 80 Stark; 88; 91-93 Prescott; **2**:299 Knowlton; **3**:70; **23**:24
Bunker Hill monument, Boston, Mass.
designed **18**:415 Mills
erected **4**:431 Willard, Solomon
projector **8**:351 Tudor
Bunker Hill Co., Kellogg, Idaho **53**:452 Bradley
Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining & Concentrating Co., Kellogg, Idaho **28**:133 Bradley
BUNKLEY, Joel W., naval officer **58**:245
BUNN
Albert C., clergyman **26**:282 Bunn
Benjamin H., inventor, manufacturer **C**:106
Charles W., lawyer **C**:368; **33**:357
Henry G., jurist **9**:446
Henry W., soldier, author **26**:282
Paul A., physician, educator **55**:365
Romanzo, judge **26**:375
William H., physician **52**:453
Bunn Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants **26**:282; 375; **33**:357
BUNNELL
Charles R., artist **54**:65
Henry S., publisher **37**:316
Sterling, surgeon **46**:343
Bunnell Development Co. **18**:357 Moody
BUNNER, Henry C., poet, author **7**:303
Bunny Stores **13**:599 Jewett
BUNTIN, Thomas E., lawyer **48**:72
BUNTING
Charles E., mfr. **48**:353
Henry S., publisher **37**:316
John J., physician, educator **L**:15
Mary I., college president **J**:374
Morgan, architect **21**:45
Bunting Family—American ancestor:
David, descendant **37**:316
Bunting Brass & Bronze Co., Toledo, Ohio **48**:353 Bunting
Bunting Publications, Inc. **37**:316 Bunting
BUNTS, Frank E., surgeon **21**:415
Buoy
Pintsch gas, invented **12**:189 Soper
whistling, invented **20**:228 Lake
BUQUOR, Adolph P., inventor, mfr. **56**:406
BURBANK
Alfred, P., elocutionist **6**:28
Asa, physician **20**:39 Childs
Daniel E., Jr., lawyer **58**:707
Elbridge A., artist **11**:292
Luther, horticulturist **33**:149
Reginald, immunologist **C**:474
Robert A., lawyer, businessman **47**:591
Burbank Family—American ancestor:
John, descendent **33**:149; **47**:591
Burbank, Calif., named **33**:150 Burbank
Burbank potato. See Potatoes
Burbank of Rice, sobriquet **30**:245 Wright
BURBECK, Henry, soldier **1**:71
BURBIDGE, Earl L., medical director **50**:670
BURBRIDGE, Stephen G., solider **11**:317
BURCH
Albert, engineer **35**:544
Alvan V., manufacturer **G**:245
Bernard O., psychiatrist **53**:366
Charles N., lawyer **28**:70
Charles S., bishop **19**:298
Edward P., ophthalmologist **51**:305
Henry R., educator **D**:149
Hobart A., Sr., radiologist **K**:128
James M., Jr., mfr. **54**:425
John K., manufacturer, civic leader **N-63**:279
Lowell R., manufacturer **50**:639; **G**:276
Lucius E., obstetrician, gynecologist **51**:127
Milton G., surgeon **44**:345
Newnan B., physician **47**:504
Richard J., oral surgeon **61**:21
Thomas G., banker, congressman **39**:313
William A., merchant **16**:340
Burch Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **28**:70
Thomas, descendant **16**:340; **51**:305
BURCHAM
Charles A., miner **8**:497
James T., lawyer **21**:487
Thomas A., radiologist **51**:144
BURCHARD
Edward L., social worker **34**:129
Edwin D., hydraulic engineer **56**:539
Horatio C., lawyer **13**:183; **34**:129 Burchard
Samuel D., clergyman **11**:473
Burchard Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **34**:129; **56**:539
BURCHFIELD
Albert H., merchant **38**:367
Albert H., Jr., merchant **49**:354
Albert P., merchant **38**:366
Charles E., artist **F**:124
George W., physician **50**:82
Burchill law, co-author **34**:88 Hyman
BURDELL, Edwin S., educator **H**:296
BURDEN
Henry, inventor **2**:333
I. Townsend, manufacturer **15**:327
James A., (b. 1833), manufacturer **1**:511
James A., (b. 1871), industrialist **24**:113
Oscar R., pipeline contractor **49**:16
W. Douglas, naturalist **F**:224
Burden Iron Co. **15**:327 Burden
Burden rotary concentric squeezer **2**:333
BURDETT
Charles A., educator **22**:313
Everett W., lawyer **34**:207
Samuel S., congressman **5**:531
Burdett Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **34**:207
Burdett college, Boston, Mass. **22**:313 Burdett
Burdett Rountree Mfg. Co. **35**:222 Rountree
BURDETTE
Clara B., philanthropist **B**:334
Robert J., humorist, clergyman **24**:356; **18**:11 Wheeler
Burdette Smith Co., Chicago **49**:390 Dokmo
BURDICK
Alfred S., physician, mfr. **24**:300
Charles K., judge **29**:444
Donald L., anesthesiologist **J**:550
Francis M., jurist **26**:219
Gordon G., physician **47**:372
Irving E., lawyer **33**:535
James M., manufacturer **29**:129
Joel W., manufacturer **25**:92
Julian, industrialist **31**:113
Reginald H., utility executive **41**:483
William L., lawyer, educator **35**:315
Burdick Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants **24**:300; **25**:92; **92**:444; **31**:113; **35**:315
BURDINE, William M., Jr., business executive **59**:222
Burdine's of Florida, Miami, department store chain **L**:371, **58**:557 Wasmuth; **59**:222 Burdine
BURDORF, Fred G., merchant **50**:158
Bureau of American Republics established **37**:201 Flint
Bureau of Educational Research organized **40**:335 Hill
Bureau of Engraving and Printing, U.S. See United States Department of the Treasury
Bureau of Forensic Ballistics, founded **41**:93 Goddard
Bureau of Municipal Research. See Institute of Public Administration
Bureau of Social Hygiene, account **44**:3 Rockefeller; **A**:263 Davis; **E**:2 Rockefeller
BURFORD
Cyrus E., urologist **58**:286
John H., jursit **14**:432
BURG, Copeland, artist, newspaperman **47**:12
BURGE
Edward S., obstetrician **50**:142
W. Lee, business executive **N-63**:88
BERGENI, Alfred A., physical chemist **55**:354
BURGER
Henry G., cultural anthropologist **L**:77
Walter T., business executive **55**:130
Warren E., chief justice of the United States **N-63**:198
BURGES (surname variant with Burgess)
Richard F., lawyer **35**:357
Tristam, statesman **8**:32
William H., lawyer **37**:507
Burges Family—American ancestors:
Thomas (Mass. 1630), descendant **8**:32
Thomas (Va. 1742), descendent **35**:357
BURGESS
Albert F., entomologist **43**:584
Alex M., physician, educator **58**:499
Alexander, bishop **11**:468
Carter L., business exec. **I**:441
Charles F., engineer **C**:420; **34**:142
Edward, yacht designer **1**:449
Edward S., botanist **21**:124
Frederick, bishop **13**:229
Gayon D., jurist **12**:193
Gelett, author **14**:144; co-author **35**:271 Irwin
George, bishop **4**:380
George H., civil engineer **48**:389
George K., physicist **C**:181; **24**:312
J. Stewart, sociologist **39**:423
John, merchant **13**:181 Burgess
John W., historian **23**:39
Neil, actor **2**:170; **15**:297 Keith
Paul S., educator **56**:28
Philip, engineer, business executive **N-63**:313
Theodore C., educator **20**:170
Theodore H., lawyer **47**:654
Theodore P., manufacturer **17**:266

W. Randolph, statistician, banker **F:**137
W. Starling, aeronautical, naval architect **37:**537; **30:**21 Herreshoff
William, manufacturer **13:**181
Burgess Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **4:**380; **11:**468; **13:**229; 410; **14:**144; **17:**266; **20:**170; **21:**124; **23:**39; **24:**312; **34:**142, **48:**389; **56:**28
Burgess Battery Co. **34:**142 Burgess; **K:**656 Kirkman
Burgess Co., aircraft **37:**537 Burgess
Burgess, C. F., Laboratories **34:**142 Burgess
Burgess & Niple, Ltd., Columbus, Ohio, engineers **56:**41 Krumm; **N-63:**341 Burgess
BURGET, Eugene O., insurance exec. **G:**449
BURGETT, John M. H., lawyer **9:**464
BURGEVINE, Henry A., adventurer **22:**81
BURGHAM, Edwin O., steel exec. **57:**427
BURGHER, Clarence L., lawyer, engineer **41:**80
Burgomaster, The, sobriquet **15:**67 Busse
Burgoyne, John, British soldier **3:**42 Clinton; friend **8:**238 Lee; surrender **1:**47 Gates; 85; **4:**437 Whipple
Burgoyne, La, French liner, sunk **30:**536 Clay
BURGSTAHLER, Herbert J., university chancellor, clergyman **H:**118
BURGUNDER, B. Bernei, merchant **38:**216
BURGWIN, George C., lawyer **21:**106
BURIANEK, John, banker **16:**393
BURK
Addison B., journalist, educator **28:**464
John D., historian **19:**145
John N., musicologist **53:**477
W. Herbert, clergyman **24:**214
William W., architect, manufacturer **37:**491
Burk Family—American ancestor:
Roland, descendant **24:**214
BURKAM, Elzey G., publisher **32:**64
Burkam Family—American ancestor:
Roger, descendant **32:**64
BURKARD, Oscar R., army officer **39:**109
BURKART, Joseph A., lawyer **33:**159
BURKE
Aedanus, jurist **13:**152
Alexander, manufacturer **16:**258
Alfred L., bus. exec. **53:**341
Andrew H., governor **1:**320
Arleigh A., naval officer **I:**352
Benjamin R., ophthalmologist, otolaryngologist **59:**314
Carleton F., sportsman, race track executive **49:**519
Charles H., federal administrator **43:**141
Charles H., manufacturer, mayor **1:**392
Charles St. T., comedian **8:**124
Coleman, lawyer **J:**212
Cyril J., business executive **42:**601
Daniel, lawyer **E:**392
Edmund, colonial agent **1:**98 Schuyler
Edmund, congressman **7:**553
Edmund J., manufacturer, engineer **40:**205
Edmund S., manufacturer **J:**492
Edmund S., Jr., banker **49:**459
Edward R., U.S. senator **54:**550
F. Edward, physician **33:**239
Frank J., realtor **58:**398
George A., engineer **28:**352
George J., lawyer **39:**198
Haslett P., jurist **D:**109
Henry G., attorney, accountant **N-63:**22
James F., lawyer **7:**295
John, governor **14:**449
John J., mfr. **L:**369
John M., merchant **20:**79
John W., clergyman **2:**173
Johnny (John F.), lyricist, composer **52:**480
Lawrence S., engineer **K:**373
Maurice F., bishop **12:**404
Nahum W., merchant **1:**392 Burke
Oliver W., Jr., inventor **60:**159
Percy V., mfr. **H:**229
Robert B., educator **33:**62
Russell E., lawyer **49:**238
Stevenson, r.r. president **9:**172
Thomas, col. gov. **7:**264; 60 Fanning
Thomas, jurist **21:**208
Thomas, lawyer **11:**477; associate **33:**449 Carkeek
Thomas C., jurist **14:**449 Burke
Thomas M. A., bishop **12:**403
Wallace R., lawyer **55:**98
Burke Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant **49:**238
Burke, Idaho, Star mine developed **28:**134 Bradley
Burke Relief Foundation, Bronxville, N.Y. **20:**79 Burke
Burke Steel Co., Inc., Rochester, N.Y. **42:**499 Kline
BURKET
Jacob F., jurist **4:**550
John Freemont, dentist **19:**44
Walter C., surgeon **C:**213; **58:**252
Burket Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **4:**550
Jonathan, descendant **19:**44
BURKETT
Elmer J., senator **13:**582
John W. N., banker **9:**520
Burkett Family—American ancestor:
Stuffel, descendant **13:**582
BURKHALTER
James L., engineer **18:**408 Burkhalter
Robert P., lawyer **18:**407
BURKHARDT
Christian, industrialist **41:**143
Frederick H., educator **I:**126
George J., agricultural engineer **54:**321
Hans G., painter **L:**109
Richard P., manufacturer **11:**223
Richard P., manufacturer **11:**223
BURKHART, Harvey J., dentist **39:**54
BURKHEAD
Franklin M., mfr. **G:**465
Liryum S., clergyman **7:**315
BURKHOLDER, Charles A., physician **44:**172
BURKITT, Garrett, dairyman, legislator **44:**569
BURKLE, George H., physician, surgeon **48:**85
BURKLEY, Francis J., printer **51:**467
BURKS
Arthur J., author, marine corps officer **58:**590
James W., III, dermatologist, syphilologist **62:**42
BURLEIGH
Charles C., abolitionist **2:**320
Clarence B., journalist **14:**377
Edwin C., governor **1:**429
George S., poet **8:**190
Henry G., congressman **2:**192
Manferd, transportation exec. **51:**273
Moses legislator **1:**429 Burleigh
Rinaldo, abolitionist **2:**320; **8:**190 Burleigh
Walter A., congressman **7:**219
William H., journalist **2:**378
Burleigh Family—American ancestors:
Giles, descendant **14:**377; **43:**343
John, descendants **2:**320; 378; **8:**190
Burleigh, pen name **2:**34 Smith
BURLESON
Albert S., lawyer, postmaster general **A:**45; **28:**386
Edward, soldier, legislator **18:**13
Hugh L., bishop **C:**523; **44:**227
Rufus C., educator **3:**332
Burleson Family—American ancestor:
Aaron, descendant **18:**13
Burlesque theaters, opearated **37:**512 Minsky
BURLEW, Roy, manufacturer **48:**129
BURLEY, Benjamin T., neuropsychiatrist **43:**343
BURLINGAME
Anne E., author, educator **A:**100
Anson, diplomat **8:**55
Byers A., business exeuctive **56:**484
Edward L., editor **8:**56
Frederic A., lawyer **31:**76
Gordon M., insurance exec. **55:**573
Henry A., merchant **21:**336
Luther D., engineer **23:**197
Burlingame Family—American ancestor:
Roger, descendants **8:**55; 56; **21:**336; **23:**197; **31:**76; **56:**484
Burlingame treaty with China **8:**6 Grover; 56 Burlingame, A.; **13:**206 Trescott
BURLINGHAM, Charles C., lawyer **E:**295
Burlington, Iowa, founded **4:**548 McCarver
Burlington, N. J., St Mary's hall **13:**521 Gummere
Burlington, N. C.
Burlington Mills, located in **J:**177, **58:**67 Coulter
James Lee Love Educational Loan Fund **38:**529 Love
National Bank **31:**179 Sellers
Burlington, Vt.
Lakeview sanitarium **37:**366 Clarke
Linsley's mills **16:**233 Linsley
railroad tunnel **16:**233 Linsley
Savings Bank **56:**62 Smith
Burlington Industries, Inc.
account **41:**423 Smith; **I:**130 Cowan; **J:**177 Coulter; 580 Myers; **K:**391 Callaway
B.I. Cotton Mills **J:**449 Gibson
See also Burlington Mills
Burlington (N.C.) Mills Corp. **38:**529 Love; **G:**214 Love
Holt Plaid Mills acquired **31:**167 Williamson
See also Burlington Industries
Burlington Mills Foundation **J:**177, **58:**68 Coulter
Burlington & Missouri River R. R., surveys for route **12:**221 Hebard
BURLISON, William L., educator, agronomist **46:**99
Burma, American missionaries **3:**92-93 Judson; **12:**384 Cushing; **21:**245 Hascall
Burma road. See World War II
BURN, Caspar G., pathologist, bacteriologist **59:**297
BURNAM
Anthony R., jurist **12:**322
Curtis F., radiologist **38:**217
Burnam Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant **38:**217
BURNAP
George W., author, clergyman **11:**529
Thomas K., anesthesiologist **59:**90
Willard L., surgeon **41:**141
Burnap Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **41:**141
Thomas, descendant **59:**90
BURNELL, George E., author, philosopher **16:**349
BURNER, Willis J., educator **47:**113
BURNET
Dana, author **51:**463
David G., president of Texas **5:**147
Jacob, senator **11:**155
Robert, soldier **1:**304
William, col. gov. **7:**374
William, congressman, physician **11:**155
William B., lawyer **25:**274
William E., soldier **5:**14 Burnet
Burnet Family—American ancestor:
Ichabod, descendants **5:**147; **11:**155; **25:**274
Burnet-Kuhn Advertising Co. **38:**568 Kuhn
BURNETT
Albert G., jurist **6:**45
Carey C., engineer **M:**380
Charles, army officer **29:**404
Charles H., otologist **25:**294
Charles H., merchant, banker **45:**259
Charles T., educator **35:**150
Claude E., manufacturer **B:**303
Edgar A., educator **39:**154
Edmund C., historian **A:**299
Edwin C., physician **5:**150
Frances Hodgson, author **20:**423
Glenn O., pioneer preacher **6:**45 Burnett
Harry, manufacturer **26:**360
Henry L., soldier, lawyer **14:**272
James R. L., broker **35:**361
Joseph, manufacturer **26:**359
Peter H., governor **4:**105; **6:**45 Burnett; **7:**266 Holman; **20:**30 Applegate
Robert C., merchant **39:**504
S. Burk, cattleman **32:**260
Swan M., physician **1:**439
Mrs. Swan M., author **20:**423
Ward B., soldier, engineer **27:**52 Ward
Welbore S., lawyer, lumberman **51:**53
Wilbur E., capitalist **16:**329
William H., judge **58:**519
Burnett Family—American ancestors:
David, descendant **35:**150
John, descendants **29:**404, **35:**361 Lowell
Robert (Burnap), descendant **39:**154
Thomas, descendant **14:**272
BURNEY, Leroy E., public health official **I:**147
BURNHAM
Athel C., physician **24:**343
Benjamin F., jurist **9:**77
Clara L., novelist **21:**151
Daniel H., architect **9:**335; **22:**110 Atwood; **23:**90; assistant **33:**215 Graham
Edward, merchant **22:**258
Edward G., manufacturer **12:**525
Frederic, lawyer **32:**111
Frederick A., lawyer **5:**227
Frederick R., explorer **36:**100
George, banker, congressman **30:**144
George, manufacturer **16:**228 Burnham; **26:**465 Burnham
Gordon W., business executive **40:**273
Henry E., senator **30:**143
Hosea B., physician **19:**314
John, broker **18:**219
John, soldier **9:**335 Burnham
Jonathan L., manufacturer **16:**228
Joseph A., business executive **60:**180
LeRoy, business executive **55:**191
Michael, clergyman **7:**21
Preston J., surgeon **54:**56
Royal E., lawyer **42:**180
Sherburne W., astronomer **11:**71; **8:**338 Hough; **19:**300 Doolittle
Sylvester, educator **27:**150
Thomas W., financier **19:**218
Westley, shipbuilder, sailor **7:**21 Burnham
Wilbur H., artist, stained glass designer **E:**527
William, manufacturer **26:**465
William A., manufacturer **33:**109
Burnham Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **30:**143; **40:**273; **42:**180
Robert, descendant **19:**314

Thomas, descendants 9:335; 12:525; 16:228; 18:219; 26:465; 27:150
Burnham boiler, originator 33:109 Burnham
Burnham & Morrill Co., Portland, Me. 50:695 Morrill
Burnham Van Service, Columbus, Ga. 55:192 Burnham
BURNQUIST, Joseph A. A., governor, lawyer 49:329; D:199
BURNS
Bob, entertainer 42:90
Charles W., bishop 40:389
Cornelius J., pathologist 56:32
Daniel M., capitalist 26:134
Edward J., lawyer 43:344
Edward L., pathologist K:103
Francis, bishop 13:173
George W., educator 34:133
James A., clergyman, educator 38:325
James H., army officer 57:63
John A., lawyer 50:315
John L., soldier 2:30
Judson C., merchant 32:427
Louis E., physician 60:223
Louis H., lawyer 18:118
Luke F., lawyer 43:412
Otway, shipbuilder, privateer 24:308
Robert F., physician 39:137
Rush L., surgeon 42:192
Stewart M., manufacturer 39:157
Thomas S., engineer 40:569
Walter J., merchant 38:361
Wilber N., lawyer 46:285
William A., judge 39:460
William J., detective 24:209; associate 33:392 Heney
William W., soldier 12:260
Burns Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendant 16:361
BURNS
treatment 25:23 Underhill; 50:454 Bettman; I:194 Trusler; L:303 Owens; 584 Lund; 55:420 Pulaski; 60:217 Artz
teaching films in color on 56:19 Siler
Burns Brother Coal Co. 31:442 Belknap
Burns of the Green Mountains, sobriquet 9:252 Eastman
Burns, Judson C., Inc. 32:427 Burns
Burns International Detective Agency 24:210
Burns & McDonnell Engineering Co., Kansas City, Mo. 50:640 Smith
BURNSIDE
Ambrose E., soldier 4:53; 2:72; 101 Rowan; 4:98; 177; statue 8:283 Thompson; successor in senate 25:20 Aldrich
Morris C., engineer C:140
Paul J., business executive 59:33
Thomas, statesman, jurist 16:241
Burnside Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 16:241
Burnside Steel Foundry Co., Chicago 48:254 Wardwell
Burnt woodwork. See Pyrography
BURNZ, Eliza B., educator 6:46
BUROS, Oscar K., educator 60:281
BURPEAU, William P., urologist 51:497
BURPEE
David, seedsman 16:286; I:243
Frank W., manufacturer 29:418
George E. H., engineer 15:419 (1914 ed.)
George W., consulting engineer C:178
Lucien F., jurist 18:87
Thomas F., soldier 18:87 Burpee
W. Atlee, seedsman 16:286
Burpee Family—American ancestors
Thomas, descendants 18:87; 29:418
Burpee, W. Atlee, & Co., seeds 16:286-87; I:243 Burpee
Burpee's Stringless Green Pod, developed 47:683 Keeney
BURR
Aaron, college president, clergyman 5:463
Aaron, statesman, lawyer 3:5; 1:414 Vanderlyn; 3:383 Van Ness; 5:3 Cass; 297 Butler; 6:401 Daveiss; 11:350 Coleman; associates 1:57 Wilkinson; 5:514 Davis; 13:153 Blennerhassett; conspiracy 1:57 Wilkinson; 2:369 Marshall; 5:291 Jackson; 13:56 Street; 153 Blennerhassett; conspiracy novelized 6:200 Dupuy; counsel 3:431 Martin; duels 1:11 Hamilton; 3:332 Church; 380 Evertson; partner 11:350 Coleman; vice-pres. of U. S. 3:3; 378 Smith
Alfred E., journalist 1:243
Carlos C., lawyer 28:83
Charles W., neurologist, psychiatrist 33:350
Colonel B., psychiatrist B:311
Enoch F., clergyman, author 22:89
Frances, artist L:61
Freeman F., educator, geologist 43:437
George L., educator 4:479
George W., soldier 20:236
J. H. Ten-Eyck, banker 24:335
Karl E., lawyer 37:496
Osmer S., manufacturer 3:88
Peter, jurist 13:124
Theodosia 3:6 Burr; 9:142 Brant; 12:164 Alston
Thomas S., engineer 21:360
Willard, composer 15:286
William H., engineer, educator 42:316
Willie O., editor 19:431
Winthrop, broker 40:164
Burr Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendants 1:243, 15:286; 19:431; 24:335; 28:83
Daniel, descendant 3:88
Jehu, descendants 9:39; 13:124; 37:496; 42:316
Jonathan, descendants 5:463; 10:54 Allen; 20:236; 21:360 43:437
Simon, descendant 40:164
BURRAGE
Albert C., lawyer 12:551; associate 18:127 Ross
Champlin, historian, archaeologist 38:533
Robert L., physician 15:127
Burrage Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 12:551; 38:533
BURRALL
John B., manufacturer 33:297
Jonathan, soldier, banker 11:84 Hoffman, D. M.
Burrall Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 33:297
BURRELL
David H., manufacturer 19:126
David J., clergyman 12:482
Frederick A. M., merchant 14:79
George A., chemical engineer 46:228
Herbert L., surgeon 14:506
William C., inventor, mfr. 44:388
Burrell Family—American ancestors:
Jacob (Borel), descendant 12:482
John, descendant 19:126
BURRESS, Walter M., geologist 40:204
BURRIDGE, Lee S., inventor, mfr. 16:63
BURRILL
James, senator 11:366
Thomas J., botanist 18:187
Burrill Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant 11:366
Burrillville, R. I., civic benefactions 45:335 Levy
BURRINGTON, George, colonial governor 11:282; 4:59 Gale
BURRIS
Arthur P., mfr. L:233
Benjamin J., educator 21:418
Evan W., lawyer 38:184
Joseph J., lawyer M:214
Samuel D., abolitionist 1:413 Purvis
Thomas F., engineer 54:417
Burris Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 38:184
BURRITT
Arthur G., mining engineer, geologist A:158
Elihu, reformer 6:133
William A., lawyer 17:135
Burritt Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 6:133
BURROUGH, Edmund W., naval officer 46:77
BURROUGHS
Alan, art analyst 56:289
Ambrose H., lawyer 25:247
Bryson, artist A:131
Edgar Rice, author D:331
Edith W., sculptor 19:241
George, clergyman 9:329; 13:166 Parris
George, agriculturist, banker 44:504
J. Eddington, banker, bus. exec. 53:35
J. Edward, Jr., lawyer 49:235
John, author 1:247; 13:200 Long
John C., educator 11:65
Julian, writer 41:550
Marie, actress 13:432
Sherman E., congressman 24:435
William S., inventor 27:383
See also Burrows
Burroughs Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant 41:360; 550; 47:254
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
antitrust action against C:135 Buder
history 27:383-4 Burroughs; 46:327 Coleman
See also Burroughs Corp.
Burroughs Corp. 46:327 Coleman
Burroughs Wellcome & Co., (U.S.A.), Inc., Tuckahoe, N.Y., pharmaceuticals 58:495 Creasy
BURROW
James R., banker 32:89
Trigant, psychiatrist 39:513
BURROWES, Thomas H., coll. pres. 25:439
BURROWS
Andrew A., manufacturer 39:253
Edwin G., anthropologist 47:254
George L., lumberman, financier 37:252
Harry O., engineer 43:372
Julius C., senator 12:515; 15:221 Townsend
Lansing, clergyman 2:167
Lawton A., chemist 56:468
Montrose T., physician G:174
Robert J., manufacturer, inventor 37:130
Warren B., judge 41:360
William, naval officer 7:71; 12:497 McCall
Burrows Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant 24:435 Burroughs
Robert, descendant. See Burroughs
Burrows Paper Corp. 39:254 Burrows
BURRUS
J. Perry, manufacturer 28:391
John H., college president 1:278
John T., surgeon A:386; 28:227
William G., planter, lawyer 1:278 Burrus
BURRUSS, Julian A., educator 43:25
Burruss Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendant 43:25
BURRY, Andrew G., manufacturer N-63:341
Bursa, research 30:66 Codman
BURSON, Elbert E., underwriter 6:48
BURSTEIN, David, lawyer 61:33
BURSUM, Holm O., U. S. senator C:524
BURT
Andrew S., soldier 16:378
Armistead, congressman 12:203
Charles, engraver 12:386
David A., mfr. 41:330
Grinnell, r.r. president 6:400
Ralph H., architect N-63:174
Stanley G., manufacturer 37:359
Struthers, author D:387
William, bishop 26:475
William A., inventor 18:367
Burt Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendants 6:400; 16:378; 37:359
Richard, descendant 18:367
Burt Mfg. Co. I:201 Palmer
BURTIS, Aaron L., food broker 43:122
BURTON
Alfred E., educator, explorer 45:133
Allen A., lawyer 5:534
Charles G., lawyer 14:325
Charles S., lawyer 27:441
Clarence M., lawyer, historian 14:284
Ernest DeW., univ. pres. 29:22
Frederick R., composer 7:202
George A., tobacco executive 43:435
George D., inventor 12:467
George S., merchant, mfg. 16:159
George W., lawyer 52:191
Gertrude H., author 12:62 Hitz
Harold H., jurist, senator G:22; 53:25
Hazen J., manufacturer 17:142
Henry F., educator 12:245
Hiram R., physician, congressman 39:59
Hutchings G., governor 4:423
J. Prescott, coal operator E:417
John, soldier, diarist 16:160 Burton
John E., miner 3:279
John F., surgeon H:174
Joseph R., senator 13:168
Lewis W., bishop 30:477
Louis A., lawyer 40:409
Marion L., educator 14:113
Martin, manufacturer 10:525
Nathaniel J., clergyman 11:390 Burton
Oliver M., inventor, mfr. 15:230
Olly D., publisher 47:274
Richard E., author, educator 11:390
Robert M., manufacturer 35:53
Theodore E., senator B:502; 21:50; 14:148 Johnson
Warren, author, clergyman 7:516
William, governor 11:534
William E., actor 2:351; 1:435 Woodworth; 8:124 Burke
William M., chemist, oil exec. C:243; 41:41
Burton Family—American ancestors:
Boniface, descendants 16:159; 17:142; 29:22
John, descendants 10:525; 11:68; 12:245; 467; 38:21 Laidlaw
Robert, descendant 39:59
Solomon, descendant 30:477
Burton, pen name 4:217 Habberton
Burton-Dixie Corp., Chicago, Ill. N-63:151 Sevcik
Burton Stock Co. 12:467 Burton
BURTSELL, Bertram W., engineer 36:323
BURTT, Joseph B., lawyer, lecturer 16:106
BURUM
Henry, soldier 2:119 Burum
Peter G., merchant 2:119
BURWASH, Henry J., physician 17:158
BURWELL
Benjamin F., jurist 17:75

C. Sidney, physician, educator 53:230
Lewis, colonial governor 13:389
Burwell & Morford, Seattle, Wash., mortgage bankers 50:518 Morford
BUSBY, Orel, justice, rancher 55:472
Busby of New England, sobriquet 7:204 Belknap
BUSCAGLIA, Christy J., judge 46:221
BUSCH
Adolphus, manufacturer 12:23
August A., manufacturer 38:450
Carl, musician 4:227
Francis X., lawyer 59:291
Joseph F., bishop 15:272
Busch-Sulzer Bros. Diesel Engine Co., St. Louis, Mo. 44:79 Springmeyer
Buses, motor. See Motor bus transportation
BUSH
Alvin R., business executive, congressman 48:275
Archibald G., mfr. 52:137
Arthur W., manufacturer 40:120
Benjamin F., r.r. president 23:203
Edward A., priest 6:338
Fred C., food packer 50:400
George, theologian 6:515
George, Vice President of the United States N-63:221
Gordon K., publisher 51:684
Irving T., industrialist 37:73
James M., surgeon 13:468
John C., merchant 11:150
John M., banker 31: 371
Joseph, artist 6:505
Lewis P., physician 12:398
Lincoln, engineer 33:133
Lucius M., osteopath F:125
Morris W., industrialist 23:216
Norton, artist 12:338
Philip, soldier, artist 13:468 Bush
Philip L., civil engineer 43:119
Prescott S., senator J:439; 57:110
Robert R., educator, psychologist 56:531
Rufus T., industrialist 37:72
Samuel P., manufacturer D:126; 40:333
Stephen, clergyman 2:168
Thomas F., merchant 31:169
Vannevar, electrical engineer F:67
W. Leslie, urologist 53:55
William H., manufacturer, promoter B:424
William H., manufacturer 14:245
William L., manufacturer 14:245
Bush Family—American ancestors:
Jan (Bosch), descendants 14:102; 37:72; 73
John, descendants 2:168; 10:374 Bush-Brown
Philip, descendant 13:468
Solomon, descendants 52:191
Bush Arbor gathering (Ga. 1865) 1:226 Cobb
Bush Bros. & Co., Dandridge, Tenn., food packers 50:400 Bush
Bush & Denslow Mfg. Co. 1:451 Bush; 37:72 Bush
Bush Foundation, St. Paul, Minn. 52:137 Bush
Bush & Gerts Piano Co. 14:245 Bush
Bush Temple of Music, Chicago 14:245 Bush
Bush Terminal Co. 14:102; 37:73 Bush
Bush & Tillar, Little Rock, Ark. 18:112
Bush & Witherspoon Co. 31:170 Bush
BUSH-BROWN, Henry K., sculptor 10:374
BUSHELL, William G., lawyer 48:455
BUSHFIELD, Harlan J., governor, senator 39:238
BUSHNELL
Asa S., governor 8:43
Cornelius S., merchant 9:535
David, inventor 9:244; 23:393 Gale
Edward, lawyer 36:329
George E., judge 52:482
Horace, clergyman 8:303; 5:459 Channing; biographer 25:387 Parker
John E., clergyman 39:180
Lowell F., gynecologist J:185
Nehemiah, lawyer 16:34
Robert T., lawyer 39:283
Samuel C., clergyman 22:383
William H., author 1:431
Bushnell Family—American ancestor:
Francis, descendants 8: 43; 9:244; 36:329; 52:482
BUSHONG, Isaac N., lumberman 35:426
Bushwacker, Dr., pen name 6:29 Cozzens
Bushy Run, battle 10:415 Pontiac
BUSICCO, Philip S., surgeon 42:385
BUSIEL, Charles A., governor 11:140
Business administration, first graduate school 16:38 Tuck
Business correspondence. See Commercial correspondence
Business education
business training C:134 Miller; D:426 Galloway; E:228 Barhart; 357 Haynes
human engineering, courses in, developed 27:413 Sheldon
penmanship, courses in 8:11 Spencer, P. R.
schools
chain 18:395 Bryant; 28:229 Peck
conducted 1:510 Soulè; 2:130 Jennings; 3:72 Packard; 5:27 Peirce; 6:142 Heald; 12:183 Wood; 22:313 Burdett; 24:238 Hurst; 28:441 Harman; 30:563 Pace; 39:210 Smythe
correspondence 27:183 Greendlinger; 28:201 Lawrence
first in U. S. 13:132 Eastman, G. W.
largest private 36:142 Peirce
See also Shorthand
Business law. See Commercial law
Business machines. See Calculating machines; Computers; Tabulating machines, etc.
Business Men's Assurance Company of America, Kansas City, Mo. L:215 Grant; L:83 Higdon
Business News Publishing Co. 30:65 Cockrell
Business Week, publication 50:23 Walker; H:34 Walker
BUSKIRK, Hays H., banker 36:446
BUSSE
Ellis E., banker M:11
Fred A., mayor 15:67
Busse Coal Co., Chicago 15:67 Busse
BUSSEY
Benjamin, philanthropist 4:171
Cyrus, merchant 1:358
Gertrude C., educator 49:62
William H., educator 51:459
Bussey institution. See Harvard University
BUSSING
Abraham, manufacturer 16:125
John S., banker 17:170
Bussing Family—American ancestor:
Arent Hermanse, descendants 16:125; 17:170
Bussing, public, of Catholic children in Kentucky, law 57:148 Rodes
BUSTEED, Richard, jurist 4:531; impeachment proceedings 8:498 Smith
BUSTELO, Gregorio M., coffee exec. 51:346
Bustelo Coffee Roasting Co., N.Y.C. 51:346 Bustelo
Buster Brown, cartoons 22:447 Outcault
BUSWELL, Henry C., physician 30:481
Busybody, The, pen name 1:330; 19:277 Bradford
Butadiene, production of 57:76 Pew
BUTCHART
James B., pediatrician 50:509
William A., inventor, mfr. 35:289
Butchart Manufacturing Co. 35:289 Butchart
BUTCHER
Fred E., manufacturer G:489
John A., banker 53:145
Thomas W., college president 39:526
William, manufacturer 22:97 Dinkey
Butcher Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 39:526
Butcher & Sherrerd, Philadelphia, Pa., brokers 59:142 Sherrerd
BUTE
George H., physician 3:478
James, merchant 17:49
BUTLER
Albert H., merchant 10:527
Amos W., zoölogist, penologist 28:157
Andrew P., senator 3:414
Benjamin F., governor 1:121; opponent 7:183 Dana; denounced in Congress 13:12 Brown; supporter 37:499 Knox
Benjamin F., statesman 5:297
Bert S., geologist 49:349
Burridge D., publisher 39:532; 31:55 Kellogg
Charles, philanthropist 23:356
Charles, architect A:374
Charles, C., judge C:227; 33:367
Charles, E., lawyer 18:121
Charles H., lawyer 33:143
Charles St. J., naval medical officer 33:482
Chester M., lumberman 18:297
Clement M., clergyman 10:34
Cyrus, legislator 1:352 Butler
David, governor 12:1; counsel 8:382 Marquett
Edward, soldier 8:85; 84 Butler
Edward B., merchant 10:52
Edward C., diplomat 8:476
Edward E., lawyer, realtor 42:515
Edward H., (b. 1850), publisher 30:572
Edward H., (b. 1883), publisher 42:59
Ellis P., author 14:179
Ezra, governor 8:316
Frank O., manufacturer C:382
Frank W., lawyer 25:124
Fred L., manufacturer 34:215
Fred M., jurist 25:138
George M., merchant 34:389
Glentworth R., physician 36:40 deForest
Gordon H., civil engr. 51:401
Henry F., lawyer 50:458
Henry V., naval officer 43:535
Howard C., archaeologist 20:56
Howard R., painter B:60; 28:176
James, soldier 8:84 Butler, R.
James, merchant 31:102 Butler
James, merchant, sportsman 31:102
James D., educator 9:190
James G., manufacturer 24:67; endowment established 38:426 Roemer
James J., lawyer 17:251
John, soldier 1:121 Butler
John A., lawyer, economist 21:55
John G., clergyman 1:384
John J., clergyman, educator 11:281
John M., lawyer 2:355
John M., U.S. Senator I:110; 61:65
Kate M. R., publisher, philanthropist 58:43
Leroy J., pediatrician 49:195
Marion, senator 13:19
Matthew C., senator 1:298
Millard A., engineer 34:23
Morgan R., mfr. 51:147
Nathaniel, college president 8:409
Nicholas Murray, university president E:111; 34:1
Noble C., lawyer 29:292
Ovid, lawyer 33:68
Ovid, forester 46:246
Percival, soldier 8:85
Pierce, senator 2:162
Pierce, educator, author 44:204
Pierce, jurist A:136; 44:322
Pierce M., governor 12:168
Richard, merchant 1:352
Richard, soldier 8:83; 84 Butler, T.; death 10:60 Little Turtle
Robert, builder, diplomat 49:495
Robert G., journalist 38:483
Robert H., surgeon 36:58
Rush C., lawyer G:280; 42:285
Scot, educator 13:179
Sheppard, editor 59:159
Simon, pseudonym 3:527 Kenton
Smedley D., marine corps officer 38:536
Tait, veterinarian 34:190
Thomas, soldier 8:84
Thomas B., jurist 12:224
Thomas C., business exec. K:120
Thomas S., lawyer, congressman 38:536 Butler
Vincent K., lawyer 46:135
Walter C., pseudonym 33:203 Faust
William, congressman, surgeon 1:298 Butler
William, missionary 12:61; 8:476 Butler
William, naval officer 8:84 Butler
William, soldier 8:84
William A., banker 17:295
William Allen (b. 1825), lawyer 7:315; partners 15:103 Stillman; 104 Mynderse; 392 Joline
William Allen (b. 1853), lawyer 29:59
William E., physician 8:85 Butler
William F., economist, bank executive 58:630
William M., industrialist, senator 30:302
William M., physician 6:386
William O., soldier 6:183; 8:85 Butler, P.
Willis H., clergyman 25:243
Zebulon, soldier 1:52
Butler Family—American ancestors:
Amos, descendant 13:179
John, descendants 22:356; 28:157; 29:59; 38:483; 536
Nicholas, descendant 25:124
Richard, descendants 1:352; 12:224; 17:295; 21:55; 33:367; 34:389
Thomas, descendants 3:414; 8:83-85; 12:168; 30:302; 44:204
William (later Jonathan), descendant 34:23
William, descendant 58:630
Butler, Pa.
Guaranty Trust Co. 36:422 Reiber
Savings and Trust Co. 59:153 Grieves
Butler Brothers, wholesale house 10:52 Butler; 30:62-63 Cunningham; 49:491 Ditisheim
Butler, Walter, Co., St. Paul, Minn., builders 49:495 Butler
Butler, James, Grocery Co. 31:103 Butler
Butler Manufacturing Co., steel containers 37:409 Norquist; F:394 Norquist
Butler, Walter, Shipbuilders, St. Paul, Minn. 49:496 Butler
Butler, Stillman & Hubbard, lawyers, New York city 2:178 Hubbard
Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.
benefactors 33:68 Butler; 473 Irwin; 56:477 Gallahue
early history 33:68-9 Butler
presidents 8:360 Benton; 27:439 Athearn; 41:464 Putnam
religion, chair of, endowed 28:306 Goodwin
Butler's Ship Island expedition 7:263 Garrison, C. K.
BUTT, James H., builder, developer 53:493
BUTTE, George C., lawyer 33:79

Butte, Mont.
developed 19:44 Harper; 21:10-11 Clarke
founded 18:254 Swan
Butte Copper & Zinc Co. D:431 Seligman
Butte Knitting Mills 57:33 Teszler
BUTTENHEIM, Edgar J., publisher 53:480
Buttenheim Publishing Corp., N.Y.C. 53:480 Buttenheim
Butter
artificial. See Oleomargarine
churns invented, mfd. 37:407 Dazey
packaging machinery invented 36:99 Stewart; 40:101 Kendall
producers I:42 Karnes
BUTTERBAUGH, Grant I., educator, statistician 47:8
BUTTERFIELD
Daniel, soldier 4:128
John, financier 22:61
Kenyon L., educator B:27; 27:138
Ora E., lawyer 16:416
Ralph, benefactor 9:91 Tucker
Roger W., lawyer 8:499; partner 37:336 Keeney
Victor L., university president 62:105
Walter H., musician, educator 38:493
Butterfield Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendants 8:499; 16:416; 22:61; 27:138
Butterfield & Kenney, lawyers, Grand Rapids, Mich. 8:499 Butterfield
Butterflies
collection of 10:318 Strecker
mounts for 27:369 Denton
studies of 3:100 Scudder; C:290 Gunder
See also Moths
BUTTERICK, Ebenezer, inventor 13:231; 22:43 Wilder
Butterick Publishing Co., N. Y. city 22:43 Wilder
BUTTERS, George, realtor 16:369
BUTTERWORTH
Benjamin, congressman 13:363
Edward S., realtor 38:452
Frank W., manufacturer 32:115
G. Forrest, lawyer 46:423
George F., lawyer 28:418
Hezekiah, journalist 2:111
J. Scott, physician, educator 59:267
William, manufacturer 28:253
Butterworth Family—American ancestors:
Isaac, descendant 28:253
James, descendant 28:418
Samuel, descendant 2:111
Buttler, Charles V., physician 6:382 (1896 ed.)
BUTTLING, William J., politician 7:355
BUTTOLPH, Leroy J., engineer, inventor N-63:289
BUTTON
Conyers, manufacturer 22:77
Frank C., educator 25:389
Henry H., physician 3:339
John, manufacturer 22:76
Joseph P., manufacturer 22:77
William H., lawyer 33:324; partner 35:67 Avery
Button Family—American ancestor:
Matthias, descendant 33:324
Buttons
automatic machinery for making invented 27:222 Platt
manufactured 5:135 Lister; 27:222-225 Platt; 43:568 Hufschmidt
metal
first chased 25:19 Hayden
mfd. 27:223 Platt, W. S.
mussel shells, first used in making 41:314 McKee
patents on 27:225 Platt, C. M.
plastic
casein-based 52:383 Morrell
urea formaldehyde 51:710 Schner
self-fastening 8:246 Schneller; 15:361 Hubert
Buttonwood Club, N.Y.C., founded 54:308 West
BUTTRAM, Frank, oil operator 53:582
BUTTRICK
Stedman, broker 21:375
Wallace, educator 22:419
BUTTS
Alfred B., educator, lawyer H:104
Annice E. B., educator 11:74
Charles E., surgeon 29:285
Charles R., banker 28:87
Edmund L., army officer 38:436
Isaac, journalist 21:140
Willard W., hospital admin. 42:544
Butts Family—American ancestors:
Josiah, descendant 11:74
Richard (Butt), descendant 28:87
Thomas, descendant 21:140; 42:544
BUTTZ, Henry A., educator 13:110
BUXTON
Bertram H., surgeon 35:469
Edward T., banker, lumberman 27:159
G. Edward, surgeon 18:406
G. Edward, business executive F:167; 37:426
John A., insurance exec. 52:204
John C., lawyer 48:96
Joseph T., surgeon 35:76
Russell, surgeon J:573
Warner R., manufacturer 30:296
Buxton Family—American ancestor:
Anthony, descendant 35:469
Buxton, Inc., leather goods 30:296 Buxton
Buys-Ballot law of winds 8:13 Coffin
BUZBY, Walter J., hotelman 41:30
BUZHARDT, J. Fred, Jr., lawyer 62:210
Buzzards Bay (Mass.) National Bank 50:719 Perry
"By Love Possessed," novel, motion picture 61:162 Cozzens
"By the Waters of the Minnetonka" composed 51:638 Lieurance
BYARD, John K., lawyer, antiquarian 45:29
BYE, Carl R., educator 49:181
BYERLY
James A., merchant 41:445
Robert W., lawyer 47:468
William E., mathematician 27:348
Byerlyte, invented D:164 Myers
BYERRUM, Roswell O., veterinarian 52:405
BYERS
Alexander M., manufacturer 11:409
Clovis E., army officer, bus. exec. 57:723
Horace G., chemist A:287
Maxwell C., r.r. president 22:279
Morton L., engineer 25:193
Noah E., educator 50:631
Samuel H. M., soldier, author 14:150
William N., pioneer 13:514
Byers Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendant 13:514
BYFIELD, Nathaniel, colonist, merchant 8:71
BYFORD
Henry T., physician 2:154
William H., physician 2:13
BYHAN, Steven, educator 49:347
BYINGTON
Cyrus, missionary 8:211
Lewis, pioneer 29:456
Lewis F., lawyer F:380
Byington Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 29:456
BYLES
Axtell J., oil executive E:325; 30:573
Mather (b. 1706), clergyman 7:145
Mather (b. 1734), clergyman 7:146
Byles Family—American ancestor:
Josiah, descendant 30:573
BYLLESBY, Henry M., engineer 15:310
Byllesby, H.M. & Co. 15:310 Byllesby; C:355 O'Brien
BYNNER
Edwin L., author 7:486
Witter, author A:175
BYNUM
Jesse A., congressman 13:324 Jenifer
John Gray, soldier 11:90 Pearson
William P., jurist 22:101
BYRD
Adam M., lawyer 15:156
Evelyn, belle 7:247 Byrd
Harry F., gov. of Va., U.S. senator E:420
Richard E., naval officer, explorer E:421; 46:1
Samuel C., clergyman, educator 38:540
William, colonist 7:247; 9:464 Everard
Byrd Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 7:247; 15:156; 46:1
Byrd Associates. See Peace
Byrd anti-lynching law 30:386 Blakely
BYRNE
Andrew, bishop 12:488
Charles A., journalist 1:212 Forman
Charles T., manufacturer 40:361
Christopher E., bishop 38:492
Donn, author 22:295
Eugene H., educator 41:386
Frank M., governor 21:471
James, lawyer 31:467
John, physician 9:336
John B., physician 38:529
John B., banker E:175
Thomas, contractor 22:167
Thomas S., bishop 12:367
William, merchant 5:303
Byrne Doors, Inc., Detroit 49:330 Bolton
BYRNES
Charles M., neurologist 30:309
James F., secretary of state G:8; 7 Truman; 355 Wallace
Thomas, police official 14:308
William J., surgeon 16:126
Byrnes Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 30:309
BYROM, James L., engineer 53:449
BYRON
Charles L., patent lawyer J:535
Joseph W., army officer 41:479
Lewis T., manufacturer 36:285
William F., educator 55:57
Byron-Weston Co., paper mfrs. 19:253
BYRT, Arthur W., clergyman 14:282
BYRUM, Paul R., lawyer 40:48

C

CBS. See Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.
C-G-F Grain Co., Wichita, Kans. 49:616 Garvey
CH2M Hill, Corvallis, Wash., engineering services 60:252 Merryfield
C. I. A. See Central Intelligence Agency
C. I. T. Financial Corp. 49:613 Schulte; L:499-500 Holmes
CPC International Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. L:283
CTS Corp., Elkhart, Ind. 56:192 Best
CABANISS
Edward M., business executive 50:21
Elbridge G., jurist 2:137
Henry H., journalist 7:500
Joseph W., soldier, banker 15:133
Thomas B., congressman 5:283
Cabaniss Family—American ancestor:
Henri, descendants 5:283; 7:500; 16:133
Cabaret, idea originated 34:55 Edwards
CABE, Charles L., business executive 39:314
CABELL
Charles A., coal operator 35:405
Earle, business executive J:201
James A., lawyer, author 22:273
James Branch, author 48:88; A:245
James L., physician 12:452
Joseph C., statesman 22:139
Robert H., packer 38:35
Royal E., lawyer 40:292
Samuel J., congressman 2:264
William H., governor 5:444
William L., soldier 12:426
Cabell Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 5:444; 12:452; 22:139; 273; 35:405; 38:35; 40:292
CABET, Etienne, reformer 9:550
CABEZA, De VACA, Alvar N., explorer 25:438
Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dalton, Ga., 52:348 Westcott
Cabin John bridge. See Washington, D. C., bridges
CABLE
Arthur G., stockbroker 35:460
Davis A., manufacturer 43:395
Frank T., submarine expert 34:164
George W., author 45:298
John W. III, lawyer 53:483
W. Arthur, educator 47:67
Cable Piano Co., Chicago 30:504 Klugh
Cable railways
pioneer 13:546 Spilsbury
system, developed 7:192 Hallidie
Cables
endless, for adjusting torpedoes 6:142 Ketcham
fall rope, devised 15:31 Miller
machinery, improved 19:89 Hewitt; H:24 Wilson
manufactured 4:404 Roebling; 7:192 Hallidie; 18:25 Broderick; 27:57 Marsh; 371 Morss, E.; 29:310 Watson; 39:26 Roebling; 40:19 Hunter; E:416-7 Jones
process of locating faults developed 28:356 Lawton
wire rope, mfd. 35:386 Roebling; 37:194 Henning; 39:26 Roebling
World war I uses 18:25 Broderick; 19:89 Hewitt
Cables, Electric
BX protective, invented 29:38 Sundh
coaxial, fabricated from polyethylene resin 55:510 Conlon
coaxial transmission, first 58:22 Odarenko
gas-filled, developed 49:297 Shanklin
oil-filled, developed 49:297 Shanklin
power-transmission, developed 49:297 Shanklin; 53:593 Peterson
protective relaying and high-voltage, authority 57:693 Neher
See also Electric power distribution
Cables, Submarine
Atlantic 3:115 Cooper, P.; 4:449; 451-53 Field; 5:2; 6:36 Maury; 31:24 Mackay
carrying capacity increased 25:184 Arnold
Dover to Calais, begun 7:528 Tuck
first 4:449; 23:60
New York harbor
first 4:449
second 6:176 Colt
ocean, lead, developed 47:152 Seiberling
Pacific, laid 14:371 Ward; 31:24 Mackay
photo service 37:400 Milnor

relay, mercury, patented **22:**236 Bruce
sine wave, first applied **24:**321 Squier
CABOT
Arthur T., surgeon **15:**46
Charles C., lawyer **61:**204
Eliza Lee, author **7:**289 Follen
George, statesman **2:**5; biographer **8:**412 Lodge
Godfrey L., mfr. **B:**380; **57:**122
Henry B., lawyer **26:**155
Hugh, surgeon **F:**474; **35:**547
James E., scholar **30:**239 Cabot
John, navigator **7:**62 Cabot
Philip, pub. util. executive **30:**239
Paul C., investment banker **L:**240
Richard C., physician **A:**223
Samuel, chemist **23:**247
Samuel, surgeon, ornithologist **25:**262
Sebastian, navigator **7:**62
Thomas H., businessman, musician **41:**275
William B., engineer **38:**537
Cabot Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant **38:**537
John, descendants **15:**46; **25:**262; **26:**155; 272 Perry; **30:**239; **35:**547
Cabot athletic field **23:**247 Cabot
Cabot, James Jackson, Foundation. See Norwich University
CABRINI, Maria F., religious **27:**476
Cactus
bacterial rot disease, studied **44:**233 Brown
early studies **6:**87 Engelmann
spineless, developed **33:**149 Burbank
CADBURY, William W., physician, medical missionary **49:**283
CADDY, Alice (Mrs. Ben), artist, book illustrator **59:**332
CADILLAC, Antoine de la M., explorer **5:**172
Cadillac (Mich.) Chemical Co. **36:**242 Saunders
Cadillac Motor Car Co. **40:**72 Leland
early designs **40:**529 Brush
first president **33:**259 Bowen
CADMAN
Charles W., composer **E:**164
Paul F., economist **36:**472
S. Parkes, clergyman **28:**192
Cadmus, apparatus to teach penmanship **13:**344 Ferguson
CADWALADER
George, soldier **12:**269
John, jurist **15:**305
John, lawyer **15:**305
John, soldier **1:**89; duel **1:**50 Conway
John L., lawyer **33:**321
Lambert, soldier **10:**381
Thomas, physician **2:**281 Dickinson
Thomas, soldier **12:**269 Cadwalader
Cadwalader Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **33:**321
Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft, N. Y. city **33:**321 Cadwalader
CADWALLADER, Henry, Jr., inventor, manufacturer **49:**71
CADWELL
Esbon E., industrialist **21:**450
William H., manufacturer **31:**240
CADY
Burt D., lawyer **17:**146
Calvin B., educator **21:**425
Daniel, lawyer **3:**84 Stanton
Edward H., banker **34:**113
Ernest, manufacturer **5:**227
Guy B., adv. exec. **42:**507
Hamilton P., chemist **32:**373
Paget K., broker **52:**421
Ralph H., engineer **30:**437
Sarah L., educator **9:**373
William B., lawyer **20:**191
William H., chemist, colorist **55:**290
Cady Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas, descendants **20:**191; **21:**425; **30:**437; **32:** 373; **34:**113; **55:**290
CAESAR, Orville S., transportation exec. **51:**575; **H:**218
CAFFERY
Donelson, senator **13:**63
Jefferson, diplomat **F:**534
CAFFEY, Francis G., lawyer **5:**532
CAFFIN, Charles H., art critic **22:**261
CAGLE, Alvah P., educator **51:**285
CAGWIN, Ward J., lawyer **26:**265
CAHALIN, John F., judge **39:**466
CAHAN, Abraham, author **11:**171
CAHILL
Dennis J., manufacturer **31:**369
Edward G., engineer, builder **53:**332
Edward W., advertising exec. **28:**161
George F., urologist **44:**218
LeRoy, inventor **5:**117
Michael H., r.r. exec. **29:**75
Cahill Construction Co., San Francisco **53:**332 Cahill
CAHN
Bertram J., mfr. **G:**168
Edmond, lawyer, educator **50:**431
CAHNERS, James A., business executive **49:**543
CAIN
Achilles W., surgeon **22:**226
Charles C., Jr., editor, publisher **55:**352
James M., contractor, coal executive **43:**375
James M., writer **J:**606, **62:**147
James W., college president **28:**15
Joseph E., mfr. **51:**642
Joseph P., Jr., physicist **56:**506
Richard H., congressman **11:**446
CAINE, George R., actor **20:**379
CAIRNS
Douglas W., physician **36:**245
Harry P., U.S. senator **H:**49
Leonard S., railroad executive **17:**42
William, civil engineer **A:**290
William D., mathematician **47:**218
Cairo, U. S. gunboat, destroyed **7:**552 Selfridge, Jr.
Caisson disease
cause explained **51:**439 Sayers
oxygen-helium mixture used to minimize **51:**439 Sayers
Caissons
floatable, reinforced concrete **28:**263 Judson
foundations **15:**80 Kimball; **E:**132 Upson
under-water work **14:**289 Thomson; **E:**132 Upson
See also Bridges
CAJORI, Florian, mathematician **27:**178
CAKE, Henry L., soldier **5:**352
CALAHAN, Harold A., yachtsman, author **50:**566
Calamba Sugar Estate, Philippine islands **32:**145 Ehrman
Calcium
carbide, produced **15:**82 Bradley; **I:**160 Foscue
carbonate, largest U.S. producer **56:**390 Weinman
cyanamide, produced **I:**127 Towe
Calcium Chemical Corp. **F:**98 Ayers
Calcraft, Henry, pen name **5:**145 Schoolcraft
Calculating machines
adding machines **10:**43 Webb; **11:**441 Felt; **12:**537 Des Jardins; **13:**479 Pidgin; 537 Dennis; **27:**383 Burroughs; **32:**475 Cedarleaf; **47:**1 Watson; **58:**683 Sundstrand
Arithmeter **2:**317 Wright
Arithmometer **16:**282 Baldwin; **27:**384 Burroughs
automatic sequence controlled **38:**31 Bryce
Comptometer developed **40:**23 Felt
designed and developed **38:**31 Bryce; 113 Ford; **47:**1 Watson; **58:**683 Sundstrand
difference engine, designed **26:**474 Grant
electric, first installation **25:**263 Eaton
electronic **38:**31 Bryce; **47:**2 Watson; **G:**310 Mauchley; **I:**58 Watson
improved **54:**7 Friden
manufactured **16:**282 Baldwin; **27:**481 Monroe; **28:**78 Lehmer; **40:**414 Buehler; **D:**322 Osborn; **E:**174 Wagoner; 364 Watson; **58:**683 Sundstrand
punch card developed **38:**113 Ford
sale in U.S., first **16:**282 Baldwin
See also Computers; Tabulating machines, etc.
Calculus of quaternions, first systematically taught **10:**25 Peirce
Calcutta, India, missionary work **26:**71 Warne
CALDEMEYER, Daniel H., manufacturer **34:**379
CALDER
A. Stirling, sculptor **34:**237
Alexander, manufacturer **E:**493
Alexander, sculptor **61:**121
Alexander Milne, sculptor **20:**97
James, college president **20:**178
John K., engineer **35:**40
William M., U.S. senator **C:**203; **44:**598
Calder, William M., Co., Brooklyn **44:**598 Calder
CALDERWOOD
James P., educator **41:**209
William R., physician **49:**445
CALDIS, Panos D., plant pathologist **58:**127
CALDWELL
Alexander, senator **12:**458
Burns D., pres., Wells, Fargo & Co. **24:**91
Charles, physician **7:**276
Charles, lawyer **46:**300
Charles A., banker **37:**147
Charles H. B., naval officer **11:**265
Charles S., roentgenologist **38:**495
David, clergyman **10:**203
David, soldier, legislator **3:**335 Smead
Edward, publisher **38:**464
Erskine, author **F:**471
Eugene W., roentgenologist **18:**197
Frank M., soldier **28:**273
George A., manufacturer, inventor **37:**468
George B., financier **15:**360
George C., chemist **26:**142
George W., surgeon **33:**362
Guy A., orthopedic surgeon **K:**328
Harmon W., university chancellor **H:**235
Henry C., jurist **11:**478
Howard C., advertising agent **H:**61
Ira S., clergyman **34:**33
James, soldier **5:**91
James E., merchant **33:**108
James G., financier **26:**260
James R., educator **51:**431
John, banker **6:**175 Colt
John A., judge, congressman **34:**151
John C., soldier **5:**248
Joseph, educator **13:**241
Joshua W., lawyer **13:**409
Oliver N., mfr. **41:**251
Otis W., educator **35:**495
Perry D., lawyer, real estate executive **45:**94
Robert D., pathologist **42:**347
Samuel L., educator **5:**235
Tod R., governor **4:**428
Willard F., governor **G:**180
William B., jurist **7:**545
William E., mfr. **42:**106
William E., Jr., bus. exec. **57:**338
Winford N., manufacturer **22:**291
Caldwell Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **37:**468
John, descendants **18:**197; **26:**142; 260; **37:**147
Joseph, descendant **38:**495
William, descendant **34:**33
Caldwell, J. E., & Co. founded **33:**108 Caldwell
Caldwell, Larkin & Co., Inc. **H:**61 Caldwell
Caldwell stereofluoroscope **18:**197 Caldwell
CALE, George W., surgeon **27:**61
Caledonia, British brig, captured **7:**279 Towson; **8:**95 Chauncey
CALEF, Robert, author **8:**164
Calendar, reform advocated **26:**33 Eastman; **40:**270 Marvin; **I:**391 Achelis
Calendars, art, manufactured **16:**26 Murphy; **18:**282 Osborne
CALFEE
John B., lawyer **L:**139
Robert M., lawyer **D:**197; **57:**552
Calgon, tradename **53:**557 Peebles
Calgon Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa., account **62:**218 Hopwood
CALHERN, Louis, actor **45:**517
CALHOUN
Abner W., physician **16:**303
Clarence C., lawyer **A:**158
Edmund R., naval officer **4:**295
George M., educator **41:**608
John C., statesman **6:**83; partner **12:**168 Noble; secretary **5:**433 Scoville; friend **2:**80 Cameron; opponents **4:**401 Benton; **4:**401 Jackson; slavery bill **5:**79
John C., financier **13:**506
Orange V., physician **43:**276
Patrick, financier **34:**231; **10:**473 VanEpps
Randolph, lawyer **49:**591
William B., congressman **11:**417
William J., lawyer, diplomat **14:**429
Calhoun Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants **6:**83; **13:**506; **16:**303; **34:**231
Calhoun settlement, S.C. **6:**83 Calhoun
Calico
manufacturer, pioneer **9:**399 Allen
printing expert **36:**299 Reoch
Calico Charlie, pen name **1:**140 Foster
California
agriculture **18:**114 Nicholl
agriculture department, developments (1930-60) **51:**4 Stout
Alien land law **33:**384 Stephens
upheld **37:**466 Webb
annexation **4:**271; **5:**146; 208 Price; **7:**505 Trist
anthropological studies in **44:**285 Rogers; **49:**237 Kroeber
anti-Chinese agitation, Kearney's **4:**111 Irwin
anti-migrant law, held unconstitutional **G:**8 Byrnes
bank legislation **27:**120 Dodge
banking, state-wide branch, introducted **38:**37 Giannini
beach resorts developed **39:**377 Strong
Bird and Arbor Day **33:**150 Burbank
blind, welfare promoted **48:**575 Perry
Bolling grove of giant redwoods presented **29:**122 Phillips
borax deposit discovered **28:**81 Smith
botanical studies **25:**206 Kellogg
brush ecology, studied **53:**225 Sampson
capital moved to Sacramento **8:**87 Catlin
citrus fruit industry
Azusa area **43:**167 Griffith; **I:**339 Griffith
early developments **36:**478 Mills; **39:**483 Teague
Escondido area **49:**181 Wohlford
Imperial Valley **48:**175 Holt

legislation protecting **29:**184 McLachlan
Orange County, developments **52:**209 Bradford
civil rights, developments (1925-40) **43:**375 Packard
civil service law, first **40:**428 Reed
Civil war, attitude toward **4:**109 Downey
commerce, dept. of, created **27:**128 Lubin
conservation measures (1960-62) **52:**30 Miller
constitution
first, framed **4:**257
new, framed **4:**111 Irwin
Consumer Affairs, Department of, organized **N-63:**2 Reagan
convict labor bill **27:**414 Meek
cooperative marketing. See farm products (below)
cotton, single-variety region legislated **54:**13 Swingle
dams constructed **37:**296 Finkle; **44:**587 Hansen
Delta-Mendota Canal **J:**440 Nicholson
developed **7:**410 Ralston; **16:**342 Rindge; **17:**216 Hatheway
earthquake of 1906 **14:**152 Bell
economic problems studied **27:**127-28 Lubin
economic and social reforms **40:**82 Johnson
education
biological science laboratories **21:**161 Kerckhoff
business schools, established **6:**142 Heald
college, first **7:**231 Kellogg
kindergarten school, first **3:**132 Cooper; **6:**207 Wiggin
master plan for higher education **55:**181 Coons
electric power development **27:**128 Thompson
ethnological studies **14:**353 Dixon
eugenic sterilization, studied **31:**505 Gosney
explorations **4:**270; 271; **9:**449 Muir
express and banking, developed **39:**596 Wells
Farm Debt Adjustment Commission **40:**338 Sawyer
farm products, cooperative marketing **19:**440 Weinstock; **C:**121 Sapiro
Fish and game commission **52:**617 Thomson
forty-niners **4:**105; 395 Steedman; **22:**95 Cole
fruit growing industry
developed **36:**478 Mills; **37:**408 Gallatin
frost protectors designed **35:**107 McAdie
olive culture **27:**414 Meek; **30:**531 Cooper
Smyrna fig, introduced **35:**538 Rixford; **40:**498 Roeding
geological studies **13:**129 Hanks
gold
discovered **4:**191 Sutter; **5:**146
mined **4:**105; **18:**225 Johnson; **21:**126 Sutro
governors **2:**128 Richardson; **4:**150-14; **5:**112 Bancroft; **25:**228 Ralph; **28:**163 Sillett; **30:**89 Pardee; **33:**383 Stephens; **40:**82 Johnson; **42:**259 Merriam; **C:**410 Richardson; **G:**79 Merriam; **H:**36 Warren; **J:**322 Brown; **53:**100 Richardson; **N-63:**2 Reagan
first civil **13:**140 Kearny
harbor development **35:**260 Meyler
highways
constructed **40:**66 Bressi
development **27:**414 Meek
state, first **44:**429 Ellery
hydraulic projects **37:**295-96 Finkle
hydro-electric projects **37:**296 Finkle
designed and constructed **40:**21 Galloway
immigration and housing commission, created **27:**128 Lubin
Imperial Valley, developed **48:**175 Holt
Indian tribes **49:**237 Kroeber
industries
chain food stores **27:**446 Chaffee
growth of **1940-50 I:**25 Warren
lumber **21:**160 Kerckhoff
mining. See mining industry (below)
petroleum. See petroleum industry (below)
wire **8:**67 Graves
irrigation projects
All American Canal, report **39:**356 Preston
Imperial Valley **39:**356 Preston; **I:**54 Swing
See also water supply (below)
Jameson lake named **27:**64 Jameson
Japanese immigration question resolved **26:**95 Wright
Japanese legislation **15:**134 Johnson
judges
challenge case, decided **58:**77 Lambert
powers, restricted **21:**123 Barry
land
fraud cases **15:**49
grants, Spanish, laws **15:**309 Haight
mineral, awarded to U.S. government **47:**639 Scallon
transfer system, Torren's **13:**404 Bulla
land settlement board, activities **26:**44 Mead
laws
"bad faith" doctrine, case **58:**77 Lambert
irrigation, enacted **13:**608 Wright
juvenile, codified **47:**267 Prince
negligence, notable cases **48:**541 Hirson
tax, delinquent, introduced **13:**404 Bulla
See also under governors (above)
locomotive, first built **18:**142 Hewes
Los Angeles county, public health service, developed **30:**261 Pomeroy
mail routes **5:**8 Brown
Marin County, Muir Woods named **34:**150 Kent
medical insurance
plans **54:**337 Wilbur
Medi-Cal reforms **N-63:**3 Reagan
Mexican government of **26:**120 Alvarado
Mill Creek electric plant constructed **15:**257 Sinclair
mining bureau **13:**129 Hanks
mining industry
copper **39:**215 Walter
gold. See gold (above)
mercury mine, largest in U.S. **44:**213 Gould
properties, electrical surveys **39:**169 Menefee
sillimanite deposit discovered **38:**446 Jeffery
Mission Indians, Palm Springs lands, case **53:**501 Preston
missions **7:**454 Doyle; **12:**134 Junipero; 406 Moreno; **24:**134 Engelhardt
newspaper, first **4:**305 Colton
parks
Agricultural park recovered **39:**28 Bowen
Big Basin, law creating **40:**428 Reed
Marina tract **28:**380 Sullivan
Point Reyes Peninsula National Seashore, established **52:**30 Miller
state system, bonding program **40:**524 McDuffie
Will Rogers state, named **33:**3 Rogers
passion fruit vine grown **23:**323 Kumm
petroleum industry **27:**193 Berry; **29:**238 Doheny; 480 White; **40:**320 Cotton
oil fields developed
Coalinga **33:**79 Holbrook
Hathaway lease **38:**393 Howard
Kern County **33:**78 White
Kettleman Hills **39:**44 Shinn
Lake View No. 2 **33:**78 White
Midway **33:**79 Holbrook
first gusher **39:**400 Stroud
physician, first American **23:**283 Cory
pioneer **24:**316 Clark
Pious Fund case. See Pious Fund case
plant quarantine, bureau of, first chief **33:**163 Strong
politics, Workingmen's party, activities **4:**111 Irwin
pony express **20:**451-52
poultry disease control station **29:**108 Graybill
prison reforms **40:**531 Pedrotti
Proposition 1, tax ceiling measure, defeated **N-63:**2 Reagan
Proposition 13, property tax cut, initiated **N-63:**2 Reagan
public defender, legislation establishing office, introducted **34:**191 Houser
public health, developments (1916-30) **43:**79 Ebright
public utilities **37:**494 Wishon
railroads
early **2:**128 Stanford; **15:**16; **20:**50
taxation of **C:**230 Miller
reclamation projects **28:**331 Phillips
Reconstruction and Re-employment Commission **I:**25 Warren
"red flag" law held unconstitutional by U.S. Supreme Court **35:**298 Beardsley
Redwood forest, preserved **22:**336 Dudley; 394 Schwartz
residential tracts developed **39:**397 L'Hommedieu
riparian rights law modified **37:**466 Webb
rural communities developed **26:**44 Mead
San Joaquin valley developed **36:**548 Perrin
San Simeon ranch **39:**8 Hearst
Santa Cruz Peninsula, named **45:**290 Renner
settlement, first white **12:**118 Horton
State Planning Board **38:**330 Tilton
streets and highways, construction **40:**66 Bressi
tax system changed by constitutional amendment **36:**314 Plehn
tax withholding, instituted **N-63:**2 Reagan
treasurer, first woman **59:**218 Priest
U. S. flag, raised **10:**31 Montgomery
vigilance committees **8:**336 Coleman
vineyards developed **40:**407 Shorb
water supply
Central Valley **E:**78; **I:**19-20 Seaton; **J:**440 Nicholson
Colorado River aqueduct **40:**66 Bressi
East Bay system **24:**116 Davis
Hetch-Hetchy **C:**397 Freeman
hydrographic studies of streams begun **36:**413 Lippincott
Metropolitan Water District of Southern California
account **53:**537 Diemer
geological survey of **26:**408 Ransome; **53:**537 Diemer
Moccasin Creek hydroelectric plant **40:**21 Galloway
rights, litigation **40:**433 Shaw; **49:**268 Swing; **I:**54 Swing
San Gabriel River **I:**339 Griffith
water power developed **24:**36 Ward
See also irrigation (above)
water as taxable property, case **58:**77 Lambert
watersheds, plans for reclamation, conceived **37:**427 Marshall
Will Rogers State Park named **33:**3 Rogers
women
lawyer, first woman **C:**308 Foltz
legal status **2:**236 Gordon
legislation affecting **30:**57 Kennedy
California, Gulf of, naval operations **5:**50 Du Pont
California Academy of Sciences
additions to **M:**512 McAllister
auditorium endowed **31:**207 Morrison
California College of Pharmacy, San Francisco, founded **20:**51 Searby
California Cotton Oil Corp. **39:**395 Coberly
California Delta Farms **28:**331 Phillips
California-Eastern Airlines, Oakland, Calif. **60:**233
California Electric Light Co. **38:**403 Roe
California Electric Power Co., Riverside, Calif. **53:**528 Ernst
California Fruit Canners Assn. **18:**99 Fontana; **31:**347 Armsby
California Fruit Growers Assn. **19:**441 Lubin
California Fruit Growers Exchange **31:**43 Spalding
California Fruit Transportation Co. **40:**304 Miner
California Good Roads Bureau **30:**315 Cottrell
California & Hawaiian Sugar Refining Corp. **35:**455 Rolph
California Institute of the Arts, established **57:**395 Disney
California Institute of Asian Studies, San Francisco, founded **59:**139 Chaudhuri
California institute for the deaf, Berkeley, history **18:**264 Wilkinson
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.
Charles Arms laboratory, donors **30:**127 Robinson
Clara H. Fleming Memorial Fund, established **30:**401 Fleming
gifts **25:**200 Blacker
Gosney research fund established **31:**505 Gosney
Guggenheim, Daniel and Florence, Jet Propulsion Center, established **57:**128 Guggenheim
house, Arthur H. Fleming, dedicated **30:**401 Fleming
Kellogg Radiation Laboratory
nuclear physics research conducted **54:**589 Lauritsen
radiation therapy developed **54:**589 Lauritsen
observatory **38:**67 Hale
presidents **20:**386 Keyes; **42:**1 Millikan; **I:**102 DuBridge
reorganized **30:**400 Fleming
soil research laboratory **50:**36 Knapp
California Kindergarten Training School, founded **6:**207 Wiggin
California Metabolic Research Foundation, La Jolla **56:**372 Copp
California mid-winter exposition. See Exhibitions
California Newspaper Publishers Association **49:**516 Long
California Nut Products Co. **I:**48 Hiller
California Packing Corp., formed **31:**347 Armsby; 497 Tillman; **39:**340 Tucker
California Palace of the Legion of Honor
Mildred Anna Williams Collection **32:**123 Williams
trust fund, beneficiary **32:**123 Williams
California Shipbuilding Corp. **H:**114 Bechtel
California Spring Co., Inc. **36:**120 DeGarmo
California (Pa.) State College
growth (1928-52) **52:**65 Steele
presidents **52:**65 Steele; **54:**586 Duda
California Texas Oil Co., N.Y.C. **52:**527 Pinckard
California Training Center on Family Life, Health and Social Relations, founded **36:**387 Keys
California Tuberculosis Association founded **36:**251 Barlow
California, University of. See University of California
California Yacht Club of Los Angeles formed **36:**251 Garbutt
Californium, discovered **H:**274 Seaborg
CALIGA, Isaac H., artist **12:**65
Caligraph, typewriter, developed **3:**316 Densmore; 317 Yost; 319 Barron
Calipers
improved **4:**138 Benton; **10:**395 Brown; **18:**428 Starrett
micrometer, manufactured **33:**140 Reed
wheel, for automobiles **33:**70 Bowden
CALKIN, John B., educator, industrial consultant **47:**124
CALKINS
Adelaide A. H., philanthropist **28:**409
Alice H. 28:409
Charles W., lawyer **17:**246
Clinch, writer **54:**551
Mrs. Cheney H. 28:409
Earnest E., advertising exec. **I:**326
Evan, physician, educator **N-63:**226
Frederick W., physician **21:**431
Gary N., zoologist **33:**50
Leroy A., educator, physician **50:**164

Marshall, physician **28:**408
Mrs. Marshall, philanthropist **28:**409
Mary W., educator **13:**75
Norman A., educator **10:**86
Truesdel P., college president **40:**431
Calkins Family—American ancestor:
Hugh, descendants **10:**509 Thorp; **13:**75; **17:**246; **21:**431; **28:**408; **33:**50; **N-63:**226
Calkins & Holden **I:**326 Calkins
CALL
Arthur D., peace advocate **31:**138
Francis M., banker **17:**401
Manfred, physician **39:**235
Norman, railroad exec. **G:**521; **44:**484
Rhydon M., jurist **11:**220
Richard K., governor **11:**376
Samuel J., physician **13:**190 Jarvis
Wilkinson, senator **2:**525
Call Family—American ancestors:
Charles, descendant **17:**401
Thomas, descendant **31:**138
"Call Me Madam," Broadway musical
coauthor **G:**308, **54:**91 Lindsay
inspired by **62:**123 Mesta
CALLAGHAN
Bryan, jurist **15:**347
Cornelius H., shipping executive **40:**555
Thomas T., surgeon **48:**484
CALLAHAN
Ethelbert, lawyer **18:**230
Frank E., lawyer **54:**237
James M., author **11:**546
Roy H., lawyer, bus. exec. **I:**407
Callahan Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant **11:**546
CALLAN
Frank H., lawyer, author **20:**448
Peter A., ophthalmologist **25:**203
Robert E., soldier **26:**404
CALLAWAY
Andrew W., judge **49:**326
Cason J., mfr. **53:**33
Elvy E., lawyer **E:**531
Ely R., cotton manufacturer, banker **47:**510
Ely R., Jr., textile executive **K:**391
Enoch, physician **47:**323
French H., coal operator **48:**469
Fuller E., manufacturer **21:**154
George S., orthodontist **49:**338
Lea, surgeon **51:**527
Llewellyn L., jurist **F:**238
Samuel R., r.r. president **21:**28
Trowbridge, investment banker **50:**331
Callaway Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **47:**323; 510; **53:**33
Callaway Community Foundation, La Grange, Ga. **53:**33-4 Callaway
Callaway Mills of La Grange, Ga. **53:**33-4 Callaway
CALLEN
Alfred C., educator **40:**255
John F., journalist **19:**223
CALLENDER
Bessie S. (Mrs. Harold), sculptor **38:**13
Guy S., educator **23:**395
John, historian **7:**40
John H., physician **8:**135
Walter, merchant **3:**269
William D., publisher **24:**393
Callender Family—American ancestors:
Ellis, descendant **7:**40
James, descendant **8:**135
Philip, descendant **23:**395
Thomas Stuart, descendant **24:**393
CALLERY
James D., merchant **13:**537
Mary, sculptor **I:**430; **60:**111
Calligraphy, expert **54:**537 Digesare
See also Graphology
CALLIMAHOS, Lambros D., cryptologist, flutist **60:**302
Calliope, steam musical instrument **7:**530 Stoddard
Calliopean Society **7:**193
CALLIS, John B., soldier **13:**229
CALLISON, Ferd W., surgeon **55:**218
Callisthenes, pen name **1:**19 Quincy
CALLOS, George J., advertising exec. **53:**32
CALLOWAY, Alfred W., coal operator **20:**436
Caloocan, Philippine Islands, captured **12:**188 Otis
Caloric engines. See Air engines
Caloric Stove Corp. **39:**135 Klein
Calorimeter, inventions **5399** Hare; **40:**372 Smyly; **C:**153 Parr
Caltex Group, oil companies **52:**527 Pinckard
Calumet, steamer, wrecked **31:**378 Fowler
Calumet Baking Powder Co. **39:**251 Wright
Calumet (Mich.) Consolidated Copper Co. **53:**103 Shaw
Calumet Farm **H:**310 Wright
Calumet Gas & Electric Co., Gary, Ind.
renamed **34:**101 Chase
See also Midland Utilities Co.
Calumet & Hecla Consolidated Copper Co.
account **44:**249 MacNaughton
history, authority **52:**445 Benedict
Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Mich. **3:**99 Agassiz; **16:**355 Patch; **17:**177 Whiting; **18:**433 Simpkins; **19:**202 Woodbury; **27:**484 Shaw
direct current motors installed **25:**36 Rice
Calumet (Mich.) Merchants & Miners Bank **33:**519 Kohlhaas
Calumet Industries, Inc., Chicago, Ill. **54:**624 Harris
CALVERLEY
Edwin E., missionary, educator **57:**414
Eleanor J. T. (Mrs. Edwin E.), physician, missionary **57:**414
CALVERT
Benedict L., 4th Lord Baltimore **7:**335
Benedict L., prop. gov. **7:**336
Catherine, actress **18:**384 Armstrong
Cecil, 2d Lord Baltimore **7:**331
Cecil K., chemical engineer **37:**363
Charles, 3d Lord Baltimore **7:**334
Charles, 5th Lord Baltimore **7:**336
Charles B., legislator **16:**232
Charles C., construction exec. **42:**388
Frederick, 6th Lord Baltimore **7:**337
George, 1st Lord Baltimore **7:**331
George H., author **5:**357
James F., naval officer, business executive **N-63:**207
John B., clergyman, editor **21:**193
Leonard, colonial governor **7:**332; **11:**421 Claiborne
Philip, colonial governor **7:**334
Philip P., entomologist **12:**335
Calvert Family—American ancestors:
Cornelius, descendant **7:**164 Taylor
John, descendants **21:**193; **37:**363
Thomas, descendant **12:**335
Calvert Distilling Co. **40:**546 Fleischmann
Calvert School, Baltimore, Md. **28:**345 Dixon
CALVIN
Delano C., lawyer **5:**151
Henrietta W., (Mrs. John H.), home economist **41:**409
James L., cardiologist **58:**262
Melvin, chemist, educator **I:**191
Samuel, congressman **12:**544
Samuel, geologist **13:**182
Calvin Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **13:**182
Calvin Coolidge College, account **31:**434 MacLean
Cam motion, invented **13:**64 Harvey
CAMAC, Charles N. B., internist **32:**63
CAMARCO, Michael L., contractor **38:**507
CAMBEL, Ali B., engineer, educator **N-63:**223
Cambodia, U.S. ambassador, first **I:**299 McClintock
CAMBRELENG, Churchill C., congressman **10:**381
Cambria coal mine discovered **30:**104 Mondell
Cambria & Indiana railroad **25:**377 Weaver
Cambria Iron Works, Johnstown, Pa. **1:**244 Hunt; **3:**183 Townsend; **13:**74 Fritz; 167 Morell; **16:**148 Replogle; **22:**371 Stackhouse; **34:**545 Stackhouse
Cambria Steel Co. **22:**371 Stackhouse
control acquired **31:**158 Dickson
Cambridge, Mass.
Brown & Nichols school, headmaster **38:**89 Browne
first house **11:**129 Colby
first white child born **16:**334 Sackett
hospitals
Brusch Medical Center **K:**486 Brusch
Cambridge **28:**308 Wyman; **55:**543 McGovern
Mount Auburn, developed **58:**299 Tartakoff
Mt. Auburn cemetery
laid out **4:**526 Bigelow
original owner **6:**299 Orne
museum. See Harvard Univ., zoology
soldiers' monument **4:**44 Cobb
Cambridge, N. Y., Mary McClellan hospital **25:**329 McClellan; **31:**502 McClellan
Cambridge Collieries Co., formed **21:**274 Augustus
Cambridge Concordance, to the Bible **8:**10 Newman
Cambridge (Ohio) Glass Co. **39:**234 Bennett
Cambridge Platform of Discipline, originated **5:**143 Mather; **6:**280 Hooker
Cambridge Press, established **4:**174 Ballou
CAMDEN
Johnson N., senator **F:**177; **32:**375; adviser **21:**358 Flickinger
Sprigg D., banker, businessman **33:**279
Camden Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **32:**375; **33:**279
Camden, N. J.
battle **1:**43 Greene; 47 Gates; 73 deKalb; 91 Williams; **5:**242 Stevens; **7:**543 Cornwallis
first settler **4:**545 Cooper
laid out **4:**545 Cooper
newspapers, Post-Telegram **29:**154 Patterson
West Jersey Trust Co. **29:**154 Patterson
Camden & Amboy Railroad Co. **5:**208; **11:**22 Stevens, R. L.; **25:**179 Dripps
Camel Cigarettes **F:**381 Williams; **J:**403 Gray
Camels, introduced on plains **4:**149 Davis
Cameras
aerial, invented **33:**373 Folmer
automatic **19:**141 Levison
Beatty **K:**163 Beatty
curved-plate **26:**376 Wadsworth
Dallmeyer lens developed **28:**420 Hawes
Eastman gun, invented **35:**297 Robertson
factograph, invented **33:**373 Folmer
films. See Photography
finder, improved **12:**212 Mercer
flash. See Photography
Graflex, manufactured **33:**373 Folmer
improved **10:**204 Cutting; **19:**152 Muybridge; **26:**32 Eastman; **31:**40 Borsum
Kodak **20:**387 Strong; **26:**32 Eastman
merchandising techniques, developed **43:**580 Dombroff
motion picture
developed **26:**130 Akeley; **31:**231 DeVry; **37:**254 McNabb; **36:**400 Wolf
first successful **25:**2
obscura, invented **7:**184 Porter
panoramic, developed **17:**282 Cooper
photoflash. See Photography
Polaroid Land **H:**96 Land
projectors developed **31:**231 DeVry
race timer, invented **45:**20 Kirby
Recordak, designed **35:**550 Hopkins
sextant, developed **35:**550 Hopkins
shutter, improved **12:**399 Royle
swing back **28:**420 Hawes
telephotographic, invented **33:**373 Folmer
telescopic **28:**36 Todd; **58:**462 Gardner
used in chemical analysis **12:**265 Fuller
See also Photography
CAMERON
Alexander, manufacturer **7:**321
Angus, senator **12:**83
Beatrice, actress **9:**118 Mansfield
Donald P., business exec. **41:**367
Francis, geologist, mining executive **J:**591; **N-63:**257
Frederick W., lawyer **19:**198
George H., soldier **A:**99
George T., industrialist, publisher **E:**464; **44:**95
J. Donald, secretary of war **27:**216
James, soldier **4:**136; **8:**400 Cameron
John, artist **21:**174 Currier
Ralph H., U.S. senator **42:**127; **I:**406 Cranmer
Robert A., soldier **4:**296
Robert B., newspaper publisher **49:**450
Roderick W., Sir, merchant **8:**400
Shelton T., lawyer **46:**194
Simon, statesman **2:**79; 94 Wade
Wilbert F., banker **57:**16
William, contractor **8:**50
William E., governor **5:**455; partner **23:**74 Cobb; duel **7:**551 Hughes
William McC., engineer **39:**68
Cameron Family—American ancestors:
Charles, descendant **8:**50
Donald, descendants **8:**400; **27:**216
James, descendant **19:**198
John, descendant **5:**455
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S.C. **49:**612 Barkley
Cameron Iron Works, Inc., Houston, Tex., oil industry tools **59:**404 Abercrombie
Cameroons, West Africa, missionary work **28:**280 Mackenzie
Camillus, pen name **2:**383 Ames
Camillus (N.Y.) Cutlery Co. **33:**34 Kastor; **50:**214 Kastor
CAMM, John, college president **3:**233
Cammack, John, florist **15:**418 (1914 ed.)
CAMMANN
Henry J., merchant **19:**353
Henry L., merchant **23:**189
CAMMERHOF, John C. F., bishop **5:**485
Camouflage
early use **43:**54 Gerhardt
textbook **6:**471 Thayer
CAMP
Albert S., lawyer, congressman **46:**508
David N., educator **2:**520
E. C., lawyer **1:**478
Frederic E., educator **50:**396
Harold M., surgeon **48:**380
Hiram, inventor **8:**155
James L., lumberman **37:**290
James L., Jr., lumberman **I:**343
John N., banker **26:**336
John S., organist **12:**198

Mortimer H., lawyer **G:**219; **52:**211
Paul D., lumberman **37:**289
Samuel, soldier **8:**155 Camp
Samuel H., manufacturer **36:**496
Wallace H., manufacturer **27:**224
Walter, manufacturer **21:**293
Walter, M., engineer **16:**393
William A., financier **9:**185
William B., government official **59:**58
Camp Family—American ancestors:
Nicholas, descendants **2:**520; **9:**185; **12:**198; **16:**393; **21:**293; **26:**336; **27:**224
William, descendant **37:**289
Camp, S. H., & Co. **36:**496 Camp
Camp Fire Club of Chicago formed **31:**93 Reed
Camp Manufacturing Co., lumber **37:**289 Camp; **I:**343 Camp
Camp meeting, first in U.S. **5:**458 Channing
CAMPAGNA, Anthony, builder **54:**435
Campagna Construction Corp., N.Y.C. **54:**435 Campagna
CAMPAU, Daniel J., capitalist **21:**428
CAMPBELL
A. Graham, Jr., lawyer **58:**282
Albert J., congressman **11:**236
Alexander, senator **4:**314
Alexander, theologian **4:**161 associates **2:**342 Scott; **22:**363 Pendleton; debate **5:**187
Alexander B., lawyer **52:**278
Alexander M., lawyer **54:**362
Allan, r.r. president **9:**466
Andrew, inventor **9:**154
Andrew C., engineer, inventor **25:**70
Angus K., manufacturer **44:**523
Argyle, inventor, manufacturer **37:**173
Arthur, soldier **7:**239 Martin
Bartley, dramatist **9:**517
Ben J., inventor **24:**34
C. Alfred, manufacturer **G:**403
Charles, financier **16:**30
Charles, historian **19:**322
Charles M., psychiatrist **40:**275
Charles S., business exec. **44:**279
Clarence G., physician, writer **45:**244
Clyde H., chemist **42:**591
David, governor **5:**449
David R., architect **51:**30
Delwin M., veterinarian, editor **42:**33
Donald F., actuary **42:**397
Douglas, lawyer **41:**562
Douglas H., botanist **A:**284
Duncan A., physician **48:**402
Edward de M., chemist **28:**174
Edward E., physician **44:**375
Edward H., naval officer **36:**97
Edward H., otolaryngologist **50:**738
Edward K., judge **29:**172
Edward S., banker **18:**357
Edward W., urologist **57:**121
Eleanor A., philanthropist, physician **49:**403; **D:**198
Eldridge, physician, surgeon **47:**522
Elmer B., physician **50:**79
Everett K., engineer **F:**355
Francis J., educator **11:**374
Frank, banker **42:**357
George A., research engineer, mathematician **45:**120
George W., statesman **5:**372; duel **13:**433 Gardinier
Hardy W., agriculturist **16:**290
Harold D., marine corps officer **46:**531
Helen S., author **9:**126
Henry C., editor **19:**40
Henry F., surgeon **12:**68
Henry M., lawyer **15:**328
Henry M., merchant, judge **9:**145 Campbell
Herbert J., publisher **31:**157
Howell H., business exec. 50:706
Hugh G., naval officer **4:**555
J. Bulow, industrialist **30:**336
James, merchant **12:**26
James, postmaster-general **4:**152
James, capitalist **40:**208
James A., physician **7:**287
James C., Jr., merchant **43:**278
James E., governor **1:**470
James H., congressman, diplomat **4:**293; **13:**64 Haldeman
James H., lawyer **40:**228
James H., urologist **51:**336
James R., educator **25:**96
James V., jurist **9:**145
Jeremiah R., hotel proprietor **5:**68
John, jurist **12:**324
John, merchant **7:**549
John, telegrapher **7:**33
John A., jurist **2:**472; 74 Lincoln
John B. T., newspaper editor **45:**470; **E:**52
John H., judge **33:**60
John L., clergyman **11:**111
John M., lawyer **16:**430
John O., lawyer **54:**56
John T., engineer **12:**397
Joseph C., banker, ins. exec. **35:**233
Josiah A. P., jurist **7:**531
Leonard L., broker **35:**505
Leslie H., college president **56:**359
Lewis D., diplomat **13:**278
Louis G., lawyer **42:**131
Marius R., geologist **33:**486
Morton C., educator **39:**567
Orland, artist **57:**666
Oscar J., Jr., Shakespearean scholar, educator **55:**389
Peter, manufacturer **24:**390
Peter J., lawyer, legislator **25:**114
Prince L., university president **21:**231
Ralph E., obstetrician, gynecologist **55:**418
Richard O., mine operator **15:**175
Robert H., business executive **G:**367
Samuel L., college president **3:**164
Sidney S., pioneer **12:**348
Sullivan G., mathematician **57:**432
Thomas, clergyman **4:**161 Campbell; **37:**173
Thomas D., agriculturist **54:**86
Thomas E., governor of Ariz. **E:**532
Thomas F., coll. pres. **21:**231 Campbell
Thomas J., college president **2:**268
Thomas M., governor **14:**43
Walter J., educator **30:**135
Warren M., engineer **51:**46
William, Lord, colonial governor **12:**159
William, soldier **1:**62
William B., governor **7:**209
William B., educator **36:**420
William B., physician **46:**251
William H., clergyman **3:**402
William H., inventor **15:**134
William L., bus. exec. **52:**282
William N., manufacturer **37:**138
William S., diplomat **9:**425
William S., engineer **17:**107 Ranney
William W., astronomer **11:**278
William W., jurist **11:**445
Willis C., surgeon **31:**330
Worthington, patent lawyer **52:**151
Campbell Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendant **25:**70
Charles, descendant **16:**290
Colin, descendant **29:**172
Douglas Neal, descendant **35:**505
Duncan, descendants **15:**328; **24:**34
John, descendants **15:**175; **30:**336; **37:**138
Thomas, descendant **36:**97
William, descendant **33:**486
William Reed, descendant **36:**306 Lawson
Campbell, Aldrich & Nutley, architects, Boston, Mass **L:**534 Aldrich
Campbell, Bulkley & Ledyard, lawyers, Detroit **15:**328 Campbell
Campbell, R. O., Coal Co., Atlanta, Ga. **15:**175 Campbell; **30:**336 Campbell
Campbell College, Jackson, Miss., president **36:**499 Hood
Campbell College, Buies Creek, N.C., history and growth **56:**359 Campbell
Campbell, A. S., Co., Inc., East Boston, Mass. **54:**42 Raymond
Campbell-Ewald Co., Detroit **K:**655 Adams; **L:**356 Nelson
Campbell Farming Corp., Hardin, Mont. **54:**86 Campbell
Campbell Glass & Paint Co., Kansas City, Mo. **16:**30 Campbell
Campbell Heating Co., Des Moines, Iowa **44:**523 Campbell
Campbell, Andrew C., Inc., Waterbury, Conn. **25:**70 Campbell
Campbell Metal Window Co. **33:**391 Armstrong
Campbell-Mithun, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn. **L:**423-4 Mithun
Campbell Printing Press & Manufacturing Co., N. Y. city **14:**270 Wood
Campbellites, religious sect **2:**342 Scott; **4:**161 Campbell
CAMPRUBI, Jose A., engineer, publisher **39:**294
Camp's, Walter, All-American Teams, nominees **39:**371 Homans
Camps, first summer **30:**235 Talbot
CANADA, John W., lawyer **35:**19
Canada
American expedition **1:**53; 85; 98; 100; **6:**98 Phipps
boundary
Northwest, settled **13:**282 Gardner
surveyed **2:**14 Roberdeau
British conquest **1:**88; 102 Wolfe
buildings designed by U.S. architects **30:**115 Bolles
commission for settling disputes with U.S. **14:**15
conservation conference **14:**31
counsel (1851) **14:**234 Hayes
crimes, international, treaty involving **C:**141 Donovan
crop damages arbitrated with U.S. **31:**87 Sherley
diplomatic relations
established **24:**5; **28:**4 Kellogg; **A:**9 Kellogg; **E:**127 Phillips
U.S. ambassador, first **G:**181 Atherton
U.S. minister, first **E:**127 Phillips
expeditions **6:**98 Phipps; **10:**324 Winthrop
export-import law, determination of market value **60:**127 Schwartz
Flin Flon mine **36:**505 Phelan
game preserve, first **49:**399 Phillips
lumber industry **37:**16 Dollar
migratory bird treaty with U.S. **58:**198 Holland
Moose Mountain iron ore discovered **38:**42 Osborn
Peace bridge. See Peace Bridge
postal convention **12:**22 Bell
radar defenses, established **I:**205 Briggs
revolution, American, attitude **1:**481
surveying methods introduced **18:**20 Chapman
traction lines **28:**180 Everett
U.S. boundary surveyed **44:**150 Daly
U.S. loan, negotiated **31:**148 Brown
woman instructor, first **34:**540 Boyle
Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Inc. **31:**64
CANADAY, Ward M., business executive **G:**204
Canadian, Tex., First National Bank **32:**59 Young
Canadian-American Association, early history **38:**553 Erard
Canadian Bridge Co. **38:**431 Pope
Canadian International Power Co. Ltd. **55:**320 Krug
Canadian overseas disposal board. See World War I
Canadian Pacific railroad, building syndicate **33:**433 Hill
Canadian Rockies, exploration **28:**390 Haworth
CANAGA, Alfred B., engineer **22:**285
Canal Zone
Ancon Hospital rebuilt **40:**481 Truby
convention delimiting **D:**100 Price
engineering projects **29:**284 Mears
governors **14:**32 Magoon; **24:**7; **28:**441 Morrow; **I:**279 Potter; **58:**440 Thatcher; **60:**259 Newcomer
Palo Saco leper colony **38:**290 Chamberlain
Panama canal. See Panama canal
Panama City
Coroza hospital for the insane **38:**290 Chamberlain
sanitary improvements **38:**290 Chamberlain
sanitary provisions **14:**528 Gorgas; **23:**3; **D:**313 Stevens
Spooner amendment to purchase **38:**84 Morris
Thatcher Act for tropical disease research **58:**440 Thatcher
yellow fever, suppressed **19:**323 Ross
Canal-Randolph Corp. **49:**491 Ditisheim
Canalon Salvaging system explained **36:**88 Mayer
Canals
boats, steam-driven **11:**484 Tripler; **28:**206 Worthington
drainage, Chicago **15:**192 Fitch
dredger **6:**175 Osgood
improved, organization to promote **15:**407 Ransdell
inclined plane **3:**104; **11:**101 Renwick, J.
lock gates
designed **38:**298 Goldmark
mechanism for moving, invented **42:**592 Schildhauer
locks **11:**467 Marshall; **18:**171 Bates
towing system, invented **42:**593 Schildhauer
See also names of canals, e.g. Cape Code, Erie and Panama
CANAN, Denis T., judge **39:**205
Cananea mines, developed **13:**362 Mitchell
Canards, newspaper **1:**307 Beach; **8:**455 Clark; **13:**152 Locke; **21:**103 Bailey
Canastota, N. Y., manufacturing plants in **36:**346 Casler
CANBY
Caleb H., broker **21:**318
Edward R. S., soldier **5:**333
Henry Seidel, educator, critic, editor **48:**39; **A:**126
Samuel, engineer **33:**400
Canby Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **33:**400; **48:**39
Cancer
authorities, early **36:**333 Robnett; **38:**218 Burnam; **C:**481 Meyer; **D:**88 Wyeth; **E:**215 Guild; 370 Little; **G:**174 Burrows; **H:**262 Scheele; **I:**69 Cromwell; 233 Hunter; 255 Queen; **55:**192 Slaughter; **M:**350 del Regato
basic research, advocated **54:**281 Reimann
betatron radiation therapy, first **58:**80 Harvey
biochemical studies **45:**327 Greenstein
biometric studies **51:**721 Schneider
bladder
authority **K:**659 Jewett

operative treatment E:122-3 Higgins
bone, researches 30:66 Codman
of cervix, authority 36:567 Cashman
breast, treatment E:74 Adair
cells in bloodstream, first filmed 58:80 Harvey
clinical studies 26:211 Bloodgood
colorimetric cholesterol
test for G:308 Cornell
cytological studies 52:568 MacCardle
first state hospital for cancer care 49:631 McComas
first state program for control 25:72 Bigelow
germ theory of cause 39:58 Doern
grown in tissue culture 54:578 Alter
gynecologic, authority 52:646 Corscaden
hereditary susceptibility, discovered 44:522 Loeb
incurable cases, home for 9:194 Lathrop; 14:343 Coyle
insulin used in treatment 53:78 Beale
journal, founded 25:183 Bulkley
liver catalase studies 45:327 Greenstein
luminous paint as cause 41:526 Schlundt: 44:502 Martland
lung, smoking as cause, early studies J:324 Stout; 330-1 Hahn; 363 Eckert; K:309 Ochsner
ovarian, treatment 58:455 Corbit
Pap (Papanicolaou) test 45:443 Shorr; 50:52 Papanicolaou
prostate, acid phosphate
test for I:190 Gutman
research funds 18:209 Ewing; 288 Wood; 44:247 Donner; D:183 Donner; F:440 Slye
symptoms, public knowledge of encouraged 54:281 Reimann
studies, with experimental animals N-63:183 Miller
theory of N-63:80 Puck
tissue growth studies 44:522 Loeb; 47:576 Algire
treatment
anomin 51:353 Cornell; G:308 Cornell
chemotherapeutic, studies I:371 Hall
chemotheraphy, postoperative 58:455 Corbit
Coffey-Humber, studied 49:443 Harris
Freund technique 45:432 Pearson
gonadal extracts 51:353 Cornell
hypothermic 48:9 Fay
Krebiozen
declared ineffective 54:255 Larrick studied 49:496 Miner
pancreatic tumors, Whipple operation developed 51:503 Whipple
prostatic adenocarcinoma M:350 del Regato
quackery combatted 54:255
radium 21:197 Abbe; 23:232 Flannery; 26:90 Janeway; 30:77 Duffy; 35:277 Stone
regression, induced G:308 Cornell
surgery 35:86 Rawls; 37:32 Bainbridge
viral relationship to G:410 Stanley; 55:156 Rous; 57:161 Stanley
X-ray, authority 42:43 Erskine
See also Tumors
CANDEE, Hamilton, banker 29:466
CANDELL, Victor, painter, educator 60:55
Candes, Smith & Howland, merchants, N. Y. city 18:321 Howland
CANDLER
Allen D., manufacturer 2:121
Asa G., manufacturer 31:9; 33:481 Crass; sells Coca Cola Co. 34:517 Bradley
Asa G., Jr., industrialist 47:534
Asa W., lawyer 21:374
Charles H., financier, philanthropist 46:454
Clarence L., physician 59:424
Ezekiel S., lawyer, congressman 44:566
Flamen B., lawyer 16:96; partner 38:569 Winthrop
John S., lawyer, judge 49:503
Warren A., college president 1:521
Warren A., Methodist bishop 34:361
Candler Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendants 2:121; 31:9; 34:361; 47:534
Samuel, descendant 16:96
Candles
bayberry, mfd. 41:418 Baker
endless wick, invented 7:528 Tuck
manufactured 24:127 Emery; 26:140 Emery; E:286 Emery; 55:367 Will
moulding machine, continuous 33:179 Skinner
sperm, mfd. 11:209 Downer
Candor, pen name 2:394
Candor, Toby, pen name 5:367 Whitman
Candy. See Confectionery
CANEVIN, John F. R., bishop 15:187
CANFIELD
Albert H., manufacturer 30:187
Amos, genealogist 31:379
Austin F., lawyer 41:373
Byron H., journalist 41:215
Charles A., capitalist 16:439; 29:238 Doheny
Dorothy, author 18:63
Frederick A., mineralogist 20:175
Henry M., archaeologist, diplomat 6:518
Henry O., manufacturer 30:186
James H., college president 7:417
Jared H., mfr. 30:186 Canfield
R. Bishop, surgeon 24:151
Robert W., business exec. soldier 37:118
Canfield Family—American ancestors:
Matthew, descendant 31:379
Thomas, descendants 6:518; 18:63; 20:175; 30:186; 187; 37:118
Canfield, H. O., Co., Bridgeport, Conn. 46:314 Wyman
Canfield Rubber Co., Bridgeport, Conn. 30:187 Canfield; 46:314 Wyman
Canfieldite, mineral, named 20:175 Canfield
CANINE, Ralph J., army officer 54:346
CANJAR, Lawrence N., chem. eng., educator 57:444
Canine Family—American ancestor:
Leendert (Conyn), descendants 54:346
CANN
John, jurist 16:121
Richard T., legislator 20:105
William H., building contractor, banker 36:409
Cann Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 20:105; 36:409
CANNADA, Frank B., lumberman 20:266
CANNADAY, John E., surgeon C:527
CANNAN, R. Keith, biomed. chemist 56:106
CANNIFF, William H., r.r. pres. 20:118
CANNING
John B., educator 50:655
John E., lawyer 28:310
Canning and preserving
adulterants, detection of, studied 42:591 Campbell
Angelus, trade name 33:219 Guenther
commercial 15:222 Fernald; 17:151 Megler; 25:437 Underwood; 26:294 Heinz; 28:315 Van Camp, G. C.; 30:501-02 Van Camp; 35:15 Arkell; 130 Cannon; 524 Stokely; 554 Cooper; 37:103 Phillips; 350 Stokely; 460 Deshon; 39:408 Coddington; 40:116 Swanson
first in U. S. 25:437 Underwood
largest 26:294 Heinz
corn 39:18 Risser
double seaming machines, invented 33:218 Guenther
freeze-drying, process developed J:437 Prince
frozen foods 38:177 Welles; 53:240 Seabrook
bacterial survival in 55:347 Gunderson
fruits 18:98 Fontana; 28:315 Van Camp; 29:261 Chase; 30:501 Van Camp; 38:320 Phillips; 49:489 Major
canning process invented 11:418 Jacobs
jams and jellies
coldpack process 51:561 Meschter
quality standards established 51:561 Meschter
machinery, invented and mfd. 33:218 Guenther; 36:75 Thompson
open-can sterilization, developed L:597 Ball
standards established 38:631 Bigelow
sterilization method introduced 25:437 Underwood
Sun-Ray products 38:171 Kemp
tin containers introduced 25:437 Underwood
tomato juice, homogenized, process developed 38:171 Kemp
vegetable and fruit products 38:320 Phillips
viner for vegetables, invented 41:266 Hamachek
Vitapack process, developed 41:47 Rector
See also Cans; Glass, fruit jars; Food, preservation; Meat industry and trade, packing; Fish canning industry
CANNON
Annie J., astronomer B:482
Arthur M., accountant 51:635
Bradford, plastic surgeon K:332
Clarence, congressman 52:171
Dana, H., contractor 34:235
Edwin B., lawyer 51:603
Fermor S., architect, financier G:121
Frank J., senator 16:442
George Q., Mormon leader 16:10
George R., merchant 27:209
Mrs. Grant G., novelist H:185
Harry L., business executive 35:130
Henry W., banker 33:407
Howard W., U. S. senator I:234
James, bishop C:318; 35:129
James, clergyman, educator 49:489
James H., designer, manufacturer 38:9
James W., manufacturer 33:309
John K., air force officer 46:239
Joseph G., congressman 22:4; removed as speaker 24:70 Rainey; revolt 25:75 Lindbergh
Martin L., manufacturer 40:88
Martin L., Jr., manufacturer 46:393
Newton, governor 7:208
Walter B., physiologist D:72; 34:486
William, governor 11:535
William T., bus. exec. 30:304
Cannon. See Ordnance
Cannon Electric Co., Los Angeles 38:9 Cannon
Cannon Manufacturing Co.
Cannon cloth, trade name 33:309 Cannon history 33:309 Cannon; 40:88 Cannon
Cannon, H. P., & Son, Inc., food packers 35:130 Cannon
Cannonism. See U.S. congress
CANNY, Joseph F., trucking executive 49:127
Canoe fight with Indians (1813) 11:270 Austill
Canoes, designed 6:327 Alden
Canon City, Colo., Daily Record 37:436 Hardy; 53:283 Hardy
Canon law. See Ecclesiastical law
CANONCHET, Narragansett chief 10:402
CANONGE, L. Placide, journalist, dramatist 22:73
CANONICUS, Narragansett chief 11:319; 7:368 Bradford
Cans
fiber, laminated E:88 Knowlton
fiber, manufactured 27:113 Kuechenmeister
machines for making 7:74 Wheaton; 15:20 Bliss; 21 Leavitt; 215 Morton; 18:251 Smyth; 39:217 Kruse; 40:236 Emery
manufacturers
largest 31:355 Wheeler
second largest 31:320 Huffman
metal, manufactured 39:418 Parker
tin
first for food preservation 19:153 Norton
heading machine, patented 7:74 Wheaton
manufacture, described 26:168 Norton
patent infringement suit 7:74 Wheaton
See also names of companies, e.g. American Can Co.
CANSLER, Edwin T., lawyer 39:181
CANT, Harold G., lawyer L:222
CANTACUZENE, Princess D:436
CANTERBURY, Sam S., lawyer 41:226
Canterbury, Conn., founded 6:164 Backus
Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn. 37:445 Hume
CANTEY, James, soldier, planter 18:377
Cantilever bridges. See Bridges, types
CANTINE
Charles F., judge 25:80
Holley R., manufacturer E:397
Martin, manufacturer 25:81
Cantine Family—American ancestor:
Moyse (Quantain), descendants 25:80; 81
Cantine, Martin, Co., coated paper 25:81 Cantine
CANTLON, Vernon surgeon 58:681
Canton, Ill.
Canton general hospital organized 31:145 Coleman
park district formed 31:145 Coleman
Y. M. C. A. building erected 31:145 Coleman
Canton, Ohio, gifts to 30:11 Timken; 45:484 Goldsmith
Canton (Ohio) Bulldogs, football team 31:370 March
Canton (China) Christian college 22:401 Hopper
Canton Co., financiers, Baltimore, Md. 18:2 Harrison
Canton (Ohio) Iron & Metal Co. 45:145 Luntz
Canton Iron Works, Md. 3:114
Canton (Ohio) Pattern & Manufacturing Co. 39:413 Dubs
Canton (Ohio) Stoker Corp. 39:414 Dubs
Canton (N. Y.) Theological School. See St. Lawrence University
CANTOR
Eddie, entertainer 52:106
Nathaniel F., educator, sociologist 45:384
CANTRELL, Deaderick H., lawyer 38:247
CANTRIL
Hadley, public opinion analyst, social psychologist 55:211; 44:570 Ames
Simeon T., radiologist 47:678
CANTWELL, John J., archbishop 35:399
CANUSO, Francis A., Jr., construction engineer 58:652
Canvas goods, manufactured 35:393 Parke
Capacitors, electronic, improved 52:626 Bubriski
CAPARN, Harold A., landscape architect D:340
CAPDEVIELLE, Armand, editor 10:462
CAPE, Enos B., business executive 62:35
Cape Ann, first settled 11:362 Conant
Cape Cod, discovered and named 12:186 Gosnold
Cape Cod canal
acquired by U. S. 37:26 Belmont
built 14:122 Degnon
engineers 14:218 Parsons; 16:91 Durham
financed 37:25 Belmont
opened 15:99 Walsh; 25:39 Miller
proposed 19:156 Bassett
Cape Cod catboat, designed 26:149 Hanley
Cape Fear, developed 11:282 Burrington
Cape Girardeau, Mo., industrial and commercial development 39:145 Harrison
Cape Henry, Va., landing of English settlers 8:197 Archer
Cape Horn, explorations 25:80 Palmer; first American whaler to round 25:199 Claghorn
Cape Morris K. Jesup, Greenland, named 14:61 Peary
Cape Thomas Hubbard, Greenland, named 2:179

Cape York, Greenland, meteorites discovered **14:**60 Peary
CAPEHART
Edward E., naval officer **26:**71
Henry, soldier **26:**72 Capehart
Homer E., mfr., senator **G:**479
Wadleigh, naval officer **50:**317
Capehart Family—American ancestor: Heinrich (Kebbart), descendant **26:**71
Capehart Corp. **G:**479 Capehart
CAPELL, Clarence S., urologist **42:**563
CAPEN
Edward, librarian **6:**482
Elmer H., college president **6:**241
Francis L., meteorologist **5:**303
George D., financier **26:**305
John, colonist **12:**67 Capen
John L., phrenologist **9:**100
Nahum, publisher, publicist **24:**377
Oliver B., publisher **42:**335
Samuel B., merchant **12:**67
Capen Family—American ancestor: Bernard, descendants **12:**67; **24:**377; **42:**335
CAPERS
Ellison, bishop **12:**319
John G., lawyer **28:**436
William, bishop **13:**100
William T., bishop **41:**384
Capers Family—American ancestors: Richard, descendant **28:**436
William, descendants **12:**319; **13:**100; **41:**384
CAPERTON
Allen T., senator **7:**303
Hugh J., realtor **33:**339
William B., naval officer **36:**30
Caperton Family—American ancestor: John, descendants **33:**339; **36:**30
CAPEWELL, George J., inventor **16:**396
Capital, dividend-wage, proposal **31:**159 Dickson
Capital City Products Co., Columbus, Ohio **28:**110 Kelly
Capital Investment of Hawaii, Inc. **M:**570 Ho
Capital punishment
electrocution, introduced **8:**243 Gerry
laws, first against **12:**73 Farwell; **14:**249 Frank
opposed **27:**5 Darrow
Capital Traction Co. **40:**280 Dunlop
Capital Transit Co. **38:**311 Ham
Capital University, Columbus, Ohio, presidents **45:**320 Mees; **N-63:**338 Yochum
Capital Wire Co., Madison, Wis. **27:**412 Wellman
Capitalist's Guide and Railway Annual **5:**432 Stow
Capitol, U.S. See United States, capitol
Capitol Coin Co., N.Y.C. **50:**646 Friedberg
Capitol Elevator Co., purchased **31:**139 McCarthy
CAPLES, Ralph C., advertising executive **39:**573
CAPON, William A., dental surgeon **35:**363
Capone, Alphonse, gangster, conviction **31:**35 Kelley; 508 Clawson
"Caponsacchi," drama and opera libretto, author **35:**225 Goodrich
CAPPA
Carlo A., musician **9:**387
Victor E., lawyer **51:**509
CAPPEL, C. Glenn, civil engineer **48:**48
CAPPELEN, Frederick W., engineer **19:**88
CAPPELMANN, F. William, lawyer **48:**330
CAPPER
Arthur, publisher, U.S. senator **C:**58; **41:**42
John S., merchant, manufacturer **18:**52
Capper Publications, Inc., Topeka, Kans. **45:**324 Blake
Capper's Weekly, periodical **15:**275 Capper
CAPPETTA, Domenico, ophthalmologist **J:**173
CAPPS
Edward, philologist **A:**416
Edwin M., engineer **29:**203
Elfa C., F:291
Samuel J., pioneer **6:**263
Stephen R., geologist **36:**74
Washington L., naval officer **C:**54; **26:**42
William, lawyer **21:**174
CAPRIO, Amerigo F., chemist, inventor **59:**380
CAPRON, John D., business executive **60:**179
CAPSTAFF, John G., inventor **49:**457
CAPSTICK, John H., congressman **17:**38
CAPT, James C., director of the census **36:**401
Captain Jack, sobriquet **8:**175 Crawford
Captain Ringbolt, pen name **13:**584 Codman
Captain's Well, the, poem **30:**453 Walker
CARAWAY
Hattie W., U.S. Senator **D:**148; **44:**271
Thaddeus H., U.S. senator **A:**123; **44:**270
CARBERRY
Clifton B., editor **30:**347
William H., inventor **12:**445
Carbohydrates, chemical research **40:**354 Evans
Carbolic acid. See Phenol
Carbon
electricity from combustion **10:**472 Hunter
for incandescent lamps **5:**176 Weston
graphite from **13:**197 Acheson
Carbon bisulphide industry **22:**44
Carbon black
industry, first research and development laboratory **38:**296 Cranor
manufactured **13:**254 Neff; **14:**251 Cabot; **23:**194 Smith; **25:**95 Binney; **29:**246 Lewis; **E:**97 Martin; **I:**431 Dunn
uses
developed **52:**531 Kayser
extended **25:**95 Binney
Carbon Black Export, Inc., N.Y.C. **52:**531 Kayser
Carbon dioxide
detector patented **31:**60 Hoover
industrial applications **J:**440-1 Nicholson
post-anesthesia use of **36:**25 Henderson
use as fire extinguisher **I:**94 Kauffeld
Carbon-14 dating technique **49:**144 Fejos; **I:**268 Libby
Carbon Fuel Co. **35:**405 Cabell
Carbon Iron Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. **2:**166 Brandreth
Carbon monoxide, studies **36:**25 Henderson; **53:**488 Wuerthele
Carbon paper, mfd. **28:**353 Ault
Carbon tetrachloride
manufactured **13:**573 Acker
process for making **15:**40 Matthews
Carbon Textile Processing Corp., Port Carbon, Pa. **51:**653 Miller
CARBONARA
Vernon, insurance exec., educator **54:**491
Victor E., inventor, manufacturer **58:**379
Carbonara, E. V., Insurance, N.Y.C. **54:**491 Carbonara
Carbondale, Ill., founded **11:**460 Brush
Carbondale Machine Co., ice machines **18:**276 Trautwein
Carbonic acid
engine, invented **13:**326 Brown
gas, as fire extinguisher **3:**99 Agassiz
liquid produced **12:**360 Hill
Carborundum
patented **23:**136 Acheson
produced in electric furnace **15:**131 Cowles; **23:**136
pulverizing mill, designed **27:**39 Sallee
Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y. **23:**136 Acheson; **38:**342 Knupfer; **48:**512 Clark; 594 Kirchner
Carburetors. See Automobiles, parts manufactured and invented; Airplanes
CARBUTT, John, chemist **22:**14
Cardboard manufactured **39:**191 Goodrich
CARDEN
George A., lawyer **17:**292
William T., lawyer **40:**165
CARDENAS, Louis P., bishop **5:**423
Cardenas, Cuba, naval battle (1898) **9:**495 Bernadou
CARDER
Clayton, lawyer **48:**452
Dean S., seismologist, educator **62:**11
Cardiac diseases. See Heart
Cardigan Mountain School, Canaan, N.H., founded **57:**399 Brewster
Cardinal, first American **1:**195 McCloskey
Cardiograms. See Electrocardiograms
Cardiograph. See Electrocardiograph
Cardiology. See Heart and Heart Diseases
Cardiotron (electrocardiograph), mfd. **H:**329 Howse
CARDON, Leonard, internist **62:**212
CARDOZO
Benjamin N., jurist **D:**50; **27:**40
Ernest A., lawyer **19:**414
Michael H., lawyer **19:**413
Sidney B., lawyer **41:**262
Cardozo Family—American ancestors: Aaron Nunez, descendant **27:**40
Isaac N., descendants **19:**413, 414
Cards
greeting. See Greeting cards
playing, manufactured **28:**282 McCracken; **37:**558 Rosenthal
tabulating machine for **13:**479 Pidgin
See also names of card games
CARDWELL
Allen D., inventor, manufacturer **39:**356
Richard H., judge **29:**188
Cardwell, Allen D., Manufacturing Corp. electrical instruments **39:**356 Cardwell
CAREY
A. Morris, merchant **32:**301
Charles C., manufacturer **50:**422
Charles H., lawyer **16:**284
Eben J., anatomist **F:**81
Emerson, manufacturer **34:**24
H. Bissell, Jr., lawyer, utility executive **58:**552
Henry A., archaeologist **52:**399
Henry C., economist **5:**34
Henry D., merchant **8:**141
Henry W., lumberman **29:**176
Homer F., educator **42:**346
Howard J., manufacturer **I:**172
James L., contractor **F:**435
John N., manufacturer **23:**228
Joseph M., governor **29:**260; **23:**221 Warren
Lott, missionary **9:**546
Martin, lawyer **26:**157
Matthew, publisher **6:**278; partner **6:**23 Lea
Robert, iron expert **16:**267
Robert D., senator, governor **28:**30
W. Gibson, manufacturer **36:**195
William F., contractor **G:**486; **41:**24
Carey Family—American ancestors: John, descendants **12:**375 Barney; **23:**228; **34:**24; **36:**195; **58:**552
Matthew, descendant **5:**34
Robert, descendant **16:**267
See also Cary
Carey, Baxter & Kennedy, Inc. **36:**401 Kennedy
Carey, Emerson, Fibre Products Corp. **34:**24 Carey
Carey land act, author **29:**260 Carey
Carey, Lea & Carey, publishers, Philadelphia, Pa. **5:**34 Carey
Carey Manufacturing Co. **35:**419 Crabbs
Carey mission, Niles, Mich. **18:**229 McCoy
Carey Salt Co. **34:**24 Carey; **I:**172 Carey
Careytown, Pa., founded **12:**376 Barney, N.
CARGILL
Oscar, educator, editor **57:**102
Walter H., physician **48:**101
William W., mfr. **I:**261
Cargill, Inc., Minneapolis **49:**629 MacMillan; **50:**215 Berkey
Cargo Carriers, Inc., Cleveland **50:**215 Berkey
CARHART
Henry S., physicist **4:**455
Jeremiah, inventor **5:**183 Needham
Raymond T., audiologist, educator **62:**143
Carhart Family— American ancestor: Thomas, descendant **62:**143
CARHARTT
Hamilton B., manufacturer **18:**280
Hamilton, Jr., manufacturer **49:**163
Carhartt, Hamilton, & Co., Detroit **49:**163 Carhartt
Carhartt, S. C., founded **18:**280 Carhartt
Caribbean, geological studies **55:**429 Hess
Caribbean Basin Initiative, proposed **N-63:**6 Reagan
Caribbean Gardens, Inc., Naples, Fla. **54:**419 Fleischmann
Caribou, rangifer Granti, named **29:**319 Grant
Caricatures and cartoons
animated, pioneer artist **40:**575 La Cava
artists **8:**296 Gillam; **11:**257 Dennis; **19:**92 Baldwin; **27:**326 Weed; **40:**546 Knerr; **41:**145 Hokinson; 571 Ripley; **43:**230 Evans; 386 Fisher; **44:**241 Early; **51:**18 Fox; 161 Shafer; **H:**219 Lewis; **I:**74 Steinberg; **54:**233 Dehn; **55:**409 Branner
political **39:**419 Berryman; **47:**216 Kirby
political, new style, introduced **7:**461 Nast
tin, designed **28:**148 Balcom
Carillons, systems developed **60:**300 Schulmerich
CARKEEK, Morgan J., contractor **33:**449
CARL
Ludwig L., musician **12:**501
William C., organist **35:**322
CARLE
Nathaniel A., engineer **51:**142
Norman L., bus. exec. **51:**696
Carle Family—American ancestor: Samuel, descendants **51:**696
CARLETON
Bukk G., physician **7:**48
Francis J., chiropodist **50:**141
Frank H., lawyer **6:**101
Henry G., author **13:**111
Mark A., agronomist **23:**344
Monroe G, author **16:**448
Murray, merchant **21:**328
Philip G., lawyer **51:**183
Will, poet **2:**505
Carleton Family—American ancestors: Charles, descendant **21:**328
Edward, descendants **2:**505; **7:**48; **16:**448
Carleton, pen name **1:**438 Coffin
Carleton College, Northfield, Minn. established **24:**50 Strong
growth (1910-45) Cowling, president **53:**44
Carleton Dry Goods Co., St. Louis, Mo. **21:**328 Carleton
CARLEY, James A., lawyer, legislator **42:**476
CARLILE, John S., senator **4:**347
CARLIN
Anthony, industrialist **29:**127
Thomas, governor **11:**45
William P., soldier **12:**427
Carlin, Anthony, Perfection Rivet Works **29:**127 Carlin

CARLINER, Paul E., physician **43:**50
CARLING
Henry, artist **23:**261
John, orthopedic surgeon **37:**292
CARLISLE
Burlington M., printing exec. **45:**183
Floyd L., utilities executive **F:**302; **31:**391
George L., lawyer **27:**443
Henry C., mining engr. **51:**723
J. Mandeville, lawyer, broker **49:**493
James M., lawyer **J:**162
John G., congressman **1:**461; partner **13:**13 Goebel
Margil C., pediatrician **60:**60
Tyler W., manufacturer **30:**240
William K., lawyer **1:**462 Carlisle
Woodson S., lawyer **37:**191
Carlisle Family—American ancestor: Andrew, descendant **37:**191
Carlisle, Pa., Indian school, account **13:**89 Pratt
Carlisle, A., & Co., San Francisco **45:**183 Carlisle
CARLL, John F., engineer **12:**361
CARLSEN Emil, artist **24:**277
CARLSON
Androv, inventor, mfr. **15:**269 Stromberg
Anton J., physiologist, educator **45:**486
C. Oscar, lawyer **46:**245
Curtis L., business executive **J:**264
Edward E., business executive **N-63:**53
Frank, gov., U.S. senator **H:**136
George A., governor **15:**405
Glen E., educator **37:**447
Gustav W., engineer **52:**27
J. Gordon, zoologist, educator **K:**606
John E., architect **55:**340
John F., artist **36:**82
Lawrence E., lawyer **L:**270
Leonard O., manufacturer **41:**257
Oscar W., lawyer **39:**330
Samuel A., public official **49:**584
William S., univ. pres. **I:**132
Carlson (John F.) School of Landscape Painting **36:**82 Carlson
CARLTON
Clarence C., automotive executive **40:**454
Doyle E., lawyer, gov. **D:**160; **57:**636
Henry F., dramatist **57:**409
Henry H., congressman **2:**145
Lobel A., lawyer **6:**80
Richard P., manufacturer **43:**315
Thomas, clergyman **11:**549
Carlton Family—American ancestor: John, descendant **40:**454
Carlton, Fields, Ward, Emmanuel, Smith & Cutler, P.A., Tampa, Fla., law firm **M:**244 Fields
Carlton Mills, yarns **55:**414 Rudisill
CARMACK
Edward W., senator **13:**300; **14:**484 Patterson; **15:**27 Lea; **18:**348 Fitzhugh
George W., gold miner **19:**437
CARMALT, William H., surgeon **29:**122
CARMAN
Bliss, poet **21:**429; **6:**352 Hovey
Catherine W., author **I:**183 Winslow
Edwin S., engineer **C:**406
Eugene M., tanner **34:**395
J. Neale, educator **57:**614
Julius F., merchant **22:**76
Russell D., surgeon **20:**330
Thadius W., manufacturer **23:**149
Carman Family—American ancestor; John, descendant **21:**429
Carmel, Calif., developed **29:**154 Devendorf
CARMELL, Daniel D., lawyer **49:**121
Carmi (Ill.) Times Publishing Co. **50:**593 Clippinger
CARMICHAEL
Donald M., psychiatrist **57:**176
Francis A., Jr., neurosurgeon **58:**696
James H., lawyer **24:**99
James S., lawyer **20:**476
James V., lawyer, mfr. **J:**539
Leonard, college pres. **F.**200
Oliver C., univ. chancellor **F:**312
Oliver C., Jr., business executive, lawyer **L:**628; **59:**27
Roderick L., soldier **C:**311
Thomas H., pharmacologist **35:**159
William, diplomat **11:**366
William D., college administrator **49:**582
Carmichael Family—American ancestor: John, descendant **20:**476
CARMODY
David W., New Mexico state justice **59:**27
Francis T., lawyer **53:**583
Jay, journalist, drama critic **58:**556
John J., lawyer **58:**363
John M., government off., indust. **56:**563
CARNAHAN
James, college president **5:**467
Robert B., metallurgist **17:**206
William L., manufacturer **32:** 262
CARNAL, James E., musician **21:**341
Carnation Co., milk products **25:**441 Hardenbergh; **32:**58 Stuart; **59:**37 Stuart
CARNEAL, William L., architect **F:**308; **46:**339
CARNEGIE
Andrew, manufacturer, philanthropist **9:**151; **11:**349 Serviss; **12:**504 Forbes; **13:**108 Woodward; 522 Gould; **19:**375 Hamilton: **21:**215 MacDonall: **22:**240 Packer; **23:**32; **30:**9; Koch; centennial of birth **30:**90 Finley; induced to establish Carnegie Endowment for International Peace **34:**3; financial backers, one of **34:**283 Scott; welfare aid **36:**214 Frew
Dale, lecturer, author **D:**402
T. Morrison, business exec. **41:**585
Thomas M., manufacturer **9:**153 Carnegie
Carnegie, vessel for magnetic surveys **23:**166 Bauer
Carnegie Corporation of New York **29:**124-25 Pritchett: **30:**31 Alsberg; **32:**391 Keppel; **37:**295 Jessup **I:**442 Gould; 444 Kirk; **55:**153 Lester
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace **24:**39 Suzzallo
founded **34:**3
Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching **14:**143 Craighead; **24:**39 Suzzallo; **29:**124 Pritchett; **37:**294 Jessup; **38:**Learned
division of economics and history **E:**108 Shotwell
graduate record examination established **38:**48 Learned
president **E:**112 Butler
publication **C:**70 Scott
reports, author **38:**48 Learned
See also Teachers' Insurance and Annuity Association of America
Carnegie Hero Fund Commission
account **13:**142 Holland; **J:**537 McClintock
original member **40:**303 Morrison
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp **38:**279 Marquard
Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Albert C. Lehman prize, established **30:**575 Lehman, A. C.
history **28:**93-94 Beatty; **33:**206 Church
museum
botanical collection, expanded **52:**43 Jennings
contemporary art collection **I:**238 Washburn
Dupuy miniature collection **22:**198 Dupuy
international art exhibition **48:**586 Saint-Gaudens
mineral collection **15:**372 Jefferis
paleontological explorations **26:**126 Douglass
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.
chartered **23:**52 Hamerschlag
department of applied psychology **39:**524 Bingham
department of building construction organized **35:**497 Dunnells
developed **23:**52 Hamerschlag
fine arts department **I:**238 Washburn
graduate school of industrial administration **38:**598 Doherty
presidents **23:**52 Hamerschlag; **38:**598 Doherty; **C:**508 Baker; **I:**188 Warner
Carnegie Institution, Washington, D. C.
Cold Spring Harbor biological station See Cold Spring etc.
collections, diatom slides **25:**360 Mann
ecological researches supported **34:**266 Clements
founded **13:**108 Woodward
genetics department **D:**238 Laughlin
geophysical laboratory **A:**551 Wright
Mt. Wilson observatory **22:**211 Hooker
ocean magnetic survey **27:**309 Faris
presidents **A:**485 Merriam; **F:**67 Bush
purpose **13:**108 Woodward
suggested **22:**136 Walcott
terrestrial magnetism department **23:**167 Bauer; **46:**638 Fleming
Carnegie Steel Co. **5:**161 Clark; **9:**152, **10:**231 Lovejoy; **13:**599 Leishman; **14:**18 Shaw; 68 Schwab; 71 Gayley; 72 Corey; 277 Swenson; **15:**45 Jones; **20:**183 Hunt; **22:**97 Dinkey; **39:**495 Riddle; **A:**239 Schwab; **E:**317 Hughes
acquired by U. S. Steel Corp. **24:**8 Knox
Clairton Steel & Coke Plant **38:**279 Marquard
formation **24:**344 Curry
Hartman Steel Co. acquired **33:**368 McCool
Homestead works **23:**336 Singer; **35:**493 Fownes
incorporated **23:**32
Carnegie technical schools, organized **23:**52 Hamerschlag
CARNES
Edwin H., surgeon **48:**175
Samuel T., merchant **8:**415
CARNETT, John B., surgeon **26:**345
CARNEY
Claude S., lawyer **30:**281
Francis J., lawyer **33:**411
Frank, geologist, educator **C:**388
Joseph P., lawyer, bus. exec. **56:**339
Thomas, governor **8:**343
Carnifex Ferry, W. Va., battle **4:**162
CARNOCHAN, John M., surgeon **9:**362
CARNOVSKY, Leon, educator **59:**369
CARNWATH, Robert, Jr., bus. exec. **57:**94
Carolina Central R. R. **2:**370 Roberts, C. H.
Carolina Journal of Pharmacy founded **34:**96 Beard
Carolina Life Insurance Co. **44:**205 Langley
Carolina Mills, Inc. **32:**380 Moretz
Carolina Motor Club, Charlotte, N.C., contributions to travel in South **56:**573 Roberts
Carolina Pyrophyllite Co. purchased **34:**532 Haag
Carolina Steel Corp., Greensboro, N.C. **K:**643 Hayes
Carolina Underwear Co., Thomasville, N.C. **51:**43 English
Carolinas, exploration of the **7:**115 Lawson
CAROLLO, John A., engineer **56:**150
CARON
O. J., textile manufacturer **58:**560
Richard J., business executive **58:**329
Caron Spinning Co., Rochelle, Ill. **58:**560 Caron
CAROTHERS, Wallace H., chemist **38:**55
CAROW, Isaac, merchant **1:**498
CARPENTER
Alfred G., jurist **17:**358; **34:**239 McCrea
Alonzo P., jurist **12:**326
Aretas B., mfr., banker **51:**425
Benjamin P., territorial governor **11:**80
Cyrus C., governor **11:**432
Dudley N., naval surgeon **47:**37
Edmund J., journalist **19:**97
Edwin F., banker **21:**431
Elisha, jurist **5:**243
Emlen N., soldier **17:**288
Ernest W., surgeon **33:**573
Esther B., author **2:**449
Fanny H., lawyer **14:**323
Francis B., artist **11:**309; **5:**405 Thompson
Francis W., merchant **41:**267
Frank M., merchant **38:**162
Frank P., banker, mfr. **28:**57
Franklin R., engineer **16:**98
Frederic I., educator **21:**255
Frederic W., zoologist **20:**322
Frederick H., lumberman **51:**410
Frederick W., engineer **30:**85
George A., engineer **22:**93
George A., judge **43:**124
George R., educator **23:**328
George T., university chancellor **26:**146
George W., scientist **10:**235
Gilbert, engineer, patent lawyer **58:**595
Harlean, actress **27:**471
Harry M., legislator **25:**313
Henry A., manufacturer **19:**20
Henry O., banker **42** 649
J. Henry, clergyman **46:**287
James C., r.r. contractor **30:**244 Boxley
James E. R., architect **24:**271
James H., industrialist **30:**436 Kunhardt
John A., historian, educator **61:**115
John Alden, composer **A:**380; **40:**168
John W., utilities exec. **48:**597
Louis G., engineer **14:**365
Matthew H., senator **4:**22; 24 Belknap
Newel U., banker **46:**187
Paul C., business executive **40:**514
Philip, lawyer **12:**326
R. Ruliph M., mfr. **E:**403; **41:**99
Randolph, congressman, attorney **47:**376
Raymond V. A., actuary **37:**561
Rolla C., engineer **4:**480; associate **33:**383 Diedrichs
Samuel B., clergyman **16:**265
Stephen C., author **7:**446 Bristed
Stephen H., educator **22:**64
Walter S., Jr., business executive **62:**185
William H., author **11:**518; **8:**480 Arthur
William H., banker **6:**359
William H., philologist **8:**496
William H., physician **34:**524
William L., judge **27:**394
William S., educator, political scientist **52:**544
William W. S., manufacturer **32:**68
Carpenter Family—American ancestors:
Joshua, descendant **34:**524
Miles, descendants **10:**235; **17:**288
Timothy, descendant **8:**496
William (Mass. 1636), descendants **20:**322; **27:**394
William (Mass. 1638), descendants **3:**257; **12:**326; **14:**365; **17:**358; **19:**20; 97; **21:**255; **22:**64; 93; **23:**328; **28:**57; **36:**85; **33:**573; **37:**561; **41:**267; **42:**650; **43:**124; **51:**410; 425

William (Mass. 1645), descendants 5:243; E:403; 41:99; 62:185
Carpenter Mfg. Co., organized H:54 Bird
Carpenter Steel Co., Reading, Pa. 30:263 Bigelow; 436 Kunhardt; 46:352 Parker
CARPENTIER, Charles F., legislator 51:429
Carpentry & Building, journal 29:35 Williams
Carpet-Bag, humorist journal 6:27 Halpine
Carpet sweeper, invented 7:163 Bissell
Carpets and rugs
  Axminsters, mfd. 5:300 Skinner
  broad looms, introduced 40:15 Sanford
  Brussels, mfd. 3:20 Bigelow; 6:158 Hogg
  collection, notable C:166 Ballard
  Deltox, mfd. 16:79 Steiger
  designers 29:426 Wasserman
  grass and fiber, manufactured 37:454 Steiger
  imported 33:162 Fritz
  machinery, invented 3:20 Bigelow; 5:300 Skinner; 10:232 Robinson; 13:212 Wyman; 27:333 Allen
  manufactured 6:537 Magee; 17:121 Dobson; 328 Wallin; 18:130 Dimick; 27:116 Ewing; 30:84 Law; 39:70 Klein; 40:15 Sanford; 16 Sanford, L., 298 Eastwick; G:355 Steiger; 58:485 Magee
  merchandising 37:268 Sloane
  Oriental, collections 25:118 Ballard; K:354 McMullan; 57:45 McMullan
  tufted carpeting, introduced 52:348 Westcott
  Wiltons, mfd. 6:168 Hogg
  yarn, mfd. 29:441 Hubbard
Carpinter & Baker, underwriters 38:78 Baker
Carquinez Straits, cable span designed and constructed 40:21 Galloway
CARR
  Alfred B., lawyer 59:205
  Arthur R., educator 44:446
  Burt W., surgeon 22:353
  Caleb, colonial governor 10:10
  Charles C., public relations exec. 42:32
  Charles L., judge 40:267
  Claiborn M., manufacturer F:216
  Clark E., journalist 12:99
  Clifford C., educator, engineer 48:142
  Dabney S., diplomat 11:449
  Earl I., surgeon 57:380
  Edith A. (Mrs. Wilbur J.), philanthropist 51:694
  Edson W., physician 50:261
  Elias, governor 4:430
  Emma P., chemist F:364
  Ernest L., financier 16:205
  Eugene A., soldier 12:199
  Gene, cartoonist 43:34
  George R., mfr. 51:601
  George W., ophthalmologist, otolaryngologist 50:627
  Henry J., librarian 12:368
  Jack C., realtor 38:275
  James, lawyer 35:118
  James A., lawyer 35:119
  James O., lawyer 37:30
  John, banker 16:89
  John G., dentist 55:323
  Joseph B., soldier 4:389
  Julian S., manufacturer 17:125
  Julian S., Jr., manufacturer 40:259
  Leland W., lawyer, jurist 54:523
  Leo, judge 55:514
  Matthew L., physician 36:223
  Peter P., merchant, legislator 52:493
  Ralph, governor G:395
  Robert, royal commissioner 9:451
  Robert A., business executive J:258
  Robert F., chemist 34:353
  Robert K., college president J:587
  Robert M., physician 54:211
  S. Fay, lawyer 31:486
  Trem, motion picture producer 36:193
  Wilbur J., diplomat F:498; 32:286
  William F., lawyer 24:158
  William K., philosopher 16:213
Carr Family—American ancestors:
  John (Va. 1684), descendant 17:125
  John (N. H. 1735), descendant 16:89
  Joseph, descendants 37:30; 55:514
  Robert (Va. after 1600), descendant 16:213
  Robert (R. I. 1635), descendants 12:99; 31:486; 44:446; 51:601; 54:523
Carr, Adams & Collier, millwork 37:550 Collier
CARREIRO, Frances J., lawyer 53:532
CARREL, Alexis, physiologist 15:301; assistant 34:50 Hoguet
Carrel-Dakin solution
  developed 34:50 Hoguet; 43:387 Sherman
  uses E:182 Hawley
CARRELL
  George A., bishop 12:51
  Horace G., chemist 21:182
CARRERE, John M., architect 11:325; partner 15:323 Brainard; associate 33:159 Hastings
Carrére & Hastings, account 33:159 Hastings
Carriage robes, manufactured 14:168 Goodall
Carriages and carts
  baby carriages, mfd. 25:121 Lloyd; 27:197 Holman; 33:224 Cody; 35:368 Hartshorn
  coaches
    lace for, mfd. 3:20 Bigelow
    mfd. 7:364 Stephenson
  collection 30:553 Fahnestock
  hand carts, mfd. 28:60 Davis
  manufactured 11:109 Studebaker; 12:329 Cunningham; 13:122-23 Brewster; 18:201 Goold; 221 Emerson; 23:295 Faber; 28:163 Mover; 35:294 Rastetter; 36:16 Durant; 405 Dort; 565 Davis; 39:381 Ahlbrand
  rubber tires 26:331 Stapleton
  show, designed 38:509 Brewster
  springs
    invented 10:40 Blake
    manufactured 18:94 Lewis
  steam and gas propelled 4:361 Semple; 6:187 Blanchard; 7:184 Porter; 10:472 Hunter; 13:391 Haynes
  two-wheel, improved 24:342 Morse
  wheels, improved 3:114 Cooper
  wind propelled 11:521 Henry
  See also Automobiles; Wagons
CARRICK, Carey W., educator 52:30
Carrie Furnace Co. 35:493 Fownes
CARRIER, Willis H., mechanical engineer E:24
Carrier Corp., air conditioning
  early history 31:454 Lyle; E:24 Carrier
  York Heating & Ventilating Corp., acquired 58:680
Carrier-Stephens Co., Lansing, Mich. 53:304 Stephens
CARRILLO, Edward J., civil engineer 50:476
Carrillons, improved, mfd. 43:391 Deagan
CARRINGER, Franklin E., banker A:146
CARRINGTON
  Alexander B., tobacco merchant 38:144
  Edward, soldier 5:54
  Ellsworth T., jeweler 24:420
  George D., lawyer 34:222
  Gordon deL., army officer 33:264
  Henry B., lawyer, author 22:253
  Henry B., soldier 23:67 Carrington
  Hereward, author, psychologist F:147
  James B., editor 23:67
  Paul, jurist 5:161
Carrington & Co., Newark, N. J., jewelry 24:420 Carrington
CARRIS, Lewis H., educator 38:567
CARROLL
  Alfred L., physician 3:122
  Anna E., strategist 5:193; biographer 9:125 Blackwell
  Arthur B., lumberman, mfr. 57:384
  Bartholomew R., historian 18:168
  Beryl F., governor C:427; 34:247
  Charles, colonist 2:256
  Charles, educator 8:385
  Charles (b. 1715), patriot 11:110
  Charles (b. 1737), patriot 7:441; 9:324 Dulany; monument 8:291 Bartholomew
  Charles A., legal consultant 41:447
  Charles J., engineer 31:58
  Daniel, statesman 2:389
  David L., college president 2:24
  David W., jurist 5:115
  Elbert H., engineer, manufacturer 36:555
  Frank V., engineer 42:357
  Frederick A., lawyer F:362; 34:410
  George M., business executive 43:325
  Grayson L., urologist, educator M:192
  Howard, journalist 3:309
  Howard B., physician 49:150
  Isaac S., educator 45:200
  J. Roy, Jr., architect K:181
  James, surgeon 15:61 Lazear
  James B., jurist 23:169
  James J., business executive 39:507
  Jane W., physician 21:471
  John, archbishop I:480
  John, artist, educator I:278
  John A., U.S. Senator J:429
  John A., lawyer, banker 41:134
  John D., chief justice 24:265
  John E., bus. exec. K:619
  John F., journalist 18:97
  John J., priest 7:251
  John L., governor 36:224
  John P., bishop 15:262
  John W., manufacturer 10:483
  Mitchell, archaeologist, educator 24:76
  Mitchell B., lawyer E:346
  Patrick J., capitalist 16:23
  Phil, industrial engineer 56:314
  Philip A., lawyer 49:350
  Robert J., judge 53:550
  R. Emmett, merchant 36:121
  Robert S., psychiatrist E:113
  Samuel S., soldier 5:51
  Thomas B., obstetrician 35:106
  Thomas F., lawyer 11:567
  Thomas H., university president J:70
  Thomas J., editor, publisher 57:103
  Thomas K., governor 9:302
  Wallace E., bus. exec. L:470
  Walter C., industrialist C:355
  William, governor 7:208
  William S., lawyer 15:256
  William T., inventor 36:555 Carroll
Carroll Family—American ancestors:
  Charles, descendant 36:224; 49:350
  Daniel, descendant 7:441
  Hugh, descendant 34:247
Carrom Co., history 36:77 Stearns
CARROW, Howard, judge 30:121
CARRUTH, William H., author 14:486
CARRUTHERS, John A., lawyer 41:400
CARRY
  Charles A., business executive 38:133
  Edward F., business executive 35:288
CARRYL
  Charles E., author 13:121 Carryl
  Guy W., author 13:121
Cars. See Automobiles, Railroads, cars; Street railroads, cars
CARSE, Henry R., industrialist 31:320
CARSKADDON, Benjamin W., realty developer 16:372
CARSON
  Arthur C., engineer 31:401
  Christopher, pioneer 3:273; 4:270 Fremont
  Hampton L., lawyer 3:264
  Howard A., engineer 14:163; 15:133 Kimball
  James M., lawyer 41:237
  John A., lawyer 18:87
  John A. G., merchant 17:80
  Joseph, pharmacist 5:346
  Kit, explorer 3:273
  Luther F., business executive 50:141
  Rachel L., biologist 51:1; I:131
  Samuel P., politician 7:60
  Waid E., ophthalmologist F:268; 35:501
  William, lumberman, banker B:500
  William W., civil engineer, educator 52:509
Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co., Chicago dept. store 7:53 Pirie; 24:332 MacLeish; 33:149 Pirie; C:129 Scott; 60:39 MacLeish
CARSTAIRS
  Carroll, art dealer 36:440
  James, merchant 16:55
Carstairs Family—American ancestor:
  Thomas, descendant 36:440
CARSTENS
  Albert M., merchant 45:204
  Henry R., physician 58:561
  J. Henry, gynecologist 35:309
CARSWELL
  Henry J., surgeon 37:190
  William B., jurist 42:158
  William R., banker 45:509
Carswell Family—American ancestor:
  Alexander, descendant 37:190
CART, Theodore, mfr. G:391
Cartels, authority I:383 Ambruster
CARTER
  A. Dewey, mfr. 51:735
  Alfred W., lawyer 40:33
  Alice Draper (Mrs. Edward C.), humanitarian 55:393; sister 45:292 Draper
  Alva J., inventor, manufacturer 31:450
  Amon G., publisher 43:486
  Arthur B., manufacturer 33:97
  Arthur H., accountant 51:82
  Augustus H., manufacturer 21:282
  Bernard, lawyer, univ. prov. 28:61
  Berte D., lawyer 54:413
  C. Shelby, financier G:175
  Charles B., architect 56:440
  Charles B., lawyer 21:170
  Charles H., manufacturer 44:580
  Charles S., physician 21:267
  Collins L., bus. exec. L:421
  Dale, lumberman 56:527
  Dean, sculptor, educator M:437
  E. Kemper, civil engineer 39:612
  Edna, physicist, educator 52:529
  Edward C., engineer 22:19
  Edward C., educator 46:69
  Edwin F., industrialist A:98
  Elliott, composer J:496
  Ernest T., musician 42:616

Francis B., judge **41**:202
Franklin, college president **6**:239
Franklin O., surgeon **A**:478
Franklin W., engineer, mfr. **E**:230
Fred A., manufacturer **36**:541
Fred M., industrialist **F**:350
Frederick G., physician, hospital administrator **45**:580
Gardner L., educator **42**:407
Garnet, real estate developer **52**:537
George, journalist **34**:527
George R., territorial governor **35**:177
George W., educator **42**:560
Harold F., investment broker, civic leader **58**:573
Henry, ins. exec. **41**:348
Henry R., physician **25**:346; **13**:285 Reed
Henry R., Jr., cardiologist **46**:515
Henry Z., shipbuilding exec. **L**:342
Herbert K., advertising executive **26**:423
Howell, soldier, planter **18**:195
J. DeWeese, lawyer, judge **K**:121
James C., lawyer **22**:26; **9**:160 Choate
James G., reformer **10**:507
James R., merchant, manufacturer **33**:197
Jay, cardiologist **44**:76
Jerry W., Jr., psychologist **J**:344
Jesse B., archaeologist **23**:225
Jesse W., judge **F**:297
Joel W., soldier, merchant **8**:112
John, colonist **13**:388 Carter
John B., Jr., investment banker J:107
John R., diplomat **14**:199; **F**:420
John R., physician **L**:382
John W., manufacturer **40**:49
Joseph N., jurist **5**:512
Joseph R., business executive **N-63**:150
Leon M., financier **11**:188
Mrs. Leslie, actress **60**:327 Belasco
Lincoln J., playwright **20**:402
Loren F., physician **50**:75
Lorenzo, pioneer **3**:298
Lyon, investment banker **39**:53
Oliver J., judge **59**:203
Orrin N., chief justice **24**:335
Peter, publisher **23**:224
Phillip W., business executive **40**:83
Phillips, J., physician, educator **48**:403
Ponder S., lawyer **25**:135
R. Franklin, surgeon **E**:515
Richard B., manufacturer **40**:86
Robert, colonial governor **13**:388
Robert, publisher **8**:41; **23**:224 Carter
Roscoe A., manufacturer **21**:249
Russell J., industrialist **52**:241
Samuel P., rear-admiral **2**:104
Shirley, lawyer **30**:181
Spencer L., business executive **G**:393
Sydney, pseudonym **33**:424 Daniels
Thomas H., senator **13**:199; **34**:442 Harlow
Thomas N., lawyer **31**:197
Vinson, judge, banker **24**:284
Walter F., lawyer **28**:455
William J., Jr., naval officer, bus. exec. **57**:195
Walter S., lawyer **23**:178; partner **39**:1 Hughes
Wilbur L., insurance exec. **54**:533
William, clergyman **35**:515
William, manufacturer **31**:124
William H., soldier **21**:37
William H., mfr., congressman **46**:448
William S., labor leader **6**:407
William T., industrialist, financier **27**:290
Carter Family—American ancestors:
Giles, descendant **21**:37
Hardie J., descendant **36**:541
Jeremiah, descendant **7**:307 Brookings
John, descendants **14**:199; **21**:267; **23**:178; **25**:135; 346; **26**:423; **28**:61; **29**:18 Straton; **30**:181; **31**:197; **42**:407
Nathaniel, descendant **24**:284
Nicholas, descendant **42**:616
Thomas, descendants **12**:545 Hovey; **2**:236 Flint; **21**:170; 282; **22**:19; 26; **33**:197; **35**:177; **40**:49; 83; 86; **46**:69; **52**:537
Carter Carburetor Co., St. Louis, Mo. **25**:4
Carter, William, Co., Needham, Mass. **31**:124 Carter; **46**:448 Carter
Carter-Hall-Aldinger Co., Ltd. **31**:323 Aldinger
Carter, Howe & Co., mfg. jewelers **29**:240 Howe
Carter, Hughes & Cravath, lawyers, N. Y. city **14**:38 Hughes
Carter, William T., Junior Republic, established **27**:290 Carter
Carter, Ledyard & Milburn, lawyers, N. Y. city **18**:320 Baylies; **20**:340 Taylor; **22**:26; 28 Ledyard
Carter Medicine Co. **32**:451 Good
Carter Radio Co. **31**:450 Carter
Carter, Rice & Co. **33**:197 Carter; **36**:268 Esty
Carter, H. W., & Sons, clothing **21**:282 Carter
Carter, Nick, stories. See Nick Carter stories
Carter-Waters Corp., highway building materials **39**:612 Carter
Carter White Lead Co., Omaha, Nebr. **30**:50 Carter
CARTERET
James, prov. gov. **19**:263 Carteret
Phillip, col. gov. **19**:263; **8**:387 Meeker; **12**:439 Lawrence
Carter's Ink Co. **40**:50 Carter; 86 Carter
Carter's Little Liver Pills **32**:451 Good
Carthage Mills, Cincinnati **K**:612 Greiser
Carthagena, New Grenada, expedition **13**:388 Gooch
CARTIER, Arthur J. B., lawyer **42**:347
Cartography. See Map drawing; Maps
CARTON, John H., business executive **K**:94
Cartons. See Boxes, paper; Packaging
Cartoons. See Caricatures and cartoons
Cartridges
belts
machine to make, designed **24**:80 Briggs
woven, designed **10**:454 Mills
center-fire, first **30**:446 Benét
improved **10**:476 Wesson; **11**:340 Maynard; **12**:190 Doremus; **25**:35 Lissack
manufactured **6**:431 Hotchkiss; **11**:455 Winchester
metallic
invented **10**:476 Smith; Wesson
manufactured **23**:337 Hobbs
percussion cap **10**:476 Wesson
self-priming, invented **10**:476 Wesson
shotgun
long-range, short-string **J**:466-7 Olin
powder, improved **J**:466-7 Olin
range, increased **J**:466-7 Olin
See also Firearms; Ordnance
Carts. See Carriages and carts
CARTTER
Allan M., educator **59**:257
David K., jurist **11**:267
Cartter Family— American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **59**:257
CARTWRIGHT
Eakle W., surgeon **49**:137
Emor L., surgeon **52**:384
James H., jurist **5**:512
John S., educator **55**:193
Peter, clergyman **6**:61
CARTY, John J., engineer **23**:36; associate **34**:121 Gherardi
CARUS
Edward H., mfr. **L**:554
Emma, actress **34**:55 Edwards
Herman D., business executive **K**:219
Paul, philosopher **14**:476
Carus Chemical Co., LaSalle, Ill. **L**:554-5 Carus
CARUSI
Charles F., lawyer **22**:288
Eugene, lawyer **22**:288
CARUTH
George W., diplomat **8**:176
William W., rancher, philanthropist **39**:171
Caruth Family—American ancestor:
Adam, descendant **39**:171
CARUTHERS
Eli W., historian **7**:105
Robert L., legislator **8**:126; **9**:106 Cooper
CARVALHO, Bertram N., insurance president **E**:223
CARVEL
Elbert N., governor **H**:187
Thomas, bus. exec. **M**:537
Carvel Corp. (Custard King) **M**:538 Carvel
CARVELLE, Henry D., oculist **20**:73
CARVER
Captain, Virginia rebel **12**:153 Ludwell
Charles, lawyer **25**:141
Eugene P., lawyer **20**:297
George Washington, chemist **F**:170; **33**:316
Harry E., util. exec. **J**:80
John, colonial governor **7**:367
Jonathan, traveler **1**:476
Thomas N., economist, educator **A**:349
William O., theologian **44**:567
Carver Family—American ancestors:
Robert, descendant **20**:297
William, descendant **25**:141
Carver, George Washington, Foundation, established **33**:317 Carver
CARVILLE, Edward P., governor **G**:449
CARWIN, Joseph L., physician **51**:705
CARY
Alice, author **1**:535; **7**:233 Ames; **13**:370 Wilbour
Annie L., singer **1**:426
Archibald, patriot **5**:106
C. Reed, business executive **48**:317
Dale E., physician **46**:465
Edward, journalist **25**:406
Edward F., business executive **41**:151
Edward H., ophthalmologist, medical leader **49**:55 **E**:28
Edward R., engineer **30**:269
Eugene, obstetrician, gynecologist **44**:220
Frank, physician **32**:103
George, architect **C**:396
George A., business executive **48**:434
George H., lawyer **56**:512
Mary H. F. (Mrs. Melbert B.), music patron **55**:32
Phoebe, author **1**:535
Samuel, clergyman **7**:447 Freeman
Samuel F., congressman **11**:480
William E., physician, educator **31**:123
William P., lawyer **33**:230
Cary Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **11**:480; **22**:228 Carey; **25**:406; **30**:269 **31**:123; **32**:103; **41**:151; **44**:220
Miles, descendants **33**:230; **48**:434; **49**:55
See also Carey
Cary's rebellion, N. C. **7**:90 Moseley
Casa Grande, Ariz.
Dispatch, newspaper **54**:383 Averill
history **15**:32 Fewkes
CASADAY, Lauren W., economist, educator **54**:370
CASALE, John B., surgeon **38**:53
CASAMAJOR, Louis, neurologist **49**:241
Cascade mountains
Stampede pass, discovered **13**:472 Bogue
Stampede tunnel. See Northern Pacific R. R.
Cascade Tunnel **24**:427 Baxter; **29**:284 Mears; **38**:36 Davis; **40**:322 Nye; **E**:64 Budd
Casco, Me., Indian attack **7**:149 Church
Casco Bay, deep water pipe laid **38**:57 Bennett
CASE
Albert W., manufacturer **20**:435
Austin E., banker **20**:390
Charles, manufacturer **19**:127
Charles O., educator **24**:25
Clarence E., judge **G**:517
Clifford P., U.S. senator **I**:138
Edward W., manufacturer **42**:122
Erastus, r.r. builder **19**:112 Case
Everett, univ. pres. **F**:524
Francis, U.S. senator **I**:62
Francis M., realtor **C**:388
Frank L., soldier **22**:239
George S., industrialist **39**:451
Howard G., surgeon **33**:142
J. Herbert, banker **57**:158
James H., college pres. **G**:327
James T., radiologist **F**:171
Jerome I., manufacturer **18**:409 Bull
John G., insurance executive **46**:313
Lafayette W., surgeon **20**:206
Leonard, lawyer **11**:152
Leonard, philanthropist **11**:153; library donated b **13**:37 Orr
Nelson, lawyer **19**:103
Norman S., governor **F**:194; **58**:701
Shirley J., educator **36**:152
Theodore W., scientist **D**:416; **59**:104
Walter S., financier **28**:245
Weldon W., utility exec. **M**:65
Willard E., scientist **19**:112
William S., jurist **19**:370
Case Family—American ancestors:
John (Conn.), descendants **19**:103; 112; 370; **22**:23 **42**:122; **59**:104
John (Mass.), descendant **19**:127
Richard, descendants **20**:206, 435
William, descendants **39**:451; **58**:701
Case Bros., paper manufacturers, Manchester, N. H **20**:436 Case
Case Bros. Manufacturing Co. **39**:191 Goodrich
Case, J. I., Co., Racine, Wis., farm implements **36**:8 Davies; **45**:98 Johnson; **L**:313 Hill, 531 Ketelsen **54**:246 Rojtman; **58**:550 Clausen
Case Institute of Technology
benefactions **39**:229 Yost
chemistry and chemical engineering department ex panded **55**:273 Prutton
presidents **36**:391 Wickenden; **I**:307 Glennan
V-12 program in World War II **36**:391 Wickenden
See also Case School of Applied Science; Case-Wester Reserve University
Case Labor Relations Bill (1946) **H**:4 Truman; **I**:62:3 Cas
Case library. See Cleveland, libraries
Case, Lockwood & Brainard. See Connecticut Printer Inc.
Case method of teaching medicine **15**:287 Cannon
Case, Pomeroy & Co., N. Y. city investment banker **28**:245 Case
Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland
athletics promoted **24**:225 Van Horn

Bingham mechanical engineering laboratory built 35:111 Bingham
civil engineering dept., expanded F:72-3 Barnes
founded 11:153 Case
history 11:154 Staley
observatory presented 21:71 Warner; 27:251 Swasey
See also Case Institute of Technology
Case, Charles, Shoe Co., Worcester, Mass. 19:127 Case
Case, J. I., Threshing Machine Co., Racine, Wis. 18:409 Bull; 28:463 Brinton, W. B.
Case-Western Reserve University
engineering administration dept., expanded 53:209 Hollister
formed L:306-7 Smith
Frances Payne Bolton School of Nursing, expanded M:514 Schlotfeldt
Warner and Swasey Observatory (later Nassau Astronomical Station) 57:524 Nassau
Case-Wheeler Water Conservation Act (1937-40) I:62 Case
Cases of Observation, medical journal 12:253 Ives
CASEY
Albert E., pathologist M:394
Edward B., lawyer, judge 48:350
Edward P., architect 36:566
Joseph, jurist 7:508 Gilchrist
Lyman R., senator 1:291
Rosemary, writer 59:326
Silas, naval officer 21:57
Silas, soldier 4:279
Thomas L., soldier 4:279
Thomas W., business executive 48:205
William H., engineer 60:29
William J., banker 47:658
William J., lawyer, government official N-63:47
Casey Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 36:566; 48:205
"Casey at the Bat," ballad, author 33:104 Thayer
CASGRAIN, Charles W., lawyer 40:269
Cash registers
electric, first 48:1 Kettering; E:43 Kettering
invented 13:418 Uhlig; 15:216 Seymour
manufactured 20:337 Patterson; 33:18 Ohmer; E:174 Wagoner
multiple drawer, invented 30:438 Bockhoff
CASHEN, Thomas V., manufacturer 5:480
CASHIN, John M., lawyer, judge 55:423
CASHMAN
Bender Z., physician 36:567
James E., contractor 25:352
Louis P., editor and publisher 56:227
William T., lawyer 43:164
CASHMORE, Charles H., mfr. 33:323
CASHWELL, David H., textile mfr. 57:71
Cashwell, Inc., Greensboro, S.C. 57:71 Cashwell
CASILEAR, John W., artist 12:271
Caskets, mfd. 23:376 Mooney; 24:287 Breed; 30:467 Marsellus
CASKEY, Fred A., lawyer 47:570
CASKIE
James R., lawyer J:327
Marion M., executive F:338
CASKO, Stephen F., banker 49:211
Caskoden, Edwin, pen name 13:135 Major
CASLER, Herman, inventor 36:346
CASPER, Charles L., lawyer, author 62:229
CASPERSEN, O. W., business executive 59:148
Caspipina, pen name 4:384 Duche
CASS
Jonathan, soldier 5:3 Cass
Lewis, diplomat 7:528
Lewis, statesman 5:3; statue of 31:8
Thomas, soldier 9:528
Cass Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendant 7:528
Cass code of laws 5:4 Cass
CASSADY
Harry J., mfr. 17:5
Thomas G., bus. exec. 57:48
CASSATT
Alexander J., r.r. president 13:336
Mary, painter 33:128
Robert S., banker 13:336 Cassatt
Cassatt Family—American ancestor:
Jacques (Cossairt), descendant 33:128
CASSEL, Abraham H., antiquarian 3:276
CASSELBERRY
Clarence M., dermatologist 34:216
William E., physician 17:127
CASSELMAN, Elbridge J., chemist 52:46
CASSERLY, Eugene, senator 4:351
CASSIDY
Donald J., lawyer 43:145
George W., clergyman 43:484
Gerald I. D., artist 26:224
James H., lawyer, congressman 30:136
John E. A., lawyer K:398
William, journalist 22:258
Cassidy Family—American ancestors:
Solomon, descendant 26:224
William, descendant 22:258
CASSIN
John, naval officer, congressman 13:263 Cassin
John, ornithologist 22:240
Stephen, naval officer 13:263
Cassio, pen name 4:527 Gould
Cassius, pen name 7:133 Bland, T.
CASSODAY, John B., jurist 13:309
Cast iron. See Iron industry and trade
CASTELLANI, Aldo, physician C:535
CASTELLI, Frank C., manufacturer 49:414
CASTELNUOVO-TEDESCO, Mario, composer 54:479
Castilian Products Corp. 34:418 Nassour
Castine, Maine, Wilson museum founded 28:15 Wilson
Casting of metals. See Founding
Castings
aluminum alloy, manufactured 37:332 Ferguson; 55:564 Holzworth
brass, manufactured 35:534 Strauch; 38:416 Thompson; 55:563 Holzworth
bronze, manufactured 35:534 Strauch; 40:486 Edkin; 55:563 Holzworth
iron 38:416 Thompson; 39:393 Gilbert; 40:334 Bush
iron, centrifugal, improved 42:660 Russell
machines, centrifugal, designed and mfd. 56:351 Janney
malleable, process for making 11:87 Boyden
manufactured 26:456 Pratt; 38:509 Edwards; 40:186 Miles; I:259 Robbins
steel
first in U. S. 15:41 Westinghouse
manufactured 26:288 Hammer; 490 Whitridge; 27:400 Kelly; 29:366 Jeannot; 39:393 Gilmore; 40:334 Bush
vanadium, mfd. 29:366 Jeannot
CASTLE
Benjamin F., banker C:290; 52:177
Frederick W., army officer 34:258
Henry A., lawyer 16:200
Howard J., banker 31:487
John H., clergyman 19:400
Kendall B., lawyer 49:503
Samuel, musician 15:160 Pond
Samuel N., engineer A:412
William B., business executive 40:319
William E., scientist 16:297
William L., manufacturer 49:608
William R., lawyer, industrialist 40:322
William R., Jr., diplomat D:342
Wilmot V., mfr. 51:76
Castle Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendants 16:200; 31:487; 34:258; 52:177
Robert, descendant 19:400
Castle Braid Co. 14:438 Schloss
Castle & Cooke, Ltd. 36:452 Tenney; 37:63 Atherton
Castle Field, Merced, Calif. 34:259 Castle
Castle Garden, N. Y. city 3:240 Williams
Castle Industries, Inc., Everett, Wash. 49:608 Castle
Castle School, N.Y.C., founded 57:661 Stern
Castle Thunder, Va., owner 1:242 Ford
Castle Williams, N. Y. city 3:240 Williams
CASTLEBERRY, Paris E., businessman, philanthropist 58:563
CASTLEMAN, John W., jurist 18:360
Castlemon, Harry, pseudonym 33:441 Fosdick
CASTLES, John W. lawyer, investment banker 53:125
Castlewood Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky. 54:463 Bloom
Castner, Hamilton Y., inventor 15:180 Hasslacher
Castner, Curran & Bullitt, merchants, Philadelphia, Pa. 15:343 Bullitt
CASTO, Frank M., orthodontist 52:240
CASTON, Saul, musician and orchestra conductor 56:82
Castor oil
production 4:291 Blow
solvent 11:209 Downer
CASTRO
Henry, pioneer 3:268
Lorenzo, author 3:268 Castro
Castroville, Tex., founded3:268 Castro
"Casuals of the Sea," author 52:331 McFee
Casualty insurance, authority 35:48 Pettigrew
Casualty Insurance Co., Chicago L:579 Applegate
CASWELL
Alexis, college president 8:25
Edward T., physician 12:333
Edwin W., clergyman 7:399
John W., manufacturer 33:102
Lucien B., congressman 16:397
Richard, governor 4:419
Thomas H., jurist 9:531 (1899 ed.)
Caswell Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 8:25; 33:102
Catalina island, Calif., developed 23:64 Wrigley
Catalogues. See Books; Library Science
Catalysis. See Chemistry
Cataract Construction Co. 11:250 Herschel; 13:286 Rankine
Cataracts. See Eye
Catawba river, engagement 1:79; 80 Davidson; 86 Morgan
CATE, George W., jurist 17:372
CATENACCI, Alfred J., anesthesiologist 55:559
Caterpillar Tractor Co. 40:545 Best; 47:565 Springer; M:292 Franklin; N-63:189-90 Morgan
CATES
Dudley, business executive 41:540
Louis S., mining engineer 47:101; H:290
CATHCART
Charles W., senator 4:384
George, music teacher, critic 36:402
James A., investment broker I:315
Robert S., surgeon 47:180
Cathedral Films G:113 Friedrich
Cathedral of St. John the Divine. See N. Y. city churches
Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul. See Washington, D. C., churches
CATHER
T. Russell, lawyer 34:446
Willa, author 44:138
Cather Family—American ancestor:
Jasper, descendant 34:446
CATHERWOOD
Mary H., author 9:215
Robert, lawyer B:374
CATHEY, George A., physician 39:406
Cathlamet (Wash.) Gazette 38:346 Cornwall
Catholic Advocate, journal 1:486 Spalding
Catholic America, weekly 29:157 Hickey
Catholic Chautauqua 7:526 Mullany
Catholic church. See Roman Cathloic church
Catholic Church Extension Society of America established 40:460 Kelly; F:318 Kelley
Catholic Colonization Society, founded 10:44 Spalding
Catholic Education Association founded 38:325 Burns
Catholic Educational Association of America 15:252 Walsh
Catholic Encyclopedia, founded 26:446
Catholic Foreign Missionary Society of America, organized 26:310 Walsh
Catholic Home and School Magazine, founded 12:407 Conaty
Catholic Knights of America, originated 9:81 Feehan
Catholic Medical Mission Board 55:248 Flagg
Catholic National Readers, compiled 5:341 Gilmour
Catholic Review, weekly, founded 29:157 Hickey
Catholic Students' Mission Guide 35:524 Beckman
Catholic Summer School of America. See Fordham university
Catholic Total Abstinence Union of America 6:285 Keane; 15:332 Cotter
Catholic Unity League. See League of Catholic Unity
Catholic Universe, journal, 5:341 Gilmour
Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.
authorized 29:78 Gibbons
founded 6:285 Keane
growth 35:109-10 Ryan
reorganization 35:109 Ryan
scholarships endowed 31:336 Manning
Catholic World, journal 9:167 Hecker
Catholic Young Men's National Union 6:285 Keane
CATLEDGE, Turner, editor, author K:12
CATLETT
Edward T., business exec. 40:410
Fred W., lawyer 48:60
Catlett Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 40:410
CATLIN
Amos P., jurist 8:87
George, painter 3:270
George B., journalist C:545; 30:350
Isaac S., lawyer 3:346
Malcolm B., engineer, government official 49:20
Robert, soldier, lawyer 18:239
Sanford R., surgeon 40:89
Warren B., economist, educator 62:237
Catlin Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 3:346; 62:237
Cato, pen name 1:10 Hamilton; 5:180 Higginson; 11:156 Tibbitts
Cato the Censor, pen name 30:57 Kennedy
CATON
John D., jurist 4:510
Martin J., educator 12:147
Caton Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 12:147
Robert, descendant 4:510
Caton Business College Co., Cleveland, Ohio 12:147 Caton
CATOR, William W., merchant 42:553
CATRON
B. Lacey, lawyer 48:176

Bayard L., lawyer **33:**334
John, statesman **2:**261
Catskill Cement Co., N. Y. city **12:**524 Kane
CATT
Carrie Chapman, suffrage leader **38:**553
George W., engineer **10:**234; wife of **38:**553 Catt
Catt Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant **10:**234
CATTANACH, Lachlan M., surgeon **60:**178
Cattaraugus, N. Y.
founded **12:**454 Plumb
geology **5:**93 Whitfield
CATTELL
Alexander G., senator **2:**35
Henry W., pathologist, medical editor **30:**434
J. McKeen, psychologist **D:**94; **34:**337; forced to resign from Columbia University **34:**3
Richard B., surgeon **52:**405
William C., college president **11:**242
CATTIE, Joseph, business executive **39:**454
Cattie, Joseph P., & Bros., Inc. **39:**454 Cattie
Cattle
Braford, breeder **48:**172 Boyt
breeder **28:**154 Lassiter
breeding, regional projects for improvement of stock **59** 246 Gifford
dairy, expert on breeding **37:**381 Wing
Devon, first imported **9:**313 Brown
diseases
fever tick, eradication efforts **34:**190 Butler
Johne-Frothingham disease, account **46:**247 Frothingham
Texas fever, ticks as cause **35:**5 Smith
Fauvic Prince strain, started in U.S. **34:**283 Barnes
feed, developed **58:**650 Rahiya
feeder operation **55:**522 Hitch
food, mfd. **25:**49 Buckner
Guernsey, breeders **37:**335 Hover; **44:**301 Person; **46:**McDonald
herd improvements **55:**34 Rhode
Hereford
Anxiety IV strain **J:**283 Frost
breeders **35:**94 Crapo; **48:**309 Dickinson; **C:**512 Rosebush
Lamplighter bloodline **60:**259 Newman
introduced into Nevada **26:**326 Sparks
Ric-Car-Bar Ranch, Raymond, Miss. **60:**259 Newman
Sir Bredwell, noted sire **32:**368 Slaughter
Holstein-Friesian
breeders **48:**200 Field; **55:**94 Devine
Glista family **37:**381-82 Wing
introduced in U.S. **38:**283 Keyes
Kriemhild herd, established in U.S. **42:**100 Miller
prize winners, early **42:**100 Miller
importers **39:**535 Harding
Indians supplied with, for food **28:**287 Iliff
Santa Gertrudis, breed developed **58:**317 Kleberg
sex studies **36:**32 Lillie
short horn
breeding **35:**274 Thorne; **39:**535 Harding
importation **35:**274 Thorne
line improved **52:**433 Blume
war **28:**73 Walz
See also Feeding and feeding stuffs; Livestock
CATTON, Bruce, author **J:**84
CATTS, Sidney J., clergyman, governor **B:**400; **37:**146
Catts Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant **37:**146
CAUGHEY
Milton H., architect **48:**307
William T., judge **50:**199
CAUGHRAN, B. Howard, lawyer **57:**744
CAULDWELL
Leslie G., artist **3:**432
S. Milbank, architect, contractor **49:**613
William, journalist **1:**237
William A., merchant **15:**173
Cauldwell Family—American ancestor:
Cornelius, descendant **15:**173
CAULK, John R., surgeon **D:**261
Caulk, L. D., Co., dental supplies **28:**369 Grier
CAULKINS, Horace J., manufacturer, merchant **40:**301
Caulkins, H. J., & Co. **40:**301 Caulkins
Caulk's Field, Md., battle **7:**308 Reed
CAUSEY
Francis F., lawyer **25:**379
James H., banker, philanthropist **32:**277
John W., congressman **11:**534 Causey
Peter F., governor **11:**534
Causey Family—American ancestors:
Frederick, descendant **11:**534
Nathaniel, descendant **25:**379
Caustic, Christopher, pen name **7:**260 Fessenden
Caustic soda
alkali process **29:**13 Moore
electrolytic process **13:**573 Acker; **15:**320 Gouinlock; **28:**233 Hooker; **29:**13 Moore
Caustics, production improved **24:**280 Rowland
CAUTLEY, John R., engineer **A:**452
CAVAGNARO, James F., banker **56:**186
CAVANAGH
James, lawyer **18:**355
John J., manufacturer **D:**111
Richard P., lawyer **41:**387
CAVANAUGH
George W., chemist **30:**62
John W., univ. pres. **14:**473
Michael G., educator, dentist **54:**295
William J., physician **38:**83
Cavazza, E., pen name **8:**373 Pullen
CAVE
Edward P., merchant **47:**670
Henry, engineer, inventor **55:**59
Reuben L., clergyman **4:**516
CAVENDER, John H., manufacturer **38:**448
Cavender Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **38:**448
CAVENESS, Robert L., physician, manufacturer **38:**550
CAVERLY, Charles E., obstetrician **34:**554
CAVETT, Jesse W., chemist **50:**687
CAVINS, William L., lawyer **21:**152
CAWEIN, Madison J., poet **8:**231
CAWLEY, Aloysius J., physician, inventor **47:**360
CAWOOD, Richard L., industrialist **54:**489
Cawood Family—American ancestor:
Stephen, descendants **54:**489
CAWTHON, Edly W., surgeon **40:**364
CAYE, Woolsey M., engineer **33:**285
CAYIA, Alfred J., business executive **49:**347
CAYLOR
Charles E., physician **39:**511
Caylor Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **39:**511
CAYTON, Herbert C., engineer, architect **35:**557
Cayuga & Susquehanna r.r.
founded **34:**147 Williams
leased to D. L. & W. **34:**147 Williams
Cayuse Indian war, Oregon **8:**1 Abernethy
CAYVAN, Georgia E., actress **2:**453
CAYWOOD, Roland B., manufacturer **40:**413
CECIL
Elizabeth F., author **3:**266
Lamar, lawyer, judge **52:**433
Russell L., physician **51:**111
Cecil Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **51:**111
Ceco Corporation, Chicago **52:**128 Brown
Ceco Steel Products Corp. **40:**89 Meyer; **52:**128 Brown
Cedar chests. See Chests
Cedar creek, battle **3:**192; **4:**65-66; 138 Early; 275
Cedar mountain, battle **4:**128 Jackson; 223 Banks
Cedar products, manufactured **35:**487 McEwan
Cedar Rapids, Iowa
agricultural fairs **53:**439 Penningroth
banks
Merchants National **J:**143 Hamilton; 316 Coquillette
National **31:**419 Van Vechten
Gazette, newspaper **16:**196 Faulkes; **44:**253 Faulkes
municipal litigation **37:**51 Hughes
CEDARLEAF, Edwin S., manufacturer **32:**475
Cedars, battle **9:**459 Sherburne
Celanese Corporation of America **39:**68 Cameron
CELAURO, Frank R., food manufacturing executive **61:**62
CELEBREZZE, Anthony J., secretary of health, education and welfare **J:**51
Celestial photography. See Astrophotography
Celestina, musical instrument **17:**171 Tremaine
Celfor Tool Co.
merged **34:**410 Bonner
See also Clark Equipment Co.
CELL, John W., mathematician, educator **54:**133
Cellists, famed **39:**56 Kindler
Cello Centre, International, founded, London, England **56:**352 Eisenberg
Cellophane
cuprammonium cellulose as base **51:**143 Czapek
patents acquired **31:**494 Wallach
Cellophane tapes, Scotch-brand **43:**315 Carlton
Cells, biological
activity recorded on film **N-63:**332 Pomerat
biochemistry of. See Biochemistry
blood supply, variational anatomy of **55:**116 Michels
cultivated artificially **15:**172 Harrison; 302 Carrel; **31:**20 Crile
culture, first in vitro **58:**142 Lewis
development, studies **13:**59 Wilson; **15:**217 Montgomery; 397 Davenport
division
anaphase, X-ray effects **K:**606 Carlson
cytoplasmic viscosity in **K:**606 Carlson
genes, discovered **35:**184 Morgan
meiotic implants **42:**124 Allen
radiation effects **K:**606 Carlson
sex chromosomes in plant cells, studied **42:**142 Allen
studies **58:**100 Wilson
exfoliative cytology, studied **50:**52 Papanicoloau
mast cell research **55:**115 Michels
membrane, structure studied **46:**12 Clowes; **51:**3 Parpart
micrurgy, word coined **46:**14 Chambers
mitochondria, studies **52:**568 MacCardle
muscle, studies **K:**127 Goss
protoplasm, micro-injection studies **46:**14 Chambers
study of, micro-techniques developed **46:**14 Chambers
tissue cultures
early studies **44:**522 Loeb; **58:**143 Lewis
effect of temperature on **48:**9 Fay
See also Biology; Biochemistry; Genetics
Celluloid
film, for photographic negatives **23:**377 Goodwin
invented **12:**148 Hyatt
manufactured **10:**243 Lefferts; **12:**148 Hyatt
processes for making **23:**377 Mowbray; **33:**356 Hoggson
substitute **13:**326 Brown
Celluloid Mfg. Co. **10:**243 Lefferts, M. C.
Cellulose
acetate, first practical, patented **29:**305 Miles
foam, process of producing from viscose **55:**354 Burgeni
linear polymer type structure proposed **33:**376 Hibbert
manufactured **25:**49 Buckner
microcrystalline structure, investigated **55:**354 Burgeni
nitrated, process patented **23:**233 du Pont
See also Silk, Artificial
Celotex, insulating board, manufactured **58:**532 Muench
Celotex Corp., Chicago, Ill., insulating materials **C:**327 Dahlberg; **58:**532 Muench
Celtic literature, authority **40:**383 Cross
Cement
authorities **14:**401 Jackson; **15:**111 Lesley
hydraulic, process of making **12:**258 White
laboratory, University of Pa. **15:**112
lime **26:**141 King
manufactured **12:**524 Kane; **15:**112 Lesley; **16:**180 Whitaker; **24:**126 Alker; **25:**2-3; **29:**487 Beck; 504 Alker; **39:**186 Speed; 276 Baylor; **55:**448 Marshall
Merriman specifications **29:**96 Merriman
mill machinery manufactured **38:**261 Fuller
mortar, invented **39:**276 Baylor
pipe, mfd. **41:**303 Hirsh
plants constructed **27:**38 Long; 464 Hawn
Portland
manufactured **37:**263 Eden; **38:**203 Powell; 261 Fuller; 338 Morron; 522 Cover; **39:**510 Trexler; **55:**131 Grunewald
patented **4:**91 Boynton first **55:**131 Grunewald
testing methods, invented **33:**366 Sims
See also Concrete
Cement Gun Co. **38:**352 Traylor
Cement Products Co., Inc. **34:**480 Hazelett
CENERAZZO, Walter W., labor leader, bus. exec. **55:**361
Censorship of books, litigation **I:**256 Cerf
See also Freedom of the Press
Census, agricultural. See Agricultural census
Census bureau. See United States, bureaus
Centennial exposition (1876). See Exhibitions
Centennial state, name applied to Colorado **6:**228 Woodbury
Center for Creative Leadership, Greensboro, N.C., founded **57:**262 Richardson
Center for Democratic Institutions Santa Barbara, Calif. **56:**148 Pike
Center for Laboratory Medicine, Inc., Metuchen, N.J. **M:**348 Pribor
Center for Leadership Education, Los Angeles, Calif. **60:**247 Lloyd
Central America
archaeological studies **24:**119 Bennett; **58:**307 Stirling
cable communication **18:**315 Scrymser
expeditions **54:**264 Mason; **58:**307 Stirling
international court of justice **14:**15
railway, first **22:**275 Keith
research on antiquities **4:**79 Squier
unrest in (1982-83) **N-63:**5-6 Reagan
See also South America; Latin America; names of countries
Central American Conference, first (1922) **39:**5 Hughes
Central American Tribunal established **39:**5 Hughes
Central Armature Works **38:**285 Balser
Central Association of Refiners **29:**2 Rockefeller
Central Association for the Relief of South Carolina Soldiers **6:**34 LaBorde
Central Christian Advocate, journal **5:**155 Young
Central City (Colo.) Opera House, restored **50:**255 McFarlane
Central Coal & Coke Co. **34:**394 Keith

Central College, Fayette, Mo.
growth 25:332 Linn
Howard Payne College, absorbed 30:201 Alexander
president 25:332 Linn
Central College of Physicians and Surgeons. See Indiana University
Central Electric Co. 31:485 McKinlock
Central Federal Savings & Loan Association M:136 Stalder
Central Fibre Products Co. 34:24 Carey; 55:331 Cherry
Central Freight Association 15:234 Ingalls
Central of Georgia Railway Co. 21:295 Comer; 30:301 Pollard; 35:251 Langford
Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co., N.Y. city 37:373 Mills; 42:46 Davison
formation 40:543 Woodward
Central Howard Association founded 35:232 Lyon
Central Illinois Light Co., Peoria 53:540 Hathaway; 57:340 Schlink
Central Information Processing Corp. (CIPC), Baltimore, Md. L:250 Eppley
Central Institute for the Deaf, St. Louis, founded 37:278 Goldstein
Central Intelligence Agency, U.S. I:134, 58:139 Dulles; N-63:48 Casey
Central Kansas Power Co. 56:469 Beach
Central Leather Co. 18:165 Krauthoff; 33:457 Hoyt
Central Life Assurance Co., Des Moines, Iowa 51:37 Mulock
Central Life Insurance Co., Ottawa, Ill. C:354 Hinebaugh
Central Maine Power Co., Augusta 53:413 Wyman
Central Main & Power Co., growth 33:336 Wyman
Central Medical College, St. Joseph, Mo., founded 13:473 Potter
Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant 52:242 Nelson
Central Milling Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
formed 31:241 Mathews
mills acquired 31:47 Schoellkopf, Sr.
Central Mutual Insurance Co., Van Wert, Ohio 53:247 Purmort
Central National Bank, Chicago I:258 Humphreys
Central New England railroad 29:236 Mellen
Central Ohio Railroad Co. 31:481 Jewett
Central Overland, California & Pike's Peak Express Co., original pony express 20:451 Russell
Central Pacific Railroad Co.
bill for 2:78; 8:182 Rollins; 13:475 Sargent
breach of contract, exposed 18:227 Knapp
charter, drafted 14:286 Estabrook, E.
constructed 20:12 Hood
Great Salt Lake cut-off 20:13 Hood
history 2:128 Stanford; 14:196; 15:15 Huntington; 20:50 Hopkins
litigation 35:314 Cohen
refunding bill defeated 14:180 Bierce
See also Pacific railroad
Central park, N. Y. city. See New York city, parks
Central Pennsylvania college, New Berlin, Pa. 5:19 Gobble
Central Power Co., Indiana Railways & Light Co. purchased 34:478 Marott
Central Products Co., Chicago 45:164-5 Siebel
Central Railroad Co. 1:201 Wadley; 528 Calhoun
Central Railroad & Banking Co. of Georgia. See Southern Railway Co., formation
Central Railroad of New Jersey 18:183 Moore; 23:156 Johnston
engineering improvements 31:92 Besler
Central Savings Bank, N.Y.C. 54:25-6 Lee
Central & South American Telegraph Co. 18:315 Scrymser
Central Soya Co. H:153, 56:494 McMillen
Central Supply Co., Corpus Christi, Tex. 54:348 Steves
Central Theological Seminary, formation 35:56 Christman
Central Transportation Co., 14:203 Woodruff
Central Trust Co., Chicago 14:528 Dawes; 25:244 Osborne
Central Tube Co. 20:197 Laughlin
Central Union Telephone Co. 16:234 Louderback
Central Union Trust Co., N.Y.C. C:364 Davison
Central University of Kentucky. See Centre college
Central Vermont Railroad Co. 26:346 Smith
Centralia, Mo., Home Telephone Co. 38:244 Chance
Centralia (Pa.) mine, drainage tunnel 31:428 Riley
Centre College, Danville, Ky.
consolidated as Central Univ. 2:387 Roberts; 5:559 Blanton
presidents 2:387 Roberts; 22:237 Hinitt
Centrifilter, invented E:72 Cleveland
Centrifugal pumps. See Pumps
Centrifugal separator, invented 27:28 Thomson
Century Club, founded 6:246 Cummings; 8:455 Clark
Century Co., publishers, N. Y. city 1:311 Smith; 27:322 Ellsworth
Century Dictionary 1:311 Smith
illustrations 36:68 Seton
Oriental terms edited 29:93 Mawson
Century Magazine 1:311 Smith; 6:11 Drake; 367 Scribner; 26:221 Buel; 27:322 Ellsworth; 46:78 Johnson; C:519 Johnson
Century Opera Company, conductors 38:270 Pasternack
Century of Progress, A. See Exhibitions and fairs
Century 21 Exposition. See Exhibitions
CERACCHI, Giuseppe, sculptor 8:289
Ceramic engineering, advances 36:510 Robineau; 39:35 Bleininger; 266 McAfee; 508 Pass; 49:439 Weldon; 549 Watts; 60:37 Fulrath
Ceramics
cermets (ceramic-metal combinations) mfd. I:164 Schwarzkopf
chemistry of, first publication in English 33:509 Langenbeck
clays, western Ky. and Tenn., introduced 33:509 Langenbeck
college departments, founded 24:107 Orton; 25:337 Binns
dielectric materials developed 60:113 Howatt
glazes and enamels for coating steel, authority 52:130 Danielson
insulation for high voltage, developed 49:550 Watts
kilns
improved 49:550 Watts
multiple tunnel, first 44:40 Green
tunnel, first 28:401 Young
laboratory established 24:107 Orton
porcelain
kiln, improved 49:550 Watts
leadless cast-iron 55:57 Turk
X-ray tubes, developed 44:297 Hursh
pyrometric cones (Seger's), introduced 33:509 Langenbeck
refractory materials
dumortierite, commercial use 38:446 Jeffery
forsterite, first used 50:250 Harvey
magnesite, first used 50:250 Harvey
sillimanite, natural, used 38:446 Jeffery
See also Pottery; Terra cotta; Tiles
Cerberus, pen name 13:555 Dole
Cerberus of the Treasury, sobriquet 1:22 Ellsworth
Cereal science, contributions to 56:491 Frey
Cereals. See Grains
Cereals, prepared
manufactured 2:183 Schumacher; 24:349 Perky; 25:40 Post; 26:457 Fryer; 28:230 Newell; 33:417 Crowell; 35:123 Kellogg; 38:73 Kellogg; 44:17 Cormack; N-63:247-8 Kellogg
packaging improved 38:73 Kellogg
Wheaties, name introduced 58:437 Sample
Cerebral palsy, studied I:182 Jones
Cerebratulus Lacteus. See Worms
Ceredo, Va., founded 11:414 Thayer
CERF
Barry, educator 37:441
Bennett A., publisher I:256
Cermak, Anton J., mayor of Chicago, assassination 37:3 Roosevelt
Cermets. See Ceramics
Cerro de Pasco Corp. H:169 Koenig
Cerro de Pasco Mining Co., organized 37:554 Clark
Cerro Gordo, battle 3:503 Scott
Certified Dry Mat Corp., West Groton, Mass. 52:123 Sheedy
Certified milk. See Milk
Certiorari, Writ of
granting, test case 24:230 Thacher
principles, formulated 25:182 Simpson
Certo Corp., Pectin manufacturers 22:299 Douglas
Cesnola. See Di Cesnola
CESSNA, Clyde V., mfr. 41:561
Cessna Aircraft Co., Wichita, Kans. 41:561 Cessna
Ceylon
Jaffna college 25:49 Sanders
missions 1:183 Winslow; 10:496 Taylor
CHACE
Arnold B., manufacturer 17:445
Arthur F., internist G:247
George Ide, educator 8:25
Harvey, manufacturer 12:388 Chace
Henry T., lawyer 47:552
Jonathan, senator 12:387
Kip I., ins. exec. 51:273
Oliver, manufacturer 12:387 Chace
Robert R., ophthalmologist 48:25
S. Howard, educator 25:93
William N., manufacturer 62:94
Chace Family—American ancestor: See Chase
Chace Act of 1891 23:18
Chadborn, George L., inventor 8:65 Coldwell
Chadborn & Coldwell Manufacturing Co. 8:65 Coldwell
CHADBOURNE
Paula A., coll. pres. 6:238
Thomas L., lawyer 30:307
Chadbourne Family—American ancestor: Humphrey, descendant 30:307
Chadbourne plan. See Sugar
CHADEAYNE, Henry W., lawyer 34:133
Chadeayne Family—American ancestor: Jean, descendant 34:133
CHADMAN, Marion L., physician 25:151
CHADWICK
Ernest J., mfr. 54:215
French E., naval officer 9:16
George W., composer 7:326
Henry D., physician 54:256
James R., physician 12:368
John R., broker 14:319
John W., clergyman 7:77
Lee S., manufacturer, inventor 43:7
S. Percy R., educator 32:362
Stephen F., governor 8:6
Thomas F., business executive 44:364
Wallace L., engineer M:529
Chadwick Family—American ancestor: John, descendants 32:362; 54:256
Chadwick, automobile 43:7 Chadwick
Chadwick Engineering Works, Philadelphia 43:7 Chadwick
Chadwick-Hoskins Co., Charlotte, N.C. 49:15 Gossett
Chadwick Mfg. Co., Coleman, Wis. 54:215 Chadwick
CHAFFEE
Adna R. (b. 1842), soldier 30:6
Adna R. (b. 1884), soldier 30:7
E. Leon, engineer, physicist E:348; 58:383
George T., manufacturer 21:437
H. Almon, banker G:228; 45:307
Hugh G., merchant 27:446
James F., clergyman 6:115
Jerome B., senator 6:199; 349 Moffat
Jerome S., surgeon 36:424
Orel N., surgeon 51:142
Chaffee Family—American ancestor: Thomas (Chafé, Chaffe), descendants 27:446; 30:6; 7; 36:424; 45:307; 51:142
CHAFFERS, William H., physician 37:67
CHAFFEY, Andrew M., banker 40:412
CHAFFIN, Clarence E., manufacturer 32:447
Chaffin Family—American ancestor: Robert, descendant 32:447
CHAILLE
Peter, patriot 9:131 Chaillé
Stanford E., physician 9:131
CHAILLÉ-LONG, Charles, explorer 10:28
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 6:543 Sargent; 41:411 Frye
Baldwin-Duckworth Chain Corp. merged 34:425 Weschler
Chain devices, manufactured 33:111 Belcher
Chain-drive systems, improved 52:245 Cullman
Chain Stores. See Marketing
Chains
adjusters, Ideal, invented 18:109 Hamachek
flat, detachable link invented 29:326 Dodge
improved 27:152 Wilmot
industrial, manufactured 38:358 Schmidt
machine for making 7:494 Kellogg
manufactured 22:104 Taylor; 28:75 Round; 29:326 Dodge; A:96 Morse; 421 Adams
rocker joint, mfd. 24:342 Morse
roller, manufactured 36:346 Wainwright
suspended across Hudson river 8:249 Townsend
wire 6:109 Edwards
Chairs
caning machinery, invented 4:318
children's, manufactured 33:224 Cody
electric. See Electric chair
folding, steel, early manufacture 43:172 Green
machinery for making 10:307 Heywood; G:450 Hobby
manufactured 10:307 Heywood; 11:440 Sargent; 12:125 Wakefield; 40:90 Murphy
railroad, wrought iron 11:102 Renwick
rolling, invented 11:44 Sargent
seats, fiber 14:390 Harwood
steel rod frame 14:260 Andrews
theater, invented 14:158 MacKaye, Steele; 260 Andrews, H. L.
CHALFANT
Floyd, publisher, public official 44:141
George A., manufacturer 13:290
Henry, manufacturer 22:447
John W., banker 25:165
John W., manufacturer 22:446
Chalfant Family—American ancestor: John, descendant 25:165; 44:141
CHALIF, Louis H., dancing master 17:92
CHALK, John D., banker 46:572
CHALKLEY
Lyman, educator 33:396

Otway H., manufacturer **47:**236
Thomas, preacher **11:**92
Chalkley Family—American ancestor:
Benjamin, descendant **33:**396
Challenge Gauge & Tool Co. **34:**242 Millican
Challenge Machinery Co., Grand Haven, Mich. **49:**53 Lee
CHALLINOR, Mercedes C. (Mrs. David), organization exec. **52:**79
Challis, George, pseudonym **33:**203 Faust
CHALLONER, John, manufacturer **28:**221
CHALMERS
Allan K., clergyman, educator **58:**569
Gordon K., college president **46:**289
Hamilton H., jurist **5:**534; **7:**531 Campbell; **8:**438 Chalmers
Henry, economist **43:**130
Hugh, manufacturer **24:**251; **34:**14 Chapin
James R., congressman **8:**438
James V., clergyman **21:**478
John G., statesman **8:**438 Chalmers
Joseph W., senator **4:**351
Neal, lawyer **53:**566
Chalmers Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants **4:**351; **5:**534; **8:**438
Chalmers-Detroit Motor Co. **24:**251 Chalmers; **30:**4 Coffin
formed **34:**14 Chapin
Chamber of commerce, first in America **1:**495 Cruger
Chamber of Commerce of U.S. **17:**120 Cotton
concept of, initiated **40:**60 Straus
founding **31:**437 Conklin; **35:**188 Shuart
president **L:**51 Plumley
Chamber music
composer **27:**15 Foote
contemporary, recorded **59:**113 Lieberson
quartets **14:**89 Kneisel; **21:**99 Gaul
trios **45:**291 Kahn
See also Music
CHAMBERLAIN
A. A., lawyer **58:**617
Abiram, governor **13:**370
Clark W., physicist, univ. pres., **37:**115
Clarke E., dentist **56:**453
Daniel H., governor **12:**175; partners **7:**130 Eaton
Frederic W., manufacturer **G:**546
George E., governor **14:**135; criticism of President Wilson **19:**8 Wilson; partner **21:**237 Gatens
Henry T., business executive, educator **49:**358
Hope S., author **H:**314
Jacob, missionary **35:**299
Jacob C., engineer **24:**88
James M. W., manufacturer **I:**170
John, clergyman **19:**425
John C., lawyer **23:**123
Joseph P., lawyer, educator **D:**313; **E:**109 Shotwell
Joseph R., manufacturer **39:**172
Mrs. Joseph R., author **H:**314
Joshua L., college president **1:**419
Lawrence, banker, author **G:**240
Lowell, manufacturer **20:**414
Myron L., physician **19:**78
Oscar P., civil engineer **C:**233
Robert L., banker **31:**82
Rufus N., engineer **22:**334
Valentine B., judge **32:**406
Webb P., physician **36:**343
Weston P., physician **38:**290
William, jurist, soldier **8:**480
William L., college president **28:**426
William W., financier **40:**244
Chamberlain Family—American ancestors:
Edmund, descendant **19:**425
Henry (Chamberlain or Chamberlin), descendants **23:**123; **36:**343
Jacob, descendant **13:**370
William, descendants **12:**176; **20:**414; **24:**88; **28:**426; **32:**406; **35:**299; **38:**290; **39:**172; **40:**244
Chamberlain Corp. See American Wringer Co.
CHAMBERLAINE
William, soldier **20:**76
William W., banker **42:**372
CHAMBERLIN
Charles C., manufacturer **34:**175
Edward H., educator **53:**381
Franklin, lawyer **2:**417
Henry B., lawyer **30:**494
Humphrey B., r.r. president **1:**460
Jehiel W., physician **6:**392
Joseph E., journalist **25:**71
Lewis V., bus. exec. **51:**366
Stephen J., army officer **57:**262
Stephen J., educator **53:**489
Thomas C., geologist **19:**25
Ward B. (b. 1833), lawyer **25:**351
Ward B. (b. 1881), lawyer **42:**494
William B., otorhinolaryngologist **C:**165; **31:**272
William B., coal operator **B:**293
Chamberlin Family— American ancestors:
Henry, descendant **25:**351
Richard, descendants **6:**392; **25:**71
Thomas, descendant **31:**272
Chamberlin observatory, Denver, Colo. **1:**461 Chamberlin
Chamberlin's Magazine **30:**494 Chamberlin
CHAMBERS
Alexander, soldier **13:**482 Chambers
Benjamin, soldier **7:**307 Chambers
Charles C., mfr. **H:**75
Charles E., painter **21:**196
Cyrus, inventor **27:**14
E. F. S., surgeon **50:**265
Ezekiel F., jurist **7:**307
Francis T., lawyer **10:**528
Francis T., Jr., alcoholism expert **55:**80
Frank R., merchant **29:**74
Frank T., naval officer **46:**154
Franklin S., horticulturist **36:**429
George, jurist **4:**546
Guy C., lawyer **I:**291
Henry, senator **11:**235
John, clergyman **15:**298
John, jurist **13:**557
John, territorial governor **11:**428
John, S., financier **13:**482
Joseph F., judge **46:**303
Julius, journalist **14:**444
Reed M., aviator, insurance executive **59:**309
Robert, missionry **17:**269
Robert, biologist **46:**14
Robert C., financier **7:**86
Robert W., author, artist **13:**316; **C:**402
Smiley N., Jr., lawyer **42:**390
Stuart M., newspaper executive **49:**427
Talbot W., clergyman **9:**258
Thomas S., soldier **18:**254
Walter A., lawyer **39:**259
Washington I., naval officer **25:**442
William, naval officer **41:**323
William H., editor, judge **25:**62 Chambers
William H., physiologist **53:**385
William K., dental surgeon **41:**227
William L., lawyer **25:**62
William N., physician, educator **55:**469
William R., engineer **57:**58
Chambers Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **7:**86
John, descendants **13:**482; **18:**254; **27:**14
Rowland, descendants **29:**74; **41:**227; **55:**80
Chambers Aircraft Corp. **I:**305 Sperling
Chambers Bro. Co., folding machines **27:**15 Chambers
Chambersburg, Pa.
founded **11:**360 Dunlop
raided by Confederates **4:**52 Stuart; 138 Early
Chambersburg Hosiery Co., organized **18:**272 Nelson
CHAMBLISS
Alexander W., jurist **40:**295
Hardee, educator **35:**389
John R., soldier **12:**274
Chamizal tract. See U. S., boundaries
Champ, pen name **11:**308 Champney, J. W
CHAMPE, John, soldier **7:**162
CHAMPION
Aristarchus, philanthropist **13:**592; 447 Dwight
Lee R., lawyer **30:**525
Champion Blower & Forge Co. **21:**206 Keiper
Champion Chemical Co., Springfield, Ohio **6:**488 Baker
Champion DeArment Tool Co., Meadville, Pa. **49:**363 DeArment
Champion hill, Miss., battle **13:**274 Hovey
Champion Home Builders Co., Dryden, Mich., mobile homes **60:**303 George
Champion-International Co., Lawrence, Mass. **49:**254 Dole
Champion Plants Mfg. Co., N.Y.C. **43:**485 Neinken
Champion Paper & Fibre Co., Hamilton Ohio **45:**510 Thomson; **49:**58 Thomson; **57:**678 Robertson See also U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers
Champion safe, invented **9:**238 Herring
Champion Spark Plug Co. **38:**446 Jeffery; **52:**458 Stranahan; **54:**417 Stranahan
Champlain, Lake
battle (1775) **I:53; 18:**330 Skene
battle (1814) **7:**28 MacDonough; **13:**52 Henley; 263 Cassin
iron furnace, first in region **18:**330 Skene
CHAMPLIN
Charles D., business executive **39:**572
Christopher, banker **7:**559 Champlin
Christopher G., senator **7:**559
George, patriot **7:**559 Champlin; **8:**47 Miller
Herbert H., business executive **40:**200
James T., college president **8:**406
John, physician **31:**325
John D., author **8:**357
John W., jurist **4:**351
Stephen, naval officer **4:**543
Champlin Family—American ancestor:
Jeffrey (Geoffrey), decendants **8:**357; **31:**325; **39:**572
Champlin Refining Co. **40:**200 Champlin
CHAMPNEY
Benjamin, painter **4:**289
Elizabeth W., author **11:**308
James W., artist **11:**308
Mrs. James W., author **11:**308
CHANCE
A. Bishop, inventor, manufacturer **38:**244
F. Gano, mfr. **H:**197
Henry M., engineer **30:**464
Julie G., author **14:**160
Thomas M., inventor **30:**465 Chance
Chance Family—American ancestors:
Thomas, descendant **38:**244
William, descendant **30:**464
Chance coal cleaner **30:**465 Chance
Chance, A. B., Co., Centralia, Mo. **38:**244 Chance; **H:**197 Chance
CHANCELLOR
Charles W., surgeon **28:**431
Eustathius, physician **5:**152; **C:**265
Chancellor Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **5:**152
Richard, descendant **28:**431
Chancellorsville, Va., battle **4:**98; 164 Pleasanton; 177; 294 Lane; 317 McLaws; **6:**170 Roller
CHANCHE, John M. J., bishop **4:**540
CHANDLER
Albert B., industrialist **3:**171; **2:**144 Tinker
Albert B., governor, baseball commissioner **G:**194
Alfred D., lawyer **43:**231
Bessie, author **4:**172 Chandler
Carl B., inventor **26:**145
Charles de F., army officer, aeronautics expert **37:**231
Charles F., chemist **23:**46; **22:**233 Hendrick
Charles L., banker **50:**163
Frederick C. (b. 1874), manufacturer **36:**324
Frederick C. (b. 1900), manufacturer **32:**116
George G., Jr., lawyer **57:**622
George F., surgeon **18:**252
George H., banker **31:**204
Harrison T., manufacturer **24:**419; **30:**211 Frackelton
Harry, publisher, business executive **40:**498
Henry P., lawyer, judicial administrator **62:**232
James G., architect **23:**340
Jefferson, lawyer **26:**251
John, colonist **13:**557 Chandler
John, jurist **13:**557
John, senator **4:**203; **10:**206 Holmes
John G., soldier **17:**59
Joseph H., lawyer **16:**331
Joseph R., congressman **11:**396
Julian A. C., college president **B:**439; **24:**73
Lloyd H., naval officer **35:**483
Marvin, utilities executive **J:**321
Milton E., engineer, manufacturer **58:**181
Norman, newspaper publisher **58:**215
Peleg W., lawyer **15:**350; 175 Hutchinson
Percy M., financier **E:**472
R. Carl, business executive **J:**262
Ralph, naval officer **4:**171
Seth C., astronomer **9:**538
Walter M., lawyer, author **14:**515
William E., statesman **4:**252
William H., educator **23:**46
Zachariah, statesman **4:**18; **2:**94 Wade
Chandler Family—American ancestors:
Edmund, descendants **15:**350; **26:**251; **43:**231
Roger, descendants **16:**331; **17:**59; **62:**232
William, descendants **13:**557; **23:**46; 340; **24:**419; **31:**204; **37:**231; **40:**498; **57:**622
Chandler & Barber Co. **36:**243 Barber
Chandler & Co., Philadelphia **E:**472 Chandler
Chandler bill enacted **30:**534 Willard
Chandler Foundation. See Columbia Univ.
Chandler Foundation Fund, Cleveland, Ohio **30:**211 Frackelton
Chandler Charles Frederick, Medal, recipient **37:**22 Dow
Chandler Motor Car Co. **36:**324 Chandler
Chandler & Price Co., printing presses **24:**419 Chandler; **30:**211 Frackelton
Chandler Products Corp. **36:**324 Chandler
Chandler & Rudd, foodstuffs, Cleveland, Ohio **25:**363 Rudd
Chandler schools, Boston, Mass. **18:**352 Atherton
Chandlerville, Ill., named **24:**419 Chandler
CHANEL, Adelbert B., architect **54:**86
CHANEY
Clarence R., banker **G:**538
Eugene, army officer **53:**507

Eugene, psychiatrist **39:**431
Lucian W., biologist, sociologist **A:**94; **27:**304
Newcomb K., chemist **A:**95
William C., physician **51:**183
Chaney Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants **51:**183
CHANFRAU, Frank, actor **7:**323
Change-making machine invented **13:**537 Dennis
Changing Times, magazine **N-63:**11 Kiplinger
CHANIN, Irwin S., architect, builder **H:**254
Chanin Construction Co., Inc. **H:**254 Chanin
CHANLER
Amelie R., author **B:**293; **1:**356
Beatrice W. A. (Mrs. William A.), sculptress, author **36:**181
John W., congressman **12:**67
Lewis S., lawyer **50:**102
Theodore, composer, educator **49:**540
William A., explorer **25:**279
Winthrop A., sportsman **50:**101
Chanler Family—American ancestor:
Isaac, descendants **12:**67; **25:**279
CHANNER, George S., investment banker **47:**643
CHANNING
Blanche M., author **13:**596 Channing
Edward, historian **13:**432
Edward T., educator **13:**150; associate **7:**182 Dana, R. H., 1st
Francis A., statesman **13:**596 Channing
Roscoe H., lawyer **26:**244
Walter, alienist **19:**124
Walter, physician **13:**431 Channing
William, statesman **8:**380
William Ellery, clergyman **5:**458; **2:**314 Phillips; **3:**416 Emerson; activities **2:**318 Loring; **5:**47 Dewey; quoted **8:**232 Barnard
William Ellery, poet **13:**431
William F., inventor **23:**284
William H., clergyman **13:**595
Channing Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **5:**458; **8:**380; **13:**150; 431; 432; 595; **19:**124; **23:**284; **26:**244
Channon Emery Stove Co. **31:**193 Emery
Chantilly, Va., battle **4:**261 Kearny **12:**138 Stevens
CHANTRY, Allan J., naval officer **47:**259
CHANUTE, Octave, engineer **10:**212
Chap-Book, The magazine **30:**275 Kimball
Chapal-Donner Corp. **34:**469 Donner
Chapel In Every Home movement **44:**50 Wilson
Chapel Hill, N. C., Chapel of the Cross **24:**432 Erwin
CHAPELLE, Placide L., bishop **7:**554
CHAPIN
Aaron L., college president **3:**184
Alfred C., mayor **1:**525
Alfred H., mfr. **54:**31
Alice D. (Mrs. Henry D.), social welfare leader **52:**411
Charles A., financier **21:**219
Charles V., health officer **39:**99
Chester W., r.r. president **5:**497
Edward Y., banker **F:**517; **42:**411
Edwin H., clergyman **6:**89
Emery D., merchant **11:**562
Henry, lawyer **13:**79
Henry A., capitalist **10:**213
Henry D., pediatrician **31:**439
Howard M., librarian, author **34:**441
James H., mineralogist **10:**202
Lowell M., manufacturer **E:**275
Nathaniel D., manufacturer **C:**465
Ralph E., manufacturer **34:**321
Rollin C., architect **42:**125
Roy D., secretary of commerce **D:**400; **34:**14
Simeon B., banker **34:**391
Stephen, college president **3:**152
William A. R., physician **49:**102
William R., banker **51:**509
William W., banker **23:**282
William W., editor, publisher **G:**527
Willis O., lawyer **17:**342
Chapin Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendants **1:**525; **5:**497; **10:**202; 213; **11:**562; **17:**342; **23:**282; **31:**439; **34:**14; 321; 391; 441; **42:**124; **49:**102; **54:**31
Chapin, Alice, Adoption Nursery **31:**440
Chapin Collegiate School, founded **31:**440
CHAPLIN
Carroll S., lawyer **43:**373
Charles S., actor, motion picture producer **A:**531
Claude M., publisher **53:**292
Hannah O'B., author **12:**289 Conant
Henry P., manufacturer **48:**228
Jeremiah, college president **8:**404
Winfield S., educator **11:**211
Chaplin Family—American ancestor:
Hugh, descendant **11:**211; **43:**373; **48:**228; **53:**292 Chaplin
Chaplin-Fulton Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. **30:**253 Ralston
CHAPMAN
Alvan W., botanist **13:**464
Arthur L., lawyer **26:**350
Asher, physician **J:**146
Carlton T., artist **22:**249
Charles E., historian **A:**128
Cloyd M., engineer **33:**151
Daniel K., broker **55:**69
Dwight I., educator **26:**182
Dwight W., Jr., psychologist, educator **57:**555
Edward M., clergyman **42:**105
Edwin, merchant **17:**191
Elverton R., broker **38:**486
Emily I. B., singer **30:**147 Chapman
Ervin, clergyman **19:**229
Frank E., hospital director **22:**324
Frank M., ornithologist **C:**188; **36:**23
Frederick B., bus. exec. **47:**457
Guy W., business executive **49:**203
H. Wendell, mfr. **L:**273
Harold O., insurance exec. **50:**455
Henry C., physiologist **22:**70
Herman H., forester, educator **49:**24
Horace L., banker, coal operator **27:**246
Hugh M., banker **M:**524
James A. (b. 1863), textile executive **62:**58
James A. (b. 1893), textile executive **62:**39
James A. (b. 1921), textile executive **L:**245
James C., physicist **20:**341
John, philanthropist **11:**98 Appleseed
John A., poet **8:**236
John A. M., clergyman **4:**461
John G., artist **7:**460
Joseph, banker, business exec. **43:**240
Leo, editor **15:**341 Catt
Levi S., lawyer **E:**504
Maria W., reformer **2:**315
Nathaniel, educator **3:**294
Norton E., clergyman **21:**349
Orlow W., lawyer **5:**530
Oscar L., government official, lawyer **H:**17, **61:**249
Paul W., educator **46:**256
Reuben, governor **10:**430
Reuben A., jurist **7:**507; partners **2:**417 Chamberlin; **6:**430 Ashmun
Richard P., banker **L:**305
Robert H., college president **13:**242
Robert H., topographer **18:**20
Robert H., textile executive **62:**51
Ross M., psychiatrist **38:**333
Roy H., judge **44:**304
Royal N., ecologist **29:**34
Virgil M., senator **38:**468
W. Louis, surgeon **32:**235
Walter H., lawyer **32:**384
William B., lumberman **34:**473
William G., author **34:**279
William H., engineer **44:**296
William R., musician **30:**147
Chapman Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendants **4:**461; **5:**530; **30:**147; **49:**24
Giles, descendant **8:**236
John, descendants **12:**466 Cresson; **44:**304
Ralph, descendants **17:**191; **26:**182; **34:**279
Robert, descendants **29:**34; **32:**384; **36:**23; **42:**105; **55:**69; **M:**524
William, descendant **27:**246
Chapman College, Los Angeles **43:**296 Cheverton
Chapman flask, developed **33:**151 Chapman
CHAPPELL
Absalom H., author **6:**187
Charles H., r.r. president **16:**65
Chester W., manufacturer **8:**305
Edwin B., clergyman **46:**74
Matthew N., psychologist **54:**115
Chappell Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendant **16:**65
Thomas, descendant **46:**74
Chappell & Co., N.Y.C. **53:**249 Dreyfus; **53:**248 Dreyfus
CHAPPLE
Joe M., editor, author **C:**529; **46:**586
William D., lawyer **45:**153
Chapple Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **45:**153
Chapultepec, Act of (1945) **G:**76 Stettinius; 77 Austin
Chapultepec, battle **4:**102 Hill; **9:**319 Baxter; **11:**512 Wilcox; **12:**269 Cadwalader; **13:**489 Quitman
Charcoal
artificial **22:**124 Dubbs
mfd. **I:**48 Hiller
retorts for, developed **36:**242 Saunders
Charitable foundations. See under specific names
Charities, periodical. See Survey, The
Charities Aid Assn., cooperative programs adopted **31:**160 Fisher
Charity, organized, early leader **14:**263 Ames
Charity Organization Society, Buffalo, N. Y. **12:**204 Wilcox
Charity Organization Society, New York, founded **15:**278 Dodge; **18:**215 Devine
Charlemont, Mass., founded **1:**186 Potter
CHARLES
Alta G., ophthalmologist **50:**66
Benjamin H., lawyer **28:**347
Howard W., merchant **23:**161
William, engraver **22:**241
Charles & Co., N. Y. city, grocers **23:**161 Charles
Charles river, water supply **12:**320 Sawyer
CHARLESS, Joseph, journalist **21:**211
Charleston, S. C.
British
attack, repelled **1:**96 Moultrie; **8:**239
bombardment **7:**419 Drayton
capture **1:**63 Lincoln; 72 McIntosh; **9:**394 Jones; **12:**162 Rutledge
evacuation **1:**43 Greene; 55 Wayne; **12:**160 Mathews
churches
Citadel Square **5:**235 Kendrick
English, first **12:**152 West
Zion **23:**354 Girardeau
devastated by fire **12:**410 Lynch
earthquake **12:**441 Dawson
Federal operations against **2:**292 Hoyt; **4:**55 Gillmore; 179 Beauregard; **5:**51 DuPont; **9:**379
founded **12:**151 West; Yeamans
hospitals
Roper **47:**180 Cathcart
St. Eugene **51:**163 Branford
incorporated
as a city **12:**156 Nicholson
under present name **12:**160 Guerard
laid out **12:**223 Culpepper
liberty tree **1:**76 Gadsden
navy yard, U.S., established **60:**148 Tillman
newspapers
Charleston Gazette **6:**204 Simms
Charleston News and Courier **20:**84 Andrews; **23:**300-01 Dawson
public school system **4:**200 Memminger
settlers, first **6:**432 Maverick
shipyard **22:**159 Barker
views of, preserved **L:**133 Verner
yellow fever epidemic **12:**162 Vanderhorst; 164 Pickens
Charleston, W. Va.
barium industry **36:**369 Pierce
benefactions **40:**42 Davis
Interurban Railroad Co. **38:**194 Staunton
Kanawha City addition **38:**194 Staunton
low-rent housing **36:**540 Allebach
Mountain State Memorial hospital **33:**289 Walker
newspaper, Daily Mail **38:**36-37 Clark
Rose Society founded **38:**37 Clark
Charleston, Cincinnati & Chicago r.r. See Southern Railway
Charleston (S. C.) College. See College of Charleston
Charleston (S. C.) Dry Dock & Machine Co. **28:**212 Boykin
Charleston (W. Va.) Hardware Co. **36:**360 Flournoy
Charlestown, Md., founded **6:**185 Read
Charlestown, Mass.
dry docks constructed **10:**303 Baldwin, L.
founded **14:**195 Sprague
rope walk, machinery for **10:**165 Treadwell
Charlestown, N. H., attack on fort **17:**160 Stevens
Charlestown, R. I., Indian church organized **8:**370 Niles
CHARLESWORTH, James C., educator **J:**608
Charlotte, N. C.
benefactor **36:**374 Moore
Duke University Hospital, expanded **56:**264 Rankin
First Federal Savings & Loan Association **56:**356 Choate
housing for blacks built **54:**304 Street
industrial development **20:**282 Latta
J. B. Ivey & Co., dept. store **54:**260 Ivey
military institute **21:**364 Baird
newspapers
Charlotte News **38:**176 Dowd
Observer **19:**37 Sullivan
radio station WBT **28:**304 Coddington
St. Martin's Church **37:**238 Jackson
Charlotte (N.C.) Chemical Laboratories, Inc. **24:**238 Hechenbleikner
Charlotte (N.C.) Engraving Co. **51:**580 Bierman
Charlottesville (Va.) Daily Progress **53:**308 Lindsay
Charlottesville (Va.) National Bank & Trust Co. **40:**349 Rinehart
Charlottesville (Va.) Woolen Mills **45:**429 Haden
CHARLTON
Albert H., industrialist **59:**412
Earle P., merchant, philanthropist **38:**370
John W., jeweler **23:**297
Robert M., senator **4:**191

Thomas, army surgeon 13:507
Thomas U. P., lawyer 13:507
Charlton Charity Trust, provisions 38:370 Charlton
Charlton Mills 38:370 Charlton
Charming Molly, British brig 14:167 Barney
Charnay expedition to Mexico 1:252 Bryce; 3:259 Rice
CHARPENTIER, Raoul A., manufacturer G:224
CHARPIOT, Mary R., reformer 14:96
CHARSHEE, Thomas A., lumberman 33:167
Charshee, Thomas A., & Brother 33:167 Charshee
CHARTENER, William H., economist 55:334
Charter Oak, legend of the 6:90 Andros; 10:320 Wyllys; 324 Treat
CHARTERS, William A., lawyer 6:520
CHASE
Alonzo, scientist, banker 24:366
Benjamin, patriot 13:275 Chase
Burr L., publisher 58:619
Carlton, bishop 11:226
Charles A., banker 28:229
Charles A., mining engineer 45:445
Charles E., underwriter 16:387
Charles W., utilities executive 34:101
Clement E., engineer 24:185
Cleveland B., management consultant, author 58:131
Daniel C., lawyer 20:230
Denison, inventor 4:494
Dudley, statesman 8:178
E. Frank, surgeon 42:277
E. Sherman, sanitary engineer 55:54
Edward A., editor 20:294
Edward T., mining exec., publisher 54:507
Elmer E., industrialist 29:261
Emory A., jurist 18:135
Ernest D., artist, publisher 53:77
Ethan A., horticulturist 28:237
Frederic A., educator 11:557
Frederick S., industrialist G:433; 39:412
George, lawyer, educator 20:233
George C., college president 8:395
George H., archaeologist, educator 40:238
George L., underwriter 16:386
George M., educator 31:322
Harrison A., physician 35:463
Harry W., university president F:504; 43:15
Harvey S., accountant 18:64
Henry S., merchant 20:310
Horace G., business executive 33:196
Howard A., horticulturist 22:292
Ira J., governor 13:275
Irving H., manufacturer E:252
J. Smeaton, author 42:317
Jeremiah T., jurist 13:496
John M., lawyer 52:427
Julian, editor, publishing executive 58:687
Lewis, educator, author 28:237
March F., chemist A:219
Mary C., playwright J:580
Mary Ellen, author, educator I:140
Philander, bishop 7:1; 1:28 Chase; 11:331 Whitehouse; 23:28 Bodine
Pliny E., astronomer 6:53
Ralph R., surgeon 16:300
Richard V., educator, literary critic 52:284
Richard V., mfr. 52:283
Robert H., psychiatrist 19:24
Mrs. Robert L., playwright J:580
Roland E., lawyer 48:236
Salmon P., jurist 1:28; 13:592 Horton; secretary 9:251 Gallagher; partner 3:143 Hoadley; school conducted by 4:66 Meade
Samuel, jurist 1:24; 3:431 Martin; 5:98 Randolph; 374 Harper; 7:159 Hopkinson
Simeon B., manufacturer 38:328
Stanley P., educator 39:365
Stuart, economist, author E:69
Thomas, educator 9:554
Thomas, mariner 6:133 Allen
Waldo K., manufacturer 3:426
Walter G., physician 38:381
William M., artist 13:28
William T., clergyman 6:340
William W., surgeon 45:75
See also Chace
Chase Family—American ancestors:
Aquila, descendants 6:53; 340; 7:1; 8:178; 9:554; 16:386; 387; 18:64; 20:233; 294; 310; 22:292; 28:229; 237; 33:196; 34:101; 38:381; 40:238; 52:283; 55:54
Rufus, descendant 13:275
Thomas, descendant 18:135
William, descendants 8:395; 11:557; 12:387 Chace; 24:366; 31:322; 35:463; 38:328; 48:25 Chace; 51:273 Chace; 58:131; 62:94 Chace
Chase Bag Co., N.Y.C. 31:133 Adams; 50:37 Ludington
Chase Bros. & Woodward, nurserymen 28:237 Chase
Chase Companies, Inc., brass and copper 39:412 Chase; G:434 Chase
Chase, E. M., Co., Manchester, N.H. 54:621 Ross
Chase, Harvey S., & Co., accountants 18:65 Chase
Chase, L. C., & Co., mfrs., Boston 14:168 Hopewell; 20:217 Hopewell
Chase Harris Forbes Corp. 30:108 McGregor; 365 Dodge
Chase, D. D. Lumber Co., Haverhill, Mass. 54:289 Stone
Chase magnetic ore separator 18:65 Chase
Chase Manhattan Bank, N.Y.C. J:474 Rockefeller; 54:25 Lee
Chase National Bank, N. Y. city 1:159 Cannon; 6:140 Thompson; 23:100; 33:407 Cannon; 39:502 Wiggin; C:297 McGarrah; D:74, 60:234 Aldrich
building, architects 26:384 White; 33:215 Graham
merger 30:57 McGarrah
Chase shingle machine 4:494 Chase
CHATAIN, Remy L., manufacturer 39:281
CHATARD, Francis S., bishop 12:415
Chateau Thierry. See World War I—Campaigns and battles
Chateaugay (N. Y.) Ore & Iron Co. 2:52 Weed
CHATFIELD, George L., mfr. 23:319
CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, Hobart C., author 9:135; C:359
Chatfield & Woods Sack Co., Cincinnati 49:497 Dumler
CHATHAM, Thurmond, manufacturer, congressman 47:52
Chatham College, Pittsburgh, pres. 51:103 Spencer
See also Pennsylvania College for Women
Chatman, Kendall & Daniell, dry goods, Boston 14:215 Jackson
CHATT, Bela C., architect 40:464
Chattanooga, Tenn.
banks
American National Trust & Banking Co. 50:240 Probasco; F:517 Chapin
Hamilton National 46:115 Preston; C:333 Preston
Ridgedale Bank & Trust Co., 54:624 Horton
buildings designed 28:178 Hunt
developed 17:238 Patten
education
public school system organized 28:128 Evans
public system, growth of M:34 Derthick
Federal operations against 4:6; 64; 163
founded 11:224 Ross
Kreisinger Developmental Laboratory dedicated 38:345 Kreisinger
Missionary Ridge residential area developed 40:39 Adams
newspapers
Rebel 8:331 Trousdale
Times 1:427 Ochs; 29:64 Adler
parks, activities for children in 51:39 Noone
Read House, hotel 33:226 Read
Chattanooga (Tenn.) Glass Co. 42:402 Avery
CHATTERTON
C. K., artist, educator 58:159
Fenimore, governor A:243; 47:47
Chatty Brooks, pen name 5:540 Rice
Chaucer, authorities on 24:225 Dutton; 37:237 Tatlock; 48:196 Manly
CHAUDHURI, Haridas, philosopher, educator 59:139
CHAUNCEY
Isaac, naval officer 8:95
John S., naval officer 8:96 Chauncey
CHAUNCY
Charles, clergyman 5:168
Charles, college president 6:410; 19:221
Charles, jurist 19:221
Charles, lawyer 19:221
Elihu, lawyer, legislator 19:221 Chauncy
Chauncy Family—American ancestor:
Charles, descendant 19:221
Chauncy Hall School, Boston, Mass. 7:552 Thayer
Chautauqua Movement founded 3:354 Duncan; 6:216 Miller; 15:236 Vincent; 24:378 Vincent; 31:137 Miller
Chautauquas
founded 31:137 Miller
growth 31:137 Miller; 33:508 Bestor
Literary and Scientific Circle, account 33:137 Miller
president 33:507 Bestor
scientific congress held 31:137 Miller
Shenandoah Valley, founder 34:190 Funkhouser
at Swarthmore, Pa. 37:319 Pearson
CHAUVENET
Regis, educator 7:446
William, mathematician 11:210
William M., merchant 11:210 Chauvenet
Chauvenet Family—American ancestor:
William Marc, descendants 7:446; 11:210
CHAVEZ, Dennis, senator 48:534
CHAVIS, John, clergyman, educator 7:123
CHAYES, Nat, mfr. 42:158
Chazy, N. Y.
Central rural school 40:304 Miner
Miner colonial home 40:305 Miner, A. T.
CHEADLE
John B., lawyer, educator 49:515
Joseph B., congressman 2:169
CHEANEY, Edgar S., lumberman 17:200
Cheap Postage Society of Boston 2:528 Leavitt
CHEATHAM
Benjamin F., army officer 35:476
Goode R., obstetrician 43:148
Joseph J., naval officer 31:34
Owen R., bus. exec. J:462; 55:305
Cheatham Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 31:34; 35:476
Cheatham, Owen, Foundation 55:306 Cheatham
Checks, bank
perforating machine invented 38:381 Ullman
protective check writer invented 26:112 Todd; 42:118 Todd
CHEDSEY, Hubert C., jurist 23:166
CHEEK, Tolbert F., farmer, realtor 27:265
Cheeki, Tono, pen name 6:201 Freneau
Cheese
cottage, improved process 53:288 Knudsen
cream, quality improved 51:680 Dahlberg
curing, new method 22:16 Babcock
machinery for making 4:301 Norton
manufactured 24:391 Bullen
pasteurized and processed 62:290 Kraft
pineapple, first manufactured 4:301 Norton
poison, discovered 12:207 Vaughan
Cheese-box on a raft. See Monitor
Cheesebrough, William, colonist 13:517 Hough
CHEESMAN
Forman, shipbuilder 24:189
Timothy M., physician 41:468
CHEEVER
Abijah, surgeon 13:515 Cheever
Benjamin H., soldier 22:357
David, surgeon 52:242
David W., surgeon 13:515
Ezekiel, educator 12:439
George B., clergyman 7:82
Henry M., lawyer 5:93
Henry T., author 13:483
Nathaniel, patriot 7:82 Cheever
Samuel, jurist 2:498
Cheever Family—American ancestors:
Edward (Viscount Mount Leister), descendants 5:93; 22:357
Ezekiel, descendants 13:515; 52:242
Cheever Ore Bed Co., iron mines 19:171 Presbrey
CHEFFETZ, Asa, artist 52:630
Chekhov, Anton, plays translated 52:309 Young
CHELEY, Glen E., surgeon 39:222
CHELMINSKI, Jan V. de., artist 21:306
Chelmsford, Mass., founded 5:265 Spalding
Chelsea, Mass., settled 8:414 Maverick
Chelsea pottery 14:239 Low
Cheltenham Press, N. Y. city publishers 30:276 Kimball
Cheltenham type. See Type and type founding
Chemco, Inc., Glen Cove, N.Y. 42:568 Powers
Chemertron Corp., Chicago 50:543 Dunham
Chemical Bank & Trust Co., N.Y.C. E:297 Bower
Chemical elements
research in isotopes 38:317 Dempster
spectograph to separate, built 38:317 Dempster
Chemical engineering
crystallization, industrial techniques improved 49:548 Taylor
distillation and separation processes 55:17 Bowman
oil-water emulsion breakers 48:545 Walker
partial oxidation of light hydrocarbons 48:545 Walker
Chemical Foundation Inc.
account 33:552 Poucher; C:157 Garvan
founding 33:552 Poucher
German chemical patents acquired C:157 Garvan
John J. Abel Fund for Research established 28:24 Abel
purpose 33:552 Poucher
Chemical industry, cartel affiliation opposed I:383 Ambruster
Chemical National Bank, N. Y. city 1:262 Williams; 8:442 Roosevelt
Chemical warfare. See Gases, asphyxiating and poisonous
Chemicals
coal-derived, produced 55:448 Marshall
for farm use, mfd. 55:126 Penick
heavy, manufactured 24:285 Nichols; 26:216 Bower; 55:471 Emmerich
industrial, mfd. 37:22 Dow; 55:126 Pennick; 55:297 Porter; 471 Emmerich; 552 Kern
processing 37:67 Horsburgh
processing equipment manufactured 40:186 Miles
standards, compiled 26:121 Adamson

synthetic, manufactured **24:**300 Burdick; **26:**32-33 Eastman
water conditioning **55:**552 Kern
Chemico, Inc., Akron, Ohio **48:**499 Morton
Chemistry
aliphatic, authority **60:**47 Curme
alkaloids, structure studied **44:**562 Small
analytic, authority **52:**598 Baxter
atomic weights, authority **52:**598
catalysis
early work in **E:**52 Ipatieff
nickel, developed **51:**443 Raney
platinum oxide as, discovered **G:**337 Adams
polymerization through **E:**52 Ipatieff
processes developed **40:**497 Jaeger; **G:**373 Gary
catalytic surface, study and theory **58:**49 Taylor
colloidal elements, researches **39:**149 Weiser
distillation processes **55:**17 Bowman
Gooch crucible, inventor **33:**9 Jones
heterocyclic compounds studied **55:**462 Lange
history of, authority **35:**57 Browne
lectures, first course **2:**386 Silliman, B., Jr.
melamine resins developed **33:**10 Jones
micro and semimicro analysis, authority **49:**430 Cheronis
monomeric fission products, isolated **33:**376 Hibbert
pyranose-furanose ring theory, researches **33:**376 Hibbert
qualitative analysis, textbooks **40:**354 Evans; **43:**34 Curtman
rare elements studies **37:**57 Balke
reference books published **55:**462 Lange
Remsen's Law **37:**52 Remsen
separation processes **55:**17 Bowman
solutions, electrical properties **H:**284 Kraus
sulphonamid groups developed **33:**10 Jones
teaching revolutionized **27:**76 Stieglitz
terminology, spelling revised **A:**301 Jacobson
textbooks **26:**57 Avery; 432 Newell; **38:**397 Blanchard
textile, authorities **38:**586 Olney; **55:**290 Cady
textile fibre, synthesis from sugar **33:**376 Hibbert
See also Biochemistry; names of elements and compounds; Physical chemistry
Chemistry, Agricultural. See Agricultural chemistry
Chemi-trold, trade name **34:**532 Haag
Chemplex Co., Rolling Meadows, Ill. **L:**294 May; 623-4 Denton
Chemurgy, term coined **44:**556 Hale
CHENERY
Christopher T., civil engineer **58:**410
William E., laryngologist **37:**58
Chenery Family—American ancestor:
Lambert, descendant **58:**410
CHENEY
Albert B., vocalist **6:**289 Cheney, S. P.
Amy M., composer **15:**164
Archibald M., lawyer **41:**484
Mrs. Beach, composer **15:**164
Benjamin, colonist **19:**71 Cheney
Benjamin P., merchant **10:**213
Benjamin P., financier **32:**173
Mrs. Benjamin P., actress **10:**455 Arthur
Charles, manufacturer **19:**71
Charles E., clergyman **33:**121 Fuller
Clarence O., psychiatrist **E:**298; **34:**143
Ednah D., author **9:**170
Everett W., lawyer **48:**167
Forest, musician, manufacturer **20:**477
Frank (b. 1817), manufacturer **19:**73
Frank (b. 1860), manufacturer **19:**76
Frank D., mfr. **51:**374
Frank W., manufacturer **19:**75
George, miller **19:**71
George W., manufacturer **19:**74
Horace B., manufacturer **31:**90
Howell, manufacturer **G:**129
James W., manufacturer **19:**76
John, artist-engraver **19:**359; brother **9:**170
John M., jurist **19:**434
John S., manufacturer **19:**74
John V., poet **6:**289
Knight D., manufacturer **19:**75
Louis R., business executive **34:**272
Margaret A., banker **B:**520
Monroe G., geologist **H:**150; **42:**410
Moses, preacher **6:**288
Oren B., college president **8:**394
Person C., governor **11:**135
Ralph, manufacturer **19:**72
Richard O., manufacturer **19:**76
Rush, manufacturer **19:**73
Seth W., artist **9:**170
Sherwood A., army officer **49:**187
Simeon P., singer **6:**288
Ward, manufacturer **19:**72
William H., physician **45:**437
Cheney Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **6:**288; 289; **10:**213; **11:**135; **18:**170; **19:**71-76; **20:**477; **27:**304 Chaney; **32:**173; **34:**143; 272; **49:**187; **51:**374
Cheney Bros., silk manufacturers **18:**170 Cheney; **19:**71-76; **34:**272 Cheney; **51:**374 Cheney; **G:**129 Cheney
Gantt system of scientific management introduced **31:**90 Cheney
Cheney family of singers **6:**288 Cheney, M.
CHENNAULT, Claire L., army officer, aviator **47:**10; **H:**48
Chenoa, Ill., founded **20:**306 Scott
CHENOWETH, Alexander C., engineer **12:**332
CHERNOFF, Hyman M., physician **57:**74
Cherokee Falls (S. C.) Cotton Mills **30:**437 Plonk
Cherokee Indians
alphabet **5:**510 Guess
campaign against **1:**59
in the Civil war **8:**257 Phillips
commission to **5:**275 Jerome
depredations in S. C. **12:**158 Lyttleton
efforts in behalf **37:**290 Owen
removed to Indian territory **11:**224 Ross
treaties
New Echota **8:**300 Ridge; **10:**429 Clay; **11:**224 Ross
of 1753 **12:**157 Glen
of 1777 **6:**12 Wriston; **7:**239 Martin
of 1785 **7:**239 Martin
Cherokee Kid, stage name **32:**2 Rogers
CHERONIS, Nicholas D., chemist, educator **49:**30
CHERRIE, George K., naturalist **36:**397
Cherries, Abundanve and Burbank, originated **33:**149 Burbank
CHERRINGTON, Murat H., physician, surgeon **46:**566
CHERRY
Francis A., federal administrator, governor **I:**124; **52:**163
Henry H., college president **39:**66
Herbert T., manufacturer **55:**331
James W., jurist **39:**13
Louis B., electrical engineer **C:**446
R. Gregg, governor **44:**482
Talmadge C., utilities executive **30:**423
Walter L., manufacturer **35:**22
William S., merchant **33:**464
Cherry-Burrell Corp. **40:**296 Ladd; **L:**349-50 Reid
Cherry, J. G., Co., Cedar Rapids **35:**22 Cherry; **55:**331 Cherry
Cherry & Webb Co. **33:**464 Cherry
Chesapeake, U. S. warship, engagements
with Leopard **5:**502 Barron
with Shannon **8:**92 Lawrence
Chesapeake Bay
biological and hydrographical survey **37:**185 Cowles
bridge-tunnel designed **L:**10 Sverdrup
steamship traffic developed **35:**108 Foster
Chesapeake bay colony **7:**222
Chesapeake & Camp Corp. **I:**344 camp
Chesapeake Corp. of Virginia **30:**484 Ellerson; **49:** 48 Olsson, 83 Olsson; **M:**121 Olsson
Chesapeake and Delaware canal **9:**36 Welch
title assumed by Federal government **39:**59 Burton
Chesapeake Ferry Co., organized **35:**194 Reid
Chesapeake and Ohio canal **2:**220 Scott, **9:**300 Sprigg; 301 Kent; Martin
restoration **40:**361 Nicolson
Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad
account **15:**233 Ingalls; **C:**325 Bernet
water rights, James River, confirmed **34:**327 Taylor
Chesapeake Steamship Co., formed **35:**108 Foster
CHESBROUGH, Ellis S., engineer **9:**35; 34 Lane
Chesbrough-Pond's, Inc., **I:**376 Richardson; **L:**192 Straka
CHESEBROUGH
Albert S., yacht designer **17:**127
Caroline, author **23:**330
Robert A., manufacturer **B:**515; **25:**311
Chesebrough Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **23:**330; **25:**311
Chesebrough Manufacturing Co., vaseline **13:**160 Colgate; **25:**311 Chesebrough
CHESHIRE
Joseph B., bishop **13:**443
Joseph B., clergyman **6:**403
Cheshire, Mass., first Baptist church founded **13:**97 Mason
CHESLEY, Geoge W., mfr. **52:**310
Chesley Industries, Inc., Detroit, Mich. **52:**310 Chesley
CHESNEY
Cummings C., electrical engineer, manufacturer **38:**238
Esther, pen name **7:**545 MacLean
CHESNUT, Victor K., botanist **13:**295
CHESNUTT, Charles W., author **12:**266
CHESS, Mary, perfumer **52:**285
Chess
American champions **4:**153 Mackenzie; **10:**457 Steinitz; **13:**36 Morphy; 49 Pillsbury; **54:**331 Phillips
experts **3:**241 Gilberg; **9:**474 Allen; **12:**524 Hammond, G.; **13:**49 Pillsbury; **19:**448 Rice; **D:**172 Phillips
first American congress **13:**36 Morphy
library **9:**474 Allen
Rice gambit, the, originated **11:**448 Rice
CHESSMAN, William A., mine operator **19:**304
CHESTER
Albert H., mineralogist **11:**422
Alden, judge **24:**96
Alden P., manufacturer **G:**478
Colby M., industrialist **52:**435
Colby M., naval officer **33:**185
John, clergyman **20:**358
John, colonist **13:**308
John, pen name **5:**515 Mitchell
John, soldier **13:**308 Chester
Joseph L., antiquarian **10:**174
Manley E., industrialist **28:**297
William, clergyman, author **13:**308
Chester Family—American ancestors:
Leonard, descendant **13:**308
Samuel, descendants **8:**97 Reid; **24:**96; **28:**297; **33:**185
Chester, Mass., emery deposits, developed **3:**98 Jackson
Chester, N. H., founded **11:**321 Towle
Chester, Pa.
Crozier hospital, maternity department founded **31:**341 Van Keuren
mills **10:**447 Pusey
named **2:**275
shipyards erected **3:**157
Chester, S. C., Pryor hospital **18:**385 Pryor
Chester (Pa.) Oil Co. **30:**538 McKelvy
Chesterfield of the Navy, sobriquet **4:**413 Le Roy
CHESTERMAN
Bennett, business executive **56:**144
Bertram, banker **35:**529
CHESTERTON, Arthur D., bus. exec. **54:**632
Chestertown, Md., Peoples Bank of **59:**103 Rasin
CHESTNUT, James, soldier **5:**54
Chestnut Hill Academy, Philadelphia **5:**52 Owen
CHESTON, J. Hamilton, banker **53:**218
Chests, cedar, pioneer manufacturer **33:**102 Caswell
CHETLAIN, Augustus L., soldier **4:**390
CHETWOOD, William, congressman **11:**144
CHEVALIER
Stuart, lawyer, author **49:**180
Willard T., engineer, publisher **46:**39
Chevalier, nickname **1:**316 Wikoff
CHEVERTON, Cecil F., educator **43:**296
CHEVERUS, Jean L., bishop **6:**331
CHEVES, Langdon, statesman **10:**19
CHEVROLET, Louis J., inventor, mfr. **53:**315
Chevrolet, automobile **53:**315 Chevrolet
Chevrolet Motor Co.
acquires body company **36:**404 Small
history **36:**16 Durant; **40:**25 Ballenger; **F:**46 Knudsen; **53:**315 Chevrolet
CHEW
Benjamin, jurist **5:**84
James A., publisher **50:**696
Samuel, physician **9:**293 Howard
Samuel C., educator **47:**493
William D., oil executive **36:**413
William W., diplomat **5:**531
Chew Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **10:**381 Putnam; **36:**413
Samuel, descendants **5:**84; **10:**21 Brooke
Chew house, Germantown, Pa **5:**84 Chew
Chew Publishing Co., Xenia, Ohio **50:**696 Chew
Chewing gum, manufactured **2:**449 White; **21:**191 Adams; **23:**64 Wrigley; **25:**325 Britten; 431 Goetze; **28:**58 James; **55:**548 Cramer
CHEWNING, E. Taylor, manufacturer **I:**245; **55:**488
Cheyenne-Denver railroad **4:**447 Evans
Cheyenne Indians
chief **19:**308 Black Kettle
expedition against **4:**70 Crook; 275; **9:**200 Carr; **30:**6 chaffee
Cheyenne Mountain School, Colo. **48:**198 Shaw
CHEYNEY, Clyde I., businessman **56:**103
Chicago, Illinois
Abraham Lincoln center, organized **14:**161 Jones
Adler Planetarium. See Adler Planetarium
air mail and passenger line, first to St. Louis **29:**376 Robertson
anarchists
monument **10:**371 Weinert
murder trials **14:**193 Zeisler
anti:slavery society founded **5:**62 DeWolf
banks. See under individual names, i.e., Continental & Commercial National Bank, Chicago
benefactions **23:**315 Billings
board of trade **14:**128 Adams; 245 Stone; **18:**261 Merrill; **20:**334 Walker
litigation **33:**116 Bradley
breakwater, built **14:**50 Stephenson

buildings
designed 33:215 Graham; 40:45 Granger
elevator, first 4:264 Hunter
McCormick Place J:119 Shaw
skeleton, first 18:386 Renwick
stainless steel, first used 58:51 Michaels
Central Manufacturing District 45:393 Prince
Century of Progress, A. See Exhibitions
churches
All Souls 14:161 Jones; 15:36 Mundelein
Cathedral of the Holy Name 9:80 Foley
German-American Cathedral E:495 Scherger
Moody tabernacle 14:228 Farwell
People's 9:316 Thomas
St. Chrysostom's Episcopal, gifts 26:451 Crane
St. Peter's 35:66 Du Moulin
Second Presbyterian 12:512 Kline
civic improvements 24:72 Wacker; 313 Foreman
civil reforms 36:9 Patterson
committee of fifteen, member 33:417 Crowell
committee of five, original member 33:417 Crowell
courts, night bond, inaugurated 28:345 Fairbank
crime commission 30:494 Chamberlin; C:18 Loesch; 155 Gault
cultural developments 24:223 Newberry
directory 22:155 Donnelly
drainage canal 15:192 Fitch; 18:390 Higinbotham; 19:385 Randolph; 31:250 Mason; 37:37 Hanger
education
kindergarten training classes, founded 21:136 Harrison
manual training school 20:174-75 Belfield; 26:450 Crane
public schools, developed 14:136 Cooley; 19:27 Young
reforms in system 27:305 Mark
teachers' warrants cashed 30:39 Rothschild
X-ray unit, in schools 30:176 Hruby
electric lighting
Chicago Park District 47:189 Wyatt
developed 14:334 Insull
Harrison street station 20:565 Lloyd
fire 5:38 Clapp; 12:472 Leiter
property titles made official following 29:446 Sellers
galleries and museums
Art Institute of Chicago. See Art Institute of Chicago
Field Museum of Natural History. See Chicago Natural History Museum
Libby Prison War Museum 3:133 Gray
Museum of Science and Industry
gifts 30:565 Lloyd
presented 26:111 Rosenwald
Natural History Museum. See Chicago Natural History Museum
gas and electricity department developed 38:321 Palmer
government, improved 1:132 Medill
highway construction, limited-way principle adopted 44:14 McClintock
history
bank, first 7:533 Smith
citizen, first permanent 4:264 Hunter
developments (1885-89) 33:542-3 Roche; (1933-47) 47:159 Kelly
house, first 1:420 Kirk
Morgan Park annexation defeated 43:249 Greenacre
settlers, early 8:499 Otis
stockyards, early C:114 Sinclair
hospitals
Bobs Roberts Memorial 33:148 Schultz
Chicago Lying-in 31:382 DeLee
Chicago maternity center 31:382 DeLee
clinic, pioneer, founded 31:71 Watry
Cook county, erected 24:313 Foreman
Iroquois memorial emergency 26:450 Crane, R. T., Jr.
La Rabida, children's center donated 43:534 Pick
Lake View 34:83 Wynekoop
Marion-Sims 16:77 Newman
Mercy, founded 35:25 Davis
Michael Reese, clinics organized 30:515 Tumpeer; gifts 30:39 Rothschild
Municipal tuberculosis sanitarium 30:176 Hruby
Presbyterian, gift to 31:282 Bevan
Provident, founded 18:372 Wesley
first public 35:25 Davis
psychiatric institutions, investigated 26:455 Adler
Women and children, hospitals for 13:550 Thompson
hotels
Bismarck 41:510 Eitel
Blackstone 30:428 Drake
Hull house. See Hull house
Iroquois theater fire suit 33:444 Higgins
judiciary reforms proposed 26:415 Cutting
Kelly-Nash political machine, leader 33:153 Nash
Lake front land case 33:121 Fuller; 444 Higgins
libraries
Crerar 22:62 Crerar; 50:92 Bay
Newberry
Asiatic languages volumes catalogued 34:237 Wood
Ayer collection 20:37 Ayer
founded 6:479 Poole; 24:224 Newberry
growth 33:100 Utley
librarian emeritus, first 33:100 Utley
litigation over bequest 7:107 Isham, E. S.
public
founded 12:272 Leiter
growth 24:297 Legler
regional branch system developed 47:429 Roden; C:479-80 Roden
license ordinances 37:61 Foss
Life Board Mission 35:124 Kellogg
lift bridges 14:349 Horton; 27:35 Waddell
meat packing, first house 25:301 Hubbard
Merchandise Mart
architects 26:384 White
constructed 46:498 Simpson; D:358 Simpson
newspapers and journals
American, founded 14:450 Hearst
Chronicle 27:276 Seymour
Daily News 21:24 Stone; 194 Preston; 24:285 Strong; 26:177 Lawson; 28:397 Vernon; 32:256 Dennis; 37:13 Knox; D:178 Dennis; I:38 Field
Daily Defender K:258
Daily News 53:41 Ames
Daily Tribune 29:327 Ray
early 21:24-25 Stone
Evening American 39:7 Hearst
Evening News 1:215 Stone
Evening Post 2:55 Scott; 14:53 Dunne; 19:65 Kohlsaat; 53:41 Ames
Examiner 39:7 Hearst
Herald 2:55 Scott; 10:228 Mason; 21:24 Stone; 27:276 Seymour; 416 Haskell
Inter-Ocean 1:446 McCullagh; 9:176 Nixon; 10:228 Mason; 12:216 Porter
Investment News 18:336 Babize
Journal 14:53 Dunne; columnist 24:346 Taylor
Journal of Commerce 53:41 Ames
Legal News, established 2:137 Bradwell
Mail, founded 3:367 Murphy
Medical Journal and Examiner 2:13 Byford
Medical Review, founded 30:28 Dudley
penny, first 21:24-25 Stone
Record Herald 13:76 Noyes; 19:65 Kohlsaat; 26:177 Lawson; Spanish-American war coverage 30:494 Chamberlin
Staats-Zeitung 10:403 Schneider; 18:395 Hesing
Sun (Sun-Times)
denied membership in Associated Press D:86 Field
founded D:86 Field
Times acquired I:38, N-63:271 Field
Times 1:156 Wilkie; 216 Dunlop; 10:229 Seymour; 14:53 Dunne
Times-Herald 14:53 Dunne; 19:65 Kohlsaat
Tribune 1:131-32 Medill; 2:224 Cowles; 7:551 Ray; 558 Scripps; 10:246 White; 12:53 Patterson; 14:132 Trude; 15:29 Vanderlip; 19:94 McCormick; 23:375 Bross; 41:4 McCormick; D:81 McCormick; J:391 Wood
building designed 28:389 Hood
circulation promotion 38:568 Kuhn
column in 24:346 Taylor
editor-publisher 36:9 Patterson
editorial policies 31:23 Beck
libel suits 38:Ford; 51:641 Kirkland
paper mill erected 41:4 McCormick
Paris edition sold 33:35 Reid
policies (1911-35) 41:4 McCormick
radio station purchased 41:4 McCormick
war correspondent 30:188 Bennett
Union Signal 1:376
Pan-American affairs, first club formed 31:82 Gunlach
parks and playgrounds
acquired 15:132 Knight
Chicago Park District, statute upheld 39:24 Wilson
developed 24:313 Foreman; 28:442 Kohlsaat
Lincoln, Indian statue, presented 13:73 Boyle
promoted 12:449 Raymond
South park 12:543 Palmer; 15:300 Kimbark
South Park Commission 47:159 Kelly
patent law, first specialist 33:367 Coburn
politics, Kelly-Nash machine 30:125 Horner; 33:153 Nash
post office designed 33:215 Graham
public buildings
auditorium, opened 7:428 Eddy; 433 Gleason
designed 24:392 Nyden; 27:318 Griffiths
public defender, office of, established 45:46 Gottwald
public housing
developments (1939-50) 43:594 Taylor
slum clearance I:258 Humphrieseys
pumping stations, designed and built 34:334 Cole
radio station WIS 39:532 Butler
real estate developments
Auburn park 16:113 Lamoreaux
Negro housing I:113 Farr
slum clearance I:258 Humphrieseys
riots
Haymarket 11:51 Altgeld; 12:263 Magruder
race 29:11 Taylor
causes reported 31:80 Taylor
river, improved 18:165 Walker
sanitary district. See Chicago Sanitary District
sewage disposal commission 30:379 Gregory
sewage treatment system, installed 43:10 Pearse
sewerage
problem 18:165; 28:266 Eddy
system 9:35 Chesbrough; 10:505 Hurd; 16:48 Alvord
social welfare
Catholic charities 36:95 Kelly; 40:139 Kiley
Jewish charities 36:390 Solomon
legal aid, for poor 37:323 Manierre
municipal lodging house, founded 31:16 Hunter
settlement houses
Chicago Commons 29:10 Taylor
Henry Booth 37:324 Manierre
Hull House. See Hull House
Jewish community centers 51:489 Heller
reform work 27:124 Sumner
vice crusade 20:92-3 Thrasher; 27:124 Sumner
stockyard, origin 21:275 Laflin
telephone rate case I:328 Lilienthal
theaters
Athenaeum 3:355 Peck; 13:17 Odell
Auditorium 3:355 Peck; 6:232 Adams; 7:428 Eddy
Bush Temple of Music 14:245 Bush, W. H.
Central music hall erected 6:232 Adams
early motion picture 30:112 Laemmle
Grand Opera Co. 15:91 Hannah
McVicker's 6:281 McVicker
Tioga steamship explosion 30:59 Humphrey
transportation
cable system, introduced 4:547 Cobb
Chicago river tunnel, built 25:162 Weston
elevated railroads 16:234 Lauderbach; 19:347 Baker; 49:314 Gunlock; C:241 Budd
freight tunnels, developed 14:400 Wheeler; 401 Jackson
railway terminals, consolidation studied 28:98 Sullivan
street car, franchises 19:129 Harding
traction systems 13:350 Arnold; 14:63; 401 Jackson
transit authority 49:314 Gunlock
Wacker Drive, built C:445 Herlihy
Water supply system
account 16:92 Ericson; 21:275 Laflin; 25:301 Hubbard
Lake Michigan, rights to, case K:476 Anderson
South District filtration plant 51:68 DeBerard
wheat corner. 1897-98 36:213 Leiter
women appointed to public office, first 37:324 Manierre
women's clubs 17:181 Brown
World's Columbian exposition. See Exhibitions
Y. M. C. A. 14:228 Farwell; 453 Wendtebenefactor 36:180 Thompson
Chicago Academy of Science, founded 33:57 Blatchford
Chicago Aerial Survey Co. 54:389 Fuller
Chicago, Alliance Francaise of 22:440 Knowles
Chicago & Alton R. R. 14:197; 20:203 Blackstone
Chicago, Associated Catholic Charities 36:95 Kelly; 40:139 Kiley
Chicago, Associated Jewish Charities 16:116 Mandel
Chicago Association of Commerce 18:414 Moody
Chicago Association of Commerce & Industry 48:253 Lyon
Chicago Athenaeum
founded 33:367 Coburn
name adopted 33:367 Coburn
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. 13:354 Hill; 15:381 Walker; 18:121 Joy; 229 Miller; 30:148 Holden; 35:331 Forbes
attorney 18:195 Tunnicliff
cases before Interstate Commerce Commission 30:147-48 Holden
coal mines 30:104 Mondell
developed 14:425 Perkins
electric motors and lighting plants installed 34:127 Peirce
first to operate trains by telegraph 16:66 Chappell
general counsel 28:75 Scott
locomotive shops constructed 33:204 Owens
Nebraska extension 25:93 Doane
first stainless steel train 36:18 Budd
Chicago Christian Union, name changed 33:367 Coburn
Chicago City Bank & Trust Co. J:511 Rathie
Chicago Clearing House Association 26:444 Gage
Chicago College of Dental Surgery, founded 12:374 Brophy
See also Loyola University

Chicago College of Osteopathy (and Surgery)
student loan fund 32:101 Proctor
regular medical college standing achieved for students 57:117 Peckham
Chicago Corp., The M:342 Harris
Chicago Cubs, baseball club 24:173 Comiskey
Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railway 15:344 Huidekoper; 26:418 Dawley; 50:691 Stover; J:135 Roddewig; K:263 Mathews
Chicago Edison Co. 14:334 Insull
Chicago Electric Manufacturing Co. 36:414 Preston
Chicago & Erie R. R. 14:322 McCullough
Chicago Ethical Society 24:395-96 Salter
Chicago Grand Opera Co., founders 35:9 McCormick
Chicago & Great Northern R. R., Stampede tunnel, built 24:18 McHenry
Chicago, Great Western railroad
president 38:439 Howard; L:434 Reidy; 610 Deramus
rehabilitated 33:540 Felton
Chicago Historical Society, benefactor 33:529 Goodman
Chicago Industrial Appliance Co. See Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.
Chicago Institute of Psychoanalysis, child analysis program begun 61:5 Ross
Chicago, Iowa & Nebraska R. R. 20:334 Walker
Chicago Jewish Forum, quarterly, 52:107 Grabo
Chicago Journal of Commerce I:349 Ames
Chicago Latin School 33:273 Bates
Chicago Law and Order League 40:24 Farwell
Chicago Lumber & Coal Co. 29:323 Fullerton; 34:373 Fullerton
Chicago Malleable Iron Co. 25:441 Coonley
Chicago Manual Training School organized 33:57 Blatchford
Chicago Medical College. See Northwestern Univ.
Chicago Medical Examiner founded 35:26 Davis, N. S., Sr.
Chicago Medico-Legal Society 22:302 Steele
Chicago & Milwaukee R. R. 6:75 Blodgett; 14:63 Arnold
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R.
accident cases defended 35:116 Laughon
depots built 29:31 Loweth
extensions 31:34 Dauchy; 33:326 Henry
improved 29:196 Miller
Pacific coast extension 29:31 Loweth; 44:596 Earling
Puget Sound lines 19:345 Williams
receivership 29:496 Sparrow
ended 31:468 Potter
western extension 23:21 Pearson
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific R. R. 29:496 Sparrow; J:240 Quinn
formed 31:468 Potter; 44:533 Scandrett
Montana Midland railroad purchased 34:442 Harlow
Chicago Musical Arts Society founded 54:340 Dickinson
Chicago National Bank 56:521 Armour
Chicago Natural History Museum
Akeley Memorial Hall 26:130 Akeley
architects 33:215 Graham
botany department 25:121 Millspaugh
collections
human anatomy 28:169 Ward
mammal 36:544 Osgood
meteorites 28:170 Ward
plant life 50:417 Field
endowed 6:104 Field; 18:389 Higinbotham
founded 6:104 Field; 12:29 Skiff; 21:255 Ward; 28:169 Ward
gifts 20:37 Ayer; 26:451 Crane
Hall of Man, sculptural plan and execution 55:457-8 Hoffman
name changed 25:121 Millspaugh
president, first 20:37 Ayer
Chicago Nipple Mfg. Co. D:320 Williams
Chicago & Northwestern Railway System
account 18:408 Gardner; 20:141 Finley; C:147 Sargent; J:166 Heineman; 223 Fitzpatrick
developed 20:22-23 Hughitt
passenger terminal in Chicago 20:68 Armstrong
Chicago & Northern Pacific R. R. 18:231 Wegg
Chicago Opera Company, conductor I:139 Adler
Chicago Orchestral Assn. See Orchestral Association of Chicago
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., N.Y.C. 42:11 Lewis
Chicago Press Club, organized 1:157 Wilkie
Chicago Railway Equipment Co. 26:397 Leigh
Chicago Rawhide Manufacturing Co., Sirvene division 38:631 Koelliker
Chicago Rivet & Machine Co. 45:156 Morrissey
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad Co.
acquired 14:65 Moore
merged 33:558 Yoakum; K:534 Langdon
president 14:442 Leeds; I:62 Farrington; K:98, 58:648 Johnson
Chicago Sanitary District
blower installation 37:85 Elliott
fraud case determined 39:24 Wilson
Lake Levels litigation 39:4 Hughes; 259 Potter
litigation defended 35:257 Dietrich
Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy,
first dean 37:65 Breckinridge
founded 24:298 Lathrop; 29:10 Taylor
Chicago School of Opera, established 36:402 Bronson
Chicago Screw Co. See Standard Screw Co.
Chicago Steel Tape Co., organized 33:156 Wheeler
Chicago Stock Yard Co. 30:493 McDonough
Chicago & Southern Airlines I:232 Putnam
Chicago Subway Co. 14:400 Wheeler
Chicago Symphony Orchestra
conductors 38:270 Pasternack
organized 30:496 Bissell
Chicago Telephone Supply Corp. (CTS Corp.), Elkhart, Ind. 56:192 Best
Chicago (Ill.) Theological Seminary
chapel, erected 24:359 Davis
Graham Taylor hall, erected 29:11 Taylor
presidents 11:97 Fisk; 14:188 George; 24:359 Davis; 43:537 Palmer
Chicago Title & Trust Co. 48:387 Pettibone
Chicago Varnish Co. 27:50 Morgan
Chicamauga, Tenn.
battle 4:239, 338 Lytle, W. H.; 395 Steedman; 9:19; 11:218 Bragg
monument on battlefield 13:13 Bradley
national park commission 4:502 Stewart
Chicamauga Indians, expeditions against 4:440-41 Brown, J.; 7:240 Martin, J.
CHICHELEY, Henry, col. gov. 13:385
Chickahominy river, battles 4:52; 142; 274; 5:49 Pickett
Chickasaw Indians
national attorney 40:568 Bond
territory ceded 5:8 Thompson
treaty 7:239 Martin
Chickasha (Okla.) Cotton Oil Co. 36:524 Wootten
Chickens. See Poultry
CHICKERING
Allen L., lawyer 47:517
Charles F., manufacturer 10:48
Henry T., physician 43:229
Jonas, manufacturer 6:190
William H., lawyer 24:218
Chickering Family—American ancestor:
Nathaniel, descendants 6:190; 24:218
Chickering Classical and Scientific Institute, Cincinnati 19:364 Venable
Chickering & Sons, pianos 6:190
Chicopee, Ga., building 29:448 McCormick
Chicopee and Chicopee Falls, Mass., founded 12:341 Dwight
Chicora College for Women, Columbia, S. C. 38:540 Byrd
CHIDESTER, Drew, steamship executive 38:8
CHIDLEY, Howard J., clergyman 51:417
CHIDSEY
Andrew D., banker 21:248
John C., banker 24:401
John T., manufacturer 39:231
T. McKeen, lawyer, judge 48:20
Chidsey Family—American ancestor:
John (Chedsey or Chidsey), descendants 21:248; 24401; 39:231
CHIERA, Edward, Assyriologist 24:152
Chihuahua, Mexico, archaeological work in 52:399 Carey
CHILCOTT
Ellery C., agriculturist 22:392
George M., senator 7:522
CHILD
Clement D., physicist A:304
Daniel R., jeweler 17:130
David L., journalist 2:324
Edwin B., painter 28:214
Francis J., scholar 8:256
Frank S., clergyman, author 22:409
Frank S., surgeon 47:238
Jacob T., diplomat 12:139 Boyd
L. Maria, author 2:324
Richard W., diplomat, lawyer 26:478
Robert, colonist 7:479 Joy
Shubael, merchant 9:457
Walter D., Jr. bus. exec. M:291
Child Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendant M:291
Jeremiah, descendant 17:130
William, descendant 28:214
See also Childs
Child Education Foundation, Inc., 26:34 Coffin
Child Health Organization 20:46 Holt
Child Health conferences
(1930) C:6 Hoover
(1933) 29:86 Abbott
Child labor
abolished 37:4, 6 Roosevelt; 44:28 Sloan
laws 29:86 Abbott; 51:233 Keating
Child marriages, survey 21:383 Richmond
Child Rescue Campaign, National See National Child etc.
Child Study Association of America founded 23:98; 39:470 Hall
Child welfare conferences, White House (1909), initiators 33:428 Lewisohn; 34:11 West
Childcraft, publishers I:38, N-63:271 Field; J:102 Howard
CHILDE
Mrs. Edwin O., actress 39:71
John, engineer 16:359
CHILDERS
Benjamin, lawyer 17:268
David M., physician 39:241
James S., writer, publisher 53:115
Children
illustrations for 26:473 Smith
libraries for 14:339 Bostwick
magazine for, first 2:324 Child; published 27:404 Clarke
museums for E:242 Gallup
nature study activities 36:68 Seton
psychological studies 39:303 Thoms; D:418 Gesell
religious periodical 14:264 Willis
welfare promoted A:233 Hoyt; C:6 Hoover; E:3 Rockefeller
Children, care and hygiene
charitable homes for 36:19 Ward
code, first drafted in U.S. 24:370 Addams
developmental studies 58:531 Washburn
diagnostic studies 36:419 Scott
emotionally disturbed, treated 50:560 Rose
growth and training, studies I:206 Spock
hygiene, first bureau of 36:91 Baker
law for protection 15:184 Lindsey; 18:330 Bates
learning disabilities, treatment 58:484 Kephart
neurological studies 36:110 Tilney
nursery and hospital, first 6:166 Doremus
pediatrics. See Pediatrics
playgrounds for, promoted E:151 Stallings
psychological studies of pre-school 39:303 Thoms
public health measures 38:288 Howe; 45:190 Godfrey
retardation in, studied 62:162 Doll
Sand Springs Home 36:454 Tingley
See also Infants, Pediatrics
Children, delinquent. See Juvenile delinquency
Children of American Revolution, patriotic society 16:55 Story
Children of the Covenant, founder 29:140 Hulbert
Children's Air Society, N.Y.C. 10:166 Brace; 19:254 Trott; 31:127 Brace; 39:190 Osborn; 49:185 Milbank
home finding dept. 29:133 Brace
Children's bureau, U.S., See U.S., labor, dept. of
Children's courts. See Juvenile courts
Children's Fund of Michigan 30:32-33 Couzens
Children's International Summer Villages (CISV)
account 52:455 Allen
organized 52:455 Allen
Children's Modern Health Crusade 37:190 DeForest
Children's Village, Mich. H:23 Kresge
Children's Welfare Federation of New York, first president 36:92 Baker
CHILDRESS
Fielding T., bus. exec. 54:525
L. Wade, industrialist C:166
CHILDS
Albert H., merchant 19:195
Albert H., stationer 22:407
Alvin, bus. exec. 57:438
Cephas G., engraver, journalist 22:232
Daniel B., telephone pioneer 20:487
Donald S., radiologist 50:438
Eversley, mfr., philanthropist D:362; 42:621
Frank H., lawyer 17:344
George H., artist, naturalist 52:93
George W., journalist 2:272; 2:273 Drexel; 8:52 McKean
Henry H., physician 20:39
James H., merchant 51:149
John L., horticulturist 24:245
Orville W., engineer 3:79; 14:203 Woodruff; 354 Menocal
Randolph W., lawyer 50:392
Robert G., banker 57:485
Samuel B., physician C:231
Samuel C., merchant 25:190
Samuel S., merchant 20:242
William, merchant 5:541
Childs Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendants 20:487; 24:245; 42:621; 47:238
John, descendants 51:149
William, descendant 19:195
Childs, H., & Co., Pittsburgh 51:149 Childs
Childs-Drexel home for aged printers, Colorado Springs 2:272; Childs; 273 Drexel
Childs Grocery Co., 25:190 Childs
Childs restaurants 20:242 Childs; 50:99 Strohmeyer; 55:111 Earl

Chile
agricultural research 58:239 Rupert
ambassador to, first 43:80 Fletcher
boundary dispute with Argentina, treaty 10:146 Osborn
Chuquicamata mine developed 37:483 Bellinger
coast defense strengthened 31:314 Gulick
copper deposits 18:127 Ross
diplomatic relations with Peru resumed 28:4 Kellogg
railroads 13:138 Meiggs
Tacna-Arica boundary dispute with Peru 20:3 Lansing; 24:4; 28:4 Kellogg; 441 Morrow
U.S. sailors attacked 31:298 Fiske
Chile Copper Co., organized 18:127 Ross
Chile Exploration Co. 37:483 Bellinger
CHILES
Harry L., physician 34:406
John O., realtor 51:615
Rosa P., educator, author D:209
Chiles Family—American ancestor:
Walter, descendant 34:406
CHILGREN, Arthur D., lawyer K:448
Chillicothe, Ohio
founded 2:440 Massie
real estate developments (1945-66) 53:493 Butt
CHILSON, Gardner, inventor 14:240
CHILTON
Horace, senator 2:241
Mary, colonist 6:467 Copley
Thomas H., chemical engineer L:620
William E., senator 15:343
William P., jurist 4:153
Chilton Family—American ancestor:
Blackwell, descendant 15:343
Chimes, first in America 14:247 Hanks
CHIMERA, Thomas C., justice 61:71
Chimneys, reinforced concrete, construction standard for 55:531 Dockstader
China
airplane factory, first L:25 Pawley
ambassador to, first 43:241 Johnson
American advisers 15:20 Martin; 29:276-77 Goodnow; military 2:501 Lea; 47:11 Chennault; H:48 Chennault
American courts 30:461 Evans; C:64-5 Lobinger
anthropological researches 29:433 Morse
army, American commander 2:55 Ward; 22:81 Burgevine
authority 8:277 Denby, Jr.
Baptist missions 25:76 Ashmore
Boxer rebellion. See Boxer rebellion, China
bronzes, studied 58:62 Gettens
Burlingame Treaty 8:56
cable system extended 14:371
commercial airline, first L:25 Pawley
Communist government
delegation seated at United Nations N-63:222 Bush
negotiations I:343 Johnson
U.S. prisoners of released I:343 Johnson
economic research 59:147 Ho
flood control, American advisers 36:12 Freeman
Flying Tigers 47:11 Chennault; H:48 Chennault; L:25 Pawley
foreign concessions in 36:7 Hay; C:307 Porter
geological expedition, early 6:360 Pumpelly
history of, authority 55:205 Levenson
hostilities (1857) 5:10 Foote; 488 Tattnall
Japan and, dispute 4:9
lamps of, oil for 51:736 Meyer
Lingnan University 37:533 Edmunds
medical education 22:420 Buttrick; E:2-3 Rockefeller; I:413 Forkner
medical work in
aphasia, first tests for 48:183 Lyman
Canton Hospital, account 46:479 Thomson; 49:283 Cadbury
Church General Hospital, Wuchang 51:322 James
nutritional studies 44:290 Adolph; 440 Wu
mission of friendship 23:3
missionary work 3:514 Ferguson; 10:110 Yates; 14:120 Beach; 16:200 Beach; 21:122 Williams; 483 Allen; 23:128 Gayley; 310 Anderson; 35:520 Gleysteen; 37:311 Glover
Episcopal 40:189 Huntington
National Airways organized 36:269 Robertson
Nationalist regime falls H:6 Truman; 11-2 Acheson
navy, developed 25:285 McGiffin
"Open Door" policy 21:335 Kearney; 36:6 Hay
affirmed 37:5 Roosevelt
originated 30:537 Kearny
treaties to maintain 39:4 Hughes
paleontological studies A:302 Andrews
"Panay" incident 36:416 Atcheson
policy, American 14:7 Roosevelt; 43:4 Dulles; 45:3 Marshall; G:26 Marshall; 507 Robertson; H:6 Truman; 11:2 Acheson
railroads
built 31:59 Carroll
surveys 14:218 Parsons; 26:418 Dawley; 36:247 Henry
Shantung province restored 39:4 Hughes
Sun Yat Sen 38:276 Linebarger
tariff
autonomy conceded 24:5
system, drafted 14:502 Sharretts
Tientsin American activities 30:461 Evans
trade 5:52 Derby; 8:103
treaties I:373 Ward; 422 Williams; 4:151; 6:4; 56 Biddle; 8:56 Burlingame, A.; 13:206 Trescott; 18:405 Swift
U. S. policy toward Japanese aggression 37:15 Stimson
World War II activities H:48 Chennault; I:276 White
Yangtze river opened to foreign trade 28:305 McIntosh
See also Taiwan
China-American Development Co. 2:426 Bice
China Clipper (airplane)
design supervised 57:548 Ebel
manufactured F:187 Martin
China Foundation for the Promotion of Education and Culture 36:336 Monroe
China medical board. See Rockefeller Foundation
China Relief Expedition 40:532 Taylor
Chinaware. See Pottery
Chinch bug, investigated 9:494 Snow
Chinese
cultural studies 29:161 Culin
employment in U. S. 13:196 Kelly
exclusion act 3:247 Ammidown; 4:248
history, authority 59:339 Wright
immigration to U. S. 3:196 Hayes, R. B.; 4:110 Haight
language
first lectureship in U. S. I:422 Williams
translations 21:246-47 Fryer
porcelains 7:519 Wurtz; 15:12 Widener; 188 Altman
riots 11:482 Warren
students in U. S., first 8:453 Brown, S. R.
CHINLUND, Edwin F., business executive G:169
CHINN
Clement B., banker 42:381
Thomas W., congressman 12:251
Chinn Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 42:381
Chino-American Student Friendship Association, founded 56:134 Lamson
Chino Copper Co., developed 26:174 Sully
CHIPLEY, William D., r.r. manager 9:439
CHIPMAN
Charles A., oil producer 46:322
Cline N., anesthetist 39:244
Daniel, lawyer 8:402
Henry, jurist 8:126 Chipman
Herbert L., publisher A:304
John L., congressman 8:126
John S., manufacturer 48:201
Nathaniel, senator 2:10
Norris B., foreign service officer 46:401
W. Evan, manufacturer 24:373
Chipman Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 8:126; 46:322; 401
Chipman Knitting Mills, Easton, Pa. 24:373 Chipman
Chippewa, battle 3:502 Scott; 7:379 Towson
Chippewa Falls, Wis.
benefactor 15:141 McDonell
lumber industry 14:52 Weyerhaeuser; 15:141 McDonell
Chippewa Indians
law 19:18 Nelson
reservation acquired 4:59 Whipple; 40:398 Linderman
school founded for 31:328 McCormick
treaty 12:213 Rice
treaty of 1855, upheld 38:84 Morris
Chiricahua Indian war 4:70 Crook
Chiropractic
practitioners 38:126 Collins
system of
developed 39:511 McDonald; 47:567 Palmer
founded 18:301 Palmer
CHISHOLM
Alex D., mining exec. 51:137
Alvah S., manufacturer 18:247
B. Ogden, penologist E:91
Henry A., industrialist, financier 28:451
Hugh J., financier 15:154
Jesse, pioneer 19:189
Miles D., surgeon 38:469
Walter Scott, lawyer 2:358; partner 16:32 Anderson
William, manufacturer 18:247 Chisholm
William D., engineer 32:160
Chisholm Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant 18:247
CHISM, Edward W., manufacturer 49:352
CHISOLM, Alexander R., soldier 2:119
CHISUM, John S., cattle dealer 22:78
CHISWELL, W. Wallace, insurance executive 38:119
Chit Chat Foundation, Wernersville, Pa., alcoholic rehabilitation 58:329 Caron
CHITTENDEN
Charles C., dental surgeon 14:227
Frank H., entomologist 24:384
George P., business executive 39:549
Hiram M., military engineer 17:404
Lucius E., legislator, author 13:533
Martin, governor 8:315; 8:315 Galusha
Nelson, dentist 14:227 Chittenden
Russell H., educator 10:181
Simeon B., merchant 22:387; 1:170 Wollsey; 1:173; 8:42 Chittenden
Simeon B., lawyer 34:400
Thomas, governor 8:312
Truman, politician 8:312 Chittenden; 13:553 Chittenden
William L., poet 16:404
Chittenden Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 8:312; 315; 13:553; 14:227; 16:404; 17:404; 22:387; 24:384; 34:400; 39:549
CHITTICK, V. L. O., educator 58:593
CHIVERS, Thomas H., author 21:223; biographer 28:328 Chase
Chlorinator, invented I:373 Wallace
Chlorine
as a bleaching agent 15:40 Matthews
as a disinfectant 12:190 Doremus
electrolytic, manufactured 13:573 Acker
first successful chlorinization apparatus 56:112 Tiernan
free, use in antiseptics developed 34:50 Hoguet
in meteoric iron 3:98 Jackson
industrial uses 49:547 Taylor
produced 24:12 Dow; 280 Rowland; 28:233 Hooker
Chloroform
as an anaesthetic 12:253 Ives
discovered 11:406 Guthrie
internal use 8:202 Hartshorne
manufactured 14:159 MacKaye, J.; 19:56 Squibb; 21:284 Grasselli; 24:12 Dow; 386 Smith
See also Anesthetics
Chloromycetin (antibiotic) J:338 Loynd
Chloroprene, developed 26:357 Nieuwland
CHOATE
Arthur O., investment broker 48:288
Charles F., (b. 1828), lawyer 14:253
Charles F. (b. 1893), lawyer 28:41
George, physician 9:159 Choate; 14:253 Choate
John, colonial legislator 6:17 Choate
Joseph H., lawyer 9:159; partners 18:121 Butler; 21:92 Tracy; associates 33:139 Lindabury; 34:401
Joseph L., banker 56:356
Leander, lumber merchant 15:415
Robert A., music educator 58:203
Rufus, lawyer 6:17; statute 8:286 French
William G., jurist 22:309
Choate Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 6:17; 9:159; 14:253; 15:415; 22:309
Choate School, Wallingford, Conn., history (1907-47) 53:63 St. John
Chocolate
importers 37:378 Ghirardelli
manufactured 4:309 Pierce; 16:255 Schoenleber; 17:10 Wilbur; 38:617 Guittard; D:352 Hershey
first 30:441 Gallagher
as military ration, improved K:517 Hinkle
Choctaw Indians
chief 8:154 Pushmataha
language 8:212 Byington
leased district case, settled 14:248 Owen
treaties 8:239 Martin; 10:426 Moore; 18:367 Gaines
Choledocho-enterostomy, operation first performed 28:406 Summers
Cholecystography, developed H:217 Cole
Cholera, Asiatic
anti-hog serum, developed 26:300 Dorset
authority 22:266 Bronson
control of, studied 5:21 Kempster
epidemics
Boston 30:488 Walker
Liverpool 2:53 Leale
Nashville, Tenn. 10:449 Lea
New Orleans 30:48 Hunt
New York 8:210 Bell
Philippines 15:309 Meacham
ships
in New York city 30:24 Dunham
off South Carolina 30:48 Hunt
steam used as disinfectant 8:210 Bell
studied 8:202 Hartshorne
Cholera-red reaction discovered 30:24 Dunham
CHOPE, Harold D., physician, public health official 59:225
CHOPIN, Kate O'F., author 25:70
Choralcello Co. F:530 Cushman
Choreography. See Dance

CHORLTON
Harry L., engraver **42:**434
William H., educator **42:**334
CHORNYAK, John, psychiatrist **57:**22
Chosen. See Korea
CHOULES, John O., clergyman **8:**64
CHOUTEAU
Auguste, pioneer **13:**468 Liguest; 469 Chouteau, P., 1st
Auguste P., trader **8:**498
Francois, merchant **13:**469 Chouteau, P., 2d
Pierre (b. 1758), pioneer trader **13:**469
Pierre (b. 1789), merchant **13:**469
Pierre (b. 1849), merchant **12:**19
Chouteau Family—American ancestor:
Pierre, descendants **12:**19; 29 DeUenil
Chouteau, Harrison & Valle Iron Co. **15:**268 Harrison
CHOVET, Abraham, anatomist **21:**419
Chris-Craft Corp. **47:**208 Smith
CHRIST, Ernest W., manufacturer **E:**220; **33:**258
Christadelphians, religious sect **4:**61 Thomas
CHRISTENBERRY
Henry E., physician **46:**320
Robert K., hotel exec. **H:**51
CHRISTENSEN
Arnold M., business exec., banker **48:**247
Arthur C., physician **43:**548
Chris L., business executive, educator **58:**433
Christian T., soldier **2:**365
Herbert T., surgeon **39:**358
Jonas J., plant pathologist **52:**47
Niels A., inventor, manufacturer **D:**308
Christiaensen, Hendrick, trader, explorer **10:**295 Block
CHRISTIAN
Charles H., engineer **55:**90
Eugene, blood scientist **24:**425
Frank W., lawyer **20:**321 Christian
George L., lawyer **20:**321
Henry A., physician **39:**388
John E., scientist, educator **N-63:**63
John T., theologian **20:**449
Leo G., physician **49:**534
Christian Family—American ancestors:
Thomas, descendants **20:**449; **39:**388
William, descendant **20:**321
Christian Advocate **8:**268 McFerrin; **12:**192 Buckley; **51:**596 Smith
Christian Biblical Institute. See Defiance (Ohio) College
Christian Brothers, religious order **1:**484 Eccleston
Christian Catholic Church **32:**108 Voliva
founded **13:**253 Dowie
Passion play **32:**108 Voliva
Christian Century, newspaper **21:**102 Morse; **42:**303 Hutchinson; **52:**276 Morrison
Christian church, religious sect **13:**282 O'Kelly
united with Congregational denomination **33:**221 Coffin
Christian College, Monmouth, Oreg. See Oreg. Coll. of Education
Christian commission. See Civil war
Christian Commonwealth, Columbus, Ga. **15:**367 Albertson
Christian Divinity School. See Defiance (Ohio) College
Christian Endeavor. See International Society of Christian Endeavor
Christian Endeavor World, religious publication **12:**116 Mears; **25:**163 Wells
name adopted **31:**117 Shaw
Christian Evangelist, periodical **15:**367 Long
Christian Examiner **8:**271 Hedge
Christian Index, journal **6:**497 Mercer
Christian Indian **11:**156 Hiacoomes
Christian Inquirer, journal **11:**266 Calvert
Christian Intelligencer, newspaper **13:**432 Dunning; **15:**203 Drury
Christian Magazine, established **6:**462 Mason
Christian Medical Association founded **36:**534 Wanless
Christian Monitor Society, founded **13:**405 Emerson
Christian Register, Unitarian journal **12:**64 Reed; **23:**317 Ames
Christian Review, journal **8:**25 Sears
Christian, Schwarzenberg & Gaede Co., Cleveland, construction engineers **55:**90 Christian
Christian Science **3:**81 Eddy; **14:**305 Beman; **18:**400 Stetson; **19:**119 Hanna
board of lectureship founded **31:**3 McKenzie; 74 Kimball
lesson-sermons explained **31:**3 McKenzie
Christian Science Journal **3:**81 Eddy; **19:**119 Hanna
Christian Science Monitor
account **30:**247 Harrison; **32:**265 Abbott; **J:**370 Canham
foreign correspondent **39:**330 Markham
Christian Science Sentinel, newspaper **19:**119 Hanna
Christian Spectator, journal **1:**176 Bacon
Christian Statesman, sobriquet **3:**402 Frelinghuysen
Christian Statesman, journal **14:**173 Crafts
Christian Thought, magazine **9:**164 Deems
Christian Union, religious journal, founded **3:**129 Beecher
Christian unity, advocated **38:**562 Manning; **40:**404 Robbins
Christian Watchman, religious periodical **12:**464 Thresher
Christian Witness, religious publication **7:**119 Sproull
Christian Woman, journal **12:**363 Wittenmyer
Christian Workers Foundation, evangelical project **62:**225 Taylor
Christian World Co. **28:**67 Miller
Christianburg Church **11:**499 Cook
CHRISTIANCY, Isaac P., senator **23:**348
Christiania General Insurance Corp., Tarrytown, N.Y. **53:**128 Fougner
Christianity
Forward movement, explained **11:**547 Dent
fundamentalist-liberal controversy **55:**13 Fosdick
mystical elements, history of, authority **52:**67 Goodenough
unity of religions, urged **26:**344 Smyth
Christianity Today, Presbyterian monthly **27:**74 Stevenson
Christians, H. C., Co., Chicago, Ill. **L:**328 Ause
CHRISTIANSEN
Harold E., ad exec. **51:**170
S. Edward S., IV, mfr. **57:**315
Christiansen Corporation (EDCO), Oak Park, Ill. **57:**315 Christiansen
CHRISTIANSON
Adolph M., judge **49:**200
Theodore, governor **F:**294
CHRISTIE
Alexander, archbishop **13:**33
Alexander G., engineer **G:**246
Ralph C., physician **49:**577
Robert E., banker **26:**232
Thomas D., missionary **19:**217
William H., physician **13:**77
Christie Corp. **G:**513 Johnson
Christliche Apologete, religious publication **10:**223 Nast
CHRIST-JANER, Albert, artist, educator **58:**468
CHRISTMAN, Henry J., clergyman, educator **35:**55
Christman Co., Lansing, Mich. **49:**375 Conrad
CHRISTMANN, Adam, lawyer **40:**215
CHRISTMAS, Lee, adventurer **6:**380
Christmas cards. See Greeting cards
Christmas Club, founded **35:**448 Rawll
Christmas Seals
publicity campaign, first **40:**19 Hodges; **41:**47 Van Valkenburg
sale of, conceived **44:**124 Metcalf
CHRISTOFFERSEN, Enoch S., poultry farmer and processor **N-63:**83
CHRISTOFFERSON, Edward A., surgeon **53:**369
CHRISTOPHE, Herman, physician **42:**483
CHRISTOPHER
Frederick, surgeon 54:536
George T., manufacturer **44:**194
John C., soldier **20:**456
Max A., merchant **55:**264
Christophers, The, Roman Catholic communications organization, founded **59:**341
CHRISTOPHERSON
Conrad H., lawyer **6:**526
Paul, lawyer **K:**370
Christ's Brethern, religious sect 4:61 Thomas
CHRISTY
Bayard H., lawyer **32:**414
Edwin P., minstrel **23:**305; **7:**297 Christy
George, stage name **23:**305 Christy
George H., lawyer **32:**413
George N., actor **7:**297
Howard Chandler, artist **11:**299; **E:**45
Lloyd B., banker **34:**383
Samuel B., engineer **20:**147
William, soldier, lawyer **11:**456
Christy Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendants **32:**413; 414
CHRITTON, George A., lawyer **B:**418
Chromatics. See Color
Chromium
alloys of **25:**13 Haynes
bichromates, first mfd. **55:**464 Kauffmann
industrial applications **E:**461 Kaufmann
ores **E:**461 Kaufmann
plating **E:**290 Fink; 461 Kaufmann
Chromosomes
genetic studies **30:**374 Bridges; **58:**100 Wilson; **N-63:**80 Puck
human, studies **55:**554 Painter; **N-63:**80 Puck
See also Cells, biological; Genetics
Chromatography, paper, developed **62:**140 Mitchell
Chronograph, invented **3:**440 Mitchell; **7:**337 Hough; 381 Bond; **12:**81 Woodbury
Chronolog, invented **56:**25 Jeffrey
Chronometers. See Clocks and watches
CHROSTWAITE, Thomas F., lawyer **49:**321
Chrysanthemums, year-round growth achieved **42:**450 Post
CHRYSLER, Walter P., industrialist **D:**89
Chrysler Corp.
history **D:**89 Chrysler; **H:**318 Keller: **J:**530 Townsend
Los Angeles plant built **35:**514 Gaebelein
sales activities **40:**126 Fields
Chrysler's field. battle **10:**135 Boyd
CHRYSTIE, Thomas W., lawyer **42:**549
CHUBB
Charles F., banker **49:**506
Edwin W., educator **48:**165
Henry S., merchant **5:**141
John E., railroad exec. **K:**430
Lewis W., engineer **39:**399
Chubb & Son, Inc., N.Y.C., account **53:**531 Rogers
Chucks. See Machine tools
CHUNG, Margaret J., physician, surgeon **48:**189
CHURCH
Albert E., educator **4:**484 Church; **7:**534 Church
Alonzo, educator **9:**180
Alonzo C., lawyer **18:**61
Benjamin, Indian fighter **7:**149
Benjamin, surgeon-general **7:**167
Benjamin S., engineer **3:**332
Charles T., mfr. **51:**473
Duane H., inventor **12:**117
Earl D., underwriter **22:**149
Edmund T., manufacturer **34:**180
Edward, patriot **1:**207
Edward U. S. consul **20:**52
Edward B., clergyman **1:**207
Elliott B., lawyer **41:**560
Francis P., journalist **8:**225 Church, W. C.
Frank, U.S. senator **I:**111
Frederic E., artist **20:**33
Frederick F., lawyer **20:**348
Frederick S., artist **11:**304
George E., engineer **13:**250
George M., oil executive **35:**138
Irving P., engineer **22:**381
John B., soldier **3:**332 Church
John H., army officer **44:**48
John H. C., manufacturer **35:**453
Lloyd E., dentist, dental educator **N-63:**240
Louis K., governor **38:**496
Max, judge **53:**637
Percy C., lawyer **41:**195
Pharcellus, clergyman **8:**224
Samuel, jurist **7:**534
Samuel H., historian **9:**518
Samuel H., railroad official, author **33:**206
Sanford E., jurist **11:**267; partner **11:**236 Davis
Walter E., architect **62:**199
Willard, soldier **8:**224 Church
William C., editor **8:**224 **13:**329 Beach
William F., historian, educator **60:**65
William T., lawyer **B:**77; **39:**437
Church Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendants **7:**149; 534; **8:**224 **12:**117; **13:**250; **20:**52; **22:**149; 381; **35:**138; 453; **38:**496; **41:**560; **51:**473; **62:**199
William, descendants **9:**518; **33:**206
Church architecture
Akron plan **11:**331 Kramer; **31:**127 Miller
authorities **2:**245 Upjohn; **6:**22 Richardson; **18:**43 Himpler; **25:**240 Hoadley; 364 Kimball; **28:**55 LaFarge; 178 Hunt; **29:**183 Mathews; 250 Gates; 265 Robinson; **32:**106 Jennings; **38:**269 Little; **40:**523 Morino
construction of modern auditoriums **6:**120 Hayes
Church bells. See Bells
Church of Christ, Scientist. See Christian Science
Church, John, & Co., music publishers **9:**384 Root, G. F.; **12:**477 Lee
Church Divinity School of the Pacific, San Mateo, Calif., founded **12:**87 Nichols
Church & Dwight Co. **13:**533 Dwight; **24:**310 Dwight; **51:**473 Church
soda plant built **31:**18 Austin
Church Extension Society **4:**346 Kynett
Church furniture, manufactured **14:**260 Andrews, A. H.
Church of God, founded **1:**180 Winebrenner
Church history and statistics, authorities **24:**120 McGiffert; **38:**428 Weber; **C:**38 Moehlman; **I:**100-1 Garber
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. See Mormon church
Church law. See Ecclesiastical law
Church literature, published **26:**442 Revell
Church military school, first in U. S. **3:**213 Van Bokkelen
Church Mission to Deaf-Mutes **9:**140 Gallaudet, T.; **19:**425 Chamberlain
Church Missions Publishing Co. **30:**432 Gesner
Church music
authority **38:**50 Milligan
books on **7:**426 Gould
Bridgewater collection, published **25:**345 Mitchell

composed 7:424 Wels; 434 Buck; 8:444 Loud; 26:480 Lutkin; 35:91-92; 333 Rogers
innovations 7:422 Mason
Jewish synagogal, composed 28:380 Rosenblatt
See also Organ music
Church Peace Union 44:178 Atkinson
Church property, controversy 1:193 Hughes
Church reunion movement. See Church unity
Church, rural work. See Rural churches
Church unity, advocated 8:250 Huntington; 418 Whiton; A:508 Manning
Churches
first American Presbyterian 34:92 Collins
panels painted for 39:35 Tack
See also under names of cities, e.g., New York, The City of, churches
CHURCHILL
Alfred V., artist, educator 38:191
Asaph, merchant 29:450
Carroll, mechanical engineer, inventor 55:149
Charles S., civil engineer A:211
Edward D., surg., educator 57:643
Edward J., advertising executive 58:301
Henry S., architect 49:219
John W., clergyman 10:98
Marlborough, soldier D:355; 35:397
Owen H., stock raiser 17:340
Thomas J., governor 34:291
Warren S., oil producer, drilling contractor 57:93
William W., artist 18:341
William W., engineer 18:96
Winston, author 10:178
Winston, British Prime Minister 37:7, 11 Roosevelt
Churchill Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 10:178; 18:341; 29:450; 35:397; 55:149
Josiah, descendant 18:96
William, descendant 34:291
Churchill Steamship Line 25:167 Trosdal
Churchill Weavers, Inc., Berea, Ky. 55:150 Churchill
CHURCHMAN
John, preacher 9:287 Churchman
John, scientist 9:287
William H., educator 22:43
Churchman, The, religious journal 6:225 Whittingham
Churn, barrel, invented 18:37 McDermaid
Churton, Henry, pen name 7:324 Tourgee
Churubusco, battle 3:502 Scott; 4:261 Kearny; 297 Arnold
CHUTE
Horatio N., author, educator 11:469
Richard, realty operator 16:358
Richard, urologist 61:149
Chute Family—American ancestor:
Lionel, descendant 11:469
CHUTTER, Reginald F., business executive, government official 50:123
CHYLE, John J., welding expert 54:515
CHYNOWETH, Henry W., lawyer, banker 24:310
CIANCA, Bernard J., accountant L:614
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc. 35:431 Lichtenstein
buildings designed and constructed 40:57 Hope
Cibola, Seven Cities of, discovered 11:27 Cushing
Cicero of the Senate, sobriquet 1:452 Robbins
Cider Press, statuary group 10:372 Clarke
Cigar Makers' International Union of America 38:216 Bower
Cigarette IV, speedboat 31:69 Hammersley, L. G.
Cigarette, Jr., speedboat 31:69 Hammersley, L. G.
Cigarettes
as cause of cancer
industry views J:330-1 Hahn; 54:520 Gray
litigation involving J:363 Eckert
See also Cancer
filters
improved 45:25 Temple
charcoal-impregnated K:343 Harrington
king-size, popularized J:330 Hahn
machine, automatic 22:122 Wright; 25:247 Burroughs; 30:132 McWane
manufactured 18:196 Duke; 310 Ginter; 349 Reynolds; 38:245 Williams; 54:520 Gray
menthol-impregnated 26:374 Axton; 48:512 Axton
merchandising techniques, improved 45:25 Temple
packaging
flip-top box J:502 Cullman
glassine wrapper, first K:343 Harrington
paper-and-foil pack, first K:343 Harrington
paper for, U.S. production begun K:343 Harrington
Cigars
first machine for manufacture of Italian-type 57:386 Suraci
machinery for manufacture 47:549 Wurman
manufactured and distributed 14:45 Hammerstein; 17:40 Hammerstein; 18:310 Ginter; 35:275 Smith; 36:183 Gilbert; 37:131 Eisenlohr; G:418 Fendrich
Microflake process for producing binders 56:514 Shepard
CILLEY
Bradbury L., educator 10:108
Greenleaf, naval officer 10:110
Jonathan, statesman 10:109, duel 12:206 Graves
Jonathan P., soldier, lawyer 10:110
Joseph, senator 10:109
Joseph, soldier 10:109
Leon H., hotel proprietor 18:107
Cilley Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 10:108-10
Cinch Expansion Bolt & Engineering Co. 36:93 Booraem
Cincinnati, U.S. ironclad, sunk 5:386 Stembel; 13:192 Bache
Cincinnati, Ohio
banks
Central Trust Co. K:137 Anderson; L:564 Nyce
Citizens National 27:55 Cunningham; 51:420 Rowe
Fifth Third Union Trust Co. 24:226 Donaldson; 51:420 Rowe; 52:135 Ruzicka
First National 45:194 Davis
Lincoln National 30:511 Hauck
benefactors 40:11 Gamble
centennial. See Exhibitions
Central parkway dedicated 31:470 Freericks
charities
charitable and civic movements 25:274 Neff
colored orphan asylum 12:124 Coffin
charter, new, adopted 28:18 Bentley
Child Guidance Home, for treatment of disturbed children, early 57:311 Greenebaum
churches
Christ Episcopal, parish house 24:127 Emery, M.M.H.
Church of the Covenant 27:74 Stevenson
Church of the Holy Trinity 5:187
First Presbyterian 27:320 McMillin
Roman Catholic, first 5:186 Fenwick
city manager 38:541 Dykstra; first 49:221 Sherrill
concerts, free open-air, originated 13:150 Grosbeck
department stores 24:258 Pogue; 27:438 Alms
developed 11:339 Longworth; 19:315 Schmidlapp; 360 Hosea
Drake committee to investigate graft 27:230 Roettinger
education, public
Cincinnatians United For Good Schools K:584 Bullock
developed 23:62 Codman
founded 10:314 Filson; 11:452 Symmes
galleries and museums
Cincinnati art museum
founded 15:234 Ingalls
French wing built 31:215 French
gifts 26:141 Emery
Edgecliff collection bequeathed 24:128 Emery
Cincinnati institute of fine arts 23:8 Taft, A. S.
Cincinnati museum of art and archaeology 30:272 Gest
gifts 23:7 Taft, C. P.; 24:127-28 Emery, T.J. & M.M.H.
hospitals
Christ 38:311 English
General 18:361 Holmes; museum rearranged 28:361 Greiwe
Newton's clinical institute 2:452 Newton
University Medical Center 56:19 Siler
juvenile court created 27:230 Roettinger
libraries
Lloyds, founded 13:67 Lloyd
public 28:211 Vickers
growth (1925-45) 53:82 Hadley
livestock exchange, founded 26:231 West
May musical festivals 5:353 Nichols; 13:94 Maxwell
mayor, first 25:275 Burnet
municipal reforms 28:18 Bentley; D:215 Armleder
newspapers and periodicals
Cist's Advertiser 22:88 Cist
Commercial Gazette 1:270 Halstead; 16:204 Heath
Daily News, established 3:428 Underwood
Dial, founded 1:206 Conway
Enquirer 1:444 McLean; 3:142 Brough; I:244 Ferger; L:544-5 Dale
Gazette 3:508 Wright; 11:213 Perry; 22:1 Reid; 116
Lancet and Clinic, weekly 12:47 Culbertson
Medical News 12:447 Reed
Observer 12:230 Mendenhall
Philanthropist 2:417 Bailey
Post 28:166 Scripps; 48:153 Rostock
Times-Chronicle 20:170 Nixon
Times-Star 1:239 Taft; 23:7
Western Monthly Magazine 6:365 Flint
park system, designer 20:296 Kessler
parks and playgrounds
Ault park presented 28:353 Ault
system designed 20:296 Kessler
police fraud case, presiding judge 33:83 Hickenlooper
politics
boss 17:298 Cox
corruption, exposed 14:403
graft, investigated 27:230 Roettinger
public health developments 49:271 Geier
public utilities 27:54 Kilgour; 55 Kilgour
railroads
Cincinnati Southern municipally owned 40:11 Gamble
financing 26:135 Ferguson
Union depot, construction 34:496 Waite
Union terminal 29:293 Worcester; 35:419 Crabbs
rapid transit, promoted D:215 Armleder
real estate, developed 26:141 Emery
reforms. See municipal reforms (above)
R. C. diocese 39:339 McNicholas
slavery debates 3:77 Rice
social work 19:315 Schmidlapp
Sunday school, first 22:88 Cist
symphony orchestra auditorium 27:127 Emery, M.M.H.
Terrace Plaza Hotel, murals for I:74 Steinberg
Wyoming Institute of Musical Art 36:393 Davis
Cincinnati Academy of Pharmacy. See Ohio Valley Druggists Association
Cincinnati Bell Telephone Co. 13:581 Stone
Cincinnati Butchers' Supply Co. 22:295 Schmidt
Cincinnati & Chicago R. R. 5:67 Lincoln
Cincinnati Coffin Co., developed 23:376 Mooney
Cincinnati College of Music, growth 27:103 Hahn
Cincinnati Colonization Society 11:155 Burnet, J.
Cincinnati Conservatory of Music
founded 26:438 Baur
history 31:338 Baur
Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. 51:66 Fields; K:537, 57:331 Zimmer
Cincinnati, Georgetown & Portsmouth railroad 31:23 Haigh
Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago railway 15:233 Ingalls
Cincinnati institute of fine arts
Cincinnati conservatory of music acquired 31:338 Baur
organized 31:215 French
Cincinnati Law School, rorganized 23:204 Maxwell
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., metallurgical developments 36:457 Binns
Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific railroad
Harriman & Northeastern purchased 33:53 Robinson
receiver 33:540 Felton
Cincinnati (Ohio) Reds baseball team L:544 Dale
Cincinnati Soap Co. 44:214 Sterne
Cincinnati, Society of the. See Society of the Cincinnati
Cincinnati Southern Railway Co. 19:338 Baldwin; 24:63 Porter; construction financed 26:135 Ferguson
Cincinnati Street Railway. See Cincinnati Transit Co.
Cincinnati Transit Co. 58:677 Draper
Cincinnati Time Recorder Co. 46:286 Gamble
Cincinnatus, pen name 11:124 Plumer
Cindet Chemicals, Greensboro, N.C. 53:340 Bruce
CINELLI, Albert A., surgeon 56:413
Cinema. See Motion pictures
Cinema Artists Corp. 48:53 Cooper
Cinematograph 19:153 Muybridge
Cinerama, Inc., N.Y.C. M:506 Reeves
Cinthio, Giraldi, first English translation of 57:81 Snuggs
Cipher and telegraph codes
invented 5:455 Stager
machine 12:537 Des Jardins
Morse 4:450 Vail
newspaper 19:44 Phillips
Circle I, trade name 33:571 Isaacson
Circuit breakers. See Electric apparatus and appliances
Circular Tool Co., Inc., Providence, R.I. 41:163 Nye
Circumnavigation. See Voyages around the world
Circus, owners 3:258 Barnum; 24:87 Bailey; 27:349 Robinson; 38:7 Ringling; 40:55 Ringling; 44:186 Hunt
CISLER, Walker L., utility executive J:356
CIST
Charles, editor 22:88
Henry M., soldier, lawyer, author 26:254
Cist Family—American ancestor:
Charles, descendants 22:88; 26:254
Citadel, The. See Military College of South Carolina
Cities Service Co.
account 34:12 Doherty; 48:71 Lowe; N-63:284 Watson
building designed 35:85 George
building designed 35:85 George
Cities Service Oil Co.
Indian Territory Illuminating Oil Co., acquired 33:65 Blue
Citicorp M:142 Spencer
Citizen, pen name 2:354
Citizen Soldier, militia journal 18:326 Sweet
Citizen soldiery training 18:322 Partridge
Citizens Gas Co., Indianapolis, formed 31:167 Kahn; 34:478 Marott

Citizens' Industrial Association of America **14:**373 Van Cleave; **29:**83 Kirby
Citizens Passenger Street Ry., Pittsburgh **12:**286 Verner, J.
Citizens Savings Bank, N. Y. city, acccount **29:**465 Sayler
Citizens' Union, N. Y. city, **15:**183 Cutting, R. F.; **23:**194 Gould
  formed **36:**518 Welling
Citizenship. See Civil Rights
Citrange, fruit, introduced **54:**13 Swingle
Citric acid
  commercial production, early **I:**294 McKeen
  fermentation, patents **I:**313 Waksman
CITRINO, Robert J., physician **50:**378
Citrus fruits
  coloring, process developed **44:**267 Harvey
  culture **6:**513 Gillett; **24:**219 Hart; **26:**132 Schoenberger; **28:**237 Chase; **38:**497 Harwood
  diseases, authority **36:**21 Fawcett
  eradication of canker **26:**160 Kellerman, K. F.
  hypochlorite process to prevent decay **24:**399 Slater
  packing and merchandising **39:**497 Harwood
  Sunkist brand **39:**483 Teague
  varieties developed **54:**13 Swingle
  See also names of fruit; names of states
City art museum, St. Louis, Mo. See St. Louis, Mo.
City Baking Co. (Rice's Bakery), Baltimore **56:**375 Rice
City Bank Farmers' Trust Co. See National City Bank of New York
City of Beauty, Mormon settlement **7:**387
City Coach Lines, Inc., Jacksonville, Fla. **51:**273 Burleigh
City College of New York. See College of the City of New York
City College of San Francisco **46:**299 Cloud
City Company of New York, Inc., relations with National City Bank of New York severed **34:**216 Perkins
City directories, published **47:**263 Manning; **52:**118 Manning
City government. See Municipal government
City Housing Corp., N. Y. city **26:**33 Coffin; **27:**77 Wright
City Ice & Fuel Co., Cleveland **51:**672 Sinek
City Investing Co., Beverly Hills, Calif. **N-63:**115 Scharffenberger
City of James, Mormon settlement **8:**357 Strang
City National Bank & Trust Co., Chicago **52:**169 Clark
City planning
  early work in **C:**262-3 Goodrich; **D:**36 Draper; 260-1 Mumford; **E:**345 Ihlder; 411 DeBoer
  Institute of Public Administration, account **45:**459 Cutting
  landscaping as aid to **51:**262 Whiting
  theory of, developed **51:**115 Lohmann
  zoning ordinance, first comprehensive **44:**548 Bassett
  See also names of cities
City Planning, journal **28:**431 Hubbard
City Securities Corp. **K:**278; **56:**547
City Stores Co., N.Y.C. **45:**102 Cohn
City & Suburban Homes Company of New York **23:**193 Gould
City University of New York. See names of colleges
Civic Federation of Chicago **26:**444 Gage
Civic Oratorical League, founded **31:**19 Woodward
Civic reform
  advocated **14:**455 Zueblin
  campaign **15:**65 Crane
Civic repertory theater, first **22:**203 Jewett; **C:**386 LaGallienne
Civil Aeronautics Board **I:**124 Durfee; 374 Gurney
Civil Air Patrol, Pennsylvania Wing **59:**32 Neuweiler
Civil Air Transport (CAT) **47:**11 Chennault; **H:**48 Chennault
Civil engineering
  baselines, techniques for measurement developed **45:**394 Sabin
  river current measurements **45:**394 Sabin
  stress problems, measuring process **39:**179 Beggs
Civil Engineering Research Laboratories. See Columbia University
Civil law, authorities **39:**486 Fenner; 563 Webb
Civil rights
  Acts
    (1957, 1960), implemented **J:**29, **52:**1 Kennedy
    (1961) **52:**361 McNamara
    (1964) **58:**3 Johnson
    (1968) **58:**7 Johnson
  American Civil Liberties Union, activities (1922-35) **44:**582 Hays; **G:**187 Hays
  Brown v. Board of Education **48:**330-1 Mellott; **I:**26 Warren
  cases
    in Arkansas **50:**154 Booker; **51:**157 Sanborn
    broadcast licensing renewal test **54:**569 Douglass
    "one person, one vote" **54:**546 Heyman
    railroad dining-car discrimination (1950) **52:**349 McGrath
    self-incrimination (Fifth Amendment) defined (1950) **52:**349 McGrath
    Shelton v. Tucker et al **50:**154-5 Booker
    in Texas **52:**433 Cecil; **N-63:**166 Marshall
    Thompson Restaurant case **52:**524 Terrell
    in Virginia **50:**442 Lawson
    See also Negroes, rights of
  censorship of mail (1965) **L:**359 Lamont
  citizenship, rights of, court case **50:**458 Butler
  Commission on, created **I:**10, **56:**12 Eisenhower; **58:**1 Johnson
  Commmittee on (1947), program defeated **57:**6 Truman
  criminal cases involving **50:**488 Levinson
  freedom riders **J:**29 Kennedy
  Georgia integration **56:**206 Sloan
  Langer-Chavez-Stevenson Act **48:**535 Chavez
  law course in, first **J:**490 Nabrit
  legislation opposed **50:**402 Johnston
  legislative supporter **58:**85 Ryan
  March of Freedom, Selma to Montgomery, Ala. **54:**2 King; **58:**4 Johnson
  Montgomery, Ala., bus boycott **54:**1 King
  National Catholic Conference on Interracial Justice, organized **49:**155 LaFarge
  New York State Commission Against Discrimination, first in country **56:**110 Abrams
  Southern Regional Council, organized **49:**610 Young
  voting rights **J:**29 Kennedy
  Voting Rights Act (1965), signed **58:**4 Johnson
Civil service
  commission
    account **4:**284; **14:**3; **21:**200 Eaton
    personnel classification, inaugurated **51:**585 Guy
  investigated **26:**429 Foulke
  law passed **2:**401-02; **8:**436 Jenckes
  postmasters, 4th class, placed under **28:**386 Burleson
  system, extended **13:**260 Proctor
Civil service reform
  attempts **14:**3; 22 Bonaparte; **24:**67 Bowker; 254 Farnam; **25:**406 Cary; **26:**429 Foulke
  spoils system, instituted **2:**81; **5:**292
Civil Service Reform Association **23:**18
Civil Service Reform League. See National Civil Service Reform League
Civil war (1861-65)
  accounts, general **2:**67-74; **4:**2-8; 32-34; 96-99
  Army of Georgia **24:**305 Slocum
  Army of the James **28:**370 Walbridge
  Army of Northern Virginia **39:**290 Ball
  Army of the Potomac **39:**570 Meneely; **40:**475 Arnold
    chaplain **38:**243 Hopkins
    field hospitals **10:**501 Dalton
    statistics **2:**72
  Army of the Tennessee **27:**280 Logan
  Atlanta, Ga., in, authority **52:**388 Kurtz
  authority **50:**653 Harper
  balloon used **9:**210; 542 Lowe; **26:**122 Roebling
  Baring Bros. loan to Federal government **35:**332 Forbes
  battles. See Civil war—Campaigns and battles
  blockade running **2:**106 Bailey; **10:**417 McCann
  bloodshed
    first **1:**138 Andrews; **5:**228 Duryee
    last **4:**113 Stoneman
  bridges built **26:**122 Roebling; **28:**360 Sawtelle; **44:**101 Brown
  California, attitude **4:**109 Downey
  cavalry success, first **34:**69 Tompkins
  Christian commission, activities **7:**541 Coyler
  Cobb's legion **6:**533 Cobb
  Confederate prisoners aided **31:**406 Sullivan
  Connecticut, part in **10:**340
  diet kitchen system **12:**363 Wittenmyer
  England, attitude during **11:**499 Belmont
  Europe, U. S. agents in **3:**13
  financed **24:**329 Colgate
  financial conditions **1:**253 Cooke; **2:**90 Fessenden
  Forrest's cavalry, 1st Division **39:**166 Dinkins
  France, attitude toward **6:**348; **11:**499 Belmont
  general, youngest **33:**498 Stevens
  guerrilla operations **4:**326 Mosby
  gun, first fired **24:**78 Thompson
  habeas corpus writ, suspended **2:**72; **4:**500 Read
  Hindman's legion **22:**130 Hindman
  history of, studies **55:**575 Coddington
  Hoke's division **38:**108 Hoke
  hospitals **10:**501 Dalton
  Hovey's babies **13:**274 Hovey
  Indian troops used **8:**257 Phillips; **12:**1 Furnas
  Irish brigade **5:**364 Meagher
  iron brigade **6:**317 Plaisted; 524 Shelby
  Kentucky, attitude of **13:**8 Magoffin; 9 Bramlette; 51 Clay
  key note of the war **7:**411 Cochran
  Lightning brigade, mounted infantry **22:**264 Wilder
  locomotive raid **9:**471
  maps, system adopted by Federal army **4:**162
  Maryland, 1st, artillery **28:**261 Andrews
  medical department **26:**468 Hammond
  Memorial day. See Memorial Day
  military camp, first **24:**412 Curtin
  militia, first state, called **26:**463 Clark
  Missouri, part in **4:**202; **5:**114-15 Gibson; 288 Harney; **12:**305 Jackson
  naval statistics **2:**87 Welles
  necessities, cost of **3:**446 Gannaway
  Negro soldiers
    arming, begun **2:**70; **11:**535 Cannon
    commanded **38:**427 Armstrong
    first **4:**264 Hunter; **13:**145 Piatt; **28:**213 Birney
    first regiment **40:**252 Hartwell
    officers' school **5:**403 Taggart
    regiment, first **1:**118 Andrew
  New Hampshire, part in **11:**132
  New York, part in **2:**223; **3:**51 Morgan; **4:**247
  New York 7th Regiment **26:**463 Clark
  Norfolk navy yard, destroyed **27:**384 Heywood
  nurses, first women **7:**313 Gibbons; **15:**314 Barton
  Parani scouts **4:**413 White
  peace commission, Confederate **2:**244 Crawford
  peace conference. See Washington peace conference (1861)
  Pennsylvania troops **24:**412 Curtin
  presidential pardon, granted **2:**456 Johnson
  prevention of, efforts **3:**527 Davis
  prisoners exchanged **4:**16; **14:**142 Kautz, A.
  privateer, first captured **4:**156 Pattison
  prize, first captured **9:**374 Cushing
  quartermaster's department **4:**70 Meigs, M. C.
  railroad chain, Confederate **9:**71
  railroads reconstructed **44:**101 Brown
  rations for soldiers prepared **6:**156 Horsford
  sanitary commission
    activities **3:**82 Livermore; **6:**88 Griffing; **8:**206 Agnew; **12:**230 Mendenhall
    funds, raised **1:**144
  shot, first fired **24:**83 Gilman
  slaves, status of **1:**122
  songs **1:**182 Work; 402 Howe; 527 Pike; **2:**336 Holmes; **8:**166 Randall; **9:**356 Finch
  spies **5:**193 Carroll; **23:**151 Cushman
  Squirrel hunters, volunteers **12:**72 Wade
  Stone Mountain memorial **30:**70 Borglum
  surrender **2:**74; **4:**400
    last organized Confederate force **33:**408 Rice
  telegraph service **12:**121 Eckert
  Trent affair. See Trent affair
  war claims, payment opposed **2:**383 Reed
  warships. See Warships
  West Virginia brigade **26:**72 Capehart
  women physician **13:**99 Walker
  youngest regimental commander **14:**151 McArthur
  See also Confederate States of America; Memorial day; Secession; Slavery; Trent affair
Civil war—Campaigns and battles
  cities and towns captured
    Athens, Ga. **10:**37
    Austin, Tex. **4:**361 Ellet, A. W.
    Brasher City, Tex. **4:**223 Banks
    Brentwood, Tenn. **10:**36
    Brown's Ferry, Tenn. **7:**518 Smith
    Chambersburg, Pa. **4:**138 Early
    Charleston, S. C. **2:**292 Hoyt; **4:**55 Gillmore; 179 Beauregard; **5:**51 duPont; **9:**379
    Chattanooga, Tenn. **4:**6; 64; 163; **22:**264 Wilder
    Columbia, S. C. **4:**34
    Dalton, Ga. **4:**204 McPherson
    Florence, Ala. **12:**358 Phelps
    Front Royal, Va. **23:**363 Boyd
    Galveston, Tex. **4:**295 Sands; **5:**44 Thatcher
    Harper's Ferry, Va. **4:**128 Jackson; 317 McLaws; **26:**122 Roebling
    Helena, Ark. **5:**49 Rice, S. A.; **12:**304 Price
    Holly Springs, Miss. **4:**4; 208 Van Dorn
    Jackson, Miss. **4:**5; 33; 204 McPherson
    Jacksonville, Fla. **9:**374 Cushing
    Knoxville, Tenn. **4:**33; 392 Potter
    Leesburg, Va. **2:**291 Geary
    Lexington, Mo. **5:**329 Mulligan; **12:**304 Price
    Little Rock, Ark. **4:**51 Steele
    Memphis, Tenn. **3:**167 Bryant, N.; **5:**247 Walke; **10:**37
    Mobile, Ala. **4:**554 Palmer; **5:**44 Thatcher; 333 Canby; **10:**53 Crosby
    New Madrid, Mo. **4:**282 Pope; **5:**484 Tweedale
    New Orleans, La., **1:**122:23; **2:**49; 97-98; 104 Bell, H. H.; 106 Bailey; **5:**52 Smith; **11:**55 Lee; 252 Hollins
    Newbern, N. C. **4:**53 Burnside; 165 Rodman; 392 Potter
    Opelousas, La. **4:**223 Banks
    Paducah, Ky. **10:**37
    Parkersburg, Va. **4:**141
    Pensacola, Fla. **4:**297 Arnold
    Petersburg, Va. **2:**292 Hartranft; **4:**99; 100; **5:**12 Mahone; 452 Wise; **10:**209 Grant; **11:**143 Griffin
    Port Hudson, La. **2:**50 Farragut; **4:**223 Banks; 300

Jenkins; 6:396 Badeau; 11:266 Caldwell; 482 Warren
Port Royal, S. C. 4:166 Davis; 393 Ammen; 5:50 duPont; 8:89 Sherman; 9:379
Romney, W. Va. 6:152 Kelley
Savannah, Ga. 2:291 Geary; 4:36 Barnum
Springfield, Mo. 11:246 Dodge
Suffolk, Va. 4:357 Peck
Trenton, Tenn. 10:36
Vicksburg, Miss. 2:98; 4:4; 5; 32; 137 McClernand; 204 McPherson; 299 Logan; 518 Ramsay; 554 Palmer; 8:61 Rhodes; 9:379; 11:541 Foster; 12:100 Herron
Warrenton, Miss. 13:240 Wilson
West Point, Ga. 6:448 McCook
Woodstock, Va. 4:275
military operations
Alatoona Pass 4:297 Corse
Antietam 2:72; 292 Hartranft; 4:97; 128 Jackson; 143; 176; 262; 294 Lane; 392 Potter; 27:376 Lane
Apache pass, Ariz. 26:274 Monihon
Arkansas Post 4:32; 137 McClernand
Atlanta, Ga. 1:147, 4:34; 260 Schofield; 265 Hood; 299 Logan, J. A.; 273 Kilpatrick; 5:328; 11:228 Sweeney; 24:305 Slocum; 331 LeDuc
Ball's Bluff 12:382 Evans
Baton Rouge, La. 5:3 Breckenridge
Belmont, Mo. 4:137 McClernand; 298 Logan; 9:212
Bentonville, N. C. 4:307 Vandever; 5:328
Big Bethel, Va. 5:287 Greble; 13:106 Pierce; 27:376 Lane
Boonesville, Miss. 4:64; 5:276 Alger
Boonsboro, Md. 4:103 Hill
Brandy Station, Va. 11:469 Throckmorton
Brice's Crossroads, Miss. 10:37
Bristoe's Station, Va. 4:68 Warren
Bull Run, Va. 2:67; 119; 3:206; 4:50 McDowell; 52; 53 Burnside; 136 Cameron; 178 Beauregard; 224 Reynolds; 261 Kearny; 263 Longstreet; 283 Pope; 398 Keyes; 488 Whiting; 5:50 Grover; 7:414 Bee; 12:177 Hampton
Carnifex Ferry, W. Va. 4:162
Cedar Creek, N. C. 3:192; 4:65-66; 275; 36:506 Early
Cedar Mountain, N. C. 4:128 Jackson; 223 Banks
Chamberlain's Run 28:93 Craige
Chambersburg, Pa. 4:52
Champion Hill, N.C. 13:274 Hovey
Chancellorsville 4:98; 164 Pleasonton; 177; 294 Lane; 317 McLaws; 6:170 Roller; 27:376 Lane
Chantilly 4:261 Kearny; 12:138 Stevens
Chattahoochee river, Ga. 30:285 Mount
Chickamauga, Tenn. 4:70 Crook; 239; 338 Lytle, W. H.; 395 Steedman; 9:19; 11:218 Braggs; 14:210 Bankhead
Cincinnati 29:297 Thompson
Cloyd's Mountain, Va. 4:70 Crook
Cold Harbor, Va. 4:537 Torbert; 7:518 Smith; 12:229 Pickett
Corinth, Miss. 4:4; 32; 162; 204 McPherson; 258 Halleck; 8:270 Hamilton, C. S.; 275 Smith
Coushatta, La. 8:275 Smith
Cross Keys, La. 3:206; 4:272 Frémont
Cumberland Gap, Tenn. 4:71 Morgan; 11:231 Zollicoffer
Darbytown, Va. 4:65
Donaldsonville, La. 4:329 Payne; 11:527 Lowry
Dranesville, Va. 4:52; 281 Ord
Drewry's Bluff, Va. 4:55 Gillmore; 179 Beauregard; 12:229 Pickett
Durham Station, N. C. 4:260 Schofield
Fair Oaks, Va. 4:96; 132 Sedgwick; 141; 209 Cross; 295 Anderson; 336 Rains; 5:328
Falling Waters, W. Va. 4:48
first 2:69
Fisher's Hill, Va. 4:65; 36:506 Early
Fitzhugh's Woods, Ark. 11:394 Andrews
Five Forks, Va. 4:68 Warren; 100
Ft. Davidson 25:15 Ewing, T., Jr.
Ft. Donelson 4:3; 5:7 Floyd; 331 Tuttle; 6:38 Wallace; 10:36; 11:390 Smith; 13:11 Buckner; 29:322 Johnston
Ft. Espernanza 12:77 Washburn
Ft. Fisher 1:274 Lamb; 2:98; 4:69 Terry; 317 Rhind; 328 Curtis; 342 Phelps; 488 Whiting; 7:552 Selfridge, 2d; 9:375 Cushing; 379; 11:447 Lawrence; 13:466 Glisson
Ft. Gregg 4:298 Osborn
Ft. Harrison 4:7; 12:362 Stannard
Ft. Hatteras 2:102 Stringham; 4:367 Barron
Ft. Henry 2:100 Porter; 4:3; 5:11 Foote; 29:322 Johnston
Ft. Jackson 2:49; 98; 4:186 Nichols; 418 Queen; 5:52 Smith; 9:379; 10:53 Crosby; 11:265 Caldwell; 12:370 Craven, T. T.
Ft. Morgan 4:Granger; 26:399 Perkins
Ft. Pickens 24:83 Gilman; 29:297 Thompson
Ft. Pillow 4:166 Davis; 6:247 Walker; 10:37
Ft. St. Philip 1:23 Butler; 2:49; 98; 4:186 Nichols; 418 Queen; 552 Kennon; 5:52 Smith; 9:379; 10:53 Crosby; 12:370 Craven, T. T.
Ft. Scott 12:308 Marmaduke
Ft. Stedman 4:100
Ft. Sumter 2:68; 4:178 Beauregard; 179 Anderson; 5:262 Wigfall; 8:355 Fox
Ft. Tracy 5:44 Thatcher
Ft. Wagner 8:143 Shaw
Franklin, Tenn. 4:39 Stanley; 260 Schofield; 559 Granger; 22:231 Cox
Frazier's Farm, Va. 4:97
Fredericksburg, Va. 2:72; 4:38 Ferrero; 53; 67; 98; 128 Jackson; 133 Franklin; 134; 154 Berry; 312 Newton; 317 McLaws; 468 Adams; 7:35; 38:107 Hoke
Gaines' Mill, Va. 4:97; 142, 265 Hood; 488 Whiting 38:107 Hoke
Gainesville, Va. 4:185 Doubleday
Gettysburg, Pa. 1:320 Greene; 2:72; 243 Oates; 3:31 Webb, A.S.; 4:67-68; 98; 134; 185 Doubleday,A.; 263 Longstreet; 274; 296 Anderson; 314 Hays; 317 McLaws; 531 McGilvery; 5:15 Armistead; 7:252 Vincent; 12:362 Stannard; 385 Lochran; 450 Sickles; 13:146 Sherrill; 24:305 Slocum; 26:122 Roebling; 28:234 Heisey; 34:52 Webb
Griswoldsville, Ga. 6:37 Walcutt
Grovetown, Va. 4:97; 142
Hanover Court House 4:314 Branch
Harrisburg, Miss. 10:37
Helena, Ark. 5:49 Rice, S. A.; 12:304 Price
Iuka, Miss. 4:162; 5:287 Sanborn; 8:370 Hamilton, C. S.; 12:284 Fuller
Kernstown, Va. 4:127
Lafourche, La. 8:78 Lane
last 7:448 McCook
Lee's Mills, Va. 4:134
Lewisburg, Va. 4:70 Brook
Litte Bethel, Tenn. 13:106 Peirce
Lookout Mountain, Tenn. 4:6; 36 Barnum; 177; 294 Lane
McDowell, Va. 4:127
Malvern Hill, Va. 4:37 Morrell; 97; 142
Manassas Junction, Va. 4:52; 97; 142; 342 Trimble; 5:328; 10:162 Gregg; 29:297 Thompson
Memphis, Tenn. 3:167 Bryant, N.; 6:247 Walker
Middle Creek, Ky. 4:239; 6:57 Marshall
Mill Springs, Ky. 4:130 McCook, R. L.
Missionary Ridge, Ky. 1:389 Walthall, 4:6; 33; 48; 64; 11:218 Bragg; 14:151 McArthur
Monacacy river, Va. 4:138 Early
Mossy Creek, Va. 6:448 McCook
Mud march 4:177
Mumfordsville, Ky. 11:218 Bragg; 13:65 Willich
Murfreesboro, Tenn. 4:64; 163; 7:482 Parkhurst; 10:63; 11:218 Bragg; 24:83 Gilman
Nashville, Tenn. 1:390 Walthall; 2:54 Morgan; 4:49 Thomas; 260 Schofield; 395 Steedman; 10:37; 64 Marshall; 29:322 Johnston
New Market 25:59 Shipp; 27:376 Lane
New Orleans 11:55 Lee
Olustee, Fla. 8:301 Montgomery
Opequon Creek, Va. 36:504 Early
Pea Ridge, Ark. 4:208 Van Dorn; 300 Curtis; 366 Vandever; 12:200 Carr
Peninsular campaign 2:71; 4:141; 29:297 Thompson
Perryville, Ky. 4:263 Buell; 338 Lytle, W. H.; 5:11 Jackson; 11:218 Bragg; 342 Polk; 12:427 Carlin
Pittsburg Landing. See Shiloh
Pleasant Hill, La. 8:78 Lane
Plymouth, N. C., captured from Federal troops 38:107 Hoke
Port Hudson 24:65 Sprague
Port Republic, Va. 8:2 Shields
Prairie Grove, Ark. 12:100 Herron
Queen's Point, Va. 4:341 Phelps
Rappahannock Station, Va. 4:132 Sedgwick
Raymond, Miss. 5:298 Logan
Red river expedition 4:33; 222 Banks; 296 Cameron; 331 Taylor; 399 Arnold; 5:Bailey; 6:380 Cooke; 30:554 Hubbard, T. H.
Resaca, Ga. 1:134; 2:54; 4:34 Morgan; 11:228 Sweeney
Rich Mountain, W. Va. 4:162; 8:127 Lander
Richmond, Va. 4:96; 296 Anderson
Ringgold, Ky. 10:396 Warner
Rocky Crossing, Miss. 12:185 Phillips
Sabine Cross Roads, La. 4:223 Banks
Sacramento, Ky. 10:36
St. Louis. See Ft. Davidson
Salem Heights, Va. 4:132 Sedgwick
Salisbury, N. C. 4:187 Andrews
Savage's Station, Va. 4:97; 142
Selma, Ala. 7:389 Patterson; 10:37
Seven days battles, Va. 4:97; 142
Seven Pines, Va. See Fair Oaks
Sharpsburg, Va. See Antietam
Shenandoah valley; operations 4:127; 24:282 Lewis
Sheridan's ride 4:275; 12:121 Eckert
Sherman's march to the sea 4:34
Shiloh, Tenn. 2:70; 118 Chisolm; 4:4; 32; 137 McClernand; 155 Peabody; 179 Beauregard; 5:331 Tuttle; 363 Prentiss; 6:321 Bruce; 8:438 Chalmers; 10:36; 11:228 Sweeney; 13:425 Gwin; 24:83 Gilman; 29:323 Johnston
Snake Creek 29:323 Johnston
Somerset, Va. 4:55 Gillmore
South Mountain, Md. 4:97; 103 Hill; 142; 176; 22:231 Cox
Spotsylvania Court House, Va. 4:6; 99; 296 Anderson; 11:143 Griffin
Springfield, Mo. 12:308 Marmaduke
Stone river, Tenn. See Murfreesboro
Trevillian's Station, Va. 1:298 Butler; 4:220 Buford; 10:36
Virginia peninsular. See Peninsular
Walthall Junction, Va. 12:179 Hagood
Warrenton Turnpike, Va. 4:97
Washington, D. C.
attack 36:506 Early
defense 29:297 Thompson
Wauhatchie, Tenn. 4:6; 334 Tyndale
Waynesboro, Va. 36:506 Early
West Point, Va. 4:488 Whiting
White Oak swamp, Va. 4:97
Wilderness battles 2:73; 4:6; 99; 165 Osborne; 263 Longstreet; 314 Hays; 38:523 Taggart
Williamsburg, Va. 4:141; 176; 261 Kearny; 263 Longstreet; 295 Anderson
Wilson's Creek, Mo. 4:202 Lyon; 12:304 Price
Winchester, Va. 3:192, 4:65; 127; 222 Banks; 275; 28:261 Andrews; 38:506 Early
Woodstock, Va. 4:275
naval operations
Alabama and Hatteras 4:208 Blake; 340
Alabama and Kearsarge 2:103 Winslow; 367 Kell; 4:340; 9:379
Albermarle, ram, destroyed 4:408 Queen; 9:374 Cushing; 12:547 Roe
Arkansas, ram, destroyed 2:100-01 Porter
Atlanta and U. S. Weehawken. See Weehawken
Baron de Kalb, U. S. ironclad 11:524 Walker
Cairo, U. S. S. destroyed 7:552 Selfridge
Chickasaw and Tennessee 26:399 Perkins
Cincinnati, U. S. ironclad, sunk 5:368 Stembel; 13:192 Bache
Congress and Merrimac 6:247 Smith
Cumberland and Merrimac 4:278 Morris, G. U.; 6:247 Smith; 27:384 Heywood
Essex, U. S. gunboat, attacks Ft. Henry 2:100 Porter, W. D.
Federal 38:354 Stirling
first 5:248 Braine
Florida, Confederate steamer 4:413 Collins; 13:474 Beardslee
Governor Moore, Confederate gunboat 4:552-53 Kennon; and Cayuga 26:398 Perkins
Hatteras, U. S. S., sunk 4:208 Blake; 340
Hatteras inlet, engagement 10:53 Crosby
Housatonic, U. S. warship 12:371 Craven; 26:249 Mayo
sunk by torpedo boat 33:325 Alexander
Judah, Confederate privateer 2:106 Bailey; 5:15 Russell
Kanawha, U. S. gunboat 26:249 Mayo
Kearsarge and Alabama 2:103 Winslow; 367 Kell; 4:340; 9:379
Keowah river, engagement 5:30 Balch
Manassas, Confederate ram 2:49; 5:52 Smith; 9:4; 11:252 Hollins
Merrimac and Monitor. See Monitor.
Metacomet and Confederate squadron 4:502 Jouett
Mississippi and Manassas 2:49; 5:52 Smith; 9:4
Mobile bay operations 2:50 Farragut; 4:37 Mullany; 502 Jouett; 9:379; 10:417 McCann; 11:96 Strong; 12:371 Craven, T. A. M.; 489 Gherardi; 25:116 Clark; 26:399 Perkins; 27:384 Heywood; 29:156 Swann
Monitor overhauled 35:253 Cunningham
Monitor and Merrimac 2:107 Green; 4:190 Newton, L.; 284; 5:12 Jones; 9:379
Monticello 5:248 Braine
Morris island, Federal capture 4:528 MacKenzie
Nashville, Confederate privateer 4:284
New Orleans, naval expedition 26:398 Perkins
Norfolk, Va., navy yard 4:135 Paulding; 5:488 Tatnall
Pawnee, U. S. gunboat 4:135 Paulding; 8:70 Griffiths
Planter, Confederate ship 12:425 Smalls
Port Hudson, seige and capture 2:50 Farragut; 4:223 Banks; 330 Jenkins; 6:396 Badeau; 11:266 Caldwell; 482 Warren
Queen of the West, U. S. ram 4:361 Ellet, C. R.; 6:444 Cooke

Rhode Island, U. S. cruiser 10:127 Trenchard, S. D.
Sarraucus and Albermarle 12:547 Roe
Savannah, Confederate privateer 4:156 Pattison; 392 Parrott
Selma, Confederate steamer 4:502 Jouett
Stonewall, Confederate ram 2:107 Boggs; 4:339 Werden; 10:338 Minor
Teazer, Confederate gunboat 10:417 McCann
Tecumseh, U. S. gunboat 12:371 Craven, T. A. M.
Tennessee and Tecumseh 12:371 Craven, T. A. M.; 26:399 Perkins
Weehawken and Atlanta 4:47 Ericsson; 25:188 Rodgers
Westfield, U. S. S. 12:66 Renshaw
Civil War Roundtable, organized 50:653 Harper
Civilian Conservation Corps
created 37:4 Roosevelt; 48:6 Wagner; 59:2 MacArthur
creation suggested 27:367 Howe
first director 29:70 Fechner
forestry work 25:156 Stuart
national parks, work in 44:390 Tripp
Civilization
effect of climate, studies 37:43-44 Huntington
prehistoric, in Georgia 36:529 Harrold
sociological study of 36:364 Reuter
CLAAR, Fae W., banker 41:109
CLAASSEN, Harry L., dermatologist 35:443
Cladocera, researches 35:132 Banta
CLAFF, C. Lloyd, industrialist, scientist 61:151
CLAFFEY, Harry W., bus. exec., pub. official 51:117
CLAFLIN
Albert W., mfr. 45:225
Arthur W., manufacturer 20:34
Horace B., merchant 3:228
John, merchant 3:229
Lee, philanthropist 11:176
Price C., optician 17:416
W. Harold, educator 38:395
Wilbur F., congressman 11:177 Claflin
William, governor 1:119
William B., engineer 31:523
Claflin Family—American ancestor:
Robert (Mackclothlin or Mackclathlan), descendants 1:119; 11:176; 20:34; 31:523; 38:395
Claflin College, Orangeburg, S.C.
named 11:177 Claflin
president 59:247 Seabrook
Claflin, H. B., Co., dry goods 3:228 Claflin; 14:302 Eames
CLAGETT
Arthur N., physician 42:283
Brice, lawyer, judge 44:480
Thomas H., mining engr. 41:325
Clagett Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 44:480
CLAGGETT, Thomas J., bishop 6:224
CLAGHORN, George, shipbuilder 25:198
CLAIBORNE
Hamilton C., diplomat 38:455
John F. H., congressman, author 11:391; duel 13:490 Foote
John H. (b. 1826), physician 10:483
John H. (b. 1861), physician 3:219
Nathaniel H., congressman 12:558
William, colonist 11:421; 3:219 Claiborne; 7:332 Calvert; 7:333 Bennett; arrival at Jamestown 13:382 Wyatt
William C. C., governor 10:74
William S., clergyman B:63
Claiborne Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 3:219; 10:483; 38:455
Claims, Court of. See Court of Claims
CLAIR, Harry C., lumberman 37:389
Clairvoyance. See Spiritualism
CLANCY
Frank B., judge 33:92
Frank J., newspaper executive 45:448
Paul G., astrologer, publisher 42:540
William, bishop 6:335
CLAP
Nathaniel, clergyman 7:397
Roger, colonist 8:76
Thomas, educator 1:166
Clap Family—American ancestors:
Nathaniel, descendant 7:397
Roger, descendant 5:38 Clapp
Thomas, descendant 1:166
See also Clapp
CLAPP
Alexander H., clergyman 6:230
Almon M., journalist 1:359
Asa, merchant 5:409
Augustus W., lawyer 38:508
Dexter E., diplomat 5:526; 12:440 Kirk
Dorlin F., banker 23:274
Edward A., manufacturer 47:657
Frederick G., geologist 32:355
George A., actor 23:237 Dockstader
Gordon R., business executive 49:296
Henry, humorist 9:121
James F., architect 30:531
James G., educator 55:485
Margaret, college pres. H:189
Moses E., senator 12:232
Norton, bus. exec. L:153
Ozro W., banker 5:38
Raymond G., educator, athlete 53:430
William W., journalist 2:237; 34:154 Lord
Verner W., librarian 57:735
Clapp Family—American ancestors:
George Gilson, descendants 28:444 Klapp; 55:485 Clapp
John, descendant 12:232
Nicholas (Clap), descendant 32:355
Roger, descendants 53:430
Thomas, descendant 30:531; 57:735
See also Clap
Clapp & Co.'s Market Letters 5:39 Clapp
Clapp-Eastham Co., Boston, Mass. 53:153 Eastham
CLAPPER, Raymond, journalist 35:119
Clapper, Raymond, Memorial Assn. formed 35:119 Clapper
CLARAGE, Harry R., manufacturer 49:368
Clarage Fan Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. 49:368 Clarage
CLARE
Ada, actress, author 6:247
Fulton W., manufacturer 17:401
Clare Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant 17:401
Claremont, Calif., Courier newspaper 54:93 Bell
Claremont College, Claremont, Calif., president 37:439 Story
Claremore, Okla., Will Rogers memorial established 33:4 Rogers
Clarion (Pa.) Republican, newspaper 13:185 Ball
CLARK
A. Bryan, bus. exec. L:571
A. Schuyler, dermatologist 24:122
Abraham, patriot 3:302
Addison, coll. pres. 6:107; 13:340 Zollars
Alexander, journalist 5:530
Allan J., metallurgist 52:38
Allen, sculptor 39:390
Allen C., insurance executive, author C:440; 32:307
Alonzo, physician 1:354
Alonzo M., acting governor 42:261
Alson S., artist 36:480
Alvan, optician 6:440
Alvan G., optician 5:386
Arthur B., business executive 38:558
Augustus, merchant 30:412 Wilson
Barzilla W., governor 35:10
Bennett C., judge, U.S. senator H:316
Brackett H., manufacturer 25:407
Bruce L., paleontologist 35:328
Burton, surgeon 44:245
Byron III, lawyer 53:345
C. Carroll, clergyman, educator 57:439
Cecil P., ophthalmologist 50:235
Cedric W., lawyer, judge 43:433
Champ, congressman 14:171; 19:453 Bryan
Charles, governor 13:491
Charles B., (b. 1844), manufacturer 37:404
Charles B. (b. 1882), manufacturer 37:405
Charles D., jurist 13:230
Charles E., naval officer 25:116
Charles E., educator D:424; 52:633
Charles F., farmer, banker 31:527
Charles H., journalist 25:6
Charles H., journalist, author 35:231
Charles P., railroad president 33:59
Charles R., chemist 47:35
Chester F., lawyer 44:425
Clarence D., senator 13:60
Clarence M., banker 34:502
Cyrus, merchant 14:476 Hopkins
Cyrus, business executive 59:235
Daniel, senator 2:87
David, publisher 49:234
David W., U. S. senator 40:457
Davis W., bishop 13:553
Dayton P., business executive K:67
E. Gurney, epidemiologist J:286
Earnest H., Jr., bus. exec. M:190
Edgar C., educator 53:143
Edgar E., federal administrator 44:63
Edgar M., oil exec. 42:440
Edmund D., surgeon 28:443
Edward, architect 11:223
Edward, governor 9:69
Edward, inventor 7:46 Deane
Edward F., lawyer 48:308
Edward G., merchant 16:336
Edward H., mining executive 37:554
Edward L., college pres. 41:421
Mrs. Edward P., author, lecturer 30:518
Edward W., banker 6:118
Eli P., financier C:292
Eliot R., anatomist 53:64
Embury P., public official 26:235
Emmons, solider 26:463
Emory W., banker 44:80
Enoch W., banker 6:118
Ernest C., lawyer 42:603
Eugene, internist, pathologist 57:125
Eugene B., engineer, manufacturer 31:99; 34:410 Bonner
Mrs. Evans, journalist G:472
Ezra, iron merchant 18:219 Clark
Felton G., university pres. 57:137
Francis E., clergyman, author 13:51
Frank K., musician 14:376
Fred G., research and organization executive J:336
Frederic S., manufacturer 14:173
Frederick T., surgeon A:208
Friend E., educator 44:472
George C., physician 49:159
George C., banker 27:246
George H., physician 22:434
George H., manufacturer D:434; 43:151
George R., naval officer 35:187
George Rogers, soldier 1:82; 3:527 Kenton; 4:256 Croghan; 8:273 Jones; 16:268 Jones; 6:115 Anderson; letter to George Mason 10:46 Pirtle
George W., clergyman 11:279
George W., merchant, mfr. 41:563
Gilbert C., insurance exec. 51:379
Gilbert J., lawyer 7:17
Grady, business executive K:271
Graves G., educator, author 54:327
Greenleaf, lawyer 22:305
Guy A., manufacturer 5:59
Guy G., artist 34:192
H. Chandler, pediatrician 46:469
Harold S., surgeon 49:197
Harold T., lawyer 53:625
Harry C., lawyer 40:145
Harry E., physician 33:503
Harry H., business executive 39:291
Harry K., business executive 48:512
Henry F., editor 21:398
Henry G., business executive C:448
Henry J., naturalist 9:197
Henry L., judge 31:352
Henry T., governor 4:427
Henry W., lawyer 31:352
Herbert R., lawyer 48:296
Herbert W., merchant 25:84
Horace M., journalist 21:465
Hugh M., philatelist 46:222
Isaiah R., lawyer 25:414
J. Bayard, urologist 38:112
J. Reuben, Jr., diplomat D:290
James, architect 11:223 Clark
James, governor of Iowa 11:429
James, governor of Ky. 13:5
James B., congressman 14:171
James F., manufacturer 58: 541
James J., inventor 19:265
James J., radiologist 56:287
James L., sculptor, naturalist 55:432
James N., lawyer 39:574
James R., financier 21:339
Jesse L., manufacturer, banker 30:51
Jesse R., Jr. ins. exec. 57:410
John, colonial legislator 9:203 Clark
John, governor of Del. 11:531
John, governor of Ga. 1:223
John, surgeon 20:148
John B., political economist 13:48
John C., business executive, sportsman 58:193
John D., educator 52:381
John D., physician 45:507
John G., surgeon 21:63
John L., clergyman 14:140
John M., economist 48:208
Jonas G., mfr., philanthropist 9:203
Joseph A., engineer 35:10 Clark
Joseph B., clergyman 14:349
Joseph O., industrialist 27:234
Joseph S., U.S. senator I:117
Katharine P. U., author, lecturer 30:518
L. Gaylord, author 8:454
Lafayette, banker 19:205
Lancaster P., manufacturer 38:98
Lancaster P., Jr., mfr. H:119
Lee H., chemical engineer, business executive 49:299
LeGrand L., manufacturer 47:503
Lewis W., jurist 13:364

Lincoln R., lawyer **30:**480
Louis V., realtor **31:**97
Lucius C., clergyman, university chancellor **37:**191
Luther H., physician **25:**300
Lyman N., editor, publisher **16:**307
Marguerite, actress **30:**328
Mark W., soldier **G:**53
Mary-Chase, lawyer **32:**487
Myron H., governor **3:**50; **8:**360 Fairfield
Nathaniel G., clergyman **6:**525
Orange M., lumberman **41:**45
Orrin M., lawyer **49:**425
Paul F., bacteriologist, educator **G:**185
Paul F., insurance exec. **57:**296
Pearl F., business executive **47:**116
Ralph E., physician **44:**320
Ralph T., physician **37:**456
Randolph, educator **6:**107 Clark
Randolph L., surgeon **L:**335
Raymond, physician **H:**233
Remington A., business executive **40:**116
Rensselaer W., mfr. **51:**363
Robert W., geologist **36:**470
Roe S., manufacturer **44:**557
Roland, artist, author **F:**340; **42:**542
Rufus W., clergyman **10:**359
Samuel, merchant **19:**199
Samuel H., manufacturer **31:**291
Sheldon, philanthropist **22:**221
Stanley A., radiologist **H:**259
Theodore M., architect **30:**226
Thomas, soldier, author **6:**196; **11:**223 Clark
Thomas C., associate justice of the Supreme Court **H:**20
Thomas E., inventor **53:**165
Thomas E., lawyer **11:**167 Wood
Thomas F., telegraph official **14:**73
Thomas M., bishop **1:**445
Virginius E., aëronautical engineer **C:**261
W. Irving, surgeon, educator **47:**121
Wallace, engineer **36:**80
Mrs. Wallace, business exec. **47:**116
Walter, jurist **8:**63
Walter, lawyer **25:**160
Walter E., governor, publisher **38:**36
Walter E., educator **50:**615
Walter E., college pres. **51:**528
Walter G., engineer **14:**261; 260 Parker
Walter H., judge **29:**81
Walter L., engineer, artist **27:**168
Walter L., lawyer **35:**327
Walter V. T., author, educator **57:**145
Walton, pres. Franklin Institute **28:**101
Warren D., shipping executive **27:**63
William, explorer **12:**301; **5:**122 Lewis
William, jurist **16:**374
William, manufacturer **5:**161
William, soldier **11:**531 Clark
William, judge **49:**151
William A., capitalist **25:**301
William A., physician **26:**447
William A., senator **21:**10; **19:**98 Whittemore; 246 Spriggs; resignation from senate **21:**434 Birney
William A., Jr., physician **49:**38
William B., geologist **18:**191
William B., underwriter **18:**217
William H., clockmaker **19:**265 Clark
William J., university president **45:**455
William M., physiological chemist **F:**536; **52:**425
William N., merchant **20:**54
William R., mfr. **L:**268
William S., college president **5:**310
William S., pioneer **24:**315
William T., soldier, congressman **23:**293
William T., tobacco dealer **30:**145
William W., clergyman **24:**272
William W., industrialist **20:**286
Willis G., poet **8:**454
Wilson W., lumberman **57:**67
Winfred N., utility exec. **H:**223
Zachariah H., banker **18:**71
Clark Family—American ancestors:
Abner, descendant **26:**447
Abraham, descendant **18:**71
Alexander, descendant **20:**54
Daniel, descendant **11:**167 Wood; **28:**101; **31:**97
David, descendant **11:**531
Edward, descendant **37:**456
George, descendant **38:**558
Hugh, descendants **9:**203; **14:**173; **30:**226; **32:**307; **33:**59; **39:**574 Mead; **51:**379
James, descendants **35:**187; **39:**390; **45:**507
John (Cambridge), descendant **18:**217
John (Jamestown), descendant **25:**300
John (New Amsterdam), descendant **31:**99
John (Rochester, Mass.), descendant **31:**352
Jonas, descendants **53:**64 Clark
Richard, descendants **14:**349; **24:**122; 315
Thomas, descendants **21:**398; **27:**168
William, descendants **6:**118; **16:**307; **19:**199; **25:**6; **26:**463; **31:**527; **34:**502; **44:**80; **48:**208
See also Clarke
Clark, Sterling and Francine, Art Institute, Williamstown, Mass. **54:**575 Guille
Clark Brothers Co. sold **31:**49 Franchot
Clark, E. W., & Co., bankers **1:**253 Cooke; **6:**119 Clark founder **34:**502 Clark
Clark, R G., & Co., wholesale merchants **30:**129 Tedcastle
Clark, William, & Co. **31:**287 Jones
Clark, Dodge & Co., N.Y.C. **48:**288 Choate
Clark Equipment Co. **31:**99 Clark; **34:**410 Bonner; **37:**130 Burrows; **58:**392 Spatta
Clark Grave Vault Co., Columbus, Ohio **45:**152 Beck
Clark, J. L., Mfg. Co., Rockford, Ill. **K:**361 Rosecrance
Clark, Walton, medal. See United Gas Improvement Co.
Clark Metal Products, Inc. **38:**98 Clark; **H:**119 Clark
Clark, Payne & Co., oil producers **9:**102 Huntington, J.
Clark & Rockefeller, Cleveland, Ohio **29:**1
Clark Tructractor Co. See Clark Equipment Co.
Clark, Alvan, & Sons, opticians **5:**386 Clark
Clark University, Atlanta, Ga. See Atlanta University System
Clark University, Worcester, Mass.
chartered **9:**203 Clark
graduate school of geography founded **37:**46 Atwood
Institute of Liberal Studies for Executives, developed **56:**141 Jeppson
Jeppson Laboratories, completed **56:**141 Jeppson
history **37:**46 Atwood
presidents **39:**469 Hall; **H:**165 Jefferson
reorganization **37:**46 Atwood
CLARKE
Albert, journalist **11:**564
Alfred, engineer **20:**300
Augustus P., physician **6:**234
Mrs. Augustus P., author **6:**235
Benjamin F., educator **10:**308
Beverly L., diplomat **12:**200
Caspar W., banker **38:**209
Charles H., merchant **38:**208
Charles L., engineer **30:**44
Charles W. E., mech. engr. **51:**255
Chester R., contractor, builder **46:**83
Daniel B., merchant **2:**530
Dumont, banker **15:**92
Dumont, clergyman **49:**573
Dwight L., insurance exec. **K:**148
Eben B., mfr. **A:**207
Edward H., physician **8:**213
Edward W., physician **36:**256
Ernest S., judge, banker **37:**127
Francis D., educator **22:**155
Frank W., chemist **26:**80
George, acting col. gov. **13:**454 Van Dam
George H., physician **23:**167
George W., governor **28:**410
Hans T., organic chemist **57:**53
J. Alexander, allergist **31:**530
James A., artist, advertising exec. **53:**575
James F., clergyman **2:**186
James P., governor **10:**193; associate **26:**354 Macon
Jeremiah, colonist **10:**2
John, colonist **7:**346; **12:**384 Wilbur
John, governor **1:**223
John H., legislator **6:**459
John H., judge **A:**248
John M., geologist **19:**456; assistant **34:**205 Newland
John M., physician **37:**366
John S., actor **7:**475
Kenneth E., bus. exec. **57:**502
Lee B., physician **20:**421
Lewis L., banker **51:**110; **15:**93 Clarke
Louis B., banker **32:**463
Louis S., automotive engineer, mfr. **49:**453
McDonald, poet **6:**406
Mary B., poet **8:**110
Mary H. G., author **6:**235
Nina Gray, pen name **6:**235 Clarke
Oscar D., librarian **40:**154
Otis P. G., soldier **12:**397
Philip R., banker **52:**169
Ray S., business executive **36:**112
Rebecca S., author **8:**339
Richard F., lawyer, author **12:**83
Richard H. (b. 1827), author, lawyer **1:**257
Richard H. (b. 1843), lawyer **12:**194
Richard H., lawyer **31:**295
Robert, publisher **10:**481
Robert D., manufacturer, oil operator **31:**523
Samuel F., naturalist **21:**151
Sidney, soldier **12:**393
T. James, manufacturer **42:**153
Thomas B., art patron **2:**491 Inness
Thomas C., engineer **7:**500; **16:**312 Bonzano
Thomas S., r.r. manager **17:**299 Thaw
Thomas S., sculptor **10:**372
Victor H., motion picture exec. **48:**267
W. H. Crichton, lawyer **30:**387
Walter, col. gov. **10:**7; 1; 9; 10
William C., surgeon **31:**524
William E., lawyer **12:**194 Clarke
William F., editor **27:**404
William H. C., lawyer **34:**219 Reed
William J., soldier, lawyer **8:**110 Clarke; **22:**155
William N., clergyman **22:**264
Clarke Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendant **30:**44; **48:**267
James, descendants **52:**425 Clarke
Jeremiah, descendants **10:**7; **15:**92; **51:**110
John, descendant **22:**155
Joseph (Mass. 1630), descendant **6:**234
Joseph (R. I. 1694), descendant **12:**83
Nathaniel, descendants **24:**272 Clark; **31:**524; **38:**112 Clark; **42:**542 Clark
Richard, descendant **23:**167
Robert (Md. 1636), descendants **1:**257; **2:**530; **31:**295
Robert (N. H. 1725), descendants **3:**525; **26:**80
Thomas, descendants **5:**386 Clark; **7:**500; **18:**191 Clark
William, descendants **18:**191 Clark; **19:**456; **21:**151; **27:**246 Clark; **29:**81 Clark
See also Clark
Clarke Broadcasting Corp., Athens, Ga. **M:**574 Holder
Clarke Brothers & Co. **31:**523 Clarke
Clarke, Robert, & Co., publishers **10:**481
Clarke School for the Deaf, Northampton, Mass. **5:**162 Hubbard
account **31:**265 Yale
Coolidge Fund **38:**370 Charlton
CLARKSON
Floyd, soldier **6:**260
Grosvenor B., publicist **B:**65; **39:**240
Heriot, judge **30:**184
James S., journalist **2:**118
Ralph, painter **31:**27
Ralph P., engineer, inventor **53:**79
Robert H., bishop **12:**501
Robert L., banker **54:**495
Robert L., Jr., banker **51:**581
Thaddeus S., soldier **12:**501
W. Palmer, lawyer, mfr. **30:**381
Wright, radiologist **35:**174
Clarkson Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendant **31:**27
David, descendant **12:**501
Matthew, descendant **6:**260; **51:**581; **54:**495
Richard, descendants **2:**118; **39:**240
William, descendant **30:**184
Clarkson Industries, Inc., N.Y.C. **L:**390-1 Stephenson
CLARSON, James W., Jr., educator **38:**538
CLARY-SQUIRE
Claudia, pen name **7:**545 MacLean
Mary L., singer **12:**224
CLAS, Alfred C., architect **34:**100
Classical languages and literature
authorities **24:**102 Moore; 329 Fay; 357 Arrowsmith; 365 Murray; **25:**232 Montague; 366 Reynolds; 401 Babbitt; **26:**198 Tolman; 379 Greenough; **26:**461 Kelsey; **27:** 318 Showerman; **28:**413 Fairclough; **29:**368 Adams; **35:**494 Oldfather; **52:**288 Hadas; **52:**289 Hamilton
textbooks **26:**462 Kelsey
translator **52:**288 Hadas
See also names of classical languages
CLAUSE
Robert L., mfr. **51:**743
William L., mfr. **23:**142
CLAUSEN
Alden W., banker **M:**592
George C., merchant **17:**120
Henry C., lawyer **E:**459
Henry W., engineer **18:**15
Leon R., manufacturing executive **58:**550
Roy E., geneticist, educator **43:**352
CLAUSER, William J., neuropsychiatrist **44:**166
CLAUSON, Clinton A., governor **48:**353
CLAUSS, John H., manufacturer **19:**85
Clavers, Mary, pen name **5:**357 Kirkland
CLAWSON
Samuel G., lawyer **31:**508
Thomas A., Jr., physician **I:**109
CLAXTON
Alexander, naval officer **4:**551 Turner
Kate, actress **22:**189
Philander P., commissioner of education **15:**270
CLAY
Albert T., archaeologist **22:**130
Alexander S., senator **5:**548
Bertha M., pseudonym **26:**178 Dey
Brutus J., diplomat **14:**442

Brutus J., lawyer, horse breeder **45:**469
Cassius M., politician **2:**311
Cassius M., Jr., farmer, businessman **43:**234
Clement C., governor **10:**427
Clement C., statesman **4:**198
Edward W., engraver **22:**173
George S., lawyer **B:**42; **30:**535
Green, soldier, legislator **4:**544; **11:**456 Christy
Henry, statesman **5:**77; **1:**29; **6:**382; **10:**19 Cheves; **16:**321 Young; Burr slighted **3:**7 Burr; U.S. Comm. to Ghent **5:**75; relations with J. Q. Adams **5:**75; duel **2:**369 Marshall; **5:**98 Randolph; 292; relations with A. Jackson **5:**292; attitude toward the South American republics **6:**82; defeated for presidency **6:**266; counsel **13:**153
Hugh L., soldier **10:**428 Clay
James B., congressman **13:**319
John D., oil operator **37:**217
John R., diplomat **12:**80
Lucius D., army officer **G:**71; **61:**165
Matthew, congressman **22:**203
Thomas A., surgeon **34:**34
Thomas H., diplomat **13:**51
William R., judge **30:**82
Clay Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **5:**77; **13:**51; 319; **14:**442; **30:**82; **45:**469
Jonas, descendant **30:**535
Clay
machine for preparation **11:**387 Blake; **53:**64 McMurray
mining **39:**427 Crossley
products, mfd. **29:**134 Gaillard; **55:**72 McBean
See also Bricks; Ceramics
Clay, Henry, steamer. See Henry Clay
Clay pigeon
devised **3:**106 Bergh
forerunner **33:**441 Olmsted
trap **20:**379 Leggett
CLAYBERG, John B., lawyer **11:**427
CLAYBERGER, Raymond P., advertising exec. **51:**453
Claybrook, Richard, clergyman **8:**188 Jesse
CLAYLAND, John M., orthopedist **30:**109
CLAYPOLE
Agnes M., biologist **13:**259 Claypole, E. J.
Edith J., biologist **13:**259
Edward W., naturalist **13:**259
CLAYPOOL, J. Gordon, physician **56:**556
Claypool Family—American ancestors:
Norton, descendant **56:**556
CLAYPOOLE
David C., journalist **20:**253; **19:**363 Dunlop
James, jurist **16:**449
Claypoole Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **20:**253
Clay's compromise bill of 1850 **3:**38; **5:**80 Clay
Clay's compromise tariff act **5:**79; 293 Jackson; **12:**167 Hayne
CLAYTON
Bertram T., manufacturer **12:**296 Clayton
Ernest, banker **45:**233
Everett M., Jr., physician **58:**257
Henry DeL., college president **12:**296
John, botanist **19:**179
John B., writer **47:**266
John M., jurist **6:**179; **11:**530 Clayton; murder **8:**191 Breckenridge
Joshua, governor **11:**530
Powell, governor **16:**262
Thomas, senator **12:**552
William L., government official **G:**328
Clayton Family—American ancestors:
Joshua, descendants **6:**179; **11:**530; **12:**552
William, descendant **16:**262
Clayton Anti-Trust Act
first case under **28:**384-85 Taplin
violations prosecuted **38:**237 Field
Clayton-Bulwer treaty **5:**2; **6:**179 Clayton
Clayton-Lambert Mfg. Co., Lamneck Products. Inc., purchased **33:**533 Miller
CLAYTOR
Archer A., physician **53:**325
Gertrude B. (Mrs. Graham), poet **57:**512
Graham, utility exec. **L:**344; **57:**211
W. Graham, Jr., lawyer, railroad exec. **L:**344
Cleaning products and processes
dishwashing **45:**308 Osborn
dry cleaning **E:**192 Stanley
household **55:**579 Shere
industrial **55:**579 Shere
liquid **26:**439 Cleveland
rug **45:**308 Osborn
See also Dyes and dyeing; Soap
Clearfield Bituminous Coal Corp. **34:**227 Vanderbilt; **I:**301 Ireland
Clearfield (Pa.) Machine Co. **53:**64 McMurray
Clearing houses
conference **15:**322 Farnsworth
See also Chicago Clearing House, etc.
Clearing Industrial District, Inc., Chicago **55:**49 Isham
CLEARWATER, Alphonso T., jurist **18:**417
CLEARY
James C., lawyer **41:**154
John J., capitalist **17:**408
Redmond, merchant **9:**110
CLEAVELAND
John, clergyman **13:**56 Cleaveland
Livingston W., lawyer **25:**319
Newton, mining engineer **44:**180
Parker, physician **13:**56 Cleaveland
Parker, mineralogist **13:**56; **1:**417 McKeen
William W., manufacturer **5:**59
Cleaveland Family—American ancestor:
Moses, descendant **25:**319
See also Cleveland
CLEAVER, John C., mfr. **L:**285; **60:**27
Cleaver-Brooks Co., Milwaukee, Wis., boilers **48:**104 Brooks; **L:**285, **60:**27 Cleaver
CLEAVES, Henry B., governor **6:**319
CLEBURNE, Patrick R., soldier **8:**54
Cleft palate, correctives **15:**109 Baker; **25:**167 Kingsley
CLEGG
Baxter, educator **11:**173 Clegg
John, lawyer **11:**173
CLEGHORN
Mark P., educator **54:**239
Sarah N., poet, educator **45:**420
CLELAND
Alexander, social worker **43:**539
Herdman F., geologist **26:**116
Ralph E., botanist, educator **57:**83; **H:**164
Sherrill, college president, economist **N-63:**26
William Wendell, educator **57:**593
CLEM, John L., soldier **C:**109
Clemco Desk Mfg. Co. **38:**39 Raggio
CLEMENS
Hays H., manufacturer **33:**119
James R., surgeon, author **36:**55
Jeremiah, statesman **7:**234
Samuel L. (Mark Twain), author **6:**24; **10:**43 Webb; **16:**31 Langdon; **22:**66 Rogers; **23:**369 Mayo; mock trial **14:**363 Dittenhoefer, A. J.; biographer **28:**114 Paine; illustrator **33:**373 Beard
Thomas J., ophthalmologist **43:**251
Clemens Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **36:**55
CLEMENT
Arthur G., educator **21:**380
Clementine, pen name **7:**487 Howarth
Edward H., journalist **22:**148
Fenwick S., manufacturer **35:**325
Frank G., governor, lawyer **I:**302 **55:**551
George C., bishop **36:**472
George E., forester **33:**167
John Phillips, physician **10:**98 Clement
John S., manufacturer **47:**600
Jonathan, clergyman **10:**97
Martin W., railroad exec. **53:**373
Percival W., governor **21:**108
Richard E., educator **19:**395
Rufus E., university president **I:**338; **54:**136
Clement Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants **10:**97; **21:**108; 380, **22:**148; **33:**167; **35:**325
Clement, J. W., Co. **36:**448 Johnston
Clement Co., Northampton, Mass. **49:**428 Blackall
CLEMENTS
Charles R., ins. executive **G:**331
Colin C., playwright **34:**392
Earle C., U.S. senator, governor **I:**130
Edith G., ecologist **G:**352
Edward B., physician **27:**84
Emma N., author **1:**444
Frank O., engineer **36:**408
Frederic E., ecologist **34:**266
Mrs. Frederic E., ecologist **G:**352
Hal H., lawyer **35:**377
Harry V., lawyer **38:**337
James M., jurist **19:**356
Judson C., congressman **22:**178
Samuel, clergyman **1:**444
Stiles, architect **53:**307
William L., mfr. **B:**460 **42:**669
Clements Family—American ancestors:
Charles, descendant **36:**408
James, descendant **35:**377
CLEMMER, Harold F., civil engineer **48:**364
Clemmer, Mary, pen name **7:**233 Ames
CLEMMONS, Joseph R., hospital administrator **37:**395
CLEMONS, Charles F., jurist **20:**80
CLEMSON
Daniel M., industrialist **27:**213
Thomas G., diplomat **13:**43; **12:**181, **60:**148 Tillman
Clemson Agricultural College of South Carolina. See Clemson University
Clemson University
Calhoun's homestead, donated **13:**43 Clemson
Clemson Architectural Foundation, founded **M:**621 Lyles
Engineering School, developed **58:**508 Sams
founded **12:**181, **60:**148 Tillman
presidents **14:**143 Craighead; **15:**396 Mell; **19:**206 Riggs; **34:**98 Strode; 399 Sikes
first **35:**513 Strode
Clemson Bros, Middletown, N.Y. **47:**105 Cross
CLENDENIN
Henry W., editor, publisher **47:**499
Joseph, business executive **32:**154
CLENDENING, Logan, physician **34:**434
Clendening Family—American ancestor:
John (Clendenin), descendant **34:**434
Cleopatra expedition to Cuba **3:**197 Evarts
Clepatra's needle. See Obelisks
CLEPHANE
James O., lawyer **3:**317; 318 Barron, W. J.
Walter C., lawyer **40:**289
CLERC, Laurent, educator **22:**253
Clergy, first woman ordained to the **29:**129 Blackwell
CLERKE, Jeremy, colonist **10:**2 Clarke
Clermont, Fulton's steamboat **2:**397 Livingston; **3:**105 Fulton
first pilot **31:**310 Baker
CLEVE, Edward A., physician **53:**421
CLEVELAND
Aaron, clergyman **13:**157
Alfred E., manufacturer **26:**439
Anthony B., educator **14:**426 Cleveland
Benjamin, soldier **1:**508
Benjamin D., mariner **20:**428
Chauncey F., governor **10:**335
Clement, surgeon **14:**426
Frances F., wife of President Cleveland **2:**403
Frank E., architect **40:**207
Frederick A., lawyer **13:**433
Grover, president of U. S. **2:**400; **15:**100 Uhl; partner **13:**117 Bissell; nominated for governor of New York **4:**74 Mooney; denounced in senate **12:**181 Tillman; secret operation **23:**31 Bryant; surgeon to **36:**198 Hasbrouck
H. Burdett, engineer **E:**71
Harlan, political scientist **N-63:**55
Horace, W. S., landscape gardener **5:**539
Jesse, merchant **4:**467 (1891 ed.)
Moses, colonizer **6:**257
Murray F., lawyer **58:**507
Newcomb, advertising executive **38:**123
Orestes, merchant **2:**500
Richard F., clergyman **2:**238; 400
Rose E., author **2:**238
Cleveland Family—American ancestor:
Moses, descendants **2:**400; **5:**539; **10:**335; **13:**433; **14:**426; **26:**439; **38:**123; 373 Mead
See also Cleaveland
Cleveland, Ohio
banks
Central National **19:**91 Sullivan; **30:**379 Sullivan
Cleveland Trust Co. **19:**452 Goff; **A:**149 Ayers; **D:**326 McNairy; **52:**474 Gund
Guardian Trust Co **C:**225 McIntosh
National Bank of Commerce **21:**45 Garretson
Pearl Street Savings & Trust Co. **D:**121 Stecher
Society National Bank **55:**292 France
Union Savings Association **L:**82 Bishop
Union Trust Co. **35:**166 Nutt
baseball, little league, sponsored **52:**84 Wenham
breakwater constructed **2:**108 Guyles
bridges
Cuyahoga river **30:**524 Rice
Upper West Third St., designed **39:**330 Brown
buildings
Rockefeller, erected **31:**203 Bowers
Terminal Tower, architect **33:**215 Graham
Union Commerce, director of construction **33:**145 Bradley
Union Terminal, supervisor of completion **33:**145 Bradley
charities
Federation of Charities and Philanthropies **35:**302 Williams
funds **9:**102 Huntington; **19:**452 Goff
charter
federal plan, enacted **5:**19 Avery
new, drafted **27:**6 Baker
churches
Church of the Covenant **24:**257 Sutphen; **32:**344 Williamson

Fairmount Temple 44:382 Brickner
city manager C:466 Hopkins
Cleveland Orchestra
account C:482-3 Hughes; 61:212 Szell
organized 52:305 Sokoloff
Severance Hall. See Severance Hall (below)
department stores. See names of stores
developed 9:102 Huntington
dock facilities 44:101 Williams
Dunham Tavern, restoration 38:517 Bole
East Cleveland annexed 36:168 Payne
education
cooperative, first experiment 36:311 Thomas
public school system
Goff scholarship established 38:517 Bole
improvements 35:302 Williams
School of Education organized 35:302 Williams
trade and manual training, initiated 33:343 Brown
engineering projects constructed 35:51 Hoffmann
flight propulsion laboratory established 36:536 Lewis
galleries and museums
Museum of Art
accounts 15:226 Kelley, H. A.; 22:389 King; 43:47 Whiting; 44:74 Hanna
Horace Kelley Art Foundation 45:195 Kelley
Lippi's painting presented to 38:517 Bole
Museum of Health and Hygiene incorporated 40:166 Taylor
Museum of Natural History
educational activities 45:582 Madison
founded 31:276 Herrick
Holden arboretum presented 38:517 Bole
Olney art gallery 6:512 Olney
garden center 43:94 Mather
Greater Cleveland area, freeway network planned 55:536 Erb
history
banks, first 15:226 Kelley, A.; early 26:108 Otis
Civil war draft riots averted 4:385
founded 6:257 Cleveland
pioneers 25:353 Johnson
horticultural gardens named 31:400 Gray
hospitals
Cleveland Clinic. See Cleveland Clinic Foundation
Clinic Foundation and Clinic hospital 36:221 Daoust
Everett, Emily, hospital for cancer 28:180 Everett
Everett, Samuel, hospital for tuberculosis 28:180 Everett
free clinic for skin and veneral diseases 38:252 Corlett
Humiston private 32:500 Humiston
Lakeside 44:407 Mather; C:97 Mather
Medical Center 44:407 Mather; C:97 Mather
Metropolitan, new buiding 57:84 Weaver
Mount Sinai I:411 Hexter
St. Luke's
financial director 38:331 English
funds donated 31:65 Prentiss
patient fees, new formula developed 45:580 Carter
University Hospitals, Babies and Childrens Hospital developed 44:418 Gerstenberger
industrial development 26:417 Robinette
lake trade revolutionized 33:343 Brown
libraries
Case
donated 11:153 Case
growth 13:37 Orr
public
designed D:291 Walker
developed C:465 Eastman
history 6:480 Brett
mural 30:570 Peixotto
White, John G., collection 22:376 White
mayors G:23 Burton; 526 Lausche; J:51 Celebrezze; 53:25 Burton
See also city manager (above)
newspapers and journals
Forest City, journal 1:131 Medill
Herald 6:251 Parsons; 22:13 Hanna
illustrated paper, first published 8:304 Farmer
Leader I:131 Medill; 18:36 Covert; 20:83 Wright; 23:50 Cowles
News 26:349 Hanna
News and Herald 23:50 Cowles
Penny Press 28:166 Scripps
Plain Dealer 22:231 Holden; 320 Gray; 24:352 Armstrong; C:514 Baker
Times E:418 Scovil
parks
Euclid Beach 24:332 Humphrey
Wade 1:213 Wade
Perry statue 13:87 Walcutt
philanthropies 55:293 Foster
Play House 24:59 Drury; 40:197 Flory; 41:310 Brooks
public health
child hygiene, department established 44:418 Gerstenberger
chlorination of water supply 26:448 Perkins
fluoridation of water supply 45:139 Knapp
public utilities 22:417 Moore
Severance Hall
designed 45:579 MacCornack
endowed C:483 Hughes
Shaker Heights
developed 44:554 Gallimore; A:539 Van Sweringen
school system E:119 Bowers
social welfare
child guidance clinic 24:370 Addams
Hiram House Camp 49:30 Bellamy; C:97 Mather
juvenile court developed 24:370 Addams; 50:631 Eastman
playground, year-round, first in U.S. 49:29 Bellamy
settlement house, first 49:29 Bellamy
social problems investigated 25:30 Harvey
welfare institutions modernized 28:439 Blossom
welfare work 22:108 Walton; 26:448 Perkins
woman suffrage, notable cases 52:111 Allen
work relief programs (1930-35) 43:94 Mather
soldiers and sailors monument 12:321 Scofield
stadium, opera conducted 38:219 Sodero
streets, trees planted along 11:153 Case
symphony orchesta. See Cleveland Orchestra (above)
trailer parks, first 36:134 Renker
transit system
operated 18:10 Robison; 44:159 Crawford
rates regulated 44:475 Boyd
service to airport established L:378 Lowe
Taylor franchise 44:159 Crawford
Union terminal designed 26:384 White
water commissioners, first board 36:168 Payne
water supply system
developed 39:471 Ellms
investigated 36:300 Herron
supply purified 26:448 Perkins, R. G.
tunnel 14:205 Benzenberg
Woodland Center developed 38:435 Hayden
Y.M.C.A. building, erected 21:385 Fenn
Y.M.C.A. schools and college 36:311 Thomas
Cleveland-Akron Bar Co. 31:133 Adams
Cleveland Automatic Machine Co. 5C:327 LeBlond
Cleveland Automobile Co. 36:324 Chandler
Cleveland (Ohio) Baseball 52:84 Wenham
Cleveland & Buffalo Transportation Co. organized 33:144 Bradley
Cleveland Builders Supply Company M:186 Ehle
Cleveland Cap Screw Co. 49:332 Prell
Cleveland Cedar Co. 31:43 Allen
Cleveland Chain & Mfg. Co. 28:75 Round
Cleveland Child Health Assn., formed 33:270 Wilson
Cleveland Christian Association E:394 Lewis
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railway Co. 12:12 Parker
See also New York Central railroad
Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co. 32:483 Harman
Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Cleveland 51:143 Brown
Cleveland Clinic Foundation
founded 31:20; C:72 Crile; 244 Lower
hospitals opened 21:169 Phillips
Cleveland Cloth Mills 36:26 Gardner
Cleveland College of Physicians and Surgeons. See Western Reserve University medical school
Cleveland & Columbus Railroad built 36:168 Payne
Cleveland Commercial Co., organized 34:124 Harshaw
Cleveland Construction Co. formed 31:283 Bicknell
Cleveland Development Foundation J:51 Celebrezze
Cleveland (Ohio) Electric Illuminating Co. 39:455 Scovil; L:171 Lindseth; 647–8 Besse
Cleveland Electric Railway Co. 14:148 Johnson
Cleveland Engineering Society, founded 30:524 Rice
Cleveland Foundation, funds, statistics 31:258 McBride
Cleveland Foundry Co., stoves 24:59 Drury
Cleveland Fruit Juice Co. 31:248 Van Gorder
Cleveland, Greater, Garden Center of 43:94 Mather
Cleveland Homeopathic College for Women, founded 23:159 Seaman
Cleveland Indians, baseball club 48:429 Wilson
Cleveland Institute of Music 39:93 Rubinstein
Cleveland Iron Mining Co. 14:357 Mather
Cleveland Law School A:210 Vickery
Cleveland Machine & Mfg. Co. 33:582 Griffiths
Cleveland Metal Products Co., stoves 24:59 Drury; 43:7 Chadwick
Cleveland (Ohio) Motor Plow Co. 52:365 White
Cleveland Planer Works 25:175 Dornbirer
Cleveland Railway Co.
evaluation 35:51 Hoffmann
Taylor franchise 44:159 Crawford
Cleveland Real Estate Board 39:200 McMichael
Cleveland Relief Gardens 43:94 Mather
Cleveland Rolling Mill Co. 18:247 Chisholm
Cleveland Ship Building Co. 15:277 Coffinberry
Cleveland Spiders, baseball club 18:10 Robison
Cleveland Steamship Co. 19:133 Gratwick
Cleveland Stevedore Co. 44:101 Williams
Cleveland Tractor Co. 36:386 White; D:128; 129 White
Cleveland (Ohio) Transit Board L:378 Lowe
Cleveland Trust Co. 19:452 Goff
Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 31:65 Prentiss
Cleveland Worm & Gear Co. F:197 Dingle
Cleveland & Western Coal Co. 28:384 Taplin
CLEVENGER
Shobal V., physician 5:267
Shobal V., sculptor 8:280; son 5:267
Cleverdon, Varney & Pike, Boston, Mass. K:373 Burke
Clevite Corp. I:362 Sawyer; M:466 Laffer
CLEWELL, John H., educator 24:337
CLEWS
Henry, financier 1:373
James B., financier 28:200
Clews, Henry, & Co., bankers, N. Y. city 28:200 Clews
CLEXTON, Edward W., naval officer 52:415
Cliff Dwellers, first pres. E:105 Garland
Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings
Colorado explorations 15:32 Fewkes
model 30:213 Guernsey
CLIFFORD
Charles W., lawyer 1:116 Clifford
Donald F., lawyer 49:340
Edward L., banker J:451
George H., business executive 48:189
George S., business executive 34:358
Henry, museum curator 58:603
John H., governor 1:116
Joseph M., judge 46:471
Leslie F., engineer 52:95
Nathan, jurist 2:473; partners 1:214 Adams; 12:275 Appleton
Sidney, lawyer 51:311
William H., lawyer 58:730
Cliffs Dow Chemical Co. formed 37:22 Dow
CLIFFTON, William, poet 10:163
Clift, James W., lawyer 33:267
CLIFTON
Albert L., manufacturer J:295
Albert T., manufacturer 48:238
Charles, manufacturer 21:186
Charles E., bacteriologist, educator 59:17
George, banker 45:197
John L., educator 34:115
John L., Jr., physician 46:212
Josephine, actress 6:517
Clifton, S. C., founded 6:138 Converse
Clifton Mfg. Co., Waco, Tex. 48:238 Clifton; J:295 Clifton
Clifton Springs (N. Y.) Sanitarium 38:349 Webb
Climate
early research A:493 Hinsdale
effect on man studied 37:43 Huntington
effect of polar variations 37:44 Huntington
historic theory developed 37:43 Huntington
Climax, Colo., coronagraph installed 36:360
Climax Manufacturing Co. 40:21 Hirschey
Climax Molybdenum Co. 38:291 Storke; 47:119 Schott
CLIMO, Maurice L., manufacturer 49:30
CLINCH
Charles P., playwright 22:211
Duncan L., soldier 12:63
Joseph, rev. soldier 12:63
Richard F., executive C:278; 29:84
CLINCHY, Everett R., clergyman F:470
CLINE
Allen M., educator 54:409
Arthur R., lawyer G:483
Earl M., lawyer 60:319
Henry C., contractor 44:552
Isaac M., meteorologist 42:668
John W., surgeon H:121
Lewis M., geologist, educator 57:118
Louis B., merchant 51:413
Russell W., agriculturist, educator 54:151
Walter B., utilities, executive 37:231
Walter D., oil operator F:425
Yandell C., manufacturer 49:184
CLINEDINST, Benjamin W., artist 22:73
CLINGAN
Thomas S., manufacturer 42:248
William, patriot 7:494
CLINGERMAN, Walter H., engineer 21:147
CLINGMAN, Thomas L., legislator 7:199; duel 4:311 Yancey; controversy 7:30 Mitchell
Clingman's peak, N. C., named 7:200
Clinical Congress of Surgeons of North America 30:66 Codman
Clinical Medicine & Surgery, journal 24:300 Burdick
Clinical research, conjoined method 18:126 Krauss
Clinics
conducted by a woman, first 31:297 McConnell
demonstrations, first in U. S. 9:356 Stevens
first in a college 9:337 Parker

pioneer, founded 31:71 Watry
speech, first in U. S. 33:194 Twitmyer
CLINKSCALES, John G., educator 52:193
CLINTON
Alexander J., underwriter 11:561
Charles W., architect 15:54 (1914 ed.)
Delmar S., engineer 39:396
DeWitt, governor 3:43; 44; 383 Sanford; 11:41 Barker; duel 3:380 Evertson; 7:536 Swartwout; opposition to Burr 3:380 Evertson; relations with Tammany 3:382–383 Van Ness; 384 Sanford
Fred S., surgeon 41:601
George, colonial governor 5:541
George, lawyer 24:203
George, statesman 3:41; opposition of J. Jay 1:20
Henry, Sir, soldier 5:541 Clinton
James, soldier 1:305; 3:42
Robert H., soldier 12:47
Clinton Family—American ancestor:
Charles, descendants 1:305; 3:41; 11:561
Clinton, Mass.
developed 19:28 Merrifield
founded 3:20 Bigelow
Clinton (Iowa) Engineering Co. 45:263 Ladehoff
Clinton Laboratories, Oak Ridge, Tenn. I:143 Thomas
Clinton, Russell, Holton & George, architects 35:84–85 George
Clinton Stove Works, Troy, N. Y. 29:233 Fuller
Clinton (S.C.) Training School, developed 57:527 Whitten
Clinton-Wright Wire Co., Worcester, Mass. 20:464 Goddard
CLIPP, Roger W., communications exec. M:89
Clipper (airplane) F:79 Trippe
Clipper ships
built 2:249 McKay; 24:89 Bacon
designed 25:80 Palmer
fleet built 35:331 Forbes
introduced 8:70 Griffiths
launched 35:412 Shiverick
San Francisco-Liverpool run, record 31:262 Hibberd
smallest 36:285 Uppercu
CLIPPINGER
Arthur R., bishop G:520
Erle E., educator 29:291
Roy, publisher 50:593
Walter G., educator 39:132
Clippinger Family—American ancestor:
John George (Kleppinger), descendant 39:132
Clippings, newspaper bureau 3:533 Romeike
CLITZ
Henry B., soldier 4:165
John, soldier 4:165 Clitz
CLOCK, Charles H., citrus grower 39:269
Clocks and watches
alarm 18:377 Parker
astronomical 5:109 Gould; 9:220 Saxton
brass, machinery 5:241 Plumb; 7:246 Jerome; 11:539 Quimby
eight-day, three-wheeled 8:193 Bogardus
electric (clocks)
AC motor for 46:52 Warren
mfd. 15:265 Locke; 25:24 Landis
self-winding 15:161 Pond
electric (watches) first J:470 Sinkler
first course in horology 38:97 Dubois
first mfd. in U.S. by one company 33:49 Gruen
inventors and manufacturers 1:346 Rittenhouse; 2:57 Tiffany; 3:118 Thomas; 322 Spiro; 5:218 Harrison; 241 Plumb; 6:258 Terry; 7:184 Porter; 246 Jerome; 8:155 Camp; 193 Bogardus; 9:220 Saxton; 11:417 Appleton, D. F.; 12:117 Church; 449 Raymond; 13:306 Blake; 17:234 Bradstreet; 18:421 Sessions; 19:265 Clark; 20:233 Hulburd; 274 Barnes; 21:294 Camp; 23:163 Gilbert; 24:418 Woodruff; 26:174 Thomas; 33:49 Gruen; 50 Gruen; 37:90 Ingersoll; 370 Gruen; 49:541 Bulova; E:252 Chase; H:245, 56:20 Ingraham
labor movement in industry 55:361 Cenerazzo
lathe to make, patented 3:322 Spiro
magnetic 15:265 Locke
manufactory, oldest 23:163 Gilbert
master clock, devised 46:52 Warren
railway watches
improved 42:58 Ball
standards of accuracy established 42:58 Ball
pocket, manufactured 33:50 Gruen
safety pinion invented 33:50 Gruen
self-winding, electric 15:161 Pond
Telechron, tradename 46:52 Warren
testing methods revolutionized 55:155 Fetter
tower, first in U. S. 14:247 Hanks; 34:388 Hanks
watch cases
first machine made 12:434 Wheeler
new style 13:465 Fitch
watch chains, mfd. 24:86 Sweet
winding mechanism, patented 3:322 Spiro
wooden 3:421 Powers; 6:258 Terry
See also Timing devices
CLOE, Charles C., banker 50:505
CLOMAN, Sidney A., soldier 21:347
CLOOS, Ernst, geologist, educator 58:539
CLOPTON
David, congressman 22:283
Malvern B., surgeon 36:159
William C., lawyer 2:296 (1899 ed.)
Clopton Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 36:159
Cloquet, Minn., developed 28:455 Lynds
Cloquet (Minn.) Lumber Co. 28:455 Lynds
CLORAN, Timothy, educator 40:187
CLOSE, Stuart, physician 30:190
CLOSSON
James T., banker 15:245 (1914 ed.)
William B., wood engraver, painter 28:21
Cloth. See Textile industry and fabrics
CLOTHIER
Anita Porter (Mrs. William J.), civic worker, sportswoman 50:351
Clarkson, merchant 9:461
Joseph V., surgeon 42:102
Morris L., merchant 37:162
Robert C., univ. pres. D:427
William J., coal operator 52:489
Clothier Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant 37:162; 42:102
Clothing and dress
design, authorities I:90; 58:580 Klein
dry-cleaning equipment E:192 Stanley
first mill in America 28:289 Pearson
infants' ware, mfd. 30:408 Earnshaw
insulating materials developed 52:596 Jensen
labor unions 30:193 Mosessohn
largest manufacturer 30:30 Sonneborn
manufactured 26:255 Rothschild; 278 Erlanger; 30:30 Sonneborn; 38:545 Noggle
materials developed 49:611 Crystal
maternity wear 47:60 Bryant
men's furnishings firm, largest 30:412 Wilson
men's wear retail promotion 43:140 Juster
men's wear manufactured 29:74 Chambers; 35:198 Cluett; 506 Rissman; 38:238 McConnell; 38:138 Browning; 390 Asher
suits manufactured 38:27 Furscott; 40:394 Fretz
merchants 30:39 Rothschild
chain stores 36:537 Auerbach
Palm Beach cloth for men's suitings 37:138 Campbell
ties, mfd. G:129 Cheney
underwear manufactured 40:525 Dorsey
union suit, introduced 44:191 Pillsbury
women's wear
foundation garments 48:41 Rosenthal
manufactured 30:120 Foster; 38:577 Bernard
new markets, developed 47:60 Bryant
retailers 35:190 Guzy
separates, interchangeable, introduced 58:580 Klein
special sizes 47:60 Bryant
sports, designed 58:580 Klein
woolen, manufactured 40:484 Rich
work, manufactured 40:413 Caywood
CLOUD
Archibald J., college pres. 46:299
Charles H., clergyman 33:45
Chester M., merchant 15:405 (1914 ed.)
James H., clergyman, educator 20:96
CLOUGH
David M., governor 10:69
Dexter J., physician 37:394
George A., architect 7:480 Joy
Herbert T., ophthalmologist 38:88
Moses T., lawyer 3:290
Paul W., physician F:109
Phinehas, legislator 3:290 Clough
William P., lawyer 22:389
William R., manufacturer 18:268
Clough Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendant 18:268
John, descendants 22:389; 38:417 Cluff
CLOVER, George F., hospital superintendent, clergyman 39:150
Clover Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendant 39:150
Clover
buncher 10:125 McKain
threshing machine 11:345 Birdsell
Clover Chemical Co., Pittsburgh 51:285 Lewis
Clover Leaf Chain, newspapers 31:55 Kellogg; 39:532 Butler
Clover Mfg. Co., Norwalk, Conn. 48:76 Gallaher
CLOVIS, Charles H., radiologist 50:661
CLOW
Frederick R., economist 22:378
William E., mfr. C:346
CLOWARD, Donald B., clergyman 47:261
CLOWES
Edith W. (Mrs. George H. A.), civic leader 53:554
George H., manufacturer 8:293
George H. A., research director, chemist G:94; 46:12
George H. A., Jr., surgeon J:380
Leo C., surgeon 42:677
Timothy, clergyman 16:223 LeFevre
Clowes Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant 42:677
CLOWRY, Robert C., industrialist 13:119
Cloyd's mountain, Va., battle 4:70 Crook
Club Aluminum Products Co., Chicago J:108, 62:224 Taylor
CLUBB, Laura A. (Mrs. Isaac M.), art collector 38:134
CLUCAS, Edward W., broker 36:297
CLUETT
George B., manufacturer 13:402; 5:110 Coon
Robert, manufacturer 35:198
Cluett & Peabody, Inc., N.Y.C. L:506 Henley; 56:92 Palmer
Cluett, Peabody & Co. 13:402 Cluett; 28:32 Kennedy; 35:198 Cluett; 36:498 Peabody
CLUFF
Alfred T., lawyer 44:71
Ann W., capitalist 17:410
Harvey H., lawyer 38:417
L. Eggertsen, lawyer 33:458; partner 38:417 Cluff
William, merchant 16:197
William W., missionary 17:410
CLUM, Harold D., diplomat 44:500
CLUNIE, Thomas J., congressman 2:184
CLUSERET, Gustave P., soldier 4:255
CLUSS, Adolf, architect 4:507
CLUTE, Howard M., surgeon 35:488
CLUTZ, Jacob A., college president 20:45
CLUVERIUS, Wat T., naval officer, college president 39:589
CLYATT, Claude E., physician 49:51
CLYCE, Thomas S., college pres. 42:263
CLYDE
George D., governor I:438
Milton A., contractor 32:420
Samuel D., real estate, insurance executive 43:260
Thomas, engineer 20:57 Clyde
William G., industrialist 24:193
William P., shipowner 20:57
Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus 51:733 Kernan
CLYMER
Ella M. D., actress 13:68 Glynes
George, inventor 8:78
George, rev. soldier 3:272
Coaches. See Carriages and carts
COAD
J. Allen, banker, legislator 50:32
William J., lawyer, bus. exec. 48:513
COADY, Charles P., congressman A:119
COAKLEY
Cornelius G., laryngologist, otologist 26:87
John A., manufacturer 40:170
Coal
anthracite
briquet, process 58:420 Eckerd
research 58:420 Eckerd
used in making pig iron 1:155 Walters; 3:124 Thomas; 360 Thomas; 508 Keim
authority 9:365 Taylor; 50:564 Hardy
chemistry, authority 28:439 Thiessen; 53:210-11 Thiessen
cleaning process, invented 30:465 Chance
dealers and jobbers 36:318 Bledsoe; 38:118 Stauffer
Dodge system of storage 29:326 Dodge
dumping cars, automatic 12:375 Barney; 13:455 Hunt
dust, engine, invented 15:22 Fessenden
dust-free, technique devised 50:330 Erickson
formation, authority 8:77 Ledley
gas. See Gas
handling machinery 13:456 Hunt; 27:152 Wilmot
instrument to measure moisture 28:153 Crisfield
lignite
briquetting, first plant 18:294 Johnson
studies 25:56 Babcock
locomotives, first using 12:472 Farnum
meerschaum process for distillation 13:260 Atwood, L.
method of burning without smoke 2:416 Westlake; 8:79 Lesley
mining. See Coal mines and mining
plant structure studied 39:93 Jeffrey
preparation for clinker prevention, Harrington system 56:366 Harrington
prices, federal power to fix, upheld 33:134 Wheat
pulverized, commercial use developed 38:261 Fuller
pulverizer, invented 44:468 Lykken
reclamation, by river dredging 36:537 Edwards
sizing screens, manufactured 40:554 Powell
smokeless, producer 36:338 Laing

waste, bricketting device invented 50:330 Erickson
See also Coke
Coal Age, journal, founded 30:98 Parsons
Coal & Coke Railway 40:42 Davis
incorporated 31:408 Kerens
Coal gas. See Gas, coal
Coal mines and mining
advanced techniques adopted 56:255 Jones
anthracite
government seizure (1945) H:4
operations, improved 36:65 Loomis
Pennsylvania fields 3:428 Riley
bituminous
conference, first international C:508 Baker
mines seized by government H:4
minimum wage established I:23 Mitchell
blasting, compressed air used 44:296 Armstrong
captive, unionized G:78 Steelman
deposits
Northern anthracite basin, map of 37:41 Darton
in Pa. 9:192 Alexander; 11:54 Ashburner; 31:428 Riley
Rosebud fields 40:544 Stevens
in W. Va. 18:60 White
Jeddo drainage tunnel 18:154 Markle
labor and safety pioneer 36:182 Moorshead
machinery
breakers 9:103 Richmond; 10:229 Rothwell; 13:211 Battin; 24:138 Markle
drilling 13:197 Acheson
Lechner 3:234 Jeffrey
other 2:126 Gordon; 12:323 Jeffrey; 15:359 Finch; 18:358 Lathrop; 24:278 Sayers; K:230 Crichton; 55:16 Todhunter
price fixing, federal, upheld 33:134 Wheat
radialaxe system 26:81 Saunders
rock dusting of mines to prevent explosions 38:52 Rice
safety devices, gas tester 15:356 Shaw
Coal oil. See Petroleum
Coal Producers' Committee for Smoke Abatement 50:564 Hardy
Coal stokers E:437 Holcomb
Coal strikes. See Strikes and lockouts
Coal tar products
first census 36:209 Jones
distillation methods 10:313 Warren; F:398 Reilly
illuminating oil 11:209 Downer; 13:260 Atwood, L.
manufactured 24:395 Queeny
vulcanization 4:487 Filbert
See also Gas
Coalburg (Ala.) Coal & Coke Co. 38:220 Tutwiler
COAN
George W., bus. exec. 30:177
Ralph A., lawyer 40:149
Titus, missionary 2:339
Titus M., author 11:273
Coan Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants 2:339; 11:273
Peter, descendant 40:149
COASH, Louis E., judge 54:319
Coast defense
strengthened 27:398 Squire
Timby system 10:116 Timby
Coast and geodetic survey. See U. S., commerce, dept. of
Coast guard. See U. S. coast guard
Coast, Lee & Eastes, Inc. 54:233 Eastes
Coastal Lumber Co., Lake City, S.C., largest U.S. hardwood 56:396 Barringer
COATES
Benjamin H., physician 17:99
Charles E., chemist 36:511
Charles H., ins. exec. 42:537
Charles T., educator 19:51
Edward H., financier 19:326
Mrs. Edward H., author 18:307
Florence E., author 18:307
George M., surgeon 50:404
Kersey, pioneer 6:259
Lindley, abolitionist 5:559
William M., merchant 28:334
Coates Family—American ancestors:
Moses, descendants 5:559; 36:511
Thomas, descendants 19:326; 28:334
Coats & Clark, textile research laboratory 55:355 Burgeni
Coats, J. P., & Co., thread manufacturers 18:311 Green; 22:58 Conant
Cob Neck, Md., origin of name 1:482 Neale
Cobalt
chromium alloy 25:13 Haynes
detection, methods 37:546 Smith
first works for refining 13:246 Booth
COBB
Amasa, congressman 6:191
Beatrice, editor, publisher 46:56
Bernard C., utility exec. 46:546
Collier, geologist 30:231
Collier, Jr., business executive K:9
Cyrus, artist 4:44
Darius, artist 4:45
David, congressman 11:24
Dorr R., judge 42:239
Edward S., engineer 5:524
Frank I., journalist 22:128
Frederic C., laryngologist 28:423
George H., surgeon 20:446
George T., manufacturer 6:228
Henry E., clergyman E:501; 32:219
Henry I., architect 11:488; associate 17:335 Frost
Howell, governor 1:226; 9:183 Rutherford; partner 2:515 Jackson
Howell, lawyer 37:298
Howell, soldier, congressman 4:377; 6:533
Irvin S., author 18:375; 33:3 Rogers
John B., manufacturer 16:58
John C., economist 29:311
John D., engineer 55:565
John N., pisciculturist 26:196
John W., soldier, legislator 10:436 Cobb
Joseph B., author 10:382; 4:467 Cobb
Joshua, merchant 8:214
Levi H., clergyman 7:233
Lloyd J., lawyer 57:436
Lyman, lexicographer 22:290
Nathan A., biologist, agriculturist 23:87
Nelson, lawyer 5:519
Ralph W., metals expert 55:73
Randell S., lawyer 38:462
Roswell H., industrialist 22:290
Rufus W., governor 10:436
Seth W., congressman 23:74; 12:21
Silas B., pioneer 4:547
Stephen A., congressman 11:366
Sylvanus, author 26:233 Cobb
Sylvanus, clergyman 26:233
Thomas R. R., lawyer 6:533
Thomas W., senator 4:467
W. Montague, anatomist J:182
Willard A., journalist 4:491
William B., geologist, soil scientist 30:232
William T., governor 14:378
Cobb Family—American ancestors:
Ambrose, descendants 1:226; 6:533; 37:298
Henry (Mass.), descendants 20:446; 26:196; 233; 32:219; 46:546
Henry (Va.), descendant 16:58
James, descendant 18:375
Joseph, descendants 30:231; 232
Mathew, descendant 28:423
Thomas, descendant 29:311
Cobb City, Ala., founded 22:290
Cobb Seth W., & Co., grain merchants 23:74
COBBLE, Joseph C., inventor, mfr. 53:482
Cobble Brothers Machinery Co., Chattanooga 53:482 Cobble
COBBS, Nicholas H., bishop 3:465
Cobbs Island, Va., habitat exhibit 36:23 Chapman
Cobb's Legion. Confederate army, 6:533 Cobb
COBERLY, William B., financier 39:395
COBERN, Camden McC., theologian 30:160
COBEY, W. Earle, lawyer judge 52:549
Coble Dairy Products Cooperative, Inc. 55:433 Redfearn
COBLENTZ
Emory L., financier 31:56
Oscar B., contractor, engineer 38:347
William W., physicist E:118; 52:412
Coblentz Family—American ancestor:
Herman, descendant 31:56
COBURN
Abner, governor 6:313
Alvin F., physician 62:161
Eleazer, legislator 6:313 Coburn
Foster D., agriculturist 19:47
Irving S., physician 6:527
Josiah G., manufacturer 17:173
Lewis L., lawyer 33:367
Coburn Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants 6:527; 17:173; 19:47
Coco-Cola, trade name
account 31:9 Candler
bottle designed 34:25 Root
bottling and distribution 39:332 Roberts
Coca-Cola Co.
advertising agency for 36:431 D'Arcy
Delaware corporation formed 31:9 Candler
history K:268 Woodruff
incorporated 31:9 Candler
litigation 37:195 Hirsch
Minute Maid Corp. acquired L:54 Coolidge
president 54:629 Robinson
purchased 34:517 Bradley
Cocaine
as an anesthetic 20:209 Halsted
Butyn sulfate used as substitute 37:464 Ravenscroft
Coccidiodes
first reported case in U.S. 35:538 Rixford
San Joaquin Valley Fever 54:183 Gifford
COCHEMS, Frank N., physician 43:216
COCHRAN
Alexander S., manufacturer 32:479
Almond D., lawyer, banker 44:286
Charles B., lawyer 51:578
David H., educator 3:397
George, educator 37:458 Cochran
George I., insurance exec., lawyer 37:458
Harry B., editor 6:274 Cochran
Herbert G., lawyer A:397
J. Lawrence, physician 48:169
Jacqueline, business executive, aviatrix J:420
James, inventor 7:536
James H., financier 21:449
Jerome, physician 5:225
John, lawyer 8:410
John, surgeon 8:410
John L., realty operator 20:478
John P., governor 11:536
John W., inventor 11:269
Joseph W., manufacturer 29:344
Robert L., engineer, governor 52:27
Samuel W., lawyer, government official 60:31
Thomas, banker 27:368
Thomas, B., editor 6:274
William B., congressman 5:258
William F., philanthropist 39:225
William W., patent lawyer, public official 57:690
Cochran Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant 8:410
John Lewis, descendant 20:478
Cochran, Jacqueline, Inc., cosmetics J:420 Cochran
COCHRANE
Alexander, manufacturer 27:204
Charles S., surgeon 48:151
Edward G., telegraph official 14:274
Edward L., naval officer G:252; 46:326
Elizabeth, journalist 1:241
Henry C., marine officer 17:133
Victor H., engineer 38:229
Cochrane Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant 17:133
David, descendant 14:274
Cochrane Chemical Co., Malden, Mass. 27:204 Cochrane
COCK, Thomas, physician 11:353
COCKADAY, Laurence M., radio engineer E:55
COCKAYNE, Charles A., educator 38:447
Cockayne Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant 38:447
COCKBURN, Jack H., oil executive 46:88
COCKCROFT
James, physician 15:67 Cockcroft
James, publisher 15:67
COCKE
C. Francis, lawyer, banker 56:260
Charles L., coll. pres. 29:452
Erle, federal administrator, banker J:592; 60:267
Elton C., biologist, educator 61:52
John, soldier 11:409
John H., soldier 4:181
M. Estes, educator F:389; 45:403
Martha L., coll. pres. 29:453
Philip C., lawyer 50:42
Philip St. G., soldier 4:181
William, senator 11:409
William H., soldier, mfr. 27:451
William R. C., lawyer J:253
Cocke Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendants 4:181; 29:452; 453; 45:403; 61:52
William, descendant 27:451
COCKER, George B., mfr. 29:328
Cocker spaniels, champion bred 31:144 Mellenthin
COCKERILL, John A., journalist 1:153
COCKING, Walter D., educator, editor 52:102
Cockloft, Esq., pen name 9:383 Irving
COCKRAN, W. Bourke, lawyer, congressman 28:385
COCKRELL
Egbert R., college president 38:137
Francis M., publisher 30:65
Francis M., U.S. senator 35:137
Joseph E., judge 21:436
Robert S., lawyer, judge 46:512
Cockrell Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendants 30:65; 35:137
COCKRILL, Sterling R., jurist 12:448
COCKS, William W., agriculturist, banker 27:152
Cocoa, mfd. 30:441 Gallagher; D:352 Hershey
Cocoa, Baker's Breakfast 30:441 Gallagher
Cocoanut
desiccated 20:246 Worcester

edible extracts I:48 Hiller
preparations of 20:488 Schepp
Cod hatching box 13:321 MacDonald
Cod liver oil emulsion 13:184 Dadirrian; 31:268 Scott
Codatype, invented 54:282 Noll
CODDAIRE, David J., lawyer 52:42
CODDINGTON
Addison E., food packer 39:408
Charles C., merchant 28:303
Edwin B., historian 55:575; father 32:345
Edwin D., manufacturer 32:345
Edwin F., educator 40:165
Herbert G., clergyman A:185
Jonathan I., merchant 12:488
Paul, manufacturer 40:103
Wellesley P., clergyman, educator 15:88
William (b. 1601), colonial governor 10:1; 10:2 Coggeshall; Portsmouth covenant signed 12:384 Wilbur
William (b. 1651), colonial governor 10:8
Coddington Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 15:88; 28:303
William, descendants 10:8; 12:488; 32:345; 40:103
Coddington Packing Co., Inc. 39:408 Coddington
CODE, James A., Jr., army officer, bus. exec. L:393
CODERE, Charles F., ins. exec. J:187; 52:144
Codes, telegraph. See Cipher and telegraph codes; Cryptography
CODINGTON, William R., lawyer 4:201
CODMAN
Charles R., lawyer 28:77
Ernest A., surgeon 30:66
John, author 13:584
John, clergyman 12:106 Bates; 13:584 Codman
John S., engineer, publicist A:382
Julian, lawyer 26:298
Richard, architect 22:132
Robert, bishop 40:291
Codman Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 13:584
Robert, descendants 22:132; 26:298; 30:66
Stephen, descendant 40:291
CODRINGTON, George W., engineer, manufacturer E:377
CODY
Hiram H., jurist, 14:69 Garry
Michael, banker 25:159
Thomas E., manufacturer 33:224
William F., Scout 5:483; 8:166 Salsbury
show business career financed 50:673 McDonald
Cody Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant 25:159
COE
Edward B., clergyman 12:482; 1:170 Woolsey
Edward K., engineer 21:330
Frank E., manufacturer 6:509
Frank W., soldier A:350
Frank J., banker 47:123
Frederick L., engineer 56:129
George S., financier 7:488
Harvey, clergyman 10:421 Farrand, O. M.
Henry C., gynecologist 34:130
Herbert E., pediatrician E:467
Howard S., agriculturist 19:419
John A., manufacturer E:235
John D., legislator 4:315 Post
Lyman W., manufacturer 17:180; 18:42 Brooker
Ralph M., mfr., art patron 44:457
Rensselaer J., horticulturist 6:357
Schuyler M., merchant 32:151
Wesley R., biologist 47:648
William R., financier G:358
Coe Family—American ancestors:
Robert, descendants 6:357; 509; 12:482; 21:330; 32:151; 44:457; 47:123; 648; 56:129
Samuel, descendant 10:420 Farrand, O. M.
Coe Brass Manufacturing Co. 15:216 Seymour; 18:42 Brooker
Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
founded 22:325 Marquis
history 5:41; 22:325 Marquis; 25:259 Phelps
Leander Clark College absorbed 26:208 Bookwalter
Western College
growth 12:291 Beardshear; 26:208 Bookwalter
presidents 12:291 Beardshear; 26:208 Bookwalter
renamed Leander Clark College 26:208 Bookwalter
Coe Laboratories, Inc., Chicago 45:321 Rice
Coe Mfg. Co., Painesville, Ohio 47:233 Milbourn
Coeducation
early school 1:168 Dwight
first institution to establish 2:461 Mahan; 11:59 Farley
New England, first college to introduce 8:394
See also Education; Education of women
COEN
John R., lawyer 42:437
Joseph H., lawyer 46:173
COENEN, Frank, investment banker 47:428
COERNE, Louis A., composer 26:249
COES
Harold V., engineer 46:40
John H., manufacturer 29:375
Loring, mfr., inventor 13:68
Coes Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 13:68; 29:375
Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass. 13:68 Coes; 29:375 Coes
Coeur-d'Alene, Idaho
labor disturbances 12:492 Steunenburg
murders 15:298 Hawley
COFER
Leland E., public health officer 45:518
Martin H., jurist 12:63
COFFEE
Harry B., bus. exec., legislator 57:334
Rudolph I., rabbi 42:89
Coffee
caffeine-free, first in U.S. 52:474 Gund
dealers 15:25 Arbuckle; 18:157 Jones; 27:425 Manger; 35:120 Bour; 38:224 Humphrey
hulling 5:506 Mayall
industry association organized 52:495 Williamson
instant
developed 38:73 Kellogg; 53:244 Wilkins
powdered, introduced 58:435 Wolflisberg
inter-American treaty, inaugurated 52:495 Williamson
manufactured 12:17 Blanke; 42 Kinsella; 18:376 Parker
marketing, Pacific coast innovations 31:340 Otis
market research 52:495 Williamson
plant, growth improved 47:498 Mowry
production 37:230 Hind
roasting 2:212 Wilde
improved 53:244 Wilkins
soluble, manufactured 34:364 Washington
substitute, originated 25:40 Post
trading patterns changed 55:81 Voelbel
Coffeepot, improved 13:343 Ferguson
COFFEY
Finley H., manufacturer 36:508
Harold F., manufacturer K:223
James V., jurist 22:439
Robert C., surgeon 26:380
Titian J., diplomat 5:135
Walter C., university pres. 42:89
Coffey Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 36:508
COFFIN
Bruce A., manufacturer 58:132
Charles A., manufacturer 20:20
Charles C., author 1:438
Charles E., banker 9:491
Charles F., Quaker minister 22:186
Charles P., credit manager 31:288
Charles R., educator 30:284
Fletcher B., educator 33:148
Frank G., clergyman 33:220
Frank M., lawyer, congressman J:556
George W., naval officer 29:112
Henry S., theologian E:134; 55:438
Howard E., engineer 30:3
Isaac, Sir, naval officer 11:271
James H., meteorologist 8:12; teacher 11:193 Hallock, M.
Joel S., manufacturer 29:380
John, loyalist 11:270
John H. C., mathematician 5:530
John R., consulting engineer 52:591
Joshua, antiquarian 2:369
Leslie E., physician 50:47
Levi, philanthropist 12:124
Lewis A., surgeon 37:138
Lonnie A., physician 48:441
Mary E., physician D:276
Nathan E., lawyer 23:165
Oscar J., educator, journalist 47:253
Owen V., governor 10:346
Peter, jurist 12:427
Reuben, naval officer 6:258
Robert B., author 6:525
Robert P. T., educator, poet 45:326
Roland F., yachtsman 1:450
Selden J., educator 11:245
Tristram, pioneer 6:258; 368; 11:270; 12:124
William A., artist 6:368
William C., engineer 33:83
William K., banker 16:180
William S., pres., Metropolitan museum of art 26:33
Coffin Family—American ancestor:
Tristram, descendants 2:369; 6:258; 368; 525; 8:12; 9:491; 10:346; 11:270; 271; 12:124; 427; 180; 20:20; 22:186; 23:165; 26:33; 29:112; 380; 30:3; 284; 31:288; 32:165 Phillips; 33:83; 148; 220; 37:138
COFFINBERRY
Andrew, lawyer 3:396
Henry D., shipbuilder 15:277
James M., jurist 3:396
Coffinberry Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants 3:396; 15:277
Coffins. See Caskets
COFFMAN
Guvarie S., farmer, banker 50:369
Lotus D., educator C:241; 35:253
COGAN
John V., surgeon 36:107
William N., dentist 32:301
COGGAN, Bernard F., eng., bus. exec. M:333
COGGESHALL
Allan, engineer 43:305
Arthur S., paleontologist 47:558
George, mariner, author 23:308
George W., chemist 33:322
Henry J., lawyer 3:253
John, colonial governor 10:2; Portsmouth covenant signed 12:384 Wilbur
John, colonist 10:9
William T., journalist 12:57
Coggeshall Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 10:9; 23:308; 33:322; 43:305; 47:558
COGGINS, Leslie H., manufacturer 55:504
COGGS, Theodore W., lawyer 55:81
COGHLAN, Rose, actress 13:397
COGSHALL, Frederick C., lawyer, banker 48:98
COGSWELL
Harry J., manufacturer 56:471
Henry D., philanthropist 8:500
James, soldier 9:286 Maynard
Joseph G., librarian 11:462; 3:160 Bancroft; 6:5 Legaré
Mason F., physician, author 8:207
Parsons B., editor 2:331 Pillsbury
Willard G., lawyer, banker 45:181
William, soldier, legislator 4:466
William B., engineer, mfr. 13:107
Cogswell Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 11:462; 13:107; 45:181
Cogswell Polytechnic College, San Francisco, built 8:500 Cogswell
COHAN
George M., actor, playwright 15:285; 34:55 Edwards; 177 Marks; manager 38:264 Niblo
Jerry J., actor 15:285 Cohan
Josephine, actress 15:285 Cohan
Cohasset, Mass., St. Stephen's Church, designed 29:250 Gates
COHEN
Abraham, mathematician 40:364
Alfred A., lawyer 35:314
Andrew J., manufacturer 16:70
Armand E., physician, educator 58:617
Barnett, bacteriologist 42:290
Frank, bus. exec., philanthropist 43:482
Frank, pathologist 46:281
Frederic, musical director 53:382
George L., lawyer 34:47
Harry, merchant, philanthropist 43:522
Harry, surgeon E:468
Herman H., accountant, attorney J:479
Jacob da S. Solis, laryngologist 10:92
Jacob H., mfr. H:300
John S., editor D:106; 28:258; 34:343 Brice
Joseph, lawyer 53:347
Julius H., lawyer B:135
Katherine M., sculptor 10:369
L. Lewis, manufacturer 35:444
Lee, ophthalmologist 32:369
Lewis, artist 16:157
Louis, consulting engineer 45:231
Louis, insurance broker 50:316
Mendes, engineer 13:136
Milton, dentist, educator 31:380
Morris R., philosopher 40:134
Mortimer J., rabbi and author 56:312
Octavus R., author, playwright 46:187
Samuel, mfr., inventor 52:619
Sigmund, engineer 54:39
Victor, judge 55:527
William W., broker, congressman 30:183
Cohen & Feld, accountants J:479 Cohen
Cohen, Goldman & Co., N.Y.C. 50:378 Riesenfeld
COHN
Adolphe, educator 12:388
Essie W. (Mrs. Byron E.), chemist 51:10
Herman M., mfr., philanthropist 53:360
Joel, painting contractor L:437
Saul, business exec., lawyer 45:102
Cohn Rissman & Co., men's clothing 35:506 Rissman
Cohn, Joseph, & Son, Inc., New Haven, Conn. L:437 Cohn
COHOE, Wallace P., chemist, engineer E:320
COHON, Samuel S., theologian, educator 47:402
Coils, paper section ignition, manufactured 33:408 Jacobs
COIN, Raymond H., mfr. G:248

Coin and Currency Institute, N.Y.C. 50:646 Friedberg
Coin handling machines H:124 Donnellan
Coin Publishing Co., Chicago 18:17 Harvey
Coin World, publication 51:422 Amos
Coinage
  Buffalo nickel designed 40:570 Fraser; C:468 Fraser
  commemorative, designed C:469 Fraser
  commission for unification 9:192 Alexander
  Gobrecht dollar, designed 12:145 Gobrecht
  improvement 12:237 Swain
  machinery 12:119 Snowden; 461 Smith
  pine-tree shilling 33:46 Jenks system
  press, invented 12:461 Smith
  standard work on American 25:5 Woodin
  See also Bimetallism; Currency question: Gold; Legal tender; Silver question
Coinage Act of 1873 3:15 Knox; 10:160 Bland
Coins. See Numismatics
COIT
  George W., physician 17:115
  Harvey, merchant 11:573
  Henry A., educator, clergyman 9:531
  Henry L., physician 22:102
  Joseph H., clergyman, editor 12:466
  Joshua, congressman 2:172
  Olin Burr, clergyman 6:511
  Thomas W., clergyman, educator 4:514
Coit Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 2:172; 6:511, 11:573; 12:466; 22:102; 29:446 Meleney
COKE
  John A., lawyer 33:539
  Richard, governor 9:72; duel 5:452 Wise
  Rogers, surgeon 41:431
  Thomas, clergyman 10:89; 6:294 Asbury
Coke Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendant 33:539
Coke
  industry in Pa. 8:468 Moore
  manufactured 9:152; 12:133 Davidson; 16:88 Lynch; 397 Wilson; 21:148 Clingerman; 23:31-2; 28:357 Cray; 40:42 Davis; 55:448 Marshall
  oven, improved 53:89 Becker
COKER
  Charles W., industrialist 23:77
  David R., agriculturist, merchant 29:99
  James L., manufacturer 49:500; F:85
  James L., merchant 17:21
  James L., Jr., manufacturer 23:77
  Robert E., Jr., physician 51:356
  Robert R., agriculturist, bus. exec. J:129
  William C., botanist, educator F:106; 42:323
Coker Family—American ancestor:
  Thomas, descendants 17:21; 23:77
Coker College, Hartsville, S. C.
  becomes a college 30:215 Lawton
  benefactor 17:22 Coker; 49:500 Coker
  president F:463 Green
Coker College for Women, president 34:399 Sikes
Coker's Pedigreed Seed Co. 29:99 Coker; 30:233 Johnston; 40:270 Wilds; J:129 Coker
Cokesbury College, Abington, Md., account 6:295 Asbury
Colbath, Jeremiah J., patronymic 4:13 Wilson
COLBERT
  Charles C., manufacturer 37:423
  Charles F., Jr., bus. exec. 57:335
  Edwin H., paleontologist H:152
  Elias, journalist 13:359 Safford
Colbert Shoals lock, constructed 24:6 Goethals
COLBETH, I. Milton, chemist, mfr. H:227
COLBURN
  Clare L., mining engineer B:71
  Dana P., educator 12:267
  Irving W., inventor, mfr. 24:379
  Warren, author, mfr. 10:445
  Warren, engineer 11:457
  Zerah, engineer 12:137
  Zerah, mathematician 7:74
Colburn Family—American ancestor:
  Nathaniel, descendants 10:445; 11:457
Colburn Electrical Co., Fitchburg, Mass. 24:379 Colburn
COLBY
  Anthony, governor 11:129
  Bainbridge, lawyer, secretary of state 48:10; A:32
  Charles C., geographer 51:591
  Edward A., engineer 26:184
  Eugene C., artist, educator 25:275
  Everett, lawyer 32:245
  Francis T., army officer, sportsman 40:486
  Frank M., editor, author 29:380
  Gardner, philanthropist 8:404; 407 Champlin
  Harrison G. O., naval officer 23:242
  Henry F., clergyman 12:197
  James A., lawyer 45:567
  Kimball G., journalist 22:138
  Leonard W., soldier, lawyer 18:399
  Luther, spiritualist 22:97
  Nathalie S., author 31:499
  William G., agronomist, educator 60:79
Colby Family—American ancestor:
  Anthony, descendants 11:129; 12:197; 22:138; 23:242; 25:275; 26:184; 32:245; 40:486; 60:79
Colby College, Waterville, Maine
  financial situation, relieved 8:404 Colby; 407 Chaplin
  founded as Maine Lit. & Theol. Inst. 8:404 Chaplin
  fund-raising 55:42 Leonard
  graduation, first 8:405 Chaplin
  growth 21:329 Roberts
  name changed to
    Colby Univ. 8:407 Chaplin; 37:339 Pepper
    Waterville Coll. 8:404 Chaplin; 37:339 Pepper
  presidents 8:404 Chaplin; 405 Babcock; 406 Pattison; Fay; Sheldon; Chaplin; 407 Robins; Pepper; 408 Whitman; 409 Butler; 13:109 White; 21:329 Roberts; 25:343 Small; 37:339 Pepper; 45:125 Johnson; D:200 Johnson
  reopened 8:406 Pattison
  suspended 8:406 Pattison
COLCORD
  Bradford C., mfr. 45:142
  Charles F., oil operator 26:119
  Lincoln, author 39:507
  Roswell K., governor 11:201
Colcord Family—American ancestor:
  Edward, descendants 11:201; 26:119; 39:507; 45:142
Cold (disease), fund for research on common, established 28:24 Abel
Cold Harbor, battle 4:537 Torbert; 7:518 Smith; 12:229 Pickett
Cold Metal Process Co. G:464 Beeghly
Cold Spring Harbor (N. Y.) biological station
  activities 27:93 Matheson
  developed 15:397 Davenport
  eugenics record office, established 15:397 Davenport
  founded 22:204 Williams
  separates from Brooklyn Institute 22:204 Williams
Cold storage
  automation introduced 52:203 Alford
  industry, developed 14:343 Willis; 30:368 Smith; 501 Van Camp
  methods, improved 27:305 Browne; 30:438 McCray
  warehouse, first satisfactory 28:315 Van Camp, G. C.
  See also Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Cold War. See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
COLDEN
  Alexander, surveyor-general 2:270
  Cadwallader, Colonial governor 2:270; portrait 14:390 Pratt
  Cadwallader D., congressman 7:504
Colden Family—American ancestor:
  Cadwallader, descendant 7:504
COLDREN, Burt, lumberman 41:135
COLDWELL
  Colbert, realty exec. 53:624
  Everett S., engr. I:63
  Thomas, inventor 8:65
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co. 8:65 Coldwell
COLE
  Ambrose N., legislator 2:446
  Arlyn E., advertising exec. 53:168
  Arthur C., historian, educator 59:134
  Arthur V., physician, surgeon 45:71
  Bart, orthopedic surgeon 54:471
  Blase, surgeon 27:467
  Charles B., miller 21:299
  Charles K., physician, manufacturer 36:378
  Charles S., inventor, mfg. 43:379
  Charles W., college pres. H:242; 60:227
  Chester C., jurist 13:278
  Christopher C., business exec. 46:384
  Clarence L., lawyer 33:200
  Cornelius senator 22:95
  Edward B., soldier 20:184
  Edward H., merchant 12:525
  Edward S., engineer G:284
  Eli K., marine officer 24:309
  Elisha 4:519 Cole
  Elmer E., insurance executive 45:66
  Eugene M., manufacturer, philanthropist 33:299
  Frank N., mathematician 21:74
  Fred, manufacturer 50:620
  Fred C., college president J:565
  George S., lawyer 46:151
  George W., bibliographer, librarian 16:194; D:42
  Glen W., manufacturer 44:35
  Haydn S., army officer, banker 33:202
  Henry C., miller 21:371
  Hermon C., miller 21:299; 371
  Hermon H., physician 38:130
  Howard E., oil executive 39:122
  Howard N., oil operator 21:456
  James R., educator 41:348
  John, jurist 4:519
  John A., engineer 34:334
  John G., advertising writer 22:119
  John M., lawyer 45:428
  Joseph F., artist 22:184
  Leland H., banker 20:287
  Lewis G., roentgenologist 42:666
  Louis M., packer 22:396
  Orsamus, jurist 12:251
  Richard B., surgeon 7:288
  Robert C., educator 53:87
  Robert E., merchant 53:220
  Rossetter G., musician 18:281
  Roy E., business executive 40:287
  Russell D., college pres. I:406; 52:70
  Samuel V., college president 30:75
  Thomas, artist 7:462; pupil 20:33 Church
  Thomas F., mine executive 31:79
  Thomas L., clergyman 26:454
  Timothy, wood-engraver 13:210; C:329
  Warren H., surgeon H:217
  Willard G., newspaper editor 51:444
  William G., physician 35:504
  William J., businessman 47:240
Cole Family—American ancestors:
  Barent Jacobson (Kool), descendant 33:202
  Daniel, descendants 12:525; 21:299; 371; 24:309; 38:130
  David, descendant 22:95
  Isaac, Descendant 35:504
  James, descendants 20:184; 22:119; 45:71; 60:227
  John, descendants 13:278; 16:194; 18:281
  Thomas, descendant 34:334
  Timothy, descendant 21:74
  See also Cowles
Cole Bros. Circus. See Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus
Cole of California, Los Angeles 50:620 Cole
Cole Manufacturing Co. 33:229 Cole
Cole (H. C.) Milling Co. 21:299; 371 Cole
Cole & Weber, Inc., Portland, Oreg. 53:168 Cole
COLEAN, James Russell, architect 49:35
Colectomy, total. See Surgery
COLEGROVE
  Arthur D., publisher 46:460
  Kenneth W., political scientist, educator 58:417
Colegrove Family—American ancestor:
  Francis, descendant 46:460; 58:417
COLEMAN
  Ann M. B., author 4:409
  Arthur P., linquist, educator 58:545
  B. Dawson, banker 26:209
  Benjamin W., judge 28:340
  Bertram D., investment banker 59:321
  Chapman, U. S. marshal 4:409 Coleman
  Charles C., artist 21:233
  Charles P., merchant 14:327
  Christopher B., historian 33:200
  David A., chemist 29:415
  Delbert W., manufacturer J:541
  Edward P., utility executive 44:261
  Frank, J., judge 25:103
  Frederick W., army officer 33:582
  Frederick W. B., diplomat C:500; 33:518
  G. Dawson, ironmaster 25:390
  George W., publicist, sociologist C:455
  Glenn O., painter 30:506
  Hamilton D., manufacturer 21:284
  Harry, journalist 17:425
  Henry C., banker M:212
  James E., surgeon 31:145
  James W., lawyer 49:522
  John, clergyman 11:100 Coleman
  John, soldier 11:100 Coleman
  John C., agriculturist 16:224
  John C., financier 18:342
  John D., engineer 50:259
  John S., manufacturer 46:327
  Joseph A., physician, manufacturer 58:724
  Jules V., psychiatrist J:432
  Leighton, bishop 11:100
  Lucy N., reformer 4:229
  Lyman, educator 11:247
  Nathaniel, seaman 3:249 Coleman
  Obed M., inventor 7:557
  Oliver, pen name 28:444 Klapp
  Philip N., manufacturer 58:108
  Robert L., Jr., broker 38:478
  Rowland H., manufacturer 59:277
  Theodore C., business exec. K:163
  Thomas, banker 3:249
  William, journalist 11:350
  William, jurist 17:166
  William B., metallurgist 43:346
  William C., mfr. H:55
  William E., author 5:20
  William F., physician 16:138
  William H., physician 19:51

William H., manufacturer **F:**483
William T., merchant **8:**336
William W., engineer, mfg. **I:**64; **53:**119
Coleman Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant **28:**340
Jacob (Koolman), descendant **21:**284
John, descendants **11:**100; **14:**327
Malcolm, descendant **19:**51
Robert, descendants **25:**390; **26:**209
Thomas, descendants **21:**233; **33:**518; **43:**346
William descendants **16:**224; **17:**425; **31:**145; **38:**478
Coleman, pen name **8:**334 Davis
Coleman Co., Inc., organized **H:**55 Coleman
Coleman Engineering Co. **K:**163-4
COLEMAN-NORTON, Paul R., educator, author **56:**449
Coleman's Scouts **8:**334 Davis
Coleoptera. See Beetles
COLEPEPER, Thomas, Lord, colonial governor **13:**385
Coleridge, N. C., Philanthropies in **38:**551 Caveness
COLES
Abraham, author **2:**434
Edward, governor **11:**43
Edwin, S., broker **30:**388
J. Ackerman, physician **2:**435
Malcolm A., lawyer **27:**65
Marvin J., lawyer **58:**446
Stricker, obstetrician **27:**439
Coles Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **27:**439
Robert, descendants **11:**515 Harris; **30:**388
COLEY, Edward H., bishop **43:**117
Coley Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant **43:**117
COLFAX
Schuyler, manufacturer **20:**405
Schuyler, vice president of the U. S. **4:**12
William, soldier **4:**12
Colfax Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **4:**12; **20:**405
COLFELT, Lawrence M., clergyman **3:**267
COLFORD, William E., linguist, educator **56:**368
Colfrecinos, pirate chief, captured **6:**176 Sloat
COLGATE
Gilbert, manufacturer **26:**343
James B., banker **24:**329
James C., broker **34:**160
S. Bayard, manufacturer **50:**451
Samuel, manufacturer **13:**159
William, manufacturer **13:**159; **5:**429 Dodge
William, merchant **18:**249
Colgate Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants **13:**159; **24:**329; **34:**160
Colgate & Co. **13:**159; 160; **18:**249 Colgate
Colgate-Palmolive Co., N.Y.C. **L:**159 Lesch
Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co. **26:**343 Colgate; 453 Peet; **29:**261 Johnson; **50:**451 Colgate; **51:**465 Pearce; **E:**512-3 Little
Colgate-Rochester Divinity School. See Colgate University
Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y.
academy
founded **13:**160 Colgate
growth **13:**227 Merrill
alumni fund established **48:**104 Brooks
benefactors **13:**159 Colgate, W.; 160 Colgate; **24:**329 Colgate
buildings erected **5:**428 Dodge; **34:**160 Colgate
first, erected **5:**427 Kendrick
chartered as Madison Univ. **5:**427 Kendrick
courses, extended **5:**427 Kendrick; **D:**258 Thurber
curriculum, developments (1960-65) **53:**500 Storing
finances, improved **5:**428 Dodge
name adopted **5:**429 Dodge; **13:**159 Colgate, W.
opened as theolog. sem. **5:**427 Kendrick
pass-fail system initiated **53:**500 Storing
Picker Scholarship **G:**287 Picker
presidents **5:**427 Kendrick; 428 Taylor; Eaton; Dodge; 429 Andrews; **13:**226 Smith; 227 Merrill; **14:**497 Bryan; **D:**263 Cutten
Rochester Theological Seminary
Alvah Strong hall, presented **24:**61 Strong
gifts **32:**360 Trevor
history **27:**10 Barbour
merged **27:**10 Barbour; **C:**299 Beaven; **D:**263 Cutten
president **C:**299 Beaven
Stoner Language Laboratory, donated **57:**596 Stoner
Students Union building named **34:**160 Colgate
COLHOUN
Edmund R., naval officer **10:**384
John E., senator **5:**552
COLLADAY
Edward F., lawyer **C:**115
William F., bus. exec. **39:**464
COLLADO, Emilio G., government official **G:**167
Collagen diseases **I:**302 McEwen
COLLAMER, Jacob, statesman **4:**371
COLLAMORE
Davis, merchant **7:**47
Enoch, patriot **7:**48
John, manufacturer **7:**48
COLLAR, William C., educator **21:**253
Collarbone, first operation for removing **3:**214 McCrerry
Collars
celluloid **12:**148 Hyatt
linen, manufactured **5:**109 Coon; **13:**402 Cluett; **28:**32 Kennedy
machinery for making **13:**89 Gray
molded **13:**89 Gray
paper, machinery for making **7:**323 Smyth
process of making **13:**402 Cluett
Collectors and collecting
Americana **32:**29 Kane
art
Bache collection **34:**349 Bache
Ferguson collection **34:**209
Lewisohn collection **33:**429 Lewisohn
Porter **D:**173 Porter
Washburn **I:**328 Washburn
Weld-Fenellosa collection **33:**243 Weld
birds **33:**26 Thayer
Bookplates **34:**356 Davison
Jonesiana (John Paul) **34:**309 Senior
Lincolniana. See Lincolniana
manuscrips **34:**28 Seligman; **55:**286 Morgan
Russian Imperial art **58:**432 Post
Spanish art **44:**25 Huntington
woods, largest **33:**460 Record
See also Books, rare, collections; Paintings, etc.
College athletics. See Athletics; College sports
College of California. See University of California
College of Charleston, Charleston, S. C.
early history **12:**530 Adams
president **33:**442 Shepherd; **47:**258 Randolph
College of the City of New York
accountancy department opened **31:**163 Saxton
Baruch School of Business **L:**34 Love
founded as Free Academy **19:**20 Webster
growth **19:**320 Webster; **30:**347 Mezes; **34:**53 Webb; **F:**191 Fertig
Lewisohn stadium
concerts **29:**281 Volpe
concerts originated **33:**429 Lewisohn
cost **33:**429 Lewisohn
dedicated **30:**90 Finley; **33:**429 Lewisohn
library **E:**524 Goodrich
manual training course founded **34:**53 Webb
name changed **19:**320 Webster
presidents **19:**320 Webster; **30:**90 Finley; 347 Mezes; **34:**53 Webb; **C:**115 Robinson; **J:**121 Gallagher
summer sessions, begun **30:**347 Mezes
College and Education Society **6:**40 Baldwin
College of Emporia, Kans. **44:**253 Hirschler; **54:**566 Lewis
College of Engineering, Newark, N. J. **6:**372 Sutphen
College Entrance Examination Board
described **I:**436 Fels
founded **6:**347 Barnard; **34:**2
reformed **18:**70 Farrand
College Feed Conference Board **34:**224 Savage
College fraternities. See Greek letter societies
College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho, founded **29:**414 Boone
College of Jewish Studies, Chicago **43:**442 Honor
College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda, Calif., history **36:**202 Magan
College of Medicine of Maryland. See Univ. of Md., medical school
College of Montana. See Billings Polytechnic Institute
College of New Jersey. See Princeton university
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles **43:**63 Gerdine
College of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif.
gifts to **55:**218 Callison
presidents **5:**472 Sinex; **13:**300 Crook
reorganized as college **23:**92 Guth
College of Philadelphia **1:**340 Smith
College of Physicians, Philadelphia **1:**273 Wister; **21:**290 Kuhn
College of Physicians and Surgeons of Baltimore
founded **33:**169-70 Warren
Washington University School of Medicine absorbed **33:**170 Warren
See also University of Maryland
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago. See Univ. of Ill.
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles, founded **13:**572 Shurtleff
College of Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y. city. See Columbia University
College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash.
president **14:**385 Randall
reorganized **14:**385 Randall
College Puritan, sobriquet **7:**75 Sherman
College Rater, Inc. **L:**175 Samuels
College of St. Augustine, Benicia, Calif. **3:**469 Wingfield
College of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. city
alumni solidarity, founded **4:**116 Loyzance
building, erected **4:**115 Ryan
curriculum, altered **4:**117 Frisbee
degrees, first conferred **4:**116 Durthaller
named **4:**115 Ryan
presidents **4:**115 Ryan; 116 Driscol; Durthaller; Loyzance; 117 Hudon; Frisbee; 118 Murphy; 119 Merrick; 120 Pardow; **28:**249 Rockwell
College of St. John the Evangelist, Denver, Colo. **3:**467 Spalding
College of St. Paul, St. Paul, Minn. See Macalester College
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. **44:**158 Flynn
College school, Oakland, Calif., founded **7:**228 Durant
College Settlement Association **4:**469 Scudder
College of South Jersey, founded **56:**79 Van Name
College sports **20:**378 Wendell; 382 McClung; 484 O'Neil; **21:**293 Camp; **26:**53 Hall
See also Baseball; Football
College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.
art gallery dedicated **29:**21 Anderson
bequest to **13:**388 Spotswood
burned **3:**237 Ewell; **13:**387 Nott
founded **2:**115 Randolph; **3:**231-32; **6:**90 Andros; **13:**386
growth **34:**26 Bryan
history **3:**231-38; **19:**379 Grisby; **24:**73 Chandler
international affairs, institute of **E:**303 Pugsley
law, first chair established **36:**277 Cox
law school
becomes Marshall-Wythe School **55:**301 Woodbridge
development **36:**277 Cox; **55:**302 Woodbridge
made a university **3:**234 Madison
presidents **34:**25 Bryan; **I:**182 Pomfret
rebuilt **13:**387 Spotswood
removal **6:**2
College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio
founded **6:**324 MacCracken
gifts **15:**357 Severance
growth **31:**294 Holden
medical school, becomes Cleveland College of Physicians and Surgeons **31:**19 Crile
president **31:**294 Holden
Colleges. See Universities and colleges
Collegiate School, N. Y. city **13:**301 Quackenbos
COLLENS, T. Wharton, jurist, author **22:**86
COLLER
Frederick A., surgeon **51:**458; **G:**545
Granville J., physician **45:**551
COLLERAN, Harold L., physician **49:**223
COLLES, Christopher, engineer **9:**271
COLLET
John, geologist **9:**548
John C., judge **46:**248
COLLETON, James, col. gov. **12:**152
COLLETT
Armand R., chemist, educator **57:**457
Edward K., insurance exec. **G:**340
George R., stockyard exec. **52:**453
John P., investment banker **L:**386
Joshua, jurist **12:**342
Collett & Co., Inc., Indianapolis **L:**386 Collett
COLLIE, Roy M., physician **39:**561
COLLIER
Barron G., capitalist **39:**49
C. Myles, artist **35:**114
Charles A., banker **5:**158
Henry L., physician, business executive **47:**473
Henry W., governor **10:**430
Howard T., rancher **37:**375
Isaac H., clergyman **13:**547 Collier
James C., manufacturer **37:**550
John, sociologist, educator **54:**64
John-Armistead, writer, poet **49:**189
Peter, scientist **8:**356
Peter F., publisher **10:**226
Price, clergyman, historian **15:**232; stepson **28:**110 Robbins
Robert J., publisher **21:**396; **10:**227; **15:**403 Woodhouse
Robert L., clergyman **7:**293
Thomas S., author **4:**214
William, actor **17:**379
William A. N., writer, poet **49:**189
William M., diplomat **13:**547
Collier Family—American ancestors:
Charles, descendant **10:**430
Robert, descendant **15:**232
William, descendant **49:**189
Collier, Barron G., Inc., advertising **39:**49 Collier
Collier, P. F., & Son Co., publishers **21:**397
Collier, Robert J., Trophy awarded **37:**538 Burgess
Colliers Magazine **39:**394 Knapp
World War I artist-correspondent **36:**219 Woolf
Collier's Weekly **3:**529 Connery; **10:**227; **15:**80 Nast; **21:**397 Collier; **27:**93 Hapgood
COLLIGAN, Eugene A., coll. pres. **44:**427

COLLIN
Frederick, judge **33:**130
Nicholas, clergyman **13:**365
William W., Jr., lawyer **53:**231
Collin Family—American ancestor:
Paul, descendant **33:**130
COLLINGE, Francis V., accountant **52:**261
COLLINGS
Clyde W., urologist **C:**161
Harry T., economist **25:**83
Samuel P., physician **8:**220
COLLINGWOOD Francis, engineer **13:**230
COLLINS
Abe, Sr., lawyer, banker **50:**286
Alfred M., cattleman, big-game hunter **43:**381
Alfred Q., artist **23:**405
Andrew D., lawyer **49:**328
Atwood, banker **21:**188
Charles, college president **6:**464
Charles, merchant **3:**230
Charles A., manufacturer **24:**179
Charles A., banker **46:**62
Charles W., lawyer, govt. official **51:**297
Christopher C., physician **22:**363
Clarence L., merchant **5:**150
Dean A., educator **50:**686
Donald C., surgeon **51:**460; **I:**383
Edward D., educator **36:**341
Edward K., shipowner **23:**126
Emmons W., banker **L:**213
Everell S., lumberman **38:**326
Francis W., engineer **48:**601
Franklin W., lawyer **32:**254
Frederick W., marshal **3:**116
Frederick W., naturopathist **38:**126
George J., postmaster **1:**185
George R., business executive **J:**210
Gilbert, judge **34:**165
Harold F., judge **59:**263
Harry O., physician **47:**501
Henry C., physician **50:**93
Henry J. A., judge **41:**63
Isaac, printer **19:**190
Isaac J., glass manufacturer **59:**325
J. Lawton, army officer **I:**30
James A., judge **36:**384
James J., lawyer **39:**559
Mrs. James S., dermatologist **42:**391
John, governor of Del. **11:**532
John, governor of R. I. **9:**392; **8:**47 Miller
John A., physician **36:**161
John E., manufacturer **49:**137
John M., editor **41:**334
John S., horticulturist, promoter **21:**192
Joseph, neurologist **40:**418
Joseph V., educator **34:**92
Justus, coal operator **42:**577
Kenneth B., manufacturer **18:**205
LeRoy, governor **I:**426
Lewis, jurist **6:**407
Linton M., gov. official, judge **57:**412
Marion C., physician **60:**67
Napoleon, naval officer **4:**413
Oliver C., mfr. **42:**137
Patrick A., congressman **11:**413
Roy T., builder **45:**380
Sam L., lawyer, legislator **51:**15
Samuel J., architect **42:**473
Thomas, president of Del. **5:**554
Truman W., lumberman **50:**156
W. Herschel, manufacturer **40:**90
William S., realtor **40:**578
Collins Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendant **18:**205
Francis, descendant **21:**192
Henry, descendant **23:**126; **48:**601
James, descendant **34:**165
John, descendant **21:**188; **51:**297
Collins & Aikman Co., plush manufacturers, N. Y. city **18:**205 Collins
Collins' Bible. See Bibles
Collins C., Collinsville, Conn. **54:**264 Taylor
Collins, Joseph, Foundation, established **40:**419 Collins
Collins Island, Calif. **40:**578 Collins
Collins Line, steamship operators **8:**70 Griffiths; **23:**127 Collins
See also United States Mail Steamship Co.
Collins Pine Co., Portland, Ore. **50:**156 Collins
Collins Radio Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa **48:**35 McCoy
COLLINSWORTH, James, jurist **4:**350
COLLISI, Harrison S., physician and hospital administrator **56:**197
COLLISSON, Norman H., engineer, bus. exec. **54:**89
COLLITZ
Hermann, philologist **D:**284
Klara H., philologist **A:**90
COLLMAN, Frederick A., bus. exec. **55:**99
Colloidal chemistry
early researches **39:**149 Weiser; **42:**36 McBain
COLLOM, Spencer A., Jr., surgeon **45:**249
COLLOPY, Paul C., manufacturer **48:**22
COLLYER
John L., industrialist **G:**441
Robert, clergyman **I:**369
COLMAN
Benjamin, clergyman **7:**153
Henry, clergyman **22:**436
J. Douglas, health services executive **61:**179
Norman J., agriculturist **16:**69
Ronald, actor **43:**476
Samuel, painter **7:**546
Colman's Rural World, journal **5:**165 Colman
COLNON
Aaron, financier **39:**224
John E., business executive **39:**224 Colnon
Colnon, John E., & Co., real estate, Chicago **39:**224 Colnon
Colombia
boundary dispute **A:**7 Hughes
constitutional government restored **D:**189 Whitehouse
fruit imported **14:**350 Baker
geological exploration **39:**410 Martin
treaties
Hay-Buneau-Varilla, for Panama Canal **36:**8 Hay
New Grenada (1846) **13:**415 Bidlack
settling Panama canal (1921) **18:**364 DuBois; **19:**53; 271; **44:**410 Philip
Thomson-Urrutia, negotiated with **37:**116 Thomson
Colonial Air Transport, Inc., **F:**78 Trippe
Colonial architecture. See Architecture
Colonial Bank, N. Y. City, founded **30:**105 Orvis
Colonial congresses. See United States, colonial congress
Colonial Federal Savings & Loan Assn. **38:**113 Fox
Colonial Provision Co., Boston **49:**606 Rabinowitz
Colonial settlements
Delaware **12:**208 Minuit
Georgia **1:**490 Oglethorpe
Florida **11:**164 Menendez
Hartford **6:**279 Hooker
Manhattan island **9:**453 Hudson
Maryland **7:**331 Calvert
New Amsterdam **12:**208 Minuit; **13:**172 Van Twiller
New Hampshire **5:**166 Gorges
Plymouth colony **7:**365 Carver
Rhode Island **10:**1 Coddington
Virginia **13:**378 Smith
Colonial Steel Co. **18:**37 Finley
Colonial Wallis, sobriquet **22:**208 Wallis
Colonial Williamsburg, Inc. **44:**5 Rockefeller
See also Williamsburg, Va.
Colonies, Federation of American
planned **13:**344 Weare; **22:**47 Hathorne
suggested **7:**335 Nicholson
Colonization Society, American. See American Colonization Society
Colonneh, Indian, sobriquet **9:**64 Houston
COLONY
Horatio, manufacturer **18:**222
Josiah, manufacturer **18:**222
Colony Club, N.Y.C., organized **53:**465 Harriman
Color
absolute terms measured **38:**207 Nutting
of animals, theory of use **31:**396 Nutting
Bradley system of instruction **11:**472
chemistry of, authority **28:**152 Hilton
coding instrument, invented **F:**168 Ketcham
measurement and recording (colorimetry)
appearance-based theory **54:**473 Dimmick
instruments invented **38:**207 Nutting; **D:**218 Nutting; **E:**380 Schreiner; **F:**168 Ketcham
methods, early **35:**248 Wetherill
Munsell sphere and photometer patented **36:**338 Munsell
sense tester **10:**310 Scripture
spirit soluble, invented **39:**324 Rose
standard **8:**460 Ridgway
standard color cards established **54:**621 Rorke
system of recording and transmitting **28:**98 Hay
values, luminometer for teaching **12:**316 Munsell
Color Association of the United States, Inc., N.Y.C. **54:**621 Rorke
Color blindness
research **24:**253 Jeffries, B. J.; **58:**681 Molholm
test for, originated **10:**310 Scripture
Color photography. See Photography
Color printing. See Printing
Color vision
Ladd-Franklin theory **26:**422 Ladd-Franklin
psychological hypothesis **39:**21 Dunlap
Colorado
administrative reforms **15:**405 Ammons; **30:**522 Shoup
admitted to Union **6:**450 Routt
agricultural experiment station, founded **1:**411 Ingersoll
agriculture, Weld County, developed **53:**499 Farr
Bent's fort **19:**172 Bent
capital site, suit decided **31:**441 Toll
centennial state, designation as **6:**228 Woodbury
cliff dwellings **15:**32 Fewkes
coal miners strike **15:**405 Ammons
cold storage plant, first **33:**181 Adams
Colorado United, antiprohibition force **59:**8 Kostka
Council of Professions, established **57:**107 Konkel
criminal insanity, first state to require psychiatric examination for **56:**152
education, church-state separation **48:**166 Rosner
Empire canal **18:**46 Graves
farm agents, county, established **34:**119 Ammons
flour mill, first roller **7:**45 Brown
Fryingpan-Arkansas water project **58:**406 Seaton
geological studies **25:**246 Howe; **37:**330 Cross
gold mines **14:**508 Brunton; **15:**191 Walsh
governors, territorial and state **6:**445-53; **13:**362 Thomas; **14:**114 McDonald; 502 Buchtel; Shafroth; **15:**405 Ammons; Carlson; **30:**522 Shoup; **32:**233 Sweet; **33:**274 Cooper; **34:**119 Ammons; **36:**362 Buchtel; **40:**473 Gunter; **42:**380 Adams; **C:**74 Adams; **G:**273 Vivian; 395 Carr; **I:**210 McNichols; **59:**337 Thornton
grain elevator, first **7:**45 Brown
irrigation
laws **26:**343 Hill
projects **6:**451 Eaton; **33:**118 Goudy
junior reserves **18:**435 Gregory
land-leasing laws **48:**212 Phillips
Louden canal **18:**305 Benson
Ludlow coal strike **34:**119 Ammons
marble quarries **15:**75 Bates; 154 Meek
Millage Bill for support of state institutions passed **40:**473 Gunter
mining mills **20:**352 Bolthoff
mining operations **37:**192 Street; **45:**445 Chase
for gold, developed **40:**407 Lennox
for silver, first **11:**174 Steele
mining towns, authority **60:**204 Wolle
Moffat tunnel. See Denver, Northwestern & Pacific R. R.
mountains, explored **3:**340; **9:**235 Newberry
ore deposits, developed **6:**38 Hill
pioneers **24:**404 Bell
Protestant Episcopal diocese **3:**467 Spalding
Public Works Division **56:**556 Williams
resources, developed **23:**400 Palmer
rivers, explored **9:**235 Newberry
Sabin health bills **40:**13 Sabin
San Juan country ceded by Indians **13:**248 Adams
schools, agricultural, established **34:**119 Ammons
separated from Kansas **8:**341 Denver
settlement, Union colony **8:**10 Boyd
silver mine, first **11:**174 Steele
state hymn **24:**101 Pike, C. J.
State Planning Department (later Public Works Division) **56:**556 Williams
steel plant, first **23:**400 Palmer
transfer industry developed **38:**524 Weicker
women enfranchised **6:**452 Waite; **21:**141 Spencer
World War I emergency legislation **40:**473 Gunter
Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins, Colo.
growth **1:**411 Ingersoll; **26:**352 Ellis
irrigation engineering, chair of, founded **26:**44 Mead
presidents **1:**411 Ingersoll; **26:**352 Ellis
See also Colorado State University
Colorado Cattle and Horse Growers Assn., first president **34:**119 Ammons
Colorado Central Railroad
built **6:**351 Welch
chartered **15:**228 Teller
Colorado College, Colorado Springs
Manitou park, donated **23:**400 Palmer **24:**404 Bell
organized **23:**400 Palmer
presidents **7:**530 Tenney; **13:**194 Slocum; **49:**346 Davies; **D:**442 Mierow; **H:**161 Davies; **I:**418 Gill
Colorado Coal & Iron Co. **23:**400 Palmer
Colorado Fuel & Iron Co. **15:**154 Meek
founded **36:**60 Raible
strike called **31:**203 Bowers
Colorado Midland Railway **30:**532 Willard
Colorado Mining & Elevator Co. **21:**180 Mullen
Colorado Mines & Metals Co., Albuquerque, New Mexico **54:**507 Chase
Colorado river
canyon, explored **3:**340
dam. See Hoover Dam
diversion **14:**197
railway survey expedition **26:**373 Stanton
salinity problem, legal aspects of **61:**249 Chapman
storage project, Glen Canyon unit, completed **58:**406 Seaton
surveyed and mapped **33:**527 Birdseye

water rights litigation **49:**268 Swing; **I:**54 Swing
water-supply developments **I:**20 Seaton
Colorado River Commission **56:**299 Hoover
Colorado River Compact **49:**268 Swing; **I:**54 Swing
Colorado River Land Co., **40:**498 Chandler
Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colo.
benefactor **6:**352 Welch
geophysical department inaugurated **38:**77 Coolbaugh
presidents **7:**446 Chauvenet; **38:**77 Coolbaugh; **55:**198 Parker
Colorado Sky, astronomy journal, discontinued **31:**202 Loud
Colorado Smelting Co., South Pueblo **30:**40 Eilers
Colorado & Southern Railway **A:**390 Holden
Colorado Springs, Colo.
Broadmoor art academy founded **36:**82 Carlson
El Pomar Foundation **30:**469 Penrose; **44:**555 Penrose
founded **23:**400 Palmer
Penrose Cancer Hospital **M:**350 del Regato
public health sanitation **37:**431 Gillett
suburb developed **30:**469 Penrose
Webb tuberculosis research laboratory **18:**355 Gilbert
Colorado State College, Greeley **47:**41 Frasier
Colorado State University, Ft. Collins engineering division **43:**234 Crain
Colorado Travertine Co. **31:**73 Taft
Colorado-Yule Marble Co. **15:**74 Bates; 154 Meek
Colorcode machine **F:**168 Ketcham
Colored Methodist Episcopal church, first bishop **14:**316 Miles
Colorimeter. See Color, measurement
Colostrum, beneficial properties demonstrated **35:**5 Smith
Colour. See Color
COLP, Ralph, surgeon **58:**69
COLPITTS
Edwin H., engineer **E:**269
Walter W., engineer **C:**335; **41:**30
Colportage system **7:**412 Cook
COLQUITT
Alfred H., senator **1:**291; **13:**474 Norwood
Oscar B., governor **31:**146
Walter T., judge **28:**190
Walter T., senator **7:**560
Colquitt Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **31:**146
Colquitt Bros., formed **31:**147 Colquitt
COLSTON
Raleigh E., soldier **12:**122
William A., lawyer, r.r. executive **26:**310
COLT
Don S., clergyman **40:**534
James D., lawyer **29:**131
James D., Jr., surgeon **50:**707
Le Baron B., jurist, senator **37:**39
S. Sloan, banker **62:**306
Samuel, inventor **6:**175
Samuel P., manufacturer **15:**408
William E., banker **17:**400
Colt Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **17:**400; **29:**131; **37:**39; **62:**306
Colt Industries Inc., N.Y.C. **L:**358 Margolis
COLTON
Arthur W., author **14:**187
Calvin, clergyman **8:**38
Charles A., educator **24:**187
Charles H., bishop **12:**485
Frank B., research chemist **N-63:**105
Gardner Q., dentist **2:**198; **6:**438 Wells
George R., governor of Puerto Rico **25:**179
George S., manufacturer **19:**401
Sabin W., Jr., banker **40:**275
Walter, author **4:**305
Colton Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants **2:**198; **14:**187; **19:**401; **25:**179; **40:**275
COLTRANE, David S., government official **55:**227
Colt's Patent Firearms Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. **6:**175 Colt; **18:**313 Root; **30:**319 Grover
COLUM, Mary (Mrs. Padraic Colum), author, critic **44:**357
Columbia, Mo., buildings designed **36:**557 Bill
Columbia, S. C.
Athenaeum founded **11:**34 LaBorde
banks
Citizens and Southern National Bank of South Carolina **M:**524 Chapman
First National Bank of South Carolina **59:**328 Robertson; **N-63:**123 Bruner
Farm Credit Banks **55:**433 Redfearn
burning **4:**34
Chamber of Commerce, revitalized **M:**621 Lyles
controversy **12:**177 Hampton
developed **19:**336 Hyatt
Historic Columbia Foundation, account **60:**208 Moore
Museum of Art, established **60:**208 Moore
newspapers
The State **28:**277 Gonzales
school system
organized **3:**123 Johnson
expanded **56:**180 Flora
state capitol **12:**159 Lowndes
"Columbia," space shuttle, launched **N-63:**7 Reagan
Columbia Artists Management, Inc., N.Y. City **58:**197 Judson
Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc., N.Y. City
account **G:**480 Paley
Columbia Records, Inc. **55:**553 Wallerstein; **59:**113 Lieberson
Legacy Collection, American history **59:**113 Lieberson
Literary Series, authors read own works **59:**114 Lieberson
Record Club, Columbia, first **59:**113 Lieberson
Creative Playthings, Inc., acquired **59:**114 Lieberson
Fender Electrical Instrument Co., acquired **59:**114 Lieberson
music library managed **54:**488 Mattfeld
Columbia Carbon Co. **25:**95 Binney
Columbia Chemical Co. See Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Columbia (Mo.) College. See University of Missouri
Columbia Conduit Co. **30:**537 McKelvy; **31:**49 Franchot
Columbia Conserve Co., Indianapolis **49:**41 Hapgood
Columbia Encyclopedia **29:**247-48 Ansley
Columbia Gas & Electric Co. **28:**189 Crawford; **30:**277 Ramage; **51:**650 Beckjord
Columbia Gas System, Inc., subsidiaries **40:**502 Crawford
Columbia Institute, N. Y. city school **7:**188 Fowler
Columbia Law Review, founded **C:**311 Woolsey
Columbia Phonograph Co. **15:**390 Easton
musical conductor for **35:**394 Bowers
Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center. See New York City, hospitals
Columbia river, improvements **22:**229 Wright; first steamboat operated **25:** 204 Ainsworth
Columbia River & Puget Sound Navigation Co. **25:**278 Leary
Columbia School Furniture Corp. **47:**198 Moore; **G:**100 Moore
Columbia School of Music, Chicago **G:**199 Reed
Columbia Steel Co.
account **34:**551 Ross
becomes a subsidiary of U.S. Steel **34:**551 Ross
distributors **37:**437 DeForest
Columbia Steel & Shafting Co., Pittsburgh **42:**575 Parker
Columbia Tropical Aquarium Co. **I:**372 Stern
Columbia Trust Co., N.Y.C. **E:**95 King
Columbia typewriter, patented **3:**322 Spiro
Columbia Union College **50:**346 Morrison
Columbia University, New York City
Adams precision laboratory **9:**224 Adams; **18:**314 Trowbridge
admissions, system of, developed **24:**28 Jones
American Assembly **I:**8, **56:**7 Eisenhower
architecture, department **8:**441 Ware
Atran chair in Yiddish language **39:**236 Atran
Avery architectural library **1:**157 Avery
Baker Field, presented and named for **34:**3; **34:**304 Dyckman
Barnard College **6:**348 Barnard
administration **G:**104 Gildersleeve; **J:**378 Park
developed **24:**236 Gill
campus moved to Morningside Heights **34:**2
Cattell dismissal case **34:**337 Cattell
gifts **43:**259 Gluck
Laidlaw Funds established **38:**22 Laidlaw
Boring fellowship in architecture established **27:**60 Boring
Casa Italiana built **29:**247 Paterno; **54:**435 Campagna
catalog, general, established **29:**137 Van Amringe
Chandler chemical museum **22:**233 Hendrick
Chandler foundation **23:**47 Chandler
charter, new **6:**342 Cooper
Civil Engineering Research Laboratories **51:**324 Krefeld
collections
astronomical **6:**360 Rutherford
medieval school book and manuscript **27:**275 Plimpton
minerals **9:**235 Newberry
College of Physicians and Surgeons
affiliated **6:**348 Low
Clarke surgical research fund created **31:**524 Clarke
developed **37:**281 Lambert
founder **8:**209 Bard
gifts **30:**16 Vanderbilt; Sloane
research laboratory organized **32:**58 Brewer
Rosett, Joshua, fund **30:**222 Rosett
Vanderbilt clinic donated **34:**227 Vanderbilt
Columbia-Presbyterian medical center. See New York City, hospitals
Crocker Research Fund **18:**288 Wood
Cutting Traveling fellowship **38:**449 Cutting
Delafield Botanical Garden, established **60:**256 Delafield
DeLamar Institute of Public Health founded **34:**217 Ditman
Deutsches Haus **48:**579 Heuser
Deyckman fund established **34:**305 Dyckman
economic reconstruction, commission **G:**462 Angell
electrical engineering department **12:**424 Crocker
Eliot's quiz **34:**477 Eliot
European studies, institute of **I:**444 Kirk
football
abolished **34:**3
restored **34:**3
gifts **6:**213 Vanderbilt; 349 Low; **15:**150; **23:**76 Baker; 100 Hepburn; **30:**39 Blumenthal
Guggenheim, Daniel and Florence, Institute of Flight Structures **57:**128 Guggenheim
herbarium presented **6:**345 Torrey; reclassified **25:**88 Britton
highway engineering, school **E:**376 Davis
history **6:**341-46; 347; 349; **8:**209 Bard; **34:**2 Butler; **I:**444 Kirk
history and sociology, school, established **23:**40 Burgess
hospital administration course organized **37:**398 Munger
Institute of Comparative Medicine, founded, **56:**48 Slanetz
Institute of Urban Environment, est. **56:**110 Abrams
international law, dept. **H:**45 Jessup
Japanese library acquired **36:**336 Monroe
journalism, school of, founded **15:**306 Williams
King's college
charter **4:**550 DeLancey
renamed **8:**Bard
law school **6:**345 King; **9:**148 Keener
library developed **55:**125 Price
legal history chair established **31:**239 Murray
library, classical volumes presented **31:**59 Lodge
library school established **23:**14
Loubat Prize awarded **38:**19 Morley
McKim fellow, first **34:**303 Welch
medical department **6:**281 Mott; 347 McVickar; 348 Low; **8:**209 Bard
See also College of Physicians and Surgeons (above)
mines, school, founded **6:**345 King; **23:**47 Chandler
N. Y. college of pharmacy, absorbed **23:**46 Chandler
observatory **11:**513 Rees
philosophy department **34:**1 Butler; **44:**370 Edman
political science, school **23:**39 Burgess
presidents **6:**341 Johnson; 341 Cooper; 342 Johnson; 344 Moore; 344 Harris; 344 Duer; 345 Moore; 345 King; 347 Barnard; 348 Low; **34:**2 Butler; **I:**8 Eisenhower; 444 Kirk; **56:**7 Eisenhower
press, organized **34:**2
psychology, department **13:**339 Cattell
public administration, institute of **23:**187 Harriman; **45:**459 Cutting
reorganization plan, author **34:**2
school of general studies, first director **36:**406 Ayres
school of mines, benefactor **33:**429 Lewisohn
social economy, chair of, endowed **18:**215 Divine
Squires, Grant, Fund **26:**471 Squires
Study club organized **34:**203 Warbasse
summer session, organized **34:**2
Teachers college
absorbed by Columbia **13:**549 Dodge
Institute of school experimentation **35:**495 Caldwell
Lincoln school of **35:**495 Caldwell
manual art dept. organized **33:**310 Bennett
music education dept. **40:**68 Dykema
organized **6:**348 Barnard; **34:**2 Butler
Southern scholarships, established **29:**75 Chambers
War and Peace Studies, Institute of **I:**8, **56:**7 Eisenhower
Yiddish language chair **39:**236 Atran
zoology, dept. of **C:**26 Osborn
Columbia University Press
medieval translations, series published **52:**173 Evans
Columbiad. See Ordnance, cannons
Columbian Carbon Co. **J:**230 Shepard; **52:**531 Kayser
Columbian exposition. See Exhibitions
Columbian Institute for Deaf-Mutes, Washington, D. C. founded **19:**128 Gallaudet
Gallaudet Statute completed **31:**8
Columbian Institute for the Promotion of Arts and Sciences, Washington, D. C. **18:**65 Cutbush
Columbian Order. See Tammany Society
Columbian press, designed **8:**78 Clymer
Columbian Rope Co. **38:**11 Metcalf
Columbian University, Washington, D. C. See George Washington University.
COLUMBUS, Christopher, explorer **3:**436
first celebration in memory of **3:**382
relics preserved **54:**322 Ober
routes retraced **61:**130 Morison
Columbus, Ga.
developments (1926-33) **43:**471 Crawford
newspapers **K:**236

Columbus, Ind., banks 33:473 Irwin; J:372 Miller
Columbus, N. Mex., attacked by Villa 35:2 Pershing
Columbus, Ohio
  banks
    Citizens Savings Bank organized 16:177 Bratty
    City National Bank & Trust Co. 35:233 Campbell
    Ohio National L:522 Stoner
  Battelle Memorial Institute 39:319 Gillett
  capitol cornerstone laid 3:138 Morrow; 5:124 Kilbourne
  education
    blind, school for, opened 22:134 Awl
    school superintendent, first 12:313 Lord
  engineering projects 40:392 Eno
  galleries and museums
    Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts 52:383 Schumacher
  hospitals
    Children's, growth 57:185 Baxter
    Mercy 38:378 Price
  insane asylum, opened 22:134 Awl
  Jeffrey Foundation 30:234 Jeffrey
  Julian Griggs dam and reservoir, built 30:378 Gregory
  named 12:440 Starling
  newspapers
    Evening Dispatch 35:178 Wolfe
    Ohio State Journal 22:413 Wolfe; 35:178 Wolfe
    Sunday Star 35:178 Wolfe
  Ohio Theatre, restored M:578 Smith
  public utilities 38:380 Lathrop
  selected as capital 12:440 Starling
  sewerage system, built 30:378 Gregory
Columbus (Ohio) Coated Fabrics Corp. 43:599 Nesbitt
Columbus (Ga.) Female College, burned 15:367 Albertson
Columbus (Wis.) Foods Corp. 53:129 Stare
Columbus & Hocking Coal & Iron Co. 2:177 Adams
Columbus, Hocking Valley & Toledo Railway Co. 12:21 Greene
Columbus Laboratories, Chicago C:374 Teller
Columbus memorial library. See Washington, D. C., libraries
Columbus (Ohio) Mutual Life Insurance Co. 34:249 Brandon
COLVER
  Benton N., otolaryngologist H:67
  William B., govt. official 28:278
Colville, Fred V., scientist 11:40 Funston
COLVIN
  Charles H., aeronautical engineer J:365
  Fred H., editor, author 52:134
  George, educator 21:404
  H. Milton, jurist E:58
  Merl G., pathologist 58:594
  Stephen S., psychologist 27:198
  William H., broker, manufacturer 37:471
  William H., Jr., mfr. H:267; 57:37
Colvin Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 27:198; 52:134; 58:594
Colvin Laboratories, Inc. J:365 Colvin
COLVOCORESSES
  George M., naval officer 23:339
  George P., naval officer 29:200
COLWELL
  Arthur R., physician, educator 62:5
  Ernest C., educator H:119
  Felton, printer J:200
  James I., business executive 46:570
  John B., physician, bus. exec. 49:369
  Stephen, author 4:524
Colwell Press, Inc. J:200 Colwell
COLYER, Vincent, painter 7:541
COMAN
  Charlotte B., artist 22:454
  Henry B., lawyer 25:396
  James H., bus. exec. 52:503
Coman Family—American ancestor:
  Robert, descendant 25:396
Coman Lumber Co., Durham, N.C. 52:503 Coman
Comanche Indians, expeditions 7:260 Ford; 9:66 Lamar; 75 Ross; defeat 30:6 Chaffee
COMANDO, Harry N., surgeon G:540
COMAR, Jerome M., bus. exec. 57:534
COMBACKER, Leon C., ophthalmic surgeon 43:250
Combahee, battle 6:524 Gist
COMBE, George, phrenologist 6:154
COMBER, Thomas E., Jr., lawyer 57:122
COMBES
  Abbott C., Jr., physician 44:361
  Clinton deR., lawyer 42:281
Combes Family—American ancestor:
  Richard, descendant 42:281; 44:361
COMBS
  Andy L., bus. exec. 54:378
  Bert T., governor of Kentucky N-63:101
  Fielding, surgeon 50:316
  James M., dairyman 50:738
  Lee, lawyer 31:333
  Leslie, diplomat 13:309
  Leslie, soldier, lawyer 13:309 Combs
  Moses N., manufacturer 23:339
  Thomas S., naval officer 52:641
Combustion engineering
  control devices G:155 Bailey
  mechanical atomizer G:294 Peabody
  motion-picture studies 51:674 DeLorenzi
  researches, early 15:179 Lucke; 38:344 Kreisinger
  systems, units developed for 56:366 Harrington
Combustion Engineering Co., Inc. 38:344 Kreisinger
"Come Back, Little Sheba," play 58:524 Inge
COMEGYS
  Benjamin B., banker, author 15:254
  Cornelius G., physician 16:279
  Cornelius P., governor 11:533; 7:497
  Joseph P., jurist 7:497; 11:533
Comegys Family—American ancestor:
  Cornelius, descendants 11:533; 15:254; 16:279
COMER
  Braxton B., governor 14:91
  Braxton B., Jr., manufacturer 43:566
  Charles E., manufacturer C:449
  Donald, manufacturer I:45; 51:648
  Donald, Jr., textile executive N-63:170
  Edward T., manufacturer 35:115
  Hugh M., manufacturer 21:295
  John F., orthopedic surgeon N-63:205
COMERY, George E., accountant 39:132
Comet, British brig, recaptured 2:107 Goldsborough
Comet Rice Mills 56:216 Steinhagen
Comets. See Astronomy; Meteors and meteorites
COMEY, Paul Van A., engineer J:512
COMFORT
  Anna M., physician 3:162
  Frank J., lawyer 45:579
  George F., educator 3:162
  Harold W., bus. exec. J:331
  John E., surgeon 18:184
  Lucy R., author 18:184
  Randall, lawyer, historian 18:184
  Samuel, manufacturer 9:418
  Walter R., merchant, philanthropist 26:169
  Will L., author 16:214
  William W., college president 45:497
Comfort Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendant 26:169
Comfort, periodical 5:154 Gannett; 24:238 Goddard
Comfort Cushion Co., Inc., Detroit 54:78 Lichter
Comic magazines, first illustrated 36:219 Woolf
Comic strips
  advertising use, early G:374 Gallup
  books, first issued 31:121 Cupples
  colored, first used on N. Y. Herald 30:162 Horgan
  created 23:272 Kahles
  four panel, first in U.S. 43:34 Carr
  titles
    Bringing Up Father 45:476 McManus
    Cicero's Cat 43:386 Fisher
    Happy Hooligan 44:321 Opper
    Moon Mullins 46:356 Willard
    Mutt and Jeff 43:386 Fisher
    Out Our Way 47:528 Williams
    Potters, The 50:506 Van Zelm
COMINS, Danforth W., lawyer 57:201
Comins Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendant 57:201
COMISKEY, Charles A., sportsman 24:173
COMLEY, William H., lawyer, judge 48:323
COMLY
  James M., diplomat 12:465
  Rowland, banker 32:115
COMMAGER, Henry S., educator, author G:335
Command Helicopters, Inc., Medford, Oreg. L:561 Hartmeyer
Commander-Larabee Flour Mills Corp. 35:218 Thomas
Commerce
  foreign trade, authority 26:286 Taylor
  international court of arbitration A:82 Young
  international, liability at sea determined 35:228 Hale
  international trade, authority 25:83 Collings; researches 30:68 Taussig; 41:2 Vinson
  Randall Commission, foreign policy 58:482 Randall
Commerce, U.S. dept. of. See United States Department of Commerce
Commercial aeronautics. See Airlines
Commercial banks. See Banks and banking, U.S.
Commercial Cable Co. 14:371 Ward; 31:24 Mackay
Commercial Credit Co., Baltimore E:454 Duncan
Commercial displays 48:124 Jenter; 49:163 Laing
Commercial Factors Corp., N.Y.C. 51:505 Achelis
Commercial and Financial Chronicle, weekly journal 36:136 Dana
Commercial Guano Co., merger 31:509 Huger
Commercial Health & Accident Insurance Co. See Abraham Lincoln Life Ins. Co.
Commercial law, new methods of teaching 31:262 Isaacs
Commercial Law League of America 8:9 Sprague; 23:120 Siddons
  first president 35:162 Bacon
Commercial National Bank, Chicago 33:569 Reynolds
Commercial National Bank & Trust company of New York formed 31:308 Blum; F:135 Howell; 53:327 Budinger
Commercial schools. See Business education
Commercial Shearing, Inc., Youngstown, Ohio 28:277 Alderdice; 45:114 Cushwa; 58:277 Cushwa
Commercial Shearing & Stamping Co. See Commercial Shearing, Inc.
Commercial visible typewriter, developed 28:284 Uhlig
Commission of Fine Arts
  established 31:9; 33:160 Hastings
  original member 33:160 Hastings
Commission form of government
  advocated for Kansas 15:293 Hodges
  introduced 15:37 MacVicar
    in Utah 15:383 Spry
Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government (Hoover Commission) 56:302 Hoover; 57:6 Truman
Committee for Economic and Social Progress, Inc. 33:379 Freed
Committee for Industrial Organization. See Congress of Industrial Organizations
Committee for Islamic Culture 55:539 Smith
Committee of Mercy, Inc., activities 36:181 Chanler
Committee for Nuclear Responsibility 55:579 Marshall
Committee of 100 on tariff reform 14:318 Kirby
Committee of the Permanent Charity Fund, Inc., Boston 57:65 Sender
Committees of correspondence
  originated 1:107
  suggested 3:159 Lee
Commodities Index to Prices C:51 Fisher
Commodity Credit Corporation, established 43:495 Bankhead
Commodity exchanges D:123 Lewine
Common school. See Public schools
Common School Journal, periodical 10:221 Fowle
Commoner, pseudonym 19:455 Bryan
Commoner, The, weekly newspaper 19:453
COMMONS
  Frank W., merchant 22:40
  John R., economist 13:511; A:423
Commons, The, periodical. See Survey, The
Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago, Ill. 14:334 Insull; 526 Ferguson; 22:348 Junkersfeld; J:224 Ward
Commonwealth Fund 31:80 Taylor; 44:377 Smith
Commonwealth Life Insurance Co., Louisville, Ky. 51:350 Boyd
Commonwealth Services, Inc., N.Y.C. L:542 Vennard
Commonwealth & Southern Corp. 32:2
  formed 32:2
  Georgia Railway & Power Co. acquired 31:247 Smith
  Tennessee Electric Power Co. purchased by TVA 32:2
  TVA contract with I:328 Lilienthal
Communications industry
  development 40:61 Nally
  equipment manufactured and developed for 33:311 Kellogg; 39:356-57 Cardwell; G:251 Link; 56:547 Bown
  laws, authorities 28:372 Wilson; 38:177 LeRoy; 55:285 Margraf
  systems, authorities 28:50 Vail; 38:255-56 Prall; I:306 Stewart
  tubes, electron, mfd. 39:73 Amberg
  See also Aeronautics; Railroads; Rapid transit; Telephone; Radio; Television broadcasting
Communications Satellite Act of 1962 N-63:98 Minow
Communications Satellite Corporation (COMSAT), Washington, D.C. 62:75 Welch
Communipaw, pen name 5:242 Miles
Communipaw Coal Co. See Burns Bros. Coal Co.
Communist Party of the U.S.
  clear-and-present danger, doctrine 41:2 Vinson
  Communist Control Act of 1954, party outlawed 61:64 Butler
  control of 48:101 Griffin
  entertainment personalities, affiliation with, investigated 51:600 Tavenner
  founded (1919) 59:85 Wolfe
  outlawry attempted J:33-4 Kennedy
  Smith act
    constitutionality questioned 52:526 Harper
    provisions upheld 41:3 Vinson
Communistic societies
  first in America 7:497 Beissel
  in Ga. 15:367 Albertson
  in Mo. and Oreg. 12:462 Keil
Community Cash Stores, Inc., Spartanburg, S.C., grocery chain 59:14 Littlejohn

Community Development Counseling Service, Arlington, Va. 54:15 Kaplan
Community Motion Picture Bureau, Boston 48:379 Foster
Community property. See Property
Community Research Associates, Inc., N.Y. City, surveys of social services 59:24 Buell
Community Service Society, N.Y.C. 53:177 Henry
Community trust, originator 19:452 Goff
Comparative law, authority 39:91 Lorenzen
Compass
  aero, improved 56:231 Warburg
  blackboard, invented 39:9 Coxhead
  dumb, invented 18:258 Pearson
  earth inductor, for aircraft 21:241 Titterington
  gyroscopic, invented 23:79 Sperry
  improved 24:216 Borden
  mariner's signal 13:255 Arnold
  radio, invented 45:180 Pickard; E:212 Pickard
  solar, originated 18:367
Compiegne, France, Armistice railway car preserved 30:401 Fleming
Compound engines. See Engines
Compound oxygen
  manufactured 3:393 Palen
  treatment originated 3:173 Starkey
Compressed air
  efficiency, increased 26:81 Saunders
  tube transmission systems, patented 5:183 Needham; 279 Prescott; 8:122 Beach
Compressors
  air 44:96 Pendock
  hydraulic, invented 24:19 McHenry
  manufactured 30:456 Rand
Compromise bill of 1850. See fugitive slave law of 1850
Comptometer. See Calculating machines
COMPTON
  Arthur H., physicist, educator G:363
  Barnes, statesman 10:386
  Charles H., librarian F:333
  Charles V., attorney, businessman 45:76
  Elias, educator 41:206
  George B., lawyer A:429
  Karl T., physicist, educator C:81; 42:3
  William A., manufacturer 55:524
  William R., lawyer, bus. exec. 54:38
  Wilson M., economist, educator G:535; 54:352
Compton (Calif.) College, president 54:144 Putnam
Computers
  calculating 47:2 Watson; I:58 Watson; K:62-3 Engstrom
  data processing 47:2 Watson; I:58 Watson
  early development 46:356 Von Neumann
  electronic, stored-program, first 54:147 Alexander
  innovations in M:440 Auerbach
  logic systems, mathematical 51:166 Bernstein
  Mark series designed 60:63 Aiken
  missiles, program for 58:591 Breckman
  Selective Sequence Electronic Calculator (SSEC), designed 58:457 Eckert
  transportable, first 54:147 Alexander
  See also names of machines; calculating machines
Computing Tabulating Recording Co. 337 Ford; 47:1 Watson
COMSTOCK
  Ada L., college president C:21
  Addison J., pioneer 1:201
  Anna B., naturalist 22:11
  Anthony, reformer 15:241
  Charles C., manufacturer 11:359
  Charles W., lawyer 17:257
  Cyrus B., soldier 22:437
  Daniel F., scientist D:325; 55:426
  Elizabeth L., Quaker minister 22:45
  Frank M., scientist 26:327
  George C., astronomer 12:454
  George F., jurist 13:151
  Gregory J., metallurgist, educator 54:495
  Hilliard, judge 54:559
  John H., entomologist 22:10; associate 36:127 Gage
  Mrs. John H., naturalist 22:11
  Louis K., engineer 14:129
  Richard B., lawyer 35:462
  Richard W., merchant 3:501
  Theodore B., geologist 13:450
  Thomas G., physician 7:279
  Willard L., jurist 21:343
  William A., governor 38:454
  William B., r.r. builder 31:23 Haigh
Comstock Family—American ancestors:
  Christopher, descendants 12:454; 15:241
  William, descendants 14:129; 17:257; 21:343; 22:10; 437; 35:462; 55:109
Comstock-Haigh Walker Co. 31:23 Haigh
Comstock lode and mines, Nev. 1:325 Stewart; 4:487 Mackay
  later developments 44:146 Symmes
  machinery 6:69 Scott
  Sutro tunnel 15:238 Keene; 17:35 Strong; 18:12 Janin; 21:126 Sutro
Comstock Publishing Co. 36:127 Gage
Comstock & Wescott, Inc. 55:426 Comstock
CONABLE, George W., architect 16:367
CONANT
  Charles A., banker, economist 14:227; 64 Jenks
  Charles P., contractor 34:213
  David S., lawyer 39:337
  H. Nelson, business executive 49:458
  Hannah O'B., author 22:93; 12:289 Conant
  Harry, surgeon 18:81
  Harry A., financier 18:81
  Helen S., author 12:289
  Hezekiah, inventor, manufacturer 22:57
  James B., university president D:48
  Roger, colonist 11:362
  Samuel D., bus. exec. 52:447
  Samuel S., journalist 12:289 Conant
  Thomas J., author 12:288
  William S., engineer D:173
Conant Family—American ancestor:
  Roger, descendants 14:227; 18:81; 22:57; 34:213
Conant Thread Co., organized 22:57-58 Conant
CONATY, Thomas J., bishop 12:407
CONAWAY, Asbury B., jurist 17:322
CONBOY
  Martin, lawyer 33:128
  Philip, physician 22:323
CONCANNEN, Luke, bishop 1:191
Concepcion, Tex., battle 4:211 Bowie
Conchology. See Mollusks; shells, etc.
Conciliation Internationale. See International Conciliation, periodical
Conciliation law, children's court of 32:486 Lindsey
Concora Foundation I:86 Dixon
Concord, Mass.
  British expedition 1:103 Hancock
  founded 7:486 Bulkley
  incorporated 14:228 Farwell
  Minute Man statue unveiled 31:8
  school of philosophy 2:219 Alcott; 5:405 Thompson; 8:466 Sanborn; 15:1 Harris
Concord, N. H.
  asylums established 5:411 Rumford
  banks
    First National 57:183 Hirst
    National State Capital 37:376 Fernald
    Union Trust Company 57:16 Cameron
  made capital of state 11:123 Langdon
  People, newspaper 22:455 Metcalf
Concord & Montreal R. R. 17:110 Kimball
Concordance, Bible, first in English 8:10 Newman
Concordia, musical monthly 7:429 Palmer
Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., history 26:118 Walther
Concrete
  Aerocrete, developed 52:556 Billner
  bridges 30:18 Douglas
  chimneys, reinforced, construction standard 55:530 Dockstader
  Crom System for watertightness 60:92 Crom
  diagonal tension problem solved 33:36 Kahn
  experiments 18:245 Mills
  forms
    plywood, early use J:228, 58:251 Corbetta
    re-usable 37:62 Detwiler
  houses 15:220 Lambie
  Kahn trussed bar invented 33:36 Kahn
  light-weight, developed 52:556 Billner
  mixing machines designed 35:267 Foote; 55:535 Smith
  piles 19:253 Shuman
  pipe, mfd. 25:431 Shearman; 55:16 Ward
  pre-stressed, improved 52:556 Billner
  reinforced
    development of 33:36 Kahn; 43:20 Ferguson; 43:24 Perrot
    dock, first, constructed of 43:24 Ferguson; F:202 Ferguson
    early use 58:466 Turner
    re-usable forms for 37:62 Detwiler
    skyscraper, first, built of 42:188 Anderson
  sea water resistant, developed 45:375 Osborne
  slump test, first employed 33:151 Chapman
  steel bridge, designed 7:522 Thacher
  structures, authority 25:233 Hoyt
  vacuum process for extracting excess water 52:556 Billner
  See also Asphalt; Cement; etc.
Concrete-Cement Age, journal 15:112
Concrete Engineering Co., Omaha, Nebr. 40:89 Meyer; 52:128 Brown
Concrete Sectional Culvert Co., Fargo, N.D. 54:220 Jardine
Concrete Steel Co. G:242 Pouch
Concrete Steel & Tile Construction Co. 33:36 Kahn
Concrete Technology Corp., Tacoma, Wash. L:71 Anderson
Concrete Transport Mixing Truck Co. 35:537 Schmitt
CONDÉ, Swits, manufacturer 5:142
CONDELL, Aquila H., manufacturer 22:436
Condensed milk. See milk
Condensers, marine surface, pioneer manufacturer of tubes 34:146 Webster
CONDICT
  Ira, clergyman 3:400
  Philip K., business exec. 44:47
CONDIT
  Allen, lawyer 38:502
  Blackford, clergyman, author 38:501
  John, senator 11:41
  L. Irving, surgeon 30:462
Condit Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 11:41; 30:462; 38:501
CONDO, Gus S., lawyer G:348
CONDON
  Edward J., engineer B:338
  Edward U., physicist H:74
  George M. D., lawyer 29:188
  Randall J., educator 23:62
  Thomas, geologist, clergyman 13:280
Condon Family—American ancestor:
  Martin, descendant 29:188
CONDRA, George E., educator, geologist 47:99
CONE
  Bernard M., manufacturer 43:86
  Ceasar, manufacturer 50:614
  Francis, jurist 3:421 Stephens
  Frank L., inventor, mfr. 48:227
  Frederick H., advertising executive 32:290
  Frederick P., governor 38:616
  Helen G., author 8:441 Gilder
  Herman, manufacturer 49:470
  Hutchinson I., naval officer 35:259
  Marvin, artist, educator 52:198
  Morris H., manufacturer 38:429
  Orello, clergyman 10:203
  Russell G., engineer 51:56
  Spencer H., clergyman 22:187
Cone Family—American ancestor:
  Daniel, descendants 22:187; 32:290; 38:429; 616; 52:198
Cone Mills Corp. 49:470 Cone
CONEY
  Jabez, manufacturer 23:164
  William DeV., aviator 6:369
Coney island, N. Y., developed 3:69 Gunther; 5:430 Corbin; 16:198 Tilyou; 19:105 Thompson
Confectionery
  Baby Ruth, bar 41:364 Schnering
  candy bars, individually wrapped 41:364 Schnering
  caramel, originated 14:192 Gunther
  lollipop originated 55:135 Villano
  McDonald's Opera Bar, trade name 33:15 McDonald
  manufactured 12:32 Wennecker; 15:96 Huyler; 116 Heide; 368 Intemann; 25:428 Gray; 26:411 Schrafft; 33:15 McDonald; 23 Hershey; 34:144 Beich; 35:510 Rubin; 39:485 Brock; 43:530 Stover; 54:72 Beich; 55:134 Saxon; 135 Villano; 360 Brach
  quality standards improved 55:360 Brach
  supplies 18:204 Allen
  Pecan Pete candy bar 54:72 Beich
  Western states, pioneer manufacturer 33:15 McDonald
  Whiz candy bar 54:72 Beich
Confederacy
  northern, scheme 5:74
  southern. See Confederate States of America
"Confederacy, Crucial Bill" of the, introduced 36:504 Phelan
Confederate Historical Association 25:348 Law
Confederate States of America
  army
    Indian regiment 19:227 Ross
    medical service 24:312 Gaillard
    Mississippi valley defense 29:322 Johnston
    reserve corps hospital 27:188 McGuire
    surgeon general 18:311 Moore
    Tennessee defense 29:322 Johnston
    triumph, last 28:93 Craige
    Virginia Military Institute cadets 25:59 Shipp
  European commercial treaties, attempt to secure 25:372 Mann
  foreign recognition sought 24:300 Holcombe
  nursing service 25:348 Law
  organized 2:67
  peace commission 9:158 Hunter
  president 4:149
  presidential pardon, granted 2:456 Johnson
  Stone Mountain memorial 30:70 Borglum
  See also Civil war; names of generals
Confederation, Articles of. See Articles of Confederation
Conference of American Republics 38:63 Stettinius
  Act of Chapultepec drafted 38:63 Stettinius

Conference on British Studies 55:312 Hulme
Conference on Jewish Relations 40:135 Cohen
Confidentiality of disclosures (lawyer-client), case J:402 Fortenbaugh
CONGDON
  Ada I., artist 11:311 Congdon
  Charles E., surgeon 35:248
  Charles H., publisher 26:208
  Charles T., journalist 3:458
  Chester A., lawyer 17:342
  Thomas R., artist 11:311
Congdon Family—American ancestors:
  Benjamin, descendant 35:248
  James, descendant 17:342
Congenital malformations, studies I:377 Apgar
CONGER
  Arthur L., manufacturer 2:206
  Beach, III, journalist 54:405
  Edwin H., stateman 8:176
  Frank, engineer 11:476
  Lyman C., lawyer 59:260
  Omar D., lawyer 12:394
  Sarah J., author 8:176 Conger
Conger Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 54:405; 59:260
  Reuben, descendant 8:176
Congo Free States
  diamond mines 22:8 Guggenheim
  status 7:140 Sanford
  treaty 1:387 Terrell
Congoleum, trade mark, originated 38:123 Cleveland
Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle, founded 3:97 Walworth; 9:166 Hecker
Congregational Board of Ministerial Relief 24:295 Fancher
Congregation Christian Church joins United Church of Christ 54:568 Douglass
Congregational and Christian Churches, formed 33:221 Coffin
Congregational church
  educational institutions 29:271 Warren
  first in America 29:121 Phillips
  first woman ordained as minister 29:129 Blackwell
  missions 22:300 Cravath; 26:329 House; 370 Gulick
  New Haven theology. See Theology
  united with the Christian Church 33:221 Coffin
  unity with Episcopal church advocated 26:345 Smyth
Congregational Church in England, true story of founder published 38:534 Burrage
Congregational Church Extension Boards 29:26 Dana
Congregational Concordat A:508 Manning
Congregational Council, International, formed 30:419 Ross
Congregational Education Society 10:100 Porter
Congregational Foundation of Education, first president 39:528 Nash
Congregationalist, religious journal 13:432 Dunning; 14:264 Willis; 17:172 Greene
Congress, U. S. See U. S., congress
Congress, American privateer, first in colonies 2:431
Congress, man-of-war, engagement with Merrimac 6:247 Smith
Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO)
  account E:89 Green; 481 Lewis; F:49 Hillman; 391 Murray; 57:599 Lewis
  Covington, Va., trial 30:386 Blakely
Congressional directory, first compiled 8:190 Poore
Congressional medal of honor 8:328 Pingree; 14:57 Wright, W.; 18:170 Dodge; 198 Withington; 348 Bertholf; 22:276 Bell; 277 Neville; 33:477 Kidd; 498 Stevens; 34:52 Webb; 69 Tompkins; 259 Castle; 262 Garlington; 375 Bong; 546 Weir; G:28 MacArthur; 45 Vandegrift; 59 Wainwright; 70 Doolittle; 73 Donovan
Congressional Quarterly, Washington, D.C. 53:605 Poynter
Congressional Temperance Society, founded 11:558 Lowrie
Congress's Own, regiment of Connecticut rangers 1:51 Hale
Congreve, William, authority 53:602 Hodges
Conicograph, drawing instrument, developed 25:70 Campbell
Conintrade Co. M:456 Bohlmann
Conjuring, practitioners 14:221 Kellar; 22:79 Houdini; 53:485 Kaufman
CONKLIN
  Coursen B., physician 40:377
  Edwin G., zoologist 12:351
  Franklin (b. 1858), manufacturer 31:437
  Franklin (b. 1886), manufacturer F:215; 53:391
  Horace F., banker 51:22
  Roland R., financier 15:108; 346 Jarvis
  William A., naturalist 2:256
  William H., manufacturer 38:566
Conklin Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 2:256; 15:108
CONKLING
  Alfred, jurist 11:487
  Frederick A., congressman 3:220
  Mabel (Mrs. David P. B.), sculptor 53:401
  Paul, artist 20:304
  Roscoe, statesman 3:220; 95 Robertson; 197 Wheeler; 4:241; 242; 8:368 Kernan; 11:394 Bruce
Conkling Family—American ancestors:
  Ananias, descendant 20:304
  John, descendants 3:220; 11:487
Conkling Mining Co., ore land suit lost 31:353 Ellis
CONLAND, Henry H., publisher 34:220
CONLEY
  Benjamin, governor 1:229
  David V. B., engineer, architect 53:574
  Dudley S., surgeon, medical educator 47:177
  John W., broker 17:345
  John W., clergyman 6:321
  William G., gov. of W.Va. C:453
  William H., manufacturer 14:72
Conley Family—American ancestors:
  John, descendant 17:345
  Nicholas, descendant 14:72
CONLON
  John F., coal operator 41:263
  John F., engineer 55:510
  Robert J., physician 36:546
CONN
  Charles F., manufacturer 33:466
  Granville P., physician 33:465
  Herbert W., bacteriologist 20:409
Conn Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 33:465; 466
CONNABLE, Alfred B., business executive 39:489
Connable Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendant 39:489
CONNALLY, Thomas T., senator F:166
CONNAUGHTON, James F., bus. exec. K:581
CONNAWAY, Jay, painter 55:339
Conneaut, Ohio, News Herald, newspaper, purchased 34:256 Rowley
Connecticut, steam war vessel 4:283 Almy
Connecticut
  accident compensation law, first 41:231 Dunning
  aerial map made 34:342 Gray
  agriculture
    board, created 6:262 Johnson
    experiment station, first 6:262 Atwater; Johnson; 24:424 Jenkins
  blue laws 6:508 Farman; 8:339 Peters; 9:422 Trumbull
  boundary controversy
    with New Amsterdam 5:139
    with N. Y. 10:241 Dongan
    with R. I. 10:10 Cranston; 11 Jenckes; 24:101 Pike, R. G.
  British invasion 1:53
  capital 2:246 Upjohn
  Clean Water Act L:56 Barnes
  constitution
    first, 1639 6:497 Hooker
    1818 10333 Wolcott
  cotton goods, largest manufacturer 31:362 Grosvenor
  cotton mill, first 3:174
  debt, reduced 12:283 Lounsbury
  education
    common schools 2:150 Smith; 10:331 Treadwell; 341 English
    law school, early 1:168 Dwight
    school fund commissioners 2:9 Hillhouse
    schools
      architect 55:446 Goldbecker
      first 10:319
      legislation 1:505 Barnard
      medical examinations introduced 27:403 Root
  flood relief program I:344 Ribicoff
  flora of, catalog prepared 38:138 Weatherby
  forester, first 46:167 Mulford
  geological explorations 9:318
  governors
    colonial 6:90; 10:319-28
    state 10:328-46; 12:283 Lounsbury; 13:370 Chamberlain; 14:524 Woodruff; 474 Lilley; 21:86 Baldwin; 23:381 Holcomb; 29:9 McLean; 37:518 Lake; 38:281 McConaughy; 43:479 Templeton; 47:378 Roberts; C:66 Lake; 496 Weeks; G:541 Baldwin; I:344 Ribicoff; J:461 Dempsey; 61:123 Snow
  Guilford museum acquired 36:411 Kelly
  health, board of, reorganized 27:403 Root
  health department, activities 36:417 Kelly
  highway safety program I:345 Ribicoff
  incorrigible criminal act 10:346 Lounsbury
  inheritance, tax decisions 43:293 Doolittle
  itinerant preaching prohibited 5:466 Finley
  juvenile court, established 18:99 Schoff
  labor statistics, bureau 10:344 Harrison
  land agent in Ohio 11:153 Case
  land dispute with Pa. 1:53 Butler
  laws, codified 2:353; 12:61 Ludlow
  mill, broadcloth weaving, first 34:359 Gudebrod
  Morris-Merwin election contest 31:192 Stoddard
  National Youth Act (NYA) program in I:148 Dodd
  New Haven colony, merged 10:322
  pardons, board of, created 29:9 McLean
  personal liberty law 10:344 Harrison
  pollution control legislation L:56 Barnes
  printing press, first 1:163 Saltonstall
  P. E. diocese 40:297 Budlong
  public health work 20:410 Conn
  public utilities 24:340 Townley; 25:209 Young; 27:96 Rorabach; 28:135 English
  public works administration, federal 36:417 Jackson
  rangers in Revolution 1:52 Hale
  reforestation project, largest private 33:363 Lansing
  roads
    Merritt Parkway 42:579 Merritt
    right-shoulder guidelines 48:337 Dorr
    traffic safety program I:345 Ribicoff
  Saybrook platform, adopted 1:164 Andrew
  screen law passed 10:202 Chapin
  slavery, abolished 2:399 Smith
  Sleeping Giant park established 36:137 Dana
  State Board of Control, proceedings opened to public 37:518 Lake
  state bonds, first issue prepared 33:226 Elmore
  state library, developed 28:273 Godard
  state planning board established 34:342 Gray
  supreme court of errors 10:342 Andrews
  Susquehanna purchase, title to, defended 11:322 Trumbull
  tax commissioner office 13:370 McLean
  taxation reforms, author 34:230 Corbin
  toleration movement 10:333 Wolcott
  tuberculosis, state, commission 30:242 Osborne
  water pollution, first studies 36:417 Jackson
  Western Reserve, sold 2:9 Hillhouse
  workmen's compensation law 25:398 Russell
  zoology 4:540 Linsley
Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences 21:86 Baldwin
Connecticut Academy of Fine Arts, Lisa Ringius Memorial prize established 39:230 Ringius
Connecticut Agricultural College, president 40:232 Beach
  See also Connecticut State College
Connecticut College, New London, Conn.
  founded 26:202 Sykes
  gifts 18:287 Plant, M. F.
  president 26:202 Sykes; J:378 Park
Connecticut College of Pharmacy, New Haven, founded 28:40 Eliot
Connecticut Fire Insurance Co. 27:370 Milligan
Connecticut Forest and Park Association 26:340 Woolsey
Connecticut General Life Insurance Co. 38:334 Huntington
Connecticut Glue Co. 22:142 Parks
Connecticut Historical Society 2:222 Robbins; 14:254 Battell
Connecticut Light & Power Co. 27:96 Roraback; 49:285 Knowlton; 59:334 Hayden
Connecticut Literary Institute 8:26 Andrews
Connecticut Medical Society 13:420 Munson
Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co. 14:167 Wells; 29:82 Robinson; L:519-20 Zimmerman
Connecticut Natural Gas Corp. M:86 Willis
Connecticut Nutmeg, journal 30:172 Broun
Connecticut plan of national government 9:178
Connecticut Power & Light Corp. 25:209 Young
Connecticut Printers, Inc., Hartford, Conn. 52:334
Connecticut river, discovered 10:295 Block
Connecticut School for Imbeciles, founded 15:235 Knight, H. M.
Connecticut Society of the Archaeological Institute of America 21:86 Baldwin
Connecticut Society for Mental Hygiene founded 28:40 Eliot; 34:140 Beers
Connecticut State College, Storrs 43:98 McCracken
Connecticut State Rifle and Revolver Association 55:570 Lyman
CONNELL
  Charles R., financier 42:688
  F. Gregory, surgeon 54:339
  Herbert J., lawyer 35:335
  James P., physician 19:237
  Karl, surgeon, inventor 31:240
  Richard, author 36:452
  William, congressman 8:172
  William J., educator 25:335
  William J., lawyer 36:295
  William L., industrialist 44:160
Connell Apparatus Co. 31:241 Connell
Connell Associates, Inc. M:78 Pierce
Connellsville, Pa., coke industry 8:468 Moore

CONNELLY
Augusta P., religious order founder 23:323
Donald L., oil exec. H:204
Henry, governor 23:370
John P., lawyer 36:206
Pierce F., sculptor 23:313
W. B., fugitive slave 2:476 Matthews
William C., mfr. 53:65
William L., oil exec. 51:384
Connelly Family—American ancestor: Thomas, descendant 23:370
Connelly, Inc., engineering devices 40:372 Smyly
CONNER
David, naval officer 10:121
Eli T., engineer 32:205
James, lawyer, soldier 19:369
James, type founder 5:480
Martin S., gov. of Miss. D:150
Phineas S., physician 12:68
CONNERS
Edwin R., physician 53:458
William J., industrialist 21:153
William J., Jr., publisher 45:207
CONNERY
Alder F., eng., inventor 56:103
Lawrence J., congressman 31:237
Thomas B. J., lawyer, author 3:528
CONNESS, John, senator 11:369
CONNET, Frederick N., engineer 35:15
CONNETT
Albert N., engineer 23:34
Eugene V., III, publisher 54:600
Harold, mfr. 57:480
Connett Family—American ancestor: James, descendant 54:600
CONNICK, Charles J., artist E:386; 34:475
CONNOLE, Joseph V., ophthalmologist 40:274
CONNOLLEY, Fred D., business executive 39:435
CONNOLLY
David W., lawyer 5:36
James G., lawyer 42:214
John, bishop 1:191
John, r.r. contractor 5:36 Connolly
John E., surgeon, educator N-63:144
Joseph V., journalist 36:524
Louise, author 13:120 Powell, W. B.
Richard B., politician 3:390 Hall
Walter A., business executive 58:625
CONNOR
Garland D., publisher 52:57
Hamilton C., lawyer 51:326
Henry G., jurist 21:36
Leartus, physician 12:456
Morgan, soldier 12:313 Weedon
Patrick E., soldier 23:380
Robert D. W., archivist 38:546; F:300
Selden, governor 6:316
Washington E., financier D:140
William D., army officer 49:448
William L., educator 42:514
William O., banker 30:298
Connor Family—American ancestors: Jeremiah, descendant 12:456
John, descendant 30:298
Connor State Agricultural College, Warner, Okla. 49:538 King
CONNORS
Charles G., manufacturer 38:129
John F., surgeon 26:165
CONOVER
Adams J., banker 32:483
Elisha, educator 34:534
Frederick K., lawyer 19:160
Harvey, publisher 44:528
Milton, educator D:411
Samuel S., banker 50:483
Simon B., senator 12:389
Thomas A., naval officer 4:551
William, bus. exec. 53:106
Conover Family—American ancestor: Wolfert Garretson (Van Kouwenhoven or Van Cowenhoven), descendants 19:160; 32:483; 34:534
Conover-Mast Publications, Inc., N.Y.C. 44:528 Conover
Conquest flag. See Flags
CONRAD
Arcturus Z., clergyman 28:268
Charles E., physician 37:275
Charles M., statesman 6:181
Cuthbert P., engineer, utility exec. 46:118
Elisabeth W., educator 52:186
Eugene J. W., playwright, composer D:442
Frank, engineer 35:178
Frank L., utility executive 39:134
G. Miles, biologist, documentalist 52:448
Harry L., building contractor 49:375
Henry C., lawyer 4:46
Holmes, lawyer 16:399
James L., college president 58:94
John, journalist 5:543 Simpson
Joseph S., soldier 4:55
Laird L., lawyer 49:258
Marus E., banker 49:443
Robert T., jurist, author 11:551
Roy G., surgeon 52:43
Solomon W., naturalist 8:466 Conrad
Timothy A., naturalist 8:466
Conrad Family—American ancestors: Dennis, descendant 4:46; 49:443
Frederick, descendant 16:399; 46:118
Peter, descendant 28:268
Thones (Kunders), descendants 8:466; 11:551
CONRADI, Edward, college president 33:434
CONRADS, Paul E., businessman K:167
Conrey-Birely Table Co. 35:533 Birely
CONRIED, Heinrich, theatrical mgr. 11:384
Conried Opera Co., organized 11:385 Conried
CONRON, Harry M., lawyer 58:117
CONROW, Leon W., engineer 33:162
CONROY
Frank D., physician 41:499
Frank J., engineer 27:213
John J., bishop 12:494
Joseph H., R. C. bishop C:443
CONS, Louis, scholar 31:259
CONSAUL, Charles F., lawyer 33:520
Conscience Whigs 8:352
Conscription Law 2:72; 13:47; 48 Buckingham; F:9 Roosevelt
See also Selective Service
"Consent" form of local government. See Nome, Alaska
Conservation Life Insurance Co. 14:284 Cochran
Conservation Foundation, Washington, D.C., founded 62:173 Osborn
Conservation of natural resources. See Natural resources
CONSIDINE
James P., publisher 37:96
John W., theater owner 31:435
Consistometer. See Road construction
Consolidated Car Heating Co. 40:91 McElroy
Consolidated Cigar Corp., N.Y.C. K:495 Silberman; L:167 Kelley
Consolidated Coal Co., Inc. 33:178 McAvity
Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.
formed 31:391 Carlisle; 498 Torchio
plants constructed 48:362 Hunter
Consolidated Engineering Co., Baltimore 51:639 Stalfort; 52:584 Cox
Consolidated Enterprises, Inc., Chicago 52:466 Norris
Consolidated Foods Corp., Chicago, Ill. J:132, 62:167 Kennedy
Consolidated Gas Co. of New York
Brooklyn Edison Co. acquired and developed 34:151 Sloan
building, addition 28:424 Alrich
gasholder built 37:395 Hayward
president 45:514 Doane
rate litigation cases 39:429 Garver
Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power Co., Baltimore 27:473 Edmonston; 57:230 Crane
Consolidated Ice Machine Co., first ammonia compressor tested 31:438 Jenks
Consolidated & McKay Lasting Machine Co. 15:197
Consolidated Magazines, Inc. 26:32 Eckstein
Consolidated Mercur Gold Mines 33:479 Dern; D:12 Dern
Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co., international arbitration concerning smelter 31:87 Sherley
Consolidated Oil Co., Camden, N. J. 6:401 Camden
Consolidated Oil Corp. 38:434 Gallagher
counsel for merger 38:568 Hardy
Consolidated Packaging Machinery Corp., Chicago, Ill., president 58:175 Leonard
Consolidated Portland Cement Co. 34:309 Senior
Consolidated Rolling Stock Co. 5:413 Deacon
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co. 14:69 Gary
Consolidated Studio, organized 34:418 Nassour
Consolidated Traction Co., Chicago 9:463 Yerkes
Consolidated Traction Co., Pittsburgh 22:154 McGinley
Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp., Fort Worth plant, construction work 38:86 Bisbee
Consolidated Water Power & Paper Co., Wisconsin 51:202 Mead
Consolidation Coal Co., W. Va. 6:94 Black; 15:3; 5 Mayer; 24:405 Lyon; 31:359 Watson
CONSOR, Herbert A., manufacturer 30:505
Constable, James M., merchant 16:220 Weatherbee
Constableville, N.Y., Constable Hall restored 51:33 Lewis
CONSTANTINE, Kosciusko W., ophthalmologist 49:243
Constantinople, Turkey
Armenian massacre 30:288 Riddle
authority 10:493 Grosvenor
missionaries 10:490 Dwight; 491 Hamlin
Roberts College. See Roberts College
See also Istanbul
Constantinople College for Women, president 36:425 Talbot
CONSTAS, John N., physician 34:177
Constellation, U. S. frigate, engagements, L'Insurgent and Vengeance 2:432 Truxtun
Constituent, pen name 5:448 Giles
Constitution, frigate
built 4:89 Nicholson; 25:198 Claghorn
career 8:157 Stewart
commanders 8:157 Stewart; 20:437 Percival
engagements
with Guerrier 13:427
with Java 5:370; 8:94
escape from British 9:119 Morris; 13:427
last cruise 4:552 Conover; 30:34 Winslow
painting of, official G:336 Grant
preservation of, financed 38:622 Pape
proposal to destroy 2:336 Holmes
rebuilt 22:159 Barker
Constitution, U. S. See U. S., constitution
Constitution Educational Association 25:214 Atwood
"Constitution Week"
national observance 25:214 Atwood
originated 35:194 Saner
Constitutional amendments. See U.S., constitution
Constitutional law
authorities 24:10 Walsh; 397 Wise; 25:5 Pound; 26:115 Marshall; 27:1 Holmes; 20 Beck; 221 Jenckes; 427 Mason; 28:129 Pomerene; 29:444 Burdick; 35:217 Bickley; 414 Harris; 502 Alexander; 36:1 Brandeis; 37:23-24 Murphy; 119 Kephart; 245 Solberg; 366 Rummler; 466 Webb; 512 Park; 38:5 Rutledge; 155 Tallman; 628 Hall; 39:1 Hughes; 24 Wilson; 259 Potter; 353 Fertig; 544 Rustgard; 40:110 Thacher; 106 Ballentine; 470 Harrison
lawyer-client disclosures, confidentiality of, case J:402 Fortenbaugh
loyalty-security cases 55:167 Arnold
non-conformity case 58:534 Bookstein
notable cases 37:23, 24 Murphy
Construction. See Aqueducts; Architecture; Building industry; Bridges; Dams
Construction engineering
anchorage developments 36:93 Booraem
See also Engineering
Consular service. See United States Department of State
Consultants & Designers, Inc., N.Y. City 59:303 Zimmerman
Consulting management engineering 40:314 Booz
Consumer credit
extended 38:615 King
introduced in U. S. 58:478 Morris
Consumers' Brewing Co., N. Y. city 14:242 Holm
Consumers Cooperative Association J:140 Cowden
Consumers' League of the City of New York 15:33 Nathan; 21:130 Jackson
Consumers Power Co., Jackson, Mich. 17:78 Foote; M:600 Aymond
Consumers' Research, Inc., founded E:69 Chase
Consumptives. See Tuberculosis
Contac, cold capsules L:39 Munns
Contact lenses
all-plastic, first 54:220 Obrig
cobalt blue light and fluorescein method of fitting 54:220 Obrig
Contagion and contagious diseases, control authorities 25:72 Bigelow
Container Corp. of America G:192 Paepcke; I:86 Dixon; L:150 Schoenhofen; 55:47 Dixon
Containers, pouring spout for, invented and manufactured 37:473 Brucker
CONTEE, Benjamin, jurist, clergyman 11:263
Contemporary Club, Indianapolis, founded 19:109 Sewall
Contemporary Club of Philadelphia, founded 18:307 Coates
CONTER, Augustus E., physician 43:336
Continent, magazine 7:324 Tourgee, A. W.
Continental army, See Revolution, American
Continental Baking Co. 25:10 Corby; C:164 Marshall
Continental Bank Note Co., inception 7:538 Robertson
Continental Bank & Trust Co., Chicago 33:569 Reynolds
Continental Can Co., N.Y. City
history 26:230 Cranwell; 31:320 Huffman; 38:36 Assmann
later growth 61:166 Clay
Continental Casualty Co., growth 34:167 Behrens
Continental & Commercial National Bank, Chicago, history 33:568 Reynolds
Continental & Commercial Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, merged 33:568 Reynolds
Continental congress. See United States
Continental Department Stores, Inc. 29:210 Wilkin

Continental-Diamond Fibre Co. 37:381 Wright; 39:242 Ranck
founded 31:451 Wright
Continental drift, early theory on 55:429 Hess
Continental-Illinois Bank, Chicago, architect of building 33:215 Graham
Continental-Illinois National Bank & Trust Co., Chicago 27:161 Loehr; 30:176 Stevens; J:443 Leonard
Continental-Illinois Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago 25:224 Osborne
Continental Insurance Companies K:635 Herd
Continental Iron Works, incorporated 12:346 Rowland
Continental Land & Cattle Co. 18:70 Hughes
Continental Life Insurance Co. organized 33:226 Elmore
Continental Monthly, magazine 5:355 Leland; 10:249 Gilmore
Continental Mortgage Investors, Boston, M:243 Holladay
Continental Motors Corp., Muskegon, Mich. 19:337 Tobin; 57:354 Reese
Continental National Bank, Chicago 33:568 Reynolds
Continental National Bank & Trust Co., Chicago 33:568-69 Reynolds
Continental Shares, Inc., utility holdings 40:358 Bishop
Continental Steel Corp. formed 31:37 Fredrick
Continental Tobacco Co. 12:28 Dula; 34 Brown
Continental Trading Co., govt. investigation 24:10 Walsh
Contract labor
alien law 4:560 Miller
prohibited 4:249 Arthur
Contract and numbering plan. See Drugs
Contractor, journal, founded 58:120 Walther
Contractors, Inc., Portland, Oreg., president 58:163 Wynans
Contracts, law of, authority 26:150 Costigan; 51:521 Williston
Conteras, battle 11:390 Smith
Controls Co. of America 47:88 Soreng; J:549 Putze
Control Data Corp., Minneapolis M:399 Norris
Control systems, automatic, devised 52:329 Sperry
CONTZEN, Fritz, rancher, mine operator 33:382
CONVERSE
Allan D., investment broker 47:253
Charles C., composer 8:449
Dexter E., manufacturer 6:138
Elisha S., manufacturer 10:120
Florence, author 13:144
Frederick S., composer E:129; 30:109; opera performed at Metropolitan 31:194 Hertz
George A., naval officer 36:293
George L., lawyer 5:338
George M., merchant 21:227
John H., banker, manufacturer 9:419
John K., clergyman educator 9:420 Converse
Julius, governor 8:326
Morton E., manufacturer 20:246
Myron F., banker 39:478
Paul D., economist, educator 54:566
Converse Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants 5:338; 6:138; 8:326; 449; 9:419; 10:120; 20:246; 21:227; 39:478; 54:566
Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C.
named 6:138 Converse
organized 6:138 Wilson
president 6:138 Wilson
Conveying machinery
belt, first in Rocky mountains 33:189 Ricketts
chain, mfd. 24:17 Piez
fall rope system 45:332 Miller
idler carriers, improved 41:431 Stephens
improved 12:490 Dodge
invented 6:65 Evans; 29:23 Mason; 33:343 Brown
log-skidding cableway, invented 45:332 Miller
marine cableway, invented 45:332 Miller
See also Cranes, derricks, etc.; Hoisting machinery
Convict labor. See Prisons
Convicts. See Crime and Criminals
Convulsions, studies 30:222 Rosett
CONWAY
Carle C., mfr., financier C:249
E. Charles, hospital and health care consultant 58:325
Elias N., governor 10:186
Frederick B., actor 7:265
Mrs. Frederick B., actress 11:360
Henry, soldier 10:185
James S., governor 10:184
Joseph M., bus. exec. 47:220
Martin F., congressman 8:55; 13:587 Adams
Moncure D., author 1:206
Patrick, musician 21:444
Sarah G. C., actress 11:360
Schuyler, pen name 14:352 Donnelly
Thomas, rev. soldier 1:50; 64; duel 1:90 Cadwalader
Thomas, legislator 10:185
Thomas F., lawyer 34:314
William A., actor 7:200; 265 Conway
Conway Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 10:184; 186
Conway Cabal 1:17 Alexander; 41; 47 Gates; 50 Conway; 56 Wilkinson; 64; 85; 2:283 Mifflin 7:441 Carroll
Conwed Corporation M:146 Weyerhaeuser
CONWELL
Henry, bishop 6:304
John W., physician 48:319
Leon M., editor, publisher 42:174
Russell H., clergyman 3:29
Walter L., manufacturer 39:242
Conwell School of Theology, Philadelphia 51:64 Mackie
CONY
Samuel, merchant 6:314 Cony
Samuel, governor 6:314
CONYERS
Christopher B., judge 35:398
Edward, colonist 8:144
James, soldier, statesman 8:144
Conyers Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant 35:398
CONYNGHAM
Charles M., merchant, coal operator 26:389
Gustavus, naval officer 4:266
John N., industrialist D:414; 26:390
John N., judge 28:383
William L., coal operator 26:390
Conyngham Family—American ancestor:
Redmond, descendants 28:283; 389; 390
Conyngham & Co., dissolved 36:380 Deemer
Conyngham & Nesmith, merchant 9:282 Conyngham
COOK
Aaron, investment broker 47:529
Abraham, clergyman 11:498
Albert S., educator 38:517
Albert S., manufacturer 35:394
Alfred A., lawyer 38:183
Ansel G., surgeon 24:413
Burton C., lawyer 13:592
C. Kenneth, surgeon 55:207
Charles, merchant 22:391
Charles L., manufacturer 21:477
Charles S., lawyer, banker 35:335
Charles W., lawyer, judge 54:454
Clarence C., art critic 10:167
Clarence P., physician 39:417
David C., publisher 23:65
David M., lawyer 53:633
Douglas G., merchant 12:298
E. Fullerton, pharmacist, editor 49:374
Earl K., lawyer 42:490
Edward N., physician, surgeon 60:102
Eli, lawyer 22:126 Daniel
Elmer J., clergyman 48:420
Eugene B., editor 3:241 Gilberg
Everett R., merchant I:267
Ezekiel H., educator 13:579
Francis, colonist 13:579
Francis A., naval officer 9:17; trial 29:147 Killits
Frederick, financier 17:285
Frederick A., physician, explorer 13:338; 14:261 Parker; 34:293 Wallace; 37:30 Peary
George C., food broker 46:441
George C., financier, army officer E:64
George Cram, author 22:11
Mrs. George Cram, author 15:64
George E., business executive 39:402
George F., physician 48:465
George H., scientist 6:304
George W., mine operator 18:235
H. Weir, aviator 32:474
Harold J., architect 26:222
Herman J., banker 35:53
Howard G., lawyer 41:577
Irving S., physician 35:305
Isaac, manufacturer 12:297
James C., lawyer 2:346 Learned
John, colonial governor 11:532 Clark
John E., abolitionist 2:359 Voorhees
John W., educator 27:428
Joseph, author 2:260
Marc, author, poet 13:375
Marshall L., newspaper publisher 52:118
Melville T., botanist 40:219
Orator F., biologist 38:369
Oscar F., architect 50:473
Paul B., physician 21:451
Philip, soldier 4:182
Philip, bishop D:131
Raymond R., lumber exec. 51:576
Robert A., architect 38:414
Robert C., hospital administrator, physician 54:243
Robert J., surgeon 40:346
Roderick W., Jr., physician, educator 57:421
Roy Bird, pharmacist, historian 49:115
Russell S., clergyman 7:412
Susan G., author 15:64
Vernon, lawyer 45:256
Victor B., broker 58:314
Vincent, packer 21:466
Virgil Y., merchant, soldier 9:444
Walter, architect 14:344
Walter W., educator F:133; 32:341
Walter W. S., professor F:149
William J., industrialist 34:262
William L., judge 41:339
Cook Family—American ancestors:
Ellis, descendants 9:17; 167; 23:65; 38:517; 39:402
Francis, descendants 13:579; 32:341
Walter (Cook or Cooke), descendant 35:305
See also Cooke
Cook books. See Cookery, books
Cook & Co., cotton merchants I:267 Cook
Cook Electric Co., Chicago 46:250 Folds
Cook forest state park. See Pennsylvania
Cook Foundation, Memphis, Tenn. I:267 Cook
"Cook Methods." See Electroplating
"Cook pickler." See Metallurgy
Cook, David C., Publishing Co., Sunday School periodicals 39:403 Cook
COOKE
Augustus P., naval officer 6:379
C. Montague, zoologist 36:89
C. Wythe, geologist, paleontologist K:45
Charles H., realtor 35:537
Charles W., builder 51:398
Clinton T., ophthalmologist 50:737
Douglas H., publisher 37:220
Edmund V., poet 23:101
Eleuthuros, lawyer, congressman 1:253 Cooke; 10:510 Cooke
Elisha, colonial statesman 7:374 Shute
George, landscape architect 13:566 Parsons
George A., jurist 17:350; E:269; partner 8:68
George W., author 8:68
Harrison R., business executive J:430
Hedley V., lawyer 29:246
Henry D., merchant 10:510
Henry E., clergyman 1:254
Hereward L., Jr., artist, curator 58:438
James, business executive J:495
James H., manufacturer 35:381
James N., Jr., bus. exec. M:346
Jay (b. 1821), financier 1:253; 6:118 Clark; 532 Nettleton
Jay (b. 1872), financier 4:212
Jay (b. 1897), banker 51:122
Jean V., pediatrician 45:415
John, soldier 8:65
John E., author 7:330
John E., physician 4:518
John Estes, pen name 18:332 Baum
John R., lawyer 7:330 Cooke
John R., soldier 4:190 Cooke
Joseph P., sugar factor 36:98; associate 36:91 Alexander
Josiah P., chemist 6:12
Levi, lawyer 25:44
Lorrin A., governor 10:346
Martin W., lawyer 5:31
Nicholas, governor 9:391; elected deputy governor 10:15 Lyndon; elected governor 10:16 Wanton
Philip P., poet 7:330
Philip St. G., soldier 4:189
Richard D., lawyer 44:477
Richard J., bishop 23:201
Rose T., author 6:300
Samuel, clergyman 9:233
Samuel, bus. exec. 51:20
Sidney G., soldier 21:262
Stephen, lawyer 4:189
Thomas W., clergyman 50:111
Walter P., lawyer, financier 23:143
Wells W., ornithologist 21:379
William M., lawyer 16:302
William R., manufacturer 36:464
Cooke Family—American ancestors:
Aaron E., descendant 6:12; 47:529
Francis, descendants 1:253; 10:510; 51:398
Henry, descendants 51:122
Mordecai, descendant 16:302; 44:477
Peter, descendant 29:246
Thomas, descendants 36:89; 98; 45:415
See also Cook
Cooke, Jay, & Co., bankers, Philadelphia 1:253 Cooke; 15:193 Thomas; 30:553 Fahnestock, H. C.; 36:432 Thomas
Cookery, advanced 8:454 Corson; 9:416 Atkinson; 16:232 Rorer; 22:207 Farmer; 24:229 Lincoln
books, earliest known 34:30 Wilson
Cookery for the sick, invalid food, mfd. 13:184 Daddirian; 27:121 Horlick

Cookies manufactured 36:462 Crawford; 38:451 Gwathmey
Cooking appliances, fireless cooker developed 36:210 Sharpe
Cooking stoves. See Stoves
Cooking utensils
enameling 14:396 Grosjean
granite ironwear, mfd. 12:12 Niedringhaus
kettles, mfr. revolutionized 25:19 Hayden
pressure cookers invented 39:387 Crook
stainless steel, introduced 52:237 Scavullo
COOKMAN
Alfred, clergyman 13:167
George G., clergyman 13:167
John E., clergyman 10:154
Cook's drum corps, organized 18:236 Cook
COOLBAUGH, Melville F., college president 38:77
COOLBRITH, Ina D., poet 13:512
Coolers. See Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
COOLEY
Benjamin P., manufacturer 31:386
Chester C., business executive 62:273
Denton A., cardiovascular surgeon L:111
Edwin G., educator 14:136
James E., legislator 2:510 Appleton, W. H.
LeRoy C., educator 11:263
Lyman E., engineer 9:41
Mortimer E., engr., educator 51:237; A:511
Robert A., entomologist, educator 54:270
Russell H., engineer 55:379
Samuel S., physician 48:54
Theodore, banker 9:111
Thomas B., pediatrician 33:93
Thomas McI., jurist 9:522
William, physician 51:19
Cooley Family—American ancestor:
Benjamin, descendants 9:522; 14:136; 31:386; 33:93; 51:237; 55:379
Cooley, B. P., Co. 31:386 Cooley
Cooley's anemia. See Pediatrics
COOLIDGE
Albert S., scientist 60:43
Algernon, laryngologist 29:304
Arthur W., lawyer 41:167
C. Earle, lawyer 49:315
Calvin, U. S. president 24:1
Carlos, governor 8:320
Charles A., architect 13:179; C:521
Dane, naturalist, author 35:148
David H., lawyer 19:248
Frank W., merchant 21:477
Frederic S., manufacturer 35:390 Coolidge
G. Greer, manufacturing exec. 48:284
Harold J., lawyer 45:130
J. Randolph, architect 26:213
John G., diplomat 27:214
John P., museum director, educator J:120
John T., artist 35:181
Joseph B., lawyer 50:618
Joseph R., forester, inventor 28:402
Julian L., mathematician 46:459
Lawrence, lawyer 38:292
Louis A., journalist 15:198
Marcus A., senator 35:390
Richard B., lawyer, banker F:341
Sidney, industrialist 29:305
Susan, pen name 11:352 Woolsey
T. Jefferson, diplomat 12:58
T. Jefferson (b. 1863), banker 27:148
T. Jefferson (b. 1893), banker 47:531
William A., bus. exec. L:54
William D., physicist G:124
Coolidge Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 12:58; 15:198; 19:248; 24:1; 26:213; 27:148; 214; 29:304; 305; 35:148; 390; 38:292; 41:167; 45:130; 60:43
Coolidge & Carlson, Boston architects 26:21 Coolidge; 55:340 Carlson
Coolidge dam, construction 28:13 Olberg; 29:50 Noetzli
Coolidge-Kerr immigration bill 35:390-91 Coolidge
COOLING, William P., insurance executive N-63:138
COOMAN, Carl C., engineer 43:449
COOMBE
Thomas, clergyman 7:196; translations 7:343 Beveridge
Western B., underwriter 22:435
COOMBS
Delbert D., painter 29:283
Frank L., congressman 13:64
Leslie B., educator 56:370
Nathan, pioneer 13:64 Coombs
William H., lawyer 1:143 Miller
William J., merchant, congressman 26:164
Zelotes W., educator 35:497
Coombs Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant 29:283
COON
Byron S., business executive J:84
Carleton S., anthropologist, educator I:108
Eugene H., surgeon 56:282
Harold M., physician, hospital administrator 49:82
Henry C., physician 10:248
John, manufacturer 31:65 Miller
John H., manufacturer 5:109
Owen L., business executive G:345
Raymond H., educator 38:92
COONEY
Frank H., governor 26:302
James D., lawyer, bus. exec. 56:368
COONLEY
Avery, educator, philanthropist 24:351
Howard, mfr. G:306
John C., manufacturer 25:441; 24:351 Coonley; 34:354 Ewart
Coonley Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 24:351; 25:441
COONRAD, Ralph E., clergyman 47:673
COONRADT, Arthur C., engineer, educator 37:485
COONS
Arthur G., college president 55:181
H. Westlake, lawyer 52:365
Llewellyn, physician 6:254
COONTZ, Robert E., naval officer 25:333
COOPER
Albert W., clergyman 39:199
Alan M., banker 47:297
Burt R., lawyer 58:194
Charles, chemist 6:102 Stobaeus
Charles E., bus. exec. M:438
Clayton S., author, lecturer 27:208
Curtis C., lawyer 39:277
Dan, designer 51:653
Dan H., educator 58:253
Daniel C., surveyor 11:362
David Y., manufacturer 19:420
Drury W., lawyer 44:598
Edgar C., clergyman, educator 48:239
Edward, mayor 3:115; 1:252 Bryce; 3:294 Hewit
Edward, Jr., coal operator 41:361
Edward G., banker 47:131
Elias S., surgeon 22:128
Elisha H., manufacturer 36:314
Ellwood, horticulturist 30:530
Ernest, physician 29:420
Ezekiel, clergyman 11:239
Frank, judge 35:486
Frank, pen name 6:204 Simms
Frank E., lawyer, educator 54:149
Frederick W., surgeon 50:570
Gary, actor 48:53
George, tobacco executive 49:313
George, poet 8:245
George H., naval officer 4:470
George L., journalist 28:144
George W. N., physician, educator K:261
H. Wilbur, physician 47:173
Henry, senator 12:378
Hugh L., engineer C:254; 33:173; 15:142 Value
J. Crossan, broker, poet 31:373
J. Crossan, Jr., lawyer K:463
Jacob, educator 22:247
James, senator 5:498
James A., lawyer 36:261
James A., textile executive 46:291
James E., manufacturer 30:291
James E., lawyer, banker 32:177
James Fenimore, author 1:398
James W., lawyer E:471
Jason W., merchant 35:554
Jere, congressman, lawyer 45:379
Jesse R., radiologist 46:176
Job A., governor 33:274
John D., business exec. 42:312
John F., physician 12:299
John J., physician 40:294
John M., architect 38:503
John S., U.S. senator I:376
Kent, journalist G:212
Lane, educator 47:380
Lunsford P., jurist 8:262
Matthew D., merchant, banker 9:106 Cooper
Myers Y., governor 49:554; C:385
Myles, college president 6:341
Oscar H., educator 30:512
Peter, philanthropist 3:114; 4:451 Field; 33:546 Wilhelm; first American locomotive built 9:302 Carroll
Philip, surgeon J:376
Philip H., naval officer 16:235
Prentice, governor, diplomat 55:199
Robert A., governor 40:416
Robert F., business executive N-63:335
Samuel, soldier 11:54
Samuel W., lawyer, author 28:119
Sarah B., educator 3:132; 6:207 Wiggin
Susan F., author 6:301
Sydney P., manufacturer 39:240
Theodore, engineer 19:261
Thomas, scientist 11:31
Thomas A., actor 10:260
Tim E., jurist 5:538
William, clergyman 9:458
William, congressman 13:476
William, pioneer 4:545
William A., artist 17:281
William A., philologist E:401; 29:422
William B., governor 11:533
William F., jurist 9:106; partners 8:83 Ewing; 126 Carruthers
William J., U. S. commissioner of education 28:371
William K., social worker 24:210
William P., lawyer, banker 49:612
Cooper Family—American ancestors:
Christian; descendant 16:235
James, descendants 13:476; 30:530; 35:554; 39:240
John, descendant 32:177; 47:297
Joseph, descendant 28:119
Obadiah, descendant 14:470 Hewitt
Thomas, descendants 51:653
William, descendants 1:398; 22:247
Cooper, Myers Y., Co., Cincinnati 49:554 Cooper; C:385 Cooper
Cooper, Peter, Corporations, formed 33:546 Wilhelm
Cooper, Hewitt & Co. 3:115 Cooper; 295 Hewitt
mines acquired 31:95 Fackenthal
Cooper Hewitt lamp, invented 14:470 Hewitt
Cooper Industries, Inc., Houston, Tex., hand tools 62:270 Rector
Cooper Institute. See Cooper Union
Cooper-Limestone Female Institute. See Limestone College
Cooper Medical College, San Francisco, reestablished 14:341 Lane
Cooper School for Boys, Abilene, Tex. 30:513 Cooper
Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art
engineering curriculum improved 39:604 Dunn
founded 3:115 Cooper, P.
presidents H:296 Burdell; J:435 Humphreys
Cooperage, developments 36:60 Raible
Cooperation
home colony 14:320 Sinclair
See also Communism; Socialism; Profit sharing
Cooperative G.L.F. Exchange organized 34:224 Savage
Cooperative League of the U.S. founded 34:203 Warbasse
Cooperative marketing. See Marketing, cooperative
Cooperative News, periodical 34:48 Rosenthal
Cooperative societies 14:242 Holm; 22:184 Alvord; 25:27 Rumsey; 128 Myrick
COOPERMAN, Morris B., surgeon 36:351
Coopers and cooperage
machinery, mfd. 9:109 Huntington; 29:195 Holmes
Cooperstown, N.Y., founded 13:476 Cooper
Cooperstown, N. Dak., developed 18:226 Bartlett
Coordinating Foundation I:209 Linder
COORS, Henry G., judge, banker 48:394
Coors beer, promoted nationally 59:8 Kostka
Coos Bay, Oreg., port improved 51:481 Shaw
Coosa-Alabama river development. See Alabama
Coosa Manufacturing Co. 38:217 Thatcher
Coosawhatchie, battle 1:68 Laurens
COOTE, Richard, colonial governor 7:373
COOTER, James T., college president 7:342
COOVER, J. Edgar, psychologist 27:154
COPE
Arthur C., chemist, educator 53:159
Caleb F., financier 22:122
Edward D., scientist 7:474
Harley F., naval officer 52:557
Henry F., clergyman, author 20:239
Kenneth B., lawyer 49:473
Otis M., physician, educator 39:123
Porter F., editor, publisher 46:237
Thomas P., merchant 5:424; 22:122 Cope
Thomas P., architect 60:288
Walter, architect 27:186
Walter B., jurist 15:278
Warren W., jurist 12:99 15:278
Cope Family—American ancestor:
Oliver, descendants 5:424; 7:474; 22:122; 27:186; 39:123
COPELAND
Charles, artist 36:190
Charles D., judge 28:100
Charles F., poet B:513
Charles T., educator C:22
D. Graham, engineer 38:256
Isaac S., publisher 18:99
Kenneth W., clergyman 58:319
Lucius F., lecturer 9:480

Royal S., physician **15:**358
William M., lawyer **17:**403
Copeland Family—American ancestors:
Charles, descendant **34:**462 Coplin
John, descendant **28:**100
Lawrence, descendants **9:**480; **15:**358; **17:**403
Copeland, Fla., named for **38:**256 Copeland
Copenhagen University. See University of Copenhagen
Copepoda. See Fishes, parasites
COPLAND
Aaron, composer **I:**228
Patrick, educator **3:**231
Coplay Cement Manufacturing Co. **55:**131 Grunewald
COPLEY
Ira C., publisher **36:**118; **31:**55 Kellogg
James S., newspaper publisher **58:**146
John S., artist **6:**467
Lionel, Sir, colonial governor **7:**335
Copley Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **36:**118
Copley Press, Inc., Aurora, Ill., newspaper publishers **36:**118 Copley; **40:**317 James; **51:**361 Shipton; **58:**146 Copley
COPLIN, John W., oil producer **34:**462
Coplin Family—American ancestor:
Charles (Copeland), descendant **34:**462
COPP
Andrew J., lawyer **45:**276
Andrew J., Jr., lawyer **57:**333
E. F. Foster, physician **56:**371
Copp Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **57:**333
COPPAGE, Benjamin D., engineer, inventor **22:**93
COPPEE, Henry, univ. pres. **7:**111
COPPELL, Arthur, banker **26:**85
Copper
ammonia-leaching, process developed **52:**445 Benedict
annealing process invented **32:**127 Cummins
calcining, furnace for **23:**22 Douglas
conversion, Manhes process **24:**97 Farrel
electrolyzing, new process **25:**20 Hayden
examination, method for microscopic, developed **26:**156 Bassett
extraction
ferric-chloride process **24:**399 Slater
Hunt-Douglas process **23:**22 Douglas
wet process **15:**82 Bradley
first mill west of Alleghenies **33:**212 Hussey
Lake Superior deposits **3:**99 Agassiz; **3:**359 Stanton; **6:**362 Pumpelly
discovered **5:**513 Houghton
metallurgy
advances **34:**128 Peirce
Peirce-Smith basic lined converter, inventors **34:**128 Peirce
mill machinery, mfd. **24:**97 Farrel
mining **14:**177 Heckscher; **18:**67 Gemmell; 433 Simpkins; **20:**145 Wall; 237 Rohn; **23:**22 Douglas; 248 Ryan; **26:**174 Sully; 407 Dodge; **29:**119 Goodrich; **30:**340 Koerner; **37:**554 Clark; **38:**165 Douglas; 291 Storke; **39:**215 Walker; **40:**558 Smith
caving methods **I:**219 Boyd
Cliff mine developed **33:**211 Hussey
flotation first used in low-grade **33:**189 Ricketts
methods improved **33:**101 Maclennan
in Arizona **47:**101 Cates
in Mexico, developments **36:**538 Barron
in Northern Rhodesia **37:**391 Munroe
pipes, mfd. **30:**559 Mueller
poisoning, true cause discovered **33:**514 Mallory
porphyry-copper, first mine **44:**423 Krumb
products, mfd. **24:**72 Mathies; **29:**505 Follansbee; **30:**195 Haselton; **E:**235 Coe; 401 Dallas
reduction, improved **E:**200 Fink
reserves, first study **55:**145 Graton
secondary enrichment investigation **55:**145 Graton
smelting and refining **3:**59 Thompson; **6:**248 Durfee; **8:**435 Morgan; **11:**56 Hayes; **12:**449 Ledoux; **13:**362 Mitchell; **22:**8 Guggenheim; **23:**22 Douglas; **24:**97-98 Farrel; 285 Nichols; **27:**101 Vogelstein; 464 Lewisohn; 484 Shaw; **30:**40 Eilers; 41 Eilers; **39:**74 Guggenheim; 206 White
oldest refinery **34:**128 Peirce
recovery by converters **55:**497 Stanley
sulphide ores
method of extracting **13:**362 Mitchell
method of treating **13:**362 Mitchell
tempering process **12:**501 Goding
welding to iron or steel **12:**501 Goding; **14:**342 Monnot
Copper Producers Association, organized **14:**359 Stanton
Copper Pyrites Corp. **E:**524 Westervelt
Copper Queen Consolidated Mining Co. **23:**22 Douglas
Copper Range Co., N.Y.C. **M:**316 Boyd
Copperas, manufactured **14:**101 Lincoln
Copperweld Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. **33:**192 Hertz; **49:**317 Kaplan; **60:**44 Darbaker
COPPIN, Levi J., journalist **3:**146
COPPINI, Pompeo, sculptor, painter **48:**8
COPPS, Alfred M., grocery executive **59:**185
Copps Hill burying ground, Mathers tomb **4:**232
COPPUS, Frans H. C., inventor **31:**195
Coppus Engineering Corp. **31:**195 Coppus
Coppus Locomotive Equipment Co., Inc. formed **31:**195 Coppus
Copying equipment
developed **L:**103 Wilson
manufactured **52:**476 Wilson
Copyright
agitation for **2:**379 Saunders; 388-89; 394 Webster
author **1:**363 Simonds
authorities **15:**77 Cox; **26:**87 Kelley; **28:**265 Emery; **40:**500 Farmer
early instance in U.S. **25:**146 Law
enacted **1:**314 Johnson
Groscup decision **14:**287 Estabrook
international
bill, author **23:**18
efforts to secure **18:**173 Hitchcock
movement, originated **15:**286 Burr
music rolls covered **27:**442 Burton
phonograph records covered **27:**442 Burton
promoted **24:**66 Bowker
statuettes, law interpreted **49:**423 Tolin
COQUILLARD, Alexis, pioneer **11:**76
COQUILLETTE, St. Elmo, banker **J:**316
Cor Ardens, organized **C:**146 Roerich
Cora, slave ship, captured **8:**269 Hall
Coral Gables, Fla.
Doctors' Hospital, founded **60:**182 Amerise
First National Bank **M:**249 Swain
Coral reefs, investigated **24:**89 Bacon
Coral Ridge Properties, Inc., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. **58:**404 Hunt
CORAM Thomas, philanthropist **6:**17
CORASANITI, Frank, contractor **47:**433
CORBALEY, Kate A. H. H., scenario editor **28:**456
Corbeau et Cie, women's apparel manufacturers **38:**577 Bernard
CORBET, Charles, jurist **21:**305
CORBETT
Mrs. Daniel L., visual instructor **G:**103
Eldon J., dairy farmer **60:**63
Frank E., lawyer **42:**450
Harvey W., architect **E:**130
Henry W., senator **6:**111
John T., business executive **43:**542
Margaret D., visual instructor **G:**103
Paul M., ins. exec. **J:**496; **57:**578
Timothy, bishop **15:**247
CORBETTA, Roger H., building constructor **J:**228; **58:**251
Corbetta Construction Co., Inc., N.Y. City **J:**228, **58:**251 Corbetta
CORBIN
Arthur L., lawyer, educator **58:**342
Austin, financier **31:**279; associate **3:**365 Sully
Daniel C., financier **22:**120
Floyd S., realtor **19:**458
George W., manufacturer **21:**248
Henry C., soldier **12:**278
John, author **14:**422
Margaret, patriot **6:**399
William H., business executive **34:**230
William L., librarian **F:**462
Corbin Family—American ancestors:
Clement, descendants **21:**248; **31:**279; **34:**230
Henry, descendant **19:**458
Corbin Banking Co., founded **31:**279 Corbin
Corbin Brothers Co., organized **21:**248 Corbin
Corbin Cabinet Lock Co., established **21:**248
Corbin, B. A., & Son Co., Marlboro, Mass. **55:**226
CORBIT, John D., Jr., obstetrician, gynecologist **58:**454
CORBITT
James H., lawyer **37:**244
Richard J., mfr. **50:**723
Corbitt Co., Henderson, N.C. **50:**723 Corbitt
CORBY
Arthur E., dentist **H:**66
William S., industrialist **B:**55; **25:**9
Corby Baking Co., Washington, D.C. **25:**9-10 Corby
CORCORAN
Fred, golf promoter and executive **59:**224
James A., lumberman **44:**597
Michael, soldier **4:**54; 353 Kimball
Thomas, magistrate **3:**153 Corcoran
William J., radiologist **43:**398
William W., philanthropist **3:**153; **5:**219 Harrison; associate **8:**433 Andrews; partner **15:**229 Riggs; successor **6:**486 Glover
Corcoran gallery of art, Washington, D. C.
art school, founded **8:**433 Andrews
building
architect **11:**102 Renwick, J.; **E:**239 Flagg
donor **6:**486 Glover
developments (1947-68) **J:**558, **58:**265 Williams
director **J:**558, **58:**265 Williams
founded **3:**153 Corcoran
trustees, first president **6:**486 Glover
Corcoran Legion, organized **4:**54 Corcoran
Cord Corp., holding company **I:**193 Emanuel
Corda Fratres **18:**247 Nasmyth
Cordage
endless roving **13:**255 Arnold
machinery, invented **2:**516 Good; **7:**184 Porter; **10:**165 Treadwell
manufactured **2:**516 Good; **23:**73 Fitler; **27:**254 Loring; **36:**107 Nelson; **38:**11 Metcalf; **G:**248 Metcalf; 466 Filley
twisting machine, patented **36:**522 Brownell
See also Rope; Twine
CORDELL, Eugene F., physician **19:**366
CORDES, Frederick C., ophthalmologist **52:**607
CORDICE, John W. V., surgeon **47:**385
CORDIER, Auguste J., mfr. **14:**396
Cordilleran mountains geological survey **13:**248 King
CORDINER, Ralph J., industrialist **J:**74; **58:**172
CORDINGLEY, Ernest W., podiatrist **37:**535
CORDNER, John, clergyman **16:**250
Cordoba observatory. See Argentina, national observatory
CORDON
Guy, senator **H:**183
Norman, singer **52:**54
CORDTS, John N., manufacturer **17:**194
Coren, Isaac, rev. soldier **1:**267 Britton
COREY
Alfred A., Jr., bus. exec. **47:**89
Arthur B., lawyer **39:**203
Fred D., utilities executive **27:**313
Giles, colonist 12:506
Lester S., construction exec. **H:**116
Martha, colonist **12:**506 Corey
William B., insurance exec. **53:**455
William E., manufacturer **14:**71
William S., insurance exec. **L:**567
Corey Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendant **14:**71
Giles, descendant **13:**166 Parris
See also Cory
Corfu, N. Y., founded **27:**356 Miller
CORI
Carl, chemist, educator **H:**312
Gerty T. R. (Mrs. Carl), chemist, educator **48:**327; **H:**313
CORIAT, Isador H., psychiatrist **32:**190
Corinna (Maine) Owl, newspaper **34:**62 Patten
Corinth, battle **4:**4; 32; 162; 204 McPherson; 258 Halleck; **8:**275 Smith; 370 Hamilton, C. S.
Corinth, Miss., industries **36:**554 Ray
CORK, Charles M., lawyer **M:**526
Cork
goods, manufactured **22:**203 Brueckmann; **27:**87 Armstrong
machines for processing **39:**89 McManus
feeder, invented **34:**71 Fast
pessary, invented **18:**161 Emery
CORKERY, Thomas, lawyer **37:**319
CORKILL, William A., banker **53:**564
Corks, crown, manufactured **39:**89-90 McManus
Corkscrew, miniature wire **18:**268 Clough
CORLE, Edwin, writer **46:**175
CORLETT
Robert C., mfr. **J:**296
Webster D., bus. exec. **57:**302
William T., physician **38:**252
CORLISS
George F., industrialist **22:**355
George H., inventor **10:**394
Guy C. H., jurist **32:**383
Hiram, surgeon **4:**171; **10:**394
John B., congressman **22:**442
Leland M., surgeon **55:**518
William, inventor **4:**171
Corliss Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants **22:**355; 442; **32:**383
Corliss engines. See Steam engines
Corliss safe, invented **4:**171 Corliss
Corliss Steam Engine Co. **2:**524 Reynolds; **30:**21 Herreshoff
CORMACK, George, miller **44:**17
CORN
Samuel T., jurist **5:**513
William A., naval officer **50:**194
Corn
culture improved **25:**436 Leaming; **30:**93 Martindale
dextrose obtained **27:**231 Wagner
disease resistance studied **49:**166 Holbert
food products **22:**67 Bedford; **I:**32 Brady

harvester, invented 12:434 Barnard; 13:132 Johnston
husker, mfd. 27:361 Maytag
hybrid
double cross 49:12 Jones; 166 Holbert
single cross 49:166 Holbert
tassel-free, developed 49:12 Jones
packers 25:378 Mitchell
processing improved I:32 Brady
seed, improved 49:286 Will
sheller
invented 30:236 Hedges
manufactured 18:117 Willikin
starch yield, increased I:32 Brady
sweet, improved 33:150 Burbank
See also Grain
Corn and bean planter 13:132 Johnston
Corn Belt Publications, Inc. 49:509 Neff
Corn and cob mill 13:252 Pitts
Corn Exchange Bank, N.Y. City 7:119 Frew; 59:354 Peters
Corn Is King and the Hog Heir-Apparent, author 6:487 Morton
Corn Products Company
account 51:253 Reid; I:32 Brady; K:395 Rhamstine; L:325-6 McFarlane
foreign operations I:32 Brady
Knorr acquired I:32 Brady
predecessors. See Corn Products Refining Co.
Corn Products International I:32 Brady
Corn Products Refining Co. 42:62 Sayre; 51:253 Reid; I:32 Brady
Illinois Sugar Refining Co. acquired 33:115 Herget
organized 22:67 Bedford
plant erected 25:233 Hoyt
reorganized 51:253 Reid; I:32 Brady; K:395 Rhamstine
CORNBROOKS, Ernest I., naval architect, shipbuilder 29:299
CORNBURY, Lord, col. gov. 5:407 Hyde
CORNELISON, Robert W., chemist 35:247
Cornelison Family—American ancestor:
William (Cornelsen), descendant 35:247
CORNELIUS
David W., physicist B:408; 35:351
Elias, clergyman 5:431
John C., advertising and foundation executive J:452
William A., engineer 36:368
William H., II, bus. exec. 52:136
Yngve R., engineer, inventor 53:231
Cornelius Family—American ancestor:
Abram, descendant 35:351
Christian, descendant 36:368
Cornelius Co., Albuquerque, N.Mex. 52:136 Cornelius
Cornelius Engineering Co., Portland, Oreg. 53:231 Cornelius
CORNELL
Alonzo B., governor 3:54; 195
Beaumont S., physician 51:353; G:308
Edward S., Jr., inventor, engineer 57:624
Ezra, philanthropist 4:475; associate 34:148 Williams
Francis S., business executive I:358
Franklin C., banker 28:349
Gideon, jurist 4:356 Babcock
Henry W., lawyer, journalist 24:158
John A., lawyer, judge 45:276
John B., iron and steel executive 49:627
John B., manufacturer, inventor 13:156
John J., banker 38:496
Katharine, actress D:437; 62:137
Milton L., industrialist 44:340
Oliver H. P., engineer, inventor 15:139
Ralph D., landscape architect 57:179
Cornell Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 13:156; 34:389 Cornwell; 44:340; 49:627; 57:624
Cornell Alumni News Publishing Co. organized 34:309 Senior
Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa
growth 7:79 King; (1943-60) 52:70 Cole
name, adopted 7:79 Keeler
presidents 7:79 Keeler; Fellows; King; H:118 Burgstahler; I:406 Cole; 52:70 Cole
Cornell Iron Works, Inc., N.Y.C. 44:340 Cornell; 49:627 Cornell
Cornell-Liberty Safety Car, developed 53:580-1 Dye
Cornell & Patterson Co., Bridgeport, Conn. 26:414 Bilson
Cornell Steamboat Co., N.Y.C. 45:146 Coykendall
Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.
aeronautical laboratory H:298 Wright
Anderson professorship founded 34:417 Anderson
animal biology fellowships established 36:127-28 Gage; E:149 Gage
athletics, developed 34:309 Senior; 47:439 Lynah
botany department, developed 42:245 Wiegand
Brand Bird-Song Foundation 35:172 Brand
buildings, erected 4:478 Adams; 40:494 Farrand; 44:287 Day
Cascadilla Creek bridge designed 36:186 Ogden
chemistry department, developed 27:336 Dennis
collections
apiculture 48:296 Phillips
books 25:279 Fiske
Dante 30:9 Koch
Silliman cabinet of minerals 2:387
colleges
agriculture, separated from home economics 34:148 Ladd
engineering
building presented E:199 Lang
curriculum expanded 40:122 Barnes
formed 33:383 Diederichs
history 42:23 Kimball; D:343 Kimball
physics department I:220 Smith
scholarships financed 39:43 Decker
home economics
dean, first woman G:177 Blanding
separated from agriculture 34:148 Ladd
See also names of colleges below
curriculum developed 40:494 Farrand
dairy farm developed 37:381 Wing
doctorate first conferred on a woman 35:423 Slosson
Egyptological and Assyriological library, presented 25:124 Abraham
faculty, first appointment to 26:143 Caldwell
forestry, college of
first graduate 28:191 Bryant
forest soil, chair of, endowed 28:126 Pack
founded 19:166 Fernow
founded 4:475; 34:148 Williams
gifts 4:475; 25:279 Fiske; 30:123 Ickelheimer; 32:422 Sage, D.; 423 Sage, W. H.; 35:304 Payne; 44:550 Taylor; 586 White
grounds, architect 33:202 Manning
Guggenheim, Daniel and Florence, Aviation Safety Center, established 57:128 Guggenheim
Hecksher foundation for promotion of research 40:494 Farrand
Hotel Administration, School of 55:147 Meek
incorporated 4:475
journalism, first taught in any college 22:289 Smith
landscape architecture, school of 26:411 Davis
law school
developed 29:444 Burdick
founded 16:372 Hutchins
Myron Taylor Building 44:550 Taylor
opened 4:478 Adams
medical college (N.Y. city)
clinical diseases laboratory organized 32:63 Camac
endowed 35:303 Payne
immunological and allergic studies financed 40:546 Fleischmann
Loomis laboratory endowed 35:303 Payne
merged with New York hospital 29:360 Sheldon; 40:495 Farrand
metabolic diseases department organized 33:136 Spencer
model pay clinic 30:372 Niles
obstetrical department 37:281 Lambert
New York State College of Agriculture, growth 36:47 Mann; D:257, 61:236 Myers
New York State College of Home Economics, growth 36:47 Mann
pathological laboratory 18:209 Ewing
President White school of history and polit. sci., endowed 4:477 White
presidents 4:477 White; 478 Adams; 35:479 Smith; 40:491 Schurman; 494 Farrand; 44:287 Day; I:235 Malott
Press, oldest in country 57:747 Reynolds
professorships established 40:494 Farrand
promoted 22:144 Treman
provost, first 36:47 Mann
psychological laboratory 22:94 Titchener
Russian studies 44:287 Day
Sage school of philosophy, founded 4:478 Schurman
Sampson, Frances, fine arts prize 28:311-12 Sampson
Savage Hall named for 34:224 Savage
Sibley college of engineering
endowed 4:454 Sibley
growth 4:480 Thurston
opened 4:478 Adams
Social Science Club 23:111 Kelley
Social Science Research Center, founded 56:542 Suchman
state colleges created and controlled 40:491 Schurman
state veterinary college 22:366 Moore
statistics 4:478 Adams; Schurman
Statler Hall completed 55:148 Meek
Sweet professorship created 33:383 Diederichs
Tanner Foundation, established 29:437 Tanner
Treman, Robert H., Memorial Fund 28:405 Treman
Veterinary medicine faculty established 38:634 Law
Victor Emanuel Lecture Fund I:193 Emanuel
women medical students accepted 36:233 Robinson
Wordsworth memorabilia I:193 Emanuel
Cornell Wood Products Co. 25:224 Osborne
CORNELSON
George H., clergyman 21:39
George H., manufacturer 45:385
Cornerstone resolution 4:382 Doolittle
CORNET, Henry L., realtor 28:340
CORNING
Charles R., jurist 17:383
Edwin, industrialist 25:428
Erastus, merchant 9:533; partners 4:181 Winslow; 15:374 Griswold
Hanson K., anatomist 39:318
James L., neurologist 17:177
Warren H., financier 7:344
Corning Family—American ancestors:
Ensign, descendant 25:428
Samuel, descendants 7:344; 9:533; 17:177; 383; 39:318
Corning, Iowa
communistic settlement 9:550 Cabet
named 9:533 Corning
Okey-Vernon National Bank 54:446 St. John
Corning, N.Y., glass museum J:548 Buechner
Corning (N.Y.) Glass Works
account 31:316 Houghton; 49:454 Curtiss; F:84 Hostetter; H:74 Condon; K:563 Decker
founded 31:316 Houghton
glass disk, 200-inch, created for Mount Palomar observatory 53:94 Hostetter; 61:238 McCauley
innovations, notable 44:35 Cole
See also Pittsburgh Corning Corp.
CORNISH
Albert J., jurist 37:200
Edward J., mfr., lawyer 30:50
Joel N., banker, lawyer 16:215
Leslie C., jurist 22:342
Lorenzo D., engineer C:387
Louis C., clergyman 38:240
Thomas E., telephone pioneer 21:329
Cornish Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendants 16:215; 30:50
CORNOYER, Paul, artist 24:353
CORNS, Richard W., transportation executive 60:77
Cornstalk, Indian chief 13:1; 11:399 Preston; 22:428 Fleming
Cornstalk column. See Architecture
Cornstarch
developed 5:222 Kingsford, Thos.
manufactured 5:223 Kingsford; 22:67 Bedford
CORNWALL
C. Norman, lawyer 54:119
George M., publisher 38:346
William T., manufacturer 25:125
Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y., Black Rock Forest silviculture project 40:561 Stillman
CORNWALLIS
Charles, soldier 7:543; 1:4; 2:441 Grasse; surrender 1:68 Rochambeau
Kinahan, author 22:260
CORNWELL
Dean, artist 46:366
F. R. E., lawyer 6:131 Vanderburgh
John J., governor 17:54; 60:219
Philip M., urologist 54:269
Willett H., lawyer 34:389
William C., banker 16:258
Cornwell Family—American ancestor:
Thomas (Cornell), descendant 34:389
Corona Kid Manufacturing Co. 14:489 Baker
Corona Mundi, organized C:146 Roerich
Coronado, Calif., hospital completed 33:547 Crosby
Coronado Beach, Calif., legislation 18:352 Titus
Coronagraph. See Astronomical instruments
Coronary. See Heart and heart diseases
Coronet, magazine 43:446 Smart; 62:242 Gingrich
Coronet, yacht, transatlantic race 14:102 Bush
CORPER, Harry J., physician, teacher 58:490
Corporal's Guard, political coterie 5:452 Wise
Corporation law
book, first authoritative 28:11 Morawetz
pioneer lawyer 6:444 Dill
stockholders' rights, cases 44:122 Berl; 516 Mecartney
Corporation Service Co. formed 31:476 Ward
Corporations
bureau of. See United States Department of Commerce and Labor
fines, largest 33:45 Landis
first mercantile 26:317 Simmons
stock, laws amended 18:234 Dunscomb
tax, constitutionality, sustained 26:303 Pierson
See also Corporation law; Trusts, industrial
Corpus Christi, Tex.
Citizens Standard Life Insurance Co. 55:486 Fisher
Crippled Children's Hospital Medical Center 45:227 Wilson

CORREALE, Frank, coal operator, civic worker **43:**46
Correctional Association of New York **53:**304 Holter
CORRELL, Charles J., actor, writer **57:**672
Correspondence schools and courses
postal, Washington, D. C. **20:**270 Grandfield
promoted **8:**9 Sprague; **9:**195 Walker; **27:**183 Greendlinger; **28:**201 Lawrence
CORRIGAN
Charles E., manufacturer **17:**64
Frank P., surgeon, diplomat **54:**330
Fred P., bishop **H:**258
Fredric H., business executive **N:63:**176
James, industrialist **22:**268
James W., manufacturer **22:**269
Leo F., realtor, business executive **62:**255
Michael A., archbishop **1:**196
William J., lawyer **49:**95
Corrigan, McKinney Steel Co. **22:**269; **C:**380 Watson
Corrine, pen name **22:**411 Dahlgren
CORROTHERS, James D., clergyman **23:**414
Corrupt practices act, author **20:**303 McCall
CORRY, Earle H., dermatologist **41:**508
CORSCADEN, James A., gynecologist **52:**646
CORSE, John M., soldier **4:**297
CORSER, Charles B., merchant **41:**503
Corsets
brassieres, improved **53:**538 Jones
eyelet machinery, invented **8:**246 Schneller
first machine-made **7:**496 Lyall
improvements **36:**496 Camp; **43:**323 Wanish
Lycra fiber used in **L:**580 Field
manufactured **15:**127 Marble; **17:**141 Fanning; **20:**349 Benjamin; **30:**317 Marble; **35:**331 Russell
See also Underwear
CORSON
Allen, physician **35:**285
Bolton L., bus. exec. **L:**466
Dighton, jurist **16:**405
Eugene R., roentgenologist **35:**493
Hiram, educator **1:**440
Juliet, author **8:**453
Oscar T., educator **12:**510
Philip L., mfr. **L:**380
Robert R., reformer **9:**458
Corson Family— American ancestors:
Christian, descendant **35:**285
Peter (Coursen), descendant **35:**493
Corson, G. & W. H., Inc., Plymouth Meeting, Pa. **L:**380-1 Corson; 466 Corson
CORT
Stewart J., steel exec. **47:**313
William W., helminthologist **F:**480
CORTELYOU, George B., statesman **14:**18; 6
CORTES, Henry C., geophysicist, oil executive **48:**171
CORTHELL, Elmer L., engineer **9:**42
Corticelli Silk Co. **26:**138 Dimock; **30:**112 Eaton
Cortisone
improved **I:**37 Brown
synthesized **H:**102, **62:**55 Julian
CORTISSOZ, Royal, art critic **36:**549
Cortland, N. Y.
First National Bank **34:**145 Peck
sewers built **12:**97 Landreth
Cortland (N.Y.) Corset Co. **43:**323 Wanish
Cortland (N.Y.) State Teachers College **49:**334 De Groat
CORTOPASSI, Andre J., surgeon **51:**99
CORTRIGHT, E. Everett, college president **52:**233
Corundum, found in N. C. **7:**200 Clingman
Corvallis, Oreg. General Hospital **52:**138 Howard; Good Samaritan Hospital **52:**138 Howard
CORWIN
David B., lawyer **17:**149
Edward S., educator, jurist **G:**511
Edward T., clergyman **23:**115
F. Langton, editor, publisher **58:**669
Mathias, legislator **6:**180 Corwin
Norman, radio writer, producer **H:**280
Robert F., senator **17:**149 Corwin
Thomas, governor **6:**180
Corwin Family—American ancestor:
Matthias, descendant **23:**115; **58:**669
CORWITH
Henry N., merchant **34:**153
Howard P., engineer **49:**445
Corwith Family—American ancestor:
David (Carwithy), descendant **34:**153
CORY
Calvin M., lawyer **54:**355
Charles B., ornithologist **13:**225
Clarence L., engineer **18:**422
David, author **53:**95
Giles, witchcraft victim **12:**506 Corey
Harry T., engineer **18:**421
John M., manufacturer **31:**210
Lewis L., lawyer **23:**283
Russell G., architect, engineer **34:**71
Thomas, engineer, educator **18:**421 Cory
Thomas J., bus. exec. 51:667
Victor E., publisher **54:**77
Walter M., architect, engineer **H:**82
Cory Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **18:**421; **23:**283; **34:**71; **53:**95
See also Corey
Cory, Charles, & Son, Inc. **31:**210-11 Cory
CORYELL
Charles D., chemist **56:**472
Horace N., educator **51:**412
John R., author **21:**279
CORYLLOS, Pol N., surgeon **30:**323
Coryphodon, remains discovered **34:**362 Gilmore
COSBY
Charles M., manufacturer **28:**459
Fortunatus, poet 5:498
Stanley W., soil scientist **49:**208
William, colonial governor **12:**5; opposed **23:**147 Zenger; law suit **11:**20 Smith
Cosby Family—American ancestor:
Charles, descendant **28:**459
Cosden Oil & Chemical Co., Big Spring, Tex. **L:**424-5 Meek
Cosden Petroleum Corp. **I:**121, **56:**438 Tollett
COSGRAVE, Paul L., hardware executive **59:**94
COSGRIFF
Edward H., lawyer **37:**469
James E., banker **43:**292
Thomas A., banker **19:**147
Walter E., banker **46:**290
COSGROVE
Henry, bishop **12:**402
Samuel G., governor **14:**447
Terence B., lawyer **45:**588
COSHOW, Oliver P., lawyer **17:**147
Cosmetics
deodorants, squeeze bottle for, developed **52:**180 Montenier
face-powder, grit-free, introduced **52:**180 Montenier
hair preparations using sulphur, compounded **52:**180 Montenier
manufactured **25:**401 Stecher; **29:**405 Helfrich; **30:**103 Krank; **35:**65 Daggett; **50:**517 Rubenstein; **E:**223 Weeks; **I:**376 Richardson
nail polish, opaque, invented **45:**431 Sarton
preparations developed **50:**518 Rubinstein
salon for treatments, developed **50:**517 Rubinstein
use of, research **60:**83 Wolcott
Cosmic rays
effect on living tissue, studied **50:**10 Yagoda
extra-terrestrial origin, demonstrated **42:**2 Millikan
high-altitude studies **50:**10 Yagoda
measurements made **37:**316 Stearns
neutrons discovered in secondary radiation **51:**239 Rumbaugh
research, early **37:**316 Stearns; **42:**2 Millikan; **G:**363 Compton
tracings on photographic emulsions **50:**10 Yagoda
Cosmopolitan Fire Insurance Co. **14:**263 Bache; **34:**349 Bache
Cosmopolitan Magazine **6:**538 Walker; **9:**195 Walker; **14:**450 Hearst; **20:**199 Haggard; founded **28:**460 Field
Cosmopolitan University, founded **9:**195 Walker
Cosmopolite, pen name **10:**472 Dow
Cosmos, pseud. **E:**112 Butler
Cosmos Press, Cambridge, Mass. **51:**421 Beach
Cosmosphere, astronomical globe, invented **6:**462 Davidson
COSSON, George, lawyer **49:**159
Cost accounting, authorities **25:**180 Miller
COSTA
John J., educator **44:**336
Joseph L., scientist **55:**133
Costa Rica
fruit products imported **14:**350 Baker
railroads, constructed **22:**275 Keith
scientific survey **4:**376 Gabb
COSTAIN, Thomas B., author **H:**147
COSTAS, Procope S., educator **58:**245
COSTELLO, Patrick H., pharmacist **I:**242
COSTIGAN
Edward, contractor **50:**478
Edward P., senator **D:**255; **29:**139
George P., jurist **26:**150
John E., artist **B:**304
Will F., lawyer **45:**157
Costigan-Jones sugar adjustment act. See Sugar
COSTIN, William G., manufacturer **28:**450
COSTON, Samuel S., food packer **46:**122
Costumes, collection **I:**91 Traphagen
COTA, Norman D., army officer **58:**453
COTCHETT, Louis M., engineer **47:**446
COTE, Adrian A., judge **59:**353
COTES, Mervin F., business executive **J:**534
COTHEAL, Alexander I., consul-general **1:**322
COTHRAN, Frank H., civil engineer **37:**61
COTNAM, Perry, journalist **18:**138
COTNER, Samuel, banker **17:**336
COTT, George F., physician **19:**183
Cottage industry (bedspreads) account **51:**729 Whitener; **52:**348 Westcott
COTTAM
Charles F. lawyer **56:**486
Clarence, biologist, government official **58:**8
Gilbert G., surgeon **39:**440
COTTEN
Elizabeth B. H., A:328
Lyman A., naval officer **20:**284
Robert R., merchant **31:**67
Willis F., physician **39:**180
Cotten Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **31:**67
COTTENET, Rawlins L., opera executive, landscape gardener **39:**583
COTTER
Carl H., naval officer, engineer **52:**295
James E., lawyer **14:**313
Joseph B., bishop **15:**332
Patrick W., lawyer **M:**547
Richard J., lawyer **51:**727
William E., lawyer **50:**515
Cotter pins, improved **25:**70 Campbell
Cottier, Daniel, art connoisseur **8:**282 Warner
COTTING, John R., chemist **5:**185
COTTINGHAM
Arnold D., merchant **18:**82
Thad J., banker **43:**230
Walter H., manufacturer **21:**422
Willard S., educator **54:**444
COTTIS, George W., surgeon **39:**263
COTTLE, George F., naval officer, surgeon **50:**100
COTTMAN
Thomas, surgeon **1:**177 Cottman
Vincendon L., naval officer **1:**177
COTTON
Alfred C., physician **16:**150
Aylett R., jurist **53:**349
Charles M., oil producer **40:**320
Clarence A., journalist **17:**119
Henry A., psychiatrist **24:**388
John, clergyman **7:**27; **2:**237 Scarbrough; **6:**413 Mather; controversy **10:**5 Williams
Joseph B., lawyer **17:**270
Joseph B., lawyer, statesman **23:**151
Norris, U.S. senator **I:**138
W. Philip, lumberman **48:**91
William W., lawyer **18:**213
Cotton Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **2:**237 Scarbrough; **6:**413 Mather; **16:**150; **17:**119; 270; **18:**213; **24:**388; **53:**349
Cotton
absorbent
sphagnum moss substitute **18:**77 Smith
suggested for surgery **11:**53 Sellers
Acala variety developed **54:**13 Swingle
Acreage reduction plan **37:**273-74 Thompson
Arealometer, strength tester **62:**30 Hertel
Arkwright system of manufacture **4:**121
authority **2:**442 Inman
baling of, improved **39:**360 Ball
baling machine, invented **25:**408 Munger
batting, manufactured **31:**47 Rogers
bleaching. See Bleaching
boll weevil control, researches **38:**369 Cook
brokers, oldest firm **25:**244 Beebe
by-products developed **35:**384 Borden
cards, manufactured **7:**527 Whittemore; **11:**145 Earle, P.
cleaning machinery, invented **25:**407-08 Munger; **29:**342 Mitchell
Colonial restrictions **24:**220 Slater
culture
community basis disease and quality control **38:**369 Cook
early **6:**14 Coxe
Egyptian types, grown in U.S. **45:**565 Kearney
experiments **18:**280 Carhartt
in Ga., first **1:**18 Habersham
hybridization, developments **40:**270 Wilds
researches **38:**369 Cook
selective breeding **40:**270 Wilds
in S. C., first **12:**160 Guerard
drier, invented **19:**69 Lorimer
duties on products, legally defined **37:**61 Foss
Everfast dye **20:**103 Macadam
Fibrograph, fiber length measurement **62:**30 Hertel
finishers **25:**392 Bancroft; **28:**432 Gallup
gin
all-steel, first **28:**88 Murray
Hardwicke-Etter Big Bur extractor, invented **45:**557 Streun

improved 9:434 Longstreet; 28:88 Murray
invented 4:495 Whitney
manufactured 36:200 Lummus
pneumatic, invented 25:407-08 Munger
static electricity in, controlled 44:195 Jackson
wooden cogs 5:532 Gedney
goods manufactured
canvas, manufactured 26:449 Dorsey
colored, manufactured 30:356 Holt
duck, manufactured 25:395 Lincoln; 29:117 Hooper; 38:462 Hogg
fine, manufactured 38:370 Charlton
ties, first 5:161 Clark
grading criteria developed 51:274 Roediger
handling, improvements in 28:88 Murray
hulling machine 13:204 Klapp
industry
child labor abolished 44:28 Sloan
economics of, authority 35:113 Garside
international relations, activities to improve 55:439 Hickman
N.R.A. code 44:28 Sloan
loans, in the South 15:273 O'Neill
looms. See Looms
machinery manufactured 40:265 Jenks
market prices forecast 33:165 Woods
marketing 35:194 Reid; 37:273 Thompson
economics of, authority 55:71 Cox
mercerized
introduced in U. S. 28:189 McConnell
largest producer 31:422 Lord
mills
colored goods, first in South 30:356 Holt
New Hampshire, first 11:123 Gilman
print, second in South 30:437 Plonk
picking machines 42:613 Rust; D:151-2 Hanauer; 55:363 Pratt
Pima cotton developed 54:13 Swingle
plant, improved 20:195 Mebane
pools, noted 26:321-22 Hayne
presses, invented 19:131 Dederick; 25:408 Munger
price collapse alleviated 31:9 Candler
processing tax case 30:202 Butler; 493 McDonough
production, national, improved methods of estimating D:18 Roper
refining machinery 13:204 Klapp
Sea Island, history 22:337-38 Frost
seed
cleaning machinery improved 40:330 Kennedy
delinting processes 44:195 Jackson; 233 Brown
improved 29:99 Coker
researches 27:79 Wesson
varieties developed and improved 38:369 Cook; 498 Taylor
spinning. See Spinning
standards, uniform, law passed by congress 28:386 Burleson
Stelometer, fiber strength measurement 62:30 Hertel
trade journal activities 55:439 Hickman
Wilson type, big boll 25:152 Wilson
yarns
drying cylinder, developed 5:16 Batchelder
first American-made 24:220 Slater
manufactured 25:299 Smith; 29:349 Jeffress; 35:384 Borden; 352 Sherrill; 398 Kimble; 37:296 Lineberger; 39:379 Pierce
Cotton Belt R. R. See St. Louis Southwestern Ry.
Cotton Harvester Corp. of America D:152 Hanauer
Cotton is King, political slogan 12:170 Hammond
Cotton Producers Association K:152
Cotton States Commission H:255 Everett
Cotton Textile Institute 24:30 Hines; 36:213 Milliken; 44:28 Sloan; D:239 Sloan
Cotton Trade Journal 55:439 Hickman
Cotton Whigs 8:352
Cottonseed oil, produced 36:524 Wootten; C:542 Eckstein
See also Oils and fats
COTTRELL
Calvert B., inventor 3:397; partners 16:328 Babcock, N.
Calvert B. III, manufacturer 44:112
Charles P., inventor, manufacturer 37:152
Charles P., Jr., manufacturer 44:112
Clarke C., engineer 30:315
Donald C., bus. exec. 45:478
Edwin A., educator 42:318
Frederick G., scientist, inventor 38:294
George W., lawyer 49:397
Jesse S., journalist 33:52
Cottrell Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant 33:52
Nicholas, descendant 38:294; 44:112
Cottrell, C. B., Co., printing presses 37:152 Cottrell; 44:112 Cottrell; 45:478 Cottrell
COUCH
Darius N., soldier 4:207
Harvey C., Jr., banker 51:190
Jessup N., jurist 7:558 Pease
Joseph J., inventor 15:256
COUDERT
Charles, soldier 6:59
Frederic R. (b. 1832), lawyer 6:59
Frederic R. (b. 1871), lawyer 59:383
Frederic R. (b. 1898), lawyer 55:482
Coudert Bros., lawyers, N. Y. city 6:59 Coudert; 16:380 Fuller; 24:71 Murray; 55:483 Coudert; 59:383 Coudert
COUES
Elliott, scientist 5:240
Robert W., educator 32:473
Samuel B., peace advocate 13:188 Ladd
Samuel E., merchant, philanthropist 14:185
Coues Family—American ancestor:
Peter (Pierre), descendants 14:185; 32:473
COUEY, Fred, psychologist 51:318
Coughing, studies J:334 Bickerman
COUGHLIN
Charles E., clergyman, orator E:57; rebuked 33:12 O'Connell
Clarence D., judge 36:343
John H., F., physician 46:241
Leo J., shipping executive 60:69
COUGLE, Walter D., lawyer 50:462
COULBOURN, John I., lumberman 33:113
Coulbourn Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 33:113
Coulbourn Bros., history 33:113 Coulbourn
COULDOCK, Charles W., actor 2:346
COULSON
E. Jack, biochemist 56:131
Sewell B., surgeon 45:241
COULT, Joseph, lawyer 12:532
COULTER
Benjamin F., merchant, clergyman 36:558
David A., banker 21:146
Edith M., educator 50:81
Ernest K., welfare leader 41:52
Herbert M., physician 44:151
J. Russel, railroad exec. L:255
John L., economist, college president 48:525
John M., educator 11:68 co-author 13:118 Barnes
John W., educator 55:281
Richard, jurist, statesman 16:298
Stanley, biologist 33:315
William S., lawyer J:177; 58:67
Coulter Dry Goods Co. See Los Angeles, department stores
COUNCIL, Commodore T., mfr. 47:134
Council Bluffs, Iowa
developed 16:192 Dodge
founded 12:421 Jones
industries 16:256 Stewart
Savings Bank 57:75 Ross
Council for Democracy F:61 Swing
Council on Economic and Cultural Affairs, established 59:93 Buck
Council for Financial Aid to Education 54:608 Sparks
Council on Foreign Relations 26:478 Child; 55:204-5 Bidwell
Council on Hotel and Restaurant Education 55:147; 148-9 Meek
Council of the Jewish Agency for Palestine 30:542
Council on Library Resources, Inc., established 57:735 Clapp
Council for the Living Theater I:287 Langner
Council of National Defense. See World war I, federal agencies
Council for Old World Archeology 48:555 Ward
Council of Southern Universities, Inc.
Ford Foundation Grant I:56-7 Wilson
Southern Fellowship Fund 55:153 Lester
Council for Tariff Reduction 24:67 Bowker
Council of Virginia 5:166 Gorges
COUNCILMAN
Halstead P., soldier 26:279
William T., physician 5:550
Councilman Family—American ancestor:
Philip, descendant 26:279
COUNIHAN, Donald M., lawyer 54:287
COUNSELMAN, Charles, broker 11:205
"Count Your Blessings," composed 53:172 Bratton
Counterfeiting
check-plate to prevent 10:123 Perkins
silk thread in bank-notes to prevent 13:69 Crane
Counterpoise, atmospheric, for electro-pneumatic devices 4:215 Gally
COUNTESS, Clem C., lawyer 49:487
Countess of Huntington's Connection, religious sect 5:385 Whitefield
COUNTISS, Eugene H., obst., gynecol. 57:483
Country Gentleman, The, Journal 24:26 Curtis; 40 Tucker; G:136 Douglas
Country Life in America, journal, founded 13:400 Doubleday, F. N.
Country Life Press, publisher 37:36 Doubleday
Country printing press, invented 9:154 Campbell
Country Trust Co., Philadelphia 28:468 Disston
COUNTRYMAN
Gratia A., librarian E:367
John E., bus. exec. 57:431
W. Arthur, lawyer 48:480
Countryman, pen name 3:43 Clinton
Countryman, plantation newspaper 1:410 Harris
COUNTS
George S., educator F:190
Noah T., physician 47:611
COUNTY, Albert J., r.r. exec. D:351; 33:438
Coup oil. See Petroleum
COUPER
Richard H., artist 38:96
William, sculptor 9:58; C:219
Couplings. See Machinery
COURANT, Richard, mathematician, educator 58:358
COURNAND, Andre F., physician, educator I:47
Court of Honor of American Jewry 57:346 Goldstock
Court of Last Resort, The 57:298 Epton; 57:650 Don Carlos; 62:309 Gardner
COURTENAY, Adrian H., lawyer 29:395
COURTENEY, Edward H., educator 5:519
COURTER, Franklin C., artist 5:475
COURTNAY, Dominic G., lawyer 16:401
COURTNEY
Thomas J., judge G:383
Walter, physician 17:138
COURTS, Richard W., business exec., L:107
Courts
decisions, publication of introduced 27:393 West; reported 114 Ames
domestic relations, first 24:50 Rabbino
night, first in world 33:17 Whitman
See also under states, e.g., Alabama
Courts, juvenile. See Juvenile courts
Courts martial and courts of inquiry, authority on 30:447 Benét
Courts, U. S.
Claims Court, formed N-63:8 Reagan
Court of Appeals
created 12:96 Lewis
Smith Act decisions I:28 Harlan
woman justice, first 52:111 Allen
Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, formed N-63:8 Reagan
Court of Claims of the U.S.
abolished N-63:8 Reagan
described 41:354 Whaley
development 23:158 Hughes; 28:11 Nott
World War I cases 29:172 Campbell
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals
landmark decisions 58:65 Worley
upgraded 58:65 Worley
decisions, reported 27:394 West
government cases given precedence 24:8
judge with longest service 33:501 Buffington
judiciary reforms, proposed 26:415 Cutting
Negro judge, first 50:136 Mollison
pretrial conferences, early 58:572 Hoban
public defender system, first statewide L:126 Biunno
procedure, act unifying D:14 Cummings
Supreme Court mandate disregarded, establishing precedent 31:358 Blair
wire tapping evidence ruled inadmissible 36:523 Halle
See also Supreme Court of the U. S.
Courts & Co., Atlanta, Ga. L:107 Courts
Courtship of Miles Standish, poem by Longfellow, subject 10:295 Alden
COUSE
E. Irving, artist 13:539
Howard A., lawyer E:493; 46:510
Walter L., engineer, bus. exec. 53:314
COUSENS, John A., coll. pres. B:360; 27:11
Cousens, John E., Coal Co. 27:11 Cousens
Coushatta, battle 8:275 Smith
Cousin Alice, pen name 5:386 Haven
Cousin Virginia, pen name 13:107 Johnson
COUSINO, Clayton, bus. exec. 51:636
COUSINS
Glenn T., lawyer 51:203
Robert W., engineer 26:425
Coutard, Henri, physician 30:469 Penrose
COUZENS
Frank, banker, public official 39:444
James, senator, mfr. 30:32
COUZINS, Phoebe, lawyer 15:348
COVALT, Nila Kirkpatrick, physician K:285
Covenant Mutual Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn. N-63:108 Alsop
Coventry, John, pen name 8:222 Palmer, J. W.

COVER
Harvey S., mfr. G:219
Loring A., mfr. 38:522
COVERDALE, William H., engineer 39:450
Coverdale & Colpitts, N.Y.C. 48:399 Burgess
COVERT
E. Blunn, manufacturer 38:143
John C., journalist 18:35
John R., journalist 32:173
Lloyd W., chemist, bus. exec. 52:224
Covert Manufacturing Co. 38:143 Covert
COVILLE, Frederick V., botanist 27:239
COVINGTON, J. Harry, jurist 40:379
Covington, Ky., suburban development 38:172 Lee
COVODE
James H., engineer 27:211
John, congressman 23:295
Cow Brand (tradename) 51:473 Church
Cow-Killer, sobriquet 13:422 Red Jacket
COWAN
Andrew, merchant, soldier 18:301
Clyde L., Jr., physicist, educator 58:211
Edgar, senator 2:94
Frank A., inventor, engineer 43:512
John C., Jr., manufacturer I:130
John F., jurist 19:409
John F., surgeon 23:296
Samuel H., lawyer 21:257
William T., business executive 50:496
Cowan, W. T., Inc., Baltimore 50:496 Cowan
Cowan's Ford, N. C., engagement 1:80 Davidson
COWARD
A., Col., soldier 10:256 Jenkins
Edward F., broker, amateur actor 25:375
Jacob M., lawyer, army officer 33:247
James S., merchant 22:37
John Moore, merchant 22:38
John Mortimer, merchant 22:38
Joseph, jurist 33:448
Coward Family—American ancestors:
Hugh, descendant 33:247
John, descendants 22:37; 38
Coward Shoe Co. 22:38 Coward
COWARDIN, James A., journalist 2:51
COWART, Faris N., accountant, insurance executive K:141
COWDEN
Howard A., bus. exec. J:140
Roy W., educator 48:424
COWDERY, Warren H., mfr. 28:243
COWDIN
Elliot C., merchant 14:127
John E., merchant, sportsman 39:260
Winthrop, manufacturer 22:160
COWDREY
Nathaniel H., lawyer 44:436
Oliver, Mormon leader 7:387
Cowdrey Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 44:436
COWDRY, Edward V., anatomist, educator 61:145
COWEE, Willis J., mfr. 42:384
Cowee, W. J., Inc., Berlin, N.Y. 42:384 Cowee; 385 Gutermuth
COWELL
Benjamin, jurist 15:347 Hitchcock
David, clergyman 9:156
Eugene I., investment banker 47:420
Hiram A., manufacturer 23:272
COWEN
Benjamin R., soldier 12:59 Cowen
Benjamin S., statesman 12:58
Daniel D. T., lawyer 12:59 Cowen
Esek, jurist 12:59 Cowen
John K., r.r. president 18:6
Sylvester E., business exec. 55:446
Cowenhoven tunnel, Colo., built 23:99 Brunton
Cowes, England, international yacht racing 1:447 Stevens
COWHAM
Robert N., bus. exec. 51:172
William F., mfr. 34:308
COWHERD
Fletcher, realtor 42:313
Russell, physician 57:637
Cowherd Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant 57:637
COWIE
Alexander H., lawyer 48:102
D. Murray, physician 37:202
Ernest S., business executive 38:544
Cowie, E. S., Electric Co. 38:544 Cowie
Cowikee Mills, cotton mfrs. I:45 Comer
COWIN
John C., lawyer 21:252
William B., soldier 21:252
COWL, Jane, actress 17:391; E:458; 34:314 Dayton; 522 Sheldon
COWLES
Alfred A., manufacturer 18:66
Alfred H., metallurgist 22:44
Augustus W., college president 23:246
Danforth C., surgeon 31:95
David S., mfr., financier 24:420
Edward, physician 19:250
Edward S., psychiatrist B:458
Edwin, journalist 23:50
Eugene H., metallurgist 23:51
Gardner, publisher 36:270
Henry, clergyman 9:113
Henry C., botanist 39:279
James L., author 19:41
John G. W., financier 9:113
John H., merchant B:411
Julius H., manufacturer 38:465
LaMonte, lawyer 16:272
LeRoy E., university pres. 42:285
Rheinart P., zoologist 37:185
Robert L., obstetrician, pediatrician 50:256
Sophia E., manufacturer B:441
Walter C., naval officer 23:117
William H., publisher 35:499
William H., Jr., publisher 57:353
William S., naval officer 23:116
Cowles Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 9:113; 16:272; 19:250; 22:44; 23:50; 35:499; 36:270; 38:465; 42:285
Cowles Bros., dynamo and electrodes designed 21:2 Brush
Cowles Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co. 22:44
Cowles (Gardner) Foundation, activities 36:271 Cowles
COWLEY
Charles, lawyer, author 23:277
Henry T., missionary 34:438
Howard S., neurosurgeon 50:312
Michael M., merchant 17:49
William H., college pres. F:308
Cowley County Community Junior College, Ark., president 58:398 Johnson
Cowley Fathers. See Society of St. John the Evangelist
COWLING, Donald J., college pres. 53:44
COWMAN, Charles E., clergyman 19:295
Cowpens, S. C., battle 1:43 Greene; 86 Morgan; 2:492 Washington; 9:293 Howard
COWPER
George V., judge 37:97
Holmes, singer 31:292
Cowper Family—American ancestor:
Wills, descendant 37:97
Cowper, William, authority on 50:595 Hannay
COWPERTHWAITE
Allen C., physician 11:251
Joseph C., mathematician 11:251
COWPLAND, Caleb, jurist 16:39
Cows. See Cattle
COX
Abraham S., surgeon 12:298
Albert H., Jr., economist N-63:25
Albert L., lawyer, army officer 51:75
Alonzo B., economist, educator 55:71
Archibald, lawyer 15:77
Channing H., governor of Mass. D:283
Charles E., judge 26:322
Charles M., merchant 33:414
Charles R., industrialist 51:377
Christopher C., physician 10:497
Clinton V., merchant 43:349
Douglas F., insurance executive 38:547
Edward E., congressman 42:139
Edward H., educator, chemist 58:322
Edward T., geologist 12:328
Eugene, banker 24:303
Ezekiel T., legislator 6:363 Cox
Frank, lawyer 42:102
Garfield V., economist E:315
George B., politician 17:298
George E., business exec. 42:207
Guy W., lawyer, insurance pres. E:296
Harvey W., educator 18:436
Henry J., meteorologist 24:307
Hugh B., lawyer 58:647
J. Willard, trucking exec. 48:557
Jacob D., soldier, governor 22:231
James, soldier 6:363 Cox
James C., industrialist 43:401
James E., manufacturer 47:285
James F., underwriter 4:95
James M., governor 51:312; D:269
James S., business executive 49:593
John H., historian, educator 60:173
John I., governor 40:459
John L., engineer, inventor 46:286
Joyce F., lawyer L:262
Kenyon, artist 5:321
Mrs. Kenyon, artist 11:301
Lemuel, inventor, bridge builder 24:351
Louis Lawrence, lawyer, legislator 55:565
Louis S., judge 49:210
Louise H. K., artist 11:301
Manford E., lawyer 48:213
Millard, Jr., lawyer, civic leader 57:387
Oliver C., surgeon 54:534
Palmer, artist, author 7:459
Robert L., lawyer 22:392
Rowland, soldier, lawyer 15:76
Samuel H., clergyman 7:557
Samuel S., statesman 6:363
T. Newell, engineer 52:584
Taylor H., lawyer 49:123
Theodore S., educator F:546; 36:277
Thomas, legislator 7:58
Thomas L., educator 7:87
Walter S., jurist 9:322
Warren E., lawyer 49:552
William C., publishing exec. 57:426
William R., congressman 7:58
William V., banker 20:228
Williston M., lawyer 49:133
Cox Family—American ancestors:
Anthony, descendant N-63:25
Daniel, descendants 7:58; 19:354 Coxe
James (Cock), descendant 38:547
Robert, descendant 33:414
Thomas, descendants 6:363; 20:228; 36:277; 48:213
William, descendant 26:322; 42:207
Cox, Charles M., Co. 33:414 Cox
Cox, Nostrand & Gunnison, N.Y.C. 49:499 Gunnison
Cox & Prentiss. See Cleveland Twist Drill Co.
COXE
A. Cleveland, bishop 3:474
Alexander B., merchant 14:368
Alfred C., judge 48:308
Charles S., judge 11:559; 14:368
Charles W., merchant 18:28 Read
Daniel, landed proprietor 6:14 Coxe
Eckley B., engineer 11:559
John R., physician 22:151
Macgrane, lawyer 12:476
Richard S., lawyer 19:354
Thomas C., Jr., mfr. L:299
Tench, political economist 6:14
Coxe Family—American ancestor:
Daniel, descendants 6:14; 11:559; 14:368; 22:151
Coxe Bros. & Co., coal 14:369 Coxe
Coxe Lumber Co., Inc., Darlington, S.C. L:299 Coxe
COXEY, Jacob S., manufacturer 46:198
Coxey's Army 1:127 Greenhalge; 30:226 Taliaferro; 46:198 Coxey
COXHEAD, Ralph C., manufacturer 39:9
Coxsall, John, colonial governor 10:2 Coggeshall
COY
Edward G., educator 6:252
Francis A., merchant L:484
Havelock G., merchant 20:408
Warren D., surgeon 47:373
Wayne, government official 45:86
Coy Paper Co., Claremont, N.H. 45:173 Perry
COYKENDALL, Frederick, shipping executive 45:146
COYLE
Alfred J., investment broker L:324
James F., merchant 12:16
John G., surgeon 14:343
Robert F., clergyman 12:390
COYNE
George A., merchant, banker 51:335
John A., obstetrician 43:166
Robert W., trade association executive, lawyer 59:135
COZZENS
Charles O., bus. exec. 45:151
Frederick S., humorist 6:29
James Gould, author J:237; 61:161
William C., governor 9:403
CPC International Inc., N.Y.C. L:325-6 McFarlane
Crab Orchard Coal & Land Co. 27:420 Dixon
CRABB, George M., surgeon 40:455
CRABBE
John G., educator 19:43
Thomas, naval officer 4:415
Thomas M., advertising executive 40: 175
CRABBS
Austin, mfr., engineer 48:372
George D., business exec. 35:419
Crabbs, Austin, Inc., Davenport, Iowa 48:373 Crabbs
CRABTREE
E. Granville, urologist 40:396
Edgar E., banker 35:370
Lotta M., actress 9:547
Nate L., public relations exec. 52:246
Peter, surgeon 46:364

Crackers
manufactured **12:**17 Dozier; **15:**291 Green; **19:**264 Blake; **20:**181 Kirk; 379 Kennedy; **23:**72
packaging changed **54:**471 Babst
Craddock, Charles Egbert, pen name **2:**363 Murfree
Craddock Terry Co., shoes, subsidiary of **36:**568 McElroy
Cradle of Liberty **1:**441 Faneuil
Cradle Society, The, Evanston, Ill., **30:**63 Cunningham
"Cradle Will Rock, The," operetta composed **52:**302 Blitzstein
CRADOCK, Matthew, colonizer **5:**426
CRAFT
Clarence C., magnetician, physician **A:**177
Edward B., engineer **22:**256
Frost, clergyman **13:**322
William A., educator **52:**421
Craftex Mills, Inc. **57:**667 Blum
CRAFTS
Arthur A., business executive **30:**488
Clayton E., lawyer **2:**159
Frederick A., clergyman **14:**172 Crafts
James M., chemist **13:**474
Leo M., surgeon **15:**57; **E:**171
Samuel C., governor **8:**317
Sara J., author **14:**173 Crafts
Wilbur F., clergyman **14:**172
Crafts Family—American ancestor:
Griffin (Craft), descendants **2:**159; **13:**474; **14:**172; **15:**57; **30:**488
Crafts, Arthur A., Co., diamonds **30:**488 Crafts
Craftsbury, Vt., founded **8:**317 Crafts
Craftsman, art magazine, founded **14:**291 Stickley
Craftsman tools (tradename) **52:**272 Airey
Craftsman Workshops, Eastwood N. Y. **14:**291 Stickley
CRAGEN, Edward L., oil operator **31:**329
CRAGIN
Aaron H., senator **12:**394
Edwin B., physician **15:**189; associate **6:**382 O'Neil
CRAGO, Thomas S., lawyer, congressman **49:**622
CRAIG
Albert B., oil executive **61:**194
Alexander R., physician **19:**103
Alfred M., jurist **13:**481; **12:**69 Pomeroy
Allan, physician, hosp. cons. **57:**545
Allen, lawyer **4:**75
Austin, clergyman **13:**91
C. Burns, neurologist **30:**27
Charles C., judge, banker **36:**51
Cleo F., business executive **61:**37
Cornelius A., ins. executive **G:**269
David, chemist **52:**517
Dudley I., engineer **47:**685
Edward M., clergyman **21:**141
Edwin W., ins., radio exec. **55:**275
Frank A., physician **47:**201
Frank M., philanthropist **19:**323
Harry R., banker **47:**220
Hector, congressman **13:**451 Havemeyer, W. F.
Hubert M., bus. exec. **54:**186
Hugh, merchant **5:**430
Hugh, pioneer **19:**148
James D., insur. exec. **29:**412
James M., actuary **6:**197
James W., physician **19:**259
John D., motion picture producer **G:**338
John F., shipbuilder **25:**319
John J., lawyer **36:**373
Joseph A., business executive, philanthropist **47:**66
Locke, governor **20:**358
Malin, army officer **37:**184
Ollison, engineer **45:**360
Oscar J., university president **25:**218
Paul F., editor **58:**151
R. Glenn, gynecologist **I:**240
Robert, educator **49:**392
Robert H., engineer **34:**514
Sylvester D., physician **F:**503
Talton R., manufacturer **39:**543
Thomas, rev. soldier **4:**75
William B., educator **21:**314
William H., political leader **24:**334
Winchell M., neurosurgeon **46:**54
Craig Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendants **19:**103; 323; **46:**54; **54:**186
John, descendant **47:**685
Moses, descendant **13:**91
William, descendants **20:**358; **21:**141
Craig Movie Supply Co. **39:**543 Craig
Craig Shipbuilding Co., Toledo, Ohio **25:**319 Craig
Craig tuberculosis colony, Denver, Colo. **19:**323 Craig
CRAIGE
Archibald, colonist **28:**92 Craige
Burton, lawyer, congressman **28:**92
Burton, lawyer **F:**271; **33:**409
Kerr, solider, lawyer **28:**92
Kerr, lawyer **32:**478
Craige Family—American ancestor:
Archibald, descendants **28:**92; **32:**478 **33:**409
CRAIGHEAD
Alexander, clergyman **8:**130
Edwin B., educator **14:**143
Erwin, journalist, author **24:**228
Thomas, educator **8:**130
Craighead Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **8:**130; **24:**228
CRAIGHILL
G. Bowdoin, lawyer **56:**531
William E., engineer **18:**205
William P., engineer **12:**223; **18:**205
Craighill Family—American ancestor:
John William, descendants **12:**223; **18:**205
CRAIGIE
Pearl M. T., author **10:**506
Mrs. Reginald W., author **10:**506
CRAIGMILE, Charles S., mfr. **H:**99
CRAIK, James, physician **7:**494; **23:**405 Dick
CRAIN
Carroll F., radiologist **50:**26
Gustavus D., Jr., publisher **57:**738
L D, educator **43:**235
Robert, lawyer **21:**294
CRAM
Albert M., physician **46:**260
Franklin W., r. r. president **16:**53
George T., financier **12:**23
Ralph A., architect **15:**327; **B:**228; associate **19:**402 Goodhue
Ralph W., publisher **41:**255
Cram Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **15:**327; **16:**53; **41:**255
CRAMBLET, Wilbur H., college president **59:**323
CRAMER
Ambrose, banker **22:**158
Ambrose C., architect **55:**495
Frank J., engineer **43:**124
Gustave, photographer **5:**157
Jacob T., surgeon **24:**111
John, congressman **1:**264
Julian, pen name **10:**174 Chester
Kenneth F., business executive, army officer **45:**282
Michael J., clergyman, diplomat **12:**310
Ralph S., lawyer **62:**298
Stuart W., mfr. **33:**51; **36:**292 Hodge
Stuart W., Jr., army officer, manufacturer **46:**114
W. Morley, Jr., manufacturer **55:**548
William E., journalist **1:**267
Cramer Family—American ancestors:
Ambrose, descendant **22:**158
John, descendant **33:**51
Cramer, G., Dry Plate Works **5:**157 Cramer
Cramerton, N.C., founded **33:**51 Cramer
Cramerton (N.C.) Mills, Inc. **33:**51 Cramer; **46:**114 Cramer
CRAMP
Arthur J., physician **E:**490
Charles H., shipbuilder **5:**254
William, shipbuilder **5:**253
Cramp Shipbuilding Co., history **30:**43 Reed
Cramp, William, & Sons, ship builders **2:**220 See; **5:**253-54; Russian contract **30:**11 Ivins
CRAMPTON
Henry E., physician **36:**371
Henry E., zoologist **42:**186
Louis W., soldier **17:**194
Crampton Family—American ancestor:
Dennis, descendant **36:**371; **42:**186
Cranberries, culture **38:**498 Barker; **40:**172 Atwood
Cranbrook Academy of Art, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. **58:**275 Sepeshy
Cranbrook Foundation **C:**188 Booth
CRANCH
A. Girard, physician **54:**219
Christopher P., poet **7:**140
Richard, jurist **2:**5 Adams
William, jurist **7:**139
Cranch Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants **7:**139, 140
CRANDALL
A. Julian, manufacturer **40:**496
Charles L., engineer **4:**481
Charles M., physician **15:**384 Crandall
Floyd M., physician **15:**384
Fred A., banker **43:**101
George S., editor **48:**413
Irving B., physicist, inventor **22:**278
John J., lawyer **31:**451
Lou R., business executive **61:**125
Lucian S., inventor **3:**322
Norris I., architect **D:**68
Prudence, philanthropist **2:**307; **10:**336 Baldwin
Samuel B., lawyer **E:**205
Shannon, bus. exec. **51:**620
Shannon, Jr., bus. exec. **51:**621
Willard R., chemist **47:**563
Crandall Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **15:**384; **22:**278; **40:**496; **43:**101; **47:**563; **48:**413
Crandall typewriter, invented **3:**322 Crandall
CRANDELL, Walter S., broker **F:**121; **38:**423
Crandell Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **38:**423; **51:**620
CRANE
Anne M., author **6:**400
Benjamin E., merchant **12:**379
Bruce, artist **11:**310
Caroline B., minister **15:**64
Cephas B., clergyman **16:**137
Charles, architect **47:**151
Charles H., surgeon **4:**174
Charles K., philanthropist **35:**226
Charles P., utility exec. **57:**230
Charles R., manufacturer **30:**221
Clinton, lumberman **18:**200
Clinton H., naval architect **12:**96; **I:**50
Edward, lawyer, educator **44:**427
Edward H., physician **35:**158
Elvin W., lawyer **5:**230
Ernest A., insurance executive **39:**521
Frank, journalist **B:**31; **22:**281
Frederick E., judge **36:**475
Frederick G., mfr. **41:**120
H. Bedell, physician **39:**62
Harold R., lumberman **54:**47
Ichabod B., soldier **4:**174 Crane
Isaac M., lawyer **5:**505 Montgomery
James H., lawyer **34:**343
Jason G., utilities executive **34:**498
Jefferson D., aviation exec. **41:**335
Jonathan H., manufacturer **12:**96 Crane
Jonathan T., clergyman **2:**212
Joseph G., lawyer, soldier **12:**271 Crane
Joseph H., jurist **12:**271
Josephine Boardman, civic leader, arts patron **57:**720
Julia E., musician **6:**522
L. Stanley, railroad executive **N-63:**121
Louis L., inventor **16:**328
Martin M., lawyer, public official **44:**426
Oliver, author **2:**136
Mrs. Oliver, composer **7:**427
Raymond E., mfr. **42:**416
Richard, business executive **39:**270
Richard T., inventor, mfr. **26:**450
Richard T., mfr., philanthropist **26:**450
Robert B., artist **11:**310
Sibylla B., composer **7:**427
Stephen, novelist **10:**113; literary agent **40:**10 Bacheller
Stephen, patriot **5:**386; **10:**113
Thomas F., educator **B:**103; **23:**146
Whitfield, surgeon **54:**457
Willard, lumberman **18:**100
William, soldier **12:**422 Crane
William H., actor **2:**153; 412 Robson
William I., educator **13:**434
William M., manufacturer **14:**321
William M., naval officer **12:**422
William N., banker **16:**81
Winthrop M., governor **13:**69
Mrs. Winthrop M., civic leader, arts patron **57:**720
Zenas (b. 1777), manufacturer **13:**69
Zenas (b. 1840), manufacturer **21:**268; partner **21:**434 Pike
Crane Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendant **16:**81
Henry, descendants **13:**69; **21:**268; **26:**450; **30:**221; **35:**226; **39:**270; **41:**120; **47:**151
Jasper, descendants **2:**136; **14:**321; **42:**416
Samuel, descendant **6:**522
Stephen, descendants **5:**386; **8:**59 Ludlow; **10:**113
Crane & Breed Mfg. Co., caskets **24:**288 Breed
Crane Co., valves, Chicago **26:**450 Crane; **30:**221 Crane; **34:**282 Berryman; **44:**374 Nolte
Crane, C., & Co., lumber **18:**201 Crane
Crane, W. & D. G., Co., lumber **18:**200 Crane
Crane Company of Minnesota **34:**559 Ordway
Crane Iron Co. **E:**178 Pilling
Crane Mills, Tehama County, Calif. **54:**47 Crane
Crane Oil Corp. **35:**138 Church
Crane & Ordway Co., St. Paul, Minn. **52:**263 Ordway
Cranes, derricks, etc.
cantilever, invented **33:**343 Brown
hydraulic **13:**37 Wellman
industrial **50:**450 Sohn
locomotive **16:**23 Carroll
patents **24:**94 Farrel, F.
portable **11:**502 Bryant
CRANFIELD, Edward, col. gov. **13:**435
CRANFORD, Walter E., lawyer **42:**351
Craniology, museum **10:**265 Morton

Craniophore, invented 13:55 Matthews
Crainotome, invented 9:351 Batchelder
CRANK, Lewis A., business exec. H:335
CRANMER, William H. H., mining executive I:406
CRANOR, Donald F., chemist 38:296
Cranor Family—American ancestor:
Joshua, descendant 38:296
CRANSTON
Earl, bishop 12:533
Henry Y., jurist 8:242
John, colonial governor 10:7
Samuel, colonial governor 10:10
William J., physician, educator 57:464
Cranston Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 10:10
Cranston Worsted Mills 36:276 Rockwell
CRANWELL, Thomas G., mfr. A:129; 26:230
CRAPO
Fred M., mfr. H:122
Henry H., governor 5:274; law partner 34:156 Prescott
Philip M., underwriter 17:19
Stanford T., industrialist, banker 35:94
William W., lawyer 28:74
Crapo Family—American ancestor:
Peter (Pierre Craupaud), descendants 17:19; 28:74; 35:94
Crapo Process H:122 Crapo
CRAPSEY, Algernon S., clergyman 14:174
CRARY
Catherine (Mrs. Calvert H.), historian, educator 58:701
Horace A., business exec. 50:73
Horace H., tanner 23:180
Jerry, manufacuturer 27:145
Thomas B., manufacturer 23:181
Crary Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendants 23:180; 181; 27:145
CRASS, James E., industrialist 33:481
Crates, wooden
cut-to-size 37:358 Storey
mfd. 26:382 Langeland; E:181 Johnson
CRATHORNE, Arthur R., mathematician, educator 35:293
CRATTY, Mabel, social worker 22:183
CRAVATH
Erastus M., univ. pres. 22:300
Paul D., lawyer C:110; 61:195
Cravath Family—American ancestor:
Ezekial, descendants 11:415; 22:300
Cravath, Swain & Moore, lawyers C:110, 61:195 Cravath; J:90-1 Painter; 510 Moore; 62:257 Halleran
CRAVEN
Alfred W., engineer 9:37
Braxton, educator 3:445
Charles, colonial governor 12:155
Charles H., naval officer 12:370
D. Stewart, mfr., legislator 54:497
David S., industrialist 54:283
Eli F., bus. exec. 51:328
Elijah R., clergyman 2:217
Henry S., engineer 12:371
I. Fletcher, manufacturer 47:161
John J., physician, inventor 23:60
Thomas, author F:449
Thomas J., manufacturer 38:50
Thomas T., naval officer 40:479
Tunis, naval officer 9:37 Craven
Tunis A. McD., naval officer 12:371
Craven Family—American ancestors:
Thomas, descendants 2:217; 38:50; 40:479; 54:497
Tunis, descendants 9:37; 12:371
Craven, E. F., Co., Greensboro, N.C. 51:328 Craven
CRAVENS, John S. business exec. 37:151
Cravens Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 37:151
CRAVER
Frank S., oil geophysicist H:179
Harrison W., librarian E:485; 40:425
Lloyd F., physician 60:74
CRAWFORD
Benjamin F., industrialist 36:462
Charles W., chemist, public official 47:182
Corie I., governor 14:200
David B., manufacturer 34:90
Dugald, merchant 7:245
E. Stetson, artist 53:444
Mrs. Edward S., surgeon 57:107
F. Marion, author 2:502; 10:12 Ward
Frederick C., mfr. E:522
George G., industrialist 28:210
George G., surgeon 28:210 Crawford
George W., industrialist 28:188; 30:277 Ramage
George W., statesman 4:370
H. Wadsworth, manufacturer 40:287
Harold D., manufacturer 34:90
Harry J., business executive 40:502
Harry J., lawyer 44:159
Harry S., advertising executive 49:222
Henry B., engineer 43:470
Henry B., orthopedic surgeon, educator 62:263
Henry J., lawyer 51:532
Homer C., capitalist 32:237
J. P. Wickersham, univ. prof. 29:309
James B., physician 44:176
James L., coal operator 17:256
James P., industrialist 34:535
Jane Todd, noted surgical patient, memorialized 33:370 Martin
Joan, actress 62:275
John, merchant 13:25
John M., physician, scholar 23:338
John M., industrialist G:116; 38:489
John R., educator 37:255
John R., bridge and backgammon expert 59:91
John W., scout, poet 8:175; 19:126 Beadie
Martin J., jurist 2:244; 1:226 Cobb
Mary M., surgeon 57:107
Milo H., lawyer 49:373
Morris D., Jr., lawyer, banker L:37
Morris De C., textile authority, designer 37:544
Nathaniel M., university president 6:497
Nelson A., author 53:117
Nelson A., lawyer 22:104
Robert, physician 45:213
Robert M., musician, composer 49:83
Robert M., insurance exec. 55:577
Russell T., astronomer 44:152
Samuel, jurist 17:8
Samuel J., governor 8:344
Samuel W., soldier 12:232
Thomas, sculptor 8:292; 2:345 Rinehart; 8:286 Rogers
West J., merchant 8:151
William, soldier 9:283; death 2:437 Girty
William G., lawyer 17:348
William H., statesman 5:82; 6:2
William H., educator 32:414
William R., Jr., lawyer H:167
William W., lawyer 33:320
Crawford Family—American ancestors:
Aaron, descendant 2:502; 8:292
Andrew, descendant 34:535
James, descendant 14:200; 44:159; 49:83
John, descendant 40:502; 43:470; 44:176
Robert, descendant 36:462
Crawford, McGregor & Canby Co. 20:438 Blakeney
Crawford, Middleton, Milner & Seelbach 33:320 Crawford
Crawford Tank & Supply Co. 34:91 Crawford
Crawfordsville (Ind.) Journal-Review 35:173 Smith
CRAWLEY, Edwin S., mathematician 24:436
CRAWSHAW, William H., educator 29:476
CRAY, James R., lawyer, industrialist 28:357
Crayola, tradename L:530 Ingrisch
Crayon, Porte, pen name 9:365 Strother
Crayon, periodical 10:25 Stillman
Crazy Dow, sobriquet 10:473 Dow
CREAGER
Rentfro B., lawyer 39:282
William P., hydraulic engineer 45:103
Cream
containers for transporting 55:331 Cherry
cooperatives
first 25:128 Myrick
organized 22:184 Alvord
deodorizer, invented 47:53 Hunziker; D:221 Hunziker
separators
centrifugal, patented 27:28 Thomson
first demonstration 31:14 Krebs
farm-operated, invented 47:162 Sharples
vertical, patented 21:58 Berrigan
See also Dairy industry
CREAMER, William H., surgeon 39:575
CREASER, Charles W., biologist 51:602
CREASY
Raymond C., otolaryngologist, ophthalmologist G:221; 45:168
William N., pharmaceutical executive 58:495
CREATH, Jacob, clergyman 22:214
Creativity, age and, studies 52:619 Lehman
CREDE, Charles E., engineer 52:219
Credit
agency, first in U. S. 14:187 Barlow
consumer, introduced 58:478 Morris
ratings, established 24:318 Douglass
reporting bureau, first 24:318 Douglass
Credit card, bank, early I:52 Beise
Credit Foncier of America 11:557 Bemis
Credit mobilier 2:199 Ames; 4:13 Colfax; 240; 6:47 Brooks, J.; 11:557 Bemis; 18:192 Valentine
Credit reference Services K:543 Newman
Credit union movement
account 44:271 Bergengren; 45:18 Filene; A:319-20 Filene
association, first 44:271 Bergengren
federal law relating to 44:271 Bergengren
Credit Union National Association 44:271 Bergengren; 45:18 Filene; A:319-20 Filene
CREE, William H., lawyer 42:407
Cree Indians
mission 14:160 Young
reservation acquired 40:398 Linderman
CREED, Wigginton E., lawyer 22:448
Creede, Colo., Santa Maria reservoir 34:248 Goudy
CREEDEN
Daniel W., business exec. 41:456
John B., educator 42:219
Creek Indians
alphabet devised 19:305 Fleming
expeditions 1:55 Wayne; 5:291
treaty 1:222 Mitchell
university, chartered 3:310 Bacone
CREEL, George, author, publicist 41:575
CREELMAN
Harlan, theologian 38:449
James, journalist, author 14:236
Creery, William R., author 12:512 Newell
CREESE, James, college pres. I:154
CREEVEY
Carolina A. S., botanist, author 30:311
George M., anesthetist 35:229
John K., lawyer 30:310
Mrs. John K., botanist, author 30:311
Crefelders, German immigrants 11:352 Pastorius
CREGIER, DeWitt C., engineer 19:433
CREGO
Clarence H., surgeon 56:87
Floyd S., physician 17:90
CREGOR, Frank W., dermatologist, syphilologist 33:221
CREIFELDS, Richard, artist B:445
CREIGHTON
Edward, contractor 22:169
Edward B., insurance executive 30:349
Frank W., bishop F:366; 36:44
H. Jermain, chemist E:327
James A., jurist 20:140
James E., philosopher 23:220
John A., capitalist 11:369
John O., naval officer 2:46
Johnston B., naval officer 4:183
William, lawyer, congressman 23:387
Creighton Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants 11:369; 36:44
John, descendant 20:140
Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.
developed 25:200 Agnew
founded 22:170 Creighton
growth, 1956-70 L:279 Jacobson
president 25:200 Agnew
tumor clinic, established L:556 Kelly
CRELLIN
Edward W., manufacturer 41:492
John, banker 7:361
Cremation, early advocates 3:427 Laurens; 15:171 LeMoyne; 25:245 Davis
CREMERS, Bert, business executive J:294
Cremorne mission, N. Y. city 11:525 McAuley
CRENSHAW
Ben Mills, jurist 12:277
Charles C., lawyer J:593
Edward H., Jr., lawyer 47:288
John L., urologist 42:645
Richard P., engineer 25:312
Robert W., lawyer 52:78
Spottswood D., business executive 36:203
William G., importer 36:203 Crenshaw
Creole, slave ship, case 2:329 Giddings
Creole Petroleum Corp., Wilmington, Del., Caracas, Venezuela 58:486 Jarvis
CRERAR
John (b. 1827), merchant, banker 22:62
John (b. 1857), merchant 24:168; 29:84 Clinch
Crerar, Clinch Coal Co. 29:84 Clinch
Cresap, Michael, trader 10:204 Logan
Cresap war 1:75 Lewis; 3:110; 430; 10:204 Logan; 13:265 Gibson; 391 Murray
Crescent City, U. S. S., defies authorities of Havana 2:97
Crescent Corp., textile machinery 38:56 Ziskind
Crescent Tool Co., Jamestown, N. Y. 30:469 Danielson
CRESKOFF, Adolph J., physician 44:531
CRESMER, William T., advertising executive 44:474
CRESPI, Pio, cotton broker 55:434
CRESSON
Ezra T., entomologist 23:225
John C., engineer 12:466
Cresson Family—American ancestors:
Pierre, descendant 23:225
Solomon, descendant 12:466
CRESSY, Warren F., lawyer 38:564

CRESWELL
Andrew J., clergyman 41:548
Harry L., judge 36:559
John A. J., postmaster-general 4:19
Julia P., author 10:426 Bibb
CRET, Paul P., architect F:416; 33:334
Crete island, explorations 8:397 Merrian
CRETIN
Joseph, bishop 9:225
Nestor A., orthodontist 28:69
CREVECOEUR, Jean H. S. de, author 8:253
CREVELING, Cyrus R., physician 42:253
CREW
Henry, physicist 15:60
William B., jurist 21:113
CREWS, Ralph, lawyer 43:319
Creyton, Paul, pen name 3:374 Trowbridge
CRIBARI, Wolfgang E., lawyer 53:247
CRICHTON
Andrew B., mining engineer 42:42
Andrew B., Jr. mining engineer, business executive K:229
John H., advertising executive 60:91
Kyle S., author, editor 46:402
Crichton Coal & Coke Co., Jamestown, Pa. 42:42 Crichton; K:230 Crichton
CRIDER
Franklin J., educator 49:407
John S., business executive 41:288
CRIDLER, Thomas W., diplomat 12:318
CRILE
Dennis R. W., surgeon 33:341
George W., surgeon C:72; 31:19
CRIM, Frank D., surgeon 18:269
Crime, Society for the Prevention of. See Society for the Prevention of Crime
Crime and criminals
anthropological studies 11:344 Dugdale; 13:148 Talbot
anti-racketeering laws, federal J:32 Kennedy
authorities 26:260-61 MacDonald; 455 Adler; 28:417 Hamilton; G:143 Glassford
Bureau of Social Hygiene 44:3 Rockefeller
detection through blood serum test 38:599 Whittier
Durham Rule, case N-63:215 Bazelon
ear test for identification 35:154 Kilmer
fingerprinting, advances 46:171 Dondero
insanity
as a defense plea 30:489 Walker; N-63:215 Bazelon
psychiatric examination for, Colorado first state to require 56:152
kidnapping, notorious E:440, 60:325 Lindbergh
law enforcement commission (1929) C:6 Hoover; 17 Wickersham
literary studies 28:290 Pearson
polygraph, invented 41:138 Keeler
psychiatric aspects studied 36:566 Elliott; 39:64 Branham
rehabilitation 35:232 Lyon; 58:519 Burnett
society to help convicts 17:193 Fredenhagen
studies of, in Chicago 30:494 Chamberlin; C:155 Gault
wire tapping evidence declared inadmissible 36:523 Halle
See also Criminal law; Juvenile delinquency
Criminal Justice Association, founded 33:248 Harper
Criminal law, authorities 24:381 Graham; 25:282 Pam; 440 Hummel; 27:4 Darrow; 375 Kersten; 28:445 Bruce; 35:201 Laskey; 37:146 Weeks; 39:198 Burke; 40:17 Phelps; 94 Katzmann; 223 Robinson; 500 McMahon
Criminology, ultramicrochemistry and techniques, developed 56:490 Kirk
CRIMM, Paul D., surgeon G:277
CRIMMINS
John D., contractor, financier 23:35
Thomas E., contractor 23:35 Crimmins
Crinkle, Nym, pen name 25:375 Wheeler
Crinoids, studied 7:159 Wachsmuth
Cripple Creek, Colo., mines 30:468 Penrose
Crippled Children, International Society of. See International Society of Crippled Children
Cripples
children
institutions 25:326 Eustis; 30:313 Thorndike; 517 Minot
welfare promoted 26:200 Allison; 29:206 Taylor; 47:22 Dean
work provided for 49:543 Bulova
See also Orthopedics
Crisco, mfd. 25:384 Procter
CRISFIELD
John W., lawyer 13:542
Pearce, utility executive 28:153
Crisfield Family—American ancestor:
Abraham, descendant 28:153
CRISLER, Joseph A., surgeon 33:217
Crisler Family—American ancestor:
John Jacob, descendant 33:217
CRISMAN, Charles H., broker 20:25
CRISP
Arthur, painter F:408
Charles F., congressman 1:385; political secretary 39:290 Barrett
John D., surgeon 18:242
William H., ophthalmologist 41:147
CRISPELL, Reuben B., lawyer 53:513
Crispell Family—American ancestor:
Antoine, descendant 53:513
CRISPIN
Carl N., insurance exec. 48:69
Clarence G., mfr. 50:136
Egerton L., internist F:284
Crispin Family—American ancestor:
Silas, descendant 48:69
CRISS
Clair C., insurance exec. 52:175
Nicholas R., lawyer, banker 52:243
CRISSINGER, Daniel R., federal administrator C:244; 45:318
Crisso, pen name 3:53 Tilden
CRIST
Chester G., phys., coroner 57:200
Harris M., journalist 34:548
John L., manufacturer 49:436
CRISTY
Albert M., judge 40:113
Quintin J., businessman N-63:321
Cristy Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 40:113
Critchell-Miller Insurance Agency, firms absorbed 31:421 Drake
CRITCHER, Catharine C., artist B:316
CRITCHETT, James H., metallurgist 43:91
CRITCHLEY, J. Verner, manufacturer 36:85
Critias of Athens, pen name 3:506 Hall
Critic, periodical, founded 8:441 Gilder
Critical realism. See Philosophy
CRITTENBERGER
George D., publisher 52:198
Willis D., army officer L:375
CRITTENDEN
Albert R., manufacturer 20:423
Charles B., administrator 33:321
Christopher, educator, architect 55:243
Eugene C., physicist 53:410
George B., soldier 4:501
Harvey C., lawyer J:206
John, soldier 13:6 Crittenden
John J., governor 13:6
Robert, acting governor 10:183 Miller; 184 Pope
Thomas L., soldier 2:169
Thomas T., governor 12:307; law partner 35:137 Cockrell
William L., soldier 4:500
Crittenden Family—American ancestor:
Abraham, descendants 20:423; 53:410
Crittenden compromise propositions 13:7
CROAFF, Thomas J., judge 41:242
CROAKE, Thomas F., judge 61:94
Croaker, Jr., pen name 3:226 Halleck; 5:420 Drake
Croaker & Co., pen name 3:226 Halleck
Croaker papers 2:319 Wright; 3:215 DeWitt; 226 Halleck; 5:420 Drake
CROCKATT, Peter C., educator 21:210
CROCKER
Alvah, manufacturer 29:474
Augustus L., engineer 21:249
Bartow, manufacturer 29:475
Bosworth, author 37:270
Charles, pioneer 15:16; 20:50 Hopkins
Charles T., manufacturer 29:475
Douglas, manufacturer 55:248
Elizabeth, actress 11:360 Conway
Francis B., engineer 12:424; associate 10:162 Wheeler
George H., manufacturer 41:465
Henry G., lawyer 23:224
Lawton V., map maker 52:565
Marcellus M., soldier 4:220
Mary A., author 37:270
Nathan B., clergyman 10:244
Samuel, editor 8:48 Walworth
Samuel S., naval architect 50:386
Sarah G., actress 11:360
Theodore D., utilities executive 34:447
U. Haskell, investment broker 53:432
Uriel, printer, publisher 11:457
Walter J., pathologist 47:277; F:136
William, scientist D:330; 92 Zimmerman
William, lumberman 24:165
William H., banker 36:122
William T., clergyman 29:476
William W., banker 52:225
Crocker Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 29:474; 475; 55:248
William, descendants 11:457; 12:424; 23:224; 47:277; 52:565; 53:432
Crocker & Brewster 11:457 Crocker
Crocker, Burbank & Co., paper 29:474-75 Crocker acquired by Weyerhaeuser Co. 55:248 Crocker
Crocker Land Arctic expedition, zoologist 34:322 Tanquary
Crocker Research Fund. See Columbia Univ.
Crocker-Wheeler Co. 41:49 Wheeler; 18:105 Dunn
Crocker-Wheeler Electrical Mfg. Co. 39:603 Dunn
Crockery. See Pottery
CROCKETT
Charles W., educator 39:385
David, pioneer 4:85
George L., physician 6:389
James M., judge 39:312
John W., lawyer 18:337
Joseph B., financier 8:33
Stuart, clergyman 18:107
William D., educator 23:63
Crockett Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant 39:312
CROES
John, bishop 3:472
John J. R., engineer 6:46
Croes Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 3:472
CROFT
Edward, soldier 28:116
Harry W., manufacturer 36:552
Theodore G., surgeon 30:280
Theodore G., physician 38:545
William C., business executive J:208
William H., mfr. 42:436
William T., lawyer 55:574
Croft Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendant 38:545
CROFTON, Charles B., produce executive 46:334
CROFUT, Sidney W., banker 26:452
Crofut & Knapp Co., hats D:111 Cavanaugh
CROGHAN, George, soldier 4:256; 11:45 Duncan
CROGMAN, William H., educator 14:367
CROKER, Richard, politician 13:202; 43 Nixon; counsel for 26:440 McClure
CROLIUS, Clarkson, legislator 9:545; 3:384 Sanford
CROLL, Frederick W., investment banker 49:364
CROLY
David G., journalist 11:234
Mrs. David G., author 6:499
Jennie C., author 6:499; connection with Sorosis 13:370 Wilbour
CROM, John M., engineer, inventor 60:92
CROMER, George B., coll. pres. 26:419
CROMLEY, L. Tate, lawyer 46:144
CROMMETT, Herbert B., architect 54:453
CROMPTON
Charles, manufacturer, inventor 21:56
George, inventor 10:161
George, mfr. H:268; 54:572
Samuel, inventor 8:270 Slater
William, inventor 10:160
Crompton Associates, Worcester, Mass. 54:572 Crompton
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works 21:56
CROMWELL
Bartlett J., naval officer 17:220
Charles, merchant 23:278
Henry A., physician I:69
James O., psychiatrist, medical administrator 55:101
James W., merchant B:141
Lincoln, banker A:442; 38:557
R. Floyd, educator 41:212
William N., lawyer 42:314
Cromwell Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 23:278
Cromwell (Conn.) Hall, sanatorium 27:101 Hallock
CRONEIS, Carey, college pres., geologist H:326
CRONEMEYER, William C., industrialist 31:416
CRONHOLM, Fredrik N., engineer 43:564
CRONIN
James F., educator 47:123
Thomas D., plastic surgeon L:68
CRONKHITE, Minton, engineer, business executive 58:624
CRONKITE, Alfred E., pathologist 47:86
CRONYN, William J., surgeon 18:256
CROOK
Alja R., geologist 13:300 Crook
Corinth L., educator 13:300 Crook
Frank F., merchant 39:61
George, soldier 4:70; 3:192; 21:76; 23:352 Geronimo; defeat of, at Keanstown, Va. 4:138 Early
Harrison, surgeon 22:238
Isaac, clergyman, author 13:300

James K., physician **8:**218
Zeno E., manufacturer **39:**387
CROOKER, George H., physician **29:**493
CROOKS
George R., clergyman **22:**147
George W., manufacturer **28:**286
Samuel S., manufacturer **6:**496
Crookston (Minn.) Lumber Co. **26:**129 Shevlin
Crop Quality Control, Minneapolis, Minn. **54:**517 Fletcher
CROPPER, John, soldier **2:**189; **5:**452 Wise
CROPSEY
Andrew G., lawyer **5:**99
James C., judge **31:**263
Jasper F., artist **1:**372
Cropsey Family—American ancestor: Casper (Cropser or Crepser), descendant **5:**99
CROSBY
Albert H., banker **40:**465
Albert W., orthodontist **28:**113
Alpheus, educator **9:**97
Alpheus B., surgeon **9:**98
Arthur D., contractor **41:**101
Arthur P., lawyer **44:**297
Bing, singer **G:**163
Dixi, surgeon **9:**97
Ebenezer, physician **10:**60; **4:**193; **11:**80
Edward H., surgeon **41:**440
Enoch, spy **2:**215 Hopkins
Ernest H., reformer **10:**61
Fanny J., pen name **7:**65 VanAlstyne
George H., mine operator **49:**364
Gordon E., Jr., insurance exec. **K:**477
Harley N., lawyer, judge **47:**636
Henry G., poet, publisher **31:**256
Henry S., engineer **44:**516
Henry W., manufacturer **45:**497
Howard, clergyman **4:**193
John, lawyer, industrialist **50:**68
John C., judge **33:**185
John S., soldier, governor **24:**217
Kenneth H., bus. exec. **51:**166
Lucius O., lumberman **35:**517
Nathan, lawyer **9:**96
Oscar T., engineer **35:**83
Peirce, naval officer **10:**52
Percy L., artist, author **D:**294
Stephen M., lawyer **9:**98; 97 Crosby, N
Sumner, business executive **43:**175
Sumner McK., educator **K:**221
Thomas, educator **34:**443
Thomas M., business executive **K:**68
Thomas R., surgeon **9:**97
Walter W., engineer **33:**547
William, jurist **6:**311 Crosby
William B., philanthropist **10:**60
William G., governor **6:**311
William H., manufacturer **D:**344
William O., geologist **22:**328
Crosby Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendant **10:**52
Simon, descendants **4:**193; **6:**311; **9:**96; 97; 98; **10:**60; 61; **22:**328; **24:**217; **28:**113; **33:**547; **35:**83; **41:**440; **43:**175; **49:**364
Thomas, descendant **31:**256
Crosby Co., Buffalo, N.Y. **45:**497 Crosby
Crosby, Ainsworth & Co. **10:**481 Ginn
CROSLAND, Edward T., banker **40:**475
CROSLEY
Ferdinand S., lawyer **29:**447
Walter S., naval officer **28:**453
Crosley Family—American ancestor: William, descendants **28:**453; **29:**447
Crosley Broadcasting Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio account **51:**21 Dunville
purchased by Avco Corp. **I:**193 Emanuel
CROSON, Carl E., lawyer **45:**69
CROSS
Alonzo T., manufacturer **20:**281
Anson K., art educator **38:**27
Bert S., bus. exec. **L:**253
Cecil F., insurance executive **45:**199
Charles C., engineer **39:**69
Charles R., physicist **11:**183
Edward, jurist **22:**104
Edward E., soldier **4:**208
Edward M., bishop **54:**104
Frank, oil executive **35:**52
Frank B., ophthalmologist **28:**329
Frederic S., lawyer **54:**146
Frederick B., manufacturer **55:**430
Frederick H., merchant **25:**407
Frederick S., surgeon **K:**621
George, theologian **24:**347
George L., university pres. **H:**157
Harold L., lawyer **49:**455
Harry G., manufacturer **48:**388
Harry K., business executive **60:**295
Hugh W., public official, lawyer **58:**249
John W., architect **40:**158
Judson N., lawyer **6:**322
Kenneth R., pathologist, educator **60:**218
Roy, chemical engineer **37:**104
Thomas J., army officer **49:**130
Tom P., educator **40:**383
Walter M., chemist **28:**373
Walter M., Jr., chemist **44:**160
Whitman, geologist **37:**330
Wilbur L., educator, author **C:**451
William E., manufacturer **47:**105
Cross Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **39:**69
Robert, descendant **38:**27
Samuel, descendant **35:**52
Cross Creek Building & Loan Assn. founded **31:**150 Stedman; 196 Lilly
Cross examination. See Law
Cross Keys, La., battle **3:**206; **4:**272 Frémont
Cross Paper Feeder Co. **31:**175 Phinney
Cross Pencil Co., Providence, R. I. **20:**282
Crossed-eyes. See Eye
CROSSEN
Harry S., gynecologist **F:**151
Henry F., physician **44:**308
Robert J., gynecologist, obstetrician **48:**62; **F:**393
CROSSETT
Edward C., lumberman **43:**303
Edward S., lumberman, financier **43:**302
Lewis A., manufacturer **29:**504
Crossett, Ark., founded **43:**302 Crossett
Crossett Co. **43:**302 Crossett
Crossett, Lewis A., Inc., shoes **29:**504 Crossett
Crossett Lumber Co. **43:**302 Crossett; **I:**254 Watzek
Crossett Western Co., lumber **43:**302 Crossett; **I:**254 Watzek
CROSSFIELD, Richard H., educator **14:**416
CROSSLAND, J. R. A., diplomat **14:**471
CROSSLEY
Alfred, consulting engineer **47:**237
George C., mining engineer **39:**427
CROSSMAN
A. Fred, mfr. **39:** 327
Jerome K., lawyer **I:** 123
CROSSWELL
Edwin, journalist **10:**31; **3:**12 Weed
Harry, clergyman **10:**31
William, clergyman **10:**31
Crossword puzzle books, published **44:**451 Simon
CROSTHWAITE, Burwell M., insurance executive **39:**109
CROSWELL
Charles M., governor **5:**275
James G., educator **32:**309
CROTHERS
Austin L., governor **14:**180
Bronson, pediatrician **47:**75
George E., lawyer **D:**270
Rachel, playwright **C:**83
Robert A., journalist **D:**324
Samuel McC., clergyman **22:**384
Thomas D., physician **17:**430
Crothers Family—American ancestors:
John L., descendant **14:**180
William, descendant **17:**430
Croton aqueduct. See New York City, water supply
CROTTI, André, surgeon **C:**440; **43:**74
CROUCH
Charles, merchandising exec. **46:**452
Edwin G., lawyer **50:**268
John B., physician **47:**215
Crouch & Fitzgerald, trunk manufacturers, N. Y. city **18:**431 Williams
CROUGHTON, George H., artist **19:**121
CROUNSE, Lorenzo, governor **12:**3
Croup, early treatment **8:**206 Bayley
CROUSE
Charles M., merchant **19:**310
George W., manufacturer **6:**521
Huntington B., manufacturer **34:**202
John B., manufacturer **28:**203
R. Floyd, lawyer **56:**504
Russel, playwright, producer **G:**184
Crouse Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant **28:**203
Jacob (Krauss), descendant **34:**202
Crouse-Hinds Co. **34:**202 Crouse; **J:**152 Hinds
CROUTER, A. L. Edgerton, educator **5:**153
CROW
Carl, author **36:**146
Carl C., publisher **42:**231
DeWitt S., judge **54:**161
Martha F., author **22:**299
Moses R., engineer **4:**212
William E., senator **19:**411
Crowd engineering, techniques developed **52:**39 Frain
CROWDER
Charles W., publisher **60:**56
Enoch H., soldier **A:**455
Frank W., clergyman **24:**263
CROWE
Francis T., engineer **D:**369; **34:**494
John F., clergyman **6:**438; **2:**123 Blythe
Thomas B., engineer **30:**260
CROWELL
Frank G., grain operator **26:**396
Henry P., manufacturer **33:**417
John F., educator **3:**447
John S., publisher **19:**163
Luther C., inventor **13:**604
Merle, editor **C:**126
Samuel, colonist **22:**402 Crowell
Samuel B., merchant **22:**402
Wilbur S., physician **37:**221
William H., architect **51:**42
Crowell Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant **22:**402
Crowell-Collier Publishing Co. **39:**394 Knapp
Crowell, Lundoff, Little Co. See Lundoff-Bicknell Co.
Crowfield, Christopher, pen name **1:**425 Stowe
CROWINSHIELD, Francis B., sportsman **G:**443
CROWLEY
John, publisher **38:**567
Leo T., corporation official **F:**148
Patrick E., r.r. pres. **C:**517
Patrick F., lawyer **J:**448; **58:**113
Richard, lawyer **6:**196 Laughlin
Thomas J., publisher **44:**404
William R., businessman, sports official **56:**283
Crowley, La., rice center of U. S. **30:**245 Wright
Crowley, Milner & Co., merchants, Detroit **28:**412 Jones
Crown Cork & Seal Co. **30:**322 Hood; **31:**130 Painter; **39:**90 McManus
Crown Drug Co. **57:**449 Evans
Crown Knitting Mills **37:**516 Wagner
Crown Point, N. Y., expedition **1:**45 Allen; 76 Poor; 87; **5:**103; **6:**236 Williams; **18:**140 Gilliland
Crown-Willamette Paper Co., Oregon City **16:**27 Pittock; **33:**205 Johnson
Crown Zellerbach Corp., paper manufacturers **39:**402 Bloch; **L:**146 Hunt; **M:**390 Zellerbach
CROWNINSHIELD
Benjamin W., statesman **5:**373
Frank, editor, art patron **36:**31
Frederic, artist **14:**417
Jacob, statesman 3:7; **2:**406 Endicott
Crowninshield Family—American ancestor: Johannes C. R. von Kronensheldt, descendant **36:**31
CROWNOVER, Arthur, lawyer **52:**443
CROWTHER
Bosley, journalist **I:**258
J. Chester, mfr. **52:**394
CROXTON
Fred C., industrial relations specialist **47:**163
John T., soldier **7:**534
CROY
Homer, novelist **51:**663
Ralph, banker **36:**219
CROZER, John P., manufacturer **10:**171
Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa., founded **10:**171 Crozer
president **38:**399 Evans
CROZET, Claudius, engineer **18:**393
CROZIER
Herbert W., engineer **29:**47
Robert, senator **7:**490
William, soldier, inventor **12:**267; delegate to The Hague **11:**38 Holls
William, soldier, engineer **32:**329
CRU, Albert L., educator **37:**360
CRUCE, Lee, governor **16:**96
Crucible Steel Company of America **18:**149 Ramsey; **19:**317 Smith; **40:**216 Wilkinson; 538 Hufnagel; **I:**313 Hunter
organized **22:**198 Dupuy; **27:**386 Park
units **23:**336 Singer; 339 Jennings
Crude Oil Marketing Co. **31:**330 Cragen
Cruden, Alexander, author **8:**10 Newman
CRUFT, Charles, soldier **4:**285
CRUGER
Henry, colonial legislator **1:**495 Cruger; **7:**85 Cruger
Henry, merchant, patriot **7:**312
John, merchant **1:**495
John, merchant, mayor of N. Y. city **1:**495 Cruger; **7:**85 Cruger
John C., capitalist **7:**85 Cruger
Julie G., author **7:**86 Cruger
Nicholas, merchant, patriot **1:**495 Cruger; **7:**85 Cruger
Stephen Van R., soldier, financier **7:**85

Cruger Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 1:495; 7:85; 312
Cruger's island, N. Y. 7:85 Cruger
CRUIKSHANK
Edwin A., realtor 3:170
James, educator 10:232
John M., editor 15:125
William M., army officer 49:148; A:90
Cruikshank, the American 5:519 Johnston
Cruisers. See Motorboats; Warships
CRUIT, R. Clyde, patent lawyer K:31
CRUM, Earl L., educator 50:115
CRUMMELL, Alexander, clergyman 5:553
CRUMMER, Le Roy, physician 24:202
CRUMP
James D., financier, philanthropist 28:264
Jean, physician 52:208
Malcolm H., geologist 2:183
William, diplomat 12:323 Pendleton
CRUMRINE, Boyd, lawyer 1:179
CRUNDEN
Allan B., Jr., physician 58:343
Frederick M., librarian 16:480
Crusade for Freedom, originated 52:246 Crabtree
Crusader, magazine 7:240 French
Crusaders, The, anti-Prohibition group, account J:336 Clark
CRUSOE, Claude A., bus. exec. 51:198
Crustaceans, authority 60:130 Schmitt
CRUTCHFIELD, James S., business exec. 41:74
CRYER, Matthew H., surgeon 17:432
Cryogenic Engineering Laboratory, Boulder, Colo. 54:582
Cryogenics
early research 43:557 Latimer
industrial applications, developed L:194-5 McMahon
Cryptograph, invented 12:537 Des Jardins
Cryptography
authorities 26:93 Fabyan; E:521 Friedman
Codatype invented 54:282 Noll
CRYSTAL, David, manufacturer 49:611
Crystal, David, Inc. 49:611 Crystal
Crystal Plate Glass Co. 32:249 Hitchcock
Crystal Tissue Co. E:172 Ranck
Crystallization, industrial techniques, developed 49:548 Taylor; L:234-5 McCabe
Crystallography, research 59:72 Scott
Crystals, studied 3:254 Hunt; 20:148 Christy
CRYTZER, Harry B., judge 54:524
Cuba
ambassador to I:266 Gardner
American intervention, first 23:3
Bay of Pigs, invasion
account 52:13 Kennedy; 58:139 Dulles
release of prisoners following 55:326 Donovan
beef cattle importations 40:550 Lykes
Castro government J:28 Rusk
Cleopatra expedition to 3:197 Evarts
customs, chief 21:87 Bliss
discovered 3:438 Columbus
explorations 25:438 Cabeza de Vaca
filibuster expedition 10:77 Walker
governor-general, first 28:107 Wood
Guantanamo Bay
action against U.S. naval base 58:3 Johnson
fortifications constructed 38:618 Schulz
Indians, studies 24:119 Bennett
intervention by U.S. in A:376 LeJeune
invasion attempt (1961) J:28 Rusk
iron properties 21:333 Rand
Isle of Pines, returned A:7 Hughes
Maine, U. S. battleship, sunk 9:2 Sigsbee
meat packing plant, first, built 40:550 Lykes
medical institutions developed 28:217 Fernandez
military governors 9:26 Brooke; A:274 Bliss
missile crisis (1962) J:35 McNamara
organic law, promulgated 44:218 Feuille
Organization of American States denounces (1962) J:28 Rusk
Ostend manifesto regarding annexation 3:117 Soule; 4:146 Pierce
political reforms A:455 Crowder
public health, promoted 22:409 Guiteras
public school system organized 40:518 Frye
public welfare work 48:447 Folks; A:459 Folks
public works code written 44:51 Black
refugees to U.S. N-63:7 Reagan
relations with U.S. 11:7; J:28 Rusk
republic, foundation as a 28:107-08 Wood
Southern Methodist mission, first 34:361 Candler
struggle for independence 4:486 Jordan; 500 Crittenden; 9:168 Wheat; 10:87 DeVarona
first U. S. army officer to land in 1898 31:456 Rowan
U.S.S.R.
assists (1961-62) J:28 Rusk; 35 McNamara
places missiles in 53:1 Stevenson
See also Spanish-American war
Cuba Co., The 44:178 Lakin
CUBBERLEY, Ellwood P., educator 30:12
CUCOLO, Gabriel F., surgeon, educator 59:21
CUDAHY
Edward A., packer 35:24
John, merchant 11:385; 10:467 Chapin
John, diplomat, author 33:496
Michael, merchant 11:385
Cudahy Packing Co. 11:385 Cudahy; 35:24 Cudahy; 53:291 Hoffman; 57:19 Long
CUDD, Alonzo D., Jr., ins. exec. K:453
CUDDEBACK
Allan W., public utility executive E:500
Cornelius E., lawyer 18:295
Samuel M., lawyer 40:448
William H., jurist 19:121
Cuddeback Family—American ancestor:
Jacques (Caudebac), descendants 18:295; 40:448
CUDDIHY, H. Lester, publisher 42:274
CUDDY, Loftus, industrialist 29:381
CUDLIP, William B., lawyer J:473
CUDWORTH
Frank E., civil eng., 57:333
James, colonist 9:449
CUESTA, Karl B., cigar mfr. 56:393
CUFFEE, Paul, mariner, philanthropist 12:255
CUFFMAN, John H., physician 17:274
CULBERSON
Charles A., governor 9:76
Olin, public official 50:131
CULBERTSON
Ely, bridge authority, author F:230; 46:106
James C., publisher 12:47
John J., manufacturer 29:482
William, clergyman, educator 56:470
William S., lawyer, educator, diplomat D:321
William S., lawyer, diplomat 54:101
CULBRETH, David M. R., pharmacognosist 32:376
Culebra cut. See Panama canal
CULIN
Frank L., army officer 54:197
Stewart, ethnologist 29:161
CULKIN, Francis D., lawyer, congressman 35:251
CULL
Edwin E., architect 45:578
Joseph H., manufacturer 30:527
Cull Silk Mills, Inc. 30:527 Cull
CULLEN
Charles W., lawyer 38:189
Edgar M., jurist 13:444
Glenn E., educator 41:259
Hugh Roy, oil operator 47:42; G:437
Matthew, miner 18:113
Victor F., physician 37:328
Cullen Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant 38:189
CULLER
Robert M., surgeon 23:234
Roy B., manufacturer 48:168
CULLIMORE, Allan R., educator 42:9
CULLINAN, George E., business executive 31:134
CULLINS, John C., physician 60:332
CULLISON
James B., judge 29:230
James B., Jr., insurance exec. 46:522
CULLMAN
Howard S., merchant, public official D:138
Joseph F., 3d, tobacco exec. M:169
Otto, mfr. 52:245
Cullman Wheel Co., Chicago 52:245 Cullman
CULLOM
Marvin M., surgeon 47:452; C:231
Shelby M., governor 11:50
CULLUM
Elizabeth H., philanthropist 4:259 Cullum
George W., soldier 4:258
CULP, John W., lawyer 39:324
CULPEPPER
John, colonist 12:223
Thomas, Lord, colonial governor 13:385
Cultivator, The, farm monthly 23:109 Gaylord; 24:40 Tucker
Cultivators. See Agricultural machinery
Cultural Integration Fellowship, San Francisco, founded 59:139 Chaudhuri
CULVER
Agnes Moe (Mrs. D. Jay), picture dealer, historian 59:223
Bernard M., insurance executive F:417; 39:362
Charles M., ophthalmologist 28:104
D. Jay, picture dealer, historian 54:554
Edward H., ad. exec. M:20
Erastus D., diplomat 9:529
Essae M., librarian F:397
Harold E., geologist, educator 59:349
Harry, urologist 49:120
Helen, philanthropist 17:178
Raymond B., clergyman, coll. pres. 27:17
William W., manufacturer 12:448
Culver Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants 17:178; 28:104: 54:554
Culver Brothers, The, stove manufacturers, sales department 38:193 Moore
Culver (Ind.) Military Academy 43:360 Gregory
Culver Pictures, Inc., N.Y.C. 54:554 Culver; 58:214 Culver
CULVERHOUSE, John B., physician 39:195
Culverts, metal, developed 43:446 Norman
Cumberland, R.I., founded 8:197 Blackstone
Cumberland, U. S. sloop, engagement with Merrimac 4:278 Morris
Cumberland Coal Co., organized 34:264 Gorman
Cumberland College. See George Peabody College for Teachers
Cumberland Gap, Tenn., engagement 4:71 Morgan; 11:231 Zollicoffer
Cumberland & Pennsylvania R. R. Co. 18:5 Mayer
Cumberland Presbyterian church 11:423 Ewing
united with Presbyterian Church of the U.S. of America 34:70 Stephens
Cumberland Presbyterian College. See Trinity University
Cumberland Steel Co. 28:285 Muncaster
CUMBLER, George W., physician 48:121
CUMMER
Arthur G., lumberman 31:479
Clyde L., dermatologist, syphilologist 50:283
Waldo E., lumberman 31:480
Cummer Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 31:479; 480
Cummer Lime & Manufacturing Co. formed 31:480 Cummer, A. G.
Cummer Lumber Co. 31:480 Cummer, A. G.
Cummer Sons Cypress Co. 31:480 Cummer A. G.
CUMMING
Alfred, governor 16:3 Young
Hugh S., surgeon E:279
CUMMINGS
Amos J., congressman 1:260
Arthur H., physician 48:93
Byron, archaeologist B:296; 44:568
Charles A., architect 20:102
Charles S., clergyman, underwriter 24:276
Cornelius T., architect 54:230
Edward J., manufacturer 23:397
George B., architect 62:248
Homer S., attorney general D:13
Horace S., lawyer 12:7
Israel, manufacturer, philanthropist J:401
J. Howell, merchant 14:359
James H., manufacturer 24:349
John, manufacturer 14:359 Cummings
Joseph, educator 9:430; 13:27 Reid
Michael P., physician 47:294
Moses, clergyman 1:260 Cummings
Porter E., manufacturer 19:168
Ray, writer 43:561
Robert A., civil engineer 50:414
Thomas S., artist 6:246
Wilbur L., lawyer 36:354
William, clergyman 1:260 Cummings
William I., banker, manufacturer 33:354
Cummings Family—American ancestors:
Isaac, descendants 19:168; 20:102; 24:276; 33:354; 62:248
William, descendant 36:354
Cummings & McCrady, Inc., Architects, Engineers, Charleston, S.C. 54:230 Cummings
CUMMINS
Albert B., governor 31:61
Albert W., journalist 25:88
Alexander G., clergyman 35:492
Alva M., lawyer 36:235
Charles A., civil engineer 56:142
G. Wyckoff, physician 32:126
George D., bishop 7:57
John B., physician 48:152
Maria S., author 6:135
Robert J., consulting engineer 48:583
Cummins Family—American ancestors:
Christeon, descendant 32:126
Timothy, descendant 35:492
Cummins Construction Co., Baltimore 56:142
Cummins Engine Co., Inc. J:382 Miller; M:261 Schacht
CUMNOCK, Arthur J., mfr. 42:369
Cumnock School, Los Angeles, Calif. 32:419 Brooks; E:511 Brooks
Cumulative Book Index E:360 Wilson
Cunard-Lang Concrete Co. 36:557 Spohr
CUNDARI, Dominic A., lawyer, legislator 50:340
Cuneiform. See Paleography
CUNINGHAM, Alan, lawyer 6:515
CUNNAQUA, Meche, Indian chief 10:60

CUNNINGHAM
Bert, zoologist **34:**329
Briggs S., packer, banker **27:**55
Burris B., chemist, educator **57:**639
Charles C., museum director **J:**604
Donnell L., judge **D:**325
Edward, merchant **48:**489
Edwin W., jurist **12:**279
Emory O., publisher **N-63:**24
Eric A., surgeon **50:**167
Frank S., merchant **30:**62
Gene S., lawyer **46:**565
George, surgeon **22:**289
George A., manufacturer **35:**63
Glenn E., lawyer **52:**277
Howard, builder **54:**169
J. Harry, cartoonist, photoengraver **35:**253
James, manufacturer **12:**329
James D., manufacturer **E:**308
John C., ophthalmologist **57:**385
John D., lawyer **1:**406
John F., bishop **15:**250
John M., soldier **4:**298 Logan; 299 Logan, M. S.
John R., clergyman, college president **K:**202
Milton J., lawyer **11:**272
Paul H., lawyer, congressman **51:**194
Ruth M., educator **45:**569
Samuel R., orthopedic surgeon **30:**334
Susan J., mathematician **6:**504
Thomas F., shipping executive **D:**440; **30:**270
Thomas O., mfr. **29:**451
Walton, merchant **52:**232
Wilbur M., lawyer, historian **58:**244
William, soldier **7:**60 Fanning
Cunningham Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendant **35:**63
James, descendant **27:**55
William, descendant **30:**62
Cummingham Sheep Co. **37:**288 Hoke
Cunningham, James, Son & Co., Rochester, N. Y., carriages **12:**329 Cunningham
Cupid Jones, pen name **6:**188 Saltus
CUPP, Paul J., bus. exec. **L:**177
CUPPLES
Samuel, merchant **19:**169; associate **33:**156 Brookings
Victor W., publisher **31:**121
Cupples, Samuel, & Co. **33:**156 Brookings; **A:**179 Brookings; **E:**249 Wallace
Cupples-Hesse Envelope & Lithographing Co. **35:**472 Harms
Cupples & Leon Co. **31:**121 Cupples
Cupples Station, system of warehouses **7:**307 Brookings; **19:**169 Cupples
Cupples, Samuel, Woodenware Co., incorporated **33:**156 Brookings; **A:**179 Brookings; **E:**249 Wallace
Curd, J. R., clergyman **6:**203 Eades
CURETON
Calvin M., judge **33:**36
Walter W., lawyer, legislator **36:**561
CURFMAN, George H., surgeon **C:**444
CURIE, Charles, soldier **5:**56
Curium, isolated **H:**274 Seaborg
CURL, Gilbert H., physicist **54:**316
CURLEY
Daniel J., bishop **22:**396
James M., legislator **A:**431
John M., steel executive **55:**138
Michael J., archbishop **40:**162
Walter J., business executive **J:**438
Walter J. P., Jr., business executive, investment banker **J:**439
CURME
George O., philologist **D:**53; **36:**272
George O., Jr., chemist, business executive **D:**54; **60:**47
CURRAN
Charles C., artist **13:**364; **F:**532
Frank J., psychiatrist **J:**601
George L., surgeon **28:**426
Guernsey, business executive **39:**145
James A., advertising exec. **23:**131
Jean A., physician, educator **61:**171
John E., lawyer **44:**264
John H., surgeon **50:**187
John McC., lawyer **28:**438
Kenneth J., educator **56:**245
Pearl G. (Mrs. Hugh G.), song writer **53:**557
Robert E., judge **49:**92
Thomas J., lawyer, public official **48:**323
CURRELL, William S., univ. pres. **40:**279
Currency. See Money
Currency system
Aldrich-Vreeland emergency law of 1908, passed **14:**20 Cortelyou; **25:**21 Aldrich
authority on **36:**36 Glass; **E:**406 Kemmerer
commodity dollar **D:**28 Warren; **F:**4 Roosevelt
Comptroller of the Currency, U.S. Office of (1963-73) **59:**58 Camp
dollar, value **11:**6
devaluation **37:**4, 5 Roosevelt
devaluation opposed **28:**384 Black
free silver campaign **19:**453
gold clause, litigation **30:**173 White
gold payments, abrogation upheld **31:**4
gold standard
abandonment advocated **35:**533 Daniel
acts, author **25:**21 Aldrich
adopted **26:**444 Gage
authority **43:**137 Brown
discontinued **37:**4-5 Roosevelt; **61:**36 Laylin
legislation **6:**356 Spaulding; **12:**254 Flannagan
Pine Tree **10:**11 Jenckes; **12:**20 Conant
reforms **7:**542 Fowler; **14:**227 Conant; **26:**444 Gage; 487 Garrison; **37:**4, 5 Roosevelt
stabilization fund created **37:**4, 5 Roosevelt
See also finance; Gold; Money; Paper money; Silver
Current Literature, magazine **1:**201 Somers; **14:**101 Ewing
Current Opinion, magazine **15:**268 Wheeler
Currents (water). See names of bodies of water, eg. Pacific Ocean
Currents, electric. See Electric currents
CURREY
Bradley, banker, investment counselor **55:**121
John, lawyer **12:**418
CURRIE
Cameron, banker **E:**459
Carl J. B., bus. exec. **53:**320
Donald H., surgeon **20:**154
Wilbur H., business executive **55:**195
Currie Mills, Inc., Carthage, N.C. **55:**195-6 Currie
CURRIER
Amos N., educator **20:**158
Enoch H., educator **18:**210
Moody, governor **11:**138
Nathaniel, publisher **21:**173
Richard D., lawyer, educator **E:**476; **38:**487
William, soldier **18:**210
Currier Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant **38:**487
Currier & Ives, publishers **21:**173 Currier
Currin, David M., lawyer **8:**243 Jackson
CURRY
Daniel, college president **7:**382
David A., educator **20:**393
George L., territorial governor **8:**4
Grant, lawyer, bus. exec. **54:**426
Henry M., manufacturer **24:**344
Jabez L. M., educator **4:**357
John, jurist **13:**106 Sawyer
John S., painter **F:**448
Louis T., otolaryngologist, **56:**125
Nathaniel, manufacturer **17:**132
Otway, lawyer, author **8:**208
Samuel S., educator **14:**302
Seaborn J., contractor **57:**592
Walker, physician **2:**217
Currey Family—American ancestors:
Christopher, descendant **8:**4
John, descendant **24:**344
Curtain Supply Co. **38:**525 Forsyth
CURTI, Merle E., educator, historian **H:**196
CURTICE, Harlow H., mfr. **I:**186; **52:**497
CURTIN
Andrew G., governor **24:**412
Constans, physician **3:**348
James M., merchant **22:**120
John A., lawyer **23:**347
Joseph F., bus. exec. **57:**625
Roland G., physician **3:**348
CURTIS
Alfred A., bishop **9:**541
Alfred L., physician business exec. **42:**501
Allen, manufacturer **28:**280
Arthur H., surgeon **D:**244
Augustus D., engineer, mfr. **23:**15
Benjamin R., jurist **2:**472; **2:**318 Loring
Carl T., U.S. senator **I:**297
Carlton C., botanist **36:**185
Charles, Vice President of the United States **47:**581; **C:**7
Charles A., soldier, educator **18:**326
Charles D., archaeologist **19:**410
Charles G., inventor, mfr. **42:**73
Charles H., merchant **16:**146
Charles W., manufacturer **43:**248
Clinton J., business executive **37:**213
Cyrus H. K., publisher, philanthropist **24:**26; **15:**195 Kotzschmar; **23:**41 Bok
DeWitt H., brewer **16:**147
Edith R., author **60:**12
Edward, physician **25:**169
Edward C., legislator **19:**389
Eugene N., educator **33:**261
F. Kingsbury, lawyer **39:**530
Fayette S., r. r. president **23:**120
Frank G., lawyer **19:**351
Frank L., musician, composer **25:**110
Frederic C., physician **2:**168
Frederick S., educator **21:**409
George, banker **2:**439
George M., manufacturer **19:**282
George M., surgeon, educator **G:**158
George T., jurist **1:**395
George W., author **3:**96; **5:**306 Dix; ancestry **13:**147 Arnold; biographer **25:**406 Cary
Gerald B., educator **21:**410 Curtis
Glenn D., lawyer **J:**383
H. Holbrook, physician **14:**376
Harry A., chemical engineer **50:**390
Harry L., urologist **44:**140
Harvey, educator **21:**169
Heber W., banker **50:**594
Horatio G., banker **29:**384
Howard J., biophysicist **62:**81
James B., lawyer **25:**422
Jesse W., jurist **50:**576; **C:**250
John B., educator **47:**504
John T., lawyer **43:**182
John W., stockbroker **44:**452
Joseph B., soldier **8:**376
Leonard E., lawyer **20:**238
Lester, physician **24:**51
Loris E., physician **54:**567
Louis, banker **33:**167
Mattoon M., educator **12:**109
Monroe, lawyer **B:**142
Moses A., botanist **5:**244; **10:**47 Ravenel
Newton M., soldier **4:**328
Oakley C., governor **22:**205
Raymond, mfr. **57:**458
Richard C., lawyer **40:**100
Samuel R., soldier **4:**300
Thomas H., engineer **15:**41 (1914 ed.)
Warren, mfr. **28:**280 Curtis
William E., journalist **5:**43
William L., oil operator **23:**328
William S., educator **21:**170
Curtis Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendants **2:**168; **9:**517; **20:**238; **23:**120
John, descendant **36:**185; **43:**182
Richard, descendants **12:**109; **62:**81
Samuel, descendant **19:**282
Thomas (Curtice), descendants **19:**351; **25:**110
William, descendants **1:**395; **2:**472; **13:**44; **14:**376; **24:**26; **29:**384; **33:**167; **39:**530; **40:**100; **42:**73
Zaccheus, descendant **28:**280; **43:**248
Curtis Bros. & Co., joiners **19:**282 Curtis
Curtis & Davis, architects, New Orleans, La. **L:**166 Davis
Curtis Lighting Co., Chicago, Ill. **23:**15
Curtis Mfg. Co., machinery, St. Louis **30:**178 Steedman
Curtis & Marble **35:**373 Marble
Curtis Publishing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
account **24:**26 Curtis; **27:**402 Lorimer; **41:**190 Ludington
printing innovations **52:**648 Trayser
CURTISS
Carl H., jurist **34:**528
Charles R., physician **46:**335
Elmer L., lawyer, banker **33:**388
George B., lawyer, political economist **18:**436
Glenn H., inventor, aviator **22:**195; **15:**7 Langley
Julian W., merchant **33:**384
Ralph H., astronomer **21:**259
Samuel I., theologian **13:**395
William H., business exec. **49:**454
Curtiss Family—American ancestors:
John (Curtyce), descendants **13:**395; **21:**259; **47:**504
Samuel, descendant **18:**436
Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Corp. **22:**196 Curtiss; expansion in first World war **28:**42 Willys
Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago **41:**364 Schnering; **E:**280 Schnering
Curtiss Flying Service of Indiana **32:**474 Cook
Curtiss-Wright Airplane Co. formed **36:**268 Robertson
Curtiss-Wright Corp.
formed **29:**160 Hoyt; **31:**347-48 Armsby; **H:**297 Wright
history (1929-49) **53:**286 Vaughan
CURTMAN, Louis J., chemist, educator **43:**34
CURTS
Jay W., lawyer **22:**444
Paul H., educator **55:**516
CURTZE, Frederick A., bus. exec. **54:**296
CURWEN, Samuel, loyalist **8:**163
CURWOOD, James O., author **21:**127
CUSACK, Thomas F., bishop **15:**411
CUSHARD, William G., psychiatrist **51:**337
CUSHING
Abel, jurist **18:**156
Arthur A., physician **48:**36

Caleb, statesman **4:**151; **1:**30 Waite
Charles P., photographer, author **58:**460
Courtland, lawyer **12:**274
Daniel F., merchant **6:**406
Edmund L., jurist **12:**435
Edward B., engineer **21:**470
Frank H., ethnologist **11:**26
George W., industrial designer, engineering executive **K:**81
Mrs. George W. B., welfare worker **28:**287
Harvey, surgeon **C:**36; **32:**402
Henry K., physician **25:**111
Henry P., geologist **19:**249
Herbert H., surgeon **20:**457
Howard G., artist **24:**165
John, colonial jurist **12:**548 Cushing
John E., shipping executive **46:**577
John T., publisher **28:**33
Jonathan P., college president **2:**23
Josiah N., clergyman **12:**384
Juliet C., welfare worker **28:**287
Lily, artist **60:**268
Luther S., jurist **13:**318
Matthew, educator **6:**342 Cooper
Samuel B., jurist **8:**230 Peck
Samuel D., engineer **25:**440
Thomas, statesman **7:**113; delegate, first continental congress **1:**108
Thomas H., soldier **12:**560
William, jurist **12:**548
William B., naval officer **9:**374; **7:**528 Lay
William C., engineer **29:**442
Cushing Family—American ancestor:
Matthew, descendants **9:**374; **12:**384; 435; 548; **18:**156; **20:**457; **21:**470; **25:**111; 440; **28:**33; **29:**442; **32:**402; **46:**577
Cushing, Okla., developed **22:**328 Thompson
Cushing & Nevell, industrial designers **K:**81 Cushing
CUSHMAN
Allerton S., chemist **B:**131; **26:**86
Andrew B., physician **31:**119
Burritt A., business executive **35:**234
Charlotte S., actress **4:**40; bust **8:**292 Stebbins
Daniel B., lawyer **20:**482
Edward E., judge **35:**170
Elton G., lawyer, publisher **35:**249
Everett M., textile executive **37:**182
Frank H., dentist, educator **41:**548
Henry O., lawyer **45:**124
Henry W., legislator **10:**408
James S., bus. exec. **47:**546
John F., lawyer **5:**528
John H., mfr. **51:**745
Joseph A., geologist **37:**385
Pauline, actress, spy **23:**151
Ralph S., bishop **50:**535
Robert E., educator **54:**203
Rufus P., manufacturer **30:**203
Stephen P., lawyer, mfr. **F:**530
Susan W., actress **23:**356; **4:**40
Thomas, clergyman **4:**40
Victor N., realtor **27:**347
William C., mfr. **41:**460
Cushman Family—American ancestors:
Robert, descendants **4:**40; **10:**408; **11:**303 Foster; **20:**482; **23:**356; **27:**347; **31:**119; **35:**234; 249; **37:**182; 385; **41:**460; **45:**124; **51:**745
Thomas, descendants **30:**203; **47:**546; **54:**203
Cushman, Charles, Co. **40:**458 Abbott
Cushman Laboratory for Foraminiferal Research **37:**385 Cushman
Cushman, H. T., Mfg. Co., Bennington, Vt. **41:**460 Cushman; **51:**745 Cushman
Cushman, S. F., & Sons, Monson, Mass. **30:**204 Cushman
Cushman's Sons Corp., bakers **35:**234 Cushman
Cushnoc Paper Co. **25:**146 Lyman
CUSHWA
Charles B., manufacturer **45:**114
Charles B., Jr., manufacturer **58:**277
CUSHWAY, Bertram C., radiologist **48:**375
CUSICK, James T., chemist **E:**254
Cusseta, treaty concluded **10:**427 Gayle
CUSTER, George A., soldier **4:**274; **19:**309 Black Kettle
CUSTIS
Daniel P., planter **1:**8
George W. P., author **7:**537; tutor **13:**466 Lear
John P., Rev. soldier **7:**537
Cutaneous Medicine, Research Institute of **30:**291 Schamberg
CUTBUSH, Edward, physician **18:**65
CUTCHEON
Byron M., soldier, lawyer **31:**29 Cutcheon
Franklin W. M., lawyer **31:**29
Cutcheon Family—American ancestor:
Phedris (Frederick McCutcheon), descendant **31:**29
CUTCHINS, Clifford A., III, banker **N-63:**200
CUTHBERT, Alfred, senator **11:**560
CUTHELL, Chester W., lawyer **A:**143; **31:**54
CUTHRELL
Hugh H., util. exec. **41:**494
Mrs. Hugh H., author **I:**236
Cuticura products manufactured **24:**415 Hamilton; **32:**464 White
CUTLER
Augustus W., lawyer **7:**152; **22:**168 Cutler
Carroll, college president **7:**224
Charles F., financier **8:**148
Condict W., physician **22:**168
Condict W., surgeon **F:**500
David A., manufacturer **C:**195
Edward H., merchant **23:**350 Noyes
Elbridge J., author **11:**465
Elihu H., manufacturer **27:**179
Elliott C., surgeon **36:**327
George C., banker, lawyer **45:**173
Henry F., educator **35:**336
Henry H., manufacturer **58:**130
James E., educator **45:**119
John C., governor **13:**598
Leland W., business exec. **48:**500
Manasseh, clergyman **3:**70; **1:**128 Putnam
Nathan, governor **6:**307
Rusling Y., manufacturer **G:**359
S. Newton, merchant **15:**262
Thomas R., capitalist **20:**380
Timothy, college rector **1:**165; **6:**415 Wadsworth
Willard W., judge **28:**119
Cutler Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants **3:**70; **6:**307; **7:**152; **8:**148; **15:**262; **22:**168; **35:**336; **45:**119
John, descendants **27:**179; **36:**327; **45:**173
Cutler & Co., grain dealers **27:**179 Cutler
Cutler, H. H., Co., Grand Rapids, Mich., infants' and children's wear **58:**130 Cutler
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., Milwaukee, Wis.
Airborne Instruments acquired **52:**518 Skifter
Cutler-Magner Co., Duluth, Minn. **52:**89 LaLiberte
Cutlery
industry, mass production introduced **33:**34 Kastor
manufactured **10:**330 Holley; **14:**276 Bishop; 398 Kastor; **16:**189 Alford; **19:**85 Clauss; **25:**161 Boker; 242 Ames; **33:**34 Kastor; **55:**62 Mosher
CUTT
John, colonial pres. of N.H. **13:**434; **4:**437 Whipple; 510 Cutts
Thomas, educator **51:**708
CUTTEN, George B., univ. pres. **D:**263
CUTTER
Charles A., librarian **13:**180
Ephraim, physician, microscopist **27:**105
George F., naval officer **8:**164
George W., poet **22:**146
Irving S., physician **34:**116
John H., business executive **44:**429
Victor M., business executive **C:**74; **46:**398
Cutter Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants **13:**180; **27:**105
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co. **31:**191 Newton
CUTTING
Bronson M., journalist, senator **D:**280; **26:**443
C. Suydam, naturalist **J:**322; **57:**696
Mrs. C. Suydam, welfare worker **47:**13
Charles S., judge **26:**415
Fulton, mfr., educator **52:**387
Helen M., welfare worker **47:**13
Hiram A., scientist **10:**204
Hurlbut B., merchant **38:**95
James A., inventor **13:**101
Olivia M., philanthropist **38:**449
R. Fulton, financier, philanthropist **45:**459
W. Bayard, lawyer **26:**442
Mrs. William B., philanthropist **38:**449
Cutting Family—American ancestors:
Asa, descendant **10:**204
Leonard, descendants **15:**183; **26:**442; **45:**459
Cutting, Bronson, Memorial Lectures **38:**449 Cutting
CUTTS
Charles, senator **4:**510
Henry E., chemist **35:**321
John, colonial pres. of N. H. **13:**434
Cutts Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants **4:**510; **35:**321
Cuttyhunk island, discovered **12:**186 Gosnold
Cuvier prize, Institute of France **16:**417 Girard
Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, benefactor **36:**551 Hedden
Cuyahoga Steam Furnace Co. **12:**116 Holloway
Cuyahoga Wrecking Co., Cleveland, Ohio, account **59:**79 Sogg
CUYLER
T. DeWitt, lawyer **19:**370
Theodore, lawyer **17:**378
Theodore L., clergyman **5:**246
Cuyler Family—American ancestor:
Hendrick, descendants **5:**246; **17:**378; **19:**370
CUZZORT, Clyde C., lawyer **53:**36
Cyane, British frigate, captured **8:**157 Stewart
Cyanide, precipitation processes developed **30:**260 Crowe
Cyanosis, surgical treatment **H:**272 Blalock; **K:**501 Taussig
Cycle Trades of America, formed **31:**270 Page
Cyclometer, invented **15:**282 Veeder
Cyclopæ dia of Biblical, Theological and Ecclesiastical Literature **6:**466 McClintock
Cyclopedia of Medicine and surgery, revisions **25:**138 Scott
Cyclopedia of Science, sobriquet **2:**141 Brown
Cyclopedias. See Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Cyclops Corp., history **M:**432 Brayshaw
Cyclorama, introduced **21:**113 Zimmerman
Cyclotron, first **38:**295 Cottrell; **48:**137 Lawrence; **G:**473-4 Lawrence
See also Accelerators, particle
Cyphers. See Cryptography
Cypress, J., Jr., pen name **11:**355 Hawes
Cyprus island, explorations **1:**422 Cesnola
CYR, Louis C., builder **37:**142
Cystoscopes, improved **26:**125 Wappler; **C:**197 Wappler; **E:**463 Ravich
Cytology. See Biology; Cells, biological
CZAPEK, Emil, chemist **51:**143
Czechoslovakia
ambassador **I:**343 Johnson
minister, first **39:**270 Crane
relief program **C:**4 Hoover

D

D-A Lubricant Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Ind. **44:**214 Binford; **L:**248 Binford
D-X Sunray Oil Co. **I:**136 McDowell
DAANE, Russell M., banker **L:**267
DABBS, James McBride, author, educator **58:**676
DABNEY
Archibald D., judge **50:**653
Charles, soldier, legislator **13:**310 Dabney
Charles W., college president **13:**310; **E:**323
George B., lawyer, broker **29:**428
Marye Y., surgeon **50:**382
Richard, author **7:**344
Richard H., educator **13:**348
Robert L., educator **2:**26; **13:**310 Dabney
Samuel W., consul **4:**474
Virginius, editor **H:**259
Dabney Family—American ancestors:
Cornelius (D'Aubigne), descendants **4:**474; **13:**310
Robert (D'Aubigne), descendant **29:**428
Samuel, descendant **7:**344
DABO, Leon, artist **61:**181
DABOLL, Nathan, mathematician **23:**403
DACK, Gail M., physician, educator **61:**86
Da COSTA
Charles F., lawyer **9:**343 Da Costa
Jacob M., physician **9:**342
John C., physician **18:**275; **34:**422 Luman
Dacres, James R., naval officer **13:**427
Dactylometer developed **54:**403 Gray
DADANT, Camille P., apiarist **41:**359
DADDOW, Theodore R., business exec. **41:**361
DADE, Francis L., soldier **12:**196
DADIRRIAN, Markar G., physician **13:**184
DADOURIAN Haroutune M., physicist, educator **58:**600
DAEGER, Anthony T., archbishop **25:**336
DAFFAN, Katie, author **A:**531
Daffodil, new varieties developed **43:**373 McKee
Daft Electric Co., street railroad builders **18:**84 Lloyd
DAGG, John L., college president **6:**497
DAGGETT
Aaron S., soldier **28:**185
Athern P., educator **58:**673
Charles D., lawyer **33:**122
David, senator **4:**31; **1:**169 Day
Frank S., ornithologist **38:**90
Griswold T., manufacturer **35:**65
James H., insurance exec. **52:**89
John, soldier **15:**348 Hellier
Mary S., author **9:**439
Naphtali, college president **1:**166
Oliver E., clergyman **4:**414
Rollin M., journalist **12:**223
Stuart, educator **44:**222
V. Chapin, manufacturer **35:**64
Daggett Family—American ancestor:
John (Doggett), descendants **33:**122; **38:**90
Daggett & Ramsdell, cosmetic manufacturers **35:**65 Daggett, V. C.

acquired by Standard Oil Co. of N. J. 35:65 Dagget, V. C. and G. T.
Daguerreotypes. See Photography
DAHL, J. O., author, publisher 32:404
DAHLBERG
Arthur C., educator 51:680
Bror G., mfr. C:327
Edward, author, critic 60:196
Edwin T., clergyman I:392
LeRoy W., lawyer K:298
DAHLE, Herman B., congressman 18:300
Dahle Bros., Mount Horeb, Wis. 18:300
DAHLGREN
Charles B., naval officer 9:380
John A., naval officer 9:377
Mrs. John A., author 22:411
John V., lawyer 9:381
Sarah M. V., author 22:411
Ulric, soldier 9:380
William De R, naval officer 5:24 De Rohan
Dahlgren Family—American ancestor:
Bernard Ulrich, descendants 5:24 De Rohan; 9:377; 380; 381
Dahlgren gun. See Ordnance, naval guns
Dahlia, Mary Crump, named 52:208 Crump
Dahls, The, Stamford, Conn. 32:405 Dahl
DAILEY
Abram H., judge 26:162
Gibson Fuller, construction exec. 55:487
Joseph L., lawyer 45:189
William, merchant 19:334
Dailey Family—American ancestors:
Hugh, descendant 26:162
Nicholas, descendant 3:90 Daley
DAILY
Francis L., lawyer 51:333
John E., banker 15:372 Halsey
Thomas A., lawyer F:544
William H., inventor 27:471
William M., educator 13:101
Daily Family—American ancestor:
Moses (Dalaighe), descendant 27:471
Daily Mines Co. 27:471 Daily
Daily newspapers. See Newspapers
Daily Tatler, a publication 30:276 Kimball
DAIN, Thomas A., lumberman 47:166
DAINES, Newel G., lawyer 48:497
DAINGERFIELD, Elliott, artist 13:111
Dairy chemistry. See Agricultural chemistry
Dairy industry
bottle caps manufactured 36:375 Paddock
containers
improved 40:279 Berch
paper, manufactured 36:375 Paddock
cooperatives in the South 55:433 Redfearn
cream deodorizer. See Cream
cream separator. See Cream
developed 6:530 Luchsinger; 12:78 Hoard; 19:395 Rushton
distribution of products 35:187 Horton; 40:279 Berch; I:42 Karnes; 248 Thompson
equipment, mfd. 19:126 Burrell
improvements 28:29 Hood; 55:34 Rhode
sanitary improvements 20:409 Conn
scientific research 30:358-59 Meigs; 47:53 Hunziker; D:221 Hunziker; 55:34 Rhode
technology, authority 47:53 Hunziker; D:221 Hunziker
See also individual products, e.g. Milk
Dairymen's League, Inc., founded 35:400 Gerow
Daisies, Shasta, developed 33:149 Burbank
Daizell, Gilmore & Leighton Co., glass, Pittsburgh, Pa. 26:477 Leighton, G. W.
DAKE
Alvin C., capitalist 7:49
C. M., physician 2:181 Dake
Charles, physician 11:443
Dumont C., physician 2:181
Frank B., physician 11:443
Jabez, physician 2:181 Dake
Jabez P., physician 11:442; 2:181 Dake
Walter M., engineer F:107
Walter M., physician 11:443
William C., physician 11:443
Dake Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendant 7:49
Dake Corporation, Grand Haven, Mich., hydraulic presses 59:137 Jacobson
DAKIN, Arthur H., lawyer 27:285
Dakota territory
admitted to Union 2:295 Mellette; 8:101 Tripp
division of 2:395 Moody
Farmers' Alliance 26:455 Loucks
formed 2:455 Johnson, A.
fossil remains found 11:97 Hayden
history 8:101 Tripp
pioneers 26:420 Siems
See also North and South Dakota
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, S. D., president 40:22 Nicholson
DALAND, Judson, physician 37:193
DALBY, Arno R., transportation executive N-63:277
DALCHO, Frederick, physician, clergyman 23:395
DALE
Albert E., newspaper editor 50:641
Chalmers, merchant 17:375
Charles H., manufacturer 31:64 Saylor
Charles M., governor G:159
Edward C., broker 36:242
Francis L., lawyer, publisher L:544
James W., theologian 10:235
John D., business executive J:314
Porter H., U.S. senator B:397; 44:371
Richard, naval officer 2:17
Samuel, pioneer 4:27; 11:270 Austill
Thomas, colonial governor 13:381
Thomas N., geologist 15:152
Dale Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 17:375
Dale-Carter Lumber Co. 56:527 Carter
Dale Light Oil Works, sold 31:65 Miller
Dale (Pa.) National Bank 34:276 Keiper
DALEY
George H., merchant 3:90
John F., business executive 55:506
John P., army officer 51:403
Robert M., physician 38:19
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc., Chicago, Ill., motion picture screens 62:273 Cooley
DALL
Caroline H., author, philanthropist 9:159
Mrs. Charles H. A., author, philanthropist 9:159
William H., naturalist 27:342; associate 11:251 Baker
Dall Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 27:342
Dall Manufacturing Co., absorbed by Aluminum Industries, Inc. 32:482 Eckerle
DALLAS
Alexander J., naval officer 8:307
Alexander J., physician 5:27 Dallas
Alexander J., statesman 5:372
C. Donald, manufacturer 47:334; E:400
George M., statesman 6:268
Hughes, manufacturer 47:345
J. Sanders, mfr. 54:462
Robert F., artist 5:27
Trevanion B., industrialist 42:118
Dallas, Ga., First National Bank 53:438 McGarity
Dallas, Tex.
banks
American National 18:74 Ferris
Guaranty Bank & Trust Co. 30:298 Connor
Hillcrest State Bank 31:126 Olmsted
Republic National 30:298 Conner
civic development 40:352 Simmons; I:123 Crossman
developed 17:286-87 Duncan
hospitals
Cary Clinic 49:56 Cary
Medical Arts Building 49:56 Cary
Miss Hockaday School for Girls 42:278 Hockaday
newspapers
Farm and Ranch 33:562 Holland
Morning News 57:585 Dealey
News 1:205 Belo; 27:219 Dealey
Times Herald 42:75 Kiest
park system 20:296 Kessler
P. E. diocese, created 13:501 Garrett
Sanger's department store 40:352 Simmons
Zoological Society, organized 57:586 Dealey
Dallas (Tex.) Cotton Mills 38:462 Hogg
Dallas Mfg. Co., Huntsville, Ala. 8:308
Dallas, Inc., High Point, N.C. 54:462 Dallas
Dallas (Tex.) Paper Co. 33:528 Mallinson
DALLA VALLE, Joseph M., chemical engineer, educator 44:546
DALLETT, Morris, jurist 17:326
DALLIN, Cyrus E., sculptor 14:478
DALLSTREAM, Andrew J., lawyer 46:467
DALM, Jacob A., lawyer 54:200
DALRYMPLE, John S., Jr., farmer 58:525
DALSIMER, Allan F., florist, landscape architect 50:71
DALTON
David, physician 48:382
Edward B., surgeon 10:501; memorial 14:445 Higginson
Edward J., manufacturer 49:377
Eugene, physician K:113
Francis W., educator 54:242
James, merchant 10:500 Dalton
John, merchant 3:337
John C., physiologist 10:500
John E., economist D:319
John M., governor J:352
Peter R., merchant 10:500 Dalton
Robert I., businessman 58:169
Tristram, senator 11:529
Dalton Family—American ancestor:
Philemon, descendant 11:529
Dalton, Ga.
captured by Federals 4:205 McPherson
founded 1:233 Green
named 11:529
Dalton, Mass.
named 11:529
paper industry 13:69 Crane, Z.
Daltonism. See Color blindness
DALTRY, Joseph S., educator, musician 53:311
Dalworth, Tex., originator 33:563 Holland
DALY
Anthony W., lawyer 49:135
Augustin, dramatist 1:285
Bernard J., lawyer 40:468
Charles P., jurist 3:158
Edward J., judge 46:592
Franklin P., realtor 21:402
John J., miner 23:149
John J., writer 59:131
John M., inventor 19:159
Joseph F., jurist 1:181
Leo A., architect L:447
Marcus, capitalist 19:214 Haggin; 23:248 Ryan
Paul J., lawyer 40:257
Raymond C., engineer, bus exec. K:532
Reginald A., geologist 44:150
Thomas A., author, journalist A:218
Thomas F., insurance executive 32:459
William A., lawyer 34:417
William H., surgeon 10:268
Daly mountain, Colo., named 3:158
DALZELL
James, soldier 10:415 Pontiac
John, congressman 34:363
Dalziel's News Agency in Europe 3:304 Dunlap
DAM, Henrik, biochemist G:154
DAMBACH, Charles A., educator, conservationist 57:337
DAME
Frank L., utilities executive 27:164
George A., physician I:99
Lawrence R., physician 59:237
Walter R., jurist 6:131
Dame Family—American ancestor:
John (Dam), descendants 27:164; 59:237
Damien, Father, missionary 22:18 Dutton
DAMINO, Harry O., labor leader 54:622
DAMM
Carl N., industrialist 50:200
Max, mfr. 54:211
Damm, Max, Co., Inc., Newark, N.J. 54:211 Damm
DAMMERT, Louis A., business exec. 42:459
DAMMIN, Gustave J., phys., educator M:318
DAMON
Albert F., Jr., engineer 45:413
Edward O., Jr., architect 43:268
Frank J., manufacturer G:254; 45:258
George A., engineer 33:103
George J., physician 36:473
Howard F., physician 3:98
Joseph A., display designer 51:621
Samuel M., banker 37:157
Samuel R., educator 53:339
Virgil G., obst., gynecol. H:301; 57:645
William E., naturalist 15:284
Damon Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 15:284; 43:268
Thomas, descendant 45:413
Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research founded 39:304 Runyon
DAMROSCH
Frank, music educator 31:209
Leopold, musician 2:147
Walter, conductor C:57; 43:8
Dams
arch construction, experimental 32:360 Marx
concrete, improved 26:69 Henny
Cyclopean masonry, first 29:95 Merriman
designed and constructed 19:385 Randolph; 23:89 Tefft; 24:52 O'Shaughnessy; 116 Davis; 224 Bechtel; 25:294 Wattis; 388 Pleasant; 28:82 Parsons; 342 Hazen; 29:50 Noetzli; 95 Merriman; 30:378 Gregory; 435 Wells; 37:61-62 Cothran; 38:30 Winston; 173 Fruend; 40:311 Swift
dome, first 27:276 Williams
earth-filled, world's largest 59:68 Lovell
geological studies 26:408 Ransome
impounding, design and construction 40:574 Marsh
masonry, formula for determining profiles 25:342 Wegmann

multiple-arch
authorities 25:388 Pleasant; 29:51 Noetzli
designed 38:230 Cochrane
multiple dome, first 28:13 Olberg
swift rivers, specialized construction for 52:63 Dunn
test arch 29:50 Noetzli
See also names of dams
Dan de Lion, pen name 19:260 Craig
Dan River Mills 38:389 Harris
DANA
Arnold G., economist F:81; 36:136
Charles A., journalist 1:307; 3:454 Ripley; associate 3:450
Charles H., manufacturer 33:520
Charles L., neurologist 13:528
Daniel, educator 9:87
David M., bus. exec. 54:429
Denison D., business executive 40:453
Duncan, engineer 24:369
Edward S., mineralogist 30:332
Francis, statesman 3:240
Frank W., manufacturer 30:209
James, clergyman 23:309; 2:10 Dana
James D., naturalist, mineralogist 30:330
James F., scientist 10:390
John C., librarian 22:321
John W., governor 6:310
Joseph, clergyman 9:87 Dana
Judah, senator 11:38
Luther, naval officer 10:390
Malcolm, clergyman, educator 29:26
Marshall N., journalist 53:491
Napoleon J. T., soldier 10:390
Paul, journalist 8:253; 1:307 Dana
Richard, jurist 10:389
Richard H., author 7:182
Richard H., (b. 1815), lawyer 7:182
Richard H., (b. 1851), lawyer 24:178
Samuel L., chemist 8:167
Samuel T., forester C:163
Samuel W., senator 2:10
Stephen W., clergyman 10:387
William H., author 18:371
William H., naval officer 10:497
Woodbury K., manufacturer 17:408
Dana Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants 1:307; 3:240; 7:182; 183; 8:167; 10:389; 390; 18:371; 22:321; 23:309; 27:414 Prang; 29:26; 30:209; 330; 332; 33:520; 36:136; 40:453; 53:491
Dana, Mt., named 30:331 Dana
Dana College, Newark, N. J. 38:487 Currier
Danada Farm, race horses I:39 Rice
Dana's Musical Institute, Warren, Ohio 18:371 Dana
DANACEAU, Saul S., judge 52:436
Danbury, Conn.
Britist raid 1:83 Wooster; 7:514 Tryon
Danbury Hospital 49:87 Selleck
hat factories 15:373 Loewe; 23:85 House; 26:88
Union Savings Bank 34:399 Downs
water works 6:174 Bacon
Danbury News Man, pen name 6:28 Bailey
Dance
authority 17:92 Chalif
ballet companies
Ballet Russe (Paris) brought to U.S. 38:395 Gest
Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo in N. Y. City (1933) 61:232 Hurok
Ballet West, developed 56:377 Robertson
folk, American, authority 48:198 Shaw
interpretative 22:160 Duncan
Moiseyev Dance Company (Soviet Union), brought to U.S. 61:232 Hurok
square, promoted 55:242 King
DANCER
Herbert A., judge 49:109
Robert C., financier 20:395
Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample, advertising, founded 58:436 Sample
Dancing Rabbit creek treaty 10:426 Moore; 13:487 Brandon
DANCO, Samuel, mfr. 53:320
Danco Tool & Mold Co., Phoenixville, Pa. 53:320
DANCY, William R., physician 52:473
Dando-Schaff Printing & Publishing Co. 57:69 Schaff
DANDREAU, John L., pharmacist, educator 54:413
DANDRIDGE
Edmund P., bishop 46:35
Nathaniel P., surgeon 13:567
DANDY
George B., soldier 2:230
Walter E., neurosurgeon D:344; 35:8
Dandy Wayne, sobriquet 1:55 Wayne
DANE
Carle H., geologist 54:251
Chester L., lawyer, business executive 45:564
Edward, bus. exec. L:320
Ernest B., banker, trustee 31:45
John, orthopedist 29:187
Nathan, lawyer 9:196; 6:302 King
Dane Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 29:187; 31:45; 45:564; 54:251
DANENHOWER John W., explorer 3:284
DANEY, Eugene, lawyer 35:380
DANFORTH
Charles, manufacturer 13:208
Elliot, lawyer 1:364
George J., lawyer 43:228
Herman W., banker 41:130
James R., clergyman 17:117
Joshua N., clergyman 2:186
Josiah H., manufacturer 26:205
Moseley I., engraver 22:356; collection of work 28:359 Dodge
Richard S., inventor 51:188
Theodore N., investment banker J:561
William C., gynecologist, obstetrician F:423
Danforth Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas, descendants 17:117; 22:356; 29:391 Page; 41:130; 51:188
Danforth Anchors, Berkeley, Calif. 51:188 Danforth
Danforth, Josiah H., Glove Co. 26:205 Danforth
Danforth Locomotive & Machine Co., Paterson, N. J. 13:208 Danforth
Dangerfield, Clinton, pen name 13:312 Bryan
DANIEL
Charles E., construction exec. 51:445
Charles Z., advertising expert 16:252
Donald S., physician, surgeon 54:372
Ferdinand E., physician 10:269
Harry, lawyer 36:132
James J., lawyer 46:240
John, physicist A:67
John H., mfr., legislator 57:113
John M., lawyer 43:196
John M., editor, soldier 10:33
John R. J., jurist 7:127 Daniel
John W., physician 44:360
John W., senator 1:218
Joseph J., jurist 9:127
Junius, soldier 7:127
Peter V., jurist 2:174
Price, governor I:114
Richard T., realtor 38:277
Robert, colonial governor 12:155
Robert P., college president K:53
Robert T., jurist, banker 18:186
Robert W., banker 39:268
T. Cushing, economist, realtor 35:533
Daniel Family—American ancestors:
Peter, descendant 38:277
William, descendants 35:533; 39:268; 57:113
Daniel Construction Co., Greenville, S.C. 51:445 Daniel; L:78 Mickel
DANIELS
A. Millard, manufacturer 50:449
Anna K., physician K:96
Arthur S., educator 53:12
Charles, jurist 22:126
Charles N., composer 33:424
Clarence W., engineer 51:716
Edward, lawyer 36:214
Farrington, chemist, educator H:240; 58:443
Fred C., banker 47:104
Fred H., engineer 22:306
George E., psychiatrist F:213
John H., business executive K:211
John W., manufacturer 24:394
Joseph J., lawyer G:167
Josephus, secretary of the navy, editor A:46; 39:593; charges against investigated 29:163 Ball
Lewis E., obstetrician, gynecologist 44:489
Luman E., neurologist K:559
Mabel W., composer, author F:468
Martin E., educator 50:291
Philip B., physician 47:434
Thomas L., manufacturer 62:235
Winthrop M., economist 40:309
Worth B., physician 61:117
Wylie J., railroad executive 40:250
Daniels Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 36:214; 40:250
Robert (Daniell), descendant 22:306; 44:489
Thomas, descendant 39:593
William (Daniel), descendant 58:443
Daniels & Fisher Stores Co. G:501 Beans
Daniels, Halvey & Kennedy 33:510 Kennedy
Daniels & Kennedy 33:510 Kennedy
DANIELSON
Clarence H., army officer 41:320
John P., manufacturer 30:469
Ralph R., ceramic engineer 52:130
Ralph W., ophthalmologist 57:55
Wilmot A., army officer 51:467
Danielson, J. P. Co., Inc., tools, Jamestown, N. Y. 30:469 Danielson
Danish West Indies, purchased 20:2 Lansing
Danites, Mormon organization 7:387
DANKER, Daniel J., advertising executive 33:223
Dankers, Jasper, Labadist 4:509 Herman
DANKS, Hart P., composer 8:447
DANN, Clarence B., manufacturer 33:299
Dann Bros. & Co. 33:299 Dann
DANNAT, William T., artist 12:380
DANNER
Edward, inventor 40:389
George H., manufacturer 40:277
Dannon Milk Products, Inc., N.Y.C. 50:592 Metzger
DANNREUTHER, Walter T., gynecologist 43:454
Dansville, N. Y., Jackson sanatorium founded 7:531 Jackson
DANT, Michael J., distiller 46:283
Dante Alighieri
authority on 53:270 Wilkins
Cornell collection 30:9 Koch
D'ANTONI, Joseph S., physician, bus. exec. L:225
DANTZLER
Lehre L., educator 49:386
Lorenzo N. (b. 1866), lumberman, planter 32:407
Lorenzo N. (b. 1899), lumberman 39:265
Dantzler, L. N., Lumber Co. 32:407 Dantzler
Dantzler Lumber & Export Co. 39:266 Dantzler
Danube River, free navigation achieved G:10 Byrnes
Danvers, Mass., Peabody institute founded 5:336
Danville, Pa., Geisinger Memorial hospital, benefactions 38:25 Woolworth
Danville, Va., American National Bank in 38:440 Harrison
Danville Radium Co., Danville, Ill. 17:285 Glidden
DAOUST, Edward C., lawyer 36:221
Daphnia, use in biological testing of animals 55:328 Viehoever
DARBAKER, James M., business executive 60:44
DARBY
Benjamin E., editor, publisher 16:162
Edwin T., dentist 35:356
Harry, mfr., U.S. senator H:26
John, pen name 3:212 Garretson
John F., oil exec. 42:164
John J., lawyer 38:331
Myron G., stockbroker 51:471
William D., engineer 39:473
Darby, Bogner & Associates, architects, engineers 39:473 Darby
Darby Corp. H:26 Darby
Darbytown, Va., battle 4:65
D'ARCAMBAL, Alexander H., metallurgist 58:314
D'ARCY, William C., advertising executive 36:431
DARDEN
Colgate W., governor F:414
Sam, lawyer 48:109
Thomas F., railroad exec. 31:448
DARGAN
E. Preston, educator 30:212
Edmund S., jurist 4:214
Edwin C., clergyman 30:212 Dargan
John J., lawyer, educator 20:489
Kemp S., insurance exec. 43:378
Olive T., poet, dramatist C:435
Dargan Family—American ancestor:
Timothy, descendant 30:212; 43:378
DARGUE, Herbert A., army officer 40:429
DARIN, Frank P., lawyer, legislator 48:168
Dark Day 1:167 Daggett; 5:175 Tenney
Dark Day Lantern bill 11:1
DARLEY, Felix O. C., artist 2:334
DARLING
Byron C., roentgenologist 26:369
Charles W., soldier 6:501
Elmer A., hotel operator 24:140
Flora A., founder D. A. R. 19:138
Frank W., industrialist 31:217
Henry, college president 7:408
Ira A., neuropsychiatrist 35:229
James S., food packer 42:221
John A., manufacturer 9:475
John A., soldier 8:359
John H., engineer 16:187
Joseph R., author, promoter 43:455
Milton A., surgeon 50:542
Nelson J., engineer 33:418
Robert E., mfr. K:523
Samuel T., pathologist 19:417
William, lawyer 7:408 Darling
William L., engineer 29:211
Darling Family—American ancestors:
Dennis (or Denice), descendants 19:417; 29:211

Eliakim, descendant 7:408
George, descendant 35:229
Darling Valve & Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa. 46:541 Hough
Darling & Webel, landscape architects, N.Y.C. 54:222 Webel
DARLINGTON
Alice B. (Mrs. Charles F.), civic worker 57:221
Henry, clergyman 45:466
Henry T., botanist 51:331
Herbert S., merchant 36:386
James H., bishop 15:408
Joseph J., lawyer 19:272
Mary C., author 16:165 Darlington
O'Hara, scholar 16:165
Smedley, financier, congressman 32:160
Thomas, lawyer 15:408 Darlington
Thomas, physician D:117; 34:286
Urban V. W., bishop 41:406
William, physician, botanist 10:271
William M., lawyer, historian 16:164
Darlington Family—American ancestor:
Abraham, descendants 10:271; 16:164; 165; 36:386
Darlington, Pa., Girls' House Refuge 32:364 Harrison
Darlington School, Rome, Ga., gifts to 38:174 Porter
DARLOW, Edward R., r.r. executive 24:206
DARNALL, Joseph R., physician, army officer 60:147
Darnall Family - American ancestors:
Edward, descendant 60:147
DARNAULT, Florence M., sculptor F:317
DARNELL, Samuel I., physician 45:305
DARRACH, Eugene H., mfr., realtor 28:89
DARRAH
Charles D., manufacturer 32:135
Leon C., obstetrician 46:264
DARRENOUGUE, Mrs. Raymond S., lawyer 32:487
D'ARRIGO, Andrew, produce merchant 51:377
D'Arrigo Brothers Co., produce 51:377 D'Arrigo
DARROW
Anna A. (Mrs. Charles R.), physician 48:344
Clarence, lawyer 27:4; biography 39:25 Wilson; law partner 39:24 Wilson; Scopes trial 36:99 Green
Daniel C., pediatrician 53:162
George F., publisher 21:253
Walter N. P., soldier 24:415
DARST, Thomas C., bishop G:261; 35:267
DART
Justin, business executive N-63:107
William C., manufacturer 35:317
Dart Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant 35:317
Dart Industries, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.
account N-63:107 Dart
name changes N-63:107 Dart
See also Dart & Kraft, Inc.
Dart & Kraft, Inc., Glenview, Ill., formed by merger N-63:107 Dart
Dartal, tranquilizer I:425 Searle
DARTE, Frank G., lawyer 32:270
Dartmouth, Mass., Cushman school built 31:119 Cushman
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
buildings, erected 9:90 Bartlett
Carpenter art gallery 28:57 Carpenter
Chandler scientific school
absorbed 31:289 Hazen
founded 9:88 Lord
chartered as Dartmouth College 9:85
dean, first fulltime 51:193 Emerson
Edward Tuck Endowment Fund 31:45 Tuck
English department 37:427 Lambuth
founded as Indian school 9:85
gifts 3:533 Stoughton; 5:194 Wentworth; 260 Willard; 7:37 Thayer; 12:197 Shattuck
growth 24:242 Tucker
infirmary, donated 26:53 Hill
library, growth (1912-50) 43:184 Goodrich
medical department 38:538 Bartlett
established 2:194 Spalding; 3:154 Smith, N.
mental hygiene consultant, post created 31:70 Harrington
moved to Hanover 9:85
name changed to university 9:86 Wheelock
natural sciences, orientation course in, established 24:121 Patten
Outing club, founded 29:369 Adams
presidents 9:85 Wheelock; 86 Wheelock; 87 Brown; Dana; Tyler; 88 Lord; 89 Smith; 90 Bartlett; Tucker; 21:68 Nichols; 24:242 Tucker; F:60 Hopkins
Stefansson Collection augmented 54:292 Furlong
Taylor Society, founded 45:222 Person
Thayer school of civil engineering 26:484 Fletcher
Tuck, Amos, endowment 16:38 Tuck
Dartmouth College, case, settled 9:86 Wheelock
Dartnell Corp., Chicago, Ill. L:568 Fetridge
DARTON, Nelson H., geologist 37:40
Darwinism. See Evolution
DASCOMB, George A., lumberman 27:176
DASHEFSKY, George J., engineer 56:294
DASHIELL
Alfred S., editor 55:410
John F., psychologist F:104
William W., mfr. 34:96
Dashiell Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants 34:96; 55:410
Dashmore, Frank, pen name 7:497 Downing
Data processing machines. See Computers, Business machines
Date palms, bacteriological studies 40:191 Bliss
DATER
Alfred W., industrialist D:389; 28:388
Henry M., historian 58:186
Dates, culture 29:489 Mason; 54:13 Swingle
DAUBER, Clarence A., business executive, engineer 62:113
DAUCH, Jacob J., manufacturer 18:101
Dauch Manufacturing Co., Sandusky, Ohio 18:101 Dauch
DAUCHY, Walter E., engineer 31:33
DAUGETTE, Clarence W., educator 35:163
DAUGHADAY, Hamilton, merchant 16:65
DAUGHERTY
Harry M., attorney general A:27; 33:124; removed from cabinet 24:3
Jerome, educator 12:131
Daughters of the American Revolution
account 19:138-39 Darling; 26:291 Story; 49:438 Magna; D:181 Brosseau; 62:97 Duncan
administration 1:136 Harrison; 20:306 Scott; 26:291 Story; 457 Manning; D:181 Brosseau
Constitution Hall, erected 49:438 Magna
founded 19:138-39 Darling
hospital corps, organized 10:350 McGee
Ruth Wyllys chapter, organized 18:298 Holcombe, E. S. G.
Daughters College, Harrodsburg, Ky., founded 26:366 Williams
Daughters of the Confederacy, N. Y. society founded 24:313 Gaillard
Dauphin, The, sobriquet 1:68 Williams
Dauphin Co., Pa., formed 12:556 Harris
DAUSMAN, Ethan A., jurist 22:359
D'AUTREMONT
Charles, lawyer 17:36
Hubert H., banker 36:160
DAVANT
James W., investment exec. M:398
Thomas S., railroad exec. 50:263
DAVEISS
Joseph H., lawyer 6:401; duel 5:77 Clay
Maria T., author 3:97
DAVENPORT
Abraham, jurist 11:235 Davenport
Amzi B., educator 2:296
Blanche, opera singer 9:320 Davenport
Charles B., biologist 15:397; 22:204 Williams; co-author 38:345 Steggerda
Charles N., politician 8:324 Dillingham
Deodate S., merchant 39:185
Edward J., advertising executive 39:615
Edward L., actor 9:319; 3:181
Fanny L. G., actress 4:57
Frances, social worker 15:398 Davenport
Franklin, senator 2:8
Frederick M., educator, congressman 46:210
George H., merchant 33:403
Gertrude C., biologist 15:398 Davenport
Herbert J., educator 26:232
Homer C., cartoonist 11:257
James, congressman 2:181
James E., railway executive 45:563
James L., pension commissioner 20:112
Jean M., actress. See Lander, Jean M.D.
John, clergyman 1:161; 6:121 Eaton
John, congressman 11:235
John, mining engineer 40:487
Joseph J., jurist 19:429
Louis M., hotel exec. 42:321
Richard G., naval officer 20:119
Roy L., educator 47:562
Russell W., metallurgist 25:126
Russell W., editor, writer 40:528
Samuel M., physician 55:477
Thomas, inventor 3:339
William A., lawyer 43:23
William B., lawyer 2:437
William E., poet, reformer 15:398 Davenport
William F., dentist 2:466
William S., mfr. 42:561
Davenport Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 2:181; 296; 437; 11:235; 15:397; 25:126; 39:185; 40:528; 55:477
Richard, descendant 7:261 Mallalieu
Thomas, descendants 19:429; 20:112; 119; 40:487; 42:561; 43:23
William, descendant 2:466
Davenport, Iowa
art collections presented 30:367 Ficke
buildings designed 38:346 Temple
civic development 38:187 Evans
Democrat & Leader, newspaper 41:255 Cram
First National Bank 5:430 Corbin; 31:279 Corbin
founded 12:454 LeClaire
soldiers' orphans' home 12:363 Wittenmyer
Davenport College, Lenoir, N. C., president 38:117 Weaver
DAVEY
John, tree expert 22:70
Marie Augusta, actress 35:135
Martin L., governor, tree expert 34:63
Wheeler P., educator 47:416
Davey Institute of Tree Surgery 34:63 Davey
Davey Tree Expert Co. 34:63 Davey
D'AVEZAC, Auguste, lawyer, diplomat 13:107
DAVID
Edward W., business exec. 48:212
John B. M., bishop 12:149
Vernon C., surgeon 50:303
"David Harum," novel 51:663 Croy
David, House of. See House of David
David, torpedo boat class, developed 10:273 Ravenel
DAVIDGE
John B., surgeon 22:330
Walter D. (b. 1823), lawyer 13:461
Walter D. (b. 1866), lawyer 35:93
William P., actor 11:516
Davidge Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 35:93
DAVIDOFF
Eugene, pyschiatrist 46:380
Leo M., neurosurgeon, educator 58:54
DAVIDSON
Alexander, inventor 3:320
Anstruther, scientist 14:117
Arnold, lawyer 1:266
Carter, college pres. H:140
Charles, educator 19:211
Charles J., engineer 39:162
Clinton, financial counselor K:155; 56:156
Clinton, Jr., bus. exec. 56:121
Daniel R., capitalist 12:133
Donald M., geologist 53:163
Garrison H., army officer I:36
George, scientist 7:227
George, mural painter 52:82
Hannah A., educator 19:212
J. Brownlee, educator 43:318
James E., business executive 34:61
James H., congressman 18:45
James O., governor 14:109
James W., author 9:100
Jewett A., bus. exec. L:549
John F., naval officer J:538
John K., Sr., bus. exec. 49:319
John S., lawyer 5:387
Joseph G., chemist, business executive 58:370
Joseph Q., lawyer 57:660
Kenneth S. M., marine engineer 43:439
Louis R., industrialist 31:494
Lucretia M., poet 7:476
Lyal A., naval officer 40:472
Margaret M., poet 7:476
Maurice P., lawyer 46:129
Robert (b. 1750), college president 6:462
Robert (b. 1808), educator 4:515
Thomas, lecturer 6:62 Partridge
Thomas, philosopher 23:311
William, Rev. soldier 1:80
William A., manufacturing executive 47:373
William J., business executive, banker 50:174
William J., engineer F:334
William J., univ. pres., clergyman 54:268
William L., judge 19:274
William M., educator 22:369
William M., railway inspector 20:97
Davidson Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant 9:100
James, descendant 19:211
John, descendant 40:472
William, descendant 22:369
Davidson (Tenn.) Academy. See George Peabody College for Teachers
Davidson-Boutell Co., furniture merchants 40:483 Levitt; M:185 Levitt
Davidson (N. C.) college
endowment raised 29:72 Lingle
founded 2:25 Sparrow
gifts 38:245 Williams; 57:262 Richardson
Grey Memorial library dedicated 31:461 Grey

growth 15:141 Smith
medical preparatory school 13:513 Barringer
president 40:46 Smith; 44:163 Martin; J:311 Martin; K:202 Cunningham
student loan fund founded 31:461 Grey
Davidson current. See Pacific Ocean
Davidson Granite Co., Lithonia, Ga. 49:319 Davidson
Davidson-Kennedy Co. 40:330 Kennedy
Davidson Ore Mining Co. 31:494 Davidson
Davidson Rubber Co., Dover, N. H. K:587 Hogan
Davidson, James, Shipbuilder, name changed 34:61 Davidson
Davidson, Jewett, Tire Co., Evansville, Ind. L:549 Davidson
DAVIE
George M., lawyer 10:244
John L., merchant 10:458
Maurice R., sociologist, educator F:119
Preston, lawyer B:438; 53:528
William R., soldier 1:77; 22 Ellsworth
DAVIES
Arthur B., artist 38:22
Charles, mathematician 3:26
Charles F., soldier 3:27
Charles T., manufacturer 39:209
Clarence E., engineer J:476
Daniel J., obstetrician 47:519
David P., engineer, inventor 36:89
Edwin G., financial consultant I:295
Elmer D., judge 45:590
Frances J., singer 39:588
Frank W., lawyer 42:291
Henry E., jurist 3:26; 11:236 Davis
Henry E., soldier 3:27
James, railway executive I:359
John P., manufacturer 18:114
John R., lawyer 40:522
John V., engineer 29:358
John W., pharmaceutical mfr. 43:364
Joseph E., lawyer, diplomat C:456; 61:215
Julien T., lawyer 2:489
Morgan C., ophthalmologist 41:390
Ralph K., oil exec. H:38
Samuel, college president 5:465
Stanley D., obstetrician, gynecologist L:104
Thomas A., soldier 3:26
Thomas F., (b. 1831), bishop 5:390
Thomas F., (b. 1872), bishop 26:310
Thurston J., educator 49:346; H:161
Valentine, playwright, screenwriter 50:81
William G., lawyer 1:366
William W., lawyer 34:261
Davies Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 1:366; 2:489; 3:26; 26:310
Morgan (David), descendants 34:261; 37:455
DAVILA, Carlos, editor, diplomat G:411
Davila Plan for inter-American development G:411-2 Davila
DAVIN, John W., railroad executive 37:470
DAVIS
A. Edward, ophthalmologist 29:65
Abel, executive, soldier 27:265
Albert M., publisher 26:313
Alex B., chemical manufacturer E:140
Alexander J., architect 22:174
Alton F., business executive 48:89
Andrew J., lawyer, insurance exec. 49:88
Andrew J., author 8:442
Andrew McF., lawyer, antiquarian 22:453
Arthur, merchant, manufacturer B:306
Arthur P., engineer 24:116
Arthur P., mfr. 54:389
Arthur Q., architect L:166
Arthur W., lawyer 35:199
Asa B., obstetrician 29:410
Augustine, inventor, mfr. 29:32
Augustus P., soldier 12:382
Bancroft C., lawyer A:351; 26:243
Bancroft G., lawyer 41:355
Ben, lawyer 40:343
Benjamin F., mfr., banker 28:60
Benjamin F., soldier 10:512
Benjamin O., Jr., air force officer I:112
Berry J., manufacturer 43:123
Bette, actress F:368
Boothe C., university president 35:100
Bradley M., botanist C:167; 46:13
Byron B., surgeon 25:119
C. Phil, bus. exec. L:256
C. Roy, surgeon 30:239
Carl H., obstetrician, gynecologist F:101
Carleton E., civil engineer 46:166
Carroll C., chemist, editor 44:369
Charles, civil engineer E:376
Charles A., clergyman 10:382
Charles B., engineer 32:316
Charles B., judge 36:357
Charles G., surgeon 21:320
Charles H., artist 8:431
Charles H., (b. 1807), naval officer 4:166
Charles H., (b. 1845), naval officer 4:120
Charles H., business exec. 46:499
Charles H. S., physician 25:68
Charles S., industrialist D:345; 44:564
Charles T., farmer, banker 29:443
Charles T., judge 27:207
Chester C., government official, banker 62:282
Cleland, naval officer 39:222; 13:23 Davis
Clifford, congressman and lawyer 56:88
Cushman K., senator, governor 10:65
Daniel, jurist 10:508 Ryder
Daniel F., governor 6:317
Daniel H., capitalist 18:402
Daniel W., physician 33:518
David, jurist 2:474
David W., governor 46:435
Dean W., conservationist, business executive 47:170
Donald W., manufacturer N-63:214
Dwight F., U. S. secretary of war 40:50
E. Asbury, business executive 45:279
Edgar W., surgeon, educator 55:342
Edmund, manufacturer 12:538
Edmund J., governor 9:71; 72 Coke
Edmund S., engineer 15:133 Kimball
Edward, manufacturer 58:61
Edward G., landscape architect 26:411
Edward P., gynecologist A:440; 29:33
Edwin, urologist 52:62
Edwin H., archaeologist 13:319
Egbert L., executive F:399
Egbert L., Jr., business exec. K:140
Elias, physician, soldier 13:514 Davis
Elisha T., realty expert 18:125
Elizabeth U., occupational therapist A:343
Ellery W., mathematician 8:363
Elmer, radio commentator, author 50:13; G:218
Elvert M., lawyer 31:417
Emerson, clergyman 10:498
Eugene K., banker 37:455
Ewin L., federal trade commissioner 36:506
Ezekiel F. C., engineer 12:323
Francis B., Jr., bus. exec. 51:249
Frank, lawyer 21:164
Frank C., lawyer 40:231
Frank M., banker 17:115
Fred B., lawyer 32:277
Fred H., judge 37:459
Frederick B., psychologist, educator 58:359
G. Howlett, inventor 31:271
Garrett, senator 2:225
George, lawyer 3:526
George A., soldier, legislator 13:496
George A., physician 36:551
George B., soldier 22:397
George G., church official 47:269
George G., lawyer 54:290
George L., naval officer 11:206
George P., stockman 18:246
George R., congressman 11:480
George S., manufacturer 18:48
George S., college president 32:421
George T., congressman 10:501
George W., soldier 13:368
George W., manufacturer 36:565
Haim I., psychiatrist 28:69
Hamilton C., business exec. 46:109
Harlow M. lawyer 27:457
Harold H., architect 55:78
Harry, theater owner 30:111
Harry C., lawyer 56:56
Harry L., governor 42:86
Harry P., engineer A:73; 25:17
Harvey L., lawyer 47:642
Harvey N., college president A:348; 40:132
Hassoldt, explorer, author 47:383
Henry, college president 7:405
Henry, lawyer, merchant 4:306 Davis
Henry B., radiologist 40:424
Henry C., capitalist 16:299
Henry C., manufacturer 24:294
Henry G., U. S. senator, industrialist 40:41; 18:5 Mayer
Henry L., college president 1:504
Henry W., congressman 2:458; 2:88 Blair; 4:239
Herbert B., educator 22:114
Herbert J., educator H:101
Hewitt C., real estate dealer 55:402
Hoagland C., surgeon 39:613
Horace, manufacturer 7:230; 22:453 Davis
Horace A., lawyer, author 46:325
Horace M., dentist 29:402
Horace W., lawyer, manufacturer 33:209
Howard B. F., surgeon 48:428
Howard H., physician 34:450
Hymen DeB., lawyer 17:233
Isaac, lawyer 11:229
J. C. Bancroft, diplomat 11:115
J. Leslie, otolaryngologist 27:283
J. Wales, merchant 40:181
Jackson, educator 37:267
Jacob, soldier 16:242
Jacob, manufacturer 36:552
James, bishop 16:383
James, colonial printer 7:379
James A., patent lawyer, engineer 58:326
James C., lawyer, U. S. director general of railroads 28:314
James E., banker, rancher 49:333
James J., senator A:17; 38:420
James R., banker 21:414
Jefferson, governor 13:366; 19:420 Kavanaugh
Jefferson, statesman 4:148; 1:257 Clarke; 2:74; 81; 3:213 Dorsey; 5:329 Johnston; 11:32 Barnwell; bondsmen 2:323 Smith; 3:387 O'Conor; 3:452; 8:156 Bolts; captured 4:503 Dickinson; 9:158 Hunter; challenged 11:47 Bissell; friend 8:272 Bledsoe; medical attendant 23:61 Craven; pres. of C. S. A. 2:67; rescued 12:47 Clinton; relations with H. S. Foote 13:490; secretary 4:321 Harrison; trial 21:314 Schade
Jefferson C., soldier 5:366; 11:511 Nelson
Jess H., college pres., eng. 57:663
Jessie B., singer 8:62
Joe L., educator 58:605
John, agriculturist 24:116 Davis
John, governor 1:115; partner 1:116 Washburn
John, jurist 22:349
John, lawyer 5:544
John, soldier 9:407 Davis
John A. G., jurist 5:519
John C., musician 36:393
John D., educator 27:174
John D., lawyer 12:28
John E., architect 46:449
John E., gov., banker I:252
John F., educator 59:237
John H., pediatrician 51:179
John J., entomologist 52:227
John L., naval officer 23:327
John R. W., civil engineer 38:365
John S., surgeon 36:374
John T., merchant 40:50 Davis
John W., engineer 4:306
John W., governor 4:407
John W., engineer, inventor 33:253
John W., judge 33:554
John W., lawyer, diplomat 45:26
John W., territorial governor 8:3
Jonathan M., governor of Kans. E:436
Joseph B., engineer 18:44
Joseph J., lawyer 7:484
Joseph P., engineer 25:51
Katharine B., sociologist A:262
L. Clarke, editor 8:176 Davis, R. B. H.
Mrs. L. Clarke, author 8:176
Lee Parsons, judge 50:439
Leonidas C., physician 48:61
Lincoln, surgeon 41:311
Llewellyn F., dentist 42:379
Lowndes H., lawyer 19:244
Luther C., physician 25:423
Manton, lawyer 50:656
Mary E. M., author 10:21
Matthew L., author 5:514
Merle H., army officer 56:567
Miles L., surgeon 25:244
Milton D., physician 53:520
Milton F., soldier, educator 27:453
Minor M., engineer 25:29
Monnett B., diplomat 47:475
N. Evan, insurance executive 34:86
Nathan S., educator, physician 35:26
Nathan S., physician 35:25
Nathan S., 3rd, physician C:490
Nathaniel P., diplomat 58:260
Noah, clergyman 11:222
Noah, jurist 11:236; 267 Church; 13:147 Arnold
Noah K., educator 4:76; 5:280 Waggener; 11:222 Davis
Norman H., statesman A:314
Oscar C., manufacturer 19:384
Owen, dramatist 45:21
Ozora S., theologian 24:358
Paul M., banker 55:238
Paulina K. W., reformer 22:327; co-editor 9:159 Dall
Perry, manufacturer 12:538
Philip W., Jr., lawyer 51:358
R. Hayes, physician 49:425
Rachel D., physician K:153
Ralph W., broker 48:552; I:222
Rebecca H., author 8:176

Reuben, soldier 5:257; duel 4:104 McCulloch
Richard B., poet 13:149
Richard Harding, author 8:176
Richard J., Christian Science lecturer 44:435
Richard M., lawyer M:301
Robert A., lawyer 39:273
Robert C., army officer 42:330
Robert H. C., editor 34:543
Robert L., banker 50:204
Robert S., journalist 6:273
Roblin H., merchant 34:453
Rowland L., jurist 44:375
Roy T., diplomat E:409
Rufus A., surgeon 54:50
S. Hunter, banker 37:489
Samuel, clergyman 2:115 Randolph
Samuel, Confederate scout 8:334
Samuel, soldier 4:148 Davis
Samuel C., trustee 31:300
Samuel S., industrialist 21:290 Davis
Samuel T., physician 3:314
Sherman L., educator 39:201
Stephen S., educator, engineer 59:55
Stilman G., physician 45:412
T. Carroll, otolaryngologist 41:486
Thomas, manufacturer 22:328 Davis
Thomas, printer 7:379 Davis
Mrs. Thomas, reformer 22:327; 9:159 Dall
Thomas A., surgeon 29:383
Thomas B., industrialist 21:290
Thomas D., surgeon 14:232
Thomas E., editor 10:21 Davis
Mrs. Thomas E., author 10:21
Thomas F., bishop 12:319
Thomas J., banker E:307, 45:194
Thomas T., lawyer 7:406 Davis
Thomas W., lawyer 47:390
Varina A. J., author 23:165
Vernon M., judge 33:413
Wade H., business executive G:144
Walter C., mfr. 42:144
Walter G., meteorologist 2:171
Walter S., educator 33:551
Warren B., surgeon 36:189
Westmoreland, governor C:100; 37:510
Will C., dermatologist 41:267
William A., mfr. 41:471
William A., inventor 16:78
William A., physician, public health official 37:380
William C., soldier A:503
William E. B., physician 13:514
William H., manufacturer, banker 32:230
William H., educator, editor 50:733
William H., lawyer F:92
William J. (b. 1853), banker 17:393
William J. (b. 1864), banker 50:172
William J., soldier, scientist 13:22
William J., theater manager 8:62 Davis; counsel for 33:444 Higgins
William M., physiographer B:93; 24:32
William N., oil operator G:271; 38:132
William R., educator 44:344
William S., historian, novelist 24:306
William S., underwriter 8:364
William T., ophthalmologist 34:166
William Z., jurist 9:551
Winnie, author 23:165
Davis Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendant 36:374
Dolor, descendants 11:115; 19:384; 22:453; 25:68; 119; 26:243; 29:33; 41:331; 335; 44:375; 46:13; 325; 56:56
Ephraim, descendant 26:411
Francis, descendant 24:294
Henry (Md.), descendent 2:458
Henry (N. Y.), descendants 19:224; 22:453
Isaac, descendant 24:306
James (Mass.), descendants 9:407; 18:125; 27:457; 45:412
James (N. H.), descendant 6:317
James (N. Y.), descendant 27:174
James (Va.), descendant 48:552
John, descendants 29:65; 443; 33:413
Lewis, descendants 25:244; 41; 486
Meredith, descendant 12:323
Robert, descendant 13:368
Thomas, descendant 40:41
Thomas S., descendant 36:565
William, descendants 16:242; 17:233; 28:60; 35:100; 56:567
Davis, W. Va., founded 10:468 Davis; 40:42 Davis
Davis Acetylene Co. 29:32 Davis
Davis Act, 1959, U.S. 56:89 Davis
Davis Birely Table Co. 33:533 Birely
Davis-Bournonville Co. 29:32 Davis
Davis Brothers Drug Co. 34:453 Davis
name changed to Davis Brothers, Inc. 55:521 Andrews
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, W. Va., president 36:549 Allen
Davis & Furber, North Andover, Mass., manufacturers 17:152 Stone
Davis island movable dam 10:223 Merrill
Davis, McCaleb & Lucas, Chicago, Ill., law firm 58:326 Davis
Davis, George W., Motor Car Co. 36:565 Davis
Davis Paint Co., Kansas City, Mo. 43:123 Davis
Davis Paper Co.24:294 Davis
Davis Reading Test 58:359 Davis
Davis Records Co. 31:535 Rauch
DAVISON
Alvah E., publisher 21:128
Alvin, biologist 18:381
Charles, psychiatrist 56:81
Charles, surgeon C:201
Charles S., lawyer C:257; 34:356
Chester O., radiologist 53:374
Clarence M., bus. exec. 52:182
Darius, inventor 2:198
E. Mora, banker 34:355
George S., engineer 33:466
George W., banker C:364; 42:46
Gideon M., r.r. builder 17:115 Davison
Gregory C., naval officer, engineer 26:277
Henry J., engineer 28:8
Henry P., banker 20:88
Hugh L., surgeon 41:355
John M., chemist 17:115
Marshall, surgeon 35:69
Matthew, merchant, banker 38:203
R. Winthrop, radiologist 40:574
William M., Jr., lawyer 40:355
William R., lawyer 47:668
Davison Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendants 34:355; 356; 35:69
Erastus, descendant 2:198
Nicholas, descendant 21:128
Thomas, descendant 17:115
Davison Chemical Corp. I:66 Grace
Davison Fund, N.Y.C. 44:4 Rockefeller; E:3 Rockefeller
Davison Publishing Co., N.Y. city 21:128
DAVISSON
Clinton J., physicist C:233
Oscar F., lawyer 24:231
DAVOCK, Harlow P., lawyer 18:366
DAVOL
Charles J., manufacturer 18:118 Davol
Joseph, manufacturer 18:118
William C., inventor 20:259
Davol Family—American ancestor:
William (Deville), descendant 20:259
Davol fire fighting apparatus 20:259 Davol
Davol Rubber Co., Providence, R. I. 18:118
DAW, George W., lawyer 6:490
DAWBARN, Robert H. M., surgeon 48:398
DAWES
Charles G., U.S. vice-president A:508; 42:7
Chester L., electrical engineer F:248; 60:266
Henry L., senator 4:321
Henry M., oil exec. 41:50
James W., governor 12:2
Rufus, author 10:412
Rufus C., financier D:402; 30:335; associate 34:465 McNab
Thomas, jurist 10:412 Dawes
Willard C., osteopathic physician 48:214
Dawes Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 14:527; 30:335; F:248; 60:266
Dawes' land in severalty bill passed 3:412 Welsh, H.
Dawes plan. See World War I, reparations
DAWKINS, John L., lumberman 40:405
DAWLEY
Frank F., lawyer 16:394
Melvin E., department store exec. L:172
Robert W., scientist 40:12
William S., engineer 26:418
Dawley Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 40:12
DAWSON
Alden B., zoologist, educator 54:533
Benjamin E., surgeon 21:278
Cecil F., manufacturer 62:261
Clyde C., lawyer 21:134
Coningsby W., author A:394
Daniel L., poet 6:277
Francis W., journalist 23:300
Mrs. Francis W., author 23:300
George, journalist 2:204
Homer C., lawyer 52:104
John, congressman 2:264
John G., lawyer 53:200
Louis Y., Jr., engineer 57:651
Martin H., physician 35:237
Nathaniel H. R., lawyer 9:544
Sarah M., author 23:300
Thomas, college president 3:232
Thomas C., diplomat 13:512
Warrington, author, diplomat C:476
William, college president 3:232
William C., senator 11:263
William M., educator 29:423
William M. O., governor 13:576
William W., physician 12:250
Dawson Family—American ancestor:
Musgrave, descendant 2:264
Dawson City, Alaska, Mammoth mine 27:193 Berry
Dawson Engineering Co., Charleston, S.C. 57:651 Dawson
DAWSON-WATSON, Dawson, artist 34:307
DAY
Arthur H., judge 53:313
Arthur K., physician 34:339
Arthur L., scientist 16:84; A:147
Arthur M., economist 31:173
Arthur P., banker E:162
Bern, artist 21:174 Currier
Benjamin F., naval officer 11:520
Benjamin H., publisher 13:307
Bernard P., realtor I:378; 53:354
Charles, engineer 26:96; partner 38:608 Zimmerman
Charles O., educator 13:434
Charles O., otolaryngologist 31:251
Clarence, author 28:411
Clarence R., army officer 36:126
Clive, educator 38:550
Cyrus L., educator 54:199
Edmund E., college president F:279; 44:287
Edward C., biologist, astronomer 52:359
Edward C., lawyer B:257
Ewing W., otologist 31:80
Floyd M., surgeon 35:415
Frank M., architect 14:311; associate 29:163 Klauder
Frank P., college president C:37
George E., educator 13:574
George H., lawyer 62:189
George P., university executive, publisher 48:287
H. Kent, architect 24:177; associate 29:163 Klauder
Harry A., stockbroker 32:400
Henry, lawyer 2:209
Henry N., educator 22:309
Hilbert N., surgeon 36:177
J. Edward, U.S. postmaster general J:41
James G., jurist 12:518
James R., clergyman 12:418
Jeremiah, college president 1:169
Jerome J., industrialist 37:310
John C. M., merchant 16:328
Joseph P., realtor C:266; 38:26
Kenneth, architect 46:598
Kenneth B., business executive 45:598
Kenneth M., otologist J:291; 55:366
Lee **Garnett** bus. exec. 55:413
Luther, jurist 4:553; 11:11 Day
Luther, lawyer 51:639
Mary G., physician B:473
Mary R., patriotic leader 22:235
Moses H., manufacturer 19:239
Osborne A., lawyer, banker 38:385
Philip M., physician 54:182
Pomeroy, lawyer, banker J:552
Richard E., poet 8:479
Richard H., iron merchant 27:449
Rufus S., lawyer A:451
Stephen A., lawyer 17:353
Mrs. Thomas, patriotic leader 22:235
William F., clergyman 7:344 Day
William L., banker L:547; 57:759
William LaM., industrialist 29:210
William O., business executive 30:177
William R., jurist 32:22
Wilson M., publisher 7:344
Day Family—American ancestors:
Anthony, descendants 34:339; 37:310
Gabriel, descendant 8:479
John, descendants 16:328; 36:126
Robert, descendants 1:169; 2:209; 13:307; 574; 28:411; 30:177; 31:80; 251; 32:400; 38:385; 550; 45:598; 48:287
Day hydraulic canal. See Niagara Falls
Day, Joseph P., Inc., real estate 38:26 Day; I:378 Day
Day nurseries, first 6:166 Doremus
Day Valley. See Oregon, John Day valley
Day & Zimmerman, industrial engineers 26:97 Day; 38:608 Zimmerman; 40:328 Bates
Dayco Corp., Dayton 57:242 Jacob
DAYFOOT, Herbert M., physician 25:342
Daylight rear-projection picture screen, invented 39:74 Payne; E:74 Payne; E:31 Furber
Daylight Saving Time, advocated 50:536 Garland

DAYNES, Gerald R., business executive **61:**211
Daynes Music Co., Salt Lake City, Utah **61:**211 Daynes
DAYTON
Abram C., author **11:**491 Dayton
Alston G., lawyer **17:**77
Amos C., clergyman **11:**453
Arthur S., lawyer **37:**236
Charles W., jurist **36:**71
David D., merchant **20:**298
Edwin W., merchant, soldier **12:**524
Elias, soldier **11:**491; **1:**306 Dayton
Frank, merchant **23:**358
Henry, underwriter **21:**345
Jonathan, soldier **1:**306
Katharine, author **34:**314
Spencer, lawyer **17:**77 Dayton
William L. (b. 1807), statesman **4:**325; **1:**34 Bradley; **8:**352
William L. (b. 1839), diplomat **4:**175
Dayton Family—American ancestor:
Ralph, descendants **17:**77; **21:**345; **36:**71
Dayton, Ohio
airport, operation **38:**222 Johnson
Barney Convalescent Hospital **49:**209 Judy
churches
Memorial Presbyterian **27:**320 McMillin
Ridgewood Heights **33:**220 Coffin
Walnut Hills Congregational Christian **33:**220 Coffin
city manager, first **34:**496 Waite
civic betterment **20:**338 Patterson
founded **11:**362 Cooper
Larsh Cottage, established **I:**146 Larsh
named **11:**491
newspapers
Daily News **15:**275 Cox
early **C:**236 Ely
Herald **32:**64 Burkam
Journal **32:**64 Burkam
paper companies **36:**447 Howard
relief work for flood sufferers **18:**215 Devine; **20:**338 Patterson
Winters National Bank & Trust Co., account **61:**45 Anger
Dayton Car Works **12:**465 Thresher
Dayton Civic Orchestra, formed **27:**126 Talbott
Dayton Historical Society, gifts **26:**403 Beaver
Dayton & Ironton R. R. Co. **8:**357 Shoemaker
Dayton Malleable Iron Co. **27:**78 Haswell
Dayton Manufacturing Co. **18:**401 Kirby
Dayton Metal Products Co., research laboratory **36:**408 Clements
Dayton Power and Light Company (Ohio) **M:**42 Oxley
Dayton Scale Co. **E:**453 Hastings
Dayton & Union R. R. Co. **8:**357 Shoemaker
Dayton-Wright Airplane Co. **19:**32 Talbott acquired by General Motors **36:**17 Durant
Daytona Beach, Fla.
Halifax General Hospital, architect **33:**340 Wilson
Sun Bank of **M:**212 Coleman
DAZEY, Nathan P., manufacturer **37:**407
Dazey Church & Mfg. Co. **37:**407 Dazey
DEACON
Charles J., lawyer **51:**23
Edward, financier **5:**413
Deacon Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants **51:**23
Dead Sea, explored **13:**172 Lynch
DEADERICK
James W., jurist **5:**532
Michael, merchant **5:**532 Deaderick
DEADY, Matthew P., jurist **19:**50
Deaf-man-eloquent, sobriquet **10:**317 Potts
Deaf Smith, sobriquet **2:**108 Smith
Deafness
asylum for, first in U. S. **8:**207 Cogswell
audiometer, invented **50:**208 Walker
church mission **19:**425 Chamberlain
college for, first in U. S. **9:**140 Gallaudet, E. M.
education
acoustic method of **37:**278 Goldstein
early work in **C:**155 Gault; **F:**233 Buell
improved methods **31:**265 Yale; **37:**278 Goldstein
schools **9:**138 Gallaudet; **22:**253 Clerc; 446 Richardson; **39:**621 Mendes; **55:**231 Farrell
hearing aid, improved **50:**208 Walker
hereditary factors, studies **20:**62 Fay
John Tracy Clinic Correspondence Course **38:**577 Wright
lip reading, instruction **28:**257 Nitchie
organizations for relief of, first **30:**200 Hays
prevention **L:**28 Knight
talking glove, invented **46:**575 Sibberson
See also Ear; Hearing
DEAGAN, John C., musician, mfr. **43:**391
DEAHL
Floyd A., lawyer **25:**97
Orlo R., lawyer **50:**202
DEAKIN, Edwin, artist **22:**273
DEAKYNE, Herbert, army officer **34:**466
DEAL, Erastus C., utilities executive **40:**508
DEALEY
Edward M., newspaper exec. **57:**585
George B., publisher **A:**200
James Q., political economist **A:**201; **27:**219
Walter A., journalist **26:**186
DEALY
Jacob H., lawyer **20:**441
Patrick F., educator **2:**267
William J., telegrapher **25:**394
DEAN
Amos, educator **22:**116; associate **2:**176 Parker, Sr.
Bashford, zoologist **21:**29; **34:**303 Welch
Carleton, physician, public health official **47:**22
Charles A., manufacturer **29:**472
Charles J., proctologist **37:**555
Charles L., merchant **15:**247
Edward C., architect, artist **40:**482
Edward F., surgeon **30:**534
Ernest W., chemical engineer **50:**160
George C., lawyer **30:**317
George W., educator **5:**548
Gilbert, jurist **5:**515
Gordon E., lawyer, government official **47:**44
Henry E., manufacturer **20:**131
Henry S., capitalist **17:**174
Hugh, automotive executive **50:**329
James A., educator **13:**166 Joyce
John E., lawyer, banker **60:**333
Julia, actress **3:**299
Lee W., otolaryngologist **32:**511
Luther L., merchant **17:**352
Martha, radio personality **57:**455 Taylor
Marvin A., merchant **17:**270
Noble, manufacturer **32:**50
Oliver H., lawyer **5:**35
Philip D., manufacturer **41:**343
Russell H., physician **17:**53
Russell J., lawyer **44:**397
Stanley R., psychiatrist **J:**148
Walter L., artist **10:**371
William G., banker **17:**284
Dean Family—American ancestors:
John descendant **32:**50
Samuel, descendants **3:**520; **7:**46; **17:**53; **21:**29
Walter (or Deane), descendants **17:**284; **20:**131; **27:**145; **29:**472; **33:**214
William, descendant **17:**270
Dean, first U. S. frigate **10:**290 Dana, L.
Dean & Barry Co. **36:**165 McKay
Dean Junior College, Franklin, Mass. **57:**679 Deyo
Dean, Tracy & McBarron, laywers, N. Y. city **15:**336 Tracy
DEANE
Charles, author **3:**520
Gardiner A. A., land commissioner **7:**46
Ruthven, merchant, ornithologist **27:**145
Samuel, clergyman **23:**298
Sidney N., educator **33:**214
Silas, diplomat **12:**357; **1:**63 Lafayette; commission to Paris **8:**299 Lee
Deane Family—American ancestor;
Walter, See Dean Family
DEANER, John J., oil operator, dentist **38:**289
DeANGELIS, Louis, physician **56:**226
DEANS, John S., engineer **19:**162
DEAR
Richard B., contractor **17:**99
Walter M., publisher **48:**606
DEARBORN
Benjamin, inventor **4:** 473
Brainard W., gynecologist **16:**306
Frederick M., lawyer **47:**185
Henry, Rev. soldier **1:**93
Henry A. S., lawyer **9:**323
Henry M., physician **9:**350
Richard J., patent counsel, executive **F:**111
William L., engineer **9:**41
Dearborn Family—American ancestor:
Godfrey, descendants **1:**93; **4:**473; **9:**41; 323; 350; **16:**306
Dearborn Chemical Co., Chicago **34:**353 Carr; **51:**601 Carr; **J:**258-9 Carr
Dearborn (Mich.) Independent, libel suit **38:**3 Ford; **C:**121 Spiro
Dearborn (Mich.) Institute, Edison exhibition **32:**481 Barstow
Dearborn & Lapham, N.Y.C. **52:**390 Lapham
Dearborn observatory. See Northwestern University
DEARING
Anderson C., banker **50:**85
Fred M., diplomat **B:**480
James, soldier **11:**511
William P., college pres. **46:**29
DeARMENT, Almon W., manufacturer **49:**363
DEARNLEY, Charles E., textile exec. **46:**48
DEARTH
Henry G., artist **20:**128
Walter A., surgeon **34:**435
DEASEY, John F., railroad exec. **44:**219
DEASY
Daniel C., judge **27:**161
Frank T., judge **43:**185
Luere B., judge **D:**414; **29:**93
Death Valley, Calif., expedition **11:**40 Funston; borax deposits discovered **28:**81 Smith
DEATON, Sherman S., lawyer **35:**192
DEAVER
Bascom S., judge **36:**171
J. Montgomery, surgeon, educator **62:**148
John S., surgeon **22:**7
DEAVITT, Edward H., lawyer **44:**245
De BACA, Ezequiel C., governor **19:**278
Debanders, Inc., N.Y.C. **M:**306 Anderson
De BAR, Benedict, actor **3:**60; partner **8:**138 Pope
DeBARDELEBEN
Bailey T., bus. exec. **K:**367
Henry F., industrialist **37:**320
Henry T., coal operator **37:**321
Newton H., coal operator, banker **K:**124
DeBardeleben Family—American ancestor:
Arthur Franz Ferdinand (von Bardeleben), descendants **37:**320; 321
DeBardeleben Coal Corp. **37:**321 DeBardeleben, H. T.; **K:**124 DeBardeleben
DeBARENNE, Joannes G. Dusser, physicologist **29:**97
Debates and debating
Nebraska system, developed **21:**312 Fogg
Oregon plan devised **54:**403 Gray
shift-of-opinion ballot, originator **31:**19 Woodward
See also Oratory; Parliamentary practice
DE BENEDICTIS, Giosuè, artist **44:**436
DeBERARD, Wilford W., engineer **51:**68
Debevoise-Anderson Co., N.Y.C. **52:**530 Anderson; **M:**306 Anderson
DeBEY, Cornelia B., surgeon **C:**455
DeBISSCHOP, Frank J., mfr. **G:**98
DeBLOIS, Austen K., clergyman **B:**348
DEBOE, William J., senator **13:**23
De BOE, Michael P., ophthalmologist, otolaryngologist **43:**122
DeBOER
Joseph A., underwriter **17:**191
Saco R., landscape architect **E:**411
DeBOGORY, Eugene, lawyer **48:**74
De Bolmar, See Bolmar
DeBOOY, Theodoor, archaeologist **17:**313
Deborah, Jewish periodical **10:**116 Wise
DeBOW, James D. B., journalist **8:**161; 136 Nichol
DeBow's Review **8:**162 DeBow
DeBRAHM, John G. W., colonial surveyor-general **24:**403
DEBRY, Paul C., manufacturer **48:**610
DEBS, Eugene V., labor leader **12:**340; **10:**475 Walker; **15:**253 Grosscup; injunction **22:**148 Bowers; defense of **27:**4 Darrow; prosecution **48:**177 Kavanagh
Debt
imprisonment for abolished **6:**177 Fillmore; **10:**484 Lewis; **11:**251 Stilwell
first bill **15:**226 Kelley, A.
"Debunk," term coined **38:**83 Woodward
DeBUTTS, Henry, soldier **12:**336
DeCAINDRY, William A., executive **16:**278
De CAMP
Joseph, artist **13:**216
William V., engineer **33:**234
Decarie Incinerator Corp. **29:**333 Breuchaud
DECATUR, Stephen, naval officer **4:**56; **11:**85 Hoffman; duel **5:**502 Barron; operations against Algiers **11:**76 Downes
Decatur, Ala., Westminster Presbyterian Church, founded **31:**254 Porter
Decatur, Ill., gifts **18:**117 Millikin
Decatur & East St. Louis R. R. **5:**67 Lincoln
Decatur (Ill.) Grain Merchants Association **52:**118 Evans
Decatur (Ill.) Paper House, Inc. **50:**611 Irwin
Decedent law. See Estate law
DECHANT, Henry G., manufacturer **34:**556
DECHERT, Henry M., financier **10:**251
Decius, pen name **13:**406 Gardner
DECKER
A. Clinton, engineer **39:**42
Alonzo G., manufacturer **46:**156
Alonzo G., Jr., mfr. **M:**25
Benton C., naval officer **24:**184
Charles E., paleontologist, educator **50:**459
Charles R., manufacturer **43:**527
Clarence R., educator **I:**356

Philip H., surgeon **50:**297
Royal E., oil executive **49:**210
William C., mfr. **K:**563
Wilson B., banker **48:**56
Declaration of Independence. See U. S., declaration of independence
Declaration of Rights and Grievances **1:**495 Cruger; **4:**62 Ogden; **5:**369
Decoration Day
first state to celebrate **33:**461 Herring
originator **33:**461 Herring
See also Memorial Day
DECORMIS, Louis, clergyman **13:**83
DeCOSTA, Benjamin F., clergyman **22:**355
DECOTO, Ezra W., lawyer **37:**525
De COU, Edgar E., educator **39:**568
De Cou Family—American ancestor:
Isaac (De Cow), descendant **39:**568
DeCOURSEY, Samuel G., r.r. pres. **16:**130
Decree of Trenton (1780) **1:**53 Butler
De CREVECOEUR, Jean H. S., author **8:**253
DEDERICK, Peter K., inventor **19:**131; **18:**179 TenEyck
Dedham (Mass.) Transcript **33:**414 Cox
DEEDS, Edward A., industrialist **49:**40; **A:**327
DEE, Thomas J., business executive **39:**539
DEEMER
Elias, banker **17:**253
Harold D., business executive **36:**380
Horace E., jurist **18:**145
Deemer Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **36:**380
DEEMS, Charles F., clergyman **9:**164
DEEN, William M., underwriter **5:**29
Deep-sea exploration. See Oceanography
Deep-sea sounding. See Sounding
Deepfreeze, word coined **53:**550 Gerber
Deer, nose-fly infestation, investigated **55:**332 Stewart
Deer Park. W. Va., founded **40:**42 Davis
Deer Range Planting Co. **18:**118 Burns
DEERE
Charles H., mfr. **28:**252; **20:**64 Deere
John, inventor, mfr. **20:**63
Deere & Co., agricultural implements, Moline, Ill. **20:**64 Deere; **22:**145-46 Wiard; **28:**252 Deere; 253 Butterworth; **49:**242 Peek; **A:**518 Peek; **L:**79 Hewitt
Deere, John, Plow Co. **20:**64 Deere
Deerfield, Mass., Indian attacks **1:**258 Williams; **7:**150 Church; **11:**208 Lothrop
Deerfield (Mass.) Academy **43:**23 Davenport
DEERING
Albert B., surgeon **41:**377
Charles, manufacturer **33:**112
Frank P., lawyer **E:**428; **36:**379
Mrs. Frank P., author **F:**234
James, manufacturer **20:**449
James M., merchant **6:**491 Deering
John P., judge **35:**465
John W., merchant **6:**491
Mabel C., author **F:**234
Nathaniel, author **10:**250
Robert W., educator **30:**292
William, mfr. **11:**268; **23:**179 Gammon
Deering Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants **6:**491; **10:**250
Roger, descendants **20:**449; **33:**112; **36:**465
William, descendant **30:**292
Deering Harvester Co., Plana, Ill. **11:**269; **20:**449 Deering
Deering library. See Northwestern Univ.
Deering, Milliken & Co., dry goods **36:**212 Milliken; **37:**80 Milliken
Deerpark, N. Y., founded **18:**295 Cuddeback
DEETER, Paxson, lawyer **25:**290
DEEVY, William J., business exec. **49:**291
DeFALCO, Ralph J., educator **55:**443
DEFANDORF, Francis M., electrical engineer **50:**66
Defense, emigrant vessel **7:**34 Shepard
De FERE, Paul E., lawyer **49:**229
Defiance (Ohio) College
American Christian Convention
account **6:**535 Weston
becomes divinity school **6:**535 Weston
buildings, erected **6:**535 Weston
Defiance Mfg. Co., Summerdale, Pa. **42:**87 Stetson
DeFLEURY, Francois L. T., soldier **13:**57
De FOREST
Albert T., manufacturer **37:**437
Alfred V., metallurgist **35:**408
Charles M., social economist **37:**190
Henry P., physician **36:**40
Henry S., clergyman **17:**11 De Forest
Henry S., college president **35:**337
Henry W., lawyer, financier **D:**217; **27:**56
John W., soldier **4:**293
Lee, inventor **17:**11; **A:**18; **58:**713
Robert W., lawyer, philanthropist **B:**61; **42:**15
De Forest Family—American ancestors:
Isaac, descendants **4:**293; **17:**11; **27:**56; **35:**337; **42:**15; **58:**713
Jesse, descendants **9:**316; **35:**408; **37:**437
De Forest Sheet & Tinplate Co., **34:**188 Thomas
DeForest Training, Inc., purpose **31:**231 DeVry
DEFREES
Donald, lawyer **54:**321
Joseph H., lawyer **25:**26
DeFRIECE, Frank W., lawyer, manufacturer **H:**249
De GALVEZ, Bernardo, prov. gov. **10:**73
DeGANAHL, Charles F., industrialist **28:**59
DeGARMO
Charles, college president **6:**354
Ellwood, manufacturer **36:**120
William B., physician **15:**190 (1914 ed.)
DeGarmo Family—American ancestor:
Pierre (de Garmeaux), descendant **36:**120
DeGarmo Institute, moved to Beacon, N. Y. **30:**548 Barker
DEGERING, Edward F., chemist, educator **53:**445
DEGNON, Michael J., contractor **14:**122
DeGOESBRIAND, Louis, bishop **5:**513
DeGOLYER, Everette L., geologist, geophysicist **D:**356: **43:**12; partner **55:**93 MacNaughton
DeGolyer and MacNaughton, petroleum consultants **55:**93 MacNaughton
DeGRAFF, Arthur C., physician **J:**528
De GRAFFENREID
Christopher, Baron, pioneer **13:**363
Claude C., editor **18:**213
De Graffenreid Family—American ancestor:
Christopher, descendant **18:**213
DE GROAT, Harry DeW., educator **49:**334
De Groot, Cecil, pen name **13:**199 Rice
DeGuerbel, Countess, See Ward, Geneviève
DeGUIRE, George N., manufacturer **30:**342
DeHAAN, William, lawyer **48:**321
DeHAAS
Carl, author **11:**199
Mauritz F. H., artist **9:**52
De HART, John, lawyer **13:**540; **5:**538 Hart
De Haven, Edwin J., mariner **3:**288 Kane
DeHAVILLAND, Olivia, actress **I:**351
DEHN, Adolf A., artist **54:**233
DEHON, Theodore, bishop **12:**318
Dehydrating equipment **G:**218 Langsenkamp; **52:**400 Kaufman
DEIBEL
Cyril P., mfr. **33:**578
Harry L., lawyer **F:**285
DEIKE, George H., mfr. **52:**447
DEILER, John H., historian **9:**133
DEINARD
Amos S., lawyer, civic leader **M:**173
Samuel N., rabbi **19:**391
DEINES, John G., banker **51:**244
DEISS, Charles F., geologist **44:**530
Deister Concentrator Co., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind. **54:**81 Weber; **58:**642 Griffin
DEITZLER, George W., soldier **5:**367
De JARNETTE, Edmund T., ins. exec. **52:**486
DEJERINE, Augusta K. (Mrs. Jules), neurologist **31:**404
DeJONG, David C., author **53:**404
DeKalb (Ill.) Agricultural Association, Inc. **54:**323 Roberts
DE KALB
Courtenay, engineer **27:**122
Johann, soldier **1:**73
DE KAY
Charles, diplomat, author **9:**206
Eckford C., naval officer, insurance broker **44:**208
George C., naval officer **9:**205
James E., naturalist **9:**204
John W., capitalist **14:**474
Joseph R. D., soldier **9:**206
Sidney B., lawyer, soldier **9:**206
Sidney G., manufacturer **38:**488
De Kay Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **9:**206; **14:**474; **38:**488; **44:**208
DeKHOTINSKY, Achilles, inventor **25:**63
De KIEWIET, Cornelis W., university pres. **H:**186
De KOVEN
Anna F. (Mrs. Reginald), author **48:**51
James, clergyman **11:**199; **8:**220 Park
Reginald, composer **26:**254; **1:**158 Field
De Koven Family—American ancestor:
John Louis, descendant **26:**254
DeKRAFFT, William business executive **E:**342
De KROYFT
Susan H. A., author **11:**541
Mrs. William, author **11:**541
DeLACY, Walter W., engineer **3:**223
DELAFIELD
Albert, lawyer **29:**264
Edward, physician **10:**278
Edward C., financier **60:**256
Francis, physician **10:**278
Henry, merchant **11:**29
John, banker **11:**28
John, financier **11:**28 Delafield
John R., lawyer, military officer **F:**210
Joseph, scientist **11:**28; 29 Delafield, H.
Lewis L., lawyer **F:**255
Maturin L., **11:**29 Delafield, J.
Richard, banker **14:**223
Richard, soldier **11:**29
William, merchant **11:**29 Delafield, H.
Delafield Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **10:**278; **11:**28; 29; **14:**223; **29:**264
De La Guard, Theodore, pen name **7:**64 Ward
De la HOUSSAYE, Arthur A., lawyer **60:**291
De La MAR, Joseph R., mine owner **28:**257
De LAMATER, Walter A., army officer, business executive **60:**81
De LANCEY
Edward F., author **1:**343 Ludlow
Etienne, legislator **4:**550 De Lancey
James, jurist 4:550; **5:**541 Clinton; **13:**298 Hamilton
James, soldier **4:**550 De Lancey
John P., soldier **1:**398
William H., bishop **1:**342
De Lancey Family—American ancestor:
Etienne, descendant **4:**550
DELAND
Charles V., journalist **6:**264
Margaretta W. C. (Mrs. Lorin F.), author **33:**506
De Land (Fla.) Academy. See John B. Stetson University
DELANEY, John B., bishop **13:**337
DELANO
Amasa, author **11:**353
Clayton H., manufacturer **17:**417
Columbus, statesman **4:**18
Frederic A., railroad executive, government official **40:**564
Jane A., nurse **19:**131
Lyman, railroad executive **36:**211
Preston, public official **46:**437
Warren, merchant **34:**55
William A., architect **F:**383
Delano Family—American ancestor:
Philip (Phillippe de Lano, de La Noye or deLannoye), descendants **4:**18; **10:**68 Merriam; **17:**417; **34:**55; **36:**211; **40:**564
Delano & Aldrich **33:**237 Aldrich
DELANY
Patrick B., inventor **13:**590
Sharp, patriot **4:**504 Wetherill, R.
DeLANY, Dorothy C., educator **47:**450
DeLAPP, Sim A., lawyer **59:**121
De LaROCHE, Réné, physician **24:**269
De la ROSA, Oswaldo A., architect **48:**210
DeLASHMUTT, Basil M., engineer **42:**575
De LASHMUTT, Van Banks, banker **19:**331
De La TOUR, Le Blond, engineer **25:**102
De Laudouniere, Rene, colonizer **11:**164 Menendez
De Laval Separator Co. **21:**58 Berrigan
DELAVAN
D. Bryson, physician **48:**23; **D:**155
Edward C., merchant **11:**207
Nelson B., engineer & mfr. **56:**181
De la VEGA, Manuel M., manufacturer **39:**63
De La VERGNE, John C., inventor **2:**210
De La Vergne Refrigerating Machine Co. **2:**210 De La Vergne
De La VERGNE
Charles E., lawyer **47:**331
Paul M., physician **56:**398
DELAVINA, Frederick V., lawyer **35:**55
Delaware
art
center, presented **27:**283 Bancroft
school, first **21:**158 Hammitt
bank, first chartered **11:**530 Bedford
beet sugar, attempt to make **31:**14 Krebs
canal system, appropriation for **39:**59 Burton
Civil war
attitude, during **6:**457 du Pont, H.
part in **11:**535
Corporations Act, injunction suit **44:**516 Mecartney
Du Pont highway **22:**4 du Pont
Dutch-Swedish struggle **5:**139; **12:**208 Minuit
education, public school system, created **11:**530 Bedford
French and Indian war **12:**484 Morris, R. H.
governors **11:**530-38, **13:**586 Lea; **20:**32 Miller; **29:**435 Robinson; **33:**262 Martin; **42:**216 Denney; **G:**455 Buck; **H:**187 Carvel; **61:**213 Townsend
judicial system changed **13:**473 Harrington
laws
commission to codify **13:**476 Bates, D. M.
revised **11:**500 Hall; **13:**473 Harrington

workmen's compensation, passed 38:441 Speakman
medical history, authority 42:556 Bird
named 13:380 West
Nemoura Foundation 25:26 Du Pont
newspaper, first daily 18:228 Atkinson; 25:57-58 Jenkins
old-age pensions privately supported 25:26 Du Pont
Pennsylvania
included in 2:277 Keith
separated from 5:545 Markham; 546 Evans
settled by Swedes 12:208 Minuit
slaves, freed 11:535 Cannon
tercentenary celebration 31:476 Ward
Delaware, Iowa, founded 15:165 Doolittle
Delaware bay, Brandywine Shoal lighthouse site, determined 24:293 Hood
Delaware Chemical Co., ice machinery 31:15 Krebs
Delaware & Chesapeake canal, constructed 9:36 Welch
Delaware College. See Univ. of Del.
Delaware & Hudson Canal Co. 2:52 Weed
Delaware & Hudson Coal Co. 7:519 Wurtz
Delaware & Hudson Co. 18:7 Loree
Delaware & Hudson R. R., attempted expansion 25:238 Williams
Delaware Indians, books in language 5:90 Ettwein
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R.
coal properties 36:65 Loomis
constructed 7:22 Blair
engineer 18:163 McNeill
presidents 10:492 Robert; 14:450 Truesdale
Delaware Plow-boy, sobriquet 11:537 Biggs
Delaware Power & Light Co. 36:481 Wilson
Delaware and Raritan canal 26:436 Neilson
Delaware river
European settlement, first 12:208 Minuit
ferry, first 15:159 Robinson
named 10:399 De La Warr
navigation, permission for 16:383 Hill
New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania agreement on 36:545 Reimer
Ohio river, canals connecting 10:478 Lacock
Pea Patch island 2:229 Sergeant
water shed case 28:71 Burch
Delaware River Iron Ship-Building & Engine Works 3:157; 15:286 Roach
Delaware State Bar Association 29:404 Marvel
Delaware Sugar Refining Co. 26:318 Bunker
Delaware Tool Steel Corp. H:104 Levy
Delaware Valley College of Science & Agriculture, benefactor 51:20 Cooke
Delaware valley tercentenary commission, established 31:476 Ward
De La WARR, Lord, colonial governor 10:399; 13:380 West
Delco light, invented E:43 Kettering
Delco-Remy Corp. G:225 Wilson
De LEE, Joseph B., obstetrician 31:382
DELEHANTY
Edward, neuropsychiatrist 42:485
James A., judge 45:34
De LEON
Edwin, author 4:94
Thomas C., author 19:242
DeLesseps, Ferdinand, engineer 36:8 Hay
DELFELDER, Jacob A., cattleman 19:153
DELFS, Eleanor, educator, physician 60:222
Delgado & Co., Inc., sugar merchants E:351 Scully
Del GIUDICE, Guy R. M., engineer, patent attorney 44:522
DELI, Frank C., inventor 35:553
Delineator, The, periodical 22:43 Wilder
Delinquency, juvenile. See Juvenile delinquency
Delinquency law, first in U. S. 32:486 Lindsey
DELL
Floyd, author F:108
Harrison L., lawyer 46:167
DELLENBAUGH, Frederick S., painter, author 32:441
DELLINGER
John H., physicist 53:122
Martin C., business executive, civic leader 58:599
Dellinger Effect, discovered 53:122 Dellinger
DELLO JOIO, Norman, composer I:318
DEL MANZO, Milton C., educator 51:267
Del MAR
Alexander, author 4:189
Mrs. William A., artist 56:513
DELMAR, John, jurist 3:404
DELMAS, Delphin M., lawyer 24:387
Del Monte, trade name 31:347 Armsby; 497 Tillman
Del Monte Corp. 57:431 Countryman
De LONG, George W., explorer 3:282; 284 Melville
De LONGPRÉ, Paul, artist 16:273
DeLORENZI, Otto, engineer 51:674
DeLORIMIER, Alfred A., radiologist 50:321
Delphiniums, hybridized 60:332 Steichen
Del REGATO, Juan A., radiologist, oncologist M:350
DEL RIO, Angel, educator 50:222
Delsarte, Francois, expressionist 14:158 MacKaye, S.
Delta Air Lines I:232 Putnam
Delta Chi, first chapter 34:271 Sweetland
Delta Council, organized 48:192 Wynn
Delta Epsilon Phi, founded M:257 Rosborough
Delta Line, steamships 30:270 Cunningham
Deltox Grass Rug Co. 37:454 Steiger
DeLUCA, Frank W., manufacturer 47:528
DELUCA, Patrick A., contractor, eng. 57:628
De Luca, Carol, claim against U. S. 30:171 Barnett
DELUREY, Lawrence A., educator 11:494
Del VALLE, Pedro A., marine corps officer 61:119
DELWICHE, Edmond J., educator 41:158
DELZELL, Thomas W., utilities exec. 54:511
DEMAREE, Albert L., historian 49:149
DEMAREST
David D., clergyman 15:36 Demarest
Frederick F. C., surgeon 24:53
Henry S., manufacturer 31:186
Mary A. L., author 5:357
Mrs. Theodore F. C., author 5:357
William H. S., educator 15:35
Demarest Family—American ancestor:
David (Des Marests or De Meret), descendants 15:35; 24:53; 31:186
Demarest's Family, periodical 35:15 Arkell
DEMARTINI, Luigi, manufacturer 37:545
De MATTIA, Barthold, inventor, manufacturer 33:27
De Mattia Foundry & Machine Co. 33:27 De Mattia
DeMauduit-Plessis, Thomas A., soldier 9:330 LeBrun
DEMCO. See Drilling Equipment Mfg. Co.
De MENIL, Alexander N., editor 12:29
DEMERATH, F. Milton, manufacturer 61:142
DeMet's, Inc., Chicago 42:398 Johnson
De Milhau. See Milhau
DeMILLE
Cecil B., motion picture producer-director 47:614; G:151
Henry C., playwright 41:444
William C., playwright, motion picture director 45:382
DeMille Family—American ancestor:
Anthony (de Mil), descendant 41:444; 45:382
DeMille Foundation for Political Freedom G:151 DeMille
DeMille Productions 47:614 DeMille; G:151 DeMille
DEMING
Clarence, journalist, author 12:437
Clyde L., urologist E:158; 55:294
Dudley B., obstetrician 39:189
Edwin W., artist D:91
Fred C., merchant 17:126
Henry C., banker 29:461
Henry C., lawyer 11:529
Horace E., lawyer 33:424
John, colonist 12:437 Deming
Louise M. (Mrs. Olcott H.), civic worker, author 58:363
Philander, author 8:248
Richard H., lawyer 35:459
Deming Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 12:437; 17:126; 29:461; 33:424; 39:189; 55:294
Thomas, descendant 8:248
DEMINT, James, pioneer 12:232
De Miranda, F., Venezuelan patriot 5:147 Burnet
DEMMLER
Albert J., manufacturer, inventor 31:324
John Henry, manufacturer 31:324 Demmler
Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis. 48:163 Brandenburg
Democratic party
founded 4:467 Maclay
national conventions
1924, broadcast 31:18 McNamee
first three-time chairman 36:59 Robinson
Demography, authority 42:491 Kiser
DeMolay, Order of. See Order of DeMolay
DEMOREST
Frederic C., educator 52:110
William J., publisher 10:311
Demorest Family—American ancestors:
David, descendants 52:110
Demorest's Monthly Magazine 6:499 Croly; 10:311 Demorest
De MORSE, Charles, soldier 5:25
DEMORY, Adam R., manufacturer 31:180
De MOSS, Mary H., singer 14:271
Demosthenes of the Hustings, sobriquet 13:409 Leake
Demosthenes of the Mountains, sobriquet 12:344 Miller
DEMPSEY
Edward W., histoanatomist, educator 58:309
Ernest C., lawyer F:164
John B., lawyer 51:38
John C., musician 14:324
John J., oil exec., governor 47:694
John N., governor J:461
DEMPSTER
Arthur J., physicist 38:316
Charles B., mfr. 41:280
George R., mfr. 53:603
Harry L., mfr. 41:281
James, missionary 11:177 Dempster
John, theologian 11:177
Wilfrid T., educator 52:271
Dempster Brothers, Inc., Knoxville, Tenn. 53:603 Dempster
Dempster Dumpster, invented 53:603 Dempster
Dempster Mill Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Nebr. 41:280 Dempster
De Muldor, Carl, pen name 8:423 Miller
DEMUTH, Leopold, manufacturer A:170
De NANCRÉDE, Charles B. G., physician 14:370
De NAVARRO
Alfonso, manufacturer 21:461
Mrs. Antonio F., actress 1:243
Jose F., financier 15:246
Mary A., actress 1:243
DenBESTEN, Lawrence, medical educator, theologian N-63:90
DENBY
Charles (b. 1830), diplomat 8:276
Charles (b. 1861), diplomat 39:50; A:461
Edwin, sec. of navy 21:486
Edwin H., architect 45:458
William, manufacturer 36:72
Denby Family—American ancestor:
Jonathan, descendant 39:50
Dendrology, authorities 14:195 Sudworth; 26:78 Sargent
See also Forests & forestry; Trees
De NECKERE, Leo R., bishop 5:418
DENEEN, Charles S., governor, senator 31:370; 34:162 Simms
DENEGRE, Walter D., lawyer 10:354
DENÉGRE, George, lawyer 24:375
DENHAM
Harry C., radiologist 47:388
Robert N., lawyer 45:176
Thomas, merchant 1:329 Franklin
DENHARD, Charles E., physician 1:350
DENIG, Rudolph, surgeon 14:491
DENIO
Francis B., educator, author 27:148
Hiram, jurist 4:359; 2:475 Hunt
Denio Family—American ancestor:
Jean (de Noyon), descendant 27:148
DENIS, George J., lawyer 27:18
DENISE, David D., agriculturist 3:435
DENISON
Andrew W., soldier 4:329
Arthur C., judge C:518
Charles, physician 17:281
Charles E., physician 20:355
Charles L., mine operator 22:235
Daniel, physician 3:90 Denison
Enos G., surgeon 38:560
George, soldier 3:90 Denison; 6:490 Daw
Henry D., physician 3:90
John H., clergyman, author 27:201
Mary A., author 19:214; 126 Beadle
Robert F., lawyer D:192; 54:66
William S., philanthropist 1:302 Hall
Denison Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 3:90; 6:490 Daw; 20:355; 27:201; 54:66
See also Dennison
Denison, Tex., Long-Sneed clinic erected 34:207 Long
Denison Cotton Mill Co., organized 22:405 Munson
Denison University, Granville, Ohio
benefactor 26:403 Beaver
coeducation, introduced 28:354 Purinton
finances, improved 1:302 Hall; 303 Talbot
name changed 1:302 Hall
opened as Granville Lit. & Theol. Inst. 1:301 Pratt
presidents 1:301 Pratt; 302 Going; Bailey; Hall; Talbot; 303 Owen; Anderson; 8:26 Andrews; 13:234 Hunt; 28:354 Purinton; 35:539 Shaw; 37:115 Chamberlain; I:324 Brown
Shepardson College, absorbed 28:354 Purinton
DENKER, Peter G. neurologist 60:124
DENKMANN
Anna C. 22:20
Frederick C., lumberman 22:21
Frederick C. A., lumberman 22:20
DENMAN, Burt J., utilities executive 31:457
Denmark
beet sugar factory, first 31:14 Krebs
naturalization treaty 12:310 Cramer
unratified treaty 36:8 Hay
DENNEN, Edward H., obstetrician, gynecologist 58:629
DENNER, Norman H., dentist 54:499
DENNETT
John R., journalist 8:169
Lewis L., lawyer 38:170

Roger H., physician **D:**282
Tyler, college president **D:**429; **38:**39
Dennett Family—American ancestor:
Alexander, descendant **38:**170
DENNEY
Joseph V., educator **44:**285
Sara H., bus. exec. **45:**491
William D., governor **42:**216
Denney Road Machinery Co., Wichita, Kans. **45:**491 Denney
DENNIE
Charles C., dermatologist, syphilologist **57:**96
Joseph, journalist **7:**204; **6:**163 Biddle
DENNING, Reynolds M., mineralogist, educator **54:**181
Dennings Point Brick Works, Beacon, N.Y. **44:**540 Strickland
DENNIS
Adolphus, inventor **13:**537
Alfred L., financier **21:**234
Alfred L., broker **31:**323
Alfred L. P., educator, writer **37:**272
Andrew J. L., surgeon **20:**53
Arthur W., manufacturer **35:**430
Charles H., journalist **32:**256
David N., ophthalmologist **22:**62
David W., educator, scientist **38:**200
E. Willard, merchant **52:**143
Frederick J., writer **44:**589
Frederick S., surgeon **13:**601
George R., senator **7:**283
Graham B., financier **7:**484
Harold, manufacturer **36:**283
James S., missionary **22:**320
John, congressman **13:**182
John R., textile official **35:**431
Laban, physician **20:**270
Louis M., chemist **27:**336
Rodney, underwriter **5:**435
Samuel S., financier **35:**503
Warren E., lawyer, realtor **33:**314
William C., lawyer, college pres. **H:**60
Dennis Family—American ancestors:
Calvert, descendant **20:**53
John, descendants **35:**430; 431
Joseph, descendant **13:**601
Robert, descendants **21:**234; **31:**323; **33:**314; **35:**502; **36:**283; **37:**272
Samuel, descendant **32:**256
Thomas, descendant **22:**62
Dennis change making machine **13:**537
DENNISON
Charles M., manufacturer **22:**239
Charles S., manufacturer **39:**254
Ethan A., architect **43:**356
Henry S., manufacturer, management engineer **40:**52
William, governor **3:**141; law partner **22:**253 Carrington
Dennison Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants **39:**254; **40:**52
Dennison Manufacturing Co., The, paper products **28:**202 Dyer; **39:**254 Dennison; **40:**52 Dennison
labor-management policies **40:**53 Dennison
majority interest turned over to employees **34:**203 Warbasse
DENNO, Willard J., physician **39:**505
DENNY
Collins, bishop **35:**212
Daniel, merchant **14:**224 Poor, E. E.
Ebenezer, soldier **12:**200
Emery B., justice, public official **58:**487
George H., educator **13:**101
Harold N., journalist **34:**300
J. Howard, merchant **59:**217
Parkman T., banker **17:**189
Roy, insurance executive **43:**587
William, colonial governor **9:**546
Denny Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendant **17:**189; **43:**587
David, descendants **34:**300; **35:**212
Denny, Poor & Co., dry goods **14:**224 Poor
DENOEU, Francois, educator, author **60:**70
DeNOOD, Neal B., educator **57:**187
DENOYER, L. Philip, publisher **F:**305; **52:**554
Denslow, Walter P., oil refiner **37:**72 Bush
DENSMORE
Amos, inventor **3:**317
James, promoter **3:**316; 317 Densmore; **9:**129
Densmore typewriter
improved **3:**316 Barron, W. J.
invented **3:**316 Densmore
licensed **3:**322 Crandall
DENSON, Nimrod D., judge **A:**151
DENT
Elmer A., clergyman **11:**547
George, congressman **12:**326
Louis A., lawyer **11:**217
Thomas, lawyer **17:**278
Dent Family—American ancestors:
Thomas, descendant **11:**217
William, descendant **17:**278
Dental Association, National. See National Dental Association
Dental floss, first manufactured **34:**359 Gudebrod
Dental Scrap Book, periodical **15:**221 Meeker
Dental Surgery, American Society of. See American Society of Dental Surgery
Dentistry
amalgam technique developed **28:**156 Harper
association, first, in U.S. **28:**210 Parmly
caries, research **59:**391 Applebaum
celloidin decalcification **G:**291; **55:**337 Bodecker
centenary, celebrated **30:**415 Paterson
clinics
children's, first **23:**343 Lomb
tax-supported, first **25:**253 Epling
college of, first **22:**432 Harris
decalcifying method **G:**291 Bodecker; **55:**337 Bodecker
dental chair, improved **43:**306 Ritter
devices and instruments, invented and developed **24:**398 Freund; **25:**167 Kingsley; **36:**60 Simpson; **37:**332 Monnot; **38:**91 Sanborn; **40:**542 Price; **43:**306 Ritter; **58:**108 Hooper
drills, diamond, first **43:**407 Lowenstein
drills, electric-powered, invented **43:**306 Ritter
education, seminar course, first **49:**185 Denton
endodontia, term originated **40:**540 Johnston
exodontia, originator of term **29:**467 Winter
fluoride study **59:**391 Applebaum
Fosdick's test **54:**338-9 Fosdick
lauging gas introduced **2:**198 Colton
mallet for metals, invented **15:**109 Baker
mandrel, Morgan-Maxfield **19:**365 Morgan
nitrous oxide, pioneer use of **34:**205 Brown
nutritional studies, pioneer in **40:**542 Price
oral deformities, first textbook **25:**168 Kingsley
oral infections, authorities **27:**196 Osgood
oral surgery, specialists **37:**340 Webster; 481 Gunter; **38:**250 Ravenal
first colored moving picture shown **31:**380 Cohen
orthodontia
authorities **15:**109 Baker; **22:**112 Jackson; **25:**114 Watson; **27:**135 Ketcham; **37:**518 Murlless; **38:**584 Strayer; **58:**108 Hooper
instruments
invented **52:**86 Bach
pliers, designed **52:**587 Oliver
school, first **22:**376 Angle
periodical, first **28:**210 Parmly
periodontia, early work **24:**239 Hayden; **G:**455 Kirkland
plastic dental material devised **44:**494 Galley
prosthetic, authorities **27:**162 Rowe; **30:**414 Paterson
salivary gland function and tooth decay, studies **52:**337 Weisberger
school for dental hygienists **39:**54 Burkhart
supplies manufactured **28:**369 Grier; **40:**301 Caulkins
textbook, first **6:**117 Weeks; on orthodontia **25:**168 Kingsley
Vitamin K as decay preventative **54:**339 Fosdick
X-ray apparatus
designed **E:**240 Waugh
manufactured **40:**380 Hollman
pioneer use **27:**362 Tousey; **35:**104 Andrew; **40:**542 Price
See also Teeth
DENTON
Daniel, historian **8:**51
George B., educator, dental historian **49:**185
James W., pathologist **38:**561
John C., engineer **L:**623
Richard, clergyman **11:**384 Mackemie
Sherman F., naturalist **27:**369
DEN UYL, Simon D., mfr. **K:**625
DENVER
James W., governor **8:**341; duel **5:**523 Gilbert
William J., telephone pioneer **16:**367
Denver, Colo.
adult education council, established **52:**75 Wyer
banks
Bank of Denver **53:**137 Rock
Citizens Savings **52:**35 Sorensen
Denver National **18:**159 Kountze; **20:**42 Kountze
First National **6:**349 Moffatt; **L:**389-90 Adams
International Trust Co. **32:**445 Adams; **L:**389-90 Adams
South Broadway National **31:**221 Bennett
Title Guaranty Co. **K:**427 Nielson
Union State **31:**389 Bigelow
United States National **38:**565 Reed
Boettcher Foundation organized **36:**75 Grant
buildings, designed **24:**63 Hoyt
chorus club formed **31:**209 Damrosch
churches
First Baptist **14:**357 Vosburgh
Holy Ghost Roman Catholic, building funds **56:**392 Bonfils
Temple Emanuel **38:**601 Friedman
concerts, public, supported **56:**392 Bonfils
county court, rehabilitation programs introduced **58:**519 Burnett
Craig colony for destitute consumptives **19:**323 Craig
developed **6:**447 Evans; 449 McCook; **9:**195 Walker; **16:**417 Brown
education
high school, Woodbury medal, established **6:**228 Woodbury
night schools, begun **18:**435 Gregory
public schools, health services **55:**518 Corliss
electric road, first **6:**174 Hale
flour mills **21:**180 Mullen
galleries and museums
Art Museum, financial aid **56:**392 Bonfils
Oriental Museum **J:**260 Bach
Schleir Gallery **J:**260 Bach
hospitals
Children's **20:**321 Tammen; **43:**188 Witham
Colorado Psychiatric Hospital, growth of **56:**151 Ebaugh
Mount Airy Psychiatric Hospital, founded **56:**151 Ebaugh
Mt. Elizabeth Retreat **39:**125 Kirchhof
National Jewish Hospital **38:**601 Friedman
gifts **29:**116 Altheimer
house, first built **4:**390 Larimer
juvenile court **15:**185 Lindsey; **18:**435 Gregory
laid out **13:**515 Byers
libraries
developed **52:**75 Wyer
growth, (1911-25) **53:**82 Hadley
named **8:**341; originally **13:**515 Byers
newspapers and periodicals
Post **20:**321 Tammen; **27:**24 Bonfils; **L:**607-8 Hoyt; **55:**339 Shepherd; **56:**392 Bonfils
Rocky Mtn. Herald **18:**351 Ferril
Rocky Mtn. New **1:**268 Arkins; **12:**55 Patterson; **13:**515 Byers
Rocky Mtn. Presbyterian **9:**252 Jackson
park system **20:**296 Kessler
public utilities **37:**390 Smith
Consolidated Gas Co. **34:**12
Gas & Electric Co. **34:**12
suburban areas developed **37:**390 Smith
symphony orchestra **56:**82 Caston
Denver (Colo.) Broncos, football team **L:**636 Phipps
Denver Chemical Mfg. Co., N. Y. city **30:**156 Scott
Denver-Cheyenne R. R. **6:**447 Evans
Denver & Ephrata Telephone & Telegraph Co., Pa. **45:**528 Eaby
Denver, Northwestern & pacific Ry.
built **6:**350 Moffat
construction engineer for **39:**65 Smith
Moffat tunnel **6:**350 Moffat; **23:**99 Brunton; 171 Robinson
Denver & Rio Grande Co., organized **23:**399 Palmer
Denver & RioGrande R. R. **6:**350 Moffat; 445 Gilpin; **8:**490 Jeffery; **23:**203 Bush
constructed **6:**448 Hunt; **16:**364 Greenwood; **24:**404 Bell
judgement against **39:**414 Roberts
Rio Grande Valley route surveyed **35:**41 Potts
Royal Gorge
acquired **24:**404 Bell
bridge built **16:**364 Greenwood
Denver Rock Drill Mfg. Co. **37:**538 Leonard
See also Gardner-Denver Co.
Denver Sewer Pipe & Clay Co. **32:**513 Seerie
DENWORTH
Hugh F., banker **32:**226
John W., manufacturer **58:**93
DENYS, F. Ward, clergyman **38:**105
DeOjeda, Alonzo, navigator **3:**419 Vespucius
De Onate, Juan, Spanish governor **13:**141 Kearny
DePARCO, William H., lawyer **K:**142
Department stores
conducted **1:**143-44 Wanamaker; **2:**393 Jordan; **6:**104 Field; **12:**541; **15:**188 Altman; **16:**220 Weatherbee; 316 Hearn; 432 Johnston; **17:**1; **18:**66 White; 364 Garnsey; 389 Higinbotham; **20:**398 Saks; **21:**27 Wanamaker; 217 Fuld; **22:**46 Straus; **23:**16 Woolworth; 133-34 Gimbel; 156 Greenhut; **24:**258 Pogue; 332 MacLeish; **25:**123 Abraham; 397 Buhl; **27:**160 Straus; 420 Shiverick; 438 Alms; **28:**267 Perrie; 412 Jones; **29:**165 Meier; 210 Wilkin; 509 Kaufmann; **30:**199 Drennen; 362 Bloomingdale; 477 Merryman; **37:**93 Efird; **40:**51 Strauss; 313 Matthews
deposit accounts introduced **27:**160 Straus
savings system, introduced **20:**341 Edmonds
See also names of stores; department stores under names of cities
DEPASS, George S., lawyer, judge **58:**602

De Paul University, Chicago
law school founded 16:131 Ogden
president 41:342 McCabe
DePAUW
John, lawyer 7:380
Michael, patroon 7:380
Washington C., capitalist 7:380; 6:485 Ridpath; 18:312 Ford
DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.
administration, revised 26:285 Murlin
benefactor 7:381 DePauw
buildings, erected 24:420 Rector
chartered as Indiana Asbury College 7:381 Simpson
name changed 7:381 DePauw
opened 7:381 Simpson
presidents 7:381 Simpson; 383 Berry; Curry; 383 Bowman; Andrus; Martin; 384 John; 385 Gobin; 13:417 Hughes; 15:215 McConnell; 332 Grose; 26:285 Murlin; 42:25 Grose; 43:95 Wildman; G:234 Oxnam
scholarships, provided 24:420 Rector; 42:26 Grose
DEPEW
Charles A., banker 23:274
Chauncey M., r.r. pres., senator 23:96, 8:358 Champlin; 34:227 Vanderbilt
Ganson, lawyer, industrialist C:258
Harold, lawyer, 33:521
Depew Family—American ancestor:
Francois (Du Puy), descendants 23:96; 274
De PEYSTER
Abraham, jurist 2:43; 12:252 Smith
Arent S., navigator 2:43 De Peyster, A. S.
Arent S., soldier 2:43
Cornelius, soldier 2:43 De Peyster, A.
Frederic, lawyer 2:43
Frederic, soldier 2:43 De Peyster, A. S.
Frederic J., lawyer 2:528
Frederick, soldier 2:44
Johannes, merchant 2:43
John W. (b. 1821), soldier, author 2:44
John W. (b. 1841), soldier 2:44
Johnston L., soldier 2:44
De Peyster Family—American ancestor:
Johannes, descendants 2:43-44
De Peyster islands, Pacific ocean 2:43 De Peyster, A. S.
De PINNA, Leo S., merchant 35:19
DePinna, A., & Co., merchants 35:20 DePinna
DePODESTA, Frank, manufacturer 50:492
DEPPING, Charles W., surgeon 52:553
Depressions, economic. See Financial crises
DEPUE, David A., jurist 5:532
DePUY, Henry F., engineer 20:213
DERAMUS
William N., railroad exec. 51:393
William N., III, railway exec. L:610
DERBIGNY, Pierre A. C. B., gov. 10:75
DERBY
Charles F., engineer 40:118
Elias H., (b. 1739), merchant 5:32
Elias H. (b. 1766), merchant 4:545
Elias H. (b. 1803), lawyer 4:545
George, editor 27:44 White
George, sanitarian 11:456 Derby
George H., humorist 5:241
George H., publisher 11:498; 7:502 Orton; 34:432 Brown, J. Howard
Hasket, physician 17:422
Ira H., scientist 37:516
James C., publisher 11:497; 7:502 Orton; 34:432 Brown, J. Howard
John B., author 11:456
Orville A., geologist 10:460
Richard, naval officer 5:32 Derby
Richard, surgeon 51:681
Samuel C., educator 7:418
Derby Family—American ancestor:
Roger, descendants 5:32; 241; 11:456; 37:516; 51:681
Derby (Conn.) Savings Bank 30:281 Barber
Derby Line, Vt., gifts to 30:195 Haskell
DERCUM, Francis X., neurologist 22:143
DERENBERG, Walter J., lawyer, educator N-63:263
De RENNE, Wymberley J., antiquarian 18:390
DERFLINGER, Floyd J., banker 51:394
DeRHAM, Casimir, bus. exec. 54:197
DeRIANCHO Lucrecia Borja González, opera singer 44:326
DERINGER, J. Paul, business exec. 43:179
Deringer Metallurgical Corp., Skokie, Ill. 43:179 Deringer
Dermatological Research Laboratories, Philadelphia 30:290 Schamberg
Dermatology
dept. in med. school, first 48:266 MacKee
researches 30:290 Schamberg; C:322 Angle; E:73 Engman; 186 Williams; F:290 Fingerud; I:205-6 Foster
DERN
George H., governor, secretary of war D:12; 26:9
John, lawyer H:238
John, mine operator, financier 33:479
Derne, Tripoli, captured 4:417 Barron; 11:505 Eaton
De ROALDES
Abel, physician 7:54
Arthur W., surgeon 7:54
De ROCHEMONT, Louis, motion picture producer 62:183
De ROHAN, William, soldier 5:24
De Ronde, Lambertus, clergyman 12:317 Ritzema
De ROOVER, Raymond, educator 56:38
De ROSE, Peter, song writer 40:435
De ROSSET
Armand J., physician 11:202
Moses J., physician 11:202
William L., soldier 11:202
De Rosset Family—American ancestor:
Moses, descendant 11:202
DERR
Thomas S., engineer, inventor 36:565
Thompson, underwriter 9:444
DERRICK, W. B., bishop 12:497
Derricks. See Cranes, derricks, etc.
D'ERRICO, Emilio, surgeon 42:297
DERRY
George H., educator 37:424
Joseph T., educator 21:416
Derry Church, Pa. See Hershey, Pa.
Derryvale Press, N.Y.C. 54:600 Connett
DERTHICK
Henry J., college pres., clergyman 54:271
Lawrence G., educ. administrator, pub. off. M:33
De RUDIO, Charles, soldier 8:474
De RUSSY
Gustavus A., soldier 4:555 De Russy
Louis G., soldier 4:555 De Russy
Rene E., soldier 4:555
DERVEN, John J., surgeon 6:374
De SABLA, Eugene, bus. exec. 45:377
De ST. PALAIS, Maurice, bishop 12:414
De SAINT-PHALLE, Francois, manufacturer, banker 32:517
DESAULNIERS, Lucien L., publisher 40:362
DeSAUSSURE
Charles A., realtor 47:467
Daniel, soldier 13:154 DeSaussure
Henry W., jurist 13:154; 2:156 Garden
William F., senator 5:119
De Saussure Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant 13:154; 47:467
DeSAUTELLE, William T., physician 50:636
DESBROSSES, Elias, merchant 1:495
DESCHLER, Lewis, parliamentarian 59:174
De SCHWEINITZ
Edmund A., bishop, educator 27:170
Karl, social worker, educator, author N-63:305
Deseret, proposed state 16:4 Young
Deseret University. See University of Utah
Deserters, seizure of British, on American ships 5:502 Barron
"The Desert Song," musical, author 52:145 Harbach
Deserts
conservation of lands 35:374 Hoyt
plants, study 40:406 Shreve
DeSEVERSKY, Alexander P., designer, manufacturer F:538
DESHA
John R., lawyer, judge 47:531
Joseph, governor 13:4
De SHAZO, Robert M., lawyer, real estate broker 49:203
DESHLER
Charles F., realtor 38:467
William G., banker 17:391
Deshler Family—American ancestor:
David, descendant 38:467
DESHON, Harold D., manufacturer 37:460
Deshon Family—American ancestor:
Pierre, descendant 37:460
Design
Bauhaus (German) influence 62:163 Feininger
geometric bases of, studied 36:330 Edwards; 42:524 Blake
De SILVER
Albert, lawyer, civil rights leader 48:220
Carll H., art patron 16:102
Des JARDINS, Benjamin M., inventor 12:536
D'Eskau, Baron, French soldier 8:75 Babcock
De SLOOVERE, Frederick J., educator 34:146
De SMET, Peter J., missionary 11:453; 3:507 Ravalli
Des Moines, Iowa
banks
Bankers Trust Co. 47:212 Kauffman; E:404 Kauffman
Highland State K:131 Russell
National Bank 28:447 Brenton; 33:568 Reynolds
Center of Science and Industry 55:542 Windsor
government described 15:37 MacVickar
hospitals
Hillcrest 50:250 Doolittle
Veterans Administration, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Service, established 57:202 Samberg
mayor, first 20:292 McHenry
Negro community center founded 36:271 Cowles
newspapers and journals
Daily Capital 8:348 Lewelling; 32:83 Young
history 36:270 Cowles
Iowa State Press 3:325 Sylvester
Iowa State Register 2:118 Clarkson
News, purchased 31:55 Kellogg
Register & Tribune 36:70 Little
parks, public, designed 33:201 Manning
surveyed 12:421 Jones
University Place Church 12:142 McCash
Des Moines Manufacturing & Supply Co. 18:413 McDonnell
Des Moines Standard Chemical Co. 19:81 Ellyson
DESMOND
John J., architect N-63:113
Thomas A., importer 37:215
Thomas C., engineer B:133
Des Plaines, Ill., developments (1930-40) 50:48 Fulle
De SOTO, Fernando, explorer 5:126
DeSoto, Mo.
American Bank of 57:491 McKinstry
founded 12:306 Fletcher
named 5:126 DeSoto
DeSoto automobile 53:206 Woolson
De Soto Corp. 40:126 Fields
DESPARD, Victor R., mfr. 52:95
De SPITZER
Ernestus, surgeon 11:275
Garrett, physician, soldier 11:276
DES PORTES, Fay A., diplomat 34:423
Des ROCHERS, John M., merchant 9:427
De STEFANI, Rafael E., vocalist 5:181
DeSTEFANO, George A., plastic surgeon 57:377
De STEIGUER, Louis R., naval officer 36:369
DESTREHAN, Jean N., senator 12:250
Destroyers. See Warships
DeSylva-Brown-Henderson Publishing Co., N.Y.C. 43:50 Brown
Detective bureaus 3:208 Pinkerton; 14:308 Byrnes; 24:209 Burns
Detecto Scale Co., N.Y.C. 45:275 Jacobs
Detergents, synthetic 40:536 Preston; I:28 McElroy
DETERLING, Ralph A., Jr., surgeon L:218
De TRANSEHE, Nicholas A., engineer, explorer 50:532
DETRE, László, bacteriologist 30:208
De TROBRIAND, Philip R., soldier 6:259
Detroit, British brig, captured 7:39 Elliott; 8:95 Chauncey
Detroit, Mich.
first automobile factory 39:480 Olds
banks
Commonwealth Commercial State 54:185 Parshall
Detroit Bank & Trust Co. L:438 Merry
Detroit Savings Bank L:438 Merry
First National 55:19 Mills stockholders held liable 55:571 Hayes
International Bank of Detroit L:438 Merry
Manufacturers National L:345 Mayberry; 54:147 Fushman
Merchants National 31:116 Gray
National Bank of Detroit 42:174 McLucas; L:438 Merry
Peoples State 35:287 Russell
United Savings 32:398 Leland
benefactions 24:235 Rackham; 28:165 Scripps, J. E.
booster gas system devised 34:197 McKee
Briggs Stadium, built 51:524 Briggs
budget economics 37:174 Lodge
buildings
construction 37:62 Detwiler
designed 39:401 Donaldson
early 20th century, architect C:140 Grylls
Penobscot 36:164 Murphy
cholera epidemic 5:513 Houghton
churches
Reformed Episcopal 28:165 Scripps, J. E.
cigar manufacturing 36:183 Gilbert
city council graft exposed 36:370 Green
civic theater 25:178 Bonstelle
common council, first president 37:174 Lodge
department stores 28:412 Jones; 36:395 Kern; 47:221 Hudson; 53:331 Webber; L:407-8 Hudson
economic relief measures 37:23 Murphy
education
charter, passed 9:411 Neill
public schools
Cass Technical High School, built 43:598 Allen
expanded 38:225 Spain
platoon system introduced 38:225 Spain
school system, developed 27:129 Kuhn

schools for tubercular patients, first in U. S. 32:398 Leland
estimator-at-large, office of 14:26 Newberry
finances stabilized 30:378 McEvoy; 39:444 Couzens
galleries and museums
Institute of Arts
account 15:404 Griffith; 28:165 Scripps; 33:334 Cret
founded C:188 Booth
Museum of Art C:187 Booth; 188 Booth
gasoline, first carload brought in 25:369 Stephens
history
books on 30:350 Catlin
captured
by British 1:67 Hull; 5:44 Cass
from Indians 7:450 Rogers
founded 5:172 Cadillac
incorporated 2:174 Sibley
Indian siege 10:415 Pontiac
treaty 1:67 Hull; 8:127 Chipman
hospitals
Children's 20:431 Gailey
dental clinic for children, free 25:138 Giffen
Detroit Cancer Center K:150 Nelson
Detroit Free, cost 2:228 McMillan
Grace 2:28 McMillan; 34:341 Newberry, T. H.
Harper 19:140 Longyear
Receiving, developed 39:494 Gruber
Samaritan 27:129 Kuhn
Warren Ave. diagnostic 27:129 Kuhn
Woman's clinic 18:101 Banks
memorial monument 8:287 Rogers
music promoted 21:190-91 Murphy; 27:81 Gabrilowitsch
newspapers and journals
Daily, Union 14:520 Hudson
Evening News 28:164 Scripps; 62:277 Scripps
Free Press 18:27 Goodale; 39:72 Stair
News, library 30:350 Catlin
Times E:246 Schermerhorn
Tribune & Advertiser 28:164 Scripps
observatory 21:260 Curtiss
parks
Belle Isle 9:108 Moore; 21:268 Barbour
Palmer 11:362 Palmer
public buildings, designed 29:329 Stratton; 30:384 Smith
public library, expansion 40:300 Strohm
race riots of 1925, studies 37:447 Carlson
race riots of 1967 58:6 Johnson
radio station WJR 42:238 Richards
radium first used 36:117 Stevens
railroads, electrification plans 33:395 Winslow
Roman Catholic archdiocese, created 44:250 Mooney
St. Peter's Home for Boys, founded 57:585 Green
Thursday Group 34:68 McGregor
transportation
interurban lines, first 16:431 Hendrie
municipal street railways 30:32 Couzens
state law affecting 14:148 Johnson
street railways developed 22:417 Moore; 28:180 Everett
water system developed 38:457 Fenkell
zoning laws, first K:579 Mansfield
Detroit Academy of Natural Sciences organized 34:359 Fischer
Detroit Arctic expeditions, managed 37:112 Evans; 58:232 Lamphier
Detroit Automobile Club 34:387 Henry
Detroit Automobile Co., original stockholder 33:259 Bowen
Detroit Bankers Co., holding company 39:72-73 Stair
Detroit Builders' Show, originated 49:314 Knight
Detroit College of Applied Science, founders 37:300 Lamb
Detroit College of Medicine, founded 20:176 McGraw
Detroit Edison Co. 29:294 Hirshfield; 44:306 Parker; 49:274 Landrigan; J:356 Cisler
Detroit Gray Iron Foundry Co. 50:304 Martin
Detroit Institute of Science founded 34:539 Fischer; 36:117 Stevens
Detroit Insulated Wire Co. 40:19 Hunter
Detroit Michigan Stove Co. 33:380 Palms
Detroit River
Ambassador Bridge E:298 Bower
tunnel 14:419 Hoff; 37:467 Kinnear
Detroit Steel Products Co. 31:30-31 Rumney; 40:95 Owen
Detroit Symphony Society
orchestra hall 27:81 Gabrilowitsch
organized 21:190 Murphy
Detroit Tigers, baseball club 29:197 Navin; L:458 Fetzer; 51:524 Briggs
Detroit United Railways, Detroit, Ypsilanti, Ann Arbor & Jackson acquired 31:23 Haigh
DETTMANN, Frank C. L., naval officer 51:586
DETWEILER, A. Henry, archaeologist, educator 55:152
DETWILER
Augustus K., physician 21:75
John G., business executive 62:85
Rollo W., construction engineer 48:120
Ward A., construction engineer 37:62
Detwiler Family—American ancestor:
Gregorius, descendant 37:62
DETWILLER
Albert K., physician C:170
Frederick K., artist E:117
Henry, physician 5:25
John J., surgeon 20:483
De Ulloa, Don Antonio, Spanish gov. 10:73 O'Reilly; 74 Galvez
DEUPREE
Richard R., mfr. E:154; 58:581
William J., lawyer 42:363
DEUSE, James S., manufacturer 28:437
DEUTE, Arthur H., brewer gourmet 35:440
Deuterium
discovered 54:581 Murphy
work with 36:166 Lewis
Deuteron, studied I:321 Bethe
DEUTERMAN, Joel L., surgeon 46:569
DEUTSCH
Henry, lawyer 21:440
Joseph, lithographer 17:442
Deutschland, submarine, activities 31:147 Hilken
DeVACA, Alvar N. Cabeza, explorer 25:438
DeVANE, William C., educator, author 52:298
DEVANEY, John P., jurist 33:481
De VARONA, Ignatius M., engineer 10:87
De VEAUX, James, artist 8:427
DeVEER, J. Arnold, pathologist I:101
DEVELIN, DeHaven, banker L:232
Devenco Incorporated I:94 Kauffield
DEVENDORF
Earl, public health official 45:333
J. Franklin, landscape engr. 29:154
DEVENS, Charles, attorney-general 3:203
De Vere, Mary A., poet 8:440
DEVEREUX
Henry K., industrialist 24:80
John H., r.r. president 12:274
John W., physician, civic leader N-63:269
Walter B., engineer 25:255
Devereux Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 12:274; 24:80
Jonathan (Devereaux), descendant 25:255
Devereux Foundation, activities 34:246 Fentress
Devereux Mansion sanitarium, Marblehead, Mass. 20:322 Hall
DEVERS, Jacob L., soldier G:55
Devery, William S., police commissioner 9:390 James
Devil on Two Sticks, sobriquet 13:271 Morton
Devil's Island penal colony exposé 54:292 Furlong
DeVilbiss, Allen, inventor 24:223 Theobald
DEVIN
Thomas C., soldier 22:436
William A., judge 46:135
DEVINE
Christopher J., investment banker 50:484
Edward T., economist 18:214
John J., lawyer 41:510
John P., lawyer, legislator 44:293
Joseph M., governor 35:301
Matthew L., business executive J:338
Theodore J., dairyman 55:94
Thomas, banker 1:258
William H., surgeon 6:57
Devine, C. J., & Co., N.Y.C. 50:484 Devine
DeVINNE
Daniel, clergyman 7:68 DeVinne
Theodore L., printer 7:67
DEVINY, John J., federal administrator 45:372
De VISME, Henri Pierre W., educator 22:432
DE VLIEG, Ray A., business exec. 41:522
DEVLIN, Arthur C., lawyer 51:18
DEVOE, Frederick W., merchant, mfr. 29:508
Devoe, F. W., & C. T. Raynolds Co., paints, N.Y.C. 29:508 Devoe; 52:616 Phillips
Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc., N.Y.C. 29:508 Devoe; 52:616 Phillips
De VOIN, Fillmore S., business executive 38:375
DEVOL, Carroll A., soldier 22:111
DeVOLL, F. Usher, painter 30:330
Devon cattle. See Cattle
DEVONALD, Ira R., bus. exec., civic leader 54:326
Devonian Oil Co., Tulsa, Okla. 61:212 Ritts
DE VOS, Richard M., mfr. K:473
DeVOTO, Bernard, writer H:198
De VOU, James L., banker 32:491
De Vou Family—American ancestor:
Benjamin, descendant 32:491
De VRIES, Mrs. Henry Peter, sculptor 57:629
DeVries, David P., patroon 6:91 Kieft
DEVRON, Alexander J. G., physician 10:275
De VRY, Herman A., inventor, manufacturer 31:231
De Vry Corp. 31:231 De Vry
De Vyr, Thomas A., journalist 8:440 DeVere
DEW, Thomas R., educator 3:235
Dew, scientific explanation 12:60 Wells
De WALD, John A., clergyman 22:438
DeWALT, Arthur G., congressman 24:393
DeWalt, Inc., Leola, Pa., machine tools 58:551 Gardner
DeWAN, Charles H., pathologist 54:214
DEWAR, Charles E., manufacturer 35:141
DEWART, William H., clergyman 30:64
DEWEIN, Edward G., physician 45:437
DEWEY
Alvin H., financier, archaeologist 22:353
Archibald S., soldier 11:71 Dewey
Benjamin H., Jr., lawyer 61:198
Bradley, chem. engr., industrialist H:57
Charles, lawyer 16:416
Charles A., architect 33:33
Charles M., painter 30:336
Chester, scientist 6:328
Chester R., banker, lawyer 58:285
Christian H., surgeon 38:192
Davis R., economist 13:371
Francis A., farmer 13:294 Dewey
Francis H., lawyer, capitalist 26:166
Francis H., judge 35:262
Francis H., lawyer F:499
Frederick L., banker 14:178
George, admiral 9:3; Philippine commission 11:4; chief of staff at Manilla 34:437 Lamberton, B. Pfeffer
Harry P., clergyman 27:46
Henry S., lawyer 1:374
Herbert H., engineer 25:110
Israel O., soldier 4:165
James F., manufacturer 45:299
John, philosopher A:547; 40:1
Lloyd E., educator 45:289
Lyster H., botanist 13:294
Melvil, librarian 23:14
Nelson, governor 12:73
Orville, clergyman 5:47
Richard, psychiatrist 39:335
Thomas E., governor H:29; campaign manager I:350 Brownell
William S., lawyer, judge 46:341
Willis A., neurologist 27:480
Dewey Family—American ancestors:
Jared, descendant 25:110
Thomas, descendants 1:374; 4:165; 9:3; 13:294; 14:178; 22:353; 23:14; 26:166; 27:480; 30:336; 35:262; 38:192; 39:335; 40:1; 45:289; 299; 46:341
Dewey & Almy Chemical Co. H:57 Dewey
Dewey, Ballentine, Bushby, Palmer & Wood, N.Y. City, law firm 58:502 Laporte
Dewey, A. G., Co., Inc., Quechee, Vt. 45:299 Dewey
Dewey decimal classification in library work 23:14
Dewey, Vance & Co., Wheeling, W. Va. 29:62 Vance
DEWHIRST, Harry T., religious leader, judge 36:27
DEWHURST, John A., engineer 51:245
De WINDT, Edward M., bus. exec. M:81
DEWING
Elizabeth B., author C:317
Thomas W., artist 9:545
De WITT
Charles H., physician 47:304
Edward N., ophthalmologist E:237
George G., lawyer 12:341
Lydia M. A., pathologist B:457
Peter, lawyer 12:341 De Witt
Simeon, author 3:215
Stuart L., surgeon 33:451
Thomas, clergyman 2:434
William C., lawyer 11:331; 1:145 Tracy
De Witt Family—American ancestors:
Jan, descendant 3:215
Tjerck Claessen, descendants 11:331; 12:341
DeWITT, J. Doyle, ins. exec. 57:686
DeWitt Clinton of Virginia, sobriquet 22:140 Cabell
DEWITT, John, scholar 7:261
De WOLF
Calvin, lawyer 5:61
Halsey, physician 51:362
James, senator 8:61
Wallace L., lawyer 17:346
William C., judge 33:575
De Wolf Family—American ancestor:
Balthazar, descendants 17:346; 33:575; 51:748
DeWOLFE
Donald J., lawyer 51:748
Elsie A., interior decorator F:443
James P., bishop G:516
DEWSON, Edward H., engineer 31:164
DEXHEIMER, Wilbur A., government official, civil engineer 58:60
DEXTER
Aaron, physician 19:345
Charles O., manufacturer 32:175

Ebenezer K., philanthropist **8**:420
Edith MacBride, ophthalmologist, public health official **49**:235
Edwin G., educator **36**:367
Franklin B., educator **19**:344
George T., spiritualist **10**:231 Edmonds
Gregory, clergyman **10**:3; **13**:35 Olney
Henry, merchant **5**:520
Henry, sculptor **8**:288; biographer **15**:143 Albee
Henry M., clergyman **1**:177; **13**:432 Dunning
Philip, trustee **27**:62
Richard, physician **46**:441
Roscoe M., judge **34**:289
Samuel, merchant, scholar **2**:6 Dexter
Samuel, statesman **2**:6
Simon N., capitalist **12**:449 Raymond
Timothy, merchant **6**:226
Wallace, psuedonym **37**:183 Masters
William H., merchant **7**:293
Dexter Family—American ancestors:
Gregory, descendants **8**:288; 420; **10**:3; **34**:289
Richard, descendants **2**:6; **5**:520; **27**:62; **46**:441
Thomas, descendant **36**:367
Dexter asylum, Providence, R. I. **8**:421
Dexter Horton National Bank, Seattle, Wash. **27**:82 Hoge
Dexter, Lambert & Co., silks **16**:41 Lambert
Dexter, Richards & Sons, mfrs. **21**:199 Richards
Dextrose, obtained from corn **27**:231 Wagner; **I**:32 Brady
DEY
Anthony, pioneer **13**:471
Frederic M. van R., author **26**:178
Marmaduke, pen name **26**:178 Dey
Peter A., engineer, banker **33**:232
Robert, merchant **35**:379
William W., lawyer, judge **42**:343
Dey Family—American ancestor:
Dirck Jansen, descendants **26**:178; **33**:232
DEYERLE, Oscar M., coal operator **38**:578
Dyerle Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendant **38**:578
DEYO
Donald Edmund, coll. pres. **57**:679
Morton L., naval officer **62**:154
Solomon L., engineer **28**:204
Deyo Family—American ancestor:
Christian, descendant **62**:154
De YOUNG
Chris A., educator **56**:344
Frederic R., jurist **38**:144
Meichel H., journalist **I**:269
DEZENDORF, Nelson C., bus. exec. **I**:227
DeZENG, Henry L., inventor, manufacturer **24**:350
Diabetes
insulin, early studies **G**:358 Murphy
mellitus, research **57**:37 March
treatment, authorities **38**:175 Ladd; **40**:453 Mosenthal; **43**:256 Sherrill; **49**:534 Walters; **50**:519 Allen; **D**:198 Shepardson; 242 Opie; **H**:92 Loeb; **K**:631 Allan; **62**:5 Colwell
See also Insulin
Diagraph stencil Machine Co., St. Louis, Mo. **53**:85 Brigham
DIAL, Nathaniel B., industrialist, senator **A**:85; **30**:551
Dial, The. lit. mag. **57**:294 Moore
Dial Finance Co., Des Moines, Iowa **K**:58 Levitt
Dial Press Inc. **F**:234 Veach
Dial time records, invented **35**:379 Dey
DIAMANT, David S., artist **16**:222
DIAMOND
David, lawyer, educator **54**:573
Martin, educator, political scientist **60**:45
Diamond Alkali Co. **40**:232 Evans; **J**:251 Evans
Diamond bicycle chains **30**:354 Test
Diamond Calk Horseshoe Co., Duluth, Minn. **42**:208 Swanstrom
Diamond Chain Co., Inc. **36**:346 Wainwright; **45**:37 Wainwright
Diamond Crystal Salt Co., St. Clair, Mich. **19**:311 Weill
Diamond Glue Co. **33**:546 Wilhelm
Diamond Ice Co. organized **34**:85 Pusey
Diamond Jim Brady, sobriquet **19**:412 Brady
Diamond Jo Reynolds, sobriquet **12**:94 Kretzinger
Diamond Manufacturing Co., metal items **40**:554 Powell
Diamond Match Co.
account **2**:523-24 Barber; **11**:144 Robinson; **14**:65; **37**:24 Fairburn
growth **37**:326 Manning
organized **23**:72 Moore; **34**:488 Barber; **39**:177 Baird
Diamond Motor Parts Co., purchased by Aluminum Industries, Inc. **32**:482 Eckerle
Diamond Plate Glass Co. **2**:207 Conger
Diamond Rubber Co. See B. F. Goodrich Co.
Diamond swindle of 1872 **10**:449 Emmons; **13**:248 King
Diamond T Motor Car Co., Chicago **47**:146 Tilt
Diamond (Jack "Legs") trial, presiding judge **33**:63 Hopkins
Diamond Walnut Growers, organized **N-63**:21 Miller
Diamonds
cutting instruments, mfd. **38**:488 Crafts
drills made with, described **H**:275 Ross
famous, handled **60**:291 Winston
green, produced from white diamonds **33**:435 Berman
industrial, metal holders developed for **38**:520 Meyers
mined in South Africa **9**:528 Williams; **22**:8 Guggenheim; **C**:47 Guggenheim
pioneer importer **19**:26 Stokes
synthetic, manufacture improved **48**:269 Bridgman
tradename first used in marketing **55**:479 Pond
Diana and the Lion, statute **10**:368 Elwell
Diarrhea, epidemiology **50**:522 Frant
DIAS, Joseph L., physician **47**:264
Diathermy
machines improved **39**:357 Cardwell; **45**:357 Fischer
used in pneumonia treatment **36**:94 Stewart
Diatomite, authority on **57**:324 Mulryan
Diatomy, authority **25**:360 Mann
DIAZ, Abby M., author, reformer **11**:169
DIBBLE, Lewis A., mfr. **H**:96; **53**:245
DIBBLEE
Benjamin H., investment banker **35**:186
T. Wilson, banker rancher **54**:291
Dibblee Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **35**:186
Dibbrell Brothers, tobacco dealers **38**:144 Carrington
D'Iberville, Sieur. See Le Moyne, Peter
DIBRELL
Charles, soldier **11**:487 Dibrell
George B., congressman **11**:487
James A., surgeon **12**:82
Louis N., business exec. **43**:111
Dibrell Family—American ancestor:
Christopher (Du Brey), descendant **11**:487; **43**:111
Di CESNOLA, Luigi P., soldier **1**:422; suit **9**:160; **10**:167 Cook
DICHMANN, Ernst, diplomat **5**:339
DICK
Albert B., manufacturer **34**:206
Albert B., Jr., manufacturer **45**:226
Carl R., business executive **41**:156
Charles, senator **13**:445
Charles K., manufacturer **36**:111
Elisha C., physician **23**:405
George F., physician, researcher **54**:240
George F., soldier **15**:410
George W., dental surgeon **46**:302
Gladys R. (Mrs. George F.), pathologist **51**:107
James C., engineer **26**:133
Paul S., banker **35**:414
Wallace P., educator **7**:101
William K., financier **39**:80
Willis V., inventor **18**:351
Dick Bros. liquidated **33**:509 McCall
Dick, A. B., Co. **34**:206 Dick; **45**:226 Dick
Dick militia law **13**:445 Dick
DICKASON, David H., educator, author **58**:65
DICKE, Allen A., patent lawyer **51**:540
DICKEN, Clinton O., manufacturer, chemist **46**:235
Dickens, Charles, works, first published in U.S. **22**:18 Harding; collection of **29**:318 Edgar
Dickens Fellowship, a society **14**:366 Leipziger
Dickens and Little Nell, statute **10**:368 Elwell
DICKENSHIED, Eugene H., surgeon **33**:75
Dichenshied Family—American ancestor:
Valentine, descendant **33**:75
DICKENSON, Edwin R., lawyer **42**:529
DICKERMAN
Charles H., manufacturer **7**:483
Clark, physician **7**:483 Dickerman
Elihu E., merchant **24**:194
William C., manufacturer **37**:435
Dickerman Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **37**:435
DICKERSON
Denver S., governor **20**:219
Edward N., lawyer **15**:167 Beaman
John S. (b. 1879), broker **40**:318
John S. (b. 1828), importer, banker **42**:529
Mahlon, statesman **5**:295
Oliver M., educator, author **53**:457
Philemon, governor **5**:205
Rollin P., ranchman **18**:345
W. Mahlon, lawyer **K**:172; **54**:476
Dickerson Family—American ancestor:
Philemon, descendants **5**:205; 295; **40**:318; **42**:529; **54**:476
DICKERT, John G., surgeon **37**:494
DICKEY
Alvin O., lawyer **35**:329
Charles H., financier, lawyer **37**:394
Charles W., architect **39**:618
Frank G., college president **I**:331
Herbert S., explorer, physician **36**:67
James E., educator **13**:94
James M., clergyman **13**:94 Dickey
James M., underwriter **16**:320
James N., banker **18**:162
John, congressman **4**:28 Agnew
John S., college president **G**:368
Robert L., illustrator **34**:89
Theophilus L., jurist **12**:223
William D., jurist **22**:30
Dickey Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **13**:94; **37**:394; **39**:618; **48**:590
Matthew, descendant **34**:89
William, descendant **18**:162
Dickey's amendment **4**:28 Agnew
DICKIE
Allan, educator **49**:590
George W., engineer **22**:326
J. Roy, lawyer **50**:173
John J., merchant **36**:183
Samuel, educator **21**:55
Walter M., physician **46**:263
DICKINS, John, clergyman **3**:507
DICKINSON
Albert B., seedsman, cattleman **48**:309
Andrew B., diplomat **12**:477
Andrew G., soldier **7**:473
Anna E., lecturer **3**:109
Asa D., librarian, editor **B**:72
Charles M., author, journalist **11**:91
Clarence, organist, composer **54**:340
Daniel S., statesman **5**:388
Don M., statesman **2**:410; **20**:100 Griffin
Edward, congressman **11**:270; **23**:82 Dickinson
Emily E., poet **23**:82; **I**:183 Bingham; works published **41**:97 Todd
Frank G., educator **53**:255
Frederick (b. 1835), broker **16**:21
Frederick (b. 1879), lawyer **42**:513
George S., musicologist **51**:71
Gordon K., surgeon **22**:191
Helena A. S. (Mrs. Clarence), author, educator **54**:341
Jacob M., secretary of war **14**:410
John, statesman **2**:281
John, lawyer **52**:457
John L., banker **44**:588
John P., patriot **7**:473 Dickinson
Jonathan, coll. pres. **5**:463; **2**:281 Dickinson; controversy **6**:341 Johnson
Jonathan, jurist **18**:164
Julian G., soldier **4**:503
Lester J., U.S. senator **D**:438
Luren D., governor **33**:409
Marquis F., lawyer **2**:507
Philemon, senator **7**:517
Robert E., manufacturer **24**:336
Robert L., gynecologist **39**:485
Sackett M., lawyer **43**:207
Samuel, jurist **2**:281 Dickinson
William B., editor **62**:83
Z. Clark, educator, economist **52**:624
Dickinson Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendants **14**:410; **24**:336
Jonathan, desendant **18**:164
Nathaniel, descendants **16**:21; **22**:191; **33**:409; **39**:485; **52**:457; **54**:340
Samuel, descendant **11**:270
Walter, descendants **2**:281; 410; **7**:517; **43**:207
Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
building, erected **6**:465 McCauley
established **2**:283 Dickinson
Glover Memorial **48**:426 Godley
growth **25**:42 Filler
Jacob Tome scientific building, donated **28**:247 Tome
law department established **16**:154 Reed
presidents **6**:462 Nisbet; Davidson; Ma. son; 343 Neill; How; Durbin; 464 Peck; Collins; Johnson; 465 McCauley; Reed; **12**:105 Atwater; **18**:297 Noble; **25**:42 Filler; **38**:439 Prettyman; **H**:258 Corson; **I**:162 Edel; **J**:529 Rubendall; **57**:441 Waugh
Spahr library **55**:383 Spahr
suspended **6**:462 Mason
Dickinson, Albert, Co. **34**:328 Boyles
DICKMAN
Ernst, diplomat **5**:339; 196 Maney
Franklin J., jurist **7**:517
Joseph T., soldier **20**:11
DICKMAN, Bernard F., realtor & public official **56**:83
DICKS
J. Oscar, surgeon **29**:507
John F., physician **58**:211
Robert H., manufacturer **C**:437; **29**:165
Dicks-Pontius Co., Dayton, Ohio **29**:166 Dicks
DICKSON
Allan H., lawyer **9**:99
Archibald J., physician **49**:85
Dan T. R., lawyer **38**:535

David, soldier 10:434 Smith
Edward A., editor, university executive G:438; 45:212
Fred C., banker 27:390
James H., physician 9:363
James P., manufacturer 8:254
John, congressman 11:525
John E., oil executive 43:159
John F., r.r. manager 9:516
Joseph, statesman 5:517
Joseph B., industrialist 25:143
Leonard E., mathematician 18:411
Raymond, lawyer, cattleman 49:206
Rush S., investment banker 54:140
Samuel H., physician 10:285
Thomas, manufacturer 8:254
Thomas H., physician 47:529
Tracy C., soldier A:420
William A., dentist 59:50
William B., industrialist 31:158
Dickson Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 18:411; 45:212
Dickson & Eddy, coal merchants 25:143 Dickson
Dickson, R. S., & Co., Inc., Charlotte, N.C. 54:140 Dickson
Dickson Mfg. Co., Scranton, Pa. 5:118 Boies; 8:254-55 Dickson; 24:362 Zehnder
DICKSTEIN, Samuel, congressman 42:122
Dictating machines
Audograph, developed 51:99 Ditmars
first commercially practical 29:98 Tainter
invented 25:2
manufactured 15:390 Easton
telephone-operated, developed 51:99 Ditmars
See also names of machines
Dictionaries. See Encyclopedias and dictionaries
DIDIER
Eugene L., author 13:153
Franklin J., physician 13:153
Didimus, H., pen name 13:121 Durell
Dido, Franz, soldier 30:503 Ditto
Die castings
automatic machines, first 30:202 Gullborg
manufactured 26:265 Parker
white alloys applied 26:265 Parker
Die-rolling process, steel, developed 58:46 Witherow
Die sinking. See Engraving
Die stamping machines
automatic loading device for, invented 42:356 Sahlin
for automobile bodies I:398 Sullwold
improved 47:635 Verson
invented 10:151 Stiles
Diebitsch, Herman, scientist 14:62 Peary
DIEBOLD, Alfred J., bus exec. 53:343
DIEDERICHS, Herman, engineer 33:382
DIEFENDERFER, John H., judge 44:545
DIEFENDORF, Charles H., banker 62:95
DIEHL
George C., engineer 44:399
Harvey J., lawyer 53:33
Walter S., naval officer, engineer 59:237
Diehl Mfg. Co. J:180 Lightner; 55:26 Lightner
DIEHM
Ellis R., lawyer, educator 58:611
Robert A., bus. exec., educator 57:508
DIEKEMA, Gerrit J., lawyer 23:140
DIELMAN, Frederick, artist 7:471
Diem, Frederick J., merchant 14:501 Wing
DIEMER, Robert B., civil engineer 54:51
DIENNER, John A., patent lawyer F:111
DIERDORFF, Ross A., naval officer 51:518
DIERKS, DeVere, lumber executive 49:337
DIERS, Theodore C., banker 6:511
DIES, Martin, congressman F:521
Dies
precision, manufactured 33:140 Reed
sub-press, invented 33:471 Griswold
Diesel Construction Co., N.Y.C. 48:84 Wolfson
Diesel-electric locomotives. See Locomotives
Diesel engines
adaptation to motor trucks 45:171 Murphy
airless injection system 44:376 Lorimer
commercial service, first in 44:79 Springmeyer
developed 16:29 Bogert; 48:3 Kettering; C:43 Kettering; 377 Codrington
made in U.S., first C:79 Winton
marine and industrial, developed G:132 Hoehn
two-cycle, developed 48:3 Kettering
uses developed 44:376 Lorimer
Diesel Motor Co. of America 15:189 Meier
Dieskau, Baron, soldier 5:103
DIETERICH
Frederick A., mfr. 45:549
William H., senator 35:257
William H., judge 52:274
DIETERLE
George F., bus. exec. 50:580
Robert R., psychiatrist 56:357
Dietetics
authority 16:232 Rorer
sanitary, promoted 8:454 Corson
school established 24:425 Christian
studies 35:123 Kellogg
system 14:39 Fletcher
DIETRICH
Charles H., governor, senator 37:308
Frank S., judge 33:195
John, H., clergyman C:279
DIETZ
August A., Jr., bus. exec. 41:473
Charles N., merchant A:272
Ella, pen name 13:68 Glynes
Robert E., manufacturer 56:390
Dietz, R. E., Company, Syracuse 56:390
DIEUAIDE, Francis R., physician, educator 61:141
DIFFENDORFER, Ralph E., church official 39:474
Difference engine, mechanical calculator, built 26:474 Grant
Differential Steel Car Co., Findlay, Ohio 54:358 Hughes
Diffraction gratings, duplication technique. 35:72 Wallace
DIGBY, Seaborn L., lawyer, public official 48:329
DiGESARE, Louis A., calligrapher 54:537
Digest, periodical 34:530 Shaw
Digestive tract. See Gastroenterology
DIGGES, Edward, col. gov. 13:384
DIGGLE, Samuel L., business executive 39:521
Digital Systems, Inc., Pasadena, Calif. L:291 Abajian
Digitalis
heart disease treatment made possible 33:290 Hatcher
leaf, Hatcher-Brody cat unit originated 33:290 Hatcher
propanediol solution of, patented 55:8 Thompson
DIKE
Henry A., merchant 2:134
Jeannie D. S., (Mrs. Camden C.), educator 34:442
Norman S., judge 44:591
Samuel W., clergyman 22:301
Dike, concrete, designed 18:358 Lathrop
DILGER, Raymond J., oil exec. 51:159
DILL
Clarence C., lawyer, U.S. senator E:177
Franklin G., educator 28:283
James B., lawyer 6:443
James H., clergyman 6:443
William, engineer 23:363
Dill-White law, See Federal Communications Commission, established
DILLARD
James H., humanitarian 34:233
John H., lawyer 8:409
Stark S., business executive 62:297
Dillard Paper Co., Greensboro, N.C., distributor 62:297 Dillard
Dillard University named 34:233 Dillard
DILLAWAY, William E. L., lawyer 17:367
DILLE, John I., lawyer 16:124
DILLER
George E., educator 58:674
Joseph S., geologist 3:514
DILLINGHAM
Albert C., naval officer 20:383
Benjamin F., promoter 11:332
Charles, r.r. pres. 8:324 Dillingham
Charles B., theatrical producer 25:206
Frank A., lawyer 18:319
Frederic W., broker 18:166
Harold G., business executive J:303
Paul, governor 8:324
Pitt, clergyman 45:141
Walter F., business executive J:302
William P., senator, governor 8:411; secretary 34:264 Husband
Dillingham Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendants 18:166; 20:383; 25:206
John, descendants 8:324; 411; 11:332
DILLISTIN, William H., banker 51:411
Dillman & Aultman 31:136
DILLON
C. Douglas, secretary of the treasury J:39
Charles H., jurist 21:56
Charles W., lawyer 29:456
Clarence, financier 62:243
Clyde A., business executive 59:362
Halle T., physician 3:89
John F., jurist 1:268; 4:157 Swayne; 30:536 Clay
John H., research physicist K:334
John T., industrialist 48:260
Michael J., judge 44:176
Theodore H., army officer, bus. exec. 52:468
Thomas J., newspaper editor 37:531
Tony G., urologist 51:129
Dillon, Read & Co., investment bankers 26:232 Christie; J:39 Dillon; K:168-9 Belmont; 62:243 Dillon
Dillon Supply Co., Raleigh, N.C. 59:362 Dillon
DiLORETO, Frank J., lawyer, legislator 51:109
DILWORTH
J. Dale, manufacturer 38:51
Joseph R., manufacturer 31:77
William, bridge builder 31:77 Dilworth
Dilworth Family—American ancestor:
James (Dilworth or Dillworth), descendant 31:77
John, descendant 38:51
Dilworth, Porter & Co. 31:77 Dilworth
DIMAN
Byron, governor 9:397
Jeremiah L., clergyman 8:32
Dime novels, origin 19:125 Beadle
DIMENT, James M., miller 19:397
DIMICK, Jeremiah W., mfg. 18:130
DiMILLA, Pasquale, clergyman 16:279
DIMITRY
Alexander, diplomat 10:176
Charles P., author 10:176
Dimitry Family—American ancestor:
Andrea (Demetrios), descendant 10:176
DIMLICH, H. Karl, surgeon 46:392
DIMMICK
Forrest L., educator, psychologist 54:473
Francis M., clergyman 1:178
Joseph B., lawyer 19:306
DIMMITT, Charles E., merchant 28:68
DIMMOCK, George, zoologist 26:308
DIMOCK
Ira, mfr. 26:137
Shubael, mfr. 26:137 Dimock
Susan, physician 19:30
Dimock Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 26:137
DIMOND
Douglas M., broker 50:90
Francis M., governor 9:400
Di NARDO, Antonio, architect 37:275
DINER, Jacob, pharmacist 28:219
DINES
Orville L., lawyer 42:167
Thomas A., business executive, banker 47:287
Ding, J. N. (Jay N. Darling) 52:607 Moser
DINGEE
Charles, horticulturist 7:153 Dingee
William J., capitalist 7:153
DINGELL, John D., congressman 42:167
DINGLE, Howard, mfr. F:197
DINGLEY
Bert, manufacturer G:495
Edward N., economist 21:167
Henry M., manufacturer 38:526
Nelson, statesman 6:315
Dingley Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 38:526
Dingley tariff act. See Tariff
DINKELSPIEL, Lloyd W., lawyer 47:215
DINKEY, Alva C., industrialist B:267; 22:97
DINKINS, James, soldier, banker 39:166
Dinkins Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 39:166
DINNIES, Anna P., poet 13:149
Dinosaurs, fossils 9:318
See also names of fossil animals; Paleontology
DINSMORE
Charles A., clergyman, educator 31:259
George, playwright, journalist 10:264 O'Brien
Hugh A., diplomat 5:264
Dinsmore Family—American ancestor:
Thomas (Densmore), descendant 31:259
DINSMOOR
Robert, poet 7:160
Samuel (b. 1766), governor 11:127
Samuel (b. 1799), governor 11:129
D'INVILLIERS, Edward V., engineer 22:372
DINWIDDIE
Albert B., univ. pres. D:268; 28:124
Edwin C., temperance advocate 26:234
George S., utility exec. J:569; 57:383
John E., architect, educator 48:357
Robert, colonial governor 13:389
William S., contractor 25:168
Dinwiddie Construction Co. 25:168 Dinwiddie
Dinwiddie Court House, battle 4:5; 64
Diphtheria
antitoxin
crystalline, developed G:272 Northrop
early work on C:314 Park; D:154 Harris
first used 32:412 Williams
manufactured 55:517 Beard
carriers, treatment of 48:23 Delavan
immunization 26:31 Zingher
Schick test, developed E:444 Schick; 53:425 Schick

toxin-antitoxin, immunizing action demonstrated **35:**5 Smith
treatment
carriers **48:**23 Delavan; **D:**156 Delavan
intubation method **50:**659 West
Diplodocus, remains, discovered **34:**362 Gilmore
Diplomatic and Consular Review, magazine **14:**114 Fox
DIPPEL
Andreas, singer **14:**258
John H., business executive **50:**482
Michael W., manufacturer **24:**121
DIPPELL, Victor W., clergyman, educator **54:**445
Dique Manton, dry-dock in South America **8:**482 Manton
Direct taxation, See Income tax
Direction finder, See Radio direction finder
Directories, telephone, published **K:**593 Frank
Directors of Industrial Research, founded **30:**238 Reese
Dirigibles, See Airships
DIRKS
Henry B., educator **44:**244
Hermann J., bus. exec. **53:**613
DIRKSEN, Everett M., U.S. senator **I:**378; **55:**5
Dirksen Congressional Leadership Research Center **55:**6 Dirksen
DIRSTINE, Pearl H., educator **47:**172
Disarmament
advocates **28:**2 Borah; **A:**3 Coolidge; 6 Hughes; **E:**108 Shotwell; **F:**20 Stimson; **56:**232 Warburg
atom bomb test-ban negotiations **J:**24 Rusk
Geneva Conference **24:**4; **37:**4 Roosevelt
Geneva Conference (1955) **44:**3 Dulles
London conference **23:**11
treaties to limit naval armaments **39:**4 Hughes
Washington conference, See Washington conference for limitation, etc.
Disbanded Volunteer, pen name **1:**237 Cauldwell
Disciple of American horseplay, sobriquet **30:**349 Hoyt
Disciples of Christ, denomination
churches **22:**214 Creath
ecumenism, movement furthered **52:**276 Morrison
founding **4:**161 Campbell; **2:**342 Scott
publications, account **52:**276 Morrison
Discoverers. See Explorers
Discovery, emigrant vessel **13:**378 Ratcliffe
Diseases
allergic theory **G:**469 Weiner
cultures used to immunize **35:**5 Smith
germ theory **8:**470 Salisbury
infection, research **58:**339 Tillett
infectious, investigations in immunity **18:**147 Hektoen, L.
insect carriers of, first proof **35:**5 Smith
natural immunity, theory **E:**313 Koch
universal origin, theory **4:**518 Cooke
Vitamin deficiency established as a cause **35:**5 Smith
weather effects on, studies of **39:**160 Petersen
See also names of diseases; Medicine; branches of medicine
Dishwashers, electric **28:**356 Johnston
Disinfectants mfd. **G:**250 Marcuse
Disk harrow. See Agricultural machinery
Dismal swamp, canal dug **6:**175 Osgood
DISNEY
Roy O., motion picture and bus. exec. **57:**391
Walt, animator and motion picture producer **E:**70; **57:**393
Disneyland, Anaheim, Calif. **57:**391 Disney; **57:**393 Disney
Disney, Walt, Productions **57:**391 Disney; **E:**70, **57:**393 Disney; **62:**81 Hibler
Disney, Walt, World, Orlando, Fla. **57:**392 Disney
DISOSWAY
Gabriel P., merchant **13:**407 Leigh
Israel D. **9:**164 Deems
Dispatch Services, Inc. **M:**207 Green
Dispensatory, U. S.
first published **5:**346 Wood; Bache
revised **5:**349 Remington; **13:**569 Wood
Displaced persons. See Refugees
Display materials, mfd. **53:**631 Silvestri
DISQUE, Brice P., army officer, business executive **47:**54
Diss de Bar, Mme. O'Delia, spiritualist, prosecuted for fraud **33:**413 Davis
Dissection, legalized in N. Y. **9:**357 Wood
DISSETTE, Thomas K., clergyman, judge **27:**365
DISSTON
Henry, manufacturer **6:**146
Jacob S., manufacturer **28:**468
William, manufacturer **18:**75
Disston Keystone Saw Works **6:**146 Disston; **18:**75 Disston
DISTASIO, Frank, radiologist **40:**277
Distillation
equipment developed **39:**426 Peters; **47:**480 Badger
of mixed liquids, technique developed **C:**285 Rosanoff
Distilled Spirits Institute, president **59:**135 Coyne
Distilled spirits tax law **1:**145 Tracy
Distillers Corp.-Seagrams, Ltd., N.Y.C. **L:**442 Bronfman; **56:**34 Bronfman; **N-63:**71 Berger
Distinctive Productions Co. **34:**40 Beamish
Distinguished Flying Cross, U.S., first presented **E:**440, **60:**325 Lindbergh
Distinguished service medal (army), first civilian to receive **33:**540 Felton
DISTLER
John C., engineer **F:**514; **35:**14
Theodore A., coll. pres. **H:**135
Distribution of wealth. See Economics
Distributors Group, Inc., Newark, N.J. **K:**613 Anderson
District of Columbia
administration, advances **58:**78 Morse
bridges **30:**17 Douglas
ceded to Federal government **1:**5; **9:**294 Plater
census, first **24:**86 Hoban
courts, restrictive racial covenants precluded in **38:**32 Houston
debt imprisonment, abolished **5:**297 Kendall
government
commission form
described **2:**230 Webb
established **28:**327 Riggs
home rule, bills **I:**364 Beall
territorial form
abolished **28:**327 Riggs
established **15:**124 Riggs
governors **10:**510 Cooke; **13:**80 Shepherd; **20:**137 Stanton
improved **13:**566 Pardons
minimum wage law for women held unconstitutional **31:**4
organic act adopted **28:**364 Noyes
political constitution **2:**230 Webb; **13:**81 Shepherd
primary election bill **I:**263 Hruska
school system **8:**230 Webb
sewage disposal, planned **19:**176 Gray
slavery
abolished **2:**69; **5:**9 King; **10:**71 Goodloe
abolition sought **4:**401
statutes, codified **2:**522 Doddridge; **4:**216 Albert
survey **24:**122 Freeman
transit authority **I:**263 Hruska
See also Georgetown; Washington, D. C.
District of Columbia Bar Association **13:**462 Davidge
District of Columbia Paper Mills, Inc. **40:**362 Nicolson
District School Journal, founded **12:**268 Dwight
DISTURNELL, John, author, publisher **23:**134
Ditch-digging machine invented **38:**627 Eaton
DITCHY, Clair W., architect **J:**490
Ditchy, Clair, Associates, architects **J:**490 Ditchy
DITHMER, Henry L., industrialist **35:**265
DITISHEIM, Hanns, financier **49:**491
DITMAN, Norman E., pathologist **34:**217
DITMARS
Raymond L., zoologist **10:**452
Walter E., mfr. **51:**99
Ditmars Family—American ancestors:
Jan Jansen, descendants **51:**99
DITRICHSTEIN, Leo, actor **22:**270
DITSON
George L., traveler **13:**440
Oliver, publisher **7:**358
Ditson, Oliver, Co., music publishers **39:**323 Fisher
DITTENHOEFER
Abram J., lawyer **36:**147
Irving M., lawyer **14:**363
Dittenhoefer Family—American ancestor:
Isaac, descendant **14:**362
Dittenhoefer, Gerber & James, lawyers, N. Y. city **14:**363-64
DITTMAR, Paul O., transportation exec. **56:**332
DITTO, Samuel D., rancher, coal operator **30:**503
Diuretics, developed **I:**127 Towe
DIVEN, Alexander S., lawyer, soldier **11:**544
Di Vernon, pen name **2:**425 Keith
Diversey Corp., Chicago **55:**579 Shere
DIVINE, C. Dwight, mfr. **H:**79
Diving, Submarine
helmet, invented **24:**369 Dana
self-contained (Scuba) breathing apparatus, invented **G:**338-9 Craig
suit, invented **13:**422 Norcross
Divorce
landmark decision in helping women collect judgments **57:**575 Roan
reform advocated **15:**304 Lee; **18:**228 Smith; **22:**301 Dike
DIX
Dorothy L., philanthropist **3:**438; **6:**388 Kirkbridge, 446; children's church **8:**232 Barnard; philanthropic work in Ala. **10:**431 Collier
Edgar H., Jr., metallurgist **48:**496
Edwin A., author **8:**451
Howard W., patent lawyer **47:**383
J. Augustus, educator **5:**306
John A., artist **36:**322
John Adams, governor **5:**6; **1:**36 Blatchford; commission to try prisoners of state **4:**22 Pierrepont
John Alden, governor **23:**226
John H., physician **11:**456
Morgan, clergyman **23:**130
Richard, actor **37:**450
Thurman W., civil engineer **58:**564
William F., author **34:**458
Dix Family—American ancestors:
Anthony, descendants **5:**6; **23:**130; **36:**322
Edward, descendants **3:**438; **5:**306; **8:**451; **34:**458
Dix, Edwards & Co., publishers, N. Y. city **5:**306 Dix
DIXEY
Henry E., actor **10:**112
John, sculptor **9:**77
Dixie, origin of song **21:**156 Emmett
Dixie Bottling Works, Inc. **39:**287 Jones
Dixie Cotton Felt Mattress Co., Chicago **15:**230 Burton
Dixie Cup Co., Easton, Pa., history **62:**262 Dawson
Dixiecrat Party (1948) **56:**527 Battle
DIXON
Amzi C., clergyman, author **39:**194
Archibald, senator **3:**434; **2:**430
Arthur M., manufacturer **46:**340
Brandt V. B., educator **11:**467
Francis S., artist **52:**364
Frank H., economist **33:**575
Fred W., physician, surgeon **52:**183
G. Gale, sanitary, hydraulic eng. **43:**61
George G., physician **47:**664
George S., radiologist **43:**60
George S., lawyer **58:**580
Henry, soldier **3:**434 Dixon
Henry L., manufacturer **23:**302
Hubert A., educator, clergyman **55:**318
Isaac H., manufacturer **28:**345
James, senator **4:**447
Jeremiah, astronomer **10:**54 Mason
Jonathan, judge **28:**31
Joseph, inventor **22:**346; **6:**190 Durfee
Joseph M., senator **14:**107
Kay, banker, business exec. **46:**424
Leon S., engineer **40:**129
Leonard L., railroad executive **34:**306
Luther S., jurist **12:**513; **18:**231 Wegg
Margaret (Mrs. J. Muncy), newspaper editor **58:**689
Nathan F., lawyer **13:**197 Dixon
Nathan F. (b. 1774), senator **13:**197
Nathan F. (b. 1847), senator **1:**291
Nathaniel W., jurist **6:**141
Robert K., physician **47:**304
Roland B., educator **39:**237
Samuel, coal operator **27:**419
Samuel G., bacteriologist **35:**134
Susan B., author **13:**20
Thomas, author **13:**189
Wesley M., manufacturer **I:**86; **55:**47
William, jurist **4:**447 Dixon
Dixon Family—American ancestors:
Archibald, descendants **40:**129
Henry, descendant **35:**134
Thomas, descendant **14:**107
Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J. **2:**500 Cleveland; **8:**497 Walker; **22:**346 Dixon; **40:**577 Schermerhorn; **50:**21 Cabaniss
Dixon (Ill.) National Bank **55:**374 McMaster
Dixon-Woods & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. **23:**302 Dixon
DIXWELL, John, regicide **8:**78; **11:**458 Whalley
DJERF, Frederick J., surgeon **35:**359
Dnieperstroy hydroelectric project. See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
DOAK
Archibald A., college president **7:**341
James B., lawyer **59:**203
John W., college president **7:**340
Samuel, college president **7:**340
Samuel W., college president **7:**341
William N., sec. of labor **C:**514; **25:**29
William S., college pres. **7:**341 Doak, S. W.
Doak Family—American ancestors:
David, descendant **25:**29
Samuel, descendants **7:**340; 341
DoAll Co., machine tools **J:**408-9 Wilkie
DOAN, Murray M., oil operator **44:**486
DOANE
Foster B., engineer, bus. exec. **52:**119
George H., priest **8:**88
George W., bishop **3:**473; **4:**380 Burgess
George W., utilities exec. **45:**514
Mrs. George W., philanthropist **41:**513
Ida F., philanthropist **41:**512
John, lawyer, legislator **25:**93 Doane

Marguerite T., philanthropist **41**:513
Ralph H., architect **31**:253
Samuel E., engineer, **42**:194
Thomas, engineer **25**:93
William C., bishop **4**:489
William H., mfr., composer **41**:95
Doane Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **5**:185 Dorman; **16**:324; **41**:95; **42**:194; **45**:514
Doane College, Crete, Nebr.
founded **12**:2 Dawes
named **25**:93 Doane
DOBBIE, Robert P., surgeon **43**:151
DOBBIN
Carroll E., geologist **H**:215; **54**:316
James C., statesman **4**:150
DOBBINS
Daniel, naval officer **13**:110
Horace M., business executive **50**:659
James T., educator **57**:226
John L., engineer **41**:262
John Y., clergyman **17**:386
Thomas, physician **G**:268
DOBBS
Arthur, colonial governor **5**:543; **7**:514 Tryon; **9**:472 Waddell
Harrison A., educator **50**:586
Hoyt M., bishop **E**:226
R. Howard Jr., insurance exec. **L**:557
Dobeckmun Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, first to manufacture cellophane bags **57**:61 Munson
DOBES, William L., dermatologist **L**:59
DOBIE
Charles C., author **31**:11
Edith, historian, educator **58**:236
DOBLE
Abner, inventor **30**:216 Hammers
William H., manufacturer **40**:340
Doble Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **40**:340
DOBSON
Arthur A., construction engineer **45**:423
John, manufacturer **17**:120; partner **34**:143 Fiske
Robert A., construction exec. **L**:565
Tom, musician **18**:296
William M., phychiatrist **41**:389
Dobson, John & James, carpets **17**:121 Dobson
Dobson Bros. Construction Co., Lincoln, Nebr. **L**:565 Dobson
Dobson & Robinson Construction Co., Lincoln, Nebr. **45**:423 Dobson
DOCHERTY, Edward, manufacturer **55**:527
DOCHEZ, Alphonse R., professor of medicine **E**:325
Dochra, S. S., first ship with refrigeration space **31**:38 Barber
DOCK
George, physician **C**:360
Howard, manufacturer **55**:20
DOCKERY
Alexander M., governor **20**:44
Oliver H., congressman **8**:125 Waddell
Will, cotton planter **31**:235
Willis E., clergyman **20**:44 Dockery
Dockery Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **31**:235
Dockery, Miss., founded **31**:235 Dockery
Dockery commission and accounting system **20**:45 Dockery
DOCKING, George, governor **I**:330
DOCKRY, Patrick F., physician **45**:188
DOCKSTADER
Charles, actor **23**:237 Dockstader
Ernest A., structural engineer **55**:530
Frederick J., anthropologist, museum director **J**:518
Lew, actor **23**:237; **15**:297 Keith
DOCKWEILER, Thomas A. J., lawyer **48**:207
Doctor of Divinity, degree first conferred **6**:413 Mather
Doctor's mob. See N. Y. city, riots.
Documents, duplication and preservation **K**:275-7 Power
DOD
Daniel, inventor **24**:359
Grile, pen name **14**:180 Bierce
Thaddeus, clergyman **7**:536
Dod Family—American ancestor:
Daniel, descendant **24**:359
DODD
Amzi, jurist **2**:452
David R., agronomist **54**:48
James B., educator **4**:515
John E., surgeon **47**:491
Katharine, pediatrician, educator **53**:284
Lee W., author **40**:373
Monroe E., clergyman **40**:440
Norris E., federal administrator, agriculturist **54**:345
Samuel C. T., lawyer **24**:264
Samuel M., capitalist **12**:41
Thomas J., U.S. senator **I**:148
Verne A., surgeon **46**:492
Walter J., roentgenologist **17**:37
William E., historian, diplomat **D**:34; **38**:479; **30**:431 Gilbert
Wilson F., physician **48**:141
Dodd Family—American ancestor:
Daniel, descendants **2**:452; **12**:41; **46**:492
Dodd, Brown & Co., St. Louis, Mo. **12**:41 Dodd; **16**:65 Daughaday
Doddington Lumber Co., Columbus, Ohio **46**:420 Jones
DODDRIDGE
Philip, lawyer **2**:521
William B., r.r. manager **6**:405
DODDS, Harold W., university pres. **D**:59
DODGE
Arthur F., educator **47**:692
Arthur M., merchant, philanthropist **15**:277
Augustus C., senator **12**:53
Bayard, educator **57**:635
Charles S., merchant **38**:100
Clarence, realtor, banker **52**:396
Clarence P., publisher **30**:484
Clayton T. J., pediatrician **51**:162
Cleveland E., bus. exec. **I**:116
Mrs. Cleveland E., social worker **56**:281
Cleveland H., merchant **26**:407
David L., merchant **20**:171; **13**:352 Dodge; peace advocate **13**:187 Ladd
David S., clergyman, educator **9**:553; **13**:352 Dodge
Ebenezer, educator **5**:428
Edward S., lawyer **26**:307
Elizabeth C., poet **3**:136
Eva F., obstetrician **L**:643
Francis S., soldier **18**:169
Frederic, jurist **22**:413
George E. P., merchant **14**:397
Grace H., philanthropist **18**:310
Grenville M., engineer, soldier **16**:191; **8**:334 Davis
H. Percival, diplomat **41**:316
Henry, territorial governor **12**:72; **4**:477
Henry N., dentist, poet **28**:359
Henry P., diplomat **14**:428
Homer L., physicist **G**:148
Horace E., manufacturer **19**:267
James M., engineer, inventor **29**:326; **1**:314 Dodge
John F., manufacturer **19**:266
John L., manufacturer, sportsman **30**:159
Jonathan S., banker **27**:120
Joseph M., banker, public official **52**:311
Joseph T., engineer **17**:378
Kern, consulting engineer **48**:487; **F**:378
Leon A., business executive **47**:460
Lillian S., business executive **47**:667
Louise, author **8**:32 Preston
Martin, highway expert **22**:435
Mary A., author **9**:227
Mary Mapes, author **1**:314
Murray W., investment banker **30**:365
Nathan P., realtor **39**:430
Nathaniel S., author **11**:233; **13**:288 Brewster
Ossian E., singer **4**:384
Pauline M., social worker **56**:281
Philip T., lawyer, inventor **B**:18; **24**:198
Ray E., manufacturer **G**:482
Raymond, psychologist **E**:8; **32**:61
Richard E., geologist **13**:549
Richard I., author **11**:512
Robert G., lawyer **50**:54
Mrs. Robert L., business exec. **47**:667
Russell A., civil eng., educator **57**:421
Sherwood, advertising exec. **54**:509
Stanley D., geographer, educator **54**:22
Thomas H., lawyer **2**:520
Thomas W., judge **61**:230
Walter P., lawyer, author **29**:402
William, lawyer **12**:490 Dodge; **1**:314 Dodge
William C., inventor **10**:476 Smith
William de Leftwich, artist **38**:201
William E., (b. 1805), merchant **3**:174; **13**:218 Morgan; partner **12**:491 Phelps
William E., (b. 1832), merchant **13**:352
Dodge Family—American ancestors:
Arthur, descendant **15**:277
Richard, descendants **16**:191; **17**:378; **26**:307; **30**:365; **38**:100; **54**:22
Tristram, descendants **11**:512; **12**:53; 72; **22**:435; **27**:120; **28**:359; **29**:326; **38**:201; **48**:487; **54**:509
William, descendants **3**:174; **9**:553; **11**:233; 393; **13**:352; **14**:428; **18**:169; 310; **19**:266; 267; **20**:171; **30**:484; **39**:430; **41**:316
Dodge Brothers, Detroit
account **19**:266-7; **H**:318 Keller
assets sold **51**:119 Popeney
bodies, all-steel, first **36**:18 Budd
Dodge Co., Mishawaka, Ind. **53**:524 Otis
Dodge, F. W., Corp., publishers **30**:60 Mikelsen; **37**:297 Morgan; **46**:402 Holden; **E**:311 Holden
Dodge & Day, Philadelphia **48**:487 Dodge
Dodge, Inc. **G**:482 Dodge
Dodge park, Worcester, Mass. **2**:520 Dodge
Dodge system of coal storage **12**:490 Dodge
DODS, John B., clergyman, author **3**:215
DODSON
Austin I., urologist **F**:396
Edwin M., lawyer, judge **47**:294
George R., clergyman **42**:349
M. Reynolds, insurance exec. **K**:166
Pat, advertiser, land developer **59**:239
Dodson, Craddock and Born Advertising, Inc., Pensacola, Fla. **59**:239 Dodson
DOE, Charles, jurist **12**:436
DOEHRING, Carl F., surgeon **51**:83
D'OENCH, Albert F., architect **27**:109
DOERHOEFER, Basil, manufacturer **30**:377
DOERING
Edmund J., surgeon **16**:111
Walter C., industrialist **31**:125
DOERMANN, Henry J., univ. pres. **25**:347; **38**:224 Humphrey
DOERN, William G., physician **39**:58
DOERR, George V., bus. exec. **53**:301
Dogberry, pen name **1**:433 Mulford
Dogfish, authority **37**:262 Griffin
DOGGETT
Andrew C., physician **34**:426
Aristides, lawyer **11**:256 Doggett
John L., jurist **11**:256
Doggett Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendant **34**:426
John, descendant **33**:122 Daggett
Thomas, descendants **35**:64 Daggett; 65 Daggett
DOGNAUX, Rene J., mfr. **51**:576
Dogs
painter of **28**:114 Rosseau
Senator Vest's tribute, quoted **2**:298
See also names of breeds
DOHENY, Edward L., oil producer, financier **A**:499; **29**:238; personal representative **31**:41 Sands; Teapot Dome **A**:356 Fall; **44**:230 Fall
DOHERTY
Henry, manufacturer **15**:232
Henry L., industrialist **C**:251; **34**:11; associate **35**:34 Breed
Robert E., electrical engineer **B**:271; **38**:598
Doherty bench fuel economizer patented **34**:12 Doherty
Doherty, Henry L., & Co. established **34**:12 Doherty
Doherty Unit Plan for Oil Production, author **34**:12 Doherty
DOHME
Alfred R. L., chemist **C**:118; **41**:535
Charles E., manufacturer **23**:191
Louis, manufacturer **28**:205
DOHR, James L., accountant, lawyer, educator **49**:319
DOHSE, John, manufacturer **14**:143
DOISY, Edward A., biochemist **H**:256; **54**:524 Thayer
DOKMO, Rolf E., publisher **49**:390
DOLAN
Thomas, mfr. **2**:158; **15**:11 Widener
William E., physician **39**:535
William H., business executive **55**:283
Dolan, Thomas, & Co., Philadelphia **2**:158
DOLAND, James J., educator, consulting engineer **48**:272
DOLBEAR, Amos E., physicist **9**:414; **6**:221
DOLBEARE, Harris M., publisher **28**:66
DOLD, Jacob C., manufacturer **21**:405
Dold [Jacob] Packing Co., meats, account **21**:405 Dold
DOLE
Charles, educator **18**:327
Charles F., clergyman **20**:355; **13**:554 Dole
Charles M., ski patrol founder, business executive **61**:240
Charles T., manufacturer **49**:254
George H., clergyman, author **32**:382
John L., manufacturer **60**:285
John N., manufacturer **28**:323
Margaret F., (**Mrs. John S.**), portrait painter **56**:269
Nathan, clergyman, author **13**:554 Dole; **20**:355 Dole
Nathan H., author **13**:554
Sanford B., statesman **12**:419; **2**:173 Stevens
Dole Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants **13**:554; **20**:335; **28**:323; **32**:382; **60**:285
Dole Valve Co., Chicago, Ill., account **60**:286 Dole
DOLES, George P., soldier **5**:361
Dolese & Shepherd Co. **33**:292 Talbot
DOLGE, Alfred, manufacturer **1**:309
D'OLIER, Franklin, insurance and textile executive **50**:247

DOLL
Edgar A., psychologist **62:**162
Jacob, manufacturer **16:**438
Doll, Jacob, & Sons, pianos **16:**438 Doll
DOLLAR
Dougal M., anesthetist, educator **47:**494
R. Stanley, shipping exec. **H:**31
Robert, lumberman, shipowner **37:**16
Dollar. See Currency system
Dollar Savings Bank, Niles, Ohio **58:**582 Stevens
Dollar Steamship Co.
account **37:**16 Dollar; **H:**32 Dollar
ownership, litigation **H:**32 Dollar
See also President Liners
Dollar theater, projected **34:**51 Pollock
DOLLARD, Robert, soldier **17:**357
DOLLIVER, Jonathan P., senator **12:**392
DOLLOFF, David E., surgeon **38:**164
Dolloff Family—American ancestor:
Christian (Dolhoof), descendant **38:**164
DOLPH
Cyrus A., lawyer **16:**56; **1:**294 Dolph
John H., artist **10:**369
Joseph N., senator **1:**294; partner **2:**301 Mitchell
Dolph Family—American ancestor:
Balthazar (De Wolf), descendants **1:**254; **16:**56
Dolphin, U. S. S., designed **6:**123 Steers
Dolphin Jute Mills **36:**107 Nelson
DOMAN, Nicholas R., lawyer **J:**118
DOMBROFF, Joseph G., merchant **43:**580
DöME, Lillian N., singer **9:**217
DOMENEC, Michael, bishop **6:**336
Domestic economy. See Home economics
Domestic relations law
authority **39:**310 Harlan
first U. S. court **24:**50 Rabbino
Domestic Sewing Machine Co., Detroit **6:**89 Eldredge
Domestic Telegraph & Telephone Co. **5:**539 Fearey
DOMINIAN, Leon, geographer, diplomat **25:**94
Dominican Republic
annexation commission **4:**477 White
Calcanos, captured **29:**27 Bearss
customs service, organized **25:**179 Colton
economic reforms **37:**39 Loomis
financial aid **14:**15
Jewish refugee settlement, established **29:**30 Lamport; **I:**209 Linder
public works, constructed **29:**186 Warfield
reforms, inaugurated **20:**213 Knapp
revolution of 1905 **30:**380 Jones
scientific survey **4:**376 Gabb
U. S.
advisers to **29:**186 Warfield
commission to **8:**373 Howe
relations with **20:**383 Dillingham
DOMINICK
Bayard, broker **41:**336
Gayer G., banker, broker **50:**705
Robert L., banker **51:**494
William G., banker **16:**121
Dominick & Dickerman, investment bankers **16:**121 Dominick
Dominick & Dominick, investment bankers **27:**230 Howard
Dominie's Bouwery, N. Y. city **9:**433 Bogardus
Dominion Iron & Wrecking Co., activities **36:**88 Mayer
Dominion Power & Transmission Co. **44:**261 Coleman
"Domino Theory." See Vietnam War
DONAGHEY, George W., governor of Ark. **C:**414
DONAHEY
Mary D., author **46:**22
Vic, governor, U.S. senator **B:**511; **44:**286
Mrs. William, author **46:**22
DONAHOE
John P., physician **42:**581
Patrick, journalist **13:**591
Donahoe's Magazine **13:**591 Donahoe
DONAHUE
Maurice H., judge **28:**293
Michael, manufacturer **7:**180 Donahue
Patrick J., bishop **12:**400
Patrick J., dyer **17:**97
Peter, capitalist **7:**180
Thomas L., educator **47:**624
Donahue & Coe, Inc., N.Y. City, advertising **58:**301 Churchill
DONALD
E. Winchester, clergyman **15:**262 Grant
James M., banker **20:**279
Malcolm, lawyer **37:**99
William G., physician **H:**272
Xavier, author **5:**421 MacLeod
DONALDSON
Alfred L., banker **20:**208
Eben G., manufacturer **48:**507
Edward, naval officer **4:**342
Frank A., mfr. **K:**497
Henry H., neurologist **28:**374
Holland H., surgeon **49:**246
James L., author **11:**518
James O., physician **22:**228
Jesse M., postmaster general **H:**16
John, political economist **42:**80
John M., architect **39:**401
John O., aviator **24:**226
McPherrin H., economist **34:**348
Samuel W., radiologist **48:**444
Thomas, merchant **39:**313
Thomas Q., soldier **24:**225
Walter F., physician **53:**93
Walter J., song writer **38:**489
William J., lawyer **48:**153
Donaldson, mtn. in Adirondacks, named **20:**208 Donaldson
Donaldson Co., Inc., Bloomington, Minn. **K:**497 Donaldson
Donaldson Iron Co., Allentown, Pa. **18:**419 Omrod
Donaldson & Meier, architects **39:**401 Donaldson
Donaldsonville, battle **4:**329 Payne; **11:**527 Lowry
DON CARLOS, Harlan S., lawyer **57:**650
DONCHIAN, Paul S., scientist, merchant **53:**625
DONDANVILLE, Laurence A., surgeon **49:**103
DONDERO, John A., criminologist **46:**171
DONDLINGER, Peter T., lawyer **43:**237
DONEGAN
C. Henry, banker **51:**478
Maurice F., judge **38:**385
DONELSON
Andrew J., diplomat **7:**489
John, colonist **5:**298 Jackson
Rachel **5:**290
DONGAN, Thomas, col. gov. **10:**241
DONHAUSER, J. Lewi, surgeon, educator **54:**463
DONIPHAN, Alexander W., soldier **11:**389; member peace congress (1861) **13:**584 Buckner
DONKIN, Wilfred T., manufacturer **49:**111
DONLIN, Thomas A., lumberman **53:**558
DONN, Edward W., architect **40:**415
Donn Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **40:**415
DONN-BYRNE, Brian O. P., author **22:**295
DONNALLY, Harry H., pediatrician **36:**134
Donnally Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendant **36:**134
Donne, John, authority **42:**662 Potter
DONNELL
Clyde, physician **57:**379
James C., industrialist **24:**429
Otto D., industrialist **51:**17; **D:**233
Donnell, Lawson & Simpson, bankers, N. Y. city **2:**120 Lawson
DONNELLAN, Edmond J., mfr. **H:**124
DONNELLEY
Reuben H., publisher **22:**155
Richard R., printer, publisher **22:**154
Thomas E., printer **41:**76
Thorne, publisher **53:**297
Donnelley, Reuben H., Corp. **22:**155; **50:**387 Borkland; **K:**593 Frank; **53:**297 Donnelley
Donnelley, R. R., & Sons Co. **22:**155; **41:**76 Donnelley; **K:**233 Haffner
DONNELLY
Charles, railroad president **39:**39
Charles F., lawyer **14:**352
Eleanor C., author **2:**369
Harry, lawyer **47:**369
Ignatius, author **1:**397
James C., judge **41:**335
James F., Jr., physician, educator **53:**205
James H., lawyer **55:**97
Phil M., governor **49:**620
Thomas L., lawyer, army officer **46:**21
William H., physician **30:**181
William T., engineer, naval architect **26:**426; **A:**289
DONNER
Frederic G., business exec. **I:**434
Philip C., manufacturer **34:**469
Robert, bus. exec. **51:**115
William H., mfr. **D:**182; **44:**247
Donner & Co., formed **34:**469 Donner
Donner Foundation, Inc. **44:**247 Donner; **51:**115 Donner
Donohoe, Ralston & Co., bankers, San Francisco **24:**237 Ralston
DONOHUE
Anthony J., engineer **51:**319
Francis M., banker **45:**529
Jerry, engineer **34:**204
Philip F., urologist **40:**525
William E., physician **48:**213
Donohue, Jerry, Engineering Co. **34:**204 Donohue
DONOVAN
Cornelius, engineer **20:**293
Edward T., educator **58:**538
Herman L., univ. pres. **F:**259
Hugh, manufacturer **38:**458
James A., lawyer **43:**295
James B., lawyer, educator **55:**326
Jeremiah, congressman **27:**285
John A., painter **30:**449
John J., engineer **16:**42
John J., architect **37:**436
Raymond J., U.S. secretary of labor, construction executive **N-63:**100
Timothy F., surgeon **26:**229
Walter J., lawyer **59:**285
William F., glass mfr. **49:**173
William J., lawyer, army officer **47:**692; **G:**73
Don't Worry Clubs, origin **11:**450 Seward
DONWORTH, George, lawyer **5:**543; **E:**366
DOO, Waising, merchant **47:**443
D'OOGE, Martin L., educator **12:**207
DOOLAN, John C., lawyer **37:**174
DOOLEY
Augustine X., lawyer **36:**436
Edward J., jurist **20:**400
Harry J., urologist **49:**247
Michael F., banker **A:**358; **27:**72
Patrick C., lawyer **11:**490
Dooley, Mr., pen name **14:**53 Dunne
DOOLITTLE
Amos, engraver **11:**146 Earle, R.
Charles L., astronomer **20:**340; **19:**300 Doolittle
Clarence E., engineer **29:**114
Dudley, lawyer, banker **49:**339
Eric, astronomer **19:**300
Frederick B., judge **15:**165
Frederick W., engineer, utility executive **39:**129
Herbert E., lawyer **18:**269
Hilda (H. D.), poet **46:**476
James H., soldier **G:**69; 43 Halsey
James R., senator **4:**382
Mortimer L., lawyer **43:**293
Robert F., lawyer, bus. exec. **L:**587
Russell C., psychiatrist **50:**250
Sears P., phytopathologist **49:**42
Theodore S., educator **3:**403
Doolittle Family—American ancestor:
Abraham, descendants **4:**382; **29:**114; **39:**129; **49:**42
DOOLY, Oscar E., investment broker **J:**585
DOOMAN, Eugene H., diplomat **55:**373
DOORLY, Henry, newspaper publisher **48:**182
Doors
automatic, garage and factory, invented **52:**451 Stewart
elevator **13:**326 Brown
flexible hanger for, invented **41:**210 Louden
manufactured **25:**219 Huttig; **35:**480 Paine
metal, mfd. **I:**379 Larson
screen, mfd. **E:**222 Weesner
springs **7:**420 Richards; **13:**23 Sherman
tubular steel, mfd. **29:**401 Mesker
DORAN
James F., manufacturer, inventor **32:**389
James M., chemist **31:**459
John C., manufacturer **32:**388
Joseph I., lawyer **12:**464
Joseph M., jurist **12:**464 Doran
Lant H., lawyer, public official **47:**543
Robert J., lawyer **50:**698
Doran Bros. Machine Co. **32:**388 Doran, J. C.; 389 Doran, J. F.
DORCHESTER, Daniel, clergyman **12:**190
Dorchester, Mass., founded **12:**61 Ludlow
Dorchester Heights, Mass., fortification **1:**82 Thomas
DORCUS, Roy M., psychologist, psychopathologist **54:**446
DOREMUS
Abraham F., engineer **26:**104
Arthur L., mfr. **G:**444
Charles A., chemist **10:**514
Cornelius, insur. exec. **29:**145
Cornelius, lawyer, banker **25:**373
Elias O., builder **5:**225
R. Ogden, chemist **28:**275
Sarah P., philanthropist **6:**166
Mrs. Thomas C., philanthropist **6:**166
Doremus Family—American ancestor:
Cornelis (Cornelius), descendants **25:**373; **26:**104; **29:**145
Doremus automatic stamp-cancelling machine designed **31:**33 Prentice
DOREN, Dennis, telegraphic constructor **3:**247
DORF, Alfred L., attorney **48:**20
DORFMAN, Julius, engineer **52:**127
Dorfman-Bloom Inc. Philadelphia **52:**127 Dorfman
DORGAN, John A., poet, lawyer **4:**172
DORIZAS, Michael M., educator **49:**129
DORMAN
Alfred A., wholesale grocer **43:**360

Joseph H., surgeon **46:**104
Louis H., manufacturer **59:**360
Orlando P., financier **5:**185
Purman, opthalmologist **51:**280
Dorman, N.,.& Company, Syosset, N.Y., cheeses **59:**360 Dorman
DORN, Norman L., engineer **52:**131
DORNBIRER, James G., engineer **25:**175
DORNE, Albert, artist, educator **J:**557
DORNETTE, George A., lawyer **48:**235
Dornick pen name **6:**262 Stone
DORR
Benjamin, clergyman **11:**211
Bradford R., business executive, health expert **48:**229
Dudley H., lawyer **50:**183
Goldthwaite H., lawyer **E:**347
Henry C., lawyer **8:**234 Dorr
John V. N., chemist, metallurgist **48:**337
Julia C. R., poet **6:**56
Mrs. Seneca M., poet **6:**56
Temple E., capitalist **17:**389
Thomas W., reformer **8:**234; **9:**457 Angell
Dorr Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendant **11:**221
Dorr Foundation **48:**338 Dorr
Dorr-Oliver Inc., Stamford, Conn. **48:**337 Dorr
DORRANCE, Henry T., lawyer **50:**456
DORREL, William, clergyman **4:**63
Dorrelites, religious sect **4:**63 Dorrel
DORRELL, Charles E., business executive **39:**190
Dorr's rebellion **8:**234 Dorr; **9:**395 Arnold; **9:**397 King; 398 Diman
DORSET, Marion, biochemist **26:**300
DORSETT, Walter B., physician **13:**562
DORSEY
Anna H., author **11:**361
Claude E., Jr., manufacturer **49:**289
Edward, judge **9:**299 Ridgely
Edward, manufacturer **40:**525
F. Donald, physician **47:**365
George A., anthropologist **22:**200
Henry, educator **47:**552
Hugh M., governor **18:**365
Jesse H., manufacturer **6:**255
John M., psychiatrist **I:**218
John R., manufacturer **26:**449
John S., physician **10:**279; **9:**341 Post
Rufus T., jurist **12:**519
Sarah A., author **3:**213
Stephen W., politician **7:**22; accused of frauds **13:**72 Spencer
Thomas B., jurist **12:**268; **11:**359 Phelps
Thomas M., urologist **51:**363
Vernon M., lawyer **41:**417
Walter, jurist **13:**461 Davidge
Dorsey, Brewster, Howell & Heyman, Atlanta, Ga. **18:**357 Dorsey
Dorsey Trailers, Inc., Elba, Ala. **49:**289 Dorsey
DORSHEIMER, William E., lawyer **19:**326
DORST, Joseph H., soldier **16:**243
DORT, Josiah D., manufacturer **36:**405; partner **36:**16 Durant
Dort Family—American ancestor:
Ambrose (Dorte), descendant **36:**405
Dort Motor Car Co. **36:**405 Dort
DOSCHER
Charles, sugar refiner, realtor **31:**373
Claus, sugar refiner **27:**428; **30:**204 Engel; **30:**204 Doscher
Henry, sugar refiner, realtor **31:**372
John, sugar refiner **30:**204
Dosh, Thomas W., coll. pres. **10:**58 Bittle
Dosker, Cornelius D., mfr. **I:**240
DOS PASSOS, John, author **F:**442
DOSS, James H., banker, rancher **43:**429
DOSSIN, Roy L., business executive **50:**129
Dossin Food Products Co., Detroit **50:**129 Dossin
DOSTAL
Charles A., bus. exec. **53:**358
Charles L., mfr. **51:**508
Joseph L., mfr. **37:**95
DOSTER
Frank, jurist **12:**125
James J., educator **6:**398; **C:**438
James T., merchant **32:**434
Doster-Northington Drug Co. **31:**171 Northington
Dot-and-dash alphabet. See Cipher and telegraph codes
DOTY
James D., territorial governor **12:**72
John W., engineer, contractor **I:**103
Paul, engineer **16:**95
Preston B., banker **37:**365
Robert M., business executive **N-63:**237
Doty Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants **1:**16 Otis; **7:**66 Otis; **9:**92 Sherman; **16:**95
Doty (Wash.) Lumber & Shingle Co. **35:**232 Mersereau
DOUB, Peter, clergyman **7:**68
Double Circle Cattle Co., Clifton, Ariz. **25:**444 McClure
Double stars. See stars
DOUBLEDAY
Abner, soldier **4:**185
Frank N., publisher **13:**400; **19:**13 Page
Mrs. Frank N., author **13:**400
Nelson, publisher **37:**36
Neltje B. DeG., author **13:**400
Russell, publisher, author **13:**401
Ulysses, soldier **4:**185 Doubleday, U. F.
Ulysses F., congressman **4:**185
Doubleday Family—American ancestor:
Elisha, descendant **37:**36 Doubleday
Doubleday, Doran & Co., publishers **37:**36 Doubleday
Doubleday, Nelson, Inc., incorporated **37:**36 Doubleday
Doubleday One Dollar Book Club **37:**36 Doubleday
Doubleday, Page & Co., publishers **13:**400-01; **19:**13 Page; **37:**36 Doubleday
DOUCET, Edward, college president **2:**266
DOUD, Ray W., physician **51:**519
DOUGALL
J. Park, physician **47:**394
John B., educator **51:**187
DOUGHERTY
Andrew B., lawyer **21:**323
Charles J., utility exec. **L:**53
Daniel, lawyer **5:**477; **16:**49 Melville
Denis J., bishop **16:**90
George T., chemist, metallurgist **C:**273
Glenn, lawyer **42:**173
Hugh, banker **27:**435
J. Chrys, lawyer **M:**559
James R., lawyer, philanthropist **37:**64
John H., lawyer **20:**124
Louis, artist **36:**320
Newton C., educator **13:**532
Paul, artist **47:**301
Richard E., civil engineer **49:**478
William E., journalist **13:**51 Lawson
Dougherty, Hertel & Co. See Emery, E. W., Co.
DOUGHTEN, William S., mfr. **47:**468
DOUGHTIE, Charles W., surgeon **39:**425
DOUGHTY
John, soldier **7:**517
Thomas, artist **14:**95
William H., Jr., lawyer, educator **48:**436
William M., radiologist **34:**122
Doughty Family—American ancestor:
Francis, descendant **34:**122; **48:**436
Doughty of the South, sobriquet **8:**425 Richards
DOUGLAS
Alfred, merchant **12:**191 Douglas
Amanda M., author **2:**374
Archibald, lawyer **32:**287
Benjamin, manufacturer **8:**437
Beverly, plastic surgeon **59:**349
Beverly B., congressman **5:**197
Bruce H., physician **38:**559
Byrd, lawyer, judge **54:**97
Davidson McD., univ. pres. **26:**186
Donald W., engineer **F:**70; **34:**13 Adams
Donald W., Jr., manufacturer **K:**1
Edith, pen name **9:**385 Burnham
Edward O., banker **38:**215
Erie, pen name **2:**425 Keith
Frederick A., ophthalmologist, otolaryngologist **43:**179
George, physician **6:**387
George, P., lawyer **41:**123
George, W., clergyman **12:**366
James, engineer **23:**22
James G., physician **48:**307
James H., Jr., secy. of U.S. Air Force **I:**440
James S., mining executive, banker **D:** 318; **38:**165
John, Rev. soldier **8:**437 Douglas; **18:**141 Rue
John W., mfr. **L:**602
Lewis W., ambassador, public official **D:**22; **57:**752
Marian, pen name **3:**238 Robinson
Martin F., lawyer **50:**541
Mrs. Melvyn, singer **F:**387
Myron E., magazine executive **G:**136
Orlando B., physician **6:**286
Paul H., U.S. senator **I:**400
Richard L., lawyer **50:**397
Robert, manufacturer **22:**299
Silas, H., chemist **11:**513
Stephen A., stateman **2:**428; debate with Lincoln **2:**67
Thomas, jurist **12:**275
Walter, industrialist **36:**310
Walter, Jr., trans. exec. **H:**103
Walter, D., merchant **16:**302
Walter, J., engineer **30:**17
William, soldier **7:**415
William B., banker **12:**366 Douglas
William H., merchant **12:**191
William L., mfr., governor **25:**216
William O., jurist **F:**30
William W., jurist **14:**241
Winfred, clergyman, musician **32:**502
Douglas Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **26:**186
John, descendants **25:**216; **38:**559
William, descendants **6:**286; **7:**415; **8:**437; **11:**513; **12:**191; 366; **32:**502; **38:**215; **41:**123
See also Douglas
Douglas, Ariz.
banks **52:**445 Brophy
founded **52:**445 Brophy
Douglas Aircraft Co. **F:**70 Douglas; **K:**1 Douglas
Douglas, Gibbons, Hollyday & Ives, real estate, N.Y.C. **56:**223 Milner
Douglas Leigh, Inc. advertising **I:**64 Leigh
Douglas-Pectin Corp. **22:**299 Douglas
Douglas, W. L., Shoe Co. **25:**216 Douglas
DOUGLASS
Andrew E., astronomer **16:**243; **D:**439
Aubrey A., educator **41:**186
Benjamin, mercantile agent **24:**317
David B., engineer **7:**3
Earl, paleontologist **26:**126
Earl L., clergyman, author **57:**237
Frank H., pediatrician **51:**397
Frederick, diplomat **2:**309
Frederick M., Jr., surgeon **52:**611
George A., merchant, art collector **48:**114
J. Walter, lawyer **12:**279
Kingman, business executive **58:**710
Lathrop, architect **K:**84
Leon F., inventor, manufacturer **44:**29
Malcolm, clergyman, educator **18:**325; **16:**243
Paul F., university pres. **H:**278
Thomas C., surgeon **43:**58
Truman B., clergyman **54:**568
W. Taylor, surgeon **41:**553
William, physician, author **3:**80
William A., business executive **44:**240
Douglass Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **24:**317; **44:**240
See also Douglas
DOULL, James A., epidemiologist **50:**189
DOUTHIT
Claude, business exec. **48:**165
Jasper L., clergyman **14:**510
Dove, David J., educator **7:**453 Graydon
Dove, emigrant vessel **7:**332 Calvert
DOVENMUEHLE, George H., mortgage banker **K:**191
Dovenmuehle, Inc. Chicago **K:**191-2
DOVER, John R., textile exec. **52:**378
Dover, Del.
First National Bank **14:**310 Richardson
founded **9:**344 Levick
Index, newspaper, founded **34:**527 Carter
Dover, Maine, early attempt to settle **5:**167 Gorges
Dover, N. H.
C. E. Brewster Co. **37:**477 Shortridge
destroyed by Indians **12:**427 Coffin
Free Religious Association **24:**113 Abbot
Dover, Ohio, bank **48:**143 Krantz
Dover-Blair controversy, account **33:**310 Blair
Dover Mill Co., Shelby, N.C. **52:**378 Dover
DOW
Alden B., architect **K:**213
Allan W., engineer **44:**495
Daniel, clergyman **11:**405
Dexter D., judge **41:**365
Edwin B., soldier **13:**521
Frank F., surgeon **22:**259
Frederick N., legislator **26:**193
George F., historian **26:**239
Harry E., engineer **34:**310
Herbert H., chemist **24:**12
Jennings B., electronics executive, naval officer **55:**177
John R., manufacturer **J:**238
Lorenzo, clergyman **10:**472; **4:**228 Smith, W.
Maud M., musician **12:**507
Neal, temperance reformer **5:**432; captured in Civil war **4:**355 McKowen
Sterling, historian, educator **I:**146
Willard H., chemical engineer, manufacturer **37:**21
William G., electrical engineer, educator **L:**105
Dow Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendants **5:**432; **22:**259; **24:**12; **26:**193; 239; **44:**495
Thomas, descendant **55:**177
Dow, Jr., pen name **1:**237 Cauldwell
Dow Chemical Co. **24:**12 Dow; **37:**21 Dow; **47:**555 Pardee; **48:**567 Stein; **49:**604 Putnam
account **58:**160 Bennett
Dowell Division
president **58:**673 Beutel
research activities **55:**273 Prutton

Freeport, Tex., magnesium plant built 31:17 Austin
Midland Chemical Co. absorbed 36:179 Graves
Saran, plastic film, developed 52:280 Strosacker
Thiokol, manufacture, assumed 33:544 Longstreth
Dow Corning Corp. formed 37:22 Dow
Dow Drug Co. 38:392 Keller
Dow, Jones & Co., publishers, N.Y. city 21:183-84 Barron; 33:390 Bancroft
Dowagiac (Mich.) Daily News 44:431 Whitely
DOWD
Charles F., educator 18:180
Daniel L., physical culturist 1:390
H. Laurence, physician 54:234
Heman, banker 29:386
Olney B., merchant 18:80
William C., publisher 38:176
Dowd Family—American ancestors:
Connor, descendant 38:176
Henry (Dowd or Doude), descendants 18:80; 180; 29:386; 54:234
Dowd Lumber Co., N.Y. city 18:80 Dowd
DOWDELL
James F., congressman 11:484
James R., jurist 20:285
William S., broker 31:489
Dowdell Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant 20:285
Thomas (Dowdall), descendant 31:489
DOWDEN
Samuel H., lawyer G:161
William E., merchant 17:86
DOWER, John L., merchant 32:204
DOWIE, John A., clergyman 13:252; attorney 27:38 Packard
DOWLEY, Francis D., lawyer 6:394
DOWLING
Albert L., hotel operator 36:501
Austin, bishop 15:171
George T., clergyman 5:544
J. Ivimey, ophthalmologist 42:543
John, clergyman 9:216
John, C. L., lawyer 32:255
Joseph, judge 3:391
Judson D., physician 35:313
Michael J., banker 20:330
Noel T., educator 53:562
Victor J., judge C:347
William A., planter 45:410
Dowling Family—American ancestors:
Frampton, descendant 36:501
Robert, descendant 35:313; 45:410
Dowling school for crippled children, Minneapolis, Minn.
named 20:330 Dowling
site, presented 25:326 Eustis
DOWMAN
Charles E., clergyman 23:173 Dowman
Charles E., educator 16:249; 13:95 Dickey
Charles E., surgeon, 23:173
DOWNARD, C. Paul, coal operator 47:563
DOWNER
Eliphalet, surgeon 11:209 Downer
Ezra P., shipper 3:23
Samuel, mfr. 11:208; 13:258 Merrill
William E., banker 49:567
Downer Kerosene Oil Co., Boston, Mass. 11:209 Downer; 13:259 Merrill
DOWNES
John, naval officer 11:76; 4:88 Shubrick
John I. H., artist 25:224
Lewis T., underwriter 11:515
Olin, music critic 41:9
William A., surgeon E:49; 36:285
William E., lawyer, manufacturer 32:509
William H., journalist 32:509
Downes Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 32:509
See also Downs
DOWNEY
Dennis S., physician 48:458
Henry T., accountant 58:202
James H., surgeon 33:123
John G., governor 4:108
Downey fracture table, inventor 33:123 Downey
DOWNIE, Robert C., business executive, financial consultant J:341
DOWNING
Andrew J., landscape gardener 11:114; 9:332 Vaux; 13:135 Barry
Benjamin W., business executive 36:535
Charles, horticulturist 11:114
Elliot R., biologist 37:205
Fanny M., author 7:497
Henry H., lawyer 18:427
Jack, pen name 8:119 Smith
Jerome F., underwriter 18:112
John F., banker 16:111
Lylburn C., physician 53:50
Downing Family—American ancestors:
Dennis, descendant 37:205
George, descendant 36:535
DOWNS
Anthony J., contractor 30:150
Francis S., clergyman 48:595
J. Cloyd, chemist 46:268
Jere A., financier 27:149
John C., banker, dentist 34:399
Joseph, museum curator 46:176
Lawrence A., railroad executive 33:102
Lynwood G., educator 49:372
Solomon W., senator 12:373
William F., engineer 20:347
Downs Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 25:224 Downes
DOWS, Tracy, landowner 49:263
Dows, David, & Co., grain merchants 23:49 Orr
DOWSE
Edmund, clergyman 18:346
William B. H., manufacturer 18:346
Dowse Family—American ancestor:
Lawrence, descendant 18:346
DOX, Charles E., insurance exec. 54:47
DOXEY, Wall, legislator 56:566
DOYLE
Alexander, sculptor 10:371
Bernard W., manufacturer G:268
Harold K., engineer 44:232
Hobart E., building contractor 52:454
John H., jurist 19:80
John T., lawyer 7:454
Lawrence O., surgeon 51:126
Manville, banker 16:296
Michael, industrialist 33:317
Michael F., lawyer A:524; 46:454
Peter C., railroad official 34:405
Roger T., surgeon 49:432
William E., floriculturist 16:275
William J., engineer 31:213
Doyle Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 7:454
Doyle, Michael, & Co. established 33:317 Doyle
Doyle Manufacturing Corp. 35:7 Tichenor
Doyle & Russell Const. Co., Richmond, Va. 52:454 Doyle
Doyle & Smith, cigar makers and distributors 35:275 Smith
Doylestown, Pa.
Bucks County Patriot & Farmers Advertiser 26:437 Morris
founded 10:371 Doyle
DOZIER
Lewis D., manufacturer 12:16
Lewis D., Jr., business exec. 55:88; father 12:16
Orion T., physician 22:426
DRACH, George E., lawyer, legislator 52:205
DRACKETT, Harry R., mfr. 47:150
Drackett Chemical Co. 47:150 Drackett
DRAFFAN, George L., business executive 50:51
Draft (military). See Conscription; Selective Service; names of wars
Drafting instruments and techniques
conicograph 25:70 Campbell
cost studies 53:389 Martel
instruments developed 17:186 Keuffel; 20:570 Campbell; 38:27 Cross
isometric method, improved 51:264 Orth
machine, first 36:341 Little
Orth method, developed 51:264 Orth
pantograph. See Pantographs
protractor. See Protractors
ruling pens. See Pens
trimetric projection K:82
Drago doctrine on international relations 8:8 Lord
Dragonflies, studied E:121 Kennedy
Drainage
authorities 17:330 Perkins; 20:38 Teele
systems, authority 28:266 Eddy
See also Hydraulic engineering
DRAKE
A. H. Boyer, physician 47:349
Alexander W., engraver 6:10
Benjamin, author 7:146
Charles D., lawyer 3:427
Daniel, physician 5:110; 23:27 Goforth
Dula H. R., philanthropist B:518
Edwin L., oil pioneer 26:458
Elias F., capitalist 6:92
Ernest B., merchant, banker 24:415
Francis, Sir, explorer 9:284
Francis E., Jr., utility executive N-63:210
Francis M., governor 11:434
Francis S., antiquarian 4:101
Fred R., merchant, financier 24:288
Frederic N., publisher 51:209
Harrington E., mfr., merchant B:443
Harry L., business executive 38:115
Hervey J., lawyer 50:257
J. Rodman, poet 5:420; 4:226 Halleck
James F., industrialist G:244
James M., banker 13:482
James M., journalist 2:163
James M., insurance exec. 57:165
John, merchant 24:288 Drake
John L., engineer 40:150
Louis S., manufacturer 25:304
Luther, banker 19:235
Lyman M., underwriter 31:421
Milton J., banker 51:368
Nelson A., surgeon 16:23
Noah F., geologist 49:451
Samuel A., historian 25:71; 4:101 Drake
Samuel G., antiquarian 7:61
Thomas, Quaker preacher 7:488 Slenker
Tracy C., hotel operator 30:428
Virgil G., bus. exec. M:248
William P., business exec. K:73
Drake Family—American ancestors:
Abraham, descendant 25:71
John, descendants 51:209
Josiah Jans (Dratz), descendant 19:235
Robert, descendant 4:101
Thomas, descendants 16:23; 25:304; 31:421
Drake, British warship, captured 2:15
Drake College, Orange, N.J. 57:499 Lloyd
Drake & Co., wholesale grocers, Easton, Pa. 24:288 Drake
Drake, Louis Stoughton, Inc., rattan products 25:304 Drake
Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa
growth 20:277 Bell; 33:461 Morehouse
Keokuk medical college merged with 35:50 Lapsley
law school, founded as Iowa College of Law 13:278 Cole
named for 11:434 Drake
presidents 11:520 Aylesworth; 20:277 Bell; 21:315 Craig; H:60 Harmon
Drake Well Memorial Park, Titusville, Pa. I:390 Giddens
Drakenfield, B. F., & Co., Inc., Washington, Pa. 48:524 Shively
Drama
actor, first in America 2:347 Payne
critics 25:170 Lawson; 375 Wheeler; 27:83 Meltzer; 337 Hammond; 37:150 Mantle; A:426 Schelling; C:108 Nathan; I:263 Brown
Elizabethan, authority 51:208 Thorndike
expressionism, early ventures 55:2 O'Neill
folk-plays A:361 Koch
foreign artists brought to U.S. 38:395 Gest
French, authority 40:477 Lancaster
Greek themes in modern plays 55:3 O'Neill
Ibsen play first presented in U.S. 35:135 Fiske
modern, authority I:249 Block
monologist 45:292 Draper
musical, format changed I:287 Langner
"Othello," first black to star in 59:233
play, first American 7:39 Tyler; 8:37 Godfrey
rural A:361 Koch
study and teaching
apprentice system originated 38:305 Walker
authorities 25:38 Baker; 40:373 Dodd
first school in U.S. 6:330 Sargent
realistic style introduced 35:135 Fiske
Stanislavsky's methods introduced 35:506 Bulgakov
technique, improved 28:362 Gillette
Drama League of America 16:184 Best
founded 34:95 Anspacher
Dramatic Line, steamships 23:127 Collins
Dramatists' Guild 28:470 Howard
DRANE
James E., physician 38:523
Robert, radiologist 56:33
Robert M., judge 34:514
Dranesville, Va., battle 4:52; 281 Ord
DRANSFIELD
Jane, author 19:84 Dransfield
Thomas, educator 19:83
DRANT, Patricia H., dermatologist 42:391
DRAPEAU, Raoul L., physician 51:434
DRAPER
Amos, Indian trader 12:257 Leonard
Andrew S., educator 12:498
Arthur J., manufacturer 29:427
Daniel, meteorologist 6:172
Earle S., landscape architect D:36
Eben S., mfr., governor 23:55
Eben S., banker, mfr. 51:516
Ebenezer D., manufacturer 23:54
Ernest G., business executive 40:537
Frank W., physician 17:182
George, manufacturer 6:99 Draper; 23:55 Draper
George O., manufacturer 12:521

Helen R., social worker **39:**204
Henry, scientist **6:**171
Ira, inventor **23:**54 Draper; 55 Draper, E. S.
James, manufacturer **23:**55 Draper, E. D.
John, printer **19:**256
John C., physician **6:**171
John W., scientist **3:**406; **2:**24 Carroll; **6:**172 Draper, H.
John W., philologist, educator **60:**162
Lyman C., historian **9:**390
Paul A., psychiatrist **57:**429
Richard, publisher **19:**256 Draper
Ruth, monologist **45:**292
Walter A., transportation executive **58:**677
William F., manufacturer **32:**49; **14:**413 Meyer; **23:**55 Draper, E. S.
William H., physician **7:**490
William K., physician **26:**395
Mrs. William K., social worker **39:**204
Draper Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants **6:**21; **9:**390; **12:**498; 521; **23:**54; 55; **26:**395; **32:**49; **45:**292
Draper Co., textile machinery, Hopedale, Mass. **23:**55 Draper, E. D.; Draper, E. S.; **28:**458 Dutcher; **32:**49 Draper
Draper, Maynard Co., Plymouth, N. H. **28:**135 Maynard
Draperies
hardware for, mfd. **37:**128 Sarkisian; **55:**493 Stratton
manufactured **27:**117 Mansure; **38:**328 Chase
printed paper, mfd. **38:**588 Hurlbut
DRAUGHON, Ralph B., university pres. **57:**323
Draughon's Business College, Paducah, Ky. **56:**319 Gregory
DRAVO
John F., merchant **4:**557; **12:**133 Davidson
William McC., coal and oil operator **27:**119
Dravo Family—American ancestor:
Antoine (Dreveau), descendants **4:**557; **27:**119
Dravo Corp., **35:**364 Edwards; **56:**476 Fitch
Drawbaugh, Daniel, case of Bell against **2:**410 Dickinson; **6:**221 Bell
Drawbridges. See Bridges, types
DRAWDY, Sherman, banker, bus. exec. **57:**543
Drawing, authorities **39:**591 Kunioshi; **I:**74 Steinberg
See also Drafting
DRAYTON
Grace G., artist **B:**402
John, governor **12:**162
Lillian R., pen name **21:**280 Coryell
Percival, naval officer **4:**219; **12:**114 Drayton
Thomas F., soldier **12:**114
William, jurist **11:**282
William, soldier **11:**283
William H., statesman **7:**419; **12:**162 Drayton
Drayton Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **12:**162
Dreadnaughts. See Warships
Dreamer, Joseph, sobriquet **7:**234 Seiss
Dreams
scientific investigations **14:**48 Hyslop
See also Psychoanalysis
Dred Scott, fugitive slave. See Scott, Dred
Dred Scott decision, handed down **1:**27 Taney
Dredge boat. See Boats
Dredging
machinery
designed **6:**66 Evans; 175 Osgood; **7:**258 Poole, D.; 528 Tuck; **12:**527 Bowers; **18:**251 Smith; **27:**153-54 Rosewater; **G:**406 McNeill; **I:**299 McCurdy
dipper, built **25:**257 Breymann
hydraulic, manufactured **28:**391 Morris; **35:**32 Walb
improved **15:**81 Bates
sluicing, introduced **12:**527 Bowers
seagoing dredges, inventions for **57:**611 Scheffauer
vessels
boom-type **53:**194 Hayward
hopper-type **53:**194 Hayward
See also Civil engineering; Hydraulic engineering
DREER, Ferdinand J., capitalist **10:**206
DREFS, Arthur G., industrialist **39:**97
DREHER
Julius D., educator **10:**58
Peter J., fruit grower **B:**346
DREIBHOLZ, Ernest W., lumberman **21:**226
DREIER
August, planter **12:**267
H. Edward, business exec. **42:**470
Katherine S., artist **42:**78
Mary E., civic leader **I:**266
Walter H., banker **K:**171; **58:**628
DREIS, Walter H., mfr. **42:**477
DREISER, Theodore, author **C:**93; **34:**58
DRENNAN
John P., publisher **18:**23
Michael C., surgeon **16:**105
William, lawyer **41:**222
DRENNEN
D. MacDonald, merchant **30:**199
W. Melville, merchant **20:**431
Drennen Co., dept. store, Birmingham, Ala. **30:**199 Drennen
DRESBACH, Glenn W., author **D:**246
DRESCHER, Henry B., merchant **37:**540
Dresner, S., & Son, Inc., luggage manufacturers **38:**310 Plotkin
DRESSER
Archibald banker **58:**633
Herman G., engineer **59:**343
Horatio W., author **11:**110
Laurence L., engineer **K:**409
Paul, composer **34:**58 Dreiser
Philip Seabury, psychologist **49:**16
Dresser Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **59:**343
Dresser Engineering Co., Tulsa, Okla. **K:**409 Dresser
Dresser Industries, Inc., Dallas, Tex., placed on government denial list **N-63:**7 Reagan
Dresser, S. R., Manufacturing Co., Inc. Bradford, Pa., **31:**125 Miller
DRESSLER, Marie, actress **27:**194; **34:**15 Kern
Dressler Family—American ancestor:
Johan Andrea, descendant **38:**353 Tressler
Dressmaking
fasteners for. See Fasteners
patterns
first **13:**231 Butterick
mfd. **24:**64 Ottley
See also Buttons
Dreveau, Antoine, pioneer **27:**119 Dravo
DREVS, Robert M., utility exec. **M:**512
DREW
Charles A., physician, administrator **41:**371
Charles M., lawyer **33:**431
Charles V., engineer **28:**239
Daniel, capitalist **11:**502; **7:**218; **9:**430 Smith; **22:**171 Fisk
Francis A., merchant **6:**150
Francis W., surgeon **18:**374
Frederick D., physician, educator **55:**39
George F., governor **11:**381
Gerald A., diplomat **57:**402
Horace R., physician **39:**51
Irving W., senator **21:**229
James B., judge **40:**507
John (b. 1827), actor **3:**531
John (b. 1854), actor **3:**531
Mrs. John, actress **8:**217
Louisa L., actress **8:**217
Morrill N., lawyer **14:**144
Thomas S., governor **10:**186
Walter, lawyer **48:**256
Drew Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **14:**144; **21:**229
William, descendant **28:**239
Drew Ladies' Seminary, Carmel, N. Y. **11:**503
Drew-Selby Co. See Selby Shoe Co.
Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N. J.
founded **6:**466 McClintoch; **11:**503 Drew
Haddon-Colt Foundation for the Supernatural **40:**534 Colt
presidents **9:**122 Hurst; **13:**62 Foster; 110 Buttz; **15:**414 Tipple
Drew University, Madison, N.J., presidents **I:**40 Holloway; **J:**516 Oxnam
DREWRY
Henry H., psychiatrist **50:**382
Patrick H., congressman **41:**299
Raymond G., educator **40:**366
Drewry's Bluff, battle. See Drury's Bluff
DREWS, Rudolph J., business executive **60:**146
DREXEL
Anthony J., banker **2:**273; **2:**272 Childs; **3:**79 MacAlister; **14:**66; **19:**262 Harjes
Frances M., artist, banker **2:**273 Drexel
Joseph W., banker **2:**366
Drexel & Co., Philadelphia bankers **2:**273 Drexel; **36:**432 Thomas; **I:**16 Gates
Drexel, Harjes & Co., bankers, Paris **2:**273 Drexel; **20:**6 Harjes
Drexel (N.C.) Enterprises, Inc., See U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers, Inc.
Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.
founded **2:**273 Drexel; **13:**79 MacAlister
growth **23:**23 Matheson; **32:**174 Kolbe
presidents **23:**23 Matheson; **32:**174 Kolbe; **I:**154 Creese
sculptures **20:**98 Calder
Drexel, Morgan & Co. **2:**273; 366; **14:**66
bond conversion suit defended **31:**103 Tracy
DREXLER, Louis P., industrialist **41:**125
DREYFOUS, Felix J., lawyer, civic leader **54:**167
DREYFUS
Carl, business exec. **39:**386
Louis, music publisher **53:**249
Max, music publisher **53:**248
Theodore F., mfr. **41:**220
Dreyfus case, authority **37:**361 Littlefield
DREYFUSS
Barney, sportsman **30:**271
Henry, industrial designer **I:**110
Leonard, advertising exec. **54:**398
DRIGGS
John F., congressman **4:**499
Laurence L., writer **E:**216
Drill, pneumatic, invented **33:**164 McCoy
Drilling and boring
attachments invented **19:**194 Wren
bits hardsurfaced **54:**334 Stoody
boring mill, vertical, patented **31:**332 Bullard, E. P.
computerized **L:**292 Abajian
core barrel standardized **56:**177 Ross
drill press, ball bearing, invented **35:**382 Rice
improvements **11:**544 Putnam; **20:**332 Norris
inserted blade tool, invented **31:**317 Lovejoy
irregular hole drill **25:**359 Adt
turret machines, automatic, multiple spindle, patented **31:**33 Prentice
twist drill **29:**303 Taber
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks). See Boring
Drilling Equipment Mfg. Co., Oklahoma City **52:**188 Snetcher
DRINARD, J. Elliott, lawyer **53:**534
DRINKARD, Robert U., surgeon **41:**207
DRINKER
Anne, poet **11:**502
Henry S., college president **15:**114
Henry S., lawyer **52:**375
John, loyalist **11:**502 Drinker
Philip, inventor **33:**223 Shaw
Philip, eng., educator **57:**266
Drinker Family—American ancestor:
Philip, descendants **11:**502; **15:**114
Drinker, Biddle & Reath, Phila., law firm **M:**228 Van Dusen
Drinker-Shaw respirator. See Respirators
DRIPPS
Isaac, engineer **25:**179
Robert D., Jr., anesthesiologist **K:**101; **58:**479
DRISCHEL, Ora M., utilities executive **31:**501
DRISCOL, Michael, college president **4:**115
DRISCOLL, John J., judge **49:**353
DRISIUS, Samuel, clergyman **12:**424
DRISLER, Henry, educator **4:**254
Drive-In Loan Corp., Camden, N.J. **50:**514 Feit
DRIVER, John M., clergyman **17:**343
Dromedary food products **C:**69 Eastman
DROMGOOLE
George C., statesman **19:**172; **8:** 258 Dromgoole
Will Allen, author **8:**258
Dromgoole Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **8:**258; **19:**172
Drop Shot, pen name **1:**533 Cable
DROPPERS, Garrett, educator, diplomat **A:**266; **20:**16
See also Genetics
Dropsie College, Philadelphia **41:**16 Adler; **55:**415 Neuman
Drosophila Melanogaster, studies **I:**309; **55:**554 Painter
DROSSAERTS, Arthur J., archbishop **30:**60
DROTT, Edward A., manufacturer **48:**184
Drott Mfg. Corp. **48:**184 Drott
Drott Tractor Co. **48:**184 Drott
DROWN
Samuel H., realtor **16:**260
Thomas M., coll. pres., chemist **7:**112
DROWNE
Solomon, merchant **8:**31 Drowne
Solomon, scientist **8:**31
DRUECK, Charles J., surgeon **35:**206
DRUFFEL, John H., Jr., lawyer **51:**57
Drug and Therapeutics Information, Inc., N.Y.C., founded **57:**554 Freedman
Drugs
abuse in use of, authority **57:**318 Winkler; **57:**493 Pollard
addiction, studied **M:**536 Seevers
alkyl resorcinols, studied **41:**535 Dohme
capsules, introduced **16:**317 Planten
chain stores **29:**29 Walgreen; **38:**190 Bell; 392 Keller
contract and numbering plan **31:**470 Freerichs
crude, importing and milling **36:**300 Hopkins
dealers **8:**294 Riker; **12:**30-31 Meyer; **14:**193 Eimer; 336 Noyes; **16:**58 Coff; **18:**80 Snow; **19:**33 Kauffman; **24:**420 McCormick; **30:**506 Whittlesey; **55:**521 Andrews
developer of **36:**84 Shonle
Durham-Humphrey Amendment (1951), control of addictive drugs **59:**174 Durham
fermentation process, first **44:**162 Smith
household, mfd. **29:**71 Weicker

law to regulate purity 2:225 Milhau; 14:28
manufactured 2:168; 13:67 Lloyd; 14:146 Weightman; 193 Eimer; 313 Flagler; 347 Metz; 367 Liggett; 19:33 Kauffman; 56 Squibb; 81 Ellyson; 20:34 Claflin; 43 Sartorius; 92 Glazebrook; 135 Miller; 182 French; 21:238 Laurence; 284 Grasselli; 23:191 Dohme; 24:300 Burdick; 400 Upjohn; 25:174 Noyes; 26:128 Strasenburgh; 27:307 Mattison; 455 Fink; 28:205 Dohme; 29:71 Weicker; 39:141 Tallman; 55:8 Thompson; 126 Penick
pain-killing, developed 58:264 McElvain
researches 15:288 McCallum; 25:23 Underhill; 26:452 Kraemer; 28:23 Abel; 29:39 Plant; 55:328 Viehoever; 58:264 McElvain
standardization A:173; 55:328 Viehoever
tablet triturates, prepared 12:265 Fuller; Fraser
timed-release, developed L:41 Munns
Vinol plan for marketing 14:367 Liggett
water soluble, solution to regulate release, originated 34:311 Pitkin
See also Medicines, Patent and proprietary; Pharmacy; names of drugs
DRUHAN, Charles J., lawyer C:168
Druid, pen name 4:278 Flint
DRUKKER
Dow H., business executive, congressman 49:303
Dow H., Jr., publisher, business executive 60:115
DRULEY, Garner N., physician 37:185
DRUM
Hugh A., army officer 47:472; A:523
Richard C., soldier 12:359
Drum armature. See Armatures
DRUMGOOLE, John C., priest 13:211
DRUMM, Charles P., mfg. exec. 44:385
Drummer-boy of Maumee, sobriquet 4:332 Kountz
DRUMMOND
Edmund J., broker 32:332
Harrison I., financier 12:25
Joseph B., surgeon 43:445
Richard C. S., lawyer 50:683
Thomas jurist 20:111; 34:169 Farwell
Thomas R., mining engineer 46:112
William, colonial governor 10:395
Drummond Family—American ancestors:
James (Maine 1764), descendant 20:111
James (Va. 1770), descendant 12:25
DRURY
Aubrey, public relations executive, conservationist 47:179
Dana W., surgeon 50:571
Francis E., manufacturer 24:59
Francis K. W., librarian 42:157
Frank A., banker 27:205
J. Henry, manufacturer 36:547
John B., clergyman editor 15:203
Marion R., editor 7:186
Peter A., banker 40:420
Robert B., surgeon 28:164
Samuel S., educator, clergyman 40:97
Wells, journalist 33:527
Drury Family—American ancestors:
Hugh, descendants 24:59; 27:205
Nicholas, descendant 15:203
William, descendant 33:527
Drury College, Springfield, Mo.
debt paid off 13:510 Ingalls
founded 13:509 Morrison; 33:29 Harwood
growth 14:188 George; 463 Kirbye
presidents 13:509 Morrison; 510 Ingalls; Fuller; 14:188 George; 463 Kirbye; H:149 Findlay
Drury Co. formed 33:528 Drury; 43:510 Nadal
Drury's Bluff, battle 4:55; Gillmore; 179 Beauregard; 12:229 Pickett
DRUSHEL, Solomon, G., banker B:81
Dry cells. See Storage Batteries
Dry docks
authority on design 38:603 Harris
concrete 29:52 Scofield
constructed 10:303 Baldwin; 28:224 Asserson
first 1:448 Steers
floating, designed 26:426 Donnelly
for raising sunken vessels 5:131 Merritt
sectional or floating caisson construction developed 38:603 Harris
towed from Baltimore to Philippines 36:436 Randall
towed from England to Cuba 26:113 Shewan
Dry farming. See Agriculture
Dry goods
branded lines advocated 37:482 Sydnor
merchants 14:214 Jackson; 224 Poor, E. E.; 228 Farwell; 18:270 Napier; 279 Rudy; 306 Herpolsheimer; 425 Sibley; 22:122 Cope; 387 Chittenden; 28:254 Pogue; 267 Perrie; 332 Lindeke; 30:129 Tedcastle; 35:372 Moore; 37:80 Milliken; 482 Sydnor; 40:527 Watts; C:129 Scott
See also Department stores; Textile industry and fabrics
Dry Goods Reporter, publication 1:265 Stone
Dry Kiln Door Carrier Co. 38:311 Shattuck
Dry plate photography. See Photography
Dry Tortugas, Fla., fortified 4:297 Arnold
DRYBREAD, Ivory J., lawyer 39:202
DRYDEN
Forrest F., underwriter C:102; 23:26
Hugh L., physicist 52:323
John F., underwriter 9:415
Dryden, John, English writer, definitive edition, edited 61:97 Swedenberg
DRYE, John W., Jr., lawyer L:360
DRYER
Charles R., geographer 23:107
George W., lawyer 47:662
Rufus K., mfr., banker 28:158
Dryer Family—American ancestor:
William (Van Drier), descendants 23:107; 28:158
DRYFOOS, Orvil E., newspaper publisher 48:7
DRYSDALE
Alexander I., clergyman 10:488
George A., metallurgist 20:409
Harry H., physician 37:391
Hugh, colonial governor 13:388
William T., psychiatrist 46:202
DUAEI, Alexander J., manufacturer 50:121
DUANE
Alexander, ophthalmologist 26:306
Charles W., clergyman 18:403
James, statesman 2:489; 3:379; 10:85 Duane; 13:472 Varick
James C., engineer 10:85
James C., merchant 40:92
Russell, lawyer 27:49
William, journalist 8:180; 5:80 Rush; 19:28 Bache
William, scientist A:345
William, J., statesman 5:294; 7:12
William, J., college president 40:456
Duane Family—American ancestors:
Anthony, descendants 2:489; 10:85; 26:306; 40:92
John, descendants 18:403; 27:49
DUB, Leonard M., psychiatrist 48:368
Du BARRY, Joseph N., engineer 7:157
DUBBS
Carbon P., inventor D:299
Henry A., lawyer 47:611
Jesse A., chemist 22:124
Joseph H., clergyman 22:429
DUBE, Paul H., surgeon 55:64
DUBLIN, Louis I., statistician D:101
Dublin, N. H., juvenile and social library 26:228 Leonard
DU BOIS
Eugene F., physiologist 52:467
Gualterus, clergyman 12:423
Guy Pène, artist 43:86
James T., diplomat 18:363
John E., lumberman 27:192
William E. B., educator 13:307
Du Bois Family—American ancestor:
Louis, descendants 18:363; 27:192 DuBois
DuBois, Pa., gifts 27:192 DuBois
DuBois & Bacon, pianos 2:201
DuBois (Pa.) Iron Works 27:192 DuBois
DUBOIS
Augustus J., engineer 15:406
Charles G., industrialist B:342
Edward C., jurist 14:524
Frederick T., senator 12:519
John, bishop 1:192
Louis, engineer 38:97
Dubois Family—American ancestors:
Jacques, descendant 15:406
Toussaint, descendant 12:519
DUBOS, Rene J., experimental microbiologist, educator J:396
Du BOSE, William P., theologian 18:43
DuBOSE
Charles, architect L:595
Frances G., surgeon E:253
Horace M., bishop 30:260
DUBOURG, Louis G. V., bishop 4:435
Du BRIDGE, Lee A., college pres. I:102
DUBS, Theodore M., manufacturer 39:413
DUBUIS, Claude M., bishop 12:401
DUBUISSON, John H., merchant 53:51
DUBUQUE, Julien, pioneer 8:459
Dubuque, Iowa
bridge 14:349 Horton
Daily Times 15:130 Rich
Nesler Clinic 37:472 Nesler
DuCASSE, Ralph R., physician 47:655
DUCASSE, C. J., philosopher, educator 55:15
DUCATEL, Julius T., chemist 4:544; 9:192 Alexander
DUCEY, Thomas J., clergyman 9:321
DUCHARME, Alphonse N., physician 41:419
Du CHARME, Charles A., mfr. 17:122
DUCHE, Jacob, clergyman 4:384; 7:165 Ferguson
DUCK, Allen D., engineer 22:303
Duck Stamp Act of 1934, passed by Congress 58:198 Holland
Duck Stamp Act of 1958, sponsored 58:406 Seaton
DUCKER, Edward A., lawyer, jurist 37:254
DUCKERING, Florence W., surgeon 40:290
Ducks Unlimited J:428 Bartley
Duckster, sportswear, manufactured 58:565 Berwald
DUCKWITZ, Ferdinand H., lawyer 16:252
DUCKWORTH
J. Lon, lawyer 51:345
W. Fred, bus. exec. K:555; 57:613
William L., clergyman 17:369
Duckworth Chain & Mfg. Co. merged 34:425 Weschler
DUCLOS, Evelyn C. (Mrs. Aeneas J. N.), educator, civic leader 61:210
DUCRO, John P., bus. exec. 45:585
Ductless glands. See Glands, ductless
DUDA, Michael, college pres. 54:586
DUDLEY
Albert E., dental surgeon 20:81
Augustus P., surgeon 2:205
Benjamin W., surgeon 11:60; 13:468 Bush
Charles B., chemist 12:348
Charles E., senator 4:353
Edward B., governor 4:425
Emilius C., gynecologist 30:27
Frank C., pediatrician 38:432
Guilford S., surgeon 48:455
Harold M., pub. rel. exec. 56:276
Henry A., lawyer J:99
Irving B., diplomat 13:296
John, clergyman 2:222 Dudley
John S., lawyer 52:382
Joseph, colonial governor 7:372; encroachments on Rhode Island's rights 10:10 Cranston
Paul, jurist 7:175; 6:416 Holyoke; sued for denying writ of habeas corpus 1:177 Wise
Pemberton, physician 3:482
Plimmon H., engineer 19:281
Richard M., educator 5:541
Thomas, colonial governor 7:370
Thomas U., bishop 3:467
William, statesman 7:385
William L., chemist 8:227
William R., botanist 22:336
William W., soldier 2:222
Winston M., educator, engineer 59:171
Dudley Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 2:222
Michael, descendant 2:205
Thomas, descendants 7:372; 385; 8:227; 13:296
William, descendants 4:451 Field; 19:281; 30:27; 48:455; 59:171
Dudley observatory. See Union Univ.
Dudlo Mfg. Corp. 33:408 Jacobs
DUEHRING, Frank E., anesthetist 34:108
DUEL, Arthur B., surgeon 37:227
Dueling, suppressed 2:261 Catron; 3:126; 5:446 Barbour; 8:403 Prentiss; 12:441 Dawson; 13:563 Edgerton
DUELL
Charles H., lawyer 12:285
Prentice, archaeologist 44:226
Rodolphus H., lawyer 12:285
Duels
Arnold-British officer 1:53
Austin-Selfridge 12:429
Barker-Wade 12:276
Barron-Decatur 4:56
Benton-Lucas 4:400; 13:322
Biddle-Pettis 7:533
Bowie 4:210
Broderick-Terry 4:108 Weller; 186; 12:104
Brown-Reynolds 12:306
Burk 19:145
Burr-Church 3:332
Burr-Hamilton 1:11; 3:6; 3:380 Evertson
Cadwalader-Conway 1:50; 90
Cameron-Hughes 7:551
Carroll-Benton 7:208
Carson-Vance 7:60
Cash-Shannon 32:442 Nelson
Cilley-Graves 10:110; 12:206
Clay-Daviess 5:77
Clay-Marshall 2:413; 5:78
Clay-Randolph 5:78; 98; 292
Clingman-Yancey 4:319; 7:200
Clinton-Swartwout 3:380 Evertson; 7:536
Coleman-Thompson 11:351
Cushing-Lewis 12:560
Daniel-Elmore 10:33
Denver-Gilbert 8:341
Eacker-Hamilton 12:274
Elliott-Austin 4:527

Flagg-Williams 13:55
Foote-Claiborne 13:490
Foote-Prentiss 13:490
Foote-Winston 13:490
Fry-Brown 12:64
Gardinier-Campbell 13:433
Gates-Wilkinson 1:47; 56
Goebel-Sanford 13:13
Grant-Middleton 7:532
Gwin-McCorkle 5:145
Gwinnett-McIntosh 1:72; 493
Hanson-Gordon 12:235
Heath-Knight 4:374
Houston-White 9:63
Howard-McNutt 4:255
Howard-Prentiss 4:255
Howe-Gadsden 6:79
Huston-Johnston 12:278; 29:322
Inge-Stanley 12:270
Jackson-Avery 5:291
Jackson-Benton 4:400
Jackson-Dickinson 5:291
Jackson-Marshall 5:11; 8:252
Jackson-Wells 1:221
Jenifer-Bynum 13:324
Laurens-Lee 1:68; 8:240
Lawrence-Prussian attache 11:447
Legget-Blake 6:275
Livingston 2:467
McCarty-Mason 4:550
McCulloch-Davis 4:104
McDuffie-Cumming 12:167
Marling-Zolicoffer 13:372
Marmaduke-Walker 12:308
Mitchell-Marshall 12:54
Moore-Collier 10:426
Oswald-Carey 6:278
Phillips-Woodbridge 12:237
Pleasants-Ritchie 7:545
Poindexter-Hunt 13:486
Porter-Smith 5:82
Riddleberger-Beirne 13:162
Riker-Swartwout 3:385; 7:536; 8:295 Riker
Roane-Pike 1:527
Rush-Brown 5:81
Smith 4:422
Soule-Turgot 3:117
Spaight-Stanly 4:421
Stokes-Pearson 4:424
Thomas-Price 9:304
Waggamann 11:25
Webb-Marshall 3:30; 8:252
Willis-Marryat 3:108
Wise-Coke 5:452
Wright-Lloyd 9:297

DUEMLER, George E., lawyer 53:469

DUER
Edward L., physician 25:297
John, jurist 11:528
William, legislator 7:503; 3:461 Pintard
William A., college president 6:344; 1:17 Alexander

Duer Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 6:344; 7:503; 11:528

DUERR, William R., miller 46:594

DUESENBERG, Fred S., inventor 16:295

Du FAIS, John, architect 40:312

DUFF
A. Wilmer, educator 38:572
Alexander P., physician K:16
John R., actor 6:60 Duff
Mary A. D., actress 6:60
Philip S., business executive 49:446
William F., lawyer 16:90
William M., insurance executive 37:370

Duff-Norton Mfg. Co., forgings, Pittsburgh, Pa. 29:300 McGinley

Duff & Phelps, Inc. J:149 Stathas; 53:341 Burke

DUFFENS, Robert F., mfr. 51:503

DUFFIELD
Edward D., insur. pres. 28:72
George, hymnologist 3:505
Samuel A. W., hymnologist 9:450
Samuel P., chemist 18:48 Davis

Duffield Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant 28:72

DUFFY
Bernard C., ad exec. 56:369
Charles G., Jr., business exec. 46:411
Edward J., stockbroker 55:78
Francis P., clergyman 30:200
Francis R., senator D:136
Henry, judge 37:283
Herbert S., lawyer 48:507
James A., bishop 15:234
James J., surgeon 30:77
James T., manufacturer G:231
Joseph J., contractor 44:206
Walter B., merchant 23:238
Ward E., newspaper editor 48:472
William C., surgeon 43:250
William F., banker 29:469

Duffy-Copeland-Gibson bill 30:453 Gibson

Duffy Silk Co., Ft. Plain, N.Y. 46:411 Duffy

DUFOUR, Frank O., engineer 41:334

DUGAN
Charles C., physician M:372
Patrick C., lawyer 47:524
Raymond S., astronomer 36:467

DUGANNE, Augustine J. H., author 4:315; 19:126 Beadle

DUGDALE, Richard L., social economist 11:344

DUGGAN
Arthur P., realtor 27:327
Edward L., educator 54:538
James, bishop 9:79
Laurence, statesman, educator 38:309
Stephen P., educator C:61; 38:308
Walter F., ophthalmologist 58:173

DUGGAR, Benjamin M., scientist, educator 46:236

Dugo, Andre. See Szenes-Dugo

DUGUE, Charles O., poet, educator 22:197

DUHRING, Louis A., dermatologist 20:351
H. Glenn, merchant 58:561

DUKE
Angier B., executive 29:388
Angier B., diplomat, government official J:340
Benjamin N., mfr. 21:11; 30:492-3 Thorne
Brodie L., mfr. 18:196
Charles C., banker F:139
James B., mfr. 17:382; 21:11 Duke; attorneys 25:247 Burroughs
Samuel P., college pres. G:172; 45:592
Washington, mfr. 17:389
William W., allergist 37:345

Duke Family—American ancestors:
Basil, descendant 37:345
John, descendants 17:389; 18:196; 21:11

Duke, the, sobriquet 6:8 Wickliffe

Duke Endowment 17:389 Duke; 21:12 Duke; 29:17 Few; 44:498 Perkins; 47:33 Allen; 48:38 DuMont; J:151 Perkins; 56:264 Rankin

Duke Foundation, Burrus memorial hospital 28:227 Burrus

Duke Power Company, Charlotte, N.C. 17:382 Duke; 37:88 Wylie; 42:293 Marshall; 47:33 Allen; J:151 Perkins

Duke, W., & Sons Co., tobacco mfrs., Durham, N.C. 18:196 Duke; 22:122 Wright

Duke University, Durham, N. C.
buildings, designed 28:440 Trumbauer
carillon presented 47:33 Allen
developed 29:17 Few
endowment 17:389 Duke; 21:12 Duke; 29:17 Few
famed eleven, members 37:230 Durham, R. L.
founded as Union Institute 3:445 York
gifts 49:250 Biddle
See also Duke Endowment
gymnasium, gift of 29:389 Duke
history dept., developed 28:68 Boyd
law school, growth 35:86 Mordecai
library
developed 28:68 Boyd
W. B. Hamilton Collection (British and American history), contributed 57:727 Hamilton
Maye Bowling Bennett scholarship G:156 Bowling
M.E. Church, South, acquires control 3:446 Craven
moved to Durham 3:447 Heitman; 21:12 Duke
name changed to
Duke Univ. 21:12 Duke; 29:17 Few
Normal Coll. 3:445 Craven
Trinity Coll. 3:446 Craven
presidents 3:445 York; Craven; 446 Gannaway; 447 Wood; Crowell; 13:97 Kilgo; 29:17 Few; H:223 Edens
Samuel Fox Mordecai Law Society formed 35:86-87 Mordecai
statistics 29:18 Few
summer school, founded 28:68 Boyd
women, admitted 3:446 Grannaway

DUKER
J. Edward, manufacturer 36:262
Sam, educator 62:82

Duke's code for N.Y. colony 8:51 Denton

DUKESHIRE, Wallace B., surgeon 49:233

DULA, Robert B., merchant 12:28

DULANY, Daniel, statesman 9:234

DULCAN, Charles B., merchandising exec. 44:8

DULLES
Allen W., public official, lawyer I:134; 58:138
John F., statesman, lawyer 43:1
John W., editor 6:258

Du LUTH, Daniel DeG., explorer 4:62

Duluth, Ga., developed 44:507 Glancy

Duluth, Minn.
banks
First American National L:213 Collins; M:231 Lind
oldest 23:368 Hegardt
Floan-Leveroos-Ahlen Co. 38:466 Ahlen
founded 4:63 Du Luth
Herald, journal 16:446 Weiss
named 4:62 Du Luth
parks, public, designed 33:201 Manning

Duluth & Iron Range R. R. Co. 5:189 Tower; 26:124 Tower

Duluth, Miss. River & Northern R. R. 30:486 Killorin

Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic R. R. 2:227 McMillan

DUMAS, Lawrence, bank president 47:145

DUMAY, Alonzo M., banker 25:234

Dumb (deaf-mutes), See Deaf and dumb

Dumbarton Oaks, Georgetown, D. C., builder 34:92 Collins

Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection 49:449 Bliss

DUMBLE, Edwin T., geologist 21:421

Du MEZ, Andrew G., pharmaceutical chemist 37:123

DUMLER, Martin G., mfr., composer 49:497; E:299

DUMMER, Jeremiah, colonial agent 1:162

Dummer Academy. See Governor Dummer Academy

DUMMETT, Clifton O., dentist, educator N-63:217

DuMOND
Frank V., artist 41:15
Frederick M., painter 27:58
Jesse W., physicist 59:421

DuMONT, Randolph E., foundation exec. 48:38

DUMONT, Frederick T. F., diplomat A:445

Dumortierite, deposits discovered 38:446 Jeffrey

DUMOUCHEL, Leandre A., composer 12:340

Du MOULIN, Frank, bishop 35:65

Dumping
automatic boat, invented 12:376 Barney, N.
car, invented 6:175 Osgood
cart, invented 12:461 Smith
dump bodies manufactured 39:172 Liggett
wagon, invented 6:175 Osgood

DUN
Angus, bishop 57:35
Edwin, diplomat 12:121
Robert G., statistician 2:523; 24:318 Douglass

Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., N.Y.C.
account K:543 Newman
merger with Reuben H. Donnelly K:543 Newman
Moody's Investors Service acquired K:543 Newman

Dun & Bradstreet Companies, Inc. M:427 Mitchell

Dun, R. G., & Co., credit reporters 2:523 Dun; 14:187 Barlow; 24:318 Douglass

DUNAGAN, John C., bus. exec. 57:271

DUNAWAY, S. Judson, business executive, philanthropist 61:72

Dunaway, Judson, Corp., Dover, N.H., household cleansers 61:72

DUNBAR
Charles E., lawyer 47:418
Charles F., economist 9:209
Charles R., automobile dealer 32:116
Frank H., engineer, mfr. D:333
Jesse T., lawyer 21:116
Paul B., food chemist 54:556
Paul L., poet 9:276
Ralph O., jurist 5:441
Saidie Orr (Mrs. Jesse A.), organization exec. 51:657
Ulric S. J., sculptor 42:168
William, jurist 3:510
William McL., architect, educator 41:177
Willis F., historian, educator 55:443

Dunbar Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant 9:209; 41:177

Dunbar Furniture Mfg. Co. I:268 Sprunger

DUNBAUGH, Harry J., lawyer C:537; 54:218

DUNCAN
Abner L., soldier, lawyer 9:131 Johnston
Albert B. F., chemist, educator 57:157
Albert G., manufacturer 21:149
Alexander, banker 9:559; 13:588 Browne
Alexander E., banker E:454
Arch A., manufacturer 50:11
Augustin, actor 42:629
Carson S., economist 48:83
Catherine G., phytopathologist 54:480
David, educator 5:483 Duncan
Ernest A., physician 39:425
Frederick S., patent attorney 44:544
George B., soldier A:64
George M., educator 21:13
George S., archaeologist 35:321
Isaac G., urologist 42:441
Isadora, dancer 22:159; in vaudeville 15:297 Keith
James, soldier 11:519
James A., college president 5:483 Duncan

John C., astronomer, educator **54:**88
John C., manufacturer **35:**252
John S., lawyer **16:**314
Johnson K., soldier **12:**260
Joseph, governor **11:**45
Joseph S., inventor, manufacturer **46:**110
Louis, engineer **14:**145
Marion M., organization official, businesswoman **62:**97
Oscar D., lawyer **34:**93
Robert F., fund-raising consultant **59:**363
Robert K., chemist **21:**331
Mrs. Robert V. H., organization official, businesswoman **62:**97
Samuel W., clergyman **9:**559
Simeon W. S., engineer **17:**286
Stuart E., bus. exec. **52:**68
Thomas, clergyman **14:**145 Duncan
Thomas, jurist **16:**298
Tracy H., lawyer **32:**118
William, architect **3:**354 Duncan
William, Sir, colonizer **11:**256 Doggett
William A., educator **3:**354
William W., bishop **5:**483
Duncan Family—American ancestors:
David, descendant **5:**483
George, descendant **21:**149; **44:**544
William, descendant **3:**354
Duncan Hines Institute **43:**438 Hines
Duncan, George, & Sons Glass Co. **28:**234 Heisey
DUNCOMBE
Franklin, clergyman **50:**399
John F., lawyer **24:**60
Tyrrell H. A., physician, inventor **35:**74
Duncombe Family—American ancestor:
Sir Thomas, descendant **35:**74
Dunderberg, steam ram **2:**263; **3:**157
Dundy, Elmer S., showman **19:**105 Thompson
DUNFEE, John, contractor **14:**504
DUNFORD, Ernest, manufacturer **43:**332
DUNGAN
Paul B., naval officer **31:**341
Thomas C., lawyer **17:**432
DUNGAY, Neil S., educator **47:**538
DUNGLINSON, George, Jr., railway official **45:**95
DUNGLISON, Robley, physician **10:**270
DUNHAM
Carl E., surgeon **55:**266
Carroll, physician **3:**224
Carroll, broker **39:**228
Clayton A., engineer **36:**497
Edward K., bacteriologist **30:**24
Edward W., merchant **34:**140
Frederic G., lawyer **35:**377
George C., army officer **44:**542
George E., editor **19:**155
George L., merchant **21:**389
Henry M., musician **21:**239
James H., educator **E:**205; **42:**211
James W., chemical executive **50:**543
Lawrence B., judge **44:**430
Lyndon L., merchant **38:**424
Ray E., manufacturer **43:**505
Rowland W., organist, educator **54:**76
Samuel, clergyman **28:**381
Sering P., merchant **34:**187
Sturges S., attorney **33:**356
Theodore, surgeon **C:**462; **41:**45
Dunham Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **35:**377
John, descendants **28:**381; **30:**24; **33:**356; **34:**140; 187; **36:**497; **39:**228; **41:**45; **42:**211; **44:**430
Dunham, Buckley & Co., dry goods, N. Y. city **8:**452 Bliss
Dunham Co., Berea, Ohio **43:**505 Dunham
Dunham, S. P., & Co. **34:**188 Dunham
Dunham lectureship. See Harvard University, medical school
Dunham Manufacturing Co., railway equipment **23:**312 Quincy
Dunhill International, Inc., tobacco **39:**47 Schulte
DUNIWAY, Clyde A., educator **13:**525
DUNK
Alfred O., manufacturer **26:**61
Edith W., reformer **17:**435
Dunkards. See German Baptist Brethren
DUNKIN, Benjamin F., jurist **5:**503
DUNKLEE, Edward V., lawyer **50:**550
DUNKLIN, Daniel, governor **12:**303
DUNLAP
Andrew, lawyer **3:**216
Anthony B., lawyer **48:**277
Carter W., business executive **59:**219
Frederick, forester **A:**493
George M., business executive **49:**285
Harold F., internist **G:**193
James, coll. pres. **5:**525; **13:**116 Wylie
John, printer **19:**363; **18:**181 Dunlap
John, soldier **6:**308 Dunlap
John, surgeon **21:**444
John R., journalist **C:**434
Knight, psychologist **39:**21
Matthew E., scientist, inventor **56:**442
Robert, merchant **3:**304
Robert P., governor **6:**308
Samuel C., lawyer **19:**339
Samuel C., merchant **39:**361
Theodore M., insurance exec. **50:**232
Thomas, banker **18:**181
Willard E., geologist, petroleum engineer **50:**107
William, artist **6:**501; **10:**172 Miller, E.
William, printer **18:**181 Dunlap; **19:**363 Dunlap
Dunlap Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **6:**308
Dunlap Cable News Co., N. Y. city **3:**304
Dunlap Wholesale Co., Stockton, Calif., electronics equipment **59:**219
DUNLOP
George H., civic leader **31:**48
George K., bishop **12:**88
George R., surgeon **N-63:**114
George T., merchant **40:**280
James, jurist **11:**360
James W., university band director **59:**286
John, orthopedic surgeon **51:**399
Joseph R., journalist **1:**216
Robert G., petroleum exec. **L:**196
Dunlop Family—American ancestor:
Benjamin, descendant **11:**360
DUNMORE
Earl of. See **13:**391 Murray, John
Watson T., lawyer **17:**196
Dunmore's war. See Cresap war
DUNN
Allison V., engineer, administrator **59:**229
Al M., printing executive **43:**447
Byron A., author, publisher **39:**124
Charles, agriculturist, judge **54:**640
Charles J., jurist **40:**276
Charles P., engineer **52:**63
Charles W., physician **50:**169
Elias B., meteorologist **6:**153
Emmett R., educator, zoologist **43:**6
Ervin S., manufacturer **39:**611
Evans J., engineer **21:**451
Francis W., insurance executive **59:**341
Frank H., oil executive **50:**642
Frank K., judge **D:**431
G. H., lawyer **13:**268 Bigger
Gano S., electrical engineer **39:**603
George R., surgeon **38:**392
Halbert L., physician, statistician **59:**149
Harris A., banker **I:**171
Harry T., manufacturer **39:**364
Harvey, artist **42:**162
Henry W., lawyer **47:**669
Herbert O., naval officer **29:**207
Ignatius J, lawyer **48:**611
J. Harold, oil executive **I:**431
Jacob P., historian **17:**37
James H., surgeon **6:**125
James M., otolaryngologist, ophthalmologist **47:**296
Jesse J., judge **27:**432
John J., judge **37:**384
John W., merchant **14:**380
Leslie C., geneticist **J:**506
Robert A., banker **38:**426
Robert W., lawyer **31:**135
Robinson P., educator **9:**488
Samuel O., editor, publisher **43:**541
William E., foreign service officer, educator **54:**218
William McK., soldier **4:**224
Dunn Family—American ancestors:
Hugh, descendant **17:**37
Richard, descendant **29:**207
Dunn Worsted Mills, Inc. **39:**611 Dunn
DUNNE
Edmund M., bishop **15:**325
Edward F., governor **16:**122
Edward J., bishop **13:**501
Finley P., humorist **14:**53
Francis S., obstetrician, gynecologist **48:**393
Irene, actress **F:**465
James E. C., publisher **51:**302
Peter F., lawyer **40:**218
Richard E., surgeon **33:**500
DUNNELL
Jacob, manufacturer **9:**545
Mark B., lawyer **32:**209
Mark H., congressman **11:**486
Dunnellen, N.J., First National Bank **52:**370 Harris
DUNNELLS, Clifford G., engineer **35:**497
DUNNING
Albert E., editor **13:**432; **34:**414 King
Harry W., author, tourism expert **55:**386
John G., merchant **38:**86
John W., clergyman, college president **39:**519
Lehman H., physician **14:**279
Lehman M., physician **48:**320
Paris C., governor **13:**269
Silas W., journalist **20:**129
Stewart N., lawyer **41:**231
W. Meddaugh, physician **46:**62
William A., educator **19:**27
William L., surgeon **24:**55
Dunning Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendant **46:**62
James, descendant **13:**269
Patrick, descendant **19:**27
Theophilus, descendant **55:**386
Dunning, H. W., & Co., travel agency **55:**386 Dunning
DUNNINGTON
Francis P., chemist **34:**449
John H., ophthalmologist **H:**180
Dunnington Family—American ancestor:
Francis, descendant **34:**449
DUNPHY
Charles, mine owner **26:**135
Nicholas R., etcher **43:**107
William H., lawyer **17:**131
DUNSCOMB, Samuel W., lawyer **18:**234
DUNSHEE, Jay D., physician **44:**230
DUNSMORE
John M., physician **37:**499
John W., artist **10:**366
DUNSON, Walker S., manufacturer **36:**353
Dunson Mills, growth **36:**353 Dunson
DUNSTAN, Richard L., mfr. **38:**516
DUNSTER, Henry, educator **6:**409
DUNTLEY, George S., physician **44:**448
Duntley Family—American ancestor:
Elnathan (Dunkley), descendant **44:**448
DUNTON
Harold F., banker **41:**175
Samuel C., animal photographer **60:**164
William R., Jr., psychiatrist **53:**370
DUNVILLE, Robert E., broadcasting exec. **51:**21
DUNWOOD, John H., ophthalmologist **H:**180
Dunwoodie (N.Y.) Seminary, St. Patrick statue acquired **31:**336 Manning
DUNWOODY
Halsey, engineer **A:**535
William H., miller **22:**267
DUPIN, Eugene A., surgeon **F:**183
Duplan Silk Corp., N.Y.C. **48:**610 Debry
Duplex Metals Co. **14:**342 Monnot
Duplex Typewriter Co., organized **13:**537 Dennis
DUPONCEAU, Peter S., philologist **7:**510
Du PONT
A. Felix, chemical engineer **37:**260
Alexis I., manufacturer **6:**457
Alexis I., industrialist **31:**446
Alfred I., mfr., inventor **25:**25
Mrs. Alfred I., historian **38:**434
Alfred V., manufacturer **6:**456
Alfred V., architect **57:**273
Bessie G., historian **38:**434
Charles I., manufacturer **6:**455
Coleman, industrialist **22:**3
Eleuthere I., de N., manufacturer **6:**456
Eugene, agriculturist, sportsman **44:**62
Eugene E., business executive **55:**118
Francis G., chemist **23:**233
Gideon, planter **6:**454
Henry, manufacturer **6:**457
Henry A., soldier **6:**457
Henry B., mfr. **55:**324
Henry F., art collector, horticulturist **55:**18
Irenee, industrialist **62:**237
Lammot, industrialist **56:**322
Philip F., philanthropist, author **37:**133
Pierre S., industrialist **A:**97; **42:**6
Pierre S., manufacturer, philanthropist **N-63:**72
Pierre S., de N., statesman **6:**454; biography **38:**434 Du Pont
Richard C., aeronaut **32:**28
Samuel F., naval officer **5:**50
T. Coleman, manufacturer, financier **A:**310; **C:**152 Bayard
Victor, engineer **21:**409
Victor, lawyer **21:**408
Victor M., de N., diplomat **6:**455
William, financier **29:**353
Du Pont Family—American ancestor:
Pierre Samuel (du Pont de Nemours), descendants **22:**4; **23:**233; **29:**353; **31:**446; **38:**434; **N-63**72
Du Pont, Francis I., & Co., N.Y.C., brokers **K:**323; **55:**69 Chapman

Du Pont, E. I., de Nemours & Co.
antitrust suits
cellophane monopoly 59:344 Leahy
General Motors Corp. stock I:27 Harlan; 54:106 La Buy
chemical dept. 30:238 Reese; E:115 Stine
companies absorbed 22:3-4 Du Pont; 30:521 Van Lear
Deepwater Point (N. J.) dye plant constructed 33:552 Poucher
development department, activities 33:415 Sparre
engineering research and development 55:324 du Pont
general counsel 28:215 Laffey
General Motors Corp., control terminated 50:478 Rittenhouse
Grasselli Chemical Co. acquired 31:494 Wallach
Haskell Laboratory 48:242 Gehrmann
history 25:25 Du Pont; 37:260 Du Pont; 39:598 Brown; 62:237 du Pont
incorporated 31:446 Du Pont
Krebs Pigment & Chemical Co. absorbed 31:15 Krebs
medical department, developed 48:242 Gehrmann
military powder sales 25:49 Buckner
Old Hickory powder plant, constructed 44:507 Glancy
Orlon textile fiber 51:570 Latham
patent department 39:522 Biesterfeld
photo products department formed 33:82 Steers
plant expansion 50:702 Read
rayon department formed 40:402 May
rayon development 50:357 White
Remington Arms Co. taken over 27:175 Pryor
Repauno Chemical Co. 50:642 Patterson
research dept. 24:401 Bishop
T. Coleman Du Pont's interest purchased 33:142 Tallman
World War I activities 25:49 Buckner; 42:6 Du Pont
World War II, production 62:185 Carpenter
Du Pont, E. I., de Nemours, Powder Co. 13:521 Maxim; 15:260 Haskell; 18:341 Scott; 21:408 du Pont; 22:3 du Pont; 56:322 du Pont
merger 35:67 Avery
Du Pont Engineering Co., Old Hickory Powder Plant 37:38 Hanger
Du Pont Film Mfg. Corp. 33:81 Steers
Du Pont Pathe Film Corp. 33:81 Steers
Du Pont, The Henry Francis, Winterthur Museum 40:312 Waterman
DuPONT, Edmond, stockbroker K:323
DUPONT
Aime, sculptor 15:134
Charles H., jurist 12:255
Etta A. G., photographer 15:134
DUPORTAIL, Louis L., soldier 9:417
DUPRE, Jacques, acting governor 10:75
DU PRE
Daniel A., educator 50:313
Grace Annette, painter K:231
DuPRIEST, John R., engineer, educator 54:173
Du PUY
Charles M., manufacturer 22:199
Harry W., manufacturer 19:181
DUPUY
Eliza A., author 6:200
Herbert, industrialist 22:198
Dupuy Family—American ancestor:
Jean, descendant 22:198
DuPUY, Samuel S., pediatrician N-63:322
DuPuy Family — American ancestor:
Bartholomew, descendant N-63:322
Duquesne College, Pittsburgh, Pa.
founded 7:472 Wisman
president 7:472 Wisman
Duquesne Engine Works 23:218 Rees
Duquesne Steel Works 9:152
Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.
chartered as univ. 29:438 Hehir
growth 29:438 Hehir
name, adopted 29:438 Hehir
presidents 29:438 Hehir; J:205 McAnulty
women, admitted 29:438 Hehir
Dura Corp., Detroit
account J:275 Pierson
Weavet Mfg. Co., acquired 52:459 Weaver
DURAN-REYNALS, Francisco, biologist 46:275
DURAND
Asher B., artist 4:408
E. Dana, statistician 14:177
Edward D., statistician C:450
Henry C., merchant 22:319
Henry S., underwriter 2:204
William F., engineer, educator D:260
Durand Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 2:204; 14:177
Durango (Mexico) Hydroelectric Light & Power Co. 31:59 Carroll
DURANT
Henry, educator 7:228
Henry F., philanthropist 7:327
Thomas M., physician, educator 59:368
Will, philosopher C:473
William C., automobile executive 36:16; 34:369 Buick; 36:405 Dort
Durant Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant 18:237 Rice
Durant-Dort Carriage Co. 36:16 Durant; 50 Nash; 405 Dort; 48:134 Aldrich
Durant Motors, Inc. 36:17 Durant
DURBIN
John P., college president 6:463
Winfield T. governor 21:401
DURELL
Daniel, congressman 13:121 Durell
Edward H., jurist 13:121
Dürer, Albrecht, engraver, collection of work 30:19 Morgan
DUREY, John C., lawyer 55:100
DURFEE
Bradford M. C., merchant 1:170 Woolsey
James R., govt. official I:124
Job, jurist, poet 7:414
Nathan, manufacturer, banker 38:65
Thomas, jurist 12:251
William F., engineer 6:248
William P., acting coll. pres. 15:312 Powell
Zoheth S., manufacturer 6:189
Durfee Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 7:414; 12:251; 38:65
DURGIN
Calvin T., naval officer I:104
Samuel H., physician 13:574
DURHAM
Cady B., mechanic 25:174
Caleb W., engineer 16:91 Durham
Carl T., congressman, pharmacist 59:173
Charles A., obstetrician, gynecologist 54:78
Clayton, religious leader 4:408 Durham
Ezra D., banker 19:117
Henry W., engineer 16:91
John S., diplomat 4:408
Joseph Edward, Jr., mfr. 49:455
Knowlton, lawyer 50:647
Plato T., clergyman 37:230
Robert L., educator 37:229
Silas L., physician 48:117
Durham, Conn., Swathel Inn restored 31:350 Francis
Durham, N. C.
Citizens National Bank 37:147 Newsom
developed 1:188 Carr; 18:197 Duke; 21:11 Duke
Duke hospital, thoracic surgery department established 36:468 Trent
industries 18:197 Duke; 21:11 Duke; 22:122 Wright
Johnston's surrender 4:260 Schofield
railroads 19:22 Watts
Durham Hosiery Mills 17:125 Carr; 40:259 Carr; F:216 Carr
Durham Mfg. Co. 34:49 Munger
Durham Tobacco Co. 15:290 Hill
DURIER, Anthony, bishop 5:547
Duriron Co., Inc. Dayton, Ohio 54:154 Schenck
DURIVAGE, Francis A., author 8:237
DURKEE
Charles, senator 11:262
Eugene W., manufacturer 20:460
Frank W., chemist 29:235
John, pioneer 12:234
Joseph H., lawyer 5:302
Durkee, E. R., & Co., spices, N. Y. city 20:461 Durkee
DURKIN
Edmund L., lawyer D:90
Martin P., labor official, federal administrator 45:80
Martin T., journalist 23:105
DURLING, James K., surgeon 41:106
DURMAN, Donald C., orthopedic surgeon 56:362
DURNELL, Fannie D., singer A:116
DURRETT, Reuben T., jurist 2:368
DURRIE
Daniel S., librarian 11:271
George, artist 21:174 Currier
DURTHALLER, Joseph, priest 4:116
DURY, Charles, entomologist 24:339
DURYEA
Charles E., inventor, manufacturer D:78
Jesse T., physician 14:421
Joseph T., clergyman 12:451
Mrs. Peter E. C., actress 34:462
Duryea Family—American ancestor:
Joost (Duris or Duryee), descendants 12:451; 14:421; 28:325
Duryea, O. C., Corp., N. Y. city 30:343 DeGuire
DURYEE
Albert P., surgeon 41:293
Joseph R., clergyman 28:325
Peter S., banker 44:240
Duryee Family—American ancestor:
Joost (Durie), descendant 44:240
DURYÉE, Abram, soldier 5:238
Duryée's Zouaves, organized 5:238 Duryée
DUSCHAK, Lionel H., engineer, educator 37:399
DUSENBERRY, Charles R., banker 22:190
DuSHANE, Graham, educator, editor 50:558
DUSHKIN, Samuel, violinist, composer 59:277
DUSS, John S., trustee 7:357
DUSSER de BARENNE, Joannes G., physiologist 29:97
DUSSIK, Karl T., neurologist, psychiatrist 55:382
Dust, device for suppressing, invented 38:294 Cottrell
DUSTIN
Guy K., utilities executive 34:118
Hannah, colonist 6:102
DUSTMAN, Robert B., educator, chemist 58:500
Duston island, Merrimack river, Mass. 6:103 Dustin
Dutch, colonization of in America 9:454 Hudson
Dutch Boy, tradename F:350 Carter
See also National Lead Co.
Dutch Guiana, railroad built across 37:467 Pedrick
DUTCHER
Charles M., banker D:219
Frank J., manufacturer 28:458
J. Gerow, banker, agriculturist 23:367
Silas B., banker 2:174
Dutcher Family—American ancestors:
Jan Willemszen (de Duitscher), descendant 23:367
Ruloff (de Duyster), descendant 28:458
Dutchess County (N. Y.) Art Association founded 36:35 Barrett
Dutchland Farms 48:200 Field
Du TOIT, George A., banker 6:34
DUTTON
Benjamin F., merchant 2:335
Brother Joseph, philanthropist 22:17 Dutton
Clarence B., lawyer K:622
Clarence E., geologist 13:297
David C., lawyer 42:128
Edward P., publisher 6:60
Frank K., surgeon 37:209
George B., educator 24:224
Henry, governor 10:338
Henry W., publisher 25:75 Mandell
Ira B., philanthropist 22:17
Lewis R., banker 40:108
Samuel T., educator, publicist 23:105
Tom W., businessman 56:130
William J., underwriter 16:312
Dutton Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 16:312; 22:17
Dutton, E. P., & Co., publishers, N. Y. city 6:60 Dutton
Du VAL
Benjamin L., clergyman 55:41
Burr, soldier 11:376 Du Val
William, lawyer 11:376 Du Val
William P., governor 11:376
DuVAL, Miles P., Jr., naval officer, interoceanic canal authority M:293
DUVAL
Gabriel, jurist 2:468
Henry R., r.r. president 3:325
Horace C., secretary 1:531
John P., lawyer 3:223
Thomas H., author 3:505 Webb
DUVALL
Alvin, jurist 6:509
John A., soldier 6:509 Duvall
DuVALL, Willet C., educator 61:143
DUVEEN, Henry, art merchant 15:385
Duveen Bros., art dealers 15:386 Duveen
DUVENECK, Frank, artist 20:87
DUVERNOY, Henry G., business exec. 43:330
DuVIGNEAUD, Vincent, biochemist I:285
Du VILLARD, Henry A., mfr. 32:305
Duxbury, Mass., founded 5:417
DUYCKINCK
Evert A., author 1:431; associate 13:542 Mathews
George L., author 10:502
DWAN, Ralph H., lawyer, government official 55:345
Dwarfs, notable, in U.S. 10:422 Stratton; 12:64 Flynn
Dwellings, cork-insulated, first, erected 31:29 Matthews
DWENGER, Joseph, bishop 13:30
DWIER, W. Kirkland, manufacturer 39:321
DWIGHT
Arthur S., engineer 33:16
Benjamin W., clergyman 23:276
Benjamin W., physician 6:346 Dwight
Edmund, insurance broker 29:58
Edmund, merchant 12:341
Edward S., physician 35:216
Francis, educator 12:268
Harrison G. O., missionary 10:490
Henry, banker 13:446
Henry, educator 7:406 Dwight

Henry O., missionary **10:**490
James, merchant **1:**173
John, manufacturer **24:**310
John, philanthropist **13:**533
John S., musical critic **8:**444
Jonathan, ornithologist **22:**353
Kirby, surgeon **41:**161
Maitland, lawyer, mfr. **29:**58
Melatiah E., clergyman **23:**165
Richard E., lawyer **41:**162
Sereno E., educator **7:**406
Theodore, author **11:**216
Theodore, journalist **11:**216
Theodore W., educator **6:**346; **20:**233 Chase
Thomas, physician **12:**101
Timothy (b. 1752), college president **1:**168
Timothy (b. 1828), college president **1:**173
Timothy, merchant **1:**168 Dwight; **11:**216 Dwight
Walton, capitalist **3:**505
William, newspaper publisher **N-63:**14
William B., geologist **10:**491
William G., journalist **23:**134
Dwight Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **1:**168; 173; **6:**346; **11:**216; **12:**268; 341; **13:**533; **22:**353; **23:**165; 276; **24:**310; **29:**58; **35:**216
Dwight Alumni Association **6:**346 Dwight
Dwight & Lloyd Metallurgical Co. **33:**16 Dwight
Dwight's Journal of Music, founded **8:**444
DWINELL, Lane, mfr., gov. **I:**166
DWORMAN, Irving, builder **50:**368
Dworman Const. Co., N.Y.C **50:**368 Dworman
DWORSHAK, Henry C., U.S. senator **I:**128
DWYER
Anna M., physician **C:**206
Edward F., judge **52:**578
Edward R., lawyer **45:**577
Jeremiah, manufacturer **5:**300
Timothy J., physician **22:**393
William F., judge **58:**455
William J., banker, broker **35:**528
DYAR
Clara A:197
Harrison G., inventor **14:**97 Dyar
Harrison G., scientist **14:**97
John B., industrialist **24:**190
DYCHE
Howard E., engr., educator **45:**108
James E., political leader **24:**405
Lewis L., naturalist **21:**101
Russell, newspaper publisher **47:**143
DYCKMAN
Henry M., clergyman **20:**177
Isaac M., philanthropist **34:**304; 303 Welch
Dyckman Family—American ancestor;
Jan, descendant **34:**304
Dyckman institute **21:**29 Dean
DYE
Clair A., educator **39:**149
Edward R., engineer, educator **53:**580
Eva E., author **13:**346; 419 Sacajawea
Frank G., physician **41:**206
Garnett J., architect, construction engineer **50:**634
DYER
Albion M., curator **18:**86
Alexander B., soldier **4:**338; defended **30:**446 Benét
Arthur J., engineer **46:**274
Charles B., geologist **4:**528
Clyde P., physician **43:**212
Elbridge G., manufacturer **18:**86 Dyer
Eliphalet, jurist **11:**172
Elisha, banker **17:**392
Elisha (b. 1811), governor **9:**400
Elisha (b. 1839), governor **9:**410
Frank L., lawyer, inventor **D:**71; **41:**126
George R., broker, public official **30:**415
H. Anthony, artist **36:**465
H. Edward, banker **37:**432
Heman, clergyman **6:**249
Henry K., manufacturer **28:**202; **34:**203 Warbasse
James E., petroleum executive **55:**445
John P., university dean **59:**243
Leonard, lawyer, inventor **43:**170
Louis, educator **22:**190
Mary, Quaker martyr **11:**438; **22:**190 Dyer; executed **9:**400 Dyer
Oliver, journalist **3:**95
Philip S., manufacturer **17:**56
Samuel, soldier **4:**338 Dyer
Dyer Family—American ancestors:
Thomas, descendant **17:**56; **41:**126
William (Mass. 1635), descendants **9:**400; 410; **14:**137; **17:**392; **22:**190; **30:**415; **36:**465; **37:**432
William (Mass. 1665), descendant **18:**86
Dyes and dyeing
American, developed **24:**285 Nichols; **33:**552 Poucher; **39:**503 May
chemistry **20:**305 Leaming; **24:**401 Bishop; **28:**233 Hooker
disperse, developed **L:**475 May
fast vat, developed **40:**497 Jaeger; **L:**475 May
fiber-reactive, developed **K:**641 Garrou
for use in staining living cells, developed **57:**245 Evans
manufactured **15:**323 Kalbfleisch; **18:**412 Merz, E.; **21:**423 Cottingham; **27:**204 Cochrane; **35:**247 Cornelison; **C:**350 Grasselli
researches **15:**40 Matthews; **19:**69 Lorimer; 423 Freer
sunfast, developed **27:**294 Bloede; **D:**445 Bloede
for synthetic fabrics, developed **L:**476
textile
developed **27:**294 Bloede; 461 Hough **56:**57 Lulek
machinery, invented **43:**195 Jackson
thio henzenyl series developed **35:**247 Cornelison
Dyewoods, manufactured **37:**142 Baldwin
DYKE
Edwin, electrical engineer **61:**89
Lodire J., clergyman **21:**472
Mary Ann, actress **6:**60 Duff
DYKEMA
Peter W., educator **40:**68
Raymond K., lawyer **K:**441
DYKHUIZEN, Harold D., urologist **54:**519
DYKSTRA
Clarence A., university pres. **F:**68; **38:**541
Gerald O., educator, lawyer **55:**274
DYMENT, Colin V., journalist, educator **40:**212
DYMOND
John, lawyer **25:**350
John, planter, editor **25:**350
Dynalite, explosive, manufactured **18:**174 Briggs
Dynamite
first made in U.S. **24:**109 Judson
forerunner of **23:**376 Mowbray
introduced for blasting **25:**93 Doane
manufacture, perfected **24:**109 Judson
shells, first, fired **30:**357 Barker
Dynamite guns. See Ordnance
Dynamometers
applied to locomotives **19:**281 Dudley
invented **12:**630 Wood; **22:**125 Flather
remote reading, invented **34:**22 Emery
Dynamos. See Electric generators
DYNES, Owen W., lawyer **41:**409
DYSART, Robert, accountant **16:**270
Dysentery
amebic, treatment **37:**123 Du Mez
bacillus causing, identified **52:**319 Flexner
DYSON
Alfred H., engineer, lawyer **31:**265
Charles H., bus. exec. **J:**352
John M., physician **53:**133
John R., physician **40:**235
DYSTEL, Oscar, publisher **M:**181
D'ZMURA, Andrew P., physician **50:**682

E

E. L. S., pen name **1,6:**207 Saxon
E. M. F. Co., automobiles, organized **22:**222 Palms
ERC Corp. See Employers Reinsurance Corp.
EABY, Christian E., telephone exec. **45:**528
Eacker, George L., duelist **12:**274 Hamilton
EADES, Harvey L., educator **6:**202
EADS, James B., engineer **5:**134; **8:**484 Samuel; 489 Mitchell; **9:**42 Corthell; **20:**293 Donovan; **33:**44 Griffin
EADY, Virgil Y. C., educator **57:**220
EAGAN, John J., educator, congressman **46:**132
EAGER, George T., newspaper exec. **50:**625
EAGLE
Henry, naval officer **3:**278
James P., governor **10:**191
Richard F., bus. exec. **30:**114
Eagle Family—American ancestors:
Marcus (Egle), descendant **10:**191
Eagle Clothes, N.Y.C. **46:**422 Goldman
Eagle Dyeing & Finishing Co. organized **33:**527 Hullings
Eagle Emery & Corundum Wheel Co. **34:**505 Lloyd
Eagle Foundry Co. **33:**579 Klemme
Eagle Iron Works, Greenville, S.C. **38:**416 Thompson
Eagle Lock Co., organized **22:**162 Gaylord
Eagle Oil Co. of Illinois founded **36:**430 Hannan
Eagle Orator of Tennessee, subriquet **13:**131 Henry
Eagle Pencil Co., N.Y. City **F:**480 Berolzheimer; **61:**229 Berol
Eagle-Picher Lead Co. **20:**373 Picher; **30:**65 Schaeffer
Eagle Screw Co. **2:**392 Angell
Eagle Truck & Body Corp. **40:**152 Avery
EAGLES
Edward P., banker **35:**202
Reginald H., bus. exec. **46:**131
Eagles Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **35:**202
Eagles, golden, first recorded set of four eggs **34:**61 Ray
Eagles, Order of. See Fraternal Order of Eagles
Eaglesen, Thomas R., actor **8:**384 Keene
EAGLESFIELD, Robert D., inventor, manufacturer **35:**315
Eaglesfield Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **35:**315
EAGLETON, Wells P., surgeon **D:**394
EAKER, Ira C., soldier **G:**48
EAKIN
Robert, jurist **19:**416
Stewart B., banker **17:**131
EAKINS, Thomas, artist **5:**421
EAKLE, Arthur S., mineralogist **32:**508
EAMES
Burton E., lawyer **36:**357
Charles, diplomat **11:**477; **12:**429 Steele
Edward E., merchant **14:**301
Edward W., educator **60:**155
Emma, singer **42:**680
Henry P., musician **40:**131
John C., merchant **14:**302
Wilberforce, librarian **9:**275
William H., dental surgeon **15:**99
William S., architect **13:**216
Eames Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant **40:**131
James, descendant **15:**99
Robert, descendant **42:**680
Thomas, descendants **14:**301; **36:**357
Ear
hearing function, studied **I:**386 McCrady
internal
first work in English **35:**153 Friesner
structure and functions, studies **40:**441 Shambaugh
Meniere's disease, treatment developed **60:**26 Basek
mufflers, invented and mfd. **27:**328 Greenwood
surgery
instruments, invented **24:**350 DeZeng; **44:**299 Imperatori
labyrinthectomy, first **50:**208 Walker
methods, improved **37:**227 Duel; **38:**160 Barkhorn; **55:**346 Woodward
tube, invented **18:**210 Currier
See also Deafness; Hearing
EARHART, Amelia, aviator **D:**395
EARL
Charles, lawyer, business executive **33:**239
David G., physician **22:**440
Edward, banker **14:**103
George A., surgeon **57:**115
Harry D., otolaryngologist **46:**170
Mary, pen name **26:**274 King
N. Clarkson, Jr., bus. exec. **55:**111
Otis M., insurance exec. **52:**449
Robert, jurist **12:**59
Earl Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendant **14:**103
Earl Clinic (later Physicians Clinic Professional Association), St. Paul **57:**115 Earl
Earl Newsom & Co., Inc., N.Y.C. **L:**316-7 Lydgate
EARLE
Alice M., author **13:**574
Curran B., surgeon **35:**261
Edward H., lawyer **50:**198
Edward M., educator **41:**569
Ferdinand P., motion picture producer, artist **39:**65
Frank H., engineer **14:**418
Franklin S., scientist **14:**468
Franklin S., mycologist **41:**283
George W., physician, mfr. **43:**49
James, artist **11:**147
John J., lawyer **46:**133
John M., journalist **11:**145
John W., merchant **14:**270
Joseph H., jurist **12:**208
Morris, manufacturer **23:**347
Mortimer L., philologist **14:**246
Parker, horticulturist **16:**236
Pliny, inventor **11:**145
Pliny, physician **11:**146
Ralph, artist **11:**146
Ralph, artist **11:**147 Earle, R.
Ralph, naval officer, coll. pres. **29:**159
Ralph, banker **51:**687
Stephen C., architect **11:**147
Thomas, inventor **11:**145 Earle, P.
Thomas, engineer **32:**19
Thomas, lawyer, author **11:**145
Earle Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendant **14:**270

Edward, descendants 14:246; 418; 39:65; 43:49
John, descendant 35:261
Ralph, descendants 11:145; 146; 147; 12:59 Earl; 22:40; 29:159; 32:19; 41:283; 51:687
Earles, William H., physician 16:160 Neilson
EARLEY
Arthur E., ad. exec. M:99
Thomas, financier 16:232
Earlham College
science department developed 38:200 Dennis
Conner Prairie Settlement and Museum, established M:331 Lilly
presidents H:60 Dennis; 60:57 Jones
EARLING, Albert J., railway exec. 44:596
EARLY
Charles, merchant 1:395
Earl J., inventor, educator 50:265
Ernest R., lawyer F:281
Joab, soldier 4:137 Early
John, bishop 24:290
Jubal A., army officer 36:506
Marion C., lawyer B:46
Peter, governor 1:222
Stephen T., publicist 40:385
Walter, commercial artist 44:241
Early Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 4:137; 36:506
Early & Daniel Co., Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio 62:117 Pratt
Earmuffs, invented 27:328 Greenwood
EARNEST
David L., banker 54:572
David L., educator 43:147
Herbert L., army officer 57:43
EARNSHAW
George F., manufacturer 30:408
William, clergyman, soldier 4:338
Earnshaw Knitting Co. 30:408 Earnshaw; 31:45 Dane
EARP, William R., clergyman 30:293
Earth
age of
estimated 36:306 Lane; I:386 McCrady
theoretical study I:386 McCrady
crust
composition and formation, studied 49:11 Van Orstrand; D:209 Barnett; D:102 Van Orstrand
periodic shifting, postulated 34:89 Grabau
curvature, first photographic record 37:50 Stevens
form, theory of 11:452 Symmes
geological map, compiled 25:74 Marcou
interior temperature, determined D:102 Van Orstrand
magnetic field, origin proposed 58:566 Weiss
magnetism, studied 13:166 Bauer
motions of studied C:515-6 Miller
origin, planetisimal hypothesis 19:25; 43:314 Moulton
pulsation and polar control theories, explained 34:89 Grabau
studies 24:32 Davis; 26:80 Clarke
temperature studies 49:11 Van Orstrand
EARTHMAN, William F., Jr., banker M:289
Earth moving equipment manufactured 39:197 McManis; 353 Worthington
Earth science, first organization for certifying practitioners 55:492 Speed
Earthquakes
Charlestown, S. C. (1886) 12:441 Dawson
insurance covering 36:12 Freeman
Japan (1927) 23:17 MacVeagh
manmade structures, effect on, research 60:87 Jacobsen
Pacific Basin seismic and tidal warning system, designed 59:411 Murphy
San Francisco (1906) 14:152 Bell; 197
effects on insurance 16:313 Dutton
relief for sufferers 18:215 Devine
seismometer, portable, invented 58:184 Leet
study 15:334 Perrett; 21:291-92 Tondorf; 37:54 Willis; C:150 Jaggar
theory 7:166 Winthrop; C:476 Keith
World Wide Network of Seismograph Stations, developed 59:411 Murphy
See also Geology; Seismograph
EASBY, William, Jr., engineer, educator 47:642
EASLEY
Charles W., chemist 20:44
Claudius M., army officer 36:102
Frank S., coal operator 41:180
EASON, Isaac W., lawyer 34:311
EAST, Edward M., biologist 47:120; D:196
East Boston, first settled 8:415 Maverick
East Braintree, Mass., reform movements 27:9 Watson
East Dover (Me.) Woolen Mill 38:526 Dingley
East Hartford, Conn.
Federal Savings & Loan Association 57:510 Miller
Wickham Memorial Library, donated 34:247 Wickham
East India Co., American naval surgeon 8:222 Palmer, J.
East Ohio Gas Co., Cleveland M:414 Tankersley
East Liverpool, Ohio, mayor 60:53 Lawrence
East Pittsburgh, Pa., developed 11:116 Westinghouse
East river, N.Y. city
bottom raised 34:66 Snow
Hell Gate
bridge, See Hell Gate bridge
channel, improved 4:303 Newton
named 10:295 Block
tunnels
constructed 28:296 Pegram
first 14:209 Jacobs; 28:205 Deyo; 29:358 Davies
East River National Bank, N. Y. city 38:37 Giannini
East River Savings Bank, history 28:58 James
East St. Louis, Ill., race riots quelled 31:32
East St. Louis, Mo., park system 20:296 Kessler
East Side house, N. Y. city, founded 12:53 Wheeler
East Stroudsburg (Pa.) State College, history and growth 56:338 Koehler
East Tennessee Light & Power Co. 50:180 Ide
East Tennessee State Teachers College. See East Tennessee State University
East Tennessee State University, Johnson City
account 53:499 Sherrod
president, first 53:499-500 Sherrod
East Tennessee University. See University of Tennessee
East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia R. R. 25:31 Thomas
See also Southern Railway Co.
East Tennessee Wesleyan University. See University of Chattanooga
EASTBURN
Benjamin, surveyor 10:255 Taylor
George, educator 2:442
James W., poet 9:237
Manton, bishop 6:15
Eastburn Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants 6:15; 9:237
Robert, descendant 2:442
EASTER, De la Warr B., educator 27:197
EASTERLING, Robert A., public utilities executive 58:689
Eastern Air Lines H:37 Rickenbacker; K:561 Hall; M:178 Higginbottom; N-63:177 Borman
Eastern Argus, publication, Portland, Maine 1:214 Adams, 5:8 King; 14:264 Willis
Eastern Arts Association, promoted 23:309 Mathewson
Eastern Bolt & Nut Co. formed 36:351 Bell
Eastern Etching & Mfg. Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass. 52:380 Lavallee
Eastern Furniture Co., Bangor, Maine 49:543 Cahners
Eastern Gas & Fuel Associates 56:261 Tibolt
Eastern Grain Mill & Elevator Corp. 29:368 Rammacher
Eastern Homeopathic Medical Assn. formed 31:150 Belting
Eastern Illinois hospital for the insane 5:268 Clevenger
Eastern Intercollegiate Athletic Assn. organized 33:302 Okeson
Eastern Intercollegiate League (basketball) formed 33:345 Naismith
Eastern Machine Screw Corp., New Haven, Conn. 20:180 Gates; 54:241 Bettcher
Eastern Magnesia Talc Co. 28:155 Jewett; 38:431 Smith; 55:179 Magnus
Eastern Malleable Iron Co. 21:265 Whittemore; H:96 Dibble
Eberhard Division 37:329 Wheeler
Eastern Massachusetts Street Ry. Co. 29:92 Holst
Eastern Michigan University
growth 61:122 Sponberg
history 55:308 Isbell
Eastern National Park-to-Park Highway G:96 Thatcher
Eastern New Mexico University, land granted 48:534 Chavez
Eastern New York Orthopedic Hospital-School, Schenectady 31:339 Rowe
Eastern Penobscot Bay (Maine) Archives built 34:457 Noyes
Eastern Pig Iron Assn., first president 31:96 Fackenthal
Eastern Railroad Assn., founded 30:292 Bishop
Eastern School for Physician's Aides, N.Y.C. 48:299 Wolf
Eastern Snow Conference J:596 Harrington
Eastern Star, Order of. See Order of etc.
Eastern States Farmers' Exchange organized 34:224 Savage
Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc. 27:324 O'Donnell
Eastern Tanners Glue Co. Inc. 33:546 Wilhelm
Eastern Transportation Co., Baltimore 30:247 Hooper
Eastern Underwriters Assn., founded 30:496 Bissell
EASTES, George V., transportation exec. 54:233
EASTHAM
James S., lawyer, business executive 60:334
Melville, manufacturer 53:153
EASTLAND
James O., senator I:118
Woods C., lawyer 34:300
EASTMAN
Albert N., lawyer 16:372
Albert S., chemist, educator 37:329
Charles A., physician 8:139 Eastman
Charles G., editor, poet 9:252
Clarence W., educator 40:371
Elaine G., author 8:139
Frederick C., educator 18:433
George, mfr., philanthropist 26:32; 23:269 Finegan; 378 Goodwin; 24:61 Strong; 25:407 Clark; 39:54 Burkhart
George L., business exec., civic leader 55:528; brother D:210
George W., educator 13:132
Hal P., chemical and mechanical engineer 50:300
Harry L., judge 50:631
Jeremiah, patriot 13:554 Eastman
John R., astronomer 13:554
Joseph, physician 7:46
Joseph, B., government official D:259; 43:540
Lee J., merchant D:210
Linda A., librarian C:465
Lucius R., merchant C:69; 32:52
Mary H., author 11:238 Eastman
Nicholson J., obst., educator 57:711
Robert L., soldier 11:238 Eastman
Samuel C., lawyer 17:412
Seth, soldier 11:238
Sidney C., lawyer 22:278
Eastman Family—American ancestor:
Roger, descendants 16:372; 17:412; 18:433; 26:32; 32:52; 37:329; 40:371; 43:540
Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y. 20:405 Colfax; 23:378 Goodwin; 24:61 Strong; 25:407 Clark; 26:32 Eastman 49:1 Stuber
Distillation Products Industries division 49:5 Hargrave
Eastman Gelatin Corp., Peabody, Mass. 49:2 Stuber
Eastman Teaching Films, Inc. 23:269 Finegan; 49:2 Stuber
employee benefits I:170 Folsom
Kodak Park Works 49:2 Stuber; 3 Lovejoy
production improved 49:3 Lovejoy; 6 Wilcox
Recordak Corp. 49:2 Stuber
research laboratories 26:33 Eastman; 49:457 Capstaff
Seed Dry Plate Co. absorbed 34:547 Reiner
Tennessee Eastman Corp.
account 49:2 Stuber; 6 Wilcox
uranium, fissionable, first in quantity 49:4 Hargrave; 6 Wilcox
Texas Eastman Co. 49:7 Wilcox
World War II activities 49:4 Hargrave
Eastman, George, House of Photography, Inc., Rochester, N.Y. L:515 McMaster
Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N.Y. C:369 Penny; F:73 Hansen; 55:24 Rogers
EASTON
Burton S., clergyman, educator 38:347
Carroll F., banker 5:502
D. Mack, college dean 55:169
Edward D., merchant 15:390
John, colonial governor 10:9
Nicholas, colonial governor 10:3
S. Howard, mfr. 41:165
Wendell, realtor 18:256
Easton Family—American ancestors:
Joseph, descendants 15:390; 38:347
Nicholas, descendants 10:3; 9; 41:165
Easton, Md., P. E. bishop 38:356 McClelland
Easton, Pa.
electric railways constructed 39:67 Hay
First Presbyterian church 39:85 Edmunds
Easton & Eldridge, real estate, San Francisco 18:256 Easton
Eastover, S. C., Farmers and Merchants Bank 31:161 Singleton
Eastport, Confederate vessel, captured 12:358 Phelps
EASTWICK
Abram T., mfr. 40:298
Joseph L., mfr. H:77
EASTWOOD
Andrew J., college pres. 53:402
George A., business exec. 49:249
James, manufacturer 33:28
EATON
Alvin R., scientist, engineer N-63:168
Amasa M., lawyer 41:244
Amos, scientist 5:312
Benjamin H., governor 6:451
Cecil L., engineer 43:187
Charles A., clergyman 12:514
Charles H., tragedian 6:153
Cyrus, educator, author 11:258
Cyrus S., financier C:88
Daniel C., botanist 11:461; 1:171 Woolsey
Dorman B., lawyer 21:200; 13:373 Lyman
Edward D., educator 3:185; F:276
Elon H., ornithologist 28:333
Ephraim L., clergyman 12:216
Ernest T., educator 48:129

Frank W., manufacturer **30:**112
Frederick G., surgeon **43:**257
George T., educator **10:**98
George W., educator **5:**428
H. Douglas, physician **41:**321
Harold I., engineer **38:**627
Harry T., business executive **50:**123
Herbert N., engineer **55:**545
Homer, clergyman **12:**474
Horace, governor **8:**319
Hugh McD., artist **6:**227
J. Shirley, economist **25:**263
James D., missionary **21:**195
James M., orthopedic surgeon **51:**270
John, educator **8:**390
John H., sec. of war **5:**295
Mrs. John H. 6:290
Leonard H., educator **8:**241
Lewis W., Jr., business executive, civic leader **62:**41
Lucien, mining engr. **42:**491
Margaret O'N. 6:290
Marquis, lawyer **21:**296
Melvin C., chemist, bus exec. **52:**522
Nathaniel, educator **6:**409
Nathaniel, soldier **8:**390 Eaton
Paul B., lawyer **48:**390
Ralph W., engineer **32:**250
Russell, journalist **14:**377 Burleigh
Sherburne B., lawyer **7:**130
Theophilus, colonial governor **6:**121
Thomas T., clergyman **9:**503
Walter P., author, educator **51:**589; **A:**517
William, soldier **11:**505
William C., naval officer **B:**92
William W., senator **11:**172
Wyatt, artist **8:**427
Eaton Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendants **12:**216; 474
John (Mass., 1635), descendant **28:**333
John (Mass., 1640), descendants **12:**514; **25:**263; **32:**250
Jonas, descendant **41:**244; 321
Eaton, Cole & Burnham Co., Bridgeport, Conn. **12:**525
Eaton Corp. **M:**82 De Windt
Eaton, Crane & Pike Co., founded **21:**268 Crane; 434 Pike
Eaton-Erb Foundry Co. **27:**444 Erb
Eaton Metal Products Co. **H:**201 Travis
Eaton, Yale & Towne, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio **61:**47 Ludvigsen
EAVENSON
Alban, chemist, manufacturer **49:**512
Alben T., manufacturer **39:**585
Howard N., engineer **A:**364; **39:**554
Marvin S., business executive **37:**555
Roscoe L., manufacturer **50:**635
Eavenson Family—American ancestor:
Ralph (Rephe), descendants **37:**555; **39:**585; **49:**512
Eavenson & Levering Co., Camden, N.J. **49:**512 Eavenson
EAVES, Lucile, sociologist **A:**506; **41:**67
Ebasco Services, Inc., N.Y.C. **52:**401 Inch
EBAUGH, Franklin G., psychiatrist **56:**151
EBBERT, Frank B., lawyer **31:**381
EBEL, William K., aero. eng., aviation exec. **57:**548
EBELING
Albert H., physician **53:**136
Herman L., educator **33:**397
Phillip, glassmaker **42:**480
Ebenezer, N.Y., founded **13:**39 Metz
EBENSTEIN, William, educator, author **59:**311
Eberbach & Son Co. **36:**151 Miller
EBERHARD
Ernst, musician **5:**379
Theodore P., radiologist **47:**415
Eberhard Family—American ancestor:
Christian, descendant **5:**60 Eberhardt
Eberhard Faber Pencil Co. See Faber, Eberhard, Pencil Co.
Eberhard Foundation for Medical Research **I:**242 Kennedy
Eberhard Mfg. Co. **37:**329 Wheeler
EBERHARDT, Frederick L., manufacturer **35:**399
EBERHART
Adolph O., governor **14:**165; **B:**298
Adolphus, inventor, mfr. **30:**451 Eberhart
Frederic G., mfr., banker **30:**451
John F., educator **9:**508
Richard, poet **J:**69
Eberhart Family—American ancestors:
Adolphus, descendant **30:**451
Michael, descendant **9:**508
EBERLE
Edward W., naval officer **21:**328
J. Louis, lawyer **53:**274
John, author, physician **11:**423
EBERLY
Isaac C., manufacturer **48:**214
John A., manufacturer **37:**373
Eberly Family—American ancestor:
Heinrich, descendant **37:**373
EBERSON, John, architect **40:**562
EBERSTADT
Ferdinand, investment banker **G:**529; **60:**250
Rudolph, steel exec. **49:**298
Eberstadt, F., & Co., N.Y. City, investment banking **G:**529, **60:**250 Eberstadt
EBERT, Robert E., business exec. **55:**75
EBRIGHT
George E., physician **43:**79
Leonidas S., physician **17:**377
EBY
Frederick, educator **54:**485
Harvey L., educator **53:**335
Kerr, artist **34:**467
Robert K., lawyer **49:**362
ECCLES
David, merchant **17:**152
Marriner S., chairman, federal reserve system **E:**434
Robert G., chemist **10:**238
Ecclesiastical architecture. See Church architecture
Ecclesiastical law, authorities **18:**128 Saunders; **33:**121-22 Fuller
Ecclesiastical legislature, first in U. S. **9:**321 Tench
ECCLESTON, Samuel, archbishop **1:**484
Echlin Manufacturing Co., Branford, Conn., automotive parts **N-63:**52 Mancheski
ECHOLS
Angus G., bus. exec. **54:**532
Edward, lawyer **17:**182
Francis G., manufacturer **32:**113
Echrandea, Mexican governor of Calif. **12:**406 Moreno
ECHTMAN, Joseph, physician **F:**208
ECKARD, James R., educator **11:**245
ECKART, Charles F., agriculturist **41:**29
ECKBURG, Charles A., bus. exec. **54:**412
ECKDALL, Frank A., physician, surgeon **49:**394
ECKEL
Berenice L., musician **E:**209
Edmond J., architect **41:**324
John L., neurologist, psychiatrist **26:**46
ECKELBERRY, John W., lawyer **50:**209
ECKELS, James H., financier **21:**355
ECKER, Frederick H., insurance president **C:**217
ECKERD, James W., chemical engineer **58:**419
ECKERLE, John, manufacturer **32:**481
ECKERSALL, Edwin R., lawyer **47:**550
ECKERT
George A., surgeon, naval officer **42:**305
Robert P., lawyer, author **54:**434
Thomas T., financier **12:**121
Wallace J., astronomer, educator **58:**457
William H., lawyer **J:**363
ECKFELDT, John W., physician, botanist **25:**308
ECKFORD, Henry, naval architect **1:**350
ECKHARDT
Floyd S., steel executive **56:**355
William G., agronomist **45:**505
ECKHART
Bernard A., manufacturer **18:**194
Percy B., lawyer **17:**340
ECKLEY
Ephraim R., soldier **5:**470
Frederick R., Jr., telephone company exec. **L:**69
ECKMAN
George P., clergyman **19:**197
James R., chemist **21:**377
ECKSTEIN
Alexander, educator **59:**418
Henry G., manufacturer **C:**542
Henry J., business exec. **42:**452
Leonard, colonist **11:**152 Case
Louis, business executive **26:**320
Louis J., mfr., banker **50:**672
Nathan, merchant **37:**456
ECKSTORM, Fannie P. H. (Mrs. Jacob A.), author **36:**199
Eclair, Lynden, pen name **13:**279 Flash
Eclectic Medical College of the City of New York, founded **2:**453 Newton
Eclectic Medical Institute, Cincinnati, Ohio
founded **10:**277 Buchanan
growth **28:**419 Scudder
Eclectic medicine
advances **15:**259 King; **23:**319 Beach; **28:**419 Scudder
theory of **25:**398 Felter
Eclectic Museum of Foreign Literature, Science and Art, published **24:**409 Littell
Eclipse Cycle & Mfg. Co. **35:**294 Rastetter
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co. **34:**197 McKee
Eclipse Lawn Mower Co. **36:**79 Roth
Eclipses
electric telegraph used in studies **28:**37 Todd
magnetic and gravity observations **25:**434 Hosmer
paintings of **28:**176 Butler
photographed **9:**266 Winlock; **25:**169 Curtis; **28:**36 Todd; **37:**50 Stevens; **58:**462 Gardner
researches on, ancient **9:**373 Stockwell
solar
camera first used **26:**393 Schaeberle
Dec. 1889 observed **40:**446 Loomis
observations **35:**556 Fisher
telegraph, applied to study of **28:**37 Todd
ECOB, James H., clergyman **19:**233
E-Cod Fabric, invented **32:**345 Coddington
Ecology
developed as a science **34:**267 Clements
environmental pollution, early efforts against **58:**9 Cottam
insect pests, control of **58:**15 Fullaway
insecticides
campaign against **M:**336 Waller
early efforts against use **58:**9 Cottam
effects of on **51:**2 Carson
studies **29:**34 Chapman; 395 Nichols; **38:**156 Powers
See also Bionomics
Economic Cooperation Administration (ECA)
act creating (1948) **H:**5, **57:**6 Truman
trade payments division **H:**148 McKittrick
Economic Development, committee for (1942) **G:**223 Taylor
Economic Geology, publication, absorbs American Geologist **31:**457 Winchell
Economics
agricultural. See Agriculture
balanced-budget theorem **52:**605 Salant
Chinese, studied **59:**147 Ho
earliest American works **6:**186 Rawle
first national body on **24:**14 Laughlin
Game theory (economic logic), propounded **59:**241 Morgenstern
international effort at stabilization **37:**4 Roosevelt
public finance, authority **55:**561 Groves
purchases and consumption, not purchasing power and production, ruling factors in economy **62:**59 Mazur
Randall Commission, foreign policy **58:**482 Randall
reforms **37:**4 Roosevelt
social credit system advocated **37:**204 Bates
synthetic, theory developed **E:**138 Moore
See also Banks and banking; Cooperation; Money
Economics Laboratory, Inc., St. Paul, Minn., chemical cleaners **45:**308 Osborn; **61:**108 Osborn
Economists' National Committee on Monetary Policy, N.Y.C., founded **56:**153 Spahr
Economy Fuse & Mfg. Co. **32:**514 Eustice
Ecorse, Mich., banking in (1918-50) **52:**360 Pooley
ECTON, Zales N., U.S. senator **49:**349
Ecuador
archaeological explorations **28:**468 Saville
geological studies **55:**424 Wasson
war with Peru ended **36:**513 Ent
Ecumenism
advocated **54:**5 Hocking
furthered **54:**568 Douglass
EDDINGTON, Royal L., physician **47:**300
EDDISON, William B., engineer **B:**320
EDDY
Alfred U., insur. pres. **29:**330
Charles B., lawyer **49:**487
Clarence, organist **7:**427
Clarence L., educator **48:**374
D. Brewer, clergyman **35:**536
Daniel C., clergyman **9:**501
Edward, actor **6:**291
Forrest G., dentist **30:**364
Harrison P., engineer **28:**265
Henry T., mathematician **15:**331
Luther D., surveyor **3:**85
Lyman K., manufacturer **24:**213
Manton S., army officer **53:**83
Mary Baker, founder of Christian Science **3:**80; **11:**540 Quimby; **18:**401 Stetson; copyrights transferred **31:**74 Kimball; trustee of estate **37:**376 Fernald
Nelson, singer **53:**553
Paul D., university president **62:**201
Samuel, statesman **8:**230
Spencer, diplomat **31:**401
Thomas, philanthropist **3:**512
Thomas M., clergyman **11:**23
William A., college pres., diplomat **49:**177; **F:**266
Winston M., physician, educator **62:**21
Zachary, clergyman **10:**235
Eddy Family—American ancestors:
Charles, descendant **15:**331
James, descendant **3:**512
John, descendants **3:**85; **28:**265; **48:**374
Samuel, descendants **8:**230; **24:**213; **29:**330; **30:**364; **35:**536; **49:**177; 487; **53:**83; **61:**21
Eddystone (Pa.) Manufacturing Co. **20:**103 Macadam; **25:**392 Bancroft
EDEIKEN, Louis, radiologist **42:**466

EDEL, William W., college pres. **I:**162
Edema, cardiac, fluid intake and **51:**370 Schemm
EDEN
John C., manufacturer **37:**263
Sir Robert, prop. gov. **7:**337; **11:**110 Carroll
Eden estate case, N.Y. city **5:**297 Butler
Eden Theological Seminary, Webster Groves, Mo., Central theological seminary merged with **35:**56 Christman
EDENBORN
Harry M., broker **36:**136
William, manufacturer **18:**248
EDENS
Arthur H., university president **H:**223
J. Drake, merchant **52:**50
James B., lumber executive **J:**237
John E., lawyer **50:**324
Edenton (N. C.) Cotton Mills **38:**133 Wood
EDER, Phanor J., lawyer **E:**200
EDES
Benjamin, journalist **11:**230
Edwin L., industrialist **24:**348
Robert T., surgeon **8:**212
William C., engineer **6:**516; associate **33:**28 Riggs
Edes Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **6:**516; **11:**230
Edes Manufacturing Co. **25:**392 Bancroft
EDGAR
Charles, lumberman **19:**333
Charles B., journalist **20:**150
Charles L., engineer **27:**144
Cornelius H., clergyman, author **3:**223
David A., banker **37:**81
David S., lawyer, educator **33:**416
George M., soldier, coll. pres. **26:**247
Harold T., mining executive **44:**332
Herman LeR., realtor **29:**317
J. Augustus, merchant **43:**197
J. Clifton, physician **14:**131
Walter S., manufacturer **42:**360
William F., surgeon **12:**83
Edgar Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **19:**333; **20:**150; **44:**332
EDGCOMB, Harry L., bus. exec. **41:**603
EDGE
Jacob, manufacturer **34:**529
James B. D., industrialist **39:**375
Walter E., legislator, diplomat **E:**37
Walter S., engineer **49:**139
Edge Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **34:**529
Edge Moor Iron Co., Philadelphia **43:**243 Sellers
EDGECOMBE, Samuel W., horticulturist **46:**186
EDGELL, George H., museum director **G:**211; **45:**107
EDGERLY
Julian C., editor **15:**351
Webster, author **20:**444
Edgerly Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **15:**351; **20:**444
EDGERTON
Alfred P., congressman **13:**563
Alonzo J., jurist **12:**54
Franklin, philologist, educator **56:**508
James A., journalist **13:**304; **E:**179
James C., airmail pilot, public official **58:**106
John E., manufacturer **38:**102
Justin L., jurist **56:**78
Ralph H., manufacturer **32:**243
Sidney, terr. gov. **11:**78
Edgerton Family—American ancestors:
Joseph, descendant **32:**243
Richard, descendants **11:**78; **12:**54; **13:**563; **41:**113
Edgeworth tobacco **51:**659 Larus
EDGREN, August H., philologist **8:**363
Edie, Lionel D., Co., N.Y. city **33:**47 Baker
Edina, Mo., St. Joseph's Church **38:**493 Byrne
Edinburg, Tex., developed **22:**270 Baker
Edington & Co., woolens, Boston, Mass. **20:**388 Wood
Ediphone dictating machine, invented **25:**2
EDISON
Charles, governor, bus. exec. **F:**63; **56:**269
Thomas A., inventor **25:**1; **5:**279 Prescott: motion picture associate **30:**407, Porter; partners **6:**258 Johnson; **7:**414 Pope; **14:**255 Hastings; **15:**218 Hammer; **23:**136 Acheson; **15:**218 Hammer; **23:**136 Acheson; **26:**100 Kruesi; patent suit **30:**44 Clarke; technical assistant **24:**15 Sprague
William L., engineer, inventor **28:**139
Edison-Dick mimeograph invented **34:**206 Dick
Edison Electric Appliance Co. **E:**312 Hughes
Edison Electric Co., Los Angeles, Calif. **15:**257 Sinclair
Edison Electric Illuminating Co., Boston **27:**144 Edgar
Edison Electric Illuminating Co., N. Y. city **25:**2; **28:**360 Gherky; **30:**344 Williams
Edison Electric Institute
modern kitchens bureau **K:**130
president, first full-time **55:**310 Kellogg
Edison Electric Light Co. **25:**2
Edison General Electric Co. **20:**20 Coffin
See also General Electric Co.
Edison, Thomas A., Inc. **25:**2
phonograph division **36:**145 Walsh
Edison Institute, Dearborn, Mich., first modern grinding machine presented **31:**10
Edison Lamp Works, original partners **33:**475 Johnson
Edison Memorial Tower, Menlo Park, N.J., gift **32:**481 Barstow
Edison Pioneers, formed **32:**481 Barstow
Edison Portland Cement Co. **25:**2
Edison, Thomas A., Research Laboratory **55:**235 Johnson
EDKIN, Bert C., manufacturer **40:**485
EDLEFSEN
John N., banker **44:**216
Niels E., physicist **57:**214
EDLUND
Raymond A., banker **42:**376
Roscoe C., bus. exec. **F:**143
EDMAN, Irwin, philosopher, author **44:**370
EDMAND, Paul A., dentist **48:**144
EDMANDS, John, librarian **12:**460
EDMINSTER, Clothier F., educator **24:**208
EDMISTON, Robert W., educator **51:**318
EDMOND, William, congressman **2:**530
EDMONDS
Claude A., banker **54:**167
Edward A., real estate dealer **44:**170
Francis W., artist **11:**298
Franklin S., lawyer, tax expert **35:**163
Herbert A., merchant **20:**341
John W., jurist **10:**231; partner **2:**171 Field
Richard H., journalist **2:**149
Walter D., author **G:**285
EDMONDSON
Frederick W., railroad constructor **36:**559
Pollard, patriot **9:**136
Thomas W., educator **39:**205
EDMONSTON, Edgar D., engineer **27:**473
EDMUNDS
Charles D., surgeon **20:**469
Charles K., college president **37:**533
Franklin D., architect **B:**132; **39:**422
George F., senator **2:**384; **4:**16
H. Spencer, clergyman **39:**85
Henry L., jurist **23:**103
Henry R., lawyer **20:**280
James R., Jr. architect **42:**43
Sterling E., lawyer **36:**479
Edmunds Family—American ancestors:
Howell, descendants **23:**103; **39:**85
Robert, descendant **37:**533
Edmunds anti-polygamy bill **2:**385 Edmunds
EDMUNDSON, Frank B., physician **41:**300
EDRINGTON, Nicholas K., physician **44:**112
EDSALL
James K., jurist **12:**91 Edsall
Samuel C., bishop **12:**91
EDSEN, Eduard P., lawyer **7:**483
EDSON
Andrew W., educator **20:**235
Carroll E., climatologist **29:**408
Cyrus, physician **3:**359
Dwight J., geologist, petroleum executive **59:**311
Franklin, merchant **3:**358
Job A., r.r. president **21:**178
Peter, editor, news columnist **59:**111
Tracy R., engraver **19:**394
Edson Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendants **3:**358; **19:**394; **20:**235; **29:**408; **59:**311
Education
achievement testing, research in **53:**442 Monroe
adult. See Education of adults
aeronautical, authority **58:**72 Spaulding
aid to students, federal **58:**4 Johnson
anecdotal behavior journal **I:**150-1 Ellingson
anthropological studies **L:**77 Burger
Colonial, authority on history **39:**449 Seybolt
commercial **C:**134 Miller; **D:**426 Galloway; **E:**228 Barnhart; 357 Haynes
correspondence schools developed **39:**52 Weeks
Country day school, first **43:**491 Kerns
crisis of 1933, effect on **38:**564 Zook
discipline of pupils, legal decision **41:**63 Collins
Essentialist theory **35:**227 Bagley
experimental methods
Lancastrian **10:**220 Fowle
Peaslee **14:**429 Peaslee
pupil initiative, early work in **4:**90 Gill
self-discipline **4:**90 Gill
studies **35:**495 Caldwell
whole-child concept **43:**520 Baker
extension, developed **35:**388 Taylor
federal aid opposed **54:**337 Wilbur
film strips, described **43:**43 Goodman
high schools, history, authority **62:**7 Krug
history of, authority **40:**77 Knight
industrial, pioneer advocate **35:**166 Hanus
integrated. See racial integration (below)
international cooperation, advocated **35:**36 Kefauver
kindergartens, developed **39:**14 Locke
land-grant college bill, passed **4:**476 White
learning disabilities
perceptual-motor studies **58:**484 Kephart
treatment in children **58:**484 Kephart
liability of school board members, case **58:**356 Hunt
manual training courses for teachers, first **33:**310 Bennett
methods of teaching
appreciation **51:**250 Wilson
drill **51:**250 Wilson
problem **51:**250 Wilson
motivation as factor in learning **51:**250 Wilson
multimedia instructional materials **56:**469 Brown
music broadcasts **43:**9 Damrosch
national advisory committee on **24:**39 Suzzallo; **C:**12 Wilbur
nature study, introduced **24:**366 Howe
parochial, decisions affecting **37:**23 Murphy
platoon system, introduced **38:**225 Spain
progressive
higher **I:**436 Fels
movement founded **40:**1 Dewey
Winnetka plan **54:**253 Washburne
psychological principles applied to **40:**1 Dewey
racial integration of
Brown v. Bd. of Ed. **I:**25 Warren: **48:**330 Mellot; **56:**10 Eisenhower
cases **N-63:**166 Marshall
furthered **J:**29-30 Kennedy
reading
mixed lateral dominance and **J:**532 Barger
preservation of concept of McGuffey readers **55:**485 Smith
speed, technique evolved **N-63:**124 Wood
tests and measurements **58:**359
reforms advocated **33:**31 Marvin
research in **53:**442 Monroe
retarded children, teaching techniques developed **J:**532 Barger
secondary school
authority **35:**36 Kefauver
initiative work for superior students developed **38:**281 McConaughy
segregation. See racial integration (above)
sociological investigations applied **40:**335 Hill
states' rights, proscribed **33:**1 McReynolds
statistical studies **45:**347 Ayres
Structural Arithmetic, developed **57:**661 Stern
study and teaching
activity theory **47:**339 Meriam
art instruction, theory **45:**83 Perrine
code of ethics prepared **26:**65 Forbes
educational sociology, first chair in **24:**39 Suzzallo; **C:**21 Suzzallo
elementary subjects, pioneer research in problems of **37:**487 Woody
elementary teacher training needs investigated **37:**487 Woody
history of American, authorities **28:**324 Brown; **32:**362 Chadwick
intelligence tests introduced **27:**198 Colvin
literature on **27:**17 Thwing; **30:**12 Cubberley
practice school for teachers **28:**32 Rugh
psychological examinations developed **29:**335 Johnston
reading improvement, new concept **55:**186 Shaw
student teaching, first textbook on **38:**477 Schorling
teacher training, authorities **35:**154 Brandenburg; 165 Hanus; 227 Bagley; **39:**526 Butcher; **40:**366 Drewry
whole-child concept **43:**520 Baker
summer language schools established **36:**341 Collins
surveys conducted **35:**165 Hanus; **38:**48 Learned
tax exemptions for segregated schools, denied **N-63:**8 Reagan
teaching devices invented **56:**24 Mallina
testing, research in **53:**442 Monroe
university. See Universities and colleges
vocational
encouraged **40:**1 Dewey
federal bill on **D:**155 Lapp
See also Manual training; Normal schools; Public schools; Rural schools; Schools; Summer schools; Universities and colleges; sub-head, education, under states, cities; under names of professions, e.g. Medicine, study and teaching; and subjects, e.g. Moving pictures, in education.

Education, Commercial. See Business education
Education, Correspondence. See Correspondence schools and courses
Education, Elementary, See Education of children
Education, Military. See Military education
Education, Religious. See Religious education
Education, Secondary
  authorities 28:341 Proctor
  national survey 28:372 Cooper
Education, Technical. See Technical education
Education, Visual. See Visual instruction
Education, Vocational. See Vocational education
Education of adults
  evening schools, pioneer 8:264 Allen
  industrial courses 30:235 Talbot
  promoted 14:366 Leipziger; 25:307 Lawrence; 40:400 Beals; 55:170 Easton
  See also Chautauqua Institution
Education and radio. See Radio in education
Education of women
  academy, first 1:482 Neale
  college, first chartered 1:518 Pierce
  higher, pioneers 1:390 Gannett; 5:233 Vassar, M., 1st; 8:235 West; 24:115 Jones
  legal, first graduate 15:384 Couzins
  medical. See Women as physicians
  secondary, pioneers 1:244 Willard; 4:345 Bailey; 6:137; 8:235 West
  See also Coeducation; names of institutions, e.g. Emma Willard School; Vassar College
Educational Publishing Corp. 30:266 Walker
Educational Research, Encyclopedia of 53:442 Monroe
Educational Review, periodical, founded 31:50; 34:2
Educator shoe, manufactured 32:385 Rice
Edvac, electronic calculator, invented G:310 Mauchly
Edward & Portman, Atlanta, architects 57:73 Edwards
EDWARDS
  Alfred D., manufacturer 38:509
  Arthur, editor 9:172; 13:447 Thompson
  Arthur R., physician, educator 39:277
  Bela B., clergyman 10:102
  Benjamin, congressman 11:42
  Boyd, educator 34:181
  Charles H., lawyer, business exec. 38:118
  Charles L., naturalist 13:440
  Clarence R., soldier A:417
  Daniel M., physician 17:445
  David, physician 55:83
  David F., mfr. 51:335; E:356
  David K., grain merchant 32:371
  Dayton J., physiologist, educator 57:698
  Duncan, lawyer 25:298
  Edith, social worker 17:436
  Edward B., artist 36:330
  Edward I., governor B:23; 24:256
  Edward T., business executive 46:185
  Edward W., mfr., financier E:284
  Frank W., dairy executive 47:616
  George B., railroad executive 32:444
  George C., manufacturer 6:109
  George L., broker 33:228
  George S., banker 32:313
  George W., artist 11:414
  George W., educator, clergyman 46:417
  Gus, composer 34:54
  H. Griffith, architect, educator 57:73
  Harold, mfr. 51:191
  Harry R., merchant 18:407
  Harry S., journalist, author 39:33
  Harry T., agriculturist 39:258
  Henry L., business executive 36:313
  Henry P., jurist 10:334 Edwards
  Henry W., governor 10:334
  Isaac, lawyer 17:63
  Jack C., anesthesiologist 55:199
  James A., merchant 17:127
  James B., cabinet member, governor, oral surgeon N-63:125
  James H., engineer 27:244
  James T., educator 9:465
  John, senator 4:314
  John C., governor 12:303
  John H., clergyman, author 33:311
  John L., broker 23:306
  John R., naval officer 6:523
  Jonathan, clergyman 5:464; compared with son 7:169
  Jonathan (b. 1745), educator 7:169
  Jonathan (b. 1817), educator 2:124
  Jonathan P., coal operator 36:537
  Joseph Lee, railroad official 50:322
  Julia, pen name 21:280 Coryell
  Julian, composer 7:424
  Justin, clergyman 10:100
  Lawrence K., business exec. 50:461
  Leroy D., educator 44:115
  LeRoy G., lawyer 52:71
  LeRoy S., periodontist 42:503
  Lester R., manufacturer J:384
  Llewellyn N., bridge engineer 39:504
  Maurice D., clergyman 16:307
  Merrick K., lawyer 23:302
  Michael, composer, conductor 47:180
  Morgan, clergyman 8:30
  Ninian, territorial governor 11:42
  Ninian W., lawyer 10:237
  Ogden M., pediatrician 31:128
  Oliver M., inventor, mfr. 27:313
  Orange, physician 45:151
  Pierrepont, lawyer 10:334 Edwards
  R. J., banker 40:307
  Raymond D., naval officer 54:580
  Richard S., naval officer 45:340
  Robert, manufacturer 34:273
  Robert W., physician 42:516
  Samuel, jurist 15:97
  Thomas A., physician 16:345
  Thomas C., clergyman 22:280
  Timothy, clergyman 5:464; 3:5 Burr
  Timothy, jurist 11:225 Edwards
  Tryon, clergyman 14:155
  Vere B., engineer, manufacturer 35:364
  Victor E., engineer, inventor 24:383
  Wakeman, W., lawyer, judge 48:499
  Weldon N., congressman 12:329
  William, inventor 11:225
  William, merchant 13:456
  William A., surgeon 25:331
  William F., engineer 23:75
  William P., lawyer, banker 40:246
Edwards Family—American ancestors:
  Alexander, descendants 10:102; 13:456; 17:63; 39:258
  David, descendant 13:440
  John, descendants 6:109; 33:228; 38:118; 40:307
  Josiah, descendant 8:86
  Rice, descendant 17:445
  Richard, descendant 16:345
  Robert, descendants 33:311
  Talmage, descendant 27:313
  William, descendants 5:464; 16:307; 31:128; 32:444; 34:181; 38:509; 42:516; 52:71; 55:83
Edwards & Co., N. Y. city 34:273 Edwards
Edwards, O. M., Co., Inc. 27:313 Edwards; 51:191 Edwards
Edwards, William, Co., Cleveland 18:407; G:538 List
Edwards Mfg. Co. E:284 Edwards
Edwards, Gus, Music Publishing Co. 34:55 Edwards
Edwards, Gus, Quintette, account 34:54-55
Edwards, Gus, Song Revue, inaugurated 34:55 Edwards
Edwards-Stanwood Shoe Co., Chicago, 14:397 Dodge
Edwardsville (Ill.) Intelligencer 50:716 Giese
EELLS
  Dan P., financier 1:430
  Dan P., manufacturer 48:272
  Howard P., capitalist 19:400
  Howard P., Jr., business executive 62:60
Eells Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 1:430; 19:400; 62:60
Efficiency, Industrial
  first applied to major industry 31:328 Babcock
  machines and devices, invented 55:400 Avram
  theories 15:82 Emerson; 18:305 Gantt
  time and motion studies 23:47 Taylor; 26:401 Gilbreth
  See also names of special systems of industrial efficiency, e. g. Gantt System
EFFINGHAM
  John, nickname 1:400 Cooper
  Lord, 13:386 Howard
Effingham, U. S. warship 4:188 Barry
EFIRD
  Cyprian M., lawyer, judge 48:500
  Edward L., merchant 34:337
  John S., manufacturer 21:481
  Paul H., merchant 37:93
Efird Department Stores, Inc. 37:93 Efird
Efird Manufacturing Co. 36:176 Horton
EGAN
  Charles P., commissary-general 11:6
  James F., lawyer 34:109
  Maurice F., author 11:111
  Michael, bishop 5:269
  Patrick, Irish patriot 5:399
  Raymond B., composer 42:260
  Thomas C., judge 53:75
  Thomas P., manufacturer 12:530
  William A., governor J:59
  William C., horticulturalist 22:103
  William J., lawyer 48:46
EGBERT, Perry T., manufacturer 58:634
EGEBERG, Birger, metallurgist 55:136
EGEKVIST, Soren A., mfr., merchant 43:576
EGER, Charles M., manufacturer 14:300
EGGERMAN, Donald G., lawyer 42:199
EGGERS
  Albert H., manufacturer N-63:336
  Carl, surgeon 42:604
  George W. N., surgeon 52:246
  Henry C. T., educator 51:235
  John H., geologist, mining eng. 47:69
  Otto R., architect 50:380
Eggers & Higgins, N.Y.C. 50:380 Eggers
EGGIMANN, Edward, manufacturer 37:523
EGGLESTON
  Aubrey L., banker 40:471
  Benjamin, statesman 4:456
  Benjamin O., artist 8:424
  Cary, physician 52:545
  Edward, author 6:57
  Elmer L., gastroenterologist 28:309
  George C., author 1:213
  John W., judge 59:215
  Joseph, congressman 2:397
  Joseph D., college pres. 42:550
  Joseph E., jurist 7:232
Eggleston Family—American ancestor:
  Richard, descendants 1:213; 42:550; 59:215
Eggs
  case fillers, mfd. 55:331 Cherry
  first commercial drying plant, designed, constructed M:508 Farrall
EGLE, William H., historian 8:198
EGLESTON
  Azariah, soldier 3:243
  Nathaniel H., clergyman 13:340
  Thomas, engineer 3:244
Egleston Family—American ancestor:
  Bagot, descendant 13:340
EGLOFF, Gustav, chem. engr. 42:76
EGNER
  Arthur F., lawyer F:185
  Frank L., publisher 46:504
EGOLF
  Arnold, mfr. 20:133
  Willard D., lawyer 51:70
Egry Register Co., Dayton, Ohio 49:518 Rauh
Egypt
  antiquities
    architectural, studies A:404 Sanborn
    artistic, excavated 39:32 Smith
    excavations
      at Deir el Bahri 5:6 Hayes
      Ramose and Hatnufer tombs 51:7 Hayes
    obelisk. See Cleopatra's Needle (below)
    researches 25:68 Davis; 29:257 Breasted; 37:217 Winlock
  army, American officers 4:364 Loring; 10:28 Chaille-Long; 11:216 Stone
  Aswan dam, enlarged C:254-5 Cooper
  capitulations system, abolished 33:225 Fish
  Cleopatra's Needle, presented to U. S. 30:15 Vanderbilt
  cotton growing, introduced 24:14 Hunt
  diplomatic service 6:508 Farman; 15:311 Penfield
  explorations 4:83 Winslow
  Israeli invasion 56:12 Eisenhower
  missionary 23:323 Kumm
  Mixed Tribunals of. See Mixed Tribunals of Egypt
  papyri and inscriptions
    Book of the Dead, excerpts discovered 51:7 Hayes
    Rhind mathematical 42:690 Bull; 45:277 Manning
    translations 42:690 Bull
  Suez Canal
    nationalized 43:4 Dulles; I:10, 56:10 Eisenhower; 57:304 Bunche
    operation, compromise agreement I:211-2 Hare
  U. S. relations (1898) 30:562 Watts
Egypt Awaking, statue 10:368 Elwell
Egyptianized clay 23:136 Acheson
Egyptology. See Egypt, antiquities
EHEGARTNER, Lawrence W., physician 51:165
EHLE, Jay C., bus. exec. M:186
EHLER, Elmer W., lawyer 33:236
Ehler Family—American ancestor:
  Christian, descendant 33:236
EHLERMANN, Carl, lawyer 39:433
EHLERS, Victor M., sanitary engineer 48:206
EHRE, Victor T., ins. exec. M:105
EHRENFRIED, Albert, surgeon 18:333
EHRENSTEIN, Maximilian, biochemist, educator 54:259
EHRET, George, brewer 32:504
EHRGOOD, A. Harry, judge 50:307
EHRHARDT, Julius G., oculist 5:113
EHRHORN, Oscar W., lawyer 49:555
EHRICH, Walter L., art expert 27:169
EHRINGHAUS, John C. B., governor F:427
EHRLICH, Otto H., economist 62:141
EHRMAN, Alfred, business executive 32:145
Ehrmann, Mary B., composer 16:37 Bartholomew
EICHBERG, Julius, composer 13:320

EICHELBERGER
Clark M., international relations expert F:527
Lillian, biochemist, educator M:389
Robert L., soldier F:386
William S., astronomer C:75
EICHER
Edward C., lawyer F:242; 39:409
Henry M., lawyer 16:32
EICHERT, E. Stuart, Jr., engineer, business executive 59:98
EICHLER, George A., educator 53:555
EICKEMEYER
Carl, inventor 11:149
Henry, lumberman 36:196 Westover
Rudolf, inventor 1:184; 11:149 Eickemeyer; 23:94 Steinmetz
EICKHOFF
Anthony, journalist, congressman 25:383 Eickhoff
Henry, lawyer 25:383
Henry, Jr., lawyer 43:418
EIDLITZ
Marc, architect 16:412 Eidlitz; 26:364 Eidlitz
Otto M., engineer 16:412
Robert J., building contractor 26:364
EIGENMANN, Carl H., zoologist 21:47
Eight hour day. See Hours of labor
Eighteenth Amendment. See Prohibition; United States, Constitution
Eighth Ave. Railroad Co., N. Y. city 3:95 Law
EILERS
Anton, metallurgist 30:40
Karl, engineer, philanthropist 30:40
EIMAN, John, pathologist 45:108
EIMER, August, chemist 14:193
Eimer & Amend, druggists, N.Y.C. 14:193 Eimer; 30:13 Machlett; 43:426 Amend
EINARSEN, Arthur S., biologist 53:306
EINERT, Harry E., engineer 42:150
EINHORN
David, rabbi, scholar 12:380
Herbert A., lawyer J:127
Max, physician 9:559; C:337
EINSTEIN
Albert, physicist F:86; G:66
Morris, merchant 17:143
Einstein, Professor Albert, Award
created 40:81 Matz
recipients 40:81 Matz
Einstein theory, derived 30:550 Miller
EIRICK, William F., public official 45:326
Eis, Frederick, bishop 12:416 Vertin
EISELEY, Loren, anthropologist, educator J:590
EISEMAN
Benjamin, merchant 7:166
Philip, banker L:414
EISEMANN, Alexander, banker 41:87
EISEN, Gustavus A., scientist B:484
EISENBERG
Maurice, cellist and teacher 56:351
Samuel S., architect 54:32
EISENDRATH, David B., bus. exec. 52:121
EISENHART, Luther P., educator, mathematician 53:107
EISENHAUER, Charles P., mfr. 52:422
EISENHOUR, B. E., engineer, inventor 48:41
EISENHOWER
Dwight D., president of the United States I:1; 56:1
Milton S., university president, government official I:332
Eisenhower Doctrine I:10; 56:12 Eisenhower
first application 56:14 Eisenhower
Eisenhower Museum & Home, Abilene, Kans. I:13; 56:16 Eisenhower
EISENLOHR, Charles J., cigar manufacturer 37:131
EISENTRAUT, John P., architect 47:409
EISMAN, Sidney J., manufacturer 38:614
EISNER
H. Raymond, manufacturer 36:441
Monroe, manufacturer, civic leader N-63:293
Joseph, accountant 43:510
Sigmund, manufacturer 32:429
Eisner, Sigmund, Co., Red Bank, N.J., military uniforms 32:429 Eisner; 36:442 Eisner; N-63:293 Eisner
EITEL
Emil, hotel exec. 41:510
George G., surgeon 21:119
Karl, hotel exec. 41:511
Max, restaurateur 41:518
EITELJORG, Harrison, bus. exec. M:262
EKBLAW, Walter E., geographer, educator 41:438
EKIN, James A., soldier 5:352
Ekiri, deficiency disease, studied 53:284 Dodd
EKLUND, Carl R., naturalist, explorer 48:220
EKWALL, William A., judge 48:416
ELA, Emerson, lawyer 46:461
ELAM, John B., lawyer 18:193
ELAND, John S., artist 24:283
Elastic
fabrics, mfd. 24:139 Moore
web, mfd. 10:402 Hubbard; 28:117 Terrell
Elbe File & Binder Co. H:110 Ravenal
Elberp, pen name 8:95 Preble
ELBERT
John L., surgeon 6:449 Elbert
Robert G., sociologist, economist E:336
Samuel, governor 2:13
Samuel, H., governor 6:449
El Caney, Cuba
battle 9:18 Shafter; 10:290 Lawton; 14:35 Bates; 30:6 Chaffee
hero of 30:6 Chaffee
ELCOCK, Thomas E., judge 34:291
ELDER
A. Lawrence, nutrition chemist 60:72
Samuel J., lawyer 21:457
Susan B., poet 11:252
William H., bishop 5:188
ELDERKIN, Karl O., bus. exec. 53:180
ELDRED, Charles D., surgeon 31:306
ELDREDGE
Barnabas, legislator 6:89 Eldredge
Barnabas, manufacturer 6:89
Francis H., manufacturer 37:97
Joseph U., publisher 25:122
Seneca D., banker 25:208
Eldredge Family—American ancestors:
Samuel, descendant 25:208
William (Eldred), descendant 25:122
Eldredge & Co., bonds 25:208 Eldredge; 53:435 Watson
ELDRIDGE
Arthur S., bus. exec. 44:127
Carl M., lawyer, banker 51:189
Charles A., statesman 4:28
Charles J., pediatrician 55:30
Sara P., author 1:392 Parton
Shalor W., pioneer 21:469
Zellner, lawyer 60:165
Eldridge Family—American ancestors:
Robert, descendant 55:30
ELEBASH, Baisley P., business exec. 41:313
Electoral commission 1:33 Strong 34; 2:473 Clifford; 474 Miller; 3:194; 201 McCrary; 4:240; 14:28
Electric Advertising Scale Co. 36:75 Amet
Electric Age, journal 19:44 Phillips
Electric apparatus and appliances
annunciator drop, reset type, invented 33:112 Jones
for automobiles 37:348 Leece
See also Automobiles
circuit breakers 8:381 Bond; 15:4 Leonard
invented 35:58 Sachs
connectors, invented 33:112 Jones
fuses, miniature, invented K:358 Blake
invented and improved 15:340 Emmet, W. L.; 30:359 Ball; 35:178 Conrad; 191 Hopkins; 39:603 Dunn; 610 Hanks
manufactured 10:472 Hunter; 15:42; 20:20 Coffin; 30:383 Barton; 474 Scranton; 37:324 Miniger; 38:543 Osius; 39:440 Ballantyne; 610 Hanks
manufacturer, oldest in U.S. 33:85 Thayer
measuring devices. See Electric meters
panel boards, safety invented 33:503 Krantz
porcelain, manufactured 35:496 Salisbury
safety standards, established 50:11 Andrae
signal systems
Cannon plugs 38:9 Cannon
devices manufactured 34:273 Edwards
invented 35:58 Sachs
sparkcoil, pancake wound 32:113 Pfanstiehl
standards established for industry 38:268 Skinner
switches
air-breaks, invented G:104 Thompson
Baum, invented G:104 Thompson
oil, invented C:60 Rice
ratchet, invented 4:290 Perkins
safety, invented 33:503 Krantz 35:58 Sachs
water tight, invented 33:112 Jones
testing and rating developed for industry 38:268 Skinner
theater lighting and dimmer control, invented 33:503 Krantz
transformers. See Transformers
wholesale distribution 37:530 McKay
See also Electric batteries; Electric bells; Electric generators; Electric lamps; Electric motors; Storage batteries
Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic
coffee mill 28:356 Johnston
dish washers 28:356 Johnston
distributors 28:379 Hobson; 29:101 Buchanan; 30:474 Scranton
fan, portable 41:49 Wheeler
manufactured 38:386 Reichart
meat chopper 28:356 Johnston
razor, first practical 30:307 Schick
Electric Auto-Lite Co., Toledo, Ohio 37:324 Miniger; 41:187 Kelly; G:419 Martin
Electric Boat Co., submarines 18:84 Lloyd; 26:277 Davison
acquired by Submarine Boat Co. 31:320 Carse
naval architect for 38:500 Spear
new company formed 31:320 Carse; 32:149 Lloyd
Electric Boiler Corporation of America, Worcester, Mass. M:571 Higgins
Electric Bond & Share Co. 38:262 Boykin; 52:401 Inch
Electric Bond & Share Securities Corp. 37:153 Groesbeck
Electric brakes invented 40:284 Hartford
Electric chair, invented 12:340 Fell
Electric Company of Missouri, Mississippi River Power Distributing Co. absorbed 31:105 Ruffner
Electric Cranes, manufactured 35:191 Purcell
Electric current
bimetallic principle of measurement 26:27 Bristol
rheostats. See Rheostats
transient, studied 23:95 Steinmetz
Electric current, alternating
authority on application 30:96 Emmet
commercial power, first used for 35:236 McMillan
first machinery designed 35:275 Behrend
flow theory, elaborated 51:461 Bedell
frequency-regulating clock, invented 46:52 Warren
introduced 15:42
revolving field type, first 38:238 Chesney
rheostats. See Rheostats
Rosa curve tracer 26:312 Rosa
rotary converters, invented 15:82 Bradley; 225 Mershon
SKC system developed 38:238 Chesney
wave forms, studied 51:461 Bedell
Electric furnaces, designed and improved 15:82 Bradley; 20:395 Harper; 26:184 Colby; 29:158 Hering
Electric generators
alternating, frequency clock invented 46:52 Warren
designed and improved 5:176 Weston; 7:361 Farmer; 10:472 Hunter; 11:25 Rowland; 149 Eickemeyer; 13:246 Van de Poel; 326 Brown; 15:82 Bradley; 338 Montgomery; 23:94-95; 136 Acheson; 28:270 Lamme; 31:75 Wait; 37:348 Leece
dynamo-electric machines, experiments 27:28 Thomson
dynamos, manufactured 40:49 Wallace
high-frequency electronic I:221 Smith E:43 Kettering
individual, for farm use 48:2 Kettering
manufactured 5:176 Weston; 15:42; 28:356 Johnston
multipolar, invented 13:326 Brown
nuclear. See Electric power distribution
series-parallel control 24:15 Sprague
turbine-driven, described 31:419 Reist
Turbo-generators
plate-rotor construction 35:276 Behrend
radial slots originated 35:275 Behrend
winding revolutionized 39:603 Dunn
See also Armatures
Electric instruments, manufactured and invented 39:356 Cardwell
Electric lamps
arc lights
designed and developed 15:72 Marks; 21:1; 22:86 Mott; 23:94 Steinmetz; 25:17 Davis; 28:13 Mackay; 52:351 Marks, A:73 Davis; C:60 Rice
hanger for, invented 30:514 Thompson
automobile. See Automobile
bulbs
blank, first mfd. 44:35 Cole
gas-filled C:29 Langmuir
glass blown for Edison's 33:579 Yunck
inside frosted 33:564 Enfield; 579 Yunck
Buquor magnetic 56:406 Buquor
collection of 15:219 Hammer
fluorescent
basic patent I:83 LeBel
improved 46:389 Lowry
mfd. I:80 Mitchell
Gem lamp 46:23 Whitney
incandescent
copper clad wire, invented 33:579 Yunck
filaments
carbonized 25:2
graphite 14:261 Parker; Clark
platinum 7:361 Farmer
tungsten 33:579 Yunck; E:290 Fink; C:60 Rice
helion filament 14:261 Parker; Clark
high speed production 39:73 Amberg
invented and improved 5:176 Weston 6:37 Maxim; 500 Tesla; 7:118 Hickley; 24:47; 25:2; 27:22 Howell; 28:13 Mackay; 203 Crouse; 33:579 Yunck; 35:28 Maurer; C:29 Langmuir; E:290 Fink; I:80 Mitchell
life and efficiency tests 26:138 Gotshall; 27:22 Howell
manufactured 39:73 Amberg
Mazda F:141 Luckiesh
Packard 20:15 Packard

patent litigation 30:44 Clarke
placed on high-speed production 39:73 Amberg
street, invented 33:111 Milliken
Weston 5:176 Weston; 26:184 Clay
miniature, mfd. 24:47 Jaeger
ultraviolet, invented I:83 LeBel
vapor 13:548 Moore; 14:470 Hewitt; 28:13 Mackay
Watt-lumen standard, proposed 15:78 Ives
Electric-Launch Co. 24:88 Chamberlain
Electric lighting
arc light, control, invented 33:343 Brown
daylight efficiency standard 15:78 Ives, H. E.
Edison patent suit 30:44 Clarke
exhibit of, first 4:290 Perkins
fixtures and devices, improved 33:96 Ferree
fluorescent materials, research 55:536 Ellefson
generating set, Turbolite, invented 38:20 Elrod
generating station, first central 38:403 Roe
house, first installed in 7:361 Farmer
hygiene and comfort, first systematic study 33:96 Ferree
illumination standards, developed 42:194 Doane; F:122-3 Harrison
indirect, developed 23:15 Curtis
lamp posts 14:458 Adams
mercury incandescent, first used 53:404 Brainerd
street, Solenoid control switches, invented 33:81 Hjort
trains, first installed on 15:3 Leonard
Watt-lumen standard, proposed 15:78 Ives
Electric Machinery Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn. L:233 Burris
Electric meters
alternating current, invented 25:17 Davis
designed and improved 12:360 Hill; 13:507 Rood; 24:394 Stanley; 25:119 Schuchardt; 27:29 Thomson; 28:271 Haskins
measuring and recording devices 26:27 Bristol; 50:83 Biddle
variable-rate D:176 Karapetoff
voltage meter 27:22 Howell
Electric motors
alternating current
first 24:394 Stanley
inventions 38:583 Porskievies
controller 29:38 Sundh
patented 31:445 Bradley
hysteresis studies 23:94 Steinmetz
induction 38:238 Chesney
invented and improved 2:255 Elliott; 3:339 Davenport; 6:500 Tesla; 9:512 Lillie; 41:49 Wheeler; 11:149 Eickemeyer; 12:424 Crocker; 13:247 Short; 15:4 Leonard; 42; 75 McAllister; 334 Perret; 18:106 Dunn; 21:1-2; 24:16 Sprague; 88 Chamberlain; 105 Eveleth; 27:29 Thomson; 40:284 Hartford; A:31 Alexanderson; D:365 James; 413 Emmet
manufactured 28:356 Johnston
railway
double-reduction gear, developed 28:270 Lamme
improved 28:270 Lamme
Saturistor K:32 Alger
service installation systems invented 35:58 Sachs
single-phase 14:63
solid-state circuitry developed L:233 Burris
Sprague motor, rebuilt 30:96 Emmett
submersible, developed L:396 Schaefer
three-phase, first commercial 35:140 Veeder
See also Armatures
Electric power, largest producer (1942) 31:391 Carlisle
Electric power distribution
authority 39:603 Dunn
boiling water reactor 47:100 Barnes
cables, developed 49:297 Shanklin; 53:593 Peterson
central stations, first 15:218 Hammer; 16:100 Soden; 25:2
corona, laws established 24:289 Peek
developments 32:159 Smith
East Central Reliability Coordination Agreement (ECAR), founded 61:61 Sporn
equipment manufactured 37:85 Elliott
federal developments 30:26 Magnusson
high tension super power generating station, early 35:35 Breed
high voltage
developments 31:498 Torchio
transmission lines designed and constructed 35:407 Fisken
volt meter, developed 50:66 Defandorf
hydroelectric
authority 32:480 Barstow; E:403 Murray
high head development, largest 15:18; 21:160 Kerchkoff
multiple automatic control, first installed 26:68 Kilgour
plants
construction 37:62 Cothran; 40:311 Swift; 569 Burns
described 32:159 Smith; 484 West
pioneers 37:303 Robb
pumped storage, first major L:22 Hall
town, first lighted by 29:114 Doolittle
See also United States Department of the Interior; Tennessee Valley Authority
installations 15:219 Hammer; 237 Sinclair; 20:395 Harper; 23:175 Alexander; 25:17 Davis; 30:96 Emmet
long distance transmission, high tension underground cables 38:238 Chesney
municipal, largest 36:14 Scattergood
nuclear power
closed cycle gas turbine, mobile K:532 Hamill
early developments in industry 55:232 McCullough
Hanford facilities enlarged 55:123 Beck
plants designed K:532 Hamill
plants
floating 33:336 Wyman
isolated, first 28:139 Edison
under-water, first D:445 Bloede
rural, first in U. S. 29:175 Beardslee
safety code, devised 26:50 Spencer
systems
alternating current, long distance 24:394 Stanley
developments 27:28 Thomson
three-phase 15:82 Bradley; 52:275 Fisher
three-wire 24:15 Sprague
transmission
inductive interference, studied 47:48 Rudenberg
lines grounded, first 50:425 Franz
system, longest 36:14 Scattergood
towers, invented 33:111 Milliken
vibration damper, invented 46:223 Stockbridge
underground circuits
first 30:344 Williams; 53:567 Schifreen
improved 53:567 Schifreen
voltage studies 24:289 Peek
See also Electric wiring
Electric railroads
for public use, first 33:280 Wason
See also Railroads, electrification
Electric Refrigeration News, journal 30:65 Cockrell
Electric signs, first 15:218 Hammer
Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co. 23:51 Cowles, E. H.
Electric Storage Battery Co. 18:84 Lloyd; 45:462 Ford; 50:74 Norberg
Electric transformers. See Transformers
Electric Vehicle Co., Hartford, Conn. 15:137 Maxim; 18:84 Lloyd
Electric welding
application to steel tubing 36:83 Wick
authorities 29:242 Hornor
continuous, process developed 43:436 Mauck
improvements 27:29 Thomson; 30:54 Jessop; 49:464 Murray
Smithwelding process perfected 33:288 Smith
spot, patent litigation 30:301 Milligan
variable-voltage motor-generator welder introduced 56:195 Lincoln
Electric wiring
conductivity, authority 52:189 Hickernell
insulation 23:136 Acheson; 26:100 Kruesi; 52:189 Hickernell
protective casing (BX) 29:38 Sundh
See also wire
Electrical conduction, role of positive ions 39:146 Hall
Electrical Engineers, American Institute of. See American Institute of Electrical Engineers
Electrical Research Products, Inc. I:307 Glennan
Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc. 37:486 Millar
Electrical units and symbols, uniform system adopted 39:416 Bennett
Electrical World, journal 26:429 Mailloux; 48:550 Knowlton
Electricity
ampere, absolute value determined 26:312 Rosa
book, first 28:255 Laws
capacity and inductance investigated 26:312 Rosa; 37:305 Work
conduction of, role of positive ions 39:146 Hall
etheric force, observed 25:1
experiments 25:80 Loomis
generated by steam turbines, first 28:355 Lawton
kite experiment 1:331
measurements of. See Electric meters
units, value determined 12:424 Crocker; 14:145 Duncan
voltage
determined 24:289 Peek
high, phenomena investigated 24:31 Faccioli
waves
existence determined 9:414 Dolbear
Hertzian, experiments 25:2
Electricity in medicine. See Electrotherapeutics
Electro Metals, Inc. 35:28 Maurer
Electrocardiograph
direct-writing, first H:329 Howse
early use 35:28 Smith
improved 41:308 Hindle; 59:312 Lagner
direct-writing, first commercial 55:544 Halpern
Electrocardiograms
use as a diagnostic tool developed 55:225 Bayley
vector cardiograms, techniques developed 53:390 Grant
Electrochemical Construction Co. 38:409 Spitzer
Electrochemistry
first undergraduate course established 38:155 Goodwin
metal-solution interface studies 47:459 Grahame
pioneers 29:158 Hering
standard cell 44:30 Hulett
Townsend cell, developed 28:233 Hooker
Electrocution
chair for, invented 12:340 Fell
execution by, first 7:272 Shrady
introduced in New York 8:243 Gerry
resuscitation 15:354 Meltzer
Electroencephalograph, developed H:329 Howse
Electrol, Inc. 30:216 Hammers
Electrolight Mfg. Co., oil heaters 24:369 Dana
Electrolytic cells. See Storage batteries
Electrolytic condenser developed 35:365 Snook
Electrolytic receiver, invented 58:714 De Forest
Electromagnet, invented 3:405 Henry; 7:505 Phelps; 361 Farmer
Electrometer, low-voltage, invented 52:603 Gunn
Electromotograph, invented 25:1
Electron
charge on, measured 42:2 Millikan; A:268 Millikan
cyclotron phenomena involving I:365 Oppenheimer
emission problems in vacuum tubes and lasers, authority on 57:313 MacNair
Lamb shift, explained I:321 Bethe
magnetic moment, studied I:35 Krusch; 311 Bloch
paramagnetic resonance spectrometer 49:136 Varian
wave-function, derived I:311 Bloch
Electron microscope
designed in U.S., first K:601 Hillier
invented 47:48 Rudenberg
optics of, authority K:601 Hillier
technology, authority K:601 Hillier
Electron Microscopic Institute 55:33 Kisch
Electronic Communications, Inc. M:158 Scott
Electronic Control Co. G:311 Mauchly
Electronic Industries Association M:419 McDaniel
Electronics
applied to telephony 55:235 Johnson; 58:714 De Forest
audion amplifier, developed 58:714 De Forest
audion oscillator, developed 58:714 De Forest
ceramic developments 55:536 Ellefson
contributions to M:118 Haggerty
direct capacitance, term coined 45:120 Campbell
industry 55:406 Joyce
klystron tube, developed 49:136 Varian
oscillations, method for generating 55:235 Johnson
reaction of Abrams 19:386 Abrams
standardization in industry 55:391 Graham
supersonic detection devices 37:43 Fay
thermionic emission, studies 55:235 Johnson
vacuum tube, developed 58:714 De Forest
See also Radar, Radio, etc.
Electro-Physical Laboratories, Inc. H:329 Howse
Electro-Surgical Instrument Co. 57:159 Maijgren
Electroplating
authority 40:152 Hogaboom
Hull cell 46:54 Hull
introduced 25:242 Ames
nickel sulfamate process 51:159 Barrett
sulfamate solutions used in 51:159 Barrett
Electrosurgery 37:77 McFee; D:88 Wyeth; 96 Longoria; 386 Matson
Electrotherapeutics
authorities 27:362 Tousey
cauterizing 15:200 Lincoln
electro-thermal battery 9:336 Byrne
experiments, early 8:207 Beard; 333 Morton
instruments, invented and mfd. 26:125 Wappler
pioneers 25:191 Massey
See also Radiotherapy; X ray
Electrotyping
authorities 18:415 Partridge
developed 3:106 Ringler
printing plates, machine for 18:182 Goss; 41:26 Wood
Eleutherian gunpowder mills, established 6:456 Du Pont
Elevated railroads
designed 3:352; 11:389 Gilbert; 15:133 Kimball; 19:347 Baker; 28:296 Pegram
multiple-unit system, originated 24:16
steel, first 3:352
third-rail system, first G:127 Brinckerhoff
See also entry of transportation under cities, e.g. New York city, transportation
Elevating machinery. See Hoisting machinery
Elevator Supply & Repair Co. 35:222 Rowntree
Elevators
anticipated 13:365 Collin

cargo, invented 34:59 McLauthlin
counter electromotive force, principle invented 15:334 Perret
door lock, safety 18:387 Muckle
electric
controlling apparatus invented 29:38 Sundh; 35:222 Rowntree; D:364 James
demonstrated, first 15:89 Baldwin
direct operated, first 24:16
dual, invented D:364 James
duplex, invented D:364 James
improvements 24:16
safety apparatus D:364 James
equipment for, invented 35:222 Rowntree
glass-enclosed exterior, first 52:44 Handlery
hoist, electrical, invented 39:603 Dunn
hydraulic
improved 20:240 Farlow
installed 26:117 Hale; first, in New England 23:197 Morgan
invented 11:119 Otis; 414 Thayer
manufactured 11:119 Otis; 120 Otis, C. R. & N. P.; 15:89 Baldwin; 20:343 Heller; 24:16; 34:37 Otis; 59 McLauthlin; 38:621 Hobbs
rules, first comprehensive, compiled 34:59 McLauthlin
safety devices, invented 24:74 Nickerson; D:364 James
safety door, developed 34:59 McLauthlin
steam
apron stop, designed 26:450 Crane
improved 26:450 Crane
invented 11:119 Otis
Travolator 52:44 Handlery
El-Gar Rehab, Inc., Pittsburgh 57:294 Williams
El-Ge Potato Chip Co., York, Pa. 48:133 Gillespie
Elgin, Ill.
Borden public library 7:307 Borden
founded 12:449 Raymond
Peck block erected 31:148 Peck
Elgin botanical garden. See N. Y. city, parks
Elgin Motor Car Corp., Argo, Ill. 45:99 Rieman
Elgin National Watch Co.
history 20:232-33 Hulburd
organized 12:449 Raymond
Elgin (Ill.) Watch Co. L:471-2 Carroll
ELIASBERG, Wladimir G., neuropsychiatrist 54:411
ELIASON, James B., business exec. 49:177
ELIEL, Paul, management consultant, educator 42:255
Eliel and Loeb, Chicago 33:196
ELION, Edward, chemist 50:562
ELIOT
Alice, pen name 1:374 Jewett
Andrew, clergyman 7:448
Charles, landscape architect 13:108, partner 2:299 Olmsted
Charles W., university president 6:421; associate 33:13 Neilson; biography of 36:259 James
Ellsworth, surgeon 34:477
Ethel C., author 56:483
George F., military analyst, author 56:309
Gustavus, neurologist 28:40
John, missionary 2:419; 6:497 Hooker; 7:147 Mayhew; 9:149 Hutchinson; Bible preserved 5:61 Irwin
Joseph, clergyman 2:423 Eliot
Martha M., public health official, educator 60:228
Samuel, educator 3:496
Samuel A., clergyman 12:46
Samuel A., merchant, author 11:248
Thomas D., congressman 12:46
Thomas S., poet, critic C:99
William G., educator 11:210; 12:422 Alexander
Eliot Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendants 6:421; 9:454 Elliott; 11:248; 12:46; 13:108; C:99; 31:14 Elliot; 60:228
John, descendants 20:5 Elliott; 28:40; 34:477
See also Elliot; Elliott
Eliot of the West, sobriquet 6:493 Baker
Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, first president 28:428 Venable
Eliza, Negro slave 5:62 De Wolf
Elizabeth, N. J.
boiler maker works 5:304 Babcock
founded 8:387 Meeker; 16:131 Ogden
marine terminal, developed 58:544 King
named 3:324 Squier
Elizabeth City, N. C.
development and benefactions 31:178-179 Robinson
First & Citizens National Bank 31:178 Robinson
Elizabeth City (N. C.) Cotton Mills 31:178 Robinson
Elizabeth City Hosiery Mills 31:178 Robinson
Elizabeth island, Mass., discovered 12:186 Gosnold
Elizabeth river, Va., engagement 6:301 Woodford
Elizabeth River (Va.) railroad. See Norfolk (Va.) Belt Line
Elizabethtown, N. J. See Elizabeth, N. J.
Elizabethtown, Pa., founded 11:197 Von Stiegel
Elizabethtown College, president 40:137 Meyer
Eljer Co., Oakland, Calif. 42:416 Crane
Elk Cotton Mills, Fayetteville, Tenn. 41:179 Rees
Elk Hill Coal & Iron Co. 9:103 Richmond
Elk Hills (Calif.) Dome, oil rights litigation 47:639 Scallon
Elk Hills (Calif.) naval oil reserve
court decision 44:230 Fall
investigation 24:10 Walsh; 44:230 Fall
lease 24:2; cancelled 28:129 Pomerene
receiver, government 26:170 Rousseau
ruling on injunction 25:302 McCoy
Elk Horn (Ky.) Coal Corp. 31:360 Watson
Elk Horn coal fields 15:348 Hellier
Elk River Coal & Lumber Co. 56:164 Bradley
Elkhart, Ind., First National Bank 27:53 Knickerbocker
Elkhart Bridge and Iron Co. M:314 Miller
ELKIN, William L., astronomer 24:117
ELKINS
Davis, U.S. senator, banker C:527; 46:584
Earl C., physician 60:61
George, merchant 9:324 Elkins
Stephen B., statesman 1:142
William J., lawyer 53:145
William L., financier 9:324; associate 15:11 Widener
Elkins Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendants 53:145
Ralph, descendant 9:324
Elkins, W. Va.
benefactions 40:42 Davis
founded 1:142; 40:42 Davis
Memorial General Hospital and Golden Clinic 57:739 Golden
Elkins bill on railroad rebates, passed 2:234 Bacon
Elkton (Mich.) State Bank 33:135 Hubbard
ELKUS
Abram I., lawyer, diplomat D:366; 38:47
Albert I., music educator 48:279
ELLARD, Roscoe C. B., educator, editor 51:174
ELLEFSON, Bennett S., engineering exec. 55:535
ELLENA, John B., vintner 57:451
ELLENBERG, Samuel L., pediatrician 46:75
ELLENDER
Allen J., U.S. senator G:299
Willard A., surgeon 53:511
ELLENWOOD, Frank O., educator, engineer 36:44
Ellenwood Family—American ancestor:
Ralph, descendant 36:44
ELLERBE
Thomas F., architect L:295
William H., governor 12:182
Ellerbe Architects, St. Paul, Minn. L:295-6 Ellerbe
ELLERSON, Henry W., industrialist 30:484
ELLERTON, Henry H., banker 42:610
ELLERY
Benjamin, merchant 8:59 Ellery
Christopher, senator 5:338
Frank, naval officer 5:338
Nathaniel B., engineer 44:429
William, deputy governor 8:59 Ellery
William, statesman 8:59
Ellery Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 44:429
ELLET
Alfred W., soldier 4:361
Charles, engineer 4:360; 404 Roebling
Charles R., soldier 4:360
Elizabeth F., author 11:37
John A., naval officer 4:361 Ellet
Victor W., mfr. 42:262
William H., chemist 11:37
Ellett, Henry T., jurist 10:132 Estes
ELLICOTT
Andrew, engineer 13:470; associate 16:210 L'Enfant
Edward B., engineer 20:418
Henry J., sculptor 12:122
Joseph, engineer 13:471
Joseph R., business executive 23:386
William M., architect 33:580
Ellicott Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendants 13:470; 471; 20:418; 33:580
ELLIMAN, Roland F., realtor 53:372
Elliman, Douglas L., & Co., N.Y.C. 53:372 Elliman
ELLINGHAM, William, merchant 19:403
ELLINGSON, Mark, college president I:150
ELLINGSWORTH, Carl W., manufacturer 37:314
Ellingsworth Mgf. Co. 37:314 Ellingsworth
ELLINGTON
Buford, governor of Tennessee 58:437
Douglas D., architect 21:397 Ludlow
Herman E., physicist, mathematician 56:567
ELLINGWOOD, William A., ophthalmologist, otorhinolaryngologist 32:153
ELLINWOOD
Charles N., physician 14:341
Everett E., lawyer 34:170
Henrietta E. S., philanthropist 16:20
Lyman W., merchant 16:20
Mrs. Lyman W., philanthropist 16:20
Ellinwood Family—American ancestor:
Ralph, descendant 34:170
ELLIOT
Arthur H., oil executive 48:173
Daniel G., zoologist, author 16:196
Henry R., author 9:215
John L., ethical culture leader D:100
John W., surgeon 22:424
William H., manufacturer 26:271
William H., banker 31:14
Elliot Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendants 22:424; 31:14; 48:173
See also Eliot; Elliott
Elliot-Fisher Co., typewriters, Harrisburg, Pa. 17:267 Watt
ELLIOTT
A. Marshall, philologist 14:229; 20:50 Von Jagemann
Alonzo, songwriter 52:396
Bamford, manufacturer 36:567
Byron K., jurist 22:217
Byron K., lawyer, ins. exec. K:467
Charles, clergyman 11:495
Charles B., jurist 15:104
Charles G., engineer 21:287
Charles L., artist 11:311
Charles W., author 13:465
Clarence K., physician 50:269
Clifford W., lawyer 36:458
Clinton A., physician 46:485
Donald F., lawyer 36:415
Edward C., university pres. 48:14; B:361
Ernest L., publisher 36:64
Eugene S., lawyer 2:440
Ezekiel, patriot 2:440 Elliott, T. B.
Ezekiel B., actuary 2:255
Ezra T., lawyer 19:301
George A., lawyer 33:152
George B., railroad executive 38:424
George F., lawyer 10:291
George F., industrialist 37:85
George H., business executive 49:221
George K., metallurgist 25:239
George R., surgeon C:367; 26:248
George W., clergyman 2:440 Elliott, E. S.
Harrison S., educator F:161
Harry, advertising executive 37:475
Henry, lawyer 54:327
Henry, merchant 13:465 Elliott
Hiram, psychiatrist 36:566
Howard, r.r. president A:203; 20:5
Huger, art lecturer, educator 37:143
James, lawyer, author 9:454
James, advertising executive 36:476
Jesse D., naval officer 7:39
John, artist 21:61
John, senator 4:72
Mrs. John, author 36:435
John A., civil engineer 44:229
John B., physician 2:255 Elliott
John B., merchant, public official 39:221
John S., investment banker 40:420
Jonathan, author 11:281
Maud H., author 36:435; 8:373 Howe
Maxine, actress 14:87
Osborn, editor L:187
Randle, college president J:460
Reuben J., steel exec. 50:533
Robert B., lawyer 10:482
Robert W. B., bishop 13:502
Sarah B., author 21:65
Stephen, bishop 5:425
Stephen, naturalist 4:510; 6:5 Legaré; 10:276 Baldwin
Theodore B., lawyer 2:440
Thomas, surgeon 16:346
Victor A., jurist 12:52
Washington L., soldier 13:35
Wesley M., meat packer 46:331
William, author 13:131
William, soldier, legislator 13:131 Elliott
William, lawyer 32:297
William F., lawyer 20:198
William H., merchant 17:93
William J., soldier 25:353
William J., real estate dealer 51:489
Elliott Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant 37:475
Robert, descendant 40:420
Thomas, descendant 32:297
William, descendant 36:415
See also Eliot; Eliott
Elliott Co., Jeannette, Pa. 48:30 Shipley
Elliott-Fisher Co. E:174 Wagoner
Elliott Mfg. Co., knitwear 40:525 Dorsey
Elliott medal. See National Academy of Science
Elliott Paint & Varnish Co., Chicago 45:455 Rowland

ELLIS
A. Lee, physician 38:232
Abraham M., business executive, philanthropist 49:214
Adrian C., lawyer 31:353
Albert C., banker 35:354
Albert J., lawyer, legislator 55:461
Alpheus L., banker K:193
Alston, university president 26:352
Arthur M., lawyer 32:44
Arthur W., salvage master 41:547
Bertram, journalist 18:293
Calvin, physician 17:418
Carleton, chemist 32:33
Carlos B., lawyer 50:485
Challen B., lawyer 36:192
Charles, educator 5:344
Cloyde B., lawyer, judge 45:501
DeGoy B., lawyer 38:515
Edgar C., congressman 36:542
Edward S., author 19:204
Elmer, university president J:168
Ezekiel J., congressman 11:418; 83 Ellis
Ezekiel P., jurist 11:418 Ellis
Fay O., trucking executive 55:76
Francis C., inventor, mfr. 48:38
Frank, judge 36:104
Frank W., lawyer 41:115
George E., banker 19:210
George E., historian 8:18
George W., lawyer 17:400
Griffith O., publisher 36:155
Harry W., manufacturer 39:408
Henry, governor I:491
Henry B., surgeon 14:284
Howard, lawyer 56:460
Howard C., lawyer 62:83
Ivan G., radiologist 43:228
J. B., botanist 10:470 Everhart
James W., oil producer 49:296
John, physician 3:135
John T., merchant, banking executive 47:428
John W., governor 4:427
Leland W., surgeon 47:265
Leonard A., manufacturer, philanthropist 32:70
Max M., educator, physiologist 42:68
Milton, educator 34:538
Overton G., judge 30:296
Powhatan, senator 11:53
R. Winfield, investment banker K:175
Ralph N., sportsman 32:264
Robert S., judge 57:674
Samuel J., inventor, manufacturer 32:415
Sherman K., advertising exec. 50:254
Theodore W., lawyer 51:75
Thomas C. W., jurist 11:83
Wade H., lawyer 37:304
Warren E., inventor, mfr. 29:447
William J., psychologist 34:105
Willis S., judge 33:413
Ellis Family—American ancestors:
John (Dedham, Mass.), descendant 32:70
John (Sandwich, Mass.), descendants 34:538; 62:83
John (Va.) descendant 32:44
John Jacob (Alles), descendant 36:104
Richard, descendants 3:135; 32:33
Stephen, descendants 38:232
Ellis Island, N.Y., U.S. immigrant station 11:329; 14:369 Williams
Ellis Research Laboratories, Inc., Chicago 48:38 Ellis
Ellis, A. M., Theatres Co., Philadelphia 49:214 Ellis
Ellis Trucking Co., Inc., Indianapolis 55:76 Ellis
ELLISON
Edward D., lawyer, educator 47:497
Everett M., tuberculosis expert, endocrinologist C:194; 29:191
Henry C., banker 28:97
Laurence E., bus. exec. 51:613
Robert L., banker 17:451
Robert S., oil executive F:184
William H., educator 5:396
ELLISTON, Herbert B., editor 45:504
ELLITHORP, Robert L., physician 39:352
ELLMAKER, Amos, jurist 7:537
ELLMANN, Richard, educator J:337
ELLMS, Joseph W., chemist, engineer 39:471
ELLSASSER, William J., broker, design engineer 56:402
ELLSBERG, Edward, engineer F:116
ELLSWORTH
Clarence E., civil engineer 48:571
Elmer E., soldier 4:166; 10:394 Winser
Henry L., commissioner of patents 7:516
Henry W., diplomat 7:516 Ellsworth
Henry W., penmanship expert 19:461
James W., financier 26:176; 21:274 Augustus
Lincoln, explorer, engineer E:398; 39:41
Mary W. J., author 11:492
Oliver, jurist 1:22; commission to France 2:4
Mrs. Oliver, author 11:492
William W., governor 10:335
William W., publisher 27:322
Ellsworth Family—American ancestor:
Jeremiah, descendant 48:571
Josiah (Josias), descendants 1:22; 7:516; 10:335; 11:492; 26:176; 27:322; 39:41
ELLWANGER
George H., horiculturist 13:134
Henry B., horticulturist 13:135 Ellwanger, G. H.
William DeL., author 13:135
Ellwanger Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants 13:134; 135
ELLWOOD
Charles A., sociologist 35:245
Walter B., physicist, inventor 52:560
William L., lawyer 19:458
Ellwood Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant 35:245
ELLYSON
Charles W., gynecologist, obstetrician 52:211
Gideon D., banker 19:81
James T., statesman 18:62
Ellyson Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant 18:62; 52:211
Elm creek, Tex., fight 10:418 Erath
Elman, Robert, surgeon 42:447
ELMEN, Gustaf W., engineer 43:281
ELMENDORF
Henry L., librarian 21:139
Mrs. Henry L., librarian 23:28
Theresa H. W., librarian 23:28
ELMER
Ebenezer, congressman 5:151
Jonathan, senator 11:538
Lucius Q. C., jurist 8:151
Walter G., surgeon 48:557
William M., transport & energy exec. M:217
Elmer Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants 8:486 Elmore; 33:226 Elmore
ELMERS, Miles M., bus. exec. L:599
Elmer's Glue-All, trade-name L:164 Marusi
Elmira, N.Y.
founded 12:236 Hendy
mayor, first 8:129 Arnot
newspapers
Star-Gazette 18:99 Copeland
Telegram 5:353 Brooks
railway employee building, first in U. S. 13:295 Wilcox
reformatory 19:161 Brockway
Elmira (N. Y.) College
chartered as Auburn Female Univ. 23:246 Cowles
curriculum, developed 23:346 Cowles
finances, improved 17:265 MacKenzie
name changed 23:246 Cowles
presidents 8:499 Green 17:265 MacKenzie; 23:246 Cowles; 39:188 Green; G:492 Pott
statistics 17:265 MacKenzie
Elmira (N.Y.) Filter Tip Corp. 54:280 Rebeck
ELMORE
Eltinge, industralist 28:183
Franklin H., senator 11:335; 5:119 De Saussure
George O., manufacturer 23:289
George S., lawyer 45:60
John A., soldier 10:429 Fitzpatrick
Rush, jurist, soldier 11:355 Elmore
Samuel E., banker 33:226
Elmore Family—American ancestor:
Edward (Elmer), descendants 8:486; 33:226
Thomas, descendant 47:329 Bellingrath
Elocution, study 14:302 Curry; 23:402 Phillips
ELOESSER, Herbert, manufacturer 46:108
Eloise, Mich., Wayne County General Hospital and Infirmary 39:495 Gruber
El Paso, Tex., park system, designed 20:296 Kessler
El Paso (Texas) Electric Co. L:649-50 Will
El Paso & Southwestern Railroad Co. 23:22 Douglas; 26:407 Dodge
ELPHINSTONE, Lewis M., business executive 40:85
El Pomar Foundation, established 30:469 Penrose
ELROD
Henry E., engineer 38:20
Samuel H., governor 13:559
Elrod, Henry Exall, Engineering Co., Dallas 38:20 Elrod
ELSAESSER, Armin, surgeon 41:365
El Salvador
discovered 3:438 Columbus
U.S. response to unrest (1982-83) N-63:5-6 Reagan
ELSBERG, Charles A., neurosurgeon 37:256
ELSER, Albert C., banker 45:216
ELSEY, Brodehurst, business exec. H:186
Elskwatawa, Shawnee Indian 11:363 Tecumseh
ELSMORE, Ray T., lawyer, air force officer 46:226
ELSON
Louis C., music critic 8:449
William H., educator, author 26:367
ELSTON, Isaac C., investment banker 51:560
ELTING
Howard, manufacturer 44:356
Philip Le F., manufacturer 18:34
Victor, lawyer B:506
ELTINGE, Frank R., business executive 49:465
ELTON, Romeo, clergyman 9:241
ELVEJEM, Conrad A., university president I:121; 52:23
ELVERSON, James, publisher 2:210
ELVIDGE, Ford Q., lawyer M:244
ELWELL
Edward H., journalist 9:259
Francis E., sculptor 10:368
George H., manufacturer 20:377
Elwell Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant 20:377
Elwell-Parker Electric Company of America 32:104
ELWOOD, Philip H., Jr., landscape architect, educator I:269
ELWYN, Alfred L., philanthropist, author 23:135
ELY
Albert H., lawyer, civic leader 52:507
Alfred, lawyer 50:678
Charles R., educator 29:186
Charles W., educator 15:117
David, clergyman 6:55 Silliman
Dinsmore, soldier 17:296
Ezra S., engineer 9:200 Ely
Fordyce, educator 56:256
Francis A., neuropsychiatrist 42:224
George H., mfr., banker 29:155
Griswold L., merchant 2:36
Heman, banker 25:250
Henry G., manufacturer 37:376
James S. T. S., judge 50:185
James W. C., physician 10:252
John C., editor, printer C:236
Joseph B., governor of Mass. D:323
Leonard W., surgeon 34:180
Nathan C., merchant 14:436
Richard S., merchant 16:430
Richard T., economist 9:200; B:204
Smith, lawyer 6:494
Theodore N., railroad executive 32:220
William, manufacturer 37:387
William C., financier 21:485
William N., publisher, sportsman 37:267
Zebulon D., III, advertising executive, physician 60:266
Ely Family—American ancestors:
Joshua, descendant 37:267
Nathaniel, descendants 10:252; 25:250; 29:155; 34:180; 52:507
Richard, descendants 2:36; 9:200; 14:436; 15:117; 16:430; 21:485; 32:220; 37:387
Elyria, Ohio, founded 25:250 Ely
ELZY, Arnold, soldier 6:217
Emancipation. See Slavery
Emancipation group, statute 12:423 Alexander
Emancipation Song, composed 10:27 Hutchinson, J.
Emancipator, first abolition journal 2:320 Tappan; 528 Leavitt; 8:116 Embree
EMANUEL
David, governor 1:221
Victor, bus. exec. I:193
Embalming, improved methods, developed 6:488 Baker
Embargo act
colonial 1:105; 3:337 Mason; 13:540 De Hart
of 1794, passed 12:56 Masters
of 1806, approved 5:74
of 1807, passed 5:409 Clapps; 12:56 Masters
EMBERY, Frank, oto-rhinolaryngologist 29:389
EMBICK, Stanley D., army officer 43:102
EMBLIDGE, William R., lawyer 47:554
EMBREE
Edwin R., sociologist 39:223
Elihu, abolitionist 8:116
William D., lawyer 54:196
EMBREY, Alvin T., lawyer 49:397
Embroidering machine, invented 10:400 West
EMBRY, Talton, merchant 17:87
Embryology
fertilization and mitosis, studies 58:100 Wilson
fetuses, studied 58:117 Hooker
morphogenesis, study 58:235 Hoadley
rat embryo, early cleavage studies 48:605 Nicholas
research 14:309 Mall; 15:217 Montgomery, 344 Bigelow; 30:42 Neal, 131 Stockard; 37:356 Streeter; 38:492 Ingalls; I:386 McCrady; 58:99 Wilson, 235 Hoadley
sex determination
modern theory 34:229 McClung

studies 58:100 Wilson
See also Cells, biological
EMBURY
Mrs. Daniel, author 9:211
Emma C. M., author 9:211
Gilbert W., insurance exec., army officer 53:473
Philip, preacher 3:523; 13:115 Heck
EMCH
Minna (Mrs. Arnold F.), psychiatrist 47:71
Walter, educator 50:459
EMENS
Homer F., artist 22:428
John R., college president 60:242
Emergency Bank Act passed 37:4 Roosevelt
Emergency price control act. See Price control act, emergency
Emergency Relief Act (U.S.) of 1932 48:5 Wagner; D:40 Wagner
EMERSON
Benjamin K., geologist 29:41
Charles F., educator 51:193
Edgar C., jurist 19:64
Edward R., viticulturist 14:294
Edward W., physician, author 26:350
Edwin, inventor 15:81 Emerson
Ellen R., ethnologist 14:507
Frank C., governor C:436; 25:423
George B., educator 11:526
George H., merchant 15:404
George W., manufacturer 37:202
Harrington, efficiency engineer 15:81
Haven, physician 43:330
Howard F., publisher, 38:589
Isaac E., manufacturer 23:192
James E., inventor 12:343
Jesse M., publisher 14:294 Emerson
John S., clergyman 12:328 Emerson
Joseph, educator 11:526; 4:462 Lyon
Justin E., physician 12:378
Kendall, public health official 49:259; D:312
Lowe, manufacturer 18:221
Luther O., composer 7:432
Mary A., educator 20:146
Merton L., engineer 34:273
Oliver F., educator 24:35
Orville R., lawyer, army officer 45:295
Ralph, clergyman 10:101
Ralph, manufacturer 22:109
Ralph, W., philosopher 3:416; relation with A. B. Alcott 2:218; with Thoreau 2:300 Thoreau; denunciation of Webster quoted 3:38; biographer 14:394 Horton; remembrances 15:143 Albee; writings edited 26:350-51 Emerson
Robert S., lawyer 30:206
Rollins A., geneticist D:361; 39:297
Sam W., engineer G:353
Victor H., inventor 16:372
William, clergyman 13:405
William, architect A:362
Emerson Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendant 14:294
Edward, descendant 15:372
Joseph, descendants 3:416; 9:514 Haskins; 10:101; 11526; 13:405
Michael, descendants 12:378; 15:404; 18:221; 37:202
Robert, descendant 39:297
Thomas, descendants 11:526; 13:188; 405; 22:109; 24:35; 26:350; 29:41; 30:206; 34:273; 43:330; 45:295; 49:259; 51:193
Emerson-Brantingham Co., agricultural implements 22:109 Emerson
Emerson College, Boston
Chenery House 37:58 Chenery
presidents 52:584 Green
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., St. Louis 42:170 Schmitt; I:194 Symington
Emerson & Fisher Co., carriages, Cincinnati, Ohio 18:221 Emerson
Emerson, Low & Barber, envelopes 30:279 Barber
EMERTON, James H., naturalist, illustrator 22:90
EMERY
Albert H. (b. 1834), engineer, inventor 21:343
Albert H. (b. 1876), engineer, inventor 34:22
Alan C., merchant B:185; 42:350
Charles E., engineer 9:34
Charles H., business executive 40:236
Dean, lawyer D:118; 28:265
Delevan, manufacturer 40:167
DeWitt M., business executive 45:515
Edwin W., merchant 31:318
Henry C., economist 21:101
James A., engineer 36:236
James W., lawyer 14:225
John J., mfr., financier 26:140
John W., insurance executive 24:240
Joseph W., manufacturer 31:193
Joshua, clergyman 13:472 Herrick
Lewis (b. 1839), oil operator 22:412
Lewis (b. 1878), oil executive 32:222
Lucilius A., jurist 14:510
Mary M. H., philanthropist 24:127
Matthew G., architect 5:299
Robert L., physician 37:393
Stephen, jurist 2:76 Hamlin; 8:409 Butler
Stephan A., composer 23:126
Thomas, mfr. 26:140 Emery
Thomas J., mfr., realtor 24:127
Mrs. Thomas J., philanthropist 24:127
Walter B., educator 57:629
William M., inventor, bus. exec. 54:606
Woodward, lawyer 14:225
Zachary T., surgeon 18:160
Emery Family—American ancestors:
Anthony, descendants 5:299; 13:346 Dye; 14:510; 28:265; 31:318; 36:236; 37:393; 40:236 47:575 Allen
John, descendants 14:225; 18:160; 21:343; 23:126; 32:222; 34:22; 40:167; 42:350
Emery, deposits 3:98 Jackson; 6:54 Smith
Emery & Beers Co. See Onyx Hosiery Co.
Emery Candle Co., Inc. 24:127 Emery; 26:140 Emery
See also Emery Industries
Emery, A. H., & Co. 34:22 Emery
Emery, E. W., Co. merchant tailors 31:318 Emery
Emery Industries, Inc. E:286 Emery; K:568 Schubert
Emery Mfg. Co., history 32:222 Emery
Emery Stores, Inc., Knoxville, Tenn. 51:321 Wade
Emery Tatnall Co., 34:22 Emery
Emery wheels
manufactured 20:380 Alden
tool for truing, invented 18:270 Bennett
Emerys, Thomas, Sons, realtors, Cincinnati 24:127 Emery; 26:140 Emery
Emetine bismuth iodide, treatment for amebic dysentery 37:123 Du Mez
EMHARDT, William H., lawyer, ins. exec. 42:303
EMIDY, H. Lorenzo, pediatrician 51:224
Emigrant Aid Co. 11:414 Thayer
Emigrant Savings Bank. N. Y. city 15:102 McMahon; 45:260 Hoguet
Emigsville (Pa.) Creamery Co. 50:714 Forrey
Emin Pasha, relief 4:254 Stanley
EMLEN, John T., welfare worker 42:566
Emlen Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant 42:566
Emlenton, Pa.
benefactions 40:503 Crawford
Crawford Memorial School 40:503 Crawford
Emma Silver Mine Co.
failure 3:207 Schenck
investigated 11:85 Springer
Emma Willard School, Troy, N. Y. 1:244 Willard; 10:136 Sage; 16:422 Sage
Emmanuel, periodical 12:51 Maes
Emmanuel Missionary College, founded 36:202 Magan
Emmanuel movement, medico-religious program 30:311 Worcester
Emmart Packing Co. 33:320 Crawford
EMMERICH
Fred J., business executive 55:471
Herbert, administrator, educator 55:424
EMMERSON, Louis L., governor 40:18
EMMERT
Howard H., lawyer, manufacturer 27:370
John H., trustee 32:362
Max, surgeon 31:288
Emmert Family—American ancestor:
John Jorig Frederick, descendant 32:362
EMMET
Grenville T., lawyer, diplomat 30:386
John P., physician 10:286 Emmet
John T., priest 3:372
Joseph K., actor 5:144
Lydia F., artist F:344; 42:114
Robert T., soldier, engineer 27:261
Thomas A., lawyer 5:63; 2:364 Macneven; 15:340 Emmet
Thomas A., physician 10:286
William L., engineer D:413; 30:96
Emmet Family—American ancestor:
Thomas Addis, descendants 10:286; 15:340; 30:386
EMMETT
Burton, advertising executive 29:432
Daniel D., song writer 21:156
John M., surgeon 54:165
Lafayette, jurist 13:71
EMMONS
Ebenezer, geologist 8:477
Edward F., business executive 39:171
Gardner G., merchant 50:181
George E., industrialist 29:431
George F., naval officer 4:182
Harold H., lawyer A:320
Nathanael, theologian 5:141
Nathaniel H., engineer 20:163
Samuel F., geologist 10:448
Walter T., engineer, mfr. A:321
William H. H., jurist 19:150
Emmons Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 4:336; 10:448
EMORY
John, bishop 10:353
William H., naval officer 17:224
William H., soldier 4:336; aide 25:148
Emory Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 17:224
Emory College. See Emory University
Emory and Henry College, Emory, Va.
founded 6:464 Collins
presidents 19:22 Jones; 27:204 Waterhouse; 38:117 Weaver; 48:501 Hillman; 49:460 Armbrister
Emory University, Atlanta, Ga.
Atlanta-Southern Dental College absorbed by 36:367 Foster
becomes coeducational I:333 White
Candler School of Theology named 34:362 Candler
chancellor 34:361 Candler
chemistry department, developed 44:362 Guy
Emory College merged with 32:491 Johnson
funds donated 31:10 Candler; 46:454 Candler
Lamar School of Law named 34:362 Candler
moved to Atlanta 30:413 Sledd; 31:10 Candler
name changed 25:58 Hoss; 30:413 Sledd
Ph.D's first granted by I:333 White
presidents 1:517-21; 13:95 Dickey; 18:436 Cox; I:52 Martin; 333 White
EMOTT, James, jurist 11:262
Emperor, The, Indian chief 1:79
EMPIE, Adam, educator 3:235
Empire Brush Works 33:72 Gantz
Empire Gas & Fuel Co., Wellsville, N. Y. 29:113 Bradley
Empire gold mine 30:567 Starr
Empire Iron & Steel Co. 34:188 Thomas
Empire Iron Works, Triggs co., Tenn. 23:125 Hillman
Empire Mfg. Co., Winder, Ga. 50:635 Eavenson
Empire Piece Dyeing & Finishing Co. 34:371 Beggs
Empire State Chemical Co. 36:148 Hodgson
See also Hodgson's, Inc. Athens, Ga.
Empire Superfine Ink Co., N.Y.C. 52:410 Perretta
Empire Theater Co., leading juvenile 33:439 Worsley
Empire Transportation Co., freight transportation 29:3; 35:522 Houston
Empire typewriter, mfd. 26:200 Kidder
Employers Fire Insurance Co., Boston 56:483 Larner
Employers' Group, insurance companies 52:539 Stone
Employers Reinsurance Corp., Kansas City, Mo. N-63:66 Miller
Employment. See Labor, etc.
Emporia (Kans.) Gazette 11:195 White; 30:13 Mason; E:529 White; 58:395 White
Enamel and enameling 14:396 Grosjean; Cordier; 27:191 Myler; 30:300 Milligan
first in U. S. 30:300 Milligan
furnace, continuous burning, one of first 34:275 Brehm
frit, first continuous smelter for 55:57 Turk
glazes developed 38:511 Alien
patent litigation 30:301 Milligan
See also Signs and signboards
Enameled Iron Co., absorbed 31:307 Ingram
Enameling machinery, developed 33:408 Jacobs
Enamels. See Paint
ENANDER, John A., journalist 19:232
Encephalitis
equine, studies on carriers 55:443 DeFalco
manifestations, first description of 26:46 Eckel
Enchanted Mesa, N. Mex. 10:52 Hodge
Encinal, Tex., founded 37:115 Beretta
Encyclopæ dia Britannica, Inc., Chicago K:424 Preble
Encyclopedias and dictionaries
biographical 19:404 White; 27:44 White
compiled 29:93 Mawson; 380 Colby; 30:368 Vizetelly; C:105 Vizetelly
holders 11:440 Sargent
Iroquois-English 13:183 Smith
legal 15:67 Cockcroft
lists 30:368-69 Vizetelly
medical
compiled 25:138 Scott; 53:530 Taber
published 24:389 Wood
published 29:247 Ansley; I:38 Field; 256 Cerf; 55:581 Fuller
rhyming 10:45 Barnum
Standard. See Standard Dictionary
Webster's New World Dictionary K:351 Zevin
ENDERS
Frederick, business executive 45:414
Henry C., educator 39:213
Howard E., educator 47:289

ENDICOTT
Henry, manufacturer 11:386
Henry B., manufacturer 19:294
John, colonial governor 5:113; 6:202 Winthrop
John, merchant, banker 44:176
Mordecai T., naval officer 15:237; 9:44 Noble
Paul, banker 47:488
William, financier, philanthropist 32:501
William C., statesman 2:406
Endicott Family—American ancestors:
Gilbert (Indicott), descendant 19:294
John, descendants 2:406; 9:269 Putnam; 15:237; 32:501; 44:176
Endicott, N. Y., industries 19:294 Endicott; 296 Johnson
Endicott-Johnson Corp., shoes, Johnson City, N. Y. 19:294 Endicott; 295 Johnson; 48:273 Johnson
ENDLICH, Gustav A., jurist 39:247
Endocarditis, subacute bacterial, penicillin treatment first used 35:238 Dawson
Endocrine Society, president and a founder 56:224 Turner
Endocrinology. See names of glands; Hormones; names of hormones
Endothermy D:88 Wyeth
Endymion, British frigate, engagement with President 4:56 Decatur; 8:98 Shubrick
Energy Control Co., N.Y.C. 52:512 Vollbrecht
ENFIELD, William L., engineer 33:563
Enfield rifle. See Firearms, rifles
Enforcement bill, suspending habeas corpus 12:389 Scott
ENGBERG, Carl, mfr., inventor 32:505
Engberg Electric & Mechanical Works 32:505 Engberg
ENGEL
Arthur C., mfr. 53:483
Edward J., railroad executive F:468
Fritz F., artist H:116; 45:474
Jacob, religionist 7:491
K. August, publisher 57:521
Louis G., engineer 30:204
Engel Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant 31:390 Angle
Engel Lewis Co., Inc., Merrimac, Mass. 53:483 Engel
ENGELBRECHT, Mildred A., bacteriologist 58:622
ENGELHARD, Charles, industrialist F:543; 41:402
Engelhard Minerals & Chemicals Corp., Newark, N.J. L:480 Rosenblatt
ENGELHARDT
Fred, university president F:250; 33:323
Nickolaus L., educator 52:431
Zephyrin, clergyman, historian 24:134
ENGELMANN
George, botanist 6:87
George J., physician 11:157
ENGELSTED, Knud, manufacturer 45:376
Engineer, pen name 7:521 Tucker
Engineer Co., account 36:82 Martin
Engineering
books on, published 38:464 Caldwell
construction 24:41-43 Starrett; 28:111 Ruble; 29:52 Scofield
economics, authority D:343 Kimball
drawing. See Drafting instruments and techniques
education
authorities 38:598 Doherty; 39:461 Turneaure; D:343 Kimball
Cincinnati Plan E:323 Dabney
Carnegie Plan 38:598 Doherty
college, first 5:312 Eaton
cooperative system, introduced 37:277 Schneider
evening courses, introduced 25:307 Lawrence
on-the-job training 52:353 Werwath
pioneer 26:484 Fletcher
feats 33:133 Bush; 34:66 Snow
granular supports, invented 33:367 Sims
honorary society, founded 24:22 Williams
journals
first 29:35 Williams
published 24:437 Wakeman; 25:36 Rice; 29:35 Williams; D:296 Wright
jurisprudence, pioneer 29:202 Wait
pile footings, concrete, new method of construction 33:133 Bush
sand jacks, applied to lowering great weights, first 33:133 Bush
single-contract plan D:134 Hoggson
See also Bridges; Building industry; Dams; and specific kinds of engineering, e.g. Sanitary engineering
Engineering, a journal, established 12:137 Colburn
Engineering Foundation
established 27:251 Swasey
test arch dam built 29:50 Noetzli
Engineering Index, established 25:36 Rice
Engineering and Mining Journal 8:45 Raymond; 10:229 Rothwell; 16:128 Ingals
Engineering News 9:45 Stauffer; 16:103 Baker; 18:110 Frost
Engineering News-Record 46:39 Chevalier
Engineering Record 25:67 Meyer
Engineering Societies Library, services instituted 40:425 Craver
Engineering Societies Monograph Series established 40:425 Craver
Engineers Joint Council, Engineering Manpower Commission 55:236 Marshall
Engineers Public Service Co. 31:387 Tuell; 55:310 Kellogg
Engines
air-cooled, developed 49:21 Tilley
caloric, invented 4:46
carbonic acid 13:326 Brown
compound, receiver pressure regulator invented 33:190 Main
cycle oil, invented 34:71 Fast
four-cylinder block, first 48:40 King
gasoline
early 48:76 Gallaher; C:79 Winton; D:158 King; 55:363 Barthel
non-automotive 44:96 Pendock; 207 Horning; C:202 Maytag; D:309 Christensen; I:227 Morse
magnetos for, early 41:91 Harmon
manufactured 7:546 Allis; 18:54 Allis, W. W. and C.: 26:212 Jefferson
rotary G:514 Hill
starters D:309 Christensen
Uniflow, first in U. S. 34:345 Nordberg
See also Air engines; Airplane engines; Diesel engines; Automobiles; Gas and oil engines; Locomotives; Marine engines; Motors; Pumping machinery; Steam engines; Turbines
ENGLAND
John, bishop 5:28; controversy 23:291 Fuller
Lynwood E., banker 54:365
England. See Great Britain
ENGLANDER
Ludwig, composer 14:518
Samuel, lawyer B:406
ENGLE
Clair, U.S. senator I:420
David E., cardiologist 47:171
Earl T., anatomist 48:252
ENGLEMAN, James O., educator 32:466
ENGLER, Clarence W., otolaryngologist 46:580
Englewood, N. J., cooperative colony, account 14:320 Sinclair
Englewood (Colo.) State Bank 31:389 Bigelow
ENGLIS
Charles M., shipbuilder 16:348
John (b. 1808), shipbuilder 9:478
John (b. 1833), shipbuilder 16:347
John, transportation exec. G:507
Englis, John & Sons, shipbuilders 9:479; 16:347-48
ENGLISH
Arthur, industrialist 36:173
Calvin H., physician 38:148
Charles H., lawyer 34:408
Chester F., physician 40:105
Earl, naval officer 5:394
Elbert H., jurist 13:507; 448 Cockrill
Frank C., clergyman 38:331
George B., adventurer 13:552
George W., underwriter 7:101
George W., lawyer, banker J:291
Harold T., architect 49:26
Henry F., business executive 38:327
Isaac B., soldier, merchant 6:510
James, utility executive 28:135
James E., governor 10:340; 8:155 Camp
James W., banker 28:218
Nereus C., bus. exec. 51:43
Robert H., naval officer 33:522
Thomas D., author 4:322
William E., congressman 10:182
Wiliam H., statesman 9:376
English Family—American ancestors:
Clement, descendants 10:340; 28:135; 38:327
James, descendant 40:105
English bill, passed 9:376 English
English channel, first balloon flight across 24:253 Jeffries
English High School, Boston, account 11:350 Sherwin
English language and literature
authorities 24:225 Dutton; 28:311 Sampson; 29:476 Crawshaw; 35:156 Boas; 372 Steadman; 410 Spencer; 441 Richards; 36:449 Metcalf; 39:355 Adams; 365 Chase; 40:383 Cross; 439 Noyes; 526 Montgomery
collections 25:373 Hagen
Medieval, authorities 34:252 Kittredge; 38:518 Cook
English & Mersick Co., automobile accessories 29:397 Bradley
English-Speaking Union, founded 2:389 Putnam G. H.
ENGMAN, Martin F., dermatologist E:73; 42:683
Engraving
aquatints, first published in U.S. 54:600 Connett
bank notes 5:439 Lee; 7:524 Rollinson; 10:123 Perkins; 12:145 Gobrecht; 18:388 Goodall; 19:394 Edson; 25:141 Kneass; 365 Longacre; 42:434 Chorlton
copper, early 4:408 Durand; 11:147 Earle, R.
Japanese print collection 36:424 Ledoux
machines, invented 7:524 Rollinson; 8:193 Bogardus; 13:255 Arnold; 18:120 Austin
methods improved 37:508 Ringler
mezzotint, originator 6:472 Sartain
postage stamps 42:434 Chorlton; 46:344 Weeks
rotary edger, invented 12:397 Royle
sporting prints 54:600 Connett
steel, early 23:305 Goodman; 25:141 Kneass; 365 Longacre; 46:344 Weeks
See also Etching; Photoengraving; Wood engraving
ENGSTROM
Elmer W., engr., bus. exec. K:61
Malcolm C., banker 47:623
Eniac, electronic calculator G:310 Mauchly
Enid, Okla.
buildings designed 37:179 Shaw
First National Bank 40:200 Champlin
newspapers 38:234 Garber
News, Eagle, newspapers 38:234 Garber; 58:702 Garber
opened to settlement 29:230 Cullison
ENLOE
Benjamin A., congressman 11:393
Cortez, F., Jr., physician, bus. exec. L:190
Eugene, industrialist 42:512
William A.. mfr. 41:362
ENLOW, Robert C., banker, publisher 54:410
Enlow Family—American ancestor:
Hendrick (Enloes), descendant 54:410
ENLOWS, Harold F., association executive 47:628
ENNEKING, John J., artist 5:319; 8:237 Gates
ENNIS
Joseph B., locomotive designer 45:288
Lambert H., educator 47:437
ENO
Arthur L., educator 28:326
Frank H., educator 40:392
Henry L., psychologist 22:445
John C., financier 23:416
William P., traffic expert 47:613; B:490
Eno Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants 5:258 Enos; 28:326
Eno Foundation for Highway Traffic Control 47:613 Eno
ENOS
Alanson T., manufacturer 14:451
Roger, soldier 5:258; 1:53
Enos Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 14:451
See also Eno
Enovid, oral contraceptive
developed I:425 Searle
patent granted N-63:105-6 Colton
Enriched flour. See Flour, enriched
Enrique, Erratic, pen name 13:347 Lukens
ENSIGN
Forest C., educator 48:538
Joseph R., manufacturer 30:343
Josiah D., jurist 17:242
Moses, manufacturer 16:266
Ralph H., manufacturer 20:99
Ensign Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants 9:273 Cady; 17:242; 20:99; 30:343
Ensign, Bickford & Co., blasting fuses 20:99 Ensign; 30:343 Ensign
Ensilage. See Feeding and feedstuffs
ENSINGER, Mahlon G., manufacturer G:519
ENSLE, James F., lawyer 30:472
ENSLOW, Linn H., chemical engineer 47:399
ENSOR, Lawrence E., lawyer 54:126
ENT, Uzal G., army officer 36:512
Enteric fever. See Typhoid fever
Enterprise, U. S. schooner, engagements with Boxer 7:72 Burrows; 12:497 McCall with Flambeau 8:96-97 Shaw
Enterprise (Ala.) Cotton Mill 36:216 Morris
Enterprise Dye Works 27:461 Hough
Enterprise Engine & Foundry Co. G:132 Hoehn
Enterprise Manufacturing Co., yarns and twine 38:550 Caveness
Enterprise Oil Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 25:175 Hower
Enterprise Railway Equipment Co. 37:173 Campbell
Entomological Society, American. See American Entomological Society
Entomology
aquatic insects, authority H:210 Hungerford
butterflies, evolution studied C:290 Gunder
diptera
research 45:387 Walton
Syrphus fisheri Walton, named 45:387 Walton
dragonflies (Odonata), authority E:121 Kennedy
economic 40:288 Annand; 55:404 Bishopp
gall wasp, authority H:138 Kinsey
hemiptera, researches 40:419 Parshley

history of, authority 51:5 Essig
medical research 55:404 Bishopp
Mutillid wasps, authority H:195 Mickel
researches 36:497 Newell; 40:17 Headlee; 288 Annand; 372 Funkhouser; 419 Parshley; 553 Banks; 58:188 Parker
sanitary, authority 55:404 Bishopp
Thysanoptera, authority D:387 Hood
tropical, researches 55:165 Wolcott
Entomology, U. S. bureau of. See United States Department of Agriculture, bureaus
Envelopes
machines
designed 6:187 Blanchard; 7:420 Richards; 13:23 Sherman; 16:46 Staude; 26:76 Wickham; 52:52 Berkowitz
improved 30:29 Smithe
manufacturers, largest 30:29 Smithe
manufactured 13:23 Sherman; 18:109 Mix; 24:132 Prescott; 26:76 Wickham; 27:107 Stuart; 29:480 Moss; 30:279 Barber; 35:468 Reynal; 472 Harms
moisture-proof, invented 52:52 Berkowitz
money-compartment, invented 52:52 Berkowitz
Panel-Lok window, invented 52:52 Berkowitz
self-sealing, invented 52:52 Berkowitz
Environment, remote sensing of 58:118 Parker
Environmental pollution. See Ecology, Air pollution
Enzymes
amylo-1,6-glucosidase discovered 48:327 Cori
isolation, first 46:31 Sumner; G:539 Sumner
malic, described L:101 Ochoa
research H:312 Cori; 313 Cori; I:312 Waksman
EOFF, Alfred, banker 16:412
Epaminondas, pen name 5:391 Granger
Epervier, British sloop
engagement with Peacock 6:232 Warrington
lost at sea 8:98 Shubrick
in war with Algiers 11:76 Downes
Ephrata (Pa.) monastic society 7:497 Beissel
Epidemics, control, authority 40:136-37 Blue
Epidemiology
account H:192 Hammon; I:432 Francis
clinical, term introduced 55:215 Paul
serologic, developed 55:215 Paul
Epigraphy. See paleography
EpiHab, U.S.A., Inc. 56:481 Little
Epilepsy
authorities on 15:235 Knight, G. H.; 25:422 Bell
electroencephalograph as diagnostic tool H:46 Lennox
institutions for treatment of 15:325 Letchworth, W. P.; 47:31 Peterson
Jacksonian, surgical treatment 38:10 Pilcher
pathology 26:222 Ohlmacher
rehabilitation, EpiHab, U.S.A., Inc. 56:481 Little
researches 30:222 Rosett
sterilization case 25:422 Bell
treatment, carbon dioxide 48:9 Fay
Episcopal church. See Methodist Episcopal church; Protestant Episcopal church
Episcopal Theological School 47:695 Washburn
EPLING, Giles T., dentist 25:253
Epoch, a journal, founded 1:361 Seligman
EPPERLY, Richard R., artist 58:671
EPPERSON, Uriah S., underwriter 21:459
EPPES
John W., senator 11:41
Richard, realtor 6:526
Eppes Family—American ancestor: Francis, descendant 6:526
Epping, Carl, merchant 16:314 Baars
Eppinger, Solomon, educator 13:396 Kohler
EPPLER, Jerome C., investment exec. K:115
EPPLEY
Marion, physical chemist 49:541
Roland R., Jr., bus. exec. L:249
Eppley Laboratory, Newport, R.I. 49:541 Eppley
EPPS
Curtis H., surgeon 46:432
James H., Jr., lawyer K:135
EPSTEEN, Casper M., surgeon N-63:112
EPSTEIN
Abraham, engineer, architect 43:410
Albert A., physician 51:386
Gustav, broker 40:473
Jacob, sculptor 44:56
Max, business executive 42:363
Raymond, architect L:469
Epstein, A., Companies, Inc., Chicago L:469 Epstein
EPTING, Monroe J., surgeon 47:632
EPTON, Hicks, lawyer 57:298
Epworth Herald, religious journal 13:573 Berry
Epworth League of the Methodist Episcopal Church
account 13:573 Berry
organized 11:392 Hurlbut; 18:302 DuBose
Equal Rights party 3:385 Bowne
Equifax Inc., Atlanta, Ga., N-63:88-9 Burge
Equipment Mfg. Inc., Detroit 53:88 Skae
Equitable Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Providence, R. I. 27:370 Milligan
Equitable Gas Light Co., N. Y. city 28:8 Davison
Equitable Life Assurance Society of New York, medical director 38:19 Daley
Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States
control, acquired 22:4 du Pont
founded 13:541 Alexander
frauds, charged 15:250 Alexander
group life contract, first 51:13 Graham
history 47:23 Parkinson; A:312 du Pont; I:95 Murphy; J:157; K:646 Keehn; 52:496 Murphy
investigated 14:38 Hughes
mutualization plan, author 33:364 Westfall
Pittsburgh agency 37:370 Duff
reorganized 15:250 Alexander
statistics 15:249 Alexander
Equitable Life Insurance Co., Washington, D.C. 51:379 Clark
Equitable Life Insurance Co. of Iowa 28:39 Hubbell; E:436 Nollen; 55:542 Windsor
Equitable Savings & Loan Association, Portland, Oreg. M:611 Love
Equitable Trust Co., N. Y. city 21:133 Krech; 22:48 Austin; 26:335 Parker; Trust Co. of America, merged 29:386 Dowd
Equity, authorities 26:432 Whipple; 29:102 Phelps; 40:566 Moss; D:14 Cummings
Equity Funding Corp. of America, Los Angeles, Calif. 54:496 Riordan
ERARD, Philip V., pharmacist, public official 38:553
ERATH, George B., soldier 10:418
ERB
Carl L., engineer 55:536
Donald M., univ. pres. F:269
Frederick B., manufacturer 27:444
Henry McK., lawyer 48:584
Lewis G., lumberman 39:291
ERBE, Norman A., governor J:79
ERBEN, Henry V., business exec. 46:470
ERBSLÖH, Rudolf A., merchant 25:380
ERDMAN
Frederick S., educator 54:477
John P., clergyman 47:687
Erdman law. See Labor laws and legislation
ERDMANN, Charles A., anatomist 30:337
Erector sets, construction toy 47:9 Gilbert
Ergot
ergonovine isolated 55:8 Thompson
medicinal use I:383 Armbruster
Eric, slaver, captured 13:563 Todd
ERICKSEN, O. Charles, surgeon 42:642
ERICKSON
Arthur H., banker 50:717
Benjamin W., manufacturer 36:483
Carl G., college president 34:254
Clifford E., educator 53:17
Donald, accounting exec. K:6
Emil R., contractor 33:456
Hubbard H., manufacturer, exposition manager 48:327
John A., manufacturer 50:330
John E., governor D:143
Joseph H., jurist 54:295
Milton H., psychiatrist I:293
Runar C., lawyer 48:409
William H., justice L:589
Erico Products, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio 45:507 Neff
ERICSON
John E., engineer 16:91
William M., judge 53:362
William M., lawyer 17:376
ERICSSON
Frans, educator 40:79
John, engineer 4:46; 9:116 Timby; 11:370 Ogden; remains delivered to Sweden 2:132 Thomas; 9:8
Ericsson steamship line 11:524 Shoemaker
Erie, Lake
battle 4:288-89 Perry; 543 Champlin; 8:205 Parsons
canal, extension proposed 25:358 Bray
geological researches 14:282 Spencer
Michigan-Ohio boundary, established 29:40 Sherman
Ohio river connected with, plan 18:171 Bates
water level case, defense 27:7 Baker
Erie, Pa.
banks
Marine National L:125 Bracken
buildings erected 36:248 Baldwin
charities 30:500 Sobel
court system improved 50:507 Hirt
Endowment for the Advancement of the Christian Religion 39:546 Mack
First Federal Savings & Loan Association 56:364 Fuessler
newspapers
Dispatch 38:384 White
Dispatch-Herald 27:346 Strong
public health 20:381 Wright
public utilities 27:346 Strong
South Erie annexed 27:232 Camphausen
Erie Bronze Co. 40:486 Edkin
Erie canal
boat, first 3:47 Bouck; model 12:258 White
commission, members 3:44
constructed I:239 Wright; 9:46 Jervis; 18:171 Bates
legislation 3:44
opened 3:45 Clinton
projectors I:99; 2:397 VanRensselaer; 5:249 Watson; 391 Granger; 9:271 Colles
reconstructed 12:97 Landreth
swindle, exposed 13:543 Wait
Erie City (Pa.) Iron Works, account 58:59 Schrader
See also Zurn Industries, Inc.
Erie Dry Goods Co. 39:546 Mack
Erie & Kalamazoo R. R., projected 1:201 Comstock
Erie (Pa.) Mfg. & Supply Co. 54:296 Curtze
Erie Railroad
account 5:256 Kent; 7:218; 14:513 Underwood; 18:168 Booth; C:325 Bernet
exploitation 22:171 Fisk
Kinzua viaduct, engineer 7:500 Clarke
Portage viaduct, rebuilt 10:129 Morison
reorganized 14:322 McCullough
Starucca viaduct, begun 9:36 Kirkwood
Erie Steam Shovel Co., Erie, Pa. 20:218 Armstrong
Erie's Grand Old Man 18:112 Downing
ERIKSON, Henry A., physicist 46:348
ERLANGER
Abraham, mfr. 26:278 Erlanger
Charles, manufacturer 26:278
Joseph, physiologist 51:547
Sidney C., manufacturer 36:435
Erlanger Bros., underwear mfrs. 26:278 Erlanger
Erlanger Mills, Inc., Lexington, N.C. K:389 Robertson
ERLBACHER, Robert W., transportation executive 55:89
ERLEWINE, Henry L., mfr. G:435
ERNEST, Juan W., inventor 17:72
ERNST
Alwin C., accountant C:132; 42:400
Bernard M. L., lawyer 57:350
Carl C., utility exec. 53:528
Carl J., r.r. official 17:65
Carl W., author 20:116
Charles A., chemist 42:452
Edwin C., radiologist E:469
George G., lawyer 33:278
Harold C., bacteriologist 20:89
Oliver F., physician 51:589
Oswald H., engineer 4:36
Richard P., senator 33:388
Theodore C., business executive 35:294
Ernst & Ernst, public accountants 35:294 Ernst; 42:400 Ernst; J:216 Tippit; L:12 Barden; 522 Fulk; 538 Baker; M:578 Smith
ERNSTER, Nicholas, chemist 40:236
ERNSTON, Verland V., bus. exec. 57:401
ERRETT
Isaac, clergyman, author 11:476
Russell, congressman 11:476 Errett
ERSKINE
Arthur W., radiologist 42:43
Graves B., military officer 57:404
Harold P., sculptor, architect 50:142
John, jurist 2:110
John, educator, author E:105
Linwood M., lawyer 44:412
Morse, lawyer 54:392
Robert, geographer, engineer 24:403
Robert S., lawyer 46:384
William H., manufacturer 21:158
Erskine of the American bar, sobriquet 11:85 Hoffman
ERVIN
Samuel J., Jr., U.S. senator J:534
Thomas C., mfr. 51:67
William C., lawyer 35:370
Ervin Family—American ancestor: Robert, descendant 35:370
ERVING
George W., diplomat 12:275
Henry W., banker 30:241
Thomas, politician 13:587 Adams
William G., orthopedic surgeon 45:97
William V., lawyer 31:345
Erving Family—American ancestor: John, descendant 31:345
ERWIN
Daniel P., merchant 9:118
George Z., mayor 3:363
Henry P., banker 42:67
Herbert J., neuropsychiatrist 51:739
Howell C., lawyer 47:273

J. Harper, mfr. **F:**449
James B., soldier **19:**404
John C., bus. exec. **K:**491; **57:**433
William A., mfr., philanthropist **24:**432
Erwin Family—American ancestor:
Nathaniel, descendant **24:**432
Erwin Cotton Mills Co., Durham, N. C. **19:**22 Watts; **24:**432 Erwin; **H:**93 Ruffin
Erysipelas, treatment developed **51:**608 Titus
ESAREY, Sol H., lawyer **42:**464
ESBERG
Alfred I., manufacturer **47:**114
Milton H., manufacturer **E:**291; **29:**339
Escalators, manufactured **15:**89 Baldwin
ESCH, John J., lawyer **A:**530
Esch-Cummins Act
adopted **31:**61 Cummins; **A:**530 Esch
opposed **25:**108 Kendrick
ESCHELMAN, Karl F., physician **C:**284
ESCHWEILER, Alexander C., Jr., architect **41:**272
Escondido (Calif.) National Bank **49:**181 Wohlford
ESHBACH, Ovid W., educator **46:**438
ESHELMAN
Fayette C., otolaryngologist **34:**225
John W., Jr., manufacturer **38:**607
Paul W., manufacturer **49:**629
Eshelman Family—American ancestors:
Benedict, descendant **38:**607
Peter, descendant **34:**225
ESKEW, Samuel W., accountant **55:**101
Eskimo Pie, machine for producing **52:**258 Anderson
Eskimos
dental studies **E:**240 Waugh
legend **14:**61
missionary work, Alaska **30:**445 Thornton
origins of **I:**202 Shapiro
studied **54:**93 Levine
ESKRIDGE
James B., educator **50:**603
Marshall, lawyer **44:**325
ESLEECK, Augustine W., mfr. **31:**129
Esleeck Mfg. Co., paper **31:**129 Esleeck
Esmond (R.I.) Mills, Inc. **53:**255 Whitman
Esop, John Carver, pen name **11:**233 Dodge
Esophagus
diseases of, researches **29:**361 Plummer
instruments to remove foreign bodies **25:**52 Wood
ESPENHAIN, Frank K., capitalist **16:**76
Espionage. See Spies
ESPY
Arthur, banker, lawyer **44:**366
James P., scientist **6:**205
Esquire, magazine **43:**446 Smart; **62:**242 Gingrich
ESSARY
J. Fred, journalist **34:**232
John T., lawyer **8:**251
ESSELEN, Gustavus J., chem. engr. **42:**276
Essences and essential oils
flavorings, patented **30:**346 Nelson
peppermint, mfd. **13:**260 Atwood, L.
researches **30:**75 Cole; 345 Nelson
standards for quality **44:**544 Leonhardt
ESSER
Ambrose W., mfr. **M:**103
Charles H., publisher **47:**537
Theodore C., manufacturer **45:**341
Esser, T. C., Co., Milwaukee, Wis. **45:**341 Esser; **M:**103 Esser
ESSEX, W. Harold, broadcasting executive **58:**697
Essex, U.S. frigate
built **5:**32 Derby
captured by British **2:**99
commander (1806) **8:**157 Stewart
Essex, automobile **34:**14 Chapin
Essex, U. S. gunboat, attack on Ft. Henry **2:**100 Porter, W. D.
Essex, N. Y., founded **18:**140 Gilliland
Essex County Electric Co. **31:**154 Lindsley
Essex Glass Works, Boston, Mass. **23:**325 Hewes
Essex Institute, Salem, Mass. **5:**336
Essex Junior, frigate **2:**99; **11:**76 Downes
Essex (Mass.) Junto, state constitution opposed **5:**441 Parsons
ESSICK
Samuel V., inventor **3:**323
William W., manufacturer **31:**193
Essick Family—American ancestor:
Rudolph, descendant **31:**193
ESSIG
Edward O., entomologist **51:**5
Sanford F., engineer **49:**530
ESSINGTON, Thurlow G., lawyer **51:**433
Esso, tradename. See Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey)
Esso Shipping Co. **I:**334 Gamble
ESTABROOK
Charles E., lawyer **31:**300
Experience, lawyer **14:**286
George M., builder, public official **F:**459
Henry D., lawyer **14:**286; partner **33:**494 Hall
John D., engineer **18:**353
Joseph B., engineer **38:**303
Leon M., economist **28:**371
Estabrook Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendants **14:**286; **18:**353; **28:**371; **31:**300; **38:**303
ESTABROOKS, George H., psychologist, educator **58:**521
Estate law, authority **29:**68 Fowler
Estate Planning Corp. **K:**155; **56:**156 Davidson
ESTAUGH, Elizabeth H., pioneer **17:**2
ESTBERG, Edward R., banker **40:**146
ESTEP
Charles L., judge **49:**299
Ephraim J., lawyer **7:**447
Preston, ins. exec. & lawyer **56:**65
Esterbrook Steel Pen Mfg. Co. **34:**552 Wood
ESTERMANN, Immanuel, physicist, educator **57:**657
ESTES
Bedford M., jurist **10:**132
Benjamin T., jurist **23:**227 Estes
Billie Sol, fraud case **58:**90 Thomason
Dana, publisher **10:**520
W. Lee, jurist **23:**227
Webster C., merchant **16:**322
William L., Jr., surgeon **G:**453; **57:**631
Estes Family—American ancestor:
Matthew, descendant **16:**322
Estes Park, Colo., Reid Clinic and Hospital **I:**224 Reid
Estes, E. B. & Sons, woodenware **16:**322
Esteven, John, pseudonym **40:**179 Shellabarger
ESTEY
Jacob, manufacturer **1:**215
Julius J., manufacturer **1:**216 Estey
Estey Piano Corp. **40:**173 Settergren
Esteyville, Vt., founded **1:**215 Estey
ESTILL
James, soldier **7:**264 Garrison
John H., journalist **2:**150
Thomas, reformer **17:**304
Estille Family—American ancestor:
Wallace, descendant **7:**264 Garrison
Estonia, first U.S. minister to **33:**518 Coleman
Estradiol-17 beta discovered **54:**524 Thayer
Estrone discovered **54:**524 Thayer
ESTY, Charles A., merchant **36:**268
Esty Family—American ancestor:
Jeffrey (Estey), descendant **36:**268
Etchers **9:**50 Whistler; **21:**178 Bacher; **24:**283 Eland; **28:**182 Kinney; **35:**340 Hall; **38:**179 Parrish; 585 Williams; **39:**114 Goldthwaite; **40:**44 Miller; **C:**123 Heintzelman; **D:**426-7 Bailey
books on **25:**331 Koehler
Etching
colored
first printed **33:**191 Senseney
technique developed **K:**377 Meyerowitz
methods, improved **25:**363 Mielatz
monotype press, invented **21:**179 Bacher
physionotrace, invented **18:**143 Saint-Memin
Rembrandt's, collection of **36:**348 McVitty
See also Engraving; Etchers; Pyrography
Etchoee, battle **1:**59 Marion
Ether
administered, first **13:**210 Long
anesthetic properties, discovered **3:**98 Jackson; 8:332
application to surgery, early **6:**426 Warren
first use in surgery, established **44:**158 Boland
first used in appendectomy **32:**314 Porter
manufacture **21:**284 Grasselli
improved method of **19:**56 Squibb
sulphurous **6:**438 Wells; **8:**332 Morton; **9:**355 Hosack
Ether-drift, theory of **30:**550 Miller; **33:**512 Michelson
ETHEREDGE, Sumpter P., newspaperman **42:**176
ETHERINGTON, Edwin D., college president, securities exchange exec. **L:**3
Ethical Culture Schools, N.Y.City, history **61:**42 Thayer
Ethical Culture Society, account **23:**98 Adler; 138 Martin; **D:**100 Elliot
Ethics. See Philosophy
Ethiopia, reportage on Italian invasion **55:**123 Stallings
Ethnology
investigations **2:**254 Wyman; **3:**101 Morse; 340 Powell; **5:**145 Schoolcraft; **6:**192 Morgan; **10:**265 Morton; **13:**529 Thomas, C.; **14:**507 Emerson; **15:**55 Pilling; **16:**228 Wolfe; **19:**68 James; 85 Nott; **20:**134 Safford; 291 Bowditch; **21:**19 Gatschet; **22:**200 Dorsey; **23:**276 Fowke; **24:**283 Jones; **27:**82 Brooks; **29:**84 Gow-Smith; 161 Culin; **30:**278 Grinnell; **40:**574 Marsh
race
cultural-anthropological study **36:**469 Benedict
sociological study **36:**364 Reuter
See also Anthropology; names of ethnic groups
Ethnology, Bureau of American. See Smithsonian institution
ETHRIDGE, Mark F., publisher **G:**119
Ethyl Corporation
account **52:**501 Webb
safety measures adopted **52:**501 Webb
Ethyl-Dow Chemical Co. **37:**22 Dow
Ethyl Gasoline Corp. **34:**344 Midgley
Ethylbenzene, derived from petroleum **I:**121 Tollett
Ethylene, first used as anesthetic **31:**212 Lewis
Ethylene Corporation, Murray Hill, N.J. **60:**82 Lewis
Ethylene glycol (antifreeze), developed **33:**376 Hibbert; **D:**54 Curme
Etiquette, authority **44:**467 Post
Etna Iron Works, N. Y. city **3:**157
ETNYRE, Edward D., manufacturer **44:**254
Etowah campaign, Indian uprising **3:**430; **11:**395 White
Etowah Indian mounds, unearthed **36:**71 Moorehead
ETRIS, Joseph, lumberman **39:**355
ETTELBRICK
August V., mfr. **55:**127; father **38:**316
Nicholas, manufacturer **38:**316
Nicholas, Jr., mfr. **55:**463; father **38:**316
Ettelbrick Shoe Co. **38:**316 Ettelbrick; **55:**127 Ettelbrick; 463 Ettelbrick
ETTELSON, Samuel A., lawyer **17:**204
ETTENHEIM, George P., lawyer **56:**486
ETTER, William K., railroad exec. **54:**205
ETTINGER, George T., educator **37:**388
Ettinger Family—American ancestor:
Gottlieb, descendant **37:**388
ETTWEIN, John, bishop **5:**90
Etude, musical magazine **20:**8 Presser
EUBANK
Ambrose E., ophthalmologist **40:**455
Earle E., educator **47:**407
Eucalyptus trees, propagated **30:**566 Lord
EUDY, Mary C. (Mrs. William H.), poet, business exec. **41:**255
Eugenics **29:**320 Grant; **D:**238-9 Laughlin; **E:**479 Key; **I:**202 Shapiro
Eugenics record office. See Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.
Eugenie, Empress, rescued **9:**150 Evans
Eureka Springs, Ark.
Bank of Eureka Springs **54:**69-70
growth 1910-30 **54:**69
EURICH, Alvin C., educator **L:**449
Europe
coal mining, studied **38:**52-53 Rice
common market **J:**40 Dillon
confederation of nations, suggested **23:**58
dental clinics established **39:**54 Burkhart
guide to, published **23:**63 Crockett
history, modern, authorities **30:**22 Hazen
petroleum products industry **37:**500 Melamid
post-war relief work **24:**299 Gregory; **25:**47 Bicknell; **C:**3 Hoover
recovery program, post World War II. See Marshall Plan
typewriters introduced **33:**468 Lahm
U.S. relations post World War II **H:**5 Truman; **I:**8 Eisenhower; **J:**9-18 Kennedy
Europium, improved method of isolating **E:**329 McCoy
Eusebius, pen name **7:**238 Prime, E. D. J.
EUSTACE, John S., soldier **4:**63
EUSTICE, Alfred L., manufacturer **32:**514
EUSTIS
Allan C., physician **53:**364
Dorothy H., humanitarian **E:**384
George, congressman **7:**509 Eustis; captured **2:**105 Wilkes
George, jurist **7:**509
George, investment broker **K:**376
Henry L., engineer **22:**194
James B., senator **1:**462
John E., lawyer **25:**327
William, statesman **5:**372
William C., civic leader, sportsman **49:**483
William H., lawyer, philanthropist **25:**326
Eustis Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **49:**483; **53:**364
Eutaw Springs, S.C., battle **1:**43 Greene; 62 Marion; 91 Williams; **2:**397 Eggleston; **9:**293 Howard
Evangelical Alliance, World's. See World's Evangelical Alliance
Evangelical Association
founded as New Methodists **11:**114 Albright
united with United Evangelical church **19:**60 Bowman
Evangelical Congregational Church, bishop **39:**199 Cooper
Evangelical Knowledge Society **7:**216 Meade
Evangelical Lutheran Church of N.A. **21:**191
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of N. A. **26:**118 Walther

Evangelical and Reformed Church
formed 35:56 Christman
joins United Church of Christ 54:568 Douglass
Evangelical United Brethren Church, formed G:520 Clippinger
Evangelical work 3:76; 7:216 Meade; 10:164 Patton; 14:178 Mills; 18:426 Guerrant
Evangeline, location of story 14:136 Williams
EVANS
A. Grant, university president 27:331
Albert L., surgeon K:162
Alexander M., surgeon 29:419
Alexander W., botanist 50:359
Alfred R., jurist 23:413
Andrew B., psychiatrist 46:130
Anthony W. W., engineer 10:84
Arthur S., lawyer 44:78
Augusta, author 4:457 Wilson
Austin P., educator 52:173
Benjamin, manufacturer 6:445 Evans
Bergen, author, educator 60:285
Beverly D., jurist 6:142
Britton D., alienist 9:523
Charles, librarian, bibliographer 38:519
Charles B., lawyer, banker 25:387
Charles E., actor 11:396
Charles H., surgeon 51:492
Clement A., soldier 22:142; 13:139 Atkinson
Cornelis H., brewer 7:521
Daniel F., merchant L:309
Daniel H., clergyman A:323
David, lawyer, miner 6:33
David, manufacturer 44:255
David E., lawyer 48:442
David L., banker 22:324
Donald, lawyer 44:367
Dudley, expressman 6:167
Earle W., lawyer 31:128
Edgar H., manufacturer 45:147
Edward, surgeon 49:440
Edward B., grain merchant 52:118
Edward P., author 9:433
Edward S., manufacturer, banker 37:112
Elisha N., clergyman 11:253
Elizabeth E., author 9:433 Evans
Evan, clergyman 6:65 Evans
Evan, manufacturer 18:56
Evas, pseudonym 33:203 Faust
Evan A., jurist 40:303
Everett I., surgeon 42:354
Everett J., coal and oil operator 41:450
Frank A., physician 50:690
Frank W., YMCA executive, banker 40:467
Frederick H., lawyer, civic leader 57:535
Frederick W., reformer 11:255
Fremont, judge 36:222
George, senator 6:299
George E., builder 34:236
George H., reformer 11:255 Evans
H. Clay, mfr., public official 28:128
Harry F., business executive 38:186
Helen, educator C:350
Henry R., journalist 9:61
Herbert F., clergyman, educator 49:241
Herbert M., endocrinologist, educator 57:245
Herbert S., educator 49:267
Hiram K., lawyer 42:443
Howell G., business exec. 50:461
Hugh D., lawyer 3:512
Hugh M., bus. exec. K:374
Joe, artist 11:298
John, col. gov. 5:454; 16:383 Hill
John, geologist 8:257 Shumard
John, governor 6:445; 349 Moffat
John, jurist 17:189
John G., governor 12:181
John O., financier 22:293 Moore
John R., surgeon 57:124
Jonathan H., banker 18:125
Josiah J., senator 7:533
Lawton B., educator 13:195; B:326
Luther H., librarian of congress G:74
Marion G., lawyer 43:127
Maurice, actor-manager H:155
Milton G., theologian 38:399
Nathan G., soldier 12:382; 181 Evans
Nathaniel, clergyman 7:165 Ferguson
Nelson F., photographer 20:56
Norman W., banker 17:183
Oliver, inventor 6:65
Oliver M., humanitarian, businessman 59:11
Owen, inventor 6:445 Evans
Ralph B., lawyer 28:329
Ray, cartoonist 43:230
Raymond F., manufacturer J:251
Raymond L., architect 51:43
Richard L., contractor 54:614
Richard T., lawyer 30:461
Robert D., manufacturer 14:452
Robley D., naval officer 9:13; life saved 20:321 Sands; commander of Atlantic fleet 21:51 Sperry
Ronald K., bus. exec. 52:133
Rudolph M., govt. official 46:445
Scott, commercial artist 54:307
Silas, college president 47:196
Silliman, publisher 43:181
T. Raymond, manufacturer 40:232
Thomas, author 3:224
Thomas, manufacturer 13:504
Thomas L., bus. exec. 57:449
Thomas W., dentist 9:150
Thomas W., merchant 3:240
Victor J., lawyer 16:424; B:172
W. Duane, economist, statistician 62:266
Walter, jurist 17:112
Ward V., educator 46:472
Warren F., clergyman 22:429
William, theologian 40:439
William C., business executive 47:287
William D., judge 28:330
William H., lawyer N-63:300
William J., banker 39:555
William L., chemist, educator 40:354
William P., lawyer F:496; 55:567
William T., art patron 32:34
Evans Family—American ancestors:
Evan, descendants 6:65; 18:125
George, descendant 31:491 Johnston
Henry, descendant 23:413
John, descendant 22:429
Lot, descendant 31:128
Thomas, descendant 6:142; 43:127; 47:287
Evans (Thomas W.) Dental Institute 36:230 Kirk
Evans Elevator Corp., Decatur, Ill. 52:118 Evans
Evans, Lippincott & Cunningham, packers 27:55 Cunningham
Evans Products Co. 37:112 Evans
Evanston, Ill.
banks
Evanston Trust & Savings 34:465 McNab
State Bank formed 31:73 Taft
gifts to 30:63 Cunningham
Merrick Park named 34:105 Merrick
P. E. parish developed 33:556 Stewart
R. C. church accomplishments 36:255 Magner
Evanston College for Ladies. See Northwestern Univ.
Evansville, Ind.
Audubon Society formed 34:359 Clifford
banks
Citizens National L:554 Oberhelman
National City Bank 54:410 Enlow
Union Federal Savings & Loan Association 58:628 Dreier
developments
1957-64 58:629 Dreier
1960-70 L:549 Davidson
hospitals
Protestant Deaconess 55:290 Hahn
Welborn Memorial Baptist 41:21 Welborn
newspapers
Courier 54:410 Enlow
Press 35:20 Peters
site for schools, donated 38:552 Rosencranz
social service centers developed 38:552 Rosencranz
Evansville (Ind.) College
financial aid 38:552 Rosencranz
founded 34:359 Clifford
president 38:331 English
Evansville (Ind.) Industrial Foundation K:172, 58:629 Dreier
Evansville & Terre Haute R. R. 15:344 Huidekoper
Evansville (Ind.) Veneer & Lumber Co. 40:277 Harding
Evaporators mfd. 49:335 Sadtler
ten-effect E:259 Moore
EVARTS
Jeremiah, philanthropist 2:343
Prescott, clergyman 42:366
William M., lawyer, statesman 27:24; 1:30 Waite; partners 18:121 Butler; 21:192 Tracy; grandson 55:51 Tweed
Evarts Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 2:343; 27:24; 42:366
Evarts, Choate & Beaman, lawyers 9:160 Choate; 15:167 Beaman; 21:192 Tracy
Evarts, Southmayd & Choate, lawyers 9:160 Choate; 15:39 Southmayd; 27:25
EVATT, Clay W., physician 53:160
EVE
Oswell, sea captain 10:30 Eve
Paul F. (b. 1806), physician 10:30
Paul F. (b. 1857), physician 10:30
Eve Repentant, statute 8:290 Bartholomew
EVELAND, Samuel S., engr., inventor 42:252
EVELETH
Charles E., engineer 24:105
Frederick H., missionary 24:105 Eveleth
Malcolm S., orthopedic surgeon 47:589
EVENDEN, Edward S., educator 46:87
Evening and continuation schools, organized in penal institutions, first 28:85 Tarbell
EVERARD
James, brewer 16:304
Richard, Sir, attorney 9:464 Everard
Richard, Sir, prop. gov. 9:464
Everard Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants 10:150 Meade; 11:379 Walker
EVEREST
Charles M., manufacturer 22:164
David C., manufacturer G:456; 45:198
Herbert A., inventor, mfr. 47:553
Hiram B., manufacturer 17:433; founds vacuum oil co. 34:110 Prizer
Everest Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendant 45:198; 47:553
Everest, tradename J:171 Belock
EVERETT
Alexander H., statesman 9:256
Charles C., clergyman 9:253
David, author 7:226
Edward, governor 6:179; 13:552 English; founder Boston public library 6:477 Ticknor
Edward W., lawyer 31:135
Flora P. M. civic leader F:196
Frank H., physician 47:328
Harry H., surgeon 37:89
Henry A., utilities executive 28:180; 22:417 Moore
Henry C., merchant 34:510
Henry C., Jr., bus. exec. 53:607
Henry S., diplomat 9:186
Herbert E., educator 30:469
Herman D., coal operator 37:199
Homer, banker 28:171
Marvin N., merchant 17:32
Oliver, clergyman 6:179 Everett
Reuben O., lawyer H:255; 58:586
Robert W., congressman 2:113
William, congressman 9:222
William S., merchant 5:136
Everett Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 17:32
Richard, descendants 6:179; 9:253; 256; 34:510; 53:607
Everett, Wash.
Daily Herald, newspaper, account 41:291 Best; 46:558 Perkins; 61:63 Best
founded 35:164 Hewitt
first incorporator 38:496 Church
Everett-Moore syndicate, traction properties 22:417 Moore; 28:180 Everett
EVERETTE, Willis E., ethnologist, lawyer, inventor, B:281
Everglades, Fla., city planned and erected 38:256 Copeland
Everglades, The. See Florida
EVERHARD, Harry H., mfr. G:303
EVERHART
Benjamin M., botanist 10:470
Isaiah F., physician 5:60
James B., lawyer 3:125; 10:470 Everhart
James M., inventor 5:60
John R., surgeon 3:125
William, merchant 3:125
Everhart Family—American ancestor:
See Eberhard
Everite Pump & Mfg. Co. G:196 Wilson
EVERITT, Chauncey V., insurance executive 40:211
EVERMANN, Barton W., ichthyologist 13:570
Ever-normal granary G:354 Wallace
EVERS, John, artist 5:322
Evershed, Thomas, engineer 13:286 Rankine
EVERSULL, Frank H., dentist 56:36
EVERTS, William W., theologian 11:64
EVERTSON, Nicholas, politician 3:380
"Every Floor a First Floor," architectural term 34:71 Cory
Every Saturday, journal 5:142 Ticknor
Everybody's Paper 26:442 Revell
Evil Genius of Maryland, sobriquet 11:421 Claiborne
Evolution
"biogeny" proposed as term for 35:118 Hrdlicka
early advocate 11:463 Gulick
opposed theory of emanation 2:219 Alcott
paintings depicting 39:608 Knight
pre-Darwinian theory 30:331 Dana
studies 24:121 Patten; C:27 Osborn
trial 27:5
See also Embryology; Natural selection
EWALD
Earl, utility company exec. L:346
Mark, industrialist 31:337

EWART
Thomas A., physician **47:**209
William D., inventor, mfr. **34:**353
Ewart Mfg. Co., Chicago **29:**306 Dodge
See also Link-Belt Co.
EWBANK, Thomas, scientist **7:**559
EWELL
Benjamin S., educator **3:**236
Joseph E., lawyer **12:**215; partner **6:**196 Laughlin
Marshall D., lawyer **12:**375
Richard S., soldier **4:**55
Ewell Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **12:**215
EWEN
John, engineer **16:**297
William, governor **1:**492
William R. T., lawyer **32:**396
Ewen Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **16:**297
EWER
Ferdinand C., clergyman **9:**165
J. Bertrand, lawyer **46:**234
EWERS
Ira L., lawyer **61:**13
John R., clergyman **C:**71
Ewers Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **61:**13
EWING
Andrew, statesman **8:**82; partner **9:**106 Cooper
Arthur E., ophthalmologist **22:**16
Bayard, lawyer **J:**559
Charles, jurist **7:**535
Charles A., economist **31:**429
Charles H., business executive **E:**227
Charles M., lawyer **60:**308
Charles O., Jr., dairy exec. **55:**395
Cortez A. M., educator **52:**525
Dwight T., educator, chemist **44:**565
Edwin H., lawyer, congressman **8:**82 Ewing
Ephraim M., jurist **12:**364
Finis, clergyman **11:**423
Hampton D., lawyer **E:**484
Henry E., entomologist **41:**75
Hugh B., soldier **5:**11; conflict with D. R. Anthony **6:**365 Anthony
James, pathologist **32:**17
James D., lawyer, civil leader **62:**54
James S., diplomat **8:**179; partner **2:**487 Stevenson
John, diplomat **24:**194
John, university provost **1:**341
John A., lawyer **C:**430; **33:**330
Oscar R., federal security administrator **H:**25
Presley K., jurist **17:**213
Robert E., Rev. soldier **12:**364 Ewing
Thomas (b. (1829), lawyer **25:**15; partner **3:**299 Southard
Thomas (b. 1862), lawyer **31:**367
Thomas, manufacturer **27:**116
Thomas, senator, statesman **25:**14
W. Howard, lawyer **42:**451
William A., physician **32:**185
William G., surgeon **8:**137
William L. D., senator **11:**44
William W., realtor **41:**449
Wilson, publisher **41:**201
Ewing Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants **8:**179; **31:**429
John, descendant **55:**395
Robert, descendant **17:**213
Thomas, descendants **25:**14; 15; **27:**116; **31:**367
EWOLDT, Harold R., engineer **57:**144
EXALL, Henry, capitalist **2:**130
Ex-Cadet, pen name **7:**511 McCabe, 2d
Excavation, machinery **29:**23 Mason
Excel Corp., accessories for transportation facilities **37:**308 Holt
Excel Manufacturing Corp., electric cookers **38:**386 Reichart
Ex-Cell-O Corp. **J:**178 Bixby
Excelsior Iron Works, Chicago, Ill. **17:**62 Mason
Excelsior Printing Co. **27:**374 Whitman
Exchange National Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa. **29:**310 Watson
Exchequer bill, author **6:**4
Execution by electricity. See Electrocution
Exeter, N. H.
founded **1:**232 Wheelwright; **4:**385; **9:**350 Dearborn; **10:**2 Hutchinson
News Letter, newspaper **11:**425 Marseilles
Exeter, Pa., founded **3:**110
Exeter Mfg. Co. **H:**219 Kent
Exhaustion
diseases of, studied **18:**54 Taylor
See also Fatigue
Exhibitions
Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition, Seattle, 1909, opened **19:**437 Carmack
Brussels (Belgium) World's Fair (1958), U.S. pavilion **I:**427 Stone
California Mid-Winter International exposition, San Francisco, 1894, account **8:**479 Phelan
California-Pacific International Exposition, San Diego, model railroad display **58:**625 Cronkhite
Centennial exhibition, International, Philadelphia, 1876
bill creating, introduced **13:**167 Morrell
commission **14:**462 Hardenbergh
cyclorama **20:**113 Zimmerman
director-general **25:**206 Goshorn
free Sunday admissions **17:**226 Blankenburg
grounds presented **2:**211 McMichael, M.
medical exhibition **9:**155 Gihon
Missouri building, erected **21:**20 Allen
president **1:**457 Hawley
promoters **3:**412 Welsh, J.; **7:**513 Fraley; **22:**107 Biddle
steam engine for **10:**394 Corliss
sculptures **20:**98 Calder
telephone, demonstrated **21:**329 Cornish
Century of Progress, A, Chicago, 1933–34
account **30:**335 Dawes; **D:**402 Dawes
buildings designed **28:**390 Hood
financing **D:**267 Lohr
Century 21 Exposition, Seattle, Wash., 1962
science pavilion **55:**143 Nederkorn
space needle, conceived **N-63:**54 Carlson
Cincinnati (Ohio) centennial, 1888, electrical displays, designed **15:**219 Hammer
Cotton exposition, Atlanta, 1881 **3:**194
Cotton States and Industrial exposition, Atlanta, 1895
architect **14:**298 Gilbert
president **5:**158 Collier
Golden Gate International Exposition (1939) **48:**500 Cutler
Louisiana Purchase exposition, St. Louis, 1904
account **24:**322 Francis
Conn. building **18:**299 Holcombe
federal appropriation **25:**120 Bartholdt
grounds laid out **20:**296 Kessler
suggested **12:**20 Steinbiss
New York World's Fair, 1939–40
account **E:**428–9 Whalen
board of design **I:**133 Voorhees
Dun & Bradstreet mural **30:**224 Mora
engineering **E:**392 Hogan
Futurama, designed **44:**25 Geddes
International Dance Fountain, sculptor **55:**458 Hoffman
medical director **34:**50 Hoguet
motto **43:**561 Cummings
New York State exhibit **35:**555 Weber
Perisphere, interior **I:**111 Dreyfuss
Northwest Industrial exposition, Spokane, Wash., 1890, organized **7:**484 Dennis
Pan-American exposition, Buffalo, 1901
buildings designed **14:**285 Walker
director-general **2:**271 Buchanan
federal appropriation **11:**8
fountain **30:**91 Bartlett
McKinley shot **11:**8
sculpture, director of **24:**385 Bitter
Panama-Pacific International exposition, San Francisco, 1915
aeroscope built **27:**30 Strauss
historian, official **30:**220 Todd
Marina tract presented to California **28:**380 Sullivan
name suggested **17:**180 Robert
Portland (Oreg.) exposition, 1889, opened **14:**218 Liberati
Tennessee centennial, Nashville, 1896
director **8:**417 Lewis
organized **8:**249 Wrenne
Trans-Mississippi and International exposition, Omaha, 1898
administration building designed **14:**285 Walker
architects-in-chief **25:**364 Kimball
general manager **12:**501 Clarkson, T. S.
McKinley visit, **11:**8
president **12:**380 Wattles
World's Columbian exposition, Chicago, 1893
account **18:**389 Higinbotham
archaeological exhibits **36:**70 Moorehead
architects **9:**335 Burnham; **14:**305 Beman; **22:**111 Atwood; **23:**90 McKim; 91 Mead
commissions to
Iowa **2:**271 Buchanan
New Jersey **3:**169 Meeker
decorative painting **15:**201 Millet; **35:**348 Garnsey
director-general **11:**480 Davis
electric launches, used **24:**88 Chamberlain
electric railroad **14:**63
engineering work **16:**48 Alvord
ferris wheel **13:**40 Ferris; **20:**197 Pope
financing **26:**444 Gage
floral designer **33:**201 Manning
frauds, exposed **16:**353 Gaynor
gates, mfd. **26:**445 Winslow
guidebooks, published **30:**275 Kimball
machinery hall **13:**403 Shankland
music for closing, composed **26:**250 Coerne
natural history exhibits **28:**169 Ward
Negro exhibit **14:**367 Grogman
Peristyle figures **14:**378 Pratt
planned **1:**269 De Young
poem dedicated to **28:**466 Monroe
president **10:**362 Baker
publicity director **10:**488 Handy
railroad service **15:**162 Harahan
religions, parliament of **8:**118 Barrows; **14:**352 Donnelly
resolution to hold **17:**62 Mason, G.
Spectatorium theater **14:**158 MacKaye, S.
statues, designed **9:**59 Gelert; **30:**91 Bartlett
suggested **27:**126 Bowen
World's congress, account **28:**251 Bonney
World's Industrial Cotton Culturist exposition, New Orleans, 1883-84
director-general **12:**499 Buck
horticultural director **16:**237 Earle
Exiles, Whittier's poem, subject **2:**83; **12:**124 Watson
Ex-Lax, Inc. **40:**80 Matz
EXMAN, Eugene, publishing executive **62:**119
EXNER, Frederick B., radiologist **I:**422
Exodontia. See Dentistry.
Exolon Co., artificial abrasives **38:**339 Harty; **57:**699 Thayer
Expeditions, scientific, first interdisciplinary **44:**558 Andrews
See also names of sciences or regions explored, e.g. Arctic regions; and names of expeditions
Experiment, U. S. schooner **8:**156 Stewart
Experiment in International Living, The, founded **61:**203 Watt
Experiment Station Record, agricultural periodical **6:**263 Atwater
Experimental psychology. See Psychology, Physiological
Experimental Theatre, Inc., created **37:**107 Perry
Explorers **2:**105 Wilkes; 517 Pike; **3:**282 De Long; 285; 286 Brainard; 288 Kane; **3:**340 Powell; **4:**253-254 Stanley; 270 Frémont; **5:**121-126; 284 Glazier; 431 Balboa; 491 LeMoyne; **6:**73 Wyeth; 390 McLoughlin; **7:**62 Cabot; **9:**284 Drake; 449 Muir; 453 Hudson; **10:**28 Chaille-Long; 295 Block; **11:**112 Whitman; 335 Ponce de Leon; **12:**220 Marquette; 301 Clark; **13:**378 Smith; 428 Bridgers; 469 Chouteau; 172 Lynch; 608 Smith; **14:**60; **25:**284 Whitney; 359 Bryant; 438 Cabeza de Vaca; **27:**312 Abbott; **28:**65 Johnson; **29:**84 Gow-Smith; **40:**65 Sutton; 222 Buck; 320 Miller
in South America **36:**67 Dickey; **55:**413 Day
Explosives
authority **29:**334 Munroe
dynalite **18:**174 Briggs
handling **18:**321 Peabody
hexanitroglycerine **46:**33 Bartow
Mammoth powder **4:**396 Rodman
manufacture and invention **6:**455-57; **10:**482 Shaffner; **12:**360 Hill; **18:**174 Briggs; 341 Scott; **22:**4 du Pont; 49 Barksdale; **23:**233 du Pont; 376 Mowbray; **25:**25 du Pont; **30:**521 Van Lear; **36:**69 Bacchus; **C:**350 Grasselli
Maximite **13:**520 Maxim
Motorite **13:**521 Maxim
perforated cake powder **4:**396 Rodman
plants for production **27:**243 Ramsay
Rack-a-rock **11:**265 Rand, A. C.
safety fuses, mfd. **30:**343 Ensign
See also Ammunition; Dynamite; Gunpowder; Torpedoes; names of explosives
Export-Import Bank, Washington, D.C. **F:**71, **61:**118 Pierson; **G:**23 Taylor; **56:**74 Waugh; 502 Arey
Export journals, published **40:**575 Vollmer
Export Lumber Co., Boston, Mass. **18:**431 Taft
Expositions. See Exhibitions
Express service
messenger service **17:**192 Beekman
origin and growth **10:**214 **12:**44 Fargo; **13:**188 Harnden; **19:**374 Taylor; **24:**91 Caldwell; **39:**596 Wells
World war I **19:**374 Taylor
See also Pony express; names of companies
EXTON, William G., physician **31:**522
Extra Billy, sobriquet **5:**451 Smith
Extradition
Grady act **5:**33 Grady
Greene-Gaynor trial **24:**8; 9 Meldrim
Extruded Metals, Inc. **G:**526 Barrett
Exxon Corp. See Standard Oil Company of New Jersey
Eye
amblyopia, studied **51:**102 Fewell
aniseikonia, discovered **44:**571 Ames

astigmatism, instrument to correct, developed **18:**336 MacKenzie
bacteriology, first course in **38:**365 Weeks
Barkan's membrane, identified **48:**112 Barkan
blind spots, investigations **39:**21 Dunlap
book, pioneer American **25:**81 Littell
boracic acid, first applied **24:**74 Theobald
burns of, studied **50:**430 Brown
cataracts
intracapsular extractions **55:**85 Appleman
Lens-Antigen injections, begun **29:**65 Davis
neutron radiation as cause **52:**607 Cordes
operation
described **10:**274 Pancoast
first **8:**207 Orr
scissor-knife for cutting **38:**88 Clough
crossed-eyes, cure **18:**336 MacKenzie
exophthalmos, surgical treatment **51:**652 Naffziger
functioning of, authority on **23:**383-4 Bates; **38:**322 Hecht; **G:**103 Corbett
glaucoma
congenital, cause discovered **48:**112 Barkan
goniotomy, operation described **48:**112 Barkan
human, method of measuring visual properties **38:**322 Hecht
instruments
improved **26:**125 Wappler
invented **11:**203 DeRosset; **24:**350 DeZeng; **44:**571 Ames; **D:**419 Berens; **I:**203 Knapp
stereophotographic fundus camera **55:**427 McMillin
interior of photographed **23:**384 Bates; **38:**366 Spengler
lens, device for testing refraction of **42:**439 Jackson
movement
photographed, first **32:**61 Dodge
studied **42:**520 Brandt
ophthalmia neonatorum, prevention of **32:**103 Cary
ophthalmic lamp, portable, invented **51:**242 Peluse
ophthalmoscope holster, invented **51:**242 Peluse
orthoptic training of **32:**258 Updegrave
pathology, studies advanced **55:**74 Verhoeff
phoria, rotational, corrected **44:**571 Ames
physiology of, authority on **38:**322 Hecht
retinal processes, research **38:**322 Hecht
skiascopy **42:**439 Jackson
testing devices, invented **33:**96 Ferree
ophthalmoscope **3:**524 Williams; **5:**188 Pallen
trachoma, researches **30:**118 Harlan
transplantation, operation for **14:**206 May
vision, improved without glasses, technique developed **23:**383-4 Bates; **G:**103 Corbett
Eye banks, early **54:**343 Gili
Eyeglasses. See Optometry; Spectacles
Eyelets, machine for making, invented **8:**246 Schneller
EYERLY, James B., physician **53:**222
EYERMAN, John, author **9:**204
EYLAR, Matthew S., business executive **37:**182
EYLES, Don E., parasitologist **50:**578
EYMAN
Elmer V., psychiatrist **45:**534
Henry C., psychiatrist **21:**186
EYRE, Wilson, architect **11:**328
EYSSELL, Gustav S., bus. exec. **K:**493
EYSTER, Nellie B., author **10:**392
EYTINGE, Ernest O. J., physician **41:**260
EZEKIEL, Moses J., sculptor **18:**217

F

F. G. S., pen name **13:**343 Fisher
F. & N. Lawn Mower Co. **27:**422 Lontz
FS Services, Inc., Bloomington, Ill., farm cooperative **M:**556 Sims
FABBRI, Remo, physician **57:**471
FABENS, Joseph W., diplomat **7:**178
FABER
Caspar, manufacturer **14:**267 Faber
Eberhard, manufacturer **14:**267; **F:**262
John P., manufacturer **23:**295
Lothar W., manufacturer **32:**138
William F., bishop **C:**421; **40:**356
Faber, Eberhard, Pencil Co. **14:**267-68 Faber; **32:**138 Faber; **F:**262 Faber; **55:**534 Brown
Faber, Eberhard, Rubber Co. **32:**138 Faber
FABIAN
Francis G., consulting engineer **C:**151; **47:**338
Harold P., lawyer, conservationist **58:**88
FABIANI, Aurelio, entrepreneur **58:**50
Fabius, pen name **2:**283 Dickinson
Fabric Fire Hose Co., Sandy Hook, N.J. **43:**379 Cole
Fabrica rubber shoes, mfd. **10:**406 Wales
FABRICANT
Louis, lawyer **35:**529
Samuel E., physician **50:**509
Fabrics. See Textile industry and fabrics
Fabrikoid, trade name **34:**99 May
Fabrikoid Co. **34:**99 May
FABYAN
George, scientist **26:**93
George F., merchant, philanthropist **26:**92
Marshal, pathologist **41:**451
Fabyan Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **26:**92; 93
FACCIOLI, Giuseppe, engineer **24:**31
FACEY, Frederick D., surgeon **46:**148
FACHET, John, manufacturing executive **58:**553
FACKENTHAL, Benjamin F., ironmaster **31:**95
Fackenthal Family—American ancestor:
Philip, descendant **31:**95
FACKLER
David P., actuary **12:**446
John D., lawyer **45:**144
Fact Forum, political discussion, founded **N-63:**329 Hunt
Factories
controlled conditions, first with **33:**214 Simonds
one-story, unpartitioned unit **38:**2 Ford; **E:**11 Ford
roof garden for employees, first **33:**15 McDonald
vending machine canteen service established in **55:**170 Leverone
See also Industry
Factoring, father of **23:**215 Talcott
Factory Mutual Fire Insurance Co. **47:**72 French
FADA, radios **52:**359 Andrea
Fadden, Chimmie, character, originated **14:**46 Townsend
FADELEY, George B., physician, banker **37:**226
Fadette, pen name **4:**377 Reeves
FAELTEN, Carl, musician **7:**325
FAESCH, John J., ironmaster **24:**243
Fafnir Bearing Co. **36:**314 Cooper
FAGAN
Arthur L., publisher **36:**463
Charles A., lawyer **12:**192
Shuler F., physician **36:**385
FAGER, J. Wallace, bus. exec. **45:**559
FAGET, Guy H., physician **35:**515
FAGLEY, Raymond C., physician **41:**397
FAHEY, Frank J., manufacturer **34:**390
FAHLQUIST, Frank E., engineer **53:**318
FAHNESTOCK
Carolyn S. A., philanthropist **30:**553 Fahnestock
Clarence, physician **30:**552
Ernest, surgeon **30:**551
Gibson, financier **30:**553
Harris, banker **30:**552
Harris C., financier **30:**553
James F., r.r. official **31:**111
William, financier **30:**553
Fahnestock Family—American ancestor:
Diedrich, descendants **30:**551; 552; 553; **31:**111
Fahnestock & Co., brokers, N. Y. city **30:**553 Fahnestock
Fahnestock, Ernest, medal **30:**552 Fahnestock, E.
Fahnestock, Maj. Clarence, memorial park. See New York, parks
Fahnestock, Margaret A., training school for nurses **30:**554 Fahnestock
FAHNLEY, Frederick, merchant **36:**404
FAHY, Thomas K., manufacturer **37:**559
FAIGLE, Eric H., educator **56:**272
FAILE, Edward H., engineer **33:**554
FAILEY, Bruce F., bus. exec. **30:**433
FAILING, Henry, banker, philanthropist **35:**171
Failing Family—American ancestor:
Heinrich Jacob, descendant **35:**171
FAIR
Charles H., surgeon **38:**402
Davis L., lumberman, industrialist **45:**365
Elisha Y., lawyer **12:**101
James G., senator **11:**189; **4:**487 Mackay; **8:**478 Phelan, J
Robert M., merchant **29:**491
Fair Deal, policies **H:**3, **57:**3 Truman
Fair Haven, Conn., First Church of Christ **25:**426 Hart
Fair Haven, Vt., founded **2:**426 Lyon
Fair Labor Standards Act **37:**6 Roosevelt
enacted **31:**417 Davis
upheld **34:**8
Fair Lawn (N.J.) Foundation **39:**512 Reilly
Fair, D. L., Lumber Co., Louisville, Miss. **45:**365 Fair
Fair Oaks, battle **4:**96; 132 Sedgwick; 141; 209 Cross; 295 Anderson; **5:**328; **10:**257 Jenkins, Micah
FAIRBAIRN
Henry A., physician **21:**219
Robert B., college president **5:**65
Fairbairn Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **21:**219
FAIRBANK
Freeman L., judge **28:**345
Henry W., musician **20:**396
Janet A., author **39:**564
Kellogg, lawyer **35:**425
Mrs. Kellogg, author **39:**564
Leigh C., dentist, army officer **53:**212
Ruth E., psychiatrist, educator **58:**626
Wilson H., legislator **12:**495
Fairbank Family—American ancestor:
Jonathan (Fayerbanke), descendants **12:**495; **20:**396; **28:**345; **35:**425; **58:**626
FAIRBANKS
Arthur, educator **32:**476
Arthur W., neurologist **49:**72
Charles W., U.S. vice-president **39:**531; partner **30:**154 Jacoby
Crawford, industrialist **30:**432
Douglas, actor **A:**91
Edward P., capitalist **20:**446
Erastus, governor **8:**320; 321 Robinson
Franklin, manufacturer **10:**300
Frederick C., lawyer, publisher **30:**128
George R., lawyer, author **10:**506
Henry, clergyman **10:**300
Henry, mayor **9:**104 Fairbanks
Horace, governor **8:**327
J. Leo, artist, educator **38:**295
Richard, publisher **33:**268
Thaddeus, inventor **10:**300; **8:**320
Warren C., publisher **35:**447
William P., manufacturer **18:**420 Morse
Fairbanks Family—American ancestor:
Jonathan (Fayerbanks or Fairbank), descendants **8:**320; **10:**506; **30:**128; 432; **32:**476; **33:**268; **35:**447; **38:**295; **39:**531; **49:**72
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, Ill. **18:**420 Morse; **I:**277 Morse
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., N.Y.C. **L:**308 Griebel
Fairbanks scales, invented **10:**300 Fairbanks, F.
FAIRBURN, William A., naval architect, manufacturer **37:**24
Fairchance Lumber Co. **34:**236 Evans
FAIRCHILD
Charles G., college president **28:**347
Charles S., statesman **2:**406
David G., botanist **C:**253
Davis S., physician **17:**189
David S., surgeon **31:**475
Edward H., educator **24:**263
Edward T., educator **19:**38
F. Leslie, business executive, artist **61:**245
Fred R., educator, economist **54:**14
Fred R., surgeon **47:**584
George T., college president **25:**265
George W., congressman **14:**247
Henry P., sociologist **47:**279
Herman LeR., educator **33:**291
James H., coll. pres. **2:**464; **7:**395 Rigdon
Joseph S., business exec. **50:**288
Julian D., banker **29:**356
Lucius, governor **12:**76
Muir S., air force officer **39:**432
Raymond W., college president **42:**266
Salome C., librarian **20:**263
Sherman M., inventor, manufacturer **58:**112
Sidney T., lawyer **2:**406 Fairchild
Fairchild Family—American ancestors:
Oliver, descendant **12:**76
Stephen, descendant **19:**38
Thomas, descendant **14:**247; **17:**189; **24:**263; **29:**356; **31:**475; **33:**291; **39:**432; **47:**279; **54:**14; **61:**245
Fairchild Engine Corp., Farmingdale, N.Y. **L:**17 Hazen
Fairchild Industries Inc. **58:**112 Fairchild
FAIRCLOTH, William T., jurist **12:**227
FAIRCLOUGH, Henry R., Latin and Greek scholar **C:**59; **28:**413
Fairfacts Co., Inc. **35:**365 Baker
FAIRFAX
Beatrice, pseudonym **60:**55 McCarroll
Bryan, clergyman **4:**459 Fairfax
Donald M., naval officer **4:**459
Fairfax Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **4:**459
Fairfax, S. Dak., library **18:**294 Johnson
Fairfax (Va.) Hospital **55:**480 Zylman
FAIRFIELD
Edmund B., univ. chancellor **8:**360
John, governor **6:**309
Sumner L., poet **12:**283
Fairfield Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **8:**360
William, descendants **9:**189 Warren; **11:**177 Warren
Fairfield, Conn.
burned **7:**514 Tryon
settled **12:**61 Ludlow
Fairfield Manufacturing Co., Inc., Lafayette, Ind. **M:**248 Drake
Fairfield (N. Y.) Medical School, founded **2:**194 Spalding
FAIRHALL, Lawrence T., physicist **46:**184
Fairhaven, Mass., developed **22:**67 Rogers
FAIRHEAD, John S., manufacturer **5:**30
FAIRLAMB, James R., composer **10:**466

FAIRLEIGH, James F., lawyer **41:**281
Fairleigh Dickinson University, history **I:**230 Sammartino
FAIRLESS, Benjamin F., industrialist **G:**71
FAIRLIE, John A., educator **34:**215
FAIRMAN, Seibert, educator **50:**237
Fairmont, N.C., City National Bank **53:**238 Jones
Fairmont (W. Va.) Coal Co., companies acquired **31:**359 Watson
Fairmont Creamery Co. **19:**395 Rushton
Fairmont Foods Co., Omaha, Nebr. **49:**512 Robins; **54:**310 Speirs
Fairmont Gas Engine & Railway Motor Car Co. **18:**236 Wade
Fairmount College, Wichita, Kans. **13:**509 Morrison
Fairmount park. See Philadelphia, parks
Fairplay, Oliver, pen name **3:**1 Jefferson
Fairway Farms Corp. of Montana **D:**29 Wilson; **55:**146 Wilson
Fairy Silk Mills, Reading, Pa. **53:**260 Jenckes
Fairy Silk Mills, Inc., Shillington, Pa. **45:**314 Jenckes
Fajardo Sugar Co., Puerto Rico **38:**85 Warnock
FALCONER, Bolivar L., civil service officer **42:**376
FALES
Almon L., engineer **38:**186
Dean A., automotive engineer **56:**379
Elisha N., aeronautical eng. **57:**653
Haliburton, lawyer, financier **24:**434
Lewis F., manufacturer **32:**147
Palmer L., lawyer **26:**69
Fales Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants **24:**434; **32:**147; **38:**186; **57:**653
Fales & Jenks Machine Co., **33:**46 Jenks; **40:**265 Jenks
Fales, L. F., Machine Co. **32:**147 Fales; **F:**530 Cushman
FALISI, J. Vincent, pathologist **49:**226
FALK
Adrien J., business exec. **H:**261
Arthur, lawyer, manufacturer **34:**542
Benjamin J., photographer **5:**120
David A., merchant **48:**219
Herbert S., lawyer, civic leader **62:**227
K. George, chemist **F:**116; **42:**39
Leon, manufacturer, philanthropist **23:**182
Leon, manufacturer **E:**439
Maurice, mfr., philanthropist **D:**272
Falk & Co., oils **E:**439 Falk
Falk, Maurice & Laura, Foundation **D:**272 Falk
Falk Tobacco Co. **34:**542 Falk
FALKENHAINER, Victor H., jurist **23:**413
FALKENSTEIN, Alfons P., pathologist **48:**520
Falkland islands
claimed for Argentina **30:**80 Jewett
pirates, defeated **11:**96 Strong
FALKNER
Jefferson, lawyer, soldier **7:**184 Falkner
Jefferson M., lawyer **7:**184
FALL
Albert B., U.S. secretary of the interior **44:**230
Charles G., lawyer **23:**63
Delos M. S., chemist **5:**476
Frank A., author, educator **D:**135
Fall River, Mass.
Citizens Savings Bank **30:**99 Osborn
cotton industry **12:**98 Wheeler, D.; 387 Chace; **30:**99 Osborn
hospitals
Truesdale **40:**184 Truesdale
Union, eye clinic founded **33:**377 Jackson
Mount St. Mary's Chapel, designed **36:**389 Higgins
textile mills **36:**433 Flint
Y. M. C. A. founded **15:**261 Grant
Fall River Iron Works Co. **10:**309 Borden
Fall River Manufactory **12:**98 Wheeler, D.
Fall River Steamboat Line **2:**263; **10:**309 Borden; **11:**134 Stearns; **15:**286 Roach
FALLDINE, Curtis F., business executive **62:**241
Fallen Timbers, battle **1:**55 Wayne; **10:**60 Little Turtle
FALLER, Guy W., utilities exec. **G:**234
FALLIGANT, Robert, jurist **1:**275
Falling Gladiator, statue **4:**376 Rimmer
Falling Waters, W. Va., engagement **4:**48
FALLON
Carlos E., physician **55:**310
John, surgeon **40:**258
FALLOWS
Edward H., lawyer **11:**387
Samuel, bishop **9:**223
FALLS, DeWitt C., soldier, author **D:**251
Falls Church, Va.
Falls Church Bank **37:**226 Fadeley
Medical Center **55:**479 Zylman
FALOON, Dalton B., mfr. **41:**270
FALSTAD, Clarence H., physician **51:**435
FALTER, Philip H., engineer, banker **48:**159
FALVEY, Timothy J., ins. exec. **41:**321
Family Finance Corp., Wilmington, Del. **38:**615 King
Family Institute, N.Y.C. **J:**147; **56:**175 Ackerman
Family Magazine **4:**324 Lossing; **7:**188 Redfield
"Family of Man, The," photographic exhibition **59:**399 Bullock; **60:**331 Steichen
Family Mental Health Clinic, first **J:**147; **56:**175 Ackerman
Family planning. See Birth Control
Family relations, studies **58:**546 Klemer
Famine Emergency Commission **56:**302 Hoover
Famous Artists Schools, Inc. **J:**557 Dorne
Famous Players Film Co. **15:**308 Zuker; **30:**407 Porter; **43:**271 Lichtman
Famous Players Film Exchange of New England **18:**167 Greene
Famous Players-Lasky Corp. **18:**168 Lasky; **47:**614 DeMille; **G:**150 DeMille
See also Paramount Publix Corp.
Famous Writers School **J:**557 Dorne
FANCHER
Albert T., oil operator **25:**102
Bertram H., banker **24:**295
Enoch L., jurist **7:**505
Frederick B., governor **13:**519
James K., physician **59:**293
Mollie, psychic subject **9:**421 Dailey
FANCIULLI, Francesco, musician **16:**96
Fane, Florence, pen name **13:**433 Victor
FANEUIL, Peter, merchant **1:**441
Faneuil hall, Boston, Mass. See Boston
Fanner Manufacturing Co. **36:**60 Raible
Fannie May Candy Co. **31:**527 Archibald
FANNIN
James W., soldier **4:**132
John S., lawyer **A:**271
FANNING
David, soldier **7:**60; 264 Burke
David H., manufacturer **17:**141
Edmund, loyalist **5:**144
John T., engineer **9:**38
Wilmot E., pharmacist, banker **49:**367
Fanning Family—American ancestor:
Edmund, descendants **9:**38; **17:**141
FANONI, Vincent, physician **48:**22
Fans
blower, steam, introduced **18:**374 Walworth
electric, portable **10:**162 Wheeler
invented **12:**500 Metcalf
FANSLER, Walter A., surgeon **50:**661
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.
history **32:**113 Pfanstiehl; **H:**323 Aitchison
sitdown strikers convicted **31:**439 Forby
FANT, John C., college president **26:**106
"Fantasia," film **G:**229 Stokowski
Far East. See Orient
Far Rockaway (N.Y.) Bank **31:**122 Smith
Far West, pen name **11:**365 Munch
FARABEE, William C., anthropologist **24:**207
FARAGHER, James L., surgeon **44:**389
Farbink, Jonathan, pen name **7:**289 Holbrook
Fare registers, invented, manufactured **33:**18 Ohmer
FARENHOLT, Ammen, naval officer **45:**296
"A Farewell to Arms" **F:**93; **57:**288 Hemingway
FARGO
James C., expressman **12:**44 Fargo
William C., soldier **12:**44 Fargo
William G., expressman **12:**44; associate **39:**595 Wells
Fargo, N. Dak., developed **9:**462 Yerkes
Fargo & Moorhead Street Railway Co., Fargo, N. Dak. **15:**382 Hanna
Fargo (N. Dak.) Paper Co. **53:**220 Cole
FARIES
David R., lawyer **37:**520
McIntyre, judge **I:**270
Faries Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **37:**520
FARINACCI, Nicholas T., research chemist **51:**224
FARIS
Charles B., judge **42:**272
John T., clergyman, author **D:**275; **42:**453
Robert L., engineer **27:**309
William A., merchant **34:**182
FARISH
Robert D., oil operator **G:**273
William S., oil exec. **32:**325
Farish Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **32:**325
FARLEY
Arthur J., agriculturist, educator **53:**308
Edward P., shipping executive **42:**83
Eugene F., lawyer **22:**294
Eugene S., college pres. **57:**567
Frank S., legislator, lawyer **60:**129
Harriet, author **11:**59
James A., postmaster general **D:**14
James T., senator **4:**173
Jarvis, ins. exec. **M:**396
John M., archbishop **13:**394
John W., lawyer **47:**243; **F:**225
Joseph F., coast guard officer **58:**234
Joseph M., utility executive **N-63:**104
Marcus M., engineer **30:**56
Roland, musician **34:**287
Stephen, clergyman **11:**59 Farley
Farley Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant **30:**56
Philip, descendant **17:**194
Farley & Loetscher Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Iowa **54:**425 Burch
FARLOW
John W., laryngologist **28:**230
William G., botanist **22:**207
FARM, T. F., business executive **40:**261
Farm Bankruptcy Law (1934). See Federal Farm Bankruptcy Act
Farm Credit Administration
account **D:**257 Myers; **F:**19 Morgenthau; **52:**139 Arnold
act creating (1933) **F:**19 Morgenthau
See also Federal Farm Board
Farm and Fireside, periodical, Springfield, Mass. **19:**163 Crowell
Farm Foundation, established **26:**466 Legge; **E:**282 Taylor
Farm implements. See Agricultural machinery
Farm Journal, Philadelphia, Pa. **18:**228 Atkinson; **43:**39 Jenkins
Farm Loan Act of 1916. See Federal Farm Loan Act
Farm loan banks (1921) **E:**131 Lenroot
Farm machinery. See Agricultural machinery
Farm Machinery & Hardware, journal **26:**237 Reifsnider
Farm Magazine **39:**498 Kable
Farm management
crop limitation plan, early **D:**29 Wilson
demonstration movement **28:**402 Knapp
farmers' institutes **8:**356 Collier; **10:**162 Kedzie
pricing, authority **D:**27 Warren
research in **30:**106 Holmes
See also Agriculture
Farm Mortgage Act (1933) **F:**19 Morgenthau
Farm Mortgage Act of 1935, co-author **38:**34 Lemke
Farm Tools, Inc. **36:**539 Hines
FARMAN, Elbert E., jurist, diplomat **6:**508
FARMAR, Thomas, jurist **12:**458
FARMER
Aaron D., type founder **3:**309
Alfred G., ophthalmologist **35:**326
Arthur E., lawyer **40:**500
C. Hall, pediatrician **46:**311
Chester J., biochemist, educator **54:**470
Elihu J., journalist **8:**304
Fannie M., cooking teacher **22:**206
George R., lawyer **55:**221
Hannah T. S., philanthropist **7:**362
Harry L., roentgenologist **36:**391
James L., clergyman, educator **48:**581
John, antiquarian **12:**553
Lydia H., author **8:**305
Moses G., inventor **7:**361; **23:**284 Channing
Mrs. Moses G., philanthropist **7:**362
William L., journalist **16:**424
William M., judge **27:**205
William W., type founder **7:**52
Farmer Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendant **16:**424
Farmer orator, sobriquet **15:**145 Martine
Farmer Type Foundry **7:**52 Farmer
Farmers' Alliance, organized **12:**181 Tillman
Farmers' Almanac **M:**568 Geiger
Farmers Bank of Ashland, Ohio **30:**51 Clark
Farmers' Chautauqua founded **39:**66 Cherry
Farmers' cooperatives. See Agriculture, cooperative
Farmers' Elevator Co. **6:**513 Mackey
Farmer's Friend and Grange Advocate, journal **17:**193 Thomas
Farmer's Home, journal **7:**484 Dennis
Farmers Home Administration (1947) **I:**89 Anderson
Farmers' Loan & Trust Co. See National City Bank of New York
Farmers and Mechanics Journal, anti-slavery paper, Vincennes, Ind. **18:**10 Kinney; 293 Osborn
Farmer's Museum, journal **7:**204 Dennie
Farmer's Mutual Fire Ins. Co. **17:**70 Stapel
Farmers National Grain Corporation **A:**379 Legge
Farmers' Non-Partisan League **19:**432 Ladd; **43:**58 Frazier; **E:**155 Frazier
See also North Dakota entries
Farmer's Register, journal **5:**261 Ruffin
Farmer's, Miss, School of Cookery, Boston, Mass. **22:**207 Farmer
Farming. See Agriculture
Farms, electrification of, promoted **39:**498 Kable
FARNAM
Henry, engineer **11:**517
Henry W., economist **24:**254

Farnam Family—American ancestor:
Ralph, descendants **11:**517; **24:**254
See also Farnum
FARNELL, Frederic J., psychiatrist **G:**155
FARNHAM
Eliza W., philanthropist **4:**355
Noah L., soldier **5:**352
Mrs. Paulding, sculptor **37:**141
Roswell, governor **8:**327
Roswell, manufacturer **8:**327 Farnham
Sally J., sculptor **37:**141
Thomas J., author, lawyer **4:**355
Farnham Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant **5:**352
Ralph, descendant **8:**327
FARNSWORTH
Arthur L., customs collector **14:**266
Charles H., bus. exec. **30:**367 Smith
Charles S., army officer **46:**353
Daniel T., act. gov. **12:**430 Boreman
Earle E., physician **48:**193
Elon J., soldier **5:**391
Ephraim, expressman **7:**494 Adams
Frederick E., banker **15:**322
Harry B., surgeon **34:**167
John F., congressman **7:**15
Philo T., mine operator **21:**420
Philo T., educator **44:**322
Farnsworth Family—American ancestor:
Matthias, descendants **14:**266; **15:**322; **34:**167; **44:**322
FARNUM
Darius D., manufacturer **12:**473 Farnum
Frank E., banker **23:**125
Henry W., ins. exec. **51:**119
Welcome, manufacturer **12:**472
Farnum Family—American ancestor:
Ralph, descendant **23:**125; **51:**119
See also Farnham
FARNY, George W., engineer **30:**531
FARQUHAR
Amos, educator **2:**209 Farquhar
Anna, author **14:**137 Bergengren
Arthur B., manufacturer **2:**209
Francis, lawyer, mfr. **53:**105
J. Willis, business executive **58:**295
John H., congressman **14:**137 Bergengren
Norman, banker **40:**149
Percival, financier **B:**404; **45:**303
William, pioneer **2:**209 Farquhar
Farquhar Family—American ancestor:
Allen, descendant **2:**209; **45:**303
Farquhar, A. B., Co., Ltd., manufacturers, York, Pa. **2:**209; **53:**105 Farquhar
Farquharson, Martha, pen name **11:**267 Finley
FARR
Albert M., clergyman **24:**439
Clifford H., botanist **21:**354
Harry W., bus. exec. **53:**499
John, chemist **14:**146 Weightman
Marvin A., realtor **17:**207
Newton C., realtor **I:**113
William M., physician **11:**576
Wilson M., lawyer **48:**471
Farr Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants **11:**576; **17:**207
Farr Farms Co., Weld County, Colo. **53:**499 Farr
FARRAGUT, David G., admiral **2:**45; 97 Porter; **4:**219 Drayton; **4:**554 Palmer; visit to Europe **5:**150 Foltz; lashed to rigging of Hartford **9:**7 Watson; expedition against New Orleans **11:**55 Lee; fleet on Mississippi **11:**265 Caldwell
FARRAH, Albert J., educator **36:**508
FARRALL, Arthur W., eng., educator **M:**508
FARRAN, Charles J., advertising exec. **L:**276
FARRAND
Bethuel, soldier **7:**122 Houghton; **10:**420
Dudley, engineer **24:**160
Jacob S., manufacturer **10:**420
Livingston, university president **A:**117; **40:**494
Olive M., philanthropist **10:**420
Samuel, jurist **10:**420 Farrand
Samuel A., educator **23:**368
Wilson, educator **18:**69; **23:**368 Farrand
Farrand Family—American ancestor:
Nathaniel, descendants **18:**69; **40:**494
Farrand, Williams & Clark, druggists, Detroit, Mich. **10:**420 Farrand
FARRAR
Albert A., merchant **38:**169
Edgar H., lawyer **19:**346
Eliza W., author **13:**317
George E., physician **K:**638
Geraldine, singer **16:**263
John, educator **13:**318 Farrar
Lillian K. P., gynecologist **48:**401
Samuel, lawyer **10:**99
Thomas J., educator **6:**105
Timothy, jurist, author **23:**352
Farrar Family—American ancestors:
Jacob, descendants **10:**99; **23:**352; **48:**401
William, descendant **6:**105
FARREL
Alton (b. 1851), manufacturer **24:**98
Alton (b. 1879), manufacturer **24:**98
Franklin, manufacturer **24:**97
Franklin, Jr., industrialist **57:**359
Franklin, 3d, mfr. **L:**525
Farrel Family—American ancestor:
Benjamin, descendants **24:**97; 98
Farrel-Birmingham Co., Inc., Ansonia, Conn. **24:**98 Farrel, A., Jr.; **49:**560 Kuhns; **55:**336 Farrel
Farrel Corp., Ansonia, Conn. **L:**525-6 Farrel
Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., Ansonia, Conn. **24:**97 Farrel; 98 Farrel; **55:**336 Farrel
FARRELL
Albert M., surgeon **25:**144
Charles H., **49:**565
Gabriel, educator, clergyman **55:**231
J. Fletcher, banker, industrialist **34:**472
James A., industrialist **D:**66; **32:**54
James A., lawyer **47:**223
Muriel, educator **58:**588
Thomas F., engineer, army officer **53:**232
Walter F., banker **51:**682
Farrell Family—American ancestor:
John, descendent **34:**472
FARRELLY, John P., bishop **15:**10
Farren, Mrs. Henry, actress **1:**181 Winslow, Kate R.
FARRI, Louis B., surgeon **55:**186
FARRIER, Henry M., merchant **20:**405
FARRINGTON
Ernest E., physician **3:**480
Frank G., judge **25:**362
George E., financier **33:**113
Harry W., clergyman **23:**71
John D., r.r. president **I:**61
Leander M., physician **19:**368
Robert I., r.r. executive **40:**309
Sara P., author **1:**392 Parton
William G., realtor **H:**68
Farrington Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **40:**309
FARRIS
Clayton, business executive **58:**359
Edmond J., research anatomist **50:**503
Harry R., surgeon **20:**73
FARROW, Edward S., business executive **49:**622
FARWELL
Arthur, composer **40:**578
Arthur B., civic reformer **40:**24
Arthur L., merchant **39:**467
Charles A., planter **17:**205
Charles B., senator **6:**394; associate **34:**168 Farwell
Frederick M., Jr., business executive **58:**111
Herman W., educator **61:**85
James B., contractor **18:**289
John V., (b. 1825), merchant **14:**228; **6:**104 Field
John V., (b. 1858), merchant **34:**168
Leonard J., governor **12:**73
Nathan A., senator **10:**89
Farwell Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendants **14:**228; **34:**168; **39:**467; **40:**24
Farwell, J. B., & Co., manufacturers, Oswego, N. Y. **18:**289 Farwell
Farwell, John V., & Co., wholesale dry goods **14:**228 Farwell; **34:**168 Farwell; **39:**467 Farwell
Farwell, Osmun, Kirk & Co., St. Paul, Minn., hardware **58:**692 Anderson
Fashion. See Clothing and dress
Fashion Institute of Technology, N.Y.C. **52:**580 Bethel
Fashion Originators Guild of America, Inc. **57:**363 Rentner
FASSEL, Elgin G., actuary, inventor **54:**152
FASSETT
Fred J., surgeon **20:**381
J. Sloat, lawyer, legislator **29:**220
James H., educator, author **41:**435
Newton P., lawyer **5:**173; **I:**370 Fassett
Fassett Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **41:**435
Fassett committee, appointed by N. Y. legislature **30:**10 Ivins
FAST, Gustave, engineer **C:**351; **34:**70
Fast flexible coupling invented **34:**70 Fast
Fast mail trains. See Railway mail service
Fast turbo-gear invented **34:**70 Fast
Fasteners
hooks and eyes **11:**361 Hussey
machine to make **25:**70 Campbell
slide, developed **28:**6 Walker; 7 Walker, W. D.; **47:**18 Sundback
snap **18:**347 Dowse
Talon **47:**18 Sundback
Fasteners, screw locking, invented **39:**492 Brush
FASTING, George F. K., bacteriologist, pathologist **47:**436
Fasting, experiments **1:**382 Reiley; **2:**442 Marvel; **19:**429 Davenport
Fat Contributor, pen name **6:**29 Griswold
Father (pen names and sobriquets combined with)
of Abolition **7:**155 Hopkins
Abraham **2:**65 Lincoln
of American apiculture **24:**400 Langstroth
of American ballad poetry **11:**363 Hewitt
of American Baptists **7:**346 Clarke
of American bridge building **9:**35 Whipple
of American commerce with India **4:**545 Derby
of American cotton industry **6:**14 Coxe; **24:**220 Slater
of American democracy **6:**279 Hooker
of American geography **13:**353 Morse, J.
of American map-making **19:**208 Gannett
of American navy **5:**111 Humphreys
of American pharmacy **5:**347 Procter, W.
of the American piano **6:**190 Chickering
of the American Revolution **1:**104 Adams
of American surgery **6:**391 Physick
of American Unitarianism **7:**403 Gay
of American Universalism **13:**175 Murray
of American wood engraving **6:**259 Anderson
of American zoology **6:**107 Say
of the anthracite iron industry in America **3:**360 Thomas, D.
of the automobile industry **20:**223 Selden
of Branford **13:**472 Bogue
Cole **2:**446 Cole
of the compensation law **28:**244 Phillips
of Connecticut jurisprudence **12:**61 Ludlow
of the criminal bar **22:**49 Howe
of the Dutch Reformed church in America **3:**400 Livingston
of electric traction **24:**16
of equity in Tennessee **5:**552 Green
of experimental physics **13:**507 Rood
of Federal Reserve System **36:**37 Glass
of the Flattop **40:**479 Craven
of the flint glass industry in America **22:**218 Bakewell
of the Florida orange industry **19:**166 Harris
of foreign mission work **13:**187 Mills
of forestry **19:**181 Rockrock
of the Georgia penitentiary system **6:**498 Tucker
of golf in America **22:**99 Reid
of good music in Maine **30:**147 Chapman
of Good Roads **33:**474 Armstrong
of Greater New York **13:**70 Green; **33:**461 Herring
of greenbacks **6:**355 Spaulding
of His Country **1:**2
of historical societies **3:**461 Pintard
of homeopathy in America **12:**349 Hering
of the house of representatives **3:**508 Williams; **5:**176 Macon
of Indiana's railroad system **8:**120 Wilson
of the juvenile court **15:**185 Lindsay
of Massachusetts **6:**202 Winthrop
of microscopic research in America **10:**157 Bailey, J. W.
of the modern peace movement **13:**352 Dodge
of modern shipbuilding **29:**243 Morse, H. G., Sr.
of Music in Baltimore **34:**77 Sutro
of naval aviation **25:**443 Chambers
of New England commerce **6:**105 Allerton
of the New York bar **9:**163 Van Vechten
of outdoor advertising **23:**131 Curran
of the patent office **12:**230 Ruggles
of Peace Bridge **31:**172 Baird
of the plate glass industry in America **13:**505 Ford
of the postal savings banks in America **26:**177 Lawson
of Presbyterianism
in the Northwest **2:**126 Whitworth
in Virginia **5:**516 Morris
of prohibition in Colorado **2:**61 Fowler
of the public school system
of Alabama **11:**165 Meek
of Delaware **11:**500 Hall
of New Jersey **7:**152 Cutler
of Ohio **13:**81 Rice
of Pennsylvania **2:**286 Wolf
of reclamation **15:**243 Wisner
of the Republican party **2:**446 Cole
of the science of physiography **24:**32 Davis
of scientific management **34:**169 Barth
of standardization **30:**4 Coffin
of Tacoma **8:**440 Wright
of Tennessee **11:**90 Cheatham
of three dimensional antenna array **34:**336 Stone
of tree surgery **22:**70 Davey
of Trusts **37:**201 Flint
of the Union party of California **8:**158 Van Dyke
of the U. S. air mail **27:**182 Hitchcock

of the University of Arizona 33:461 Franklin
of the University of Minnesota 10:66 Pillsbury
of the University of Missouri 8:183 Rollins
of Washington's park system 6:486 Glover
of Wilmington art 13:186 Tatnall
Father Kino, first missionary to Southwest, autobiography discovered 51:12 Bolton
Father's Day, Blue Ribbon Dad, advertising slogan devised 54:442
Fathometer, depth recording instrument, invented 37:42 Fay
Fatigue studies
labor 26:402 Gilbreth; A:24 Woodworth
neurological basis, studies 39:342 Speidel
physiological 29:24 Lee
Upton-Lewis testing machine, co-inventor 33:347 Upton
Fatty acids, industrial applications, expanded 50:283 Hardesty
FAUCETT, Max A., educator 50:284
FAUGÈRES
Margaretta V. B., author 9:366
Mrs. Peter, author 9:366
FAUGHT
Albert S., lawyer 51:286
Walter O., oral surgeon 38:151
FAULK, Andrew J., terr. gov. 7:220
FAULKES
Fred W., journalist 16:196
James N., publisher 44:253
FAULKNER
Barry, painter F:362; 62:166
Charles J., judge, senator 28:346
Charles J., diplomat 2:392; 5:159 Peyton
Elisha B., jurist 2:219
Herbert W., painter 31:22
John A., theologian 22:368
Louis E., railroad president, manufacturer 49:468
Waldron, architect L:515
Whiting C., lawyer 43:217
William, author 57:658
Faulkner Family—American ancestors:
Edmund, descendant 62:166
James, descendants 2:392; 28:346
Faulkner & Colony, textiles 18:222 Colony
Faulkner Concrete Pipe Co., Hattiesburg, Miss. 49:468 Faulkner
Faulkner, Dawkins & Sullivan, bankers J:381 Perdun
Faultless Caster Co. 33:290-91 Noelting
Faultless Rubber Co. 35:207 Miller
FAUNCE William H. P., university president 32:85
Faunce Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 32:85
FAUQUIER, Francis, col. gov. 13:390
FAURE, John P., merchant 15:161
Faurot, Inc., N.Y.C. 46:171 Dondero
FAUSET, Joseph H., investment banker 49:142
FAUSSET, C. Basil, neurosurgeon K:277
FAUST
Clarence H., educator, foundation executive 62:188
Frederick, writer 33:203
Faust Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 35:249 Foust
FAUVRE
Frank M., industrialist 33:398
Irving M., lawyer F:497; 53:369
FAVER
Harry E., psychiatrist, neurologist 54:526
Henry M., physician 46:351
FAVILL
Henry B., physician 10:497
John, neuropsychiatrist C:131; 37:143
Favill Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 37:143
FAVILLE
David E., educator 57:27
Frederick F., jurist D:79
William B., architect 38:379
Favorite Stove Co., Piqua, Ohio 50:296 Katker
FAVOUR, Alpheus H., lawyer, legislator 37:342
Favour Family—American ancestor:
Cutting, descendant 37:342
Favrile glass invented 36:168 Tiffany
FAW, Walter W., judge 46:292
FAWCETT
Don W., educator, anatomist L:439
Edgar, author 7:191
George D., actor 35:325
Howard S., pathologist 36:21
M. Edward, bishop 13:531
Novice G., univ. pres. I:144
William, clergyman 13:531 Fawcett
William V. M., bus. exec. 51:588
Fawcett-Dearing Publishing Co., Louisville, Ky., 45:314 Simpson
Fawcett, Frederick J., Inc., Boston 51:558 Fawcett
FAXON
Henry H., merchant 18:208
William, editor 5:334
Faxon Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 18:208; 36:21
Faxon Temperance Bureau, Boston, Mass. 18:208 Faxon
FAY
Albert H., engineer 28:79
Arthur C., bacteriologist 51:80
C. Robert, business executive 48:417
Charles E., educator 22:274
Cyrus H., clergyman 22:274 Fay
David, jurist 23:129 Fay
Edward A., educator 20:62
Edwin W., philologist 24:328
Eliphaz, college president 8:406
Frederic H., engineer C:292; 34:290
Harold J. W., inventor, business executive 37:42
Heman A., soldier 23:129 Fay
Henry, metallurgist, educator 29:272
Horace B., lawyer 45:351
Jonas, jurist, patriot 23:129
Marion, educator L:137
Oliver J., surgeon 35:17
Robert J., business executive 55:246
Temple, neurosurgeon 48:8
Theodore S., author 7:475
Fay Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 20:62; 28:79; 34:290; 37:42; 45:351; 48:8; 51:80
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co., machinery, Cincinnati 12:530 Egan; 41:95 Doane
Fay, Spofford & Thorndike 34:290 Fay
Fayal, Portugal, naval engagement 8:97 Reid
FAYER, Mischa H., educator 61:185
FAYERWEATHER, Daniel B., merchant 23:128; 1:174 Dwight; 14:387 Ladew
Fayerweather & Ladew, leather, N. Y. city 14:387 Ladew; 23:129 Fayerweather
Fayetteville, N. C.
Fourth National Bank 31:196 Lilly
Observer, newspaper 19:200 Hale
FAYLE, George A., merchant 19:291
FEAGIN, Horace C., physician 40:171
FEAREY, Frederick T., inventor 14:480
FEARING
Franklin, psychologist, educator 48:229
Lamar M., manufacturer 58:379
Fearing Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 48:229; 58:379
FEARN
Anne W. (Mrs. John B.), surgeon D:368; 31:381
John W., diplomat 12:312
Fearn Laboratories, Inc. 33:523 Allen
FEARONS
George H., lawyer 14:74
George H., Jr., real estate exec. 57:704
FEARRINGTON, J. C. Pass, physician, educator 47:405
Feast of Roses, origin 11:197 Von Stiegel
Featherbone, substitute for whalebone 17:235 Warren
FEATHERSTONE, John D., lawyer 58:362
FEATHERSTONHAUGH, George W., geologist 8:271
FEAZEL, William C., business executive N-63:348
FEBIGER
Christian, Revolutionary soldier 1:86
John C., naval officer 4:300
FECHET, James E., army officer 37:223
FECHHEIMER, S. Marcus, mfr. 25:311
FECHIN, Nicolai, painter 45:217
FECHNER, Robert, labor leader D:30; 29:70
FECHTELER, August F., naval officer 23:383
FECHTER, Charles A., actor 5:130
Fedders-Quigan Corp. 39:550 Quigan
Federal Aid-to-Airports law (1956) I:251 Monroney
Federal Aviation Act (1958) I:251 Monroney
Federal Board for Vocational Education 38:567 Carris
Federal bulldog, sobriquet 3:431 Martin
Federal Bureau of Investigation. See United States, Dept. of Justice
Federal Cartridge Corp. J:361 Horn
Federal Cases, publication 27:394 West
Federal Communications Commission
account 24:3; 38:256 Prall; 39:152 McNinch; E:177 Dill; G:226 Porter; N-63:98 Minow
act creating E:177 Dill; 39:382 White; 45:86 Coy
Communications Satellite Corporation (COMSAT), Washington, D.C., created 62:75 Welch
Mayflower decision reversed 45:11 Straus
predecessor organization 34:243 Sykes
television licensing procedures 45:87 Coy
Federal Construction Council, founded 57:192 Zackrison
Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America
aims 28:193 Cadman
commission on relations with France and Belgium 26:34 Coffin
department of race relations, established 44:463 Haynes
post-World War II developments G:234–5 Oxnam
Federal courts. See Courts, U. S.
Federal Crop Insurance Act (1937) written L:114 Johnson
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation G:78 Vandenberg; I:37 Brown; J:592 Cocke
Federal Drilling Co., San Francisco 50:598 Pike
Federal Emergency Relief Administration (FERA) 42:17 Hopkins; E:59 Colvin; F:42 Hopkins
Federal employment stabilization board 31:532 Sawyer
Federal Farm Bankruptcy Act 43:59 Frazier
Federal Farm Board 26:466 Legge: C:6, 56:299 Hoover; D:257, 61:236 Myers
Federal Farm Intermediate Credit Bank Bill drafted 37:42 Lenroot
Federal Farm Loan Act of 1916
general welfare clause upheld 39:3 Hughes
passed 36:178 Fletcher
preliminary studies 48:525 Coulter
Federal Farm Loan Board 49:435 Bestor; G:460 Meyer; 62:131 McAdoo
Federal farm loan system reorganized 28:337 Mellon
Federal Fibre Mills H:280 Barr
Federal Food and Drug Act, decision on "misbranding" provision 39:2 Hughes
Federal forest reserves. See Forest reserves
Federal government. See various departments and bureaus under U. S.
Federal grand jury indictments, specialist 35:430 Arrowsmith
Federal highway act, fight to amend 30:315 Cottrell
Federal Home Loan Bank Board 48:60 Catlett; G:128 Russell
Federal Housing Administration
organized D:32 Moffett
reorganized H:300 Foley
Federal Immigration Law, amendment drafted 37:466 Webb
Federal International Banking Co., New Orleans 31:482 Perry
Federal Laboratories, Inc., Saltsburg, Pa., munitions 58:735 Reynolds
Federal Marine Railway Co. 6:541 Sales
Federal Match Corp. 30:174 Klauss
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service 47:17 Taft
Federal-Mogul Corp., Detroit, Mich., precision parts, 60:118 MacArthur; N-63:40 Russell
Federal Motion Picture Council of America, founded 20:17 Scanlon
Federal Paper Board Co., Inc., Bogota, N.J. L:84 Kennedy
Federal Postal Employees Assn. founded 33:259 Van Hummell
Federal Power Commission 35:385 Smith
activities 38:72 Manly; J:445 Swidler
Federal Power Act of 1935 39:152 McNinch
gas and natural gas, certification 53:545 O'Connor
grants of power to, sustained 34:8
jurisdiction extended 39:152 McNinch
Federal prison, first for first offenders 33:124 Daugherty
Federal Products Co., Cincinnati 50:580 Dieterle
Federal Products Corp., Providence, R.I., gages 60:153 Tanner
Federal radio commission. See Federal Communications Commission
Federal Railway Signal Co., Albany, N. Y. 18:179 TenEyck
Federal Reporter, established 27:393 West
Federal reserve board
chairman, first 62:131 McAdoo
consulting architect 40:421 Trowbridge
governors 28:449 Hamlin; G:460 Meyer
members of first board 26:151 Warburg; 28:316 Harding
Federal reserve system
Act of 1913 framed 37:290 Owen
act establishing, becomes law 19:3
activities before and during depression of 1930's 28:384 Black; 51:563 Harrison; A:37 Glass; 307 MacFadden; C:244 Crissinger
banks
Boston bank 28:316 Harding; 35:18 Aiken; N-63:101 Morris
Minneapolis bank 57:439 Galusha
New York
account of 33:471 Strong; 38:215 Douglas; 57:158 Case
first medical director 57:108 Crawford
Philadelphia 62:105 Bopp
bill creating, author of 36:37 Glass; A:37 Glass
gold, surrender of monetary, opposed 28:384 Black
gold reserves withdrawn 37:4 Roosevelt
operations described 36:37 Glass A:37 Glass
promoter 33:241 Wade
reorganized E:435 Eccles
special counsel 28:449 Hamlin
Federal Rubber Co. 39:364 Dunn

Federal Security Agency 29:70 Fechner; F:497 McNutt; H:26 Ewing
Federal Steel Co., N. Y. city 14:70 Gary
Federal Storage Co., Washington, D.C. M:344 Morris
Federal Storage Warehouses, Newark, N.J. L:453 Visceglia
Federal Suffrage Association 20:111 Brown
Federal Surplus Commodities Corp. F:62 Perkins
Federal Telegraph Co. 27:128 Thompson
Federal trade commission
  Bureau of Corporations acquired 39:386 Wooden
  Bureau of Deceptive Practices 55:583 Murphy
  decision against Standard Oil Co. sustained 24:129 Speer
  development 27:421 Humphrey; A:133 Turner; 426 Harris; C:456 Davies; F:472 Haskill; 52:563 Thompson; N-63:37 Weinberger
  jurisdiction extended and clarified 40:380 Ayres
  original members 40:9 Hurley
  policies 24:253 Van Fleet
Federal trade laws, authority 39:386 Wooden
Federal Union, Inc. H:286 Streit
Federal Works Agency
  activities H:52 Fleming; G:316 MacDonald; 56:563 Carmody
  established 31:329 Babcock
Federalist, The
  account 1:11–12 Hamilton; 13 Pickering; 2:4; 3:10 Gallatin
  originated 1:20 Jay, J.
Federated Department Stores, Inc. 44:54 Rothschild; 45:421 Filene; 50:14 Straus
Federated Metals Co. 23:182 Falk
Federated Mutual Implement & Hardware Insurance Co., Owatonna, Minn. 52:204 Buxton
Federation of American colonies, suggested 7:335 Nicholson
Federation of American Hospitals, purpose 57:68 Miller
Federation of Jewish Philanthropies, N.Y.C. 55:467 Karpas
Federation of Protestant Welfare Agencies 32:498 Ball
Federation for the Support of Jewish Philanthropic Societies of New York, founded 30:542 Warburg
FEDERSPIEL, Matthew N., surgeon 41:133
FEE, John G., college founder 24:301
Feeble-minded
  care and training 10:450–51 Wilbur; 11:384; 15:151 Seguin; 235 Knight, H. M. & G. H.; 236 Goddard; 325 Letchworth, W. P.
  parole system initiated 26:102 Wallace
  research laboratory, first public 26:103 Wallace
  school for, first 8:372 Howe
Feeding and feedstuff
  authorities 22:422 Armsby; 43:458 Morrison
  cottonseed meal, toxicity studies 51:618 Gallup
  ensilage cutters. See Agricultural machinery
  ensilage system, introduced 19:126 Burrell
  manufactured 33:417 Crowell; 43:515 Leonard
  nutritional research 50:490 Loeffel; 51:618 Gallup
  open formula, advocate 34:224 Savage
  sorghum, value established 49:505 Fitch
  See also Cattle
FEEHAN
  Daniel F., bishop 15:99
  Patrick A., archbishop 9:80
FEELY, Raymond T., educator 52:286
FEES, Walter S., oil operator, political leader 50:489
FEHR
  Frank, brewer 7:420
  Julius, physician 5:229
  Rudolph G., merchant 17:311
FEIBELMAN, Herbert U., lawyer, I:319
FEICHT, Russell S., engineer 38:158
FEICKERT, Edward F., banker 31:321
FEIERABEND, Frank L., orthopedic surgeon 56:356
FEIGENSPAN, Christian W., brewer 29:126
Feigenspan Brewing Co., Newark, N. J. 29:126 Feigenspan
FEILD, Alexander L., metallurgist C:221
FEIGHTNER, Francis W., radiologist 62:169
FEINBERG
  Benjamin F., lawyer 47:322
  Samuel M., physician F:253
FEINBLOOM, William F., mfr. 52:384
FEININGER, Lyonel, artist 62:163
FEIRER, William A., pharmaceutical executive, physician 60:94
FEIS, Herbert, historian, economist 57:481
FEISS
  Julius, mfr. 22:400
  Paul L., mfr. D:305
FEIT, Louis J., lawyer, financier 50:514
FEJOS, Paul, anthropologist 49:143
FEKE, Robert, artist 8:425
FELCH, Alpheus, governor 3:295
FELDER, Thomas B., lawyer 20:307
FELDMAN
  Herman, college dean 36:257
  Jacob B., ophthalmologist 43:368
FELDMANN
  Leonard G., editor 57:303
  Robert L., otolaryngolist 58:252
  Walter H., mfr. K:440
FELDSTEIN, Theodore, soldier 3:87
Feleti School, Pago Pago, Samoa, trust fund 32:481 Barstow
FELIX
  Douglas D., lawyer 47:611
  Robert H., psychiatrist I:314
FELKER
  Edward P., lawyer 48:225
  George W., Jr., mfr. 40:468
  Samuel D., gov. of N.H. A:113
FELL
  D. Newlin, jurist 17:124; 34:117 Fell
  E. Lawrence, printer 34:117
  Francis J., Jr., railroad exec. 49:514
  George E., physician 12:340
  Thomas, college president 1:507
Fell Family—American ancestor:
  Joseph, descendants 12:340; 34:117
Fell method of artificial respiration 12:340
Fellenberg Manual Labor Institution, Greenfield, Mass. 8:13 Coffin
FELLER, Abraham H., educator 39:557
FELLERS
  Bonner F., army officer 58:418
  Carl R., bacteriologist, food consultant 49:578
FELLMAN, George H., pediatrician 46:582
FELLOWS
  Edward B., underwriter 2:113
  Edwin R., inventor, manufacturer 34:195
  Frank, lawyer G:115
  George E., college president 14:139
  Harold E., broadcasting exec. 47:520
  John, author 4:539
  John, Rev. soldier 4:539 Fellows
  John R., lawyer, soldier 11:191
  Moses, Rev. soldier 2:113 Fellows
  Olin B., manufacturer 50:99
  Ralph M., physician 44:333
  Ray S., lawyer 50:239
  Samuel M., educator 7:79
Fellows Family—American ancestors:
  John, descendant 2:113
  Samuel, descendant 14:139
  William (Fellowes), descendants 34:195; 274 Bacon
Fellows Gear Shaper Co. 34:195 Fellows; 37:383 Fullam
Fellowship, magazine, Los Angeles, Calif. 14:178 Mills
FELMLEY, John B., contractor, builder 43:83
FELS
  Joseph, mfr. 20:419
  Mary, Palestinian leader A:430
  William C., coll. pres. I:436
Fels & Co., soap mfrs., Philadelphia 20:419; 54:427 Fox
FELSEN, Joseph, physician G:182
FELT
  Dorr E., inventor, manufacturer 40:23
  Edward W., judge 39:577
  Ephraim P., scientist 12:330
  Henry W., business executive 47:116
  Joseph B., historian 23:142
  Joseph P., manufacturer 15:342
Felt Family—American ancestor:
  George, descendants 12:330; 15:342; 40:23; 47:116
Felt, manufactured 15:230 Burton; 22:418 Huyck; 49:486 House
Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co., calculating machines 40:23 Felt
FELTER
  Frederick C., publisher 38:354
  Harvey W., physician 25:398
  Lloyd K., pediatrician 51:52
FELTHOUSEN, Edward G., mfr. 23:286
FELTON
  Charles N., senator 12:392
  Cornelius C., college president 6:419
  Cornelius N., stock operator 15:238 Keene
  J. Lang, lawyer 36:339
  Lloyd D., bacteriologist 40:245
  Rebecca L., senator 36:279
  Samuel, contractor 21:430
  Samuel M., r.r. executive B:507; 33:540
  William H., congressman 13:410 Felton
  Mrs. William H., senator 36:279
Felton Family—American ancestor:
  Nathaniel, descendants 6:419; 33:540; 36:339
Female Anti-Slavery Society, founded 2:310 Mott
Female Medical College. See Woman's Medical College of Pa.
Fences, Wire. See Wire fencing
FENDALL, Josias, col. gov. 7:333
FENDRICH
  Herrmann, mfr. 32:507
  John H., mfr. G:418
Fendrich Bros. 32:507 Fendrich; G:418 Fendrich
Fenestra Construction Co. 31:30 Rumney
FENGER, Christian, pathologist 17:279
Fenian Brotherhood of America 33:208 Phelan
Fenian disturbances 4:8
FENKELL, George H., civil engineer 38:457
FENN
  Augustus H., jurist 16:374
  Harry, artist 6:368
  Sereno P., manufacturer 21:385
  Theophilus, journalist 18:430 Fenn
  Wallace O., physiologist, ed. 56:113
  William H., engineer 35:303
  William K., merchant 18:430
  Wilson L., manufacturer 40:443
Fenn Family—American ancestors:
  Benjamin, descendant 40:443
  Edward, descendant 16:374
Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio, history 36:311 Thomas
FENNEBRESQUE, John D., bus. exec. 56:203
FENNEL, Eric A., pathologist 45:27
FENNELL
  Edward O., lawyer, airline executive 60:13
  James, tragedian 6:59
  Thomas F., lawyer 27:423
FENNELLY, John F., investment banker J:581
FENNEMAN, Nevin M., geologist D:304
FENNER
  Arthur, colonist 9:393 Fenner
  Arthur, governor 9:393
  Arthur, soldier 9:393 Fenner
  Burt L., architect 33:285; 23:91 Mead
  Charles E., jurist 16:224
  Charles P., lawyer 39:486
  Clarence N., geophysicist D:115
  Cornelius G., poet 8:43
  Erasmus D., physician 16:224 Fenner
  George P., inventor 16:237
  Herbert N., manufacturer 17:108
  James, governor 9:394
  Richard, physician 16:224 Fenner
  Robert C., engineer C:113
Fenner Family—American ancestors:
  Arthur, descendants 9:393; 394; 16:237; 17:108
  Richard, descendant 39:486
FENNING, Karl, patent lawyer 50:112
FENNO
  Edward N., merchant 42:314
  John, printer 19:326
  Lawrence C., merchant 41:371
Fenno Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendant 41:371; 42:314
FENTON
  Beatrice, sculptor F:405
  Carroll Lane, author 55:412
  Daniel H., educator 45:336
  George W., pioneer 3:51 Fenton
  Gerald B., business executive N-63:307
  Henry G., industrialist 40:272
  Howard W., banker 50:299
  Joseph S., banker 6:72 Fenton
  Reuben E., governor 3:51
  Walter S., lawyer 29:359
  William M., lawyer 6:72
Fenton Family—American ancestor:
  William, descendant 29:359
Fenton, H. G., Material Co. 40:272 Fenton
Fenton Metallic Mfg. Co. 28:396 Hine
FENTRESS
  Calvin, bus. exec. C:320
  James, mfr. 34:246
Fentress Family—American ancestor:
  James, descendant 34:246
FENWICK
  Benedict J., bishop 6:332
  Charles G., political scientist E:193
  Edward D., bishop 5:186
  Edward T., attorney 32:377
  George W., lumberman 24:414
Fenwick Family—American ancestor:
  Cuthbert, descendants 6:332; 32:377
FERBER, Edna, author C:298; 60:317
FERDINAND, Lorin W., merchant 23:393
FERDON, William S., aviator, inventor A:78
FERGER, Roger H., publisher I:244
FERGUS, Phyllis, composer 52:515
FERGUSON
  Alexander H., surgeon 16:109
  Alfred L., chemist, educator 57:91
  Charles E., manufacturing exec. 44:121
  Charles F., physician L:47
  Clarence M., educator, agricultural aide 61:15
  Edward A., lawyer 26:135

Edwin H., manufacturer **21**:454
Elizabeth G., poet **7**:164
Francis E., ins. exec. **M**:240
Harry L., manufacturer **37**:332
Henry A., artist **25**:184
Homer, U. S. senator **G**:508
Homer L., shipbuilder **40**:3
J. Donald, journalist **52**:161
James E., governor **15**:9
John A., physician **43**:408
John C., educator **34**:208
John H., diplomat, lawyer **55**:521
John S., lawyer **5**:115
John T., psychiatrist **57**:389
John W., civil engineer **E**:68
Josiah B., musician **16**:261
Louis A., engineer **14**:526
Lynn A., proctologist **52**:217
Meade, bacteriologist **31**:515
Melville F., editor **54**:502
Milton J., librarian **E**:458; **40**:387
Miriam A., governor **A**:428
Robert, surgeon **30**:141
Robert G., college president **24**:355
Roy K., manufacturer **58**:26
Samuel D., bishop **13**:544
Thomas B., diplomat **13**:343
Walter S., banker **38**:111
William, soldier **4**:540 Brown
William C., chemist **23**:322
William S., engineer, inventor **F**:202; **43**:20
William S., educator **42**:682
William T., lumberman **27**:109
Ferguson Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **13**:343
John, descendants **16**:261; **23**:322
William, descendant **17**:166
Ferguson, H. K., Co., Cleveland **28**:111 Ruble; **E**:97 Buck; **J**:302 Olmstead; **55**:529 Sieder
Ferguson-Sherman Manufacturing Corp. (later Harry Ferguson, Inc.) **56**:242 Kyes
FERGUSSON
Donald W., manufacturer, horse breeder **60**:275
Robert A., manufacturer **52**:96
FERLAINO, Frank R., physician **36**:620
FERMI, Enrico, physicist **40**:6
Fern, Fanny, pen name **1**:392 Parton
FERNALD
Bert M., governor **24**:157
Charles E., accountant, transportation executive **K**:122
Charles H., naturalist **9**:232
George H., lawyer **58**:225
Guy G., psychiatrist, criminologist **28**:48
Henry T., entomologist **18**:362
James C., lexicographer **30**:368 Vizetelly
Josiah E., banker **F**:302; **37**:376
Merritt C., university president **14**:138
Merritt L., botanist **38**:590
Roy L., lawyer **39**:527
Fernald Family—American ancestor:
Renald (Reginald), descendants **9**:232; **14**:138; **18**:362; **28**:48; **37**:376; **39**:527; **58**:225
Fernald, Keene & True Co., canners **15**:222
FERNANDES, Joseph E., merchant **L**:639
Fernandes Super Markets, Inc., Norton, Mass. **L**:639 Fernandes
FERNANDEZ, Manuel L., physician **43**:550
FERNäNDEZ, Francisco M., ophthalmologist **28**:217
Fernandina, Fla., captured by Federals **5**:366 Bankhead
FERNHOLTZ, Emil, inventor **18**:294
FERNOW
Bernard E., educator **51**:660
Bernhard E., forester **19**:166
Berthold, historian **23**:371
Ferns
collection, notable **38**:81 Maxon
studies **25**:89 Britton, E. G. K.; **38**:81 Maxon; **40**:446 Loomis
FEROE, Robert A., mfr. **41**:393
Ferracute Machine Co. **12**:461 Smith
Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N.J. **L**:89 Bass
FERREE
Arris I., lawyer **51**:299
Clarence E., psychologist **33**:96
Mrs. Clarence E., psychologist **G**:480
Mark, newspaper executive **J**:462
Ferree Family—American ancestor:
Daniel, descendant **33**:96
FERREL, William, meteorologist **9**:241
FERRELL, John A., physician **E**:152
FERRERO, Edward, soldier **4**:38
FERRIL
Thomas J., clergyman **18**:350 Ferril
William, clergyman **18**:350 Ferril
William C., journalist **18**:350
FERRIN
Albert W., banker **28**:259
Augustin W., editor **15**:62
Dana H., publisher **47**:235
FERRIS
Charles E., educator **38**:634
Collins H., banker, lawyer **M**:253
Deward O., surgeon **61**:184
Floyd F, naval officer **52**:267
George W. G., engineer **13**:39
Gordon F., entomologist, educator **47**:698
Harry B., physician, educator **A**:339; **30**:145
Henry L., inventor, mfr. **24**:302
Isaac, university chancellor **6**:323
J. W., jurist, banker **18**:74 Ferris
Jean L. G., artist **23**:385
Morris P., lawyer **32**:351
Robert G., engineer, industrialist **55**:576; grandfather **24**:302
Royal A., banker **18**:74
Stephen J., etcher **33**:255
Theodore E., naval architect, marine engineer **42**:262
Woodbridge N., governor **15**:213
Ferris Family—American ancestors:
Jeffrey, descendants **17**:420; **24**:302; **30**:145; **32**:351; **42**:262
John, descendants **6**:323; **32**:351
Samuel (Feres), descendants **23**:385; **33**:255
Ferris Institute, Big Rapids, Mich., account **15**:213 Ferris
Ferris wheels, invented **13**:40 Ferris; 43 Graydon
FERRISS
Emory N., educator **35**:160
Hugh, designer, artist **E**:249
Ferro-alloys. See Alloys
Ferro-Concrete Construction Co. **E**:315 Anderson
Ferro Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio
account **60**:230 Weaver
Tuttle & Kift, Inc., acquired **40**:73 Tuttle
Ferro Machine & Foundry Co., Cleveland **44**:38 Oglebay
Ferro-magnetism, development **39**:284 Yensen
Ferron, metal alloy, produced **20**:409 Drysdale
Ferrosilicon, manufacturing process invented **40**:487 Davenport
Ferrotype. See Photography
Ferrous metals, Magnaflux test developed **35**:408 DeForest
Ferrules, invented **18**:370 Bennett
FERRY
Charles K., lumberman, banker **39**:255
Dexter M., seed merchant **21**:308
Dexter M., Jr., seed merchant, business executive **49**:9; **C**:151
Elisha P., territorial governor **1**:454
George F., businessman, army officer **45**:67
Montague, engineer **42**:588
Orris S., senator **2**:95
Thomas W., senator **9**:169
William M., missionary **6**:253 Ferry; **9**:169
William M., soldier **6**:253
William M., mining operator **39**:434
Ferry Family—American ancestor:
Charles, descendant **21**:308; **42**:588; **49**:9
Ferry Cap & Set Screw Co., Cleveland **45**:272 North
Ferry, D. M., & Co., seeds, Detroit, Mich. **21**:308 Ferry; **C**:151 Ferry
Ferry-Morse Seed Co., San Francisco **49**:10 Ferry
Ferryboats
modern, invented **11**:22 Stevens, R. L.
paddle wheel, invented **12**:128 Roosevelt
screw-propelled, first **44**:464 Stevens
slip, devised **11**:21 Stevens, R. L.
steam, first **11**:21 Stevens, J.; **44**:464 Stevens
FERSEN, Axel, Count, soldier **7**:245
FERTIG
David I., physician **53**:555
John H., lawyer **39**:353
M. Maldwin, lawyer **F**:191
Fertility, human. See Sex
Fertilizers and manures
bone, mfd. **5**:135 Lister
chemical, mfd. **24**:236 Bradley; 239 Hecklenbleikner
foliar, first **54**:344 Reilly
gypsum, first used **2**:397 Livingston
hops, introduced **14**:368 Stockbridge
imported, duty removed (1919) **E**:217 Hale
liquid, originated **25**:291 Sanderson
mfd. **15**:400 Gibbons; **18**:281 Morgan; **25**:63 Whitelock; 282 Bradley; 291 Sanderson; **27**:462 Wheeler; **30**:515 Smith; **36**:203 Crenshaw; **39**:188 Royster; **A**:121 MacDowell; **I**:66 Grace; 127 Towe
marl, experiments **5**:261 Ruffin; **6**:54 Smith
plants, built **25**:338 Waddell
researches **8**:167 Dana; **I**:173 Vogel
superphosphate
developed **19**:109 Baugh
nitrogenized, patented **3**:178 Mapes, J. J.
See also Lime
FERTITTA, Charles J., coffee packer **50**:296
FERTMAN, Mildred B. (Mrs. Manuel H. Fertman), physician **49**:398
FERULLO, Francesco, musician **15**:186
FESLER
Bert, judge **51**:342
James W., lawyer **E**:495
John K., lawyer, banker **54**:99
FESS
Lehr, judge **53**:154
Simeon D., coll. pres., senator **C**:283; **27**:340
FESSENDEN
Edwin A., educator **54**:116
Francis, soldier **22**:333
James D., soldier, lawyer **10**:459
Reginald A., inventor **15**:21; **37**:42 Fay
Richard W., educator **45**:255
Samuel, lawyer **10**:452; partner **38**:564 Cressy
Thomas G., author **7**:260
William, clergyman **2**:90 Fessenden
William P., statesman **2**:90; **13**:568 Perry
Fessenden Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas, descendants **2**:90; **10**:452; 459; **15**:21; **22**:333; **45**:255
"Festivals of Faith," Tyronza, Ark., initiated **52**:450 McDaniel
FESTORAZZI, Angelo, surgeon **20**:117
FETHERSTON
Ernest A., physician **47**:111
John P., physician **52**:42
John T., engineer **50**:144
William T., lawyer, judge **47**:490
FETRIDGE, William H., bus. exec. **L**:568
FETTER
Charles H., electronics exec. **55**:154
Frank A., economist **B**:339
George W., educator **5**:249
John H., hotel operator **38**:371
John S., radiologist **53**:328
Theodore R., urologist **53**:314
Fetter Family—American ancestor:
Lucas, descendant **38**:371
FETTERHOFF, Charles K., physician **58**:338
FETTEROLF
Adam H., college pres. **7**:14
Paul E., lawyer **50**:474
FETZER
John E., bus. exec. **L**:457
Wade, insurance exec. **46**:202
Fetzer Broadcasting Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. **L**:457-8 Fetzer
FEUILLE, Frank, lawyer **44**:218
FEURT, Seldon D., educator, pharmacologist **N-63**:249
FEUSTELL, Robert M., engineer **24**:308
FEW
Ignatius A., college president **1**:517
William, senator **2**:346
William P., university president **29**:17
Few Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendant **29**:17
William (Ffew), descendant **2**:346
FEWELL, Alexander G., ophthalmologist **51**:102
FEWKES, Jesse W., ethnologist **15**:32
FFOULKE, Charles M., merchant **16**:442
FFRENCH, Charles, publisher **16**:414
FIALA
Anthony, explorer **38**:53
Joseph C., urologist **49**:334
Fiala Outfits, Inc., sporting goods **38**:54 Fiala
Fiat money. See Legal tender
Fiberboard
Masonite, invented **37**:224 Mason
Upson board, invented **48**:110 Upson
Fiberglas, insulation **32**:375 Gustin
See also Glass, fiber
Fibers
acrylic, produced **I**:127 Towe
baby carriages manufactured from, pioneer **33**:224 Cody
electric insulating, mfg. **38**:181 Rogers
products, vulcanized, manufactured **37**:381 Wright
Fibre-Metal Products Co., Chester, Pa. **51**:382 Bowers
FICHTHORN, Luke E., bus. exec. **46**:126
FICHTNER, Charles C., economist **58**:354
FICKE
Arthur D., lawyer, poet **B**:158; **35**:489
Charles A., lawyer, art collector **30**:367
FICKENGER, James A., engineer **21**:358
FICKERT, Charles M., lawyer **33**:497
FICKES, Edwin S., engineer **35**:306
FICKETT, Fred W., judge **I**:353
FICKLING, Francis W., lawyer **6**:121
Fiddling Bob, sobriquet **8**:366 Taylor
Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland, Baltimore, founded **13**:205 Warfield

Fidelity Electric Co. 39:83 Stauffer
Fidelity Fund, Inc., Boston, Mass. L:409 Johnson
Fidelity Leather Co., Inc., Peabody, Mass. M:270 Grunebaum
Fidelity Mutual Life Insurance Co., Phila. 2:233 Fouse
FIDLER
  Raymond E., lawyer K:95
  Roswell S., pathologist 44:185
Fiduciary Counsel, Inc., founded 56:157 Davidson
Fiduciary Trust Co., N.Y.C. 28:296 MacCormack; 44:125 Simpson
FIEDLER, Arthur, conductor I:90; 62:168
FIELD
  Albert D., manufacturer 20:288
  Benjamin H., philanthropist 3:464
  Benjamin H., physician, author 12:558
  Braddock, pen name 10:177 Dimitry
  C. Everett, physician 16:400
  Crosby, engineer, inventor E:254
  Cyrus W., capitalist 4:451; 7:219 Gould; 8:334 Barlow; associate 2:493 Shearman
  David D., clergyman, author 4:236
  David D., jurist, author 4:236; associates 14:78 Stelle; 18:417 Clearwater
  Edmund M., lawyer 57:98
  Edward B., telephone official 18:93
  Edward S., publisher, realtor 32:71
  Elias, lawyer 38:237
  Eliza R., actress 13:305 Riddle
  Eugene, poet, journalist 1:158
  Fred F., manufacturer 48:200
  Fred T., judge 38:96
  George B., industrialist 23:163 Hotchkiss
  Hamilton E., artist 17:180
  Harold C., business executive 48:265
  Henry, seedsman 47:533
  Henry M., clergyman 5:360
  Hickson W., banker 23:212
  Mrs. Hickson W., artist 23:213
  James A., economist 29:278
  James G., lawyer 12:485
  John, business executive 61:201
  John W., bus. exec. L:579
  Joseph M., actor 13:140; 6:275 Field; 8:4 Curry
  Kate, journalist 6:275; connection with Sorosis 13:370 Wilbour
  Lovasso, manufacturer 28:460
  Marshall, merchant 6:104; 12:472 Leiter; 17:1 Shedd; 18:389 Higinbotham
  Marshall, publisher G:85
  Marshall, Jr., publisher, business executive I:38; N-63:271
  Martin T., surgeon 44:398
  Mary H. M., artist 23:213
  Maunsell B., lawyer 23:212
  Moses, merchant 23:212
  Moses W., merchant, congressman 27:76
  Oliver P., educator, author 46:315
  Peter, educator 38:58
  Rachel, author 33:370
  Richard M., geologist, educator 50:67
  Richard S., senator 3:216
  Roswell M., author 22:341
  Roswell M., lawyer 1:158 Field
  Salisbury, playwright 32:71
  Stanley, financier, philanthropist 50:416
  Stephen J., jurist 1:32; assault on 12:105 Terry; 18:189 Miller
  Thomas W., educator 24:278
  Walbridge A., jurist 13:209; partner 1:120 Gaston
Field Family—American ancestors:
  Darby, descendant 61:201
  Matthew, descendants 6:275; 13:140
  Robert, descendants 3:464; 8:50 Matthew; 17:180; 23:212; 48:265
  Thomas, descendants 13:209; 20:288; 38:96
  Zachariah, descendants 1:32; 4:236; 451; 5:360; 6:104; 29:278; 32:71; 33:370; 47:533; G:85; I:38
Field, Henry, Co., Shenandoah, Iowa 47:533 Field
Field, Marshall, & Co. See Marshall Field & Co.
Field Enterprises, Inc., Chicago, Ill.
  account I:38, N-63:271 Field
  Daily News, acquired I:38, N-63:271 Field
Field Enterprises Educational Corp., Chicago, Ill. I:38, N-63:271 Field; J:102 Howard; K:403 Phalin
Field & Flint Co., Brockton, Mass. 48:200 Field
Field guns. See Ordnance
Field Illustrated, magazine 26:151 McKay
Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago
  See Chicago Natural History Museum
Field & Stream, publication 53:180 Warner; L:18 Wright
FIELDER
  Frank S., physician 25:340
  George B., soldier 3:173
  James F., governor 15:114; 34:112 Silzer
FIELDING, William J., author, editor F:213
FIELDS
  Annie A., author 1:282
  D. Wallace, lawyer M:243
  Edward, carpet designer, manufacturer 62:79
  Ernest S., util. exec. 51:66
  James T., publisher 1:283
  Joseph E., business executive 40:126
  Lew, comedian 14:317
  William J., gov. of Ky. C:399
FIERO
  Joshua, merchant 23:410
  Joshua M., lawyer 23:410; partner 34:400 Chittenden
  William P., lawyer 23:410; partner 34:400 Chittenden
Fiero Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 23:410
FIERY, Benjamin F., lawyer J:173
Fiery American sobriquet 10:133 Thompson
FIESER, James L., Red Cross official 51:633
FIFE
  Charles A., pediatrician 42:132
  Elias, mfr., philanthropist 46:532
  Eugene M., lawyer, judge 52:602
  Harvey R., research chemist 47:514
  James, Jr., naval officer 58:402
FIFER, Joseph W., governor 11:51
Fifth Avenue Coach Co., N.Y.C. 45:38 McCarthy
Fifty-four-forty or fight, political slogan 2:430; 3:143 Allen; 8:1
Fighting. See Boxing
Fighting (sobriquets compounded with)
  Bob 9:14 Evans
  Colonel 19:170 Galbraith
  Dick 12:226 Richardson
  Doctor 3:223 Reynolds
  Joe 4:176 Hooker; 9:19 Wheeler
  McCooks 4:131 McCook, J.
  Nat 13:464 Snowden
  Parson 7:210 Brownlow
  Parson of Bennington Fields 5:318 Allen
  Paymaster 16:229 Stanton
  Phil 4:260 Kearny
  Quaker 10:12, 13 Wanton
  Surgeon 11:209 Downer
Figs, Smyrna, Bastophaga wasp used in pollination 40:498 Roeding
Filatex Corp. 31:494 Wallach
FILBERT
  Ludwig S., physician 4:487
  William J., financier 32:69
FILBEY, Edward J., educator 47:652
FILENE
  Edward A., merchant, philanthropist A:319; 45:17
  Lincoln, merchant 45:421
Filene, Lincoln and Therese, Foundation 45:421 Filene
Filene's, department store. Boston 45:17 Filene; 421 Filene; L:203 Shapiro
FILER, John H., insurance executive N-63:134
FILES
  Duke T., banker 57:115
  Howard W., milling exec. 47:573
Files. See Tools
Files and filing (documents), systems 14:360 Amberg; 18:351 Dick
Filia Eccesiae, pen name 3:213 Dorsey
Filibustering
  expeditions 4:500 Crittenden; 11:24 Walker; 15:312 Boynton; 23:408 Bass
  senatorial 30:427 Long
Filing room equipment, manufactured 33:332 Armstrong
FILLEBROWN
  Charles B., merchant 13:497
  Thomas, dentist 13:497
Fillebrown Family—American ancestor:
  Thomas, descendant 13:497
FILLER, Mervin G., college president 25:42
Fillers, earth, manufactured 33:515 Williams
FILLEY
  Everett R., oil exec. 47:633
  Frank H., mfr. G:466
  Horace C., educator 57:692
Filley Family—American ancestor:
  William, descendant 47:633
FILLIS, Ben E., urologist 54:553
FILLMORE
  Abigail P., wife of Pres. Fillmore 6:178
  Charles, founder of Unity B:58
  Henry D., manufacturer 26:123
  John C., musician 23:152
  Millard, U. S. president 6:177; partners 6:183 Hall
  Mrs. Millard 6:178
  Myrtle P., (Mrs. Charles) B:58
Fillmore Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendant 23:152; 26:123
Fillmore & Slade, paper 26:123 Fillmore
Films. See Photography
Filmstrips, authority 43:43 Goodman
FILON, Michael, banker 4:231
FILSINGER, Mrs. Ernst B., poet 39:428
FILSON, John, explorer, historian 10:314; 2:368 Durrett
Filson Club, Louisville, Ky. 2:368 Durrett
Filters
  centrifugal, invented E:72 Cleveland
  industrial, mfd. G:102 Oliver; I:60 Kracklauer
Filtration
  authority 9:36 Kirkwood; C:402 Balis
  continuous, developed 43:78 Oliver
  plants
    designed 27:69 McCord
    largest in world 30:378 Gregory
  system, invented 13:299 Hermany
Filtrol Corp. G:372-3 Gary
Finance
  authorities 1:253 Cooke; 3:16 Knox; 14:66 Morgan; 15:181 Morgan; 23:100; 24:56 Mellon; 215 Gouge; 262 Frame; 25:151 Warburg; 219 Huttig; 26:82 Gaston; 444 Gage; 27:92 Morris; 28:294 Willis; 331 Gilbert; 383 Black; 449 Hamlin; 29:212 Williams; 36:36 Glass; 37:25 Belmont; 38:44 Raskob; 239 Langmuir; 39:503 Wiggin
  chair of, first in an American college 11:67 James
  credit pools for small business 36:52 McGee
  foreign systems, studied 14:64 Jenks; 227 Conant; 15:326 Andrew
  government, authority 39:288 Oakey
  municipal. See Municipal finance
  public, authority 55:561 Groves
  newspaper of, leading 21:184 Barron
  periodical of, pioneer 6:140 Thompson
  See also Banks and banking; Currency question; Money
Finance Factors, Ltd., Honolulu, Hawaii 58:30 Lau
Finance relief fund established 14:18 Shaw
Financial crises
  1837 4:40; 6:3
  1893 12:451 Tappen
  1929 56:300 Hoover
  1933 37:3-5 Roosevelt
Financial Federal Savings & Loan Association of Dade County M:296 Weiss
Financial General Corp., N.Y. City E:160, 58:478 Morris
  See also Industrial Finance Corp.
Financial law, authorities 35:136 Porter; 40:107 Minor
Financial & Mining Record, journal, N. Y. city 2:119 Chisholm
Financial World, N.Y. City, periodical, 62:213 Smith
FINCH
  Asahel, lawyer 3:301
  Doak, mfr. 54:209
  Edward R., judge E:317; 52:611
  Francis M., jurist 11:356
  H. Stanley, lawyer 31:207
  Harold B., business executive 58:622
  Irving A., manufacturer 15:359
  John A., capitalist 16:173
  John W., geologist, engineer F:336; 36:619
  Morton E., lawyer, business executive 38:206
  William G. H., radio engineer E:86
  William R., diplomat 15:400
Finch Family—American ancestors:
  Abraham, descendant 31:207; 52:611
  Adam, descendant 38:206
  John, descendant 58:622
Finch, Pruyn & Co., paper 26:405 Pruyn; 37:55 Hoopes; J:85 Beeman
FINCHER
  Edgar F., Jr., neurosurgeon 56:431
  Joseph W., banker 37:527
FINCK, Henry T., author 14:153
FINDLAY
  Duncan M., insurance exec. I:112
  Francis M., surgeon 58:297
  James, soldier 5:179
  James F., college pres. H:149
  William, governor 2:285
Findlay, Ohio
  founded 3:139 Vance
  named 5:179 Findlay
  Republican-Courier, newspaper 58:268 Heminger
FINDLEY
  Alvin I., editor E:329
  Guy B., judge 43:216
  Howard M., lawyer, judge 47:644
  William, congressman 2:197
FINDORFF, Milton B., construction exec. 54:68
Findorff, J. H. & Son, Inc. 54:68 Findorff
FINE
  Henry B., mathematician 14:499
  Irving, composer, educator 49:52
  John, jurist 4:399
  John, lawyer 21:309
Fine Arts Commission. See Commission of Fine Arts
Fine Arts Society, American. See American Fine Arts Society

Fine Arts Sterling Silver Co., Jenkintown, Pa. 57:516 Ashway
FINEGAN, Thomas E., educator 23:268
FINERTY, John F., congressman 13:324
Fines, corporation, notable 33:45 Landis
FINESHRIBER, William H., rabbi 54:103
FINGER, Charles J., author 46:124
Finger Lakes Chemical Co., Inc., Etna, N.Y. 54:503 Brundage
Finger prints
  Bertillon method, introduced in U. S. 26:156 McClaughry
  equipment, developed 46:171 Dondero
  evidence, first admitted as 24:336 Carter
  first classified record of 36:41 deForest
FINIGAN, Thomas H., lawyer 55:9
FINK
  Albert, engineer 9:489
  Colin G., chemist E:290
  Cornelius W., educator 45:132
  Frank W., aeronautical engineer 58:601
  Frederick W., manufacturer 27:455
  George R., mfr. 54:104
  Henry, utilities exec. H:137
  Louis M., bishop 9:541
  Samuel M., lawyer 46:405 405
  William G., lawyer 43:209
  Zera S., educator 62:129
Finkbeiner, Pettis & Strout, Toledo, Ohio, consulting engineers 58:31 Pettis
FINKLE, Frederick C., civil engineer 37:295
Finland
  Aaland Islands awarded to 38:48 Elkus
  literature 23:338 Crawford
  minister to, first U.S. 44:203 Kagey
  treaty with U.S., first 44:203 Kagey
FINLAY
  Carlos J., physician 13:285 Reed
  George I., geologist 47:202
  John B., clergyman 2:363
Finlay Institute of the Americas I:330 Mayer
FINLAYSON
  Alan D., psychiatrist 41:283
  John D., educator, ins. exec. 39:147
FINLETTER, Thomas K., secretary of the air force H:15
FINLEY
  Charles R., agriculturist 21:135
  Clement A., surgeon 4:180
  David E., museum director I:296
  Emmet, publishing executive 40:576
  James B., clergyman 12:557
  James D., bus. exec. M:520
  John B., banker 18:37
  John H., educator, editor 30:90; 34:401 Mather
  John N. G., college administrator 57:732
  Martha, author 11:267
  Robert, university president 9:179
  Robert W., clergyman 12:557 Finley
  Samuel, college president 5:465; trial 10:325 Law
  Samuel, soldier 11:267 Finley
  William H., r.r. president 20:141
  William W., r.r. president 14:441
Finley Family—American ancestors:
  James (N. Y. 1769), descendant 9:179
  James (Pa. 1734), descendant 13:503
  John, descendant 11:267
  Michael, descendant 30:90
FINN
  Francis J., clergyman, author 22:418
  Henry J., actor 8:462
  Joseph L., obstetrician, gynecologist L:81
  William F., physician M:104
FINNELL, Thomas C., physician 5:440
FINNERUD, Clark W., dermatologist, syphilologist F:290
FINNEY
  Charles E., manufacturer 12:469
  Charles G., college president 2:462
  Everett B., physician 39:418
  John M. T., surgeon 54:523
  Samuel, jurist 17:187
  Thomas M., clergyman, philanthropist 26:441
FINNIE, Mrs. Haldeman, writer 46:76
FINOTTI, Joseph M., clergyman, author 23:184
FINTY, Tom, journalist 21:318
FINUCANE, Bernard E., banker K:542
FIORAVANTI, Albert, lawyer, banker 49:131
FIORE, Anthony J., business exec. H:217
FIORINO, John F., surgeon 59:101
FIORITO, Joseph A., obstetrician, gynecologist 49:37
Fire alarm systems
  duplex, invented E:326-7 Therrell
  electrical, described 31:373 Richards; 43:516 Mitchell
  invented 7:118 Hickley; 184 Porter; 361 Farmer; 14:76 Barclay; 15:161 Pond; 23:284 Channing; 33:112 Jones; 356 Hoggson
  manufactured 14:309 Stover
  pneumatic, mfd. D:369 Rayens
  telegraphic
    described 23:284 Channing
    invented 7:361 Farmer
  thermostat for, developed 34:428 Palmer
Fire Association of New York 1:256 Armstrong
Fire bricks. See Bricks
Fire detection apparatus, manufactured 31:11 Kidde
Fire engines
  first in America 22:58 Jenks; 33:46 Jenks invented 4:46 Ericsson; 8:256 Shumard; 10:221 Young; 13:419 Latta
  Rob Roy, the, built 17:152 Stone
Fire extinguishers
  automatic nozzle and sprayer, invented 34:146 De Sloovere
  invented 4:91 Boynton; 10:446 Babcock; 12:190 Doremus; 13:306 Sander
  manufactured 14:304 Marten; 19:20 Carpenter; 28:58 James
Fire fighting apparatus
  improved and manufactured 20:259 Davol; 36:388 Rich; 40:10 Pirsch
  Lux patents, purchased 31:11 Kidde
  motorized, manufactured 39:45 O'Neill
Fire hoses, improved 43:379 Cole
Fire insurance. See Insurance, Fire
Fire prevention
  advances 28:194 Atkinson
  World war I, campaign 30:496 Bissell
Firearms
  antique, authority 51:152 Kimball
  collections
    American 51:152 Kimball; E:144 Snyder
    European 18:101 Schott
  gunsights, designed 55:569 Lyman
  gunstock, machine to make, developed 6:187 Blanchard
  improvements 18:329 Reeves; 24:142 Lawrence; 35:71 Wesson; 256 Brown
  manufactured 5:408 Billings; 6:175-76 Colt; 32:157 Whitney; 210 Sedgley; 35:71 Wesson
  pioneer 33:301 Johnson
  muskets
    first made in U. S. 2:54 Orr
    punch-lock, invented 11:406 Guthrie
  non-recoil gun, patented 39:223 Davis
  pistols, first magazine 20:180 Gates
  revolvers
    improved 20:9; 30:319 Grover
    invented 6:175 Colt; 19:245 Hunt
    Magnum .357, developed 50:636 Wesson
    manufactured 10:476 Smith; Wesson; 25:242 Ames
    with swinging cylinder 33:301 Johnson
    targets, electrically-controlled, invented 29:300 McGinley
  rifles
    automatic rapid-fire, perfected 25:35 Lissak
    barrel, interior, photographed 58:462 Gardner
    bolt-action, designed 26:51 Johnson
    breech-loading
      designed 4:53 Burnside
      improved 11:340 Maynard
      magazine, detachable, invented 22:388 Metcalf
      repeating, invented 19:245 Hunt
      single-shot, invented 20:9
      Smith, L. C., mfd. 14:490 Smith
    Colt, mfd. 30:319 Grover
    distinct markings on shells established 38:599 Whittier
    Enfield, mfd. 24:142 Lawrence; 28:299 Thompson
    gunsights, manufactured 55:569 Lyman
    improved 28:299 Thompson
    magazine, invented 22:63 Spencer
    manufactured 4:495; 25:242 Ames; 29:298 Thompson, J. T.
    Maynard, invented 11:340 Maynard
    recoilless, invented 51:725 Kroeger
    Remington, improved 20:9
    repeating, invented 10:476 Smith
    self-loading, designed 26:51 Johnson
    semi-automatic shoulder, invented 28:299 Thompson
    Spencer
      invented 22:63 Spencer
      manufactured 19:72 Cheney, C.
    Springfield
      developed E:285 Horney mfd. 9:128-9 Remington; 52:134 Colvin
    Winchester
      improved 20:9; 26:51 Johnson
      manufactured 10:476 Smith; Wesson; 11:455 Winchester
    World war I, production 28:299 Thompson
  rifling machine, improved 24:142 Lawrence
  shotguns
    automatic, first, invented 20:9
    hammerless repeater, designed 26:51 Johnson
    small arms, largest plant in world 28:298 Thompson, J. T.
    textbooks on 30:446 Benét
  See also Gunpowder; Ordnance; Projectiles
Fireflies, studies 15:78 Ives, H. E.
FIREMAN, Peter, chemist, mfr. 52:271
Fireman's Fund Corporation 16:313 Dutton
Fireside Companion, journal 7:114 Munro
FIRESTONE
  Charles, surgeon 39:311
  Harvey S., manufacturer C:66; 32:11
  Harvey S., Jr., industrialist J:66
  Neil E., business executive 58:326
  Ray E., business executive 48:108
Firestone Family—American ancestor:
  Nicholas, descendant 32:11
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.
  history 32:12 Firestone; 43:65 Thomas; C:66-7; J:66-8 Firestone; N-63:279 80 Jackson
  Liberian contract 36:499 Hood
  organizers 32:90 Swinehart
  plastics developed J:67-8 Firestone
FIRM, Joseph L., inventor 7:356
FIRMAGE, John L., business executive 50:25
FIRMAN, Robert J., lawyer 45:100
First & Merchants Corp., Richmond, Va. M:464 McGehee
First Bank System, Minneapolis, Minn. L:491 Grangaard
First Boston Corp. 51:67 Kuhn; 53:24 Pope
First Church of Christ Scientist, The. See Boston, churches
First Citizen, pen name 9:234 Dulany
First Citizen of Brooklyn 3:434 Stranahan
First National Bank of Chicago 18:177 Forgan, J. B. and D. R.; 25:137 Traylor; 26:444 Gage; 39:433 Sowles; 43:299 Rawson; 47:27 Brown; C:275 Traylor; I:33 Livingston; J:405 Freeman; K:99; L:540 Blettner
First National Bank of New York 6:140 Thompson; 21:82 Gardiner; 23:76 Baker; 43:487 Baker; 56:417 Fraser
First National Bank of Philadelphia
  See First Pennsylvania Banking & Trust Co.
First National City Bank, N.Y.C. L:184 Wriston; M:142 Spencer
  See also National City Bank, N.Y.C.
First National City Trust Co., N.Y.C. 44:404 Bradford
First National Fire Insurance Co. 34:218 Taylor
First National Gold Bank. See First National Bank of San Francisco
First National Pictures, Inc. 29:363 Gordon
First National Stores 40:92 Duane
First Pennsylvania Banking & Trust Co., Philadelphia L:548
First Security Co., Utah 51:276 Steffensen
First Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago 25:137 Traylor
Firth-Sterling Steel Co. 18:11 Wheeler
FISCHEL, Walter, physician 39:207
Fischel, Ellis, State Cancer Hospital, Columbia, Mo. 49:631 McComas
FISCHER
  Alice, actress 13:345
  Benedickt, merchant, mfr. 11:465
  Carl D., manufacturer 19:186
  Carl D., Jr., manufacturer 42:243
  Charles A., mathematician 20:62
  David J., bus. exec. 50:444
  Earl B., pharmacognosist, educator 49:321
  Edgar, musician 19:428
  Gustave, merchant 56:176
  Henry A. P., lawyer 47:564
  Herman G., manufacturer 45:356
  John, banker, insur. exec. 29:184
  Martin, physiologist, educator 58:535
  Murrel J., bus. exec., lawyer 55:550
  Oscar A., mining engineer 55:511
  Oscar E., physician 34:539
  Willy H., accountant 44:492
  See also Fisher
FISCHER-HANSEN, Carl, lawyer 12:52
FISCHLER, Peter K., naval officer 42:307
FISH
  Asa I., author 16:61
  Benjamin, r.r. director 13:482 Chambers
  Bert, diplomat 33:225
  Cary B., lawyer 31:173
  Charles E., educator 10:107
  Charles W., lumber merchant B:338
  Erland F., lawyer 32:476
  Frank L., jurist 21:16
  Frederick P., lawyer 26:202; partner 39:278 Richardson
  George W., surgeon 60:112
  Hamilton, statesman 4:15; partner 6:376 Rutherfurd
  Henry C., author 3:523
  Herbert H., publisher 36:67
  Horace W., manufacturer 22:420
  Nicholas, diplomat 11:27
  Nicholas, soldier 2:506
  Paul, manufacturer 56:210
  Pierre A., educator 23:359

Preserved, merchant 7:188
Stuyvesant, r.r. president 19:15
William H., jurist 18:394
Fish Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 22:420
John Christian (Fasch), descendant 36:67
Jonathan, descendants 2:506; 4:15; 11:27; 19:15
Nathaniel, descendants 26:202; 32:476
Fish
artificial breeding 24:355 Garlick
bibliography 21:29 Dean; D:417 Gudger
census 22:69
culture, researches 2:360-61; 3:394 Blackford; 6:199 Green; 514 Nevin; 13:301 Bowers; 321 MacDonald; 344 Ferguson; 569 Mather; 583 Brackett; 21:29 Dean; 47 Eigenman; 22:69; 24:88 Bean; 348 Lyman; 355 Garlick; 28:106 Gilbert; 34:183 Kendall; 38:276 Guberlet; 322 Hecht
fresh water, parasite and diseases studied 38:276 Guberlet
goldfish, commercial breeding H:47 Shireman
Great Lakes, studies 51:243 Van Oosten
mounting, new method 27:369 Denton
parasitic studies 27:208 Marsh; 30:36 Wilson
sense organs investigated 39:458 Allis
tropical, imported I:372 Stern
See also names of specific fishes, e.g., Salmon
Fish canning industry 25:437 Underwood
cleaning machine, mechanical 29:33 Henneuse
cooking with live steam, method originated 33:375 Halfhill
first electric scaler designed 38:177 Welles
oysters packed 38:573 Miles
packers 40:211 Alhadeff
salmon 39:523 Harris
Fish factory, floating, first I:48 Hiller
Fish & Grinnell, merchants, N. Y. city 1:499 Grinnell; 7:188 Fish; 9:115 Minturn
Fish House, The, club 32:365 Geary
FISHBACK
Charles F., banker 16:326
William M., governor 10:192
Fishback Family—American ancestor:
Frederick, descendant 10:192
FISHBEIN, Morris, physician C:466
FISHBURN
Blair J., manufacturer 48:144
Ernest B., bus. exec. 46:545
Junius B., banker, publisher F:251; 41:566
Junius P., editor, publisher F:251; 41:567
FISHER
Adrian P., lawyer, banker 53:522
Albert, manufacturer C:218
Albert K., ornithologist A:377; 37:473
Alexander M., mathematician 19:194
Alvan, artist 11:309
Arthur O., surgeon 46:352
Bud, cartoonist 43:386
Carl G., realtor 21:193 Collins
Charles, actor 1:286
Charles, statesman 7:345
Charles, F., r.r. president 20:293 Tiernan
Clara, actress 10:471 Maeder
Clarence S., archaeologist 40:286
Clyde, curator, astronomer 35:555
D. K. Este, lawyer E:487
Daniel R., grain merchant 54:171
Daniel W., college president 2:125
Dorothy Canfield, author 44:310
Ebenezer, clergyman 10:201
Edgar A., surgeon 28:469
Edgar J., educator 55:187
Edward F., industrialist, philanthropist 57:607
Edward V., business executive 37:90
Elizabeth F., geologist C:208
Elizabeth H., philanthropist F:538
Ellwood H., business executive 60:38
Ernest B., editor 20:221
Frederick B., bishop 28:149
G. Garthwaite, otolaryngologist G:163
George H., lawyer 25:150
George M., surgeon 31:160
George P., (b. 1817), lawyer 22:346
George P., (b. 1856), lawyer 22:347
George P., theologian 10:424; 1:170 Woolsey
Gordon, lawyer 34:523
Harry M., lawyer, judge 49:174
Harry W., manufacturer 35:530
Henry, oil and utilities exec. 52:275
Hendrick, legislator 13:324
Herman G., manufacturer 58:87
Ira R., Jr., insurance exec. 55:486
Irving, economist 14:86; C:51; 15:69 Ley
J. Gurner, artist 17:109
Jacob, E., banker 52:99
Jake, judge 47:432
James B., engineer 44:376
James C., inventor, educator 28:91
Jane, actress 10:453 Vernon
Janon, engineer 33:40
John R., educator 47:479
John S., governor 37:285
John W., business executive N-63:36
Kenneth R., bus. exec. M:120
Lucius G., (b. 1808), mfr. 14:119
Lucius G., (b. 1843), mfr. 14:119
Mark, artist 19:92
Michael M., educator 8:187
Miles M., clergyman, author 56:143
Newton DeL., merchant 16:87
Oliver D., manufacturer I:153; 53:455
Oliver W., merchant 19:439
Orin W., business executive I:126
Otto O., surgeon 52:416
Paul J., business executive 50:627
Ralph L., physician 52:59
Raymond A., architect, educator 49:209
Richard T., forester 27:268
Samuel, clergyman 7:407 Fisher
Samuel H., lawyer E:38
Samuel S., patent attorney, U.S. commissioner of patents 28:91
Samuel W., college president 7:407
Stanley P., business executive 49:522
Sydney G., author 13:343
Vardis, author F:85
Walter L., economist 17:406
William A., lawyer 25:134; partner 35:17 Bruce
William A., editor, composer 39:323
William E., lawyer 41:571
Fisher Family—American ancestors:
Anthony, descendants 10:174 Wheeler; 19:194; 27:268; 28:91; 39:323
John, descendant 17:406
Joseph, descendant 28:149
Thomas, descendant 10:424; 44:310
See also Fischer
Fisher Body Corp.
account C:218 Fisher; 36:17 Durant; 57:607 Fisher
acquired by General Motors 36:17 Durant
Fisher Flouring Mills Co. (Fisher Mills Inc.) I:183 Fisher; M:120 Fisher
Fisher Foods, Cleveland, Ohio, chain stores 60:38 Fisher
Fisher Girl, sculpture 18:424 Barbee, Wm. R.
Fisher-Price Toy Co., East Aurora, N.Y., account 60:293 Price
See also Quaker Oats Co.
Fisheries
authority 26:197 Cobb
college of, first 26:197 Cobb
resource management of, international 57:649 Terry
See also Fish culture; Fishes
Fisheries, U.S. bureau of. See United States Department of the Interior
Fisher's Hill, Va. engagement 4:65; 138 Early
Fishing Creek, S. C. battle I:79; 388
Fishing implements and appliances
lines, manufactured and improved 28:107 Angell; 30:422 Brown; 40:496 Crandall
nets
machinery for 36:522 Brownell
weaving looms for 13:255 Arnold
reels and rods, manufactured 36:199 Shakespeare
Fishkill, N. Y., founded 11:345 Verplanck
FISHLEIGH, Walter T., engineer 36:392
FISHLER, Bennett H., publisher 54:562
FISHMAN, William S., bus. exec. L:42
FISK
Archie C., capitalist 7:16
Charles A., banker 49:164
Clinton B., soldier 6:244; 15:324 Russell; 22:300 Cravath
Eugene L., physician 25:425; 38:600 Sharpe
Everett O., educator 15:368
Franklin W., college president 11:97
Frederick M., lawyer 50:572
George C., manufacturer 3:245
Gustaf L., engineer, inventor 40:522
Harvey, financier 11:261; 14:525 Fisk
James, financier 22:170; 7:218 Gould; 15:312 Boynton
James, jurist 8:100
James B., research exec. L:134
Joel, clergyman 11:261 Fisk
Otis H., lawyer, educator 33:136
Pliny, financier 14:524
Richmond, college president 10:199
Samuel A., surgeon 6:375
Wilbur, clergyman 3:177
Fisk Family—American ancestors:
Nathan (or Nathaniel), descendants 6:375; 15:368
William, descendants 11:261; 14:524; 25:425
See also Fiske
Fisk Jubilee Singers 6:244 Fisk; 11:450 Seward; 22:300 Cravath; 55:132 Work
Fisk Rubber Co. 39:364 Dunn
Fisk Teacher's Agency, Boston, Mass. 15:369 Fisk
Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.
chartered as university 22:300 Cravath
Institute of Race Relations 48:179 Johnson
opened as freedmen's school 6:244 Fisk
presidents 44:274 McKenzie; 60:57 Jones
first 22:300 Cravath
first Negro 48:179 Johnson
FISKE
Almond D., mfr. 3:534 Fiske, W. M. L.
Amos K., author 20:70
Arthur S., ornithologist 11:438 Fiske
Augustus H., chemist 33:336
Bradley A., naval officer B:57; 31:298
Charles N., naval officer 51:363
Daniel W., librarian, bibliographer 25:279; 30:9 Koch
David L., horticulturist 26:97
David L., engineer, inventor 58:706
Eugene W., surgeon 50:213
Fidelia, missionary 3:525
G. Walter, author, educator 35:241
Gertrude H., artist B:286
Haley, underwriter B:164; 21:71
Harold B., army officer 49:8
Harrison G., journalist 10:252
Mrs. Harrison G., actress 35:135
Horace S., author 15:130
John, author 3:23; quoted 6:497 Hooker
John B., clergyman 15:130 Fiske
John S., merchant 3:534
Lewis R., college president 5:473
Louis S., merchant 34:143
Mary A. D., actress 10:253
Minnie Maddern, actress A:87; 35:135; 34:443 Crosby; 522 Sheldon
Nathan, clergyman 7:501
Nathan W., educator 5:310; 7:245
Pliny, missionary 3:525
Samuel, soldier, author 11:438
Thomas S., mathematician 12:489
Willard, philologist 8:497 Carpenter
William M. L., physician 3:534
William M. L., banker 38:419
Fiske Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 10:252
Nathan, descendants 25:279; 33:336; 34:143; 35:241
Phineas, descendants 3:534; 38:419; 51:363
Robert, descendant 15:130
William, descendants 26:97; 31:298
See also Fisk
FISKEN, John B., engineer 35:407
FISMER, Arnold W., educator 22:343
FITCH
Asa, naturalist 7:252
Austin E., architect 52:265
Charles E., journalist 4:492
Charles L., agriculturist, educator 55:86
Clifford P., veterinarian 30:144
Clyde, dramatist 15:192
Ebenezer, college president 6:237
Elijah, author 3:529
Ezra C., inventor 13:465
Graham N., senator 12:209
James B., educator 49:505
John, inventor 6:63; 3:104 Fulton; 4:558 Read; 5:130 Rumsey
John L., artist 7:559
Lawrence, manufacturer 20:169
Reamy C., civil engineer 49:50
Tecumseh S., steel executive 55:359
Thomas, colonial governor 10:327
Walter Q., educator 34:404
William E., physician 39:48
William G., soldier 15:192 Fitch
William H., surgeon 6:370
William H., inventor 33:538
William K., bus. exec. 56:476
Willis B., physician 43:127
Winchester, lawyer 50:193
Fitch Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants 4:492; 6:237; 7:559; 49:505
Thomas, descendants 3:24 Hall; 6:63; 10:327; 13:465; 15:192; 30:144; 39:48
Zachary, descendant 33:538
Fitch, Reamy C., & Associates, Phoenix, Ariz. 49:50 Fitch
Fitch typewriter, licensed 3:322 Crandall
Fitchburg, Mass.
Crocker athletic field presented 29:474 Crocker
open forum, founded 31:225 Simonds
Fitchburg (Mass.) Paper Co. 32:178 Wallace; K:527, 62:226 Wallace
FITCHET, Seth M., surgeon 29:343
FITE, Francis B., surgeon 27:465

FITHIAN, Philip V., clergyman **18:**425
FITKIN, Abram E., financier, philanthropist **27:**142
FITLER
Edwin H., manufacturer **3:**303
William W., manufacturer **23:**73
FITTIN, Robert E., business executive **59:**80
FITTS
Clarke C., lawyer **19:**333
Frederic W., clergyman **35:**96
James H., lawyer **17:**229
John B., surgeon **35:**59
Paul M., Jr., psychologist, educator **54:**37
Fitts Family—American ancestor:
Robert (Fitts or Fitz), descendants **17:**229; **35:**96
FITZ
Albert, consul **10:**456 Fitz
Charles N., bus. exec. **26:**434
Frederick W., physician **44:**592
Henry, telescope-maker **4:**302 Swift
Reginald, physician **39:**87
Reginald H., physician **10:**456
Fitz Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **26:**434
FITZBUTLER, Henry, physician **14:**317
FITZELL, Lincoln, poet **47:**354
FITZ GERALD
Desmond, civil engineer **39:**55
James N., bishop **12:**379; **13:**573 Berry
John D., manufacturer **12:**379 Fitz Gerald
Fitz Gerald Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **12:**379; **25:**170
FITZ-GERALD
Aaron O., manufacturer **25:**170
John D., educator **37:**107
Fitz-Gerald Co., varnishes **25:**170 Fitz-Gerald
FITZGERALD
Adolphus L., jurist **18:**413
Anthony W., lawyer, editor **43:**165
Arthur M., lawyer **47:**520
Benedict, musician, educator **53:**416
David E., lawyer **33:**131
Edward, bishop **12:**488
Edward M., transportation executive **49:**69
F. Scott, author **E:**78; biographer **55:**551 Turnbull
Frank D., governor **35:**387
Fred J. C., ophthalmologist **51:**185
Harrison R., manufacturer **35:**320
Hugh, Capt., pen name **18:**332 Baum
James J., lawyer **51:**590
James J., banker **55:**230
John D., lawyer **52:**178
John M., transportation executive **49:**70
Kent, transportation executive **49:**99
Oscar P., bishop **13:**483
Patrick J., manufacturer **46:**498
Richard Y., lawyer **32:**431
Mrs. Richard Y., social worker **32:**432
Robert M., lawyer **30:**168
Roy G., lawyer, congressman **50:**306
Rufus H., educator **52:**77
Susan G. W., social worker **32:**432
Thomas, journalist **1:**375
Thomas, r.r. official **18:**178
Thomas, senator **7:**542
V. Lee, physician **35:**219
Willard L., urologist, surgeon **50:**651
William F., financier **27:**33
William P., chemist **31:**211
Fitzgerald Mfg. Co., Torrington, Conn. **46:**498 Fitzgerald
FITZ-GIBBON, Bernice, advertising executive **I:**300
FITZGIBBON
John H., gastroenterologist **48:**96; **H:**312
Thomas, physician **10:**272
FITZHUGH
George, lawyer **9:**383
Gilbert W., ins. exec. **J:**463
Guston T., lawyer **18:**347
Lewis T., college pres. **18:**347 Fitzhugh
Scott, lawyer **47:**488
Fitzhugh, Murrah & Fitzhugh, lawyers, Memphis, Tenn. **18:**347 Fitzhugh
Fitzhugh's woods, battle **11:**394 Andrews
FITZPATRICK
Benjamin, governor **10:**429
Clyde J., r.r. exec. **J:**223
Edward A., educator **46:**30
Irving, manufacturer **37:**558
John B., bishop **6:**332
John C., historian **29:**348
John T., lawyer, editor **24:**112
Malachy G., publisher **42:**161
Thomas B., manufacturer **14:**114
Thomas V., physician **17:**204
Fitzpatrick Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **17:**204; **29:**348
FITZ-RANDOLPH
Edward, colonist **3:**533 Randolph; **7:**489 Randolph; **10:**282 Randolph
Raymond B., bacteriologist **6:**520
FITZSIMMONS
Charles T., manufacturer **18:**106
Thomas, soldier, statesman **6:**533
Fitzsimmons, Palmer Commission Co., Duluth, Minn. **18:**106 Fitzsimmons
FITZSIMONS, Charles, soldier **2:**505
FITZSIMONS, Thomas G., mfr. **21:**340
FITZWATER, Perry B., educator **45:**485
Fitzwater Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **45:**485
Fitzwilliam, N. H., founded **1:**76 Reed
Five-Foot Shelf, publication **27:**200 Patten
Five Forks, Va., battle **4:**68 Warren; 100
Five Nations, treaty **13:**386 Howard
Five per cent claim **11:**431 Lowe
Five Points House, Pomona, N.Y., account **59:**96 Mandrey
Five and ten cent stores
opened **23:**16 Woolworth
operated **25:**261 Knox; **52:**347 Kresge
FIVEASH, Joseph G., bus. exec. **54:**127
FIX, Carroll C., physician **48:**304
FJELD, Erastus I., educator, accountant **54:**542
FLACCUS, Louis W., educator **42:**335
Flaccus, pen name **10:**247 Ward
FLACK, John B., advertising exec. **47:**454
FLAD, Henry, engineer **12:**290
Flag, U. S. See United States, flag
Flag Association, U. S. See United States Flag Assn.
Flag week, originated **30:**560 Moss
Flagellants, painting **11:**293 Marr
FLAGET, Benedict J., bishop **6:**333
FLAGG
Azariah C., financier **11:**503
Burton S., insurance executive **58:**382
Charles A., librarian **19:**247
Charles N., artist **21:**142
Edmund, author **13:**55
Edward O., clergyman **7:**482
Ernest, architect **E:**239
George W., artist **7:**460
Henry C., lawyer **7:**460 Flagg; 482 Flagg; 549 Flagg
James Montgomery, illustrator **E:**483
Jared B., painter **7:**549; 460 Flagg
Paluel J., anesthesiologist, pneumatologist **55:**247
Samuel D., physician **20:**413
W. Allston, investment banker **56:**253
Wilson, author **19:**431
Flagg Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **7:**549
Thomas, descendants **19:**247; 431
FLAGLER
Daniel W., soldier **9:**249
Harry H., music patron **42:**147
Henry M., financier **15:**10; **29:**2 Rockefeller
John H., manufacturer **14:**312
Flagler Family—American ancestor:
Zachariah (Fleigler), descendant **9:**249; **42:**147
Flagler, Colo., First National Bank **51:**152 Lavington
Flagler, John H., & Co., iron and steel, Boston, Mass. **14:**312 Flagler
Flags
conquest, designed **6:**197 Johnson
historical, preserved **30:**105 Orvis
manufactured **6:**255 Heller; **15:**262 Ames
weather change indicators **15:**396 Mell
See also Signals and signaling; U.S., flag
Flagstaff, Ariz., Lowell observatory **8:**310
FLAHERTY, Gervase S., surgeon **62:**56
Flambeau, French warship, engagement with Enterprise **8:**97 Shaw
Flambeau Paper Co. **35:**375 Angle
Flamort Chemical Co., San Francisco **49:**473 Hearst
FLANAGAN
Daniel P., lawyer **35:**197
George E., ophthalmologist **48:**274
James S., lawyer **39:**113
James W., senator **12:**509
Thomas F., advertising exec. **48:**322
Webster, lawyer, politician **23:**382
FLANAGIN, Harris, governor **10:**189
FLANDERS
Benjamin F., military governor **10:**80
Henry, lawyer, author **11:**114
Louis W., physician **36:**212
Ralph E., mfr., U.S. senator **G:**524
Flanders Family—American ancestor:
Stephen, descendants **11:**114; **36:**212
FLANDRAU, Charles E., jurist **22:**80
Flandreau, S. Dak., founded **2:**202 Pettigrew
FLANNAGAN
Dallas, judge **40:**155
William W., banker **12:**254
Flannagan Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **40:**155
Flannels, manufactured **14:**116 Whitman
FLANNERY
George P., lawyer **A:**229
Harry W., radio commentator **G:**177
J. Rogers, industrialist **F:**307
James J., industrialist **23:**232
John, banker **3:**270
John L., manufacturer **31:**78
Joseph M., industrialist **23:**231
Lot, sculptor **19:**337
Roy L., manufacturer **58:**204
FLANNIGAN, Richard C., jurist **21:**223
FLASCH, Kilian C., bishop **12:**411
FLASH, Henry L., poet **13:**279
Flash Chemical Co., Cambridge, Mass. **26:**439 Cleveland
Flashlights
batteries for, improved **I:**261 Cargill
mfd. **24:**341 Hubert
Flathead Indians, missions established **11:**454 DeSmet
FLATHER
Henry, engineer **22:**125
John J., engineer **22:**125
Flatirons, improved **11:**367 Keen
FLATT, Cornelius J., educator **19:**283
FLATTERY, Maurice D., lawyer **16:**291
FLAVIN, Martin, author **H:**80
Flavine, dye, mfd. **30:**424 Young
Flavorings. See Essences and essential oils
Flax
bagging, mfd. **26:**461 Gratz
culture in Missouri **4:**291 Blow
machine for cleaning **2:**54 Orr
mill, first **1:**98; **32:**148 Smith
Flaxseed, oil content determined **29:**415 Coleman
FLECK
Charles E., osteopath **51:**707
Harry W., physician **41:**607
Howard L., manufacturer **48:**306
Joseph A., artist **60:**116
FLEET
Henry, colonist **19:**380
T. Cecil, lawyer **50:**639
Thomas, colonial printer **20:**481
Thomas, naval officer **4:**173 Speir
Fleet Publishing Corp., N.Y.C. **L:**275 Little
Fleganheimer, Arthur (Dutch Schultz), gangster **34:**113 Silzer
FLEISCHER, Isidor, manufacturer **22:**207
FLEISCHMANN
Charles, manufacturer **22:**88
Edwin M., distiller **40:**546
Julian R., banker **51:**739
Julius, bus. exec., art patron **54:**419
Julius, manufacturer **26:**38
Maximilian, mfr. **22:**88 Fleischmann
Simon, lawyer **33:**454
Fleischmann Co., The, yeast **22:**88 Fleischmann; **26:**38 Fleischmann; **34:**184 Kaltenbach
advertising, directed **37:**508 Richey
Fleischmann, Marcell and Edwin M., Foundation **40:**546-47 Fleischmann
FLEISCHNER, E. Charles, physician **24:**422
Fleischner, E. Charles, Endowment Fund **24:**423 Fleischner
FLEISHEL, Marc L., lumberman **G:**230
Fleitmann Textile Corp. **34:**537 Whitman
FLEMER, John A., engineer **A:**480
FLEMING
Adrian S., soldier, manufacturer **A:**78; **31:**112
Andrew M., lawyer **2:**521
Aretas B., governor **12:**432
Arthur H., lawyer, lumberman **30:**400
Daniel J., missionary, educator **55:**500
Frederic S., clergyman **45:**256
Francis P., governor **11:**382
George, pseudonym, **13:**459 Fletcher
Geraldine, pen name **21:**280 Coryell
Henry C., internist **48:**141
James D., business executive **J:**87
James R., lawyer, publisher **H:**333
John, missionary **19:**305
John A., geophysicist **42:**638
John J., banker **30:**408
Luke J., physician **33:**351
Mark L., physician **38:**363
Philip B., army officer, public official **H:**52; **46:**486
Robert H., broker **27:**110
Robert V., banker **D:**161
Robert W., investment banker **K:**89
Wallace B., clergyman, college president **43:**345
Walter L., educator **46:**567

William, manufacturer **33:**539
William, colonist **22:**427
William, jurist **12:**541
William, oil exec. **51:**365; **G:**536
William B., jurist **17:**359
William H., congressman **33:**22
Williamina P., astronomer **7:**29
Fleming Family—American ancestors:
Charles, descendant **12:**541
Robert, descendant **33:**22
Thomas, descendant **38:**363
William (Del. 17—), descendant **12:**432
William (Va. 1755), descendants **17:**359; **31:**112; **55:**500
Fleming Co., Inc., Topeka, Kans. **I:**73 Vernon
Fleming Foundation **G:**536 Fleming
Fleming, Clara H., Memorial Fund. See California Inst. of Tech.
Fleming museum. See Univ. of Vt.
Flemington (N.J.) Democrat, account **53:**95 Moreau
FLEMMING, Arthur S., secretary of health, education and welfare **I:**23
Flenniken, Robert P., diplomat **7:**534 Irwin
FLESCHER, Joachim, psychiatrist, writer **59:**76
FLESHMAN, Mina P. (Mrs. Thomas S.), business executive **50:**532
Fleta, pen name **4:**296 Hamilton
FLETCHER
Alice C., ethnologist **5:**182
Allen M., governor **19:**89
Andrew, business executive **59:**378
Arthur H., naval officer **13:**406 Fletcher
Asa E., physician **45:**207
Asaph, jurist **8:**322 Fletcher; **12:**92 Fletcher
Austin B., engineer **21:**171
Austin B., lawyer **1:**524
Benjamin, colonial governor **13:**449
Calvin, lawyer **13:**130 Fletcher; **16:**348
Calvin I., surgeon **16:**348
Charles, merchant **15:**321 Wood
Charles W., manufacturer **31:**500
Dolphin S., underwriter **5:**219
Donald G., agriculture consultant **54:**517
Duncan U., senator **A:**330; **36:**178
Edward G., lawyer, maufacturer **37:**452
Frank F., naval officer **36:**286
George B., neuropsychiatrist **52:**125
George N., industrialist **30:**46
George W., banker **16:**445
Harold A., physician **41:**131
Harvey, physicist **F:**342
Harvey T., lawyer **35:**305
Henry A., lieut.-gov. **8:**322 Fletcher
Henry P., diplomat **D:**428; **43:**80
Herbert H., journalist **30:**447
Horace, dietetist **14:**39
James C., missionary, author **13:**130; **11:**144 Kidder; **13:**458 Fletcher
John Gould, poet **C:**94; **42:** 580
Julia C., dramatist **13:**458
Paul F., gynecologist **48:**604; **I:**265
Ralph G., utility executive **58:**273
Richard, lawyer **12:**92; **8:**322 Fletcher
Robert, engineer, educator **26:**484
Robert, physician **13:**406
Robert H., soldier **13:**406 Fletcher
Robert I., accountant **K:**109
Robert P., Jr., food processor **J:**81
Robert V., jurist **18:**29
Ryland, governor **8:**322
Saxton W., business executive **59:**194
Stoughton A., banker **19:**89 Fletcher
Thomas, lawyer **12:**325
Thomas, educator **44:**211
Thomas C., governor **12:**306
Tom G., industrialist **58:**620
William A., jurist **3:**531
William B., naval officer **46:**161
William I., librarian **12:**379
Fletcher Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **36:**286
Robert, descendants **I:**524; **12:**306; **16:**348; **19:**89; **26:**484; **30:**46; **447**; **31:**500; **41:**131; **46:**161; **59:**194
Fletcher-Alexander bill enacted **31:**67 Manson
Fletcher, W. & A., Co., shipbuilders **23:**316 Taylor
Fletcher Mfg. Co. **36:**280 Ames
Fletcher Paper Co., Alpena, Mich., account **58:**620 Fletcher
Fletcher-Rayburn bill passed **36:**178 Fletcher
Fletcherism, health diet, introduced **14:**40
FLEURY, Francois L. T. de, soldier **13:**57
FLEWELLING, Ralph T., clergyman, educator **51:**9
Flexible Steel Lacing Co., Chicago **24:**315 Rinaldo
FLEXNER
Abraham, educator **D:**61; **52:**320
Bernard, lawyer **34:**517
Gustav, banker **49:**599
Jacob A., physician **52:**161
James, physician **50:**623
Simon, pathologist, bacteriologist **E:**22 **52:**319
Washington, printer **34:**265
FLICK
Lawrence F., physician **53:**50
Lawrence F., tuberculosis specialist, Catholic historian **28:**434; associate **34:**454
Liddon, lawyer **29:**458
R. Jay, industrialist **29:**459
Walter, educator **48:**116
Flick Family—American ancestor:
Gerlach Paul, descendants **29:**458; 459
FLICKER, Edward, publisher **29:**239
FLICKINGER
Daniel K., bishop **19:**177; **6:**171 Shuey
Samuel J., journalist **2:**445
Samuel J., lawyer, public official **57:**544
Flickinger Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendant **19:**177
FLIEDNER, William, capitalist **17:**132
Flies, genetic experiments **30:**374 Bridges
FLIESS
Jules R., physician **6:**517 Fliess
William M., engineer **6:**517
FLIGHT, John W., clergyman, educator **50:**655
Flin Flon mine developed **36:**505 Phelan
FLINCHBAUGH, Edwin F., milling executive **45:**157
FLING, Fred M., historian **28:**203
FLINN
Irvine M., Jr. orthopedic surg. **56:**441
Ralph E., oil executive **38:**460
Richard O., clergyman **36:**570
FLINT
Albert S., astronomer **35:**439
Austin (b. 1812), physician **8:**311
Austin (b. 1836), physician **9:**360
Austin (b. 1868), surgeon **45:**127
Benjamin, shipbuilder **37:**200 Flint
Charles L., college president **25:**338
Charles R., financier **37:**200; **15:**321 Wood
Charles W., univ. chancellor **E:**450
Clarence B., business executive **38:**547
David B., merchant **2:**236
Edward A., engineer **20:**126
Frank C., manufacturer **43:**413
Frank P., senator **13:**595
Henry M., author **4:**278
John D., manufacturer **36:**433
Joseph M., anatomist **33:**458
Leon N., educator **45:**69
Timothy, author **6:**364
Weston, librarian **11:**198
Flint Family—American ancestors:
Thomas (Mass. 1635/36), descendants **8:**311; **20:**126; **35:**439; **37:**200; **45:**69; 127
Thomas (Mass. 1642), descendant **2:**236
Flint, Mich.
airport named **34:**47 Bishop
automobile industry, early **36:**16 Durant
Ballenger Park **40:**26 Ballenger
benefactor **36:**542 Bishop
growth **48:**135 Aldrich
history published **36:**146 Crow
Industrial Association founded **36:**405 Dort
Journal, newspaper **27:**339 Greenway
St. Joseph's Hospital **55:**382 Johnson
Flint & Co. **37:**201 Flint
Flint (Mich.) Institute of Arts founded **36:**560 Willson
Flint Wagon Works **36:**16 Durant
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co. **30:**313 Macomber
Flintkote Co. **F:**287 Harvey; **52:**395 Harvey
FLIPPER, Joseph S., bishop **14:**348
FLIPPIN, Harrison F., physician **56:**347
FLITCRAFT
Allen J., author, publisher **10:**296
Pembrook R., judge **30:**140
FLOAN, John P., lawyer **34:**485
Floating University. See University World Travel School
FLOCKHART, Thomas A., business exec. **43:**467
FLOOD
George B., manufacturing exec. **43:**574
Henry D., lawyer **19:**206
James C., capitalist **4:**487 Mackay; **11:**189 Fair
James L., financier **36:**461
Thomas W., lawyer, judge **49:**598
Flood & Conklin Co. **31:**437 Conklin
Flood & Conklin Mfg. Co., Newark, N.J. **53:**391 Conklin
Flood control
authorities **26:**132 Schoenberger; 342 Knowles; **28:**348 Fuller; **C:**192-3 Hidinger; **E:**388 Morgan
bill of 1958, U.S., **56:**89 Davis
Colorado River **43:**564 Cronholm
cut-offs, first suggested **51:**68 DeBerard
dike, concrete, designed **18:**358 Lathrop
federal board created **A:**4 Coolidge
Jadwin plan **27:**13 Jadwin
legislation **37:**4 Roosevelt
Floors
maple, mfd. **29:**176 Carey; **43:**49 Earle
parquet, mfd. **8:**115 Terwilliger
scrapers for, electric **A:**60 Hurley
FLORA, Abram C., educator **56:**180
Floral Park, N.Y., develoed **24:**245 Childs
FLORANCE, William E., lawyer, public official **31:**510
FLORENCE
Thomas B., journalist **23:**275
William J., actor **2:**381
Florence, pen name **2:**196 Osgood
Florence, Ala., captured **12:**358 Phelps
Florence, Nebr., founded **11:**429 Briggs
Florence, N. Y., founded **3:**434 Stranahan
Florence, S.C.
Guaranty Bank & Trust Co. **K:**107
McLeod Infirmary **36:**572 McLeod
Florence, Wis., Mining News **38:**41 Osborn
Florence (Mass.) Mfg. Co., tooth brushes **30:**126 Macleod
Floriculture. See Flowers; Gardening; Names of flowers
Florida
agriculture **14:**361 Stockbridge; **A:**318 Penney; **C:**383 Zeigen
annexation
achieved **4:**180 Meade
negotiation, denied **1:**220 Mathews
archaeological studies **60:**185 Bullen
banking institutions **37:**410 Reynolds
Barron-Collier organization operations **38:**256 Copeland
bird sanctuary presented **23:**42 Bok
Bok tower **23:**42
building projects **38:**373 Spaulding
cadet at U. S. military academy, first **30:**446 Benet
canal, opposed **J:**158 Gunter
cattle industry developed **40:**550 Lykes
ceded to England **10:**73 O'Reilly
citrus fruit industry **J:**206-7 Crittenden
Coral Ridge, developed **58:**404 Hunt
crocodiles, existence established **4:**192 Hornaday
developed **12:**387; **14:**440; **15:**10 Flagler; 345 Huidekoper; 286 Plant; **18:**84 Temple; **21:**192 Collins; **39:**49 Collier; **K:**255 Smith; **58:**404 Hunt
discovered **11:**335 Ponce de Leon
Disston land sale **11:**382 Bloxham
drainage canals developed **26:**169 Comfort
education, legislation affecting **36:**275 Bennett; **F:**132 Holland
election of 1876 **12:**215 Randall
Everglades
drainage and reclamation **17:**330 Perkins; **45:**33 Broward; **D:**206-7 Martin
Drainage District, litigation **39:**414 Roberts
National Park, established **58:**450 Holland
explorations, early **25:**439 Cabeza de Vaca
First National Group banking empire **37:**410 Reynolds
fossils of animals and man, discovered **30:**207 Loomis
geology **6:**185 Smith; **J:**158 Gunter
governors **11:**376-83; **14:**59 Gilchrist; **38:**616 Cone; **42:**371 McCarty; **45:**33 Broward; **D:**161 Carlton; 206-7 Martin; **F:**132 Holland; **G:**180 Caldwell; **I:**426 Collins; **J:**228 Bryant; **58:**450 Holland
highway construction, county financing decision **39:**29 Brown
lake-dwelling people, discovered **11:**27 Cushing
land development **58:**404 Hunt
law school, first **36:**508 Farrah
library, first tax supported **33:**100 Utley
lumbering operations **36:**120 Roux
cypress lumber industry **40:**386 Swartz
municipal boundaries, decision determining **39:**29 Brown
Oglethorpe's expedition **12:**157 Bull
oil and gas law authority **M:**244 Fields
oldest physician **36:**551 Davis
political reforms **A:**180 Trammell
reef, formation **7:**402 Holder
resources, developed **20:**286 Clark
secession **2:**67
State Museum, University of Florida **60:**185 Bullen
taxes
income, inheritance, constitutional amendment prohibiting **29:**384 Stokes
suit against Central & Peninsular R. R. over **25:**223 Lamar
system reformed **58:**450 Holland
usury outlawed **29:**384 Stokes
West Indian refugees, federal involvement **N-63:**222 Bush
Florida, Confederate steamer, captured **4:**413 Collins; **13:**474 Beardslee
Florida Airways, founded **59:**309 Chambers
Florida Central & Peninsular R. R. **5:**184 Baldwin; tax suit **25:**223 Lamar
Florida Citizen, newspaper **8:**297 Wilson

Florida Citrus Fruit Exchange, founded 6:513 Gillett; 18:84 Temple
Florida Coast Line Canal & Transportation Co. 14:440
Florida East Coast Railway Co. 14:440; 15:10 Flagler
Florida Grapefruit Canning Co. 37:193 Street
Florida Gulf Coast Art Center, Clearwater 48:289 Smith
Florida Portland Cement Co. 34:309 Senior
Florida Power Corp. M:223 Perez; N-63:78 Hines
Florida Power & Light Co. K:253-4
Florida Pulp & Paper Co. 40:43 Allen
Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Fla. benefactor 36:120 Roux
  benefactor 36:120 Roux
  Florida school of religion founded at 36:152 Case
Florida State College for Women 33:434 Conradi
Florida State University, Tallahassee
  Bankers University Fund 48:592 Long
  Department of Social Studies Education, account 58:488 Skretting
  Institute for Space Biosciences J:227 Fox
  law school established 36:508 Farrah
  president 50:700 Strozier
Florida Sugar & Food Products Co. 32:506 Anderson
Florida war. See Seminole war
Florio, pen name 13:581 Brooks
Florist industry, economic studies 42:449 Post
Florists' Review 50:100 Kilner
FLORY
  John S., educator 50:355
  Robert H., lawyer 48:495
  Walter L., lawyer 40:197
Floto, Otto C., journalist 21:314
Flour
  bleaching compounds C:232 Stork
  enriched, originator of formula 34:485 Strowd
  handling and shipping techniques improved 49:262 Atkinson
  machinery 1:512 Rice; 6:65 Evans; 7:546 Allis 26:393 Wanning
  manufactured 8:71 Gibson; 10:65 Pillsbury; 15:41 Bell; 18:194 Eckhart; 19:79 Smith; 191 Larabee; 432 Stebbins; 439 Fisher; 20:132 Ballard; 287 Silverson; 338 Rodney; 21:180 Mullen; 299 Cole; 371 Cole; 387 Urban; 22:267 Dunwoody; 23:106 Moses; 121 McCutchen; 25:130 Igleheart; 26:200 Stannard; 27:222 Platt; 28:391 Burrus; 29:451 Cunningham; 30:528 Atkinson; 33:417 Crowell; 35:Thomas; 351 Helm
  maturing, A gene process 55:66 Baker
  milling, authority on engineering aspects 38:275 Meyer
  mills
    built 21:247 Van Duzee
    designed 16:378 Winn
    elevator for 23:289 Humphrey
  purifier, perfected 18:108 Hamachek
  sifting machinery, Rotex sifter, invented 34:133 Simpson
  See also Bread; Corn; Grain; Wheat, etc.
FLOURNOY, Patrick W., merchant 36:359
Flournoy Family—American ancestor:
  Jean Jacques, descendant 36:360
FLOWER
  Benjamin O., editor 9:228
  George, pioneer 6:153; 9:228 Flower
  Lucy L., educator 9:437
  Roswell P., governor 2:344
Flower Family—American ancestor:
  William, descendant 4:93 Ashmead
Flower astronomical observatory. See University of Pennsylvania
Flower painting, King of, sobriquet 16:273 De Longpré
FLOWERMAN, Samuel H., psychologist 44:92
FLOWERS, Robert L., university pres. G:415
Flowers
  hybrid strains developed I:243 Burpee
  See also Gardening; names of flowers
Flown blue ware. See Pottery
FLOY, James, clergyman, author 23:285
FLOYD
  Archibald C., lawyer, editor 28:60
  Benjamin L. W., oculist, otolaryngologist 30:262
  C. Harold, lawyer, manufacturer 33:281
  Charles M., governor 20:58
  Cleaveland, physician 56:51
  Edward E., merchant 15:173
  John, governor 5:448
  John B., statesman 5:7; 2:83 Stanton; 4:3 Grant; defeated 4:162 Rosecrans
  William, patriot 4:75
Floyd Family—American ancestors:
  Henry, descendant 30:262
  John, descendants 15:173; 33:281
"Fluffy Ruffles," cartoon character 36:408 Morgan
FLUHRER, William H., merchant 38:348
Fluhrer Bakers 38:348 Fluhrer
Fluid level indicating system, invented 33:112 Jones
FLUOR
  J. Simon, industrialist 34:78
  Peter E., business executive 34:79
Fluor Bros. Construction Co. 34:78 Fluor
Fluor "Buddha" cooling tower introduced 34:78 Fluor
Fluor Construction Co. 34:78 Fluor; 79 Fluor, P. E.
Fluor Corp., Ltd. 34:79 Fluor, P. E.
Fluorescent lighting. See Electric lighting, fluorescent
Fluoroscope, first practical television stereoscopic, designed 57:59 Stauffer
FLUSSER, Charles W., naval officer 5:330
Flutes
  books on 30:550 Miller
  collections, largest in world 30:551 Miller
FLY
  James L., lawyer F:239; 53:151
  Joel O., manufacturer 49:388
  Murry H., educator 48:449
Fly. See Flies
FLYE, Louis E., lawyer 24:218
Flying, magazine 15:403 Woodhouse
Flying Fortress. See Airplanes
Flying saucers, theory 59:141 Menzel
Flying Tigers (American Volunteer Group) 47:10 Chennault; 60:215 Pawley
FLYNN
  Edmund C., engineer, educator 56:556
  Edward A., architect 57:35
  Edward F., lawyer 51:670
  Francis J., dwarf 12:64
  Frank E., lawyer 53:523
  J. Cajetan, physician 49:480
  James A., surgeon 50:145
  James G., surgeon 47:411
  James M., roentgenologist 37:113
  Patrick H., manufacturer 29:77
  Patrick J., engineer 4:203
  Vincent J., clergyman, educator 44:158
Flynn & Emrich Co., Baltimore 51:394 Turner
Flynt, Josiah, pen name 13:366 Willard
FOARD, Joseph R., shipping merchant 29:191
FOBES
  Edwin F., manufacturer 37:281
  Francis H., educator 47:347
  Philena, educator 6:40
Fobes Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendant 37:281; 46:481; 47:347
FOCKE, Theodore M., educator 42:495
FOELLINGER, Oscar G., publisher 32:136
FOERDERER
  Percival E., mfr. K:369
  Robert H., mfr. 18:78
Foerderer, Robert H., Glue Co. 33:546 Wilhelm
FOERSTE, August F., paleontologist 29:505
FOERSTER
  Adolph M., composer 11:511
  Otto H., dermatologist 51:743
  Robert F., economist 30:383
Fog signals, steam whistles used as 10:85 Duane
FOGEL, Paul M., builder 49:98
FOGG
  Alden K., naval officer 43:369
  George G., senator 4:374
  Heman C., educator 40:308
  Miller M., educator 21:312
  William P., merchant 4:385
Fogg Family—American ancestor:
  Samuel, descendant 4:385; 43:369
Fogg, Ezra D., Lumber Co. 31:119 Gillies
Fogg Museum. See Harvard University
FOGWELL, Harrison H., mfr. 53:424
Folding Carrier Co. H:311 Goldman
FOLDS
  Charles W., banker 39:279
  George R., mfr. 46:250
FOLEY
  Arthur L., physicist 43:293
  Edward T., contractor 57:422
  George C., theologian 39:246
  James O., anatomist, educator 49:100
  John K., merchant 40:222
  John S., bishop 13:35
  Margaret E., sculptor 9:121
  Raymond M., government official H:300
  Robert E., contractor 49:182
  Thomas, bishop 9:80
  William T., surgeon 50:458
Foley Brothers, Inc., builders J:504 Lang; 57:422 Foley
Foley Electrical Co., Binghamton, N.Y. 49:182 Foley
FOLGER
  Alonzo D., lawyer, congressman 42:270
  Charles J., statesman 4:250
  Henry C., industrialist 23:9
  James A., III, business executive 59:177
  Mayhew, sea captain 31:317 Folger
  Peter, colonist, poet 7:157
  William M., naval officer 31:317
Folger Family—American ancestors:
  John, descendants 4:250; 31:317
  Peter, descendants 1:328; 7:157; 23:9
Folger, J. A., & Co., San Francisco, Calif., coffee 59:177 Folger
Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C. 23:9; 33:334 Cret; 39:354 Adams; H:265 Wright
FOLIN, Otto K. O., chemist 25:197
FOLINSBEE, John F., painter F:409; 58:409
Folio, Tom pen name 19:404 Babson
FOLK
  George B., lawyer 53:325
  Joseph W., governor 22:171; 34:9 Reed
Folk plays. See Drama
Folk songs
  compiler 38:188 Lomax
  studies 40:579 Farwell
Folklore, investigations 9:266 Brinton; 10:404 Bolton; 12:141 Dorsey; 457 Russell; 458 Farrand; 509 Boas; 13:54 Matthews; 68 Bourke; 96 Kittredge; 440 Edwards; 585 Wood; 14:120 Kroeber; 353 Dixon; 17:420 Goddard; 21:163 Newell; 23:258 Putnam; 29:161 Culin; 32:100 Rourke
Folk-Lore Society, American. See American Folk-Lore Society
FOLKS, Homer, social worker 48:447; A:459
FOLLAND, William H., judge 30:28
FOLLANSBEE
  Benjamin G., manufacturer 29:505
  Marcus A., business executive N-63:333
  William U., manufacturer 29:506
Follansbee Family—American ancestor:
  Robert, descendants 29:505; 506
Follansbee Bros. Co., Pittsburgh 29:506 Follansbee, W. U.
FOLLEN
  Charles, educator 7:289
  Eliza L., author 7:289 Follen
FOLLETT
  Charles, lawyer 46:127
  Darwin, banker 48:435
  John D., lawyer 46:126
FOLLEY, Walter C., bus. exec. 52:76
FOLLIS, Richard H., Jr., pathologist, educator 52:31
FOLLMER, Frederick V., judge 57:213
Follow-Me Neville, sobriquet 22:277 Neville
Folly island, S. C., shipwreck 30:48 Hunt
FOLMER, William F., inventor, manufacturer 33:372
Folmer Graflex Corp. 33:372 Folmer
Folmer & Schwing Mfg. Co. 33:372 Folmer
FOLSOM
  Abby, reformer 2:394
  Alfred I., urologist 35:369
  Benjamin, lawyer 19:377
  Charles, editor 7:63 Norton
  Charles F., physician 19:375
  Frank M., electronics exec. J:366; 55:277
  G. Winthrop, trustee 31:174
  George, antiquarian 12:228
  H. Lloyd, merchant 45:509
  Henry T., merchant 33:423
  Marion B., business executive, government official I:170
  Nathaniel, patriot 11:39
Folsom Family—American ancestor:
  John (Folsham, Foulsham or Foushame), descendants 12:228; 19:375; 377; 31:174; 33:423; 45:509
Folsom, H. & D., Arms Co. 33:423 Folsom
FOLSOME, Clair E., gynecologist, obstetrician 52:583
FOLTZ
  Clara S., lawyer C:308
  Frederick S., army officer 41:201
  Herbert W., architect 35:280
  Jonathan M., surgeon 5:150
  Moses A., editor 16:249
Foltz Family—American ancestor:
  Joseph, descendant 16:249
FOLWELL
  A. Prescott, editor, consulting eng. 48:73
  P. Donald, business executive 43:338
  William W., educator 13:328
FONDREN, Walter W., oil operator 33:213
FONES
  Daniel G., merchant 7:76
  James A., merchant 7:77
FONG, Hiram L., U.S. senator J:179
FONTAINE
  Robert A., mfr. 46:110
  William M., geologist 19:187
Fontainebleau, France, Musée Rosa Bonheur, founded 31:404 Klumpke
FONTANA, Mark J., merchant 18:98
FONTANNE Lynn, actress D:317
FONTIUS, Harry E., merchant 50:254

Food
adulteration, regulatory control **38:**631 Bigelow
analysis **6:**263 Atwater; **24:**425 Christian
bread and flour, enriched **58:**413 Williams
chemical **38:**631 Bigelow; **C:**374 Teller; **D:**65-6 Sherman; **E:**254 Cusick
nutritive values **21:**148-49 Snyder
school of applied food chemistry, established **24:**425 Christian
structure and composition **35:**436 Winton
chemistry of, researches **55:**328 Viehoever
cleaning system for processing plants **55:**579 Shere
concentrating and drying machinery, developed **44:**502 Harcourt
economy, world, authority **55:**319 Bennett
flavorings, mfd. **55:**348 McCormick
frozen, dealers **38:**177 Welles
frozen and other convenience, pioneer **56:**412 Swanson
packaging
Flex-Vac plastic wrap **51:**197 Sheehan; **J:**262 Long
machines mfd. **40:**340 Doble
Vapor-Vacuum sealing machine **57:**286 White
preservation
authorities **28:**315 van Camp; **M:**508 Farrall
cold storage methods improved **27:**305 Browne; **41:**137 Horne
freeze-drying, process developed **J:**437 Prince; **62:**302 Mudd
process **37:**67 Horsburgh
standards, established **42:**591 Campbell
See also Canning and preserving; Cold storage; Meat industry and trade, packing
Second World War study of resources **55:**319 Bennett
technology, innovations **58:**355 Wiegand
vitamins and minerals as additives **58:**413 Williams
wastes, machinery for converting, invented **I:**48 Hiller
See also Cereals, prepared; Cookery; Fruit; Grain, etc., and names of special foods, e.g. Bread; Milk
Food and Grocery Chain Stores of America. See National Association of Food Chains
Food laws and legislation
campaigns for **24:**427 McCann
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (1938) **54:**254-255 Larrick
pure food and drug act (1906) **14:**28; **21:**72 Wiley; **38:**631 Bigelow; **49:**8 Adams; **C:**485 Purdy
Food Machinery Corp. **36:**75 Thompson
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp. **55:**273 Prutton
Food Research Institute. See Stanford Univ.
Food Research Laboratories, N.Y.C. **C:**216 Hawk
Food stamps **F:**62 Perkins
Foodarama Supermarkets, Inc., Freehold, N.J. **N-63:**133 Saker
Foods for invalids. See Cookery for the sick
Foodstores, chains **35:**57 McIntyre; 77 Marr; **55:**573 Weingarten
FOOKS, Daniel J., agriculturist **34:**429
FOORD, John, journalist **13:**416
FOOS, Charles S., educator **21:**228
FOOT
Edwin H., industrialist **48:**215
N. Chandler, pathologist **47:**178
Samuel A., jurist **7:**236
Silas Buck, leather company executive **61:**162
Solomon, senator **2:**91
Foot Family—American ancestor:
Nathaniel, descendant **61:**162
Foot, artificial. See Limbs, artificial
Foot powder, commercial, first **33:**441 Olmsted
Foot, S. B., Tanning Co., Red Wing, Minn. **48:**215 Foot; **61:**162 Foot
Football
backfield shift developed **25:**416 Rockne
clubs
Miami Dolphins **N-63:**84 Robbie
New York Giants **31:**370 March
division of game into quarters, author **34:**374 Lambeth
famous players **35:**242 McCormick
forward pass, new technique **25:**416 Rockne
guards back formation devised **26:**180 Woodruff
Minnesota shift, introduced **22:**308 Williams
plays developed **30:**185 McCurdy
professional, first game **31:**370 March
promoted **18:**396 Shevlin; **21:**294 Camp
Football Hall of Fame, nominees **39:**371 Homans
FOOTE
Andrew H., naval officer **5:**10; **4:**3 Grant
Arthur, composer **27:**15
Arthur B., engineer **51:**204
Mrs. Arthur DeW., author, artist **6:**472
Caleb, editor **7:**435 Foote
Charles E., manufacturer **35:**267
Charles H., manufacturer **24:**92
Charles J., physician **43:**199
Edward A., lawyer **27:**90
Edward B., physician **3:**68
Elijah H., manufacturer **19:**224
Elisha, judge **21:**339
Elizabeth L., librarian **C:**443
Henry M., soldier **7:**267 Foote
Henry S., governor **13:**490
John, clergyman **10:**334 Foote
John A., physician **39:**249
John H., musician **4:**184
John J., statesman **5:**479
John T., author **40:**200
Joseph L., educator **7:**341 Doak, S. W.
Lucius, clergyman **7:**267 Foote
Lucius H., diplomat **7:**267
Mary Hallock, author, artist **6:**472
Paul D., physicist, bus. exec. **56:**333
Robert T., bus. exec. **M:**93
Samuel A., governor **10:**334
Thomas M., journalist **7:**533
Wallace T., congressman **34:**355
William A., financier **17:**78
William J., journalist, civic leader **62:**177
Foote Family— American ancestors:
Nathaniel, descendants **3:**68; **4:**184; **5:**10; **10:**334; **19:**224; **24:**92; **27:**90; **34:**355; **40:**200; **43:**199; **51:**204; **56:**333; **62:**177
See also Foot
Foote Bros., Aurora, Ill. **52:**611 Barr
Foote Co., Inc., concrete manufacturing machinery **35:**267 Foote
Foote, Cone & Belding (West Coast) **56:**481 Little
Foote-Reynolds Co., furniture, Grand Rapids, Mich. **19:**224 Foote
Foote's Health Monthly, founded **3:**68 Foote
Foote's resolution **6:**179 Clayton; **10:**335 Foote; **12:**167 Hayne
FORAKER
Burch, telephone exec. **C:**219
Joseph B., governor **3:**144
Foraker Act
abrogating Clayton-Bulwer Treaty **11:**7
Puerto Rican import duties after territorial acceptance by U.S. **59:**383 Coudert
FORAN, Martin A., congressman **19:**156
FORAND, Aime J., congressman **57:**275
FORBES
Alexander, educator **52:**528
Alexander S., soldier **9:**112
Allen B., financier **20:**324
Arthur H. H., publisher **22:**234
Arthur W., manufacturer **35:**445
Bertie C., editor, publisher **47:**432
Charles H., educator **13:**193
Charles R., director, U.S. veterans' bureau, convicted **24:**2 Coolidge
Edward A., industrialist **46:**481
Edward W., museum dir., art expert **57:**350
Edwin, artist **5:**549
Edwin H., educator **26:**459
Esther, author **53:**296
F. Murray, management broker **49:**378
F. Murray, Jr., lawyer **L:**433
George M., educator **26:**65
James, playwright **33:**219
John, soldier **12:**504; **13:**374 Forbes
John F., university president **22:**360
John M., diplomat **13:**374
John M., r.r. president **18:**121 Joy; peace congress delegate **9:**557 Goodrich
John M., merchant, financier **35:**331
John S., manufacturer **38:**253
Reginald D., forester, author **60:**103
Stephen A., naturalist **B:**233; **22:**291
W. Cameron, banker **C:**509
William A., merchant **5:**501
William T. M., entomologist **54:**521
Forbes Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendants **53:**296 Forbes
James, descendant **26:**459
John, descendant **35:**331
Forbes, J. M., & Co., bankers **35:**331 Forbes
Forbes Magazine **47:**432 Forbes
Forbes, James, Stock Co. See World war, I, A. E. F. entertainment
FORBUSH
Edward H., naturalist **21:**316
William B., clergyman, author **23:**346
Forbush Family—American ancestor:
Daniel, descendant **23:**346
FORBY, Theodore, lawyer, judge **31:**439
Forby Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant **31:**439
FORCE, John N., epidemiologist **30:**100
Force bill **3:**57; **6:**2; 84 Calhoun; **19:**52 Lodge
Force and energy
machine for measuring, invented **34:**22 Emery
theory of correlation **5:**411 Rumford
See also Dynamometers
Forceps, obstetrical. See obstetrics
FORCHHEIMER, Frederick, physician **16:**388
Forcite Powder Co. **14:**85 Mackey
FORD
A. Ward, business executive **38:**337
Bruce, electrical engineer **45:**462
Charles A., business exec. **51:**11
Charles E., lawyer **48:**450
Daniel S., editor **5:**257
Donald, stockbroker **50:**429
Edward, manufacturer **18:**312
Edward E., business executive **50:**312
Edward T., shipping executive **40:**229
Emily E., author **13:**105
Emory, mfr. **13:**505 Ford; **18:**312 Ford
Emory L., manufacturer **45:**166
Emory M., business executive **56:**281
Eugene A., inventor **38:**113
George B., city planning leader **25:**369
Mrs. Glenn, actress **G:**403
Gordon L., journalist **13:**104
Guy S., educator, author **50:**95
H. Ward, banker **39:**377
Hannibal C., engineer, inventor, mfr. **F:**357
Heck, business executive **49:**22
Henry, banker **18:**169
Henry, automobile manufacturer **E:**10; **38:**1; **15:**271 Parker; **19:**266; 267 Dodge; personal attorney **26:**95 Lucking
Henry II, manufacturer **G:**199
Henry J., journalist, educator **21:**14
Horace S., university executive **55:**12
Horatio, lawyer, banker **41:**366
James, educator, author **42:**225
James A., lawyer **24:**314
James A., physician **39:**553
James R., insurance exec. **47:**296
Jeremiah D. M., educator, author **44:**80
John B., manufacturer **13:**505; **16:**377 Pitcairn; **34:**132 Wherrett; 278 Galt
John S., soldier **7:**260
John T., theatrical manager **1:**242
Julia E., author **G:**210
Patrick, journalist **22:**317
Paul, actor **61:**174
Paul Leicester, author **13:**105
Robert S., economist **55:**220
Sallie R., author **12:**429
Sam C., governor **49:**608
Samuel C., governor **G:**256
Seabury, governor **3:**140
Seabury C., merchant **16:**368
Sewell, author **34:**436
Sheridan, journalist **19:**451
Shirley S., banker **34:**210
Simeon, hotel proprietor **24:**84
Mrs. Simeon, author **G:**210
T. Francis, business executive **55:**341
Thomas, governor 11:46
Thomas, inventor **14:**141 Ford
Thomas J., jurist **22:**369
Thomas P., inventor, manufacturer **14:**141
Walter B., mathematician, educator **55:**584
Walter D., physician **44:**349
Webster, pseudonym **37:**183 Masters
William, business executive **26:**365
William J., lawyer **48:**521
William M., insurance executive **40:**493
William W., bacteriologist **30:**146
Worthington C., historian **34:**225
Ford Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendant **13:**104; **25:**369; **41:**366
Jean Baptiste, descendant **13:**505
John, descendant **39:**377
Jonathan, descendant **19:**451
Joseph, descendant **34:**225
Martin, decendant **55:**584
William, descendant **24:**84
Ford automobiles
designed **30:**502 Wills
manufactured **15:**59; **21:**90 Murphy
Model T, opera about **30:**110 Converse
Ford, Bacon & Davis, engineers **30:**427 Spear; **35:**33 Uebelacker; **36:**500 von Phul; **44:**16 Bacon; **49:**34 Hill; **I:**63 Coldwell; **55:**465 Towers
Ford City, Pa.
Founded **13:**505 Ford
gifts **13:**506 Ford
named **18:**312 Ford
Ford Foundation, N.Y. City
account **38:**4 Ford; **I:**406 Cole, 442 Gould; **59:**371 Gould
Fund for the Advancement of Education **62:**188 Faust
Ford Hall Forum, Boston, Mass. **C:**455 Coleman

Ford Instrument Co., Inc.
control acquired 31:347 Armsby
organized 29:333 Breuchaud
Ford Motor Co.
airplane production 38:2 Ford
aviation division 39:516 Mayo
chief engineer 39:516 Mayo; F:338 Barthel
dividends, suit to force payment of J:261 Long
Ferguson patent infringement suit 55:558 Wolfe
financial history 38:1-2 Ford; F:357 Ford
history 25:428 Gray; 38:1-4 Ford
hospital established 37:85 Woodry
incorporation papers drawn up 34:417 Anderson
Liberty motor cylinders, mfd. 30:502 Wills
Lincoln division 38:2 Ford
minimum wage standards 38:3 Ford
minority stockholders sue 19:266 Dodge; 26:95 Lucking
offer to buy, rejected 28:121 Prentiss
organized 15:59; 24:235 Rackham
racing car, first, designed for 55:363 Barthel
Selden patent suit 15:59; 271 Parker; 20:223 Selden; C:426 Redding
stock, original sold back to Ford 30:32 Couzens
stockholders
minority bought out 31:116 Gray
original, one of 34:417 Anderson
trade schools established 38:3 Ford
Willow Run bomber plant 38:3 Ford
construction 37:63 Detwiler
workers unionized 38:3 Ford
Ford, Henry, Museum, Greenfield, Mich. 38:4 Ford
Ford Oil Co. 45:449 Mannes
Ford Peace Ship (World War I), account 38:3 Ford; E:12 Ford
Ford, Edward, Plate Glass Co. 18:312
Fordham University, Bronx, N. Y.
baseball team, first 2:266 Tellier
buildings, erected 2:269 Scully
Catholic Summer School of America
becomes affiliated 30:201 Duffy
founded 12:407 Conaty
curriculum, developed 2:265 Thébaud
founded as St. John's College 1:193 Hughes
land for Bronx park, sold 2:269 Scully
military training, introduced 2:268 Dealy
pharmacy, college of, founded 28:219 Diner
presidents, 1:195 McCloskey; 2:265 Harley; Thébaud; 266 Larkin; Tellier; Doucet; 267 Moylan; Shea; Gockeln; 268 Dealy; Campbell; 269 Scully; Gannon; 14:487 Pettit; 25:32 Mulry, J. A.; 30:266 Tivnan; 37:177 Hogan; 40:457 Duane; H:127 McGinley
science hall, completed 2:268 Campbell
student papers, founded 2:266 Larkin; Tellier; 268 Dealy
FORDNEY, Joseph W., congressman 26:236
Fordney-McCumber tariff act. See Tariff
FORDRUNG, William J., physician, lawyer D:73
FORDYCE
John A., dermatologist 20:165
Samuel W., financier 5:281
Fordyce Family— American ancestor:
Samuel, descendants 5:281; 20:165
Fore River Ship & Engine Co. 27:9 Watson
Fore River Shipbuilding Co., Quincy, Mass. 20:40 Bowles
FOREGGER, Richard V., inventor, mfr. 48:406
Foregger Co., Inc., Roslyn Heights, N.Y. 48:406 Foregger
Foreign contract labor. See Contract labor
Foreign exchange
authority 26:23 Fredrick
international commission 14:64 Jenks; 227 Conant
Foreign language cases, freedom of teaching suit 31:247 Mullen
Foreign Legion, American member 20:68 Seeger
Foreign missions. See Missions, Foreign
Foreign Mission Sisters of St. Dominic, organized 26:310 Walsh
Foreign Missions, American Board of Commissioners for. See American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions
Foreign Policy Association F:175 McDonald; I:323 Nason
Foreign population. See Immigration and emigration
Foreign trade, training school 39:273 Yount
FOREMAN, Henry G., realtor 24:313
Foremost Dairies, Inc., San Francisco
account 57:136 Turnbow; 60:164 Drews
merged with McKesson & Robbins, Inc. L:506 Henley; 61:68 Van Gorder
See McKesson & Robbins, Inc.
Foremost-McKesson, Inc. See Foremost Dairies, Inc., and McKesson & Robbins, Inc.
FOREPAUGH, Joseph L., merchant 7:358
FOREST
Frank, pen name 7:429 Palmer
John A., bishop 13:85
See also Forrest
Forest Box & Lumber Co. H:300 Cohen
Forest City, name of Cleveland 11:153 Case, L., Sr.
Forest City Publishing Co. 31:299 Bole
Forest fire fighting equipment patented 36:388 Rich
Forest Hills Garden, N. Y., developed 16:423 Sage
Forest Lumber Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. 53:343 Diebold
Forest reserves
federal
advocated 26:78 Sargent
created 2:247 Gallinger
extended 25:156 Stuart; 29:21 Anderson transferred to dept. of agriculture 14:195 Sudworth
Yellowstone, created C:358 Anderson
preservation, law for 2:202 Pettigrew
Forest & Stream, journal 9:507 Hallock
Forest & Stream Publishing Co. 13:129 Grinnell
FORESTER, C. S., author 53:429
Forester, Frank, pen name 3:534 Herbert
Forestry Association, American. See American Forestry Association
Forestry News Digest 28:125 Pack
Forestry Quarterly 19:166 Fernow
Forests and forestry
conservation 37:4 Roosevelt; 43:556 Bugge; 46:246 Butler
father of 21:107 Groff
economics, authority C:164 Dana
federal reserves. See Forest reserves, federal
forest history, authority 43:475 Potzger
infestation control 35:463 Sewall
nature trails, developed 42:323 Lutz
palynology 43:475 Potzger
pathology, authority on 37:118 Hedgcock; 53:532 Baxter
preservation promoted 26:78 Sargent
reserves. See Forest reserves
schools
first 19:166 Fernow
grading and accrediting system 49:25 Chapman
selective cutting experiments 49:25 Chapman
service, U.S. See U.S., agricl. dept.
state program, first 46:167 Mulford
studies of diseases 37:118 Hedgcock
systematic work, first 36:28 Pinchot
See also Lumber, Wood
Foreway Express, Inc., Wausau, Wis. 54:474 Steffke
FORGAN
David R., banker 18:177
James B., banker 18:176
Forgery, photographic method of detecting 4:286 Frazer
Forgings, manufactured 35:318 Dart
FORINGER, Alonzo E., artist 37:495
FORKNER, Claude E., physician I:412
Forks of Elkhorn, Ky., founded 11:498 Cook
FORLONG, John A., bus. exec. 45:325
Formaldehyde, manufactured 15:180 Hasslacher
FORMAN
Allan, journalist 1:212
Isador, gynecologist, obstetrician 49:577
John N., educator 53:506
Mrs. John N., educator 59:405
Joshua, manufacturer 6:453
Julie R., educator 59:405
Justus M., author 14:424
Phillip, judge 61:144
William S., congressman, commissioner of internal revenue 28:312
Forman Family—American ancestor:
William (Foreman or Forman), descendants 6:508 Farman; 14:424
Forman Ford & Co., paints J:478 Potter
Forman Schools, Inc., Litchfield, Conn. 53:506 Forman; 59:405 Forman
FORMENTO, Felix, physician 12:228
Formosa
post-World War II developments I:9 Eisenhower
punitive expedition (1867) 25:79 LeGendre
FORNEY
Edward H., marine corps officer 52:459
John W., journalist 3:267
Matthias N., engineer 22:78
Matthias N., journalist 20:129 Dunning
Peter, soldier 7:295
Tillie M., journalist 3:268
William H., soldier 3:521
Forney Family—American ancestors:
Jacob, descendant 3:521
Johann, descendant 22:78
FORNOF, John W., journalist 19:338
FORREST
E. Arnold, judge 55:82
Edwin, actor 5:86; 426 Woodhull; monument erected 8:88 Stone
Joseph K. C., editor 7:487; 558 Scripps
Nathan B., soldier 10:36; 8:438 Chalmers; 11:487 Dibrell; defeated 12:285 Fuller
Thomas F., physician 53:52
Wilbur, journalist E:338
Forrest Family—American ancestor:
Shadrach, descendant 10:36
See also Forest
FORRESTAL, James V., U.S. secretary of defense G:12; 42:10
FORRESTER
Fanny, pen name 3:93 Judson, E. C.
Francis, Esq., pen name 13:191 Wise
Richard, merchant 16:256
FORREY, Harry N., dairyman 50:714
FORSAITH, Samuel L., banker, public official 48:437
FORSBECK, Filip A., physician 47:689
FORSBERG, Harold S., industrialist 55:557
Forsberg Manufacturing Co. 55:557 Forsberg
FORSTALL, Alfred E., gas engineer C:291
FORSTER
I. G. Gordon, lawyer 40:563
J. Franklin, bus. exec. L:228
Minnie J. (Mrs. Thomas E.), author I:118
Thomas E., inventor 34:322
W. W., editor 55:271
William A., physician 5:327
William H., manufacturer 32:103
Forster Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 55:271
Forster Mfg. Co. 34:323 Forster
FORSTMANN
Curt E., manufacturer 39:136
Julius, manufacturer 29:370
Julius G., mfr. 47:203
Forstmann Woolen Co. 29:370 Forstmann; 39:136 Forstmann
FORSYTH
Donald W., banker, importer 43:404
Holmes, manufacturer 38:525
James W., soldier 4:460
John, clergyman 10:484
John, editor 8:471; 2:244 Crawford
John, governor 6:435
William, engineer 20:237
Forsyth Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendant 20:237
Jacob, descendant 38:525
Robert, descendants 6:435; 8:471
FORSYTHE
Joseph M., lawyer 38:418
Matthew L., physician 19:460
FORT
Arthur, soldier, legislator 2:200 Fort; 10:293 Milton
Frank L., surgeon 59:306
Frank T., surgeon C: 359; 23:417
George F., governor 5:207
John F., governor 14:123
John H., lawyer 19:388
Marion K., educator 51:741
Rufus E., surgeon 31:186
Tomlinson, congressman 2:200
Fort Family—American ancestor:
Roger, descendants 14:123; 19:388
Fort Atkinson, Wis., named 11:504 Atkinson
Fort Benton, Mont., named 4:399 Benton
Fort Christina, Del., erected 12:208 Minuit
Fort Collins (Colo.) Coloradoan, newspaper 58:193 Moffitt
Fort Crook, Nebr., named 4:470 Crook
Fort Dodge, Iowa
founded 12:499 Williams
named 12:53 Dodge
Fort Edward (N.Y.) Institute, founded 1:252 King
Fort Fairfield, Maine, named 6:309 Fairfield
Fort Gaines, Ga., named 9:372 Gaines
Fort Gratiot, Mich., named 12:323 Gratiot
Fort Greene, N.Y., named 1:40 Greene
Fort Hawkins, Ga. 4:60 Hawkins
Fort Kent, Maine, named 6:308 Kent
Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Atlantic Federal Savings & Loan Association L:284 Greep
property development 58:404 Hunt
Fort Madison, Iowa, named 5:369 Madison
Fort Morgan (Colo.) Mills 52:124 Malo
Fort Myer, Va., airplane tests 14:58 Wright
Fort Orange Paper Co. E:455 Brashear
Fort Pierre, S.Dak., named 13:469 Choteau
Fort Pitt Industries, Pittsburgh 48:568 Berardino
Fort Sheridan, Ill., named 4:63 Sheridan
Fort Smith, Ark.
Confederate occupation 4:386 Borland
evacuation 4:464 Sturgis
gas fields developed 37:514 Harper
Harper Rodeo Arena 37:514 Harper named 7:522 Smith
Fort Stanton, N.Mex., tuberculosis sanitarium, founded 12:509 Wyman
Fort Stanwix Canning Co., Rome, N.Y. 22:254 Olney
Fort Valley (Ga.) Normal and Industrial School 27:31 Hunt

Fort Wayne, Ind.
art school and museum founded 37:528 Thieme
banks
Anthony Wayne 58:291 Gronauer
Lincoln National 52:265 Buesching
National K:88; L:268 Daane
benefactors 30:121 Foster; 36:290 Latz
built 1:56 Wayne
department stores 36:290 Latz; 47:246 Wolf
developed 20:328 Bass
gifts to 30:121 Foster
News Sentinel, newspaper 32:130 Remmel; 136 Foellinger
nurses training school, first 32:314 Porter
Park View Memorial hospital 38:148 English
recreation park 18:10 Robinson
residential subdivisions developed 38:512 Scheiman
Thieme Drive named 37:528 Thieme
Fort Wayne College of Medicine, See Indiana Medical College
Fort Wayne Medical Laboratory G:109 Rhamy
Fort Worth, Tex.
aviation industry, developed 43:486 Carter
developed 21:174 Capps
First National Bank 32:367 Yarbrough
Kimbell Museum of Art, design described 58:429 Kahn
named 4:506 Worth
water supply, developed 30:404 Hawley
FORTE, Felix, judge, educator 62:116
FORTENBAUGH
Robert, educator 67:387
Samuel B., engineer 35:269
Samuel B., Jr., lawyer, business executive J:402
Forter-Teichmann Co., Pittsburgh 57:689 Timberlake
FORTH, Edward W., bus. exec. 54:168
FORTIER
Alcée, philologist, author 9:135
Florent, planter 9:135 Fortier
George F., clergyman 22:373
Michel, soldier 9:135 Fortier
Samuel, engineer C:457
Fortification Act, reconstructing coast defense 12:267 Crozier
Fortified flour. See Flour, enriched
FORTIN, Philip F., physician 43:331
Forts, military
Adams
erected 1:55 Wayne
site of 10:6 Brenton
Benning, armored force 30:8 Chaffee
Bent, named 12:345 Bent
Biloxi, erected 5:121 Le Moyne
Bourbon, captured by French 5:121 Le Moyne
Bragg, N. C., enlarged, construction 37:150 Loving
Bridger, named 13:428 Bridger
Brown, Tex.
captured by Confederates 4:364 Bailey
named 18:311 Moore
Caroline, massacre of French garrison 11:164 Menendez
Clark, captured by Federals 4:367 Barron
Clinton, captured by British 1:305 Clinton; 3:42
Constitution, American evacuation 1:40
Cumberland, erected 7:52 Innes
Darling, attack 5:14 Rodgers
Davidson, evacuated by Federals 7:400 Ewing
Dearborn, erected 9:48 Whistler, John
de Russy, captured 11:472 Smith
Donelson, captured by Federals 1:389 Johnston; 4:3; 264 Hunter; 5:7 Floyd; 331 Tuttle; 6:38 Wallace; 9:279 Pillow; 10:36; 11:390 Smith; 13:11 Buckner
Doniphan, built 29:91 Breck
Duquesne, expedition 1:3; 2:58 Braddock; 12:504 Forbes; 20:389 Bouquet
Durkee, erected 12:234 Durkee
Edward, erected 1:87
Erie, British attack 9:372 Gaines
Esperanza, captured by Federals 12:77 Washburn
Fincastle, erected 11:90 Zane
Fisher, captured by Federals 1:123 Butler; 274 Lamb; 2:98; 4:69 Terry; 317 Rhind; 328 Curtis; 342 Phelps; 488 Whiting; 7:552 Selfridge, 2d; 9:375 Cushing; 379; 13:466 Glisson
Frederick, erected 7:337 Sharpe
Ganby, British magazines destroyed 1:79
George, captured 3:43 Lewis; 4:288; 11:533 Stockton
Gregg, captured 4:298 Osborn
Griswold, captured by British 5:175 Ledyard; 6:439 Kinne
Hall, erected 6:73 Wyeth
Hamilton, N. Y., named 1:9 Hamilton
Harmar, erected 7:517 Doughty
Harrison, captured by Federals 1:122 Butler; 4:7; 281 Ord; 12:362 Stannard
Hatteras, captured by Federals 2:102 Stringham; 4:367 Barron
Henry
captured by Federals 1:388; 2:100 Porter; 4:3; 5:11 Foote
erected 11:90 Zane
Hindman, captured by Federals 4:32
Huger, captured by Federals 5:44 Thatcher
Jackson, captured by Federals 2:49; 98; 4:186 Nichols; 418 Queen; 5:52 Smith; 10:53 Crosby; 11:265 Caldwell; 12:370 Craven, T. T.
Jefferson, fortified 4:297 Arnold
Johnson
attempt to capture 2:292 Hoyt
erected 12:154 Johnson
in Revolutionary war 1:59 Marion
Knox, Ky.
armored force replacement center organized 34:508 Boudinot
first mechanized cavalry 30:7 Chaffee
gold storage vaults F:20 Morgenthau McPheeters Hall named 34:363 McPheeters
Laramie, treaty 7:221 Faulk
Leavenworth, erected 9:228 Hunt
Lee
American evacuation of 1:41
attempt to recapture 1:55 Wayne
original name 1:40
Ligonier, relief 10:415 Pontiac
McAllister, bombarded 4:219 Drayton; 284
McHenry
flag at, inspires Star Spangled Banner 5:498 Key
named 1:14 McHenry
McIntosh
bombarded 4:315 Armstrong
treaty with Indians 5:430 Harmar
Macon
bombarded 4:315 Armstrong
seized by N. C. 4:427 Ellis
Meigs, siege and relief 3:35; 11:363 Tecumseh; 11:456 Christy
Mercer, N. J., attack 8:298 Greene
Mifflin, British attack 1:41; 73 Smith
Mimms, massacre 5:291
Monroe, Va., named 6:81 Monroe
Montgomery, captured by British 3:42
Morgan, captured by Federals 2:50; 4:559 Granger
Motte, captured by Americans 1:43 Greene; 62 Marion
Moultrie
British attack 1:21 Rutledge; 52 Jaspar; 59 Marion; 96 Moultrie; 12:159 Campbell
original name 1:59
Nelson, captured by French 5:121 Le Moyne
Niagara, captured by English from French 5:103
Ninety-six, evacuated by British 1:43 Greene
Niobrara, Nebr. erected 10:169 Upham, J. J.
O'Brien, named 11:113 O'Brien
Oglethorpe (Ga.), Hutchinson Memorial Tri-County Hospital 55:287 Jewell
Orange. See Albany, N. Y.
Pemaquid, demolished by French 5:121 Le Moyne
Pemberton 4:364 Loring
Pickens, secured to Union 2:97; 4:69 Meigs
Pillow
Confederate evacuation 4:166 Davis; 6:247 Walke
recaptured by Confederates 10:37
Pitt, relief 9:267 Hutchins
Prince George, erected 12:157 Glen
Pulaski, captured by Federals 4:55 Gillmore
Recovery, erected 1:55 Wayne; 3:33
Ridgely
established 12:499 Williams
relief 1:397 Donnelly
Roberdeau, Pa., 2:14 Roberdeau, D.
St. Anthony. See Fort Snelling
St. Clair, engagement 13:3 Adair
St. John, captured 1:100
St. Louis, built 5:126 La Salle
St. Philip, captured by Federals 1:123; 2:49; 98 Porter, D. D.; 4:186 Nichols; 418 Queen; 552 Kennon; 5:52 Smith; 9:379; 10:53 Crosby; 12:370 Craven, T. T.
Sanders, Confederate assault 4:317 McLaws
Saybrooke, Conn., built 23:181 Gardiner
Schuyler. See Fort Stanwix
Scott, Confederates defeated 12:308 Marmaduke
Snelling, Minn.
chapel erected 31:111 Shutter
named 2:159 Snelling
Stanwix
British, investment 1:70 Herkimer; 382 Gansevoort, Peter, 1st
treaty 1:75 Lewis; 5:104; 13:422 Red Jacket
Stedman, Confederate assault 4:100
Stephenson
British assault repulsed 11:45 Duncan
defense 4:256 Croghan
Sullivan. See Fort Moultrie
Sumter
attempt to strengthen 8:355 Fox
built 10:134 Foster
Confederate bombardment 2:68; 4:178 Beauregard; 4:179 Anderson; 5:261 Ruffin; 262 Wigfall; 8:355 Fox
Federal attack, repulsed 4:55 Gillmore; 9:379; 10:315 Remey
named 1:80 Sumter
Ticonderoga
American evacuation 1:95
British attack 1:102 Abercrombie, 1st
engagement 1:45 Brown
expedition against 18:140 Gilliland
Townsend, built 11:493 Haller
Tracy, captured by Federals 5:44 Thatcher
Wagner
captured 4:55 Gillmore
Federal attack 8:143 Shaw
Washington
built 7:517 Doughty
captured by British 1:41; 91 Williams
Watson, captured by Americans 1:61
William, built 6:66 Hilyard
William Henry, captured by French 1:87; 5:103
William and Mary, Newcastle, captured 2:261 Scammell
Yuma
commander 11:228 Sweeny
established 12:287 Heintzelman
FORTSON, Joseph B., business executive 48:100
FORTUNE, William, financier, civic leader E:386
Fortune, magazine 28:403 Hadden; 40:528 Davenport; F:434, 62:1 Luce
Forty-niners. See California
'47, magazine G:353 Hersey
Forty Thieves, term applied to lobbyists in Wisconsin 12:74 Barstow
Forum, periodical, founded 1:354 Metcalf; 11:448 Rice; 19:13 Page; 32:36 Bijur
Forum & Century, magazines C:68 Leach
FORWARD
DeWitt A., banker 55:77
Walter, financier 6:5
Forward Movement, philanthropic society, Chicago, Ill. 18:232 Harbert
FORWOOD, William H., surgeon-general 15:148
FOSCUE
A. Lyndon, bus. exec. I:160
Augustus W., Jr., educator 51:616
FOSDICK
Charles A., author 33:441
Charles B., merchant 1:273
Frank S., educator 12:194
Harry E., clergyman, educator 55:13; father of 12:194
J. William, painter 28:221
Leonard S., educator, chemist 54:338
Raymond B., lawyer, foundation exec. 57:341
William, naval officer 1:273 Fosdick
William W., poet 13:162
Fosdick Family—American ancestor:
Stephen, descendants 4:73 Hills; 12:194; 28:221; 33:441
FOSHAG, William F., geologist 44:108
FOSHAY
James A., educator 8:373
Lee, physician 48:340
Fosnes, Martin C., public official 15:440 (1914 ed.)
FOSNOT, Walter, publisher 41:549
FOSS
Cyrus, clergyman 9:430 Foss
Cyrus D., educator 9:430
Edgar B., lumberman 17:293
Eugene N., governor 15:339; C:345
Frederic D., engineer, builder 47:262
Joseph J., governor, aviator I:408
Lukas, musician N-63:225
Martin H., lawyer 37:60
Sam W., poet 9:32
Walter R., manufacturer 56:328
William C., builder 51:442
William F., manufacturing exec. J:78
Foss Family—American ancestor:
Johaan, descendant 37:60
FOSSIER, Albert E., physician 53:258
Fossils. See Paleontology; Paleobotany
FOSSUM, Johan K., manufacturer 50:665
FOSTER
Abby K., reformer 2:323 Kelley
Abiel, congressman 2:200
Addison G., senator 12:390
Alfred D., underwriter 25:91
Antoine L., farmer 22:268
Arthur B., judge 48:353
Ben, artist 11:303
Benjamin B., lumberman H:102
Burnside, dermatologist 31:37
Charles, statesman 1:139; 2:477 Matthews
Charles D., lawyer 9:112

Charles F., merchant **21**:342
Charles H. W., financier **51**:65
Claiborne J., soldier **11**:541
Clair, engineer **28**:238
Claud H., inventor, mfr. **55**:293
Clyde T., oil executive **60**:77
Curtis S., surgeon **23**:191
Daniel W., industrialist **22**:266
David N., merchant **41**:49
David S., author, merchant **25**:241
Dwight, senator **2**:6
Mrs. Elijah C., reformer **22**:223
Ellsworth D., editor **27**:374
Elwin C., industrialist **25**:180
Enoch, jurist **18**:115
Ephraim H., senator **7**:541
Ernest H., engineer **39**:153
Eugene, physician **6**:393
Fay, composer **A**:468
Festus, clergyman **10**:169 Foster
Francis A., merchant **19**:45
Frank P., physician **22**:314
George A., insurance executive **49**:385
George B., philosopher **18**:250
George H., manufacturer **17**:93
George M., highway engineer **50**:210
George S., surgeon **39**:586
George V., surgeon, educator **62**:34
Harold A., physician **42**:187
Harry H., lumberman **17**:94
Henry A., senator **4**:551
Henry V., oil operator **37**:111
Herbert D., historian **21**:454
James A., jeweler **18**:180
James L., jeweler **18**:180 Foster
James M., merchant **11**:570
Jedediah, jurist **2**:6 Foster; 9 Foster
John, engraver, printer **22**:345
John, lawyer **16**:158
John C., jurist **12**:101
John G., soldier **10**:134
John H., otolaryngologist **50**:722
John M., business executive **48**:230
John McG., clergyman **27**:172
John S., banker **46**:381
John W., geologist **10**:169
John W., statesman **3**:268
Joseph B., surgeon **43**:256
Judith E. H., reformer **22**:223
La Fayette S., senator **2**:95
Laurence S., chemist, educator **57**:445
Lloyd E., business exec. **46**:136
Luther E., manufacturer **32**:279
Luther H., college president **38**:167
Marcellus E., journalist **A**:210
Miller C., lawyer, judge **52**:147
Murphy J., governor **10**:83
Nathaniel D. P., soldier **20**:490
Norman, engineer **39**:302
Paul D., dermatologist **I**:205
Randolph S., bishop **13**:62
Reuben, shipping executive **35**:108
Richard C., univ. pres. **45**:278
Robert S., soldier **6**:360
Robert V., educator **17**:449
Roger S. B., lawyer **23**:355
Rufus E., jurist **18**:257
Samuel M., manufacturer **30**:120
Scott, banker **3**:229
Sheppard W., dentist **36**:367
Stephen C., composer **7**:439; **8**:445 Thomas
Stephen S., abolitionist **2**:328; courage **2**:317 Stone
Mrs. Stephen S. See Kelley, Abbey
T. Jack, real estate developer **54**:265
Theodore, senator **2**:9
Thomas F., congressman **3**:526
Thomas L., lawyer **32**:413
Thomas S., merchant **15**:395
Vernon W., lawyer **43**:297
Volney W., merchant **13**:401
Ward G., travel service executive **E**:205
Warren D., civic worker, patent attorney **48**:379
Wilbur F., engineer **8**:47
William, chemist **39**:616
William B., engineer **31**:145
William F., manufacturer **58**:638
William H., oil producer **27**:275
William H., manufacturer **40**:56
William H. T., business exec. **49**:399
William J., engineer **33**:291
William J., Jr., consulting engineer **49**:251
William T., college president **15**:300
Foster Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **15**:395
Christopher, descendant **35**:108
John, descendants **11**:45 Nichols; 303; **37**:111; **48**:353
Jonathan, descendant **17**:93
Reginald, descendants **16**:158; **18**:115; **23**:355; **25**:91; 241; **31**:37; **39**:586; **46**:381; **51**:65
Samuel, descendant **20**:490
Thomas, descendant **39**:153
Foster City, Calif., built **54**:266 Foster
Foster, James, Jr., & Co., successor to **34**:428 Palmer
Foster Lumber Co., Fostoria, Tex. **15**:395; **H**:102 Foster
Foster, T. Jack, & Sons, Foster City, Calif. **54**:265-6
Foster-McClellan Co. **31**:502 McClellan
Fostoria (Ohio) Corp. **52**:241 Carter
Fostoria Glass Co. **31**:303 Brady
FOUCHE, Glenn R., business exec. **47**:232
FOUGNER, Arne, insurance exec. **53**:128
FOULKE, William D., lawyer, author **26**:429
FOULKROD, John J., lawyer **36**:225
Foulkrod Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant **36**:225
Foulsham, John, colonist **31**:174 Folsom
FOULSTON, Robert C., lawyer **36**:244
Foundation for Architecture and Landscpe Architecture (school), Lake Forest, Ill. **31**:106 Vitale
Foundation Co., The, builders, N. Y. city **16**:273 Remington; **G**:318 Remington; **I**:103 Doty
Foundation for the Promotion of Industrial Peace **14**:7; **15**:126 Mitchell
Foundation for Religious Transition, founded **56**:148 Pike
Foundations. See Building
Founding and foundries
castings
duplexing of **25**:239 Elliott
first in America **10**:10 Jackson; **12**:125 Gould
for wave guides, designed **51**:141 Sims
improved **2**:54 Orr
malleable **11**:87 Boyden; **22**:306 Whittemore
manufactured **25**:409 Leach; **26**:456 Pratt; **27**:444 Erb; **29**:269 Barker
mold process **27**:444 Erb
plaster, close tolerance, improved **51**:141 Sims
electric, first **I**:259 Robbins
flasks, aluminum, mfd. **51**:65 Hines
jolting machine, invented **24**:365 Adams
machine methods introduced **24**:365 Adams
machinery, designed and mfd. **C**:404 Smith; 406 Carman
statues, cast in bronze **8**:290 Hughes; **25**:242 Ames
vibrator, invented **33**:470 Pickop
See also Ironwork; Type founding and foundries
FOUNTAIN, Percy C., lawyer **46**:200
Fountain pens. See Pens, fountain
Fountain of Reunion, Falls Church, Va. **43**:465 Milles
Four Brothers Brown **8**:27-28 Brown
Four Cohans, The, actors **15**:285 Cohan
"Four Freedoms" enunciated **37**:8 Roosevelt
Four-Power Treaty of 1921 **39**:4 Hughes; **A**:7 Hughes
Fourierism
exponents **3**:451; **13**:595 Channing
father of, in U. S. **4**:560 Brisbane
Fourneyron water wheel. See Turbines
Fourteen Americans, artist group **I**:74 Steinberg
FOUSE
Levi G., underwriter **2**:233
Winfred E., mfr. **46**:426
FOUST, Julius I., educator **35**:249
FOUTE, Robert C., clergyman **7**:122
FOWKE, Gerard, archaeologist **23**:275
Fowl. See Poultry
FOWLE
Daniel, printer **23**:288
Daniel G., governor **4**:429
Frank F., engineer **F**:523; **34**:558
William B., educator **10**:220
Fowle Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant **34**:558
FOWLER
Albert P., lawyer **30**:265
Amos, Rev. soldier **4**:553 Fowler
Arthur A., business executive **32**:119
Asa, jurist **5**:192
Charles A., soldier **17**:13
Charles H., bishop **7**:310
Charles N., congressman **7**:542
Clarence C., lawyer **A**:399
Edson B., surgeon **31**:378
Edson F., surgeon **51**:702
Edward B., soldier **9**:529
Edwin, educator **7**:188
Eldridge M., lumberman **24**:13; **30**:400 Fleming
Frank, artist **7**:468
Frank G., engineer, builder **48**:224
Gene, author **48**:6
George B., physician **4**:214; **13**:155 Hollister
George R., surgeon **4**:194; assistant **34**:126 Jennings
George W., printer **6**:35
Harold, business executive **47**:473
Harold N., archaeologist **A**:494; **44**:341
Isaac V., politician **3**:388 Wood
James A., lawyer **F**:445
James M., banker **34**:541
Jessie A., phrenologist **16**:45
John, Rev. soldier **3**:134 Fowler
John G., mil. officer, businessman **56**:544
Joseph S., senator **10**:511
Lewis M., manufacturer **38**:624
Lorenzo N., phrenologist **3**:522; **16**:45
Orin, clergyman, congressman **4**:553
Orson S., phrenologist **3**:522; **16**:45 Fowler
Robert L., judge **29**:68
Walter E., lawyer **35**:441
Warren R., merchant **2**:61
William C., educator **5**:311
William M., merchant **3**:134
Willis M., physician, educator **58**:673
Fowler Family—American ancestors:
Joseph, descendant **17**:13
Philip, descendants **5**:192; **12**:545 Wright
William, descendants **3**:134; **4**:214; **24**:13; **29**:68
Fowler & Henkle printing press, introduced **3**:318 Clephane
Fowler & Wells, phrenologists **3**:246 Sizer; **9**:100 Capen; **16**:45 Fowler
FOWNES
Edwin S., manufacturer **36**:553
Henry C., manufacturer **35**:493
William C., manufacturer **29**:429
FOX
Alex P., engineering exec. **48**:556
Augustus, physician, clergyman **18**:284 Fox
B. Blaine, merchant **37**:135
Mrs. Bernard D'A., illustrator, educator **61**:133
Charles E., architect **21**:266
Charles E., lawyer **28**:436
Charles E., naval officer **16**:219
Charles K., actor **26**:443
Charles N., jurist **7**:385
Charles P., chemist **23**:163 Fox
Charles S., educator **31**:310
Cyril G., bus. exec. **54**:427
David B., banker **38**:113
Dixon R., college president **F**:120; **53**:127
Edward J., Jr., lawyer **48**:382
Edwin G., electrical engineer **45**:380
Elias W., merchant **4**:321
Ernest F., lawyer **21**:313
Errol L., chemist **23**:163
Fontaine T., jurist **21**:366
Fontaine T., cartoonist **51**:18
George, religious leader **7**:10; opponent **10**:5 Williams
George G., educator **58**:610
George H., physician **11**:284
George L., educator **4**:555
Gustav T., oculist **18**:384
Gustavus V., naval officer **8**:355
Harry J., banker **44**:421
Herbert W., mfr., banker **25**:245
I. J., furrier **34**:508
J. Francke, surgeon **48**:223
Jehiel, clergyman **11**:284 Fox
John, author **14**:90
John H., engineer **47**:298
Joseph J., bishop **15**:214
L. Webster, physician **4**:377
Lorraine, illustrator, educator **61**:133
Margaret, spiritualist **3**:288 Kane
Morris, transportation exec. **54**:299
Norman, clergyman **11**:284 Fox
Oscar C., inventor **1**:310
Philip, astronomer **14**:513; **C**:528
Robert C., educator **3**:251
Samuel L., ophthalmologist, educator **L**:221
Sidney W., biochemist **J**:227
Thomas G., chemist **60**:15
Walter S., banker **31**:134
William H., physician **16**:101
Williams C., diplomat **14**:114
Fox Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **21**:366
Thomas, descendants **8**:355; **14**:513; **16**:219; **31**:134; 310
Fox, British war vessel, captured by U. S. frigate Hancock **5**:163 Manly
Fox, nickname **6**:434 Van Buren
Fox Film Corp. See Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp.
Fox, I. J., Inc., furriers **34**:508
Fox Indians, treaty with **9**:477; **12**:221 Hebard
Fox Inter-Mountain Theaters, Inc. **L**:616 Ricketson
Fox island quarries, Maine **6**:318 Bodwell
Fox Sisters, spiritualists **3**:451; 288 Kane
FOXALL, Henry, ironmaster **24**:126
Foxboro, Mass., Boyden library **11**:88 Boyden, U. A.
Foxboro (Mass.) Co., industrial instruments **N-63**:87 Bristol
FOXCROFT
Frank, editor **19**:212

George A., humorist **13:**169
Thomas, clergyman **6:**341 Johnson
Foxcroft Family—American ancestor:
Francis, descendant **19:**212
FOXE, Arthur N., psychiatrist **I:**286
Foxhall, pen name **7:**253 Seawell, M. E.
Fox's, Samuel, Sons. textiles **25:**245 Fox
Foxton, E., pen name **7:**530 Palfrey
FOY
Claudius E., bus. exec. **38:**150
Fred C., manufacturer **J:**266
George W. lawyer **57:**695
James W., physician **50:**51
Norman W., steel exec. **L:**576
Foy Family—American ancestor:
Francis, descendant **38:**150
FOYE, Andrew J. C., merchant **3:**358
FRACKELTON
David W., mfr. **45:**435
Robert J., mfr. **30:**211
Fractures
bony plate, early use **34:**65 Sloan
devices for treatment **30:**534 Dean; **43:**531 Valentine; **48:**608 Thomson
Dunlop's traction, developed **51:**399 Dunlop
hip, improved treatment **42:**50 Smith-Petersen
removable plate treatment **33:**157 Borzilleri
treatment **11:**512 Buck
See also Surgery
FRAHM, Gustav P., dentist **49:**147
FRAILEY, James M., naval officer **4:**209
FRAIN
Andrew T., crowd engineer **52:**39
H. LaRue, educator **51:**169
FRALEY, Frederick, financier **7:**513
FRALICH, Charles E., geologist **51:**497
FRAME
Andrew J., banker **24:**262
James E., theologian **45:**529
Paul D., business executive **37:**355
Stuart M., Jr., physician **53:**340
Thomas C., engineer **44:**196
Framingham, Mass., town-meeting system adopted **52:**104 Guild
Framingham (Mass.) State Teachers College **50:**338 O'Connor
FRAMPTON, William R., architect **50:**743
FRANCE
Anatole, French author, authorities **30:**212 Dargan
Clemens J., lawyer **48:**177
Jacob, lawyer, business executive **49:**485
Joseph I., physician, U.S. senator **C:**143
Mervin B., banker **55:**292
Rachel A. N., actress **20:**309
Mrs. Shirley, actress **20:**309
France
airplane flight by an American, first **33:**468 Lahm
American flying school in **18:**50 Miller
American independence acknowledged **2:**15
American Industrial Commission to (1916) **D:**134 Hoggson; **18:**238 Hoggson
annexation of Texas, attitude toward **4:**147 King
balloon flight by an American, first **33:**468 Lahm
children's relief work **36:**181 Chanler
Civil war, attitude of **2:**93 Slidell; **7:**348; **11:**499 Belmont
diplomatic relations with Vichy government **37:**7 Roosevelt
exchange of students and educators **39:**366 Krans
financial aid to **15:**181 Morgan
industrial conditions in, studied **18:**238 Hoggson; **D:**134 Hoggson
Lafayette, statue of, given to **30:**92 Bartlett
Morocco, diplomatic conference over **14:**171 White
naval war with U. S. **30:**80 Jewett
Panama canal rights payment **24:**6 Goethals
political thought and institutions, authority **60:**65 Church
post-war reconstruction **25:**369 Ford
post-war relief legacy **24:**433 Buhl
relations with, strained in 1796 **2:**302 Pinckney
Revolution, American
aid to colonies by **8:**299 Lee
attitude toward **1:**68 Rochambeau; 336; **12:**357 Deane; **13:**376 Saunders
relations with **1:**27; **2:**4; **5:**4
telephone, introduced **9:**216 Gower
towns in, restored after World War I, **23:**110 Skinner, B.
tuberculosis, mission to combat (1917). See International Health Board
World War I loans. See World War I, finance
World War II, activities. See World War II
See also Franco-German war; French spoliation claims.
France Forever, New England chapter **31:**260 Cons
Francesca da Rimini, fantasie, first performance **25:**213 Neuendorff
FRANCHOT
Charles P., lawyer **D:**420
Douglas W., oil producer **27:**220
Nicholas V., oil producer **31:**49
Richard H., congressman, railroad president **31:**49 Franchot
Franchot Family—American ancestor:
Stanislas Pascal, descendant **31:**49
Franchot, D. W., & Co., oil operators **31:**49 Franchot
FRANCIS
Charles, printer **27:**358
Charles E., dentist **9:**110
Charles S., diplomat **12:**117
Convers, clergyman **9:**315
David L., coal mining executive **K:**190
David R., governor, diplomat **24:**322; **34:**9 Reed
Edward S., banker **3:**254
George B., engineer **16:**276
George J., manufacturer **31:**350
Harry C., engineer **19:**398
Herbert C., radiologist, educator **48:**555
James A., clergyman **5:**559
James B., engineer **9:**46
James D., lawyer, coal mining executive **49:**112
John B., governor **9:**396
John M., chemist **20:**327
John M., journalist **1:**242
John R., journalist **16:**87
John W., physician **1:**393; **6:**283 Mott
Joseph, inventor **10:**88
Joseph M., bishop **12:**90
Marshall H., lawyer **58:**577
Samuel W., physician, author **4:**528
Tench, jurist **5:**185
Thomas, physician **I:**432
Valentine M., physician **4:**528 Francis
William A., educator **10:**107
William C., mural painter **36:**296
William H., lawyer **42:**135
Francis Family—American ancestors:
Joseph, descendant **20:**327
Robert, descendants **31:**350; **36:**296
Francis' Folly, lock-gate on canal **9:**47 Francis
Francis, Hayes, Cooper, Campbell & Prest, Steubenville, Ohio, law firm **58:**577 Francis
FRANCISCO, Clarence B., surgeon **34:**404
FRANCK, Harry A., author, lecturer **D:**297; **52:**404
FRANCKE, Kuno, educator **34:**283
FRANCKSEN, August W. R., chemist **21:**273
FRANCO, Michael J., banker, accountant **M:**263
Franco-American Chemical Works **36:**43 Trubek
Franco-American Review, founded **56:**201 Monaghan
Franco-German war (1870-71)
American aid to France **29:**365 Townshend
funds for Germany raised **8:**17 Murwitz
stranded U.S. tourists, aided **2:**273 Drexel
FRANK
Aaron M., merchant **56:**430
Bernard, forester **51:**414
Curtiss E., lawyer, bus. exec. **K:**593
Eli, judge **G:**405; **46:**493
George P., manufacturer **7:**86
Glenn, university president **C:**454; **29:**60
Henry, rationalist **23:**196
Israel R., cardiologist **55:**322
Jerome N., judge, economist **F:**307
John N., ceramic artist **58:**394
Lewis C., sociologist **56:**569
Melvin P., lawyer **14:**249
Nathan, lawyer **12:**15; **C:**293
Robert T., gynecologist **E:**309
Tenney, historian **19:**236
W. G., manufacturer **55:**221
Waldo, author **A:**398
William K., engineer, bus. exec. **51:**555
FRANKE
Gustav H., army officer **42:**267
Julius, architect **27:**85
FRANKEL
Lee K., pub. health expert **23:**208
Louis, mfr. **49:**632
William V., bus. exec. **57:**287
FRANKENTHAL, Lester E., physician **53:**432
Frankford (Pa.) arsenal **28:**62 Montgomery
FRANKFORTER, George B., educator **42:**269
FRANKFURTER, Felix, jurist **F:**35
FRANKHAUSER, William H., lawyer **21:**411
FRANKLAND, W. Howard, bus. exec. **K:**479
Frankland, proposed state of **2:**13 Handley
FRANKLIN
Alfred, judge **D:**159
Alvin B., soldier **19:**342
Benjamin, statesman, scientist **1:**328; **1:**19 Quincy, J.; 20 Jay; 108 Adams; 481 Carroll; **2:**279 Thomas; **4:**450 Morse; **4:**550 De Lancey; **8:**298 Lee; 338 Ralph; **13:**44 Curtis; **19:**277 Bradford; natural son **13:**102; private secretary of **22:**209 Austin; affected by Whitefield's sermon **5:**384; attack **8:**299; autobiography published **26:**25 Bigelow; **15:**19 Huntington, H. E.; biographers **15:**355 Norton; **26:**25 Bigelow; **35:**17 Bruce; **39:**587 Van Doren; public career **1:**20; **2:**281 Dickinson; **8:**299 Lee; **13:**102 Franklin; 388 Spotswood; confederation plan proposed **13:**344 Weare; educational activity **1:**340; opposed by S. Adams **1:**107; portrait **14:**389 Pratt; quoted **3:**2; scientific interests **1:**167 Stiles; 532 Kinnersley; **6:**148 Priestley; statues **1:**234 Hutchins; **13:**74 Boyle; treaty with Great Britain **1:**20; warns Gen. Braddock **2:**59 Braddock; printer **34:**117 Fell
Charles A., lawyer **41:**494
Charles G., lawyer **47:**260
Christine Ladd. See Ladd-Franklin
Edward C., chemist **A:**411; **30:**158
Edward C., physician **7:**56
Elizabeth J., (Mrs. George S.), college founder **53:**414
Fabian, economist **C:**497
Henry J., entomologist **46:**252
James, printer **8:**17; **1:**328 Franklin
James, publisher **8:**17-18 Franklin
James A., lawyer **50:**623
Jesse, governor **4:**423
John, arctic explorer **3:**285 Schwatka; expeditions in search **3:**281 Grinnell; **3:**288 Kane
Joseph, obstetrician **46:**330
Lucy J., educator **D:**123
Philip L., psychiatrist **50:**454
Raymond E., mining engineer **47:**646
Richard W., lawyer **34:**103
Samuel R., naval officer **4:**391
Selim M., lawyer **33:**461
Stephen, editor **10:**401 Atherton
Walter S., ophthalmologist **35:**75
Walter S., railroad president **D:**258
William, colonial governor **13:**102
William B., soldier **4:**133
William B., business executive **33:**548
William H., mfr. **M:**292
William S., physicist **22:**140
Wirt, oil producer **H:**160
Franklin Family—American ancestor:
Josiah, descendants **1:**328; **5:**346 Bache; **7:**56; 60; **8:**17; **10:**401 Atherton
Franklin, state of **2:**13 Handley; **3:**430; **7:**239-40 Martin, J.; **11:**556 White
Franklin, Pa.
benefactor **31:**66 Miller
Evening News, newspapers **31:**66 Miller
Franklin, Tenn.
battle **4:**39 Stanley; 260 Schofield; 559 Granger
male high school **30:**445 Thornton
Franklin almanac, compiled **23:**368 Godfrey
Franklin, H. H., Automobile Mfg. Co., scientific management introduced **31:**328 Babcock
Franklin College, Athens, Ga. See University of Georgia
Franklin (Ind.) College
benefactor **24:**45 Johnson
presidents **14:**496 Bryan; **22:**362 Goodell; **47:**206 Spencer
Franklin, E. I., & Co. **31:**435 Parks
Franklin, Ben, Electric Co. **34:**52 Smith
Franklin Electric Co., Bluffton, Ind. **L:**395 Schaefer
Franklin Ice Cream Co., Toledo, Ohio **54:**511 Reynolds
Franklin Institute, The, of the State of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
benefactor **32:**364 Harrison
development **28:**101 Clark
Fels Planetarium **F:**379 Allen
founders **12:**507 Ronaldson; **13:**334 Merrick; **26:**59 Patterson, R.; 60 Patterson
John Price Wetherill medal, created **27:**339 Wetherill
John Price Wetherill Memorial Research Fund, established **27:**339 Wetherill
library **30:**275 Rigling
medals awarded
Cresson **38:**41 Lawrence; **57:**134 Adams
Edward Longstreth **37:**58 Balke; 552 Sheen
Franklin **57:**134 Adams; 162 Stanley
Perkin **37:**58 Balke
Vermilye **57:**77 Pew
museum. See Franklin Institute Museum
purpose **12:**508 Ronaldson
Vermilye medal, donor **33:**365 Vermilye
Franklin Institute Museum **F:**379 Allen; **37:**551 Bonine
Franklin Life Insurance Co., Springfield, Ill. **51:**314 Abels; **M:**8 Hatmaker
Franklin, H. H., Mfg. Co. **14:**97 Brown; liquidated **30:**453 Walker
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.
biology professorship endowed **31:**96 Fackenthal
growth **12:**444 Stahr; **30:**65 Schaeffer; **32:**175 Apple
laboratories, presented **31:**96 Fackenthal
library presented **31:**96 Fackenthal

Marshall College, founded 11:62 Rauch
merger 12:443 Gerhart
natatorium presented 31:96 Fackenthal
presidents 5:256 Nevin; 14:345 Apple; 30:65 Schaeffer; 32:175 Apple; H:135 Distler
Franklin, Benjamin, Memorial, Philadelphia
erected 26:464 McClenahan
museum of lighting and illumination, established 27:68 Gribbell
Franklin (N. C.) Mineral Products Co. 40:487 Davenport
Franklin (N.H.) Needle Co. 29:495 Hancock
Franklin press, introduced 5:405 Gordon
Franklin Printing Co. 34:117 Fell
Franklin Process Co., Providence, R.I., yarn-dyeing machinery 60:139 Traver
Franklin Publications, Inc. N.Y.C. I:444 Kirk
Franklin (Mass.) Sentinel I:86 Martin
Franklin, Simon & Co., N.Y. City, merchants 35:548 Simon; 59:217 Denny
Franklin Steamship Corp., Cleveland 25:183 Oakes
Franklin stove. See Stoves
Franklin Sugar Refining Co. 25:408 Frazier; 29:67 Harrison
Franklin Supply Co., Denver M:552 Harper
Franklin Trust Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. 30:528 Southard
Franklin typewriter, developed 26:200 Kidder
Franklin X-ray Corp., Philadelphia 49:465 Eltinge
Franklinton, Ohio, laid out 30:219 Sullivant
FRANKO, Nahan, musician 22:313
Frankoma Pottery, Sapulpa, Okla. 58:394 Frank
FRANKS, Fred B., mfr. 54:414
FRANT, Samuel, public health official 50:522
FRANTZ
Frank, territorial governor 35:103
Jacob F., merchant 16:82
Joseph H., manufacturer 28:195
Samuel G., engineer 56:572
Virginia K., pathologist, educator 53:346
Frantz Family—American ancestor:
Michael, descendant 35:103
Frantz, S. G., Co., Inc. N.Y.C. 56:572 Frantz
FRANZ
Adolph, surgeon 42:605
Frederick, engineer, mfr. 56:431
Joseph, engineer 50:425
Shepherd I., psychologist, physiologist A:477
FRANZEN
Carl G. F., educator 54:22
Frank C., manufacturer 50:309
FRARY
Francis C., chemist G:122
Hobart D., mathematician 23:391
Frary metal invented G:122 Frary
FRASCH
Herman, chemist 19:347
William F., physician 43:591
FRASER
Alexander J., pathologist 38:153
Arthur C., lawyer 29:275
Arthur M., educator, musicial conductor 57:757
Charles, artist 4:303
Douglas A., labor leader N-63:135
Harold W., lawyer 36:281
Harry W., labor leader 39:225
Horatio N., manufacturer 12:265
James E., sculptor C:468; 40:570
John, soldier 13:153 Diddier, F. J.
John, university chancellor 9:493
John, Chartist leader, journalist 36:461 Fraser
Laura G., sculptor C:469
Leon, lawyer, banker D:36; 56:416
Malcolm, artist 36:461
Thomas, judge 20:391 Fraser
Thomas B., jurist 20:391
Fraser Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant 29:275
John, descendant 20:391
Fraser Tablet Co., N. Y. city 12:265 Fraser
FRASIER, George W., college president 47:41
Fraternal Community No. 1, Milford, Mass. 23:55 Draper, E. D.
Fraternal Education Assn. 16:106 Burtt
Fraternal Monitor, editor 16:389 Van Buskirk
Fraternal Order of Eagles, founded 31:435 Considine
Fraternal societies. See names of societies, e.g. Freemasons; Knights of Pythias
FRATES, Wm. Snow, lawyer M:202
FRATT, Frederick W., engineer 16:137
FRAUENTHAL, Henry W., surgeon 23:27
Fraunce's Tavern, N. Y. city 4:550 De Lancey
FRAUTSCHI, Walter A., bus. exec. M:198
FRAVEL, Roy C., surgeon 40:367
FRAWLEY
J. Edward, hotel exec. 46:355
William H., lawyer 33:243
FRAY, William F., manufacturer 18:259
FRAYNE, Hugh, labor leader A:276
FRAYSER, Benjamin H., surgeon 29:194
FRAZAR, Everett W., merchant 40:393; G:345
Frazar & Co., N.Y.C. 40:393; G:346 Frazar
Frazar Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 40:393
FRAZEE, John, sculptor 8:289
FRAZER
Carl B., utility and transportation executive 50:731
Charles W., lawyer 13:406 Boyle
Horace S., architect 27:345
John F., educator 1:348
Joseph C. W., chemist 34:384
Joseph W., mfr. G:189; 57:549
Oliver, artist 24:293
Persifor, mfr. 1:348 Frazer; 4:286 Frazer
Persifor, scientist 4:286
Robert, lawyer 4:286 Frazer
Robert S., judge 28:229
Tucker H., physician 12:297
William H., college pres. E:385
Frazer Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendant 28:229
John (Pa. 1735), descendants 1:348; 4:286
John (Va. 1750), descendant 12:297
Joseph, descendant 34:384
Robert, descendant 29:194 Frayser
FRAZIER
Charles H., surgeon 28:397
Chauncey E., engineer 50:43
Clifford, lawyer F:158
Frank P., grain operator 20:172
Frederic H., manufacturer 34:277
George H., financier 25:408
James B., senator, governor 28:106
John E., business executive J:134
Lynn J., governor, U.S. senator E:155; 43:58
Robert, judge 34:244
Samuel J., railroad executive 42:178
Thomas A., lawyer 55:84; father 28:106
William W., mfr. 25:408 Frazier
Frazier Family—American ancestors:
Collins, descendant 20:172
John, descendant 25:408
Samuel, descendant 28:106
Frazier-Jelke & Co., stock brokers, investment bankers 40:543 Jelke
Frazier-Lemke moratorium bill, co-author 38:34 Lemke
Frazier-Simplex, Inc. J:134 Frazier
Fraziers farm, battle 4:97
FRAZIN, Nathaniel D., physician 49:568
FREAR
Charles W., merchant 35:422
Hugo P., naval architect 46:193
Walter, clergyman 12:114 Frear
Walter F., governor, jurist 40:185
Frear Family—American ancestor:
Hugues Frère, descendant 40:185
FREAS, Thomas B., chemist 22:60
FRECH, Theodore W., manufacturer D:140
FRECHETTE
Delphis J., manufacturer 58:303
Henry M., manufacturer 59:115
FRECHTEL, Harry, manufacturer 47:223
FRECHTLING, Louis H., physician 46:371
FRED, Edwin B., bacteriologist F:244
Fred Harvey Restaurants 51:537 Harvey
FREDENHAGEN, Edward A., clergyman 17:193
FREDERIC, Harold, author 5:358
FREDERICK
August H., broker 12:15
Donald E., merchant 34:528
Francis H., geologist 54:466
George A., architect 9:334
Guy W., mfr. H:231
Harold F., insurance executive 60:15
Otto, lawyer 41:537
William F., merchant 33:353
Frederick Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 34:528
Frederick, Md.
armory erected 31:57 Coblentz
Central Trust Co. 31:56 Coblentz
Francis Scott Key monument 30:452 Rice
Frederick Investment Co. 33:354 Frederick
Frederick & Nelson 33:549 St. Clair; 34:528 Frederick; M:454 Street
Frederick, W. F., Piano Co. 33:354 Frederick
FREDERICKS
Carlton, nutritionist K:337
Charles D., photographer 2:398
Fredericksburg, Va., battle. See Civil war—Campaigns and battles
FREDERICKSON, William, judge 34:163
FREDO, Michael A., lawyer 51:303
Fredonia (Kans.) Portland Cement Co. 34:309 Senior
FREDRICK
John E., manufacturer 31:37
Leopold, financier 26:23
William G., chemist, educator 59:185
FREE, John E., surgeon 38:97
Free Europe Committee, Inc., N.Y.C. L:377 Crittenberger
Free Military School for Applicants for the Command of Colored Troops 5:403 Taggart, J. H.
Free Press Defense Assn., founded 21:123 Barry
Free Press Printing Co., Detroit, Mich. 18:27 Goodale
Free Religious Association of America 13:59 Potter; 15:273 Holmes; 24:113 Abbot
Free Silver movement. See Currency question
Free Society of Traders 16:381 Moore
Free Soil Banner, newspaper 33:68 Butler
Free Soil Courier, periodical, Burlington, Vt. 13:553 Chittenden
Free Soil Party 3:300 Sumner; 4:14 Wilson; 382 Doolittle; &:352
Free Trade League 24:66 Bowker
Free verse, advocated 19:408 Lowell
Free Will Baptist Church, merged with Northern Baptist Convention 36:152 Case
Freebetter, Edmund, pen name 23:404 Daboll
Freeborne, William, colonist 12:384 Wilbur
FREED
Allie S., financier 33:378
Cecil F., surgeon 43:353
Harold, physician 54:596
J. Melvin, manufacturer 46:555
Freed-Hardeman College, president 55:318 Dixon
FREEDLANDER, Samuel O., surgeon 56:230
FREEDLEY
Edwin T., author 10:124
John, congressman 10:124 Freedley
FREEDMAN, M. Joel, dentist 57:554
Freedmen
college for 8:394
industrial education of, fund for established 12:149 Slater
school, first, Richmond, Va. 8:159 Howe
Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society 13:128 Hartzell
Freedmen's Bureau 2:455; 4:104 Howard; 156 Swayne, W.; 8:391 Eaton; 12:124 Coffin
established 6:88 Griffing
Freedmen's Relief Association of Pennsylvania 9:459 Corson
Freedom, Ohio, founded 6:510 Marcy
Freedom House, Wendell L. Willkie memorial building 32:4
Freedom of Information Act (1966), author 56:46 Long
Freedom National Bank in Harlem, N.Y. City 60:145 Robinson
Freedom of the press
applied to newsreels 30:113 Laemmle
suits involving 13:298 Hamilton; 23:147 Zenger; 45:588 Cosgrove; J:191 Kirtland; 52:341 Bok; M:340 Wilkinson
Freedom riders J:29 Kennedy
Freedom of speech, implications studied 51:632 Meiklejohn
Freedom's memorial statue 12:423 Alexander
FREEHILL, Joseph H., lawyer, public official 49:557
FREEMAN
Albert C., physician 39:373
Alden, reformer 12:523
Alice E., See Palmer, Alice E. F.
Bernardus, clergyman 4:373
Benjamin W., inventor, mfr. 50:423
Carrie S., composer F:346
Charles Y., utilities exec. G:175
Douglas S., editor, historian 58:123
Edward M., botanist 40:465
Elizabeth, fugitive slave 2:8 Sedgwick
Elmer B., gastroenterologist 31:506
Elmer L., manufacturer 38:114
Frederick K., journalist 24:323
Gaylord A., Jr., banker J:405
George W., bishop 13:452
Hadley F., patent lawyer E:439
Hal E., dermatologist 51:650
Harrison B., lawyer 31:511
Hiram G., banker 20:344
Hovey T., insurance executive 56:145
James, clergyman 7:447
James E., bishop 32:228
James E., painter 12:333
James H., lawyer 49:110
Joel F., financier 12:523
John R., engineer C:397; 36:11
John R., Jr., metallurgist 52:98
John S., physician 51:310
Jonathan, pen name 11:43 Coles; 100 Birkbeck
Joseph W., printer, publisher 31:104
Julia S. W., philanthropist 7:505

Mary E. Wilkins. See Wilkins, Mary E.
Nathaniel, congressman 2:140
Orville L., secretary of agriculture J:44
Pliny, underwriter 11:219
Mrs. Porter C., philanthropist 7:505
Ralph E., educator 53:629
Rowland G., physician 48:502
Sheldon B., ophthalmologist 50:445
Thomas, surveyor, explorer 24:122
William C., banker, public official 47:193
William H., engraver 12:145 Gobrecht
Y. Frank, motion picture exec. 54:205
Zoheth S., banker 16:109
Freeman Family—American ancestors:
Edmund, descendant 16:109
Henry, descendant 12:523
John, descendant 20:344
Moses, descendant 31:506
Ralph, descendant 31:104
Samuel, descendants 12:333; 36:11
Freeman, E. L., Co., printers, publishers 31:104 Freeman
Freeman Gulch Mining Co. I:76 Parsons
Freeman Manufacturing Co., surgical elastic 38:114 Freeman
Freeman's Journal & Christian Register 24:427 McMaster
Freemasons
agitation against 3:12; 5:75; 7:205 Stone; 526 Morgan; 8:66 Graves
Eastern Star, woman's order 25:394 Morris
first provincial grand master of North America 10:14 Coxe
history, authorities 25:361 Sachse; 394 Morris
Knights Templar Eye Foundation, Rhinebeck, N.Y., founded 55:533 Brucker; 60:81 De Lamater
libraries 8:151 Parvin; 16:437 Lawrence
Freeport, Ill., State Bank 52:441 Antrim
Freeport Sulphur Co. (later Freeport Minerals Co.) 33:38 Simms; 48:457 Neaman; M:624 Sessums
Sulco Laboratory established 54:437 Mason
FREER
Arden, medical officer 51:668
Charles L., art collector 15:416
Eleanor E., composer 17:30; D:359
Howard M., painter 48:578
Paul C., chemist 19:423
Freer Family—American ancestor:
Hugo (Hugues Frere), descendants 12:114 Frear; 15:416
Freer Gallery of Art. See Smithsonian institution
FREERICKS, Frank H., pharmacist, lawyer 31:470
FREERMAN, Barnardus, clergyman 4:373
FREESE, Carl G., banker I:40
Freewill Baptists, founded 4:345 Randall
Freeze-drying (lyophilization), process developed 62:302 Mudd
Freezing. See Ice
FREIBERG
Albert H., surgeon 30:366; D:294
Harry A., manufacturer E:245
Julius, distiller 27:107 Freiberg
Maurice J., civic leader, merchant 27:107
Freiberg & Workum Co., distillers 27:107 Freiberg
FREIDIN, Jesse, lawyer 55:559
Freight and freightage
cars. See Railroads, cars
loading carrier, invented 41:395 Gerlinger
regulation 15:234 Ingalls
subway system, in Chicago 14:400 Wheeler; 401 Jackson
transportation of, in St. Louis 19:169 Cupples
FREILICH, Michael L., art dealer, collector 57:733
FREITAS, George E., contractor, bus. exec. M:216
FRELINGHUYSEN
Frederick, senator, soldier 7:540
Frederick, underwriter 23:85
Frederick, lawyer 52:622
Frederick T., U.S. senator, secretary of state 43:17
George G., lawyer 26:458
Joseph S., U.S. senator, insurance executive C:252; 42:77
Peter H. B., financier, cattleman 43:511
Theodore, lawyer 3:401; 7:490 Wilder
Theodorus J., clergyman 12:329
Frelinghuysen Family—American ancestor:
Theodorus Jacobus, descendants 4:250; 9:258 Chambers; 23:85; 26:458; 42:77; 43:17
FREMD, Theodore, merchant 35:485
FRÉMONT
Jessie B., author 4:399
John C., soldier, explorer 4:270; 3:273 Carson; 8:190 Burleigh; proclamation at St. Louis 2:69 Lincoln; land grants in Calif. 18:162 Lockwood
Mrs. John C., author 4:399
Fremont, Mich.
charitable activities 55:236-7 Branstrom
renamed 30:46 Fletcher
Fremont, Ohio
Birchard library 21:198 Hayes
British assault 11:45 Duncan
Hayes memorial library and museum 25:136 Hayes
named 4:270 Frémont
Fremont, Wash.
developed 11:264
named 4:270 Frémont
FREMSTAD, Olive, opera singer 40:69
FRENCH
Aaron, manufacturer 24:267
Alice, author 25:296
Allen, author 34:75
Asa, jurist 14:257
Augustus C., governor 11:46; 2:429
Benjamin B., telegraph pioneer 2:345 French
Benjamin F., historian 3:522
Bruce H., lawyer, educator L:293
Calvin H., clergyman, educator 25:298
Charles W., author 18:320
Daniel C., sculptor A:460; 31:7; collaborator 26:272 Potter
Darwin G., merchant 25:276
Dudley K., chemist 49:146
Edward S., railway pres. 55:174
Edward V., fire prevention engineer 47:72
Edwin D., engraver 14:44
Francis O., banker 2:345
Frank, engraver 11:301
G. Watson, manufacturer C:451
George H., manufacturer 21:368
George W., manufacturer 21:369 French
Harry B., pharmaceutist 20:182
Henry F., college president 25:217
Herbert G., manufacturer D:243; 31:214
Howard B., chemist 5:345
James B., engineer 36:517
John C., banker 27:462
John R., educator 2:367
John S., clergyman 51:535
John W., educator 6:430 Weir
Jonathan, educator 10:98
L. Virginia, author 7:240
Lafayette, lawyer 33:537
Nathaniel, manufacturer 21:368
Pinckney, surgeon 11:105
Ralph W., surgeon 41:208
Rolland H., manufacturer G:242
Rufus T., publicist 20:485
S. LeRoy, laywer G:341
Shirley S., manufacturer 27:337
Sidney J., educator 62:119
Stuart W., mining executive 35:371
W. Shepard, insurance broker 46:571
William C., educator 39:308
William H., soldier 4:49
William M. R., artist 15:266
French Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendant 25:298
Edward, descendants 2:345; 8:285; 15:266; 25:217; 276; 31:7
John, descendants 10:98; 14:257; 34:75; 55:174
Samuel, descendants 31:214; 49:146
Thomas, descendants 5:345; 20:182
William, descendants 10:163; 11:301; 21:368; 24:267; 27:462; 36:517; 46:571
French Battery & Carbon Co. I:261 Cargill
French & Hecht, metal wheels 21:368 French; 369 French
French and Indian war (1755-1763)
campaigns 1:97 Schuyler
Charlestown, N. H., attacked 17:160 Stevens
commanders-in-chief 2:58 Braddock; 7:337 Sharpe
Conn. troops 25:387 Lyman
Detroit, Mich., captured from Indians 7:450 Rogers
expeditions
against Canada, British 1:88; 102 Wolfe
against Crown Point 5:103; 6:236 Williams
against Ft. Duquesne 1:3; 2:58 Braddock; 12:504 Forbes
conducted by colonial governors 13:389 Dinwiddie
Ft. Niagara captured by British 5:103
Ft. William Henry captured by French 1:87; 5:103
Lake George, battle 1:87; 5:103; 6:236 Williams; 25:387 Lyman
Louisburg, British siege and capture 1:72 Frost; 101 Amherst; 102 Wolfe; 8:75 Babcock
Montreal, Canada, captured by British 1:72 Frost; 101 Amherst
Quebec captured by British 1:94 St. Clair; 102 Wolfe
Rogers Rangers 7:450 Rogers
Ticonderoga
attacked by British 1:202 Abercrombie 1st
battle 1:88; 102 Abercrombie; 8:75 Babcock
French language and literature
authorities 38:539 Henning; 40:477 Lancaster
Old French, authorities 29:313 Luquiens
Renaissance, authority 40:182 Merrill
study, promoted 22:440 Knowles
French Lick, Ind., French Lick Springs Hotel 38:403 Taggart
French spoliation claims 5:68 Broadhead; 12:10 Francis; 369-70 Tuck
Frenchman's Map. See Williamsburg, Va., restoration
Frenchtown, massacre at. See River Raisin massacre
FRENEAU, Philip, poet 6:201; 19:326 Fenno
FRENZEL, Otto N., II, banker K:576
Frere, Hugues, colonist 12:114 Frear
FRERICHS, Frederick W., engineer 29:28
FRESCHL, Robert, psychologist 37:265
Fresco painting. See Mural painting and decoration
Fresno (Calif.) Agricultural Works 20:139 Porteous
Fresno Canal & Irrigation Co. 36:548 Perrin
Fresno road scraper, designed 20:139 Porteous
Fretom Research Fund, Inc., Santa Barbara, Calif., founded 59:97 McGavack
FRETTER, Frank B., oil operator 27:226
FRETWELL, Elbert K., educator 49:370
FRETZ, William F., manufacturer, banker 40:394
Fretz Family—American ancestor:
Christian, descendant 40:394
FREUND
Edmund J., lawyer 34:465
Ernst, educator 26:98
Gustav, II, manufacturer 45:35
John F., dental surgeon 24:398
FREUNDLICH, Irwin, musician, educator 60:311
FREVERT, Harry L., metallurgist 40:482
FREW
Walter E., banker 7:191
William N., lawyer, banker 36:214
FREY
Adolph J., shipping expert 22:457
Arthur G., surgeon 28:63
Charles N., biochemist 56:491
Edward J., banker L:455
Henry B., merchant 6:127
John P., labor leader 47:352
Joseph R., banker I:215
Friar's Club, one of founders 34:51 Pollock
Friars' land problem, Philippines 23:2
FRICK
Abraham O., mfr. 24:23
Bernard A., lawyer 53:563
Euclid B., army officer 43:339
Ezra, manufacturer E: 117
Frank, merchant 1:252
George, mfr. 24:23 Frick
Henry C., industrialist 23:31; 231 Lovejoy; 28:336 Mellon
John A., utility executive 59:355
Joseph E., jurist 22:250
William K., clergyman 18:285
Frick Family—American ancestors:
Conrad, descendant 18:285
Jacob, descendant 24:23; 43:339
Johann Nicholas, descendant 23:31
Frick, H. C., Coke Co. 8:468 Moore; 9:152; 16:88 Lynch; 21:148 Clingerman; 23:32; 31:400 Ramsey; 45:355 Moses
Frick collection of art. See New York, City of, galleries and museums
Frick Co., steam engines, Waynesboro, Pa. 24:23 Frick; 54:168 Forth
FRICKE
John E., investment executive 59:42
Robert E., radiologist, educator 60:296
FRICKS, Lunsford D., surgeon 36:407
FRIDAY
David, economist 34:137
William, univ. pres. I:368
FRIDEN, Carl M. F., inventor, mfr. 54:7
Friden Calculating Machine Co., Inc., San Leandro, Calif. 54:7 Friden
FRIEBOLIN
Brookes, judge 35:461
Carl D., judge C:340
FRIEDBERG, Robert, numismatist, author 50:646
FRIEDEL, Jacob H., business executive 36:298
FRIEDENBERG, Samuel, builder, philanthropist 43:392
FRIEDENWALD
Aaron, ophthalmologist 23:270
Harry, ophthalmologist 37:165
Jonas S., ophthalmologist 42:275
Julius, gastroenterologist 30:478
Friedenwald, Julius, medal. See American Gastro-Enterological Assn.
FRIEDER, Marcus, manufacturer 30:94
FRIEDHEIM, Arthur, musician 24:304
FRIEDLAND, Jacob M., civil engineer 50:720
FRIEDLANDER, Alfred, physician 32:292
FRIEDLEIN, Frederick, artist 12:475
FRIEDMAN
Eli, pediatrician, educator 57:181

Elisha M., economist **39**:55
Elizabeth S., cryptanalyst **E**:521
Herman, manufacturer **27**:165
Isaac K., author **23**:104
John H., manufacturing executive, philanthropist **49**:416
Louis, physician **46**:304
Martin L., attorney **59**:153
Max, merchant **52**:642
Peter H., physician **46**:193
Sidney, lawyer **J**:287
William, lawyer, judge **50**:538
William F., cryptanalyst **E**: 521
William S., rabbi **38**:601
Friedman, Alschuler & Sincere, architects **J**:224 Alschuler
Friedman-Blau-Farber Co., knit goods **27**:165 Friedman
FRIEDRICH
Hans R., engineer **46**:590
James K., motion picture producer **G**:113
FRIEDSON, Morris, pediatrician **34**:455
FRIEL, Francis S., civil engineer **50**:582
FRIEND
Clarence L., fruit grower, amateur astronomer **48**:320
Emanuel M., lawyer **12**:518
Emil, journalist **17**:64
Florence, actress **42**:126
Leo J., surgeon **43**:563
Robert A., mfr. **51**:352
Robert E., mfr. **53**:53
Victor A., canner **42**:505
Friend Family—American ancestors: John, descendants **51**:352
Friend Bros., Inc., Melrose, Mass. **51**:352 Friend
Friend of industry, pen name **4**:473 Dearborn
Friends, Society of
authority on Dutch Quakerism **38**:199 Hull
founded **7**:10 Fox
historian **22**:359 Hollowell
history **38**:302 Jones
meeting house, first **2**:275
persecution **5**:114 Endicott
schism **2**:330 Hopper; **13**:181 Gibbons
See also Hicksites; Orthodox Friends
Friends Central School, Philadelphia, kindergarten, opened **22**:107 Biddle
Friends Educational Assn., founded **22**:107 Biddle
Friends of Humanity, religious association **4**:161 Barrow
Friends Intelligencer & Journal, newspaper **25**:58 Jenkins
Friendship Fund, purpose **30**:222 Crane
FRIERSON
J. Nelson, lawyer, educator **52**:636
John W., newspaper executive **48**:476
William L., lawyer **47**:98
FRIES
Amos A., soldier, engineer **B**:363
Francis H., banker, mfr. **27**:303
Charles C., author, educator **54**:98
Gustave W., manufacturer **33**:526
Harold H., manufacturer **33**:219
John, insurgent **2**:239 Sitgreaves
William H., educator **47**:665
FRIESELL, H. Edmund, educator **36**:453
Friesell Family—American ancestor: Mathias, descendant **36**:453
FRIESEN, Henry J., surgeon **43**:178
FRIESNER, Isidore, otologist **35**:153
FRIESS, Horace L., educator **59**:153
FRIEZE
Henry S., univ. pres. **1**:250
Jacob, writer **1**:250 Frieze
Frigate, first nuclear powered **I**:17 Gates
Frigidaire Corp., acquired by General Motors **36**:17 Durant
FRILLMAN, Paul W., fund raiser, public rel. dir. **57**:186
FRINK
Carl H., mfr. **53**:333
Fred G., engineer **25**:119
Horace W., neurologist **27**:151
Joy L., dentist **36**:336
Frink Family—American ancestor: John, descendant **25**:119
Frink Sno-Plow, Inc., Clayton, N.Y. **53**:333 Frink
FRISBEE, Samuel H., priest **4**:117
FRISBIE
Edward L., manufacturer **23**:134
Guy S., mfr. **54**:518
Levi, classicist **7**:132
Levi, clergyman **7**:132 Frisbie
Frisbie family—American ancestor: Edward, descendant **23**:134
FRISBY, Leander F., jurist **2**:239
FRISCH
Ephraim, rabbi, author **43**:71
David, restaurateur **56**:193
Frisco railroad system. See St. Louis & San Francisco railroad
FRISHMUTH, Harriet W., sculptor **B**:242
FRISINGER, Rolla N., construction exec. **48**:583
FRISSELL
Algernon S., banker **23**:75
Amasa C., clergyman **18**:387 Frissell
Hollis B., educator **18**:387
Lewis F., internist **B**:342; **32**:225
Lewis V., explorer **23**:396
Frissell Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **32**:225
John, descendant **23**:375
Joseph, descendant **18**:387
FRISZ, Frederick J., business executive **38**:258
FRITCHIE, Barbara, heroine **10**:113
Frito-Lay, Inc., Dallas, Tex. **L**:138 Lay
Frito New York, Inc., **57**:251 Rousseau
FRITTS, Lewis C., physician **50**:371
FRITZ
Alfred J., judge **38**:87
Charles B., importer **33**:161
George, engineer **1**:244 Hunt
John, engineer **13**:74
W. Wallace, physician **16**:206
William C., physician **7**:26
William F., lawyer, educator **57**:231
Fritz Family—American ancestor: Jacob, descendant **16**:206
Fritz & LaRue, importers **33**:162 Fritz
Fritzsche Bros., Inc., N.Y.C. **44**:544 Leonhardt
FRIZELL, Joseph P., engineer **23**:221
FRIZZELL, Bonner, educator, businessman **55**:431
FROEB, Charles, banker **D**:432
FROELICHER, Hans, educator **37**:557
FROGGATT, Joseph, accountant **29**:85
FROGGETT, Joseph F., journalist **32**:503
FROHMAN
Charles, threatrical manager **11**:441; **33**:439 Worsley
Daniel, theatrical manager **11**:440; **20**:113 Zimmerman
Sidney, mfr. **F**:321; **57**:184
FROHRIEB, Louis C., engineer **51**:591
Frolic, British sloop-of-war
built **22**:159 Barker
engagement with Wasp **2**:233 Jones; **6**:56 Biddle
FROLICH
Finn H., sculptor **38**:505
Per K., chemical engineer **60**:7
FROMAN, Robert H., tobacco planter **38**:581
Froman Family—American ancestor: Paul, descendant **38**:581
FROMEN, Anthony W., manufacturer **45**:215
FROMENTIN, Eligius, senator **12**:552
FRONCZAK, Francis E., physician **C**:277; **43**:360
FRONEFIELD, W. Roger, judge **37**:343
Fronefield Family—American ancestor: John (Frauenfeld), descendant **37**:343
FRONING, Henry B., educator **48**:382
Front Royal, Va.
captured **23**:363 Boyd
Citizens National Bank **37**:455 Davis
Frontenac Motor Co., Indianapolis, Ind. **53**:315 Chevrolet
Frontera, Mexico, captured **3**:278 Eagle
Frontier Bronze Corp. **55**:563 Holzworth
Frontier Industries, Inc. **54**:9 Peo
Frontier & Midland, periodical **D**:272 Merriam
FRONTZ, William A., urologist **25**:385
FROSH, Charles F., physician **35**:464
FROST
Albert D., ophthalmologist **36**:308
Albert H., mfr., ornithologist **15**:70
Alfred S., soldier **6**:518
Arthur B., artist **11**:289
Charles S., architect **26**:144
Cyrus, banker **23**:274
Daniel M., soldier **5**:535
E. Allen, lawyer **50**:379
Edward J., merchant **32**:460
Edward J., industrialist **33**:260
Edwin B., astronomer **25**:316
Edwin H., publisher **41**:253
Edwin P., merchant **22**:337
Elliott P., educator **21**:198
Frederick G., architect **51**:381; **F**:402
Frederick G., Jr., architect **L**:52
George H., engineer **18**:110
Harold L., arboriculturist **30**:340
Henry A., educator **41**:156
Henry E., insurance exec. **47**:362
Hildreth, lawyer **H**:92
Jack, oil executive **J**:283
James N., educator **41**:545
John, Rev. soldier **1**:72; **11**:289 Frost
Joseph H., banker **43**:438
Kendal, dermatologist **34**:313
Leonard S., lawyer, judge **50**:722
Meigs O., author **37**:379
Robert, poet **A**:540; **58**:304
Rufus S., philanthropist **13**:534
Sarah F., See Marlowe, Julia
Thomas G., lawyer **14**:431
W. Louis, lawyer **42**:427
Wallace, architect **49**:575
Wesley, ambassador **55**:168; father **30**:168
William D., bacteriologist **46**:458
William G., college president **30**:355
Frost Family—American ancestors:
Edmund, descendants **14**:431; **17**:335; **18**:110; **30**:340; 355; **33**:260; **34**:313; **36**:308; **41**:545; **42**:427; **55**:168
John, descendant **15**:70
Nicholas, descendants **1**:72; **11**:289; **21**:198; **37**:379
William, descendant **23**:274
Frost, crystals photographed **25**:172 Bentley
Frost Associates, architects, N.Y.C. **L**:52 Frost
Frost Gear & Forge Co. See Clark Equipment Co.
Frost Veneer Seating Co., Newport, Vt. **15**:70 Frost
Frostburg, Md., Fidelity Bank **52**:549 Cobey
Frostia, asteroid. See Asteroids
FROTHINGHAM
Arthur L., archaeologist **23**:138
Benjamin T., merchant **27**:353
Francis E., investment banker, executive **F**:287
John W., music patron, philanthropist **27**:354
Langdon, veterinarian, pathologist **46**:247
Louis A., lawyer **A**:199; **21**:40
Nathaniel L., clergyman **5**:120
Octavius B., clergyman **2**:423
Paul R., clergyman **29**:103
Richard, historian **11**:398
Frothingham Family—American ancestor: William, descendants **2**:423; **5**:120; **11**:398; **27**:353
Frozen food. See Canning & preserving
FRUDDEN, Conrad E., engineer **56**:214
FRUEAUFF, Mrs. Frank W., stage director, actress **37**:107 Perry
FRUEH, Fred J., merchant **40**:227
FRUEHAUF
Harvey C., manufacturer **J**:158
Roy, business executive **I**:390
Fruehauf Corp., Detroit, Mich. **N-63**:85 Rowan
See also Fruehauf Trailer Co.
Fruehauf Trailer Co. **I**:390 Fruehauf; **J**:94 Grace; 158 Fruehauf
FRUEND, Henry L., civil engineer **38**:173
Fruit
culture
breeding experiments **26**:97 Fiske; **50**:630 Wilcox
sub-tropical, introduced **23**:272 Gale; 323 Kumm
dealers, wholesale, pioneer **36**:478 Woodhead
diseases, studies **33**:401 Horne; **58**:127 Caldis
growers **16**:178 Anderson; 237 Earle
jars for. See Mason jars
nursery, first **20**:427 Prince, W. R.
packers **37**:460 Deshon
paper products for, mfd. **30**:509 Rice
protection from insect pests **58**:15 Fullaway
seedless varieties, hormonal compounds used to produce **54**:418 Gustafson
transportation, improved **40**:304 Miner
tropical trade **14**:350 Baker; 351 Preston; **18**:106 Fitzsimmons; **22**:275 Keith
See also Citrus Fruits; names of fruits, e.g. Apple, Grapes, Orange
Fruit Growers Express Co., Washington, D.C. **45**:126 Spencer
Fruitlands, Harvard, Mass.
community, account **2**:219 Alcott
museum **47**:293 Sears
FRUITNIGHT, John H., physician **3**:257
FRY
Benjamin St. J., clergyman **5**:269
C. Luther, sociologist **28**:138
Fielding L., insurance exec. **49**:566
Francis R., neurologist **30**:26
Franklin C., clergyman **G**:404
Franklin C., religious leader **54**:73
George W., public utilities expert **23**:353
H. Shipley, chemist **38**:247
Henry C., manufacturer **12**:279
Henry E., judge **41**:241
Howard M., business executive **33**:99
James B., soldier **4**:129
Joseph, naval officer **12**:64
Joshua, educator, soldier **23**:353 Fry
Lynn W., architect **53**:315
Speed S., soldier **11**:231 Zollicoffer
Wilfred W., advertising executive **27**:267
William H., composer **8**:443
William J., research biophysicist **54**:528
William W., Jr., lawyer **40**:447
Fry Family—American ancestors:
Heinrich, descendants **54**:73
Henry, descendant **28**:138
John, descendant **12**:279

Joshua, descendants 1:189 Bullitt; 23:353; 40:447; 49:566
Fry, George, & Associates, Chicago 53:494 Harwood
Fry, H. C., Glass Co., Rochester, Pa. 12:280
FRYBERGER, Harrison E., lawyer, economist D:328
FRYE
Alexis E., educator, author 40:518; 4:235 Redway
Charles H., packer 39:434
John H., banker 42:201
John W., manufacturer 20:164
Joseph, soldier 1:290 Frye
Lucius A., lawyer 49:415
William C., mfr. 41:411
William P., senator 1:290; peace commissioner, 1898 11:11 Hobart
William W., physician, educator K:185
Frye Family—American ancestor:
Adrian, descendant 40:518
Frye & Co., meat packers 39:434 Frye
FRYER
Charles M., patent lawyer 58:518
John, educator 21:246
Robert L., financier 26:457
FTELEY, Alphonse, engineer 13:561
FUCHS
Emil, sculptor B:513
Nathaniel, chemist 44:329
FUDGE, Herbert W., surgeon 36:315
Fuegian Indians studied 54:292 Furlong
Fuel cells, devised 57:750 Greger
FUELLHART, William C., bus. exec. 55:274
FUELOEP-MILLER, René, author 56:568
Fuels
combustion, authority 38:344 Kreisinger
industrial, gas pioneered 34:197 McKee
liquid. See Gasoline; Petroleum
pulverized, commercial use developed 38:261 Fuller
See also Coal; Furnaces; Gas
FUERTES
Dolores A., actress, author 11:528 Newell
Estevan A., engineer 4:483
Louis A., artist 21:69
FUERTH, Arthur L., surgeon 48:248
FUESSLER, George L., savings & loan exec., 56:364
FUGARD, John R., architect 54:348
Fugitive slave law of 1850
advocate 3:38
author 2:93 Mason; 5:80 Clay
constitutionality upheld 24:261 Leavitt
Pres. Fillmore's attitude 6:178
Fugue, introduced in New England church music 7:422 Mason
FULBRIGHT
J. William, U.S. senator G:142
Jay, merchant 20:265
Roberta W., publisher 49:563
FULCHER
Gordon S., physicist C:101
Hugh, surgeon 61:47
FULD
Felix, merchant 21:217
Joseph E., surgeon 26:437
William, manufacturer 21:480
FULDHEIM, Dorothy, lecturer E:306
FULEIHAN, Anis, composer, pianist 57:99
FULK, R. Neal, accountant L:522
FULKERSON
Clarke B., ophthalmologist 50:546
Claude W., merchant 19:132
FULLAM
Eben J., manufacturer 37:383
George, artist 39:34
James E., telephone executive 39:364
William F., naval officer 20:478
Fullam Family—American ancestor:
Francis (Fulham), descendant 39:364
FULLAWAY, David T., entomologist 58:14
FULLE, Fred A., publisher 50:48
FULLEN, William G., lawyer, public official N-63:253
FULLER
Abraham L., philologist 20:278
Alfred C., manufacturer A:351; 58:415
Alfred H., business executive 49:105
Alvan T., governor of Mass. F:216
Arthur B., clergyman 4:463
Ben H., marine corps officer 44:170
Benjamin G., lawyer 1:31
Charles L., newspaper publisher 46:483
Claude A., lawyer, congressman 54:69
Edward E., underwriter C:436
Edward L., capitalist 18:181
Edward R., bus. exec. 52:646
Edwin W., author 10:397
Ellis A., college president, clergyman 39:220
Eugene, surgeon 23:223
Eugene, W., mfr. 54:389
Frederick A., jurist 1:31
Gardner, educator 15:54
George, artist 39:34
George G., diplomat, business executive 58:73
George, R., business exec. 41:41
George W., engineer 13:299 Hermany
Harry W., engineer 32:275
Henry B., author 23:406
Henry C., chemist 42:143
Henry F., musician 16:287
Henry J., industrialist 43:308
Henry W., chemist 16:287
Henry W., judge 1:31 Fuller; 16:287
Horace S., merchant 17:264
Homer T., college president 13:510
Howard G., jurist 5:220
Hubert B., lawyer 46:194
James W., manufacturer 38:261
John W., soldier 12:284
Joseph W., manufacturer 29:233
Lawrence C., business exec. 42:320
Leonard F., electrical engineer E:158
Lester E., engineer 43:162
Levi K., governor 8:330
Margaret. See Sarah Margaret
Melville W., jurist 33:121
Melvin F., surgeon 42:489
Metta V., author 10:23 Victor
Mortimer B., industrialist 24:52
Oliver F., merchant 16:163
Paul, lawyer 16:380
Ralph L., manufacturer 23:310
Rathbun, lawyer, industrialist 28:451
Revilo F., architect 22:103 Otis
Richard, clergyman, author 23:291
Richard E., geologist, art collector D:407
Robert M., physician 12:265
Robert N., publisher 55:581
Robert O., merchant 13:308
Samuel L., broker 50:290
Samuel R., Jr., mfr. 54:43
Sarah Margaret, author 3:28; 2:218 3:417 Emerson; 450 Greeley
Sumner F., broker 22:175
Timothy, congressman 3:28 Fuller; 13:432 Channing, E.
Walter D., publisher F:227
Weston E., engineer 28:348
William, surgeon 30:361
William A., manufacturer 35:500
William H., physician 52:222
William O., editor, publisher 35:202
William P., manufacturer 39:40
Fuller Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendants 15:54; 16:163; 287; 20:278; 33:121
John, descendants 13:308; 28:348; 42:320; 46:194; 52:646
Matthew, descendant 35:202
Robert, descendant 54:43
Samuel, descendants 7:458 Graves; 13:510; 18:181; 23:406; 24:52; 29:233; 43:308
Thomas, descendants 23:223; 32:275; 54:69
Fuller Brush Co.
account A:351, 58:415 Fuller
Fuller Brush Man, name coined 58:415 Fuller
suit against 30:227 Taliaferro
Fuller Co., engineers 38:261 Fuller
Fuller, George A., Co., N.Y.C. K:532 Daly; 55:487-88 Dailey; 61:125 Crandall
Fuller & Everett, hydraulic engineers, N. Y. city 28:348 Fuller
Fuller & Fuller Co., drugs, Chicago 16:163
Fuller & Johnson Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis. 18:244 Proudfit
Fuller-Lehigh Co. cement mill machinery 33:538 Fitch; 38:261 Fuller
Fuller Manufacturing Co., Kalamazoo, Mich., truck transmissions 61:46 Ludvigsen
Fuller-Morrisson Co., wholesale drugs 40:128 Morrisson
Fuller & Smith & Ross, Inc. 51:72 Billingsley
Fuller & Smith & Ross, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio, advertising 51:72 Billingsley; 58:593 Andrew
Fuller & Warren, stoves, Troy, N. Y. 29:233 Fuller
FULLERTON
E. Dwight, lawyer 41:315
George S., educator 12:57
Mark A., jurist 13:161
Robert, manufacturer 34:373
Robert, Jr., business exec. H:163
Robert S., missionary 12:57 Fullerton
Samuel H., lumberman 29:323
Fullerton Metals Co., Northbrook, Ill. N-63:25-6 Anderson
Fullerton Oil Co. 32:169 Valentine
Fullerton Textiles, Inc. 39:512 Reilly
FULMER
Hampton P., congressman 43:204
J. Monroe, lawyer 58:589
Joseph H., agriculturist 32:462
FULMORE, Zachary T., lawyer 19:62
Fulmer, Berry & Alford, Columbia, S.C., law firm 58:589 Fulmer
FULPER, William H., ceramist 21:256
Fulper Pottery Co., developed 21:256 Fulper
FULRATH, Richard M., ceramic engineer, educator 60:37
FULTON
Charles C., editor 1:200 Agnus
Charles H., metallurgist B:474
Charles W., senator 13:463
Elisha M., manufacturer 16:303
George, engineer 41:67
George H., osteopath 45:253
John F., neurophysiologist 53:9
John F., ophthalmologist 25:234
Justin D., clergyman 9:201
Marshall M., physician 60:166
Robert, engineer 3:104; 2:396 Livingston; 6:64 Fitch; 11:168 Morey; 403 Oakley; 12:128 Roosevelt, N.; infringement suits 2:185 Shreve
Stanley H., lawyer 56:455
W. Yost, investment banker M:488
Wallace H., association executive 61:200
William G., surgeon 29:255
William S., governor 10:184
William S., business executive, archaeologist 62:178
Fulton Family—American ancestors:
David, descendant 10:184
James, descendant 25:234
Fulton, N. Y.
formed by village merger 36:375 Paddock
worsted mills 31:200 Schwarz
Fulton Iron Works, St. Louis, history 18:151 Switzer
Fulton-Livingston steamboat monopoly, terminated 24:364 Gibbons
Fulton Municipal Gas Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. 28:8 Davison
Fulton, Reid & Staples, Inc., Cleveland M:490 Fulton
Fulton Sylphon Co., sold 36:509 Brown
FULWIDER, William A., lumber merchant 38:477
Fund raising
for colleges and universities 51:98 Jones
industry aid to education promoted 54:607 Sparks
Jewish organization for 30:542 Warburg
professionalized 54:601-2 Marts
techniques improved 51:98 Jones; 59:364 Duncan
whirlwind method 30:500 Sobel
Fund for the Republic I:138 Case
Fundamental Orders, Conn. colonial constitution 12:61 Ludlow
FUNDERBURG, Hugh K., bus. exec., banker 51:129
Fungi
authorities 9:153 Kellerman; 52:58 Ames
edible. See Mushrooms
pyrenomycetous, authority on 57:107 Wehmeyer
researches 10:47 Ravenel; 470 Everhart; 13:479 Atkinson; 14:468 Earle; 15:371 Martin; 25:172 Lloyd; 26:159 Kellerman; 293 Bartholomew; 30:483 Thaxter; 37:118 Hedgcock
FUNK
Charles E., lexicographer 45:383
Elmer B., banker 50: 430
Frank H., congressman 41:350
Isaac K., editor, publisher 11:466; partner 23:44 Wagnalls
Vance A., surgeon 35:394
Theron H., physician 48:245
Wilfred, publisher J:561; 52:307
Wilhelm H., portrait painter 12:456
William R., clergyman, publisher B:99
Funk Bros. Seed Co., Bloomington, Ill. 49:166 Holbert; M:242 Walker
Funk & Wagnalls Co., publishers, N. Y. city 11:466 Funk; 23:44 Wagnalls; 30:368 Vizetelly; 42:274 Cuddihy; 45:383 Funk; J:561 Funk; 52:307 Funk
FUNKE, John, pathologist 46:195
FUNKHOUSER
Abram P., clergyman 34:189
Raymond J., industrialist H:322
Robert M., surgeon 7:286
William D., educator, entomologist 40:372
Funkhouser Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 34:189; 40:372
FUNSTEN
James B., bishop 26:242
Oliver R., Physician 26:242 Funsten
Robert V., surgeon 38:400
Funsten Family—American ancestor:
Oliver, descendant 26:242
FUNSTON
Edward H., congressman 11:39
Frederick, soldier 11:40; 15:144 Fletcher
Funston Family—American ancestor:
Frederick, descendant 11:39

FUQUA
Henry L., governor **22:**180
John B., bus. exec. **L:**408
Stephen O., army officer **44:**98
Fuqua Industries, Atlanta, Ga. **L:**408-9 Fuqua
Fur
dyeing, developed **28:**154 Gruenewald
See also Hides and skins
Fur seals. See Seals (animals)
Fur trade, developed **8:**102
FURBER, Percy N., industrialist **E:**30
FURBUSH
C. Lincoln, surgeon **20:**222
Merrill E., manufacturer **10:**161 Crompton
Furbush & Crompton, Worcester, Mass. **10:**161 Crompton
FURCHES, David M., jurist **12:**457
FURCOLO, Foster, governor **I:**122
FUREY, Francis J., archbishop **62:**204
FURLONG, Charles W., explorer, army officer **54:**292
FURLOW, Floyd C., inventor **20:**240
FURMAN
Benjamin A., physician **53:**620
Franklin D., engineer, educator **C:**209
George H., judge **30:**299
Henry M., judge **29:**51
James C., university president **32:**434
N. Howell, educator **52:**610
Richard, clergyman **12:**292; 213 Taylor
Furman Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **29:**51; **32:**434; **52:**610
Furman University, Greenville, S. C.
founded **12:**292 Furman
growth **25:**123 Manly, C.; 232 Montague
history **32:**435 Furman
Institute of Politics **50:**650 Gosnell
presidents **32:**435 Furman; **H:**168 Plyler
scientific departments **25:**204 Buist
Furnaces
annealing, invented **18:**228 Moyer
automatic stock distributor invented **33:**343 Brown
Bailey wall, developed **G:**155 Bailey
Boynton, developed **12:**487 Boynton
calcining, invented **10:**40 Blake; **23:**22 Douglas
electric for abrasives, developed **36:**520 Higgins
electric heat treating **54:**195 Uihlein
gas, developed **14:**313 Flagler; 495 Reichhelm
heat-treating, invented **46:**106 Stark
hot air, first **32:**322 Bull
improved **24:**76 Johnston
invented **12:**47 Culbertson
manufactured **12:**487 Boynton; **18:**228 Moyer; **39:**441 Percival
non-oxidizing, first **36:**339 Kenworthy
oil burning
improved **43:**77 Hallinan
invented **21:**138 Best
open-hearth, first **13:**37 Wellman; first basic **24:**135 Kennedy
recuperator, originated **33:**538 Fitch
refractory wall, first sectionally supported **55:**584 Hormell
reverberatory, hearths reversed **6:**113 Alger
single register, invented **31:**213 Doyle
under-feed theory perfected **25:**133 Jones
See also Blast furnaces; Smelting; Steel industry and trade; Stokers
FURNAS
Clifford C., engineer, university president **56:**305
Elwood, agriculturist **10:**195
Robert W., governor **12:**1
Furnas Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **10:**195
FURNESS
Horace H. (b. 1833), Shakespearean scholar **8:**396
Horace H. (b. (1865), Shakespearean scholar **23:**205
William H., clergyman **2:**316
Furness Family—American ancestor:
Jonathan, descendants **2:**316; **8:**396; **23:**205
FURNISS, Henry W., diplomat **14:**443
Furniture
bedroom, manufactured **36:**508 Coffey
caster, pivot-bearing, first **33:**290 Noelting
dealers' exhibits **29:**268 Alward
designed **14:**291 Stickley; **16:**89 Kendall
fiber, mfd. **27:**197 Holman
finishes for, authority **35:**426 Brigham
folding, manufactured **35:**295 Rastetter
frames
period, mfd. **44:**454 Bailwitz
restored **44:**454 Bailwitz
functionalism, design concept developed **J:**489 Risom
hospital. See Hospitals
manufactured **55:**551 Fischer
in Grand Rapids, Mich., early **19:**224 Foote
merchandising **37:**268 Sloane; **40:**483 Levitt
metal, mfd. **28:**246 Ames; 396 Hine; **43:**172 Green; **I:**379 Larson
office
manufactured **12:**476 Yeiser; **14:**260 Andrews; **37:**530 Sprott; **43:**172 Green
typewriter desk patented **38:**39 Raggio
reed, mfd. **28:**471 Green; **35:**368 Hartshorn
school. See Schools
Furniture, American antique
collections **30:**329 Nutting; **55:**18 du Pont
designed **19:**422 Phyfe; **24:**273 Goddard
reproductions **30:**329 Nutting
FURSCOTT, Mortimer C., business executive **38:**27
FURST
Conrad, manufacturer **26:**248
Frank A., contractor **31:**78
Fürst & Bradley, plow manufacturere, Racine, Wis. **11:**148 Bradley, D.; **26:**248 Furst
Furst-Clark Construction Co. **31:**78 Furst
FURSTENBERG, Albert C., otolaryngologist **55:**241
fuses
blasting, manufactured **20:**99 Ensign; **30:**343 Ensign
detonating **13:**521 Maxim
electric, perfected **29:**214 Browne
for depth bombs **47:**34 Rogers
percussion **6:**431 Hotchkiss
safety. Sachs-Noark, invented **35:**58 Sachs
FUSHMAN, Arthur J., banker **54:**147
Fuss and Feathers, sobriquet **3:**502 Scott
FUTCH, Charles E., surgeon **38:**201
FUTHEY, John S., jurist **10:**360
FUTRALL, John C., educator **18:**365
FUZY, Paul J., proctologist **48:**366
FYNN, Arthur J., ethnologist **A:**249

G

G & G Airlines (Gilpin Airlines) **H:**103 Douglas
G. I. Bill of Rights **H:**317 Clark
G. I. Pocket stoves. See Stoves, portable
G & O Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn. **53:**262 Oppe
GABB, William M., paleontologist **4:**376
GABBERT
Monte R., educator **47:**465
William H., jurist **13:**230
GABEL
Siegfried G., ins. broker **47:**227
Thomas R., inventor **17:**439
GABLE, Clark, actor **60:**321
GABOURY, George N., physician **25:**442
GABRIEL, Gilbert W., critic, author **41:**198
Gabriel Manufacturing Co. **55:**293 Foster
GABRIELS, Henry, bishop **4:**266
GABRIELSON, Carl, inventor **28:**407
GABRILOVE, Jacques L., physician **K:**580
GABRILOWITSCH, Ossip, pianist, conductor **27:**80
GADDIS, Cyrus J., osteopath **38:**167
GADE, Carl J., orthopedic surgeon **44:**596
GADOLA, Paul V., judge **54:**538
GADSBY, Edward N., lawyer **57:**316
GADSDEN
Christopher, Rev. soldier **1:**76; **8:**259 Johnson; duel with Howe **6:**79 Howe; relations with William Bull **12:**158 Bull
Christopher E., bishop **12:**319
James, statesman **12:**68
Philip H., utilities exec. **42:**633
Gadsden, Ala., Times-News, newspaper **35:**514
sold **31:**101 Meeks
Gadsden purchase, the **4:**146 Pierce, F.; **12:**69 Gadsden
GADSKI, Johanna. See GADSKI-TAUSCHER, Johanna W.
GADSKI-TAUSCHER, Johanna W., singer **14:**500; **B:**186
GAEBELIN, Paul W., engineer, manufacturer **35:**514
GAEHR, Adolph J., executive **27:**416
Gaelic language, researches **7:**251 Carroll
GAENSLEN, Frederick J., orthopaedic surgeon **28:**201
GAER, Joseph, author **55:**190
GAERTNER
Fred, Jr., editor **51:**551
Frederick, physician **22:**228
Rudolf, manufacturer **24:**211
William, inventor, mfr. **G:**208
Gaertner Scientific Corp. **G:**208 Gaertner
GAFF, Thomas T., manufacturer **23:**246
Gaff, Fleischmann & Co. See Fleischmann Co.
GAFFEY, John T., industrialist **27:**143
GAFFNEY, Margaret, philanthropist **2:**373
GAFNEY
C. Austin, business executive **60:**300
Milton V., osteopath **51:**30
Gag rule. See U. S., congress
GAGE
Elliot H., engineer **22:**373
Frances D., author **2:**321
George H., surgeon **46:**575
Henry T., governor **4:**114
Homer, surgeon, industrialist **29:**259
Idys Mims, surgeon **48:**170
John B., lawyer, civic leader **57:**59
Lyman J., sec. of treasury **26:**444
Matilda J., reformer **2:**244
Sidney, manufacturer **20:**333
Simon H., biologist **E:**149; **36:**127
Stephen T., pioneer **17:**60
Thomas, British soldier **7:**377
Thomas H., physician **33:**358
Victor R., engineer, educator **43:**101
Gage Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **17:**60; **20:**333; **29:**259; **33:**358; **43:**101; **57:**59
Thomas, descendant **26:**444
Gage Bros. Co., hats **26:**187 Bode
GAGE-DAY, Mary H., physician **26:**273
GAGER
Charles S., botanist **38:**289
Frank M., electronics scientist **60:**304
Gager Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **38:**289; **60:**304
GAHAGAN
Helen, singer **F:**387
Walter H., engineer **22:**12
GAIENNIE, Frank, merchant **12:**253
GAIGE, Crosby, theatrical producer **38:**555
GAILOR, Thomas F., P.E. bishop **C:**338
GAILEY
John K., surgeon **20:**430
Watson, ophthalmologist **47:**530
GAILLARD
David Du B., engineer **15:**318
Edwin S., surgeon **24:**312
Mrs. Edwin S., editor **24:**313 Gaillard
John, senator **4:**291
Samuel G., engineer **29:**134
Theodore, jurist **4:**244 Hunt
Gaillard Family—American ancestors:
Pierre, descendants **15:**318; **24:**312; **29:**134
Theodore, descendant **3:**307 Thomas
Gaillard Medical Journal **24:**313 Gaillard
GAILOR
Frank H., judge **42:**231
Thomas F., bishop, educator **47:**560
GAINE, Hugh, printer **23:**240
GAINES
Absalom G., university president **10:**199
Arthur R., physician, military officer **60:**71
Edmund P., physician **18:**379
Edmund P., soldier **9:**372
Mrs. Edmund P., litigant **3:**369; **26:**479 Payne
Francis P., university president **D:**302; **60:**304
Frank S., businessman **59:**227
George S., pioneer **18:**367
John P., territorial governor **8:**3
Myra C., litigant **3:**369; **26:**479 Payne
Reuben R., jurist **10:**458
Wesley J., bishop **2:**380
Gaines Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant **10:**199
Thomas (Games), descendant **60:**71
Gaine's Mill, battle **4:**97; 142; 265 Hood; 488 Whiting
Gainesville, battle **4:**185 Doubleday, A.
Gainesville, Ga., Downey Hospital founded **33:**123 Downey
Gainesville, Tex., Whiddon Memorial Clinic **38:**606 Whiddon
GAIR, Robert, manufacturer **40:**58
Gair, Robert, Co., corrugated paper products **40:**58 Gair
GAITHER
Burgess S., lawyer **7:**185
Charles T., inventor **45:**239
Galapogos islands, Mt. Whiton named **24:**403 Whiton
Galaxies, studied **42:**558 Hubble; **C:**95 Shapley
See also Astronomy; Nebulae; Stars
Galaxy, magazine **8:**225 Church
Galaxy Music Corp., publishers **55:**112 Kramer
GALBERRY, Thomas, bishop **10:**137
GALBRAITH
Archibald V., educator **56:**403
C. Blake, business exec. **50:**261
Frederick W., merchant **19:**170
Jacob G., soldier **6:**518
John H., surgeon **41:**246
John P., lawyer **16:**336
Victor, soldier **8:**37
Galbraith Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendant **16:**336
GALBREATH
C. Edward, economist **59:**67
Charles B., librarian **25:**112

Robert F., college pres. **48:**528
William R., surgeon **40:**434
Galbreath Family—American ancestor:
Alexander, descendant **40:**434
GALE
Benjamin, physician **23:**392
Christopher, jurist **4:**59
Cyrus E., hotelman **21:**436
Edward C., lawyer **B:**392
Elbridge, clergyman, horticulturist **23:**271
Esson M., sinologist **51:**675
Ezra T., financier **3:**133
George W., college founder **24:**26; **8:**361 Hitchcock
Henry, patriot **30:**190 Gale
Philip B., industrialist **34:**253
Samuel, physician **3:**133 Gale
Stephen H., manufacturer **34:**238
Theophilus, philologist **6:**411 Oakes
Zona, author **B:**301; **30:**190
Gale Family—American ancestors:
Abel, descendant **24:**26
Edmond, descendants **34:**238; 253
Richard (Gael), descendants **23:**271; **30:**190
Gale Bros., Haverhill, Mass. **34:**238 Gale
Galena Signal Oil Co., railroad lubricating oils **25:**351 Mageath; **27:**240 Sibley; **31:**65 Miller
Galeri Chalett, art **57:**722 Lejwa
GALES, Joseph, editor **9:**482; **2:**226 Seaton; **13:**449 Lumsden
Galesburg, Ill.
founded **8:**361 Hitchcock
Johnson Co. store **31:**311 Johnson
named **24:**26 Gale
Standish Park **18:**16 Standish
Galesburg Coulter Disc Co. **I:**49 Ingersoll
Galesville, Md., oyster packing plant **36:**256 Woodfield
GALEY, John H., oil operator **18:**18
Galey & Lord, textile agency **31:**422 Lord
Galion, Ohio
developments (1910-50) **43:**212 Hartmann
public health measures **43:**212 Hartmann
GALL, John C., lawyer **48:**91
Gall bladder
Graham test **E:**174 Whitaker
physiology, authority **E:**174 Whitaker; **J:**546 Auster
pioneer operations **11:**60 Dudley
stones, first operation for **30:**324 Whitmarsh
studies **E:**174 Whitaker; 463 Ravich
GALLAGHER
Bernard J., lawyer **49:**34
Buell G., college pres. **J:**121
Charles T., lawyer **11:**222
Charles W., clergyman, educator **25:**210
Francis X., lawyer, civic leader **57:**574
H. Clifford, manufacturer **30:**441
Herbert R., oil executive **38:**434
Joseph H., clergyman **7:**224 Cutler
Nicholas A., bishop **12:**401
Thomas F., judge **30:**509
William D., poet, journalist **9:**250; **8:**208 Curry
GALLAHER, Edward B., manufacturer **48:**76
Gallahue Edward F., ins. exec. **56:**477
GALLAND, Walter I., surgeon **48:**588
GALLANT, W. Erskine, bus. exec. **57:**604
GALLATIN
Albert, statesman **3:**9; **5:**75; **6:**302; **8:**49 Brackenridge; **13:**585 Lee
Albert, financier **37:**407
Albert E., artist, author **42:**230
Alberta, actress **39:**71
Gallatin Valley Milling Co., Belgrade, Mont. **19:**439 Fisher
Gallatin Valley Milling Co., Spokane, Wash. **54:**171 Fisher
GALLAUDET
Bern B., surgeon **26:**189
Edward M., educator **18:**128
Herbert D., clergyman **33:**247
Peter W., merchant **9:**138 Gallaudet
Thomas, clergyman **9:**140; associate **19:**425 Chamberlain
Thomas H., educator **9:**138; **22:**253 Clerc
Gallaudet Family—American ancestor:
Peter Elisha, descendants **9:**138; **26:**189; **33:**247
Gallaudet College, Washington, D.C., for deaf, account **62:**195 Garnett
Gallaudet home for deaf mutes, founded **9:**138
GALLAWAY
George E., physician **38:**593
Joshua B., clergyman **9:**556
GALLEHER, John N., bishop **11:**342
GALLET, Louis, manufacturer **45:**434
GALLEY, John V., manufacturer **44:**494
GALLICO, Paul, writer **59:**77
GALLIHER
C. Emery, lumberman **42:**331
Charles E., lumberman **34:**163
William T., banker, lumber merchant **26:**136
Galliher, W. T., & Bro. **34:**163 Galliher
GALLIMORE, Harry C., engineer **44:**554
GALLINGER, Jacob H., senator **2:**247
GALLITZIN, Demetrius A., clergyman **23:**297
Gallop, John, soldier **7:**480 Joy
Galloping Jim, nickname **25:**376 Parker
GALLOWAY
Alexander H., tobacco executive **J:**404
Beverly T., scientist **12:**504
Charles B., bishop **5:**535
George B., political scientist **53:**446
Jacob S., jurist **8:**438
John D., civil engineer **40:**20
John D. B., surgeon **42:**460
Joseph, lawyer **1:**383; **2:**281 Dickinson
Lee, educator, publisher **D:**426
Samuel, educator **23:**198; **8:**438 Galloway
Thomas W., biologist, educator **22:**63
Galloway Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **12:**504
GALLUN, Albert F., tanner **50:**667
Gallun, A. F., & Sons Co., Milwaukee **50:**667 Gallun
GALLUP
Anna B., museum curator **E:**242
Benjamin E., banker **18:**308
Clarence M., clergyman **C:**165
Frank A., educator **42:**252
Fred D., lawyer **46:**252
George H., public opinion expert **G:**274
Joseph A., physician **5:**250
William A., banker, mfr. **28:**432
Willis D., educator **51:**618
Gallup Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **18:**308; **28:**432
Gallup & Peabody, bankers, Chicago, Ill. **18:**308 Gallup
Gallup poll. See Public opinion surveys
GALLY, Merritt, scientist **4:**215
GALPIN, Perrin C., foundation executive **58:**556
Galsworthy, Inc., Newark, N.J. **L:**445 Reitman
GALT
Alexander, sculptor **19:**187
Hugh A., manufacturer **34:**278
John M., surgeon **20:**325
GALUSHA
Hugh D., banker, accountant **57:**439
Jonas, gov. **8:**314; 179 Chase
Galvanized iron and steel
Cook methods **39:**262 Cook
Crapo process **H:**122 Crapo
improved technique **40:**56 Foster
products mfd. **39:**454 Cattie
storage tanks **35:**292 Wyatt
Galvanometers
differential expansion device **26:**27 Bristol, W. H.
invented **15:**265 Locke
Galveston, Tex.
blockade raised **12:**66 Renshaw
capture by Federals **4:**295 Sands; **5:**44 Thatcher
founded **7:**306 Borden
grade of, raised **15:**81 Bates
Guaranty Federal Savings & Loan Association **57:**115 Files
hurricane **23:**174 Root
Hutchings-Sealy National Bank **35:**199 Sealy
Moody stadium erected **27:**344 Moody
newspapers
News **1:**205 Belo
R. C. bishop **38:**493 Byrne
Rosenberg library **24:**358 Patten
sea wall connected to mainland **27:**100 Robert
Galveston Baseball Assn. **27:**344 Moody
GALVEZ, Bernardo de, prov. gov. **10:**73
GALVIN
Charles E., mfr. **30:**497
Michael J., lawyer **49:**387
GAMAGE
Frederick L., educator **14:**162
Harvey F., boatbuilder **60:**237
Gamage Family - American ancestor:
John, descendant **60:**237
GAMBEE, Louis P., surgeon **H:**207
Gambier (Ohio) Theological Seminary. See Kenyon College
GAMBILL, Charles E., merchant **A:**519
GAMBLE
Cecil H., business executive **46:**286
Clarence J., physician **53:**252
David S., merchant **35:**307
David S., Sr., merchant **35:**307 Gamble
Eliza B., author **18:**220
Hamilton R., governor **12:**305
Hugh A., surgeon **44:**85
James, manufacturer **23:**376 Mooney
James N., manufacturer **40:**11
John R., congressman **12:**392 Gamble
Joseph G., lawyer **50:**98
Millard G., shipping executive **I:**334
Parker B., physician **37:**472
Paul G., surgeon **47:**165
Robert, manufacturer **21:**418
Robert J., congressman **12:**392
Theodore R., bus. exec. **J:**311; **57:**478
Thomas O., obstetrician **49:**247
Willard S., manufacturer **36:**317
Gamble Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendant **12:**305
Gamble Bros., Louisville, Ky. **I:**241 Dosker
GAMBLING, John B., radio broadcaster **58:**136
Gambling
bill against race track **30:**360 Agnew
See also Horse racing; Lotteries
GAMBRELL
E. Smythe, lawyer **K:**578
Mary L., college president **59:**36
GAMBRILL
Howard, realtor **41:**357
James H., Jr., merchant, mfr. **49:**389
Melville, manufacturer **20:**329
Game Brigade **5:**49 Pickett
Game protection. See Wildlife protection
Game Sumter, sobriquet **1:**79
Game-cock, sobriquet **1:**61 Marion, F.
Games, children's, collected **21:**163 Newell
Games, proprietary
manufactured **40:**62 Parker
originators **40:**62 Parker
Gamewell & Co., fire-alarms **14:**309 Stover; **23:**285 Channing
GAMMACK, Arthur J., clergyman **21:**381
GAMMAGE, Grady, university pres. **47:**91
GAMMELL
John, manufacturer **36:**220
William, clergyman **8:**29 Gammell
William, educator **8:**29
Gammell Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **36:**220
GAMMETER
Harry C., inventor **27:**299
John R., inventor **44:**41
GAMMILL, Stewart, lumberman **42:**302
GAMMINO, Michael A., contractor **39:**600
Gammino, M. A., Construction Co., highway construction **39:**600 Gammino
GAMMON
Edgar G., coll. pres. **H:**199
Elijah H., clergyman **23:**178; **11:**268 Deering; **14:**361 Bowen; **28:**394 Thirkield
Gammon & Deering, mfrs., Plano, Ill. **11:**268
Gammon Theological Seminary, Atlanta, Ga.
benefactor **23:**179 Gammon
founded **14:**361 Bowen; **28:**395 Thirkield
name changed **28:**395 Thirkield
presidents **14:**361 Bowen; **28:**395 Thirkield
separated from Clark Univ. **28:**395 Thirkield
GAMMONS, Charles C., lawyer **51:**102
GANCHER, Jacob I., physician **47:**564
GANDY, Joseph E., lawyer, civic leader **58:**573
GANFIELD, William A., educator **B:**176
GANGEWERE, E. Paul, railroad executive **58:**670
Gangrene, gaseous bacillus
antitoxin discovered **31:**115 Bull
discovered **26:**7 Welch
studied **30:**24 Dunham; **36:**25 Henderson
GANGWISCH, John P., manufacturer **38:**397
GANLEY, J. Howard, contractor **52:**249
GANN
David B., lawyer **33:**281
Dewell, Jr., surgeon **47:**299
GANNAWAY, William T., college president **3:**446
GANNETT
Barzillai, congressman **5:**154 Gannett
Ezra S., clergyman **10:**149
Farley, engineer **47:**310
Frank E., journalist, publisher **48:**609; **E:**496
George, clergyman **1:**390
Guy P., publisher **44:**202
Henry, geographer **19:**207
Thomas B., banker **24:**390
Thomas B., investment banker **54:**296
William C., clergyman **22:**36
William H., publisher **38:**33
Gannett Family—American ancestor:
Matthew, descendants **19:**207; **22:**36; **48:**609
Gannett Co., Inc., Rochester, N.Y. **48:**610 Gannett; **N-63:**19 Neuharth
Gannett, Frank E., Newspaper Foundation **48:**609 Gannett; **E:**496 Gannett
Gannett Institute, Boston, account **1:**390 Gannett
Gannett Publishing Co. **38:**33 Gannett
Gannett, Guy, Publishing Co., Maine **44:**202 Gannett

GANNON
James H., banker **41:**160
Mary, actress **11:**515
Thomas J., educator **2:**269
GANO
D. Curtis, lawyer **39:**177
John, clergyman **10:**180
Stephen, clergyman **10:**180
Gano Family—American ancestor:
Francis (Ganeaux), descendant **10:**180
GANONG, William F., botanist **14:**483
GANS
Emmett W., bus. exec. **38:**190
Julius, lawyer, merchant **42:**465
Marshall, bus. exec. **57:**205
Gans Steamship Line **46:**502 Meyer
GANSEVOORT
Henry S., lawyer **1:**382
Peter, jurist **1:**382
Peter, soldier **1:**382; **1:**70 Herkimer
GANSON
John, lawyer **4:**348; partner **6:**385 Spaulding
John, Rev. soldier **4:**348 Ganson
GANT
Allen Erwin, mfr. **57:**741
H. Paul, business executive **58:**680
James Q., physician **K:**192
Roger, textile mfr. **48:**371
GANTT
Daniel, jurist **13:**483
Henry L., engineer **18:**305; associate **36:**80 Clark
James B., jurist **12:**132
Paul H., lawyer, government official **K:**570
Gantt Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **18:**305
Gantt system of scientific management, first manufacturer to adopt **31:**90 Cheney
GANTVOORT, Arnold J., musician **40:**77
GANTZ
Joseph, mfr. **33:**72
William O., lawyer **44:**380
GANZ
Rudolph, musician **B:**340
S. Evans, physician **59:**131
GARABEDIAN, Garabed A. Z., pediatrician **34:**295
GARANFLO, William H., banker **20:**107
GARBER
Daniel, artist **49:**191; **C:**442
Daniel A., engineer **24:**219
Harvey C., business executive, congressman **31:**366
Jerry M., physician, surgeon **45:**415
John, judge **25:**321
Lucy M., newspaper publisher **58:**702
Milton C., publisher, judge **38:**234
Ora M., industrialist **31:**185
Paul N., bishop **I:**100
Ralph J., agronomist **H:**169
Silas, governor **12:**2
Garber Family—American ancestor:
Michael, descendant **25:**321
Garber, A. L., Co., paper and printing **31:**185 Garber
GARBISCH, Norbert S., bus. exec. **54:**112
GARBUTT
Frank A., business executive, sportsman **36:**251
Frank C., engineer **18:**343
GARCEAU, George J., orthopedic surgeon **60:**161
GARCELON
Alonzo, governor **6:**316
Harris, physician **40:**327
William, soldier **6:**316 Garcelon
Garcia (Gen.), message delivered to **31:**456 Rowan
GARCIN, Ramon D., Jr., internist **50:**737
Garco Products, Inc., Butler **54:**112 Garbisch
GARD, George E., lawyer **48:**81
GARDELLA, George A., business executive **62:**197
GARDEN
Alexander, physician, naturalist **23:**361
Alexander, soldier, author **8:**458
Henry R., manufacturer **30:**481
Hugh R., lawyer **2:**156
Mary, singer **15:**209
Garden Family—American ancestor:
Alexander, descendants **8:**458; **23:**361
Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.
board of zoning appeals **38:**198 Olena
Cathedral of the Incarnation **3:**472 Littlejohn; **10:**399 Hall
founded **3:**472 Littlejohn; **7:**352 Stewart
Garden and Forest, periodical **13:**398 Sargent
Garden Magazine, established **13:**401 Doubleday, F. N.
GARDENER
Cornelius, soldier **19:**339
Helen H., author **9:**451
Gardenia, flower, named **23:**362 Garden
Gardening
journal, first in U.S. **26:**283 Hovey
tools, mfd. **28:**243 Cowdery
See also Landscape architecture
GARDINER
Addison, jurist **13:**181; elected lieut. gov. of N. Y. **4:**15 Fish
Asa B., lawyer **14:**332
Charles P., lawyer **14:**385
Edmund G., banker **21:**83
Edward G., biologist **14:**204
Frederic, theologian **9:**242
George H., lawyer **27:**281
George S., lumberman **19:**239
Harry N., philosopher **21:**81
James T., engineer **23:**190
John, banker **21:**82
John, lawyer **23:**296
John S. J., clergyman **8:**33
Lion, colonist **23:**181
Sylvester, physician **8:**207; 33 Gardiner
Thomas H., lawyer **44:**228
Thomas W., manufacturer **20:**311
William C., chemical engineer **J:**455
William M., lawyer **37:**262
William S., business exec. **49:**138
William T., governor **D:**112; **42:**60
Gardiner Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants **8:**33; 207; **14:**204; **23:**296
Lion (or Lyon), descendants **18:**58 Thompson; **19:**239
Sylvester, descendant **38:**453 Richards
Gardiner's island **18:**58 Thompson; **23:**181 Gardiner
GARDINIER, Barendt, lawyer **13:**433
GARDNER
Abraham, psychiatrist **50:**346
Arthur, bus. exec., ambassador **I:**266
Caleb, merchant **23:**299
Charles K., soldier **5:**250; **13:**282 Gardner
Charles T., engineer **13:**282 Gardner
Edmund S., industrialist **31:**261
Edward J., economist **51:**353
Elliott, naval architect **53:**537
Emily, pediatrician **42:**585
Erle Stanley, author, lawyer **62:**308
Frank W., physician **36:**155
Franklin K., soldier **4:**222 Banks
Fred, industrialist, sportsman 26:314
Frederick D., governor **45:**518
George C., engineer **13:**282
Henry B., banker **33:**576
Henry G., lawyer **4:**247
Henry J., governor **1:**117; partner **15:**245 Stone
Irving C., physicist **58:**461
James A., surgeon **21:**90
James H., geologist **51:**609
James P., lawyer **20:**359
John, colonist **8:**41
John L., r.r. manager **12:**565
Lester D., publisher, aeronautical pioneer **44:**238
Lucien D., judge **42:**355
Lucien D., Jr., lawyer **N-63:**28
Murray M., surgeon **47:**319
O. Max, governor **36:**26
Obadiah, senator **15:**230
Paul, manufacturer **58:**551
Percy W., lawyer **42:**533
Richard F., banker **43:**137
Robert A., investment broker **45:**503
Robert W., architect, engineer **B:**359
Russell E., manufacturer **48:**75
Samuel H., lawyer, judge **31:**307
Samuel J., editor **13:**405
Stuart N., physician **58:**366
Wallace J., bishop **40:**292
Walter E., publisher **21:**326
Walter P., banker, judge **39:**390
Washington, educator **5:**475
Willard, educator, physicist **53:**305
William A., r.r. president **18:**408
William E., psychiatrist **34:**79
William H., food broker **46:**188
William K., lawyer, bus. exec. **57:**512
William M., business executive **34:**448
Gardner Family—American ancestors:
Bernhardt, descendant **36:**155; **44:**238
George, descendant **33:**576
John (N. J.), descendant **13:**282
John (Mass.), descendant **15:**230
Joseph, descendant **38:**434 Du Pont
Nathaniel, descendant **34:**79
Thomas, descendants **20:**359; **31:**261; **62:**308
Gardner-Denver Co. **37:**538 Leonard; **44:**268 Schaefer; **J:**282 Leece; **L:**208-9 Rieman
Gardner Displays Co. **34:**448 Gardner
Gardner, Isabella Stewart, Museum.
See Boston, galleries and museums
Gardner Sign Co. **34:**448 Gardner
Gardner Therapeutic Machine Co., Chicago, Ill. **20:**360 Gardner
Gardner-Webb Junior College, founded **36:**26 Gardner
GAREY
Eugene L., lawyer **18:**290
John C., bacteriologist, educator **43:**466
Thomas A., nurseryman **23:**131
GARFIELD
Benjamin, colonial legislator **4:**238
Chester A., civil engineer **49:**569
Harry A., college president **A:**102; **33:**154; **4:**243 Garfield
Irvin M., lawyer **40:**276
James A., U.S. president **4:**238; **1:**147; **3:**221; teacher **8:**11 Spencer, P. R.; financial policy **1:**148 Windom; surgical treatment **8:**203 Agnew; **11:**519 Woodward; statues **2:**364 Ward; **10:**371 Doyle; geological survey established **33:**380 Stanley-Brown; personal papers catalogued and indexed **33:**380 Stanley-Brown
Mrs. **James A.,** **4:**243
James R., U.S. secretary of the interior **42:**35
Lucretia R., wife of Pres. Garfield **4:**243
Theodore A., business exec. **55:**464
Walter T., dermatologist, educator **35:**488
Garfield Family—American ancestor:
Edward (Gearfield), descendants **4:**238; **14:**27; **33:**154; **35:**488; **49:**569
GARHART, Manch N., physician **F:**212
GARIBALDI, Joseph, merchant **29:**387
GARLAND
Augustus H., jurist **2:**409; partner **7:**217 Randolph, W. M.
Charles S., investment banker **56:**499
Claude M., engineer, inventor **A:**224
Frank, coal operator **51:**628
Hamlin, author **8:**37; **E:**104
John J., real estate exec. **54:**493
Landon C., university chancellor **8:**226
Leo H., radiologist **53:**322
Robert, manufacturer **50:**536
Samuel, soldier **10:**502
Thomas J., bishop **22:**311
William M., realtor **40:**499
Garland Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **54:**493
Garland, W. M., & Co., Los Angeles, Calif. **54:**493 Garland
Garland Forgery, political document **2:**313 Birney
Garland stoves and ranges. See Stoves
GARLICK
Henry M., financier **33:**463
Samuel M., surgeon **35:**353
Theodatus, surgeon **24:**354
GARLINGTON, Ernest A., army officer **34:**261; **9:**8
Garlington Family—American ancestor:
Christopher, descendant **34:**261
GARMAN
Charles E., philosopher **23:**112
Harrison, naturalist, educator **33:**447
John M., jurist **20:**461
Samuel, naturalist **10:**294
Garman Family—American ancestor:
Johannes, descendant **20:**461
Garment workers' union, "preferential" union shop achieved **36:**3 Brandeis
GARNER
Albert R., physician **39:**175
Geston insurance executive **49:**94
James W., political scientist **31:**225
John N., vice-president of the United States **D:**9
John O., publisher, judge **50:**491
Richard L., naturalist **13:**314
GARNET, Henry H., clergyman **2:**414
GARNETT
Alexander Y. P., physician **12:**230
Christopher B., lawyer **G:**401; **43:**586
Christopher B., Jr., philosopher, educator **62:**194
James M., college president **1:**506
Joseph B., merchant **44:**329
Muscoe R. H., lawyer, congressman **26:**435
Richard B., soldier **11:**209
Robert S., solider **23:**141
Robert S. statesman **23:**141 Garnett
GARNJOBST, Laura F., biologist, educator **61:**27
GARNSEY
Edward G., aviator **18:**364
Edward G., inventor **18:**364
Elmer E., artist **35:**348
GAROFALO, Emil, mfr. **41:**366
GAROL, Hugh W., neurological surgeon **47:**396
GARR, Charles C., orthopedic surgeon **51:**468
GARRARD
James, governor **13:**2
James, soldier **13:**2 Garrard
Kenner, soldier **23:**258

Louis F., lawyer 3:270
William M., bus. exec. 47:446
Garrard Family—American ancestor: William, descendant 13:2
GARRATT, John M., surgeon 18:311
GARRECHT, Francis A., judge 36:382
GARRETSON
Garret J., jurist 26:113
George A., banker 21:44
James E., physician 3:212
Garretson Family—American ancestor: Gerrit (Geritson), descendant, 26:113
Garretsonian Society, philosophical association 3:213 Garretson
GARRETT
Alexander C., bishop 13:501
Andrew, conchologist 2:162
Arthur S., mfr. 46:116
Clarence C., physician 42:407
Daniel E., congressman 24:179
Eileen J., parapsychologist author 55:405
Eschen B., merchant 48:380
Evan L., surgeon 53:448
Garet, writer 43:282
George A., investment banker, diplomat 56:72
J. J., lawyer 21:22 Underwood
Jack, manufacturer 44:186
John W., r.r. president 18:3
John W., diplomat, banker A:335
Josiah B., educator 3:356
Mitchell B., educator 50:95
Oliver H. P., writer 39:560
Ray, lawyer 55:240
Robert, banker, philanthropist 48:574
Robert, r.r. president 18:4
Robert E., manufacturer 57:12
Robert M., physician 12:560 Garrett
Sylvester, manufacturer 16:337
Thomas H., banker 9:419
Thomas H., lumberman 35:410
William R., educator 12:560
Garrett Family—American ancestors: John, descendant 18:3
Robert, descendant 16:337
Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill.
founded 2:213 Lunt; 11:178 Dempster
growth 23:81 Stuart
lectureship on church and newspaper 28:367 Norton
Garrett-Buchanan Co., Philadelphia 50:234 Thomas
Garrett, G. K., Co., Philadelphia 49:519 Borowsky
Garrett Corp., Los Angeles L:419 Wetzel
Garrett, T. H., Lumber Co. 35:410 Garrett
GARRETTSON
Frederick P., merchant 23:259
Freeborn, clergyman 10:480; biographer 15:414 Tipple
John A., surgeon 34:224
GARRIGAN, Philip J., bishop 12:49
GARRIGUES, James E., judge A:136
GARRIGUS, Harry L., educator, animal husbandman 54:501
GARRISON
Abijah, sailor 2:305 Garrison
Cornelius K., capitalist 7:262; 410 Ralston; 9:61 Billings
Elisha E., economist 26:487
Fielding H., medical historian 26:51
Francis J., biographer 1:197 Garrison
Isaac L., physician, surgeon F:131
James H., author 18:276
Joseph F., clergyman 26:100 Garrison
Lindley M., secretary of war 26:100
Paul A., business executive 56:387
Robert E., sculptor D:338
Wendell P., author 1:197
William D., hotel proprietor 2:182
William L., Jr., investment banker 50:640
William Lloyd, abolitionist 2:305; 528 Leavitt; 6:94 Quincy; 19:244 May; partner 2:321 Knapp; relations with J. Whittier 1:407 Whittier; opposes W. Phillips 2:315 Phillips; statue 8:282 Warner; biographer 26:341 Grimke
William R., financier 7:263
Garrison Family—American ancestors: Beverly, descendant 7:262
Gerrit (Gerritson), descendants 2:182; 26:100
GARRITT
Joshua B., educator 3:356
Walter G., merchant 33:182
GARROU, Albert F., mfr. K:641
GARRY, Spokane, Indian chief 23:393
GARSIDE, Alston H., economist 35:113
Garside Cotton Service 35:113 Garside
GARST, Warren, governor 21:61
GARTHE, Joseph H., pediatrician 49:230
GARTLAND, F. X., bishop 12:534
GARTLEY, Alonzo, engineer 41:110
GARTNER
Fred C., legislator, lawyer 57:170
Karl K., lawyer 35:511
GARTRELL, Lucius J., lawyer 23:249
GARTZ, Adolph F., B:520
GARVAN
Francis P., lawyer C:156
Francis P., lawyer 33:552 Poucher
Patrick, manufacturer 17:32
GARVE, T. Walter, engineer 51:608
GARVER
Abraham L., capitalist 36:232
Earl S., educator 54:176
John A., lawyer 39:429
Milton, educator 32:454
GARVEY, Ray H., business executive 49:616
Garvey Farms Management Co., Kans. 49:616 Garvey
GARVIN
Charles H., surgeon 55:8
Clifton C., Jr., business executive N-63:10
Edwin L., lawyer 47:36
Lucius F. C., governor 26:109
Garvin Machine Co., designer 31:33 Prentice
GARY
Benjamin R., physician 45:211
Elbert H., lawyer, financier 14:69; 395 Pam
Eugene B., jurist 20:185
Frank B., senator 14:123
Frank E. H., lawyer 22:168
Franklin F., physician 14:123 Gary; 20:185 Gary
Franklin N., scholar 4:387
Hampson, diplomat A:432; 41:332
James A., merchant 11:16
James S., manufacturer 11:17 Gary
John E., radiologist 56:172
Marco B., lawyer 33:369
Martin W., lawyer 22:379
Raymond D., gov., bus. exec., I:135
William T., jurist 14:123 Gary
Wright W., manufacturer G:372
Gary Family—American ancestors: Arthur, descendant 14:69
John, descendant 11:16
Gary, Ind.
founded 14:70 Gary; 72 Corey; 32:334 Buffington
Street Railway Co. 34:101 Chase
Gary, Theodore, & Co., Kansas City, Mo. 44:36 Adams
Garza county. See Texas
Gas
cleaning technology I:253 Mathesius
coal
bench fuel economizer 34:12; C:251 Doherty
halogen detector 40:27 Rice
as industrial fuel 34:197 McKee
mfd. 2:198 Davison; 12:198 Soper
production, improved technique 34:12; E: 304 Ramsburg
illuminating. See Gas, coal (above)
liquefied petroleum (LP) developed 51:299 Strickler; K:130-1 Russell
manufacturer, preparing and condensing system invented 34:12
Pintsch
mfd. 12:189 Soper
system, developed 14:355 Pye
purification 37:116 Seil
Iron Sponge for, developed 40:372 Smyly
surface combustion, authority E:235 Lucke
utilization, authorities E:123 Miller; 235 Lucke
water
backrun process, described 42:435 Young
introduced 16:149 Brady; 28:8 Davison
manufactured 24:404 Shelton
method of making, patented 9:542 Lowe
Weymouth formula. See Gas, natural
See also Coal tar products; Gas, natural; Gas producers; Gases; Petroleum
Gas, Natural
anticlinal theory of 18:164 White
authorities 18:262 Phillips
discovered in Indiana 9:341 Jameson
distributors 40:502 Crawford; 509 Deal
early developments 46:228 Burrell; 49:34 Hill
gasoline refined from 51:553 Hanlon
geological surveys 50:673 Hindes
pioneer in industry 55:470 McGowen
pipe lines 14:243 Guffey; 15:42; 16:377 Pitcairn; 24:224 Bechtel; 28:188-89 Crawford; 39:135 Conrad; 40:402 Jones; 49:34 Hill; 55:470 McGowen
See also Pipe lines
recycling H:202 Parker
used for melting glass 33:534 Brady
wells, drilled 13:253 Neff
Weymouth Formula H:62 Weymouth
Gas appliances and apparatus
improved 24:128 Jones
jet photometer, invented 24:128 Jones
light fixtures, mfd. 24:236 Bradley
Pintsch light introduced 12:189 Soper
radiators, mfd. 30:259 Hartfield
regulators, mfd. 30:253 Ralston
water heaters
automatic, first 24:244 Ruud
manufactured 24:244 Ruud; 30:59 Hartfield
See also Furnaces; Gas meters; Gas and oil engines
Gas black. See Carbon black
Gas City, Ind., built 19:360 Boyd
Gas Engine & Power Co., boatbuilders 14:239 Amory
Gas engines. See Gas and oil engines
Gas furnaces. See Furnaces
Gas gangrene
antitoxin for 55:517 Beard
cause discovered 54:427 Novy
Gas masks. See Gases, asphyxiating and poisonous
Gas meters
dry, first 8:193 Bogardus
invented 24:244 Ruud; 40:150 Young
manufactured 24:282 Payne; 27:68 Gribbel; 28:249 Sprague; 29:217 McDonald
rigid connection for, invented 34:197 McKee
Gas & Oil Combustion Co., N. Y. city 15:179 Lucke
Gas and oil engines
developed 15:179 Lucke; 366 Rice; 20:223 Selden; 276 Nash
manufactured 18:114 Davies; 236 Wade; 19:379 Monahan; 26:212 Jefferson; 27:361 Maytag; 28:393 Teetor; 30:259 Hartfield
powered by blast-furnace exhaust, first 43:235 Adams
See also Diesel engines
Gas producers 24:404 Shelton; 25:191 Bradley; 28:8 Davison; 101 Clark; 188 Crawford; 29:113 Bradley
GASCHE, Fred, scientist 53:419
Gases
electrical discharge investigated 28:13 Mackay
liquefaction process 11:484 Tripler
nitrous oxide, dental use 2:198 Colton
specific heat measuring device 12:353 Herreshoff, J. B., 1st
spectra, shift under pressure, discovered 42:277 Mohler
See also names of gases, e.g. Nitrogen
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
gangrene bacillus
discovered 26:7 Welch
studies 30:24 Dunham; 36:25 Henderson
Lewisite produced 30:161 Norris
masks
developed 31:240 Connell
filler material, improved I:34 Wilson
hopcalite, developed 34:384 Frazer
improved A:95 Cheney; D:87 Henderson; H:57 Dewey; 234 Young
machine for filling 30:306 Schick
rubber, first H:234 Young
mustard, protection against 49:337 Bullard
treatment of war victims improved 25:23 Underhill
Gaseteria, Inc., Indianapolis 43:384 Williams
GASH, Abram D., lawyer 17:18
Gasholders, manufactured 37:395 Hayward
GASKILL
Harvey F., inventor 23:187
Nelson B., public official F:472
GASKIN, Dave, banker 57:476
GASKINS, John W., lawyer J:264
Gasoline
anti-knock agent, discovered 34:344 Midgley; H:284 Kraus
cracking process
developed 28:373 Cross; 37:104 Cross; 57:160 Koch
Houdry process, large-scale commercial development 57:76 Pew
Ethyl E:43 Kettering; I:143 Thomas
Ethylene dibromide used in manufacture 37:22 Dow
evaporation in storage, prevented 52:49 Wilson
high octane, method of making, developed 29:345 Beall
high-test, extracting process, improved 27:220 Franchot
natural gas as source 51:553 Hanlon
pumps (service-station) K:78 Niezer
refining C:243 Burton; I:34 Wilson
synthetic A:492 Zimmerman; C:446 Cherry
synthetic high-octane aviation, developed 36:408 Clements
Gasoline engines. See Gas and oil engines
Gasoline Plant Construction Corp. H:262 Kotzebue
Gasoline service stations, early 53:526 Anthony
GASPARIAN, Hagop M., pathologist 50:604
Gaspe affair 2:16-17 Whipple; 8:28 Brown, John; 10:14 Hopkins; 16 Wanton; 12:377 Smyth
GASS, John, clergyman 41:407
GASSER, Herbert S., physiologist E:236; 61:243
GASTON
Alexander, merchant 1:120 Gaston
Cecil D., proctologist 31:216

Herbert E., government official **45**:531
James M., surgeon **36**:133
James McF., physician **12**:290
John B., jurist **4**:523
Robert K., business executive **42**:126
William, governor **1**:120; partner **13**:209 Field
William, jurist **3**:513
William A., lawyer, financier **26**:82
Gaston Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **3**:513; **45**:531
John (Conn. 1736), descendants **1**:120; **26**:82
John (Pa. 1730), descendant **4**:523
William, descendants **12**:290; **36**:133
Gaston County Dyeing Machine Co., Stanley, N.C. **54**:186 Craig
Gastonia, N. C.
developments, 1929-37 **58**:487 Denny
Matthews-Belk Department Store **40**:313 Matthews
Gastro-Enterological Assn., American. See American Gastro-Enterological Assn.
Gastroenterology, advances **24**:277 Gompertz; **28**:406 Summers; **30**:478 Friedenwald; **35**:49 Goldfarb; 142 Sawyer; 348 Johnson; **38**:196 Morgan; 281 Blachly; **39**:528 Brown
Bismuth salts, first used in radiology **D**:73-4 Cannon
gastric myasthenia, new treatment **25**:175 Turck
hospital for treatment, first **C**:325 Montague
instruments, surgical and diagnostic, invented **9**:559 Einhorn; **C**:237 Einhorn; **59**:316 Benedict
intestinal surgery **27**:157 Monks; **30**:455 Parker; **55**:44 Prohaska
ulcers
gastric secretions as factor in **51**:308 Hollander
peptic, treatment **34**:311 Pitkin
surgical procedures **D**:202 Verbrycke; **E**:268 Balfour; **I**:225 Baker
GASUL, Benjamin M., pediatrician, cardiologist **49**:211
GATCH
Thomas L., naval officer **46**:217
Thomas M., univ. pres. **25**:271
Gate, The Margaret, Institute, Huntington, N.Y., founded **M**:503 Buckley
GATENS, William N., jurist **21**:237
GATES
Artemus L., banker **F**:527; **59**:144
Caleb F., college president **C**:167
Cassius E., lawyer **56**:500
Charles C., mfr. **51**:587
Charles W., governor **15**:104
Eleanor, playwright **15**:263
Elmer, scientist **10**:354
Frederick T., philanthropist **23**:250; **29**:4 Rockefeller
George A., college president **13**:80
Horatio, Rev. soldier **1**:47; 50 Conway, T.; 53; 99; superseded by Greene **1**:42; relations with B. Arnold **1**:53 Arnold; intrigues against Washington **1**:85
Howard B., surgeon **16**:203
J. George, business executive **47**:484
James H., merchant **16**:337
James L., merchant **11**:234
Jasper C., lawyer **18**:168
Jemuel C., merchant **17**:98
John G., mfr. **54**:618
John H., jurist **18**:418
John W., financier **18**:102; **14**:67; **15**:370 Marshall; **34**:111 Hanna, L. C.
Merrill E., college president **5**:309; **6**:158 Seelye
Milo H., clergyman **29**:250
Noah P., univ. pres. **28**:240
Robert, soldier **8**:237
Robert M., engineer **53**:170
Samuel E., lawyer, aviation specialist **61**:13
Susa Y., author **B**:445
Thomas, colonial governor **13**:379; **8**:198 Archer; shipwrecked **10**:399 De La Warr
Thomas S., university president **42**:324
Thomas S., secy. of defense **I**:16
William, linguist, archaeologist **D**:254
William C., surgeon **18**:166
William H., manufacturer **20**:180
Gates Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants **17**:98; **23**:250
Stephen, descendants **15**:104; **18**:418; **28**:240; **29**:250
Thomas, descendants **8**:198 Archer; **15**:263; **18**:168
Gates Learjet Corp. **57**:399 Gould
Gates Legal Publishing Co. **39**:307 Wilcox
Gates Rubber Co., Denver, Colo. **51**:587 Gates
Gateway National Urban Recreation Area, N.Y.-N.J., legislation introduced **58**:84 Ryan
Gateway Transportation Co., La Crosse, Wis. **M**:355 Murphy; **62**:39 Murphy
GATEWOOD
(no given name), surgeon **C**:343
William B., engineer, contractor **33**:480
William L., otolaryngologist **51**:330; **F**:175
Gatewood Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **51**:330
Gath, pen name **1**:154 Townsend
GATHERCOAL, Edmund N., educator **43**:177
GATHRIGHT
Josiah B., merchant **19**:21
Owen, merchant, manufacturer **23**:333
GATLING
Bartholomew M., lawyer **58**:423
Richard J., inventor **4**:158
Gatling guns. See Ordnance
GATSCHET, Albert S., philologist **21**:19
GATTI, Orville C., manufacturer **48**:42
Gatti, Aurele M., Inc., Trenton, N.J. **48**:42 Gatti
GATTINGER, Augustin, botanist **15**:91
GATY, John P., bus. exec. **52**:396
GAUCHE, Edward E., business executive, army officer **44**:450
GAUD, William S., Jr., lawyer, government official **60**:301
GAUDET, Frederick J., psychologist, educator **62**:111
GAUDIN, Antoine M., metallurgist, educator **58**:98
GAUDRAULT, Gerard L., obst. & gynecol. **56**:56
GAUGER
Alfred W., chemical engr. **50**:547
John A., mfr. **16**:276
Gauges
grinding, first, invented **53**:367 Arnold
hydraulic, invented **39**:21 King
material-density, invented **52**:116 Ohmart
mercury steam, invented **15**:356 Shaw
meteorological, invented **6**:173 Draper
moisture, manufactured **40**:444 St. Clair
rain, self-registering **25**:427 Lyman
speed, invented **12**:81 Woodbury
surface, mfd. **18**:428 Starrett
thermal **24**:342 Morse
tide and reservoir, self-registering **10**:453 Long
GAUL
Fritz G., musician **21**:99
Harvey B., organist, composer **36**:522
William G., artist **12**:366
Gaul Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendant **36**:522
GAULDEN, Charles L., surgeon **40**:225
GAULT
Edwin S., pathologist **48**:157
Franklin B., educator **18**:200
H. Richard, educator **49**:441
Harry G., lawyer **59**:221
Robert H., psychologist **C**:155
GAUNT, Charles L., manufacturer **43**:577
GAUPEL, Henry J., manufacturer **23**:349
GAUSE
Harry L., lawyer **50**:31
Harry T., shipbuilder **38**:353
Owen B., physician **3**:481
GAUSS, Clarence E., diplomat **F**:365
GAUT, John McR., jurist **17**:33
GAUTHIER, Henri E., surgeon, civic leader **58**:70
GAVIN, Michael F., surgeon **15**:303
GAVIT
Bernard C., lawyer, educator **45**:584
John E., engraver **17**:319
GAW
George D., manufacturer **A**:471
William A., artist, educator **59**:195
GAY
Byron, song writer **34**:494
Charles M., architect **38**:607
Charles R., broker **36**:273
Eben H., financier **11**:296
Ebenezer, clergyman **7**:403; **2**:494 Gay
Edward, artist **10**:375
Edward J., U.S. senator, planter **42**:336
Edwin F., economist **44**:58
Francis, planter **11**:283
Frank B., librarian, antiquarian **25**:192
Fred S., physician **43**:249
Frederick P., bacteriologist **B**:268
George A., merchant **34**:555
George W., manufacturer **10**:259
John L., banker **48**:111
Leslie N., physician **60**:25
Norman R., educator **53**:129
Olin D., manufacturer **G**:527
Sydney H., journalist **2**:494
Walter, painter **27**:36
William H., manufacturer **18**:246
Wilson R., jurist **19**:424
Winckworth A., artist **11**:296
Gay Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **2**:494; **11**:296; **25**:192; **27**:36
Gay Brothers Co., Cavendish, Vt. **G**:527 Gay
GAYARRÉ, Charles E. A., historian **6**:253; defeated **3**:510 Dunbar
GAYLE
John, governor **10**:427
R. Finley, psychiatrist **43**:114
GAYLER, Charles, playwright **24**:360
GAYLEY
Charles M., educator, author **A**:227; **23**:128
James, metallurgist **14**:70
Samuel R., missionary **23**:128 Gayley
GAYLOR, Charles P., II, judge **56**:262
GAYLORD
Edward L., inventor **22**:162
Emerson G., banker, mfr. **G**:486
Glance, pen name **4**:260 Bradley
Harvey R., surgeon **20**:285
Irving C., banker **24**:231
Laurence T., engineering exec. **54**:189
Robert M., manufacturer **G**:157
Willis, agriculturist **23**:109
Gaylord Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **12**:539 Carter; **23**:109
Gaylord Farm, sanatorium, Wallingford, Conn. **30**:242 Osborne; **45**:523 Lyman
GAYNOR
Francis R., jurist **22**:182
William J., mayor **16**:353; partner **8**:39 Grout
Gazette of the United States **19**:326 Fenno
Gazette or Weekly Post Boy. See New York city, newspapers
GAZZAM, Joseph M., lawyer **15**:40
GEAR, John H., governor **11**:433
Gear-cutting machinery **10**:394 Corliss; **11**:351 Brown; 544 Putnam; **20**:332 Norris; **24**:379 Grant; **26**:475 Grant; **27**:250 Swasey; **37**:383 Fullam
Gear Grinding Machine Co. **35**:117 Banks
Gear Specialties, Inc., Chicago **43**:362 Johnson
GEARIN, John M., senator **14**:475
Gearing
cloth pinion, invented **28**:356 Johnston
improvements **24**:342 Morse
manufactured **30**:459 Plamondon; **55**:336 Farrel
speed-reducing worm, developed **F**:197 Dingle
turbo, invented **34**:70 Fast; **C**:351 Fast
GEARY
Donald, judge **53**:267
John W., governor **2**:291
John W., broker **32**:365
Geary Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant **32**:365
Gebbie, George, bookseller **22**:386 Keppel
GEBELEIN, George C., silversmith **33**:42
GEBERT
Charles A., bus. exec. **54**:58
Ernest, orchestra conductor **46**:586
GEBHARD, Charles A., merchant **19**:110
GEDDES
Frederick L., lawyer **30**:63
George, engineer **10**:170
Henry, merchant **12**:164 Geddes
James, engineer **10**:264; **1**:239 Wright
James, philologist **14**:184
James L., soldier **23**:199
John, governor **12**:164
Norman Bel, theatrical and industrial designer **D**:188; **44**:24
William McG., journalist **23**:390
Geddes Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant **12**:164
James, descendant **30**:63; **44**:24
GEDNEY, Jonathan H., inventor **5**:532
GEE
Edward A., educator **49**:574
Frederick W., lawyer **36**:80
Haldane, bacteriologist **50**:621
John A., educator **34**:526
N. Gist, biologist **28**:366
Walter S., accountant **23**:255
Gee Family—American ancestor:
Charles, descendant **28**:366
GEER
Curtis M., clergyman, educator **28**:33
George J., clergyman **11**:520
Theodore T., governor **13**:166
Walter, lawyer **5**:342
William C., chemist, inventor **50**:583
Geer Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant **28**:33
Geer, William C., Laboratory, Ithaca, N.Y. **50**:583 Geer
GEFAELL, John E., sales exec. **44**:456
GEFFINE, Victor P., bus. exec. **53**:485
GEGENHEIMER, William, mfr., inventor **57**:621
GEHANT, Grover W., judge **53**:480
GEHL, Edward J., lawyer, judge **47**:191
GEHNER, August, financier **12**:22
GEHRANDT, Gustav R., inventor **A**:145

GEHRING
  Edwin W., physician 43:383
  Norman J., orthopedic surgeon 50:57
GEHRMANN, George H., physician 48:242
GEIER
  Oscar A., lawyer 31:97
  Otto P., physician 49:271
  Philip A., manufacturer 32:140
Geier, P. A., Co. 32:140 Geier
GEIFFERT, Alfred, Jr., landscape architect 44:83
GEIGER
  Alfred B., printing executive 48:34
  Arthur H., rhinologist 33:571
  Ernest, pharmacologist, biochemist 47:255
  Ferdinand A., judge 30:343
  Jacob, surgeon 16:257
  Moritz, philosopher 28:84
  Raymond A., bus. exec., editor M:568
  Roy S., marine officer 36:349
Geiger Bros. M:568 Geiger
GEILFERT, Charles, musician 9:374
GEIS, John H., merchant 22:135
GEISEMAN, Otto A., clergyman, author 52:472
GEISER, George B., manufacturer 45:597
Geiser Mfg. Co., farm machinery 18:178 Good
GEISMAR, Herman, merchant 30:299
GEISNESS, John, lawyer 48:302
GEISSENHAINER, Frederick W., clergyman 11:175
GEISSLER, Louis F., business executive 40:85
GEIST
  A. Joseph, lawyer 48:445
  Jacob M. W., journalist 5:392
  Samuel H., physician 32:346
GEITNER, John G. H., business exec. 43:551
GEKLER, Walter A., physician 50:168
Gelatine
  capsules, mfd. 6:544 Babbidge; 48:252 Scherer
  manufactured 27:457 Lyman
GELATT, Philo M., manufacturer 45:41
GELDREICH, Edward W., educator 48:605
GELERT, Johannes S., sculptor 9:58
GELLIS, Sidney N., dermatologist 48:476
GELLMAN, Moses, orthopedic surgeon 44:67
GELSHENEN, William H., banker 12:209
GELSTON, Clain F., physician D:388; 41:118
GELZ, John J., surgeon 38:461
Gem Manufacturing Co. 36:553 Fownes
Gem paper clip, invented 18:268 Clough
Gem Yarn Mills 35:352 Sherrill
GEMEROY, Joseph C., surgeon 51:747
Gemini space program
  Gemini 7, earth orbital mission N-63:177 Borman
  spacecraft L:130 McDonnell
  See also Space Exploration
GEMMELL, Robert C., engineer 18:67
GEMMILL
  William B., lawyer 36:263
  William N., judge 41:403
  Worthy, manufacturer 46:270
Gemmill Family—American ancestor:
  William, descendant 36:263; 41:403
Gems
  collections 12:251 Sommerville; 26:123 Roebling; 29:87 McIntosh
  hardness, studied 54:181 Denning
  synthetic, mfd. D:209 Barnett
  See also Jewelry; Precious stones; names of gems, e.g. Diamonds
GEMUNDER
  August M., violin maker 21:277
  August M. L., violin maker 23:287
  George, violin maker 8:89
GENDEL, Samuel, surgeon 51:150
Genealogical Quarterly, published 14:398 Putnam, E.
Genealogy, American, authorities 6:136 Purple; 9:260 Savage; 10:470 Pierce; 11:357 Hinman; 12:238 Bergen; 553 Farmer; 14:285 Burton; 398 Putnam; 24:306 Greene; 25:254 Hardon; 27:157 Monnette; 38:635 Hinshaw
  chart, designed 45:458 Denby
  lineage form developed 36:155 Gardner
GENEBACH, George J., mfr. F:323; 37:122
General
  Admiral, Russian warship, built 2:263 Webb
  Airplanes Corp., Buffalo, N.Y. 45:99 Rieman
  Alloys Co., Boston, Mass. 53:147 Harris
  American Life Insurance Co. 31:171 Behrens
  American Transportation Co. 42:363 Epstein; I:385 Stebler
  Aniline & Film Co., N.Y. City, products developed 44:329 Fuchs; 58:209 Zimmerli
  Armstrong, privateer, engagement with British squadron at Fayal, Portugal 8:97 Reid
  Aviation Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. 25:367 Lipe, W. Charles; 58:10 Robbins
  Baking Co. 34:277 Frazier; 40:90 Collins
Baptists, religious sect 4:161 Barrow
Cable Corp.
  account 27:57 Marsh; 52:273 MacDonald
  Detroit Insulated Wire Co. acquired 40:19 Hunter
  Dudlo Mfg. Co. purchased 33:408 Jacobs
  Phillips Wire Co. absorbed 31:104 Phillips
Chemical Co., N. Y. city 21:38 Steele; 24:285 Nichols; 26:121 Adamson; 35:308 Stahl
Church of New Jerusalem, religious sect. 21:154 Pendleton
Crushed Stone Co. J:586 Parton
Drafting Co., cartographers I:168 Lindberg
Dredging Co., Inc. 35:32 Walb
Dry Batteries, Inc.
  account 33:578 Deibel
  organized 34:188 Thomas
Dynamics Corp. 47:6 Hopkins; J:440-1 Nicholson; L:276 Lewis
Education Board
  created 22:419 Buttrick; 23:250 Gates
  history 29:5 Rockefeller; 37:267 Davis; 44:2 Rockefeller; E:1-2 Rockefeller
  program revised 31:479 Rose
Education Fund, president 57:341 Fosdick
Electric Co.
  account 6:174 Hale; 13:247 Short; 15:340 Emmet; 20:20 Coffin; 124 Terry; 45:14 Swope; A:81 Young; 119 Stickney; C:60 Rice; H:24 Wilson; J:74-5, 58:172 Cordiner; L:189 Borch; 54:198 Phillippe; 56:419 Wilson
  Aircraft gas turbine div. 39:534 Warner
  Atlantic coast district, growth 25:13 Baldwin
  Central Electric Co. purchased 31:485 McKinlock
  civic programs activity encouraged 54:198 Phillippe
  consulting engineering dept. 23:94 Steinmetz
  decentralization J:74, 58:172 Cordiner
  educational committee 24:105 Eveleth
  electric lamps, retail price-fixing achieved E:493-4 Couse
  Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y. 48:149 Baker
  employee benefit plans 45:15 Swope
  formation 21:2 Brush; 31:419 Reist
  growth 33:418 Darling
  home appliances, mfd. 45:14 Swope
  illuminating engineering laboratory, first director 26:410 Ryan
  International General Electric Co. 45:14 Swope; J:536 Herod
  jet engine developed 39:533 Warner
  Locke Insulator Co. acquired 33:7 Symington
  Marvel Rare Metals Co., suit 25:166 Smith
  merchandise dept. originated 25:13 Baldwin
  Nela Park laboratory acquired 33:564 Enfield; F:122 Harrison
  personnel recruiting F:173 Muir
  Pittsfield division 38:238 Chesney
  price-fixing of electric lamps achieved E:493-4 Couse
  railway motor engineering division 38:116 Hanna
  repulsion motor, series, invented 62:9 Alexanderson
  research laboratory 46:23 Whitney; 47:28 Hawkins; K:242 Suits
  Schenectady plant
    account 25:2 Edison
    expanded 29:431 Emmons
  Sprague Electric Co. absorbed 24:16
  Thomson-Houston Electric Co., merged 27:29 Thomson
  thyratron motor, invented 62:9 Alexanderson
  turbine generator developed 36:208 Savage
  turbines developed 26:22 Junggren; 30:315 Rice
  WGY, radio station 48:149 Baker
Electric Supply Corporation of Delaware 29:101 Buchanan
Engineering & Drydock Co., Alemeda, Calif. 52:238 Armes
Features Corp., N.Y. City L:274, 58:614 Little
Federation of Women's Clubs, president 51:657 Dunbar
Film Co.
  account D:71 Dyer
  liquidated 31:385 Kent
  litigation involving 30:112 Laemmle
Finance Corp., Detroit J:84 Coon 52:435 Chester
Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I. 19:20 Carpenter
Fireproofing Co. 40:57 Foster; L:362-3 Saunders
Foods Corp.
  account 22:299 Douglas; I:401 Brownlee; 52:435 Colby; 58:432 Post
  early history 58:432 Post
  founded 25:45 Post
  Franklin Baker Co., purchased 33:47 Baker
  name adopted 58:432 Post
Grinding Wheel Corp., formation 28:360 Ghery
Grocer Co. 40:478 Gilster
Grocery Co., formed 26:247 Lang
Health Information Service, Inc., N.Y.C. 56:413 Cinelli
Industries Co. 27:356 Bean
Instrument Co., N.Y.C. 52:619 Cohen
Instrument Corp., Elizabeth, N.J. L:24 Benedek
Insurors, Inc., St. Louis, Mo. L:496 Muckerman
Lamps Corp. 30:541 Spencer
land office. See U.S., interior dept.
Machine Co., Emmaus, Pa. H:244 Kalmbach
Machine & Manufacturing Co. 26:414 Nilson
Mills, Inc.
  Betty Crocker recipes, exploited 58:436 Sample
  formed 30:528 Atkinson
  kitchen-tested theme, introduced 58:436 Sample
  presidents 59:29 Bullis; K:15 Perrin; M:470 McFarland
  product control department, organized 58:238 Thomas
  Washburn Crosby Co., predecessor 15:41 Bell; 50:68 Crosby; 53:363 Morris; 54:229 Henry; 58:238 Thomas
Mite, dwarf 12:64 Flynn
Monk, British warship, engagements
  with Hyder Ally 4:167 Barney
  with Trumbull 2:231 Nicholson
Motors Acceptance Corp. 39:277 Cooper
  founded 38:44 Raskob
Motors Corp.
  account 36:16-7 Durant; 36:50 Nash; 48:2-4 Kettering; A:97 du Pont; 327 Deeds; C:240 Monson; D:89 Chrysler; E:20-1 Sloan; G:75 Stettinius; I:186 Curtice; 434 Donner, J:310 Kyes; 481 Gordon; G:224, 57:219 Wilson; 60:97 Gordon; 273 Riley
  Adam Opel, AG (Germany), acquired 52:133 Evans
  Allison engine division 31:18 Austin; L:17 Hazen
  antitrust case 54:106 LaBuy
  Buick division 52:497 Curtice; I:186 Curtice
  companies absorbed 36:17 Durant
  customer research dept. 37:521 Weaver
  dealer financing plan 38:44 Raskob
  Diesel engine division E:377 Codrington
  Du Pont interest, termination 50:478 Rittenhouse
  Electro-Motive division 31:17 Austin; I:227 Dezendorf; 55:537-8 Hamilton
  employees' savings and investment plan 38:44 Raskob
  financial affairs 38:44 Raskob
  Fisher Body division 37:443 Archer
  formed 36:17 Durant
  general counsel 35:472 Smith
  group insurance plan F:59 Stettinius
  Harrison Radiator division 38:146 Hardiman
  Indianapolis body plants acquired 36:404 Small
  Institute of Technology 50:434 Bassett
  New Departure division 50:44 Treadway
  New Departure Mfg. Co. acquired 31:270 Page
  Oakland plant erected 31:17 Austin
  patent infringement suit 38:580 McCaleb
  Pontiac Motor division 44:507 Glancy
  refinanced 33:198 Storrow
  research laboratory 36:408 Clements; 48:2 Kettering; E:43 Kettering
  Vauxhall Motors, Ltd. (England), acquired 52:133 Evans
  Warner companies absorbed 36:381 Warner
  World War II activities I:186 Curtice; 435 Donner
Motors Institute M:446 Tutt
Observer, pen name 7:501 Fiske
Outdoor Advertising Co. 36:550 Ross
Paint Corp. 33:87 Mullins
Pattison, British armed transport, captured 11:113 O'Brien
Petroleum Co. 39:44 Shinn; 52:485 Minckler; H:327 Minckler
Petroleum Company of Calif. 53:68 Weil
Piston Ring Co. 28:393 Teetor
Portland Cement Co. 34:309 Senior
Precision Equipment Corp., Tarrytown, N.Y. L:298-9 Smith
Printing Ink Corp., formation 24:328 Morrill, G. H., Jr.
Public Service Corp. 31:387 Tuell; 55:310 Kellogg
Radio Co., Cambridge, Mass.
  history 50:422 Carey
  profit-sharing trust, adopted 50:422 Carey
Radio Co., Concord, Mass. 53:153 Eastham
Railway Signal Co. 25:78 Salmon; 27:436 Morgan
Reduction Co. 28:64-65 Smith
Refractories Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 53:104 Thorpe
Signal Corp., Rochester, N.Y. 54:118 Smith
Silk Importing Co. 30:94 Frieder
Steamship Corp., Ltd. 38:8 Chidester
Steel Industries, Inc., Granite City, Ill. 52:411 Kleber
Stores Corp. 55:111 Earl
Sugar Co. E:297 Houston
Telephone Company of the Northwest, Inc. M:358 Barran
Telephone Corp. See General Telephone & Electronics Corp.
Telephone & Electronics Corp.
  account I:80 Mitchell; 158 Power

California J:297 Lattin
Florida K:580 Learey
GTE Laboratories 55:536 Ellefson
predecessor 35:283 O'Connell; I:80 Mitchell
See also Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.
Theological Seminary, N. Y. city
benefactor 34:228 Vanderbilt
buildings, erected 6:397 Hoffman
endowments, established 6:397 Hoffman
president 6:397 Hoffman
Tire & Rubber Co. 46:16 O'Neill; 426 Fouse
Utilities & Operating Co. 32:105 Lucas
Generators, Electric. See Electric generators
Generators, Steam. See Boilers
Genesee, N. Y., founded 1:Wadsworth; 5:13 Wadsworth
Genesee College, moved to Syracuse 35:188 Shuart
Genesee Farmer, periodical, Rochester, N. Y. 23:109 Gaylord; 24:40 Tucker
Geneseo, Ill.
Central Trust & Savings Bank founded 36:445 Brown
civic leader 36:445 Brown
GENET, Edmond C., diplomat 25:288
Genetics
DNA, as genetic material, discovered 44:491 Avery
genes, mapped I:309; 55:554 Painter
heterosis, interpretation of 49:12 Jones
human, linkage measured G:469 Wiener
meiotic chromosomes studied J:372 Beadle
processes, studied N-63:80 Puck
research
genes 35:184 Morgan
plants 39:298 Emerson; 47:121 East Nicotiana 43:352 Clausen
ribosome as related to RNA 59:9 Gorini
X-ray studies 45:63 Stadler; 52:300 Mavor; E:65 Haskins; J:372 Beadle; 56:220 Gowen
See also Heredity
Geneva arbitration tribunal. See Alabama claims and Geneva award
Geneva (N. Y.) Business College and Shorthand Institute, founded 2:181 Mackey
Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pa.
president 35:540 Pearce
Reeves stadium donated 20:281 Reeves
Geneva (Ala.) Cotton Mills 36:216 Morris
Geneva (Ohio) Free Press 34:256 Rowley
Geneva Steel Co. I:253 Mathesius
Geneva treaty, founding the Red Cross 15:316 Barton
Genevese Traveler, pen name 5:514 Davis
Gengemmules, theory of 28:47 Schaffer
GENGENBACH, Franklin P., pediatrician G:106; 45:399
Genial Larry, sobriquet 14:234 Jerome
GENIN, John N., merchant 11:87
Genitourinary diseases
bladder, cancer of. See Cancer
bladder, surgical removal 25:380 Coffey
Hunner's ulcer 43:161 Hunner
Genius of Universal Emancipation, anti-slavery journal 2:308 Lundy
Genocide, defined 54:604 Bernays
GENTH
Frederick A., scientist 7:493
Lillian M., artist D:281
GENTHE, Arnold, photographer E:353
GENTILE, Charles J., business executive 61:25
Gentleman George, sobriquet 3:278 Pendleton
Gentleman's Magazine, Phila., Pa. 2:351 Burton; 6:277 Graham
GENTRY
Franklin M., engineer, banker 46:238
Fred B., lawyer 56:168
North T., lawyer 34:26
William R., lawyer 48:241
Gentry Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas, descendant 34:26; 46:238; 48:241
GENUARIO, Salvator P., lawyer 47:522
Geochemistry. See Earth
Geodesy
developments 30:416 Bowie
improved methods 8:153 Peirce
surveys, authorities 27:309 Faris
GEOGHEGAN, A. D., industrialist 33:520
Geographic Society, National. See National Geographic Society
Geographical Society, American. See American Geographical Society
Geography
Authorities 19:207 Gannett; 24:281 Brigham; 25:359 Bryant; 35:139 Semple; 37:46 Atwood; 38:469 Parkins; 40:350 Joerg; 484 Bowman; A:389 Semple; 511 Huntington; D:288 Adams; 304 Fenneman; E:452 Whitbeck; I:402 Grosvenor; 53:493 Visher
economic, authority 35:286 Mears; 41:439 Ekblaw; 42:467 Whittlesey
expeditions, Brazil 33:10 Roosevelt
graduate school, first 37:46 Atwood
history, authority 40:350 Joerg
influence on history, studied 24:281 Brigham
map-interpretation 52:554 Denoyer
military, authority D:177-8 Johnson
of the Pacific, authority 55:281 Coulter
teaching 45:298 Barrows
textbooks
author 40:519 Frye; 45:299 Barrows
first in U.S. 13:353 Morse
Geological Society of America 6:229 Winchell; 11:74 Chamberlain; 21:327 Williams
founder 33:292 Fairchild
last original fellow 37:41 Darton
Geological Society of North America, founded 14:26 Newberry
Geological survey, U. S. See U. S., interior, dept. of the
Geology
Africa, petrology of, authority 51:704 Poldervaart
agricultural, authority 52:465 Smith
Caribbean research project 55:429 Hess
coal formations 8:79 Lesley; 18:60 White
coastal plains, stratigraphy K:46 Cooke
continental crust, siliic content 51:704 Poldervaart
Devonian formation 55:413 Fenton
economic
laboratory instrumentation developed 55:144 Graton
researches 36:188 Loughlin; 39:619 Finch
engineering, pioneer 26:408 Ransome
foraminiferal research 37:385 Cushman
geomorphology, early studies 24:32 Davis
geophysics
department in U.S. college, first 38:77 Coolbaugh
geomagnetism, studies 42:638 Fleming
glacial studies 30:120 Macfarlane; 32:98 Sayles
gravity's relation to 55:429 Hess
Ice Age, studies 48:238 Lougee
literature 37:40 Darton
lunar 59:6 Hanley
mechanical principles applied 37:54 Willis
Permian Basin, studies 55:392 Adams
petrography, microscopic, studies 42:242 Williams
Pre-Cambrian formations in North America, studies 41:48 Lawson
reconnaissance, authority 37:40 Darton
sedimentary deposits, authority 59:163 Moore
shoreline changes, investigations 33:216 Johnson
stratigraphic 40:188 Stanton; 55:392 Adams
studies, U.S. 58:539 Cloos
study and teaching, experimental methods K:510 Meyerhoff
surveys
first 7:30 Mitchell
of Alaska C:150 Jaggar
of the Appalachians C:475-6 Kieth
of Hawaii 33:527 Birdseye
of Mongolia E:139 Berkey; G:111-2 Andrews
of Western U.S. 8:271 Featherstonhaugh
Triassic formations
Eastern states, studied 51:351 McLaughlin
New Jersey, mapped 34:348 Kummel
war time use 22:298 Brooks
See also Glaciers; Ores; Topography; United States Department of the Interior, geological survey; Mineralogy; Rocks
Geometric Tool Co., New Haven, Conn. 25:359 Adt; G:188 Hook
Geometry
authority 39:205 Edmondson
new method 3:519 Halsted
textbook, first 18:393 Crozet
Geomorphology, power 24:32 Davis
Geophysics
airborne surveys 51:239 Rumbaugh
first dept. of, in U.S. college 38:77 Coolbaugh
magnetic mapping, continuous, devices invented 51:239 Rumbaugh
researches 27:309 Faris; 28:98 Hay; 39:97 Sharpe; D:102 Van Orstrand; 55:343 Joyce
solid earth 55:430 Hess
See also geology; Geomorphology
GEORGE
Arthur A., lawyer 47:480
Edwin S., mfr., philanthropist 43:220
Enoch, bishop 5:527
Eugene S., business executive 49:327
Frank W., surgeon 22:150
Grace, actress 46:578
Harold C., engineer 29:386
Harold H., soldier 31:355
Henry, economist 4:325; nominated for mayor 3:295 Hewitt; 14:100 Hackett; theories advocated in congress 14:148 Johnson
Henry, III, osteopath 56:198
Henry E., construction executive 60:303
Herbert, economist 19:428
James Z., senator 2:358
Jerome R., engineer, inventor 35:415
John B., retail store executive 59:184
John J., broker, mfr. 27:483
Joseph H., college president 14:188
Joseph J., meteorologist N-63:282
R. Burns, metallurgical engr. 51:713
Samuel B., business executive 50:539
Thomas J., architect 35:84
W. Brooks, manufacturer K:104
Walter F., judge, U.S. senator F:168
William R., founder, George Junior Republic C:467
George Family—American ancestors:
Adam, descendant 29:386
Joseph, descendant 14:188
George, Lake
battle 1:87; 5:103; 6:236
named 5:103
George, Hubbard & Snow, hats 23:273 Cowell
George Junior Republic C:146 Willing; 467 George
George Mason College, Fairfax, Va. 57:733 Finley
George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.
art dept., founded 12:443 Wiles
chancellor, first 8:132 Lindsley
founded as Davidson academy 8:130 Craighead
history 32:395 Payne
library, joint, with Vanderbilt univ. 29:492 Kirkland
medical dept., founded 8:132 Lindsley
Montgomery Bell academy, founded 8:132 Lindsley
name changed to
Cumberland college 8:130 Craighead
Univ. of Nashville 8:131 Lindsley
Peabody normal college, founded 8:132 Lindsley; 133 Smith
presidents 8:130-35; 32:395 Payne
Seaman A. Knapp school of country life, established 28:402 Knapp
George Pepperdine College, Los Angeles E:410 Pepperdine
George School 56:23
George III, statute in New York destroyed 8:132 Smith; 10:300 Wolcott
George Washington Bridge
completed 31:248 Roebling
designed and built 52:37 Ammann; D:320-1 Ammann
plans for, supervised 34:113 Silzer
site selected 52:37 Ammann D:320-1 Ammann
wire and cable contracts 33:19 Anderson
George Washington University, Washington, D. C.
buildings added M:345 Morris
chartered as Columbian College 3:151
commencement, first 3:151
Corcoran scientific school, organized 13:60 Yeates, W. S.
law school, reopened 3:153 Samson
medical college, early history 3:152 Bacon
name changed 14:515 Needham
presidents 1:506 Welling; 3:151 Staughton; 152 Chapin; Bacon; Binney; 153 Samson; 8:409 Whitman; 14:515 Needham; 23:29 Hodgkins; 25:214 Stockton; 34:74 Lewis; D:377 Marvin; J:70-1 Carroll
statistics 25:215 Stockton
suspended 3:152 Staughton
Georgetown, Del., Sussex Journal 29:403 Marvel, D. T.
Georgetown, D. C.
founded 3:110
original proprietor 12:323 Davis
Potomac acqueduct 12:514 Turnbull
Georgetown, S. C., British attacked 1:61
Georgetown (D. C.) University
history, early 12:132 Daugherty
name, changes in 12:132 Daugherty
presidents 1:482 Neale; 12:132 Daugherty
Riggs memorial library, presented 15:229 Riggs
seismologica observations, begun 21:291 Tondorf
Washington college of dentistry 32:301 Cogan
Georgia
Algerine law passed 1:228 Jenkins
archaeological finds 36:71 Moorehead
bauxite discovered 26:192 Neilson
bonds
baby, bills for, enacted 3:270 Garrard
illegal state, issued 2:212 Simmons
boundary dispute with S. C. 1:493 Houston
cancer aid appropriation 36:528 Harrold
capitol
new, erected 26:268 McDaniel
original, erected 1:222 Milledge
"chain gang" system abolished G:109 Arnall
Cherokee Indians 11:224 Ross
civil rights cases, integration 56:206 Sloan
coastal plain experiment station 27:108 Tift
colonial assembly, first convened 1:491 Parker
commercial house, first 1:492 Habersham
constitution, first, framed 1:220 Jackson
convict lease system 14:51 Smith

cotton, first raised 1:18
county unit system declared unconstitutional 54:546 Heyman
Court of Appeals, created 47:309 Powell
criminal trials expedited 33:23 Fleming
Declaration of Independence, attitude toward 1:492 Bulloch
developed 18:286 Plant
economic history, authority 53:168 Brooks
education
agricultural schools 7:101 Price; 24:18 Parks
free school system, inaugurated 5:385 Adams
promoted 2:442 Inman; I:129 Alderhold
public schools
financial operations systematized 33:23 Fleming
integration, Sibley Commission J:61 Sibley
Richmond County, grade system inaugurated 33:23 Fleming
segregation practices affirmed (1954) I:229 Griffin
state-supported institutions, accredition withdrawn 38:76 Talmadge
university system organized 35:101-102 Sanford
vocational and trade schools 25:325 Walker
Etowah mounds unearthed 36:71 Moorehead
financial policy 3:255 Hardemann
Fleming film censorship threat defeated 33:420 Lucas
founded 1:490 Oglethorpe
franchise tax law, enacted 12:396 Terrell
Frank, Leo, murder case 52:427 Slaton
Georgia Railroad & Banking Co., case against 26:486 Wright
governors 1:219-32; 2:12-13; 121 Candler; 3:420 Stephens; 4:370 Crawford; 12:393 Terrell; 13:139 Atkinson; 18:356 Dorsey; 23:400 Harris; 26:368 McDaniel; 33:494 Brown; 38:75 Talmadge; I:22 Russell; 56:136 Russell
colonial 1:490-93; D:211 Walker; G:109 Arnall; I:68 Talmadge; 222 Russell; 229 Griffin; J:388 Vandiver; 52:427 Slaton
government, reorganized 56:136 Russell
highway dept. placed under martial law 38:75 Talmadge
history 3:238 Avery; 18:391 DeRenne
author 39:102 Anderson
coastal, authority 30:5 Coffin
hospital, first in northeast 33:123 Downey
hydroelectric power developed 31:246 Smith
insane, new system of treatment instituted 33:420 Lucas
land, ceded to U.S. 1:221 Milledge
laws of
authority 37:512 Park
published 38:396 Stozier
legal code
of 1863 6:533 Cobb
revised 15:415 Lamar
legislature, first convened 1:491 Reynolds
lunatic asylum, reforms 2:484 Powell
map, first 24:403 De Brahm
Millhaven plantation 35:115 Comer
newspaper libel law, 1938 38:396 Strozier
panic of 1837, condition 1:225 McDonald
parishes created 1:491 Ellis
Possum Poke camp presented 38:42 Osborn
prehistoric village site 36:529 Harrold
pre-revolutionary conditions 1:491-92 Wright
property liens and transfers, recording systematized 33:23 Fleming
public utility rates reduced 38:75 Talmadge
railroad commission, created 1:230 Smith
reconstruction period, relation to Federal authorities 1:228 Jenkins; 229 Ruger
secession 2:67
slave insurrection 12:157 Bull
slave and rum trade prohibited 1:490 Oglethorpe
Stamp act, opposed 1:491 Wright
state board for architects, created 30:380 Morgan
state geological survey and agricultural dept. 1:230 Smith; 14:282 Spencer
States Rights Council I:229 Griffin
supreme court, reorganized 18:394 Fish
temperance 19:313 Thrower
Tift county, formed 27:108 Tift
vital statistics bureau organized 37:380 Davis
voting age reduced to eighteen G:108 Arnall
Wassaw National Wildlife Refuge, established 60:308 Ewing
West Georgia Cancer Clinic 47:323 Callaway
Western & Atlantic R.R. claims 26:486 Wright
woman senator appointed 36:279 Felton
Yazoo act rescinded 1:220 Irwin
yellow fever epidemic 36:114 Branham
Georgia & Alabama Railway 29:212 Williams
Georgia Central R.R. See Central of Georgia Railroad
Georgia Conference Manual Labor School 1:518 Means
Georgia Female College. See Wesleyan Coll.
Georgia Fire Insurance Co. A:426
Georgia Highway Express, Inc., Atlanta, freightline 59:338 Winship
Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta
founded 1:530 Hopkins; 29:265 Hall
growth 29:265 Hall; 36:148 Skiles
presidents 1:520 Hopkins; 23:23 Matheson; 29:265 Hall; E:324 Brittain; H:64 Van Leer; J:98 Harrison
Georgia Iron Works Co. 57:584 Hagler
Georgia Medical College. See Medical College of Georgia
Georgia Military College, president 55:73 Thorne
Georgia Milk Producers Confederation 39:333 Roberts
Georgia Mining, Maufacturing & Investment Co., Atlanta 1:509 Brown
Georgia Pacific Corp. J:462 Cheatham; 55:305 Cheatham
Georgia Pacific Railway Co. See Southern Railway Co., formation
Georgia Power Co. 28:324 Adsit; 32:159 Smith; 53:185 Mitchell; M:617 Hatch
Georgia Railroad 2:178 King
Georgia Railroad & Banking Co. 26:486 Wright
Georgia Railway & Power Co. 31:247 Smith
Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga. See Georgia Institute of Technology
Georgia State College, Atlanta, pres. 52:419 Sparks
Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville, Ga.
growth 24:18 Parks
president 24:18 Parks
Georgia, University of. See University of Georgia
Georgia Warm Springs Foundation established 37:2 Roosevelt; G:451 O'Connor
GEORGIADE, Nicholas G., surgeon, educator K:259
Georgian Court, Lakewood, N. J., described 13:523 Gould, G. J.
GEPHART, William F., banker B:386
GERARD
James W. (b. 1794), lawyer 11:333
James W. (b. 1823), lawyer 11:333
James W. (b. 1867), diplomat 49:124; A:168
Louise, singer 4:512 Gerard-Thiers
Ralph W., physiologist, educator 58:472
Gerard Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 11:333
American Zone of Occupation, military governor G:49, 58:414 McNarney
GERARD-THIERS, Albert, vocalist 4:512
GERBER
Daniel F., food packer K:603
David, lawyer 14:363
Frank, food packer 41:392
Joseph R., advertising exec. 53:550
Nathan B., investment consultant 48:559
Gerber Products Co., Fremont, Mich. 41:392 Gerber; K:603 Gerber
GERBODE, Frank L. A., surgeon I:77
GERDES, Henry T., engineer, manufacturer 37:425
GERDINE, L. van Horn, neuropsychiatrist, educator 43:63
GERE
George G., surgeon 7:365
Silsby, Rev. soldier 7:365 Gere
GEREN, Paul F., diplomat, university pres. 55:114
GERFEN, Richard C., educator 51:137
GERHARD, William W., alienist 23:340; 6:388 Kirkbride
GERHARDT
Charles, army officer 43:54
Paul, Jr., architect 51:567
Raymond, lawyer, judge 47:272
GERHART, Emanuel V., educator 12:443; 11:94 Rickly; Williard
GERHOLZ, Robert P., realtor L:48
Gerholz Community Homes, Inc., Flint, Mich. L:48 Gerholz
Geriatrics
aging patterns, reversibility of 51:536 Ladd
cytological phenomena K:346 Andrew
research 55:401 May; 62:230 Boyle
GERIG
John L., philologist 46:91
William, engineer 46:91
GERLACH
Arch C., geographer K:118; 57:676
Richard F., physician 50:237
GERLINGER
August, journalist B:336
Carl F., manufacturer, inventor 41:394
George T., lumberman 51:186
Louis, lumberman, r.r. executive 38:332
Louis, Jr., lumberman 44:373
Gerlinger Carrier Co., Dallas, Oreg. 41:395 Gerlinger
GERMAN
Henry L., business executive 43:138
Obadiah, senator 12:545
William P. Z., lawyer 42:565
German-American Insurance Co. 31:430 Windmuller
German-American Real Estate Title Guarantee Co., N. Y. city 3:341 Soulard
German Baptist Brethren, founded 7:497 Beissel
German drama, introduced 11:385 Conried
German language and literature
authorities 38:439 Prettyman; 39:326 Paschall; 40:371 Eastman; 48:579 Heuser; 55:516 Curts; 585 Zucker
most complete grammar 36:272 Curme
German Legal Aid Society. See Legal Aid Society
German Lutheran church, predestination controversy 24:414 Stellhorn
German Methodism, origin 10:223 Nast
German opera. See Opera
German Press Association of Pennsylvania 8:17 Morwitz
German Reformed church. See Reformed Church in the U.S.
German Seventh-Day Baptists, account 7:497 Beissel
German silver, mfd. 24:71 Matthies
German Society of the City of New York 11:90 Schwab
German Wallace College. See Baldwin-Wallace College
Germanistic Society of America 48:579 Heuser
Germanium, surface phenomena studied I:404 Brattain
Germantown, Pa.
battle 1:41
botanical nurseries 11:221 Meehan
Chew house 5:84 Chew
founded 11:352 Pastorius
newspapers and journals
Chronicle 28:464 Burk
Independent Gazette 18:68 McCann
Germantown Academy, Fort Washington, Pa., moved from Philadelphia 60:263 Lavino
GERMANY, Eugene B., geologist, business exec. H:287
Germany
Bauhaus, Staatlisches, founded N-63:286 Gropius
Berlin. See Post World-War II developments (below)
commercial treaties, negotiated 25:371 Mann
Dawes Plan of economic recovery 39:4 Hughes
diplomatic history, authority 55:32 Schmitt
diplomatic relations
interbellum 27:359 Oberlaender; 30:431 Gilbert; 31:316 Houghton; 36:516 Wilson
over Morocco 14:171 White
severed, 1917 19:7
dye industry, Robitschek Report 52:428 Robitschek
Jewish emigration aided (1936-37) 50:467 Glick
Kaiser Wilhelm, abdicates 19:9
petroleum products industry 37:500 Melamid
Post-World War I developments
credit situation stabilized 39:503 Wiggin
reparations commission A:4 Coolidge; 82 Young; 96 Robinson; 510 Dawes
war claims commission 21:12 Parker
Post World War II developments
Allied Control Council I:7, 56:7 Eisenhower
American Zone of Occupation, military governor G:49, 58:414 McNarney
Berlin
blockade and airlift 45:6 Marshall; 58:18 Horkan; 61:166 Clay
Library, American Memorial, established 62:194 Garnett
wall between east and west sectors, built J:25 Rusk
military government, American 62:194 Garnett
negotiations, US-USSR (1961-62) J:25 Rusk
Nuremberg war crimes trials G:21 Jackson; 39:198 Burke; I:36 Davidson; 54:604 Bernays; 55:326 Donovan
occupation, account G:49, 58:414 McNarney; H:336 Boyd; 37:20 Patton; 54:285 Adcock
peace treaty negotiations K:12 Eisenhower; J:25 Rusk; 43:4 Dulles; 45:4 Marshall
policies, U.S. 43:4 Dulles; J:25 Rusk
recovery assisted 54:191 Wysor
West Germany
Bonn charter promulgated 45:4 Marshall
established 45:4 Marshall
Zones of Administration 45:4 Marshall
Republic proclaimed 19:9
World War I
credit situation stabilized following 39:503 Wiggin
first American correspondent to enter following 34:302 Waldron
See also World War I
World War II
France capitulates to Germany 37:7 Roosevelt
German assets frozen in U.S. 37:8 Roosevelt
invasion of Germany 37:19-20 Patton
overt German acts against U.S. 37:8-9 Roosevelt
See also World War II
Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany). See Germany
Germicides, developed 36:551 Leonard; 37:359 Mickelsen
See also Antibiotics; Antiseptics
John, descendant 60:237
GERNES, Alexander B., mfr. 36:103

Gernes Garment Co. 36:103 Gernes
GERONIMO, Indian chief 23:351; campaigns against 9:26 Miles; 24:245 Maus; surrender 28:107 Wood
Gerosa, John business executive 55:216
Gerotor, invented G:514 Hill
GEROULD
Henry, physician 9:541
James T., librarian 41:319
GEROW
John Y., farmer, banker 35:400
Leonard T., soldier G:67
Gerow Family—American ancestor:
Daniel (Giraud), descendant 35:400
GERRISH
Frederic H., physician 12:233
James S., educator 5:155 Masury
GERRY
Elbridge, statesman 5:371; treasonable letter deciphered 7:167 Church
Elbridge T., lawyer 8:242
Peter G., U.S. senator 47:446; B:508
Gerry Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 5:371; 8:242
Gerry Society. See New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children
Gerrymander, origin of term 5:372 Gerry
GERSHON-COHEN, Jacob, radiologist 57:178
Gershon-Cohen, J., Research Foundation, Philadelphia 57:179 Gershon-Cohen
GERSHWIN, George, composer, pianist 29:12
GERST, Herbert J., bus. exec. 51:113
GERSTENBERGER, Henry J., pediatrician 44:418
GERSTER, Arpad G., C., surgeon 26:427
GERSTLE, Lewis, pioneer 13:245
Gerstner Field Aviation School 37:37 Hanger
GERWIG, George W, educator, author 39:332
GESELL, Arnold, physician 49:119; D:418
GESEN, Carl G., ins. exec. naval officer M:276
GESNER, Anthon T., clergyman 30:431
GESSEL, Udell M., surgeon 42:271
GESSNER, Francis E., physician 39:540
GEST
Joseph H., museum director 30:272
Morris, theatrical producer 38:394
Gest Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant 30:272
Gest, Morris, Inc., theatrical producers 38:395 Gest
GETCHELL
Edward L., educator 43:248
J. Stirling, advertising executive 30:87
Warren W, business executive 47:102
GETELL, Richard C., college pres. I:110
GETMAN
Frederick H., chemist 30:339
George B., merchant 41:413
GETTENS, Rutherford J., museum chemist 58:61
GETTY
George H., clergyman 19:116
George W., soldier 12:259
J. Paul, oil operator G:121
Gettysburg, Pa.
battle. See Civil war—Campaigns and battles.
battlefield
dedicated 2:73
statue of Gen. Slocum 26:272 Potter
hero of 2:30 Burns, John L.
Gettysburg address 2:73
Gettysburg (Pa.) College
presidents 25:112 McKnight 40:203 Hefelbower; 52:172 Paul
psychology departments 55:398 Smoke
Gettysburg lottery scheme 4:253 Brewster
GETZ
George F., coal merchant 27:423
George F., Jr., business exec. G:139
Peter, inventor 8:256 Shumard
GEVURTZ, William S., physician 44:421
GEWEHR, Wesley M., educator 47:608
GEYELIN, H. Rawle, physician F:421
GEYER
Andrew, publisher 19:406
Henry S., senator 4:61
Geyer Family—American ancestor:
Charles, descendants 19:406
GHASTER, Karl L., advertising exec. 49:80
Ghaster Outdoor Advertising, Lima, Ohio 49:80 Ghaster
Ghent, treaty of 2:14 Roberdeau, I., 5:75; 291; 7:300 Bayard
GHERARDI, Bancroft, engineer 34:121
GHERING, Leonard G., research chemist, bus. exec. 54:552
GHERKY, William D., engineer 28:360
GHIO, James C., philanthropist 16:268
GHIRARDELLI
Alfred, mfr. 46:64
Domingo, mfr. 37:378
Ghirardelli, D., Co., importers 37:378 Ghirardelli; 46:64 Ghirardelli
GHISELIN
George R., diplomat 2:318
Reverdy, land commissioner 44:371 Johnson
GHOLSON
Anderson, pseudonym 35:200 Glasgow
Samuel J., jurist 23:367
Thomas S., jurist 23:285
William Y., jurist 11:60; 13:103 Glasgow
GIACCO, Alexander F., business executive N-63:106
GIANELLA, John, manufacturer 16:267
GIANETTI, Humbert L., realtor 39:306
GIANNESTRAS, Nicholas J., orthopedic surgeon 62:202
GIANNINI
Amadeo P., banker A:108; 38:37
Attilio H., banker 31:462
Lawrence M., banker 41:304
Giant Portland Cement Co., 33:466 Conn; 41:256 Philbrick
Giant Powder Co., San Francisco 24:109 Judson
GIAVER, Joachim G., engineer 21:181
GIBB, John, merchant 4:158
GIBBENS, Will J., Jr., business executive 59:327
GIBBES
Robert, col. gov. 12:155; 2:156 Garden
Robert W., scientist, historian 11:36
Robert W., surgeon 11:Gibbes
William H., lawyer 23:347
Gibbes Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants 11:36; 23:347
GIBBON
John, soldier 4:178
John H., physician, educator 47:671
Thomas E., lawyer 19:382
Gibbon Family—American ancestor:
Ambrose (Gibbins), descendants. 10:90 Langdon; 474 Smyth
GIBBONEY, David C., lawyer 14:415
GIBBONS
Abigail H., philanthropist 7:313
Abram, manufacturer 15:376 Huston, C.
Arthur J., manufacturer 25:245
Charles A., coal exec. 52:279
Henry, physician 7:287
Henry, Jr., obstetrician, educator 39:490
Henry W., physician 43:325
Herbert A., foreign correspondent, author 49:231; A:492
James, cardinal 29:77
James, lawyer 13:181 Gibbons
James S., author 9:84
Mrs. James S., philanthropist 7:313
John F., manufacturer 15:400
John H., naval officer 33:58
John M., lawyer 34:245
Leo P., urologist 56:410
Michael J., merchant 21:412
Michael J., business executive 55:86; father of 21:412
Morton R., physician 40:138
Thomas, lawyer 24:364
Walter B., lawyer 56:529
William, scientist, author 13:181; 9:84 Gibbons
Gibbons Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 7:271; 287 9:84; 13:181; 39: 490; 40:138; 43:325; 47:671
Joseph, descendants 24:364
Peter, descendant 25:245
Gibbons & Stone, pianos 25:245 Gibbons
GIBBS
Addison C., governor 8:4
Alfred, soldier 12:426, 131 Gibbs
Carl C., manufacturer 31:351
Frederick S., legislator 12:533
George, electrical engineer E:120
George, mineralogist 12:131; 10:469 Gibbs
George F., author 33:237
George S., soldier, telegraph exec. F:154
James E. A., inventor 19:255; 19:255; 19:67 Willcox
Josiah W., philologist 1:169 Day; 4:543 Gibbs; 19:123 Van Name
Josiah W., physicist 4:543; 1:172 Porter
Louis DeW., judge B:421
Mifflin W., lawyer 10:114
Norman, lawyer 17:384
Oliver W., educator 10:469; 12:131 Gibbs; co-author 7:493 Genth
Ralph A., mfr. 53:238
Richard, diplomat 12:131
Walter A., inventor, mfr. 30:569
William C., governor 9:395 34:372 Thompson
William F., naval architect 53:470
Wolcott, drama critic, author 44:379
Gibbs Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 19:255
Matthew, descendant 30:569
Richard, descendant 33:237
Gibbs & Co., Inc., N.Y.C. 53:470 Gibbs
Gibbs & Hill, consulting engineers 37:160Hill
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio 53:238 Gibbs
Gibbs Memorial X-ray Laboratory. See New York, City of, hospitals, Bellevue
GIBERSON
Earl F., architect 46:235
Philip E., business executive 49:428
GIBNER, Herbert C., military surgeon 39:585
GIBNEY, Virgil P., surgeon 21:46
Gibraltar, U. S. consular service 25:149 Sprague
Gilbraltar of America, Dry Tortugas, Fla. 4:297 Arnold
GIBSON
A. J., inventor 10:476 Smith
Addison H., oil operator 28:345
Augustus, physician, pharmacologist 57:437
Bayard K., architect 51:745
Charles, lawyer 5:114
Charles A., textile executive J:449
Charles D., artist 11:290; teacher 33:373 Beard
Charles H., senator 5:495
Charles H., judge, legislator 55:212
Cramer W., lawyer 53:252
Edwin T., business executive 48:551
Ernest W., senator 30:452
Ernest W., governor H:214
George D., lawyer K:483
George H., banker, manufacturer 42:573
George J., lawyer 37:187
George R., financier 3:248
Henry H., lumberman 17:176
Henry H., obstetrician, gynecologist 59:268
Henry R., judge, congressman 28:438
Hugh, diplomat 4:419
J. Bruce, manufacturer 21:441
James A., jurist 8:178
James E., contractor, author 44:135
John, terr. governor 13:265
John A., physician 38:525
John B., jurist 14:338
John G., lawyer 19:342
John J., business executive 33:353
Nathan A., lawyer 31:503
Paris, pioneer 8:71
Philip P., lawyer 51:388
Randall L., senator 1:297; 9:130
Robert A., bishop 12:189
Robert B., biochemist 50:579
Robert W., architect 11:324
Stanley, pediatrician 45:232
W. Hamilton, artist, author 7:463
Walter M., adventurer 23:287
William, surgeon 2:441; 6:282; 15:261 Lawrence; partner 12:108 Wright
William C., educator 49:91
Gibson Family—American ancestors:
Isil, descendant 11:290
John, descendants 8:71; 30:452; 38:525; 51:388
Robert, descendant 33:353
William, descendant 19:342
GIDDENS, Paul H., college pres. I:390
GIDDINGS
DeWitt C., Jr., banker 47:670
Edward J., clergyman 15:9 Giddings
Edward L., banker 16:163
Emanuel M., physician 36:124
Franklin H., sociologist 39:78 13:48 Clark
H. Starr, lawyer H:315
Harold G., surgeon 37:469
Joshua R., abolitionist 2:329; 92 Foot; partner 2:94 Wade
Giddings Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants 15:9; 16:163; 37:469; 39:78; 47:670
GIDEON
Peter M., pomologist 23:385
Valentine, jurist 48:532
Gideons International M:393 Zondervan
GIDEONSE, Harry D., college pres. I:289
GIDLEY, James W., paleontologist 24:331
GIEBEL
Frank J., banker 18:352
Robert L., merchant G:506
GIEGERICH, Leonard A., jurist 4: 306
GIESE
Charles O., physician 48:34
Gilbert S., publisher 50:716
GIESECKE, Frederick E., educator 41:368
GIESLER, Jean V., mfr., inventor 52:199
GIESSING, Herbert W., merchant 45:88
GIESY
Andrew J., surgeon 42:260
John U., physiotherapist 36:571
GIFFARD, Walter L., business exec. 46:483
Giffels & Rosetti, architects J:589 Rosetti

GIFFEN, William A., dental surgeon **25:**137
GIFFORD
Albert L., textile executive **48:**104
Charles L., congressman **37:**377
George, journalist **10:**20 Whitehouse
Harold, ophthalmologist **22:**227
Heman, investment banker **44:**493
James M., lawyer **D:**346
John P., surgeon **27:**418
Myrnie A., public health administrator **54:**183
Nathaniel H., surgeon **34:**208
Porter W., contractor **31:**486
R. Swain, artist **2:**482
Ralph C., banker **50:**381
Robert L., inventor **51:**492
Sanford R., artist **2:**443
Sanford R., ophthalmologist **32:**457
Walter S., telephone exec., diplomat **H:**28
Warren, educator, dairy scientist **59:**268
Gifford Family—American ancestors:
Jonathan, descendant **22:**227
William, descendants **32:**457, **48:**104
Gifford Construction Co. **31:**486 Gifford
GIFFT, Howard M., engineering educator **50:**587
GIHON, Albert L., surgeon **9:**154
GILBERG, Charles A., merchant **3:**241
GILBERT
Abijah, senator **4:**173
Alexander, banker **4:**172
Alfred C., mfr., inventor **47:**9
Allan H., author, educator **J:**194
Mrs. Allan H., philosopher, educator **49:**198
Benjamin, inventor **14:**391 Gilbert
Benjamin, T., investment banker, sculptor **50:**34; **G:**542
Bradford L., architect **14:**298
Cass, architect **C:**464; **26:**20
Charles H., scientist **28:**106
Charles K., bishop **44:**74
Charles S., real estate executive **45:**596
Edward, congressman **5:**523; **8:**341 Denver
Edward M., educator **42:**188
Edwin, manufacturer **14:**391
Eliphalet W., college president **24:**213
Eugene A., physician **41:**535
Frank, journalist **10:**486
Frank Y., oto-rhinolaryngologist, ophthalmologist **27:**91
G. Burton, physician **39:**494
George B., clergyman **39:**68
Mrs. George H., actress **1:**285
Grove K., geologist **13:**46
Grove S., artist **13:**46 Gilbert
Harvey W., industrialist **G:**181
Jasper W., jurist **9:**153
John G., actor **1:**261
Joseph, physician **40:**167
Joshua J., mfr., banker **25:**417
Katharine E., philosopher, educator **49:**198
Lewis N., manufacturer **17:**349
Mahlon N., bishop **2:**146
Marinus W., merchant **9:**153 Gilbert
Newell C., physician **48:**159
Paul T., journalist, author **43:**135
Prentiss, diplomat **30:**430
Rufus H., physician **11:**388
S. Parker, financier **28:**331
Samuel A., soldier **11:**327 Gilbert
Samuel T., manufacturer **36:**183
Theodore M., manufacturer **50:**303
Thomas D., merchant **10:**347
Victor B., lawyer, judge **49:**255
Walter E., business executive **48:**69
William, mfr. **51:**31
William B., jurist **C:**470; **23:**48
William C., lawyer **36:**167
William L., manufacturer **23:**163
William M., clergyman **21:**287
William M., manufacturer **30:**139
William W., soldier **30:**430 Gilbert
Gilbert Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendant **25:**417
Humphrey, descendants **7:**221 Raleigh; **14:**298
John (Conn.), descendants **18:**355; **21:**287
John (Mass.), descendant **17:**349
Jonathan, descendants **24:**213; **36:**167
Matthew, descendant **7:**95 Sperry
Raleigh, descendant **9:**153
Thomas, descendant **44:**74; **47:**9
William, descendants **23:**48
Gilbert & Bennett Manufacturing Co., wire cloth **14:**391 Gilbert
Gilbert, William L., Clock Co., Winsted, Conn. **23:**163; **24:**418 Woodruff
Gilbert, A. C., Co., Westville, Conn. **47:**9 Gilbert
Gilbert Elevated R. R. **11:**388 Gilbert, R. H.
Gilbert islands, missionaries **14:**98 Bingham
Gilbert Manufactory Co., N. Y. city **5:**185 Dorman
Gilbert Paper Co., Menasha, Wis. **30:**139 Gilbert; **50:**303 Gilbert
Gilbertese Bible. See Bible
GILBERTSON, Gilbert S., banker **17:**43
GILBRAITH, Victor, soldier **8:**37 Galbraith
GILBREATH
Sidney G., educator **A:**177
William S., Jr., investment banker **55:**262
GILBRETH, Frank B., engineer **26:**401
GILBRIDE, John T., shipyard exec. **L:**116
GILCHRIST
Albert W., governor **14:**59
Beth B., author **47:**389
Charles, business executive **47:**627
Frank R., lumberman **24:**428
Harry L., military surgeon **45:**446
John J., jurist **7:**508
Joseph C., merchant **24:**428
Robert, lawyer **5:**442; partner **12:**364 McGiel
Thomas B., lawyer **52:**140
William W., composer **10:**350
Gilchrist Family—American ancestor:
Nimrod, descendant **14:**59
Gilchrist Co., merchants **32:**87 Vorenberg
Gilchrist-Fordney Lumber Co. **24:**428 Gilchrist, F. R.
Gilchrist Transportation Co. **24:**428 Gilchrist, J. C.
GILCREEST, Edgar L., surgeon **D:**408
GILDER
Jeannette L., journalist **8:**441
John, legislator **1:**312 Gilder
John F., musician **7:**438
Joseph B., journalist **8:**441 Gilder
Richard W., author, editor **1:**312; **34:**401
Rodman, editor, writer **42:**623
William H., clergyman and editor **1:**312 Gilder; **7:**438 Gilder; **8:**441 Gilder
William H., explorer **3:**287
Gilder Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendants **1:**312; **7:**438; **8:**441
Gilder's [Miss] Syndicate, authors' agency **8:**411 Gilder
GILDERSLEEVE
Basil L., educator **10:**469
Ferdinand, merchant **19:**98
Henry A., jurist **11:**572
Sylvester, shipbuilder **19:**98 Gildersleeve
Virginia C., educator **G:**104
Gildersleeve Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant **19:**98
GILE
Ernest S., publisher **41:**283
John F., surgeon **44:**456
GILES
Barney McK., soldier **G:**152
Chauncey, clergyman **9:**257
David, manufacturer **13:**169
Henry, clergyman **2:**448
Howard, artist **48:**63
Robert, engineer **24:**125
William B., governor **5:**447
GILET, Joseph A., college president **23:**300
GILFERT
Agnes H., actress **2:**441
Charles, musician **9:**374
Mrs. Charles, actress **2:**441
GILFILLAN
George W., surgeon **49:**41
James, jurist **16:**311
John B., lawyer **21:**390
Silver G., industrialist **30:**174
GILILLAND, Norman A., urologist **59:**423
GILKEY
Gordon W., artist, educator **N-63:**202
Herbert J., engineer, educator **K:**126
GILL
A. Bruce, orthopedic surgeon **53:**510
Augustus H., chemist **27:**85
Charles R., soldier **9:**558
Coleridge M., physician **52:**257
Elbyrne G., otolaryngologist **54:**343
Everett, clergyman **44:**130
George, physician **45:**257
H. Walter, lawyer **47:**590
J. Goodner, educator **48:**250
James W., lawyer **46:**204
John, merchant **4:**89 Gill
John L., inventor **4:**89
Joseph A., jurist **51:**95
Laura D., educator **24:**236
Louis J., architect **F:**379
Patrick F., merchant, congressman **43:**264
Robert L., lawyer **24:**208
Rosalie L., artist **7:**462
Theodore N., naturalist **12:**376
Thomas A., chaplain **27:**135
Thomas H., lawyer **16:**164
William H., army officer, college president **I:**418
Wilson L., reformer **4:**90
Gill Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **27:**85
Nicholas, descendant **12:**376
Gill, James G., Co., Inc., Norfolk, Va. **54:**127 Fiveash
GILLAM, Bernhard, cartoonist **8:**296
GILLARD, Joseph R. B., lawyer **36:**470
GILLEM, Alvan C., soldier **4:**411
GILLEN
George H., surgeon **54:**556
Ralph K., lawyer **48:**153
GILLENTINE, William H., physician **50:**231
GILLESPIE
Charles P., lawyer **47:**240
David H. M., surgeon **49:**103
David L., lumberman **22:**399
George, clergyman **4:**554
George B., lawyer **34:**107
George DeN., bishop **13:**452
George L., soldier, engineer **12:**184
John T., manufacturer **47:**132
Lawrence L., banker **30:**138
Leland W., investment broker **48:**72
Leonard G., business exec. **48:**133
Louis, business executive **43:**431
Louis J., biochemist **30:**286
Richard H., journalist **30:**81
Robert G., contractor **30:**135
Schuyler W., publisher **30:**82
Sumter, newspaper publisher **48:**58
Thad R., physician **43:**114
Thomas A., manufacturer, financier **24:**316
William L., banker **39:**580
William M., engineer **23:**184
Gillespie Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant **30:**138
Gillespie Bros., publishers, Stamford, Conn. **30:**81 Gillespie; 82 Gillespie, S. A.
Gillespie, T. A., Co., contractors **24:**316 Gillespie; **30:**135 Gillespie
Gillespie-Rogers-Pyatt, Inc., Jersey City, N.J. **47:**132 Gillespie
GILLET
Joseph A., college president **23:**300
Joseph E., educator **44:**362
Ransome H., lawyer, author **3:**529
GILLETT
Arthur L., theologian **28:**96
Emma M., lawyer **17:**280
Ezra H., clergyman **5:**530
Frederick H., senator **B:**198; **27:**317
Horace W., metallurgist **39:**319
James N., governor, congressman **28:**163
Myron E., horticulturist **6:**513
Omer R., physician **37:**431
Gillett Family—American ancestors:
Jeremiah, descendant **39:**319
Jonathan, descendant **37:**431
GILLETTE
Albert C., lawyer **F:**171
Arthur J., physician **19:**227
Clarence P., entomologist **13:**407
Edward H., congressman **4:**73 Gillette
Edwin F., architect **40:**92
Francis, senator **4:**72; **12:**220 Boyle
Guy M., senator **F:**242
Howard F., banker **32:**158
James F., manufacturer **16:**70
John M., sociologist **37:**269
King C., inventor **10:**522; **15:**394 Holloway
Leon N., architect **49:**582
Lewis S., engineer **20:**62
William, actor, playwright **28:**362
Wilson D., congressman **42:**598
Gillette Family—American ancestor:
Jonathan (Gillet), descendants **13:**407; **16:**70; **20:**62; **28:**96; 362; **32:**158; **40:**92
Gillette Cavalcade of Sports, established **56:**365 Spang
Gillette Co., Boston, diversification **51:**679 Barron
Gillette-Herzog Mfg. Co., steel mfrs. **20:**63
Gillette Safety Razor Co., Boston, **34:**390 Fahey; **56:**365 Spang
GILLHAM
Charles A., util. exec. **27:**134
Robert, engineer **3:**352
GILLIAM, David T., physician **17:**60
GILLIAN, Strickland, writer, humorist **A:**424; **52:**148
GILLIE, George W., congressman **G:**319
GILLIES, James A., manufacturer **31:**119
GILLIG, George, brewer **3:**182
GILLIGAN, William, lawyer **E:**473
GILLILAND
Charles L., manufacturer **31:**484
Edwin R., chem. eng., educator **57:**550
William, pioneer **18:**140

Gilliland Family—American ancestor:
Alexander, descendant 31:484
GILLIN
John J., Jr., communications exec. 52:402
John L., sociologist A:163; 49:105
John P., anthropologist, educator 58:429
GILLINGHAM, Joseph E., financier 25:74
GILLIS
Alexander J., urologist 33:269
James H. L., naval officer 6:99
GILLISPIE, Mabel, labor leader 23:359
GILLISS
James M., astronomer 9:230
Walter, printer 23:215
GILLMAN, Henry, scientist 7:359
GILLMER, Gipson P., lawyer 28:161
GILLMOR, C. Stewart, physician 51:27
GILLMORE, Quincy A., soldier 4:54; 9:379
GILLON, Alexander, merchant, naval officer 23:304
GILLUM, Robert G., educator 20:248
GILMAN
Arthur, educator 6:162
Mrs. Arthur, educator 10:363
Arthur D., architect 23:161
Benjamin I., author 25:362
Benjamin I., merchant 6:162 Gilman
C. Malcolm B., pathologist M:55
Caroline H., author 6:259
Charles, civil engineer 59:149
Charlotte P., author 13:212
Daniel, soldier 11:122 Gilman
Daniel C., university president 5:170; 13:108 Woodward
Francis D., manufacturer 36:477
George E., physician 41:275
George T., engineer 38:257
Jeremiah H., soldier 24:83
John T., governor 11:122
Joseph, pioneer 6:162 Gilman
Julian S., business executive 49:467
Lawrence, music critic, author 35:281
Lewis E., banker L:412
Luthene C., r.r. executive 31:423
Nicholas, senator 2:447
Nicholas, soldier 11:122 Gilman
Nicholas P., author 8:120
Samuel, author 6:259 Gilman
Samuel, clergyman 22:354
Mrs. Samuel, author 6:259
Stella S., educator 10:363
Stephen W., educator 21:34
William S., banker, realtor 37:314
Winthrop S., banker 6:162 Gilman
Gilman Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendants 1:374 Jewett; 2:447; 6:162; 8:120; 11:122; 23:161; 24:83; 25:362; 31:423; 35:381; 37:314; M:55
John, descendant 5:170
GILMER
Ben S., telephone exec. K:623
Francis W., lawyer 19:329
George, patriot 5:449 Gilmer
George R., governor 1:224
Howard C., Jr., lawyer 62:77
John A., congressman 11:115
John L., transportation executive 37:270
Thomas W., governor 5:449; 6:7
Gilmer Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants 1:224; 5:449
William, descendants 19:329
GILMOR
Harry, soldier 23:372
Robert, capitalist 11:402
Robert, judge 11:402
Robert, merchant 11:402
Robert, soldier 11:401
GILMORE
Albert F., editor 42:390
Charles W., paleontologist 34:362
Donald S., mfr. H:143
Eugene A., lawyer 44:56
George W., educator C:217
James L., obstetrician 49:426
James R., author 10:249
John F., judge 49:306
John W., agronomist 40:462
Joseph A., governor 11:132
Joseph H., educator 22:364
Joseph M., bishop F:527
Merrill C., lawyer 48:564
Patrick S., bandmaster 3:292
Robert, surgeon 18:57
Robert L., architect 45:356
Rodelphus H., lawyer 18:304
Thomas, lawyer 13:482
William J., jurist 12:212
William R., manufacturer 39:393
Gilmore Family—American ancestors:
James (1712), descendant 18:304; 44:56
James (1735), descendant 12:212
Robert, descendants 11:132; 22:364
GILMOUR
James, clergyman 3:253
Richard, bishop 5:341
GILPATRIC, Guy, author 38:411
GILPIN
Charles, lawyer 18:192 Valentine
Charles S., actor 23:314
Edward W., jurist 7:497
Friend B., physician 26:74
Garth G., engr., inventor 42:438
Henry D., attorney-general 6:437
J. Elliott, educator 30:298
Kenneth N., legislator, farmer 38:278
William, governor 6:445
Gilpin Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendants 6:437; 445; 30:298
GILREATH, Belton, philanthropist 18:334
GILROY, Thomas F., mayor 3:260
GILSDORF, Walter H., physician 48:404
GILSON, Samuel L., lawyer, legislator 58:636
GILSTER
Adolph L., miller 48:371
Albert H., manufacturer 41:512
August E., merchant 40:478
GILTNER, Clyde H., bus. exec. 55:37
GIMBEL
Adam, merchant 23:133 Gimbel
Bernard F., merchant E:312; 53:201
Ellis A., merchant 43:440
Isaac, merchant 23:133
Jacob, merchant 23:133 Gimbel
Jake, humanitarian F:479
Gimbel Bros., Inc., department stores
account 23:133-4 Gimbel; 43:400 Gimbel; E:312-3 Gimbel; 53:201 Gimbel
advertising slogan I:300 Fitz-Gibbon
GINDER, Floyd E., physician 41:415
GINDHART
Isaac D., Jr., bus. exec. 57:80
Mary W. (Mrs. Isaac D., Jr.), music patron 57:81
Gindy Mfg. Co. L:441 Scott
GINGER, Lyman V., educator, organization official J:318
GINGOLD, Joseph R., radiologist 41:482
GINGRAS, Adolphe J., physician 54:72
GINGRICH
Arnold, editor, author 62:242
John E., naval officer 43:502
GINN
Edwin, publisher 10:481
William S., bus. exec. J:318
Ginn & Co., publishers, Boston and N. Y. city 10:481 Ginn; 22:317 Thomas; 27:274 Plimpton; 29:275 Smith; 37:411 Hilton; 60:260 Parkhurst
Manila office established 34:305 Jencks
GINNEL, Henry, merchant 4:387
GINSBURG
Herman, lawyer N-63:327
William I., business executive 51:158
Ginseng, first book on 36:200 Kains
GINTER, Lewis, merchant 18:309; executors of estate 29:349 Jeffress
GINZBERG
Eli, economist, educator N-63:242
Raphael, physician 45:348
GIORDANO, Alfred S., pathologist 47:487
GIPSON, Corwin E., lumberman 48:468
Gipson Lumber Co., St. Paul, Minn. 48:468 Gipson
GIRARD
André, artist 55:99
Charles, naturalist 16:417
Felix E., physician 38:526
Stephen, merchant 7:11; 5:295 Duane; 6:280 Wagner; bank established 21:440 Reeves
Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa.
benefactor 7:12
court decision re Girard Estate income 40:520 Sinkler
growth 7:13 Girard; 14 Fetterolf
opened 7:13 Girard
presidents 3:348 Bache; 7:13 Jones; 14 Allen; Smith; Fetterolf; 513 Fraley; 47:106 Herrick; F:306 Odgers
Girard Life Insurance Annuity & Trust Co., Philadelphia 10:389 Richards
Girard National Bank, Philadelphia 21:440 Reeves
merged with Philadelphia National Bank 54:369 Wayne
Girard Trust Co., Philadelphia 27:92 Morris
GIRARDEAU, John L., clergyman 23:354
Girardville (Pa.), Victory Banking Trust Co. founded 36:530 Kilker
Girders, iron, mfd. 3:295 Hewitt
GIRDLER, Tom M., manufacturer A:117
Girl Guides of America. See Girl Scouts
Girl Scouts of the United States of America
account 24:173 Low; 51:173 Mobley
presidents 24:173 Low; H:178 Mudd; 59:299 Layton
GIROD, Jesse C., bus. exec. 54:235
Girod, J. C., Plastering & Lathing Contractor, Grand Rapids, Mich. 54:235 Girod
GIROUARD, Joseph A., surgeon 49:124
GIRTY, Simon, Indian interpreter 2:437; 3:527 Kenton
Gisborne, Fred N., inventor 4:451 Field
GISH, Moses N., jurist 19:412
Gisholt Machine Co., I:230 Johnson
GISSER, Morris S., bus. exec. 51:443
GIST
Arthur S., educator 42:164
Christopher, Rev. soldier 12:173 Gist
Mordecai, soldier 6:524
Nathaniel, Rev. soldier 6:524 Gist
R. Dennis, surgeon 43:108
William H., governor 12:172
Gist Family—American ancestor:
Christopher (or Guest), descendant 12:172
GITELSON, Moses L., merchant G:269
GITHENS
Alfred M., architect 58:319
Joseph C., inventor 30:456 Rand
GITLOW, Samuel, physician 42:343
GITT
Charles M., newspaper executive 58:609
Josiah W., editor, publisher, lawyer 58:196
GITTINGS, William G., banker 17:304
GITTLER, Morris, lyricist 44:222
GIVAN, James A., orthopedic surgeon 37:145
GIVEN
Josiah, jurist 12:511
William, naval officer 5:55
GIVENS, James M., surgeon 40:155
Glacial Lake Leverett named 32:75 Leverett
Glacier Bay. See Alaska
Glacier national park. See National parks and reserves
Glaciers
discovered 3:288 Kane; 9:449 Muir; 13:474 Beardslee; 14:60 Peary; I:402 Grosvenor
Heilprin named 12:281 Heilprin
Humboldt, discovered 3:288 Kane
Leverett, named 32:75 Leverett
Muir, discovered 9:449 Muir
research on 36:40 Matthes
variations, studied 44:42 Martin
GLACKENS, William J., artist 38:92
GLADDEN, Washington, clergyman 10:256
GLADDING
Albert F., jurist 6:136
Benjamin, patriot 8:58 Howland
John, ropemaker 30:422 Brown
Nelson A., manufacturer 30:341
Thomas S., chemist 34:390
Gladding Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 6:136; 30:341; 34:390
Gladding, B. F., & Co., fishing lines 28:107 Angell; 30:422 Brown
Gladding, McBean & Co., San Francisco, clay products 55:72 McBean
GLADE, Earl J., radio exec. 53:307
GLADFELTER, Millard E., university president J:501
GLADING, John R., realtor 37:523
GLADSON, Guy A., lawyer 54:579
Gladstone Case Mfg. Co. 38:310 Plotkin
GLAESER, Martin G., educator, economist 53:472
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va. 30:132 McWane
GLANCY, Alfred R., engineer 44:506
Glands, Ductless
transplantation 24:123 Lydston; 44:21 Hunt
See also names of glands; Hormones; names of hormones
See also Endocrinology, Hormones
GLANTZ, Frederick W., bus. exec. 55:402
GLANZ, Louis D., mortgage banker 47:361
GLARUM, L. S., choral director, educator 60:143
Glas, John, religious leader 13:547 Sandeman
Glasco Corp., Muncie, Ind. 49:601 Johnson
GLASCOCK
Thomas, agriculturist 34:444
Thomas A., mfr. 47:194
Glascock Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 34:444
GLASER
Donald A., physicist N-63:33
Edward, educator 57:101
GLASGOW
Ellen, author C:348; 35:200
McPheeters, surgeon gynecologist 43:364
Robert P., publisher 20:343
S. L., soldier 4:471
William C., physician 5:99

Glasgow Family—American ancestor:
Arthur, descendant 35:200; 43:364
Glasgow, Ky., Morrison's Park founded 33:276 Morrison
GLASPELL, Susan, author 15:64; C:505
GLASS
Alexander, manufacturer 31:280
Benjamin E., surgeon 58:400
Carter, senator A:36; 36:36
Elwood G., builder 46:183
Frank P., editor, publisher C:528; 43:78
Frederick B., judge 51:275
James H., surgeon 25:349
James W., artist 12:255
Joseph, lawyer, oil exec. 41:554
Joseph S., bishop 15:296
Julian W., lawyer, oil exec. 42:163
Meta, college pres. G:168; 53:418
Montague M., author C:398
Perly R., inventor 16:240
Robert H., editor 36:36 Glass
Robert L., neurosurgeon 59:374
Glass Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 16:240
Glass and glass manufacture
alabaster for lamps, improved D:250 Silverman
for automobiles, mfd. 55:580 Goodwillie
barytes earth, first used 27:173 Jarves
bending, apparatus for 55:580 Goodwillie
cathedral 33:534 Brady
factories, first in America 11:197 Stiegel; 12:359 Wistar; 23:200 Lyon; 325 Hewes
Fourcault process acquired 51:576 Dognaux; F:332 Monro
laminated safety 55:580 Goodwillie
machinery
blowing 23:345 Ripley; 28:145 Owens; 40:210 Levis
first 33:534 Brady
improved 24:90 Hitchcock; 379 Colburn; 40:150 Drake
lehrs, muffled J:134 Frazier
sheet glass 40:389 Danner
mass production, early 33:534 Brady
mirrors, mfd. and improved 50:181 Wallace
optical A:551 Wright
physical chemistry, authority 53:70 Morey
recycled 54:112 Garbisch
ruby 54:195 Uihlein
Saftee, invented 19:253 Shuman
sand grader, improved 24:90 Hitchcock
tank furnace, introduced 23:302 Dixon
tinting
neodymium used 48:524 Shively
techniques developed 48:524 Shively
window 23:302 Dixon; 325 Hewes; 26:376 Wadsworth 35:401; Bastin; 39:79 Jennings; 58:56 Gregorius
insulating, developed 53:323 Watkins
wire, patented 19:253 Shuman
See also Plate glass
Glass eyes, history and technique 48:160 Gougelmann
Glass fiber
production
Barnard Process, perfected 60:216 Barnard
continuous process developed 50:420 Slayter
wool (glass)
new applications, discovered 50:419 Slayter; F:254 Boeschenstein
steam-blowing process, developed 50:419 Slayter
Glass painting and staining
bibliography 37:21 Sherrill
designer 34:181 Willett
machine to print on glass, invented 7:357 Firm
mosaic windows, designed 7:465 Tiffany
new staining process developed 36:168 Tiffany; K:530 Willet
stained glass windows 9:60; 11:307 Lamb; 15:257 Harris; 19:69 Armstrong; 28:55 LaFarge; 36:568 Lauber; 42:239 Laughlin; E:386 Connick; 527 Burnham; K:530 Willet
Glass tubing, machinery designed and invented for making 34:428 Palmer; 40:389 Danner
Glassboro, N.J., U.S.-U.S.S.R. meeting 58:6 Johnson
GLASSCOCK
William, Rev. statesman 1:219 Walton
William E., governor 23:265
Glasses, eye. See Spectacles
GLASSFORD
Pelham D., army officer, painter 49:243; G:143
William A., naval officer 47:32
GLASSIE
Henry H., (b. 1871), lawyer 45:450
Henry H., (b. 1914), lawyer K:451
Glassine Paper Co., McDowell Paper Mills purchased 31:402 McDowell
GLASSMAN, William, editor 7:143
Glassware
artistic
designers 26:476 Leighton, W., 1st; 477 Leighton, G. W., 47:612 Waugh
manufactured 18:84 Lloyd; 23:228 Carey
Tiffany favrile 7:465 Tiffany
attempt to make, first 23:325 Hewes
bottles
automatic machine for, invented 20:19 Brooke; 28:145-46 Owens
manufactured 13:403 Libby
see also Mason jars
chemical
Babcock test bottles, calibrated 41:595 Nafis
capillary tubes, drawing machine invented 34:428 Palmer
graduates, designed 41:595 Nafis
tubing, machinery invented 34:428 Palmer; 40:389 Danner
containers 34:25 Root
cut
designed 26:477 Leighton
manufactured 12:280 Fry; 30:491 Sell
dean of American glassmakers 28:234 Heisey
exhibitions, early American 26:478 Leighton
flint, first 22:217 Bakewell
fruit jars. See Mason jars
heat resistant
ovenware 44:35 Cole; 49:354 Taylor
Pyrex, developed 44:35 Cole
jars for canning. See Mason jars
Keystone, invented 13:505 Macbeth
lamp chimneys
factory, largest 12:504 Evans
improved 13:505 Macbeth; 42:480 Ebeling
molded, first 33:579 Yunck
lime, perfected 26:476 Leighton, W., 1st
manufacturers 39:234 Bennett
molds, steel, introduced 27:173 Jarves
New England ruby, formula originated 26:476 Leighton, W., 1st
peachblow, first 26:476 Leighton, W., 1st
pressed, introduced 23:200 Lyon; 27:172 Jarves
prisms, mfd. 13:36 Wadsworth; 505 Macbeth
red lead, mfd. 27:172-73 Jarves
Sandwich, mfd. 27:172 Jarves
silver leaf, method, described 26:477 Leighton, G. W.
silvered, produced 26:476 Leighton, W., 1st
stemware, manufacture improved 22:179 Pears
tableware, mfd. 28:234 Heisey; 40:241 Wohine
tumblers
automatic machine for, invented 28:145 Owens
manufactured 12:280 Fry
GLATFELTER, Philip H., mfr. G:154; 57:23
Glatfelter, P. H. & Co. G:154; 57:23 Glatfelter
Glaucoma. See Eye
GLAUSER, Frank, surg., educator M:338
GLAVIN, Charles C., investment banker 55:419
Glavis, Louis R., statesman 23:5
GLAZEBROOK
Larkin W., physician 32:508
Otis A., clergyman 2:375
Thomas B., manufacturer 20:92
Glazebrook Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 20:92
GLAZER, Jack S., merchant 43:422
GLAZIER
Oliver, Rev. soldier 5:284 Glazier
Willard, explorer 5:284
Glazier, Lake, discovered 5:285 Glazier
Gleaner Life Insurance Society, Detroit 27:486 Holloway
GLEASON
Alfred D., mfr. 16:310; 18:227 Gleason
Amasa, educator 3:243 Egleston
Charles W., manufacturer 18:226
Frederick, publisher 19:92 Baldwin
Frederic G., composer 7:433
John B., lawyer 33:286 Gleason
John H., surgeon 19:142
Joseph M., R. C. prelate 31:15
Joseph T., lawyer 18:356
Lafayette B., lawyer, political leader 28:231
Lucius, banker 3:398
Rutherford E., educator 37:81
Walter B., lawyer 39:463
William W., business executive 33:286
Gleason Family—American ancestors:
Job, descendant 19:142
Thomas, descendants 16:310; 28:231; 33:286
Gleason, C. W. & A. D., woolens 16:310 Gleason; 18:227 Gleason
Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co. 38:623 Tiebout
Gleason's Pictorial, first weekly illustrated newspaper 7:308 Ballou
GLEAVES, Albert, naval officer 27:210
Glebe House, Woodbury, Conn., restored 26:66 Acheson
GLEED, Thomas F., business executive K:291
GLEN
James, colonial governor 12:157
John K., pediatrician 57:34
Glen Campbell, Pa., First National Bank 27:234 Clark
Glen Cove, N. Y.
gifts 29:9 Pratt
North Country Community Hospital 36:535 Downing; 51:681 Derby
Glen Haven Achievement Center, Fort Collins, Colo., handicapped teaching 58:484 Kephart
Glen Head, N.Y., First National Bank 51:525 Powell
Glen island, N.Y., purchaser 2:20 Starin
Glen Lake Sanatorium, Hennepin Co., Minn. 39:214 Mariette
Glen Pulp & Paper Co., 25:146 Lyman
Glen Raven Mills, Inc. 57:741 Gant
Glendale, battle. See Frazier's Farm, battle
GLENDINNING
John, actor 18:223
Malcolm, editor 44:212
Robert, banker 35:342
GLENDY, John, clergyman 20:297
Glenlyon Dye Works, Lincoln, R. I. 10:141 Sayles
GLENN
Charles L., clergyman 59:56
Eugene B., surgeon 24:410
Gustavus R., educator 13:96
James W., tobacco executive 47:86; F:289
Joseph B., physician 53:546
Joseph H., tobacconist 6:526
Leonidas C., geologist, educator 41:539
Otis F., senator A:20
Robert B., governor 19:317; 13:357 Aycock
Glenn Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants 5:442 Brown; 19:317
Nicholas, descendant 13:96
GLENNAN T. Keith, government official, educator I:307
GLENNON
James H., naval officer 42:650
John J., archbishop 13:31
Lawrence E., judge, public official 49:533
Glenny, William, Glass Co., Cincinnati 49:565 Startsman
Glensder Textile Corp., N.Y.C. 54:312 Rosenberg
Glens Falls, N. Y.
hospital medical library 36:519 Baker
industries 37:55 Hoopes
Glenshaw (Pa.) Glass Co. 47:96 Meyer
GLEW, Donald H., Jr., surgeon 59:322
GLEYSTEEN, William H., missionary, educator 35:520
GLICK
David, lawyer 50:467
George W., governor 8:346
Harry N., otolaryngologist 56:313
GLICKMAN
Alfred M., surgeon 46:330
Irving, periodontist, educator 57:619
GLIDDEN
Charles J., telegrapher 5:415
Frederick D. (Luke Short), author 59:177
Joseph F., inventor 23:350
Stephen C., surgeon 18:284
Glidden Family—American ancestor:
Charles, descendant 23:350
Glidden Co., paint manufacturers 37:66 Horsburgh; 46:266 Joyce; E:265 Hamilton; H:102 Julian
Gliders, Inc., Rochester, Minn. 52:97 Scripps
Gliders and gliding
first club 37:112 Evans
first picked up by plane in flight 31:526 Barringer
"Nomad," advanced design (1938) 60:249 Stanley
pioneer flight 15:339 Montgomery
promotion 37:112 Evans
records set 31:526 Barringer; 32:28 DuPont
thermal soaring 32:28 DuPont
water take-off and landing, first 52:97 Scripps
GLINSKY, Vincent, sculptor, educator 58:29
GLINTENKAMP, Hendrik, artist 42:519
GLISAN, Rodney, physician 9:532
GLISSON, Oliver S., naval officer 13:466
GLIXON, S. Arthur, lawyer 49:277
Globe, whaling ship, account of mutiny 4:135 Paulding
Globe-American Corp., Kokomo, Ill. G:478 Chester
Globe Bible Publishing Co. 31:249 Shepp
Globe elevator, West Superior, Mich. 10:475 Weare
Globe-Home Furniture Co. 33:560 Tomlinson
Globe Indemnity Co. 35:224 Spencer
Globe Iron Works, Brockport, N. Y. 22:9 Morgan
Globe Loan Co., Elizabeth, N.J. 50:514 Feit
Globe Mutual Life Insurance Co., organized 11:219 Freeman
Globe Ship Building Co., Cleveland, Ohio 15:277 Coffinberry
Globe Silk Works 33:535 Marvin

Globe Slicing Machine Co., Inc., N.Y.C. 51:31 Sivertsen
Globe-Union Inc., Milwaukee M:367 Wanvig
Globe-Wernicke Co., office furniture, Cleveland 12:476 Yeiser; 25:54 Wernicke; 37:530 Sprott
GLOCK, Carl E., lawyer 53:338
Glockenspiel, improved 43:391 Deagan
GLOCKLER, George, educator, chemist 55:46
Glore, Forgan & Co., Chicago J:581 Fennelly
GLORIEUX, Alphonsus J., bishop 5:116
GLOS, George W., banker 44:416
GLOTH, William C., lawyer 38:242
Gloucester, converted yacht in Spanish-American war 9:18 Wainwright
Gloucester, Mass.
  experimental laboratories 15:105 Hammond
  Times, newspaper 34:253 Radcliffe
Gloucester, N. J., battle 1:64
Gloucester Point, engagement 4:341 Phelps
GLOVER
  Charles C., banker 32:338
  Charles C., Jr., banker G:420; 59:249
  Fred W., business executive 32:440
  James N., banker 7:292
  James W., educator 42:321
  John, Rev. soldier 8:223
  John G., educator 56:60
  Quinn, judge 56:337
  Robert H., author, missionary 37:311
  Roy H., lawyer, bus. exec. 50:175
  Samuel T., lawyer 25:370
  Thomas J., wood carver 19:258
  Townend, entomologist 23:209
Glover Family—American ancestors:
  Charles, descendant 8:223
  John, descendants 32:338; 440
  Richard, descendant 25:370
  Thomas, descendant 19:258
Gloversville, N. Y.
  gifts to 32:82 Littauer
  statue of Littauer erected 32:83 Littauer
Gloves
  children's, mfd. 26:205 Danforth
  industry protected 1:238 Sanford
  knit, mfd. 28:131 Wright
  manufactured 2:235 Jennings; 26:205 Danforth; 28:131 Wright; 135 Maynard; 55:575 Yount
  rubber
    developed 36:569 Hadfield
    introduced in surgery 26:48 McBurney
    used in surgery 32:57 Brewer
  silk, introduced 2:235 Jennings; 31:274 Bayer
GLUCK
  Alma, singer 43:258
  Harold, surgeon 40:371
GLUCKIN, William, manufacturer 50:179
Gluckin, William, & Co., N.Y.C. 50:179 Gluckin
GLUCKMANN, Grigory, painter 57:625
Glue
  machinery for making 14:470 Hewitt
  manufactured 3:114; 18:79 Foerderer; 27:446 Wahl; 456 Lyman; 33:546 Wilhelm
  tester, invented 19:157 Scott
  vegetable, mfd. 27:294 Bloede; D:445 Bloede
GLUECK
  Eleanor T., criminologist 57:172
  Nelson, educator 56:170
  Sheldon, criminologist F:194
  Mrs. Sheldon, criminologist 57:172
Glycerine
  extraction 24:127 Emery; 26:216 Bower; E:286 Emery
  synthesis F:57 Williams
Glycerol, derived from petrochemicals I:192 Haas
Glyndon, Howard, pen name 9:497 Searing
GLYNES, Ella M., author, actress 13:68
GLYNN, Martin H., governor 24:346
GNAGI, Will B., surgeon 43:189
GNITCHTEL, Frederick W., lawyer 37:548
GOBAR, Irving C., homeopathist G:255
GOBBLE, Aaron E., educator 5:19
Gobbledygook, word coined 42:72 Maverick
GOBEL, Adolph, manufacturer 22:209
Gobelin tapestry. See Tapestry
GOBETZ, Wallace, educator 58:163
Gobi desert explored G:111 Andrews
GOBIN
  Charles, pioneer 13:58 Gobin
  Hillary A., university president 7:384
  John P. S., lawyer, soldier 13:58
GOBRECHT, Christian, artist 12:145; associate 25:141 Kneass
Gobrecht dollar. See Coinage
GOBRIGHT, Lawrence A., journalist 5:355
GOCHENOUR, Arthur B., mfr. 40:240
GOCKE, William T., surgeon 58:102
GOCKELN, Frederick W., college president 2:267
God and science, theory of 30:55 Swain
GODARD, George S., librarian 28:272
GODBE, William S., mine operator 17:374
GODBEY, Allen H., educator, clergyman 42:386
GODBOLD, Edgar, college pres. 41:211
GODCHAUX
  Charles, industrialist 41:538
  Frank A., mfr. H:303
  Frank A., III, business executive N-63:23
GODDARD
  Anson M., lawyer, editor 24:238
  Archibald N., mfr. G:462
  Calvin, congressman 5:200
  Calvin H., criminologist, ordnance expert 41:93
  Charles W., judge 27:48
  Charles W., playwright 39:289
  Edwin C., educator 31:415
  Harry W., manufacturer 20:463
  Henry H., psychologist 15:236
  Henry N., educator 39:257
  John, cabinetmaker 24:273
  Louisa, author 9:121 Whitney
  Luther M., jurist 24:235
  Morrill, newspaper editor 27:48
  Paul B., anatomist 23:384
  Pliny E., anthropologist 17:419
  Ralph B., sculptor 27:326
  Robert H., scientist A:154; 35:216
  Stanhope S., financier 33:500
  William, editor 8:225 Goddard
  William, manufacturer 20:273
  William G., educator 8:225
Goddard Family—American ancestor:
  William, descendants 5:200; 15:236; 17:419; 20:463; 24:238; 27:48; 35:216; 39:289; 41:93
Goddard Brothers, cotton manufacturers, Providence, R. I. 20:273 Goddard
Goddard & Co., N.Y. city 33:500 Goddard
GODDING
  John G., pharmacist 22:425
  William W., alienist 23:247
GODDU, Louis, inventor 13:77
GODEFROY
  Charles W., mfr. 49:145
  Maximilian, architect 23:189
GODEY, Louis A., publisher 22:39
Godey's Lady's Book. See Lady's Book
GODFREY
  Benjamin, merchant 6:39
  Edward S., soldier 25:370
  Edward S., Jr., epidemiologist, public health official 45:190
  Fletcher, petroleum executive 49:376
  Freeman, capitalist 11:214
  Hollis, educator, engineer A:283
  Thomas, mathematician 23:368; 8:36 Godfrey; original member of the "Junto" 1:330
  Thomas, poet 8:36
  William T., surgeon 33:261
Godfrey Family—American ancestor:
  William, descendant 25:370
GODING, Frederic W., diplomat 12:500
GODKIN, Edwin L., journalist 8:455
GODLEY, Frederick A., architect, educator 48:426
GODLOVE, Isaac H., chemist, physicist 43:294
GODMAN
  John D., naturalist 7:284
  Melvin M., jurist 16:195
Godman, H. C., Co. 34:159 Miller
GODON, Sylvanus W., naval officer 9:469
GODOWSKY, Leopold, pianist, composer 33:364
GODSHALL, W. Leon, educator 45:44
God-Speed, emigrant vessel 13:378 Ratcliffe
GODWIN
  Abraham, soldier 11:117 Godwin
  Blake-More, museum director, art historian 61:223
  Frank W., dentist 43:501
  George W., ad exec., publisher 56:146
  Harold, editor, artist 24:397
  John T., pathologist K:287
  Parke, editor, author 35:23; 4:81
Godwin Advertising Agency 56:146 Godwin
GOEBEL, William, governor 13:13; assassinated 14:266 Willson
GOEHL, Reinhold O., physician, educator 58:265
GOEHRING
  Carl, pathologist 51:707
  Raymond R., lawyer 49:561
GOEKE, J. Henry, lawyer 50:279
GOELET, Robert W., financier 35:417
Goelet Family—American ancestor:
  Francis, descendant 35:417
GOELLER, John, contractor 22:169
GOENS, Ernest, lawyer 49:297
GOEPP, Philip H., educator 2:117
GOERLICH, Arthur C., insurance expert, educator 59:63
GOERTNER, Francis B., lawyer 51:390
GOERTZ, Ray, engineer 55:239
GOESBRIAND, Louis de, bishop 5:513
GOESSMANN, Charles A., chemist 11:350
GOETH, Ralph C., industrialist F:467
GOETHALS, George W., engineer 24:6; associate 30:187-88 Williamson; memorial to at West Point 30:136 Lie
Goethe, Johann W. von, German author
Goethe Link Observatory, Brooklyn, Ind. F:374 Link
GOETSCH, Frederick A., missionary 38:104
GOETSCHIUS, Percy, musician 14:258
GOETZ
  E. Ray, song writer 44:259
  George W., inventor 24:402
GOETZE, William A., manufacturer 25:431
GOFF
  Emmett S., horticulturist 23:278
  Eugenia W., educator 17:128
  Frederick H., banker 19:452
  Guy D., senator C:62; 24:24
  Henry S., poet 17:129
  Isaac L., financier 26:167
  John W., jurist 15:254
  Lyman B., manufacturer 21:445
  Milton B., university chancellor 21:100; 13:141 Holland
  Nathan, sec. of the navy 29:179; defeated for gov. 12:431 Mathews; 432 Fleming
  William A., engineer 34:468
  William D., lawyer 48:21
Goff Family—American ancestors:
  John (McGoff), descendant 21:100
  Thomas, descendant 26:167
  See also Goffe
GOFFE
  J. Riddle, physician 25:83
  William, regicide 11:458; 1:162 Davenport; 10:50 Philip; 11:458 Whalley; 25:83
Goffe Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendant 17:129 Goff
GOFFIGON, Page N., shipping exec. 47:307
GOFORTH, William, physician 23:26
Gogebic iron range, developed 3:279 Burton
Goggles, industrial 41:192 Hettinger
GOHEEN
  Robert F., univ. pres. I:126
  Roland W., banker L:123
GOHR, Edwin J., chemical engineer, business executive 58:292
GOING, Jonathan, univ. pres. 1:301
"Going My Way," song written 52:480 Burke
Goiter. See Glands, Ductless, thyroid
GOLD
  Edward E., inventor 14:293
  Egbert H., manufacturer B:446; 22:361
  John S., educator, mathematician 56:505
  Nathan, jurist 12:311
Gold Family—American ancestor:
  Nathan (Gold or Gould), descendants 7:218 Gould; 12:311; 14:293
Gold
  beating industry in U.S. 19:139 Rauskolb
  coins
    made in U.S. 13:15 DeSaussure; 27:213 Conroy
    removed from circulation F:19 Morgenthau
  compounds, first applied in medicine 7:34 Barclay
  discoveries, notable
    California 4:191 Sutter; 5:146 Marshall
    Klondike 19:437 Carmack
    See also Alaska; California; Klondike; Gold mines and mining
  government purchase 37:4-5 Roosevelt
  See also Bimetalism; Coinage; Currency system
Gold Bond Stamp Co. J:264 Carlson
Gold Car Heating Co., N. Y. city 14:293 Gold; 22:361 Gold
"Gold Clause" cases, Supreme Court decisions 39:6 Hughes
Gold Dust, washing powder C:542 Eckstein
Gold leaf, process of making 19:139 Rauskolb
Gold mines and mining
  mines developed 36:226 Neill; 37:554 Clark; 38:167-68 Short; 433 Mercer
    Alaska 19:437 Carmack; 28:134 Bradley; 30:74 Wernecke
    California 19:437 Carmack; 28:134 Bradley
    Colorado 15:191 Walsh; 26:45 Hammond; 39:20 Grant
    Idaho 40:135 MacBoyle
    Nevada 39:476 Oddie
    North Carolina 27:213 Conroy
    Nova Scotia 15:227 McClure, C. F.
    Ontario 22:235 Denison
    South Africa 26:45 Hammond
    Utah 26:133 Dick

mining methods
described 4:106 Burnett
improved 38:169 Short
ores, low grade, treatment 28:134 Bradley; D:245 Jackling
refining methods
cyanide process 43:78 Oliver; 48:337 Dorr; 52:38 Clark
electrolytic 43:78 Oliver
improved 13:246 Booth
precipitation process 30:260 Crowe
Gold plate. See Plate
Gold Reserve Act. 1934 37:4-5 Roosevelt
Gold rush. See Gold, discoveries
Gold Shaft & Block Co., Memphis 24:336 Dickinson
Gold standard. See Currency system
Gold & Stock Telegraph Co. 23:163 Hotchkiss
GOLDBACH, Leo J., ophthalmologist 51:484; F:130
GOLDBECK, Robert, musician 23:251
GOLDBECKER, Herman, architect 55:446
GOLDBERG
Arthur J., cabinet member, associate justice of the Supreme Court J:46
Isidor, manufacturer 47:57
Louis P., lawyer 44:31
Samuel J., physician 43:182
Sol H., manufacturer 32:266
GOLDBERGER, Joseph, hygienist 21:83; co-author 38:561 Denton
"Goldbergs, The," radio and television serial 52:105 Berg
GOLDBLATT
Joel, merchant J:239
Myron E., physician 58:283
Goldblatt Brothers, Inc., dept. stores J:239 Goldblatt
GOLDBURG, Louis, mfr. G:456
GOLDEN
Benjamin I., surgeon, educator 57:738
Emmett, lawyer 38:79
Francis L., author 40:426
John, theatrical producer 45:48
S. Herbert, merchant A:136
Golden Age, The, founded 8:100 Tilton
Golden Chance Farm, Inc. 57:596 Lehmann
Golden Days, periodical, founded 2:210-11 Elverson
Golden eagle. See Eagles
Golden Era, literary weekly 1:433 Mulford
Golden Gate bridge
built 27:30 Strauss; 30:43 Reed
foundation piers 37:91 Swigert
longest single span bridge in world 33:19 Anderson
wire and cable contracts 33:19 Anderson
Golden Gate International Exposition (1939) 48:500 Cutler
Golden Gate Kindergarten Association, San Francisco, formed 3:132 Cooper
Golden Gate park. See San Francisco, parks and playgrounds
Golden Gate Trinity, sobriquet 13:512 Collbrith
Golden Guernsey Dairy Cooperative, Waukesha, Wis. 60:172 McKerrow
Golden rod, as a source of rubber 25:3
Golden Rule Jones, sobriquet 10:414 Jones
Golden State Co., Ltd., milk products 28:162 Cahill
Golden State Hawaiian Corp., Downey, Calif. L:590 Beddoe
GOLDENSON
Leonard H., bus. exec. J:77
Samuel H., rabbi 49:378
GOLDENWEISER, Emanuel A., economist 42:329
GOLDER, Frank A., historian 23:204
GOLDFARB
Alvin I., psychiatrist 61:171
Jack A., mfr. K:573
Samuel J., gastroenterologist 35:49
GOLDFINGER, Nathaniel, economist 61:81
Goldfish, raised H:47 Shireman
GOLDHORN, Ludwig B., roentgenologist 34:21
Goldhorn blood-stain technique developed 34:21 Goldhorn
GOLDING, Louis T., editor, publisher B:156
GOLDMAN
Ben, manufacturer 46:422
Edwin F., musician 41:565
Hetty, archaeologist, educator 56:509
L. Edwin, lawyer 48:350
Sylvan N., merchant H:311
Goldman, Sachs & Co., international bankers 35:418 Sachs; J:431 Schrader; L:19 Weinberg; 36 Sachs; 59:127 Hemphill
GOLDMARK
Carl, physician 33:401
Henry, civil engineer 38:297
Peter C., scientist, inventor 60:240; 59:113 Lieberson
Gold's Folly 22:361 Gold
Goldsboro Oil Mill 35:384 Borden
GOLDSBOROUGH
Brice W., surgeon 49:75
Charles, Confederate officer 9:300 Goldsborough
Charles, governor 9:299
Charles R., physician 48:283
Charles S., r.r. executive, merchant B:170
Charles W., naval official 2:107; 9:300 Goldsborough
Felix V., distiller G:125
John R., naval officer 9:300 Goldsborough
Laird S., editor 38:522
Louis M., rear admiral 2:107
M. Worthington, naval officer 15:190 Goldsborough
Phillips L., governor 15:190
Robert, patriot 4:180
Robert H., statesman 7:215
William W., physician, banker 32:417
Winder E., engineer, inventor F:290; 45:12
Goldsborough Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas, descendants 9:299; 32:417; 45:12; 48:283; 49:75
Goldschmidt, Jenny L. See Lind, Jenny
GOLDSMITH
Allen L., bus. exec. 51:195
Edward, mineralogist 20:433
Elmer L., lawyer 38:268
Grace A., physician J:204
Lester M., engineer, business executive 59:17
Middleton, surgeon 23:344
Philip H., business executive 44:403
William, industrialist 45:484
William, engineer E:148
William J., business executive 58:528
William M., educator C:291; 46:509
Goldsmith Bros., N.Y.C., stationers 55:464-65 Garfield
Goldsmith, The Oliver, of America, sobriquet 11:160 Taylor
GOLDSTEIN
Henry Z., otolaryngologist 58:362
J. Oscar, lawyer 44:525
Jonah J., judge 53:256
Kurt, neuropsychiatrist 53:80
Max A., otolaryngologist 37:278
Max F., lawyer 59:201
Samuel L., lawyer 51:37
Sidney E., rabbi 43:457
Sidney S., neuropsychiatrist 49:511
GOLDSTOCK, Samuel, lawyer 57:346
GOLDSTON, Walter L., geologist, oil operator 43:341
GOLDTHWAIT, Joel E., orthopedic surgeon 49:207
GOLDTHWAITE
Anne, artist 39:114
George, jurist 4:350
Henry, jurist 4:350 Goldthwaite
GOLDWATER
Barry M., U.S. senator I:392
Robert, art historian, educator 62:262
Sigismund S., hospital administrator 31:411
Goldwater's, Inc., Phoenix, Ariz. I:392 Goldwater
GOLDWYN, Samuel, motion picture producer H:56
Goldwyn Pictures Corp. 38:259 Selwyn
Goldwyn, Samuel, Productions H:57 Goldwyn
GOLER, Frank H., merchant 34:220
Golf
balls
mfd. 44:41 Gammeter
mfd. first 33:384 Curtiss
championship 35:396 Newton
clubs
first manufactured 33:384 Curtiss
first public sale 33:384 Curtiss
improved 24:336 Dickinson
laminated-head, mfd. I:237 Lillyblad
manufactured 19:415 Hillerich; 20:438 Blakeney; 30:53 Willingham
courses
designed 39:300 Ross
early 36:537 Edwards
sprinklers for 46:171 Buckner
introduced in U. S. 22:99 Reid
miniature, originated 52:537 Carter
promoted 27:481 Monroe
records established L:486 Palmer
trophy 34:479 Marott
Golf Illustrated, magazine 26:151 McKay
Goliad, Tex.
captured by Mexicans 9:65
massacre 4:133 Fannin; 9:65; 11:376 Duval
GOMBERG, Moses, chemist 16:109
GOMORI, George, pathologist 42:552
GOMPERS, Samuel, labor leader 11:539
GOMPERTZ, Louis M., physician 24:277
"Gone With the Wind," novel, motion picture F:207 Selznick; 212 Mitchell; 54:23 Selznick
Gong Bell Mfg. Co. 31:94 Purple
GONTERMAN, Madison G., lawyer 31:237
Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash., president 36:416 Keep
GONZALES
Ambrosio J., soldier 28:277 Gonzales
Boyer, painter 24:90
Narciso G., publisher, assassinated 28:277 Gonzales
William E., editor, diplomat 28:277
GOOCH
Cecil M., lumberman, philanthropist 55:238
Frank A., chemist 12:329; assistant 33:9 Jones
Stapleton D., mining executive 46:527
William, colonial governor 13:388
Gooch Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 12:329
Gooch crucible. See Chemistry
GOOD
Adolphus C., entomologist, missionary 23:61
Alice C., civic leader 42:550
Charles W., educator 46:184
Daniel, merchant 35:182
David M., merchant 18:178
George R., physician 40:273
Harry H., manufacturer 32:451
Herman B., manufacturer 28:291
J. Dobson, accountant 11:567
James I., educator 5:360
James W., secretary of war 21:94
John, inventor 2:516
John W., clergyman, educator A:441
Lloyd A., business exec. 41:225
Robert H., physician 40:140
Mrs. William H., civic leader 42:550
Good Bishop, sobriquet 5:487 Otey
Good Bros. Leather Co. 28:291 Good
Good Cheer, publication 30:518 Clark
Good, John, Cordage Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. 2:516
Good Count, sobriquet 3:396 Coffinberry
Good Governor, sobriquet 12:150 Johnson
"Good Earth, The," novel E:66 Buck
Good Gray Poet, sobriquet 1:255
Good Health, journal 35:123 Kellogg
Good Hope, British prison ship 3:381
Good Housekeeping, magazine 25:128 Myrick; 32:123 Waldo
Good Housekeeping Institute 25:128 Myrick
established 32:123 Waldo
Good Neighbor League 27:64 Peabody
Good Neighbor Policy. See U.S., foreign policy
Good Roads Day, founded Apr. 20, 1913 15:121 Major
Good roads movement 28:86 Scarritt; 416 Hines; E:376 Davis
in Missouri 30:407 Britton
Good Time Coming, composed 10:27 Hutchinson, J.
GOODALE
Dora R., poet 8:266
Elaine, author 8:139
George L., botanist 6:427
George P., journalist 18:27
Stephen L., agriculturist 24:227; 6:427 Goodale
Goodale Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants 6:427; 24:227
GOODALL
Albert G., engraver 18:388
Edwin B., ophthalmologist 37:222
Harvey L., journalist 23:334
Louis B., mfr., congressman 26:219
Thomas, manufacturer 14:168
Goodall Family—American ancestor:
Pleasant, descendant 18:388
Goodall Co., textiles I:335 Ward
Goodall, Perkins & Co. 4:112 Perkins
Goodall-Sanford, Inc., textiles I:335 Ward
Goodall Worsted Co., men's suits 37:138 Campbell; I:335 Ward
GOODAR, Francis C., banker, bus. exec. 52:500
GOODBAR, Joseph E., lawyer, economist F:235
GOODBODY
Marcus, stockbroker 46:518
Robert, broker 32:191
GOODCHILD, Frank M., clergyman 21:273
GOODE
G. Brown, ichthyologist 3:408
James U., judge 34:436
John, congressman 11:370
John P., educator, cartographer 23:386
Patrick J., postmaster, television exec. 55:194
Richard L., jurist 20:413
Samuel, Rev. soldier 10:438 Jones
Thomas, physician 10:438 Jones
William H. C., mfr., land owner 20:147
William H. C., mfr. 45:238
Goode Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 2:524; 10:437 Jones; 20:147; 34:436
Richard, descendant 20:413
GOODELL
Arthur A., banker 20:360

Charles E., college president **2:**362
David H., governor **11:**139
George A., manufacturer **40:**141
Henry H., educator **8:**116
Reginald R., educator **33:**221
Thomas D., philologist **19:**146
William, gynecologist **27:**297
William, missionary **5:**198
Goodell Family—American ancestor: Robert, descendants **8:**116; **19:**146; **27:**297
Goodell Mfg. Co., cutlery **11:**139 Goodell
GOODENOUGH
Daniel W., lawyer, civic leader **N-63:**258
Erwin R., educator **52:**67
Luman W., lawyer **F:**466
Goodenough Family—American ancestors: Thomas **52:**67
GOODENOW, John M., judge **24:**214
GOODFELLOW
Edward, engineer **3:**212
Thomas J., physician **45:**593
Walter V., osteopath **G:**259
GOODFRIEND, Irving F., engineer, lawyer **40:**157
GOODHAND, Charles L., physician **53:**65
GOODHEART, James L., clergyman **A:**187
GOODHUE
Benjamin, senator **2:**10
Bertram G., architect **19:**402; **15:**328 Cram
James M., journalist **24:**329
Jonathan, merchant **5:**200
Goodhue Family—American ancestor: William, descendant **19:**402
Goodhue & Co., shippers, N. Y. city **1:**500 Perit
GOODING
Frank R., governor **21:**7
Fred W., wool grower **21:**285
GOODLAND, Walter S., governor **40:**343
GOODLOE
Daniel R., abolitionist **10:**71
William C., lawyer **7:**540
GOODMAN
Abe, financier **34:**351
B. A., surgeon **E:**432
Charles, engraver **23:**305
Charles, surgeon **D:**424; **32:**489
David J., educator, business exec. **43:**43
Edward, journalist **19:**157
Edwin, merchant **47:**231
Ernest L., accounting exec. **55:**467
Herbert E., mfr. **17:**423; son **55:**40
Herman S., lawyer **51:**425
Maximillian P., lawyer **C:**532
Nathan G., historian **40:**452
Richard J., lawyer **17:**363
Richard S., orthopedic surgeon **N-63:**23
Robert W., construction exec. **55:**75
Sylvester J., surgeon **35:**411
Theodore, educator **47:**462
William E., merchant, soldier **15:**174
William E., manufacturer **55:**40; father **17:**423
William O., lumberman **33:**529
William W., lawyer **M:**518
Goodman Family—American ancestors: Henry, descendant **15:**174
Richard, descendant **17:**363
Goodman Mfg. Co. **32:**51 Washburn
Goodman Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill. **55:**40 Goodman
Goodman-Todman Productions, Inc., N.Y. City, television programs **62:**236 Todman
Goodnight, Isaac H., congressman **5:**519 Hunter
GOODNO, William C., physician **3:**484
GOODNOW
David F., lawyer **37:**524
Frank J., university president **C:**19; **29:**276
George F., engineer **B:**406
Isaac T., educator **23:**283
Goodnow Family—American ancestor: Thomas, descendant **29:**276
GOODRICH
Aaron, jurist **4:**512
Albert W., steamship operator **27:**463
Alfred B., clergyman **6:**453
Alfred J., musician **23:**342
Annie W., educator **42:**326
Arthur F., author, playwright **35:**225; co-author **38:**273 Payson
Ben E., physician **43:**193
Benjamin F., mfr., physician **28:**180
Carter L., economist, historian **57:**139
Caspar F., naval officer **13:**76
Charles A., clergyman **23:**241
Charles T., underwriter **16:**107
Chauncey, congressman **2:**138
Chauncey A., lexicographer **4:**511; **10:**44 Barnum
Clarence A., manufacturer **39:**191
David M., manufacturer **39:**33
Edward S., banker, utility executive **46:**270
Elizur, clergyman **2:**138 Goodrich; **4:**303 Goodrich; 511 Goodrich
Elizur, jurist **4:**303
Ernest P., engineer **C:**262
Florence A., composer **23:**342
Foster E., bus. exec. **L:**391
Francis L. D., librarian **E:**524
Frank, educator **21:**201
Frank B., author **13:**404
George C., banker **24:**434
Harry C., engineer **29:**119
Henry C., bus. exec. **M:**234
Hubert B., educator **50:**594
James P., governor **30:**76
John E., clergyman **17:**377
John Z., congressman **9:**557
Lloyd, museum director **J:**362
Lucien P., lawyer **45:**568
Milo, legislator **21:**201
Nathaniel L., librarian **43:**184
Percy E., business exec. **50:**216
Pierre F., lawyer, business exec. **G:**523; **59:**206
Ralph D., engineer **52:**235
Ralph L., lawyer **7:**363
S. Carlisle, business exec. **H:**276
Samuel G., author **5:**355; **3:**64; relations with N. P. Willis **3:**108
Sarah, painter **23:**375
Wallace, musician **13:**92
William M., organ builder **23:**167
Goodrich Family—American ancestors: John, descendant **24:**434; **M:**234
William (Goodridge), descendants **4:**511; 512; **7:**363; **13:**76; 92; **17:**377; **23:**167; **28:**180; **39:**33; **42:**236; **43:**184; **44:**342; **45:**568; **52:**235; **57:**139
Goodrich Bros. Co., Winchester, Ind. **50:**216 Goodrich
Goodrich, B. F., Chemical Co. **J:**192 Warner; **L:**207 Nantz
Goodrich B. F., Footwear Co., Watertown, Mass., **57:**719 MacKinnon
Goodrich, B. F., Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio
account **28:**181 Goodrich; **G:**441 Collyer; **J:**215 Keener
Diamond Rubber Co. purchased **35:**145 Voit
Hycar Chemical affiliate **39:**33 Goodrich
Goodrich Welding Equipment Corp., Hudsonville, Mich. **54:**235 Girod
GOODRIDGE
Malcolm, physician **44:**342
Sarah, painter **23:**375
GOODRUM, James J., banker **22:**371
GOODSELL
Charles T., lawyer **42:**565
Daniel A., bishop **13:**394
Fred F., clergyman **60:**69
Goodsell Family—American ancestor: Thomas, descendant **42:**565
GOODSON
Richard A., bus. exec. **L:**503
William A., bus. exec. **52:**90
GOODSPEED
Arthur W., physicist **32:**197
Charles T. B., lawyer **39:**227
Edgar J., educator, author **52:**481
Thomas W., clergyman **22:**269
Goodspeed Family—American ancestor: Roger, descendants **32:**197; **52:**481
GOODWILLIE
David H., manufacturer **55:**580
Frank, architect **22:**259
GOODWIN
Clarence L., lumberman **28:**306
Clarence N., lawyer **B:**412
Daniel R., university provost **1:**344
Floyd B., manufacturer **59:**275
Francis M., lawyer **49:**242
Frank P., physician **48:**115
George M., physician **43:**144
Hannibal W., clergyman, inventor **23:**377; patent suit **26:**32 Eastman
Harry M., physicist **38:**154
Hersey B., clergyman **6:**428 Goodwin
Ichabod, governor **11:**131
Isaac, lawyer, author **6:**62 Austin
James J., merchant **17:**298
John N., terr. gov. **25:**440
Nat C., comedian **6:**291
Ralph S., (b. 1839), physician **16:**123
Ralph S. (b. 1868), physician **16:**123
Richard F., mining exec. **51:**582
T. Martin, ophthalmologist, otolaryngologist **48:**419
William A. R., clergyman **31:**533
William J., merchant **21:**395
William W., classicist **6:**428
Goodwin Family—American ancestors: Christopher, descendant **31:**533
Daniel, descendant **11:**131
Edward, descendant **28:**306
Ozia, descendants **16:**123; **17:**298; **18:**298 Holcombe, E. S. G.
GOODWYN, William A., merchant **18:**303
Goodwyn Institute, Memphis, Tenn.
founded **18:**303 Goodwyn
reorganized **M:**519 Goodman
GOODYEAR
A. Conger, industrialist, art collector **52:**379
Amasa, manufacturer **3:**86 Goodyear
Charles, inventor **3:**86; **12:**120 Hayward; **15:**409 Colt; patent controlled **3:**156 Hoyt; machinery developed for **24:**97 Farrel
Charles R., mfg. **30:**186 Canfield
Charles W., lawyer, mfr. **27:**137; partner **13:**117 Bissell
Frank H., industrialist **25:**293
Frank H., business executive **47:**454
George F., lawyer, business executive **N-63:**56
Jacob M., lawyer **46:**157
Nelson, inventor **22:**322 Achelis
Robert B., physician **6:**382
William H., archaeologist **19:**455
William H., manufacturer **35:**350
Goodyear Family—American ancestors: John, Henry (Gutjahr), descendant **35:**350
Stephen, descendants **6:**382; **19:**455; **27:**137; **47:**454
Goodyear Aircraft Corp. **G:**94 Litchfield
Goodyear Footwear Co. **H:**89 Baker
Goodyear Hard Rubber Co., account **3:**156 Hoyt
Goodyear Insulation Co., N. Y. city **19:**107 Blake
Goodyear Lumber Co. **27:**137 Goodyear
Goodyear Rubber Glove Mfg. Co., Naugatuck, Conn. **8:**436 Vermeule
Goodyear Shoe Machinery Co. **15:**197; **19:**65 Hanan
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
account **C:**33 Sieberling; 88 Eaton; **G:**93 Litchfield
financial litigation **D:**163 Green
Kelly-Springfield Tire Co. **J:**492 Burke
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. Ltd. of Canada **31:**64
Goodyear Yellow Pine Co. **35:**517 Crosby
Goodyear-Zeppelin Corp. **D:**132 Watson
GOOKIN
Charles, colonial governor **5:**546
Daniel, librarian **7:**379 Gookin
Daniel, soldier **7:**378; **2:**421
Edward R., ophthalmologist **34:**93
Nathaniel, clergyman **7:**379 Gookin
GOOKINS, Samuel B., jurist **18:**296
GOOLD
James, manufacturer **18:**201
Paul P., artist **20:**25
Goold Family—American ancestor: Robert, descendant **10:**509 Gould
GOOSSENS, John, artist, author **C:**300
GORDAN, John D., Jr., curator **54:**236
Gordian Knot, secret society **6:**192 Morgan
GORDIN, Jacob, playwright **23:**286
GORDON
Adoniram J., clergyman **11:**263
Albert I., rabbi, author **55:**447
Anna A., reformer **A:**295
Archibald D., playwright **3:**528
Armistead C., author **8:**137
Armistead C., educator **49:**35
Arthur H., physician **38:**416
Bennett T., civil engineer **49:**422
Clarence, author **19:**332
David R., judge **53:**632
Donald, surgeon **44:**235
Douglas H., capitalist **17:**437
Edgar S., educator, physician **62:**260
G. Arthur, cotton factor **31:**159
George A., clergyman **22:**307
George H., soldier **3:**530
George M., engineer **28:**312 Gordon
George P., inventor **5:**405
George W., soldier **8:**248
Gordon, lawyer **32:**440
Harry B., manufacturer **40:**505
Hirsch L., neuropsychiatrist **54:**423
Isaac G., jurist **13:**138
J. Riely, architect **28:**312
J. Wright, governor **5:**272
James W., lawyer **38:**596
John B., governor **1:**231
John B., vegetable oil expert **D:**125
John F., business executive **J:**481; **60:**97
John L., utility exec. **L:**333
John W., insur. exec. **30:**229
John W., surgeon **41:**373
Jonathan W., lawyer **18:**264
Julien, pen name **7:**86 Cruger; **14:**160 Chance
Laura deF., journalist **2:**235
Lyman F., manufacturer **18:**68
Mack, lyricist **44:**222

Mackenzie, singer **39:**84
Marshall P., Jr., physician **37:**196
Merritt J., judge **25:**326
Nathan H., motion picture exec. **29:**363
Neil E., chemist **C:**344
Onslow A., physician **36:**436
Patrick, prop'r. governor **2:**278
Robert G., lawyer **28:**471
Robert L., Jr., banker **L:**317
Seth C., physician **12:**66
Seth R., clergyman, educator **26:**385
Thomas, jurist **12:**256
Thomas C., lawyer **21:**449
Thomas F., author **3:**516
Thomas R., judge **25:**82
Wallace E., business executive **59:**110
Walter H., soldier **21:**300
Walter S., soldier **2:**126
William, clergyman **10:**291
William D., educator, business executive **50:**124
William F., congressman **8:**145; 137 Gordon
William K., oil operator **38:**163
William R., clergyman **5:**523
William W., lawyer, r.r. pres. **15:**217 (1914 ed.)
William W., soldier, merchant **15:**217
Gordon Family—American ancestors:
Alfred, descendant **40:**505
Basil, descendant **17:**437
Gilbert, descendant **25:**82
Henry, descendant **12:**66
James, descendant **38:**596
John (Va. ca. 1727), descendants **8:**137; 145; **30:**229
John (Vt. 1759), descendant **25:**326
Peter, descendant **31:**159
Samuel, descendants **9:**409 Lippitt; **28:**312; **38:**163
Gordon Cotton Co. **31:**159 Gordon
Gordon (Tex.) First National Bank **37:**203 Wilbar
Gordon printing press, invented **5:**405 Gordon
Gordon Terminal Service Co. **55:**378 McClintic
GORDY
Charles B., educator **48:**537
Wilbur F., educator, author **B:**480; **21:**85
William S., Jr., banker **39:**139
GORE
Albert A., U.S. senator **J:**160
Christopher, governor **1:**112; **6:**418
F. Porter, insurance exec. **48:**506
Howard M., secretary of agriculture, governor **B:**45; **35:**239
J. Kinsey, actuary **14:**112
James H., educator **12:**514
John, loyalist **1:**112 Gore
John K., actuary, inventor **32:**172
Thomas E., citrus grower **53:**90
Thomas P., senator **36:**22
Gore Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **36:**22
GORGAS
Josiah, university president **12:**295
William C., sanitarian, soldier **32:**4; **24:**6 Goethals
Gorgas Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **32:**4
Gorgas Memorial Institute, Charles R. Walgreen prizes **29:**29 Walgreen
GORGES
Ferdinando, Sir, proprietor **5:**166; **12:**153 Archdale
Robert, colonist **5:**167 Gorges; **7:**422 Morell
GORHAM
Charles T., diplomat **7:**549
Frederic P., bacteriologist **23:**168
George E., physician **12:**530
Jabez, jeweler, silversmith **23:**303
John, colonist **23:**303 Gorham
John, physician **12:**355
L. Whittington, physician **56:**40
Nathaniel, statesman **2:**525; **7:**40 Phelps
Nathaniel, lawyer **36:**496
Willett N., lawyer, banker **53:**476
Gorham Family—American ancestors:
John descendants **12:**530; **23:**168; 303; **56:**40
Ralph, descendants **36:**496; **53:**476
Gorham Mfg. Co., organized **23:**304 Gorham
Gorham's disease, massive osteolysis **56:**40 Gorham
Gorillas
described, first **2:**255 Wyman; **26:**453 Savage
discovered **20:**490 Dargan; **26:**453 Savage
named **2:**255 Wyman
studied **13:**314 Garner
GORINI, Luigi, microbiologist **59:**9
GORMAN
Arthur P., senator **1:**296
Douglas, coal operator **34:**264
Eugene J., attorney **57:**19
Eugene J. B., mfr. realtor **52:**290
Herbert, author, critic **42:**288
Joseph V., judge **55:**380
William H., financier **32:**66
Willis A., terr. governor **10:**62
Gorman Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **32:**66
GORRELL, Edgar S., engineer **A:**525; **34:**64
Gorrell, Edgar S., Investment Co. **34:**64 Gorrell
GORRIE
John, physician, inventor **15:**345; statute executed **34:**189 Pillars
Peter D., clergyman, author **3:**528
GORRILL, William H., lawyer **50:**115
GORRINGE, Henry H., naval officer **6:**439
GORSON, Herbert H., lawyer **47:**212
GORSUCH, Ralph, manufacturer **47:**455
GORTNER, Ross A., biochemist **33:**183
GORTON
Othniel, jurist **13:**137
Samuel, religionist **7:**178; 369 Winslow; dispute with Indians **12:**461 Uncas
William E., executive **27:**360
Gorton Family—American ancestor:
Samuel descendants **13:**137; **26:**360
GORVETT, Edmund A., gastroenterologist **49:**144
GOSE, J. Gordon, lawyer, educator **51:**218
Goshawks, western, eggs discovered **34:**61 Ray
Goshen, Ohio, founded **2:**251 Zeisberger
Goshen (Ind.) College, presidents **50:**632 Byers; **59:**189 Yoder
Goshen (N. Y.) hospital, gift **30:**38 McGarrah
GOSHORN
Alfred T., lawyer, industrialist **25:**206
Edwin C., industrialist **25:**207
Robert C., publisher **40:**95
Goshorn Family—American ancestor:
Abraham, descendants **25:**206; 207
GOSLING, Joseph W., decorative designer **29:**179
GOSNELL
Cullen B., educator **50:**649
Fred A., Sr., realtor, government official **61:**111
GOSNEY, Ezra S., financier **31:**504
GOSNOLD, Bartholomew, navigator **12:**186
Gospels. See Bible, New Testament
GOSS
Bert C., public relations officer **56:**354
Charles A., judge **30:**178
Charles C., financier **17:**381
Charles M., anatomist, educator **K:**127
Frederick L., merchant **18:**182
Harold L., ophthalmologist **H:**86
James W., clergyman, educator **25:**395
Samuel G., inventor **18:**182
Stanley T., manufacturer **38:**429
William F. M., engineer **20:**16
Goss Family—American ancestors:
Charles, descendant **38:**353 Gause
Peter, descendant **30:**178
William, descendant **25:**395
Goss & DeLeeuw Machine Co. **38:**429 Goss
Goss Printing Press Co., Chicago **18:**182 Goss, F. L. & S. G.; 183 Walser
GOSSARD, George D., clergyman, educator **26:**313
GOSSER, Frank I., lawyer **5:**90
GOSSETT
Benjamin B., mfr. **49:**15
Earl J., mfr. **H:**284
Ralph, textile exec. **51:**360
William T., lawyer **M:**138
Gossett Mills, Anderson, S.C. **49:**15 Gossett
GOTAAS, Harold B., engineer, educator **60:**199
Gotham-Vladimir Advertising, Inc. **I:**325 Kron
GOTSHALK, Henry C., cardiologist **58:**325
Gotshalk Family—American ancestor:
Jacob (Gaedschalk), descendant **58:**325
GOTSHALL, William C., engineer, scientist **26:**138
GOTT
Edgar N., aviation executive **36:**236
Rodney C., business executive **J:**421
Winson G., lawyer **23:**193
Gott Family—American ancestor:
Charles, descendant **36:**236
GOTTFRIED
Anton, inventor **16:**312
Emil H., mfr. **44:**384
Gottfried Co., Cleveland **44:**384 Gottfried
GOTTHEIL
Gustav, rabbi **14:**276 Gottheil
Richard J. H., orientalist **14:**276
GOTTHOLD, Arthur F., lawyer **40:**334
Gottingen University, Wohler medal awarded **21:**54 Smith
GOTTLIEB, Abraham, engineer **20:**196
GOTTSCHALDT, Allan C., advertising executive **59:**9
GOTTSCHO, Ira, business executive **55:**289
Gottscho, Adolph, Inc., imprinting machines **55:**289 Gottscho
GOTTSHALL, Ralph K., bus. exec. **L:**652
GOTTWALD, Donald, lawyer **45:**46
GOTWALD, Luther A., theologian **10:**478
GOTWALS, J. Elmer, physician **46:**431
GOTZIAN, Conrad, manufacturer **7:**264
GOUCHER, John F., educator **24:**174
Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.
finances, improved **23:**92 Guth
founded as Woman's College of Baltimore **1:**507 Hopkins; **24:**174 Goucher; **26:**71 Van Meter
policies, changed **23:**93 Guth
presidents **1:**507 Hopkins; **23:**92 Guth; **24:**174 Goucher; **H:**302 Kraushaar
acting **37:**557 Froelicher
Renaissance Society **F:**136 Robertson
renamed **24:**174 Goucher
statistics **23:**93 Guth; **24:**174 Goucher
GOUDKOFF, Paul P., geologist **44:**145
GOUDY
Alexander K., educator **17:**341
Frank B., judge **34:**248
Franklin C., lawyer **33:**118
Frederic W., type designer **33:**351; works conserved **39:**10 Coxhead
William C., lawyer **16:**311; partner **15:**291 Green
GOUGE, William M., economist **24:**215
GOUGELMANN, Pierre, ocularist **48:**160
GOUGH, John B., orator **3:**336
GOUINLOCK, William C., physician, manufacturer **15:**319
GOULD
Abraham, rev. soldier **2:**235 Jennings
Albert T., lawyer **38:**481
Arthur R., senator **C:**349
Ashley M., jurist **19:**397
Augustus A., naturalist **3:**515
Benjamin A., astronomer **5:**108; **6:**360 Rutherford
Benjamin A., author **3:**515
Charles A., manufacturer **21:**395
Charles P., insurance executive **59:**79
Clarence P., historian, educator **57:**469
Edward S., author **4:**527
Edwin, financier, philanthropist **24:**274
Elgin R. L., economist, banker **23:**193
Everett W., physician **30:**394
Frank H., lawyer **20:**227
Franklin P., contractor **7:**425
Frederic A., clergyman **14:**271
George, jurist **2:**355
George, H. B., bus. exec. **57:**399
George J., r.r. pres. **13:**522
George M., physician **10:**509
Gerald B., engineer **H:**327
Hannah F., poet **8:**269; **3:**519 Gould; **12:**552 Rapallo
Harry, business executive **34:**422
Harry E., industrialist **57:**308
Helen M., philanthropist **13:**523
Henry E., engineering contractor **52:**201
Henry W., mining engineer **44:**212
James, educator **19:**23; **6:**175 Reeve
Jay, financier **7:**218; **3:**259 Barlow; **12:**121 Eckert; explotation of Erie R. R. **22:**171 Fisk; verdict against **25:**16 Ewing
Kingdon, financier **49:**67
Nathan, jurist **7:**218
Nathaniel D., composer **7:**426
Norman J., mfr. legislator **F:**69; **54:**21
Ralph A., business executive **48:**393
Robert, col. banker **30:**243 Shaw
Robert S., jurist **4:**470
Samuel B., univ. pres. **I:**442
Thomas R., sculptor **8:**281
William H. G., lawyer **25:**42
William J., social worker **22:**218
William S., manufacturer **43:**388
William T., jurist **2:**355 Gould
Gould Family—American ancestors:
Jarvice, descendant **14:**271
Nathan (Gould, Gold), descendants **7:**218; **8:**258 Harrison; **13:**322; **49:**67
Richard, descendant **19:**23
William, descendant **2:**355
Zaccheus, descendants **3:**519; **8:**269; **21:**395
See also Goold
Gould Coupler Co., N. Y. city **21:**395 Gould
Gould & Eberhardt, machine tools **35:**399 Eberhardt
Gould, Edwin, Foundation for Children **24:**274 Gould
Gould Incorporated, Rolling Meadows, Ill.
Gould National Batteries, Inc. **K:**36 Roth
president **N-63:**141 Ylvisaker
Gould National Batteries, Inc. **K:**36 Roth
Gould Paper Co. **57:**308 Gould
Gould Pumps, Inc., Seneca Falls, N. Y. **54:**21 Gould
Gould, Robert, Research Foundation, Cincinnati **57:**722 Lejwa
Gould & Scammon, Lewiston, Maine **48:**393 Gould
Gould Steel Co., Anderson, Inc. **21:**395

Gould Storage Battery Co. 22:334 Chamberlain 43:388 Gould; K:36 Roth
GOULDEN, Edward L., restaurateur 17:72
GOULDER, Harvey D., lawyer 12:473
GOULDING
Francis R., author 7:174
Philip S., librarian 31:432
Goulding Family—American ancestor: Peter, descendant 31:432
Gouldsboro, Maine, founded 8:142 Shaw; 30:243 Shaw
Gouldsboro, Pa., founded 7:218
GOULED, Peter, manufacturer, importer 50:31
GOURDIN, Edward O., lawyer, judge 53:111
GOURLEY, Joseph H., horticulturist 35:541
Gourley Family—American ancestor: John, descendant 35:541
GOVE
Aaron, educator 12:531
Aaron M., architect 12:531
Government. See Political science
Government, municipal. See Municipal government
Government Affairs Foundation I:197 Rockefeller
Government in America, free, first charter 33:73 Price
Government by injunction, origin of term 15:253 Gross-cup
Governor Dummer Academy, Byfield, Mass., headmasters 38:29 Ingham; 60:155 Eames
Governor Milton, Confederate war steamer, captured 13:58 Gobin
Governor Moore, Confederate gunboat, burned 4:552-53 Kennon
Governors
pardoning of prisoners 15:26 Dix; 276 Blease; 333 Brewer
state, first proclamation forbidding foreclosures on farm and home mortgages 34:125 Herring
See also Altoona, Pa., conference; House of Governors
Governors' Conference on Conservation 36:29 Pinchot
Governors island, N. Y.
Ft. William erected 6:66 Hilyard
original name 13:172 Van Twiller
GOVERT, William H., lawyer 31:453
GOW
George C., composer 28:388
Paul A., engineer 39:513
Gowan and Marx engine. See Locomotives
Gowanda, N. Y., developed 33:546 Wilhelm
GOWANS, William, bibliophile, publisher 26:295
GOWDY, John K., consul-general 18:268
GOWEN
Franklin B., lawyer 13:375; 3:365 Sully; 30:538 McKelvy
Herbert H., clergyman, educator 51:130
John W., biologist & educator 56:220
Leo F., pediatrician 50:739
GOWER
Frederick A., scientist 9:216
Mrs. Frederick A., opera singer 9:217 Döme
John H., composer 6:502
Gower-Bell Telephone Co. 9:216 Gower
GOW-SMITH, Francis W., explorer ethnologist 29:84
GOYETTE, A. Erland, banker, civic leader 62:246
Goyette Museum of Americana, Peterborough, N.H., founded 62:246 Goyette
GOZA, William M., lawyer M:19
GRABACH, John R., painter E:90
GRABAU
Amadeus W., geologist 34:89
Mrs. Amadeus W., author 39:40
GRABER
Albert, engineer 46:386
Fred A., business executive 39:347
GRABFIELD, G. Philip, physician, educator 52:641; H:243
GRABILL, Harvey A., lawyer H:159
GRABLE, Errett M., manufacturer 47:282
GRABNER, George J., bus. exec., accountant L:352
GRABO, Carl H., educator, author 52:107
GRACE
Charles B., mfr., investment exec. 54:469
Edward R., advertisng exec. K:197
Eugene G., steel executive 50:1
J. Peter, business executive I:66
Michael P., merchant 1:288 Grace
Thomas L., airlines exec. 57:460
Thomas L., bishop 9:225
William E., manufacturer J:94
William J., physician 59:296
William R., ship owner 36:303; 1:479 Flint; 14:35 Potter; 30:10 Ivins
Grace-American International Corp. 18:359 Holbrook
Grace & Co., exporters, importers 25:236 Schaefer
Grace, William R., & Co. 36:303 Grace; I:66 Grace Polymer Chemicals Division L:99 Miller
Grace Harbor Lumber Co., Detroit 26:271 Wilton
Grace Lines, shipping 40:229 Ford
Grace National Bank, N. Y. city 25:236 Schaefer; I:66 Grace
GRACEY, Burton, insurance executive 48:325
GRACIE, Archibald, author 22:277
Grade Teacher, periodical 30:266 Walker
GRADLE
Harry S., ophthalmologist 39:170
Henry, ophthalmologist, otolgist 24:193
GRADWOHL, Rutherford B. H., pathologist 46:434
Gradwohl School of Laboratory Technique, St. Louis, Mo. 46:434 Gradwohl
GRADY
Henry F., economist, diplomat F:267; 45:562
Henry W., journalist 1:526; statute 10:371 Doyle
John C., lawyer 5:33
John J., physician 56:180
William F., business executive 38:85
Grady extradition act. See Extradition
GRAEBNER, August L., theologian 26:278
GRAEFE
Charles, surgeon 47:301
Walter L., canner 51:715
GRAF
Nathan, lawyer, educator N-63:343
Robert J., banker 41:172
Samuel H., engineer, educator 53:356
GRAFF
Charles E., oil executive 34:545
Everett D., business exec. 50:721
Federic (b. 1774), engineer 25:383
Frederic (b. 1817), engineer 9:514
Fritz W., educator 42:531
John F., manufacturer 17:250
John M., bishop 5:186
Graff Family—American ancestors: Jacob, descendants 9:514; 25:383
John, descendant 17:250
Peter, descendant 34:545
Graff Trucking Co., Inc. Kalamazoo, Mich. 53:423 Woodworth
Graffenried. See De Graffenried
Graflex, Inc., Rochester, N.Y. L:298 Smith
GRAFLY, Charles, sculptor 22:40
GRAFTON, Charles C., bishop 12:90
Grafton, John, & Co. 33:510 Kennedy
GRAHAM
Alexander, educator 48:567
Allen, surgeon, pathologist 49:76
Archie J., surgeon D:165
Charles H., business exec. 41:123
Charles K., soldier 12:299
David B., jurist 6:130
Donald G., lawyer 58:552
Edward K., university president 19:147
Edward M., util. exec. 51:623
Ernest R., architect 33:215
Ethan L., mfr. 42:493
Evarts A., surgeon 42:644
Mrs. Evarts A., biochemist and educator 56:39
Frank P., university president D:409
Frank V., chemist 33:32
George R., publisher 6:277
George S., lawyer 3:371
H. Tucker, college president 14:471
Helen T., biochemist and educator 56:39
Horace F., governor 33:427
Isabella, philanthropist 4:375
James, jurist 23:253
James, lawyer 19:174
James D., soldier 23:413; 11:101 Renwick, J.
James D., glassblower 58:333
John, diplomat 11:317; controversy 6:341 Johnson
John, engineer 20:173
John A., lawyer, author 24:381
John B., surgeon, educator 58:612
John H., naval officer 24:382 Graham
John J., management consultant 57:544
John L., lawyer 24:382 Graham
John L., banker 38:350
John S., financial consultant, lawyer 59:365
Joseph, diplomat 9:534; 12:323 Pendleton
Joseph, soldier 8:387
Malcolm K., financier 33:439
Neil F., surgeon 24:357
Philip J., mfr. 52:387
Philip L., publisher 50:601
Robert L., lawyer 54:508
Robert X., educator 44:238
S. C., oil operator 28:260
Shad E., motion picture exec. 54:396
Sylvester, dietician 5:416
Thomas, bus. exec. 54:458
Thomas N., dermatologist 57:143
Virgil M., engineer 55:391
Walter E., manufacturer 21:319
Walter J., educator 34:186
Willard J., accountant, educator 53:302
William, educator 3:163; 2:22 Alexander
William A., governor 4:426
William J., judge 27:310
William J., insurance exec. 51:13
William M., soldier 17:394
William P., electrical engineer E:462
William T., industrialist 27:256
William T., surgeon 42:339
Graham Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendant 6:130
Arthur, descendant 38:350
George, descendant 27:256
John, descendants 17:394; 24:381; 33:439
Joseph, descendant 33:427
Peter, descendant 20:173
William, descendant 27:310
Graham, Tex., founded 33:439 Graham
Graham, Anderson, Probst & White, Chicago architects 26:384 White; 32:475 Probst; 489 Anderson; 33:215
Graham bread. See Bread
Graham Conway Co., Louisville, Ky. 54:458 Graham
Graham-Paige Manufacturing Co. 57:550 Frazer
GRAHAME, David C., chemist 47:659
Graham's Magazine, Philadelphia, Pa. 1:463-64; 6:277 Graham
Grain
chemistry, authorities 29:415 Coleman
cleaner and separator invented 40:544 Best
disease control 38:498 Taylor
diseases, authorities 23:345 Carleton
exporters 26:396 Crowell
merchants 38:623 Webster; I:292 Theis
moisture content determined 29:415 Coleman
paper freight-car liners, invented 42:382 Kennedy
seeds developed 37:137 Moore
selective breeding developments 40:270 Wilds; 47:121 East
smuts, new treatment for 26:159 Kellerman
steel bins manufactured 37:409-10 Norquist
trade 6:45 Peavey
See also Flour and flour mills; Harvesting machinery; names of cereal plants, e.g. Corn; Wheat
Grain Dealers Mutual Insurance Co., Indianapolis 52:449 Earl
Grain elevators
constructed 27:38 Long
first South of Ohio river 20:359 Verhoeff
operators 6:45 Peavey; 11:235 Smith; 15:187 Bagley; 29:368 Rammacher; 35:351 Helm
Grain Processing Corp., Muscatine, Iowa 57:701 Kent
GRAINGER, John V., banker 40:383
GRAM, Lewis M., engineer, educator 48:243
GRAMELSPACHER, Clarence U., mfr. H:251
GRAMLICH, Francis W., educator 58:685
GRAMM Edward M., physician 3:488
GRAMMER
Allen L., publisher 55:490
Elijah S., senator, lumberman 30:223
Julius E., clergyman 14:418
Gramophone. See Phonograph
GRANBERG, Henry O., mine promoter 17:136
GRANBERY, John C., bishop 13:144
Granbery Institute, Brazil 49:111 Moore
GRAND
Gordon, lawyer, author G:522; 42:274
Gordon, Jr., bus. exec. L:425
Grand Army Journal, Washington, D. C. 12:187 Otis
Grand Army mission, N. Y. city 5:54 Loveland
Grand Army of the Republic, commanders-in-chief 26:286 Ketcham; 27:281 Logan; 28:415 Saltzgaber
Grand Canyon
explored 26:373 Stanton
mapping of 36:39 Matthes
mining claims in I:406 Cranmer
first packtrain 36:39 Matthes
painting of 22:24 Moran
Grand Caverns, Grottoes, Va. 50:691 Stover
Grand Central art gallery. See N. Y. city, galleries and museums
Grand Central School of Art, New York city 37:46 Greacen
Grand Central station, N. Y. city
electrification 24:16
first (1871) 30:14 Vanderbilt
second (1898) 11:115 Wilgus
third (1915) 15:73 Kittredge
Grand Conservatory of Music, N. Y. city 5:379 Eberhard
Grand Coulee (Wash.) dam 30:26 Magnusson; 36:394 Mason; E:177 Dill; F:105 Savage; 451 Banks; G:90 Kaiser; 377 Batcheller
Grand Detour Plow Co. 28:463 Brinton
Grand Gulf, battle 6:247 Walke
Grand Haven, Mich., Security First Bank & Trust Co. M:302 Sherwood
"Grand Hotel," author 52:511 Baum

Grand Island, Niagara river, refuge for Jews proposed 9:201 Noah
Grand Island (Nebr.) Baking Co. 54:231 Grasmick
Grand Old Man, sobriquet 6:447 Evans
Grand old man of American rowing, sobriquet 33:384 Curtiss
Grand old man of American sports, sobriquet 33:384 Curtiss
Grand old man of golf in America, sobriquet 33:384 Curtiss
Grand old man of Indiana Medicine 30:6 Wishard
Grand old man of oil industry, sobriquet 31:49 Franchot
Grand Prairie Seminary, Onarga, Ill., pres. 52:110 Demorest
Grand Rapids, Mich.
  banks
    mergers 36:260 Hollister
    Union Bank & Trust Co. L:455 Frey
  Blodgett Home for Children 37:413 Blodgett
  Blodgett Memorial Hospital 38:533 Blodgett; 52:608 Wells
  civic reforms 39:496 Amberg
  commissioner-city manager government, adopted G:78 Vandenberg
  Community Chest founded 36:197 Merrick; 260 Hollister
  Evening Press 27:339 Greenway
  furniture industry 16:53 Nelson; 19:224 Foote
  justice court, improved 36:560 Creswell
  Old Kent bank, history 36:260 Hollister
  original owner 4:72 Lanman
  public health developments 45:323 Slemons
  radio and TV stations L:457-8 Fetzer
  R. C. diocese 38:333 Plagens; 40:178 Haas
Grand Rapids & Indiana R. R. Co., organized 12:135 Shelby; 14:326 Lomax
Grand Rapids (Mich.) Medical College, founded 29:480 White
Grand Rapids (Mich.) Varnish Corp. 49:469 Lawrence
Grand River, Okla., Pensacola Dam designed 38:230 Cochrane
Grand River College, Trenton, Mo., burned 7:259 Ordway
Grand Teton national park. See National parks and reserves
Grand Union Co. K:120 Butler
Grand Union Tea Co. 25:149 Jones
Grand Valley State College, Allendale, Mich., founded L:456 Frey
Grand View sanitarium, Oil City, Pa 30:277 Ramage
Grandfather of All the Missionaries, sobriquet 9:485 Roberts
GRANDFIELD, Charles P., assistant postmaster-general 20:270
GRANDGENT, Charles H., educator 13:539
GRANDIN, Elijah B., capitalist 17:15
GRANDJANY, Marcel, harpist, composer 58:127
GRANDY, Charles R., physician 28:101
GRANFIELD, William J., judge, congressman 50:507
GRANGAARD
  Donald R., banker L:491
  Oswald F., banker 50:440
Grange
  first in U. S. 24:92 Allen
  national. See National Grange
GRANGER
  Alexis L., lawyer 30:457
  Alfred H., architect E:452; 40:45
  Amédée B., radiologist E:238
  Armour T., engineer, educator 53:435
  Charles T., jurist 12:69
  Francis, statesman 6:7; 9:533 Corning
  Gideon, statesman 5:391
  Gordon, soldier 4:559; 395 Steedman
  Miles T., jurist 5:180
  Moses M., judge 27:434
  Robert S., soldier 12:284
  Walter, paleontologist 35:405
Granger Family—American ancestor:
  Lancelot (or Launcelot), descendants 5:391; 6:7; 12:284; 27:434; 35:405; 40:45
Granite
  authorities 30:492 Thorne
  industry 6:9 Batterson; 318 Bodwell; 522 Bond; 20:123 Smith; 23:379 McLeod; 28:262 Andrews; 35:504 Sargent; 38:431 Smith
  polishing machinery 6:9 Batterson
  used for paving, first 1:184 Willard
Granite City, Ill., founded 36:261 Niedringhaus
Granite City Steel Co. 36:261 Niedringhaus
Granite Monthly, N. H. periodical 22:455 Metcalf
Granite Quarry, N.C., Farmers & Merchants Bank 52:99 Fisher; H:52 Swint
Granite ware, introduced 36:261 Niedringhaus
Graniteville (S.C.) Mfg. Co. 49:520 Swint
GRANJON, Henry, bishop 15:122
Granosole, trade name 14:149 McElwain
GRANT
  Arthur S., radiologist 36:498
  Arthur W., inventor 26:331 Stapleton
  Asahel, missionary 4:457; 10:46 Perkins
  Charles H., artist A:439
  Charles S., physician 3:91
  Claudius B., jurist 18:50
  DeForest, industrialist 48:315; F:249
  Donald A., business executive K:195; 60:139
  Frederic J., editor 9:549
  Frederick D., soldier 15:93
  George B., engineer, inventor 26:474
  Gordon, artist G:336
  Harry J., publisher 52:159
  Heber J., Mormon leader 38:60
  Henry F., merchant 19:199
  J. Jeffrey artist 47:214
  James, soldier 7:532 Middleton
  James B., governor 6:450
  James B., lawyer 36:74
  Jedediah M., Mormon leader 16:14
  Joe T., banker 62:128
  John, manufacturer G:384
  John M., banker E:358
  John T., r.r. builder 1:502
  John W., capitalist 17:42
  Julia D., wife of Pres. Grant 4:12
  Lemuel P., r.r. president 4:195
  Lester E., mining engr. 51:189
  Lewis A., soldier 10:209; 13:534
  Lewis A., railroad builder 42:517
  Madison, lawyer, scientist 29:319
  Malcolm E., oil exec. 51:123
  Percy S., clergyman 15:261
  Peter T., physician 25:397
  Robert, judge, author C:431; 30:352
  Robert D., capitalist 16:357
  Robert J., mining engineer, director U.S. mint 39:20
  Robert P., cardiologist 53:390
  Ulysses S., geologist 13:534
  Ulysses S., soldier, U. S. president 4:1; 1:534 Jones; 2:72-73; 84-85; 366 Drexel; 4:16-17 Fish; 23 Rawlins; 133 Franklin; 311 Porter; biographers 6:396 Badeau; 14:431 Frost; 32:77 Green; pastor 6:432 Newman; made lieut.-gen. 2:73; Civil war record 1:389 Johnston; 4:99-100 Lee; 257 Halleck; candidate for third presidential term 3:221; world tour 6:396 Badeau; log cabin home 12:17 Blanke; monuments 11:346 Dodge; 30:546 Shrady; subject of novel 13:143 Williams; friends 6:396 Badeau; 21:37 Jones; illness diagnosed 26:248 Elliott; loan to 30:15 Vanderbilt; statue 31:8 French
  Mrs. Ulysses S., 4:12
  Ulysses S., III, army officer 54:401
  Vivian V., surgeon 36:309
  Walter B., lawyer 29:333
  Walter R., financial exec. L:115
  Wilbur G., legislator 52:424
  William D., insurance exec. L:215
  William H., Jr., architect 59:33
  William W., surgeon 12:513
  William W., lawyer 47:631
  Zilpah, educator 4:462 Lyon
Grant Family—American ancestors:
  Alexander descendant 16:357
  Beriah, descendant 38:60
  James (Maine 1645), descendant 18:50
  James (Va. 1735), descendant 36:74
  James (Va. 1746), descendant 6:450
  John, descendant 15:261
  Matthew, descendants 4:1; 10:199; 29:333; 36:498; 60:139
  Peter, descendant 26:474
  William, descendant 29:319
Grant Gear Works, Inc. 26:475 Grant
Grant Monument Association 28:286 Porter
Grant Motor Co. 25:264 Shaw
GRANT-SMITH, Ulysses, diplomat F:403
Grant Smith & Co., engineers, Chicago 20:366 Smith
Grant University. See University of Chattanooga
GRANTHAM
  Herbert T., engineer 6:615
  Wilmer L., urologist, surgeon 57:38
Grantsville Carbon Works, Worthington, Pa. 14:251 Cabot
GRANTZ, Walter A. H., civil engineer 43:82
GRANVILLE, Joseph D., merchant 18:247
Granville, Ill., developed 20:459 Hopkins
Granville (Ohio) Female College 1:233 Harvey
Granville (Ohio) Literary and Theological Institute. See Denison University
Granville Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo. 18:247
Grape nuts, originated 25:40 Post
Grapefruit
  canning 37:193 Street
  juice, first processed 37:193 Street
Grape-juice diplomacy 19:454
Grapes
  Catawba, cultivation 11:339 Longworth
  cultivated commercially 21:221 Guasti
  fungus, studies 24:100 Pike, N.
  researches 18:266 Munson
"Grapes of Wrath, The," novel, motion picture 61:135 Steinbeck
Graphic arts. See Engraving; Painting; Photoengraving
Graphic Arts Technical Foundation 45:427 MacDonald
Graphic Microfilm of New England, Inc., Waltham, Mass. 57:625 Curtin
Graphite
  crucibles, used for making 22:346 Dixon
  production
    in electric furnace 15:131 Cowles
    new methods 23:136 Acheson
  products manufactured 40:577 Schermerhorn
  sources 23:136 Acheson
Graphology, experts 28:421 Southworth; 38:585 Von Hagen
  on Elizabethan handwriting 36:363 Tannenbaum
Graphophone. See Phonograph
GRASK, Erwin S., business exec. 42:468
Grask Co., Des Moines, Iowa 42:468 Grask
GRASMICK, Jacob, bakery exec. 54:231
GRASON, William, governor 9:304
GRASS, John A., manufacturer 38:187
Grass Family—American ancestor:
  Jacob, descendant 38:187
Grass fight, Tex. battle 4:211 Bowie
GRASSE, Francois J. P., Count de, French naval officer 2:441; Lord Rodney's victory 11:271 Coffin
GRASSELLI
  Caesar A., manufacturer 21:393
  Eugene R., (b. 1810), manufacturer 21:284
  Eugene R., (b. 1872), manufacturer 27:77
  Thomas S., manufacturer C:350; 43:326
Grasselli Chemical Co. 21:285; 393; 27:77
  sold 31:494 Wallach; 43:326 Grasselli
Grasses
  authorities 6:238 Dewey; 26:41 Hitchcock
  forage, research on 60:79 Colby
  lawn seed, developed L:609 Mills
Grasshoppers. See Locusts
Grasslands Hospital, Westchester County, N. Y. 37:398 Munger
Grassyfork Fisheries, Inc. H:47 Shireman
GRASTY, Charles H., journalist 22:334
GRATIOT, Charles, soldier 12:323
GRATON, L. Caryl, geologist, educator 55:144
Graton & Knight Co., leather goods 27:19 Willard
GRATWICK
  William H., industrialist, philanthropist 24:131
  William H., lumberman 19:132
GRATZ
  Anderson, manufacturer 26:461
  Charles M., surgeon C:422
  Rebecca, philanthropist 10:130
Gratz Family—American ancestor:
  Michael, descendants 10:130; 26:461
GRAUER
  Ben, radio and television personality 60:35
  Theophil P., urologist 50:281
GRAUMAN, Arthur H., surgeon 54:120
GRAVATT, William L., bishop 13:356
GRAVE, Frederick D., manufacturer 33:574
Grave, F. D. & Son 33:574 Grave
Grave, vaults, manufactured 39:172 Liggett
Gravel. See Sand and gravel
GRAVELL
  James H., mfr. 38:362
  William H., civil engineer 43:344
GRAVELY, Julian S., engineer 36:288
Gravely Family—American ancestor:
  Joseph, descendant 36:288
GRAVENER, W. Ross, businessman 25:170
GRAVER
  James P., manufacturer 18:146
  Philip S., manufacturer 47:486
  William, manufacturer 18:145
GRAVES
  Abbott F., artist 7:458
  Albert H., lawyer 19:154
  Amos M., surgeon 45:417
  Anson R., bishop 42:160
  Benjamin C., bus. exec. 54:193
  Benjamin F., jurist 12:211
  Benjamin P., engineer 46:210
  Bibb, governor 31:13
  Charles A., educator 22:197
  Charles H., diplomat 22:228
  David B., governor of Ala. A:353
  Frank P., educator, author A:277; 53:130
  Frank R., lawyer 49:253
  Frederick R., bishop 13:541

Gaylord W., pediatrician **39:**542
George D., banker, lawyer **57:**627
George O., manufacturer **38:**594
Grant O., physician & educator **56:**208
Grover C., banker **K:**454
Harmon S., lawyer **31:**272
Helen P., phys., educator **M:**9
Henry L., univ. pres. **26:**204
Henry S., forester **A:**479; **39:**192
Hiram T., pioneer **8:**66
Ireland, lawyer **H:**103; **57:**642
James C., chemist, oil executive **36:**179
James Q., surgeon **48:**79
James R., philanthropist **24:**333 Graves
John T., journalist **2:**63
John T., Rev. soldier **2:**63 Graves
Marion C., educator **D:**353
Nathan F., financier **2:**496
Robert E., business executive **59:**289
Robert J., surgeon **41:**103
Robert S., bus. exec. **51:**24
Waller W., jurist **26:**324
Walter H., engineer **18:**46
William B., educator **10:**98
William G., lawyer **35:**155
William J., lawyer **12:**206; duel **6:**309 Fairfield
William L., banker **29:**483
William P., surgeon **A:**141
Zuinglius C., educator **24:**333
Graves Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant **26:**204
Thomas, descendants **4:**286; **18:**46; **19:**154; **26:**324; **31:**13; **35:**155; **36:**179; **38:**594; **41:**103; **42:**160 **48:**79; **51:**24
Grave's disease, iodine reaction, studied **53:**497 Means
Gravitation, Kinetic theory **21:**3 Brush
Gravity, indicator invented **28:**98 Hay
Gravity Meter Exploration Co., Houston, Tex., oil detection equipment **59:**232 Schumacher
Gravocaine. See Anesthetics
GRAWE, Oliver R., educator, geologist **56:**317
GRAWN, Charles T., educator **31:**452
GRAWOIG, Isadore G., bus. exec. **51:**505
GRAY
Albert Z., clergyman **12:**254 Gray
Alfred L., roentgenologist **23:**223
Alonzo, author **5:**311 Adams
Andrew C., lawyer **32:**269
Arthur W., physicist, metallurgist **E:**27
Asa, botanist **3:**407; **6:**361 Torrey; **8:**34 Lapham; 149 Sullivan, T.
Augustus C., physician **51:**71
Bahnson, manufacturer **55:**239
Barry, pen name **6:**525 Coffin
Bernard A., banker, lawyer **50:**379
Bowman, industrialist **31:**118
Bowman, tobacco exec. **J:**403; **54:**520
Campbell, P. E. bishop **33:**406
Carl R., r.r. president **36:**20
Carroll E., investment banker **41:**585
Charles D., Sr., textile exec. **K:**158
Chester H., agriculturist, association executive **50:**469
Chester H., lawyer **51:**354
Clifton D., college president **A:**527
Clifton S., surgeon **12:**453
Cola A., broker **53:**243
Courtland P., surgeon **38:**200
David, poet **9:**500
David, industrialist **31:**116
David L., r.r. executive **31:**155
Dean D., business executive **45:**560
Donald, landscape architect **31:**400
Donald J., utility executive **56:**211
Edgar H., clergyman **10:**403 Paul
Elisha, inventor **4:**453; suit **6:**221 Bell; partner **30:**383 Barton
Elisha, II, mfr. **L:**545
Francis C., lawyer **1:**443; 35 Gray; bequest to Harvard **2:**362 Agassiz
Francis C., banker **60:**193
Frank D., surgeon **50:**102
Frank S., business executive **E:**381
George, jurist **26:**17; **33:**182 Neill; member of peace commission of 1898 **11:**11; anthracite coal strike commission **13:**342 Stone; **14:**6; 55 Parker; presidential campaign manager **34:**39 Beamish
George A., manufacturer **37:**92
George H., architect **34:**342
George H., banker **48:**192
George Z., clergyman **12:**254
Gordon, publisher, federal administrator **J:**75
Harold L., cartoonist **54:**310
Henry D., educator **46:**496
Henry P., artist **5:**32
Horace, horticulturist **1:**35 Gray
Horace, jurist **1:**35; 443 Gray
Horace A., manufacturer **35:**127
Horace A., Jr., business executive **49:**353
Isaac P., governor **13:**273
Jacob C., contractor **3:**133 Gray
Jacques P., public health official, educator **49:**595
James A., merchant, banker **31:**117
James C., lawyer, industrialist **26:**362
James R., journalist **12:**115
John A., mathematician **19:**67
John C., educator **16:**206; law partners **22:**283 Loring; **23:**58
John D., bus. exec. **L:**281
John E., ophthalmologist **47:**489
John F., physician **6:**537
John H., economist **15:**29
John P., physician **7:**273
John S., educator, psychologist **54:**403
John S., manufacturer **25:**428; **34:**269 Kales
Joseph W., journalist **22:**320
Landon C., physician **5:**380
Louis H., philologist **15:**194
Milton H., lawyer **K:**390
Morris, lawyer **50:**405
Myron H., lawyer **45:**530
Nelson, journalist **22:**320 Gray
Nomer, civil engineer **58:**34
Oliver C., educator **8:**303
Oscar, nurseryman **60:**88
Philip H., philanthropist **23:**346
Ralph W., architect **42:**269
Robert, navigator **5:**121
Samuel M., engineer **19:**175
Solomon S., inventor **13:**89; **14:**150 Woods
Thomas K., druggist **17:**85
Thomas T., chemist **24:**156
Wade H., manufacturer **22:**102
Walter H., bishop **H:**192
Wellington B., artist, educator **61:**102
Wilford D., judge **42:**399
William, merchant **5:**337; **1:**35 Gray; 443 Gray
William C., bishop **13:**502
William D., educator **47:**284
William H., underwriter **3:**133
William H., Jr., clergyman, educator **56:**497
William L., Jr., lawyer **L:**550; **59:**130
William S., educator **48:**106
William W., banker **33:**223
Gray Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendant **6:**235 Clarke
John, descendants **24:**156; **55:**239
Joseph, descendants **13:**502; **33:**406
Robert, descendants **8:**303; **36:**20
Samuel, descendants **34:**342; **35:**127
Gray & Barton. See Graybar Electric Co.
Gray & Dudley Hardware Co., dissolved **31:**139 Weaver
Gray Electric Co. **27:**401 Wheelwright
Gray Lumber Co. **35:**127 Gray
Gray Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn. **51:**99 Ditmars
Gray, O. S., Pecan Nursery, Arlington, Tex. **60:**88 Gray
Gray, Toynton & Fox **31:**116 Gray
Graybar Electric Co. **30:**383 Barton; **34:**372 Salt
organized **31:**134 Cullinan
GRAYBILL
Harry W., pathologist **29:**107
Kenneth W., engineer **52:**511
Gray-crowned Leucosticte. See Leucosticte
GRAYDON
Alexander, author **7:**453
James W., engineer, inventor **13:**43
William, lawyer **11:**464
William, Rev. soldier **13:**43 Graydon
Graydon Family—American ancestor:
Alexander, descendants **7:**453; **11:**464
Graydon dynamite gun. See Ordnance
Gray-eyed Man of Destiny, sobriquet **11:**24 Walker
GRAYSON
Cary T., naval officer **28:**132
Clifford P., artist **13:**337
David, author **49:**281; **C:**415
Eldred, pen name **5:**399 Hare
Laurence A., judge **49:**506
Theodore A., educator **42:**430
William, senator **12:**247; **13:**337 Grayson
William J., statesman **7:**339
Grayson Family—American ancestor:
Benjamin, descendants **12:**247; **13:**337; **28:**132; **42:**430
GREACEN, Edmund, artist, educator **37:**45
Greases, lubricating
manufactured **38:**228 Battenfeld
stabilizing ingredients developed **L:**635 Lux
See also Oils and fats; Lubrication and lubricants
Great American Insurance Co. **35:**316 Phillips; **J:**343 Newcomb
Great American Woodsman, sobriquet **6:**76
Great Barrington, Mass., electrical plant erected **7:**414 Pope
Great Bethel. See Little Bethel
Great Bridge, Va., battle with British **6:**301 Woodford
Great Britain
Alaska boundary dispute, settled **14:**11
American colonies
attempts to conciliate **1:**75 Reed
policy toward **1:**3
Bering Sea
arbitration **35:**196 Williams
controversy **1:**134; **33:**380 Stanley-Brown; **35:**196 Williams
Civil war, attitude of **8:**352; **11:**499 Belmont
commercial agent, first **15:**181 Morgan
consul-general to, office **14:**24 Wynne
fisheries dispute **1:**215
imprisonment of American soldiers **8:**93 Bainbridge; **11:**209 Downer
laws at time of Norman conquest, authority **39:**246 Rightmire
Nicaraguan incident **11:**252 Hollins
Revolution, relations with, after the **5:**445 Tyler
San Juan question settled **11:**282 Gardner
spoliation claims **1:**112 Gore
treaties
of 1783, concluded **1:**75 Reed
of 1846, concluded **6:**84
of 1870, concluded **1:**138
Clayton Bulwer, concluded **6:**179 Clayton
of Ghent, concluded **5:**75
Hay-Pauncefote **36:**6 Hay
Jay's **1:**12 Randolph; 21 Jay; **2:**9 Mason
U.S.-born member of Parliament, first **A:**152 Astor
Venezuela, boundary line dispute with **2:**402 Cleveland; **33:**198 Storrow
wars with. See Revolution, American; War of 1812
World war I, loans to **15:**181 Morgan
World War II
aid extended **37:**7-8 Roosevelt; **G:**7; 19; 329 Clayton
lend lease aid **38:**63 Stettinius
naval bases transferred to U.S. **37:**8 Roosevelt
Great Commoner, sobriquet **7:**311 Fowler
Great Decliner, sobriquet **4:**163 Rosecrans
Great Divide, magazine **20:**321 Tammen
Great Eastern, steamer employed in laying Atlantic cable **4:**452; **11:**102 Renwick, E.
Great Educators Series, publication, inaugurated **34:**2
Great Falls, Mont.
founded and developed **8:**72 Gibson
National Bank. See Northwest Bancorporation
Great Falls, S.C., developed **26:**214 Mebane
Great Father at Detroit, sobriquet **5:**4
Great lakes
currents, survey of **30:**524 Rice
docks, first for coal **29:**381 Cuddy
floor surveyed **39:**51 Pillsbury
geological researches **14:**282 Spencer
history, authorities **26:**40 Severance
Lakes level cases against Chicago **53:**447 Jackson
marine radio system, devised **58:**205 Jansky
navigation, improved **14:**417 Burton
ore carriers **31:**202 Bower
first **14:**357 Mather
safety committee **25:**183 Oakes
salvage operations **55:**515 Roen
shipbuilding on **15:**277 Coffinberry; **25:**265 Ireland; 319 Craig; **55:**515 Roen
shipping **24:**428 Gilchrist; **25:**183 Oakes; 239 Livingstone; 353 Johnson; **26:**346 Smith; **31:**202 Bower; **35:**330 McMillan; 522 Houston; **40:**216 Wilkinson; **I:**96; **55:**515 Roen
surveys for deep waterway to tide water Humphrey **12:**97 Landreth
tide, discovered **8:**34 Lapham
water diversion case **39:**5 Hughes; **D:**75 Jackson
See also names of individual lakes
Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co., Chicago **50:**273 Lydon
Great Lakes Electrical Mfg. Co. **31:**483 Johnstone
Great Lakes (Ill.) naval training station. See U. S., navy
Great Lakes Register, founded **29:**162 Prime
Great Lakes Steamship Co. **40:**216 Wilkinson
Great Lakes Steel Corp., Ecorse, Mich. **54:**104 Fink
Great Lakes Transit Corp. **21:**153 Conners
Great Meadows prison, Comstock, N. Y., account **18:**49 Homer
Great Meeting in the Fields **11:**542 McDougall
Great National Mexican Smelting Co., built **36:**538 Barron
Great Northern Paper Co. **15:**67 Haskell
Great Northern Railway
built **13:**354-55 Hill
Cascade Tunnel. See Cascade Tunnel Mears; **38:**365 Davis; **40:**322 Nye chief engineer **38:**365 Davis
Devils lake-Seattle section, built **26:**420 Siems
extended **33:**326 Henry; **D:**213 Stevens; **F:**64 Budd; **J:**138
history **33:**432 Hill; **36:**20 Gray; 312 Hill; **38:**365 Davis; **D:**151 Hill; **F:**64 Budd; **J:**138

iron ore properties leased **37:**250 Thompson
Marias pass, located **32:**326 Stevens
Nippon Yusen Kaisha S.S. line connections **35:**475 Griffiths
Stevens pass, located **32:**326 Stevens
system
nucleus **28:**85 Litchfield
Western Pacific joined **24:**320 Adams
Great Northern Steamship Co. **33:**432 Hill
Great Northwest Life Insurance Co. **H:**224 Weaver
Great Objector, sobriquet **5:**457 Holman
Great Pacificator, sobriquet **5:**78
Great Salt lake
explored **13:**428 Bridger
railroad across **20:**13 Hood
"Great Society," legislative proposals **58:**4 Johnson
Great Southern Express Co., organized **18:**286 Plant
Great Southern Life Ins. Co. **34:**100 Greenwood; **I:**77 Greenwood
Great Southern Lumber Co. **27:**137 Goodyear; **52:**379 Goodyear
Great Warrior, sobriquet **12:**236 Hendy
Great Western Portland Cement Co. **34:**309 Senior
Great Western Sugar Co. **40:**249 Lippitt; **54:**125 Petrikin
Great White Arrow, sobriquet **13:**449 Fletcher
Great White Devil, sobriquet **5:**533 Van Cortlandt, P.
Great Wolf, sobriquet **7:**515 Tryon
Greater New York. See New York, The City of
Greater New York, Father of, sobriquet **13:**70 Green
Greater New York Savings Bank, Brooklyn **26:**287 Obermayer
GREATON, John, Rev. soldier **1:**82
GREATOREX
Eliza, artist **5:**521
Henry W., organist **6:**245
Mrs. Henry W., artist **5:**521
GREAVES
Jessie R. (Mrs. Harry E.), educator **53:**437
Joseph E., bacteriologist, biochemist **47:**561
GREBANIER, Bernard, author, educator **60:**213
GREBLE
Edwin St. J., soldier **23:**198
John T., soldier **5:**287
Greece
archaeology and excavation
Athens **42:**208 Shear
book on, first U. S. **8:**361 Manatt
Corinth, theater **42:**208 Shear
dioclos, located **44:**341 Fowler
research **8:**397 Merriam
Skyros **49:**631 Hansen
Thoricus, theater **40:**206 Miller
army surgical service **30:**323 Coryllos
Athenian history, authority **42:**682 Ferguson
electoral process, ancient, studied **I:**146 Dow
government, U.S. involvement (1950) **H:**326 Peurifoy
inscriptions, deciphered **47:**177 Andrews
non-Moslem refugees in **36:**24 Morgenthau
relief measures, post-World War I **A:**373 Haskell
religion, ancient, authority **45:**502 Yaves
revolt of 1824, U. S. participation **25:**269 Miller
U. S. minister to, first **14:**426 Tuckerman
GREDE, William J., bus. exec. **I:**337
Greek drama, authority **40:**563 Rees
Greek language and literature, authorities **28:**215 Smyth; 218 Bassett; 413 Fairclough; **30:**274 Heidel; **35:**221 Scott; **40:**200 Miller; **I:**146 Dow; **52:**289 Hamilton
Greek Refugee Settlement Commission **36:**24 Morgenthau
"Greek Way, The," author **52:**289 Hamilton
GREELEY
Arthur P., lawyer **12:**490
Horace, journalist **3:**448; 13; 457 Reid; **6:**38 Griffing; **13:**307 Day; partners **3:**456 McElrath; **6:**274 Swain; relations with C. A. Dana **1:**307 Dana; **8:**253 Dana; answer of Lincoln **2:**70; interviews Confederate emissaries **2:**73; presidential candidacy **4:**9; 390 Larimer; on J. G. Bennett **7:**242 Bennett; statues **2:**364 Ward; **10:**271 Doyle; biographer **38:**449 Stoddard
Jonathan C., banker **5:**377
Philip H., physician **35:**456
Samuel S., engineer **16:**284
Samuel S., business executive **N-63:**60
William B., lawyer **16:**72
Greeley Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendants **12:**490; **16:**72; 284; **35:**456; **42:**18
Zaccheus, descendant **3:**448
Greeley, Colo.
founded **8:**388 Meeker
named **3:**448
radio station KFKA **54:**59 Green
GREELY, Adolphus W., army officer, explorer **42:**18
GREEN
Adolphus W., merchant **15:**291
Alexander L. P., clergyman **11:**460
Allen P., manufacturer **44:**40
Andrew H., lawyer **13:**70
Andrew H., manufacturer **36:**370
Anna K., author **9:**257
Ashbel, college president **5:**467
Benjamin E., diplomat **5:**531
Bennett W., surgeon **19:**16
Beriah, reformer **2:**326
Bernard L., structural eng. **46:**404
Bernard R., engineer **20:**355
Berryman, clergyman **23:**244
Burton E., oil exec. **51:**432
C. Boylston, educator **52:**584
Charles, business executive **62:**195
Charles A., nurseryman **20:**332
Charles C., lawyer, banker **29:**416
Charles C., surgeon **36:**306
Charles E., business executive **31:**108
Charles H., inventor **3:**156
Charles M., surgeon **A:**316
Charles P., lawyer **49:**327
Charles S., college pres. **F:**463
David E., lawyer, financier **D:**163
Duff, diplomat **1:**233
Dwight H., lawyer, governor **44:**126
Edward A., insurance executive **59:**84
Edward H., lawyer **49:**424
Edward H., merchant **15:**128 Green
Mrs. Edward H., financier **15:**128
Edward H. R., financier **15:**128 Green; legal residence disputed **29:**144 Landis
Edward J., management consultant **60:**34
Edward M., banker **60:**37
Erik H., chemist **29:**291
Ernest M., lawyer **38:**399
Estill I., engineer, inventor **N:63:**329
Fitzhugh, naval officer, author **36:**93
Fletcher M., educator, historian **61:**60
Francis M., naval officer, hydrographer **26:**440
Fred W., mfr., governor **D:**60; **28:**471
Frederick, educator **45:**512
Frederick R., physician **40:**221
Gay, insurance executive **40:**253
George C., lumberman **51:**627
George G., manufacturer **21:**441
George K., nuclear physicist **60:**286
George W., surgeon **27:**358
George W. F., ship broker **18:**131
Grafton, jurist **36:**99
Harold P., lawyer, educator **N-63:**85
Harry E., radio station operator, publisher **54:**59
Henderson M., manufacturer **33:**168
Henrietta H. R., financier **15:**128; estate sued by New York for taxes **29:**68 Fowler
Henry, jurist **12:**465
Henry I., lawyer **47:**352
Henry L., merchant **17:**55
Henry W., jurist **7:**495
Herbert S., architect **53:**57
Hetty. See Henrietta H. R. Green
Hobart A., manufacturer **43:**172
Horace, laryngologist **26:**91
Horace, journalist, author **E:**27; **32:**76
Howard R., engineer **J:**116
J. Wilbur, physicist **58:**41
Jacob, scientist **13:**552
James, manufacturer **36:**570
James A., mfr. **42:**267
James B., clergyman, educator **54:**188
James M., educator **13:**516
James S., senator **7:**535
James S., surgeon **27:**237
John (b. 1784), physician **14:**268 Green
John (b. 1835), physician **14:**268
John (b. 1873), physician **36:**443
John B., clergyman **22:**390
John C., merchant **11:**336
John H., banker **40:**447
John P., r.r. manager **20:**210
John W., r.r. manager **1:**203
Jonas, printer, journalist **24:**368
Joseph, poet, humorist **8:**451
Joseph A., army officer **52:**460
Joseph F., naval officer **10:**163
Joseph F., rancher **21:**376
Joseph H., radiologist **54:**613
Joseph R., lawyer **B:**205
Leslie H., bus. exec. **K:**177; **57:**585
Lewis W., college president **2:**25; **4:**515
Louis A., stockbroker, philanthropist **54:**449
Nathan, jurist **5:**552; **4:**362 Green
Nathan W., surgeon **G:**518
Nicholas St. J., jurist, educator **11:**178
Norvin, capitalist **11:**550; **5:**89 Allen
P. Warren, judge **46:**372
Richard C., utility exec. **L:**605
Robert N., business executive **49:**616
Robert S., governor **5:**212
Robert S., mfr. **51:**113
Rufus S., clergyman, college president **39:**188
Samuel (b. ca. 1614), printer **20:**28
Samuel (b. 1648), printer **20:**28
Samuel A., physician **2:**28
Samuel S., librarian **6:**484
Seth, pisciculturist **6:**199
Sidney L., psychiatrist **51:**629
Theodore F., governor, senator **53:**75
Theodore F., lawyer **18:**211
Thomas, journalist **17:**251; **25:**6 Clark
Thomas, merchant **17:**118
Thomas, proprietary governor **7:**333
Thomas, soldier **4:**362
Thomas J., lawyer **16:**92
Thomas J., soldier **11:**510
Thomas R., aviation exec. **M:**207
Timothy, journalist **19:**41 Spooner
Traill, college president **11:**243
W. Clinton, lawyer **L:**417
Warren E., governor **37:**149
Warren K., astronomer **51:**7
Wendell E., lawyer, judge **45:**46
William, labor leader **E:**68; **41:**14
William, lawyer **22:**242
William C., physician **6:**300
William H., clergyman **6:**128
William L., physician **43:**263
William M., (b. 1876), bishop **C:**431; **42:**277
William M., (b. 1798), bishop **9:**326
William O., engineer, realtor **40:**109
William R., judge, congressman **45:**199
William T., physician **17:**377
Green Family—American ancestors:
Alanson, descendants **51:**7
James, descendants **20:**355; **26:**172 Greene; **45:**512
Percival, descendant **26:**440
Robert, descendants **1:**233; **11:**550; **13:**506 Calhoun; **40:**221; **43:**172
Samuel, descendant **20:**28
Thomas, descendants **6:**484; **18:**211; **26:**91; **27:**237; **32:**76; **36:**443; **40:**109; **42:**267
William, descendants **24:**306 Greene; **33:**168; **36:**370; **40:**35 Greene; **43:**263; **45:**199
See also Greene
Green Bay, Wis.
White dept. store **52:**193 Bielefeldt
sewerage district **51:**385 Martin
Green Bay & Western R. R. **29:**364 Seymour
Green Colonial Furnace Co. **39:**441 Percival
Green, Howard R., Co., engineers **J:**116 Green
Green A. P., Fire Brick Co., Mexico, Mo. **44:**40 Green; **51:**113 Green
Green, Hinckley & Allen, lawyers **30:**23 Aldrich
Green & Keith, shoe mfrs., Brockton, Mass. **11:**22 Keith
Green Mountain Boys **1:**45 Allen; **2:**489 Duane
Green River (Wis.) ordinance case **30:**227 Taliaferro
Green Springs, Ala.
engagement **7:**554 Cornwallis
famous schools for boys **15:**101 Tutwiler
Green, Tweed & Co., asbestos packing developed **31:**186 Demarest
GREENACRE, Isaiah T., lawyer **43:**249
GREENAWALT
E. Paul, surgeon **39:**487
George L., physician **17:**303
Philip L., patriot **6:**458 Stees
Greenbacks
introduced **1:**29; **3:**254 Hunt; **19:**394 Edson
See also Legal tender; Paper money
GREENBAUM, Edward S., lawyer, court reformer **55:**383
Greenbaum, Wolff & Ernst, N.Y.C. law firm **55:**383 Greenbaum
Greenbelt law **57:**420 Weston
GREENBERG
David, physician **47:**229
Meyer, lawyer **27:**257
GREENBERRY, Nicholas, colonist **10:**35
GREENDLINGER, Leo, accountant **27:**183
GREENE
A. Crawford, lawyer **54:**315
Albert C., statesman **8:**14
Albert G., author **9:**501
Mrs. Balcomb, sculptor, painter **47:**88
Benjamin D., scientist **7:**509
Burch E., merchant, manufacturer **41:**581
Carl H., gastroenterologist **58:**100
Charles C., painter, poet **35:**271 Irwin
Charles E., engineer **26:**172
Charles G., journalist **4:**445
Charles L., physician **33:**48
Charles P., agriculturist **17:**97
Charles S., architect **48:**334
Christopher, soldier **8:**297; **1:**41

Daniel C., missionary **23**:324
Dascom, educator **2**:391
David, clergyman **24**:222 Greene
Edward A., business executive **33**:92
Edward B., banker, business exec. **44**:291
Edward L., botanist **19**:332
Evarts B., historian **C**:278
Francis V., soldier, engineer **23**:23
Frank L., senator **C**:471; **25**:92
Frederick S., engineer **37**:274
Gardiner, merchant **12**:451 Amory; **5**:162 Hubbard
George S., broker **27**:127
George S. (b. 1801), engineer **1**:320
George S., (b. 1837), engineer **1**:278
George W., author **7**:309
Gertrude, sculptor, painter **47**:88
Homer, author **13**:458
Howard, merchant, banker **F**:261
James C., insurance executive **61**:31
John P., clergyman **13**:582
Joseph C., physician **3**:499
Joseph W., Jr., mfr. **54**:563
Milbury M., r.r. president **12**:21
Myron J., lawyer **60**:339
Myron W., banker **15**:395
Nathanael, Rev. soldier **1**:39; **9**:291 Paca; controversy **12**:160 Mathews; bronze bust **39**:390 Clark
Nathaniel, editor **11**:228
Nelson L., educator, editor **36**:121
Ray, senator **4**:256
Richard H., lawyer, author **24**:306
Richard T., lawyer **E**:60
Richard W., jurist **4**:460
Robert Z., mfr. **H**:161
Roger S., chief justice **24**:222; law partner **39**:381 Griffiths
S. Harold, manufacturer **30**:363
Samuel, legislator **10**:13 Greene
Samuel D., naval officer **2**:107
Samuel H., clergyman **2**:424
Samuel S., educator **8**:349
Sarah P., author **13**:463
Theodore A., clergyman **40**:35
Theodore P., naval officer **5**:330
Walter E., manufacturer **18**:167
Warwick, diplomat **24**:191
William (b. 1695), colonial governor **10**:12
William (b. 1731), governor **9**:392
William, lawyer **8**:193
William B., reformer **7**:526; **13**:403 Tucker
William B., theologian **21**:187
William L., publisher **17**:172
William M., r.r. manager **12**:21
William W., surgeon **33**:48 Greene
Greene Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **1**:39; 320; **10**:9 Easton; 12; **15**:395; **19**:332; **20**:332 Green; **23**:23; **27**:127; **30**:363; **31**:108 Green; **36**:121; **44**:291
Richard, descendant **17**:172
Thomas (Green), descendant **33**:92; **46**:372
Timothy, descendant **17**:97
See also Green
Greene Consolidated Mining Co. **13**:362 Mitchell
Greene, W. E., Film Exchange, Boston, Mass. **18**:167 Greene
Greene and Gaynor extradition, conspiracy trial **24**:8; 9 Meldrim
Greene, S. H., & Sons' Clyde Bleachery & Print Works **36**:299 Reoch
GREENEBAUM
Elias, banker **17**:40
Jacob V., physician **57**:310
GREENER, Richard T., lawyer **13**:577
Greeneville (Tenn.) Sun, newspaper **59**:39 Susong
GREENEWALT, Mary E. (Mrs. Frank L.), musician **39**:601
GREENFIELD
Albert M., bus. exec., civic leader **K**:293
Milton, Jr., lawyer **M**:206
William I., real estate broker **62**:124
Greenfield, (Mass.) Cooperative Bank **33**:400 Griswold
Greenfield (Mass.) Tap & Die Corp. **G**:147 Miller; 382 Payne
Greenfield, Mich.
early American restoration **38**:4 Ford
Henry Ford museum **38**:4 Ford
Greenfield, Ohio, McClain high school **16**:280 McClain
Greenfield (Mass.) Tool Co. **15**:276 Parker
GREENHALGE
Frederic B., judge **42**:341
Frederic T., gov. **1**:126
GREENHALGH, George T., mfr. **42**:206
Greenhalgh Mills, Pawtucket, R.I. **42**:206 Greenhalgh
GREENHILL, Jacob P., physician, surgeon **61**:43
GREENHOUSE, Charles A., physician **52**:569
Greenhouses
built **33**:109 Burnham
heating equipment, manufactured **33**:109 Burnham
introduced **2**:413 Morris
iron frames, first used **33**:109 Burnham
manufactured **25**:173 Bowden
GREENHOW
John, clergyman **18**:133 Greenhow
William H., editor **18**:133
GREENHUT, Benedict J., merchant **23**:156
Greenhut & Co., N. Y. city **23**:156 Greenhut
GREENING, J. Neal, banker **48**:562
Greenland
Cape Bridgman, named **22**:51 Bridgman
Cape Evans named **37**:112 Evans
Cape Thomas Hubbard **2**:179 Hubbard
explored **37**:28 Peary; **42**:19 Greely; **H**:297 Province; **I**:132 Carlson
Lady Franklin Bay Expedition (1881) **42**:19 Greely
GREENLAW
Edwin, scholar **22**:5; associate **33**:186 Padelford
Ralph M., lawyer **39**:459
GREENLEAF
Benjamin, educator **8**:141
Daniel, clergyman, physician **8**:139 Greenleaf, S.
Edmund, colonist **8**:140
Franklin L., manufacturer **6**:80
Halbert S., merchant **8**:146
James, speculator **7**:139 Cranch
James L., landscape architect **30**:470
Jeremiah, author **8**:146
Jonathan, clergyman **8**:140
Jonathan, shipbuilder **8**:140 Greenleaf, M.
Joseph, patriot **8**:139
Moses, soldier **8**:140
Orick H., manufacturer **8**:141
Patrick H., clergyman **8**:141
Simon, jurist **7**:360
Stephen, loyalist **8**:139
Thomas, journalist **23**:235
William, patriot **8**:139 Greenleaf, S.
Greenleaf Family—American ancestor:
Edmund, descendants **8**:140; 141; **7**:360; **23**:255; **30**:470
GREENLEE, William B., mfr. **41**:306
GREENLY, William L., governor **5**:272
GREENMAN
Frederick F., lawyer **G**:470
Milton J., biologist **32**:393
GREENOUGH
Allen J., r.r. exec. **J**:482
Charles B., promoter **12**:361 Shannon
Charles E., lawyer, engineer **B**:413
Charles P., lawyer **32**:276
Henry, architect **20**:292
Horatio, sculptor **6**:232
James B., philologist **26**:378
James C., college president **27**:348
Richard S., sculptor **23**:252
Robert B., surgeon **26**:379
William B., lawyer **46**:374
William I., lawyer **7**:402
Greenough Family—American ancestors:
Robert, descendant **26**:378
William, descendants **6**:232; **20**:292; **23**:252; **27**:348; **32**:276; **46**:374
GREENQUIST, Kenneth L., lawyer **54**:531
Green's Nursery Co., Rochester, N. Y. **20**:332 Green
Greensboro, La., Guilford County Welfare Center (hospital) **L**:96 Benjamin
Greensboro, N.C.
Chamber of Commerce, activities **58**:423 Martin
Housing Authority established **62**:23 Hall
welfare work for blacks **37**:228 Richardson
Greensboro Life Ins. Co. **34**:430 Price
GREENSFELDER, Louis A., surgeon **22**:340
GREENSLADE, John W., naval officer **43**:190
Greenslade Oil Co., Detroit **16**:166 Wood; **25**:369 Stephens
GREENSTEIN, Jesse P., biochemist **45**:327
GREENUP, Christopher, governor **13**:2
Greenville, treaty of **10**:60 Little Turtle
GREENWAY
Charles M., journalist **27**:339
James C., physician **59**:406
John C., engineer **18**:410; associate **33**:189 Ricketts
Greenwich, Conn.
banks **31**:82 Chamberlain; **51**:385 Blackford
declares allegiance to New Amsterdam **6**:91 Kieft
founded **6**:121 Eaton
Greenwich Hospital **44**:317 Knapp
library, architect **33**:567 Tubby
Nuce museum **29**:105 Bigelow
GREENWOOD
Allen, ophthalmologist **47**:676
Arthur H., lawyer, congressman **52**:369
Chester, inventor, mfr. **27**:328
Elmore P., insurance executive **34**:100
George H., banker **41**:196
Henry B., inventor, manufacturer **49**:139
James, psychiatrist **42**:377
James M., educator **13**:62
John, jurist **6**:128
Pat M., ins. exec. **I**:177
Thomas B., jurist **36**:97
William H., engineer **16**:364
Greenwood Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **13**:62
Thomas, descendants **16**:364; **27**:328; **46**:676
Greenwood, Chester, Co. **27**:328 Greenwood
Greenwood (S.C.) Mills **45**:64 Self
Greenwood (S.C.) United Telephone Co. **52**:264 Barksdale
GREEP
Harry P., banker **L**:284
Roy O., anatomist, educator **M**:5
GREER
Alvis E., internist, educator **59**:102
David H., bishop **8**:272
George, capitalist **20**:467
Herbert C., industrialist **G**:117; **37**:297
Hilton R., journalist **38**:154
James A., naval officer **4**:389
John E., soldier **15**:135 Dupont
John K., jurist **15**:134 Dupont
W. Neal, banker **51**:93
William K., textile executive **35**:170
Greer Family—American ancestor:
Hance, descendant **20**:467
Greer Steel Co. **37**:297 Greer
GREETER, Russell F., lawyer **44**:512
Greeting cards
Christmas, first American **11**:159 Prang
manufactured **26**:313 Davis; **33**:137 Whitney; **I**:44 Paul
GREEVER
Edgar L., lawyer **34**:459
Walton H., religious leader **53**:179
Greever Family—American ancestor:
Philip, descendant **34**:459
GREEY, Edward, author **8**:119
GREGER, Herbert H., engineer, bus exec. **57**:750
GREGG
Alexander, bishop **12**:315
Andrew, senator **4**:207
David, clergyman **6**:257
David A., manufacturer, banker **32**:437
David L., lawyer **13**:319
David McM., soldier **4**:330
Donald, physician **A**:400
Donald C., engineer **42**:540
Ellis B., judge **27**:221
James, lawyer **10**:161 Gregg
James E., clergyman, educator **A**:285
John I., soldier **10**:497
John P., government official **41**:412
John R., phonographer **C**:273
Josiah, traveler **19**:331
Maxcy, soldier **10**:161
Norris B., manufacturer **12**:40
William, Rev. soldier **7**:138 Gregg
William H., mfr. **7**:138; **12**:40 Gregg
Willis R., meteorologist **32**:415
Gregg Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants **7**:138; **12**:40; **32**:415; 437
William, descendant **27**:221
GREGOR, Peter, banker **B**:386
Gregorian chant, restored in R. C. church **2**:256 Young
GREGORIUS, Joseph S., engineer, inventor **58**:55
GREGORY
Charles A., tobacco executive **43**:432
Charles N., lawyer **16**:239
Clifford V., editor **31**:391
Daniel S., editor **19**:251
Donald M., lawyer **I**:208
Donn, lawyer **57**:445
Edmund B., soldier **G**:379
Eliot, artist, author **8**:57
Elisha H., surgeon **10**:504
Francis H., naval officer **4**:447
George A., surgeon **35**:95
George C., banker **43**:540
Herbert B., judge **40**:183
Herbert E., geologist, educator **A**:395
Hiram D., judge **41**:564
Horace, poet **I**:305
Ida L. S., social worker **18**:435
Jared C., lawyer **16**:239 Gregory
John, sculptor **46**:523
John H., engineer **30**:378
John H., merchant **22**:80
John L., educator **56**:319
John M., governor **5**:450
John M., university president **12**:497
Stephen S., lawyer **18**:273; partner **37**:507 Burges

Tappan, lawyer **49:**515; **C:**171
Mrs. Thomas, social worker **18:**435
Thomas T. C., lawyer **24:**299
Thomas W., attorney-general **27:**200
Warren, lawyer **30:**131
Waylande, sculptor **56:**522
William, governor **13:**361
William E., educator **43:**360
William K., paleontologist **A:**105
William L., banker **49:**588
Gregory Family—American ancestors:
David, descendant **30:**131
Henry, descendants **16:**239; **31:**391; **49:**515; **57:**445
John, descendant **24:**299
Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp. **36:**60 Raible
GREIL, Gaston J., physician **30:**268
GREINER, John E., engineer **D:**298; **31:**6
GREISER, Melvin R., bus. exec. **K:**612
GREISS, George A., clergyman **40:**480
Greiss Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendant **40:**480
GREIST, John M., manufacturer **25:**373
Greist Mfg. Co., sewing machine attachments **25:**373 Greist
GRENELL, William H., seedsman **17:**69
GRENFELL, Elton W., naval officer **K:**305
GRENIER, Arthur S., util. official **24:**57
GRENNELL, George, jurist **4:**174
Grenville, Sir Richard, navigator **7:**222 Raleigh
GRESHAM
Alexis T., attorney **35:**374
Otto, lawyer **48:**397; **D:**104
Rupert N., lawyer **61:**83
Walter, lawyer **17:**450
Walter Q., statesman **24:**330
Gresham Family—American ancestor:
Lawrence, descendants **17:**450; **24:**330
GRESS, George V., manufacturer **7:**88
GRESSER, Edward B., opthalmologist **38:**16
GRETHER, Ewald T., educator, economist **L:**87
Gretna, La., First National Bank of Jefferson Parish **39:**166 Dinkins
GREUSEL, John H., journalist **17:**441
GREVE, Charles T., lawyer **22:**297
GREVSTAD, Nicolay A., journalist, diplomat **29:**127
GREW
Henry S., bus. exec. **52:**92
Joseph C., diplomat **A:**412; **55:**163
Randolph C., broker **36:**467
GREY
Elmer, architect **52:**220
James P., manufacturer **31:**461
William R., educator **35:**401
Zane, author **E:**354
Grey Hosiery Mills **31:**461 Grey
Greyhound Corp.
early lines in Midwest **44:**466 Wickman
history **44:**466 Wickman; **51:**575 Caesar
railroad partnerships **44:**466 Wickman; **H:**218 Caesar
Greylock observatory, erected **8:**13 Coffin
Greystone Mills **36:**72 Denby
Greytown, Nicaragua, bombarded **11:**252 Hollins
GRIBBEL, John, mfr., financier **28:**68
GRICE, John E., manufacturer **44:**424
GRIDER, Henry, congressman **7:**499
GRIDLEY
Charles V., naval officer **9:**6
Jeremiah, lawyer **6:**65; 17 Otis
Richard, Rev. soldier **6:**65
Gridley Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **9:**6
GRIEBEL, Richard H., bus. exec. **L:**307
GRIEMSMANN, John W. E., electrophysicist **56:**335
GRIER
Francis E., textile exec. **50:**436
Frank L., dentist, mfr. **28:**369
George W., radiologist **J:**225
Isaac, clergyman **2:**472 Grier
Robert C., jurist **2:**472
Robert D., manufacturer **18:**307
Thomas J., mine operator **16:**323
GRIERSON, Benjamin H., soldier **13:**376
GRIES
George G., business exec. **42:**455
John M., economist **41:**470
Robert H., business executive, philanthropist **58:**647
GRIESHABER, Hugo E., naval architect, marine engineer **28:**422
GRIESS
Ferdinand F., educator **40:**381
Walter, surgeon **D:**144
GRIEVE, Miller, diplomat **13:**92
GRIEVES, James B., banker **59:**153
GRIEWE, John E., cardiologist **28:**361
GRIFFES, Charles T., composer **33:**331
Griffey Industries, Inc. **34:**363 McPheeters
GRIFFIN
Arthur J., engineer **32:**324
Charles, soldier **4:**337
Charles P., legislator **5:**493
Clementina de F., educator **I:**155
Clifford H., physician **28:**275
Cyrus, jurist **5:**228; **10:**240 Pendleton, E.
Donald N., mining engineer, business executive **58:**642
Edward D., college president **6:**237
Edward H., educator **21:**391
Eugene, soldier **2:**117
Francis B., merchant **12:**439
Frank A., banker **38:**299
Frank H., business executive **58:**339
Fred B., tobacco grower **41:**36
George B., engineer, lawyer **33:**43
Heneage M., financier **8:**481
Howard C., educator **44:**109
Howard P., surgeon **52:**129
James A., bishop **F:**177
John P., educator **2:**216
Lawrence E., zoologist **37:**262
Levi T., congressman **20:**99
Malvern U., lawyer **42:**240
Marvin, publisher, governor **I:**229
Norman J., lawyer **G:**227
Norval B., manufacturer **50:**711
Ralph D., banker **47:**521
Ramon, newspaper exec. **45:**232
Simon G., soldier **11:**143
Solomon B., journalist **21:**482
Thomas A., manufacturer **16:**176
Tracy E., lawyer **48:**101
William H., jurist **18:**214
William J., lawyer **J:**568
William M., manufacturer **31:**291
William R., psychiatrist **47:**353
Mrs. Zachary W., composer, pianist **F:**471
Griffin Family—American ancestors:
Humphrey, descendant **11:**143
Jasper, descendants **8:**86 Edwards; **21:**482; **33:**43
Griffin, the, LaSalle's vessel **5:**125 LaSalle
Griffin, G. W., Co., hacksaw blades **29:**495 Hancock
GRIFFING, Josephine S. W., philanthropist **6:**88
GRIFFIS, William E., educator **21:**118
GRIFFITH
Alfred P., citrus grower **43:**167
Armond H., art director **15:**404
Ben B., physician **38:**329
Charles M., physician **43:**523
David F., lawyer **39:**165
David Wark, motion picture director **33:**420 Lucas
Dickinson E., lawyer **39:**446
Elbert B., citrus grower, business executive **I:**339
Frank L., broker **38:**367
Franklin T., lawyer **44:**351
George J., manufacturer **38:**491
Goldsborough S., philanthropist **2:**418
Griffith J., philanthropist **32:**347
Harriet P. R., author **11:**574
Harrison P., educator **6:**469
Ivor, college president **49:**88
Jefferson D., surgeon **11:**255
Marcellus A., physician **39:**427
Paul B., merchant **49:**301
Paul H., government official, business executive **58:**81
Robert E., naturalist **12:**552
Thomas M., advertising exec. **41:**532
Mrs. Walter S., author **11:**574
Wendell H., educator, scientist **54:**351
William, editor, author **C:**532
William F. R., engineer **35:**149
William H., radiologist **53:**521
Griffith Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **15:**404
Griffith Caster Steel Co. **38:**491 Griffith
GRIFFITHS
Austin E., lawyer **39:**381
Edwin S., manufacturer **33:**582
Farnham P., lawyer **47:**587
George W., general contractor **52:**167
Henry H., lawyer **15:**122
James, shipping executive **35:**475
James H., bishop **49:**131
John, builder **27:**318
John S., manufacturer **42:**365
John W., naval architect **8:**70
Thomas, mayor **17:**148
Wilfred S., engineer **23:**234
Wilson E., oil operator **22:**260
Griffiths Family—American ancestor:
Griffith, descendants **16:**122; **23:**234
GRIGG, Walter, physician **38:**468
GRIGGS
C. Robinson, r.r. president **1:**444
Chauncey M., merchant **35:**144
Clarence, lawyer **28:**62
Edward H., lecturer **13:**66; **E:**275
George B., lawyer **19:**114
George K., r.r. manager **6:**491
Herbert L., banker **33:**343
James M., congressman **36:**131
John S., engineer **30:**128
John L., lawyer **48:**55
John W., governor **11:**19; partner **6:**444 Dill
Joseph, Rev. soldier **1:**444 Griggs
Mary A., educator **49:**293
Theodore W., business executive **42:**394
Thomas N., lawyer **58:**695
Griggs Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant **28:**62
Thomas, descendants **33:**343; **35:**144; **42:**394; **48:**55
Griggs, Cooper & Co., wholesale grocers **35:**144 Griggs; 544 Cooper
Griggs, Moreland, Blair & Anderson, Pittsburgh, Pa., law firm **58:**695
GRIGSBY
Hugh B., author **19:**379
Roll O., otolaryngologist **54:**216
Grile, Dod, pen name **14:**180 Bierce
GRIM
Clifford D., banker **41:**193
William R., financier **6:**176
GRIMA, Alfred L., lawyer **44:**337
GRIMES
Byran, soldier **6:**173
Charles W., lawyer, oil operator **42:**545
David, engineer **32:**27
Donald R., bus. exec. **J:**524
Frances, sculptor **47:**72
George, editor, publisher **51:**327
Hanson M., jurist **19:**199
James W., governor **11:**430
John, bishop **2:**447
Thomas W., lawyer, congressman **2:**494
William H., banker **41:**206
Grimes Family—American ancestor:
Charles (Grymes), descendant **32:**27
GRIMKÉ
Angelina E., reformer **2:**325
Archibald H., author, diplomat **26:**341
E. Montague, educator **17:**55
Frederick, jurist **11:**560
John F., jurist **2:**325
Sarah M., reformer **2:**325
Thomas S., reformer **2:**326
Grimké Family—American ancestor:
John Paul, descendants **2:**325; 326; **11:**560; **17:**55
GRIMM
Adam, apiarist **37:**210 Grimm
Carl R., engineer **15:**177
George, judge **37:**210
John M., lawyer, judge **37:**134
GRIMSON, Samuel B., inventor, musician **42:**571
GRIMWOOD, Henry A., Jr., merchant **38:**636
Grimwood, H. A., Co., lumber, building materials **38:**636 Grimwood
GRINAGER, Alexander, artist **38:**415
Grinding and polishing
grinding machines
acoustic feed control (electric ear), invented **F:**501 Hardinge
cylindrical
described **31:**10 Norton
designed **25:**24 Landis
invented **10:**22 Sternbergh; **23:**322 Hyde
manufactured **10:**395 Brown; **23:**322 Hyde; **35:**527 MacLeod
wheels
manufactured **36:**520 Higgins
new method of manufacture **56:**140
grinding mill, invented **27:**39 Sallee
grindstones, mfd. **21:**143 Baldwin
See also Abrasives
Gringo, Harry, pen name **5:**452 Wise
GRINNELL
Frank W., lawyer **51:**260
George B., ethnologist **B:**478; **30:**278
George B., merchant **3:**204
Henry, merchant **3:**281; **5:**336; **9:**115 Minturn
Henry W., naval officer **22:**379
Herbert L., lawyer **44:**487
Ira L., merchant, mfr. **41:**439
Joseph, merchant **1:**499 Grinnell
Josiah B., congressman **8:**399; assault **4:**366 Rousseau
Lloyd G., mfr. **52:**101
Moses H., merchant **1:**499
William H., manufacturer **20:**412
Grinnell Family—American ancestor:
Matthew (or Mattew), descendants **3:**204; **30:**278; **31:**413 Mears; **41:**439; **51:**260; **52:**101
Grinnell, Iowa, named **8:**399 Grinnell

Grinnell Arctic expedition 3:280 Hayes; 281 Grinnell
Grinnell Bros., Detroit, Mich., music stores 41:439 Grinnell; 52:101 Grinnell; 59:112 Wainger. See also American Music Stores, Inc.
Grinnell (Iowa) College
  buildings, destroyed 13:80 Gates; 24:249 Magoun
  Grinnell Univ., founded 8:399 Grinnell
  growth 23:399 Main; 24:249 Magoun
  Iowa College
    founded 23:398 Main
    presidents 13:80 Gates; 23:398 Main; 24:248 Magoun
  merger 13:80 Gates; 24:248 Magoun
Grinnell Corp., Providence, R.I. J:87 Fleming
Grinnell land, discovered 3:281 Grinnell; 288 Kane
Grinnell Mfg. Corp., cotton fabrics and yarns 39:379 Pierce
Grinnell sprinkler. See Sprinklers
GRINSTEAD, James F., merchant 19:164
GRIPPO, Angelo, manufacturer 43:133
GRISCHY, William B., mfr. 38:148
GRISCOM
  Bronson W., newspaper publisher 61:135
  Clement A., merchant 4:186
  J. Milton, ophthalmologist 32:188
  John, educator 10:510
  Lloyd C., diplomat 12:196
  Ludlow, ornithologist E:553; 61:189
  S. Milton, food packer 39:553
Griscom Family—American ancestor:
  Andrew, descendants 32:188; E:553; 61:189
GRISER, John M., shipbuilder 43:46
GRISH, Joseph J., lawyer 42:220
GRISHAM
  Orin M., lawyer 33:382
  Thomas F., oil operator 44:360
GRISSINGER, Elwood, engineer, inventor 26:353
GRISSOM, Eugene, psychiatrist 22:98
Grist mills. See Flour and flour mills
GRISWOLD
  A. Miner, humorist 6:29; 22:320 Gray
  A. Whitney, university pres. H:167; 53:539
  Alexander V., bishop 4:78
  Arthur R., publicist 45:280
  B. Howell, Jr., lawyer, broker 41:70
  Chester, manufacturer 15:374
  Dwight P., governor F:289
  Frederick, Jr., lawyer 39:392
  George, merchant 3:355
  George M., inventor 33:471
  Hattie T., author 10:203
  Irving H., lawyer, utility executive 36:153
  James F., business executive 45:566
  John A., manufacturer 4:43; 181 Winslow
  Joseph L., r.r. manager 17:84
  Latta, clergyman, author 25:445
  Lyman W., lawyer, banker, 33:400
  Matthew, governor 10:329
  Merrill, lawyer, financier 49:405
  Merton L., printer 41:221
  Morley, lawyer, governor 48:322
  Oscar W., army officer 50:568
  R. Arnold, surgeon, educator 57:31
  Roger, governor 10:331; encounter 2:427 Lyon
  Rufus W., author 4:74
  Sheldon M., bishop 13:530
  Stanley, clergyman 4:95
  Thomas, Jr., civil engineer, patent attorney 54:399
  Walter S., physician, surgeon 47:677
  William E. S., merchant, lawyer 50:599
  William McC., librarian 23:330
  William T., geologist 29:79
Griswold Family—American ancestors:
  Edward, descendants 3:355; 4:43; 15:374; 17:84; 33:400; 49:405; 57:31
  Matthew, descendants 4:559 Lane; 8:247 Hillhouse; 10:329; 331; 54:399
  Michael, descendant 41:70
Griswold-Eshleman Co., Cleveland L:276-7 Farran
Griswold-First State Bank, Detroit 29:167 Kirchner
Griswold, George M., Machine Co. 33:471 Griswold
Griswoldville, battle 6:37 Walcutt
GROBSCHMIDT, William, banker 48:127
Grocery trade
  cash-and-carry business, originator 31:360 Kohl
  chain stores 40:92 Duane
  dealers 12:42 Kinsella; 14:329 Nichols; 378 Letts; 410 MacVeagh; 15:65 Pierson; 244 Sprague; 245 Warner; 18:88 Newmark, H. & M. H.; 243 Reynolds; 22:176 Thurber; 25:84 Clark; 190 Childs; 26:247 Lang; 28:171 Juhring; 35:144 Griggs; 38:208 Clarke
  See also Foodstores, chains; Food; Canning and preserving
GRODINSKY, Julius, educator 51:138
GROESBECK
  Alexander J., governor 41:466
  Clarence E., utilities executive 37:153
  Harman Van S., jurist 13:425; 12:48 Van-Devanter
  William S., lawyer 13:150
Groesbeck Family—American ancestor
  Nicholas, descendant 13:425
GROETZ, Adolph A., physician 20:291
GROEZINGER, Leland B., lawyer 62:77
GROFF
  Abraham, religious leader 7:498 Herr
  George C., surgeon 12:301
  Lewis A., jurist 21:106
  Robert A., neurosurgeon, educator 58:399
GROGAN
  Frank W., naval architect 8:484; A:458
  Henry N., lumberman 45:488
GROMER, Samuel D., economist 21:352
GRONAUER, Paul G., banker 58:291
GRONDAHL, Jens K., publisher 39:337
GRONER
  D. Lawrence, judge 42:620
  John F., lawyer 57:492
GRONINGER, Taylor E., lawyer 46:350
GRONLUND, Laurence, economist 11:199
GRONNA
  A. J., judge 58:254
  Asle J., senator 19:420
GROOM, Joseph J., ophthalmologist N-63:317
GROOME, James B., governor 9:310
GROOMS, Jessie M. R. (Mrs. Reginald L. Grooms), artist, educator 45:194
GROOS, Franz C., banker 37:154
GROOVER, Paul, bus. exec. 45:413
Groov-Pin Corp., Union City, N.J. 41:290 Theurer
GROPIUS, Walter, architect, N-63:285; 62:164 Feininger
GROS, Edmund L., physician 32:128
Grosbeaks, California Pine, nest and eggs discovered 34:61 Ray
GROSE
  Clyde L., educator 31:535
  George R., clergyman, university pres. 42:25
GROSET, John P., manufacturer 47:313
GROSJEAN, Florian, manufacturer 14:395
GROSS
  Charles, historian 22:410
  Charles E., lawyer 20:470
  Charles P., army officer, engineer 58:58
  Herman F., banker 53:298
  Howard H., merchant, publicist 19:372
  John, Rev. soldier 1:323 Gross
  John D., clergyman 12:555
  Joseph, bus. exec., philanthropist 57:474
  Juliet M. W., artist B:492
  Magnus, chemist 8:259
  Mason W., university president J:93
  Onan B., physician 4:374
  Robert J., mfr., banker 24:145
  Russel R., manufacturer 55:210
  Samuel D., surgeon 8:216; statue 10:280 Mastin, C. H.; 34:237 Calder
  Samuel E., lawyer 1:323
  William H., archbishop 13:32
  William J., editor 36:59
Gross Family—American ancestors:
  George, descendant 4:374
  Isaac, descendant 20:470
  John D., descendant 12:555
GROSSCUP
  Benjamin C., lawyer 50:513
  Peter S., jurist 15:253
Grossett & Dunlap, publishers K:642 Siwek
GROSSKOPF, Homer L., naval officer 40:369
GROSSMAN
  James D., educator 49:90
  John H., physician N-63:27
  Joseph J., business executive 58:36
  Laurence A., physician K:161
  Leo, textile mfr. 53:295
  Maxwell B., mfr., penologist 51:282
Grossman, Julius, shoes. See Julius Grossman
GROSSMANN
  Louis, editor 23:302
  Marcus A., metallurgist 42:31
GROSVENOR
  Charles H., congressman 13:69
  Edwin A., historian 10:493
  Edwin P., lawyer 21:400
  Elsie M. B., geographer I:403 Grosvenor
  Frank L., physician 40:104
  Gilbert H., scientist, editor I:402
  Harriet S., author 10:493 Grosvenor
  Lemuel C., physician 7:270
  Mason, clergyman 20:254
  William, manufacturer 31:362
  William M., economist 20:254
  William M., engineer C:494; 33:235
Grosvenor Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 13:69; 20:254; 31:362; 33:235
Grosvenor Dale, Conn., name adopted 31:362 Grosvenor
Grosvenor-Dale Co., Inc., cotton textiles 20:78 Tillinghast; 31:362 Grosvenor
Grosvenor, W. M., Laboratories, Inc. 33:236 Grosvenor
GROSZ, George, artist 48:13
GROTE
  Augustus R., entomologist 22:74
  Henry W., radiologist 32:133
  Irvine W., chemist, educator 57:754
Groton (Mass.) Leatherboard Co. 52:123 Sheedy
Groton (Mass.) School for Boys A:308 Peabody
Group of Eight, artist's exhibition 15:146 Henri
Group Health Insurance, Inc., N.Y.C. 53:468 Harlow
Group hospitalization. See Insurance, Health
Group insurance. See Insurance, life
GROUT
  Albert P., lawyer 18:14
  Edward M., lawyer 8:39
  Josiah, governor 8:331
  Paul, lawyer 23:256
  William W., congressman 8:461
Grout Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 8:331; 461; 18:14
GROVE
  Benjamin H., oto-rhinolaryngologist, ophthalmologist 27:433
  Edwin W., manufacturer 21:456
  Robert K., physician 45:268
  Russell C., otolaryngologist I:395
Grove Academy, Steubenville, Ohio, founded 20:460 Scott
Grove City (Pa.) College
  Crawford Hall named 40:503 Crawford
  president 34:196 Ormond
Grove Silk Co. Dunmore, Pa. 48:86 Schautz
GROVER
  Alonzo J., lawyer, abolitionist 11:305
  Clayton D., bus. exec. 51:347
  Cuvier, soldier 5:49
  La Fayette, governor 8:5
  Lewis C., manufacturer 30:319
  Lewis C., underwriter 3:429
  Martin, jurist 11:272
  Oliver D., artist 48:480
  Stephen, clergyman 3:429 Grover
  Stephen R., lawyer 3:429 Grover
  Victor, physician 53:402
  Wayne C., archivist 55:263
Grover Family—American ancestor:
  Thomas, descendant 8:5; 48:480
GROVE-RASMUSSEN, Morten, physician 58:732
GROVES
  Frank M., construction executive 58:473
  Harold M., economist, educator 55:561
  Leslie R., eng., soldier G:65; 56:155
  Robert W., shipping exec. G:148
Groves Family—American ancestor:
  Nicholas Le Gros (Groves), descendant 56:155
Groves, S. J., & Sons Co., Minneapolis, Minn., construction 58:473 Groves
Groveton, Va.
  battle 4:97; 142
  See also Civil war—campaigns and battles, Bull Run; Manassas
GROW
  Galusha A., congressman 2:91
  Robert W., soldier G:240
  William F., bus. exec. 53:366
Grow Construction Co., Inc., N.Y.C. 55:75 Goodman
GROWDON
  Joseph, jurist 16:172
  Lawrence, jurist 16:172
GROZIER, Edwin A., publisher 19:435
GRUBB
  Edward B., diplomat 3:190
  Ignatius C., jurist 20:10
  Paul N., lawyer 47:190
  William I., judge C:478
Grubb Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendant 20:10
  Harry L., Jr., bus. exec. 53:58
GRUBE
  Bernhard A., missionary 6:120
  Wallace M., engineer 54:430
GRUBER
  Charles M., pharmacologist, educator 59:265
  Jacob, reformer 1:27 Taney
  James M., r.r. manager 17:422
  Lewis, tobacco executive J:186
  Morris M., inventor, mfr. 45:558
  Thomas K., hospital manager 39:494
GRUEN
  Dietrich, watchmaker 33:49
  Frederick J., manufacturer 33:50
  George J., manufacturer 39:370

Gruen Watch Co. 33:49 Gruen; 50 Gruen; 39:370 Gruen
GRUENBERG, Louis, composer, pianist 50:447
GRUENEWALD, Edward R. H., chemist 28:154
GRUENING
Emil, ophthalmologist 19:47
Ernest, governor, senator J:386
GRUMBINE
Harvey C., psychologist A:189
Lee L., lawyer 5:264
Grumbler, Anthony, pen name 7:129 Hoffman
GRUMMAN, Sterling, investment analyst 61:89
Grumman Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 61:89
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp. K:243 Towl; 61:189 Schwendler
GRUND, Francis J., author 23:131
GRUNDON, John P., manufacturer, inventor 47:342
GRUNDY, Felix, attorney-general 6:436; 3:40 Bell; 6:265 Polk
GRUNEBAUM, Fritz, mfr. M:270
Grunebaum, Karin, Cancer Research Foundation M:271 Grunebaum
GRUNEWALD, Max E., mfr. 55:131
GRUNSKY, C. Ewald, engineer 32:163; member Isthmian canal commission 13:368 Davis; 14:5
GRUPPE
Charles P., artist 30:78
Emile A., artist G:356
GRUSKIN, Alan D., art dealer 55:509
GRUVER, Earl S., army officer 50:221
GRYLLS, Humphry, J. M., architect C:140
GRYMES
John R. (b. ca. 1746), soldier 12:420
John R., (b. 1786), soldier 12:420
Grymes Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 12:420
GSELL, Roland A., manufacturer G:338
Guadaloupe Hidalgo, treaty 1:177 Cottman; 2:473 Clifford; 6:267; 7:505 Trist
Guarantee Specialty Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio, stampings 58:649 Wright
Guaranty Bank & Trust Co., Dallas, Tex. 30:298 Connor
Guaranty Trust Co., N.Y.C. 16:180 Sabin; 41:71 Patterson; 44:422 Stetson; A:262 Potter
Guard, Theodore de la, pen name 7:64 Ward
"Guard of Honor," Pulitzer Prize novel 61:162 Cozzens
Guardian Life Insurance Company of America, N.Y. City 29:145 Doremus; 60:280 McLain
Guardsman, tradename J:442 Hager
Guardsman Chemical Coatings, Inc. J:442-3 Hager
Guarnerius, Tobias, pen name 10:177 Dimitry
Guasimas, Cuba, engagement 9:20 Wheeler
GUASTI, Secondo, viticulturist 21:221
Guatemala
archaeological explorations 20:290 Bowditch
fruit products imported 14:350 Baker
Hise treaty, concluded 12:54 Hise
irrigation system, first 34:364 Washington
Ladinos culture, studied 58:431 Gillin
Mayan beginnings established 28:468 Saville
railroad 22:275 Keith
Guaymas, Mexico, captured 7:552 Selfridge, Sr.; 10:31 Montgomery
GUBBRUD, Archie, governor J:188
GUBERLET, John E., parasitologist 38:276
GUCKES, P. Exton, bus. exec. 51:406
GUDAKUNST, Donald W., physician 34:341
Gude, Winmill & Co., N.Y.C. L:94 Morris
Gude Winmill, stockbrokers 34:50 Hoguet; J:561 Danforth
GUDEBROD
Charles B., mfr. 34:359
Edward D., mfr. 46:591
Gudebrod Bros. Silk Co., 34:359 Gudebrod
GUDERNATSCH, J. Fredrick, anatomist 52:542
GUDGELL, Charles, stock raiser 17:353; 30:216 Hazelton
GUDGER, Eugene W., ichthyologist D:417
GUEDEL, Arthur E., anesthesiologist 44:88
GUENTHER
Henry L., inventor, mfr. 33:218
Rudolph, advertising exec. 51:350
GUERARD
Benjamin, governor 12:160
John, merchant 12:160 Guerard
Paul I., lawyer K:260
Guerbel, Countess de 9:196 Ward
GUERIN
Anne T., educator 23:388
Edmond H., manufacturer 36:295
Joseph, industrialist 36:295 Guerin
GUERNSEY
Alfred H., author 12:233
Clara, author 6:168 Guernsey
Egbert, physician 2:484
Henry N., physician 3:479
Joseph C., physician 3:490
Lucy E., author 6:168
Rocellus S., lawyer 12:275
Samuel J., archaeologist 30:212
Guernsey Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendants 2:484; 12:233; 275
GUERRANT, Edward O., evangelist 18:426
Guerrant Inland Mission 18:427 Guerrant
Guerriere, British warship, engagement with Constitution 13:427
GUERRY
Alexander, university president 36:31
DuPont, jurist 20:205
John B., judge 30:290
William A., bishop 21:209
Guerry Family—American ancestor:
Pierre (Guerri), descendant 30:290
GUESS
George, othographer 5:510
Harry A., engineer 35:400
GUEST
Edgar A., journalist, poet 44:246
George M., pediatrician 53:397
John, jurist 16:131
Richard C., insurance executive 49:550
GUEYDAN, Henri L., business executive 39:388
Gueydan, La., founded 39:388 Gueydan
GUFFEY
James M., oil merchant 14:243; associates 18:18 Galey; 22:261 Griffiths
Joseph F., oil producer, U.S. senator 49:84
Wesley S., oil merchant 14:244
Guffey Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 14:243; 244; 49:84
Guffey coal act of 1935, declared unconstitutional 31:4
Guffey-Snyder coal act, author 35:13 Snyder
GUFFY, Bayless L. D., jurist 12:454
GUGGENHEIM
Benjamin, industrialist 21:54
Daniel, industrialist 22:7; 34:186 Lesley
Florence S. (Mrs. Daniel), philanthropist 33:198
Harry F., publisher, philanthropist C:48; 57:127
Irene R., philanthropist 44:174
Isaac, financier 21:54; 15:205 Kunitzer
Louis K., otolaryngologist 48:293
Meyer, manufacturer 12:84
Murry, capitalist 12:85; C:52
Simon, capitalist 12:85; C:50
Solomon R., industrialist C:48; 39:74
Mrs. Solomon R., philanthropist 44:174
William, capitalist 12:86
Guggenheim Bros., N.Y. city 25:36 Rice; 39:74 Guggenheim
general counsel for 37:137 Wilson
subsidiaries 40:558 Bridgman
Guggenheim Exploration Co., engineer 14:238 Beatty; properties 26:45 Hammond
Guggenheim Fellowship, first to a composer I:288 Copland
Guggenheim Foundation 22:8 Guggenheim; 39:75 Guggenheim
memorial concerts sponsored 33:198 Guggenheim
Guggenhim, Daniel and Florence, Foundation, rocket and jet propulsion developments 57:128 Guggenheim
Guggenheim, Harry Frank, Foundation 57:128 Guggenheim
Guggenheim, Daniel, Fund C:47 Guggenheim
Guggenheim, David, Fund for the Promotion of Aeronautics 57:127 Guggenheim
Guggenheim, Solomon R., Museum, N.Y.C. J:540 Messer
Guggenheim, M., Son's Co. 18:176 Yeatman
GUGGENHEIMER
Max, merchant 16:413
Richard H., artist, educator 59:59
Guia, publication. See Sitterley, J. E., & Sons, Inc.
GUIBERT, John C., engineer, public official 44:476
Guide books, railroad, compiled 23:135 Disturnell
Guide Lamp Corp. C:240 Monson
GUIDER, John W., lawyer 57:98
GUIGNARD, Gabriel A., industrialist 21:179
GUILD
Benjamin F., journalist 20:132
Charles, underwriter 15:227 (1914 ed.)
Courtenay, editor, publisher A:185
Curtis, editor 9:502
Curtis, governor 14:454
Edward C., clergyman 19:329
Horace, lawyer 52:104
Josephus C., jurist 8:18
Josephus C., Jr., business executive 55:302; great-grandfather 8:18
Reuben A., author 3:460
Stacy R., otologist 53:183
William A., surgeon E:215
Guild Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 19:329; 20:132; 53:183
GUILFORD, Nathan, educator 12:385
Guilford, Conn.
founded 10:322 Leete
first magistrate 34:400 Chittenden
first settlers 17:241 Parmly
Whitfield House restored 36:411 Kelly
Guilford (Conn.) Boatyard, Inc. H:156 Whitehead
Guilford (N.C.) College 42:664 Binford
Guilford Court House, battle 1:40 Greene; 4:421 Williams; 7:543 Cornwallis; 8:46 Schenck
GUILLAUME, Clement T., physician 17:47
GUILLE, Peter, art curator, silver expert 54:575
Guille, Peter, Ltd., silvermiths, N.Y.C. 54:575 Guille
GUILLOTON, Vincent, educator 58:713
Guilmant Organ School, N.Y. city 35:322 Carl
GUILTINAN, Daniel A., jurist 17:61
GUINEY, Louise I., poet 9:483
GUINIER, Ewart, educator N-63:63
GUINTHER, Robert, lawyer 44:193
GUINZBURG
Henry A., merchant B:164; daughter 55:578 Marshall
Ralph K., mfr. 43:192
GUION
Clarence C., physician 43:342
John I., governor 13:489
Molly, artist I:424
Walter, judge, senator 24:382
Guion Family—American ancestor:
Jean, descendants 13:489; 24:382
GUIOU, Arthur P., merchant 19:387
Guistersigo, Indian warrior 1:55 Wayne
Guiteau, Charles J., assassin of President Garfield 33:43 Hazen
GUITERAS
Juan, physician 22:408
Ramon, surgeon 20:244
GUITERMAN, Arthur, poet A:299
GUITTARD, Horace C., mfr. 38:617
Guittard Chocolate Co. 38:617 Guittard
GULBRANDSEN, Charles G., muralist, scenic artist 59:73
GULDIN, John C., clergyman 11:55
Gulf of California. See California, Gulf of
Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe R. R. Co. 9:496 Sealy; 35:474 Sealy
Gulf Development Co. 33:38 Simms
Gulf Fertilizer Co., Tampa 57:278 Woods
Gulf Insurance Co., Dallas 57:691 Mansfield
Gulf Intracoastal Waterway 39:388 Gueydan
Gulf Oil Corp. 28:256 Proctor; 336 Mellon, A. W.; 40:526 Pyron; G:244 Drake; 56:243 Whiteford
Leovy Laboratory of Geophysics 39:286 Leovy
first medical director 39:580 Long
Gulf Research & Development Co. 39:286 Leovy
Gulf & Ship Island Railroad Co. 35:439 Bullis
Gulf & South American Steamship Co. I:66 Grace
Gulf States Asphalt Co. J:542 Bramble
Gulf States Steel Co. 24:85 Bowron
Gulf Stream, investigations 6:36 Maury; G:476 Parr
Gulf & Western Industries, Inc.
account L:197-8 Bluhdorn
acquires New Jersey Zinc Co. L:15 Johnson
Gulfport, Miss.
buildings, designed 29:373 Sully
developed 22:177 Jones
harbor dredged 35:539 Bullis
GULICK
Charles B., educator 49:307
Charles P., manufacturer 44:499
John D., physician 49:60
John S., naval officer 5:365
John T., missionary 11:463
John W., soldier 31:314
Luther H., missionary 26:370
Luther H., physical educator, author 26:371
Luther L., physical educator 33:345 Naismith
Peter J., missionary 11:463 Gulick
Gulick Family—American ancestor:
Hendrick, descendants 11:463; 26:370
GULLANDER, Werner P., association exec. L:198
GULLBORG, John S., inventor, manufacturer 30:202
GULLEY, Needham Y., lawyer, educator 38:128
GULLION, Allen W., army officer 37:309
Gullion Family—American ancestor:
Jeremiah, descendant 37:309
GULLIVER
John, philanthropist 20:375 Gulliver
John P. college president 20:375
Lucile, author B:364
William C., lawyer 16:332
Gulliver Family—American ancestor:
Anthony, descendants 16:332; 20:375
Gum elastic. See Rubber
Gum Lumber Mfrs.' Assn. 39:145 Harrison
Gum Products, Inc., chewing gum mfrs. 55:548 Cramer
GUMBLETON, Henry A., politician 3:391

Gummed Products Co., Cincinnati 50:267 Herrlinger
GUMMERE
  Amelia M., author 46:238
  Francis B., educator 18:9
  Mrs. Francis B., author 46:238
  John, mathematician 23:409; 18:9 Gummere
  Samuel J., college president 25:226
  Samuel R., lawyer 13:521
  William, chemist, banker 45:39
  William S., jurist 13:521
Gummere Family—American ancestor:
  Johann (Gomere), descendants 13:521; 18:9; 23:409
Gummere School, Burlington, N.J., account 23:409
GUMMESS, Karl C., physician 43:389
Gun carriages, motorized 36:404 Small
Gunboats. See Warships
GUNCKEL, Lewis B., lawyer 2:176
GUND
  George, banker 52:474
  Henry, banker 20:183
GUNDER
  Dwight F., engineer, educator 53:265
  Jeane D., entomologist C:290
GUNDERMAN, John F., Jr., lawyer 47:585
GUNDERSON
  Adolf, surgeon 30:574
  Carl, governor 24:144
  Charles J., lawyer 21:343
  Millard F., educator, research director 55:347
GUNDLACH, Ernest T., advertising executive 31:82
Gundlach Advertising Co. 31:82 Gundlach
GUNDRUM, Lawrence K., physician 54:486
GUNDRY
  Alfred T., physician 42:125
  John M., banker E:213
  Richard, psychiatrist 44:514
GUNLOCK, Virgil E., engineer 49:314
GUNN
  Frederick W., educator 13:349
  George P., bishop 59:212
  James, senator 2:11
  James A., merchant, banker 54:539
  James N., engineer 24:280
  John E., bishop 15:193
  Milus L., surgeon 44:265
  Moses, physician 12:423
  Ross, physicist, educator 52:603
  Selskar M., public health authority 34:319
  Thomas M., engineer 32:50
  Will, lawyer, judge 45:60
  William, builder 21:247 Van Duzee
  William G., bus. exec. L:418
Gunn Family—American ancestor:
  Thomas, descendant 32:50
GUNNELL, Francis M., surgeon-general, U. S. navy 29:72
Gunnery School, Washington, Conn. 7:464 Gibson; 13:349 Gunn; 22:156 Brinsmade; G:84 Van Sinderen
GUNNING, Josiah H., physician, clergyman 6:460
GUNNISON
  Almon, univ. pres. 10:200
  Foster, manufacturer 49:499
  Frederic E., lawyer 19:122
  John W., soldier 23:326
  William T., lawyer 21:348
Gunnison Family—American ancestor:
  Hugh, descendants 10:200; 19:122
Gunnison Housing Corp., New Albany, Ind. 49:499 Gunnison
Gunpowder
  compressed, developed 28:276 Doremus
  electro-ballistic pendulum for testing 4:138 Benton
  improved 25:25 du Pont
  manufactured 6:455-57 du Pont; 21:275 Laflin; 22:3 du Pont
  percussion, first successfully produced 11:406 Guthrie
  perforated cake, invented 4:396 Rodman
  progressive, invented 20:484
  smokeless
    first used by navy 29:334 Munroe
    invented 9:235 Munroe; 495 Bernadou; 13:520 Maxim; 23:233 Du Pont
  See also Ammunition; Explosives
Guns. See Firearms; Ordnance
GUNSAULUS, Frank W., clergyman 7:42
GUNTER
  Archibald C., author 15:247
  Herman, geologist J:159
  John H., oral surgeon 37:481
  Julius C., governor C:422; 40:473
  Thomas M., congressman 13:483 Wilshire
  William K., manufacturer 48:134
GUNTHER
  Charles F., manufacturer 14:192
  Charles G., mayor 3:69
  Christian G., merchant 3:69 Gunther
  Franklin M., diplomat 32:356
  John, journalist, author J:468
  Theodore J., physician 47:443
GUNTON, George, social economist 10:146
Gunton's Magazine 10:147 Gunton
Guntown, Miss., engagement 4:464 Sturgis
GUREWITSCH, Arno David, physician, educator 58:533
GURLEY
  Edwards J., soldier 16:370
  Fred G., railroad president 59:304
  Henry H., congressman 14:501 Gurley
  John W. (b. 1818), lawyer 14:501 Gurley
  John W. (b. 1851), lawyer 14:501
  Phineas D., clergyman 11:501
  Ralph R., clergyman 2:252
  William W., lawyer 20:230
Gurley Family—American ancestor:
  William, descendants 14:501; 20:230; 59:304
GURNEY
  Chan, govt. official I:374
  Charles E., lawyer 35:97
  Ephraim W., educator 11:170
  Francis, soldier 6:261
  Frederick W., manufacturer, inventor 44:368
Gurney Family—American ancestor:
  Lemuel, descendant 35:97
GURTEEN, Stephen H., clergyman 17:370
GUSHEE, Edward T., util. exec. 44:308
GUSHMAN, John L., lawyer, bus. exec. M:123
GUSSMAN, Charles, banker 28:49
GUST, John L., lawyer G:357
GUSTAFSON
  Felix G., educator 54:418
  Gerald W., obstetrician, gynecologist 45:371
  John K., geologist K:382
GUSTE
  William J., lawyer 44:460
  William J., Jr., lawyer, state official M:603
GUSTIN
  Albert L., manufacturer 32:374
  Wilbert H., editor 20:473
Gustin-Bacon Mfg. Co. 32:375 Gustin
GUSTINE
  Franklin J., ophthalmologist, inventor 37:207
  Frederick W., physician 37:207 Gustine
GUTEKUNST, Frederick, photographer 16:437
GUTELIUS, Frederick P., civil engineer A:208
Gutermuth, Charles S., mfr. 42:385
GUTH
  Henry E., surgeon 56:33
  William W., college president 23:92
Guth Family—American ancestor:
  Lorentz, descendant 56:33
GUTHE, Karl E., physicist 22:348
GUTHERY, Erwin G., lawyer 27:259
GUTHERZ, Carl, artist 19:338
GUTHIEL, Andrew W., physician 42:105
Guthrey, John, Rev. soldier 7:37 Stewart
GUTHRIE
  Adam, pioneer 4:147 Guthrie
  Alfred, engineer 11:407
  Donald, surgeon F:328
  Edward S., dairy specialist A:534
  Ernest G., clergyman 35:440
  George W., lawyer, diplomat 18:19
  J. Gordon, stained glass window designer 49:369
  James, Rev. soldier 11:406 Guthrie
  James, statesman 4:147; 13:580 Summers; first president, Louisville & Nashville r.r. 33:339 Caperton
  John B., mayor 18:19 Guthrie
  Riley H., psychiatrist 40:566
  Samuel, physician 11:406
  Thomas J., lawyer 43:417
  Walter R., manufacturer 58:338
  William, lawyer 33:557
  William D., lawyer 15:96
Guthrie Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendant 11:406
Guthrie Clinic, Ltd., Sayre, Pa. 58:606 Motsay
Guthrie peace plan. See Washington peace conference (1861)
GUTKNECHT, John, judge 58:703
GUTMAN
  Alexander B., physician, educator I:190
  Monroe C., banker, industrialist G:367
GUTMANN
  Bernhard, painter 26:165
  Frank, manufacturer 20:485
  Harry K., religious leader, insurance underwriter 58:639
Guttenberg Bible. See Bible
GUTTERIDGE, John A, clergyman 10:518
GUTTERSON
  George H., missionary 21:109
  Henry H., architect 43:169
  Herbert L., lawyer 49:611
GUY
  Charles L., judge B:223; 24:349
  J. Sam, educator 44:362
  Seymour J., artist 11:301
  William E., industrialist 25:101
Guyandot Land Association, organized 34:502 Clark
Guyandotte, W. Va., battle 3:518 Whaley
GUYER
  Alfred W., merchant, banker 28:146
  Michael F., zoologist A:357
  Ulysses S., congressman 32:238
GUYLES, William B., shipowner 2:108
GUYMAN, Clarence L., business exec. 42:124
GUYNN, Ray F., psychiatrist 49:194
GUYOT, Arnold, geographer 4:448; biographer 25:126 Jones
GUZY, Isaac, merchant 35:190
GWALTNEY
  Eugene C., textile engr. 41:403
  Pembroke D., mfr. 17:113
Gwaltney-Bunkley Peanut Co., Smithfield, Va. 18:113-14 Gwaltney
GWATHMEY, Basil M., manufacturer 38:451
GWIN
  Earl S., banker 40:540
  William, naval officer 13:425
  William McK., senator 5:145; 20:451 Russell
GWINN, Ralph W., lawyer, congressman F:242; 46:528
GWINNETT, Button, governor 1:493; 72 McIntosh
GWYN, Charles R., lawyer, banker 54:320
GWYNN, Joseph K., commissioner 6:126
GWYNNE, Samuel C., obstetrician, gynecologist 49:409
Gwynn's island, engagement 1:75 Lewis
GYE, Marie E., singer 9:119
Gymnasium apparatus, developed 32:202 Thornley
Gynecological Society, American. See American Gynecological Society
Gynecology
  Boland Belt, invented E:361 Boland
  endocrinology, early study E:310 Frank
  Fothergill operation introduced 37:218 Maier
  hormone research 37:351 Lackner
  hypogastric arteries, ligation of 54:537 Nechtow
  instruments
    hysterectomy clamps developed 40:32 Pyle
    invented 24:25 Palmer; 30:14 Machlett
  lectures, first in U. S. 11:337 Storer, H. R.
  pregnancy test, developed 50:657 Salmon
  Stein-Leventhal Syndrome 56:115 Leventhal
  Sturmdorf operation 25:228 Sturmdorf
  surgery
    pioneer 40:53 Harris
    "Wells operation" developed 36:119 Wells
  See also Obstetrics
GYORGY, Paul, nutritionist, pediatrician 59:126
Gypsum
  fertilizer, first used as 2:397 Livingston
  mined and refined 26:141 King; 36:173 English
  wallboard made of J:164 Baker
Gypsy moth. See Moths
Gypsy Oil Co. 39:286 Leovy
Gypsy race, researches 5:356 Leland
Gyro compass, invented 23:79
Gyro stabilizer for ships and planes, developed 23:79
Gyroscope
  adapted to control of planes 23:79
  adapted to torpedoes 6:43 Howell
  electric, invented 9:414
  mfd. I:409 Bassett
  principle, utilized commercially 23:79
Gyrotron, oscillating type gyroscope, developed 62:150 Lyman

H

H. C., pen name 3:309 Carroll
H. D., pen name 46:476 Doolittle
H. H., pen name 1:433 Jackson
H. H. M., pen name 8:203 Hartshorne
H & H Screw Products Manufacturing Co., Lincoln, R.I. 60:24 Leonard
H. O. Co., cereals, Buffalo 26:457 Fryer
H.R.H. Construction Corp. 39:532 Ravitch
HAAG
  Charles O., sculptor 25:195
  Francis E., industrialist 34:532
HAAGEN-SMIT, Arie J., biochemist, educator 59:285
HAAN, William G., soldier 22:423
HAARSTICK, William T., capitalist 12:19
HAARTZ, John C., industrialist 31:213
Haartz, J. C., Inc. 31:213 Haartz
HAAS
  Albert C., physician 54:223
  Benjamin F., importer, mfr. 44:221
  Charles R., architect 57:716

Francis J., bishop, sociologist **D:**34; **40:**177
George L., manufacturer **41:**289
Jacob, manufacturer **36:**239
John A. W., clergyman **5:**193
Karl C., physician **46:**390
Leonard, lawyer **54:**443
Reynold L., physician **44:**595
Samuel T., businessman **49:**74
See also De Haas
HAASE, Ernst, neuropsychiatrist **49:**205
HAASIS, Frank A., plant pathologist **52:**189
HABANS, Paul B., lawyer **51:**195
HABBERTON, John, author **4:**217
Habeas Corpus Howe, sobriquet **22:**49 Howe
Habeas corpus writ, suspended, during Civil war **2:**72; **4:**500 Read
HABER, Ernest S., educator **50:**277
HABERSHAM
Alexander W., naval officer, merchant **22:**95
James, governor **1:**492; **22:**95 Habersham
John, col. legislator **22:**96 Habersham
Joseph, statesman **1:**18; **8:**492 Wright
Richard W., congressman **22:**96 Habersham
Habersham Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **22:**95
HABICHT, George, Jr., bus. exec. **I:**342
HACHMUTH, Karl H., chemical engineer **53:**66
HACKENHEIMER, Jacob, mfr. **25:**309
Hackensack, N.J.
Johnson public library **26:**219 Linn
Peoples Trust Company of Bergen County **L:**301-2 Jesser
Record, The, newspaper **57:**632 Borg
HACKENSMITH, Charles W., educator, historian **58:**353
HACKETT
Charles, singer **31:**457
Charles W., educator **40:**34
Corcellus H., merchant, banker **28:**291
Edward A. K., journalist **17:**190
Frank W., lawyer, author **32:**341
Horatio B., clergyman **5:**72
James H., comedian **3:**74
James K., actor **23:**86
Walter L., gynecologist **30:**377
Hackett Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **3:**244; **28:**291; **32:**341
HACKLEMAN, Pleasant A., soldier **12:**273
HACKLER, Robert H., radiologist **47:**438
HACKLEY, Charles H., capitalist **9:**82
HACKNEY, Edgar S., banker **27:**247
HACKWORTH, Green H., jurist **G:**498; **57:**110
HADAS, Moses, classical **52:**288
Hadassah **48:**44 Lasker
HADAWAY, Thomas H., actor **10:**455
HADDEN
Alexander, jurist **22:**113
Alexander, physician **2:**228
Alexander M., philanthropist **32:**447
Briton, editor, publisher **28:**403
Samuel B., neuropsychiatrist **I:**74
Hadden Family—American ancestors:
David, descendant **32:**447
Thomas, descendant **28:**403
HADDOCK
Charles B., educator **9:**96
Fred T., oil operator **42:**432
John C., coal operator **47:**424
HADEN
Llewellyn P., manufacturer **45:**428
Russell L., physician, medical researcher **45:**473
Hadermann, Charles J., college president **8:**48 Walworth
HADFIELD
George, architect **23:**115
John, manufacturer **36:**569
HADLEY
Alvin C., cartoonist **59:**77
Arthur T., university president **32:**9
Chalmers, librarian **A:**258; **53:**82
Edwin M., industrial engineer **54:**595
Edwin M., manufacturer **17:**412
Everett A., engineer **24:**203
Frederic M., college president, business executive **59:**202
Hap, cartoonist **59:**77
Henry H., educator **13:**484; **9:**267
Henry K., composer **14:**124; **D:**200
Herbert S., governor **14:**475
Hiram, educator **21:**207
Hiram E., judge **24:**269
Homer M., engineer **54:**354
Horace W., inventor **19:**446
James, linguist **1:**175; **13:**484
John V., jurist **14:**204
Ozro A., governor **10:**188
William S., banker **34:**451
Hadley Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants **1:**175; **32:**9
Simon, descendants **14:**204; 475; **24:**269; **34:**451
Hadley, Mass.
founded **2:**116 Warner
Indian attack **11:**208 Lothrop
regicides **11:**459 Goffe
Hadley Co., absorbed **31:**174 Lyman
HADLOCK
Harvey D., lawyer **1:**237
Samuel, merchant **1:**237 Hadlock
HADZSITS, George D., educator **41:**460
HAEGER, Edmund H., manufacturer **44:**137
HAENSZEL, Allen L., physician **50:**569
HAENTJENS, Otto, manufacturer **45:**454
HAEUSSLER, Herman A., lawyer **16:**337
HAFER, George H., lawyer **58:**341
HAFF
Charles A., surgeon **36:**487
Delbert J., lawyer **32:**289
Haff Family—American ancestor:
Jurian (or George), descendant **32:**289
HAFFEN, John M., realtor **34:**456
Haffen, J. M. Brewing Co. **34:**456 Haffen
HAFFNER, Charles C., Jr., printing executive, army officer **K:**232
HAGA, Oliver O., lawyer **32:**302
HAGAN
Oliver C., oil merchant **19:**410
Ralph, surgeon **34:**199
HAGAR
Daniel B., educator **13:**578
Gerald H., lawyer **52:**154
Hagar Family—American ancestors:
William, descendants **52:**154
HAGEDORN, Hermann, author **A:**247
HAGEMEYER, Frank E., importer **44:**281
HAGEN
Harold C., congressman **46:**173
Hermann A., entomologist **5:**225
J. Stewart, surgeon **30:**385
Oskar, educator **47:**548
Theodore, author **6:**274
Winston H., lawyer, bibliophile **25:**373
HAGENBARTH, Francis J., stockman **26:**237
HAGER
Albert D., geologist **3:**224
Chauncey A., surgeon **53:**273
George C., business executive **46:**503
John S., jurist **13:**330
Joseph A., business executive **J:**442
Lee, geologist **36:**241
Titus W., lumber executive **56:**217
William M., business executive **31:**525
Hager Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant **31:**525
Lawrence, descendant **13:**330
HAGERMAN
Barton C., educator **19:**407
Herbert J., terr. gov. **25:**72
James, lawyer **16:**169
James J., industrialist **25:**72 Hagerman
Hagerman Family—American ancestor:
Christopher, descendant **25:**72
Hagerstown, Md.
founded **10:**192 Fishback
tannery and shoe companies **36:**285 Byron
HAGERTY
Edward D., orthopedic surgeon **55:**473
James E., educator **37:**131
John F., surgeon **31:**327
Thomas H., clergyman **17:**54
HAGGAR, Joseph M., manufacturer **G:**432
Haggar Co., Dallas, Texas **G:**432 Haggar
HAGGARD
Howard W., toxicologist **36:**25 Henderson
Sewall, editor **20:**199
William D., surgeon **33:**87
Haggard Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **33:**87
HAGGART
G. Edmund, orthopedic surgeon **55:**574
William W., surgeon **44:**248
HAGGENJOS, Frank, mfr. **42:**351
HAGGERTY
Lawrence G., bus. exec. **K:**216
Patrick E., eng., bus. exec. **M:**117
HAGGIN, James B. A., financier **19:**213; **8:**66 Tevis
HAGLER, Thomas W., bus. exec. **57:**584
Hagley, William, Chocolate Co. See Beich, Paul F., Co.
HAGLIN, Charles F., engineer **48:**222
Haglin, C. F., & Sons Co., Minneapolis **48:**222 Haglin
HAGNER
Leonard G., lawyer **51:**679
Peter, financier **22:**372; **4:**441 Hagner
Peter V., soldier **4:**411
HAGOOD
Johnson, governor **12:**178
Johnson, soldier **A:**474
HAGUE
Arnold, geologist **3:**225; **15:**391 Iddings
James D., engineer **23:**164
William, clergyman **3:**225
William B., clergyman **20:**116
Hague Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendant **20:**116
James, descendants **3:**225; **23:**164
Hague, first American frigate, in the Revolutionary war **5:**163 Manly; **10:**390 Dana, L.
Hague, The Netherlands
International Court of Arbitration, members **37:**15 Stimson
international peace congress of 1899 **11:**38 Holls; 239 Newell of 1907 **14:**6
naval representative **14:**30 Sperry
tribunal, first case heard **31:**378 McEnerney
See also Permanent court of arbitration; Permanent court of international justice; World war I, reparations
HAGYARD, Edward W., veterinarian **40:**271
HAHN
Adolf, musical director **27:**103
Albert G., hospital administrator **55:**290
E. Vernon, surgeon **47:**102
Emily, author **H:**173
J. Elmer, manufacturer **50:**718
Michael, governor **10:**79
Paul M., tobacco executive **J:**330
Willard S., architect **57:**616
HAHNE, Ernest H., college president **40:**65
Hahneman relics, presented **30:**525 Knerr
Hahnemann, Samuel C. F., physician **30:**525 Knerr
Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, established **12:**102 Ludlam
Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia
established **3:**477-92
pharmacology dept. **51:**207 Beutner
Hahnemann Monthly, medical journal **3:**488 Bartlett; 490 Van Baun
Hahnemannian Union, Brooklyn, N. Y. **15:**146 Close
HAID, Leo, bishop **26:**217
HAIG, Robert M., economist **45:**265
HAIGH
George C., banker **51:**27
Henry A., railroad builder **31:**23
HAIGHT
Andrew L., lawyer **41:**213
Charles S., admiralty lawyer **60:**110
Fletcher M., jurist **4:**109 Haight; **15:**309 Haight
George I., lawyer **B:**167
George W., lawyer **15:**308
Harold W., oil executive **55:**390
Henry H., governor **4:**109; partner **8:**196 Pierson
Louis, mfr. **41:**349
Vincent W., physician **45:**329
Haight Family—American ancestor:
See Hoyt
Haiku Sugar Co., history **36:**91 Alexander
Hail Columbia, national song **7:**159 Hopkinson
HAILANDIÈRE, Celestine R. L. G., bishop 12:414
HAILE
Henry C., manufacturer **30:**256
William, governor **11:**131
Haile Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant **30:**256; **43:**440 Hale
HAILEY, Howard, dermatologist **53:**362
Hailey disease, described **53:**362 Hailey
HAINER
Bayard T., jurist **11:**158
Eugene J., lawyer **17:**372
HAINES
Carroll F., physician, educator **57:**389
Charles, II, architect **M:**238
Charles D., congressman **9:**510
Charles G., educator **42:**599
Charles G., lawyer **22:**381
Daniel, governor 5:207
Frank D., judge **E:**278
Francis S., clergyman **31:**292
Elwood L., bishop **40:**463
Harry B., newspaper publisher **56:**558
Henrietta B., educator **13:**467 Kraus-Boelte
John M., governor **15:**8
John P., humanitarian **13:**142
Mahlon N., merchant, philanthropist **52:**164
Matthias L., clergyman **31:**118
Oliver S., physician **3:**488
Ray E., educator **49:**396
William A., conchologist **13:**142 Haines
William T., governor **19:**66
Haines Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendants **13:**142; **31:**292

Jonathan, descendant 18:159 Haynes
Samuel, descendants 11:224 Loughead; 19:66; 31:118; 48:396
William, descendants 52:164; 57:389
Haines Lundberg & Waehler, N.Y.C., architects M:238 Haines
Haines Shoe Co., York, Pa. 52:164 Haines
Hair
barbers' supplies 30:103 Krank
clippers, improved and manufactured 37:514 Priest
shampoos, mfd. 52:599 Breck
styling, history 38:293 Napolitan
transplant, developed 62:42 Burks
Hair mattresses. See Mattresses
HAIRE, Norman W., jurist 19:332
HAIRGROVE, John W., surgeon 32:276
Hairpin, improved 32:266 Goldberg
HAISH, Jacob, inventor 5:476; 23:351 Glidden
HAISLIP, Wade H., army officer 57:329
Haiti
adviser to president 39:379 Russell
American occupation 24:310 Cole; C:509 Forbes; G:179 Armour
constabulary organized and commanded 38:536 Butler
discovered 3:438 Columbus
health services established 39:379 Russell
high commissioner 39:379 Russell
refugees in U.S. N-63:7 Reagan
tax and customs reforms 39:379 Russell
HAKANSSON, Erik G., naval officer 46:549
HAKE, Harry, architect 45:376
HALBLEIB, Edward A., inventor, manufacturer 47:194
HALBOUTY, Michael T., petroleum engineer, geologist L:64
Halbouty Alaska Oil Co. (Halasko), Houston, Texas L:64 Halbouty
Halcomb Steel Co., Syracuse, N. Y. 16:73 Mathews
HALDANE, William G., mining engineer 48:15
HALDEMAN
Bruce, publisher 38:508
Harry M., merchant 37:556
Isaac M., clergyman 25:263
Jacob, Rev. patriot 9:246; 13:64 Haldeman
Jacob S., diplomat 13:64
Samuel S., scientist 9:246
Walter N., publisher 18:239; 1:468 Watterson
William B., publisher 18:240
Haldeman Family—American ancestors:
Jacob, descendants 13:64; 18:239; 38:508
John (Haldimand), descendant 25:263
Nicholas, descendant 37:556
HALDERMAN, John A., soldier, diplomat 7:556
HALE
Albert C., educator 10:454
Benjamin, educator 13:39
Charles R., bishop 7:508
Clarence, judge 35:228
David, journalist 11:194
David, lawyer 22:39 Hale
David, soldier 11:351 Hale
Earl M., publisher 54:569
Edward Everett, author 1:199; 11:461 Mead
Edward J., diplomat 19:200
Edwin B., banker 25:438
Edwin M., physician 11:190
Enoch, physician 3:530
Eugene, senator 20:220
Frank J., business executive 43:275
Franklin D., lawyer, dilomat 46:474
Frederick, U.S. senator 52:570; E:216
Gardner, artist 23:80
George, physician 22:438
George C., chemist 42:237
George E., astronomer C:45; 38:66; 30:400 Fleming
George H., banker 45:280
George S., lawyer 13:21
Harry C., army officer 43:440
Henry, lawyer 18:185
Horace M., univ. pres. 6:492
Horatio, ethnologist 3:358
Irving, soldier 6:174
John, clergyman 11:353
John, inventor 6:492 Hale
John P., senator 3:120; 7:140 Sanford; 13:518 Tuck
Lucretia P., author 5:353
Marshal, merchant A:182; 37:102
Nancy, author J:512
Nathan (b. 1784), journalist 11:107
Nathan (b. 1818), journalist 11:107
Nathan, Rev. soldier 1:51; biography 38:556 Seymour
Nathan G., urological surgeon 59:361
Oliver A., merchant 6:514
Philip, music critic 14:462
Philip L., painter 31:53
Philo, shipbuilder 25:437
Richard W., Jr., archivist 61:84
Robert S., congressman 4:506
Salma, historian 11:351
Samuel W., governor 11:137
Sarah J., editor, author 22:39
Stanton G., ins. exec. M:354
William B., author 15:182
William B., lawyer, publisher 29:173
William E., mfr., capitalist 26:117
William G., educator 23:80
William Green, educator 41:240
William H., editor, writer 58:167
William J., chemist C:383; 44:556
Hale Family—American ancestors:
Robert, descendants 1:199; 3:530; 11:107; 194; 31:53
Samuel, descendants 7:508; 15:182; 25:437
Thomas, descendants 3:358; 10:454; 11:137; 190; 14:462; 18:185; 20:220; 26:117; 29:173; 35:228; 37:102; 43:275; 46:474; 61:84
Hale Bros., department store 37:102 Hale
Hale, E. B., & Co., bankers, Cleveland 25:438 Hale
Hale, E. M., & Co., Eau Claire, Wis. 54:569 Hale; 570 Bondy
Hale copper mine, Hillsville, Va. 30:40 Eilers
Hale, Cushman & Flint, Inc., art book publishers 35:249 Cushman
Hale & Hallock, journalists, N. Y. city 11:193 Hallock, G.; 194 Hale
Hale, Jeanne, Literary Agency, N.Y.C. 54:570
Hale & Mulford, jewelers, N. Y. city 20:397 Mulford
Hale and Norcross mine, Nevada 11:189 Fair
Hale's California stores 6:514 Hale
Haleakala Ranch Co., Maui, Hawaii 48:114 Baldwin
HALES
Felix S., railroad exec. K:610
Jesse C., surgeon 45:354
HALEY
Andrew G., lawyer J:416
Charles Little, Jr., banker 49:55
George P. physician 19:150
Ora, rancher, banker 20:481
Thomas P., clergyman 6:123
William B., business executive G:209
Half Moon, ship 9:453-54 Hudson
HALFHILL, Albert P., canner 33:375
Halfhill Packing Corp. 33:375 Halfhill
Halford, Dr. Henry, pen name 1:311 Holland
Half-tone process. See Photoengraving
Half-way covenant 1:162 Pierpont
HALIBURTON, Thomas C., author 5:353
Halifax, Nova Scotia
explosion 30:67 Codman; 563 Watts
relief expedition, commissioner 33:308 Ratshesky
Halifax express, origin 11:194 Hale
Halitosis, advertising concept developed 52:391 Lambert
HALL
A. Oakey, mayor 3:389; 9:3 Woodford
Aaron, Rev. soldier 2:427 Allen, E. C.
Albert A., manufacturer 20:324
Albert H., lawyer 20:67
Alexander W., philosopher 3:87
Allen A., diplomat 7:535
Alonzo C., educator, civic leader 62:23
Alvin W., government official 55:23
Anne, artist 10:375
Arethusa, educator 22:48
Arnold B., political scientist, univ. pres. 30:384
Arthur C. A., bishop 11:496
Arthur F., insurance exec. A:267
Arthur R., lawyer 47:333
Asaph (b. 1829), astronomer 22:287
Asaph (b. 1859), astronomer 27:292
Augustus R., merchant 4:497
B. Vincent, educator, zoologist 59:157
Baynard R., author 3:518
Benjamin F., jurist 13:24; 5:515 Harding
Benjamin H., lawyer 3:24
Benton J., congressman 12:447
Bryon E., physician I:371
Cecil L., banker 55:474
Channing M., lawyer 42:123
Charles B., banker 13:39
Charles C., clergyman 6:186
Charles F., explorer 3:281
Charles H., clergyman 10:398
Charles M., electrochemist, mfr. 13:94; 20:423 Jewett; 22:44 Cowles; patents purchased 25:39 Hunt
Charles P., army officer 42:317
Christopher W., geologist 9:502
Clement, author 7:379 Davis
Clyde W., mining executive 58:226
Columbus H., scholar 30:385 Hall
Custis L., surgeon 40:93
Damon E., lawyer 42:311
Daniel, lawyer 3:24 Hall
Darwin S., legislator 9:526
David, governor 11:531
David, printer 23:169; 1:330; 13:45 Curtis
David M., lawyer, congressman 45:561
Mrs. David P., author 19:88
Dominick A., jurist 13:465
E. O., statesman 12:111 Hall
Edward B., clergyman 8:467
Mrs. Edward B., poet 11:93
Edward H., historian 13:24 Hall
Edward K., telephone executive 26:52
Edwin C. M., physician 29:178
Edwin H., physicist 39:146
Elbert J., mechanical engineer, designer A:110; 43:493
Elliott H., Jr., ad. exec. 57:82
Emery S., architect 17:9
Ernest, lawyer 10:461
Ernest M., pathologist, educator 50:59
Fitzedward, philologist 11:448
Florence M. H., author 19:88
Floyd D., transportation exec. K:561
Frank L., lawyer 9:512
Frank L., manufacturer 22:210
Fred, governor, lawyer I:388
Frederic A., univ. chan. 20:187
Frederic B., jurist 22:339
Frederick G., artist 35:340
Frederick P., publisher 31:438
G. Stanley, college president 39:469
Gaylord C., otolaryngologist 35:79
George, mayor 8:247
George C., manufacturer 30:375
George H., artist 15:170
George H., stateman 24:413
George W., neuropsychiatrist 31:365
Gordon, missionary 10:246
Grace E. A., journalist, author A:528
Harrison, publisher 3:505 Hall
Harry A., jurist 18:30
Harry H., lawyer 16:72
Hazel, poet 22:364
Henri M., publisher G:298; 57:95
Henry, journalist 13:24 Hall
Henry A. L., lawyer E:314
Henry C., diplomat 5:551
Herbert J., psychiatrist 20:322
Herman, soldier 21:218
Hiland, governor 8:322
Howard, business executive 58:659
Hugh, merchant 10:398 Hall
Irving F., insurance executive, banker 47:149
Isaac H., orientalist 12:143
Isaac S., utilities executive 50:500
James, clergyman 22:224
James, jurist, author 7:198; 11:479 Hall
James, paleontologist 3:280
James A., soldier 4:314
James F., soldier 3:32
James K., psychiatrist 37:171
James K. P., lawyer, business exec. 41:333
James L., physician 53:137
James P., journalist 13:24 Hall
James P., educator 38:628
Jeremiah, college president 1:302
John, clergyman 6:323
John, jurist 7:155
John E., lawyer, author 3:505; 11:479 Hall
John H., manufacturer 2:191
John H., banker, philatelist 41:200
John H., metallurgist 42:60
John I., surgeon 59:361
John L., lawyer 49:154; G:206
John L., architect 33:271
John M., r.r. president 15:227
John S., manufacturer 24:172
John W., governor 11:536
John W., musician 14:325
Joseph B., business executive 61:225
Joseph L., manufacturer 20:324 Hall
Josiah N., surgeon A:206
Lee D., lawyer, judge 51:299
Lot, jurist 3:24; 11:448 Hall
Louis H., lawyer 43:363
Louisa J. P., poet 11:93
Luther E., governor 15:135
Lyman, college president 29:265
Lyman, governor 2:12
Marvin R., lawyer, public official 58:272
Mary D., suffragist 12:111
Maurice C., parisitologist, zoologist 29:270
Nathan K., statesman 6:183; 177 Fillmore
Oliver G., judge 30:218
Reynold T., naval officer 44:146
Richard S., lawyer 33:494
Robert A., chemist 33:211
Robert B., clergyman 2:315
Robert B., geographer, educator 62:291
Robert H., soldier 16:351

Robert S., congressman **42:**546
Robert W., biologist, educator **51:**4
Roland W., physician **38:**116
Rufus B., physician **13:**457
Samuel R., educator **3:**504
Sarah E., author **11:**478
Sherman R., financier **33:**315
Stanley C., physician **I:**435
Stephen C., lumberman **26:**128
Thomas, inventor **3:**323
Thomas L., soldier **19:**24
Walter P., judge **33:**179
Warren E., hydraulic engineer **49:**521
Wilburn B., naval officer **8:**269
Wilfred M., engineering exec. **L:**21
Willard, congressman **11:**500; **13:**473 Harrington
Willard P., congressman **22:**237
William, governor **7:**208
William, publisher **13:**425
William B. F., business executive **58:**642
William E., soldier **3:**32
William E., pathologist **60:**271
William H., engineer **29:**198
William S., educator, mathematician **37:**413
William W. physician **11:**437
Winfield S., physiologist **C:**193; **31:**446
Hall Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendant **29:**178
Francis, descendants **9:**512, **13:**24; **30:**384
George, descendant **15:**227; **26:**52; **30:**375
Henry, descendant **35:**340
Hugh, descendant **10:**398
Isaac, descendant **30:**218
James, descendant **18:**30
John, descendants **3:**24; **11:**448; **22:**287; **27:**292; **29:**198; 265; **31:**438; **33:**315; 494; **38:**628; **39:**146; 469; **42:**60; 311
Nathaniel, descendant **16:**72
Percival, descendant **3:**504
Richard, descendant **20:**322
Robert, descendant **4:**497
Thomas, descendant **15:**170
William, descendant **16:**351; **49:**154
Hall-Baker Grain Co., Kansas City, Kans. **26:**396 Crowell
Hall of Fame. See New York University
Hall-Lincoln Co., cotton duck **25:**395 Lincoln
Hall-Mills murder case, account **31:**165 McCarter; **F:**404 Parker
Hall, W. F., Printing Co., Chicago **48:**34 Geiger; **51:**118 Secord
Hall-Scott Motor Car Co., Berkeley, Calif. **43:**493 Hall
Hall, W. F., Printing Co., F:99 Secord
Hall & Shevlin Co., lumber **26:**128 Hall
Hall typewriter, invented **3:**323 Hall
Hall-Van Gorder Co. **31:**248 Van Gorder
HALLADAY, Daniel S., engineer **50:**97
HALLAGAN, Frank B., lawyer **47:**291
HALLAM
Lewis, actor **10:**259
Robert A., clergyman **11:**479
Wirt W., social economist **17:**316
Hallam Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **17:**316
Lewis, descendant **10:**259
HALLE
HALLDEN
Karl W., inventor, mfr. **F:**195; **57:**640
Louis, lawyer **36:**523
Salmon P., merchant **42:**526
HALLECK
Charles A., congressman **H:**279
Fitz-Greene, poet **3:**226; **5:**420 Drake; **7:**131 Hillhouse
Henry W., soldier **4:**257; **2:**71; **4:**3-4
Reuben P., educator, author **27:**79
Halleck Family—American ancestor:
Peter (Hallock, Halleck or Holyoke), descendant **3:**226; **27:**79
HALLENBECK, Earl, architect **25:**264
HALLER
Granville O., soldier **11:**493
Hemma H., merchant **30:**451 Rice
HALLERAN
Laurence B., realtor **48:**347
Thomas A., lawyer **62:**257
Halleran Real Estate Agency, Flushing, N.Y. **48:**347 Halleran
HALLETT
Benjamin, patriot **3:**60 Hallett
Benjamin F., journalist **3:**60
George H., educator **38:**402
Herbert K., banker **38:**296
Joseph, colonist **11:**28 Delafield, J.
Moses, jurist **12:**339
Hallett Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendant **38:**296
HALLEY, George, surgeon **4:**535
HALLGARTEN
George W. F., historian, educator **59:**221
Katherine M. D. (Mrs. George W. F.), lawyer **M:**487
Hallgarten & Co., N. Y. city bankers **28:**365 Miller
HALLIBURTON
Erle P., bus. exec. **G:**287
Richard, author **35:**45; **31:**533 Barstow
Halliburton Family—American ancestor:
David, descendant **35:**45
Halliburton Oil Well Cementing Co. **G:**278 Halliburton
HALLIDAY, Ernest M., clergyman **48:**235
HALLIDIE, Andrew S., inventor **7:**191
HALLIGAN, Harold J., gynecologist **33:**61
HALLMAN, Henderson, lawyer **32:**46
HALLINAN
Joseph D., surgeon **41:**591
William W., mfr., inventor **43:**77
HALLOCK
Charles, author, naturalist **9:**507
Frank K., neurologist **27:**101
Gerard, journalist **11:**193; **1:**265 Stone
Homan, printer **11:**193
Jeremiah, clergyman **11:**193
Joseph N., editor **11:**572
Lewis, physician **9:**356
Moses, educator **11:**193
William A., editor **10:**489
Hallock Family—American ancestor:
Peter (Hallock, Halleck or Holyoke), descendants **9:**356; 507; **10:**489; **11:**193; 572; **27:**101; **39:**601 Greenewalt
Hallock, Minn., laid out **9:**507 Hallock
HALLOWELL
A. Irving, anthropologist **H:**86
Benjamin, clergyman **22:**380
H. Thomas, mfr., inventor **L:**91
Howard T., mfr., inventor **46:**425
N. Penrose, banker **49:**333
Norwood P., banker **17:**32
Richard P., merchant **22:**358
Hallowell Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **46:**425; **49:**333
Hallowell, Maine, quarries **6:**318 Bodwell
HALLSTEAD, William F., r.r. manager **4:**499
Haloid Co., Rochester, N.Y. **47:**541 Wilson; **52:**476 Wilson; **L:**103 Wilson
See also Xerox Corp.
HALPERN
Alexander, lawyer, public official **56:**349
Jacob, endocrinologist **55:**544
HALPIN
James A., naval surgeon **25:**432
James G., educator **49:**474
HALPINE, Charles G., humorist **6:**26
HALSEY
Charles D., banker **15:**372
Charles D. W., textile executive **46:**82
Charles S., educator **1:**442
Don P., judge **42:**283
Edmund D., historian **16:**222
Edwin A., secretary of the senate **34:**326
Francis W., author **9:**155
Frederick A., engineer, author **26:**451; **30:**457 Rand
Harlan P., author **9:**145
James H., university president **60:**73
Jesse, clergyman **47:**379
Leroy J., clergyman **3:**517
Levi W., physician **42:**600
Noah W., banker **16:**431
Samuel B., judge **16:**222 Halsey
William A., manufacturer **24:**205
William F., naval officer **G:**43
Halsey Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **1:**442; **9:**145; 155; **16:**222; 431; **26:**451; **34:**326; **42:**283; 600; **46:**82
Halsey & Cummings, Charleston, S.C. **54:**230 Cummings
HALSTEAD
Albert, foreign service officer **42:**477
Benton, lawyer **19:**134
Kenneth B., lawyer **F:**339
Murat, journalist **1:**270; 468
Ward C., psychologist, educator **55:**21
Willard G., mine operator **23:**253
Halstead Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **19:**134
Jonas, descendant **30:**389 Halsted
HALSTED
Byron, D., botanist **10:**123
David C., broker **30:**389
George B., mathematician **3:**518
Oliver S., philologist **13:**91; **3:**518 Halsted
Thomas H., otolaryngologist, educator **53:**110
William S., surgeon **20:**209
Halsted Family—American ancestor:
Timothy, descendant **20:**209
HALTON, Samuel, statesman **11:**478
HALVERSON, Wilton L., public health physician **49:**459
HAM
Edward B., educator **53:**381
Roswell G., educator **F:**359
William F., util. exec. **38:**311
HAMACHEK
Frank, inventor **18:**108
Frank W., mfr. **41:**266
Hamachek, Frank, Machine Co., Kewanee, Ill. **41:**266 Hamachek
HAMADY
Kamol C., bus. exec. **57:**709
Michael H., merchant **53:**542
Robert M., merchant **53:**543
HAMAKER, Lawrence S., business exec. **50:**385
HAMAN
B. Howard, lawyer **25:**289
John O., gynecologist **I:**154
Ralph W., r.r. car designer **48:**515
HAMANN
Carl A. (b. 1868), surgeon **21:**453
Carl A. (b. 1908), surgeon **50:**638
HAMAR, Irene, sculptor **57:**629
HAMBLETON
Frank S., banker **9:**109
Howard F., banker **57:**118
John A., banker **9:**108
Thomas E., banker **9:**109
Hanbleton Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **9:**108; 109
HAMBLIN
Joseph E., soldier **10:**138
Thomas S., actor **3:**120
HAMBRECHT, Fred, surgeon **45:**72
Hambright, Frederick, Rev. soldier **13:**189 Dixon
HAMBUECHEN, Carl, enginer, electrochemist **B:**441
Hamburg-American Line
first American manager **10:**423 Boas
merged **36:**527 Beck
Hamden, Conn., Grace Episcopal Church endowed **36:**411 Kelly
HAMER
Homer G., urologist **F:**487
James H., physician **3:**485
Jesse D., physician **I:**252
Philip M., historian **55:**67
Thomas L., congressman **6:**18
HAMERSCHLAG, Arthur A., college president **23:**52
HAMERSLEY
Andrew, merchant **7:**298
Andrew G., diplomat **7:**298
J. Hooker, lawyer, author **31:**68
John W., lawyer **7:**298
L. Gordon, philanthropist **31:**69
Lewis C., merchant **7:**298; will contested **31:**69 Hamersley, L. G.
William, jurist **19:**371
William, merchant **7:**297
Hamersley Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **7:**297; 298; **19:**371; **31:**68; 69
HAMILL
Chalmers M., lawyer **46:**476
Charles A., coal mining exec. **51:**283
Charles D., merchant **28:**382
Charles P., lawyer, banker **51:**665
Ernest A., banker **24:**175
Howard M., clergyman **16:**35
Hugh H., banker **28:**429
Patrick, congressman **3:**60
Ralph C., neuropsychiatrist **49:**331
Robert L., engineer **K:**521
Samuel M., pediatrician **46:**316
Hamill Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **28:**382
HAMILTON
A. G., soldier **4:**465
Albert H., chemist, criminologist **28:**416
Alexander, clergyman **21:**123
Alexander, lawyer **11:**400
Alexander, statesman **1:**9; **3:**3; 409 Pendleton; **7:**404; **11:**349 Tayler; 350 Coleman; 542 McDougall; first public oration **1:**91 Macdougall; assaulted at a meeting **2:**9 Mason; attacked in congress **5:**447 Giles; representative Federalist **3:**275; duel **3:**6; 380 Evertson; response to M. Cooper **6:**342; Hamilton College aided **7:**404; biographical novel **36:**15 Atherton; organizes Bank of New York **33:**343 Griggs; N. Y. residence restored **34:**303 Welch
Alexander, railroad president **38:**424 Elliott
Alice, toxicologist **G:**107
Allan McL., physician **9:**349
Andrew, colonial governor **5:**545
Andrew, lawyer **13:**298; **23:**147 Zenger
Andrew J., governor **9:**70; partners **4:**541 Hancock; **13:**145 Morrill

Anthony R., bus. exec. **M:**587
Arthur L., merchant, banker **37:**221
B. Wallace, physician **40:**423
C. Horace, sociologist, educator **61:**239
Carl L., engineer **34:**540
Charles A., industrialist **35:**343
Charles D. P., manufacturer **29:**443
Charles E., mfr. **H:**318; **56:**212
Charles L., manufacturer **24:**415
Charles S., soldier **8:**369
Charles W., manufacturer **G:**552
Clarence G., musician, educator **38:**620
Clayton, author **18:**248
Edith, educator, author **52:**289
Fowler, lawyer, government official **J:**244
Frank, judge **41:**174
Frank D., manufacturer **22:**429
Frank H., surgeon **9:**358
Frank J., banker, farmer **38:**175
Franklin E. E., clergyman **14:**435
Frederick W., educator **14:**436
Gail, pen name **9:**227 Dodge
Gilbert Van T., psychiatrist **32:**465
Grover C., physician, surgeon **48:**513
Harold L., manufacturer **55:**537
Henry, pen name **10:**44 Spalding
Henry R., manufacturer **E:**265
Hugh G., obstetrician, gynecologist **48:**254
J. Taylor, clergyman, educator **38:**139
James, colonist **5:**537
James, governor **12:**166
James, Rev. soldier **12:**166 Hamilton
James, patent attorney **32:**509
James K., lawyer **18:**380
John, colonial governor **5:**543
John B., surgeon **23:**245
John C., lawyer **1:**12 Hamilton; **4:**337 Hamilton
John L., banker **20:**158
John M., governor **11:**50
John R., II, banker **J:**143
John W., bishop **13:**574; **B:**365
Joseph G., physician, educator **46:**368
Kate W., author **4:**296
Maxwell M., diplomat **46:**531
Morgan C., senator **12:**393
Morris R., librarian **1:**322
Paul, statesman **5:**373
Paul M., pediatrician **39:**411
Peter, lawyer **12:**550
Peter J., lawyer, author **13:**397
Philip, pen name **15:**361 Hubert
Philip, statesman **12:**274; duel **3:**280 Evertson
Ray L., engineer **47:**633
Robert, lawyer **3:**117
Robert P., educator, lawyer **55:**316
Roy W., college president **40:**558
Samuel, educator **19:**379
Samuel K., lawyer **14:**235
Samuel L., educator **39:**605
Samuel W., psychiatrist **D:**293; **40:**408
Schuyler, soldier **4:**337
Theo, lawyer **52:**414
Thomas B., r.r. exec. **29:**213
Thomas H., university president **J:**154
W. Howard, lawyer **30:**71
William, merchant **17:**347
William, manufacturer **39:**134
William A., educator **24:**134
William B., bus. exec. **51:**579; **H:**90
William B., historian, educator **57:**727
William L., physician **45:**301
William P., banker **15:**393 Birch
William R., soldier **8:**370
William T., governor **9:**311
Hamilton Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendants **4:**337; **9:**349; **12:**274; **20:**19 Schuyler; **21:**123
Andrew, descendant **5:**537
David, descendants **14:**235; **40:**408
James, descendants **23:**245; **38:**175
John, descendants **1:**322; **37:**221
Mercer, descendants **10:**43 Mabie
William, descendant **8:**369
Hamilton, pen name **8:** Watson
Hamilton, Mass.
incorporated **3:**70
named **I:**9 Hamilton
Hamilton, Ohio, park system **20:**296 Kessler
Hamilton-Beach Manufacturing Co., fractional horsepower motors **38:**543 Osius
Hamilton, Brown Shoe Co., St. Louis, Mo. **25:**118 Brown
Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.
chartered as
Hamilton College **7:**405 Kirkland
Hamilton Oneida Academy **7:**404
growth **26:**142 Stryker
presidents **7:**405 Backus; 406 Davis; Dwight; 407 Penney; North; 408 Fisher; Brown; 409 Darling; **26:**142 Stryker; **35:**409 Worcester; **43:**211 Rudd
Truax classical library, donor **12:**261 Truax
Y.M.C.A. hall, built **7:**409 Darling
Hamilton & Dayton R. R. **13:**513 Zimmerman
Hamilton Funds, Inc., Denver, Colo. **52:**100 Huber
Hamilton, Alexander, institute. See Alexander Hamilton institute
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Two Rivers, Wis. **50:**461 Evans
Hamilton National Life Insurance Co., Indianapolis, Ind. **58:**617 Billings
Hamilton (N. Y.) Theological Seminary. see Colgate University
Hamilton Watch Co. **40:**226 Kant; **41:**228 Beckwith; **G:**99 Kendig; **J:**470-1 Sinkler
Hamilton (R.I.) Web Co. **54:**563 Greene
HAMLEN
James C., mfr. **27:**405
Paul M., realtor **42:**165
Hamlen Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **27:**405; **42:**165
Hamler Coal Co., Clarion, Pa. **L:**201 Amsler
HAMLET, Harry G., coast guard officer **42:**99
HAMLIN
Alfred D. F., architect **22:**315
Charles, soldier **8:**119
Charles S., financier, diplomat **28:**448
Chauncey J., lawyer, financier, civic leader **48:**587
Cyrus, college president **10:**491
Cyrus, soldier **5:**422
Edward, merchant **36:**430
Elbert B., judge **26:**36
Emmons, mfr. **23:**378; **13:**437 Mason
George B., physician **39:**375
George J., singer **19:**59
Hannibal, statesman **2:**76; **6:**312 Wells
Harry F., lawyer **34:**109
Henry, banker **25:**99
Herbert M., educator **54:**516
Homer, engineer **19:**307
John A., manufacturer **19:**59 Hamlin
Oliver D., Jr., judge **57:**742
Orlo J., banker **F:**266
Talbot F., architect **46:**32
Teunis S., clergyman **6:**165
Tyrrell L., contractor **29:**341
Hamlin Family—American ancestors:
Giles, descendants **19:**59; **39:**375
Henry (or Hamblen), descendant **25:**99
James (Hamblen), descendants **2:**76; **5:**422; **8:**119; **23:**378; **26:**36; **28:**448; **34:**109; **36:**430
Hamlin Organ & Piano Co., Boston **23:**378
Hamlin, Sarah Dix, School **G:**450 Stanwood
HAMLINE, Leonidas L., bishop **13:**88
Hamline University, St. Paul. Minn.
finances, improved **23:**366 Bridgman
founded **3:**88 Hamline
gifts **13:**88 Hamline; **52:**137 Bush
growth **23:**366 Bridgman
presidents **23:**366 Bridgman **I:**390 Giddens
HAMM
Margherita A., journalist **9:**155
William, capitalist **33:**225
William, Jr., brewer **H:**290
Hamm Realty Co., St. Paul, Minn. **33:**225 Hamm
HAMMACK, Roy W., pathologist **44:**224
HAMMANS, Charles W., educator, agriculturist **46:**580
HAMMELL, Alfred L., business exec. **50:**638
HAMMER
Alfred E., manufacturer **26:**288
Frederick O., realtor **6:**283
Henry, radiologist **55:**508
Thorvald F., mfr. **26:**288 Hammer
William C., lawyer, congressman **45:**306
William J., engineer **15:**218
Hammer Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant **15:**218
Hammermill Paper Co. **31:**312 Behrend; **46:**177 Behrend
HAMMERS
James S., hospital director **42:**397
Morgan J., mfr. **30:**215
Hammers. See Tools; Pneumatic hammers
HAMMERSTEIN
Oscar, impresario **17:**40
Oscar, 2d, librettist **45:**358
HAMMES, Ernest M., neuropsychiatrist **53:**603
HAMMESFAHR, Alexander C. G., advertising executive **32:**73
HAMMETT
Frederick S., biologist **42:**203
Samuel A., author **22:**389
Hammett Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **42:**203
HAMMILL, John, governor **D:**207; **26:**360
HAMMITT, Clawson S., artist **21:**158
HAMMON
Ephraim W., physician **35:**408
James H., manufacturer, optometrist **35:**509
William M., physician **H:**192
Hammon Optical Machine Mfg. Co. **35:**509 Hammon
HAMMOND
Abram A., governor **13:**270; partner **11:**550 Nelson
Alonzo J., engineer **D:**199
Bray, historian, banker **55:**309
C. Herrick, architect **F:**342
Caleb H., physician **10:**254
Charles, editor **22:**115
Creed C., soldier **30:**529
Edward P., evangelist **6:**320
Edward S., mathematician, educator **56:**536
Edwin, sheep breeder **23:**327
Edwin P., lawyer, judge **30:**504
Emily V. S., philanthropist, social worker **H:**293
Francis M., government official **61:**231
George, merchant **12:**524
George F., architect **12:**524
Godfrey, publisher **55:**379
Graeme M., neurologist **33:**509
Harry S., sales engineer **46:**582
Harry W., publisher **37:**189
Henry B., lawyer **3:**124
Henry P., physician **33:**254
Herrick, architect **55:**55
Horace, industrialist **27:**323
J. Tedford, lawyer **48:**410
Jabez D., historian **22:**397
Jabez D., physician **20:**287
Jack, psychiatrist, teacher **58:**269
James B., inventor **3:**321
James H., senator, governor **12:**169
John, colonist **10:**45
John H., lawyer **37:**497
Mrs. John H., philanthropist, social worker **H:**293
John H., Jr., inventor **D:**391
John Hays, engineer **26:**45
John Hays, inventor **15:**105
Mrs. John Hays, social worker **24:**387
John L., manufacturer, banker **36:**109
Johnson F., physician, medical editor **49:**413
Josiah S., surgeon **11:**97
Mudsill, sobriquet **12:**170 Hammond
Natalie H., social worker **24:**387
Nathaniel J., lawyer, legislator **25:**299 Hammond
Ogden H., business man, diplomat **D:**350
Otis G., librarian, manufacturer **A:**250
Paul, realtor, financier, yachtsman **59:**197
Percy, drama critic **27:**337
Philip, otologist **31:**21
Richard P., soldier **12:**140; **10:**152 Hammond
Roland, orthopedic surgeon **46:**231
Samuel, soldier **10:**149
Schuyler W., physician **27:**410
T. Augustus, lawyer **25:**299
Thomas S., manufacturer **47:**681
William A., surgeon **26:**468
William C., music educator, organist **37:**428
William G., lawyer, educator **9:**322
William R., jurist **8:**483
William T., physician **49:**269
Winfield S., governor **16:**99
Hammond Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendants **10:**254; 287; **11:**97; **12:**169; **30:**504 **33:**254
John, descendants **9:**338; **15:**199; **26:**468; **33:**509; **36:**109
Thomas, descendants **6:**320; **12:**524; **31:**406 Sullivan; **37:**428; **46:**582; **55:**55; 379
William, descendants **8:**483; **16:**99; **46:**231; **48:**410
Hammond, Ind., St. Margaret's hospital founded **31:**309 Oberlin
Hammond Organ Co. **M:**172 Sorensen
Hammond Packing Co. **27:**456 Lyman
Hammond Paint & Chemical Co., Beacon, N.Y. **41:**271 Faloon
Hammond typewriter, developed **3:**321 Hammond
HAMMONDS, Oliver O., physician **37:**559
HAMOR, William A., chemist **F:**325
HAMPDEN, Walter, actor **E:**359; **44:**34
Hampden, pen name **5:**457 Hooper
Hampden, Mass., founded **14:**224 Poor, E. E.
Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden Sydney, Va.
dispute with Med. Coll. of Va. **2:**25 Green
founded as academy **2:**21 Smith, S. S.
presidents **2:**21 Smith, S. S. & J. B.; 22 Lacy; Alexander; 23 Reid; Hoge; Cushing; 24 Baxter; Carroll; Maxwell; 25 Sparrow; Wilson; Green; 26 Atkinson; 27 McIlwaine; **14:**471 McAllister; Graham; **42:**550 Eggleston; **E:**375 Eggleston; **H:**199 Gammon
professorships, created **2:**26 Atkinson
Union Theol. Sem., account **2:**23 Hoge
HAMPEL, Everett K., mfr. **51:**735
HAMPSHIRE, Paul K., bus. exec. **K:**419

Hampshire, John H., Inc., Baltimore K:419 Hampshire
HAMPSON, Alfred A., lawyer 35:433
HAMPTON
Agnes, pen name 12:294 Smith
Fred J., lawyer 42:318
Thomas E., builder 50:258
Vernon B., educator F:426
Wade, soldier 12:177; duel 12:276 Barker
Wade, soldier, governor 12:177; at Gettysburg 4:274
William W., lawyer 47:476
Hampton Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 42:328; 47:476
Hampton, S. C.
named 12:177 Hampton
promoted 12:182 McSweeney
Hampton, Va.
Darling memorial field presented 31:218 Darling
Whittier school established 1:436 Armstrong
Hampton Co., textiles 28:189 McConnell
Hampton County Guardian, journal 12:182 McSweeney
Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.
founded 1:436 Armstrong
grounds, landscape architect 33:202 Manning
presidents 1:436 Armstrong; 18:387 Frissell; G:343 MacLean; H:213 Howe; I:336 Moron
program, explained 1:437 Armstrong
statistics 1:437 Armstrong
Hampton-Old Point Electric Railroad 31:218 Darling
Hampton Roads conference 2:74; 472 Campbell; 9:158 Hunter
Hampton's Normal and Agricultural Institute, funds for establishment secured 38:427 Armstrong
HAMRE, Haken, educator 57:467
HAMRICK, Hayward R., physician, medical director 48:354
HAMRIN, Shirley A., educator 47:534
Hamtramck, Mich.
founded and developed 38:69 Lesinski
St. Florian Church 38:333 Plagens
HAMTRANCK, John F., soldier 22:33
Hana, M. A. Co., Cleveland, Ohio 54:227 Thompson
HANAFORD, Phoebe A., minister, author 13:307; connection with Sorosis 13:370 Wilbour
HANAN
Addison G., manufacturer 34:546
Herbert W., mfr., merchant 24:48
James, manufacturer 19:64 Hanan
John H., financier 19:64
Robert W., mfr., merchant 24:48
Hanan & Son, shoes 19:64 Hanan; 24:48 Hanan, H. W. & R. W.; 34:546 Hanan
HANATSCHEK, Herman C., painter 50:293
HANAUER
Albert M., mfr. D:151
Jerome J., banker 46:520
HANAVAN, William L., engineer 52:654
HANBY, Benjamin R., song writer 23:124
HANCE
Irwin H., physician 24:314
James H., geologist 44:386
HANCH, Charles C., automotive and business counsel F:90; 35:395
HANCHER, VIRGIL M., university president D:151; 52:207
HANCHETT
Benjamin S., r.r. pres. 27:111
Harry B., physician 46:481
Lewis E., financier 46:134
HANCKEL, Richard W., surgeon L:341
HANCOCK
Arthur M., manufacturer 29:495
Clarence E., congressman 36:356
George, congressman 9:433 Preston
George L., manufacturer 45:114
Harris, mathematician 16:70
James D., lawyer 23:117
John, clergyman 1:103
John, congressman 4:451
John, educator 5:553; 13:5 Wilson
John, statesman 1:103; 11:483 Richards, De F; quoted 3:2; elected president of congress 10:153 Harrison
John M., banker A:457; 46:507
Joy B., naval officer G:122
Lawrence P., lawyer E:153; 42:337
Mrs. Lewis, naval officer G:122
Parker C., manufacturer 45:114
Theodore E., lawyer 49:351
Thomas, merchant 22:45
Thomas R., shipping executive B:399
Winfield S., soldier 4:134; at Gettysburg 4:62
Hancock Family—American ancestors:
Nathaniel, descendants 22:45; 36:356; 45:114
William, descendant 35:434 Logan
Hancock, American frigate, captured by British 5:163 Manly
Hancock, John, insurance. See John Hancock
Hancox, Edward, colonist 27:26 Wupperman, J. W.
HAND
Alfred, lawyer 4:349
Carlton H., engineer 20:126
Daniel, philanthropist 3:494
David B., physician 39:19
Edward, Rev. soldier 1:75
Edward P., surgeon 39:125
George T., engineer 35:379
John P., jurist 13:307
Judson L., merchant 18:335
William M., electrical engineer 38:248
Hand Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 4:349
Hand, Daniel, Educational Fund for Colored People 3:494 Hand
Hand luggage. See Luggage, hand
Hand Trading Co., Pelham, Ga. 18:335 Hand
HANDAL, Nicholas S., mfr. 42:521
Handbags
frames mfd. 39:550 Quigan
mass production techniques, introduced 48:161 White
materials, synthetic, used 48:161 White
pin seal, introduced 48:161 White
Handbook Publishers, Inc., scientific books 55:462 Lange
Handcrest, Inc., Seattle, Wash. 51:281 Dorman
Handkerchief Moody, sobriquet 11:59 Farley
Handkerchiefs, "turkey red" introduced 36:299 Reoch
HANDLERY, Harry, hotel exec. 52:44
Handlery Hotels, Calif. 52:44 Handlery
HANDLEY, George, governor 2:13
HANDLEY, Albert, naval officer 46:93
HANDLIN, Mary F. (Mrs. Oscar), author, historian 59:66
HANDMAN, Max S., educator 38:319
Hands
artificial 11:386 Marks
surgery, authorities 26:437 Fuld; 28:17 Kanavel; 30:227 Harmer; 52:461; 56:19 Siler
HANDWORK, Bently S., mfr. 49:32
Handwriting. See Calligraphy; Graphology
HANDY
Albert M., lawyer, educator 52:589
Alexander H., jurist 13:150; 34:77 Sutro
George C., publisher 43:314
James A., bishop 6:539
Moses P., journalist 16:254
Parker D., banker, mfr. B:177; 28:399
Thomas T., soldier G:126
William C., composer, publisher 60:253
Truman P., business executive 49:158
Handy Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant 28:399; 41:141
Handy Brothers Music Co., N.Y. City 60:254 Handy
Handy Button Machine Co., Chicago, Ill., account 62:45 Perlman
Handy divorce case, counsel 33:391 Heney
Handy & Harman, bullion dealers 28:399 Handy; L:444-5 Townsend
HANEMAN, Vincent S., justice 61:206
HANER, Frank H., merchant 50:376
HANES
Alexander S., manufacturer, broker 33:557
Edward L., neuropsychiatrist F:97; 36:201
Frederic M., internist 37:347
Pleasant H., manufacturer 22:106
Ralph P., manufacturer 58:518
Robert M., banker, public official 47:93
William M., textile exec. 30:487
Hanes Family—American ancestors:
Lodewick, descendant 36:201
Marcus (Hoenes), descendants 22:106; 30:487; 33:557
Hanes Dye & Finishing Co., Winston-Salem, N.C. 58:518 Hanes
Hanes, P. H. Knitting Co. 22:106 Hanes; 30:487 Hanes
Hanes Rubber Co. 33:557 Hanes
HANEY
Bert E., judge E:75; 35:446
Dick, jurist 13:59
Oramel E., dermatologist 37:208
Haney Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 37:208
HANFORD
Franklin, naval officer 26:230
George A., manufacturer, educator 47:384
Henry S., banker 22:166
Russell B., internist 51:109
Hanford Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 22:166; 26:230
Hanford, Wash., Atomic Energy Commission plant 52:329 Sperry; 55:123 Beck
Hangars, door, developed 31:31 Rumney
HANGARTER, Andrew H., physician 39:207
HANGER
Franklin M., physician 58:630
Harry B., construction engineer 37:37; 36:394 Mason
Hanger Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendant 37:37
Hanging Rock, S. C., engagement 1:79
HANISCH, Arthur, industrialist 53:505
HANKIN, William F., capitalist 17:431
HANKINS, Edward R., mfr. 42:500
HANKISON, Otto L., lawyer, business executive 47:594
HANKS
Benjamin, colonist 23:397 Hanks
Charles S., lawyer, author 14:247
George R., industrialist J:309; 59:333
Henry G., geologist 13:129
Horace T., physician 2:175
Lucien M., banker 39:500
Lucien S., banker 39:541
Marshall B., publisher 37:235
Marshall W., manufacturer, inventor 39:610
Mary E. V. (Mrs. Lucien M. Hanks), civic leader 49:396
Rodney, manufacturer 23:397
Stanley C., realtor 34:388
Stedman S., banker, aviator B:414
Hanks Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendants 14:247; 34:388; 39:500; 541; 570 Meneely; 610
Uriah, descendant 23:397
Hanks, Stanley C., Co. 34:388 Hanks
Hankscraft Co., electrical appliances 39:611 Hanks
HANLEY
Charles C., yacht designer 26:149
Gerald T., brewer 38:356
John B., geologist 59:6
Miles L., educator, phonetician 46:312
Thomas E., oil exec., art collector 55:286
Hanley, James, Co., brewers 38:356 Hanley
Hanley & Kinsella Coffee & Spice Co., St. Louis 12:42 Kinsella
HANLON
Edward I., oil operator 51:553
Francis W., surgeon 47:329
Michael J., engineer 54:247
Thomas, educator 5:39
HANLY, J. Frank, governor 14:219; law partner 35:197 Flanagan
HANMER, Hiram R., chemist J:388
HANN
Charles, Jr., lawyer A:103
Gordon E., bus. exec. M:58
HANNA
Bayliss W., diplomat 12:118
Charles A., banker B:134
Edward J., archbishop 32:442
H. Melville, financier 32:253
Howard M., industrialist 34:111
J. Lindsay, petroleum executive 44:114
James B., r.r. executive 23:265
James F., obstetrician 41:385
Jason R., manufacturer 15:382 Hanna
Leonard C., industrialist 34:110
Leonard C., Jr., business executive, art patron 44:74
Louis B., banker, governor 48:173; F:451
Marcus A., industrialist, politician 22:13; 14:148 Johnson; 34:110 Hanna
Marcus A., publisher 26:349
Matthew E., diplomat D:174; 27:459
Max R., engineer 38:116
Paul G., physician 54:548
Phil T., editor, author 46:156
Richard H., judge 36:499
Robert, senator 4:253
Septimus J., lawyer 19:119
William S., lawyer 24:339
Hanna Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendant 19:119
James, descendant 12:118
Robert, descendant 15:382
Thomas, descendants 22:13; 23:265; 32:253; 34:110; 111; 112 Harvey; 162 Simms
Hanna, M. A., Co., Cleveland 22:13 Hanna; 30:327 Richards; 34:111 Hanna, L. C., H. M.; 52:279 Gibbons; I:96 Humphrey; 290 Humphrey; 55:159 Humphrey
Hanna Fund, Cleveland 44:74 Hanna
Hanna, Garretson & Co., Cleveland, Ohio 22:13 Hanna
HANNAFORD, Jule M., r.r. pres. 25:414
Hannaford Bros. Co., Portland, Maine 48:597 Taylor; 56:536 Savage
HANNAH
A. Douglas, business executive J:213
Jane O., singer 15:91
John A., university president J:210
Hannah, Lay & Co., lumber, Chicago 19:165 Lay
HANNAN
John L., engineer 39:100
Robert W., manufacturer 36:430
William W., realtor 5:305

HANNAUER, George, r.r. official **21:**301
HANNAY, Neilson C., clergyman, educator **50:**595
HANNEGAN
Edward A., senator **11:**372
Robert E., postmaster general **G:**14
HANNEMAN, Louis, lawyer **5:**286
HANNERS, A. Ross, insurance executive **50:**172
HANNETT
Arthur T., governor **C:**424
James W., surgeon **46:**339
HANNIGAN
John E., lawyer **F:**365
Judson, lawyer **50:**149
HANNING, Maurice F., lawyer **54:**328
HANNOCK, Julius, business exec. **55:**87
HANO, Edward, mfr. **41:**568
Hanover, N. H., James Campion, dept. store **54:**584 Campion
Hanover, Pa., gifts **30:**424 Young
Hanover (Ind.) College
founded **6:**438 Crowe
gifts **30:**77 Goodrich
presidents **2:**123-25; **14:**169 Millis; **44:**363 Parker
Hanover Court House, battle **4:**314 Branch
Hanover Insurance Companies, Worcester, Mass. **N-63:**81 Adam
Hanover National Bank, N. Y. city **15:**268 Woodard; **20:**279 Donald; **38:**637 Woolverton
Hanover (Pa.) Shoe Co. **41:**51 Sheppard; **54:**55 Sheppard
HANRAHAN, John D., physician **6:**381
HANS, Edmund, inventor, manufacturer **49:**484
Hans, Edmund, Industries, Inc., Mt. Vernon, Ill. **49:**484 Hans
HANSBERRY, Lorraine, playwright **60:**273
HANSBROUGH, Henry C., senator **4:**496
HANSEL, Charles F., mfr. **41:**506
HANSELL
Clarence W., engineer **54:**213
Granger, lawyer **J:**494; **56:**226
William H., engineer **27:**193
Hansell, Post, Brandon & Dorsey, Atlanta, Ga., law firm **56:**226 Hansell
HANSELMAN, George, mfr. **19:**460
HANSEN
Alvin H., economist, educator **N-63:**304
Arthur E., business exec. **48:**432
Carl F., lawyer **12:**52
Ejnar, gynecologist **28:**447
Elmer F., builder **53:**601
Floyd A., army officer **K:**97
George, horticulturist **22:**243
Hans I., engineer **56:**318
Hans W., lumber executive **44:**561
Hazel D., archaeologist, educator **49:**631
Homer A., physician, land developer **44:**587
John M., engineer, manufacturer **37:**396
Robert R., physician **55:**215
Zenon C. R., bus. exec. **M:**1
Hansen Dam, Calif. **44:**587 Hansen
HANSEN-PRUSS, Oscar C. E., physician **K:**442; **55:**442
HANSHUE, Harris M., air mail pioneer **27:**244
HANSMANN, Elwood, lawyer **44:**289
HANSON
Abel A., educator **57:**271
Albert M., lawyer **57:**411
Alexander C., jurist **12:**235
Alexander C., senator **12:**235; **9:**296 Bowie; 299 Ridgely
Andrew P., clergyman **20:**107
Carl O., educator **45:**289
Frank H., educator **5:**335
George M., jurist **20:**231
Harold C., naval architect **62:**157
Herman H., chemist **57:**372
Howard, conductor, composer **F:**73
James C. M., librarian **34:**131
James H., educator **5:**376
John, patriot **10:**312; **1:**160 Thomas
John F., merchant **13:**576
Joseph M., social economist **19:**151
Justus G., physician **44:**469
Louis, manufacturer **50:**608
Murray, lawyer **57:**411
Peter, realtor **42:**336
Roger W., soldier **22:**244
Victor E., accountant **20:**468
Victor H., publisher **34:**396
Hanson Family—American ancestor: Thomas, descendant **44:**469
Hanson-Van Camp Co., hardware **30:**502 Van Camp
HANUS, Paul H., educator **35:**165
HANZLIK, Paul J., pharmacologist, educator **39:**366
HAPAI, Henry C., public official **17:**46
HAPGOOD
Hutchins, author **35:**277
Isabel F., author **21:**51
Norman, author, editor **27:**93
William P., manufacturer **49:**41
Hapgood Family—American ancestor: Shadrack, descendants **27:**93; **35:**277; **49:**41
Happ Brothers Co. **32:**393 Michael
HAPPEL, Thomas K., Jr., mfr. **56:**122
HAPPER, Andrew P., missionary **22:**401
HAPPY, Cyrus P., lawyer **53:**254
HARADEN, Jonathan, naval officer **22:**347
HARAHAN
James T., r.r. president **15:**162
William J., r.r. president **27:**36
HARALSON
Charles H., ophthalmologist **42:**258
Joe J., architect **42:**476
HARAM, Benjamin L., manufacturer **43:**243
HARB, Alfred A., physician **51:**23
HARBACH, Otto A., playwright **52:**145; **E:**513
HARBAUGH
Charles H., physician **32:**501
Henry, clergyman **12:**272
Marion D., mining eng. **43:**301
Thomas C., journalist **10:**400
Harbaugh Family—American ancestor: Yost, descendants **10:**400; **32:**501; **43:**301
HARBEN, Will N., author **10:**310
HARBER
Clinton E., lawyer **53:**248
Giles B., naval officer **20:**332
HARBERS, H. C., engineer, inventor **59:**161
HARBERT
Elizabeth B., author **18:**232 Harbert
William S., lawyer **18:**232
HARBESON
John F., architect **K:**320
William B., lumberman **A:**532
HARBISON
Alexander, merchant **16:**211
Hugh, merchant **16:**210
John P., capitalist **16:**210
Samuel P., philanthropist **14:**229
W. Albert, financier **A:**332
Harbison Family—American ancestor: Matthew, descendant **14:**229
Harbison & Cathright, saddle manufacturers, Louisville **19:**21 Cathright
Harbison Walker Co., growth **36:**552 Croft
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Pittsburgh **14:**229 Harbison; **29:**364 Lewis
HARBOLD, Peter M., educator **45:**193
HARBORD, James G., army officer **36:**493; **A:**281
Harbors, deepest artificial **36:**250 Johnston
Harbour-Longmire Co., Oklahoma City **41:**430 Longmire
HARBRIDGE, Delamere F., ophthalmologist **50:**255
HARBY, Isaac, journalist **3:**212
HARCOURT
Guy N., engineer **44:**502
Ralph E., lawyer **41:**173
HARD
Anne, writer, radio broadcaster **57:**347
Dudley J., exec., soldier **F:**360
William, editor, radio broadcaster **56:**42
Mrs. William, writer, radio broadcaster **57:**347
Hard Pan, pen name **12:**247 Bonner
Hard rubber. See Rubber
HARDAWAY
R. Travis, educator **47:**211
Robert H., actor **43:**31
Hardaway Family—American ancestor: Thomas, descendant **43:**31; **47:**211
HARDEE
Henry M., realtor **41:**443
William, business executive **35:**206
William J., soldier **4:**101
HARDEMAN
Robert U., financier **3:**255
Thomas, statesman **5:**63
HARDEN
Graham, physician **50:**132
William D., lawyer **48:**513
Harden Mfg. Co., textiles **J:**272 LaFar
HARDENBERGH
Augustus A., banker **14:**461
Henry J., architect **11:**329
Jacob R., clergyman **3:**399
Johannes, proprietor **11:**329 Hardenberg
Johannes, soldier, legislator **11:**329 Hardenberg
John A., physician **39:**163
Lewis R., manufacturer **25:**441
Hardenbergh Family—American ancestor: Jan (van Hardenbergh), descendants **3:**339; **11:**329; **25:**441; **39:**163
HARDENBROOK, Edward R., physician **22:**250
HARDER, William H., banker **L:**465
HARDESTY, William C., manufacturer **50:**283
HARDIE, John T., merchant **7:**26
Hardie-Tynes Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala. **25:**198 Tynes
HARDIGG, Carl A., army officer **53:**533
HARDIMAN, Frank M., mfr. **38:**146
HARDIN
Benjamin, lawyer, congressman **12:**146; **4:**151; partner **1:**354 Holt
Charles H., governor **12:**307
Hugh H., industrialist **G:**124; **53:**479
John, soldier **1:**56 Wilkinson; **12:**146 Hardin, M. D., 1st
John J., lawyer **12:**146; debate **2:**429 Douglas
L. Sage, surgeon **28:**155
Martin D., senator **12:**146
Martin D., soldier lawyer **12:**146
Melville C., physician **C:**251
Mordecai R., jurist **12:**443
Oliver R., lawyer **51:**615
Hardin-Simmons University, pres. **I:**396 White
HARDING
Abner C., soldier **4:**486
Alfred, bishop **15:**258
Amos J., underwriter **9:**479
Arthur M., mathematician, univ. pres. **F:**286
Benjamin F., senator **12:**394
Charles B., banker **G:**385
Charles H., manufacturer **28:**279
Charles L., merchant **32:**485
Chester, artist **4:**180
Evilela, physician **21:**110
Ferdinand R., biophotographer **55:**507
Florence K., wife of Pres. Harding **20:**60
Frank, banker **39:**12
Frank W., cattleman **39:**535
Garrick M., jurist **10:**134
George F., dermatologist **29:**501
George F., lawyer **19:**129; **29:**256 Monroe
George H., engineer **51:**545
George M., artist **48:**241
J. Barclay, publisher **11:**437 Warburton
J. Horace, financier **26:**328
Jesper, printer, publisher **22:**18
John P., restaurateur **32:**125
John W., lawyer **21:**63
Norman G., manufacturer **40:**277
Seth, naval officer **21:**311
Stephen S., lawyer **5:**515
Warren G., U.S. president **19:**268; nominated **21:**445 Willis; physician **21:**256 Sawyer; memorial **52:**157 Wood
Mrs. Warren G. **20:**60
William L., governor **B:**98; **28:**44
William P. G., banker **A:**368; **28:**315
William W., journalist **22:**19
Harding Family—American ancestors: Abraham, descendants **28:**315; **29:**501; **F:**286
John, descendants **9:**479; **19:**268
Joseph, descendant **19:**129
Stephen, descendants **10:**134; **21:**63
Harding Glass Co., Ft. Smith, Ark. **28:**279 Harding
HARDINGE
Harlowe, mfr., inventor **F:**501
Harry W., engineer, inventor **33:**249
Hardinge Mfg. Co. **33:**250 Hardinge
HARDISON, James A., business exec. **49:**201
HARDMAN
Dwight H., builder **49:**48
Lamartine G., governor **A:**400
Hardman, Peck & Co., N.Y.C. **43:**432 Schmitt
HARDON, Henry W., lawyer **25:**254
Hardshell Democracy, sobriquet **3:**52 Hoffman
Hardstone Brick Co., fraud case prosecuted **33:**537 French
HARDT, Robert A., pharmaceutical executive **60:**249
Hardware
Anchor Brand **36:**326 Holmes
dealers **15:**324 Letchworth; **18:**111 Buhl; 386 Scott; **26:**317 Simmons; **30:**53 Bonham; 502 Van Camp
design innovations **52:**440 Aldeen
manufactured **21:**248 Corbin; **26:**456 Pratt; **28:**177 Sargent; **29:**330 Wise; 493 Thomson; **30:**397 Hobbs; **33:**258 Christ; **35:**412 Pelton; 481 Shapleigh; **36:**437; **D:**274-5 Moore
merchandising on Pacific Coast **37:**407 Gallatin
reproductions, early American **30:**329 Nutting
Hardware Trade, publication **30:**133 Jones
HARDWICK
Francis T., educator **37:**292
Katharine D., social worker, educator **58:**263
Thomas W., senator **B:**296
HARDY
Alpheus H., merchant **32:**237
Alpheus S., manufacturer **45:**281
Arthur C., physician **E:**373
Arthur S., author **2:**303
Arthur S., clergyman **32:**206
Ashley K., educator **30:**325
Caldwell, banker **13:**423
Carroll F., fuel engineer **50:**564

Charles O., economist **49:**531
David P., school administrator, national guard officer **47:**649
Don, publisher **53:**283
Edwin N., clergyman, historian **39:**50
Guy U., publisher, congressman **37:**436
Howard C., acoustical engineer **52:**603
Ira M., physician **43:**543
J. Alex, jeweler **33:**353
James E., manufacturer **38:**595
Jenny L., lecturer **B:**517
John, pen name **3:**280 Hayes
Josiah colonial governor **13:**102
Karl J., lawyer **39:**297
Oscar J., publisher **38:**542
Osgood, educator **46:**551
Robert C., lawyer **G:**263
Robert M., bus. exec. **54:**155
Rosswell E., army officer **48:**294
Samuel, statesman **5:**511
Summers, judge **38:**568
Walter M., artist **25:**60
William H., lawyer **22:**96
Hardy Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **43:**543
Josiah, descendant **32:**237
Richard, descendant **38:**568
Thomas, descendants **25:**60; **30:**325; **36:**199 Eckstorm; **39:**50; 297; **46:**551
William, descendant **32:**206
Hardy, Charles, Inc. **J:**314 Dale
Hardy & Hayes Co. **33:**353 Hardy
HARE
Arley M., physician **B:**393
George A., endocrinologist **29:**97
George E., theologian **6:**441; **3:**468 Hare
Hobart A., physician **32:**247
Horace B., sportsman **47:**311
Montgomery, lawyer **42:**473
Raymond A., diplomat **I:**211
Robert, scientist **5:**398; **7:**354 Redfield
Sid J., landscape architect **D:**207
Silas, congressman **13:**587 Bailey
Thomas J., merchant **31:**513
William H., bishop **3:**468; **6:**441 Hare
Hare Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendants **3:**468; **6:**441
Robert, descendant **32:**247
HARER, W. Benson, obst., gynec. **56:**268
HARES, Charles J., geologist **56:**63
Haresicaras, genera of cephalopods **56:**63 Hares
HARFORD, Henry, Sir, proprietor of Maryland **7:**338; 337 Calvert
HARGER, John R., surgeon **C:**543
HARGIS
John L., lawyer **12:**137 Hargis
Thomas F., jurist **12:**137
HARGITT
Charles W., biologist **5:**301
George T., educator **57:**500
HARGRAVE
Homer P., broker **50:**313
Thomas J., lawyer, bus. exec. **49:**4
Hargrave Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant **49:**4
HARGROVE
Reginald H., utility exec. **42:**584
Robert K., bishop **8:**226
HARING, Jacob C., coal operator **6:**362
HARIOT, Thomas, author **7:**162; 222
HARJES
H. Herman, financier **20:**6
John H., financier **19:**262
HARKER, Charles G., soldier **5:**287
HARKEY, Simeon W., clergyman **3:**520
HARKINS
Albert G., mfr. **53:**623
Henry N., surgeon, educator **54:**185
Matthew, bishop **13:**120
William D., chemist **42:**312
William D., lawyer, educator **57:**528
HARKISHEIMER, William J., soldier **5:**361
HARKNESS
Albert, educator, author **6:**23
Albert G., philologist **19:**413
David W., banker **8:**396
Edith H., **25:**438 Harkness
Lamon V., capitalist **24:**69
Norris W., III, photographer, journalist **59:**145
Robert B., surgeon **48:**187
William, astronomer **8:**395
William H., businessman **46:**282
William L., capitalist, philanthropist **25:**438
Harkness Family—American ancestors:
Adam, descendants **6:**23; **19:**413
William, descendants **24:**69; **25:**438
Harkness memorial chapel. See Western Reserve University
HARL, Virgil A., physician, surgeon **49:**194
HARLAN
George C., ophthalmologist **24:**129
Henry D., judge, educator **39:**310
Herbert, ophthalmologist **30:**118
James, congressman **11:**142
James, statesman **2:**457
John M., jurist **1:**34
John M., justice **I:**27; **57:**155
John M., lawyer **45:**534
Joseph G., educator **33:**352
N. Robert, surgeon **32:**43
Richard D., clergyman **33:**46
Harlan Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants **33:**46; 352; **45:**534
James, descendant **24:**129
Michael, descendants **1:**34; **9:**116; **11:**142
HARLAND
Henry, author **13:**235
Marion, author **34:**102 Terhune
Harlem, N. Y., pioneer settler **14:**207 Bogert
Harlem Community Center, N.Y. City, account **62:**18 Lewis
Harlem Heights, N. Y., engagement **1:**40; **2:**299 Knowlton
Harlem R. R. Co., controversy **2:**215 Hopkins
Harlem river
bridges, built **9:**37 Craven; 43 Boller; **10:**507 McAlpine
See also High bridge
HARLESS, William F., physician **50:**332
HARLEY
Halvor L., ophthalmologist **48:**228
John B., college president **2:**265
Joseph E., lawyer, governor **37:**121
HARLOW
Arthur H., Jr., insurance exec. **53:**468
Ellwood, ophthalmologist **32:**315
George A., physician **38:**382
Jean, actress **27:**471
Justin E., Jr., psychologist **51:**530
Ralph V., educator **47:**245
Richard A., railroad builder **34:**442
William B., educator, author **24:**375
Harlow Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **24:**375; **32:**315; **34:**442; **38:**382; **51:**530
HARMAN
Byron M., hospital director **50:**497
George A., surgeon **18:**368
Gerald J., business executive **49:**167
H. Odelle, educator **58:**727
Henry A., lawyer **20:**104
Pinckney J., educator **28:**441
Ralph A., industrialist **32:**483
Sayers F., coal operator **36:**123
Harman Family—American ancestors:
Heinrich Adam (Harman or Herrmann), descendant **36:**123
John, descendant **32:**483
Harman Pacific Co., Los Angeles **49:**167 Harman
HARMAR, Josiah, soldier **5:**430; defeated by Indians **10:**60 Little Turtle
HARMATI, Sandor, musician **26:**433
Harmatta Welding Patents Assn. **30:**301 Milligan
HARMER
Alexander F., artist **42:**56
James T., r.r. executive **27:**390
Torr W., surgeon **30:**227
HARMON
Eleazer, merchant **16:**185
Harold E., distillery exec. **53:**434
Henry G., college pres. **H:**60
Judson, lawyer **13:**279
Kenneth A., mfr., inventor **41:**91
Harmon Family—American ancestor:
Francis, descendant **13:**279
Harmonicas, mfd. **I:**438 Magnus
Harmonists, religious sect **4:**353 Rapp; **7:**357 Duss
Harmony, Pa., founded **4:**353 Rapp
HARMS
Ernst, engineer **22:**202
Eugene H., manufacturer **35:**471
Herman, chemist **25:**109
Harms, Inc., N.Y.C. **53:**248 Dreyfus
HARNAGEL, George, Jr., lawyer **51:**738
HARNDEN
Arthur DeW., lawyer **22:**104
William F., expressman **13:**188
HARNED
Thomas B., lawyer **5:**141
William B., oil exec. **48:**117
Harness fittings
designed **11:**87 Boyden
manufactured **19:**21 Cathright; **27:**266 Hoover; **28:**291 Good
rubber-covered **4:**446 Albright
HARNETT, Cornelius, patriot **7:**403
HARNEY
George E., architect **1:**371
John M., poet **10:**158
Thomas P., agriculturist, legislator **49:**461
William S., soldier **5:**288
HARNWELL, Gaylord P., univ. pres. **I:**445
HAROLD, Frank W., journalist **22:**272
Harp, improved **29:**494 Healy
HARPER
Albert B., business executive **37:**514
Albert M., soldier **3:**501
Alexander J., architect **30:**405
Charles A., soldier **11:**127 Harper
Clarence L., banker **33:**248
Edward B., underwriter **7:**16
Fletcher, publisher **1:**152
Fowler V., educator, lawyer **52:**526
Frederick B., banker **23:**281
Harry C., contractor **48:**381
Henry W., chemist, educator **E:**400
Herbert E., transportation executive **58:**291
Ida H., author, editor **25:**61
Jacob C., lawyer **30:**314
James, publisher **1:**151
James B., lawyer **17:**277
Jene P., bus. exec. **M:**551
John, financier **3:**500
John, publisher **1:**151
John G., dentist **5:**229
John L., banker **23:**281 Harper
John L., engineer **20:**395
Joseph H., engineer **19:**444
Joseph M., physician **11:**126
Joseph W., publisher **1:**152
Marion S., manufacturer **30:**86
Martha M., business executive **39:**236
Olive, author **5:**215
Orlando M., merchant **3:**501
Robert A., botanist **A:**401
Robert B., chemical engineer **C:**149
Robert F., orientalist **22:**98
Robert G., patriot **5:**374
Robert S., editor, author **50:**653
Samuel A., lawyer, author **C:**137
Samuel W., banker **40:**237
William, jurist **11:**420; **11:**30 Maxcy
William A., educator, author **A:**217
William D., merchant **36:**487
William E., dentist **28:**156
William R., Hebraist **11:**65; **7:**78 Piddock; **22:**269 Goodspeed; associate **30:**294 Price
William St. J., artist **13:**533
Harper Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants **1:**151; 152; **33:**248
Joseph, descendant **23:**281
Robert, descendants **11:**65; **22:**98
William, descendant **30:**86
Harper & Bros., publishers, N. Y. city **1:**151-52
educational department merged with others to form American Book Co. **34:**283 Barnes
Harper, Marion, Cotton Oil Co. **30:**86 Harper
Harper Electric Furnace Corp. **20:**395 Harper
Harper, Martha Matilda, Inc. **39:**236 Harper
Harper meal **30:**86 Harper
Harper & Turner **33:**248 Harper
Harper's Bazaar, magazine **51:**209 Drake
Harper's Ferry, W. Va.
captured by the Confederates **4:**128 Jackson; 317 McLaws
raid on **2:**308 Brown
Harper's Magazine **I:**239 Lynes
Harper's Monthly Magazine **1:**153 Alden; **2:**116 Warner; **3:**96 Curtis; 454 Ripley; **7:**237 Prime
founded **1:**152 Harper, F.; **8:**482 Raymond; **12:**233 Guernsey
Harper's Weekly **1:**153 Harper; **7:**461 Nast; **12:**247 Bonner
HARPSTER, John H., missionary **15:**153
Harpur College, Binghamton, N.Y., founded **61:**34 Bartle
HARRAH
Charles C., mfr. **54:**279
Charles J., r.r. builder **24:**251
William F., manufacturer **18:**24
Harrah, Duke, Inc., Niles, Mich. **54:**279 Harrah
HARRAL, Stewart, educator **53:**121
HARRAR
Ellwood S., wood technologist, educator **J:**458; **59:**282
J. George, foundation exec. **J:**459
HARRELD, John W., lawyer, U.S. senator **B:**426
HARRELL
Costen J., bishop **H:**179
H. Vos, surgeon **52:**100
Thomas J., mfr. **G:**300

HARRER, Anthony F., architect **59:**236
HARRIES, John, merchant **23:**236
Harriet Cotton Mills **39:**240 Cooper
Harriet-Henderson Cotton Mills **46:**291 Cooper
Harriet Hubbard Ayer, Inc. See Ayer, Harriet Hubbard, Inc.
HARRIGAN
Edward, comedian, playwright **11:**442
Nolan, banker, bus. exec. **52:**226
HARRIMAN
E. Roland, banker **H:**139
Edward H., financier **14:**196; **13:**355 Hill; **19:**15 Fish; 144 Severance; memorial medal **23:**187; counsel **28:**242 Lovett; **33:**540 Felton; **34:**2 Butler
Mrs. Edward H., philanthropist **23:**187
Florence J., diplomat **F:**101
Florence J. (Mrs. J. Borden), clubwomen **53:**465
Henry I., utilities executive **39:**164
Hiram P., jurist **14:**273
John W., economist, educator **58:**668
Karl E., journalist, author **13:**357
Louis H., attorney **31:**75
Mary W., philanthropist **23:**187
W. Averell, secretary of commerce **G:**16
Walter, governor **11:**133
William D., legislator **13:**357 Harriman
Harriman Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **13:**357
Leonard, descendants **11:**133; **31:**75
William, descendant **14:**196
Harriman, Tenn., founded, **15:**324 Russell
Harriman Brothers & Co., merged **31:**149 Brown
Harriman & Co., bankers, N. Y. city **14:**196
Harriman, E. H., medical and research fund **23:**187 Harriman
Harriman & Northeastern railroad sold **33:**53 Robinson
Harriman park. See Palisades interstate park commission
HARRINGTON
Arlan F., pediatrician **50:**120
Arthur W., engineer **J:**596
Denis J., lawyer **38:**283
Edwin I., dentist **47:**653
Emerson C., governor **15:**135
Francis E., public health official, physician **36:**340
G. F., pen name **8:**393 Baker
George, diplomat **12:**337
Henry H., educator, chemist **33:**306
James T., surgeon **37:**448
John L., engineer **A:**459
John T., lawyer, industrialist **24:**243
Jonathan, patriot **1:**367
Joseph, engineer **56:**366
Joseph J., clergyman **11:**485
Karl P., educator **42:**661
Louis C., educator **42:**103
Mark W., astronomer **10:**448
Milton A., psychiatrist **31:**69
Milton E., tobacco exec. **K:**343
Purnell F., naval officer **27:**482
Russell C., accountant, gov. off. **I:**146; **56:**401
Samuel M., jurist **13:**473
Thomas F., physician **22:**394
Thomas F., advertising executive **44:**549
Vernon C., educator **32:**143
Vincent F., congressman **33:**212
W. Watson, judge **49:**622
Harrington Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendant **27:**482
Robert, descendants **10:**488; **24:**243; **37:**448; **42:**661
Harrington Cutlery Co., Southbridge, Mass., **55:**62 Mosher
Harrington & Goodman, importers, Philadelphia **15:**174 Goodman
Harrington & Waring, hosiery, N.Y.C. **H:**147 Waring
HARRIOT
S. Carman, capitalist **9:**525
Thomas, author **7:**162
HARRIS
A. Stull, manufacturer **36:**184
Abram W., university president **14:**138
Addison C., lawyer **17:**191
Albert L., architect **B:**389; **24:**165
Albert W., banker **50:**528
Alfred F., manufacturer **33:**386; **E:**50
Alfred W., cardiologist **51:**488
Andrew L., governor **14:**226
Arthur E., clergyman **40:**488
Arthur M., banker **30:**22
B. Felix, insurance executive **48:**324
Basil, shipping executive **38:**604
Benjamin, printer, author **25:**260
Beverly D., banker **38:**236
Bravid W., bishop **53:**89
Broughton D., capitalist **4:**534
Burton K., mfr., public official **37:**83
Caleb F., bibliophile **22:**457
Carl A., petroleum exec. **54:**624
Carl W., industrialist **28:**381
Chapin A., dentist **22:**432
Chapman, abolitionist **5:**455
Charles, physician **7:**303
Charles J., lawyer **19:**324-25 Harris
Charles J., capitalist **A:**284; **34:**431
Charles K., song writer **23:**214
Charles M., naturalist **17:**279
Charles N., lawyer **22:**213
Christina P., educator, curator **57:**210
Clinton L., educator, engineer **35:**350
Corra M. W., author **26:**380
Dallas D., physician **47:**444
Daniel L., management consultant **47:**500
Mrs. David, educator, curator **57:**210
David J., investment banker **M:**342
David U., engineer **20:**367
DeLancey P., manufacturer **40:**452
Edward, manufacturer **12:**99
Edward, lawyer, civic leader **N-63:**77
Elisa, fugitive slave **12:**124 Coffin
Elisha, governor **9:**398
Elisha, physician **9:**352
Elliott, engineer **55:**200
Elmer B., playwright **52:**618
Francis W., business executive **47:**414
Franklin S., college pres. **53:**67
Frederic R., naval officer **38:**603
Frederick Brown, clergyman **55:**437
George, clergyman **10:**101
George DeLancey, business executive **47:**262
George S., manufacturer **38:**389
George W., banker **52:**370
George W., humorist, author **4:**557
George W., photographer **51:**531
Gilbert D., geologist, paleontologist **41:**83
Grady D., banker **N-63:**332
Hamilton, lawyer **1:**414
Hayden B., banker **40:**399
Henry A., accountant **17:**294
Henry B. theatrical manager **19:**340
Henry E., philatelist **K:**627
Henry H., mfr., engineer **53:**147
Ira, senator **2:**96; associate **2:**176 Parker, 1st
Isham G., governor **2:**209
Isaac B., surgeon **41:**403
Isaac F., chemist **D:**154; **42:**171
Iverson L., theosophist **19:**324
J. Arthur, biologist **22:**32
J. Morrison, congressman **3:**60
James A., financier **8:**401
James A., horticulturist **19:**166
James W., railroad executive **32:**420
Joel Chandler, author **1:**410
John, Indian trader **12:**556 Harris
John, pioneer **12:**556
John B., lawyer **41:**606
John D., lawyer **49:**366
John H., dermatologist **47:**574
John H., university president **22:**134
John S., senator **4:**528
John T., jurist **10:**299
Jonathan N., merchant **3:**210
Julian H., lawyer, banker **25:**379
Leon A., merchant **26:**321
Lorin B., lawyer **40:**193
Louis I., physician, sanitarian **28:**53
Mrs. Lundy H., author **26:**380
M. Anstice, college dean **45:**450
Malcolm LaS., surgeon **26:**99
Martin, Mormon pioneer **7:**387
May O., philanthropist **F:**441
Merriman C., bishop **14:**122
Miriam C., author **11:**515
Nathaniel E., governor **23:**400
Norman W., banker **17:**323
Orion W., physician **52:**171
Paul P., lawyer **33:**333
Peter C., soldier **D:**186
Philander A., surgeon **40:**53
Philip B., banker **L:**574
Philip H., utility exec. **42:**569
Prince E., food packer **39:**523
Richard L., neuropsychiatrist **44:**60
Robert L., bishop **37:**184
Robert L., Jr., lawyer **51:**584
Rollin A., oceanographer **22:**388
Roscoe E., educator, scientist **42:**673
Rowland H., surgeon **49:**443
Roy, composer **I:**88
Rufus C., univ. pres. **F:**317
Sam H., theatrical manager **15:**286 Cohan
Samuel, college president **1:**418
Samuel A., banker **6:**150
Samuel S., bishop **13:**95; **9:**326 Thompson
Seale, surgeon **A:**314
Seward, physician **51:**77
Silas A., lawyer, educator **35:**414
Squire R., underwriter **21:**445
Thaddeus M., author **8:**194; **13:**185 Holbrook
Theodore G., manufacturer **G:**463
Thomas J., otolaryngologist **33:**74
Thomas L., educator **43:**218
Thomas L., spiritualist **3:**289
Thomas Le G., educator **41:**116
Titus H., psychiatrist **H:**337; **55:**133
Townsend, diplomat **5:**493; **19:**320 Webster
W. John, physician **7:**273
W. Logan, bishop **10:**468
Wade N., bus. exec. **54:**40
Wiley P., jurist **4:**553
William, college president **6:**344
William, theatrical producer **35:**12
William A., editor **12:**529
William A., senator **13:**21
William D., lawyer **42:**413
William D., manufacturer **39:**21
William H., business executive **48:**77
William J., senator **A:**426; **24:**266
William L., artist **15:**257
William L., jurist **22:**26
William L., merchant **44:**116
William R., industrialist **38:**604 Harris
William T., philosopher **15:**1; **34:**2
Harris Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendant **32:**420
John, descendant **12:**556
Obadiah, descendant **17:**191
Thomas, descendant **8:**263 Allen; **12:**99; **15:**1; **17:**323; **22:**213; 457; **23:**400; **30:**22; **34:**431; **38:**236; **40:**399; **42:**569; **47:**500; **51:**584; **53:**67
Walter, descendants **22:**388; **33:**74
William, descendant **9:**398
Harris Automatic Press Co. **33:**386 Harris
Harris, N. W., & Co. **30:**22 Harris
Harris, P. E., Co., Inc., salmon packers **39:**523 Harris
Harris Corp., Melbourne, Fla., electronic technology **N-63:**178 Boyd
Harris & Ewing Photographic News Service, Washington, D.C. **51:**531 Harris
Harris, Forbes & Co. **30:**22 Harris; 108 McGregor
Harris, Norman Wait, Foundation **30:**10 Koch
Harris, D. P., Hardware & Mfg. Co., N.Y.C. **47:**262 Harris
Harris, Frederic R., Inc., N.Y.C. **L:**162 Quirin
Harris Institute, Woonsocket, R. I., founded **12:**99 Harris
Harris School of Science, Kioto, Japan **3:**210 Harris
Harris, Seybold, Potter Co.
account **30:**546 Whitlock; **33:**387 Harris; **A:**51 Harris
formed **36:**184 Harris
Harris Tobacco Co., purchased **33:**572 Larus
Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago
history **50:**299 Fenton; 528 Harris; **J:**572 Armour; **54:**498 Brown
profit-sharing plan for employees **50:**528 Harris
Harris, Upham & Co., brokers **I:**315 Cathcart; **56:**253 Flagg
Harris Woolen Co., Woonsocket, R. I. **12:**99
Harrisburg, Miss., battle **10:**37
Harrisburg, Pa.
Dauphin Deposit Bank & Trust Co. **60:**37 Green
electric light company **20:**173 Beggs
founded **12:**556 Harris
improvements **27:**147 Stackpole; **35:**242 McCormick
Keystone Hospital **52:**638 Hartman
Mozart May Festival established **36:**247 Stephens
newspapers and journals
Intelligencer **2:**80
published **35:**242 McCormick
Telegraph **18:**430 Fenn; **27:**147 Stackpole
state capitol. See Pennsylvania
William Penn Memorial Museum, completed **58:**332 Stevens
Harrisburg (Pa.) Car Works **18:**241 Hildrup
Harrisburg Pipe & Pipe Bending Co. **18:**241 Hildrup
HARRISON
Albert M., philanthropist **17:**439
Albertis S., Jr., governor **J:**156
Alexander, artist **11:**300
Alfred C., sugar refiner **32:**364
Anna S., wife of President W. H. Harrison **3:**36
Archibald C., surgeon **20:**278
Benjamin, merchant **10:**153 Harrison
Benjamin, signer of the Declaration of Independence **10:**153; **5:**445 Tyler; **10:**150 Meade
Benjamin, U. S. president **1:**133; financial policy **1:**140; partner **18:**193 Elam; criticism **8:**191 Foulke
Mrs. Benjamin 1:135
Bernard J., broker **39:**167
Beverley R., naval officer **54:**542
Birge, artist **26:**162
Burr P., engineer **32:**455

Mrs. Burton, author 4:320
Byron P. (Pat), U. S. senator A:174
Caroline S., wife of Pres. B. Harrison 1:135
Carter H., mayor 10:144; murder case 14:132 Trude; 30:334 Brentano
Caskie, educator 21:117 Harrison
Charles C., university provost 29:67
Charles C., Jr., broker 48:283
Charles C., 3d, bus. exec. 57:449
Charles L., industrialist financier 39:144
Constance C., author 4:320
Earl G., lawyer, public official 41:72
Edwin, capitalist 15:268
Edwin D., college president J:98
Elizabeth, educator 21:135
Floyd R., publisher 46:276
Francis B., govt. official 46:24
Gabriel, actor 5:218
George L., philanthropist 13:393 Harrison
George L., lawyer, bus. exec. 51:563
George M., jurist 20:415
George P., lawyer 8:350; associate 29:391 Ligon
George T., lawyer 26:357
George T., surgeon 22:159
Gertrude G. G. (Mrs. George L.), civic leader 51:132
Gessner, educator 22:159 Harrison
Gilbert N., lawyer 21:131
Harold C., criminologist, educator 56:237
Harry, ins. exec. 47:228
Harry L., contractor 42:183
Henry B., governor 10:343
Henry S., author 21:117
Herbert C., manufacturer 24:361
J. Max, labor relations specialist 55:338
James, manufacturer 22:90
James O., lawyer 21:247
James P., tobacco exec. 54:472
James T., lawyer 12:184
Jerome G., architect 51:226
John, chemist 13:189
John B., judge 40:470
John C. S., banker 8:174
John D. H., banker 35:452
Joseph, inventor 12:495
Joseph L., librarian 9:510
Leland, diplomat 38:583
Leonard V., social worker 55:397
Lynde, lawyer 8:258; associate 20:335 Zacher
Marion M., manufacturer, chemist 35:341
Maurice E., lawyer 39:230
Max C., contractor 53:387
Micajah, educator 17:439 Harrison; 21:247 Harrison
Miller T., physician 39:181
Perry G., mining engineer 45:524
Peter, architect 23:396
Preston, art patron E:425; 29:490
Ralph C., jurist 21:258
Richard A., congressman 12:48
Richard B., actor 26:364
Robert H., jurist 1:316
Robert L., lawyer C:221
Robert W., lawyer 55:364
Roger W., lawyer 50:329
Roland R., editor 30:247
Ross G., anatomist 15:172
Roy B., surgeon 43:359
Roy J., manufacturer, legislator 55:65
Russell B., lawyer 27:365
Sarah R., Quaker preacher 13:189 Harrison
Thomas A., banker 6:296
Thomas G., business executive J:190
Thomas S., mfr., diplomat 27:99
Thomas S., geologist 52:156
Walter H., engineer 42:528
Ward, engineer F:122
Wayles R., banker 38:440
William, engraver 5:218 Harrison
William, lawyer 35:105
William G., r.r. president 18:2
William H., utilities exec. F:492
William H., merchant, insur. exec. 28:317
William H., U. S. president 3:33; 11:363 Tecumseh; elected president 6:3; commander of American forces 6:8 Wickliffe; U. S. minister to Colombia 6:115 Anderson
Mrs. William H. 3:36
William P., clergyman 22:439
William P., lawyer 45:116
William T., judge 48:463
Harrison Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendants 1:133; 3:33; 8:174; 350; 10:153; 12:184; 296 Jones; 20:278; 415; 26:357; 28:317; 29:490; 38:440; 54:472
Burr, descendants 21:135; 32:455; 42:528
James, descendant 15:268
John, descendants 21:131; 35:341; 45:116
Richard, descendants 21:258; 35:452; 42:183
Robert, descendant 18:2
Samuel, descendant 38:583
Thomas, descendants 8:258; 26:162; 29:67; 32:364
Harrison Bros. & Co., chemicals, paints 26:29 Hubbard
Harrison & Co., Philadelphia 29:153 Wilke
Harrison Construction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. 53:387 Harrison
Harrison, Miller & Elam, lawyers, Indianapolis 1:133; 18:189 Miller; 194 Elam
Harrison narcotics law. See Narcotics
Harrison Radiator Corp. 24:361 Harrison
Harrison Steel Castings Co., Attica, Ind. 55:65 Harrison
Harrisonburg (Va.) State Republican, newspaper 34:189 Funkhouser
HARRISS, Robert R., pediatrician 46:505
HARRISSE, Henri, historian 18:37
Harrisville, R.I.
civic benefactions 45:335 Levy
founded 9:398 Harris
Harrisville (R.I.) Co. 45:335 Levy
HARRITY, William F., lawyer 25:393
HARROLD
Charles C., surgeon 36:528
Charles W., engineer, inventor 45:203
Orville, opera singer 25:171
Harrold Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant 36:528
HARROD
Benjamin M., engineer 12:328; member of Isthmian canal commission 13:368 Davis; 14:5
James, pioneer 12:283
Harrodsburg, Ky., founded 12:283 Harrod
HARROLD, Orville, opera singer 25:171
HARROUN, Gilbert K., inventor 11:559
HARROWER, David, ophthalmologist 33:462
Harrows. See Agricultural machinery
HARSH, Philip W., educator, classicist 48:482
HARSHA, William M., surgeon 16:418
HARSHAW, William A., mfr. 34:124
Harshaw Chemical Co. J:540 Perry
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Chemical Co. 23:310 Fuller
HARSHBARGER, Charles L., physician 39:284
HARSHBERGER, John W., botanist B:139; 21:42
HARSHMAN
John B., lawyer 58:545
Walter S. D., astronomer 27:310
Harshman & Young, Dayton, Ohio, law firm 58:546 Harshman
HART
Aiken, pen name 12:472 Helmuth, W. T.
Alan L., radiologist 51:604
Albert Bushnell, historian 47:146
Alonzo J., lawyer 18:288
Archibald C., congressman 18:13
Artemas E., banker 18:332
Augustus B., financier 12:41
Burdett, clergyman 25:426
Charles, manufacturer 44:213
Charles B., journalist 13:470; 12:143 McKinney
Charles B., manufacturer 17:443
Charles D., physician 45:370
Charles H., art critic 18:148
Crawford A., physician 50:479
David S., business exec. 57:42
Dwight H., hotel operator 32:112
Edmund H., horticulturist 24:219
Edward, chemist 11:246
Edward, soldier 5:538 Hart
Edwin B., biochemist, nutritionist 43:396
Elias B., educator 12:537
Emanuel B., merchant 3:391
Ernest E., banker 16:333
George S., merchant, r.r. pres. 12:537
Harry W., lawyer 27:377
Hastings H., penologist 23:170
Henry C., lawyer 52:592
Howard S., manufacturer 37:553
Isaiah D., planter 11:380 Hart
J. Sol, grain dealer 44:309
James, educator 49:437
James M., educator 9:263
James McD., artist 7:469
Jay H., manufacturer 27:226
Jerome A., editor, author D:366; 28:197
Jesse C., judge 30:294
Joel T., sculptor 6:514
John, proprietary governor 7:336
John, signer of Declaration of Independence 5:538; 13:540 De Hart
John S., educator 9:263
John T., ad. exec. M:166
Leo, printer 26:146
Louis E., lawyer 46:533
Louis F., governor 23:332
Mary W., reformer 18:344
Maurice J., capitalist 16:241
Moss, playwright, director G:509; 46:11
Nancy, Rev. heroine 13:204
Oliver J., bishop I:112
Ossian B., governor 11:380
Philip A., U.S. senator I:39; 60:257
Ray, judge 37:372
Roy M., lawyer 35:360
Russell E., architect 43:145
Samuel, theologian 13:48
Thomas, lawyer J:226; N-63:294
Thomas C., naval officer E:67; 56:97
Toney, actor 11:442 Harrigan
Verling K., otolaryngologist F:371; 57:171
Virgil C., missionary 22:285
Willard, banker 44:381
William, artist 7:503; as an instructor 14:46 Whittemore
William H., journalist 18:360
William H. H., lawyer 9:382
William R., educator B:252
Hart Family—American ancestors:
Cornelius, descendant 37:372
Samuel, descendants 17:443; 44:213; 45:370
Stephen, descendants 1:244 Willard; 8:202; 11:359 Phelps; 394; 12:41; 537; 18:332; 23:170; 24:219; 25:426; 27:226; 37:553
Thomas, descendants 52:592
Hart & Cooley Co., warm air registers 37:553 Hart; 43:267 Kramer
Hart Moisture Gauges, Inc. 40:444 St. Clair
Hart Schaffner & Marx, Chicago L:281-2 Gray
HARTDEGEN, Carl, merchant 20:286
HARTE
Francis Bret, author 1:404; 6:24 Clemens
Richard, manufacturer G:201; 55:499; father 22:441
Richard H., surgeon 22:441
Harte & Hanks, publishers, radio station operators 37:235 Hanks
HARTENBOWER
George E., ophthalmologist 52:103
Jeremiah J., pioneer 16:340
HARTER
Clarence J., engineer 26:183
Isaac, mfr. 47:547
Harter Educational & Engineering Service 26:184 Harter
HARTFIELD, August J., mfr. 30:259
HARTFORD
Edward V., manufacturer 40:283
William H., manufacturer 21:478
Hartford, Farragut's flagship 2:49; 50
Hartford, Conn.
ancient burial grounds, restored 18:299 Holcombe
banks
Connecticut Bank & Trust Co. J:552 Day
Federal Savings and Loan Association N-63:163-4 Bent
Hartford-Aetna National 26:268 Spencer
Hartford-Connecticut Trust Co. E:162 Day; 175 Byrne
Hartford National Bank & Trust Co. 26:268 Spencer; F:414 Woodward
River Banking Co. 30:241 Erving
Travelers Bank & Trust Co. 35:82 Welles
buildings designed and constructed 38:166 Malmfeldt
Bushnell Memorial Hall, organ constructed 39:239 Austin
Bushnell park named 8:303 Bushnell
churches
First Presbyterian 39:136 Johnstone
St. John's 28:120 Hooper
deaf and dumb institute, founded 8:207 Cogswell
Dutch Settlement 13:172 Van Twiller
fort erected on site 13:172 Van Twiller
founded 5:405 Spencer; 6:279; 7:202 Stone; 356 Pynchon; 8:202 Hart; 10:26 Lewis; 12:61 Ludlow; 204 Wilcox; 471 Pratt; 14:210 Olcott
frame house, first built 12:465 Talcott
hospitals
Florence Crane, presented 26:451 Crane
Hartford
benefactors 34:247 Wickham; 273 Cheney
buildings designed 38:166 Malmfeldt
radiological service organized 31:91 Heublein
Hartford, Wildwood sanatorium, erected 27:403 Root
St. Francis, campaign for improvements 34:201 McAuliffe
See also Hartford Retreat
housing project, first low-cost, designed 38:166 Malmfeldt
libraries
Connecticut state 28:272 Godard
Free 21:159 Hewing
newspapers and journals
Courant 1:243 Burr; 457 Hawley; 2:116 Warner; 25:6-7 Clark
account 34:220 Conland

Sunday Globe absorbed 34:220 Conland
Evening Post 28:320 Porter
Press
established 5:334 Faxon
united with Courant 2:116 Warner
Times 1:243 Burr; 2:86 Welles; 6:436
Niles; 19:431 Burr; 56:85 Murphy
R. C. diocese, activities 34:201 McAuliffe
state house, restored 30:289 Pope
Wadsworth Atheneum and Morgan Memorial 25:192-93 Gay; 30:329 Nutting
water supply system 47:322 Saville
Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co. 30:496 Bissell
Hartford City, Ind., Citizens State Bank founded 33:108 Matter
Hartford (Conn.) College of Insurance 57:650 Don Carlos
Hartford Convention 1:13 Pickering; 2:150 Smith; 4:400; 7:67 Otis
Hartford (Conn.) Electric Light Co. 28:355 Lawton; 58:553 Carey
Hartford Electric Steel Corp. 31:261 Gardner
Hartford-Empire Co. F:84 Hostetter
Hartford Fire Insurance Co. 16:386-87 Chase; 30:496 Bissell
Hartford (Conn.) Junior College, founder G:130 Cheney
Hartford Lumber Co. 37:517 Lake
Hartford Machine Screw Co. organized 22:63 Spencer
Hartford, Manchester & Rockville Tramway Co. 34:247 Wickham
Hartford Manila Co. See Wickham Mfg. Co.
Hartford Retreat, for the insane 9:139; 22:87 Stearns
Hartford School for the Deaf, established 9:139
Hartford Screw Machine Co. See Standard Screw Co.
Hartford Steam-boiler Inspection & Insurance Co. 5:137 Allen
Hartford (Conn.) Theological Seminary
founded at East Windsor 9:88 Tyler
library, erected 6:42 Hartranft
presidents 6:42 Hartranft; 9:88 Tyler
women admitted 6:43 Hartranft
Hartford Wits 7:71 Humphreys; 3:186; 4:437 Alsop; 7:282 Hopkins; 8:207 Cogswell; 11:216 Dwight
Hartford (Vt.) Woolen Co. 38:429 Cone
HARTH, H. Addison, financier 39:399
HARTIGAN
Charles C., naval officer 45:574
James W., physician 40:63
John P., judge 55:82
HARTKE, Vance, U.S. senator J:582
HARTLE, Russell P., army officer 49:488; F:517
HARTLEY
Frank, surgeon 15:224; 34:211 Taylor
G. Inness, ornithologist, artist 38:212
George, Jr., pathologist K:315
German S., physician 51:141
Joel, orthopedic surgeon 59:107
Jonathan S., sculptor 38:212
Raphael B., lawyer 49:338
Samuel, pen name 7:501 Hopkins
Thomas, congressman 2:36
HARTMAN
Albert C., merchant 28:176
Charles S., jurist 21:43
Frank E., chemist 39:590
George Willis, physician 52:638
Irvin H., physician 50:227
James H., surgeon 39:193
Jesse L., merchant 22:234
John V., surgeon 42:116
Lee F., editor 43:252
Leon W., educator 35:279
Leroy L., dentist E:341
Lewis O., bishop 46:506
Samuel B., physician 13:409
W. Emory, clergyman 44:401
Wiley V., jurist 6:198
Hartman Steel Co. See Carnegie Steel Co.
HARTMANN
Heinz, psychoanalyst 55:179
Herman, merchant 52:175
Hermann H., physician 43:212
Louis F., banker 39:473
William L., surgeon 14:462
HARTMEYER, John, bus. exec. L:560
HARTNAGEL, Grant F., obstetrician, gynecologist 58:294
HARTNESS, James, inventor, gov. 30:33
HARTNETT, J. Henry, physician 38:195
HARTNEY
Harold E., aviation promoter 34:385
James B., pathologist, educator 56:543
Hartometer, invented 30:34 Hartness
HARTOUGH, Howard D., chemist, bus. exec. M:328
HARTRANFT
Chester D., clergyman 6:42
John E., lawyer 10:508
John F., governor 2:291
HARTRIDGE
Clifford W., lawyer 27:341
John E., lawyer 10:508
Julian, lawyer 30:508
Walter C., lawyer 33:435
Hartridge Family—American ancestor: John Earle, descendants 27:341; 33:435
HARTS
David H., bus. exec., lawyer 52:141
William W., army officer 55:253
Harts Family—American ancestor: John, descendant 55:253
HARTSELL, Luther T., Jr., lawyer 50:146
HARTSHORN
Charles H., manufacturer 35:368
Stanley D., engineer 47:107
Stewart, manufacturer 36:480
Stewart H., mfr. 28:208
William H., educator 20:426
Hartshorn Family—American ancestor: Thomas, descendants 28:208; 35:368; 36:480
Hartshorn, Stewart, Co., shade rollers 28:208 Hartshorn; 36:480 Hartshorn
Hartshorn, C. H., Inc. 35:368 Hartshorn
Hartshorn Memorial College, Richmond, Va.
developed 20:368 Tefft
president 20:368 Tefft
HARTSHORNE
Douglas, broker 43:416
Edward Y., broker, philanthropist 50:342
Francis C., clergyman 38:534
Henry, physician 8:202
Isaac, ophthalmologist E:65
Richard, geographer J:510
Robert, art collector 39:275
Hartshorne Family—American ancestor: Richard, descendants 8:202; 38:534; 39:275; 43:416
HARTSOCK, Harvey B., lawyer 53:286
HARTSON, Dorr P., utility exec. 44:506
HARTSUFF, George Lucas, soldier 5:331
Hartsville, S. C.
gifts 30:215 Lawton
industries 17:22 Coker
Hartsville (S. C.) Oil Mill 30:214 Lawton
HARTT
Charles F., geologist 11:260
Henry A., physician 8:491
Jay S., engineer I:419
HARTWELL
Alfred S., phys., educator M:308
Alfred S., soldier, jurist 40:252
Arthur M., bus. exec. 54:585
Burt L., agronomist 29:293
Edward M., statistician 20:131
Everett S., banker 43:522
Frederick W., mfr. 41:309
Harold E., patent lawyer 51:21
John A., surgeon 29:466
Joseph C., engineer 41:310
Mary, author 9:215
Robert M., business executive 39:479
Hartwell Family—American ancestor: William, descendants 29:293; 466; 40:252; 41:309; 54:585
HARTWICK, Edward E., soldier 19:92
Hartwick College, Oneonta, N. Y., president 39:403 Leitzell; 48:377 Arnold
HARTY
Jeremiah J., archbishop 15:45
Russell A., clergyman 18:350
William A., manufacturer 38:339
HARTZ
Irving T., manufacturer 22:85
John F., manufacturer 33:252
Hartz, J. F., Co. 33:253 Hartz
Hartz Mountain Products Co., pet supplies 39:25 Stern; I:372 Stern; 53357 Stern
HARTZEL, Benjamin F., miller 22:420
HARTZELL
Joseph C., bishop 13:128
Robert N., manufacturer 56:293
Solomon M., surgeon 45:254
HARTZMAN, Edwin, shipyard exec., eng. M:62
HARTZOG, Benjamin G., lawyer K:425
HARVARD
Barbara, pen name 21:280 Coryell
John, clergyman 6:408; statue 31:8
Harvard Art Club founded 37:25 Belmont
Harvard Brewing Co., Lowell, Mass. 15:394 Holloway
Harvard Classics, The
editor 6:423 Eliot
origin 27:200 Patten
published 27:94 Hapgood
Harvard Club, organized 12:452 Amory
Harvard Economic Society C:105 Bullock
Harvard Forest, Petersham, Mass., gifts to 40:561 Stillman
Harvard Knitting Mills 15:386 Winship; 387 Boit
Harvard Law Review
founded 36:5 Brandeis
first Negro editor 38:32 Houston
Harvard Medical Alumni Association 12:368 Chadwick
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
academic program
elective system revised 31:1
general examinations introduced 31:1
Albert Isham Memorial chapel, organ presented 33:189 Isham
Afro-American Studies, Department of, organized N-63:63 Guinier
annex. See Radcliffe College
architect 15:33 Lowell
Arnold arboretum 14:202 Ames; 26:78 Sargent
astronomical observatory
developed 6:424 Pickering; 425 Lovering; 7:29 Fleming; 8:381 Bond; 9:266 Winlock; 12:238 Upton 18:41 Searle; 19:35 Searle; C:95 Shapley
gifts 37:48 Agassiz
Southern station, established 28:411 Bailey
Bechtel Prize, established 42:607 Bechtel
Black Rock forest presented 40:561 Stillman
Blue Hill meteorological observatory 15:3 Rotch; 35:107 McAdie; H:333 Brooks
botany department
activities, developed 6:427 Goodale
library, presented 3:408 Gray
Boylston hall, erected 6:419 Walker
Boylston professorship, history 35:410 Spencer
budget system installed 28:26 Mead
buildings erected 31:2
business administration, graduate school of courses for businessmen, begun 30:240 Cabot
courses developed 55:369 Smith
founded 6:422
business history, chair of, established 40:52 Straus
Bussey institution 4:171 Bussey; 27:395 Wheeler
Byerly Book Fund presented 38:529 Love
Calvanistic influence, wanes 6:414 Leverett
capital fund, increased C:11 Adams
Center for the Study of World Religions, established 57:440 Clark
chemistry, first summer school 29:334 Munroe
commencement, first 6:409 Dunster
committee administration I:163 Buck
Coolidge, T. Jefferson, memorial laboratory 27:148 Coolidge
corporation
established 6:410 Dunster
first Catholic member 31:467 Byrne
curriculum
early, described 6:409 Dunster
electives
extended 6:422
introduced 6:420 Hill
Design, Graduate School of, department of architecture, developed N-63:286 Gropius
developed 6:422 Eliot; 31:2
divinity school
Biblical criticism, chair of 2:6 Dexter
Hollis professorship, founded 6:414 Leverett
Semitic dept., developed 6:94 Toy
doctorate, first conferred 7:181 Appleton
dramatic literature, courses introduced 25:28 Baker
Echo, predecessor of the Crimson 33:256 Wingate
Education, Graduate School of 35:165 Hanus
elective system, reorganized 14:81; 24:102 Moore; 31:1
endowments 31:2; 32:321; I:292-3 Pusey
Episcopal Theological School 47:695 Washburn
Exchange fellowships financed 37:14 Knox
Fabyan professor of comparative pathology, first 35:5 Smith
fellowship established 38:449 Cutting
Finance Club, projected 24:14 Laughlin
Fogg, William Hayes, art museum
acoustics corrected 27:258 Sabine
color drawings executed 39:390 Clark
directed 57:350 Forbes
gifts 30:543 Warburg; 35:418 Sachs
Ming porcelains presented 31:300 Davis
forestry, school of, developed 27:268 Fisher
founded 6:408 Harvard
Geographical Exploration, Institute of 45:404 Rice
gifts 7:373 Stoughton; 28:274 Anderson; 40:561-62 Stillman; 48:19 Naumburg; 53:426 Lamont
Gore hall, erected 1:112 Gore
Graduate Center, designed N-63:287 Gropius
Gray hall, named 1:443 Gray
Gray Herbarium, director 38:590 Fernald
Greek, Eliot professorship of 11:248 Eliot
Guggenheim, Daniel and Florence, Center for Aero-

space Health and Safety, established, **57:**128 Guggenheim
Harvard Crimson, founded **27:**416 Haskell
Harvard Union
endowed **14:**445 Higginson
suggested **28:**427 Thayer
Hollis professorships, founded **6:**414 Leverett; 415 Wadsworth
Houghton Library
Lafcadio Hearn collection **40:**336 Kennedy
Richardson Room **39:**278
house plan introduced **31:**1
Isham Memorial library of organ music **33:**189 Isham
James papers presented **36:**259 James
Jefferson Physical Laboratory developed **39:**146 Hall
Jewett chair of Arabic founded **35:**126 Jewett
Jewish literature and philosphy, Nathan Littauer chair **32:**82 Littauer
John Harvard statue unveiled **31:**8
Journal of Economics, funds donated to establish **33:**26 Thayer
Knox, Frank, memorial **37:**14 Knox
landscape architecture, school of **27:**399 Pray
Langdell hall, named **6:**424 Langdell
law school
Brandeis Research fellowship founded **36:**5 Brandeis
Byrne professorships established **31:**467 Byrne
case method of teaching **18:**142 Ames
developed **6:**423 Langdell
gifts **E:**302 Pugsley
founded **2:**468 Story; **9:**196 Dane
Holmes professorship endowed **36:**1 Brandeis
Lawrence scientific school, founded **3:**63 Lawrence; **6:**155 Horsford
libraries
Baker, Kress Library of business and economics presented **31:**143 Kress
catalog, first compiled **10:**180 Peirce
destroyed by fire **5:**432 Bernard
enlarged **11:**278 Sibley; **I:**163 Buck
Houghton
Lafcadio Hearn collection **40:**336 Kennedy
Richardson Room **39:**278
Widener memorial
presented **15:**12 Widener, H. E.; **29:**90 Rice
Strindberg collection **22:**234 Lee
theater collection **30:**243 Shaw
McKinlock hall, funds for, donated **31:**485 McKinlock
Mallinckrodt chemical laboratory **54:**77 Mallinckrodt
Massachusetts, control by, ended **6:**420 Hill
Matthews hall, presented **25:**323 Matthews
medical school
Dunham, Edward K., lectureship established **30:**25 Dunham
endowed **14:**68 Morgan
general examinations introduced **31:**1
neuropathology
chair endowed **26:**76 Bullard
laboratory **25:**157 Taylor
pathology, chair of comparative **26:**93 Fabyan
woman graduate student, first **E:**197 Palmer
woman student, first **9:**259 Hunt
World War I units **36:**327 Cutler
Memorial Chapel, war memorial "Sacrifice," executed **55:**457 Hoffman
memorial hall, battle window designed **9:**60
meteorology, first professor **15:**3 Rotch
mineral collection, presented **22:**230 Holden, A. F.
music department
Ph.D., first bestowed **26:**250 Coerne
professorship, created **7:**436 Paine
Nieman, Lucius W. and Agnes Wahl, Fund presented **27:**447 Nieman
overseers, board of
established **6:**409 Dunster
membership, modified **1:**112 Gore
reorganized **6:**420 Hill
pathology, comparative, first Fabyan professor **35:**5 Smith
Peabody museum of archaeology and ethnology
archaeological collection **10:**318 Abbott; **30:**213 Guernsey
curator **2:**254 Wyman
endowed **5:**336 Peabody
Phillips Brooks House, first executive secretary **39:**11 Huggins
physics laboratories **23:**54 Trowbridge; **27:**148 Coolidge
playwriting courses **25:**28 Baker
presidents **5:**434 Sparks; **6:**180 Everett; 409 Eaton; Dunster; 410 Chauncey; 411 Hoar; Oakes; Rogers; 412 Mather; 413 Willard; 414 Leverett; Wadsworth; 415 Holyoke; 416 Locke; Langdon; Willard; 417 Webber; Kirkland; 418 Quincy; 419 Walker; Felton; 420 Hill; 422 Eliot; **31:**1 Lowell; **D:**46 Lowell; 49 Conant; **I:**292 Pusey
psychology, chair of dynamic and abnormal, established **25:**313 Prince
public administration, graduate school of **32:**82 Littauer
Public Health, School of **49:**279 Simmons; **52:**462 Lee; **54:**435 Rand
Radcliffe college. See Radcliffe College
Ritz-Carlton hotel property presented **35:**417 Goelet
Rotten Cabbage rebellion **7:**182 Dana, R. H., 1st
Rumford professorship, established **5:**411
Sachs research fellowship created **35:**418 Sachs
Sayles fund **32:**98 Sayles
scholarships endowed **8:**7 Pennoyer; **14:**327 Kimball
science, graduate school of applied, founded **27:**258 Sabine
Seismograph Station, director **58:**184 Leet
Soldiers field **14:**445 Higginson
statistics **6:**422
Stillman infirmary, presented **15:**29 Stillman
Stoughton hall, account **6:**412 Mather
Straus hall, presented **27:**160 Straus
Street Traffic Research, Bureau for **44:**14 McClintock
transportation, Hill professorship of, established **33:**433 Hill
vocational guidance, courses in **27:**485 Shaw
Ward, Gen. Artemas, memorial fund **20:** 342 Ward
Whitehead, Alfred North, Lectureship, endowed **42:**607 Bechtel
Woodworth fellowship **32:**98 Sayles
zoology, museum of comparative
established **2:**362 Agassiz; **24:**347 Lyman
fossils, Dyer collection of **4:**523 Dyer
gifts **1:**443 Gray; **29:**121 Phillips
post World War II, account **61:**235 Romer
Thayer collections **33:**26 Thayer
Harvesting machinery
binders
first self-binding **5:**177 Bonwill
invented **10:**479 Holmes, H. A.
twine knotter, invented **11:**268 Appleby
front-cutter, double jointed, designed **31:**136
manufactured **2:**496 Buchtel; **6:**215 Miller; 398 Wood; 521 Crouse; **8:**43 Bushnell; **11:**268 Appleby; 275 Ball; **18:**178 Good; 196 Bull; **21:**78-79 McCormick; **22:**9 Morgan; 109 Emerson; **25:**134 Adriance
mowers and reapers
Buckeye **2:**496 Buchtel; **6:**216 Miller; 521 Crouse; **11:**275 Ball; **25:**134 Adriance
differential gear, developed **1:**184 Eickemeyer
improved **24:**75 Johnston; 139 McCormick
invented **1:**361 McCormick; **11:**361 Hussy
knives, mfd. **2:**207 Conger
McCormick **1:**361 McCormick; **21:**79; **22:**9 Morgan; **D:**286 McCormick
Manny **6:**398 Wood; **11:**487 Manny; **22:**109 Emerson
modern, developed **31:**136
self-binding, invented **11:**102 Renwick, E. S.
self-raking **12:**98 Wheeler, C.
patent suits **11:**345 Birdsell; 361 Hussy; **21:**79; **22:**9 Morgan; 109 Emerson
rakes
improved **1:**361 McCormick; **24:**75 Johnston
invented **10:**221 Young
threshers
centrifugal, invented **34:**322 Forster
combination, invented **40:**544 Best
invented **11:**345 Birdsell; **13:**251 Pitts; 433 Norcross
manufactured **10:**125 McKain; **58:**550 Clausen
self feeder attachment **27:**361 Maytag
Sweepstakes, designed **31:**136
See also Agricultural machinery
HARVEY
Alfred, manufacturer **38:**163
Arlington C., lawyer **33:**564
Byron Jr., bus. exec. **51:**537
Charles E., business executive **37:**207
Charles M., banker **42:**370
Coin, sobriquet **18:**16 Harvey
Don S., physician **32:**431
E. Newton, physiologist **45:**478
Edward L., obst., gynecol. **56:**32
Edward M., plant physiologist **48:**80
Edwin B., surgeon **15:**276
Eli, sculptor **12:**522
Ellery H., chemist **K:**574
Erwin M., lawyer **35:**195
Ford F., restaurateur **38:**456
Fred A., physicist, ceramist **50:**249
George, editor **13:**604; **19:**2 Wilson
George B., lawyer **43:**378
George L., architect **37:**478
Harold C., manufacturer **37:**485
Hayward A., inventor **13:**63
I. J., Jr., mfr. **F:**287; **52:**395
James M., governor **8:**344
John, colonial governor **13:**383
John, pharmacist **18:**337
Kate B. H., philanthropist **34:**112
Lawson M., jurist **35:**360
Leo H., business executive **44:**490
LeRoy, merchant, banker **31:**198
Lorenzo D., educator **14:**87
Louis P., governor **12:**74
Matthew, governor **11:**126
Perry W., financier **25:**30
Mrs. Perry W., philanthropist **34:**112
Rodney B., plant physiologist **44:**266
Roger A., radiologist, educator **58:**80
Samuel C., surgeon, educator **D:**395; **42:**53
Thomas B., physician **35:**359
Thomas W., inventor **12:**418
Turlington W., lumberman **21:**129
William H., economist **18:**16
William R., lawyer, banker **G:**378
Wilson G., governor **44:**119
Harvey Family—American ancestors:
Job, descendant **33:**564
Stuart, descendant **13:**604
Thomas, descendants **21:**129; **25:**30
William (Mass. 1639), descendants **11:**126; **13:**63
William (Md. 1753), descendant **18:**17
William (Pa. 1712), descendants **12:**522; **31:**198
Harvey, pen name **12:**314 Mathes
Harvey, Ill.
commission form of government, adopted **42:**574 Gibson
Ingalls Hospital **30:**150 Ingalls
Harvey Paper Products Co. **37:**485 Harvey
Harvey Silk Mills **38:**163 Harvey
Harvey Society, founded **15:**89 Lusk
Harvey, L., & Son, Kinston, N.C. **44:**490 Harvey
Harvey Steel Co., organized **12:**419 Harvey; **13:**64 Harvey
HARVIE, John, patriot **7:**500
HARVILL, Richard A., univ. pres. **I:**369
HARWARD, Thomas, shipbuilder **5:**494
HARWELL, Earl P., oil executive **39:**595
Harwich, Mass., history, authority **52:**389 Paine
HARWOOD
Andrew A., naval officer **4:**418
Charles, governor **38:**513
Charles E., financier **33:**29
Edward C., philanthropist **33:**30
Francis L., lawyer **45:**407
Frank H., citrus grower **39:**497
Frederick H., industrialist **21:**482
Herbert J., merchant **14:**391
John, pen name **5:**525 Miner
John E., actor, manager **4:**418 Harwood
Joseph A., manufacturer **14:**390
R. Henry, merchant **40:**433
Sydney, manufacturer **47:**487
Thomas A., management consultant **53:**494
Harwood Family—American ancestor:
Nathaniel, descendants **14:**390; **33:**29; 30; **39:**497; **53:**494
Thomas, descendant **57:**514 Herod
Harwood Mfg. Co. **14:**391 Harwood J. A.
HARZA, Leroy F., engineer **B:**401; **42:**74
HASBROUCK
Abraham B., lawyer **3:**401
Cornelius J., physician **31:**338
David S., editor **19:**418
Ferdinand, surgeon **36:**198 Hasbrouck
Gilbert D. B., lawyer, judge **40:**127
Henry C., soldier **15:**356
James F., surgeon **36:**198
Oscar, engineer **49:**390
William C., lawyer **15:**356 Hasbrouck
Hasbrouck Family—American ancestors:
Abraham (Hasbroucq), descendants **15:**356; **19:**418; **49:**390
Isaac, descendant **8:**33 Proudfit
Jean (Hasbroucque), descendants **31:**388; **36:**198
HASCALL
Wilbur F., composer **6:**10
William H. S., missionary **21:**245
HASCHE, R. Leonard, chemist **52:**145
HASELTINE, William S., artist **12:**441
HASELTON
Barton, industrialist **30:**195
Jonathan S., manufacturer **35:**212
Seneca, judge **13:**319
Haselton Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **35:**212
See also Hazelton
HASEMAN, Leonard, entomologist, educator **58:**693
HASENCLEVER, Peter, mfr. **25:**247
HASEROT, Francis H., food packer **43:**226
HASFORD, Carl B., manufacturer **48:**146
HASHINGER, Edward H., physician **58:**599
HASKEL, Daniel, univ. pres. **2:**40
HASKELL
A. C., politician **1:**435 Tillman
Charles N., governor **14:**465

Clement C., physician 5:26
Douglas, editor, educator 62:208
Dudley C., congressman 10:124
E. Kirk, banker 38:211
Edward H., manufacturer 16:67
Ella L. K., lawyer 11:257
Ernest, artist 23:155
Frederick T., banker 40:403
Harold C., lawyer 49:67
Harriet N., educator 6:40
Harry G., business executive 47:421
Henri J., lawyer 11:257 Haskell
Mrs. Henri J., lawyer 11:257
Horace S., pub. util. operator 30:195
J. Amory, merchant 15:260
James R., inventor 13:106
Mellen W., educator 37:420
Raymond, engineer 35:100
William C., architect 27:149
William E., journalist 27:416
William N., army officer 40:516
Haskell Family—American ancestors:
Mark, descendant 47:421
Roger, descendants 10:124; 15:260
William, descendants 16:67; 27:416; 35:100
Haskell & Barker Car Co. 29:269 Barker
Haskell gun. See Ordnance, cannon
Hasker & Marcuse Mfg., Co. 35:278 Marcuse
HASKIN, Frederic J., journalist 33:297
Haskin Information Service 33:297 Haskin
HASKINS
Caryl D., engineer 28:271
Caryl P., chemist E:65
Charles H., historian, educator C:378; 28:183; coauthor 38:199 Hull
Charles W., accountant 9:514; 13:594 Sells
John, soldier 9:514 Haskins
Samuel M., clergyman 10:312
Haskins Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants 9:514; 10:312
Haskins Laboratories, Inc. E:65
Haskins & Sells, accountants, N. Y. city 9:514 Haskins; 13:594 Sells, E. W.: 25:316 Ludlam; 51:82 Carter; J:288-9 Queenan
HASLAM
Edward T., orthopedic surg., educator 57:609
George J., surgeon 20:114
Robert T., chem. eng. 55:64
HASLER
Frederick E., banker G:335
Maurice F., physicist 54:547
Robert T., shipping exec. 42:439
HASLET, Joseph, governor 11:531
HASLETT, Samuel M., business exec. 43:526
HASLEY, Henry, lawyer 50:658
HASPEL, Joseph, manufacturer 48:593
Haspel Bros., Inc., New Orleans 48:593 Haspel
HASS, H. B., chemist, educator I:192
HASSAM, Childe, artist 10:374
HASSARD, John R. G., journalist 3:459
HASSAUREK, Friedrich, author 11:279
HASSE, Hermann E., surgeon, botanist 16:167
HASSELL, Cushing B., clergyman 7:189
HASSELQUIST, Tufve N., clergyman 24:367
HASSETT, Charles E., lawyer 48:327
HASSIG, John F., surgeon 39:155
HASSLACHER, Jacob P. M., mfr. 15:180
HASSLER
Ferdinand R., scientist 3:192 Alexander
William C., physician 23:182
HASTINGS
Charles D., manufacturer 40:184
Charles E., inventor, business executive 59:353
Daniel H., lawyer 5:27
Edgar M., civil engr. 41:459
Edward R., lawyer 43:146
Frank S., financier 14:255
George A., public relations counselor 46:597
Harold W., lawyer 37:506
Henry P., inventor 32:273
Holman K., clergyman 7:189
John R., editor 36:140
Louis P., pathologist 58:371
Robert F., arch. eng. 57:254
S. Clinton, congressman, judge 31:534
Samuel D., philanthropist 10:142
Samuel M., manufacturer E:453
T. Mitchell, architect 41:138
Thomas, architect 33:159; 11:288 Maynard
Thomas, composer 7:431; co-author 10:164 Patton
Thomas S., theologian 7:317
William H., oil operator 22:310
William H. H., physician 21:116
William T., educator 56:228
Wilmot R., publisher 19:67
Hastings Family—American ancestors:
Thomas (Mass. 1634), descendants 10:142; 12:447 Moore, D. H.; 33:159
Thomas (Mass. 1640), descendants 11:326; 14:255
Hastings, Mich.
Banner, weekly newspaper 52:118 Cook
developed 22:255 Mc Coy; 52:118 Cook
St. Francis hospital 39:482 Peck
Hastings (Nebr.) College
president 25:298 Haskell
statistics 25:298 Haskell
Hastings college of law. See University of California
Hastings (Nebr.) Daily Tribune 58:406 Seaton
Hastings Pavement Co. 27:178 Morrison
Hastings Paving Co. 32:31 Morrison
HASWELL
Anthony, editor; 8:261
Charles H., engineer, author 9:486
John C., manufacturer 27:78
HATCH
Abram, bishop 8:375
Arthur J., engineer 35:495
Carl A., judge, senator F:441
Charles E., engineer 50:90
D. Arthur, educator 48:223
Edward soldier 12:343
Edward S., orthopaedic surgeon 29:133
Edward W., jurist 20:143
Edwin L., utility exec. M:617
Eric, author 57:373
Everett N., banker 44:323
Floyd F., surgeon 51:611
John P., soldier 12:400
Kirk L., agriculturist, educator 46:119
Louis C., historian 22:396
Martin F., lawyer 54:117
Roger C., educator, realtor 38:141
Uriel C., coal operator 29:499
William H., legislator 8:355
William H. P., theologian 57:343
Hatch Family—American ancestors:
Joseph, descendant 8:355
Thomas, descendants 12:400; 20:143; 51:611; 57:343
William, descendant 38:141
Hatch act, providing for agricultural experiment stations 6:262 Atwater; author 28:401 Knapp
Hatch, Arthur J., & Co. engineers 35:496 Hatch
HATCHER
Archibald, mayor 33:290 Hatcher
John B., paleontologist 21:212
Julian S., army officer 50:139
Robert A., pharmacologist 33:289
Robert V., lawyer, ins. exec. H:241; 59:273
William B., university president 34:234
William E., clergyman 19:344
Hatcher Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 33:289
Hatcher-Brody cat unit of digitalis leaf. See Digitalis
Hatco Chemical Co. I:66 Grace
HATFIELD
Edwin F., clergyman 10:70
Henry D., gov. of W.Va. C:409; 53:56
James T., educator A:226
Joshua A., industrialist 28:442
Malcolm, judge 52:230
HATHAWAY
Charles W., merchant 17:216
George E., clergyman 22:178
Jarrett L., engineer 58:463
King, engineer 33:529
Norman E., bus. exec. 54:597
Hathaway Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas, descendant 58:463
Norman, descendant 54:597
Hathaway Manufacturing Co., New Bedford, Mass.
history 58:452 Stanton
merged 58:452 Stanton
See also Berkshire-Hathaway Co.
Hathaway shirts (tradename) L:580 Field
HATHEWAY
Samuel G., legislator 11:365
Samuel G., soldier, lawyer 11:365
HATHORNE, William, colonist 22:47
HATHWAY, George W., utility exec. 53:540
Hathway Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas, descendant 53:540
HATMAKER, George E., ins. exec. M:8
Hats
blocking, machine for 23:85 House
fur felt, process of making 26:88 Mallory, C. A.
Kossuth, the, origin 11:87 Genin
machinery for manufacture 1:184 Eickemeyer; 11:149 Eickemeyer
manufactured 3:304 Dunlap; 11:57 Stetson; 12:434 Sims; 15:373 Loewe; 24:349 Cummings; 26:88 Mallory, E. A. & C. A.; 187 Bode; 29:216 MacKinnon; 37:202 Emerson; D:111 Cavanagh; E:23 Mallory; 143 MacKinnon
straw
industry originated 23:272-73 Cowell
manufactured 40:174 Levy
See also Millinery
HATT, Rafe N., orthopedic surgeon 39:101
Hatteras, U.S. steamer, sunk by Alabama 4:208 Blake; 340
Hatteras inlet, naval engagement 10:53 Crosby
Hattiesburg, Miss., First National Bank 31:162 Hawkins
HATTON
Fanny (Mrs. Frederic), playwright 42:243
Frank, statesman 4:252
HAUBERG
John H., lawyer, mfr. C:536
Mrs. John H., plilanthropist 42:128
Susanne C. D., philanthropist 42:128
HAUCK
Arthur A., university president H:114
Cornelius J., business executive; J:362; 53:453
Eugene F., physician 51:352
Frederick A., business executive N-63:120
Louis J., industrialist 30:511
Hauck, John, Brewing Co. 30:511 Hauck
Hauck, John, Co., Cincinnati, Ohio J:362 Hauck; 53:453 Hauck
Hauck Mfg. Co., industrial oil burners 37:425 Gerdes
HAUGAARD, William E., architect 40:136
HAUGE, Gabriel, banking exec. K:383
HAUGHTON, Daniel J., aircraft mfr. K:437
HAUGHWOUT, Frank G., protozoologist, parasitologist 46:58
HAUGSTEN, Harry G., publisher 44:537
HAUK, Minnie, singer 8:296
HAUKE, Robert C., lawyer 59:155
HAULENBEEK, P. Raymond, banker 51:84
HAUN
Henry P., senator 11:369
Paul, psychiatrist, educator 55:259
HAUPT
Casper W., engineer 51:519
Herman, engineer 10:224
Lewis M., engineer 13:233
Louis, physician 15:111
Paul, orientalist 22:157
HAUPTMANN
Alfred, psychiatrist, neurologist 36:340
Bruno Richard, kidnapper 33:554 Davis; F:404 Parker
HAUSCHEL, Alphonse R., business exec. 48:39
HAUSER
Ernst A., chem. eng. F:150; 44:55
John, artist 16:79
Samuel T., governor 11:80
HAUSMAN
Arthur H., bus. exec., eng. M:102
Louis, psychiatrist 57:94
Samuel, mfr. K:241
HAUSSERMANN
John W., lawyer, bus. exec. 52:218
John W. Jr., composer E:33
HAUVER, Robert B., pediatrician 53:352
HAUXHURST, Stanley C., lawyer 23:213
Hauy, Valentine, educator, inventor 2:451 Wait
Havana, Cuba
Almendares bridge 30:18 Douglas
American Tobacco Co. building 33:110 Milliken
Anglo-American Hospital 30:197 Lainé
captured by British 1:88; 3:242 Paterson
military governor 9:23 Ludlow
non-stop air flight to from New York I:204 Baker
shipping line 6:77 Ward
See also Cuba; Spanish-American war
Havana (Cuba) Electric Railway & Light Co. 31:283 Bicknell
HAVAS, George, engineer 47:694
Havatampa Cigar Corp., Tampa, Fla. 56:330 Woodbery
Haveg Industries, Inc., Wilmington, Del. L:634 Lux
HAVELL, Robert, artist 22:91
HAVEMEYER
Arthur, business executive 44:47
Frederick C., manufacturer 13:451
Henry O., manufacturer 15:25 Arbuckle
Horace, industrialist 45:488
John C., merchant 17:28
William F., manufacturer 17:28
Havemeyer Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 17:28
Havemeyer & Elder, sugar refiners, N. Y. city 17:28 Havemeyer
HAVEN
Alfred C., physician 19:318
Alice B., author 5:386
Erastus O., university president 1:250
George B., educator 45:192
Gilbert, bishop 13:261
Hale, neurological surgeon 51:402; I:429

Joseph, clergyman 2:130
Solomon G., congressman 11:371
T. Kenneth, business executive J:232
Haven Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants 11:371; 13:261; 19:318; 45:192
HAVENS
Valentine B., lawyer F:435; 36:355
Verne L., engineer 34:103
William L., engineer 46:422
Havens Family—American ancestor:
John (Haven), descendant 36:355
Haverford (Pa.) College
established as a college 25:Gummere
gifts 28:357 Brown
growth 21:105 Sharpless
presidents 9:554 Chase; 21:105 Sharpless; 25:226 Gummere; 33:352 Harlan; 45:497 Comfort; J:194 Borton
Haverhill, Mass.
attacked by Indians 6:102 Dustin
founded 7:64 Ward; 18:125 Davis
Haversacks, manufactured 7:496 Lyall
HAVILAND
Charles E., manufacturer 13:252
Clarence F., psychiatrist 24:31
David, manufacturer 13:252 Haviland
James T., ins. exec. 44:524
John, architect 11:375
Theodore, manufacturer 13:252 Haviland
Haviland Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 44:524
HAVNER, Horace M., lawyer 37:443
Havre de Grace, Md., race track 33:38 Simms
HAW, Stanley A., merchant 48:132
Haw River, N. C., developed 4:430 Holt
Hawaii
American adviser to king 23:288 Gibson
annexation 2:172 Stevens; 12:115 Frear; 419 Dole; 21:64 Sewall
first proposed treaty of, withdrawn 13:372 Blount
urged 27:300 Allen; 37:288 Robertson
anthropological survey 20:271 Sullivan
banking facilities 37:157 Damon; 40:324 Peck
buildings designed 39:618 Dickey
cattle industry 40:217 Rice
experiments with Guernsey 36:90 Cooke
charitable organizations 37:64 Atherton
constitution for republic 40:217 Rice
developed 11:332 Dillingham
education, studies 46:7 Symonds
estate management 40:33 Carter
finance, minister of 37:157 Damon
First National Bank 12:554 MacFarlane
foreign loan, first floated 12:554 MacFarlane
forests
developed 36:62 Judd
entomology, studies 50:293 Swezey
fruit crops, protected 58:15 Fullaway
governors
state I:315 Quinn
territorial 35:177 Carter; 40:185 Frear
Hawaiian Rehabilitation Act 38:592 Shingle
Hilo boarding school 40:242 Lyman
hotels 40:82 Kimball; 250 Young
insect pests, ecological control 58:15 Fullaway
Kalakaua made king 23:288 Gibson
Kilauea volcano surveyed and mapped 25:427 Lyman; 33:527 Birdseye
land reclamation projects J:302 Dillingham
laws
codified 40:186 Frear
compiled 21:35 Ballou
legislation for, commission to recommend 11:50 Cullom; 12:115 Frear
leper colony 22:18 Dutton
leprosy patients, care of, developed 36:474 Wayson
lumber yard, first 30:102 Mason
medical plan, first prepaid 55:483 Shepard
missions 2:339 Coan; 4:533 Richards; 14:98 Bingham; 22:403 Parker
newspaper, first 11:490 Jarves
Niihau island, owner 40:333 Robinson
oil reserves A:500 Doheny
Organic Act establishing 40:186 Frear
Palmyra Island litigation 37:287 Robertson
plant disease, researches 29:34 Chapman
pineapple industry 40:268 Horner
political development 37:549 McCandless
Portuguese immigration 12:554 MacFarlane
provisional government 40:37 Smith
public health
legal decisions 37:287 Robertson
measures J:566 Larsen
quarantine system 45:519 Cofer
public utilities 40:242 Lyman
radio
first commercial system 27:128 Thompson
inter-island service established 39:374 Balch
ship-to-shore station erected 39:374 Balch
ranches, management 40:33 Carter
reciprocity treaty 6:448 McCook; 9:32 Allen, E H.; 12:383 Lee
relations with U.S., developed 40:252 Hartwell
senator, first J:179 Fong
settled 11:283 Gay
Shingle Memorial hospital 38:592 Shingle
shipping industry 36:452 Tenney
squash bug, controlled 58:15 Fullaway
statehood
admitted to Union I:11 Eisenhower; 315 Quinn
advocated 37:288 Robertson
supported 58:406 Seaton
sugar culture and industry
developed 36:86 Robinson; 91 Alexander; 452 Tenney; 37:63 Atherton; 39:615 Moir; 40:176 Baldwin; 205 Bishop; 217 Rice; 250 Young; 282 Wilcox; 333 Robinson
irrigation projects for 40:176-77 Baldwin
leafhopper, controlled 50:293 Swezey; 58:233 Van Zwaluwenburg
pioneers 40:208 Campbell
taro crop, protected 58:15 Fullaway
telegraph line, first commercial 37:394 Dickey
telephone service 39:374 Balch
first 37:394 Dickey
territory, formed 12:420 Young; 21:64 Sewall
Torrens Land Court Act 37:549 McCandless
volcano observatory C:150 Jaggar
woman, first elected to territorial senate 48:514 Wilcox
Hawaiian Airlines, Ltd. 58:349 Kennedy
Hawaiian Board of Missions 40:161 Richards
Hawaiian Canneries Co. 40:268 Horner
Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co. 12:554 MacFarlane; 48:183 Baldwin
HAWES
Edward, descendants 8:123; 11:355; 28:420; 57:540
Granville P., jurist 3:175
Harry B., lawyer, U.S. senator C:65; 41:368
Jesse, physician 57:540
Joel, clergyman 11:186
Josiah J., photographer 28:420; associate 420 Southworth
Peter, lawyer 8:123
Richard S., banker 46:418
William P., author 11:355
Hawes Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants 8:123; 11:355; 28:420
Hawes highway law, passed 30:407 Britton
Hawi Mill & Plantation Co. 37:230 Hind
HAWK
Charles L., orthopedic surgeon F:401
Philip B., chemist C:216
HAWKES
Albert W., U.S. senator G:464
Forbes, surgeon 30:198
Herbert E., educator 32:409
McDougall, lawyer 24:316
Hawkes Family—American ancestors:
Adam, descendant 32:409
George Wright, descendant 24:316
See also Hawks
HAWKEY, Vincent G., surgeon 58:475
HAWKINS
Alexander L., soldier 9:533
Alfred L., business executive 36:407
Alvin, governor 7:213
Arthur E., advertising exec. 51:557
Arthur H., surgeon 39:488
Benjamin, soldier 4:59; 7:239 Martin; 13:374 Forbes
Benjamin W., sculptor 11:169
Dexter A., lawyer 7:73
Dexter C., lawyer 52:485
Edward R., educator 51:575
Emmet L., radiologist 41:212
George K., educator 32:131
George L., merchant, banker 31:162
Harry B., banker 31:493
Henry, ophthalmologist 34:500
Isaac R., congressman 13:542
John, Sir, navigator 9:284 Drake
John H. W., reformer 11:370
Laurence A., engineer 47:28
Morris S., railroad executive 37:273
Orwill V. W., lawyer J:571
Philemon, soldier 4:59 Hawkins
Prince A., lawyer 36:434
Richard F., manufacturer 3:125
Richard H., lawyer, educator 26:197
Rush C., soldier 5:238; 4:353 Kimball
Wilford J., engineer 47:185
William, governor 4:422
William G., clergyman 11:370 Hawkins
William W., journalist 46:158
Hawkins Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 11:370
Philemon, descendants 4:422; 5:238
Robert, descendant 31:493
Hawkins Mortgage Co., bankruptcy proceedings 55:43 Wallace
Hawkins & Palmer 34:428 Palmer
Hawkins Zouaves 4:353 Kimball
HAWKRIDGE, Leslie D., business executive 40:431
Hawkridge Brothers Co., steel distributors 40:431 Hawkridge
HAWKS
Annie S., hymnologist 17:45
Cicero S., bishop 6:58; 7:90 Hawks
Francis L., author 7:90
Frank M., aviator 29:170
John, pioneer 19:459
John, soldier 9:435
Thomas H., banker M:272
Hawks Family—American ancestors:
John (Conn. 1640), descendants 9:435; 510 Harrison
John (N. C. 1765), descendant 7:90
See also Hawkes
HAWLEY
Alan R., broker, aeronaut 32:69
Cameron, author 54:540
Charles A., orthodontist 22:181
Chester W., clergyman 7:92
Donly C., proctologist 27:60
Fred H., banker 49:325
George, coal and shipping exec. 26:262
George M. B., engineer, lawyer 31:234
George W., orthopedist E:182
Gideon, lawyer 13:443
Henry S., r.r. president 19:327
James H., governor 15:297
John B., engineer 30:403
John S., manufacturer 17:97
Joseph, statesman 4:531; 1:105
Joseph R., senator I:457; 2:116 Warner
Lewis T., manufacturer 3:368
Newton F., lawyer 17:57
Ralph W., editor, publisher 50:701
Samuel W., banker K:465
Thomas P., jurist 12:191
Willis C., educator, congressman 32:352
Hawley Family—American ancestors:
David, descendant 32:352
Joseph, descendants 3:368; 13:443; 17:97; 19:327; 30:403; 31:234; 32:69
Samuel, descendant 4:531
William, descendant 15:297
HAWN
Henry G., elocutionist 14:282
Russell J., engineer 27:464
HAWORTH
Leland J., educator H:183
Paul L., historian 28:390
HAWTHORNE
Alice, pen name 1:310 Winner
Charles W., artist 22:452
Daniel, patriot 3:64
Frank W., journalist 6:223
Hugh R., lawyer, industrialist I:100
James B., clergyman 2:140
James C., physician 7:42
John, colonial judge 3:64
Julian, author, journalist 25:45
Kiddar, clergyman 2:140 Hawthorne
Nathaniel, author 3:64; 161; friend 4:146 Pierce; scenes in works 6:131 Akers; 10:390 Dana, R.
William, colonist 8:422; 3:64
Hawthorne Family—American ancestors:
Seth, descendant 6:223
William, descendant 3:64
HAXO, Henry E., educator 48:422
HAY
Abraham T., inventor 18:11 Wheeler
Adelbert S., diplomat 11:14
Charles E., merchant 16:26
Clarence L., archaeologist 54:554
Donald L., physicist 28:98
Edward N., publisher 47:78
George, jurist 11:420
James, author, journalist 28:246
James, jurist 23:241
John, statesman, author 36:5; 7:129 Rockhill; 170 Nicolay; private secretary to Lincoln 3:452; addresses note on China to powers 11:5
Marion E., governor 14:448
Oliver P., paleontologist C:303; 22:31
Thomas A. H., railroad executive 39:67
Valentine, lawyer 18:58
Walter F. W., gynecologist 34:263
William H., physician E:383

Hay Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **16:**26; **33:**381 Whitney; **36:**5; **54:**554
Jonathan, descendant **14:**448
Thomas, descendant **35:**180 Hays
William, descendant **28:**246
Hay
carrier, invented **24:**302 Ferris
handling equipment **27:**392 Myers
rakes. See Rakes
Hay fever, treatment **50:**398 Sternberg
Hay-Pauncefote treaty **36:**6 Hay
ratified **11:**7; **14:**5
Hay Steel Co., Chicago **18:**11 Wheeler
HAYCOX, Ernest, author **39:**392
HAYDEN
Amos S., clergyman **22:**437
Anexamander M., surgeon **30:**577
Arthur G., civil engr. **51:**182; **D:**57
Carl, U.S. senator **C:**218
Charles, banker **14:**328; partner **33:**456 Stone
Daniel, inventor, mfr. **25:**19 Hayden
Edward E., meteorologist, naval officer **27:**73
Edward M., roentgenologist **I:**220
Edward S., manufacturer, inventor **25:**20
Ferdinand V., geologist **11:**97; 285 Meek
George D., inventor **51:**121
Gillette, dentist **24:**239
Hezekiah S., capitalist **6:**320
Hiram W., inventor, manufacturer **25:**19
Horace E., clergyman **10:**91
Horace H., dentist, scientist **13:**525; **22:**432 Harris
Jerome W., surgeon **49:**22
Jesse F., telephone executive **41:**370
Joel B., clergyman, educator **38:**435
Paul V., utility executive **59:**334
Perry M., miller **47:**251
Saint Clare O., industrialist **G:**278
William F., industrialist **31:**460
Mrs. William F., industrialist **G:**278
Hayden Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **14:**328; **25:**19; 20; **38:**435; **51:**182
William, descendants **6:**320; **10:**91; **13:**525; **24:**239; **47:**251
Hayden Planetarium, N.Y.C.
eclipse expedition **37:**50 Stevens
established **35:**555 Fisher
Hayden, Stone & Co., Boston **33:**456 Stone
Hayden, Stone & Co., N. Y. city bankers **14:**328 Hayden; **29:**160 Hoyt; **L:**324-5 Coyle
Haydite blocks. See Building materials
HAYDN, Hiram C., educator **7:**225; **6:**399 Parsons
HAYES
Allison J., clergyman **23:**297
Augustus A., chemist **11:**56
Basil A., urologist **55:**371
Carleton J. H., historian, diplomat **G:**320
Carroll, judge **50:**551
Catherine, singer **4:**506
Charles M., association exec. **48:**133
Clarence B., manufacturer **F:**489
Clifford B., manufacturing executive **50:**301
Edward C., educator **41:**344
Edwin P., obstetrician **43:**415
Eugene J., bus. exec., sportsman **50:**589
Everis A., publisher, congressman **C:**121; **39:**452
Francis L., clergyman **20:**103
Frank H., merchant **23:**407
H. Jay, manufacturer **43:**545
Helen, actress **E:**424
Henry, pen name **1:**373 Kirk
Isaac I., explorer **3:**280
J. Harry, surgeon **52:**245
James H., lawyer **38:**329
Jay O., publisher **C:**411; **39:**453
John L., economist **14:**233; **4:**248; **13:** 63 North
Johnson J., judge **55:**571
Joseph M., merchant **6:**495
Kenneth A., bus. exec. **53:**410
Lucy W. W., wife of Pres. Hayes **3:**196
Max S., editor, labor leader **37:**110
Myron J., business executive **48:**154
Nathaniel P., bus. exec. **K:**643
P. Harold, physician **12:**293
Patrick J., bishop **16:**92; **C:**246 spiritual adviser **40:**457 Duane
Philip, army officer **38:**287
Robert H., physician **46:**66
Roland, singer **A:**529
Rutherford B., U. S. president **3:**191; **4:**240; secretary **8:**69 Lee; **19:**442 Smith, W. H.; gov. of Ohio **3:** 144 Thurman; financial policy **3:**200; election contested **2:**88 Blair
Mrs. Rutherford B., **3:**196
Rutherford P., librarian **21:**198
Samuel W., judge **32:**319
Stanley W., mfr. **51:**301
Thomas G., lawyer **11:**407
Timothy M., judge **52:**385
Walter I., lawyer **2:**239
Warren H., architect **6:**120
Webb C., soldier, industrialist **25:**136
Webb C., II, naval officer, business exec. **42:**681
William A., dental surgeon **35:**449
William C., curator, Egyptologist **51:**6
William E., merchant **16:**156
William P., clergyman **49:**143
Hayes Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants **3:**191; **6:**120; **12:**293; **16:**156; **25:**136; **39:**452; 453; **42:**681
John, descendants **14:**233; **20:**103
Hayes-Albion Corp., Jackson, Mich. **L:**421-2 Carter
Hayes-Lucas Lumber Co., Winona, Minn. **50:**53 Lucas
Hayes memorial library and museum, Fremont, Ohio **25:**136 Hayes
Hayes-Tilden contest **2:**473 Clifford; 477 Matthews; **3:**54 Tilden; 194; 295 Hewitt; **5:**281-82 Beach; **20:**254 Grosvenor; **24:**247 Lawrence
counsel for Republicans **27:**26 Evarts
custodian of electoral votes **29:**348 Fitzpatrick
HAYFORD, John F., engineer **14:**371
HAYGOOD, Atticus G., coll. pres. **1:**520
HAYHURST, Emery R., physician **48:**268; **D:**329
Hayhurst Family—American ancestor:
Cuthbert, descendant **48:**268
HAYMAKER, H. Henley, educator **51:**409
HAYMAN, J. Lester, educator **50:**257
Haymarket riots. See Chicago, riots
Haymond, William S., judge **32:**186
Haymond Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **32:**186
HAYNE
Arthur P., senator, soldier **11:**198
Daniel H., lawyer **16:**59
Franklin B., broker **B:**261; **26:**321
Isaac, soldier **1:**440
Isaac W., jurist **13:**576
Paul H., naval officer **4:**307 Hayne
Paul H., poet **4:**307
Robert Y., governor **12:**166; **4:**401; secretary **13:**576 Hayne
Hayne Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **26:**321
Hayne-Webster debate on nullification **3:**38; **12:**167 Hayne
HAYNES
Benjamin R., educator **E:**357
David O., publisher **25:**306
Edgar J., underwriter **18:**368
Elwood, mfr., metallurgist **25:**12; associate **25:**28 Maxwell
Evan, lawyer, educator **53:**269
Frank J., photographer **19:**376
George E., sociologist **44:**463
George H., educator **38:**273
Harley A., hospital adm., banker **56:**551
Henry W., archaeologist **8:**154
Herbert H., surgeon **38:**61
Jacob M., jurist **13:**391 Haynes
James C., lawyer **18:**159
John, colonial governor **7:**371; **10:**319 Hopkins
John C., music publisher **5:**156
Joseph, Rev. soldier **18:**159 Haynes
Joshua, Rev. soldier **2:**221 Haynes
Landon C., senator **8:**366 Taylor
Lemuel, clergyman **12:**256
Rowland, educator **50:**631
Tilly, merchant **2:**221
Haynes Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **25:**306
John, descendants **3:**204 Grinnell; 230 Terry; **10:**233 Terry; **29:**214 Root
Jonathan, descendant **18:**159
Samuel, descendant **5:**156
Walter, descendants **2:**221; **25:**12; **38:**273
Haynes-Apperson Co., automobiles **24:**117 Apperson
Haynes Automobile Co. **25:**13 Haynes
HAYNIE, Roscoe G., bus. exec. **L:**142
HAYNSWORTH, Clement F., lawyer **42:**297
HAYS
Alexander, soldier **4:**313
Arthur Garfield, lawyer **G:**187; **44:**582
Charles M., r.r. manager **4:**498
Charles T., judge **41:**304
Daniel P., lawyer **24:**53
George A., artist **35:**180
George P., educator **2:**302
George W., governor **A:**211; **20:**32
Harold M., otolaryngologist **30:**200
Henry B., soldier **16:**347
Isaac, physician **11:**256
Jacob, constable **12:**354
John C., soldier **2:**241
Joseph K., business executive **58:**576
Steele, lawyer **49:**405
Walter B., lawyer **50:**110
Will, motion picture association executive, postmaster general, lawyer **A:**354; **61:**147
William J., artist **4:**186
William S., song writer **3:**178
Hays Corp., Michigan City, Ind. **51:**684 Sprague
Hays Manufacturing Co. **32:**103 Forster
HAYT, Charles D., jurist **12:**197
HAYTHORN, Samuel R., pathologist **F:**484
HAYTON, Charles H., surgeon **36:**205
HAYWARD
E. Bartlett, business executive **38:**332
George, physician **11:**484
Harry T., manufacturer **26:**284
Henry G. A., marine engr. **53:**194
John, author **10:**46
John B., lawyer **53:**13
Leland, theatrical producer, talent agent **62:**207
Lemuel, physician **11:**484
Mildred M. (Mrs. John B.), artist **53:**13
Monroe L., senator **12:**111
Nathaniel, inventor **12:**120
Ralph A., manufacturer **38:**304
Richard, pen name **6:**29 Cozzens
Thomas J., manufacturer **37:**395
William, I. W. W. leader, sentenced **33:**45 Landis
William, lawyer **33:**559; **31:**254 Plant
William E., soldier **17:**88
William E., manufacturer **32:**223
Hayward Family—American ancestors:
Nicholas, descendant **37:**394
Thomas, descendant **17:**88
William, descendant **26:**284
See also Haywood
Hayward, Wis.
Indian school established **31:**328 McCormick
Sawyer County Bank **31:**327 McCormick
Hayward Rubber Co., Colchester, Conn. **12:**120 Hayward
HAYWOOD
Alfred W., lawyer **19:**178
E. Burke, surgeon **29:**49
Ernest, lawyer **18:**76; **F:**314
John, colonist **4:**324; 325; **9:**324
John, jurist **4:**39
Marshall, Jr., publisher **57:**541
Oliver G., mfr. **M:**111
T. Holt, business exec. **G:**503
William, patriot **4:**325; **9:**325 Haywood
William H., senator **4:**325
Haywood Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **4:**325; **18:**76; **19:**178; **29:**49
Lemuel, descendant **11:**484 Hayward
Haywood Publishing Co., Lafayette, Ind., **57:**541 Haywood
HAZARD
Benjamin, statesman **8:**17
Caroline, educator **34:**139
Ebenezer, U. S. postmaster general **3:**336; **13:**552 Hazard
Henry T., lawyer **6:**520
John G., manufacturer **23:**122
John N., manufacturer **12:**222 Hazard
Rowland, manufacturer **12:**221
Rowland G., author **9:**442
Rowland G., manufacturer **43:**332
Samuel, author **13:**552
William D., publisher **38:**493
Hazard Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **7:**449 Watson; **9:**442; **12:**221; **23:**122; **34:**139
See also Hazzard
Hazard, American cruiser, engagement with Active **4:**152 Williams
HAZEL, Melvin R., banker, lawyer **48:**562
Hazel-Atlas Glass Co. **31:**303 Brady; **33:**532 Brady; 534 Brady
Hazel Glass Co. **33:**534 Brady
HAZELETT
C. William, inventor **43:**226
Earl T., bus. exec. **34:**480
Hazelett Family—American ancestor:
William (Haslet), descendant **34:**480
HAZELL, Joseph W., patent lawyer **49:**483
HAZELRIGG, James H., jurist **12:**400
HAZELTINE
Abner, lawyer **17:**411
George C., congressman **5:**194
Hugh V., manufacturer **39:**565
Moses B., banker **52:**127
Sherman, banker **L:**127
Hazeltine Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **17:**411; **39:**565
Hazeltine Corp., Little Neck, N.Y. **48:**287 Binns
research division, history **55:**177 Dow

HAZELTON
John H., lawyer **44:**497
John M., editor, author **30:**216
William F., surgeon **22:**189
Hazelton Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants **30:**195 Haselton; 216
HAZEN
Allen, engineer **28:**342; **30:**378 Gregory
Charles D., historian **30:**21
Edward W., advertising exec. **42:**66
Frances M., educator **6:**359
Gaines H., lawyer **19:**114
Henry A., meteorologist **8:**114
John N., mfr. **52:**92
John V., engineer **31:**289
Maynard T., banker, lawyer **49:**205
Moses, Rev. soldier **1:**78
Ronald M., engineer **L:**16
Rush S., merchant, banker **42:**395
William B., signal officer **3:**408; **1:**78 Hazen
William E., journalist **32:**298
William P. C., physician **33:**43
Hazen Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants **28:**342; **30:**21; **31:**289; **42:**66; 395; **49:**205; **52:**92
Hazen, Edward W., Foundation **42:**66 Hazen
Hazen Paper Co., Holyoke, Mass. **52:**92 Hazen
Hazen, Whipple & Fuller, engineers **28:**342 Hazen; 348 Fuller
Hazen's road, constructed **8:**242 Bailey
HAZLEHURST, Thomas H., chemist, educator **39:**244
Hazelton, Pa.
banks
Markle Banking & Trust Co. **54:**634 Markle
National Bank **26:**171 Pardee; **38:**574 Pardee
library erected **18:**154 Markle
Standard-Sentinel **43:**322 Walser
HAZLETT
Almon C., physician **39:**203
Edgar M., physician **39:**323
Hazlett Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant **39:**323
HAZLEWOOD, John, naval officer **13:**526
HAZZARD
Charles, osteopath **29:**190
David, governor **11:**532
Hazzard Family—American ancestors:
Coard, descendant **11:**532
Joshua, descendant **29:**190
See also Hazard
H'DOUBLER, Fancis T., surgeon **48:**611; **C:**539
HEACOCK, Edward M., physician **29:**223
HEAD
Franklin H., industrialist **41:**268
Hayden W., lawyer, banker **6:**540
Henry O., jurist **6:**540 Head
James M., lawyer **9:**381
Natt, governor **11:**136
T. Grady, lawyer, judge **51:**640
Walter W., insurance executive **45:**13
Head Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant **41:**268
James, descendant **45:**13
Nathaniel, descendant **11:**136
Head of Iron, sobriquet **12:**504 Forbes
Head money bill. See Immigration
HEADINGS, Donald M., surgeon **43:**445
HEADLEE
Richard H., insurance executive **N-63:**89
Thomas J., entomologist **40:**16
HEADLEY
Cleon, lawyer **41:**295
Hal P., sportsman **50:**60
Joel T., author **3:**458
Phineas C., clergyman, author **11:**236
HEADMAN, Sam S., engineer **42:**92
HEADY, Morrison, author **11:**150
HEALD
Charles M., r.r. president **18:**77
Charles W., physician **47:**551
Daniel, soldier **1:**276 Heald
Daniel A., underwriter **1:**276
Edward P., educator **6:**142
Frederick D., botanist, educator **B:**175; **44:**43
Henry T., educator, foundation executive **59:**371
William H., lawyer, congressman **29:**367
Heald Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **1:**276; **6:**142
Heald business schools in California, established **6:**142 Heald
Healing, Mental. See Mental healing
Health. See Hygiene
Health, Public. See Public health
Health Information Foundation **I:**425 Searle
Health insurance. See Insurance, Health
Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York, founded **62:**252 Baehr
Health Opportunities for People Everywhere. See Project Hope
Health Products Corp. **34:**556 Dechant
HEALY
A. Augustus, merchant **19:**134
Daniel J., physician **40:**254
George P. A., artist **15:**317
George W., Jr., newspaper editor **K:**234
James A., bishop **10:**242
Jeremiah J., clergyman **9:**207
Louis W., utility executive **40:**437
Patrick J., merchant **29:**464 Healy
Paul J., merchant, mfr. **29:**494
Robert W., soldier **17:**258
William A., capitalist **25:**68
William P., gynecologist **E:**231
Healy Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **19:**134
HEAPHY, William A., contractor **19:**424
HEARD
Augustine, merchant, diplomat **28:**327
Dwight B., financier **22:**65
Franklin F., lawyer **23:**320
Richard, statesman **23:**320 Heard
Stephen, governor **2:**12
William H., clergyman **12:**212
William W., governor **13:**437
Heard Family—American ancestors:
Luke, descendants **28:**327; **38:**490 Mead
Zachariah, descendant **23:**320
Hearing
audiometer, invented **50:**208 Walker
conservation, authorities **25:**186 Phillips
See also Deafness; Ear
HEARN
George A., merchant **16:**316; 220 Weatherbee
James W., merchant, mfr. **18:**230
John T., journalist **1:**451
Lafcadio, author **1:**409
Hearn, James A., & Son, department store, N. Y. city **16:**220 Weatherbee; 316 Hearn; **G:**533 Levin
HEARNE, Frank J., manufacturer **11:**148
HEARSEY, Henry J., soldier, editor **9:**499
HEARST
George F., senator **1:**315; business manager for estate of **37:**554 Clary
Mrs. George F., philanthropist **25:**322
Phoebe A., philanthropist **25:**322
Walter R., chemist, mfr. **49:**473
William Randolph, publisher **39:**7; newspaper acquired **31:**55 Kellogg; **32:**479 Seely; policies attacked **14:**15; political manager **6:**389 Crockett; representative **17:**179 Robert; Financial adviser **27:**414 Meek; mayoralty campaign **30:**11 Ivins
Hearst Consolidated Publications, Inc. **36:**524 Connolly
Hearst, William Randolph, Foundation **39:**9 Hearst
Hearst newspapers **14:**450 Hearst; **27:**48 Goddard, M.; 347 Brisbane; suit against Associated Press **29:**318 Alschuler
advertising organization for **36:**389 Boone
general manager **37:**13 Knox
syndicated columns **39:**304 Runyon
Hearst-Selig News Pictorial **39:**8 Hearst
Heart and heart diseases
activity after death, first demonstrated **12:**113 Martin
arrhythmias, pioneer studies of **57:**665 Nahum
arteries, cardiac, visualization **K:**183 McGuire
beat, myogenic theory **G:**174 Burrows
catheterization **I:**47 Cournand; 336 Richards
cardiolysis, operation first **28:**406 Summers
cold water cure **20:**291 Groetz
damage by arteriovenous aneurysms, first proven **34:**172 Reid
digitalis, treatment with, made possible **33:**290 Hatcher
electrocardiograph. See Electrocardiograph
embryonic **K:**127 Cone
function, test for **I:**417 Master
glucose metabolism as factor in **51:**210 Lattman
graphic methods of studies **35:**28 Smith
"Heart Disease," reference book **58:**170 White
invertebrate, researches **18:**396 Carlson
morphology, authority **53:**390 Grant
operation of suturing, first **12:**519 Nietert
open-heart surgery **K:**621 Cross; **55:**342 Davis; **N-63:**111 Lillehei
pharmacology, authority **52:**545 Eggleston
physiology of, studies **39:**123 Cope
prevention and therapy **58:**170 White
researches **24:**409 Thayer; **28:**361 Griewe; 406 Summers; **35:**28-29 Smith; **37:**322 Zak; **38:**87 Talley; 130 Cole; **39:**389 Christian; **55:**234 Tandowsky; **58:**170 White; **60:**121 Smith
electron microscope first employed in **55:**33 Kisch
surgery. See Surgery
testing, advances **58:**335 Scott
thrombosis, coronary, first described in living patients **42:**595 Herrick
transplants, in animals **62:**239 Yater
valves, prosthetic **K:**621 Cross
valvulotomy first performed on human **38:**271 Smithy
vectorcardiogram used in diagnosis **55:**234 Tandowsky
Zak demilune observed in aortitis **37:**322 Zak
See also Cardiology
Hearth and Home, weekly journal **1:**396 Stockton; **6:**57 Eggleston
HEASTON, Ira B., banker **39:**410
Heat
Rumford prize for research **5:**411 Rumford
transfer, mechanics studied **55:**498-9 Scorah
See also Radiation; Steam; Thermodynamics; Thermometers and thermometry
Heat treatment
authority **51:**229 Ipsen
furnaces, developed, improved **51:**229 Ipsen
vacuum process, equipment developed **51:**229 Ipsen
HEATH
Alvah M. C., editor **14:**162 Heath
Benjamin D., businessman, banker **49:**162
Daniel C., publisher **10:**466
Edwin J., clergyman, educator **41:**570
Edwin L., manufacturer **21:**407
Frederic C., physician **14:**162
Harold, zoologist, educator **40:**105
Homer H., surgeon **39:**431
James P., congressman **4:**374
John R., lawyer **G:**477; **46:**60
Perry S., journalist **16:**204
Robert G., psychiatrist **K:**449
Walter C., manufacturer **39:**127
William, Rev. soldier **1:**68
Heath Family—American ancestors;
Bartholomew, descendant **14:**162
William descendant **40:**105
Heath, D. C., & Co., publishers, Boston **10:**466 Heath; **14:**136 Cooley
HEATHCOTE, Caleb, colonist **7:**515; **4:**550 DeLancey
Heating and ventilating engineering **35:**46 Morgan; **38:**251 Raber; **39:**468 Richowsky; **40:**73 Tuttle; 527 Sawdon
Heating and ventilating equipment
authority **49:**180 Willard
appliances, mfd. **30:**474 Scranton
coal stokers, invented **51:**146 Bressler
developed **37:**425-26 Gerdes; **40:**73 Tuttle
differential vacuum system, explained **36:**497 Dunham
Helicoil heating unit invented **33:**277 Abbott
hot-air system, developed **44:**523 Campbell
inductive, new methods developed **38:**458 Northrup
manufactured **36:**474 Scranton; **33:**579 Klemme; **35:**221 Webster; **37:**425-26 Gerdes; **38:**306 Read; **39:**550 Quigan
operation, Taco-Abbott system of **30:**287 Abbott
Paragon system, invented **45:**200 Kurtz
pumps developed **37:**386 Whittington
regulation, system of
for houses **8:**263 Allen; **18:**374 Walworth
for trains and cars **13:**43 Graydon; **14:**293 Gold; **22:**361 Gold
vacuum pump developed **37:**386 Whittington
See also Boilers; Furnaces; Hot water heating; Oil burners; Stoves; Ventilation
HEATLEY
John E., roentgenologist **49:**215
Robert F., gynecologist **32:**255
HEATLY, John A., physician **25:**90
HEATON
Augustus G., artist **5:**315
Eugene E., lawyer **39:**219
John L., journalist **11:**156
Owen N., judge, business exec. **H:**288
Robert D., legislator **25:**416
Heaton Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendant **25:**416
HEATWOLE, Cornelius J., educator **A:**489
HEAVENRICH, Max, merchant **18:**238
Heavy water **E:**475 Urey
HEBARD
Alfred, pioneer **12:**221
Arthur F., business executive **E:**375
Daniel L., lumberman **41:**387
Henry S., manufacturer **5:**285
Morgan entomologist **41:**392
Hebard Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **41:**392
Hebard Marble Works, Saugerties, N. Y. **5:**285 Hebard
HEBBE, Gustavus C., author **13:**75
HEBBERD, Charles, merchant **45:**118
Hebberd Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **45:**118

HEBEL, Edmond W., business executive, lawyer **58:**603
HEBERT
Arthur A., mfr., radio pioneer **30:**465
Paul M., educator **60:**283
Paul O., governor **10:**77
Hebrew language and literature
authorities **11:**66; **25:**346 Mitchell; **26:**340 Kohut; **27:**174 Davis; 302 Moore; **39:**233 Barnston; **55:**415 Neuman
grammar, first in America **24:**368 Green
Matz classics published **40:**80 Matz
promoted as modern language **40:**80 Matz
study and teaching **40:**80 Matz
teacher, foremost **27:**303 Moore
See also Jewish literature
Hebrew Free School Assn., founded **6:**87 Issacs
Hebrew Immigrant Sheltering Society of America **43:**536 Silverstein
Hebrew periodicals, published **40:**80 Matz
Hebrew Sheltering Guardian Orphan Asylum, benefactor **33:**429 Lewisohn
Hebrew Technical Institute, N. Y. city founded **14:**366 Leipziger
Hebrew Technical School for Girls, N. Y. city **18:**153 Louis; **33:**429 Lewisohn
Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio
account **13:**396 Kohler
founded **10:**116 Wise
gifts **26:**111 Rosenwald
library organized **33:**268 Oko
merged **56:**170 Glueck
Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Israel **50:**577 Jarcho
HECHELMAN, Herman W., surgeon **12:**133
HECHENBLEIKNER, Ingenuin, chemist **24:**238
HECHLER, F. George, educator, engineer **48:**541
HECHT
Alfred, stockbroker **49:**266
Ben, author **E:**470
Herbert, importer **43:**135
Selig, physiologist **38:**322
Hecht Co., Washington, D.C. **44:**8 Dulcan
HECK
Barbara, religionist **13:**115
Nicholas H., seismologist **D:**375; **45:**217
Walter E., surgeon **50:**412
HECKEL, George P., obstetrician, gynecologist **50:**387
HECKER, Isaac T., priest **9:**166; **1:**487 Spalding; **11:**358 Hewit
Hecker Jones Jewell Milling Co., N. Y. city **4:**157 McIntyre
HECKEWELDER, John G. E., missionary **9:**258
HECKMAN
Dayton E., educator **45:**305
George C., coll. pres. **2:**125
Samuel H., merchant **43:**532
HECKSCHER
August, merchant **14:**177; **20:**442 Wetherill; **27:**339 Wetherill; counsel for **38:**285 Parke
Austin S., manufacturer **29:**131
August, foundation executive, author **J:**328
Celeste deL., composer **21:**194
Helca Iron Works, N. Y. city **14:**299 Poulson
Hecla Mining Co., Wallace, Idaho **51:**317 McCarthy
HEDBLOM, Carl A., surgeon **C:**429
HEDDEN
Charles R., contractor **23:**145
Ralph C., realtor **36:**551
Hedden, V. J., & Sons Co. **37:**490 Barlow
HEDDING, Elijah, bishop **10:**207
HEDERMAN
Robert M., publisher **36:**33 Hederman
Thomas M., publisher **36:**33
HEDGCOCK, George G., pathologist **37:**118
HEDGE
Charles G., railroad executive **35:**396
Frederic H., clergyman **8:**271
Lemuel, clergyman **8:**271 Hedge
Levi, educator **8:**271 Hedge
William R., ins. exec. **41:**223
Hedge Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **35:**396
HEDGEPETH, Levi L., engineer **51:**111
HEDGES
Cornelius, lawyer **12:**250
Isaac A., mfr., inventor **30:**236
Mertland McL., mfr. **B:**82
HEDINGER, Hugh, business executive **49:**15
HEDLY, Arthur H., mfr. **51:**726
HEDRICH, Walter A., educator **49:**365
HEDRICK
Benjamin S., abolitionist **9:**127
Burl V., business executive **33:**327
Earle R., mathematician **F:**460; **32:**320
Henry B., astronomer **27:**238
Ira G., engineer **36:**42
T. Wade, surgeon **49:**227
Ulysses P., horticulturist **42:**232
Wyatt C., architect **51:**410; **H:**64
Hedrick Family—American ancestors:
Adam, descendant **36:**42
Peter, descendant **33:**327
HEDSTROM
Carl O., inventor **E:**461
Oscar C., inventor **15:**180
HEED, Thomas D., business exec. **46:**142
HEEKIN, Daniel M., mfr. **54:**384
Heekin Can Co., Cincinnati, Ohio **54:**384 Heekin
Heenan, John C., pugilist **3:**370; **5:**435 Menken
HEERMAN, Ritz E., hospital admin. **47:**234
HEERMANCE, Radcliffe, educator **48:**216
HEERMANS
Augustin. See Herman, Augustin
Charles A., lawyer **3:**118
HEERY, Bernice B., judge **57:**557
HEES
James L., banker **17:**349
William R., manufacturer **G:**152
William R., Jr., mfr. **43:**200
HEEZEN, Bruce C., oceanographer **60:**35
HEFELBOWER, Samuel G., educator **40:**203
HEFFERAN, Thomas, banker **16:**153
HEFFERLINE, Ralph Franklin, psychologist, educator **61:**6
HEFFLON, George H., clergyman **22:**262
HEFFRON, Patrick R., bishop **15:**139
HEFLIN, J. Thomas, U.S. senator **B:**60; **43:**582
HEFNER, Robert A., lawyer **F:**458
HEFTY, Thomas R., banker **53:**223
HEG, Elmer E., surgeon **20:**72
HEGARDT, William G., banker **23:**368
HEGELER
Edward C., metallurgist **23:**60
Herman, engineer **25:**381
Julius W., manufacturer **32:**311
Hegeler Brothers **32:**311 Hegeler
Hegeler Zinc Co. **25:**381; **K:**219-21 Carus
HEGEMAN, John R., insur. pres. **24:**115
Hegeman Drug Co., N. Y. city **14:**313 Flagler
HEGGE, Olav H., physician **52:**393
HEGGEN, Thomas O., author, playwright **38:**324
HEGNER
Casper F., surgeon **52:**622
Robert W., zoologist **36:**33
HEHIR, Marton A., univ. pres. **29:**438
HEHL, Matthew, bishop **5:**287
HEIDE, Henry, manufacturer **15:**116
HEIDEL
Frank W., merchant **21:**462
W. Arthur, educator **30:**274
Heidelbach, Philip, banker **30:**213 Ickelheimer
Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio founded **11:**94 Rickly funds for, raised **18:**59 Hay growth **11:**94 Williard; **28:**67 Miller presidents **11:**94 Williard; **28:**67 Miller
Heidelberg University. See University of Heidelberg
HEIDENREICH
Carl S., lawyer, banker **40:**442
Frederick J., banker **40:**441
HEIDINGER, William E., lawyer **44:**254
HEIDINGSFIELD, Myron S., educator **54:**387
HEIDLER Joseph B., educator **46:**541
HEIL
Charles E., artist **49:**68
Julius P., mfr., governor **40:**194
Heil Co. The, steel products **40:**194 Heil
HEILBRON, George H., journalist **8:**49
Heileman, G., Brewing Co., La Crosse, Wis. **58:**416 Kumm
HEILMAN
Fordyce R., bacteriologist **51:**697
Jacob D., educator **48:**368
Marlin W., surgeon **51:**329
H. Richard, ins. exec. **M:**22
HEILPRIN
Angelo, naturalist **12:**381; **14:**60 Peary
Michael, author **8:**168
Heilprin glacier. See Glaciers
HEIM
C. Henry, banker **41:**264
William L., industrialist **41:**265
HEIMAN, Joseph D., surgeon **50:**345
HEIMANN, Henry H., bus. exec. **47:**696
HEIMBERGER, William W., bus. exec. **57:**601
HEIMKE, William, diplomat **28:**462
HEIN
Carl, educator **34:**473
Illo, botanist **34:**474
Peter L., civil engineer **43:**232
HEINBOKEL, John F. W., accountant **33:**89
HEINDL, Leopold A., geologist **60:**209
HEINDLE, William A., civil engr. **45:**67
HEINE, Webster R., mfr. **41:**589
Heine Safety Water-Tube Boiler Co., St. Louis, Mo. **23:**103 Meier
HEINEMAN, Ben W., rr. exec. **J:**161
HEINEMANN
Barbara, religionist **13:**39 Metz
Benjamin, banker, lumberman **29:**459
Ernst, wood engraver, painter **33:**101
Heinemann Electric Co. **39:**359 Berlin
HEINER, Moroni, business executive **37:**49
HEINEY, John W., utility exec. **L:**435
HEINISCH, Frank C., lawyer, civic leader **52:**627
HEINLE Robert W., physician, educator **57:**111
HEINRICH
Anthony P., composer **8:**447
Max, musician **22:**89
HEINRITZ, Stuart F., editor, educator **57:**591
Heinsheimer memorial, established **23:**27 Frauenthal
HEINTZ, Philip B., manufacturer **32:**60
Heintz Mfg Co., Philadelphia, Pa. **54:**469 Grace
HEINTZELMAN
Arthur W., artist **C:**123
Samuel P., soldier **12:**287
HEINZ, Henry J., manufacturer **26:**294
Heinz, H. J., Co. **26:**294 Heinz
Heinz Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. **52:**493 Meinel
HEINZELMAN, Karl J., Jr mfr. **46:**353
HEINZEN, Karl P., author, journalist **12:**247
Heiress of Wando, sobriquet **2:**119 Chisolm
HEISE, George W., chemist **H:**250
HEISER, Victor G., sanitarian **E:**486
HEISEY, Augustus H., mfr. **28:**234
HEISKELL, John N., editor, journalist **58:**627
HEISLER
Charles L., inventor **25:**399
Charles W., educator **12:**144
Heisler Locomotive Works, Erie, Pa. **25:**399 Heisler
Heisler Pumping Engine Co., Pittsburg **25:**399 Heisler
HEISS
Marion W., mfr. **48:**194
Michael, bishop **12:**411
HEITFELD, Henry, senator **13:**581
HEITMAN
Harvie E., financier **19:**421
John F., educator **3:**447
HEITMANN, John, lawyer **41:**553
HEKKING William M., painter, art mus. director **57:**39
HEKTOEN, Ludvig, pathologist **18:**146
Hektograph, invented **3:**156 Green
HELBURN, Theresa, theatrical executive **61:**233
HELD
George A., banker **35:**513
Isidore W., physician **C:**271
HELDT, Thomas J., neuropsychiatrist **F:**80
Helena, Ark., battle **5:**49 Rice, S. A.; 363 Prentiss; **12:**304 Price
Helena, Mont., developed **19:**304 Chessman
HELFANT, Reuben, merchant **54:**419
HELFENSTEIN
Charles P., promoter **8:**459
Edward T., bishop **41:**149
HELFRICH
Howard, mfg. chemist **29:**405 John, clergyman **30:**525 Knerr
Helfrich Laboratories, cosmetics **29:**405 Helfrich
Heli-Coil Corp., hardware **J:**480 Baruch
Helicon home colony, Socialist experiment **14:**320 Sinclair; **C:**114 Sinclair
Helicopter, invented **21:**7 Berliner
Heliometer, first used in U. S. **24:**117 Elkin
Helium
conservation of **I:**20, **58:**406 Seaton
extraction plants **A:**317 Manning; **I:**20 Seaton
Cryogenic laboratory for research, established **40:**272 Moore
natural gas sources, discovered **32:**373 Cady; **44:**148 McFarland; **46:**228 Burrell; **51:**221 McGuire
physical properties, studied **32:**373 Cady
recovery from natural gas, process invented **33:**254 Davis
Hell-and-Maria Dawes, sobriquet **A:**509
Hell Gate. See East river
Hell Gate bridge
built **24:**19 McHenry
designed **14:**492 Lindenthal; **52:**37 Ammann
HELLEMS, Fred B. R., educator **37:**153
HELLER
Edmund, naturalist **34:**196
Edward P., surgeon **37:**192
Florence G. (Mrs. Walter E.), philantropist **51:**489
George P. F., construction executive **43:**229
John R., Jr., medical institute director **J:**514
Samuel R., ship designer, naval officer **58:**282
Siegfried, manufacturer **20:**343
William, business executive **48:**227
William J., manufacturer **6:**254

Heller, Walter E., & Co., financing, factoring, Chicago, Ill. 55:46 Livingston
Heller & Merz Co., dye mfrs., Newark, N.J. 18:411 Merz, H. and E.
HELLIER, Charles E., lawyer 15:348
HELLMAN
Alfred M., gynecologist 41:414
George S., author A:149
Herman W., capitalist 16:159
Lillian, playwright G:525
Paul, mfr. H:213
Sam, author 39:600
HELLMANN, Carl A., patent lawyer, engr. 42:601
HELLMUTH
George A., cardiologist, educator 58:525
George F., architect L:416
Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, Inc. (HOK), St. Louis, Mo. L:416-7 Hellmuth
Hell's Canyon Dam project I:393 Smylie
HELLWIG, C. Alexander, pathologist 51:140
HELM
Benjamin H., soldier 5:248
Edward E., business executive K:29
Harry S., manufacturer 35:351
Grover C., banker 43:36
James, jurist 13:162 Russell
John La R., governor 13:7
Joseph C., jurist 13:58; 12:324 Campbell
Julius F., business executive 45:66
Nelson, lawyer 51:699
Peter, philanthropist 7:12
Helm Family—American ancestor:
Henry (Helme), descendant 13:58
HELMEN, Harry W., surgeon H:322
HELMER
Frank A., lawyer 18:104
George J., osteopath 10:234
Helmer Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 18:104
HELMICK, John P., physician 50:45
Helminthology. See Worms
HELMLE, Henry R., architect 37:75
Helms Concrete Pipe Co., Inc., Alexandria, Va. 54:326 Devonald
HELMUTH
Fannie I., philanthropist 12:472
Justus H. C., clergyman 22:358
William T. (b. 1833), surgeon 12:471
William T. (b. 1862), surgeon 12:472
Helmuth Family—American ancestor:
Hans Christian, descendants 12:471; 472
HELPERN, Milton, forensic pathologist 59:385
Helpers of the Holy Souls, religious order, brought to U.S. 31:409 Kerens, F. J.
Helping Hand Mission. See McGregor Institute, Detroit
HELTZEN, Oscar L., lawyer 55:390
HELTZER, Harry, mfr. M:484
Helvetia Milk Condensing Co. 19:409 Latzer; 33:563 Wildi
Helvetic I. & M. Corp., N.Y.C. H:72 Honegger
HELWIG
Clarence F., accountant 18:423
Frank J., mfr. 45:237
HEM, Halvor O., engineer E:487; 42:30
Hematocrit, developed L:258 Wintrobe
Hematology. See Blood
Hemoglobin, composition 23:206 Reichert; D:48 Conant
HEMBORG, Carl A., clergyman 13:315
HEMELRIGHT
Frank E., banker M:184
Frank H., coal operator, banker 23:277
HEMELT, Francis J., educator 37:232
HEMEN, Frank J., mfr., inventor 29:145
HEMENWAY
Charles R., lawyer, trust officer 37:212
James A., senator 14:187
Kenneth H., lawyer 49:308
Ralph W., lawyer 41:271
Hemenway Family. See Hemingway
Hemet, Calif.
dam 18:317 Schuyler
founded 17:160 Whittier
HEMINGER, R. Lowell, editor, publisher 58:268
HEMINGWAY
Alfred T., lumberman 19:237
Ernest, author F:93; 57:288
Reginald S., lawyer 45:143
Roy W., canner 34:270
Samuel, banker 25:427
Willet A., manufacturer 33:524
Wilson E., lawyer 18:354
Hemingway Family—American ancestors:
Ralph, descendants 25:427; 33:524; 34:270; 41:271; 49:308
William, descendant 18:354
Hemingway, H. C., & Co. 34:270 Hemingway
HEMINWAY
Bartow L., business executive 56:489
Buell, manufacturer 12:383
Merritt, manufacturer 12:383 Heminway
Heminway & Bartlett Silk Co., Watertown, Conn. 12:383 Heminway
Hemiptera, researches 40:419 Parshley
HEMKE, Paul E., aeronautical engineer, educator 62:296
Hemlandet, Swedish newspaper 19:232 Enander
Hemmenway, Moses, clergyman 5:141 Emmons
HEMMERICH, Hugo, manufacturer 39:91
HEMMETER, John C., pathologist 30:230
HEMMINGER
Charles J., physician 40:430
J. Ross, physician 42:344
Hemminger Family—American ancestor:
Johannes, descendant 40:430; 42:344
HEMMINGHAUS, Roy G., chemical engineer 46:440
Hemophilia, cure, reported 31:234 Voight
Hemp
culture introduced to Western hemisphere 39:258 Edwards
machine
for breaking 1:360 McCormick; 2:516 Good; 4:158 Gatling; 13:252 Pitt
for cleaning 1:360 McCormick
for dressing 10:300 Fairbanks
for spinning 10:165 Treadwell
scale for weighing 10:300 Fairbanks
twines, mfd. 29:441 Hubbard
See also Rope
HEMPEL, Edward H., industrial engineer 38:378
Hempfield Foundries Co. 40:277 Danner
HEMPHILL
Ashton E., legislator 11:84
James C., journalist 2:29
James C., banker, philanthropist 59:127
John, jurist 2:29 Hemphill; 7:489 Wheeler
John, senator 4:501
John, theologian 2:29 Hemphill
Joseph, jurist 1:394
Victor, judge 47:503
William A., journalist 1:277
William R., educator 2:29 Hemphill
Hemphill Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 2:29
HEMPL, George, educator 13:365
HEMPSTEAD
Harry N., merchant, baseball club owner 28:184
Stephen, governor 11:430
Hempstead Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants 11:430; 28:184
Hempstead, Long Island, named 28:184 Hempstead
HEMSATH, Frederick A., pathologist 57:545
HENDEE
George M., manufacturer 32:139
George W., governor 8:325
Hendee Mfg. Co. 32:139 Hendee
HENDERSHOTT, Howard E., lawyer 42:455
HENDERSON
Algo D., educator, college pres. H:93
Allison B., physician J:141
Archibald, congressman 7:215
Archibald, soldier 4:193
Burton W., physician 21:158
Charles, governor B:254; 35:157
Charles B., federal administrator 44:188
Charles E., r.r. manager 16:221
Charles E., judge 39:325
Charles R., clergyman 11:75
Charles S., civic leader 41:202
Charles W., manufacturer 39:173
David B., congressman 11:403
David W., physician 36:540
Edward D., orthopedic surgeon N-63:109
Edward H., lawyer, judge 48:599
Everette L., educator, chemist 53:598
Francis F., surgeon 37:476
George L., banker 48:559
Gerald C., lawyer 39:607
Henry P., jurist 17:331; law partner 39:88 King
Isaac, author 5:426
James A., surgeon 42:577
James B., lawyer, bus. exec. J:121
James P., governor 1:442; 10:388 Hunt
James W., governor 9:68
John, banker 25:321
John, senator 11:250
John B., senator 13:49
John B. H., business executive 44:332
John M., lawyer 25:340
John O., judge 58:494
John S., congressman 9:438
John T., engineer 16:444
Joseph W., lawyer 47:38
Leon, federal price administrator F:43
Leonard, jurist 4:161
Lightner, engineer 17:172; 12:96 Purdy
Mary F., author 11:238 Eastman; 13:50 Henderson
P. Finley, lawyer 55:120
Paul, air transport director C:186
Peter, horticulturist 6:143
Richard, jurist 7:215 Henderson
Richard, pioneer 8:304
Robert B., industrialist 32:195
Samuel J., lawyer 41:381
Theodore S., bishop 25:302
Thomas S., lawyer 36:521
Walker B., physician 58:595
William A., lawyer 37:204
William J., author 14:346
William T., lawyer, judge 49:589
Yandell, physiologist, toxicologist D:86; 36:25
Henderson Family—American ancestors:
Matthew, descendant 25:340
Richard, descendant 16:221
Thomas, descendant 35:157
William, descendant 39:173
Henderson, N. C.
developed 19:420 Cooper
Maria Parkham hospital founded 36:100 Royster
named 4:161 Henderson
Henderson Banking Co., Elko, Nev. 25:321 Henderson
Henderson, Peter, & Co. seed merchants, N. Y. city 6:143 Henderson
Hendersonville, N. C.
developed 6:531 Smith
named 4:161 Henderson
Western Carolina Tribune 58:119 Hollowell
HENDON, John F., business executive 62:38
HENDREN
Gilbert H., banker 6:540
Linville L., educator 47:143
William F., businessman 41:151
HENDRICK
Archer W., univ. pres. 29:110
Burton J., author 38:476
Calvin W., engineer 12:506
Elwood, chemist 22:233
James P., clergyman 10:519
John T., broker 32:497
Peter A., jurist 20:175
William J., lawyer 10:519
Hendrick Family—American ancestor:
Hendrik (Hendrickson), descendant 38:476
HENDRICK, Indian chief 10:304; 1:87
HENDRICKEN, Thomas F., bishop 8:165
HENDRICKS
Abram W., lawyer 2:403 Hendricks; partner 13:272 Baker
Francis, merchant 3:245
Francis, politician 21:326
John, settler 2:403 Hendricks
T. Arthur, lawyer 26:244
Thomas A., Vice President 2:403
William, governor 13:266
Hendricks Family—American ancestor;
Hendrick, descendants 2:403; 13:266
HENDRICKSON
George L., educator 47:578
Robert C., U.S. senator H:171
Samuel A., merchant 24:435
HENDRIE, George, capitalist 16:431
Hendrie & Bolthoff, mining machinery, Central City, Colo. 20:352 Bolthoff
HENDRIX
Eugene R., bishop 13:143
Joseph C., banker 12:235
HENDRON, Carroll, lawyer 44:544
HENDRYX
Andrew B., manufacturer 38:159
Nathan W., manufacturer 35:391
Hendryx, Andrew B., Co. 35:391 Hendryx; 38:159 Hendryx
HENDY, John, pioneer 12:236
HENES
John B., mfr., inventor 37:392 Henes
John E., manufacturer 37:392
HENEY, Francis J., lawyer 33:391; 15:50 Burns; 133 Johnson
HENGST, James M., lawyer 51:331
Henican, James & Cleveland, New Orleans, La., law firm 58:507 Cleveland
HENIUS
Arthur, merchant 37:72
Mrs. Frederick H., artist 21:219
Henry R., manufacturer 50:182
Lillian G. B., artist 21:219
Max, chemist C:363; 27:43
HENKEL, Carl H., lawyer 51:590
HENKIN, Leo J., educator 41:191
HENKLE, Eli J., congressman 11:523

HENLEY
Henry H., bus. exec. **L:**505
Robert, naval officer **13:**52
Robert E., lawyer, ins. exec. **52:**45
Samuel, educator, clergyman **18:**363
Henley Family—American ancestor: Reynold, descendants **52:**45
HENNAN, Clarence W., physician **46:**162
HENNEMAN
Alexander, musician **13:**451
Theodore F., inventor **13:**451 Henneman
Henneman Vocal College, St. Louis **13:**451 Henneman
Hennepin, Louis, missionary **4:**62 Duluth; **5:**125 LaSalle
Hennepin canal, constructed **12:**518 Murphy; **30:**367 Ficke
HENNESSY
James W., lawyer **53:**316
John, archbishop **10:**297
John J., bishop **12:**405
HENNEUSE, Clarence A., inventor **29:**33
HENNI, John M., bishop **7:**516
HENNIG, Julian H., mortgage banker **57:**627
HENNING
Carl, physician **49:**87
Edwin C., lawyer **G:**387
George N., educator **38:**539
William C., manufacturer **37:**194
HENNINGS
Joseph E., banker **22:**107
Thomas C., senator **I:**216
HENNINGSEN, Charles F., soldier, author **9:**236
HENNOCK, Frieda B., lawyer, government official **H:**337
HENNY, David C., engineer **26:**68
HENRETTA, James E., industrialist, educator **58:**483
HENRI
Marjorie O., artist **15:**147 Henri
Robert, artist **15:**146
Henrico, Va., founded **13:**381 Dale
Henriettas, silk warp **18:**28 Read
HENRIKSON, Seved H., bus. exec. **51:**348
HENRY
Alexander, lawyer **4:**510
Alexander, merchant **13:**239
Alfred J., meteorologist **22:**58
Ambrose D., broker **39:**575
B. Tyler, inventor **10:**476 Smith: **11:**455 Winchester
Barklie M., banker, publisher **53:**177
Caleb S., clergyman, author **11:**96
Charles L., lawyer **22:**113
Charles W., lumber merchant **35:**162
Charles W., educator **42:**286
Daniel, Jun., pen name **23:**294 Holmes
Edgar S., physician **51:**243
Edward L., artist **5:**315
Eugene T., judge **15:**109 Henry
Francis A., clergyman, author **27:**231
Frank F., bus. exec. **54:**229
Franklin S., manufacturer **18:**136
Frederick A., lawyer **46:**342
George W., psychiatrist **F:**294
Gustavus A., orator **13:**131
Guy T., util. exec. **J:**558
Guy V., soldier **9:**27
Guy V., army officer **54:**217
Harold A., publisher **53:**511
Harold T., business executive **59:**120
Horace C., r.r. contractor, capitalist **33:**326
Hugh, lawyer, banker **39:**104
J. Norman, internist **28:**454
James B., lawyer **22:**395
James H., banker **7:**158
James W., poet, soldier **9:**435 Henry
Mrs. James W., reformer **9:**434
John, governor **9:**294
John, senator **2:**8
John F., congressman **13:**131 Henry
John J., jurist **11:**521 Henry
John P., surgeon **36:**482
John W., jurist **12:**45
Joseph, scientist **3:**405; **4:**450 Vail, A.; **7:**237 Prime, N. S.; **12:**424 Crocker
Langdon C., bus. exec. **54:**217
Loris L., ophthalmologist **48:**59
Mary G., explorer **28:**454 Henry
Merlyn G., surgeon **I:**439
Morris H., surgeon **2:**485
O., pen name **15:**170 Porter
Patrick, statesman **1:**337; **1:**26; **5:**106 Cary; **5:**445 Tyler; **13:**391 Murray; com. to France **2:**4; admitted to bar **2:**115 Randolph; opposed **5:**97; relations with J. Madison **5:**369; resolutions on taxation **13:**390 Fauquier
Philip W., engineer **36:**247
Robert, educator **11:**32
Robert E., textile executive **45:**92; **G:**425
Robert P., congressman **13:**131 Henry
Robert S., railroad exec., author **55:**455
Serepta M. I., evangelist, reformer **9:**434
Stuart, author **9:**145
Thomas C., clergyman **13:**239 Henry
Thomas P., printer **34:**387
William, congressman, inventor **11:**521; **15:**109 Henry
William, judge **11:**521 Henry
William, soldier, legislator **13:**131 Henry
William E., librarian **26:**158
William S., soldier **9:**27 Henry
William W., lawyer, historian **9:**272
Henry Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **35:**162
James, descendant **18:**136
John (Md. 1700), descendants **9:**294; 322 Lloyd
John (Va. 1736), descendants **1:**337; **9:**272; **34:**387; **42:**286
Robert, descendants **15:**109; **27:**231; **28:**454; **36:**247
William, descendants **39:**104; **45:**92; **46:**342; **55:**455
Henry Act, patent infringement law, drafted **39:**341 Tower
Henry Clay, steamer, burned **3:**54; 384 Allen; **10:**157 Bailey, J. W.; **11:**115 Downing
Henry Kendall College. See University of Tulsa
Henry, Thomas P., Linotyping Co., **34:**387 Henry
Henry & McFee Contracting Co., Seattle, Wash. **54:**217 Henry
Henry street settlement, N. Y. city **23:**111 Kelley
HENSEL, Arthur, pharmacist **22:**435
HENSHAW
David, statesman **6:**7
Frederick V., engineer **30:**573
Glen C., artist **34:**17
John P. K., bishop **11:**107
Henshaw Family—American ancestor: Joshua, descendant **30:**573
HENSHEL, Harry D., business executive **49:**366
HENSLEY, Travis F., editor **49:**142
HENSON
Josiah, clergyman **22:**383
Paul H., utility exec. **L:**631
Poindexter S., clergyman **16:**85
Truman, lawyer **53:**433
HENSZEY, William P., inventor **24:**142; co-worker **33:**264 Vauclain
HENTZ
Caroline L., author **6:**261; protégé **7:**93 Horton
Henry, cotton broker **23:**325
Nicholas M., scientist **9:**428
Mrs. Nicholas M., author **6:**261
Hentz, H., & Co., brokers **39:**592 Baruch
HENZE, Carl W., surgeon **50:**503
HEPBRON, James M., criminologist **G:**490
HEPBURN
A. Barton, banker, philanthropist **23:**100
Mrs. Alonzo B., philanthropist **45:**202
Arthur E., engineer **C:**377
Arthur J., naval officer **49:**128
Charles McG., lawyer **21:**292
Emily E., philanthropist **45:**202
Neil J., oculist **4:**416
William P., congressman **12:**396
Hepburn Family—American ancestor: Patrick (or Peter), descendant **23:**100
Hepburn Nicaragua canal bill, passed **11:**6
Hepburn railroad bill, passed **2:**234 Bacon
HEPLER, J. Raymond, horticulturist, educator **49:**273
HEPPENSTALL, Robert B., mfr. **52:**48; **J:**358
Heppenstall Co., Pittsburgh **52:**48 Heppenstall; **J:**358 Heppenstall
HEPWORTH, George H., journalist **4:**320
Herald of Gospel Liberty, first U. S. religious newspaper **2:**34 Smith
Heraldric Committee of America **52:**129 Bowditch
Heraldry, authority **52:**129 Bowditch
Herbartian Society, educational organization **6:**354 DeGarmo
HERBEL, Henry G., lawyer **22:**168
Herberger's Inc., St. Cloud, Minn. **50:**298 Anderson
HERBERMANN, Charles G., author **16:**326
HERBERT
F. Hugh, playwright **48:**240
Frederick D., marine engineer, mfr. **E:**135
Henry W., author **3:**534
Hilary A., statesman **7:**544
J. Joseph, lawyer **55:**338
James D., artist, sculptor **55:**541
James R., soldier **9:**529
John W., oil operator **F:**481
Joseph A., real estate operator **48:**290
Leo J., physician **47:**368
Victor, composer **22:**23
Herbicides, highly specific, developed **54:**261 Krewson
HERBST, John, bishop **1:**238
HERBSTER, Ben M., church official **J:**581
Hercules, dispatch boat **30::**494 Chamberlin
Hercules, Inc. See Hercules Powder Co.
Hercules Motors Corp., Detroit **52:**269 Balough; **G:**537 Balough
Hercules Powder Co.
activities **31:**156 Bermingham; **59:**308 Thouron
history **36:**69 Bacchus; **N-63:**106 Giacco
name changed **N-63:**106 Giacco
Paper Makers' Chemical Co. purchased **33:**515 Williams
safety, director of **40:**504 Shaw
Hercules Steel Products Corp. **39:**172 Liggett
HERD
Elmer R., manufacturer **60:**156
J. Victor, insurance executive **K:**635
Heredity
multiple-factor theory **47:**121 East
studies **30:**246 Banker; 374 Bridges
theory of correlation of intelligence and character **33:**165 Woods
HEREFORD, Frank, senator **12:**252
Hereford Journal. See American Hereford Journal
Heresy, trials **3:**16 Swing; 76; 127; 132 Cooper; 304 Newton; **6:**299 MacQueary; 410 Dunster; **7:**179 Gorton; 319 Briggs; 360 Barnes; **8:**303 Bushnell; **14:**175 Crapsey; **23:**175 Smith; **C:**486 Brown
HERFORD
Brooke, clergyman **27:**34 Herford
Oliver, author, illustrator **27:**34
HERFURTH, Theodore, insurance executive **40:**141
HERGESHEIMER, Joseph, author **47:**360; **E:**442
HERGET
Henry G., banker, mfr. **33:**115
John F., educator **48:**493
HERING
Carl, engineer **29:**158
Constantine, physician **3:**477; **10:**226 Hering; literary executor **3:**484 Mohr; **30:**525 Knerr
Daniel W., physicist, educator **42:**184
George C., lawyer **40:**571
Oswald C., architect **30:**61
Rudolph, engineer **10:**226
HERINGER, Weston W., physician **50:**61
HERKIMER, Nicholas, Rev. soldier **1:**70; **8:**157 Johnson
HERKNER, Joseph C., soldier **17:**83
HERLIHY
Francis J., engineer **C:**445
Thomas, Jr., judge **59:**279
HERMAN
Augustin, colonist **4:**509
John G., bishop **1:**236
Kenneth R., bus. exec. **J:**394
Ralph E., banker, insurance executive **47:**444
Theodore F., clergyman **37:**471
HERMANCE
Harry P., executive **28:**189
W. Oakley, proctologist **43:**554
Hermance Family—American ancestor: Jan, descendant **43:**554
HERMANN
Grover M., bus. exec. **I:**110
Harold N., engineer **50:**355
Otto J., surgeon **57:**692
HERMANY, Charles, engineer **13:**299
Hermes, Paul, pen name **12:**530 Thayer
Hermine, pen name **11:**252 Elder
Hermitage, Jackson's estate **5:**290; 298 Jackson's portrait presented **35:**423 Frear
HERMLE, Leo D., military officer **59:**269
HERMS, William B., parasitologist **36:**369
HERNANDEZ, Benigno C., congressman **43:**170
HERNBEL, William, surgeon **11:**187
HERNDON
John G., educator **44:**400
William H., lawyer, biographer **23:**29; **2:**66
William L., naval officer **4:**201
Herndon Family—American ancestor: William, descendant **23:**29; **44:**400
HERNE, James A., actor **5:**83
Hernia, surgical treatment **52:**543 Koontz
HERNON, Joseph M., lawyer **50:**345
HERO
Alfred O., business executive **41:**424
Andrew, Jr., army officer **43:**580
George A., financier **15:**196
William S., lawyer **38:**407
Hero Boy of '76, sobriquet **4:**88 Peyton
Hero of Charleston **8:**240
Hero of the Crater **5:**12 Mahone
Hero of El Caney **30:**6 Chaffee
Hero of Fort McHenry **13:**324 Armistead
Hero of Fort Meigs **11:**456 Christy
Hero of Fort Mifflin **80:**110 Thayer
HEROD, W. Rogers, eng., bus. exec. **J:**536; **57:**514
HEROLD
Herman C. H., physician **5:**393
Stanley C., geologist **47:**627

HERON
James, artist 16:336
Matilda A., actress 8:263
William, legislator 1:73 Parsons
HEROY
James H., manufacturer 38:341
William W., mfr. 42:170
Heroy Family—American ancestor:
Pierre (Erouard), descendant 38:341; 42:170
Herpetology
authority 43:7 Dunn
taxonomy, statistical method applied to 54:54 Klauber
venom collection improved 54:54 Klauber
HERPOLSHEIMER
Henry B., merchant 18:306
William G., merchant 18:306
HERR
Edwin M., engineer B:143; 22:243
Francis, religionist 7:498 Herr
Hans, clergyman 23:243 Herr, T. W.
Herbert T., manufacturer, inventory B:68
Hiero B., engineer 20:151
John, clergyman 7:498
John K., army officer 43:468
John K., manufacturer 55:550
Martin L., physician 5:279
Theodore W., lawyer 23:243
Willis B., lawyer 23:244
Herr Family—American ancestor:
Hans, descendants 5:279; 7:498; 20:151; 23:243; 244; 43:468
HERRE, Albert W. C. T., naturalist 52:596
HERREID, Charles N., governor 13:558
HERRELL, John E., manufacturer 2:203
HERRESHOFF
Charles F., shipbuilder 12:352
J. B. Francis, chemist 24:96; 23:322 Ferguson
James B., inventor 42:88
John B., shipbuilder 12:353
Julian L., educator 12:354
Nathanael G., boatbuilder, designer 30:21
Herreshoff Family—American ancestor:
Charles Frederick, descendants 12:352-54; 24:96; 30:21
Herreshoff Manufacturing Co., Bristol, R.I. 12:353-54 Herreshoff; 30:21 Herreshoff; 42:88 Herreshoff
HERRICK
Albert B., electrical engr., inventor 38:400
Charles J., neurologist 47:90
Cheesman A., school admin. 47:106
Christine T., author 8:453; 2:122 Terhune
Clarence L., univ. pres. 26:198
Curtis J., army officer 58:256
Edward C., scientist 11:170
Elias H., broker 14:121
Francis H., biologist C:381; 31:276
Frank R., lawyer 21:293; law partner 39:406 Hopkins
Frederick C., surgeon 32:141
Gamaliel E., lawyer 31:501
Glenn W., entomologist 18:259
James B., physician 42:595
James F., editor 8:453 Herrick
John P., publisher, oil producer, philanthropist 50:435
Lott R., judge 30:44
Margaret P. (Mrs. Robert F.), social worker 54:162
Marvin T., educator 52:649
Myron T., governor, diplomat 32:424
Ray W., manufacturer, philanthropist 58:316
Robert, author C:378; 42:279
Robert F., lawyer 33:183
Robert F., industrialist 36:266
Sophia McI., author 8:273 Bledsoe
William F., pioneer 33:319
William W., physician 37:180
Herrick Family—American ancestors:
Henry (Herrick or Heyricke), descendants 14:121; 26:198; 31:501; 32:141; 424; 33:183; 319; 36:266; 38:400; 42:279; 595; 47:90
James, descendant 37:180
Herrick, Hicks & Colby, N. Y. city, brokers 14:121 Herrick
Herrick, Mitchell & Co., Cleveland E:51 Mitchell
HERRIG, Peter, capitalist 16:21
HERRING
Clyde L., governor 34:125
Donald G., Jr., petroleum geologist 50:655
Silas C., inventor 9:238
William, lawyer 33:460
Herring-Curtiss Co., airplanes 22:195 Curtiss
HERRINGTON
Arthur W. S., mfr. F:506
Bertram A., lawyer 19:377
HERRLINGER, Roth F., manufacturer 50:267
HERRMANN
Alexander, prestidigitator 9:327
Amos W., lawyer 37:546
August, politician 12:476
Carl, prestidigitator 9:327 Herrmann
George, physician G:101
Henry B., educator 53:309
Louis G., surgeon 51:706
HERRON
Francis J., soldier 12:100
George D., author 9:277
James H., engineer 36:300
John W., lawyer 24:260
William C., philanthropist 15:285
Herron Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 15:285; 36:300
Herron, John, Art School. See John Herron Art School
HERSAM, John E., publisher 39:184
HERSCHEL, Clemens, engineer 22:342
HERSCHMAN, Walter R., merchant 23:208
HERSEY
Charles H., inventor 17:311
George D., physician 1:236
Harold B., editor, publisher 45:262
Jacob D. T., financier 3:205
John, author G:352
Mayo D., physicist A:175
Rexford, industrial psychologist 52:301
Samuel F., philanthropist 11:248
Hersey Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 1:236; 17:311
HERSH, John L., banker 44:196
HERSHBERGER, Lloyd R., physician 42:472
HERSHEY
Benjamin, lumberman 36:334 Irvine
Charlie B., educator 45:577
David U., business executive 38:629
Harry E., engineer 50:703
Lewis B., soldier F:47
Milton S., industrialist D:352; 33:23
Oscar H., mining geologist 29:377
Paris N., business executive 43:382
Hershey Family—American ancestor:
Christian, descendant 38:629; 45:577
Hershey, Pa.
development 33:23-4 Hershey
recreational facilities developed 54:363 Sollenberger
Hershey Chocolate Corp., 33:23-24 Hershey; K:517 Hinkle
Hershey (Pa.) Estates, account 54:363 Sollenberger; 60:137 Banks
Hershey Foods Corp. M:458 Mohler
Hershey, M. S., Foundation 33:24 Hershey
Hershey Industrial School 33:24 Hershey
Hershey Junior College, opened 33:24 Hershey
Hershey School of Musical Art, established 7:428 Eddy
HERSHFIELD, Abraham, lawyer 24:54
HERSHMAN
Abraham M., rabbi 44:277
Oliver S., journalist 21:143
HERSHOLT, Jean, actor F:93; 42:652
HERTEL, Kenneth L., educator, fiber expert 62:30
HERTER
Albert, artist 43:589
Christian, artist 5:320
Christian A., secy. of state I:14
Gustave, designer 6:297
Herteroscian, pen name 9:442 Hazard
HERTNER, John H., engineer 46:99
HERTY, Charles H., chemist 41:537
HERTZ
Alfred, music director 31:191
Stanton S., engineer 33:192
Hertz award. See Copperweld Steel Co.
Hertz Corp., N.Y. City, car rental 56:513 Perman; 58:521 Robie
Hertzian waves. See Electricity
HERTZLER
Arthur E., surgeon 16:144; C:189
Joyce O., sociologist 60:43
William, banker 31:123
Hertzler Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendant 31:123
HERVEY
Alpheus B., univ. pres. 10:200; co-author 13:149 Ward
Daniel E., editor, musician 31:364
Dwight B., clergyman 1:233
HERWITZ, Harry K., statistician 39:120
HERZAN, Francis A., radiologist 59:119
HERZIG, Arthur J., otolaryngologist 40:545
Herzliah Hebrew Teachers Institute of New York 40:81 Matz
HERZMARK, Maurice H., physician 59:119
HERZOG
George, artist 8:496
Paul M., lawyer, government official G:183
Lester W., Jr., banker M:108
Walter S., historian B:354
HESBURGH, Theodore M., university president I:256
HESELTON, John W., lawyer, congressman 49:628
HESING, Washington, editor 18:395
HESKETT, Rolland M., utilities exec. 52:494
HESLIN, Thomas, bishop 13:516
HESS
Alfred F., pediatrician 32:357
Elmer, physician 51:289
Finley B., bus. exec. 54:459
George A., meat packer 47:142
Harry H., geologist, educator 55:429
Max, merchant 55:36
Hess, Dr., & Clark, Inc., veterinary supplies 30:51 Clark
HESSEL, Sidney A., entomologist, business executive 58:388
HESSELIUS
Gustavius, artist 18:148 Hart
John, artist 23:313
HESSELTINE, William B., educator, historian 50:610
HESSLER
John C., university president 34:211
Potter S., merchant 18:372
William H., writer, educator 51:523
HESSON, Ivan R., publisher 54:123
HESTER
Ewart A., lawyer 44:405
Jackson B., soil chemist 49:463
St. Clair, clergyman 12:333
William, publisher 19:231
Hester Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 19:231
Hester, Jackson B., Laboratories, Elkton, Md. 49:463 Hester
Hetaquantagechty, Indian chief 2:278 Gordon
Hetch Hetchy water system. See San Francisco, water system
HETH
Henry, solider 4:464
William, Rev. solider 4:464 Heth
HETHERINGTON, Leon H., physician 54:547
HETTINGER
Edwin L., engineer 41:192
Herman S., financial cons., educator 57:714
HETZEL
Carl C., coal operator 40:509
Edgar B., manufacturer 37:350
George C., manufacturer 4:233
Joseph L., surgeon 26:188
Ralph D., college pres. B:349
Hetzel Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 26:188
HEUBLEIN, Arthur C., radiologist 31:91
HEUCK, Robert, financier 51:62
HEUER, George J., surgeon 48:486; D:143
HEUSER
Frederick W. J., educator 48:579
Gustave A., mfr. G:391
HEUSNER, A. Price, educator 52:222
HEVERIN, James H., lawyer 3:29
HEWES
David, pioneer 18:142
George G. T., patriot 5:528
Harry B., lumberman, planter 40:373
Joseph, signer Declaration of Independence 10:139; secures appointment of J. P. Jones to navy 2:15
Robert, glassmaker 23:325
Hewes Family—American ancestors:
Joshua, descendant 18:142
William, descendant 40:373
HEWETT
Edgar L., archaeologist C:31
Waterman T., author 8:419
HEWINS, Caroline Maria, librarian 21:159
HEWIT
Augustine F., clergyman 11:358; 4:442 Baker
Henry S., physician 11:357
Nathaniel, clergyman 11:357
Hewit Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 11:357; 358
HEWITT
Abram S., statesman 3:294; 115 Cooper, E.; 19:89 Hewitt; 30:13 Machlett
Charles E., clergyman 17:48
Charles M., manufacturer 16:35
Charles N., surgeon 13:57
Fayette, banker 11:218
George W., steel executive 43:456
H. Kent, naval officer G:54; 57:165
Harrison, lawyer 32:166
Henry, lumberman 35:164
John E., lawyer, educator 53:263
John H., poet 11:363
John V., lawyer 50:91
Louis P., judge 35:157
Peter C., inventor 14:470
Theodore B., educator C:456
William, engineer 19:89

William A., mfr. **L:**79
William S., dentist **43:**119
Hewitt Family—American ancestors:
Edmund, descendant **17:**48
John, descendant **19:**89
Thomas, descendants **20:**22 Hughitt; **32:**166; **35:**157
Hewitt-Robins, Inc., Buffalo, N.Y., rubber products **59:**317 Robins
HEWLETT, James M., architect **11:**330
HEWSON
Addinell, surgeon, educator **42:**328
Robert J., physician **48:**403
Hexachlorophene, developed **53:**512 Luthy
Hext, Sarah, Rev. heroine **1:**21 Rutledge
HEXTER, Irving B., publisher **47:**141; **I:**411
Hexylresorcinol
developed **36:**551 Leonard
discovered **35:**478 Johnson
HEYBURN
John G., lawyer **47:**202
Weldon B., senator **13:**101
HEYDT, Herman A., lawyer **B:**381
HEYE, George G., anthropologist **C:**182; **42:**634
HEYER, Frederick W., surgeon **36:**471
HEYL, Henry L., neurosurgeon, educator **62:**192
HEYLMAN, Henry B., lawyer **33:**440
HEYM, Albrecht, neurologist **D:**283
HEYMAN
Clarence H., surgeon **51:**153
Herman, lawyer **54:**546
Lazarus S., lawyer, real estate developer **55:**59
Richard C., Jr., bus. exec. **K:**131
Seymour C., merchant **16:**70
HEYN, John M., shipping factor **23:**402
HEYNS, Garrett, penologist, educator **57:**362
HEYWARD
Dubose, author, playwright **60:**21
Duncan C., governor **31:**274
Thomas, statesman **1:**441
HEYWOOD
Abbot R., lawyer **19:**352
Benjamin, ironmaster **3:**519
Charles, soldier **27:**384
Curtis M., mfr. **44:**501
Ezra H., reformer **23:**294
Frank, manufacturer **8:**75
George H., manufacturer **18:**222
Henry, manufacturer **18:**222
Levi, inventor **10:**307
Heywood Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **10:**307; **18:**222
Heywood Bros. & Wakefield Co., chairs **18:**222 Heywood, Henry
Heywood Chair Manufacturing Co., Gardner, Mass. **10:**307 Heywood
HIACOOMES, Christian Indian **11:**156; **7:**147 Mayhew
"Hiawatha," music written **33:**424 Daniels
HIBBARD
Aldro, artist **G:**92; **57:**280
Alfred T., banker **54:**451
Benjamin, educator **43:**142
Charles J., photographer **6:**165
Claude W., educator, paleontologist **57:**709
George, author **3:**524
Hibbard Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **43:**142
Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co. **31:**305 Bartlett: **49:**239 Whipple
HIBBEN
Harold B., merchant **16:**244
John G., university president **33:**4
John S., physician **H:**270; **46:**214
Paxton, journalist, diplomat **22:**119
Hibben, Pattison & Co. **33:**569 Holliday
HIBBERD
Issac N., mariner **31:**262
James F., physician **12:**236
HIBBERT, Harold, chemist, educator **33:**376
Hibbins, Ann, alleged witch **5:**421 Bellingham
HIBBITT, George W., educator **51:**211
HIBBS
Ben, writer, editor **58:**348
Donald K., urologist **58:**577
Hibbs Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **58:**348
Hibernicus, pen name **3:**43 Clinton
HIBLER, Winston M. H., writer, director **62:**81
Hi-C, trade name **L:**401 St. John
HICKAM
Hubert, lawyer **G:**460
Willis (b. 1852), lawyer **37:**457
Willis (b. 1894), lawyer **I:**133
Hickam Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **37:**457
HICKENLOOPER, Smith, judge **33:**83
Hickenlooper Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendant **33:**83
HICKERNELL, Latimer F., engineer **52:**189
HICKERSON, J. Roy, judge **50:**134
HICKEY
Daniel F. B., lawyer, legislator **53:**136
Doyle O., army officer **50:**220
Leo J., lawyer **28:**248
Patrick V., editor, publisher **29:**157
Preston M., roentgenologist **26:**348
Thomas F., bishop **15:**58
William A., merchant **48:**589
Hickey Bros., Inc., cigar stores **48:**589 Hickey
HICKLEY, Arthur S., inventor **7:**118
Hickling, William, pen name **22:**355 De Costa
HICKMAN
Francis Gould, publisher, bus. exec. **55:**439
Hamilton H., manufacturer **2:**141
John S., surgeon **35:**526
Josiah E., educator, underwriter **27:**486
Leon E., lawyer, bus. exec. **K:**599
William, clergyman **11:**498 Cook
William H., educator **3:**85
HICKOK
Laurens P., college president **7:**171
Ralph K., educator, clergyman **42:**637
Robert D., mfr. **G:**238
S. Rae, manufacturer **46:**154
W. O., inventor **10:**128 Jones
Hickok Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **42:**637; **46:**154
Hickok Electrical Instrument Co. **G:**238 Hickok
Hickok Mfg. Co. **46:**154 Hickok
Hickory, N. C., mills established **36:**177 Shuford
HICKS
Benjamin D., banker **14:**507
Elias, preacher **11:**464; **2:**330 Hopper
Francis M., financier **9:**329
Frederick C., congressman **20:**29
Frederick C., librarian, educator, author **E:**18
Helen G., educator **51:**612
Irl R., clergyman **17:**150
John, journalist **12:**141
John C., banker **25:**435
Josiah D., congressman **12:**112
R. Randolph, lawyer **E:**471; **41:**286
Richard B., lawyer, judge **48:**333
Thomas, artist **5:**509
Thomas H., governor **9:**306
Thomas W., inventor, manufacturer **C:**223
Verser, banker **51:**14
Vonnie M., ophthalmologist **57:**70
Walter S., physician **17:**70
William N., II, educator **58:**470
William W., banker **42:**428
Hicks Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **11:**464; **58:**470
Robert, descendant **14:**507
William Gabriel, descendant **25:**435
Hicksites, Quaker sect **2:**330 Hopper; **11:**464 Hicks
Hidalgo Smelting Co., Sulkapec, Mexico **2:**279 Burton
HIDEN
Martin B., surgeon **D:**237
Robert B., psychiatrist **G:**140
HIDDEN
Harry B., soldier **4:**225
Lowell M., banker **20:**168
Hides and skins
grading, begun **8:**329 Page
merchandising, developed **8:**329 Page
See also Fur; Leather; Tanning
HIDINGER, Leroy L., engineer **C:**192
HIDLAY, William C., bus. exec. **55:**385
HIDY, Ralph W., historian, educator **60:**53
HIEMENZ, John W., merchant **19:**353
HIER, Frank, lawyer **48:**501
HIESTER
Anselm V., sociologist **21:**17
Daniel, congressman **2:**285 Hiester
Joseph, governor **2:**285
Hiester Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **2:**285
HIGBEE
Chauncey L., jurist **18:**195 Tunnicliff
Chester G., soldier **17:**113
Frederic G., educator **55:**17
Jesse E., lawyer **37:**74
Roscoe B., mine operator **16:**170
William T., merchant **46:**310
Higbee Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendant **37:**74; **46:**310
Higbee Co., Cleveland dept. store **27:**420 Shiverick; **L:**29 Strawbridge
HIGBY
William, congressman **5:**17
William R., banker **6:**95
HIGDON, John C., insurance exec. **L:**83
HIGGINBOTTOM
Sam, missionary **44:**481
Samuel L., aerospace exec. **M:**178
HIGGINS
Aldus C., manufacturer, inventor **36:**520
Alvin McC., lawyer **29:**118
Andrew J., shipbuilder **41:**40
Anthony, senator **1:**290; ancestors **11:**532 Clark
Arthur M., lawyer **16:**28
Bradley C., bus. exec. **M:**571
Carter C., mfr. **54:**41
Charles C., surgeon **E:**122
Charles H., engineer **16:**68
Charles M., manufacturer, inventor **35:**533
Edward C., lawyer **33:**444
Eugene, painter, etcher **F:**360; **43:**98
Frank W., governor **13:**551
James H., governor **14:**402
James H., Jr., lawyer **N-63:**347
John A., bus. exec. **52:**170
John P., jurist **H:**153
John W., manufacturer **49:**64
Joseph I., architect **36:**389
Leon F., legislator **20:**152
Milton P., educator, manufacturer **31:**243
Nathan B., engineer **48:**37
Orrin T., merchant **13:**551 Higgins
Pattillo, oil operator **44:**294
Raymond, lawyer **35:**419
Richard R., mfr. **K:**605
Samuel G., ophthalmologist **43:**592
Victor, artist **45:**204
William L., physician **41:**110
Higgins Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants **13:**551; **20:**152; **31:**243; **35:**419; **36:**520; **49:**64; **54:**41
Higgins, John Woodman, Armory, Inc. **49:**64 Higgins
Higgins, Chas. M., & Co., ink manufacturers **35:**533 Higgins
Higgins, Industries, Inc., New Orleans **41:**40 Higgins
Higgins-McArthur Co., Atlanta, Ga. **45:**461 McArthur
Higgins, John Woodman, Armory, a museum **49:**64 Higgins; **M:**572 Higgins
HIGGINSON
Francis, clergyman **1:**380; **5:**180 Higginson
George, banker **27:**156
Henry L., banker **14:**445
John, clergyman **8:**115
Robert, soldier **13:**389 Burwell
Stephen (b. 1743), merchant **5:**180; **2:**187 Tyng
Stephen (b. 1770), merchant **5:**180 Higginson; **10:**457 Nichols
Thomas W., author **1:**394; **12:**114 Janes
Higginson Family—American ancestor:
Francis, descendants **1:**88; 187 Tyng; **5:**180; **8:**115; **9:**145 Halsey; **14:**445; **27:**156
HIGH
E. Nelson, bus. exec. **32:**368
Gilbert P., lawyer **59:**178
Samuel J., banker **D:**211
High altitudes, effects studied **36:**25 Henderson
High bridge, N. Y. city
constructed **3:**94 Law
raised **9:**37 Craven
High Fidelity, publisher **L:**364 Littleford
High Point (N. C.) Furniture Co. **26:**252 Wrenn; **30:**217 Wrenn
High schools, American
authority **62:**7 Krug
technical, first **26:**367 Elson
High standard paint, trade name **18:**370 Lowe
Higher law, origin of term **2:**78
HIGHET
Frank B., manufacturer **24:**212
Gilbert, scholar **61:**191
Highland Iron & Steel Co. **33:**108 Matter
Highland Manufacturing Co., Inc., Meriden, Conn., electronic parts **59:**275 Goodwin
Highland Military Academy, Worcester, Mass. **2:**185 Metcalf
Highland Park, Mich., banks in **31:**23 Haigh
Highway engineering
authorities **38:**617 Tucker; **39:**476 Morrison
soil surveys **40:**392 Eno
Highway Materials, Inc., Bridgeport, Pa. **54:**614 Evans
Highway safety programs **I:**345 Ribicoff
Highways
bridge specifications, authority **39:**504 Edwards
construction **39:**600 Gammino
concrete machinery for, improved **40:**66-67 Bressi
joints for, improved **40:**66 Bressi
limited-access concept, developed **44:**14 McClintock
materials, manufactured **39:**612 Carter
numbering system, first **53:**8 Hotchkiss
pavement, tests devised **32:**68 Older

roadguards, steel, invented 43:20 Ferguson; F:202 Ferguson
routes, designated and numbered (1924) 60:158 White
Wilbur Cross-Merritt Parkway, constructed 39:600 Gammino
See also Roads
Highwood, Ill., parochial school erected 36:255 Magner
HIGIER, Daniel H., mfr. 42:242
HIGINBOTHAM, Harlow N., merchant 18:389
HIGLEY
John, legislator 3:504 Higley
L. Allen, educator 43:363
Warren, jurist 3:504
Hiking Hiram, nick-name 29:28 Bearss
HILB, Emanuel, banker 18:356
HILBERRY, Clarence B., educator 51:88
HILBERT
Carl E., underwriter 23:401
Frederic L., manufacturer, engineer E:395; 44:424
Pierre A., physician 19:259
Hilbert-Topp Tanning Corp. E:395 Hilbert
HILDEBRAND
Arthur S., author 37:48
Clifton, lawyer 60:151
HILDEBRANDT
Howard L., artist 43:328
T. Henry, educator H:125
HILDER, Gottfried J., granite mfr. 51:666
HILDERBURN, Mary J., author 13:349
HILDRETH
Alfred H., lawyer 42:463
Arthur G., osteopath 40:142
E. Raymond, surgeon F:271
Hosea, educator 10:108
John, judge 31:276
Richard, author 10:460
Samuel P., scientist 9:544
William W., mfr. 30:313 Macomber
Hildreth Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants 9:544; 10:108; 460; 42:463
HILDRUP
William T. (b. 1822), mfr. 3:425
William T. (b. 1862), mfr., banker 18:241
HILES, George H., lawyer 23:179
HILGARD
Ernest R., psychologist I:272
Eugene W., scientist 10:308; 18:270 Wickson
Heinrich, financier 3:498 Villard
Julius E., scientist 10:118
Theodore C., physician 22:347
HILGEMEIER, George A., industrialist, banker 39:407
HILKEN, Henry G., shipping executive 31:147
HILKEY, Charles J., lawyer, educator B:235; 53:629
HILL
A. Ross, university president 32:372
Agnes L., author 17:307
Ambrose P., soldier 4:101; 97
Arthur A., journalist 17:273
Arthur D., lawyer 36:409
Arthur H., nurseryman 58:674
Arthur J., chemist, educator F:182
Arthur M., transportation executive 58:517
Arthur T., artist 25:229
Aymer S. C., physician 47:426
Bancroft, engineer 46:446
Benjamin H., jurist 10:194 Hill
Benjamin H., lawyer 10:194; challenged to duel 3:420
C. Phillips, manufacturer 25:199
Calvin H., manufacturer 22:356
Charles A., educator 20:372 Hill
Charles E., educator 27:316
Charles E., lawyer 22:232
Charles G., physician 20:372
Charles H., engineer 35:300
Charles L., univ. pres. 43:195
Charles O., chemist, educator 29:471
Charles W., soldier 7:45 Brown
Claiborne M., clergyman, educator 38:481
Daniel H., author 19:437
Daniel H., soldier 4:102; 4:97
Daniel T., preacher 12:244 Hill
David B., senator 1:453; 14:517 McLaughlin; 23:14; census bill 13:63 North
David G., industrialist 58:692
David J., univ. pres. 12:244
David S., educator 40:335
E. Rowland, engineer 37:160
Eben C., roentgenologist 29:496
Ebenezer J., congressman 18:412
Ed S., oil operator 44:79
Edgar G., engineer 49:34
Edward A., manufacturer 16:67
Edward B., musician 14:182
Edward E., educator, insurance exec. 54:438
Edward Y., clergyman 30:471
Edwin A., chemist 22:349
Frank A., educator 23:292
Frank P., librarian 2:149
Frederic S., author 15:38
Frederick T., otolaryngologist J:98
G. Maurice, business executive 58:101
George, architect 10:485
George A., Jr., industrialist 39:47
George E., lawyer 33:426
George H., actor 1:401
George McC., politician 11:128 Hill
George S., artist 53:426
George W., astronomer 13:442
George W., banker 15:290 Hill
George W., dentist, inventor 25:229 Hill
Gershom H., surgeon 20:258
Grace L., novelist 40:362
Harry R. W., merchant 2:115
Henry A., banker 23:319
Henry A., educator 7:19
Henry B., chemist 6:420 Hill
Henry G., physician 42:100
Henry R., soldier 20:435
Henry W., lawyer 8:164
Herbert E., soldier 12:438
Herbert M., chemist 20:178
Horace G., merchant 51:296
Howard C., educator 30:228
Isaac, senator, governor 11:127
James, manufacturer 50:320
James H., railroad president 20:390
James J., r.r. executive 33:432; 14:197; 15:150 Kennedy; 33:18 Ohmer; 202 Cole; 449 Carkeek; 36:20 Gray
Jared W., lawyer 41:59
Jesse H., lawyer 43:51
John, architect, engineer 24:249
John, engraver 23:299
John A., educator 40:305
John A., insurance exec. K:509
John F., governor 13:314
John H., missionary 24:206
John L., lawyer 3:123
John P., congressman D:114
John R., health service exec. 55:450
John S., lawyer, banker G:202
John W., clergyman 7:313
John W., lawyer 16:135
John W., public relations counsel 62:108
Joseph A., statistician 29:232
Joseph H., floriculturist 49:216
Joseph M., jurist 43:186
Joshua, statesman 4:442
Julien H., banker 38:140
L. Clayton, engineer, educator 58:635
Lee H., management consultant, engineer 58:719
Lew C., manufacturer 19:57
Lewis D., educator 34:539
Lister, U. S. senator G:366
Louis C., engineer 33:49
Louis W., r.r. president 36:312; D:151
Luther L., surgeon 36:455
Lysander, lawyer 16:136; 135 Hill
Merritt D., bus. exec. L:312
Millard D., physician 54:595
Myron F., attorney, inventor G:514
Napoleon, author, lecturer 57:125
Napoleon, capitalist 12:339
Nathaniel P., jurist 6:38 Hill
Nathaniel P., senator 6:38
Nicholas, soldier 3:396
Nicholas S., engineer 16:28
Noadiah M., linguist 1:397
Norman N., manufacturer 39:318
Oliver B., editor 7:19 Hill
Percival S., merchant, financier 32:477
Peter, Rev. soldier 6:38 Hill
Philip S., lawyer 41:579
Ralph L., psychiatrist 48:442
Richard, jurist 16:383
Richard D., banker N-63:82
Robert A., jurist 2:227
Robert H., educator 3:173
Robert P., judge 40:478
Robert T., educator 33:573
Robert T., geologist 40:159
Samuel, jurist 19:431
Sherwin A., lawyer, business executive 47:649
Thomas, artist 3:349
Thomas, college president 6:420
Thomas J., manufacturer 9:262
Ureli C., musician 22:38
Walker, financier 12:31
Walter B., educator 19:93
Walter B., lawyer 40:195
Walter B., physician 38:185
Walter N., chemist 12:359
Warren E., business executive 47:478
Whitmell, politician 12:118
William, ironmaster 24:38
William, Rev. soldier 19:437 Hill
William A., jurist 26:343
William A., clergyman, educator D:264 40:535
William B., clergyman F:156; 34:212
William H., financier 11:461
William L., chemist 50:732
William O., surgeon 54:224
Winfield S., physician 16:235
Wyman N., manufacturer 47:330
Hill Family—American ancestors:
Abraham, descendants 11:127; 12:244
Clement, descendant 16:28
Humphrey, descendant 38:140
Isaac, descendant 39:47
James, descendant 36:409
John (Conn. 1646), descendant 19:431
John (Maine 1650), descendant 13:314
John (Mass. 1630), descendant 33:426
John (Mass. 1633), descendant 19:57
Jonathan, descendant 40:535
Nathaniel, descendant 6:38
Peter, descendants 7:19; 11:461; 16:235; 20:258; 23:292; 29:471; 34:539
Ralph, descendant 34:212; 46:446
Samuel, descendant 15:38
Thomas, descendants 2:420; 14:182
William, descendants 18:412; 36:455; 38:481
See also Hills
Hill, N.N., Brass Co., bell manufacturers 39:318 Hill
Hill-Burton Act (1946) 53:25 Burton
Hill-Clarke Machinery Co. 40:282 Wigglesworth
Hill, Joseph H., Co., Richmond, Ind. 49:216 Hill
Hill & Cutler, Boston, Mass. 15:262 Cutler
Hill, Griggs & Co. (Hill & Acker), organized 33:432 Hill
Hill and Knowlton, Inc., N.Y. City, public relations 56:354 Goss; 62:108 Hill
Hill & Litchfield, r.r. agents 33:432 Hill
Hill, D., Nursery Co., Dundee, Ill. 58:674 Hill
Hill Publishing Co., N. Y. city 16:128 Ingals
Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.
founded 26:421 Meigs, M. K.
gifts 29:90 Rice
history 26:421 Meigs, J.
HILLARD, George S., lawyer 3:244
HILLDRING, John H., soldier, public official G:279
Hillcone Steamship Co. I:48 Hiller
HILLEARY, Louis R., lawyer 49:340
HILLEBRAND, William F., chemist 14:132; 3:526 Clarke
HILLEGAS, Michael, merchant 11:229
HILLENBRAND
John, mfr. 33:194
John A., bus. exec. G:256
HILLER
Ernest T., educator 52:558
Stanley, inventor, bus. exec I:48
Hiller Industries I:48 Hiller
Hiller, Stanley, Ltd. I:48 Hiller
HILLERICH, John F., manufacturer 19:415
Hillerich & Bradsby Co., Louisville, Ky. 19:415 Hillerich
HILLES
Charles D., politician B:40
Charles D., lawyer, business executive 58:207
Florence B., suffragist, feminist 45:408
R. Webster, Jr., ins. exec. M:275
William S., lawyer 45:408
Mrs. William S., suffragist, feminist 45:408
HILLHOUSE
Augustus L., hymn writer 4:559
James, lawyer 28:145
James, senator 2:9; 8:247 Hillhouse
James A., poet 7:131
John T. B., engineer 23:390
Thomas, financier 8:247
William, jurist 11:465; 8:247 Hillhouse
Hillhouse Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants 2:9; 4:559; 7:131; 8:247; 11:465; 23:390; 28:145
HILLIARD
Benjamin C., judge 41:164
Francis, jurist, author 3:523
Henry W., diplomat 2:114
John G., underwriter 20:370
Robert C., actor 22:117
HILLIER, James, research physicist K:601
HILLIS
Glen R., lawyer 52:426
Newell D., clergyman 21:280
HILLKOWITZ, Philip, pathologist 39:255
HILLMAN
Bessie A., labor leader 56:225
Charles C., army officer, physician J:184
Daniel, manufacturer 23:125 Hillman

J. William, orthopedic surgeon **55:**219
James, pioneer **11:**523
James F., industrialist, conservationist **57:**547
James N., college president **48:**501
John H., Jr., industrialist **48:**515
John H., III, business executive **58:**293
Sidney, labor leader **F:**49
Mrs. Sidney, labor leader **56:**225
Swan, mfr. **52:**81
Thomas T., industrialist **23:**125
Hillman Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **57:**547
Hillman, J. H., & Sons Co. **48:**515 Hillman
HILLQUIT, Morris, lawyer, Socialist leader **44:**526
HILLS
Arthur S., lawyer, publisher **D:**85
Charles T., business executive **33:**81
Edgar S., banker **46:**361
Elijah C., scholar **23:**211
Franklin G., chemist **30:**499
James M., merchant **39:**521
Jonas C., numismatist **16:**332
Joseph L., educator **41:**605
William H., editor **4:**73
Hills Family—American ancestors:
Joseph, descendants **4:**73; **16:**135 Hill; 136 Hill; **39:**521
William, descendants **16:**332; **22:**211; **33:**81; **39:**318 Hill; **40:**195 Hill; **46:**361; **47:**330
Hills Brothers Co. **32:**52 Eastman
Hillsboro (N. C.) convention **6:**12 Winston
Hillsdale, Md., James Lawrence Kernan hospital **29:**206 Taylor
Hillsdale (Mich.) College
burned **5:**493 Griffin
business college, founded **5:**493 Griffin
predecessor, moved to Hillsdale **8:**360 Fairfield
presidents **8:**360 Fairfield; **21:**365 Mosher; **33:**39 Mauck; **47:**206 Spencer
renamed **8:**360 Fairfield
Hillsdale School, Cincinnati **31:**230 Johnson
"Hillside" cultural center. See Wyoming, N. Y.
HILLYER
Clifford L., insurance executive **N-63:**248
Ernest C., ophthalmologist **49:**227
George, jurist **10:**211
John F., coll. pres. **10:**210 Hillyer
Junius, congressman **10:**210
Robert S., poet, essayist **D:**332
Shaler G., coll. pres. **10:**210 Hillyer
William S., soldier **8:**145; **10:**210 Hillyer
Hillyer Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **10:**210
HILP, Harry H., contractor **G:**105
HILPERT, Frank M., urologist **57:**88
HILPRECHT, Herman V., archaeologist **10:**380
HILSBERG, Alexander, orchestra conductor **46:**576
HILTMAN, John W., publisher **41:**362
HILTNER, Walter G., surgeon **42:**129
HILTON
Charles H., soldier **31:**223
George P., engineer **16:**84
Henry, merchant **7:**352 Stewart
Henry H., publisher **37:**411
Robert W., chemist **28:**152
Hilton Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendant **37:**411
Hilton-Davis Chemical Co. **E:**140 Davis
HILYARD
Eber, builder **6:**66 Hilyard
George D., builder **6:**66
HIMEL, Sanford Z., anesthesiologist **55:**178
HIMES
Charles F., educator, chemist **4:**144
George H., curator **16:**207
Joseph H., financier, congressman **47:**634
William D., banker **46:**85
HIMMELBERGER, John H., lumberman **51:**748
Himmelberger-Harrison Lumber Co., Morehouse, Mo. **51:**748 Himmelberger
HIMPLER, Francis G., architect **18:**43
Hinchman, Fred B., landscape architect **15:**307 Pilat. C. F.
HINCKES, John, jurist **12:**427
HINCKLEY
Allen C., singer **41:**519
Isabella, singer **1:**392
Livingston S., physician **5:**303
Thomas, colonial governor **7:**370
Watson D., jurist **19:**173
Hinckley Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant **28:**456 Corbaley; **41:**519
See also Hinkley
HINCKS
Edward Y., clergyman, educator **10:**103
Robert B., lawyer **46:**61
William T., lawyer, financier **24:**290
Hincks Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **10:**103; **24:**290
HIND, John, sugar, coffee planter **37:**230
Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio **18:**101 Dauch; **F:**321, **57:**184 Frohman
HINDERLITER
Frank J., mfr. **H:**100
Isaac N., oil producer, inventor **H:**100 Hinderliter
James E., lawyer **50:**643
Thomas C., congressman **22:**130
William, senator **2:**133
HINDES, Earle P., geologist **50:**673
HINDLE, Charles F., inventor, mfr. **41:**308
HINDLEY, John H., contractor **17:**259
HINDMAN
Albert D., underwriter **19:**401
Biscoe, capitalist **24:**360
Jacob, sheriff **2:**133 Hindman
HINDRY, Hayes R., lawyer **57:**517
HINDS
Asher C., congressman **22:**37
Ernest, army officer **37:**189
John I. D., chemist, educator **26:**241
Warren E., entomologist **29:**287
William L., manufacturer **J:**152
Hinds Family— American ancestor:
James, descendant **29:**287
Hindu literature
authorities on **24:**245 Hoisington; **37:**509 Bloomfield
fiction motifs delineated **37:**509 Bloomfield
HINE
Charles D., educator **19:**257
Charles DeLano, trans. consultant **38:**587
James W., manufacturer **28:**396
Samuel K., industrialist **34:**179
Hine Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **38:**587
HINEBAUGH, William H., lawyer **C:**354
HINER, Edwin M., bandmaster **36:**398
HINES
Andrew H., Jr., business executive **N-63:**78
Cloyd A., manufacturer **36:**538
Duncan, gourmet, author **43:**438
Edward, lumberman **42:**481
Edward N., printer **28:**416
Franklin B., dentist, public official **52:**142
Harry H., surgeon **23:**409
Russell J., mfr. **51:**65
Thomas H., jurist **12:**453
Walker D., lawyer **24:**30
Hines, Duncan, Institute **43:**438 Hines
Hines, Edward, Lumber Co., Chicago **31:**327 McCormick; **42:**481 Hines
Hingham, Mass.
founded **2:**35 Hobart; **12:**228 Folsom
memorial tower built **38:**240 Cornish
HINIKER, Jerome J., dentist **54:**512
HINITT, Fred W., coll. pres. **22:**237
HINKEL, Charles L., radiologist **45:**479
HINKLE
Anthony H., publisher **17:**61
Clarence K., artist **49:**387
Elmer F., business executive **47:**368
James F., governor **41:**157
Samuel F., mfr. **K:**517
HINKLEY
Edward O., lawyer **30:**164 Hinkley
H. Lawrence, lawyer **50:**681
Holmes, inventor **5:**534
John, lawyer **30:**164
Hinkley Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant **30:**164
See also Hinckley
HINKSON
DeHaven, Jr., physician, army officer **62:**4
J. H. Ward, lawyer **57:**443
Joseph H., lawyer, banker **22:**315
Thomas E., dentist **59:**410
HINMAN
Alice H., educator **26:**269
Beach I., lawyer **17:**283
Benjamin, soldier **11:**356
Clark T., educator **5:**471
E. Harold, physician, educator **57:**725
Edward C., manufacturer **19:**441
Elisha, naval officer **11:**356
George W., journalist **11:**318
Hazen B., mfr. **51:**437
Joel, jurist **11:**357
Royal R., lawyer, author **11:**357
Thomas P., dentist **25:**393
Hinman Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants **11:**356; **19:**441; **51:**437
HINN, George J., surgeon **B:**394
HINRICHS
A. Ford, labor economist, statistician **61:**9
Charles F. A., merchant **1:**467
Gustav, conductor **38:**574
Gustavus D., chemist **21:**390
Henry F., architect **31:**121
Hinrichs Grand Opera Co., Philadelphia **38:**575 Hinrichs
HINSCH, Charles A., banker **24:**226
HINSDALE
Burke A., educator **10:**471
Grace W. H., author **9:**96
Guy, surgeon **A:**493
Lester J., lawyer **23:**375
Robert G., college president **30:**103
Mrs. Theodore, author **9:**96
Hinsdale Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants **23:**375; **30:**103
HINSHAW
H. Corwin, physician **J:**299
Virgil G., prohibitionist **42:**500
William W., singer **38:**635
Hinshaw Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **38:**635
HINSON
Angus, surgeon **59:**12
Charles W., jurist **16:**240
HINTON
Edward W., lawyer **26:**369
Harold B., journalist **42:**611
James W., surgeon **G:**481
John H., physician **2:**177
Oscar M., business executive **38:**115
Hinton Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **38:**115
Hinz & Landt, San Francisco **44:**428 Berendsen
Hip
amputation at, early **1:**188 Wixom; **15:**240 May
contractures, operation originated **24:**363 Soutter
fractures, new treatment **28:**202 Gaenslen
HIPP, Harold R., physician **56:**346
HIPPACH, Louis A., merchant **26:**252
Hipple, John, senator **2:**301 Mitchell
Hippodrome, N. Y. city **19:**105 Thompson
Hiram (Ohio) College
growth **13:**340 Zollars
presidents **13:**340 Zollars; **I:**324 Brown
HIRD, Lewis A., business exec. **41:**440
HIRES
Charles E., manufacturer **A:**322
John E., engineer **D:**339
Hires, Charles E., Co., Philadelphia **48:**212 David; **A:**322 Hires
Hiroshima, Japan, atomic bomb attack **37:**15 Stimson
HIRSCH
Charles S., lumberman, broker **29:**135
Daniel, banker **34:**449
Emil G., rabbi, author **2:**112
Gustav, consulting engineer **47:**169
Harold, lawyer **37:**195
Isaac E., editor, publisher **49:**454
Jerome B., physician **47:**672
Julius, economist **50:**563
Morris, merchant **54:**200
Solomon, diplomat **13:**40
Hirsch, Lilienthal & Co., N. Y. city brokers **29:**136 Hirsch
Hirsch's, Inc., Atlanta, Ga. **54:**200 Hirsch
HIRSCHBERG
Francis D., broker **12:**41
Henry, lawyer **52:**449
Michael H., judge **41:**181
HIRSCHEY, Urban C., manufacturer **40:**21
HIRSCHLER, Daniel A., educator **44:**253
HIRSCHMAN, Frank H., manufacturer **47:**112
HIRSCHY, Noah C., coll. pres. **20:**232
HIRSH
Allan M., mfr. **G:**351; **41:**303
David, manufacturer **17:**58
Harry B., manufacturer **40:**356
Leonard F., chemical engineer **50:**224
Samuel, importer **24:**409
HIRSHFELD, Clarence F., engineer **29:**294
HIRSCHFIELD, Benjamin L., lawyer **27:**427
HIRSHHEIMER, Albert, mfr. **42:**219
HIRSON, Herbert L., lawyer **48:**540
HIRST
Barton C., surgeon **45:**457
Edgar C., banker **57:**183
Henry B., poet **13:**160
Jesse W., medical missionary **42:**127
Otto C., otolaryngologist **48:**441
HIRT
Arthur, lawyer **39:**351
William E., lawyer **50:**507
HISCOCK
Charles E., banker **19:**132
Frank, senator **12:**352
Frank H., jurist **A:**10
HISCOX, David, chemist **1:**472

HISE, Elijah, jurist 12:54
Hise treaty, with Guatemala 12:54 Hise
HISGEN, Thomas L., mfr. 42:296
HISLOP, Bruce W., lawyer 58:724
Hispanic-American studies 26:120 Moses
Hispanic library. See N. Y. city, libraries
Hispanic Society of America, founded 44:25 Huntington, A. M.
Hispaniola colony, founded 3:438 Columbus
HISS, Philip H., bacteriologist 16:235
Hiss & Weekes, architects 39:348 Weekes
Histology
  advances 15:6 Quincy
  first private laboratory established 12:298 Satterthwaite
  histochemistry, authority 42:553 Gomori
  living tissues in situ, technique developed for study 53:64 Clark
  Locke-Lewis culture solution 58:143 Lewis
  pioneer in 55:115 Michels
  staining methods developed 33:514 Mallory
Historic American Buildings Survey 40:312 Waterman
Historic sites, preservation 1:297 Finley
Historical Association, American. See American Historical Association
Historical fiction, authors 24:307 Davis; 25:435 Tomlinson; 29:40 Morrow
  See also Literature
Historical paintings 1:415 Vanderlyn; 3:334; 5:322 West; 11:147 Earle, R.; 302 Moran, E.; 309 Carpenter
  See also Painting
Historical prints, first published in U. S. 11:146-47 Earle, R.
Historical societies, originator of in U. S. 3:461 Pintard
Historical Society of Northwestern Ohio, organized 18:431 Winter
Historic Society of Pennsylvania 9:389 Stone
Historiometry, pioneer 33:164 Woods
History
  ancient, authorities 29:257 Breasted; 39:558 Rostovtzeff
  Catholic, authority 35:284 Walsh
  early Christian, authority 36:152 Case
  colonial, authority 37:328 Root
  English
    authority 36:77 Neilson
    constitutional, authorities 35:235 Morris; 55:311 Hulme
  French, political thought and institutions 60:65 Church
  geographic influences on 24:281 Brigham
  for juveniles, author 40:452 Goodman
  medieval
    authority 40:217 Hulme
    intellectual, studies 51:214 Thorndike
    Middle Ages and Western Slavs, authority 59:188 Thomson
    Norman, authority 28:183 Haskins
    socio-legal aspects 43:22 Putnam
    trade and commerce 41:386 Byrne
  modern European, authorities 30:22 Hazen; 47:192 Schevill; 197 Mattingly; 49:232 Gibbons
    diplomatic, authority 55:32 Schmitt
  Nebraska method of teaching 28:203 Fling
  United States
    authorities 1:431 Parkman; 25:248 Parrington; 36:72 Adams; 137 McLaughlin
    Colorado mining towns, authority 60:204 Wolle
    geographic influence 35:139 Semple
    post-World War I, authority 42:221 Sullivan
    regional studies
      Northwest 51:63 Binford
      South 38:479 Dodd; 44:7 Phillips; 45:186 Sioussat; 55:67 Hamer
      West 39:159 Paxson; 45:186 Sioussat; 51:12 Bolton
    See also United States—history
HITCH
  Emmet F., chemist, educator 42:542
  Henry C., cattleman 55:522
  Mayhew R., judge 47:386
  Robert M., lawyer 36:356
HITCHCOCK
  Albert H., editor 20:440
  Albert S., botanist 26:41
  Alfred, surgeon 4:27
  Charles H., geologist 12:342
  Charles W., business executive 49:520
  D. Howard, artist 41:313
  David I., educator 59:395
  Edward (b. 1794), coll. pres. 5:308
  Edward (b. 1828), scientist 13:95
  Edward (b. 1854), educator 4:483
  Embury A., engineer D:271
  Enos, clergyman 9:284
  Ernest D., physician 53:336
  Ethan A., soldier 11:196
  Ethan A., secretary of the interior 32:249
  Frank H., postmaster-general 27:182
  Frederick L., lawyer 19:390
  George, artist 15:347
  Gilbert M., journalist, senator 25:100
  Halbert K., engineer 24:90
  Harold H., surgeon 51:82
  Helen S., social worker 18:174
  Henry, jurist 11:196
  Henry, lawyer 11:196
  Henry E., university chancellor 8:361
  Henry L., university president 7:224
  Henry-Russell, architectural historian L:495
  Herbert E., lawyer 48:389
  Hiram, hotel prop. 24:296 Vilas
  Lauren B., engineer, educator 58:133
  Luke, colonist 12:342 Hitchcock
  Peter, jurist 1:370
  Philip, anesthesiologist, educator 48:94
  Phineas W., senator 7:490
  Ripley, author 18:173
  Romyn, scientist 19:42
  Roswell D., educator 2:256
  Samuel, jurist 11:195
  Samuel A., manufacturer 5:313
  Samuel J., founder, Yale law school 15:347 Hitchcock
  Thomas, lawyer 17:185
  Thomas, sportsman 36:297
  Thomas, Jr., banker, sportsman 38:95
  William E., mfr. 41:233
Hitchcock Family—American ancestors:
  Luke, descendants 2:116 Warner; 4:27; 483; 5:308; 8:361; 11:16; 195; 196; 12:342; 13:95; 18:173; 32:249
  Matthias, descendants 15:347; 17:185; 19:390; 36:297; 41:313; 49:520
HITCHENS, Arthur P., bacteriologist 36:45
HITCHINGS
  Edson F., entomologist 30:283
  Hector M., lawyer 17:8
  William, patriot 30:283 Hitchings
HITE, Lewis F., clergyman, educator A:169
HITESHEW, Harry O., lawyer 47:664
HITSCHMANN, Edward E., psychoanalyst 46:108
HITT
  Daniel, clergyman 9:550
  Edward G., insurance exec. 52:256
  R. S. Reynolds, diplomat 28:103
  Robert R., statesman 5:70
HITTELL
  John S., author 22:41
  Theodore H., lawyer, author 22:42
HITTLE, Harry F., lawyer, legislator 49:78
HITZ
  Henry B., otorhinolaryngologist 33:300
  John, scientist 12:62
  Ralph, hotel executive E:219
Hitz Family—American ancestor:
  Hans, descendant 33:300
HIVELY, John L., osteopath 17:39
Hiwasse College, Sweetwater, Tenn., presidents 12:312 Brunner; A:177 Gilbreath
Hi-Way Machinery, Inc., Youngstown, Ohio 58:571 Miller
HIXON, Frank P., lumberman 34:434
HIXSON, Fred W., college pres. 20:388
HJORT, Alf, engineer 33:80
HO
  Chinn, investment banker M:569
  Franklin L., economist, educator 59:147
HOADLEY
  Charles W., architect 31:301
  David, architect 25:240
  David, r.r. president 5:549
  John C., manufacturer, engineer 23:404
  Leigh, embryologist, educator 58:235
  Silas, manufacturer 6:258 Terry; partner 3:118 Thomas
Hoadley Family—American ancestor:
  William, descendants 5:549; 25:240; 31:301; 58:235
HOADLY
  George, governor 3:143; partner 14:512 Lauterbach
  George, lawyer 27:357
Hoadly, Lauterbach & Johnson, lawyers, N. Y. city 3:143 Hoadly; 14:512 Lauterbach
HOAG
  Arthur E., surgeon 50:341
  David E., neurologist 22:17
  Ernest B., physician 19:462
  George G., merchant 36:521
  Lynne A., pediatrician 30:89
  William, lawyer 41:433
  William B., engineer 42:438
Hoag Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendant 41:433
HOAGLAND
  Cornelius N., physician 2:116
  Dennis R., chemist 47:598
  Warren E., lawyer 53:259
Hoagland laboratory, Brooklyn, N. Y. 2:116 Hoagland
HOAR
  Ebenezer R., jurist 4:20
  George F., senator 1:453; biographer 27:317 Gillett
  Leonard, college president 6:411
  Roger S., lawyer, army officer 50:622; A:172
  Samuel (b. 1778), lawyer 22:454; 8:352 Adams
  Samuel (b. 1845), lawyer 20:369
  Sherman, congressman 20:260 Thorndike
Hoar Family—American ancestor:
  John (Hoare), descendants 1:453; 4:20; 6:411; 17:229 Hoard; 22:454
HOARD
  Charles DeV., financier 17:229
  William D., governor 16:398
Hoard's Dairyman, trade journal 16:398
Hobam, Inc., Buffalo, N.Y. 54:10 Peo
HOBAN
  James, builder, architect 24:85
  Michael J., bishop 12:45
  T. Linus, judge 58:572
HOBART
  Franklin G., engineer 48:128
  Garret A., U. S. vice president 11:10
  John H., bishop 1:514; monument 8:290 Hughes
  John S., jurist 2:35
Hobart Family—American ancestors:
  Edmund, descendant 1:514
  Edward, descendant 2:35
  Peter, descendant 2:253 Brainerd
Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.
  founded 12:520 Adams
  growth 7:172 Potter; 15:311 Stewardson; 312 Powell; 316 Smith
  medical college 5:245 Spencer; 12:516 Mason
  presidents 2:51 Van Rensselaer, M.; 3:497 Jackson; 7:7 Stone; 172 Potter; 12:510 Wilson; 516 Mason; 520 Adams; 551 Rankine; 13:39 Hale; 367 Jones; 15:311 Stewardson; 34:78 Powell; 38:318 Barnett; 49:177 Eddy
  William Smith college for women, founded 15:316 Smith
  Yates, Arthur Gould, professorship, endowed 28:263 Yates
Hobart Electric Mfg. Co. 28:356 Johnston
Hobbes, John O., pen name 10:506 Craigie
HOBBINS
  Richard R., lawyer 59:92
  William S., banker K:429
HOBBS
  Alfred C., locksmith, inventor 23:336
  Clarence W., lawyer, legislator 33:419
  Elon St. C., lawyer 37:71
  George S., business executive 34:447
  James R., clergyman A:256
  John W., manufacturer 38:621
  John W., mfr. 53:178
  Perry L., chemist 16:65
  Robert B., banker 62:271
  Samuel, stationer 23:190
  William H., banker 17:189
  William H., geologist 42:34
  Willis A., manufacturer 30:397
Hobbs Family—American ancestors:
  Henry, descendant 34:447
  Josiah, descendant 42:34
  Maurice, descendant 30:397
  Thomas, descendant 33:419
Hobbs, Brockunier & Co., glass, Wheeling, W. Va. 26:476 Leighton, W., 1st; 477 Leighton, W.
Hobbs Mfg. Co. 33:419 Hobbs
HOBBY
  Oveta C., director of women's auxiliary corps F:525
  William H., manufacturer G:450
  William P., governor G:459
HOBDY, William C., obstetrician 29:168
HOBEIN, Charles A., investment dealer 35:182
HOBERG
  Ingemar E., lawyer 57:28
  Oscar W., lawyer 50:464
HOBERMAN, Lewis K., phys., ed. 55:493
HOBGOOD, Franklin P., educator 19:461
Hobkirks hill, battle 2:492 Washington
HOBLER, Atherton W., advertising exec. G:231
HOBLIT, Harris K., banker 46:525
HOBLITZELLE, Karl S. J., business exec. H:73
Hoboken, N. J.
  Jersey Observer, newspaper 36:463 Fagan
  massacre of Indians 6:92 Kieft
  original owner of 1:498 Bayard
  tunnel to New York 14:465 McAdoo
HOBSON
  Charles W., executive 28:378
  Edward H., soldier 5:13
  John P., jurist 13:540
  Milburn, advertising exec. 51:148
  Richmond P., naval officer 9:10
  Sarah M., physician A:477

Hobson Electric Co. 28:379 Hobson
HOCH
August, psychiatrist 23:281
Edward W., governor 14:426
J. Hampton, pharmacologist, educator 62:65
HOCHSCHILD
Berthold, industrialist 42:246
Mauricio, industrialist G:281
Walter, mining executive J:188
HOCKADAY, Ela, educator 42:278
HOCKEMA, Frank C., engineer, educator 43:280
HOCKENBEAMER, August F., utilities executive 27:120
HOCKER
Lon O., lawyer 37:156
Ulysses W., physician 49:324
William A., judge 27:280
Hockey, professional
clubs
Boston Bruins 58:731
Detroit Red Wings 54:230 Adams
protective equipment, improved 54:230 Adams
HOCKING, William E., philosopher, educator D:452; 54:5
Hocking Valley Railroad C:325 Bernet
HODDER
Alfred, author 18:21
Frank H., educator 41:322
HODES, Robert, physiologist, educator 52:308
HODGDON
Albion R., educator, botanist 61:77
Charles, architect 42:241
Frederick C., publisher 35:97
HODGE
Archibald A., clergyman 10:245
Caspar W., (b. 1830), clergyman 10:245
Casper W., (b. 1870), theologian 28:33
Charles, clergyman 10:245
Charles W., banker 27:315
Frederick W., ethnologist 43:28
George W., clergyman 22:201
George W., manufacturer 7:49
Hugh L., physician 10:244
James T., geologist 4:548
John R., army officer 51:693; G:72
Samuel, educator 7:342
William B., engineer 36:292
William T., actor 14:384
Hodge Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendants 10:244; 245; 22:201; 28:33
HODGEN, John T., physician 8:204
HODGES
Abel B. W., engineer 31:322
Amory G., banker 23:348
Charles, educator, publicist 52:55
Dean W., surgeon 58:200
Edward F., physician 17:324
Frank, business executive 50:731
Frederick W., industrialist 32:235
George, clergyman 22:79
George H., governor 15:292; 121 Major
Harry M., naval officer 6:544
Herbert M., contractor 54:154
John C., educator 53:602
Leigh M., journalist 40:19
Luther H., secretary of commerce J:49
Nathaniel D. C., librarian 12:262
Silas H., lawyer 5:391
William H., planter, oil operator 39:537
William T., educator 34:81
Hodges Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant 12:262
John, descendants 54:154
William, descendants 17:324; 22:79; 23:348; 32:235
HODGKINS
Arthur P., lawyer 7:130 Eaton
Howard L., university president 23:29
HODGKINSON
Francis, engineer E:221
John, actor 3:343
HODGKISS, James, gynecologist 49:66
HODGMAN
Abbott, physician 1:512
Arthur W., educator 37:259
Burns P., lawyer, banker 29:424
Daniel, mfr. 14:324 Hodgman
George B., merchant 14:324
George F., mfr. 14:324 Hodgman
Hodgman Family—American ancestors:
Josiah, descendant 1:512
Thomas, descendants 18:382 Porter; 29:424
Hodgman Rubber Co., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 14:324 Hodgman
HODGSON
Edward R., business executive 36:148
Hyland L., advertising exec. 51:180
Morton S., industrialist 54:70
Richard, psychic investigator 14:48 Hyslop
Telfair, clergyman 2:488
Hodgson's, Inc., Athens, Ga. 54:70 Hodgson
Clarence, financier 21:269
George E., manufacturer 31:81; 34:477 Simpson
Richard J., manufacturer G:394
Thomas S., lawyer 21:269
HODO, Mark, business executive 60:314
Hodson, Clarence, & Co. C:344 Reichart
HOE
Richard M., inventor 7:320
Robert (b. 1784), manufacturer 7:320; 350 Thorburn
Robert, manufacturer, bibliophile 45:422
Hoe Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants 3:16; 7:320
Hoe, origin of name 3:16 Hoe
Hoe, R., & Co., printing presses, N. Y. city 7:320 Hoe; 17:330 Spalckhaver
Hoe, Robert, & Co., N.Y.C. 45:422 Hoe
HOECKER, Wade L., physician 47:351
HOEFER, Elmer G., engineer, educator 49:559
HOEHN, Charles J. P., mfr. G:132
HOELZEL, John P., manufacturer 43:102
HOEN
Albert B., lithographer 45:59
August, lithographer 24:288
Thomas I., neurosurgeon 62:163
Hoen, A., & Co., Baltimore 24:288 Hoen
Hoenes, Marcus, pioneer 30:487 Hanes
HOENIG, Arthur V., oil operator 44:237
HOERMAN, Carl, architect, artist 43: 116
HOERMANN, Rudolph B., physician 46:500
HOERR, Charles F., banker 18:83
Hoes. See Agricultural machinery
HOEY
Clyde R., governor, senator 50:64; G:160
Matthew J., physician 19:223
HOFELLER, Eli D., contractor 19:310
HOFF
Henry K., naval officer 4:486
John Van R., surgeon 21:483
Olaf, engineer 14:419
HOFFMAN
Albert A., engineer 41:416
Albert J., contractor G:298
Browning, educator 62:144
Carl, editor 41:166
Charles F., author 8:379
Charles F., clergyman 7:201
Mrs. Charles F., social leader 32:477
Charles W., lawyer, judge 49:302
Clifford P., banker 43:289
David, jurist, historian 7:129
Edward G., lawyer, banker 40:121
Eugene A., theologian 6:397
Frank S., educator 21:212
Fred W., bus. exec. 53:291
Frederick L., statistician 34:66
George E., banker 21:349
H. Leslie, electronics executive 58:23
Harry C., physician 35:514
Hugo W. G., clergyman 17:14
Irwin D., painter, etcher F:515
J. Ogden, manufacturer 30:121
John T., governor 3:52; private secretary 10:236 Van Buren; associate 3:269 Johnes; elected mayor of N. Y. city 3:388 Wood; Tweed ring 3:389 Tweed; illegally elected governor 9:3 Woodford
John W., university pres. E:250
Josiah O., lawyer 3:376
Leon W., publisher 55:375
Malvina, sculptor F:452; 55:457
Michael, congressman 11:89
Michael J., contractor 35:128
Murray, jurist 11:84
Ogden, lawyer 11:84
Paul, engineer 32:291
Philip, merchant 54:507
Richard, pianist 26:395
Samuel V., trustee 31:394
Wickham, lawyer, diplomat 12:71
William H., engineer 45:368
Zelia K., social leader 32:477
Hoffman Family—American ancestor:
Martinus Hermanzen (or Herman), descendants 3:376; 6:397; 8:379; 11:84; 12:71; 30:121; 31:394
Hoffman, A.J., Construction Co. G:298 Hoffman
Hoffman Electronics Corp., Los Angeles, Calif. 58:24 Hoffman
Hoffman island, N. Y. city, quarantine station 7:33 Swinburne
Hoffman Specialty Mfg. Co. I:400 Skinner
Hoffman & Waldo, dry goods, N. Y. city 6:397 Hoffman
Hoffman-La Roche, J:153 Barney; 56:444 Mattia
HOFFMANN
John A., musician, educator 35:347
Martin H., psychiatrist 50:723
Robert, engineer 35:51
William F., banker 29:374
HOFFS, Marimus A., surgeon 56:196
HOFFSES, Granville E., physician 45:104
HOFFSTOT
Frank N., industrialist 32:464
Henry P., bus. exec., banker 54:505
Hoffstot Family—American ancestor:
John Peter, descendant 32:464
HOFFT, Fred B., utility executive 49:202
HOFMAN, Heinrich O., metallurgist 20:208
HOFMANN
Josef, pianist, composer E:7; 53:62
Julius V., educator 53:92
Melita C., artist, author 60:281
Walter, hydrologist N-63:255
HOFMEISTER, Henry, architect 48:542
HOFSTATTER, Theodore, designer 5:406
Hofstatter's Sons, furniture, N. Y. city 5:406 Hofstatter
Hofstra College, Hempstead, N. Y.
charter granted 40:431 Calkins
presidents 40:431 Calkins; J:550 Adams
psychology department 54:115 Chappell
Hog island shipyard. See World war I, federal agencies, shipping board
HOGABOOM, George B., engineer 40:512
HOGAN
Aloysius G. J., university president 37:177
Coleman F., mfr. K:587
Edward L., merchant 55:505
Frank J., lawyer 33:132
George M., lawyer 41:158
John, merchant 22:451
John J., bishop 12:404
John P., engineer E:392; 52:142
Joseph V., engineer F:260
Martin E., lawyer 51:405
Hogarth, Jr., pseud. D:98 Kent
HOGE
Albert H., physician 36:108
Alexander, congressman 10:463 Hoge
Arthur F., physician 44:553
James, clergyman 10:463
James D., banker 27:82
James F., lawyer 57:79
John B., clergyman 10:465; 2:23 Hoge
Moses, educator 2:23
Moses D., clergyman 10:464
Samuel D., clergyman 10:464
William J., clergyman 10:465
William M., soldier G:62
Hoge Family—American ancestor:
William (Haig), descendants 2:23; 10:463-65; 27:82; 36:108; 44:553; 46:73; 57:79
HOGELAND
Albert H., engineer 41:599
Horace B., banker 47:451
Hogeland Family—American ancestor:
Dirck, descendant 41:599
HOGG
Charles E., congressman 7:523
James S., governor 29:106
John W., engineer, inventor 50:453
Joseph L., soldier, senator 29:106 Hogg
Robert L., physician 45:589
Walter, textile executive 38:462
William J., manufacturer 6:167
Hogg Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 29:106
William, descendant 6:167
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, Austin, Tex., account 60:95 Sutherland
HOGGARD, John T., college president 53:23
HOGGATT, Wilford B., mfr., governor 28:463
HOGGSON
Noble F., contractor 18:238; D:134
Samuel J., manufacturer 33:355
Hoggson Bros., builders, N. Y. city 18:238
Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co. 18:238 Hoggson; 33:356 Hoggson
HOGLE
Berton M., physician 53:74
James A., mining engineer, stockbroker 45:79
Hogs. See Swine
HOGSETT, Joseph R., lawyer L:95
HOGSHIRE, Russell B., mfr. 53:617
HOGUE
J. David, newspaper executive 46:73
Richard W., lawyer 49:74
HOGUET
J. Peter, surgeon 34:50
Ramsay, attorney 28:147
Robert L., lawyer, banker 45:260
HOGUN, James, patriot 9:415
HOHEIN, George F., banker 43:273

HOHFELD
Edward, lawyer **51:**539; **E:**328
Wesley N., lawyer, educator **27:**165
HOHLFELD
Alexander R., educator **46:**157
J. Maurice, clergyman, educator **57:**647
Rudolph A., philologist **A:**302
HOIDALE, Einar, lawyer, congressman **45:**465
HOISINGTON
Henry R., missionary **24:**244
Jacob, soldier **19:**243
R. Donald, army officer **50:**168
Hoisting machinery
designed **2:**497 Mundy; **15:**31 Miller; **24:**98 Farrel, F.; **33:**343 Brown
manufactured **15:**31 Miller; **24:**17 Piez
See also Conveying machinery; Cranes, derricks, etc.; Elevators
HOIT
Henry F., architect **16:**177
Sewel, contractor **23:**366
See also Hoyt
HOITASH, Frederick J., opthalmologist **45:**185
HOKE
J. Fred, mfr. **51:**471
Joseph W., inventor **5:**323 Hoke
Mac, rancher, stockman **37:**288
Martha H., artist **5:**323
Robert F., army officer, industrialist **38:**107
Roy E., educator, writer **58:**192
William A., chief justice **24:**345
Hoke Family—American ancestor:
Michael, descendant **38:**107
HOKINSON, Helen E., cartoonist **41:**145
HOLABIRD
Samuel B., soldier **10:**122
William, architect **24:**231; **22:**91 Simonds
Holabird & Roche, architects, Chicago **18:**386 Renwick; **22:**91 Simonds; **24:**231 Holabird
HOLBERG
Edmond A., physician **38:**480
James R., agronomist **49:**166
Ralph G., Jr., lawyer **K:**206
Richard A., painter **31:**229
HOLBROOK
Amos, physician **13:**184
Charles H., oil operator **33:**79
Elisha E., manufacturer **6:**521
Frederick, engineer **18:**359
Frederick, governor **8:**323
John, insurance exec. **K:**478; **56:**187
John, merchant **8:**323 Holbrook
John E., naturalist **13:**441; pupil **10:**272 Ravenel
Lucius R., soldier **A:**231
Martin L., physician **12:**334
Ralph W., physician **27:**133
Robert F., shipping executive **61:**95
Silas P., author **7:**289
Theodore L., manufacturer **15:**400
W. Paul, physician **50:**383; **J:**399
Holbrook Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **8:**323; **18:**359
Thomas, descendant **6:**521
Holbrook, Cabot & Rollins Corp., bridges Boston, Mass. **18:**359 Holbrook
HOLCK, Harald G. O., pharmacologist, educator **60:**127
HOLCOMB
Carlos S., lawyer, trust officer **52:**185
Elton D., oil executive **31:**287
J. Irving, manufacturer **E:**437
J. Ross, lumberman **52:**290
Marcus H., governor **23:**381
Richmond C., naval officer **34:**471
Silas A., governor **12:**4
Thomas, marine officer **F:**520; **G:**45
Holcomb Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **34:**471
Thomas (Holcomb or Holcombe), descendant **23:**381
HOLCOMBE
Amasa, scientist **3:**311
Chester, diplomat **3:**311
Curtis W., lawyer **3:**311
Emily S. G., patriotic soc. leader **18:**298
Frederick, clergyman **3:**311
Harold G., insurance executive **49:**261
Henry, clergyman **3:**311; **6:**498 Tucker
Hosea, clergyman **3:**311
Hugh H., clergyman **3:**312
James F., clergyman **3:**312
James P., lawyer, educator **24:**300
John H. L., naval officer **3:**312
John M., underwriter, banker **26:**257
Mrs. John M., patriotic soc. leader **18:**298
John W., educator **3:**312
Jonathan, physician **3:**312
Joseph G., engineer **3:**312
Judson, editor **3:**312
Origen P., clergyman **3:**313
Reuben, clergyman **3:**313
Silas W., lawyer **3:**313
Solomon, merchant **3:**313
Theodore I., clergyman **3:**313
Thomas, colonial jurist **3:**314
Walter P., utility executive **40:**163
Virgil E., physician **45:**456
William F., physician **3:**314
William H., physician **3:**312
Holcombe Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendant **24:**300
Thomas, descendant **3:**311; **26:**257
William, descendant **40:**163; **45:**456
Hold the Fort, song
composer **8:**444 Bliss
subject **4:**297 Corse
HOLDEN
Albert F., engineer **22:**230
Amos F., manufacturer **20:**226
Benedict M., lawyer **18:**137
Edgar, physician **15:**91
Edgar O., osteopath **D:**149
Edward S., astronomer **7:**229
Erastus F., merchant **13:**127
Hale, r. r. executive **30:**147
John B., judge **B:**220
Liberty E., publisher **22:**230
Louis E., college president **31:**294
Oliver, composer **13:**178
Roy J., geologist **34:**495
Thomas S., business exec. **E:**311; **46:**402
W. Sprague, journalist, educator **58:**426
William B., surgeon **D:**189; **46:**490
William H., manufacturer **22:**332
William H., oto-laryngologist **E:**475
William W., governor **4:**427; **8:**168 Brooks; trial to impeach **9:**271 Merrimon; **13:**165 Smith
Holden Family—American ancestors:
Justinian, descendants **7:**229; **15:**91
Randall, descendants **9:**392 Green; **12:**384 Wilbur
Richard, descendants **13:**178; **20:**226; **22:**230; **30:**147; **34:**495; **46:**402; **58:**426
Holden Paper Co., Newburgh, N. Y. **20:**226
HOLDER
Charles F., author **7:**402
Charles W., lawyer **37:**351
Edward P., manufacturer **50:**675
H. Randolph, communications exec. **M:**572
Joseph B., naturalist **7:**402
Holder Family—American ancestor:
Christopher, descendant **7:**402
HOLDERNESS, Howard, insurance exec. **L:**97
Holderness, N.H., summer camps **30:**235 Talbot
Holderness & Co., Greensboro, N.C. **L:**97 Holderness
Holderness School for Boys, Plymouth, N.H. **26:**483 Webster
HOLDING, Herbert H., utility executive **37:**474
Holding companies, pioneer **24:**11 Roosevelt
HOLDOM, Jesse, jurist **11:**558
HOLDRIDGE, Romeyn N., banker **60:**49
HOLE
Willitts J., financier **27:**371
Winston L., physicist, ed. **55:**297
Hole Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendant **55:**297
HOLES, Wilbur W., bus. exec., inventor **57:**419
HOLGATE, Thomas F., mathematician **E:**477
Holgate Brothers Co., Kane, Pa.
Educational Toy Division, established **58:**483 Henretta
president **58:**483 Henretta
HOLIFIELD, Chet, congressman **J:**400
HOLLABOUGH, Andrew N., physician **23:**115
HOLLADAY
Albert L., college president **2:**26
Collis H., engineer, business executive **60:**39
Durand A., lawyer, bus. exec. **M:**242
Edmund B., lawyer **33:**519
James, educator **50:**314
Lewis L., college president **2:**27
HOLLAND
Charles H., insurance executive **40:**265
Clifford M., engineer **19:**381
Edmund M., actor **11:**438
Eldridge V., lawyer **51:**46
Ernest O., college president **39:**280
Frank P., publisher **33:**562
George, comedian **3:**148
George F., physician **47:**392
James W., physician **19:**297
John F., lawyer **23:**336
John P., inventor **15:**4
Joseph, actor **11:**438 Holland
Josiah G., author **1:**311; **8:**342 Robinson
Leicester B., educator, architect **41:**270
Martin L., surgeon **41:**593
Nelson C., business exec. **42:**144
Ray P., conservationist, editor **58:**198
Roy A., lawyer, conservationist **53:**341
Samuel E., lawyer, judge **49:**617
Spessard L., U.S. senator, governor **F:** 132; **58:**450
William J., naturalist **13:**141
Holland Family—American ancestors:
John (Mass. 1630), descendant **1:**311; **42:**144
John (N. C. 17—), descendant **13:**141
Richard Lyden, descendant **19:**297
Holland. See Netherlands
Holland Building & Loan Assn. **34:**451 Birkhoff
Holland Land Co., N. Y. **13:**471 Ellicott, J.
Holland tunnel
built **19:**381 Holland
ventilation **36:**25 Henderson
HOLAND-MORITZ, Charles J., industrialist **38:**388
HOLLANDER
Franklin, physiologist **51:**308
Jacob H., economist **13:**372
Sidney, mfr., welfare leader **57:**167
Hollander bill, passed **13:**372 Hollander
Hollander-Koshland Co., Baltimore **57:**167 Hollander
Holland's Magazine, founded **33:**562 Holland
HOLLEMAN, Howard I., engineer **45:**546
Holleman Family—American ancestor:
Christopher, descendant **45:**546
HOLLENBACK, John W., financier **19:**46
HOLLENBECK
Conrad, jurist **20:**283
Willard F., physician **53:**334
HOLLERAN
Leslie G., consulting engineer **47:**133
Walter M., surgeon **47:**466
HOLLERITH, Charles, bus. exec. **57:**109
HOLLETT, Roderick P., lawyer **39:**61
HOLLEY
Alexander H., governor **10:**338
Alexander L., metallurgist **11:**508; **13:**196 Kelly
Clyde E., lawyer **I:**217
Earl, mfr. **57:**376
George M., automotive inventor **53:**253
Horace, univ. pres. **4:**513
John, colonial legislator **4:**513 Holley
Luther, manufacturer **10:**339 Holley
Marietta, author **9:**278
Mary A., author **4:**514 Holley
Myron, reformer **2:**332; member of Erie canal com. **3:**44
Holley Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **2:**332; **4:**513; **10:**338; **11:**508
See also Holly
Holley Carburetor Co., Detroit, Mich. **53:**253 Holley; **57:**376 Holley
Holley Mfg. Co., cutlery **10:**339 Holley
HOLLICK, Charles A., paleobotanist **24:**373
HOLLIDAY
Cyrus K., r.r. builder **23:**397
Fred W. M., governor **5:**454
Frederick T., business executive **40:**139
Jaquelin S., merchant **33:**570
John H., publisher **19:**398
Robert P., publisher **52:**66
Wallace T., lawyer **C:**125
William J., merchant **33:**569
Holliday Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **33:**569; 570; **40:**139
Holliday, W. J., & Co., Indianapolis
growth **33:**569 Holliday
steel division **40:**139 Holliday
HOLLINGSHEAD
Gordon, bus. exec. **42:**112
Richard M., mfr. **34:**452
Hollingshead, R. M., Corp. **34:**452 Hollingshead
HOLLINGSWORTH
James M., soldier **10:**495
Robert E., lawyer **45:**159
Hollingsworth & Whitney, paper **29:**472 Dean; **50:**663 Madden
HOLLINGWORTH, Harry L., psychologist, educator **45:**237
HOLLINS, George N., naval officer **11:**252
Hollins (Va.) College
founded as Valley Union Seminary **29:**453 Cocke, C. L.
growth **29:**453 Cocke, C.L.; 454 Cocke; **56:**261 Cocke
name changed to
Female Seminary **29:**453 Cocke, C. L.
Hollins College **29:**454 Cocke
Hollins Institute **29:**453 Cocke, C. L.
presidents **29:**453 Cocke, C. L.; 454 Cocke; **52:**214 Randolph
HOLLIS
Henry F., senator **15:**272
Ira N., engineer **22:**21
Thomas, benefactor of Harvard **6:**414 Leverett; 415 Wadsworth

William A., surgeon **20:**180
William D., merchant, mfr. **26:**281
Hollis Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **22:**21
HOLLISTER
Clay H., banker **36:**260
Clay H., bus. exec. **53:**209
Frank C., physician **13:**155
Frederick K., physician **30:**418
George C., lawyer **26:**397
Gideon H., historian **12:**56; **8:**358 Champlin
Howard C., judge **39:**118
John, legislator **5:**108 Elliot
Joseph, newspaperman **35:**220
Ned, zoologist **20:**82
Seymour W., soldier **17:**74
Hollister Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **5:**108 Elliot; **20:**82; **26:**397; **30:**418; **35:**220; **36:**260; **39:**118
HOLLMAN, Henry A., manufacturer **40:**380
HOLLOMAN, Reed, lawyer, judge **44:**469
HOLLOWAY
Asher E., bus. exec. **53:**522
David P., journalist **7:**499
Edward, lawyer **59:**60
Emory, author, educator **A:**363
Fred G., clergyman, coll. pres. **I:**40
James L., Jr., naval officer **H:**267
John W., surgeon **37:**490
Josephus F., engineer **12:**116
Ross L., underwriter **27:**486
Ward B., capitalist **15:**393
William J., governor **F:**409
William R., postmaster **7:**499 Holloway
Holloway Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **37:**490
Joseph, descendant **15:**393
HOLLOWELL
Amos K., manufacturer **19:**273
Noah, newspaper publisher, editor **58:**119
Hollowell Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **58:**119
HOLLS
Frederick W., lawyer **11:**38; **13:**343 Fisher
George C., educator **3:**302
HOLLY
Birdsall, inventor, mfr. **26:**108
James T. A., bishop **5:**383
John I., r.r. president **2:**189
Holly Family—American ancestors:
John (Holly or Holley), descendant **2:**189
Samuel, descendant **26:**108
Holly (plant), red berries produced **D:**92 Zimmerman
Holly Manufacturing Co., Lockport, N. Y. **23:**187 Gaskill; **26:**108 Holly
Holly Springs, Miss., captured by Confederates **4:**4; 208 VanDorn
Holly Steam Combination Co. **26:**109 Holly
Hollywood, Calif.
anthropological study **55:**237-8 Powdermaker
subdivisions developed **40:**464 Chatt
Hollywood City, Calif., length of existence **31:**48 Dunlop
HOLM, Charles F., lawyer **14:**242
HOLMAN
Agnes, actress **9:**374 Gilfert
Albert W., obstetrician **42:**223
Alfred, journalist **24:**297
Austin W., surgeon **42:**160
Charles W., agricultural leader, writer **55:**411
David, judge **55:**183
Frank E., lawyer **H:**58
James D., pioneer **7:**266
Jesse L., jurist **22:**85
Joseph P., manufacturer **27:**197
Minard L., engineer **14:**419
Silena M., reformer **17:**223
William D., investment broker **51:**712
William S., congressman **5:**457
Holman Family—American ancestor:
Solomon, descendant **14:**419
HOLMBERG
Mrs. Arthur W., newspaper publisher **N-63:**194
George C., business executive **45:**519
Ruth S., newspaper publisher **N-63:**194
HOLMBOE, Jens A., builder **37:**158
HOLME, Thomas, surveyor, legislator **24:**126
HOLMES
Abiel, clergyman **7:**148
Andrew O., judge **53:**172
Bayard P., lawyer **23:**159
Bayard T., physician **10:**479
Burton, traveler, lecturer **44:**510
Charles E., underwriter **21:**432
Charles E. L., mfr. **6:**109 Edwards
Charles M., manufacturer **37:**68
Charles N., author **22:**360
Christian R., physician **18:**361
Clarence L., economist **30:**106
Daniel H., poet, musician **23:**294
David, governor **13:**485
David, surgeon **2:**336
Edward B., manufacturer **26:**195
Ernest W., inventor, manufacturer **37:**239
Ezekiel, educator, editor **24:**234
Francis C., manufacturer **39:**436
Frank G., designer **40:**515
Fred G., physician **48:**87
Frederick M., manufacturer **36:**326
Gabriel, governor **4:**423
George B., manufacturer **12:**282
George E., singer **10:**479
George F., university president **13:**209
George I., mining executive **55:**266
George W., banker **56:**565
Gideon F., manufacturer **14:**112
Hector A., inventor **10:**479
Heman, mfr. **12:**282 Holmes
Howard C., engineer **14:**194
Isaac E., lawyer **23:**202
Jay V., lawyer **41:**250
John, clergyman **12:**282 Holmes
John, senator **10:**296
John A., merchant **12:**25
John G., banker **27:**153
John Haynes, clergyman **15:**273; **C:**461
John L., legislator, businessman **48:**179
Joseph, manufacturer **12:**282 Holmes
Joseph A., geologist, engineer **23:**104
Julius C., diplomat **54:**293
Lawrence, inventor, actor **38:**378
Marshall F., manufacturer **17:**171
Mary, missionary **21:**214 Johnson
Mary J., novelist **8:**421
Merrill J., clergyman, educator **47:**566
Nathaniel, jurist **3:**409
Oliver Wendell, author **2:**336; **8:**332; on Emerson **3:**418 Emerson
Oliver Wendell, jurist **27:**1
Philip H., physician **38:**191
Ralph M., educator **55:**487
Ralph W., radiologist **51:**630
Richard E., engineer **46:**335
Robert D., advertising executive, governor **I:**250
Robert T., inventor **19:**241
Samuel van V., clergyman **26:**218
Theophilus H., soldier **10:**116
W. Raymond, physician **57:**685
Walter S., Jr., bus. exec. **L:**499
Walton H., banker **26:**292
William, telegraph expert **14:**77
William H., archaeologist **16:**441
Holmes Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants **13:**234 Hunt; **21:**432; **26:**218; **40:**515
John (Conn. 1686), descendants **2:**336; **7:**148; **27:**1
John (Mass. 1630-32), descendants **14:**112; **15:**273; **39:**436
Joseph, descendant **13:**485
Nathaniel, descendant **3:**409
Obadiah, descendant **13:**316 McVey
Robert, descendant **30:**106
Thomas, descendants **10:**479; **36:**326
William, descendants **12:**282; **13:**172 Van Twiller; **24:**234
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., N. Y. city **6:**109 Edwards
Holmes Electric Protective Co., N.Y.C. **48:**175 Allen
Holmes, E. & B., Machinery Co. **26:**195 Holmes
Holmes Manufacturing Co. **37:**69 Holmes
Holmes, Jos. A., Safety Association **23:**104 Holmes
Holmes, Mary, Seminary. See Mary Holmes Seminary
Holmes, N., & Sons, bankers, Pittsburgh **27:**153 Holmes
Holmes, Ernest, Wrecker Co. **37:**239 Holmes
HOLMGREN, John R., artist **51:**105
HOLMQUIST, Fred N., engineer **44:**168
HOLMSTROM, Andrew B., bus. exec. **58:**12
Holophane Co., Inc., N.Y. City, lighting **58:**20 Logan
HOLSAPPLE, Floyd B., clergyman, educator **47:**391
HOLST
Engelhardt, W., transportation engineer **29:**92
Johan-Bernt, merchant **18:**355
See also Von Holst
HOLSTEIN, Joseph S., manufacturer **38:**301
Holstein cattle. See Cattle
Holstein Rubber Products Co. **38:**301 Holstein
HOLSWADE, James F., realtor **34:**466
HOLT
Andrew, jurist **37:**386
Arthur E., clergyman, educator **31:**463
Byron W., economist **15:**62 Ferrin
Calvert, model builder **42:**290
Charles S., physician **46:**504
Dan, manufacturer **9:**486
Edwin C., manufacturer **35:**60
Edwin M., mfr. **35:**356 Holt
Eugene, manufacturer **37:**175
George C., judge **24:**307
Hamilton, college president, publisher **D:**273; **40:**20
Henry, publisher, author **31:**50; partner **7:**491 Leypoldt
Henry C., banker **45:**490
Henry W., judge **40:**360
Homer A., lawyer, gov. **G:**304; **29:**456 Dillon
Isabella, writer **46:**76
J. Seaborn, lawyer, judge **51:**242
John, journalist **23:**280
John E., business executive **61:**207
John H., publisher **23:**281 Holt
John S., author **6:**277
Joseph, jurist **1:**354
L. Banks, manufacturer **30:**356
L. Emmett, physician **20:**46; **24:**356 McLean
Robert H., lawyer **58:**400
Roland, publisher **23:**289; **34:**401
Rush D., U.S. senator **50:**198
Stephen, mfr. **23:**121 McCutchen
Thomas M., governor **4:**430
Thomas W., manufacturer **37:**308
Ward P., lawyer, judge **48:**354
William F., financier **48:**175
William H., jurist **13:**496
William L., physician **39:**140
Holt Family—American ancestors:
Michael, descendants **30:**356; **35:**60; **37:**175
Nicholas, descendants **15:**115; **24:**307; **39:**140; **40:**20; **45:**490; **58:**400
William, descendants **23:**289; **31:**50; 463; **34:**400 Mather; **46:**76
Holt & Co., flour **23:**121 McCutchen
Holt, Henry, & Co., publishers **31:**50; **35:**144 Bristol; **41:**487 Bristol
Holt, L., Banks, Mfg. Co., cotton **30:**356 Holt
Holt, E. M., Plaid Mills **31:**167 Williamson
Holt, Lawrence S., & Sons, cotton manufacturers **37:**175 Holt
Holt & Williams, publishers **31:**50
HOLTEN, Samuel, statesman **13:**154
HOLTER, Edwin O., lawyer, bus. exec. **53:**304
HOLTON
Edward C., chemist **D:**111
Edward D., merchant **2:**238
Samuel, statesman **13:**154
Winfred B., mfr. **54:**134
Holton, Richards & Co., N.Y.C. **54:**134 Holton
HOLTZAPPLE, George E., physician **34:**424
HOLTZCLAW
Jack G., pub. util. exec. **46:**107
James T., lawyer **18:**342
HOLWERDA, John J., bus. exec., financier **56:**497
Holy land. See Palestine
Holy Name Societies, national director **39:**339 McNicholas
Holy scriptures. See Bible
HOLYOKE
Edward, educator **6:**415
Edward, clergyman **31:**521
Edward A., physician **7:**488; **8:**271 Hedge
Elizur, pioneer **12:**341 Dwight
Samuel, musician **13:**177
Holyoke Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants **6:**415; **7:**488; **13:**177; **31:**521
Holyoke, Mass.
banks
Hadley Falls Trust Co. **49:**592 Wallace
Holyoke National **14:**481 Whiting; **L:**412-3 Gilman
churches
Second Congregational, memorials established **37:**429 Hammond
Skinner Memorial Chapel **37:**109 Skinner
engineering projects **22:**342 Herschel
founded **12:**341 Dwight
named **6:**415 Holyoke
newspapers
Transcript **23:**134 Dwight
Transcript-Telegram **N-63:**14 Dwight
paper mills **14:**481 Whiting; **21:**144 Newton
Holyoke Paper Co. **8:**141 Greenleaf, O. H.
Holyoke (Mass.) Water Power Co. **F:**316 Barrett
Holyoke (Mass.) Wire Cloth Co. **55:**527 Docherty
HOLZMAN
Jerome L., surgeon **50:**652
Mark B., physician **46:**513
HOLZWORTH, Ernest H., bus. exec. **55:**563
HOMAN
Earl W., structural engineer **48:**495
Walter J., religious educator **48:**388
HOMANS
Benjamin, naval officer **21:**171
Isaac S., editor **6:**539 Homans; **30:**549 Homans
Isaac S., engineer, publisher **30:**549

Sheppard, insurance executive **39:**371
Thomas S., engineer **21:**171
Homans Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **30:**549; **39:**371
Homasote Co. **57:**91 Outerbridge
Home Bank & Trust Co., Chicago **18:**83 Hoerr
Home economics
advances **23:**370 Van Rensselaer
professorship, first college **9:**126 Campbell
Home Insurance Co. of New York **1:**276 Heald **25:**336 Snow; **39:**211 Beyer; **50:**565 Smith
Home Journal, N. Y. city **3:**108-09; **5:**434 Morris; **9:**197 Phillips
Home Life Insurance Co., N.Y.C. **L:**30 Wood
Home Magazine, Philadelphia **8:**480 Arthur
Home Magazine, Washington, D. C. **4:**300 Logan
Home Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill. **46:**130 McEvoy
Home Market Club, Boston **14:**169 Hopewell
Home missions. See Missions, Domestic
Home Missions Council **48:**236 Halliday
Home National Bank of Chicago **4:**391 Chetlain
Home Owners Loan Act passed **37:**4 Roosevelt
Home Owners Loan Corporation **48:**6 Wagner; **51:**195 Habans; **G:**128 Russell
Home Savings Bank of Albany, N. Y. **19:**381 Austin
Home Stove Co. **30:**460 Alig
Home Sweet Home, composer **2:**347 Payne
Home-Maker, magazine **6:**500 Croly; **2:**122 Terhune
Homeopathic Medical College of the State of New York. See New York Medical College
Homeopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
chartered **3:**478 Williamson
founded **3:**477 Hering; 480 Jeanes
Homeopathy
advances **3:**477-93 James; **15:**146 Close; **26:**398 Schley; **27:**480 Dewey; **35:**159 Carmichael; **38:**532 Wilcox
founder of **30:**525 Knerr
introduced **3:**477 Hering
pioneers **4:**214 Howard; **5:**25 Detwiller; **9:**357 Hallock; **16:**47 Bassett
school, first **3:**477 Hering; **5:**25 Detwiller
specific, discovery **7:**283 Humphreys
struggle for establishment in Boston **11:**179 Talbot
HOMER
Arthur B., bus. exec. **57:**559
Charles C., banker **16:**299
Louise, singer **14:**217
Sidney, musician **14:**217 Homer
William J., penologist **18:**49
Winslow, artist **11:**304
Homer Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **11:**304; **57:**558
HOMES, Henry A., clergyman, author **13:**42
Homespun, Henry, pen name **4:**304 Southwick
Homestake Mining Co. **37:**554 Clark; **K:**382 Gustafson; 645 McLaughlin
Homestead law **2:**91 Grow; **5:**124 Kilbourne; **8:**236 Potter; **24:**246 Lawrence
interpretation in Nebr. **30:**119 Thompson
rights extended to ex-service men **25:**108 Kendrick
Homestead Steel Works, Pittsburgh, Pa. **5:**161 Clark; **9:**152
Homestead strike. See Strikes and lockouts
HOMET, Roland S., business executive **59:**103
HOMMEL, Oscar, manufacturer **50:**662
Hommel, O., Co., Carnegie, Pa. **50:**662 Hommel
HOMMELL, Philemon E., physician **25:**77
HONDIUS, Gerrit, artist **55:**394
Honduras
archaeology explorations **20:**290 Bowditch
mines **18:**319 Valentine
revolution, instigator **6:**380 Christman
HONES, Charles J., mfr. **42:**581
Hones, Charles A., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y. **42:**581 Hones
Honest Abe, sobriquet **2:**65
Honest John Covode, sobriquet **23:**296 Covode
Honest John Hart, sobriquet **5:**538 Hart
Honest John Stephenson, sobriquet **7:**364
Honest Lawyer, sobriquet **5:**159 Ogden
Honest Money League of the Northwest **26:**444 Gage; **30:**98 Johnston
Honest Old Joe Vance, sobriquet **8:**341 Shannon
Honey war. See Iowa; Missouri
HONEYCUTT
Charles F., physician **51:**347
J. Thomas, bus. exec. **52:**254
HONEYMAN, Paul D., engineer **29:**502
HONEYWELL
Alba, pioneer **17:**402
Eugenia Hubbard (Mrs. Mark), newspaper publisher, pianist **58:**384
Mark C., inventor **52:**73
Honeywell, Inc., Wabash, Ind.
Brown Instrument Co., merged **59:**182
founded **52:**73 Honeywell
HONEYWOOD, St. John, poet **9:**156
HONEGGER, Herman C., financier, philanthropist **H:**72
HONG, Louis F. S., banker, importer **58:**506
HONNOLL, Hodges H., lawyer, judge **47:**421
HONOLD, J. Frank, banking exec. **51:**274
Honolulu, Hawaii
Bank of Bishop & Co. **37:**157 Damon
Bishop museum, activities **36:**89 Cooke
Camp McKinley established **40:**496 Mills
city and county charter **38:**592 Shingle
first nonstop flight to **36:**145 Averill
Kalihi hospital for lepers **36:**474 Wayson
Kamehameha schools **J:**456 Midkiff
newspapers
Advertiser **38:**592 Shingle
bilingual **58:**321 Soga
first **11:**490 Jarves
Hawaii Times **58:**321 Soga
parks and playgrounds developed **40:**329 McCoy
Punahou School **55:**483 Shepard
Scofield barracks, designed **40:**496 Mills
television station, first **J:**317 Richards
transportation facilities **40:**322-23 Castle; 324 Peck
Waikiki Beach, developed **J:**302 Dillingham
Honolulu Consolidated Oil Co. **40:**32 Matson
Honolulu Sporting Goods Co., Ltd. **J:**430 Cooke
HONOR
Leo L., educator **43:**442
William H., surgeon **43:**492
HONORÉ, Henry H., capitalist **12:**543
HONZIK, Charles H., psychologist **55:**232
HOOBER, John A., lawyer, philanthropist **40:**169
HOOBLER
B. Raymond, pediatrician **32:**209
Mrs. Bert R., chemist **H:**334
HOOD
Arthur N., manufacturer **39:**29
Charles C., soldier **21:**176
Charles H., dairy executive **28:**29
Clifford F., business executive **62:**198
F. Redding, cardiologist **60:**168
Francis G., manufacturer **35:**241
Frazer, educator **51:**383
Harvey P., II, dairy exec. **L:**373
Helen, composer **8:**443
Horace, journalist **20:**256
J. Douglas, entomologist **D:**387
John B., soldier **4:**264; **6:**448 McCook; retreat from Nashville **1:**390 Walthall
John M., engineer, industrialist **30:**321
John M., r.r. president **30:**320
Raymond M., architect **28:**389
Robert T., physician **26:**289
Solomon P., educator, diplomat **36:**499
Washington, engineer **24:**293
William, engineer **20:**12
Hood Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendants **30:**320; 321
John, descendants **28:**29; **39:**29
Richard, descendant **8:**443
Hood College, Frederick, Md.
finances improved **31:**57 Coblentz
presidents **50:**464 Stahr; **J:**460 Elliott
Hood, Charles H., Educational Trust, established **28:**29 Hood
Hood, Charles H., Fund, established **28:**29 Hood
Hood Rubber Co., footwear **39:**29 Hood; **45:**186 Newhall
Hood, H. P., & Sons, Boston **28:**29 Hood; **L:**374 Hood
HOOGEWERFF, John A., naval officer **25:**266
HOOK
Charles R., bus. exec. **52:**389
Charles R., Jr., business exec. **50:**650
Daniel, physician **2:**415 Hook
Frances, soldier **6:**80
G. Richard, III, illustrator, educator **59:**321
James S., jurist **2:**415; partner **2:**132 Montgomery
James W., utility exec. **51:**487; **G:**188
William C., judge **34:**379
Hook Family—American ancestors:
Thomas, descendants **51:**487
William, descendants **52:**389
HOOKE, William, clergyman **5:**389
HOOKER
Albert H., chemist **28:**232
Arthur M., architect **50:**585
Charles E., lawyer **4:**407
Davenport, anatomist, embryologist **58:**116
Edward W., manufacturer **16:**80
Ellen K., educator **4:**483
Elon H., electrochemist **28:**233 Hooker
Frank A., jurist **12:**490
George W., business executive **41:**402
H. Lyman, physician **H:**135
Harold L., lawyer **39:**272
Herman, author 7:99
John D., manufacturer **22:**210
John J., lawyer **62:**254
John W., pathologist **46:**566
Joseph, soldier **4:**176
Philip, engineer, architect **24:**91
Ransom S., surgeon **46:**584
Thomas, banker **20:**143
Thomas, clergyman **6:**279; **7:**36 Pynchon; relation with R. Williams **10:**4
Thomas, lawyer **29:**336
Warren B., congressman **18:**365
Worthington, physician **13:**552
Hooker Family—American ancestors:
Samuel, descendant **12:**490
Thomas, descendants **8:**383 Lathrop; **9:**138 Gallaudet; 200 Ely; **11:**359 Phelps; **13:**265 Lines; 552; **16:**80; **20:**143; **22:**210; **28:**232; **29:**336; **39:**272; **58:**116
Hooker, H. M., Co., paints, Chicago **16:**95 Vial
Hooker Electro chemical Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y. **23:**79; **24:**280 Rowland; **28:**233 Hooker
Hooker, Keeble, Dodson & Harris, Nashville, Tenn., law firm **62:**254 Hooker
Hookless Fastener Co., Meadville, Pa. **28:**6 Walker; **E:**360 Sundback
Hooks and eyes, machine for making **11:**361 Hussey
Hookworm disease
control program **31:**478 Rose; **E:**2 Rockefeller
pioneer investigation **20:**105 Smith
research financed **29:**5 Rockefeller
tetrachlorethylene used in treating **29:**270 Hall
HOOLEY
Abraham G., banker **17:**95
Francis G., judge **50:**219
HOOPER
Alcaeus, mfr., public official **29:**117
Ben W., governor **48:**425
Bert L., dentist **58:**107
Francis X., inventor **17:**248
Franklin W., educator **13:**46
James R., banker **27:**341
Jessie J., civic leader **A:**414
Johnson J., journalist **11:**264
Joseph A., soldier **17:**221
Lucy H., author **8:**171
Martha S., educator **13:**47 Hooper
Philo O., physician **7:**452
Robert, merchant, **19:**435
Robert L., jurist **12:**262 Hooper
Robert L., patriot **12:**262
Samuel, merchant **4:**499
Stanford C., naval officer **47:**109
Timothy J., transportation exec. **30:**247
William, college president **20:**372
William, patriot **5:**457
William D., physician **16:**391
William T., clergyman **28:**120
Hooper Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant **17:**221
Henry, descendant **30:**247
Robert, descendant **27:**341
William, descendants **5:**457; **11:**264; **13:**46; **20:**372; **29:**117
Hooper, Wm. E., & Sons Co., cotton canvas **26:**449 Dorsey
HOOPES
Benjamin, educator **6:**257
John W., banker **37:**164
Maurice, manufacturer **37:**55
William, engineer **19:**413
Wilmer W., banker **43:**246
Hoopeston (Ill.) Canning Co. **33:**187 Trego
Hoosac Cotton Mills, AAA test suit **30:**302 Butler; 493 McDonough
Hoosac Mills Corp., formed **35:**170 Greer
Hoosac tunnel. See Boston & Maine R. R.
Hoosic, N.Y., battle. See Bennington, battle
Hoosier Casualty Insurance Co., founded **36:** 352 Brackett
Hoosier Desk Co., Jasper, Ind. **50:**672 Eckstein
Hoosier Lamp & Stamping Corp. **F:**473 Morton
Hoosier literature, encouraged **24:**367 Merrill
Hoosier Orator, sobriquet **13:**170 Orton
Hoosier Poet, sobriquet **6:**31 Riley
HOOTON, Earnest A., anthropologist **40:**75
HOOVER
Benjamin A., physician **50:**732
Charles F., physician **42:**79
Charles R., chemist **31:**60
Donald D., journalist, advertising exec. **54:**598
Frank G., manufacturer **43:**578
Frank K., engineer **41:**531
Herbert, President of the United States **C:**1; **56:**295
Hubbard, educator, author **39:**368
J. Edgar, lawyer, criminologist **F:**50
Jeremiah F., lawyer **50:**23
John C., surgeon **36:**525
Vincent K., banker **26:**374

William D., banker **46**:214
William H., mfr., philanthropist **27**:266
Hoover Family—American ancestors:
Hans (Huber), descendant **26**:374
Johannes, descendants **27**:266; **41**:531
Hoover Ball and Bearing Co. **33**:371 Stivers
Hoover Co., North Canton, Ohio **27**:266 Hoover; **37**:326 Manning; **43**:578 Hoover; **L**:411-2 Mansager
Hoover Commission (Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government) **56**:302 Hoover; **57**:6 Truman
Hoover dam
construction
description **34**:494-95; **F**:105 Savage
director **33**:477 Shea
general superintendent **34**:494 Crowe
history **D**:370 Crowe; 374-5 Young; **G**:90; **I**:54 Swing
hydroelectric units, governor, manufactured **31**:41 Woodward
named **D**:359 Phillips
opposition to **33**:406 Phillips
transmission system to Los Angeles completed **36**:14 Scattergood
Hoover gold medal
founded and endowed **32**:219 Lauer
first recipient **27**:251 Swasey
Hoover & Mason, excavating and conveying machinery **29**:23 Mason
Hoover Steel Ball Co. **33**:371 Stivers
Hop culture, authority **35**:286 Stockberger
Hopcalite. See Masks, gas
HOPE
Arthur, pen name **2**:203 Wilkinson
James B., poet **7**:241
John, college president **28**:344
R. DeVere, engineer **40**:57
Robert M., otolaryngologist **52**:119
Hope, American ship, engagement **8**:93 Bainbridge
Hope Halls of the Volunteers of America **14**:55 Booth
Hope Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Providence, R.I. **11**:515 Downes
Hopedale, Mass.
buildings designed **38**:414 Cook
industries **23**:55 Draper, E. D.
Hopedale Community, Milford, Mass., account **7**:558 Ballou; **23**:55 Draper, E. D.
Hope-Jones, Robert, inventor **16**:424 Wurlitzer
Hopeville Mfg. Co. **33**:130 Bigelow; **51**:558 Bigelow
HOPEWELL
Frank, merchant **20**:217
Frank B., manufacturer **33**:284
John, merchant, manufacturer **14**:168
Hopewell, Va., development of **6**:526 Eppes
Hopewell treaty concluded **7**:239 Martin
Hopi Indian songs, studied **15**:32 Fewkes
HOPKE, Theodore M., chemist **30**:133
HOPKIN, Robert, artist **17**:365
HOPKINS
Albert, astronomer **6**:240
Mrs. Albert, author **5**:524
Albert J., congressman **11**:396
Albert L., shipbuilder **37**:306
Albert L., lawyer **C**:236
Alden, landscape architect **46**:304
Andrew D., entomologist **41**:73
Archibald, soldier, lawyer **14**:182
Archibald W., banker **20**:459
Arthur, theatrical producer **39**:552
Arthur F., jurist **4**:356
B. Smith, chemist **B**:438
Berne H., business exec. **46**:221
Cecil B., civil engineer, business executive **47**:312
Charles J., composer **4**:434
Clark, educator **59**:175
Edward, colonial governor **10**:319; **4**:555 Fox
Edward W., philologist **14**:476
Edward W., financier **42**:287
Edwin B., petroleum geologist **30**:318
Erastus, engineer **29**:211
Ernest J., economist, educator **58**:74
Ernest M., college president **F**:60
Esek, naval officer **2**:18; 15 Jones; **8**:28 Brown
Eustis L., merchant **E**:431
Evan H., lawyer **39**:406
Ferdinand T., merchant **2**:215
Ferdinand T., mfr., banker **55**:549; father **2**:215
Florence M., librarian **18**:108
Frank T., surgeon **34**:419
George H., lawyer **5**:119
George W., statesman **4**:445
Harry L., federal administrator **F**:42; **42**:16
Henry, clergyman, college president **38**:243
Henry, Jr., lawyer **38**:244
Herbert C., orthodontist **34**:506
Isaac S., college president **1**:520
Jesse L., merchant **36**:300
Joel W., judge **20**:459 Hopkins
John, clergyman **10**:129 Morison
John A. H., political leader **53**:190
John B., naval officer **2**:18 Hopkins
John H., bishop **11**:496
John J., lawyer, industrialist **47**:6
John M., educator **21**:214
Johns, philanthropist **5**:169; associate **18**:3 Brooks
Lemuel, poet **7**:282
Lewis N., politician **3**:61
Louis J., merchant **A**:157
Louisa P., author **5**:524
Mark, capitalist **20**:49; partner **15**:15 Huntington; wife's adopted son **26**:416 Hopkins
Mark, educator **6**:237; memorial at Williams college **6**:238
Mark, manufacturer **18**:103
Moses A., clergyman, educator **2**:112
Nevil M., engineer, inventor **35**:191
Porter W., physician **49**:19
Richard J., judge **33**:62
Robert E., oil executive **30**:538
Roy S., engineer, inventor **35**:550
Rufus, jurist **10**:14 Hopkins
Samuel, clergyman **7**:501
Samuel, financier **22**:381
Samuel, theologian **7**:154; **5**:141 Emmons; ancestry **7**:501 Hopkins; correspondence with R. Sherman **2**:354
Stanley M., manufacturer **58**:123
Stephen, colonial governor **10**:13; 15 Ward
Theodore E., lawyer **49**:186
Timothy, financier **26**:416
W. Lathrop, manufacturer **37**:248
W. Wylie, banker **29**:141
William, politician **2**:287 Ritner
William E., ophthalmologist, otolaryngologist **31**:263
William H., college president **1**:507
William R., city manager **C**:466
Hopkins Family—American ancestors:
Gerrard, descendant **29**:141
Hezekiah, descendant **24**:127 Emery, M. M. H.
John, descendants **2**:18; **6**:237; 240; **7**:501; **10**:13; **14**:182; 476; **18**:103; **20**:49; **22**:381; **29**:211; **30**:538; **34**:419; **37**:306; **38**:243; **42**:287; **59**:175
Stephen, descendants **2**:215; **14**:182
William, descendants **13**:185; **30**:318; **35**:550
Hopkins Grammar School. New Haven, Conn. **1**:162; **4**:555 Fox; **10**:319 Hopkins; **22**:383 Bushnell
Hopkinsianism. See Theology
HOPKINSON
Charles, painter **F**:375; **53**:142
Edward, Jr., investment banker, lawyer **54**:204
Francis, patriot **5**:460
Joseph, jurist **7**:158
Thomas, lawyer **7**:249
Hopkinson Family—American ancestor:
Michael, descendants **53**:142
Thomas, descendants **5**:460; **7**:158; **54**:204
Hopkinton, Mass., founded **10**:319 Hopkins
Hopoeithle Micco, Indian chief **13**:374 Forbes
HOPPE, Herman H., neurologist **22**:386
HOPPENSTEDT, Alfred W., engineer **26**:57
HOPPER
DeWolf, comedian **10**:450; **9**:257 Rohlfs; **33**:105 Thayer
H. Boardman, business executive **49**:231
Henry S., lawyer **10**:351
Isaac T., philanthropist **2**:330
James M., writer **46**:220
James W., architect **52**:53
William L., business executive **37**:193
Hopper Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **40**:388; **43**:398
HOPPIN
Augustus, illustrator **9**:483
Francis L. V., architect **31**:163
Frederick S., publisher **34**:483
Gerard B., broker **38**:605
James M., author **1**:245
Thomas C., merchant **9**:394 Jones; 483 Hoppin
Thomas F., artist **9**:483 Hoppin
William J., diplomat **5**:186; **9**:483 Hoppin
William W., governor **9**:400; 559 Duncan; **13**:588 Browne
Hoppin Family— American ancestor:
Stephen, descendants **31**:163; **34**:483
HOPPING
Andrew D., army officer **40**:388
Clyde E., mfr. **43**:398
Hopping Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **40**:388; **43**:398
HOPSON
George B., educator **17**:147
Howard C., lawyer, utilities executive **38**:232
William C., manufacturer **36**:534
HOPTON, Edwin F., manufacturer **44**:274
HOPWOOD
Erie C., journalist **20**:445
William W., business executive **62**:217
"Hora Novissima," composer **35**:91 Parker
HORACK, H. Claude, educator **46**:97
HORAN
Walter F., congressman, orchardist **53**:238
William F., lawyer, legislator **47**:271
HORCH, Charles M., manufacturer **32**:45
HORELICK, Samuel, manufacturer **47**:12
HORENSTEIN, Perry S., physician **47**:404
HORGAN, Stephen H., inventor **30**:162
HORINE, Merrill C., engineer **44**:541
HORKAN, George A., army officer **58**:17
HORLICK
Alexander J., manufacturer **39**:31
William, manufacturer **27**:121; **40**:117 Vandervelde
Horlick's Malted Milk Corp. **27**:121 Horlick; **39**:31 Horlick
HORMEL, George A., packer **E**:84
Hormel, Geo. A., & Co., meat packers **39**:464 Colladay: **E**:84 Hormel; **M**:88 Thompson
HORMELL
Duane C., mechanical engineer **55**:583
Orren C., educator, expert in government **59**:199
Hormones
androsterone (male sex), discovered **57**:721 Lejwa
autosensitivity to, studied **50**:387 Heckel
cortisone, progesterone, and testosterone synthesized from soy beans **62**:55 Julian
first isolated **40**:64 Takamine
medical use, early **20**:43 Sartorius
neurohypophysis, isolation of peptide-protein from **56**:119 Van Dyke
pitressin and pitocin, discovered and isolated **57**:754 Grote
researches **25**:175 Turck; **37**:351 Lackner; **39**:19 Berman; **48**:119 Bergenstal
sex, studies of **36**:33 Lillie; **43**:499 Warner
steroid synthesized **54**:259 Ehrenstein
Sympathin, discovered **34**:486 Cannon
therapeutic use, early work in **53**:41 Wilkins
See also names of hormones
HORN
Aaron C., manufacturer **41**:491
Albert F., manufacturer **40**:391
Carl, utility executive **N-63**:190
Charles E., composer **6**:146
Charles L., manufacturer **J**:361
David W., chemist **49**:225
Edward N., poet, novelist **59**:123
Francis H., university pres. **M**:67
George H., entomologist **7**:502
Henry, physician **59**:21
John, life-saver **13**:463
John C., management consultant **M**:481
John M., lawyer **50**:74
HORNADAY, William T., naturalist **4**:192
HORNBECK
James S., architect **57**:20
Stanley K., economist, government official **D**:131; **60**:133
HORNBERGER, Theodore, educator, editor, author **N-63**:285
HORNBLOW, Arthur, motion picture producer **F**:260
HORNBLOWER
Joseph C., jurist **13**:155
Josiah, engineer **6**:169
William B., lawyer **31**:466
William H., clergyman **13**:155 Hornblower
Hornblower Family—American ancestor:
Josiah, descendants **6**:109; **13**:155; **31**:466
Hornblower, Horatio, fictional character **53**:429 Forester
Hornblower & Weeks, bankers **20**:4 Weeks, **28**:121 Prentiss; **C**:234 Phelan
HORNBOSTEL, Henry F., architect **48**:530; **C**:324
HORNBROOK, Henry H., lawyer **28**:90
HORNBY, Henry C., lumberman **41**:238
HORNE
Ashley, merchant **15**:62
Burchard E., manufacturer **40**:365
Frank A., business executive **41**:137
Herman H., educator, author **44**:93
Joseph, merchant **21**:259 Shea
William T., educator, scientist **33**:401
Horne, Joseph, Co. **21**:259 Shea; **38**:366-67 Burchfield
Hornell, N. Y., natural gas supply **29**:113 Bradley
HORNER
Albert, agriculturist **40**:268
Arthur S., general contractor **K**:590
Charles F., lyceum manager **C**:361
Henry, governor **30**:124
James H., educator **11**:234 Horner
John S., governor **5**:271
Junius M., bishop **11**:234
Leonard S., engineer **41**:523

Walter A., business executive **39:**187
William E., physician **6:**383; **15:**261 Lawrence
William S., manufacturer **34:**118
Horner Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **6:**383
Horner, A. S., Construction Co., Denver **K:**590 Horner
Horner museum. See University of Pennsylvania, Wistar Institute
Hornet, U. S. warship
engagement with Peacock **8:**92 Lawrence
engagement with Penguin **6:**56 Biddle
HORNEY, Odus C., soldier **E:**285
HORNIBROOK, William H., diplomat, publisher **B:**47
HORNING
George D., lawyer **58:**492
Harry L., engine designer, manufacturer **44:**207
HORNOR, Harry A., engineer **29:**242
HORNUNG, John A., naturalist **23:**216
Horological Institute of America, founded **20:**227 Spier; **G:**141 Hufnagel
Horology. See Clocks and watches
HORONJEFF, Robert R., air transportation engineer, educator **59:**315
HORR
Alfred R., banker **50:**189
Asa, scientist **13:**123
George E., college president **24:**67
Horr Family—American ancestor:
See Hoar
HORRALL, Onis H., surgeon **F:**131
HORRAX, Gilbert, surgeon **E:**361
HORROCKS
Harry S., mfr. **49:**218
James, educator **3:**233
HORRY, Peter, soldier **6:**101; **1:**59-60
HORSBURGH, Robert H., mfr. **37:**66
Horse Marine, sobriquet **2:**105 Carter
Horse racing
American and European races **15:**239 Keene
anti-gambling legislation
opposed **33:**381 Whitney
proposed **30:**360 Agnew
Beaumont Farm, account **50:**60 Headley
Castleton Farm, record **34:**335 Look
drugs, detection **48:**251 Morgan
Greentree stable, account **33:**381 Whitney
harness
developed **50:**589 Hayes
trotting records **31:**368 Ijams; 435 Considine
model bill **29:**43 Breckinridge, D.
pari-mutuel betting, New York
adopted **31:**103 Butler
legislation sponsored **33:**381 Whitney
promotion **37:**26 Belmont; **48:**49 Morris
standards raised **15:**239 Keene; **23:**360 Wilson; **37:**26 Belmont
totalizator, invented **42:**424 Straus
tracks
Aqueduct **39:**260 Cowdin
Morris Park **22:**336 Morris
Rockaway Steeplechase **39:**260 Cowdin
See also Horses
Horse Show, International. See International Horse Show
Horse shows, promotion **38:**452 Shank
Horsehair, picking and curling machine **6:**175 Osgood
Horseplay, Disciple of American **30:**349 Hoyt
Horses
Arabian, bred **25:**282 Bradley; **55:**266 Babson
blankets, first mfd. in U. S. **14:**168 Goodall
famous
Alcibiades **50:**60 Headley
Citation **39:**251 Wright
Fair Play **37:**26 Belmont
Gallant Fox **40:**543 Woodward
Man O' War **37:**26 Belmont
Omaha **40:**543 Woodward
Seabiscuit **38:**64 Howard
Secretariat **58:**411 Chenery
Twenty-Grand record **33:**381 Whitney
Whirlaway **39:**251 Wright
fossils, discovered **9:**318 Marsh; **13:**280 Condon
Hackney, breeding **37:**440 Logan
jumpers, breeding **36:**297 Hitchcock
Morgan, authorities **16:**233 Linsley
pads, mfd. **16:**280 McClain
Palomino, noted **55:**512 Krumrei
Percheron, introduced in U. S. **1:**156 Walters
polo
bred **28:**243 Anson
trained **36:**297 Hitchcock
race
bred **22:**382 Baldwin; **25:**31 Harvey; **26:**38 Fleischmann; **29:**43 Breckinridge, D.; 192 Prime; 401 Parr; **35:**11 LaBoyteaux; **36:**447 Howard; 562 Widener; **37:**26 Belmont; **38:**278 Gilpin; 356 Hanley; **40:**16 Sanford; 16 Sanford, J.; 543 Woodward; **54:**107 Warner
champions. See Horses, famous
stallion, record price **31:**368 Ijams
Standardbred breed **54:**55 Sheppard
Texas quarter-horse, breed **28:**243 Anson
thoroughbred, breeding **35:**183 Van Clief; **39:**251 Wright; **50:**60 Headley; **58:**411 Chenery; 543 McCarthy
trotting
bred **24:**69 Harkness; 80 Devereux; **29:**488 Ruppert; **54:**42 Raymond
famous **14:**505 Bedford; **34:**335 Look
increased speed predicted **22:**56 Nipher
legs, photographed **19:**152 Muybridge
Horseshoes, machine to make, invented **1:**511 Burden; **2:**271 Perkins; 333 Burden
HORSEY, Outerbridge, senator **4:**70
HORSFORD
Eben N., chemist **6:**155
Mary L., poet **6:**156 Horsford
Jedediah, missionary **6:**156 Horsford
HORSKY
Antone J., judge **54:**239
Edward, lawyer **11:**547
Edward, lawyer **53:**475
HORSLEY, J. Shelton, surgeon **35:**30
HORSMAN
Edward I., merchant **3:**274
Ellett W., business exec. **55:**201
HORSMANDEN, Daniel, jurist **7:**560
HORST
Enos H., bus. exec. **53:**561
Henry W., contractor **44:**138
HORSTMANN
Ignatius F., bishop **5:**341
William H., inventor **13:**325
William J., manufacturer **13:**326
Hortensius, pen name **11:**420 Hay
Horticulture
authority **43:**514 Bailey
first work on ginseng **36:**200 Kains
See also Fruit culture; Gardening; names of flowers, etc.
Horticulturist, periodical **11:**115 Downing; **13:**135 Barry
HORTON
Albert H., jurist **6:**129; partner **7:**47 Waggener
Alonzo E., promoter **12:**117; **18:**352 Titus
Benjamin J., lawyer **49:**47
Bryson D., engineer **F:** 502; **34:**376
Charles B., psychiatrist **48:**215
Clarence H., merchant, legislator **38:**377
Clark W., educator **53:**395
Clinton T., judge **42:**422
Edmund P., manufacturer **38:**145
Edward A., clergyman, author **14:**394
George M., slave-poet **7:**93
George M., surgeon **21:**374
George T., engineer **B:**33
George Van R., author, diplomat **D:**347
Harris L., manufacturer **36:**176
Harry L., financier **14:**514
Henry H., governor **25:**286
Herman D., trucking executive **47:**96
Horace E., engineer **14:**349
James M., manufacturer **7:**100
Jesse M., merchant, banker **54:**624
Loton, dairyman **35:**187
Mildred H. F., college pres. **G:**296
Nathan W., engineer **30:**456 Rand
O. Lee, lawyer **52:**514
Oliver H., jurist **16:**86
Samuel D., political economist **5:**558
Thomas A., mfr., banker **47:**545
Valentine B., congressman **13:**592
Walter, tanner **23:**180 Crary
Warren C., lawyer **K:**90
Horton Family—American ancestor:
Barnabas, descendants **6:**129; **7:**100; **12:**117; **14:**349; 514; **34:**376; **35:**187; **38:**145; **49:**47
Horton J. M., Ice Cream Co., N.Y.C. **54:**500 Lewis
Horton-Massnick Co. See Square D. Co.
Horton-Morehouse Co. See Square D. Co.
Hortonville, Wis., founded **12:**117 Horton
HORVITZ, Samuel A., contractor, publisher **43:**193
HORWICH, Bernard, manufacturer **18:**23
HORWITZ, Phineas J., surgeon **11:**525
HORWOOD, Murray P., public health engineer **43:**544
HOSACK
Alexander E., surgeon **9:**355
David, physician, scientist **9:**354; **8:**209 Bard
Hosack Family—American ancestor:
Alexander, descendant **9:**354
HOSE, Robert H., industrial design consultant **59:**290
Hose
fabric, manufactured **7:**496 Lyall
wire-wound, invented **15:**45 Jones
HOSEA, Lewis M., jurist **19:**360
HOSFORD
Charles H., lawyer **22:**220
Harry W., investment banker **44:**280
Hosford Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **44:**280
HOSHOUR, Samuel K., clergyman **19:**324
HOSIC, James F., educator **47:**495
Hosiery
bobby socks, introduced **53:**905 Hanisch
full-fashioned
first manufactured **37:**528 Thieme
machine for making **35:**516 Janssen
infants, manufactured **37:**155 Ashe
manufactured **24:**373 Chipman; **35:**89 McEwen; 243 Lumb; 296 Andrews; 346 Huff; 404 Sutro; 517 Janssen; **37:**211 Shoffner; 219 Adams; **39:**91 Hemmerich; 439 Zimmerman; **40:**259 Carr; **55:**577 Wetzel
Neumode Hosiery Company, first retail specialty stores **57:**214 Murray
nylon thread, early use **52:**117 Robinson
men's, mfd. **27:**453-54 Leininger; **28:**131 Wright
seamless
cotton **35:**323 Powell
machine for knitting **52:**201 Lawson
silk, manufactured **27:**359 Oberlaender; **37:**528 Thieme
women's, mfd. **27:**454 Leininger; **30:**120 Foster
HOSKET, Charles F., manufacturer **19:**95
HOSKINS
Gayle P., artist **48:**577
James D., university president **47:**158
John M., naval officer **50:**475
Leander M., mathematician **28:**362
Hoskins, N. C., founded **29:**427 Boyd
HOSMAN, Everett M., educator **52:**623
HOSMER
Alfred, physician **19:**312
Frederick L., clergyman **21:**31
George, lawyer **8:**200 Hosmer
George L., engineer **25:**433
George S., jurist **19:**21
George W., clergyman **7:**292
Harriet G., sculptor **8:**284
Hezekiah L., jurist **13:**237
James J., lawyer **23:**225
James K., librarian **6:**481
Jean, actress **4:**435
Lucius E., composer **26:**358
Stephen T., jurist **7:**490; **8:**200 Hosmer
Timothy, soldier **8:**200 Hosmer
Titus, jurist **4:**172; **8:**200
William H. C., author **8:**200
Hosmer Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants **6:**481; **7:**292; **21:**31; **25:**433; **28:**409 Calkins
Thomas, descendants **4:**172; **7:**490; **8:**200
HOSOI, Kiyoshi, surgeon **J:**241
Hospitalization insurance. See Insurance, Health
Hospitals
administration of
experts **15:**162 Faure; **22:**425 Spelman; **37:**237 Williamson; 395 Clemmons; 398 Munger; **39:**150 Clover; 494 Gruber
modernized **31:**411 Goldwater
patient fees, studied **45:**580 Carter
record forms, improved **52:**551 Nave
architecture
design, improved **45:**580 Carter
radiating-wing, developed **41:**178 Dunbar
beds and furniture
all-steel **47:**198 Moore; **G:**100 Moore
safety equipment, invented **45:**580 Carter
conductive floors for operating rooms **N-63:**207 Lunden
infants', first **19:**350 Rotch
skin diseases, first for treatment **25:**183 Bulkley
social service, first **31:**440
standardization **30:**66 Codman; **37:**237 Williamson; **52:**551 Nave
women's, first in world **6:**166 Doremus
World war. See World war I, A.E.F., hospitals
See also entry, hospitals, under specific cities, e.g., Philadelphia, Pa., hospitals
HOSS
Elijah E., bishop **25:**58
Granville S., lawyer **12:**309 Stone
HOSSINGER, Joseph H., banker **18:**252
HOSTELLEY, W. Vernon, otolaryngologist **59:**241
HOSTER, Herman A., educator **41:**395
HOSTETLER, Joseph C., lawyer **46:**26
HOSTETTER
David, druggist, oil operator **39:**537 McKelvy
Harry B., landscape architect **35:**90
John C., glass technologist **F:**84; **53:**94
Hostetter Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendant **35:**90

HOSTMANN, Jeannot, pharmacist **20:**96
Hot air furnaces. See Furnaces
Hot dog, term coined **50:**524 Stevens
Hot Springs, Ark.
first owner **10:**187 Rector
Majestic Hotel built **12:**24 Stockton
water system **49:**26 Teed
Hot water heating
introduced **18:**374 Walworth
system, patented **13:**171 Yaryan
HOTCHKIN, Samuel F., clergyman **15:**174
HOTCHKIS, Preston, business executive **E:**413
HOTCHKISS
Andrew, inventor **8:**129; **6:**431 Hotchkiss
Benjamin B., inventor **6:**431
Berkeley W., educator **48:**506
Clarence F., manufacturer **22:**152
Clarence R., lawyer, army officer **D:**449; **39:**95
Horace L., financier **23:**163
Norton R., surgeon **34:**427
Robert J., architect **32:**514
Willard E., economist, educator **F:**464; **43:**115
William H., lawyer **39:**119
William O., college pres. **53:**8
Hotchkiss Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendants **23:**163; **32:**514; **34:**327; **39:**95; **43:**115; **48:**506; **53:**8 Hotchkiss
Hotchkiss gun. See Ordnance
Hotchkiss Ordnance Co., founded **6:**431 Hotchkiss
Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn.
endowment **6:**431 Hotchkiss
increased **33:**511 Buell
Hotel administration, first college program in **55:**148 Meek
Hotel Credit Letter Co. **28:**74 Walz
Hotel and Restaurant Employees International Union
Waiters, Cooks and Bartenders Local No. 575, organized **49:**414 Kavanagh
Hotels and taverns
Astor, N.Y.C. **H:**51 Christenberry
coffee-in-room dispenser invented **53:**100 Brown
furniture manufactured for **40:**93 Mallin
glass-enclosed exterior elevator, first **52:**44 Handlery
Harvey chain, operated **38:**456 Harvey
largest **36:**289 Boomer
luxury, operation of **37:**215 Sterry
management, authority **36:**289 Boomer
motels, operators **I:**420 Alberding
operators **27:**425 Manger; **29:**400 Woods; **30:**428 Drake; **37:**455 Wyckoff; **40:**262 Knott; 547 McPherson; **55:**50 Bell
restaurant, first air-cooled **41:**510 Eitel
television sets in rooms, first **53:**100
tipping, prohibited **53:**100
Virginia, "Halfway House," restored **34:**282 Tennant
Hothouses. See Greenhouses
Hotpoint, trade name **42:**20 Hughes
HOTSON, Leslie, scholar **D:**316
HOTT, Maxwell R., bus. exec. **54:**374
HOTTENSTEIN, Marcus S., lawyer **B:**429
HOTZ, John W., surgeon **41:**217
HOUCHIN, Clarence E., capitalist **42:**602
HOUCK, George E., surgeon **43:**156
Houdaille Industries, Inc. **54:**9-10 Peo
HOUDINI, Harry, prestidigitator **22:**79; authority on **57:**351 Ernst
HOUDON, Jean A., sculptor **8:**292
HOUGH
Charles E., banker **34:**297
Charles M., jurist **20:**190
Charles P., surgeon **20:**407
Emerson, author **19:**60
Franklin B., author **13:**340; 341 Egleston
George W., astronomer **8:**337
Lynn H., clergyman, educator **E:**104; **57:**138
M. Leslie, industrialist **27:**461
Marshall L., mfr. **46:**541
Romeyn B., naturalist, author **20:**170
Theodore, physiologist **23:**260
Walter, anthropologist **25:**277
Warwick, jurist **7:**149
Will M., librettist, lyricist **54:**92
Hough Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendants **19:**60; **23:**260; **25:**277
Thomas, descendant **20:**190
William, descendant **20:**170
HOUGHTELING, James L., capitalist, philanthropist **15:**237; **17:**217 Sterling
HOUGHTEN, Ferry C., physicist **32:**482
HOUGHTON
Alanson B., manufacturer, diplomat **B:**7; **31:**316
Albert C., industrialist **50:**718
Albert F., publisher **32:**427
Augustus S., lawyer **38:**207
Dale N., educator, market researcher **62:**6
Douglas, geologist **5:**512
E. Mark, pharmacologist **31:**168
Edward F., physician **22:**72
Frank W., lawyer **24:**233
George H., clergyman **6:**16
George W. W., author **4:**559
Henry O., publisher **1:**281
Herbert P., philologist **51:**355
James F., pioneer **7:**146
Sherman O., lawyer **7:**122
Stanley W., business executive **38:**630
Will H., clergyman **34:**513
Houghton Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **1:**281; **7:**122; **22:**72; **31:**316; **32:**427
Ralph, descendant **31:**168
Houghton, E. F., & Co. **32:**386 Murphy
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass., publishers **1:**281 Houghton; **32:**427 Houghton; **60:**272 Laughlin
HOUK
John C., statesman, lawyer **20:**26
Leonidas C., judge **24:**362; **20:**26 Houk
Houk Family—American ancestor:
Adam, descendant **27:**126 Talbott
HOULAHAN
James M., ophthalmologist **50:**736
Patrick H., railroad exec. **28:**186
HOULDEN, Robert T., lawyer **38:**192
HOULIHAN, Raymond F., architect **43:**386
HOUMERE, Walter (Vahram Ishlemejian), artist, inventor **59:**228
HOURIGAN, John A., publisher **41:**383
Hours of labor
eight-hour day advocated **25:**355 McNeill; **31:**136
nine-hour day introduced **31:**136
portal-to-portal pay, case **J:**235 Stuart
Saturday half holiday, introduced **15:**43 Westinghouse, G.
ten-hour day, adopted in Mass. **1:**121 Talbot
Housatonic, U. S. warship, destroyed **12:**370-71 Craven, C. H.
Housatonic river, discovered **10:**295 Block
HOUSE
Arthur E., adv. exec. **54:**196
Augustus F., surgeon **24:**284
Edward H., journalist, author **13:**458
Edward M., statesman **A:**55; **19:**215 Wilson; **30:**347 Mezes
Francis E., railroad president **36:**573
Henry A., inventor **23:**84
Herbert C., manufacturer **49:**486
John H., missionary **26:**329
Robert B., university chancellor **H:**180
Royal E., engineer **12:**279; **23:**85 House
House Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendants **23:**84; **26:**329
House Beautiful, magazine **28:**444 Klapp
House of David, history **36:**27 Dewhirst
House of Governors
convened at Washington, D. C. **14:**7; 266 Willson
proposed **23:**214 Field
House of Gurney, seeds **I:**374 Gurney
House of the Holy Family, established **2:**213 Preston
House numbering systems, Lyman plan **51:**257 Lyman
House of Refuge, N. Y. city, account **1:**199 Agnew; **3:**512 Eddy; **11:**333 Gerard, J. W., Sr.
House of Representatives. See U. S., congress
House, Chas. W., & Sons, Inc., Unionville, Conn. **49:**486 House
Household appliances. See Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic
Household economics. See Home economics
Household goods carriers **55:**192 Burnham
HOUSER
Daniel M., journalist **12:**11
Frederick W., judge **34:**191
Gilbert L., educator **40:**280
Theodore V., merchant **51:**44
Houses, Inc., N.Y.C. **49:**499 Gunnison
Housing
Civil Rights Act of 1968 **58:**7 Johnson
community developments, early **61:**131 Stein
effect of on business activity **52:**297 Bradford
experiments **9:**199 Muhlenberg
federal agency activity
1945-50 **H:**300 Foley
1953-59 **51:**58 Slusser
low-cost
design innovations **52:**34 Kruckemeyer
federal funding for **58:**85 Ryan
prefabricated **I:**362 Price
racially integrated, development **55:**364 Pratt
Housing Study Guild **49:**219 Churchill
HOUSTON
Bernard J., pediatrician **50:**59
Charles H., lawyer **38:**32
Charles R., manufacturer **36:**53
Clarence P., lawyer **51:**323
David F., secretary of agriculture, and the treasury **A:**38
Delmar E., builder, mfr. **57:**361
Edwin J., engineer, inventor **13:**359; associates **13:**453 Kennelly; **27:**28 Thomson
George H., industrial engineer **E:**297; **38:**472
George S., governor **10:**436
Henry H., transportation executive **35:**522
Herbert S., editor, publisher **41:**57
John, governor **1:**493
John A., psychiatrist **28:**228
Nathan F., merchant **18:**65
Oscar R., lawyer **54:**639
Paul L., manufacturer **33:**171
Persis D., banker **45:**342
Philip D., lumberman **52:**513
Robert G., lawyer, congressman **35:**226
Samuel, statesman **9:**63; statues **13:**371 Ney
Samuel F., business executive **39:**538
W. Willis, business exec. **G:**169
William, congressman **3:**223
William C., lawyer **3:**261
William V., college president **I:**259
Houston Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **28:**228
John, descendants **9:**63; **35:**522; **39:**538
Robert, descendant **35:**226
Samuel, descendant **18:**65
Houston, Tex.
air service, first **29:**376 Robertson
banks in **34:**221 Thomson; **J:**590 McNeese; **55:**95 Baker
capital removed **9:**70 Lubbock
churches
Congregation Beth Israel **39:**233 Barnston
St. Paul's Methodist, mission fund **39:**197 McManis
founded **9:**428 Allen
Gulf Freeway built **55:**543 Mitchell
Jewish recreation and cultural center **55:**573 Weingarten
library, children's room donated **36:**253 Meldrum
medical center developed **39:**48 Hill
named **9:**63 Houston
newspapers and journals
Chronicle **A:**210-11 Foster; **52:**446 Walter
Post **21:**297 Johnston
Post Dispatch **38:**46 Sterling
oil refinery, first **33:**385 Bonner
park system, designed **20:**296 Kessler
port of, growth **46:**298 Allin
public works, account **62:**35 Cape
radio station (KPRC), first **38:**46 Sterling
residential development **H:**68 Farrington
street transportation **50:**731 Frazer
subdivisions developed **38:**519 Peckham
Houston Construction Co. **20:**357 Sands
Houston Lighting & Power Co. **44:**383 Bertron
Houston Oil Co. **39:**47 Hill
Houston Oil & Lumber Co. **34:**231 Calhoun
Houston Pipe Line Co. **39:**47 Hill
Houston Showcase & Mfg. Co. **G:**257 Orr
Houston Transit Co. **50:**731 Frazer
HOUSUM, Bird W., merchant **21:**331
HOUZE
Armand L., mfr. **48:**306
Roger L., mfr. **52:**392
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Point Marion, Pa. **48:**306 Houze; **52:**392 Houze
HOVDE
Bryn J., educator **52:**255
Frederick L., univ. pres. **J:**230
HOVEL, Cleo W., advertising exec. **55:**237
HOVENDEN
Alfred, agriculturist **18:**93
Thomas, artist **6:**470
HOVER
C. Watson, judge **54:**80
Herbert A., oil operator, realtor **40:**436
John C., lawyer, judge **37:**533
John M., educator **37:**335
Hover Family—American ancestor:
Hendricks (Hoever), descendant **37:**533
HOVEY
Alvah, educator **8:**154
Alvin P., governor **13:**274
C. Earl, lawyer **49:**402
Chandler, banker, yachtsman **56:**18
Charles E., educator **6:**352 Hovey
Charles M., horticulturist **26:**283
Edmund O., geologist **22:**375; **12:**545 Wright
George R., educator **8:**155 Hovey
Harriette S., educator **6:**352
Horace C., clergyman **12:**545
Otis E., engineer **32:**471
Richard, author **6:**352
Hovey Family—American ancestors:
Daniel (Hovey or Hoffe), descendants **8:**154; **12:**545; **22:**375; **26:**283; **32:**471
Samuel, descendant **13:**274

Hovey, C. F., & Co., dry goods, Boston **28:**247 Mandell
Hovey's babies, in Civil war **13:**274 Hovey
HOVGAARD, William, naval architect **41:**521
HOVING
Johannes W. W., physician **15:**52; **C:**531
Walter, merchant **E:**31
HOVLAND, Carl I., psychologist, educator **52:**263
HOW
James F., soldier **5:**470
Samuel B., college president **6:**463
How Family—American ancestors:
Abraham, descendants **18:**435 Howe; **29:**51 Howe
John, descendants **23:**218 Howe; **25:**246 Howe; **29:**240 Howe
Howadji, pen name **3:**96 Curtis
HOWARD
Abram C., utilities executive **35:**298
Ada L., college president **7:**328
Adams B. L., alienist **16:**324
Alfred F., lawyer **19:**172
Alice S., library founder **33:**541
Alvin H., business executive **56:**193
Bailey K., business executive **J:**102
Barbara, pen name **21:**280 Coryell
Benjamin, governor **12:**301
Benjamin, C., congressman **6:**136
Blanche W., author **1:**304
Bronson, dramatist **3:**75
C. McHenry, lawyer **31:**278
Campbell, radiologist **51:**269; **F:**181
Charles D., chemist **34:**386
Charles E., proctologist **50:**111
Charles J., manufacturer **18:**38
Charles P., lawyer **52:**167
Charles S., business executive **38:**64
Charles T., philanthropist **9:**173
Ed, publisher **40:**366
Edgar B., archaeologist **32:**366
Edward L., physician **15:**26
Edward O., banker **F:**275
Emil W., physician **52:**138
Ernest E., engineer **B:**433; **42:**52
Erving M., physician **3:**486
Francis, colonial governor **13:**386
Frank E., educator **50:**328
Frank T., philanthropist **9:**173
G. Turner, industrialist **34:**450
G. Turner, Jr. surgeon **K:**600
George, governor **9:**302
George E., educator **23:**246
George J., druggist **31:**9 Candler
George R., businessman **25:**347
Grace, missionary **4:**214 Howard
H. Maxwell, mfr., sportsman **36:**447
Hamilton G., lawyer **21:**332
Harry H., banker **56:**367
Helen M. W., woman's club leader **29:**289
Henry, governor **9:**404
Henry, chemical engineer **47:**400; **F:**420
Mrs. Henry H., library founder **33:**541
Herbert H., surgeon **H:**230
Howell H., business exec. **42:**482
Jacob M., senator **4:**472
James, pioneer **5:**154 Gannett
James L., merchant **6:**534
James R., agriculturist **48:**258
John E., governor **9:**292
John G., architect **14:**183
John H., politician, r.r. president **7:**17 Williams
Joseph, journalist **4:**213
Joshua E., druggist **20:**93
Karl S., steel executive **47:**500
Lawrence C., shipping exec. **49:**192
Leland O., entomologist **12:**356
McHenry, lawyer **31:**277
Martin, loyalist **9:**535
Nathaniel L., railroad executive **C:**207; **38:**439
Nelson W., lawyer **29:**288
Mrs. Nelson W., woman's club leader **29:**289
Oliver O., soldier **4:**103; 261 Kearney
Orson, scientist **20:**280
Oscar R., oil operator **38:**393
Robert M., surgeon **52:**124
Roger S., university president **18:**325
Rossiter, educator **41:**309
Roy W., journalist **F:**162
Sidney C., playwright **E:**13; **28:**469; **34:**522 Sheldon
Solomon, educator **4:**444
Sumner, lawyer **5:**521 Long
T. Leon, urologist **H:**218
Thomas B., naval officer **15:**27
Tilghman A., congressman **18:**56
Timothy E., jurist **16:**441
Volney E., jurist **4:**255
Walter L., horticulturist **42:**214
William A., congressman **4:**91
William J., banker, broker **27:**230
William L., physician **17:**425
William T., physician **12:**316
Howard Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant **18:**345
James, descendants **5:**154 Gannett; **34:**450
John (Mass. ca. 1620), descendant **14:**183
John (Mass. ca. 1635), descendants **16:**324; **20:**93; **36:**447
John (Va.), descendant **42:**214
John (Vt.), descendant **25:**347
Joshua, descendants **9:**292; 302; **31:**277; 278
Nathan, descendants **51:**269
Nathaniel, descendant **34:**386; **52:**167
Robert, descendant **49:**192
Samuel, descendant **7:**328
Thomas, descendant **47:**500
William (Howard or Hayward), descendants **4:**472; **12:**356
Howard, pen name **4:**213 Howard
Howard Automobile Co. **38:**64 Howard
Howard & Barber Co., Derby, Conn. **30:**281 Barber
Howard College, Birmingham, Ala.
Bliss library presented **31:**363 Bliss
presidents **25:**232 Montague; **38:**615 Shelburne
Howard, J. W. & A. P., Co., Ltd., tanners, Corry, Pa. **16:**112 Loveland
Howard Mfg. Co., Seattle, Wash. **18:**38
Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff, Kansas City, Mo., consulting engineers **55:**536 Erb
Howard Payne College for Women. See Central College, Fayette, Mo.
Howard University, Washington, D. C.
growth **28:**394 Thirkield
presidents **5:**482 Rankin; **10:**165 Patton **28:**394 Thirkield; **J:**490 Nabrit
Howard, Weil, Labouisse, Friedrichs, Inc., New Orleans **56:**193 Howard
HOWARTH
Ellen C. D., poet **7:**487
Francis A., manufacturer **22:**331
Mrs. Joseph, poet **7:**487
HOWAT, Philip Y. K., contractor **56:**189
Howat Cement Company, Inc., **56:**189 Howat
HOWATT, Glenn N., ceramic engineer, business executive **60:**113
HOWDEN, Frederick B., P.E. bishop **A:**299
HOWE
Albion P., soldier **6:**215
Alonzo J., educator **20:**10 Howe
Andrew J., surgeon **9:**339; **16:**246 Russell
Archibald M., lawyer **14:**254
Arthur, educator **H:**213
Charles S., scientist **15:**259
Daniel W., lawyer, author **13:**289
Delia Akeley, explorer **57:**325
Edgar W., author, journalist **10:**138
Edmund G., educator **39:**423
Edward C., manufacturer **49:**101
Edward G., educator **24:**366
Elias, inventor **4:**432; **9:**460 Wilson; **11:**522 Stone; **19:**246 Hunt; **30:**545 Singer
Elmer P., lawyer **19:**322
Ernest, geologist **25:**246
Frederic C., economist, author **D:**84
G. Allen, lawyer **30:**463
Gene, publisher **41:**311
George, architect **D:**246
George, engineer, realtor **53:**431
George L., architect, author **60:**41
George R., manufacturer **29:**240
Henry, educator **13:**161 Howe
Henry, historian **3:**344; co-author **3:**216 Barber
Henry M., metallurgist **13:**78
Henry V., geologist **D:**398
Herbert A., astronomer **20:**10
Herbert C., educator **29:**51
Hezekiah, publisher **3:**344 Howe
James L., educator, chemist **47:**140
James Wong, cinematographer **59:**213
John K., manufacturer **17:**117
John I., inventor **4:**373
Julia Ward, author **1:**402; biographies **36:**435 Elliott; **39:**58 Richards
Leon B., educator **39:**372
Louis M., secretary to President Franklin D. Roosevelt **27:**367
Lucien, ophthalmologist **23:**218
Luman B., banker **61:**131
Malverd A., engineer **17:**439
Mark A. deW., bishop **13:**278
Marshall A., botanist **A:**463
Mary A., philanthropist **8:**159
Oliver H., physician **18:**435
Ralph S., manufacturer **47:**356
Ralph W., engineer **31:**28
Robert, soldier **6:**79; rivalry of J. Houston **1:**493 Houston
Samuel G., philanthropist **8:**372; **2:**424 Bridgman; com. to Dominican Republic **5:**534 Burton; relations with M. Anagnos **13:**257; biographer **39:**58 Richards
Mrs. Samuel G., author **1:**402
Thomas C., museum director **J:**148
Thomas M., manufacturer **18:**204
Timothy O., statesman **4:**252
Walter, soldier **17:**186
Walter, diplomat, educator **52:**629
Walter B., lawyer **47:**34
Walter C., physician, surgeon **18:**435
Mrs. Warren D., explorer **57:**325
William, British soldier **7:**151; enters N. Y. **1:**40; death **1:**88; peace negotiations **12:**162 Rutledge
William, inventor **7:**507
William A., physician **38:**288
William B. W., bishop **12:**319
William F., lawyer **22:**49
William H., artist **13:**430
William W., jurist **13:**161
Howe Family—American ancestors:
Edward (How or Howe), descendant **31:**28
Elijah, descendant **7:**507
John, descendants **9:**339; **13:**161; 289; **14:**254; **24:**366; **30:**463; **38:**288; **47:**140; **49:**101; **52:**629
See also How
Howe Mfg. Co. **4:**373; **32:**509 Downes
Howe & Rogers, furniture dealers **28:**168 Rogers
Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt. **19:**61 Mead
HOWELL
Albert S., engineer **D:**255
Alfred C., banker **50:**310
Arthur, lawyer **M:**589
Charles F., editor, author **32:**148
Clark, journalist **1:**473
Corwin, lawyer **50:**704
David, jurist **8:**29; member of continental congress **3:**337 Rockwood
Edwin H., bus. exec. **52:**291
Eugene J., college president **60:**214
Evan P., journalist **1:**236; **34:**465 McAliley
George R., librarian **3:**512
Harry E., accountant, lawyer **62:**61
Henry C., manufacturer **2:**295
Henry W., Jr., realtor **46:**488
Herbert P., banker **F:**135
J. Morton, physician, diplomat **27:**429
James B., senator **9:**450
Jeremiah B., senator **9:**510
John, publisher **E:**448
John A., inventor, naval officer **6:**43
John C., rear admiral **2:**208
John W., engineer **27:**22
Joseph M., diplomat, physician **B:**240
Richard, governor **5:**202
Robert B., U.S. senator **C:**390; **43:**377
Stanley E., educator **53:**497
Theodore P., manufacturer **2:**295
Thomas, physician **36:**364
William H., physiologist **F:**478
Howell Family—American ancestors:
Abraham, descendant **27:**429
Edward, descendant **2:**208; 295; **3:**512; **6:**43; **27:**22; **32:**148
John, descendant **46:**488
HOWELLS
John M., architect **45:**352
William C., editor **1:**281 Howells
William D., author **1:**281; **8:**260 Piatt
Howells school of fiction. See Literature
HOWER, Frank B., merchant **25:**175
HOWERTH, Ira W., sociologist **28:**84
HOWES
Edwin A., lawyer **47:**217
Ernest G., merchant, philanthropist **39:**569
Frank W., lumber merchant **45:**148
Warren L., metallurgical engineer **52:**143
William E., radiologist **41:**291
Howes Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **39:**569; **47:**217
Howes Leather Co., Inc., Boston **50:**616 Keating
Howey Gold Mines, Ltd. **33:**464-65
HOWISON
George H., educator **23:**179
Robert R., historian **19:**302
Howitts of America, the, sobriquet **8:**119 Smith
Howitzers. See Ordnance
HOWLAND
Aaron P., architect **7:**470 Howland
Alfred C., artist **7:**470
Benjamin, senator **4:**70
Charles F., manufacturer **35:**79
Charles H., civil engineer **A:**197
Charles R., army officer **D:**110; **46:**497

Edward, reformer 4:91
Edward D., surgeon 41:104
Emily, philanthropist, educator 25:306; 12:185 Miner
Francis N., merchant 18:321
Fred A., ins. exec. 41:13
Gardiner G., merchant 25:258
George, educator 20:172
Henry E., jurist 9:472; 29:132 Anderson
Henry R., educator 22:399
John, clergyman 7:470 Howland
John, pediatrician 21:392
John, soldier 8:58
Joseph B., physician, hospital administrator 50:719
Marie, writer, reformer 4:91 Howland
William L., composer 21:461
Howland Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant 25:306; 41:13; 104
John, descendants 7:470; 8:58; 9:472; 18:321; 20:172; 25:258; 35:79; 46:497
Howland & Aspinwall, shippers, N.Y. city 8:47 Aspinwall
HOWLE, Paul W., surgeon 43:287
HOWLETT, Freeman S., horticulturist, educator 57:369
HOWLEY, Richard, governor 2:12
Howmet Corp., N.Y.C. L:369 Burke
HOWORTH, Beckett M., surgeon L:379
HOWRY, Charles B., jurist 22:55
HOWSE, Robert D., mfr. H:329
Howse, R. D., Corp., Rye, N.Y. H:329 Howse
HOWSON, Hubert, lawyer 31:425
Howson and Howson, Philadelphia, Pa., law firm 58:537
HOWZE
Augustin C., lawyer 6:461
Robert L., soldier 23:139
HOXIE
Charles A., electrical engineer 39:199
George H., internist 49:172
Richard L., soldier 23:412
Robert F., economist 23:415
Vinnie R. See Ream, Vinnie
William D., mfr., engineer 24:250
Hoxie Family—American ancestor:
Lodowick, descendant 24:250
HOXWORTH, Paul I., surgeon, educator N-63:302
HOY
Carson, judge 52:473
Frank C., mfr. 41:436
Philo R., scientist 15:196
HOYNE
Maclay, lawyer 18:61; partner 15:132 Knight
Thomas, lawyer 18:61 Hoyne
HOYT
Mrs. Albert S., conservationist, naturalist 35:374
Charles A., manufacturer 3:156
Charles E., foundryman 43:275
Charles H., playwright 30:348; musical adaptations arranged 31:51 Sloane
Charles W., advertising agent 21:451
Daniel, abolitionist 3:156 Hoyt
Edwin, nurseryman 50:672
Eleanor C., 25:438 Hale
Elton 2nd, industrialist G:257; 41:545
Francis M., mfr. 20:58 Floyd
Franklin C., judge A:233; 27:218
H. Spencer, urologist 54:166
Harry B., business exec. 42:344
Henry M., governor 2:292
Henry M., lawyer 9:548
James H., lawyer 27:104
James M., lawyer, realtor 27:104 Hoyt
John P., jurist 11:556
John S., mfr., philanthropist F:448; 43:19
John W., university president 13:158
Joseph G., university chancellor 11:209
Laurence B., engineer 29:430
Loy E., physician 43:286
Merrill H., architect 24:63
Minerva L. H., conservationist, naturalist 35:374
Oliver, merchant 33:457 Hoyt
Palmer, publisher L:607
Ralph, poet 7:453
Ralph E., lawyer, judge 49:432
Ralph W., soldier 20:428
Richard F., financier 29:160
Robert S., hospital administrator 56:447
Mrs. Thatcher, composer 52:515
Walter S., manufacturer 33:457
Walter S., oil executive 43:328
Warren A., engineer 25:233
William B., lawyer 22:223
William H., clergyman 3:156 Hoyt
William H., ornithologist 23:76
Ziba, soldier 2:292 Hoyt
Hoyt Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 25:233; 29:430; 43:286; 56:447
Simon, descendants 2:292; 3:156; 9:548; 11:556; 15:308-09 Haight; 23:76; 27:104; 218; 33:457; 41:545; 43:19; 328
See also Haight; Hoit
Hoyt, J. B., & Co., leather, N. Y. city 14:387 Ladew; 23:128 Fayerweather
HOY-STEVENS, Jane E., physician D:447
HRDLICKA, Ales, anthropoligist C:90; 35:117
HRUBY, Allan J., physician 30:176
HRUSKA, Roman L., U.S. senator I:262
Huamantia battle 8:2 Lane
HUBARD
Edmund W., statesman 20:452
James, silhouettist 20:38 Brown
HUBBARD
Allen, engineer 24:418
Arthur L., banker 24:234
Bela, lawyer 5:540
Burritt S., manufacturer 47:560
Charles F. W., clergyman 21:89
Charles G., judge 54:326
Charles J., explorer 39:518
Charles W., manufacturer 29:441
Chester D., senator 5:387
Clarence, mfr. 30:281 Barber
E. Kent, manufacturer 32:97
Elbert, author, publisher 16:415
Elijah, lawyer 10:402 Hubbard
Elijah K, manufacturer 18:82
Elijah K., pioneer 18:82 Hubbard
Eugene, judge 35:73
F. Elmore, anesthetist 33:538
Fordyce M., educator 7:136
Frank W., banker 33:135
Gardiner G., lawyer 5:162
Gurdon S., pioneer 25:300
Harry A., lawyer 27:332
Helen F., philanthropist 45:243
Henry, governor 11:128
Henry G., inventor 10:402
Henry V., landscape architect C:504; 46:526
Mrs. Henry V., editor, author 28:430
Ira S., poultryman 53:175
John, governor 30:555
John, lawyer, banker 30:554
Mrs. John, philanthropist 45:243
John B., soldier 6:539
John C., physicist 44:143
John C., physician 48:543
John P., phys., educator M:168
Joseph S., astronomer 9:238
Joshua C., surgeon 25:395
Josiah C., physician 23:365
Lester T., lawyer 46:63
Louis V., mfr., lawyer 22:177
Lucius F., governor 10:66
Oliver P., chemist, educator 9:557
Prevost, eng. & inventor 56:49
Richard B., governor 9:72
Richard D., governor 10:342
Robert, physician 25:325
Russell S., financier, mfr. 26:28
Russell S., bishop I:242
Samuel, jurist 5:162 Hubbard
Samuel B., merchant 5:191
Samuel D., postmaster-general 6:183
Sarah E. B., author 5:540 Hubbard
Theodora K., editor, author 28:430
Thomas H., congressman 5:540 Hubbard
Thomas H., lawyer, r.r. president 30:554
Walter J., business exec. 52:158
William, clergyman, historian 11:529; 5:162
William B., ophthalmologist 55:117
William H., clergyman 15:121
William N., physician 49:250
William S., physician 34:303
Hubbard Family—American ancestors:
Cornet, descendants 30:554; 555
George, descendants 5:191; 540; 10:66; 342; 402; 11:128; 15:121; 16:415; 18:82; 24:234; 25:300; 395; 27:332; 28:212 Bolles; 32:97; 33:135; 34:303; 49:250; 53:175; 56:49
Joseph, descendants 35:73
William, descendants 5:162; 9:238; 26:28; 29:441; 46:526
Hubbard, Oreg., founded 18:93 Hovenden
Hubbard Bros. & Co., cotton, N. Y. city 18:166 Dillingham
Hubbard Farms, Inc., Walpole, N.H. 53:175 Hubbard
Hubbardton, Vt., engagement 1:86 Warner
HUBBELL
DeWitt, banker 42:177
Frederick C., ins. exec. 41:322
Frederick M., realtor, insur. exec. 28:39; estate of 55:542 Windsor
Harvey, manufacturer 22:153
Harvey (b. 1901) mfr. 54:465
James F., lawyer 37:334
Jay A., congressman 4:343
Levi, jurist 12:73 Farwell
Raymond, composer 44:472
William N., clergyman 25:341
William W., inventor 16:447
Hubbell Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants 9:512 Hall; 16:447; 25:341; 28:39; 37:334; 41:322; 42:177
Hubbell, Harvey, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 54:465 Hubbell
HUBBLE, Edwin, astronomer 42:558
HUBBS, Ronald M., ins. & financial services exec. M:429
HUBBUCH, Otto J., bus. exec. 55:246
HUBENY, Maximilian J., roentgenologist 31:414
HUBER
Charles J., textile engr. 42:535
Erwin, manufacturer 40:345
G. Carl, educator D:274; 42:693
Hans, immigrant 26:374 Hoover
Harold, investment exec. 52:100
Jacques, manufacturer 14:457
Michael J., engineer 47:369
Huber Family—American ancestor:
Johan H., descendant 37:335 Hover; 533 Hover
Huber, J. M., Corp., N.Y.C. 46:131 Eagles
HUBERT
Conrad, manufacturer 24:341
Philip G., architect 15:361
Hubinger, Joseph E., mfr. 20:180 Gates
HUBNER
Charles W., author 2:142
Cleo L., construction contractor 54:448
Hubner Construction Co. 54:448 Hubner
HUBSCHMAN, Herbert, bus. exec. 52:135
HUCKABEE, Edgar C., journalist 20:313
HUDDLE, J. Klahr, diplomat 43:68
HUDDLESTON, George, lawyer, U.S. congressman 50:165
HUDGENS, John A., businessman 35:335
HUDGINS, Houlder, manufacturer, educator 49:147
HUDNALL, George B. M., lawyer C:225
HUDNUT
Alexander, pharmacist 14:278 Hudnut
Richard A., pharmacist 14:278
HUDNUTT, Dean, army officer, educator 33:176
Hudnutt Family—American ancestor:
Richard (Hudnut), descendant 33:176
HUDON, Henry, college president 4:116
HUDSON
Barzillai, publisher 25:6 Clark
Birney S., clergyman 35:530
C. Alan, stockbroker 57:21
Ceylon E., business executive 58:243
Charles, clergyman, author 24:168
Charles B., author, painter 29:498
Charles B., poultry pathologist 54:576
Charles H., engineer 10:174
Claude S., chemist 40:468
David, pioneer 11:166 Rose
Edmund, editor 7:234 Ames
Erasmus D., surgeon 2:393
Frederick, journalist 11:163
Frederick A., surgeon 49:158
Gardner K., lawyer 20:410
Harry, surgeon 38:628
Henry, explorer 9:453
Henry N., Shakespearean scholar 9:490; 3:512 Evans
Hoyt H., educator 36:298
J. Cramer, physicist 32:56
James A., journalist 6:484
John E., financier, lawyer 5:83
John W., biologist, educator 57:459
Joseph K., journalist 1:208
Joseph L. (b. 1846), merchant 47:221
Joseph L. (b. 1931), merchant L:407
Manley O., legist C:348
Maurice, lawyer, public official 43:532
Raymond M., Jr., lawyer 60:274
Richard F., Jr., newspaper publisher 45:489
Silas A., diplomat 12:63
Thomson J., author 14:520
William S., engineer, inventor 24:242
William W., univ. pres. 8:183
Hudson Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendants 10:174; 20:410; 43:532
Thomas, descendant 5:83
Hudson, N. Y.
founded 9:115 Minturn
home for aged, established 36:19 Ward
woman's reformatory 3:58 Cornell
Hudson, Ohio, reforms 26:176 Ellsworth
Hudson, automobile. See Hudson Motor Car Co.
Hudson bay
explored 9:454 Hudson
missionary to Indians 14:160 Young

Hudson Coal Co., surgical service developed 29:255 Fulton
Hudson, C. I., & Co., brokers, N. Y. City 14:137 Dyer
Hudson, J. L., Co., dept. store, Detroit, Mich. 47:221 Hudson; 53:331 Webber; L:407-8 Hudson
Hudson Institute, Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y., established, account N-63:131 Kahn
Hudson & Manhattan R. R. Co. 35:531 Klumpp
  incorporated A:34, 62:131 McAdoo
  tunnels 14:525 Fisk; A:34, 62:131 McAdoo; 29:358 Davis
Hudson Mfg. Co. 33:565 Brown
Hudson Motor Car Co.
  account 34:14 Chapin; D:396-7 McAneeny
  car, designed 30:4 Coffin
  organized 30:4 Coffin
Hudson river
  bridges
    George Washington
      completed 31:248 Roebling
      plans supervised 34:113 Silzer
      wire and cable contract 33:19 Anderson
    Poughkeepsie, built 7:500 Clarke
    proposed 15:290 Rea
  chain across in Revolutionary war 8:249 Townsend
  channel mapped 26:220 Lindenkohl
  discovered and named 9:454 Hudson
  name, original 10:295 Block
  New York-Albany record time by speedboat 31:69 Hamersley, L. G.
  New York-New Jersey rights 36:524 Halle
  Palisades park. See Palisades interstate park commission
  steamboat, first on 3:105 Fulton
  submarine pipeline crossing 55:85 Pentzion
  tunnels
    Croton aqueduct syphon 24:108 Smith
    See also Holland, Hudson & Manhattan R. R. and Pennsylvania R. R. tunnels
  under-flow, discovered 8:488 Mitchell
Hudson River Day Line 46:490 Olcott
Hudson River Railroad 6:209 Vanderbilt; 9:46 Jervis
Hudson River Steamboat Co. 22:221 Van Santvoord; 24:95 Van Santvoord
Hudson Valley Painter's Exhibiting Group founded 36:35 Barrett
Hudson's Bay Co. 6:74 Wyeth, N. J.; 390 McLoughlin; 8:400 Cameron; 14:160 Young
HUEBNER
  George J., publisher 45:248
  Grover G., economist, statistician E:304
  John A., bishop 5:379
HUEBSCHMANN, Francis, physician 18:71
HUEFFEL, Christian G., bishop 13:588
HUENEFELD, Walter E., mfr. 51:97
Huenefeld Co., Cincinnati 51:97 Huenefeld
HUESTIS, Ralph R., geneticist, educator 62:17
HUETER, Ernest B., mfr. L:227
HUETHER, Archibald L., surgeon 39:159
HUEY
  Clinton M., jurist 20:392
  Samuel B., lawyer 3:67
Huey Family—American ancestor:
  Robert, descendant 20:392
HUFF
  Charles L., manufacturer 22:323
  Clarence J., sales executive 34:171
  Edward S., inventor 15:59
  George F., congressman, capitalist 24:110
  James A., manufacturer 35:346
  Joseph B., college president C:413
  Lloyd B., capitalist 16:178
  Malvern D., dentist 56:378
  Perez F., underwriter 16:343
Huff Family—American ancestor:
  John Frederick (Von Hoff), descendants 6:327; 16:178
HUFFINES, Thomas R., urologist 47:451
HUFFMAN
  Charles S., physician 48:561
  Eugene H., chemist 57:740
  Ira E., physician 48:74
  James W., U.S. senator G:510
  Kenaz, lawyer 45:564
  Oscar C., manufacturer D:421; 31:320
  William C., plastic surgeon, otolaryngologist 54:531
Huffman Family—American ancestor:
  John Henry (Huffmann), descendant 31:320
HUFNAGEL
  Edward H., mfr. G:141
  Frederick B., bus. exec. F:64; 40:538
HUFSCHMIDT, Leo T., mfr. 43:568
HUGER
  Benjamin (b. 1746), soldier 3:440
  Benjamin (b. 1806), soldier 5:362
  Daniel, congressman 4:511 Huger
  Daniel E., jurist, senator 4:511
  Francis K., soldier 7:514
  Isaac, soldier, patriot 7:514
  John, patriot 5:13 Huger; 7:514 Huger, I.
  John W., manufacturer 31:509
  Thomas B., soldier 5:13
Huger Family—American ancestor:
  Daniel, descendants 3:440; 4:511; 5:13; 362; 7:514
HUGGETT, William W., business exec. J:375
HUGGINS
  Edward N., lawyer C:280
  G. Ellsworth, bus. exec. 39:11
  L. Gale, engineer, inventor 56:324
HUGHES
  Adella P., concert manager C:482
  Arleen, F. W., investment counselor I:223
  Alexander, lawyer, government official 47:207
  Ball, sculptor 8:290
  Charles Evans, chief justice of U. S. 39:1; A:6; pub. serv. commission 14:382 Willcox; associate 30:186 Silber; chief counsel 33:83 Hickenlooper; personal physician 34:217 Ditman
  Charles E., Jr., solicitor general C:61
  Charles F., naval officer 25:117
  Charles F., editor 41:243
  Charles H., college president 5:64
  Charles J., senator 20:43
  Charles R., oto-rhinolaryngologist 29:331
  Christopher, diplomat 7:165
  Coit I., physician 36:105
  Donald J., physicist 45:466
  Dudley M., congressman 20:36
  Edmond A., utilities exec. J:522
  Edward W., banker 30:475
  Edwin, musician 52:176
  Edwin H., university president 13:417
  Edwin H., bishop 51:593
  George A., mfr., inventor E:311; 42:20
  George T., lawyer 33:246
  George W., engineer 4:511
  Hector J., engineer 21:42
  Howard W., judge 34:366
  I. Lamont, industrialist E:316
  James, judge 23:157
  James H., lawyer 29:151
  James H., senator F:303
  James M., educator 56:267
  Jesse, soldier 7:551 Hughes
  Jesse K., oil operator 32:405
  John, archbishop 1:193
  John N., lawyer 37:51
  Josiah S., biochemist, educator 53:333
  Julian, merchant 48:150
  Lafayette M., Jr., bus. exec. 53:84
  Levi A., financier 28:65
  Marc R., physician 12:468
  Matthew S., bishop 21:285
  Owen R., educator 44:405
  Owen W., lawyer, judge 48:504
  Raymond M., college president 43:85
  Robert B., sculptor 24:380
  Robert E., banker 20:162
  Robert M., lawyer 29:73
  Robert W., jurist 7:551
  Rupert, author C:314
  Shelly G., mfr. 54:358
  Simon P., governor 10:191
  Stanley C., clergyman 32:450
  William, senator 21:307
  William A., lawyer 50:434
  William E., financier 18:70
  William J., Jr., lawyer, educator 57:691
  William L., lawyer 19:48
  William L., educator 47:518
  Winfred O., lawyer, judge 56:274
Hughes Family—American ancestors:
  Jesse, descendants 7:551; 32:405
  John (Hugh), descendant 29:331
  Ralph, descendant 20:43
  Richard, descendants 5:64; 12:468
  Thomas, descendant 32:450
Hughes Aircraft Co. K:17 Ramo
Hughes Electric Co. J:522 Hughes
Hughes Electric Heating Co. E:312 Hughes
Hughes, Rounds & Schurman, attorneys N. Y. city 14:38 Hughes
Hughes Sound Films, Denver, Colo. 53:84 Hughes
Hughes Tool Co., oil well drill bits 39:506 Sharp
HUGHETT, Joseph L., lawyer, bus. exec. 46:73
HUGHITT
  Marvin, railroad president 20:22
  Marvin, Jr., railroad executive 40:470
HUGHSON, Frank C., lumber operator 36:208
HUGHSTON, Wallace, lawyer 49:278
HUGO, Nicholas F., engineer 19:27
HUHLEIN, Charles F., mfr. 53:30
HUIDEKOPER
  Frederic, clergyman 9:531
  Frederic L., military writer 30:110; E:46
  Frederic W., r.r. president 15:344
  Reginald S., lawyer 32:41
Huidekoper Family—American ancestor:
  Harm Jan, descendants 9:531; 15:344; 30:110; 32:41
HUIGINN, Eugene J. V., clergyman 21:472
HULBERT
  Calvin B., college president 12:106
  Edmund D., banker 19:54
  Eri B., educator 11:67
  Harold S., physician 41:290
  Henry C., merchant 30:390
  Henry W., clergyman 29:140
  Milan H., realtor 23:392
  Roscoe C., merchant 44:588
Hulbert Family—American ancestors:
  Elisha, descendant 12:106
  John, descendant 19:54
  Thomas, descendant 30:390; 41:290
  William, descendant 11:67
Hulbert, H. C., & Co., paper 30:390 Hulbert
HULBURD
  Calvin T., legislator 4:505
  Charles H., manufacturer 20:232
Hulburd Family—American ancestor:
  William, descendant 20:232
HULEN, John A., railway official G:494
HULETT, George A., chemist A:224; 44:30
HULICK, Peter V., radiologist, educator 62:86
HULINGS
  Garnet, naval officer 24:49
  Willis J., congressman 24:49 Hulings
Hulings Family—American ancestor:
  Jean Paul Frederick (de Hulingues), descendant 24:49
HULL
  Albert W., physicist 53:466
  Richard C., lawyer 45:453
  Alexander C., journalist 9:504
  Amos G., lawyer 9:539
  Blake D., engineer 40:80
  Charles C., mfr. H:70
  Charles H., historian 27:470
  Charles W., lawyer 58:194
  Clark L., educator 41:69
  Cordell, secretary of state F:16
  David C., college president 47:68
  David D., Jr., lawyer, capitalist A:469
  George H., merchant 19:193
  George M., surgeon 20:201
  Harry C., lawyer 50:297
  Helen R., author 60:292
  Henry W., banker B:243
  Holmer, jurist 4:95
  Isaac, naval officer 13:426
  John, colonial mint-master 5:340 Sewall
  John, educator 19:390
  John, pioneer 13:426 Hull
  John A. T., congressman 23:335
  John C., inventor, manufacturer 34:415
  John M., lawyer 35:122
  Joseph, Rev. soldier 13:426 Hull
  Richard O., mfr., inventor 46:54
  Roger, insurance executive K:38
  William, Rev. soldier 1:66; trial 2:159 Snelling; surrender 5:4
  William E., industrialist, congressman 31:84
  William I., educator, historian 38:199
Hull Family—American ancestors:
  George, descendant 34:415; 46:54
  Joseph, descendants 1:66; 19:390; 38:199; 41:69
  Richard, descendants 1:210 Browning; 13:426; 19:193
  Stephen, descendant 23:335
  Thomas, descendant 9:504
Hull & Co., iron, Chicago 17:160 Tracy
Hull, R. O., & Co., Cleveland 46:54 Hull
Hull House, Chicago, Ill.
  designed 21:111 Pond
  first male resident 34:129 Burchard
  settlement work 23:111 Kelley; 27:248 Addams; C:83 Addams; 92 Lathrop
HULLEY, Lincoln, univ. pres. 24:35
HULLIHEN, Walter, university pres. D:434
HULLINGS, Edward P., mfr. 33:527
HULMAN
  Anton, merchant, manufacturer 31:335
  Anton, manufacturer G:194
  Herman, merchant, manufacturer 38:122
Hulman & Co., wholesale grocers 31:335 Hulman; 38:122 Hulman; G:194 Hulman
Hulman Foundation, Inc., established 31:335 Hulman
HULME
  Edward M., educator 40:217
  Harold, educator 55:311
Hulme Family—American ancestor:
  George, descendant 55:311

HULSE
Frederick, lawyer **24:**145
Hiram R., P.E. bishop **C:**483
Wilfred C., psychiatrist **50:**559
HULST, Henry, physician **37:**374
HULTEN, Charles M., educator, public official **53:**223
HULTGRENN, Elmer F., publisher **41:**161
HULTQUIST, Earle O., manufacturer, banker **50:**372
Human Betterment Foundation established **31:**505 Gosney
Human body. See Anatomy; Physiology
Human Engineering, a publication **30:**235 Talbot
Human Freedom League, organized **3:**148 McDowell
Human race. See Anthropology
Human Rights Declaration **57:**603 Roosevelt
Humane Society of Mass. founded **2:**488 Bowdoin
Humane Society of the United States, account **59:**11 Evans
Humanism
defined **27:**87 More; **52:**415 Potter; **C:**76-7 Babbitt; 90 Potter; 279 Dietrich; 296 More
movement **C:**90 Potter; **52:**415 Potter
Humansville, Mo., benefactions **28:**69 Dimmitt
HUMASON, H. Monroe, lawyer **45:**354
HUMBER, Robert L., publicist **57:**494
HUMBERGER, Frank O., mfr. **42:**198
Humble Oil & Refining Co.
account **32:**325 Farish; **33:**213 Fondren; **35:**76-77 Wiess; **38:**46 Sterling; **I:**43 Baker
formed by merger **31:**85 Blaffer
statistics **31:**85 Blaffer
Humboldt, Iowa, First National Bank **54:**446 St. John
Humboldt bay, explored **15:**368 Reading
Humboldt glacier. See Glaciers
Humboldt State College, Calif. **42:**164 Gist
HUME
Alfred, university chancellor **38:**487
David M., surgeon, educator **61:**80
Edward H., physician, educator **42:**686
Frank, merchant, legislator **38:**231
Jessie F., librarian **A:**447
Leland, business executive **34:**526
Nelson, educator **37:**445
Robert A., missionary **26:**358
Robert E., theologian **36:**156
Samuel J., author, theatrical producer **50:**645
Thomas, educator **37:**280
Hume Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **37:**445
George, descendant **38:**231
Robert, descendants **26:**358; **36:**156
HUMES
Augustine L., lawyer **41:**328
Edward C., banker **16:**218
Samuel H., judge **34:**250
Thomas W., univ. pres. **24:**41
Humidifying equipment, patents for **36:**292 Hodge
HUMISTON
Charles E., surgeon **30:**203
William H., gynecologist, surgeon **32:**499
Humiston Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant **32:**499
HUMMEL, Abraham H., lawyer **25:**440
HUMMER, Harry R., physician **48:**275
Hummer, Wayne & Co., brokers **J:**285 Barnes
Hump Hairpin Mfg. Co. **32:**266 Goldberg
HUMPAGE, Frederic R., real estate executive **46:**595
HUMPHREY
Alexander P., lawyer **21:**298
Caroline L., educator **E:**213
Dudley S., amusement park operator **24:**332
Edward W., surgeon **50:**652
George D., university president **I:**398
George M., bus. exec., secretary of the treasury **I:**96; **55:**159
Gilbert W., lawyer, bus. exec. **I:**290
Heman, college president **5:**308
Henry M., merchant **38:**224
Herbert S., manufacturer **32:**227
Herman L., jurist **11:**273
Hubert H., U.S. senator **H:**134
Lyman, lawyer **1:**456 Humphrey
Lyman U., governor **1:**456
Seth K., author, inventor **23:**288
Wallace H., greeting card executive **61:**6
Watts S., lawyer **36:**379
William E., federal trade commissioner **27:**421; removal held illegal **31:**4
William O., surgeon **45:**176
Wirt E., lawyer **30:**59
Wolcott J., banker **51:**685
Humphrey Family—American ancestor:
Michael, descendants **11:**273; **38:**224; **51:**685
See also Humphreys
HUMPHREYS
Albert E., engineer **22:**87
Alexander C., college president **13:**203
Andrew A., soldier **7:**34
Andrew C., physician **13:**481 Humphreys
Benjamin G., governor **13:**492
Charles, congressman **3:**359
Daniel, clergyman **1:**71 Humphreys
David, Rev. soldier **1:**71
David, artist **58:**571
Erastus, physician **7:**282 Humphreys
Ezekiel, soldier **4:**184 Foote
Frank L., clergyman **27:**45
Frederick, physician **7:**282
Frederick B., pathologist **45:**184
George, Rev. soldier **4:**184 Foote
George W., planter **13:**492 Humphreys
Harry E., Jr., business exec. **H:**330
Hector, college president **1:**504
J. Ross, banker **I:**258
Joshua, shipbuilder **5:**110
Lester W., lawyer **40:**426
Milton W., educator **13:**481; **B:**53
Parry W., jurist **7:**515 Humphreys
Robert W., lawyer **40:**406
Richard F., physicist, college president **J:**435
Samuel, navy contractor **7:**34 Humphreys
West H., jurist **7:**515; **9:**375 Bingham
William J., meteorologist **38:**25
Humphreys Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendants **3:**359; **5:**110; **7:**34
Evan, descendant **34:**194 Humphries
Joshua, descendant **22:**87
Louis, descendant **9:**340 Patrick
Michael, descendants **7:**282; **27:**45
Richard, descendant **40:**426
Samuel, descendants **13:**481; **38:**25
See also Humphrey
Humphreys, origin of name **7:**282
Humphreys Medicine Co. **27:**45 Humphreys
HUMPHRIES
John D., judge **34:**194
Joseph H., journalist **20:**264
Humphries Family—American ancestor:
Evan (Humphreys), descendant **34:**194
Humpty Dumpty Supermarkets **H:**311 Goldman
HUMPSTONE, John, clergyman **21:**261
HUMSTONE, Walter C., financier **21:**122
HUN
Henry, neurologist **19:**285
Henry H., surgeon **57:**508
John G., educator **F:**211
Marcus T., lawyer **28:**332
Thomas, lawyer **28:**333
Hun School, Princeton, N.J. **F:**211 Hun
"Hunchback of Notre Dame, The," motion picture, account **33:**439-40 Worsley
HUND, August, engineer, physicist **41:**303
HUNDLEY
Frank M., banker **48:**83
John T. T., college pres. **41:**346
Oscar R., jurist **17:**239
HUNEKER, James G., author **14:**44
HUNER, John T., manufacturer **14:**461
Hungary
post-war political history **24:**299 Gregory
radio, history **37:**527 Patai
U.S. war claims settled **30:**334 Brentano
HUNGATE, Joseph T., educator **60:**192
HUNGERFORD
Charles S., manufacturer **43:**272
Clark, railroad executive **50:**57
Frank L., lawyer **16:**143
Herbert B., entomologist **50:**706; **H:**210
Walter, banker **37:**403
William C., lawyer **25:**272
Hungerford Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **16:**143; **25:**272; **37:**403; **43:**272
HUNICKE, William G., physician **5:**156
HUNKER, Jacob J., naval officer **27:**329
Hunkers, political term **3:**47 Wright; 385 Browne; 386 Rynders
Hunley, submarine torpedo boat. See Civil war naval operations
HUNN, John, governor **11:**538
HUNNEMAN, William C., industrialist **45:**342
HUNNER, Guy L., gynecologist **43:**161
HUNNEWELL
Henry S., architect, horticulturist **38:**185
Horatio H., financier **25:**132
James F., merchant, historian **32:**283
James M., lawyer **40:**483
Hunnewell Family—American ancestors:
Ambrose, descendants **32:**283; **40:**483
Roger, descendant **25:**132
Hunnibee, Kate, pen name **11:**366 Lyman
HUNSAKER
Jerome C., naval officer **A:**84
William J., lawyer **44:**215
HUNSICKER
Alvin, merchant **14:**249
William C., urologist **29:**306
HUNT
Abija, merchant **13:**486 Poindexter
Albert S., clergyman **4:**416
Alexander C., governor **6:**447
Alfred E., metallurgist **25:**38
Andrew M., engineer **18:**179
Andrew W., manufacturer **25:**104
Azor R., manufacturer **20:**183
Benjamin P., jurist **19:**240
Charles J., physician **40:**451
Charles T., showman **44:**186
Charles W. (b. 1841), engineer **13:**455
Charles W. (b. 1858), engineer **13:**144
Charles W., college president **58:**497
Edward B., military engineer **11:**440
Mrs. Edward B., author **1:**433 Jackson
Elgin F., educator **62:**109
Emory W., university president **13:**234
Ezra M., physician, author **12:**129
Frank W., governor **12:**492
Franklin L., physicist **A:**388
Fred L., utility executive **33:**304
Freeman, journalist **24:**352
Gaillard, historian **19:**81
George E., dental surgeon **15:**63
George L., lawyer **44:**474
George R., lawyer **38:**504
George S., banker **5:**436
George W., builder **17:**104
George W., lawyer **52:**635
George W. P., governor **C:**40; **29:**116
H. Lyons, surgeon **44:**21
Harold O., physician **38:**422
Haroldson L., Jr., oil producer **N-63:**328
Harriot K., physician **9:**259
Harrison P., clergyman **13:**234 Hunt
Harry B., engineer **24:**333
Harry E., transportation executive **40:**169
Helen. See Jackson, Helen Hunt
Henry A., educator **27:**31
Henry J., soldier **9:**228
Hiram, surgeon **20:**451
J. Ramsay, neurologist **29:**88
James C., educator **60:**283
James G., surgeon **7:**274
James S., business executive **58:**404
John O., industrial engineer, inventor **47:**126
John W., surgeon **20:**204
L. Clarence, clergyman, college president **38:**393
Lawrence, lawyer **G:**528
Mrs. Leander B., reformer **9:**156
Leigh, college president **24:**13
Leigh L., lawyer **58:**356
Lester C., governor, U.S. senator **G:**524; **43:**264
Lewis C., soldier **4:**354
Livingston, naval officer **32:**180
Mary H. H., reformer **9:**156
Memucan, patriot **10:**388
Nathan, Quaker preacher **9:**273
Reed O., bus. exec. **L:**145
Reuben H., architect **28:**178; partner **35:**382 Street
Richard C., lawyer **45:**453
Richard M., architect **6:**430; associate **22:**208 Wallis
Ridgely, naval officer **16:**193
Robert C., newspaper publisher **62:**66
Robert J., asst. treas. of U.S. **28:**258
Robert W., metallurgist **19:**17
Rockwell D., educator, historian **A:**347; **53:**495
Roy A., industrialist **G:**157; **53:**600
Russell G., justice **61:**127
Samuel, clergyman, author **13:**41
Sandford, clergyman **12:**377
T. Sterry, scientist **3:**254; **8:**297 Wilson; associate **23:**22 Douglas
Theodore W., educator **8:**460
Thomas, surgeon, univ. pres. **30:**48
Thomas R., judge **41:**175
Timothy A., naval officer **3:**509
Verne C., surgeon **F:**345; **32:**91
Walter, inventor **19:**245; **10:**476 Smith
Ward, jurist **2:**475
Ward E., physician **19:**310
Washington, governor **3:**48
William, Rev. soldier **10:**388 Hunt
William F., engineer **40:**506
William H., banker **18:**317
William H., statesman **4:**244
William H., governor **37:**249
William M., artist **3:**288
William P., inventor **10:**210
Hunt Family—American ancestors:
Bartholomew, descendant **20:**451
Enoch, descendants **13:**41; **24:**352; **58:**497

John, descendants 19:17; 24:13; 45:453
Johnathan, descendants 7:274; 40:506
Thomas, descendants 8:460; 12:129; 52:635
William, descendants 25:38; 38:422
Hunt automatic railway, invented 13:455
Hunt Bros. Circus 44:186 Hunt
Hunt & Clapp, chemical and metallurgical laboratory, Pittsburgh 25:39 Hunt
Hunt-Douglas extraction process. See Copper
Hunt-Spiller Mfg. Corp., South Boston 54:42 Raymond
HUNTER
A. Stuart, chemist 46:518
Ashley P., manufacturer 18:190
Charles, naval officer 9:186
Croil, airline executive J:410; 56:498
David, soldier 4:264; 2:69
Edgar H., architect N-63:147
Eugene G., lawyer 53:630
Francis T., physician, clinical pathologist 44:223
Guy O., textile merchant 41:580
H. Blount, manufacturer 45:208
Harry, manufacturer 21:142
Henry C., lawyer 28:457
Herbert D., investment banker 54:510
Howard L., chemist, educator 61:180
J. Rollin, bus. exec. 53:311
James, land-owner 9:158 Hunter
James, surgeon 7:281 Hunter
James E., physician 59:28
James F., court clerk 11:565
James F., utility executive 48:362
Jay T., lawyer 41:367
Joel, manufacturer I:313
John, senator 12:395
John, banker 35:203
John F., surgeon 18:189
John W., congressman 3:509
Joseph H., manufacturer F:493; 40:19
Livingston L., capitalist 18:314
Merlin H., educator 41:111
Morton C., soldier 5:238
Oscar B., pathologist 49:122
Reuben B., merchant, manufacturer 25:324
Robbins, lawyer 49:173
Robert, clergyman 6:300
Robert, colonial governor 7:155
Robert, physician 7:281
Robert, sociologist 31:16
Robert E., builder 34:289
Robert H., underwriter 24:265
Robert M. T., statesman 9:158; Confederate peace agent 2:74; elected speaker 5:206 Pennington
Roy D., educator 34:123
Rudolph M., inventor 25:22
Thomas, educator 22:244
Thomas L., lawyer 38:218
Walter D., entomologist 21:155
Walter S., psychologist, educator 42:84
Warren C., pathologist I:233; 58:380
Whiteside G., congressman 5:518; 12:476 Coxe
William, diplomat 5:560
William, physician 9:269 Hunter
William, statesman 9:269
William A., business exec. 50:436
William E., legislator 13:23 Deboe
Hunter Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant 38:218
John, descendant 18:190; 48:362
Robert, descendant 18:314
William, descendants 5:560; 9:186; 269
Hunter College of the City of New York
founded 22:245 Hunter
history 22:245 Hunter; 32:421 Davis
name changed 26:14 Kieran
opera workshop founded 36:332 Reitler
presidents 21:124 Burgess; 22:245 Hunter; 23:300 Gillet; 26:14 Kieran; 32:421 Davis; 44:427 Colligan; H:90, 61:70 Shuster; J:568 Meng; 59:36 Gambrell
Hunter, H. B., Co., Inc., Norfolk, Va. 45:208 Hunter
Hunter Construction Co. 34:289 Hunter
Hunter Dry Kiln Co. 21:142 Hunter
Hunter & McGee, druggists, Jackson, Miss. 18:189 Hunter
HUNTING
Fred S., engineer E:233
George C., bishop 21:319
Nathaniel S., surgeon 28:175
Hunting Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 21:319; 28:175
Hunting
big game
books on 30:279 Grinnell
motion pictures 28:66 Johnson
See also Wildlife protection
HUNTINGTON
Agnes, singer 2:391
Anna (Mrs. Archer M.), sculptor 59:275
Archer M., philanthropist 44:25
Arthur E., banker 39:621
Benjamin, jurist 13:525; 10:392 Williams; 13:525 Huntington, J. V.
Collis P., r.r. president 15:15; 17:166-167 Ferguson; associate 13:513 Zimmerman; partner 20:50 Hopkins
Constant, publisher 50:372
Daniel, artist 5:323
Daniel T., bishop 40:189
Dwight W., artist, conservationist 53:131
Ellsworth, geographer A:510; 37:43
Frederic D., bishop 3:363
George H., educator 42:316
George S., physician 12:236
Gurdon, poet, author 13:526 Huntington
Harwood, clergyman, author 29:56
Henry B., educator 50:444
Henry E., industrialist 15:17; 21:160 Kerckhoff; 30:127 Robinson; 33:161 Miller
Jabez, legislator 1:77 Huntington; 4:540 Huntington
Jabez W., jurist, senator 4:540
James L., obstetrician A:486
Jedediah, Revolutionary soldier 1:77
Jedediah V., clergyman, author 13:525
John, inventor, capitalist 9:102
Joseph, clergyman 3:137 Huntington
Philip W., surgeon 37:346
Robert W., insurance executive 38:334
Samuel, governor 3:137
Samuel, jurist, governor 10:329; foster father 8:206 Cogswell
Thomas W., surgeon 22:292
Warner D., industrialist E:453
Willard V., capitalist 33:518
William E., clergyman 11:179
William R., clergyman 38:131
Huntington Family—American ancestors:
Christopher, descendant 38:334
Simon, descendants 3:363; 5:323; 8:249; 13:525; 29:56; 33:518; 37:43; 346; 38:131; 40:189; 42:316; 53:131
Huntington, Long Island, N. Y.
devastated by British 7:236 Prime
founded 5:501 Platt
Hartmann's Dept. Store 52:175 Hartmann
Huntington, W. Va.
Anderson-Newcomb Co., dept. store K:443 Anderson
first mayor under commission form of government 36:185 Switzer
first seven-story building 33:531 Watts
Huntington Galleries, endowed 36:185 Switzer
newspapers 52:579 Long
Huntington, John, Benevolent Trust, Cleveland, established 9:102 Huntington
Huntington College Botanical Garden, organized 40:197 Loew
Huntington, C. P., Fund, for cancer research 18:209 Ewing
Huntington, Hopkins & Co., hardware merchandising 37:407 Gallatin
Huntington library, San Marino, Calif.
account 15:19 Huntington; I:182 Pomfret
moved to San Marino 31:432 Goulding
Huntington & MacKenzie Auto-Phoro-Optometer, for correcting astigmatism 18:336 MacKenzie
HUNTLEY
Benjamin F., merchant, mfr. 29:376
Ezekiel, Rev. soldier 1:154 Sigourney
Stanley, author 11:156 Jewell
Huntley, B. F., Furniture Co. 29:376 Huntley
HUNTON
Eppa, senator 13:459; 5:49 Pickett
Eppa, lawyer, railroad president 35:310
Jonathan G., governor 6:307
Josiah, Rev. soldier 6:307 Hunton
Hunton Family—American ancestors:
Philip, descendants 6:307; 18:162 Huntoon
Thomas, descendant 35:310
HUNTOON, Lew A., banker 18:162
HUNTRESS, Leonard, physician 21:113
Huntress, Confederate steamer, first to hoist Confederate flag 8:269 Hall
HUNTZINGER, George F., merchant 37:461
HUNZIKER, Otto F., dairy scientist 47:53; D:221
Hupmobile Co., acquires Chandler-Cleveland Motor Corp. 36:324 Chandler
HUPP
Bert L., manufacturer E:405
Frank LeM., surgeon 22:248
John C., physician 10:418
Hupp Motor Car Co. 40:184 Hastings
HURD
Charles H., engineer G:266
Edward P., manufacturer 20:431
Francis W., lawyer, jurist 14:223
Frank H., lawyer 4:346
Harry B., corporation lawyer 32:390
Harvey B., lawyer 10:505
Henry M., physician 12:112
John C., lawyer 13:444
William D., agricul. econ. 27:50
HURICH, Oscar J., rancher 23:406
HURLBERT, William H., journalist 5:505
HURLBURT
Frederick B., jeweler 28:111
Henry F., lawyer 20:241
Hurlburt Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 28:111
HURLBUT
Byron S., educator 23:183
Henry A., merchant 4:386
Hinman B., banker 2:185
Jed W., manufacturer 38:588
Jesse L., clergyman 11:392
Stephen A., soldier 4:218
Hurlbut Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 4:386; 5:505 Hurlbert; 11:392; 23:183
HURLEY
Charles F., governor 35:473
Edward N., manufacturer 40:8
Edward N., Jr., manufacturer 37:181
Francis E., oil producer 23:140
Frank J., surgeon 43:332
George, lawyer 40:529
George I., surgeon 48:489
Jeremiah J., lawyer 39:367
John J., mfr., philanthropist 37:368
John R., mfr. H:319; 42:217
Neil C., Jr., mfr. 51:170
Patrick J., lawyer, government official G:330; 53:21
Raymond J., manufacturer 43:177
William L., merchant 22:330
William R., surgeon 42:282
Hurley, Wis., founded 3:279 Burton
Hurley Machine Co. 37:181 Hurley
Hurley Shoe Company 37:368 Hurley
HUROK, Sol, impresario 61:231
Huron, S.Dak., newspaper, hospital 52:188 Lusk
Huron (S. Dak.) College
founded as Pierre Univ. 9:441 Blackburn
moved to Huron 9:441 Blackburn
president 42:576 McCune
Huron Portland Cement Co. 35:94 Crapo
Huron Transportation Co. 35:94 Crapo
Hurricanes. See Meteorology
HURSH, Ralph K., ceramic engineer, educator 44:297
HURST
Fannie, author E:168
John E., merchant 2:391
John F., bishop 9:122
S. Grant, educator 24:238
Vida, novelist 43:364
Hurst Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant 2:391
Hurst's Private School, Buffalo 24:238 Hurst
HURT, Willson I., lawyer, educator 55:314
HURTY, John N., physician 22:370
HURWITH, Howard K., banker, bus. exec. 57:562
HUSBAND
William P., Jr., mfr. H:101
William W., public official 34:264
HUSBANDS, Herman, agitator 13:193
Huschart Machinery Co. I:342 Habicht
HUSE
Harry P., naval officer 30:516
John O., naval officer 40:78
William L., merchant 9:191
Huse Family—American ancestor:
Abel, descendants 30:516; 40:78
HUSH, Valentine G., Banker 33:116
Hush Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendant 33:116
HUSIK, Isaac, philosopher 31:348
HUSKE, Ellis, author 7:48
HUSON, Florence, physician 17:277
HUSS, Henry H., composer 8:448
Huss Mfg. Co., textiles 30:107 McLean
HUSSELMAN, Roy, engineer 28:292
HUSSEY
Charles L., naval officer 27:473
Curtis G., mine operator, manufacturer 33:211; 7:549 Wells
Franklin B., lawyer 22:118
John B., lawyer 49:274
Obed, inventor 11:361; 6:69 Scott; royalties claimed 31:136
Raymond, physician 41:480
William J., astronomer 21:95
Hussey Family—American ancestor:
Christopher, descendants 8:109 Whittier; 33:211
Hussey, C. G., & Co., history 33:211-12

Hussey, Wells & Co., steel manufacturers, Pittsburgh, Pa. 7:549 Wells
HUSTEAD, Ashbel F., physician 37:352
HUSTED
James W., lawyer, congressman 25:53
James W., lawyer, r.r. pres. 25:53
James W., lawyer, civic leader 58:364
Husted Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants 25:53
HUSTING, Paul O., senator 15:332
HUSTIS, James H., railroad executive 31:358
Hustis Family—American ancestor:
David, descendant 31:358
HUSTON
Abraham F., manufacturer 15:376
Charles, jurist 16:245
Charles, manufacturer 15:376
Charles L., manufacturer 39:380
Charles L., Jr., mfr. M:279
Felix, soldier 12:278; duel 29:322 Johnston
Joseph W., jurist 5:510
Walter, actor 62:127
Huston, Tom, Peanut Co., Columbus, Ga. 49:627 Richards
Huston-Tillotson College, Austin, Tex., account 59:247 Seabrook
HUTCHESON
Ernest, pianist 38:119
Grote, army officer 37:480
J. Morrison, physician 57:114
John A., engineer J:485
Joseph C., congressman 8:161
Maurice A., labor leader H:331
Sterling, judge 56:47
Walter R., physician 39:18
William L., labor leader G:312
HUTCHINGS
John B., architect 17:114
John H., banker 9:526
Lester, business executive 40:224
Richard H., psychiatrist D:288
HUTCHINS
Amos F., urologist 49:632
Augustus S., lawyer 37:258
Charles L., clergyman 3:331
Clarence L., surgeon, banker 49:227
Edward, lawyer 30:563
Edward W., lawyer 30:562
Elliott H., surgeon 41:249
Francis S., college president F:309
Frank F., neuropsychiatrist 45:420
Harry B., university president 16:371
Henry C., lawyer 30:561
Horace A., oil pioneer 28:413
John, congressman 2:390 Hutchins
John C., judge 40:203; 18:403 Spear
John P., mining engr. 42:191
Lewis R., surgeon 41:142
Robert M., university president C:54
Stilson, journalist 1:234
Thomas, geographer 9:267
Waldo, lawyer 25:145
William J., college president D:368
Hutchins Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 30:561; 562
Nicholas, descendants 25:145
Hutchins' New York Almanac, published 23:148 Zenger
Hutchins & Wheeler, Boston, Mass., law firm 58:655 Sampson
HUTCHINSON
Abby, singer 10:27 Patton
Adoniram J. J., singer 10:27
Amory Hare, writer, painter 57:565
Anne, religionist 9:148; 6:202 Winthrop; 7:371 Vane; controversy with adherents 1:232 Wheelwright; trial 2:420 Eliot; 10:1 Coddington; 2 Hutchinson
Asa, singer 10:26-27 Hutchinson
Charles L., banker 4:387; 7:472 Leiter
Charles L., shipping executive 33:47
Charles L., business executive 35:353
Edmund G., merchant 4:92
Edward, colonist 9:149 Hutchinson; 12:384 Wilbur
Elisha, jurist 7:376 Hutchinson
Elizabeth P., reformer 16:400
Ellen M., editor 3:136
Emlen, lawyer philanthropist 32:229
Gene C., shipping exec. 54:125
George H., engineer C:160
James, physician 11:237
Mrs. James P., writer, painter 57:565
James T., physician 44:275
Jesse, singer 10:26
John I., mathematician 26:485
John T., shipping executive 47:416
John W., singer 10:27
Jonas, jurist 20:179
Joshua, singer 10:27 Hutchinson, J.
Judson, singer 10:27
Marc C., canner, banker 48:403
Octavus N., manufacturer 17:98
Paul, editor, author 42:303
Robert G., periodontist 34:31
Robert H., surgeon 26:428
Robert L., lawyer, lumberman 33:469
S. Pemberton, financier 31:512
Thomas, colonial governor 7:376; 1:306 Adams; 1:334; 7:448 Eliot; 30:441 Gallagher; letters 1:334
Titus, jurist 4:442
William, colonist 10:1; Portsmouth covenant signed 12:384 Wilbur
William S., manufacturer 35:160
Winfield S., lawyer 15:175
Woods, physician 21:376
Hutchinson Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant 17:98
John, descendant 31:512; 32:229
Ralph, descendant 42:303
Richard, descendants 10:26; 27; 15:175; 20:179; 26:485; 35:160
William, descendants 7:376; 9:148
Hutchinson, Kans.
developed 23:157 Morgan
newspapers 23:157 Morgan
Hutchinson, Minn., founded 10:28 Hutchinson
Hutchinson Box Board & Paper Co. 34:24 Carey
Hutchinson & Co., Cleveland, Ohio 54:125 Hutchinson
Hutchinson Egg Case Filler Co. 34:24 Carey
Hutchinson, Henderson & Co. 30:186 Canfield
Hutchinson Letters, the 1:107; 334; 7:377
Hutchinson Lumber Co. 33:468 Hutchinson
Hutchinson singers 10:26-27
HUTCHISON
George H., engineer C:160
Lon L., geologist 37:540
Ralph C., coll. pres. 52:593
HUTSON
Charles W., educator, artist 43:64
Harry E., manufacturer 49:355
Richard, patriot 7:504
HUTT, Henry, artist 14:248
HUTTIG
Charles H., banker 25:219
Charles M., business executive 40:101
Huttig Sash & Door Co., St. Louis, Mo. 22:206 Siegel; 25:219 Huttig
HUTTON
Frederick R., engineer 16:439
James H., physician D:171
Laurence, author 7:64
Lynn D., lawyer 50:302
Paul C., soldier, surgeon B:117
William E., broker 27:185
William E., lawyer, ins. exec. 44:420
Hutton, E. F., & Co., brokers J:167 Boardman
Hutton, W. E., & Co., brokers 27:185 Hutton
HUTTY, Alfred, artist 46:277
HUTZLER
Albert D., merchant 51:139
Moses, merchant 11:398
Hutzler Bros., dept. store, Baltimore 51:139 Hutzler
HUXLEY, Henry M., lawyer 43:55
Huxley Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 43:55
HUYCK
Ansel B., engineer 48:299
Edmund N., manufacturer 22:418
Francis C., mfr. 39:183; 22:418 Huyck
Frank C., manufacturer 35:106
Huyck Family—American ancestor:
Jan, descendants 22:418; 35:106; 39:183; 48:299
Huyck Corp. M:112 Haywood
Huyck, F. C., & Sons, woolen products, paper makers' felts 35:106 Huyck; 39:183 Huyck
HUYLER, John S., manufacturer 15:96
Hyanis, Mass., St. Francis Xavier Church alter designed 36:389 Higgins
HYATT
Abraham, aeronautical engineer, government official J:208
Alpheus, paleontologist 23:362
Anna V., sculptor 18:163
Campbell C., banker 36:143
Frederick H., underwriter 19:336
Isaiah S., inventor 12:148 Hyatt
James W., r.r. pres., treasurer of the U.S. 28:282
John W., inventor 12:148
Jonathan D., educator 13:566
Hyatt House Hotels, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif. 58:699 Von Dehn
Hyatt Roller Bearing Co. E:20 Sloan
HYDE
A. Fillmore, capitalist G:383
A. Lincoln, educator 38:109
Abraham R., manufacturer 36:275
Allan P., radiologist 41:184
Arthur K., architect J:545
Arthur M., U. S. secretary of agriculture C:13; 40:501
B. T. Babbitt, mfr., archaeologist 26:196
Charles E., engineer 8:80 Hyde
Charles G., sanitary eng. 57:227
Charles L., realtor 34:27
Clarence L., physician 35:120
E. Francis, lawyer, banker C:235; 24:124
Edward, colonial governor 5:407
Elizabeth, lawyer 47:501
Elwin R., mfr., inventor 23:322
Frederick E., physician 30:295
Frederick E., explorer 33:337
Frederick W., banker 32:124
Fritz C., surgeon 37:198
Henry B., underwriter 4:196; 15:249 Alexander
Herbert E., musician 42:414
Howard L., lawyer, business executive 58:737
Ida H., educator, physiologist B:146
Jesse E., geologist 45:375
Joel W., obstetrician 31:528
John, statistician 21:308
Joseph A., merchant, banker 6:532
Louis F., mfr., banker 29:112
Maxwell C., mfr. 54:473
Richard L., business executive 60:309
Roscoe R., zoologist 32:247
Thomas W., shipbuilder 8:80
Walter W., classicist, educator 53:350
Wesley W., lawyer 17:16
William DeW., college president 1:419; biography 35:150 Burnett
William H., artist 36:403
Hyde Family—American ancestors:
Humphrey, descendant 38:109
William (Mass. ab. 1630), descendants 12:18 Walbridge; 325; 24:124; 26:196; 30:295; 31:528; 32:124; 33:337; 34:27; 35:120; 37:198; 45:375; 53:350
William (Quebec 1770), descendant 17:16
Hyde Athletic Industries, Inc., Cambridge, Mass. 60:309 Hyde
See also A. R. Hyde & Sons Co.
Hyde expeditions. See Archaeology, expeditions
Hyde Exploration Expedition, traders 33:337 Hyde
Hyde Park, Vt., Lamoille County Savings Bank & Trust Co. 31:227 Page
Hyde Park Foundry & Machine Co. 36:531 McGausland
Hyde, A. R., & Sons Co., Somerville, Mass. 54:473 Hyde
Hydrant, pneumatic, invented 2:220 See
Hydraulic hoists, mfd. 39: 172 Liggett
Hydraulic machinery 6:303 Worthington; 8:264 Allen; 488 Mitchell; 14:306 Stearns; 365 Carpenter; 15:155 Chisholm; 26:108 Holly
Hydraulic power plant for irrigation purposes, first 33:73 Price
Hydraulics
cavitation, studied 50:36 Knapp
frictionless orifice, verification announced 34:533 Judd
hydraucone draft tube, developed 51:701 White
waterflow
measuring instruments invented 22:342 Herschel; 26:333 Stout; D:405 Sabin; H:64 Van Leer
salt velocity method of measuring 37:59 Allen
in underground pipes, device to measure 34:334 Cole; G:284 Cole
See also Water
HYDRICK, John L., physician, public health official 48:47
Hydril Co., Torrance, Calif. 52:407 Seaver
Hydrocarbon gas black. See Carbon black
Hydrocarbons
authority 60:7 Frolich
investigations 10:313 Warren
lubricating oils mfd. from 11:209 Downer; 13:259 Merrill
Hydrocephalus, internal, cause determined 35:8 Dandy
Hydrochloric acid. See Muriatic acid
Hydroelectric power. See Electric power distribution
Hydrofluoric acid
intermediate reactions in making, discovered 33:236 Grosvenor
manufactured 35:308 Stahl
Hydrogas Co. 33:78 White
Hydrogen
bomb. See Atomic bomb
molecular spectrum studied 47:108 Poetker; J:238-9 Lamb
production, portable field unit invented 33:235 Landis
Hydrographic instruments G:413 Stevens
Hydrography D:375 Heck
Hydrology, sounding cable invented 48:571 Ellsworth
Hydrophone, invented 18:197 Caldwell
Hydrophorograph, medical instrument E:263 Trattner

Hydroplanes
developed 25:443 Chambers
invented 15:403 Woodhouse; 22:195 Curtiss
See also Aeronautics; Airplanes
Hydroponics, techniques developed 47:480 Withrow
Hydroquinone, first produced commercially 26:121 Adamson
Hydrotechnic Corp., engineers J:219 Nebolsine
Hydrotherapy
introduced 11:180 Wesselhoeft; 18:72 Baruch; 359 Wesselhoeft
Kneipp cure 20:291 Groetz
HYER
Charles J., engineer, shipbuilder 37:186
Robert S., university president 24:294
Hygeia, health magazine, first editor 29:434 Vaughan
Hygiene
books on 25:159 Leffmann; 28:338 Bergey
health institutes, pioneer 26:382 Muldoon
of the mouth, studies 33:270 Wilson
See also Physical education and training; Physiology; Sanitation
Hygiene, Mental. See Insanity; Psychiatry
Hygiene, Public. See Public health
HYLAND, Edward M., surgeon 18:322
HYLANDER, Clarence J., biologist, writer 53:384
HYLTON, John D., physician 2:34
HYMAN
Abraham, physician 51:624
George, contractor 44:172
Mark, lawyer 34:88
Orren W., medical educator 56:120
William B., jurist 12:253
Hymns
authors 1:154 Sigourney; 168 Dwight; 177 Dexter; 535 Cary; 2:160 Longfellow; 304 Brooks; 3:473 Doane; 5:487 Ballou; 6:51 Smith; 7:65 Van Alstyne; 317 Hastings; 431 Hastings; 497 Beissell; 556 Doane; 8:269 Gould; 275 Longfellow; 378 Sears; 9:199 Muhlenberg; 384 Root; 482 Robinson; 11:197 Bird; 13:178 Holden; 15:174 Cauldwell; 255 Livermore; 21:32 Hosmer; 25:387 Parker
collections 14:147 Steele; 25:146 Law
compiled 5:140 Bradbury
composers 5:421 Billings; 7:429 Palmer; 438 Emerson; 8:445 Thomas; 26:142 Stryker; 483 Webster; 38:50 Milligan
first Christian 1:178 Dexter
medieval, authority 51:566 Messenger
HYNDMAN
James G., physician 14:517
Olan R., neurosurgeon 53:428
Peter, surgeon 20:248
HYNDS, Harry P., industrialist 24:76
HYNICKA, Rudolph K., amusement promoter, politician 23:365
HYNSON
Henry P., pharmacist 19:367
William G., banker C:304
Hynson, Westcott & Dunning, druggists, Baltimore 19:367 Hynson
Hyperbola, drawing instrument, developed 25:70 Campbell
Hyperion, satellite, discovered 5:503 Bond
Hypertension
portal, research 58:442 Rousselot
treatment 37:108 Barker; 52:131 Bohrer
HYPES
Benjamin, merchant 12:93 Hypes
Benjamin M., physician 12:93
Hypnotism
as anesthesia substitute 54:446 Dorcus
studies 14:520 Hudson; 27:287 Mason; 58:522 Estabrooks
therapeutic value upheld 27:287 Mason
used in medical treatment 37:374 Hulst; I:293 Erickson; 55:142 Simon
See also Psychoanalysis
Hypodermic medication. See Medicine
Hypodermic syringe
antedated 33:169 Warren
invented 10:232 Robinson
Hypoglycemia, studied 45:545 Wilder
Hypothermia
death from, explanation 58:380 Hunter
technique developed 48:9 Fay
HYSLOP, James H., psychologist 26:54
Hysteresis. See Electric motors
Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp., Salem, Mass.
account 58:132 Coffin
acquired by CBS, Inc. 58:132 Coffin

I

I, pen name 7:170 Edwards
"I Can Hear It Now," record album series 52:355 Murrow; 59:114 Lieberson
"I Wonder Who's Kissing Her Now," song 54:92 Hough
ICD Rehabilitation and Research Center, N.Y.C. 57:32 Milbank
I. R. M., trade name, gunpowder 20:484 O'Neil
IAMS, Franklin P., lawyer 8:305
Ianthe, pen name 9:211 Embury
IAUKEA, Curtis P., sec. of Hawaii 16:142
Iberville, Sieur de. See Le Moyne, Peter
Icaria, communisitic settlement 9:550 Cabet
Ice
artificial. See Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
export trade 6:160 Tudor
flak-ice production E:254 Field
made from undistilled water 51:505 Grawoig
producers 35:265 Dithmer
sunstroke treated with 9:345 Levick
See also Glaciers
Ice cream
Dixies (Dixie Cups), evolved 62:262 Dawson
Eskimo Pie, named 43:530 Stover
freezers, manufactured 37:453 Thurber
instant freezer perfected 40:296 Ladd
manufacturers 26:169 Comfort; 39:245 Reeve; 40:279 Berch; I:248 Thompson
Ice skates. See Skates
Ice skating
art form 61:55 Murray
figure
authority 42:383 Robertson
champion 56:490 Badger
rinks, mechanically frozen L:370 Beltz
Iceberg detector, invented 15:22 Fessenden
Iceland, World War II activities 51:248 Bonesteel; I:440-1 Douglas
Icelandic and Old Norse literature authorities 8:497 Carpenter; 25:279 Fiske
"The Iceman Cometh" 55:4 O'Neill
Ichthyology. See Fishes
ICKELHEIMER, Henry R., banker 30:213
ICKES, Harold L., U. S. secretary of the interior F:23; 40:4
ICKLER, Louis, banker 36:229
Iconoscope, invented 12:212 Mercer
Idaho
Arrowrock dam D:370 Crowe
admitted to Union 12:492 Willey
Boise mines 12:492 McConnell
Borah peak, named 28:3 Borah
cobalt deposits, discovered 51:702 Anderson
geology, authority 51:702 Anderson
governors 12:491-93; 15:8 Haines; 297 Hawley; 21:7 Gooding; 23:200 Alexander; 30:72 Brady; 35:10 Clark; 36:259 Ross; 46:435 Davis
Hell's Canyon dam. See Hell's Canyon
highway improvements 21:285 Gooding
irrigation and reclamation 12:492 Hunt; 24:433 Buhl; 27:139 Sweet; 30:72 Brady; 33:565 Kuhn; I:393 Smylie
Snake river systems planned 35:10 Clark
juvenile court established 18:99 Schoff
legislative developments 30:72 Brady
political developments (1895-1905) A:425 Nugent
power developments, Snake river 30:72 Brady
reservoir projects developed 35:11 Clark
state normal school developed 19:214 Axline
territory, formed 2:455 Johnson, A; 8:5 Gibbs
wool growers 21:285 Gooding
Idaho Consolidated Power Co. 30:72 Brady
Idaho Falls
first irrigation system 35:10 Clark
first mayor 35:10 Clark
IDDLES, Harold A., chemist 59:129
IDDINGS
Andrew S., lawyer G:160
Joseph P., scientist 15:391
Lewis M., journalist, diplomat 29:370
Roscoe C., manufacturer B:506
Iddings Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendant 15:391
William, descendant 29:370
IDE
Charles E., utility executive 50:180
Henry C., lawyer, diplomat 23:29
John J., aeronautics consultant 46:49
Robert L., broker 14:169
Ide Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas, descendants 14:169; 23:29
Ideal Opera Co., Boston, Mass. 8:36 Barnabee
Ideal Stopper Co., organized 33:586 Langen
IDELSON, Maurice A., textile merchant 53:547
IDEN, Earl C., lawyer 46:137

Idiocy
amaurotic family, identified 34:127 Sachs
schools, first established 8:372 Howe: 10:450 Wilbur, H. B.
treatment, improved methods 15:151 Seguin
See also Alienism; Feeble-minded; Insanity
Idler, The, pen name 8:57 Gregory
IDOL, Virgil A. J., real estate dealer 49:381
IFILL, Percy C., architect 58:162
IGERSHEIMER, Josef, ophthalmologist 51:744
IGLAUER, Samuel, surgeon D:229; 34:184
IGLEHART, N. E. Berry, surgeon 30:543
Iglehart Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 30:543
IGLEHEART
John L., manufacturer, banker 25:130
Leslie T., manufacturer 32:63
Igleheart Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendants 25:130; 32:63
Igleheart Bros., Inc., flour 25:130 Igleheart; 32:63 Igleheart
IGOE, Michael L., judge 53:230
IHLDER, John, civic worker E:345
IHLE, Leo J., newspaper publisher 47:424
IIAMS, Frank J., physician 49:295
IJAMS
Frank B., mfr. G:207
William P., bus. exec. 31:368
IKEDA, Kano, pathologist 48:369
ILES, Elijah, pioneer 12:205
ILEY, Harold R., business executive 40:267
ILGENFRITZ, Carl A., steel exec. 55:98
ILIFF, John W., cattleman 28:287
Ilion, N. Y., founded 9:128 Remington
ILL, Edward J., surgeon 13:237
Illinois
agricultural extension 46:158 Parke
agriculture, promoted 18:15 Grant; 45:505 Eckhardt
anti-race and anti-religious discrimination laws enacted 31:32
architect for 55:55 Hammond
automobile licensing procedures adopted 51:429 Carpenter
bank shares, tax case 48:345 Adams
biological station, founded 13:341 Forbes
births and deaths, legislation for registering 34:389 Cornwell
Black laws, passed 2:66
Buffalo Rock, presented 26:450 Crane, R. T., Jr.
Calumet, Lake, harbor project 26:222 Kleeman
capital
first 11:43 Bond
second 11:43 Bond
charities, state board of, first woman member 24:298 Lathrop
child labor law passed 27:248 Addams
coal mining 29:396 Keller
Commerce Commission, litigation 39:448 Morgan
Commission Merchants Act upheld 39:24 Wilson
constitution, Gateway amendment adopted 46:246 Thompson
Cook County overdue taxes collected 40:18 Emmerson
corporation acts drafted 55:240 Garrett
courts
Circuit Court judge, youngest 33:155 Williams
jurors' guidance 48:47 Roemer; 49:496 Miner
juvenile, created 24:298 Lathrop
reforms, proposed 26:415 Cutting; 48:397 Gresham
woman presiding judge, first 47:626 Bartelme
craft projects, state supervisor 55:143 Nederkorn
criminal code, opinions affecting 38:145 DeYoung
education
county high school, first 52:635 Hunt
public school law 11:45 Duncan; 47 Matteson; 52:635 Hunt
public school system, developed 27:260 Bateman
State Normal university 38:482 Hill
electric power, first commercial transmission line 24:56 Grenier
Fair Trade Act, constitutionally upheld 39:24 Wilson
farm bureau work (1920-45) 52:457 Smith
fire insurance company taxing statutes declared unconstitutional 30:186 Silber
geological survey 6:20 Worthen
government bureaus reorganized 31:32
governors 11:42-52; 16:122 Dunne; 30:124 Horner; 31:370 Deneen; 40:18 Emmerson; 44:126 Green; J:71 Kerner; 53:2-3 Stevenson
Gradle-Horner clinics for treatment of trachoma 39:170 Gradle
instalment buying, law regulating K:464 Johnson
highways
construction
hard-surface 36:51 Craig
McAdams 44:512 Trovillion
sponsored 40:18 Emmerson

county roads, financed 36:51 Craig
good roads law, amended 38:144 DeYoung
Horner probate plan 30:124 Horner
immigrants commission, state 29:86 Abbott
Insull interests attacked 40:4 Ickes
Kankakee state hospital 39:335 Dewey
labor laws C:137 Harper; J:71 Kerner
local option, introduced 1:132 Medill
medical practice act, author 26:486 Kelly
mental health dept. J:71 Kerner
Mormons 16:2
natural history laboratory, founded 13:341 Forbes
natural history survey undertaken 34:237 Wood
newspapers, chain 36:118 Copley; 55:211 Kramer
pioneers 25:300 Hubbard
police powers defined 38:145 DeYoung
prison inquiry commission 30:494 Chamberlin
prohibition enforcement 40:24 Farwell
property assessment litigation 43:249 Greenacre
public health dept. 52:484 Jirka
railroad fares limited 19:129 Harding
reforms
labor 27:248 Addams
social 14:364 Deneen; 24:298 Lathrop; 27:248 Addams; 29:85 Abbott
relief rolls reduced 30:124 Horner
Retailers' Occupation Tax Act, appeal provisions determined 39:25 Wilson
retirement system for state employes 34:167 Behrens
tax reorganization 30:125 Horner
telephone industry developed 35:283 O'Connell
territory, organized 11:42
Torrens land registration system 15:296 Sheldon
certificate of title law, extended 38:144 DeYoung
trading posts, established 25:300 Hubbard
traffic safety measures adopted 51:429 Carpenter
unemployment commission created 40:18 Emmerson
white child, first born 6:494 Lemon
will probate law cases 36:446 Brown
workmen's compensation act, passed 30:459 Plamondon
zoning ordinances, authority of municipalities defined 38:145 DeYoung
Illinois Agricultural Association 52:457 Smith
Illinois Bar Assn., first woman member 2:137 Bradwell
Illinois Building Industry Alliance 48:596 Behrensmeyer
Illinois Can Co., history 26:275 Apfel
Illinois Central R.R. Co.
Chicago terminal 47:79 Brumley
directors 11:104 Osborn, W. H.
Extended 10:168 Wallace; 19:15 Fish; 25:140 Markham; 28:98 Sullivan; 30:502 Van Camp
fight for control 19:15 Fish
history 33:102 Downs; 44:422 Stetson
St. Charles air line bridge 27:30 Strauss
World's Columbian exposition service 15:162 Harahan
Illinois Cities Water Co. 56:524 Parsly
Illinois Clay Products Co., Joliet 47:457 Jones
Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill.
founded 20:254 Grosvenor
presidents 3:128 Beecher, E.; 13:601 Sturtevant; 22:225 Rammelkamp; 28:434 Tanner
Illinois College of Law. See De Paul Univ.
Illinois College of Optometry, Chicago 56:432 Strawn
Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs founded 36:390 Solomon
Illinois Institute of Technology
Eustice Memorial Scholarly 32:514 Eustice
formed 59:371 Heald
presidents 1:76 Rettaliata; 59:371 Heald
Illinois Manufacturers Casualty Assn., Inc. 30:459 Plamondon
Illinois Merchants Trust Co., Chicago 19:54 Hulbert; 21:118 Mitchell; 33:569 Reynolds
Illinois and Michigan canal 9:260 Pope; 11:407 Guthrie
bill for, introduced 25:301 Hubbard
Illinois and Mississippi canal, built 11:468 Marshall
Illinois National Bank, architect of Chicago building 33:215 Graham
Illinois Power & Light Co., independent companies acquired 36:445 Brown
Illinois river, lock constructed 13:96 Johnson
Illinois Staats-Zeitung, German newspaper 10:403 Schneider
Illinois State Historical Society 30:125 Horner
Illinois State Normal University 42:266 Fairchild
Illinois Sugar Refining Co. organized 33:115 Herget
Illinois Training School for Nurses, founded 9:437 Flower
Illinois Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago 21:117 Mitchell; 33:569 Reynolds
Illinois Tunnel Co., organized 14:400 Wheeler
Illinois, University of. See University of Illinois
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington
developed 24:81 Wilder
Hedding College absorbed 54:268-9 Davidson
presidents 24:81 Wilder; 36:179 Shaw; 47:567 Holmes; 54:268-9 Davidson
Illiteracy, industrial studies 30:235 Talbot
Illium, alloy C:153 Parr
ILLOWAY, Henry, physician 16:420; A:144
Illuminating engineering
advances 39:601 Greenewalt; N-63:289 Buttolph
artificial lighting 58:20 Logan
Holophane Calculux, devised 58:20 Logan
pioneers 15:72 Marks; 23:15 Curtis; 37:486 Millar
research 58:20 Logan
Illuminating Engineering Society
founded 15:42 Marks; 52:351 Marks
Gold Medal awarded 37:486 Millar
Illuminating gas. See Gas
Illuminating oil. See Petroleum
Illumination. See Lighting
Illumineering, term coined 58:20 Logan
Illustrated American Magazine, founded 14:102 Bush
Illustrated People's Monthly, periodical 22:297 McKnight
Illustrated publications
periodical, first 7:188 Redfield
weekly, first 7:308 Ballou; 19:92 Baldwin
Illustration of books 24:241 Kearny; 25:141 Kneass
Illustrators 25:434 Kelly; 26:473 Smith; 27:325 Weed; 29:266 Pyle; 40:24 Sloan; 388 Johnson; 48:184 Bemelmans; 241 Harding; E:484 Flagg; H:313 Pitz
Il Segretario, pen name 7:545 Pleasants
ILSLEY
Marjorie H. (Mrs. C. Bruce), educator 52:552
William, banker 34:416
ILTIS, Hugo, educator, scientist 42:147
Ilwaco, Wash., founded 7:266 Holman
Imagists, exponents 23:230 Lindsay; 46:476 Aldington; C:80 Pound
Imbecility. See Feeble-minded; Idiocy
IMBODEN, Henry M., radiologist 50:684
IMBRIE
Addison M., lawyer A:292
Andrew C., textile exec. 57:483
Robert W., diplomat 53:123
IMERMAN, Harold M., gynecologist I:428
IMHOF, Irvin W., accountant 51:332
IMHOFF, Howard C., designer, art director 57:745
IMLER, Harper G., urologist 48:203
IMMEL, Ray K., educator 33:523
Immigrants'Protective League 29:85 Abbott
Immigration and emigration
Burlingame treaty 3:195; 8:56 Burlingame
Ellis island. See Ellis island
emigration, causes studied 5:21 Kempster
head money bill 4:560 Miller
immigrant welfare, improved 13:607 von Briesen; 15:249 Kellar; 29:85 Abbott
Italian, studies 30:384 Foerster
Japanese restricted 24:3; 25:420 O'Brien; 26:95 Wright
laws 8:411 Dillingham; 19:271 Harding; 24:3; 26:328 Kohler; 35:390-91 Coolidge; 35:390-91 Coolidge; 48:224 Snyder
legal aid. See Legal Aid Society
procedures improved 48:169 Steiner
quota system criticized 53:392 Mohler
reforms 14:5; 369 Williams
restrictions
advocated 25:30 Doak
criticized 53:392 Mohler
enacted 24:3; 52:174 Reed
See also Naturalization
Immortal Thirteen, political nickname 7:309 Jones
Immortality, writings on 30:240 Cabot
Immunity bath, origin of term 14:21 Moody
Immunization
advances 36:38 Du Noüy
carbohydrates, effect of 44:491 Avery
discoveries 35:5 Smith
against typhus fever, developed 36:36 Sinsser
universal, proposed 39:592 Baruch
Impeachments, noted cases 1:24 Chase; 2:85; 325 Grimke; 456; 3:224 Pickering; 4:24 Belknap; 344 Oliver; 428 Holden; 6:90 Andros; 7:206 Blount; 515 Humphreys; 558 Pease; 9:271 Merrimon; 12:1 Butler; 73 Farwell; 16:381 Moore; 17:77 Dayton
IMPERATORE, Arnold D., transportation executive 58:384
IMPERATORI, Charles J., physician 44:299
Imperial Brass Manufacturing Co., Chicago 18:265 McNellis; 53:439 Shafer
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. I:28 Harlan
Imperial Color Chemical & Paper Corp. 57:20 Brown
Imperial-Eastman Corp., Chicago 53:439 Shafer
Imperial Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. 19:224 Foote
Imperial Life Insurance Co. 40:253 Green
Imperial Type Metal Co., Philadelphia 48:555 Nibecker
Imperial University of Toyko 24:407 Morse
Import Associates of America, Chicago 55:551 Fischer
Impressionist school. See Painting
In God We Trust, motto placed on coins 2:289 Pollock
In the Sweet By and By, author 7:525 Bennett
In the Wake of the News, newspaper column 32:81 Lardner
Inca Manufacturing Co. 33:408 Jacobs
Incababian, Jacob, financier 15:224 (1914 ed.)
Incandescent lamps. See Electric lamps
INCH
George F., neuropsychiatrist 30:512
Sydney R., bus. exec. 52:401
Thomas T., lawyer 50:78
Inchiquin, pen name 7:142 Ingersoll
Incineration. See Cremation
Incinerators, invented 17:297 Kerner; 22:310 Kåy; 29:333 Breuchaud; 52:431 Nichols
Inclinometer, described 21:241 Titterington
Income tax
authority 42:412 Lasser; 52:286 Stam
code revised I:97 Humphrey
constitutionality, tested 15:97 Guthrie; 22:293 Moore
enacted
(1913) 19:3 Wilson; F:16 Hull
(1945) G:19
(1948) I:229 McClellan
first law, held unconstitutional 33:122 Fuller
lowered 24:3
pay-as-you-go basis I:78 Robertson
payments in advance, appeal for 31:5 Roper
provision for, first 8:162 Wilson
surtax clause, upheld 34:29 Tuttle
See also United States—Treasury Dept.
"Incredible Flutist," ballet I:187 Piston
Incubators
invented 11:103 Renwick
manufactured 29:478 Smith
Independence, Mo., auditorium 52:441 Smith
Independence Act, passed 8:195 Mowry
Independence bay, discovered 14:60 Peary
Independence, Declaration of. See U. S., declaration of independence
Independence Hall. See Philadelphia
Independent, religious journal, N. Y. city 1:176 Bacon; 205 Bowen; 8:100 Tilton; 148 Ward; 15:116 Holt
Independent Can Co. 39:418 Parker
Independent Christian Society 3:289 Harris
Independent Christian Universalists 13:175 Murray
Independent Coal & Coke Co. I:314 O'Connor
Independent Concrete Pipe Co. H:126 Schurman
Independent Gazette or the New York Journal 23:281 Holt
Independent Grocers' Alliance (IGA) J:524 Grimes; 52:197 Morgan
Independent Life & Accident Insurance Co., Jacksonville, Fla. M:322 Bryan
Independent Moving Pictures Corp., patent suit 30:113 Laemmle
Independent Oil & Gas Co. 40:234 Moore; J:130 Philips
Independent Order of Good Templars, introduced 19:318 Thrower
Independent Order of Odd Fellows, organized 9:300 Goldsborough; 11:363 Wildey
Independent Petroleum Association of America H:160 Franklin
Indestructo Trunks & Luggage Co. of Indiana 38:310 Plotkin
Index, The, free religious journal 24:113 Abbott
Index of American Design I:296 Finley
Index Medicus, medical journal 13:406 Fletcher; 58:83 Larkey
Index Number Institute C:51 Fisher
Index Visible, Inc., taken over by Sperry Rand 54:435 Rand
Indexes
filing systems, originated 14:360 Amberg
library. See Library science
overlapping Card, devised 14:86 Fisher
to periodicals 6:479 Poole; 23:330 Griswold
India
Allahabad Agricultural Institute 44:481 Higginbottom
American college at Madura 22:391 Zumbro
American Deccan Institute 55:150 Churchill
Christian retreats, organized 58:148 Joes
first American to trade with 5:32 Derby
handweaving industry, improvements in 55:150 Churchill
history and culture, authority 50:615 Clark
Indus Basin water dispute, settled 58:346 Wheeler
iron and steel mills constructed 38:221 Tutwiler, T. W.
languages. See Hindu; Sanskrit
missionary work 3:92; 6:56 Allen; 10:246 Hall; 294 Thoburn; 12:61 Butler; 383 Lowrie; 14:336 Oldham; 15:153 Harpster; 22:22-23 Buck; 23:137 Jones; 26:71 Warne; 358 Hume; 35:300 Chamberlain; 36:156 Hume; 55:501 Fleming; 58:148 Jones
medical 36:533 Wanless
"Mother India," controversy 30:20 Mayo
oil fields surveyed 9:218 Lyman

religions, authority 37:509-10 Bloomfield
technical mission to (1942) F:267 Grady; 495 Johnson; 507 Herrington
U.S. ambassador to Republic, first 45:563 Grady
India rubber. See Rubber
India Rubber Comb Co., N. Y. city 3:156 Hoyt; 4:446 Albright, 22:322 Achelis
India Rubber Research Laboratory 39:30 Hood
India Rubber World, journal 27:158 Pearson
India Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio 30:174 Klauss
Indiahoma (Okla.) Refining Co. 31:330 Cragen
Indian Apostle, sobriquet 2:149 Eliot
Indian Fighter, sobriquet 9:26 Miles
Indian languages, North American. See Indians of North America, languages
Indian motorcycle, designed 15:180 Hedstrom
Indian Rights Association 3:412 Welsh, H.
Indian Spring, treaty 9:273 McIntosh
Indian territory
citizenship granted to Indians 37:290 Owen
commissioner of Five Civilized Tribes 19:222 Bixby
constitutional convention 19:336 Posey
developed 37:Owen
established 18:230 McCoy
law and court procedures, account 51:95 Gill
Indian Territory Illuminating Co. 33:65 Blue; 37:111 Foster
Indiana
admitted to Union 13:266 Jennings
agricultural experiment station 14:368
Australian ballot system adopted 13:275 Howard
Baxter temperance law passed 2:404 Hendricks
canal, lessee 13:563 Edgerton
capital, selected 11:314 Tipton; 13:266 Jennings
charitable institutions 13:268-69 Whitcomb
non-partisan control established 33:405 Wishard
civil service 26:429 Foulke
Civil war, part in 13:271 Morton
coal mining 29:396 Keller; 35:Snyder
Council for Mental Health, history 36:124 Beatty
education
Ball State Teachers College 31:63 Kumler; 39:248 Wagoner
art collection, presented 35:189 Thompson
board of, established 13:269 Wright
compulsory 13:277 Mount
country schools, discontinued 44:128 Jones
county schools, consolidation plan introduced 33:20 Wissler
free public schools 18:10 Kinney
graded schools 14:134 Baldwin
nurses' training school, first 30:5 Wishard; 31:388 Andrews; 32:314 Porter
public instruction, dept. of, created 25:308 Larrabee
public school system instituted 38:501 Mills
rural schools bettered 21:418 Burris
township high school, first 33:476 Miller
food production in World war 30:76 Goodrich
geology, authority 52:235 Stockdale
governors 2:403 Hendricks; 13:265-77 14:219 Hanley; 15:142 Ralston; 19:137; 21:401 Durbin; 23:415 Branch; 29:271 Leslie; 30:76 Goodrich; 285 Mount; 31:114 McCray; 46:128 Townsend; 573 Jackson; D:216 Jackson; F:496 McNutt; J:105 Welsh; 60:131 Branigin
health, board of, established 13:274 Porter
insane
asylum, established 6:446
care of the 30:107 Smith
hospital, investigated 26:429 Foulke
insurance investigation 16:271 Noel
interurban railway, first 22:113 Henry
juvenile delinquency institution 5:85 Ainsworth
lands of the Miamis, ceded 13:268 Wallace
laws
enacted 30:285 Mount
for registering engineers, enacted 35:32 Walb
revised 13:268 Bigger; 18:10 Kinney
workmen's compensation 31:37 Fredrick
libraries 6:Browning; 13:289 Howe; 17:217 Mummert
McNamara extradition law suit 36:384 Collins
marshes, reclaimed 13:274 Porter
medicine, grand old man of 30:6 Wishard
petroleum industry, first gas well in Howard County 36:437 Landon
public utilities 24:308 Feustel
railroad system, father of 8:120 Wilson
reformatories 5:85 Ainsworth
sales tax, unconstitutional 30:97 Matson
saloon licensing court case 30:388 Ritter
slavery 13:266 Jennings; 18:293 Osborn
social conditions reformed 15:149 Bacon; 28:158 Butler
Star League of newspapers 26:446 McCormick
state bank, established 23:199 Lanier
State Senate, first woman elected to 57:608 Balz
statistics, bureau of, established 13:274 Porter
street railways 27:409 McGowan
telephone lines, first 33:472 Irwin
tenement house laws 15:149 Bacon
territory, formed 3:34
Thanksgiving day, instituted 13:268 Wallace
trading posts, established 25:300 Hubbard
Turkey lake biological station, founded 13:88 Eigenmann
Vincennes university suit 24:362 Judah
waters, analyzed 13:391 Haynes
Indiana Birth Control League, founded 49:331 McCormick
Indiana, Bloomington & Western R. R. reorganized 31:279 Corbin
Indiana Brass Co., Inc., Frankfort 48:596 Johnson
Indiana Bridge Co., Inc., Muncie 43:448 Kimbrough
Indiana College. See Indiana University
Indiana Construction Co. H:177 Kettler
Indiana Engineering & Construction Co., Ft. Wayne 48:113 Offutt; M:386 Kettler
Indiana Farm Bureau, Inc. H:143 Schenck
Indiana Farmer & Stock Register 18:293 Osborn
Indiana Free Soil Democrat, newspaper 33:68 Butler
Indiana Gas & Waterworks Co., Indianapolis L:435 Heiney
Indiana Gear Works, See Buehler Corp.
Indiana General Service, Co., Marion Light & Heating Co. absorbed 31:501 Drischel
Indiana Glass Co., Dunkirk 43:577 Gaunt
Indiana house of refuge 5:85 Ainsworth
Indiana Housing Assn. 15:149 Bacon; 34:274 Bacon
Indiana & Illinois Central R. R., organized 3:124 Hammond
Indiana & Illinois Coal Corp. 29:396 Keller
Indiana institute for the education of the blind 22:43 Churchman
Indiana Insurance Co., Indianapolis N-63:138 Cooling
Indiana Manufacturers and Shippers Assn., founded 31:37 Fredrick
Indiana Manufacturing Co. 10:125 McKain
Indiana Medical College 31:389 Sowder
Indiana & Michigan Electric Co. 21:220 Chapin
Indiana Northern R. R., completed 28:85 Litchfield
Indiana Piston Ring Co., 28:393 Teetor
Indiana Railways & Light Co.. 34:478 Marott
Indiana Society of Architects G:121 Cannon
Indiana State Medical Society, founded 33:404 Wishard
Indiana Steel & Wire Co. H:122 Crapo
Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
accountancy, internship system K:557 Baerncopf
buildings constructed 48:420 McMurtrie
curriculum modified 22:68 Jordan
education, school of I:213 Smith
established as a college 13:116 Wylie
medicine, school of, formed 30:5 Wishard; 31:520 Barnhill; 32:314 Porter
name changed 13:117 Wylie
presidents 4:444 Ryors; 5:178 Lathrop; 6:355 Swain; 11:65 Moss; 68 Coulter; 13:101 Daily; 425 Nutt; 464 Bryan; J:484 Stahr; 520 Wells; 52:342 Tirey
sociology department (1935-49) 42:469 Sutherland
vocational education, chair of, founded 25:251 Leonard
Indianapolis, Ind.
automobile and truck bodies manufactured 36:404 Small
banks in 37:438 Thompson
Fletcher American National Bank 19:89 Fletcher; 30:76 Goodrich; D:221 Stout; J:95 McKinney; K:251-2 Browning
Fletcher Trust 36:438 Landon
Indiana National Bank 23:150 Stalnaker; 37:416 Brown; K:455 Mahrdt
Indiana Trust Co. K:576 Frenzel
Merchants National K:576 Frenzel
Merchants National Bank & Trust Co. L:490 Sweeney
Union Trust Co. 37:416 Brown; 54:436 Brown
benefactor 36:438 Landon
buildings
constructed 31:167 Kahn; 40:251 Spink
designed 35:280 Foltz
civic improvements 36:486 Rinks; E:387 Fortune
department stores
Julius Walk & Son, 52:190 Walk
L. S Ayres and Co. L:309-10 Evans
development, contributions 34:478 Marott
drygoods stores 36:486 Rink
First Citizen, sobriquet 34:479 Marott
First Presbyterian Church 31:118 Haines
founded 12:216 Ralston
galleries and museums
Indianapolis Museum of Art, Harrison Eiteljorg Gallery of Western Art, M:262 Eiteljorg
John Herron Art Museum J:594 Peat; 53:71 Peat
gas companies 20:376 Potts
Hospital Development Association, founded 56:477
hospitals
Boehne Tuberculosis G:277 Crimm
City, developed 30:5 Wishard
Eleanor, founded 9:83 Lilly
James Whitcomb Riley, for children 36:438 Landon
Neuronhurst 40:251-52 Spink
Robert W. Long 18:394 Long
ice plant, first artificial 33:398 Fauvre
improvements 30:97 Matson
industrial development 26:270 Rauh
interurban electric railway, first 33:472 Irwin
juvenile delinquent court established 36:384 Collins
libraries
public
architect 33:334 Cret
developed 6:483 Browning
first librarian 38:519 Evans
Indian collection 13:289 Howe
Rauh memorial 26:270 Rauh
Marott hotels, builders 34:478 Marott
medical schools merged 30:5 Wishard
newspapers
Journal 20:83 Wright; 33:68 Butler; 38:410 New
News 19:398 Holliday; 30:128 Fairbanks; 33:268 Fairbanks; 35:447 Fairbanks; H:220 Noland
Press, merged 33:268 Fairbanks
Sentinel 1:261 Morss; 2:88 Smith
merged 33:268 Fairbanks
Star 19:206 Bross; 21:289 Williams; 26:446 McCormick
park system 20:296 Kessler
Marott park donated 34:479 Marott
public buildings
designed 30:152 Baker
erected 30:157 Millikan
public health center, founded 36:124 Beatty
public utilities 19:360 Boyd; 39:293 Perry; 47:198 Moore
reform organizations 19:108 Sewall
sanitary district, director 37:363 Calvert
street railways
built 14:148 Johnson; 22:113 Henry; 27:409 McGowan
electric, first, street car 24:45 Johnson
first interurban electric 33:472 Irwin
strike 30:310 Payne
Union Station built 36:249 Rodd
war memorial 30:76 Goodrich
wholesale millinery 36:404 Fahnley
Indianapolis Chain & Stamping Co. 30:354 Test
Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, Memorial Foundation 44:482 Lacy
Indianapolis, Columbus & Southern Traction Co. 33:472 Irwin; 473 Irwin
Indianapolis Foundation, purposes 28:90 Hornbrook
Indianapolis Gas Co., Indianapolis L:435 Heiney
Indianapolis Glove Co. H:186 Elsey
Indianapolis Light & Heat Co. 39:293 Perry
Indianapolis Power & Light Co., Merchants Heat & Light Co. acquired 31:167 Kahn
Indianapolis Railways, account 34:101-02
Indianapolis sound money convention 12:135 Shelby; 14:227 Conant; 28:126 Pack; 449 Hamlin
Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra, founded 53:554 Clowes
Indianola, Miss., post office closed 14:8
Indians of North America
abuses, corrected 21:77 Tibbles
administration 3:34-35; 5:4; 102
adoption ceremonials, account 3:111 Boone
Algonkian H:86 Hallowell
American Indian Congress J:43 Udall
anthropology
early studies 4:536 Adair; 5:145 Schoolcraft; 6:192 Morgan; 11:26 Cushing; 13:54 Matthews; 67 Bourke; 20:151 Beauchamp; 22:354 Dewey; 23:275 Fowke; 24:376 Pepper; 25:43 Mooney; 35:117 Hrdlicka; 36:469 Benedict
ethnological studies 24:283 Jones; 29:84 Gow-Smith
folklore 3:377 Smith; 11:227 Lummis; 40:398 Linderman
kinship studies 6:192 Morgan; 46:362 Lowie
archaeology
collections 21:197 Abbe; 42:634 Heye
studies 26:240 Bandelier; 58:430 Gillin; 62:179 Fulton
Arizona tribes, studies 44:568 Cummings; 62:179 Fulton
arts and crafts 42:465 Gans
Asian origin
proposed 35:118 Hrdlicka
questioned 51:483 Brown
barbarity, account 7:115 Lawson
benefactors 14:407 Sherman; 18:2 Thomas
Blackfoot C:134-5 McClintock
blood-shed, first, by Pilgrims 5:417
California tribes, studies 44:285 Rogers; 49:237 Kroeber
campaigns, authorities on history of 25:370 Godfrey
captives 1:258 Williams; 6:102 Dustin; 8:371 Rowlandson; 15:240 Jemison; 35:74 Duncombe

Catawba language, zoological words published **55**:157-8 Pickens
Cherokees, interests of, advanced **37**:290 Owen
Cheyenne tribe, chief **19**:308 Black Kettle
Chippewa, legislation for relief **19**:18 Nelson
Choctaw **14**:248 Owen
churches, early **2**:420-22; **8**:370 Niles; **11**:156 Hiacoomes
Civil war, part in **8**:257 Phillips; **12**:1 Furnas
colonization scheme **18**:230 McCoy
Creek alphabet devised **19**:305 Fleming
Cuban, studies **24**:119 Bennett
dealings with **18**:367 Gaines
Dragoon culture (Ariz.), studied **62**:179 Fulton
education **1**:437 Armstrong; **2**:20 Spalding; 54 Morgan; **3**:310 Bacon; **5**:102; 182 Fletcher; **9**:85; **10**:47 Sparhawk; 104 Phillips; **13**:89 Pratt; **18**:387 Frissell; **19**:18 Nelson; **50**:477 McKay; **58**:406 Seaton
enfranchisement of **A**:391 Strongheart
expeditions against. See Indians of North America, Armed Conflicts
funds recovered from U. S. government **37**:290 Owen
history, author **40**:397 Linderman
industrial education **18**:387 Frissell
intergration of **I**:317 McKay
Jewish descent, theory **4**:536 Adair
Kentucky groups, archaeology **52**:399 Carey
Lake Mohonk conference of Friends **15**:38 Smiley
languages
  catalogued **15**:55 Pilling
  dictionaries **6**:156 Horsford; **13**:183 Smith
  standardized method of studying **33**:507 Sapir
  studied **2**:420-22; **15**:194 Gray; **21**:19 Gatschet
  survey of **40**:444 St. Clair
law
  compensation cases **57**:525 Whitlock
  relating to land, authority **52**:400 McArthur
lawsuit to determine who is an Indian **30**:344 Geiger
literature of **9**:265 Brinton; **40**:398 Linderman
Mexican. See Aztecs; Mayas
mission for girls, first **4**:214 Howard
missionaries **1**:470 Sargent; **2**:143 Seuseman, G.; 250 Zeisberger; 253; 419 Eliot; **3**:507 Ravalli; **4**:214 Howard; **5**:485 Cammerhof; **11**:454 De Smet; **12**:406 Moreno; 415-16 Baraga; 420 Megapolensis; **14**:160 Young; **18**:230 McCoy; **24**:134 Engelhardt; **25**:315 Post; **C**:405 Johnson
Museum of the American Indian. See New York City, galleries and museums
music **15**:32 Fewkes; 359 Farwell; **23**:153 Fillmore; **28**:78 Lehmer
  preserved **36**:305 Lawson
  recorded **51**:638 Lieurance
name originated **3**:438 Columbus
Navajo, historian **58**:502 McNitt
New England tribes, authority on **36**:199 Eckstorm
origins, studied **C**:91 Hrdlicka
painters of **3**:271 Catlin; **6**:467 Stanley; **13**:539 Couse; **18**:188 Sharp
preacher, first **11**:156 Hiacoomes
Pueblo, ancient arts restored **C**:32 Hewett; **53**:502 Preston
Reorganization Act (1934) **54**:64 Collier
rights of, important cases **50**:373 Mickelson
sculptor **40**:570 Fraser
Southwest tribes **44**:568 Cummings; **50**:517 Noble; **55**:413 Fenton
Texas, tribes **19**:343 Neighbors; **51**:12 Bolton
treaties with **1**:13 Pickering; **2**:173 Brooks; 275 Penn; 278 Gordon; **5**:4; 88 Norris; 102; 145 Schoolcraft; 430 Harmar; **6**:447 Evans; **7**:368 Carver; **9**:273 McIntosh; **10**:402 Canonchet; **12**:137 Stevens; **18**:371 McGillivray; **19**:225 Boudinot, E. C.; **21**:274 Rice; **24**:316 Clark
treatment, government **19**:102 Lane
U.S. citizenship granted **37**:290 Owen
uprising, last **30**:567 Lee
water rights, extending to, United States v. Walker River Irrigation District **57**:544 Flickinger
welfare **15**:414 Leupp; **18**:212 Lane; **48**:535 Chavez
See also names of tribes, e.g. Comanche; Sioux, etc.

Indians of North America, Armed Conflicts
Bad Axe River **11**:44 Reynolds; **11**:504 Atkinson
Big Blue Lick **2**:437 Girty; **3**:11 Boone
Big Dry Wash, Ariz. **30**:6 Chaffee
Bloody Ridge **10**:415 Pontiac
Blue Water **4**:190 Cooke
Boonesborough, Ky. **3**:111 Boone
Bushy Run **10**:415 Pontiac
Casco, Maine **7**:149 Church
Cayuse war **8**:1
Deerfield, Mass. **1**:258 Williams; **7**:150 Church
depredations of the Cherokees in S. C. **12**:158 Lyttleton; Bull
Elm Creek **10**:418 Erath
Etchoee **1**:59
expeditions against
  Apaches **2**:407 Endicott; **24**:245 Maus; **25**:148 King; **28**:107 Wood
  Appalachians **12**:154 Moore
  Cherokees **1**:59
  Cheyennes **4**:70 Crook; 275; **12**:200 Carr; **30**:6 Chaffee
  Chicamaugas **4**:440-41 Brown, J.; **7**:240 Martin, J.
  Chircahuas **4**:70-71 Crook
  Comanches **7**:260 Ford; **9**:66 Lamar; 75 Ross; **30**:6 Chaffee
  Creeks **1**:55 Wayne; **3**:430; **5**:291; **11**:395 White
  Crow tribes **40**:475 Arnold
  Nez Perces **4**:104 Howard; **24**:245 Maus; **28**:377 Paddock
  Pawnees **12**:3 Thayer
  Pequots **4**:136-37 Mason; **5**:113 Endicott
  Red river **30**:6 Chaffee
  Shawnees **1**:82 Clark
  Sioux **4**:70 Crook; 275; **9**:26 Miles; 477; **10**:63 Sibley; 64 Marshall; **11**:454 DeSmet; **12**:200 Carr; **22**:80 Flandrau; **24**:245 Maus; **40**:475 Arnold
  Tuscarora **12**:156 Moore
  White Mountain **30**:6 Chaffee
  Yuma **12**:287 Heintzelman
Fallen Timbers or Maumee Rapids **1**:55 Wayne; **6**:434 Johnson; **10**:60 Little Turtle; **11**:285 Van Rensselaer
Fort Henry **11**:90 Zane
Little Big Horn river **4**:275; 527 Reno; **13**:455 Sitting Bull
massacres
  Bloody Brook at South Deerfield **10**:50 Philip; **11**:208 Lothrop
  in Colorado by Ute Indians **8**:388 Meeker
  of peace commissioners **5**:333 Canby
  Pequot war **4**:136-37 Mason
  Pierce's fight **10**:11 Jenckes; 402 Canonchet
  Schaghticoke **7**:119 Swartwout
  Schenectady, N. Y. **1**:97 Schuyler
  South Kingston, R. I. **10**:50 Philip
  Spirit Lake, Iowa **12**:499 Williams
  Waiilatpu, Wash. **8**:1
McClellan Creek, Tex. **14**:340 Baldwin
Miami river **10**:60 Little Turtle
Oriskany, N. Y. **1**:70 Herkimer
Ouittelacoochee **9**:211 Osceola; **12**:63 Clinch
Paint Creek, Tex. **30**:6 Chaffee
Pigwacket **10**:398 Lovewell
Plum Creek **12**:278 Huston
Point Pleasant **1**:75 Lewis; **3**:430; **10**:204 Logan
Powder River **4**:70 Crook
Pryor Creek **4**:137 McClernand
Red river **30**:6 Chaffee
Sand Creek **12**:492 Shoup
Sand Hills **5**:288 Harney
Santa Saba river **4**:211 Bowie
Seattle, Wash. **4**:341 Phelps
Springfield, Mass. **6**:184 Morgan
Talladega, Ala. **5**:291
Tallashatchee, Ala. **7**:208 Cannon
Tippecanoe, Ind. **3**:35; **5**:291; **11**:314 Tipton; 363 Tecumseh
Wachita River **4**:275
Wahoo Swamp **9**:211 Oseola; **11**:377 Call
White Stone Hill, Dak. **12**:286 Scully
Wounded Knee ghost dance campaign **30**:567 Lee
Indicating instruments, helical element applied **26**:27 Bristol
Indignia, pen name **11**:528 Newell
Indigo
  culture introduced **4**:509 Herman; **12**:157 Glen; 160 Pinckney
  extract, mfd. **27**:204 Cochrane
  synthetic, first produced in U. S. **24**:12 Dow
  warp dyeing, one-run system **29**:328 Cocker
Indigo blue, mfd. **8**:19 Sprague
Indirect lighting. See Lighting
Indium used in gold alloys **54**:201 Williams
Indochina, Lower Mekong River Basin, developed **58**:347 Wheeler
Induction coils, designed **6**:500 Tesla; **10**:441 Berliner
Induction motor, theory and design **35**:276 Behrend
Indurite, smokeless powder, developed **29**:334 Munroe
Indus Waters Treaty of 1960 (Pakistan) **61**:36 Laylin
Industrial administration, first graduate school **38**:598 Doherty
Industrial arbitration. See Arbitration, Industrial
Industrial Bank of Chicago **4**:391 Chetlain
Industrial Chemical Laboratories, Inc. **I**:198 Mattson
Industrial Construction Corp., Hartford **34**:235 Cannon
Industrial Construction Corp., Los Angeles **38**:86 Bisbee
Industrial design
  early work in **33**:224 Rohde; **44**:24 Geddes; **50**:22 Teague; **I**:110 Dreyfuss
  functional theory **44**:24 Geddes
Industrial dusts and fumes, investigations **37**:399 Duschak
Industrial education. See Technical education
Industrial Education, National Society for the Promotion of. See National etc.
Industrial Education Magazine **33**:310-11 Bennett
Industrial efficiency. See Efficiency, Industrial
Industrial engineering
  advances **24**:280 Gunn; **26**:97 Day; 401 Gilbreth; 451 Halsey; **29**:211 Hopkins; **35**:40 Calder; **39**:378 Hempel; 450 Coverdale; **40**:57 Hope; 328 Bates
  education **39**:378 Hempel
  management consulting **43**:596 Trundle
Industrial Engraving Co., Inc., Easton, Pa. **N-63**:276 Lear
Industrial Finance Corp., N. Y. city **18**:154 Markle; **22**:4 du Pont; **A**:312 Du Pont
  See also Financial General Corp.
Industrial Fire Insurance Co. **33**:331 Ormsby
Industrial hygiene, contributions **39**:128 Sappington; **44**:532 Bowditch
Industrial Institute and College of the State of Mississippi, Columbus **19**:22 Jones
Industrial insurance. See Insurance, Industrial
Industrial Lumber Co. **27**:432 Park
Industrial medicine, advances **39**:580 Long; 619 Taylor; 620 Ferlaino; **40**:47 Noland; 226 Gaulden; **44**:532 Bowditch; **49**:271 Geier; 605 Steiner; **50**:341 Hoag; **48**:242 Gehrmann
Industrial psychology, pioneer **39**:524 Bingham
Industrial Publishing Corp., Cleveland **47**:141 Hexter; **I**:411 Hexter
Industrial Rayon Corp. **54**:100 Torrence
Industrial relations
  academic courses in **36**:257 Feldman
  Colorado plan **44**:6 Rockefeller
  See also Arbitration, industrial; Labor; Strikes & Lockouts
Industrial Relations Counselors, Inc. **44**:6 Rockefeller; **E**:4 Rockefeller
Industrial research. See Research, industrial
Industrial Research, Directors of. See Directors of Industrial Research
Industrial Water Supply Co. **56**:524 Parsly
Industrial water systems **40**:30 Ranney
Industrial Workers of the World cases, presiding judge **3**:45 Landis
Industry
  aptitude testing, pioneer **39**:524 Bingham
  behavioral sciences applied in **55**:241 Bender
  child labor abolished **44**:28 Sloan
  labor-management policies developed **40**:53 Dennison
  minimum wages established **37**:4, 6 Roosevelt
  multiple management, theory **55**:348 McCormick
  NRA regulation **D**:21 Johnson
  personnel practices, advances **39**:524 Bingham
  safety movement, advances **39**:524 Bingham
  scientific management **C**:336-7 Clark; **E**:297 Houston; 356 Edwards; **26**:401 Gilbreth; **23**:47 Taylor
  universal standards developed **40**:375 Agnew
  See also specific industries
Inebriates, American Assn. for the Cure of. See American Assn. etc.
In-er seal, trade name **15**:292 Green
Inez, pen name **10**:233 Mace
Infantile paralysis
  commission to study **20**:398 Lovett
  serum treatment developed **26**:31 Zingher
  studies **15**:264 McNutt; **16**:207 Fritz; **20**:398 Lovett
  surgical treatment **26**:437 Fuld
  See also Poliomyelitis
Infantry
  Merriam pack, invented **13**:338 Merriam
  tactics improved **4**:102 Hardee; 149
Infants, Care and Hygiene
  beneficial properties of colostrum demonstrated **35**:5 Smith
  clothes, mfd. **30**:408 Earnshaw; **58**:130 Cutler
  clubfoot, corrected **50**:258 Brown
  feeding, authorities **20**:46 Holt; **25**:181 Meigs
  food
    cereal **45**:550 Johnson
    mfd. **27**:121 Horlick; **41**:392 Gerber; **45**:550 Johnson Pablum **45**:550 Johnson
  formula, developed **58**:548 Seibert
  foster home care, developed **31**:440
  hospital, first in U. S. **19**:350 Rotch
  intracranial hemorrhage, detected **48**:571 Joslin
  mortality, efforts to prevent **19**:350 Rotch; **27**:292 Sedgwick; **45**:127 Flint
  newborn, health tests devised **I**:377 Apgar
  Vitamin B complex, value demonstrated **48**:571 Joslin
  See also Pediatrics
Infirmaries. See Hospitals
Inflation bill, passed **10**:160 Bland
Influenza
  studies **40**:561 Stillman; **44**:44 Locke
  vaccines **I**:432 Francis; **57**:161, **G**:410 Stanley
  viri, isolated **I**:432 Francis
"Information Please," radio program **G**:145 Kieran

Infrared rays, discoveries 37:284 Pfund
INGALLS
  Albert S., railway executive 50:384
  Charles C., manufacturer 38:495
  Charles F., judge 1:357 Ingalls
  Charles R., judge 1:357
  Claude E., editor 41:182
  David S., lawyer C:309
  Everett P., business exec. 50:291
  Francis T., coll. pres. 13:510
  Frederick A., mfr. 30:150
  George H., r.r. official 25:97
  George S., psychiatrist 48:314
  John J., senator 8:415
  Melville E., r.r. president 15:233
  N. William, educator 38:492
  Phineas H., gynecologist 25:286
  Roscoe C., bus. exec. I:320; 55:182
  Rufus, soldier 12:240
  Thomas, lawyer 1:358
  Thomas R., college president 1:358
  Walter R., engineer 16:127
Ingalls Family—American ancestor:
  Edmund, descendants 1:357; 8:415; 13:510; 15:233; 16:127; 25:97; 286; 30:150; 38:492; 41:182; 55:182
Ingalls-Shepard Forging Co. 30:150 Ingalls
Ingalls Stone Co. 38:495 Ingalls
INGALSBE
  Jabez N., manufacturer 34:509
  James L., farmer, inventor 40:302
Ingalsbe Family—American ancestor:
  John (Ingoldsby), descendant 34:509; 40:302
INGAMELLS, Dwight D., lawyer 55:572
INGE
  George A. L., surgeon D:412
  John W., Jr., advertising exec. 49:411
  Samuel W., lawyer 12:270
  William, playwright 58:524
  Zebulon M. P., lawyer 10:301
Inge Family—American ancestor:
  Richard, descendant 10:301
Ingenieria Internacional. See McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc., publications
INGERSOLL
  Andrew J., psychotherapist 29:500
  Chalmers, publisher 39:245
  Charles H., manufacturer 37:90
  Charles J., historian 7:141
  Charles L., college president 1:411
  Charles R., governor 10:341
  Colin M., congressman 13:397
  Colin M., engineer D:54
  Eben C., congressman 9:255 Ingersoll
  Edward, soldier 15:47
  Edward P., clergyman 47:467
  Ernest, naturalist 9:240
  George P., lawyer, diplomat 24:216
  Henry H., lawyer 12:280
  Jared, statesman 2:439; 10:327 Fitch
  John, clergyman 9:255 Ingersoll
  John M., otolaryngologist 36:165
  Jonathan, statesman 10:341 Ingersoll
  Joseph R., lawyer 7:530
  Oliver R., mfr., inventor 23:357
  R. Sturgis, lawyer 57:713
  Ralph I., diplomat 25:196; 10:341 Ingersoll
  Raymond V., lawyer 29:500
  Robert G., lawyer 9:255; attacks on Christianity, answered 3:134 Sheridan; taken prisoner 10:36; partner 21:369 French
  Roy C., industrialist I:49; 54:278
  Royal E., naval officer G:368; 59:187
  Simon, inventor 15:156 Sargeant
  Stephen A., manufacturer 45:272
  William B., dentist, educator 60:79
  Winifred, physician 46:61
  Winthrop, manufacturer 30:95
Ingersoll Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 2:439; 4:467; 7:141; 10:341; 13:391; 15:47; 23:357; 24:216; 25:196; 29:500; 30:95; 36:165; 37:90; 39:245; 59:187
Ingersoll, Robert H., & Bro., watches, clocks 37:90 Ingersoll
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co. 30:95 Ingersoll
Ingersoll-Rand Co., rock drills, N. Y. city 26:81 Saunders; 488 Lang; 30:457 Rand; 35:556 Bayles
Ingersoll Rock Drill Co., N. Y. city 15:246 DeNavarro
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., N. Y. city 15:156 Sergeant
Ingersoll's Boat and Oar Bazaar, N. Y. city 23:357 Ingersoll
INGHAM
  Charles C., artist 5:317
  Charles S., educator 38:29
  Ellery P., lawyer 5:91
  Samuel D., statesman 5:294; 2:80 Cameron
Ingham Family—American ancestor:
  Joseph, descendant 38:29
INGLE
  Arthur H., manufacturer 45:154
  David, mine operator 54:79
  James A., bishop 5:185
  Richard, insurgent 7:333 Green
Ingle Coal Corp. 54:79 Ingle
INGLES, William, banker 54:205
INGLIS
  Alexander J., educator 23:54
  Charles, bishop 24:319
  James, manufacturer A:442
  John B., accountant J:555
  Richard, lawyer, banker 47:184
  William, jurist 9:223
  William W., coal operator 41:458
Ingoldesby, Richard, col. gov. 13:449 Leisler
INGRAHAM
  Daniel P., jurist 1:155
  Darius H., statesman 8:473
  Duncan N., naval officer 8:336; 6:270 Marcy
  Edward, mfr., H:245; 56:20
  Edward D., lawyer 13:207
  George H., architect 40:118
  Harold C., physician 40:289
  Joseph H., author 7:413
  Prentiss, soldier, author 7:413 Ingraham
  Robert S., clergyman 16:124
  William M., lawyer 41:234
Ingraham Family—American ancestor:
  Jarrett, descendant 56:20
  Solomon, descendant 16:124
Ingraham, E., Co. H:245 Ingraham
INGRAM
  Edgar W., restaurant exec. 54:19
  Frances, singer 17:199
  Frederick F., manufacturer 24:207
  Glen R., physician 47:643
  Louis, manufacturer 31:307
  Orrin H., manufacturer 16:278
  Orrin H., bus. exec. 51:599
  Rex, motion picture director 41:399
Ingram Family—American ancestor:
  David, descendant 16:278
Ingram Products Co., Nashville, Tenn. 51:599 Ingram
Ingram-Richardson Mgr. Co. 31:307 Ingram
Ingram's rebellion (Va.). See Bacon's rebellion (1676)
INGRISCH, Rudolph, bus. exec. L:530
INGVOLDSTAD, Orlando, clergyman 55:538
Inhalator, developed 36:25 Henderson
Inheritance and transfer tax, important case 34:204 Newcomb
Initiative and referendum. See Referendum
INK, Harper H., mfr. 42:299
Ink
  green, indestructible
    invented 3:254
    patent purchased 19:394 Edson
  India, liquid, developed 35:533 Higgins
  manufactured 13:346 Sower; 23:341 Andrews; 24:327 Morrill, S.; 328 Morrill, G. H., Sr. & Jr.; 28:353 Ault; 35:533 Higgins; 40:50 Carter; 86 Carter
  pen-preserving, invented 10:177 Dimitry, C. P.
  printing
    carbon black, introduced 24:328 Morrill, G. H.
    colored, process described 24:328 Morrill, G. H., Jr.
    improved 28:353 Ault
  processes, new 24:327 Morrill, S.
  rotogravure, mfd. 28:353 Ault
Inland Container Corp. J:342 Kannert; M:234 Goodrich
Inland Homes Corp., Piqua, Ohio 52:259 Kurtz
Inland Lake Yachting Association founded 34:559 Ordway
Inland navigation
  authorities on laws 27:316 Hill
  bridge clearance for, established 51:490 Wright
  periodical on 51:490 Wright
  Pittsburgh-New Orleans steamboats, built 31:149 White
  promoted 51:490 Wright
  waterways, developed 14:210 Bankhead; 19:256 Bettinger; 25:18 Lambert; 30:410 Ashburn
  See also Canals; Lakes; names of
Inland Steel Co., Chicago 25:37 Thompson, A. W. & D. P.; 388 Lees; 49:347 Cayia; J:189 Peters; 218 Smith; 259 Block; 58:482 Randall
Inland Water Corp., established 30:410 Ashburn
Inland Wire & Cable Co. 40:241 Gochenour
INMAN
  Henry, artist 9:247; 22:233 Childs; pupil 6:246 Cummings
  Henry, soldier, author 9:248
  John, journalist 9:248
  John H., financier 10:423; 2:443 Inman
  John O'B., artist 9:248
  Samuel M., merchant 2:442
  William, naval officer 9:247
Inman Family—American ancestors:
  Abednego, descendant 2:442
  William, descendant 9:247
Inman, Howard & Inman, cotton merchants, Atlanta, Ga. 2:442
Inman Line steamships 4:186-87 Griscom
  ships absorbed 31:111 Fahnestock
Inman (S.C.) Mills, textiles L:245 Chapman; 62:39 Chapman; 51 Chapman; 58 Chapman
Inman, Nelms & Co., cotton merchants, Houston, Tex. 2:442
Inmont Corp. L:199 Woodman
INNERFIELD, Irving, educator research physician 61:167
INNES
  Charles H., lawyer 35:347
  Harry, jurist 10:409; 13:3 Scott
  James, soldier 7:52
Innes Family—American ancestors:
  Robert, descendant 10:409
INNESS
  George (b. 1825), artist 2:490; 13:168 Keith
  George (b. 1854), artist 22:181
INNIS
  George, financier 31:421
  Robert A., manufacturer 33:203
Innis Family—American ancestor:
  Francis, descendant 33:203
Innis, Speiden & Co., chemical manufacturers 27:289 Speiden; 37:70 Sheffield
INNOCENTI, Umberto, landscape architect 54:202
Innocents Abroad, by Mark Twain, original characters 7:510 Jackson; 16:31 Langdon
Innovest Group, Inc. M:542 Vanderbilt
Inquisition, authoritative history 23:18
Insane, National Association for the Protection of. See National Association, etc.
Insane, care of
  asylum, first in U. S. 3:234 Bracken
  conditions exposed 20:7 MacDonald; 34:140 Beers
  European institutions studied 11:146 Earle, P.
  hospitals
    administration of authority 40:408 Hamilton; 44:514 Gundry
    first to remove restraints 20:7 MacDonald
    oldest 20:326 Galt; 22:87 Stearns
  improved treatment, early advocates 6:388 Kirkbride; 7:273 Gray; 10:450 Wilbur; 11:146 Earle; 20:30 Bancroft; 58:280 Ladd
  interstate compact for mental health 54:258 Blasko
  occupational therapy D:289 Hutchings
  patients' rights emphasized 54:258 Blasko
  first psychiatric ward for 36:129 Mosher
  See also Mental hygiene; Psychiatry
Insanity, early studies 5:21 Kempster; 9:339 Hammond; 19:124 Channing; 450 Spitzka; 20:7 MacDonald
  See also Insane, treatment, etc.
Inscriptions. See Paleography
Insecticides
  controls on use of
    disease carrying insects during World War II 55:404 Bishopp
    enacted 53:398 Miller
    proposed 51:2 Carson; 55:404 Bishopp
  dangers of indiscriminate use 51:2 Carson
  dealers 24:420 McCormick
  developed 40:288 Annand
  manufactured 40:567 Bacigalupi
  non-poisonous, first, mfd. 41:271 Faloon
Insects
  appliances to destroy 12:435 Barnard
  biotic potential theory defined 29:35 Chapman
  control
    bioclimatics, theory developed 41:73 Hopkins
    biological 58:210 Peterson
    DDT, use of studied 40:288 Annand
    ecological 58:15 Fullaway
    fruit pests 58:219 Peterson
    Hessian fly 52:227 Davis
    microbial, first 46:89 Smith
    peach tree borer 58:210 Peterson
    pesticidal ecological effects studied 51:2 Carson
    sugarcane leafhopper 58:233 Van Zwaluwenburg
  disease-carrying, identification 55:443 Defalco
  germ cells of, studies 36:34 Hegner
  hymenoptera, classification of 39:424 Rohwer
  infectious diseases, proof establishing insects as carriers 35:5 Smith
  parthenogenisis, discovered 11:347 Kirtland
  social, caste formation theory 55:157 Pickens
  See also names and classes of insects
Inside American, art journal 19:452 Ford
INSKIPP, E. Frank, dentist 40:440
Inspirationalists, religious sect 13:39 Metz

Instalment selling, early G:204 Canaday; E:160 Morris
Institute for Advanced Study 33:349 Bamberger; 43:44 Aydelotte; 52:320 Flexner; D:61-2 Flexner
Institute of Aeronautical Sciences 33:198 Guggenheim; 44:239 Gardner
Institute of American Meat Packers 29:204 Woods; 30:114 Eagle
Institute for the Crippled and Disabled (later ICD Rehabilitation and Research Center), N.Y.C., founded 57:32 Milbank
Institute of Current World Affairs 30:222 Crane
Institute of Food Technologists, Nicholas Appert medal awarded 35:57 Browne; 56:492 Frey
Institute for Government Research founded 33:156 Brookings; A:179; 212 Willoughby
Institute of International Education
  first director 38:308 Duggan
  established 34:3
  exchange of students fostered 38:309 Duggan, L.
Institute of International Relations. See Institute of World Affairs
Institute for International Research 55:212 Cantril
Institute of the Missionary Sisters of the Scared Heart of Jesus 27:476 Cabrini
Institute of Musical Art, N. Y. city
  affiliated with Julliard 31:210 Damrosch
  founded 30:543 Warburg; 31:210 Damrosch
  merged 30:543 Warburg
Institute of Musical Art, Philadelphia, established 35:334 Stad
Institute of Pacific Relations 35:287 Mears; 37:64 Atherton; 46:69 Carter; C:12 Wilbur
Institute of Paper Chemistry F:340 Wriston
Institute of Politics, account 33:154 Garfield
Institute of public administration. See Columbia University
Institute of Social Economics 10:147 Gunton
Institute of Social and Religious Research E:4 Rockefeller
Institute of World Affairs 32: 447 Hadden; 33:161 Miller; 57:357 Backus
Instrument Society of America 52:512 Vollbrecht
Instrumentation Service, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn. 54:125 Todd
Insulating board, equipment for manufacture, invented and described 58:532 Muench
Insulation (heat)
  authority 40:19 Hunter
  materials, mfd. 24:20 Manville; 27:307 Mattison
    porcelain, manufactured 35:496 Salisbury
  techniques developed 50:419 Slayter
  See also Electric wiring
Insulin
  mfd. 46:12 Clowes
  nature of, investigated 28:24 Abel; A:392 Abel; I:285 DuVigneaud
  use in humans, first in U.S. to demonstrate 56:371 Copp
Insulite, insulating board, manufactured and named 58:532 Muench
INSULL
  Frederick W., util. exec. 29:345
  Samuel, industrialist 14:334; B:39; utilities acquired 36:425 Ashe
  Samuel, Jr., insurance broker I:443
Insull Insurance Agency, Inc. I:433 Insull
Insurance
  annuity policy, value linked to cost of living, first K:524 Acree
  code, national, adopted 14:165 Johnson
  Dunne's Reports, published 51:302 Dunne
  first building completion bond 36:113 Schaefer
  first national advertising campaign 35:11 LaBoyteaux
  group coverage history 51:13 Graham
  investigations 14:38 Hughes; 164 Johnson
  law
    authorities 25:299 Hammonds; 35:214 Bailey; 327 Clark; 39:541 Sullivan; 40:288 Sloan; G:191 Steers; 251 Larrabee
  McConney-Guest table 49:551 Guest
  periodicals published 52:57 Connor
  supervision of companies, federal regulation 48:332 Thomas
Insurance, Accident
  applied to fraternal groups 16:389 Van Buskirk
  automobile 48:69 Crispin
  low-cost L:536 Johnson
  introduced 6:9-10 Batterson
  largest company 2:199 Pitcher
  mutual plan originated 2:199 Pitcher
  research center to study hazards, first 55:106 Black
  for student and teachers, introduced 55:322 Stafford
  See also names of companies
Insurance, aviation, specialists in 55:577 Crawford
Insurance, earthquake, developments 36:12 Freeman
Insurance, employee-benefit, leaders in 55:95 Buck
Insurance, Fire
  authorities 25:336 Snow; 27:143 Prior; 370 Milligan; 29:330 Eddy; 35:316 Phillips; 37:378 Jameson; 521 White; 39:175 Smith; 211 Beyer; 362 Culver
  companies, oldest 5:537 Hamilton
  factory mutual system 9:416 Atkinson; 47:72 French
  Illinois tax unconstitutional 30:186 Silber
  inspection system 36:11 Freeman
  lightning rods essential to 6:10 Whitaker
  mutual plan, introduced in Mo. 17:70 Stapel
  policy, uniform for New York 2:417 Chamberlin
  underwriting authority 50:172 Hanners
  World war I, activities 30:496 Bissell
  See also names of companies
Insurance, Health
  group coverage, first by private company K:392 Koehler
  hospitalization plans 30:41 Eilers; 45:581 Carter; 50:8 Van Steenwyk
  major medical, early 52:496 Murphy
  prepaid group medical practice, early 62:252 Baehr
  See also names of companies
Insurance, indemnity, authority 35:224 Spencer
Insurance, Industrial
  authorities 24:68 Williams; 114 Knapp; 37:561 Carpenter
  defined C:103 Dryden
  employers liability company, first 6:252 Thurston
  furthered 14:299 Brandies
  health education program 23:208 Frankel
  mortality tables 6:198 Craig
Insurance, Life
  advancing assessment plan, copyrighted 3:133 Gray, W. H.
  authorites 24:114 Knapp; 115 Hegeman; 360 Hindman; 25:64 Welch; 91 Foster; 293 Pierson; 425 Fisk; 26:257 Holcombe; 28:73 Duffield; 29:82 Robinson; 145 Doremus; 192 Bunce; 412 Craig; 35:557 Moir; 38:334 Huntington
  big business conference by long distance telephone, first 34:100 Greenwood
  company, first 27:363 Allen
  dividend plan 12:447 Fackler
  fund, oldest in U. S. 30:471 Hill
  fundamental agency plans, developed 25:64 Welch
  group plan
    actuarily sound, first 53:13 Graham
    for professionals, first K:392 Koehler
  Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Act 51:Keefer
    originated 31:499 Torchio
    pioneer development 33:319 Woods
  health
    education program 23:208 Frankel
    examination, first periodic service 25:425 Fisk
  investigations in New York 14:38 Hughes; 15:250 Alexander
  mortality tables 6:198 Craig
  non-forfeiture principle introduced 11:219 Freeman
  risks
    selection, numerical method devised 30:564 Rogers; D:360 Rogers
    sub-standard, investigated 25:65 Welch
  savings bank plan 14:299 Brandies
  women's 44:27 Miller
  See also names of companies
Insurance, Marine
  authorities 35:316 Phillips; 38:535 Bird; 547 Cox
  Benjamin Noble case 47:649 Hill
  companies, largest 23:45 Raven; 51:119 Farnum
  cotton policy clarified 47:227 Cabel
  developed 49:24 Bigelow
  legal decisions, early 30:561 Hutchins
  liability, first to underwrite 33:346 McComb
  nationwide definitions and interpretions drafted 38:548 Cox
Insurance, unemployment. See Unemployment insurance
Insurance, Workmen's Compensation. See Workmen's compensation
Insurance Company of North America 51:119 Farnum; J:333 Smith; M:22 Heilman
Insurance Company of St. Louis L:496 Muckerman
Insurance Company of the State of Pennsylvania 33:567 Remak
Insurance Placement Facility of Pennsylvania (The Fair Plan) M:22 Heilman
Insurance Society of New York
  College of Insurance, account 59:63 Goerlich
  president 59:63 Goerlich
Insurgente, French frigate. See L'Insurgente
Intangible property, power to tax, important case 34:8
Integralism. See Philosophy
Intelligence Quotient (IQ) F:126 Link
Intelligence testing
  introduced 27:198 Colvin
  military personnel used in 43:52 Yerkes
INTEMANN, Ernst A. G., merchant 15:368
Inter Ocean, journal 19:65 Kohlsaat; 20:172 Nixon
Interallied food mission. See World war I, relief
Inter-American Bank F:18 Hull
Inter-American Conference for the Maintenance of Peace 37:5 Roosevelt
Inter-American highway 34:334 McCullough; G:317 MacDonald
Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Turrialba, Costa Rica 59:271 Thompson
Interborough Rapid Transit Co. 37:25 Belmont
  acquired by N. Y. city 36:10 LaGuardia
  tunnel under East river 28:296 Pegram
Intercoastal trade, regulation of rates 35:159 Luckenbach
Intercollegiate athletics. See Athletics
Intercontinental ballistic missile (ICBM) I:11 Eisenhower
Intercontinental railway survey commission, purpose 31:Kerens
Interest
  calculator, invented 13:397 Campbell
  method of computing 11:437 Welch
Interferometer
  invented and developed 33:512; 37:115 Chamberlain; C:42 Michelson; I:157 Astin
  mfd. E:164 Gaertner
  measurement with
    Alpha Orionis diameter 33:512
    earth's rigidity 33:512
    ether-drift C:515 Miller
    standard meter 33:512
Interhospital Pathology Group, N.Y.C. 50:511 Polayes
Interior decorating
  national institute founded 51:653 Cooper
  standards of, improved 51:653 Cooper
Inter Island Resorts, Ltd., Honolulu M:291 Child
Interlake Iron Corp. 40:319 Castle
Interlake Steamship Co. 40:406 Mather
Intermountain Elevator Co., Denver 52:124 Malo
Internal medicine. See Medicine, Internal
Internal Revenue, Bureau of. See U. S., treasury dept.
Internal Security Act H:9, 57:8 Truman; H:51 Nixon
International
  Academy of Astronautics, established 57:128 Guggenheim
  Acceptance Bank, Inc. 26:152 Warburg
  Acheson Graphite Co. 23:135 Acheson
  Agricultural Corp., Chicago Heights plant erected 31:17 Austin
  American Conference. See Pan-American Congress
  Arbitration. See Arbitration, International
  Archaeological and Ethnological Assn. 13:401 Foster
  Association for Prevention of Blindness, The Hague, organized 38:567 Carris
  Atomic Energy Agency I:79 Strauss; 92 Patterson
  Auxiliary Language Association D:413 Shenton; G:461 Meyer
  Bank for Reconstruction and Development 35:460 Smith; 41:2 Vinson
  Bank & Trust Co., N. Y. city 18:317-18 Hunt
  Basic Economy Corp. I:197 Rockefeller M:368 Meads
  Boiler Co., organized 21:204 Stirling
  Braid Co. 35:430 Dennis
  Breweries, Inc., Detroit, Mich. 54:380 Berckmans
  Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen, growth 12:340 Debs
  Brotherhood of Teamsters
    election procedures investigated 50:531 Letts
    growth (1907-52) 42:82 Tobin
  Business College Assn. of America, founded 8:11 Spencer, R. C.
  Business Machines Corp.
    development engineer 38:113 Ford
    engineering and development laboratories 38:31 Bryce
    history 47:1 Watson; E:364 Watson; I:58 Watson
    IBM Watson Scientific Computing Laboratory, N.Y. City, account 58:457 Eckert
    merger effected 39:563 Smithers
    System/360, designed 50:728 Schwartz
  Cancer Research Foundation D:183 Donner
  Cash Register Co., Chicago, Ill. 54:576 Kinney
  Chamber of Commerce D:134 Hoggson
  Church of the Foursquare Gospel 35:229 McPherson
  College, Izmir, Turkey 49:261 Reed
  College of Surgeons, Geneva 48:255 Thorek
  Commission of Phamaceutical Experts 49:374 Cook
  Committee for Mental Hygiene, founded 34:141 Beers; 38:46 Meyer
  Committee for the Study of Infantile Paralysis, founded 57:33 Milbank
  Conciliation, periodical, founded 34:3
  Conference of American States, 1889 37:201 Flint
  Conference for the Limitation of Armaments, Washington, D. C., 1921, activities 39:4 Hughes
  Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy I:79 Strauss
  Congress of Mathematicians (1950) 45:270 Kline
  Cooperative Alliance E:251 Warbasse
  Cooperative Petroleum Association J:140 Cowden

Correspondence Schools 28:201 Lawrence; 39:52 Weeks; F:180 Linen
Council of Unitarian and Other Religious Liberals 14:453 Wemdte
Council of women, 1888 19:109 Sewall
Court of Justice 39:557 Feller; G:165 Morse; 57:110 Hackworth
Dairy Supply Co., Oakland, Calif. 57:136 Turnbow
Desert Conservation League organized 35:374 Hoyt
Divine Healing Association 13:252 Dowie
Economic Conference (Geneva, 1927) C:23 Klein
Education Board
  account 31:479 Rose; 44:2 Rockefeller; E:3 Rockefeller
  agricultural activities 36:48 Mann
electrical congress, Chicago 12:424 Crocker
Exchange. See Foreign exchange
Federation of Cotton and Allied Industries 55:287 Jewell
Federation for Information Processing, founded M:441 Auerbach
Foundation for Mental Hygiene founded 34:141 Beers
Furniture Co., Chicago 55:551 Fischer
General Electric Co. 45:14 Swope
Geophysical Year
  account 55:343-4 Joyce
  U.S. Antarctic operations 46:5 Byrd
Great Northern R.R. 14:43 Campbell; 26:460 Leach
  general attorney 38:153 Stedman
  Texas law regulating sale 36:97 Greenwood
Harvester Co., Chicago, Ill.
  foreign operations 53:167 Messenger
  patent infringement, case 40:443 Pitzner
  presidents A:379, 26:466 Legge; C:370 Perkins; D:286 McCormick; 35:9 McCormick; I:367 McCaffrey; 62:153 McCormick; N-63:67 McCardell
  products, developed 53:167 Messenger
  tractors, designed 47:674 Sperry
Health Board 29:5-6 Rockefeller; 31:479 Rose; 40:494 Farrand; A:117 Farrand; E:152 Ferrell; 487 Heiser; F:430 Sawyer
Horse Show 30:7 Chaffee
Institute of Agriculture, treaty 19:441 Lubin
Insurance Co. 34:301 Ballard
Labor Organization, Geneva
  U.S. participation 38:80 Winant; F:45 Winant; I:326 Thompson
  working center removed to Montreal 38:80 Winant
law and relations
  authorities 6:59 Coudert; 11:95 Moore; 15:375 Walton; 16:380 Fuller; 20:84 Sanger; 21:12 Parker; 23:58 Boyden; 143 Cooke; 25:194 Wilson; 215 Stockton; 26:1; 27:316 Hill; 29:444 Burdick; 35:93 Davidge; 196 Williams; 286 Mears; 296 Pavey; 502 Alexander; 548 Nichols; 37:245 Solberg; 38:39 Dennett; 177 LeRoy; 607 Wold; 39:1 Hughes; 76 Truslow; 451 Borchard; 557 Feller; 40:60 Straus; 291 Ransom
  consular rights under treaties 59:383 Coudert
  general revision, proposed 4:236 Field
  rights of one government replaced by another (Russia) 59:383 Coudert
  ship seizure 59:383 Coudert
  U.S. attitude first defined 25:289 Genet
  See also Arbitration, International; Disarmament; Peace
Life Insurance Co., organized 33:26 Babler
Longshoremen's Association
  account 36:101 Weber; 42:98 O'Conner
  Portland rioters (1934) defended 54:369 Tanner
Lubricant Corp. J:271 Saunders
maritime conference at Washington, 1889-90 4:187 Griscom; 6:214 Vanderbilt
Match Co., bankruptcy proceedings 36:350 Podell
medical congress 24:410 Thayer
mercantile marine 14:16 Bacon; 27:270 Thomas
Mercantile Marine Co., formed by merger 31:111 Fahnestock
Minerals & Chemical Corp. G:149, 59:146 Ware; J:64 Ware; M:232 Lenon
monetary conference of 1898, permanent president 14:18 Shaw
Monetary Fund, established 41:2 Vinson
Navigation Co. 35:522 Houston
  Inman Line acquired 31:111 Fahnestock organized 4:186 Griscom
New Thought Alliance A:206 Towne
News Service, operation 39:8 Hearst
Nickel Co.
  formed 55:497 Stanley
  Orford Copper Co. acquired 34:371 Thompson
Ocean Telegraph Co., N.Y. city, organized 18:314 Scrymser
Olympic Committee 54:493 Garland; 60:203 Brundage
Order of the King's Daughters and Sons 13:48 Bottome
Paper Co., N. Y. City 15:155 Chisholm; 28:281 Curtis
  Dalhousie mill constructed 28:281 Curtis
  presidents 37:374 Russell; 58:379 Fearing
peace. See Arbitration, International; Peace
Peace Forum 35:515 Carter
peace jubilee, 1872 3:292 Gilmore
penitentiary congress
  at London, 1871 1:181 Wines
  at Stockholm, 1877 1:181 Wines
pharmaceutical congress at Chicago 5:350 Remington
postal congress at Paris 4:379 Kasson
Pottery Co., Trenton, N.J. 13:181 Burgess
Press Bureau established 34:279 Chapman
Primary Union of Sunday School Teachers 14:173 Crafts
Printing Co., Chicago, Ill. 23:341 Andrews
Printing Ink Corp. 28:353 Ault
Printing Pressman's and Assistants' Union, activities 36:477 Berry
Pulp Co. 33:317 Doyle
Radio Conference of 1927 56:299 Hoover
Radio Forum founded 31:98 Morris
railway commission, first U.S. member 19:103 Lane
Railways of Central America 22:275 Keith
Reform Bureau, Washington, D.C. 14:173 Crafts
Refugee Organization H:6 Truman
Register Co., Chicago, Ill. N-63:169 Rosenheim
relations
  first textbook on in U.S. 34:156-57
  See also Arbitration, international; Peace
Research Council C:45 Hale
Resistance Co., Philadelphia 52:196 Searing
Road Congress, first and second 36:247 Henry
Sales & Produce Co. 35:57 McIntyre
Salt Co. 18:181 Fuller; 24:52 Fuller; 49:585 Ryon
Settlements, Bank of. See Bank for International Settlements
Shoe Co. 29:443 Hamilton; 39:274 Rand; 45:306 Rand
Silver Co., N.Y. city 6:109 Edwards
  Meriden, Conn., rigid frame plant erected 31:18 Austin
Society of Christian Endeavor
  Alabama, first society 31:254 Porter
  Boston headquarters erected 31:117 Shaw
  incorporated as United Society 31:117 Shaw
  name adopted E:106 Poling
Society for Crippled Children formed 31:43 Allen
Society of Soil Science E:155 Lipman
Standardization Organization founded 40:375 Agnew
statistical congress at St. Petersburg 1:469 Barnes
Steam Pump Co., Cincinnati 14:380 Dunn; 21:55 Guggenheim; I:113 Schwanhauser
String Congress, founded I:88 Harris
student congress, first in U.S. 18:247 Nasmyth
Sugar Council created 31:450 Powell
Sunshine Society 22:52 Alden
Supply Co., oil well supplies 28:443 Sloan
Tailoring Co., Chicago 43:205 Reiss
Telephone & Telegraph Corp.
  account 30:365 Laughlin; 49:204 Sunstrom; 53:7 Behn; 53:7-8 8 Behn
  legal advisers in organization 35:136 Porter
  merger 31:24 Mackay
  subsidiary 58:19 Sams
Textbook Co. 39:52 Weeks
Time Recording Co. 14:248 Fairchild; 38:337 Ford
trade. See Commerce
Trade Composition Association 44:463 Sherman
Tribunals of Egypt. See Mixed Tribunals of Egypt
typewriter, first sold 3:322 Crandall
Typographic Union, matters concerning 57:209 Barrett
Union of Ethical Culture Societies, formed 23:98
Union of Mine, Mill & Smelter Workers 52:163 Cherry
Union of Wood, Wire and Metal Lathers 56:257
Woman Suffrage Alliance organized 38:554 Catt
World Police, organization 39:49 Collier
Year Book 29:380 Colby
Y.M.C.A. College, Springfield, Mass. 30:185 McCurdy
zoological congresses 14:130 Stejneger
Interns, medical. See Medicine
Interoceanic canal board 11:354 Menocal; 30:118 Williamson
Interoceanic canals. See Canals; names of canals, e.g. Panama canal
Interparliamentary Union for the Promotion of International Arbitration
  American president, first 25:120 Bartholdt
  peace conference requested 16:6
Interseminary commission for training for the rural ministry organized 29:27 Dana
Interstate Bakeries Corp. E:97 Nafziger; J:238 Dow
  See also Interstate Brands Corp.
Interstate Brands Corp. L:227 Hueter
Interstate Car Co. 28:89 Darrach
Interstate Circuit, Inc. H:73 Hoblitzelle
Interstate Commerce Commission
  basing-point practices, specialist 39:386 Wooden
  chairmen 58:249; Cross; 61:128 Arpaia
  chief counsel 55:381 Knowlton
  created 2:401; 10:262 Walker; 11:50 Cullom
  decisions annotated 47:594 Aitchison
  delivered price system defended 39:386 Wooden
  grain rate parities established 40:568 Bond
  authority on laws 39:386 Wooden
  Meadows Land Coal Co. suit 28:384 Taplin
  motor carrier activities 55:574 Croft
  order held to overrule Supreme Court mandate 31:358 Blair
  procedures 52:165 Armes
  progress of 19:101 Lane; 21:14 Ford; 22:178 Clements; 52:165 Armes
  railroads
    cases, notable early 24:82 Brownell
    consolidation plan 43:518 Lewis
    decisions 30:148 Holden
    mergers
      opposed 26:310 Colston
      proposed 25:238 Williams; 28:384 Taplin
    Philadelphia & Reading hearing 14:37 Baer
    property cases 49:624 Richberg
    rates
      cases 36:3 Brandeis; 39:3 Hughes
      equalization of 55:200 Cooper
      long and short haul principle 37:235 Northrop
      regulation 2:234 Bacon; 27:235 Terry
    rebates, abolished 16:250 Marble
    Reed-Bulwinkle Bill 47:457 Reed
  trucking industry, encouraged 47:594 Aitchison
Interstate constitutional centennial commission, Philadelphia 4:379 Kasson
Interstate Finance Corp. H:130 Meier
Interstate Oil Corp. 29:480 White
  organized 33:78 White
Interstate Pipeline Co. organized 33:78 White
Inter-State Postgraduate Medical Association of North America founded 31:415 Peck
Interstate Securities Co., Kansas City, Mo. L:633 Blasco
Interstate Trust Co., N.Y. city 34:113 Silzer
  See also Manufacturers Trust Co., N.Y. city
Interurban railroads, See Electric railroads; Street railroads
Intestines, surgery 27:157 Monks; 30:455 Parker; 58:312 Kent
  See also Gastroenterology
Intoxication, Kilmer test, devised 35:154 Kilmer
Intracoastal waterways, promotors 39:388 Gueydan
Intramural Railway Co., elevated electric road, Columbian exposition 14:63
Intravenous feeding, authorities 42:447 Elman; I:316 Madden
Intrepid, warship
  captured 4:56 Decatur; 8:93 Preble
  destroyed at Tripoli 8:413 Somers
"Intruder in the Dust" 57:659 Faulkner
Invalid food. See Cookery for the sick
Invalid regiment, authorized by congress 6:339 Corbin
Inventions, professional evaluation E:342 Merrill
Inventive Age, magazine, Washington, D.C. 18:363 DuBois
Inventors, patent ownership sustained by Supreme Court 29:151 Hughes
Investment Bankers' Assn. 15:361 Caldwell
Investment Bankers Corp., Detroit, formed 31:295 Zeigin
Investment banking, authorities 35:383 Leavitt; 40:444 James; 459 Lyon
Investment counseling, authority 38:239 Langmuir
Investment Managers Co., N.Y.C. 55:533 Smith
Investors Diversified Services, Inc. K:272 Clark
Iodine, manufactured 37:22 Dow
Ionia, Mich., First Security Bank 53:330 Post
Ionization, experimentation 40:257 Zeleny
Ions
  mobility, research on 40:257 Zeleny
  molecular, use in mass measurement 58:686
Iopas, Ik., pen name 11:198 Flint
Iowa
  admitted to Union 3:201 McCrary
  aerolite lawsuit 30:333 Sherwin
  banks, Toy system 28:226 Toy
  Des Moines, made capital 11:430 Grimes
  education, school system founded 3:139 Lucas
  elections
    biennial, sustained 18:91 Evans
    primary, first 28:410 Clarke
  farmers' institute, first 8:362 Bessey
  financial system reorganized 34:126 Herring
  fossil fish remains 20:23 Springer
  Gardner Cowles Foundation established 36:271 Cowles
  geological survey 13:182 Calvin
  geology, agricultural 52:465 Smith
  governors 4:245 Kirkwood; 11:428-35; 23:118 Shaw; 26:360 Hammill; 28:45 Harding; 410 Clarke; 29:140 Kendall; 31:61
    Cummins; 34:125 Herring; 247 Carroll; 44:470 Wilson; 45:346 Kraschel; I:248 Loveless; J:79 Erbe

historical library, founded 9:317 Aldrich
Honey war, account 31:534 Hastings
land dispute 8:459 Dubuque
laws, codified 11:430 Hempstead; 12:70 Seevers
Masonic library founded 8:151 Parvin
Mormons 16:2
mulct law, enacted 28:314 Davis
natural history, researches 11:473 McBride
Negroes, enfranchised 2:118 Clarkson
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. 38:591 Way
P. E. diocese 37:390 Longley; 40:463 Haines
prohibition law, unconstitutional 28:314 Davis
public utilities 25:281 Walsh
reasonable rates legally defined 37:51 Hughes
railroads, promoted 28:39 Hubbell
slavery, legal status of 12:342 Williams
sterilization law, unconstitutional 25:393 McPherson
temperance law 3:139 Lucas
territory created 25:311 Leffler; 31:534 Hastings
U. S. senatorial election contested 40:230 Steck
Iowa, battleship, engagement with Spanish Squadron 9:14 Evans
Iowa College. See Grinnell College
Iowa College of Law. See Drake Univ.
Iowa Farm Bureau Federation 48:256 Howard
Iowa idea. See Tariff
Iowa-Illinois Gas & Electric Co. 46:118 Conrad
Iowa Manufacturing Co., Cedar Rapids, heavy machinery 58:659 Hall
Iowa Pipe & Tile Co. 27:228 Rawson
Iowa Power & Light Co., Des Moines L:527 Swanson
Iowa Securities Co., Waterloo L:398 Beal
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames, Iowa
buildings, expansion 40:532 Beyer
founded 12:291 Welch
growth 12:291 Welch; 28:426 Chamberlain
industrial science division 40:532 Beyer
presidents 12:291 Welch; Bradshear; 13:220 Storms; 15:299 Pearson; 28:426 Chamberlain; 43:85 Hughes
Iowa State University. See State University of Iowa
Iowa Steel & Ironworks, Inc., Cedar Rapids 58:659 Hall
IPATIEFF, Vladimir N., chemist E:52
IPPOLITO, Charles, contractor 41:400
IPSEN, Harold N., inventor, mfr. 51:229
Ipsen Industries, Inc., Rockford, Ill. 51:229 Ipsen
Ipswich, Mass.
Bartholomew hill, donor of 18:178
founded 14:327 Kimball
Iran
anthropological studies in I:108 Coon
railroads built 31:59 Carroll; 34:23-4
U. S. hostages, released N-63:7 Reagan
U.S. relations 39:288 Morris; H:8 Truman; I:156 Allen
IRBY
John L. M., senator 2:251
John P., dentist 48:21
IREDELL
Harvey, dentist 34:365
James, governor 4:423
James, jurist 1:23
Iredell Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants 1:23; 4:423
Thomas, descendant 34:365
IRELAND
James D., engineer 43:94
James D., business exec. I:301
John, archbishop 9:226; 225 Grace
John, governor 9:74
Margaret A. (Mrs. R. Livingston), welfare and civic worker 50:214
Merritte W., surgeon general A:220
Oscar B., actuary 12:520
Paul F., manufacturer, chemist 41:480
Robert L., industrialist 25:264; 34:112 Harvey
Robert L., business executive J:243
Tom, lawyer, author E:198
Ireland Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 25:264
Ireland
famine relief to 36:303 Grace
independence championed 22:317 Ford
motion picture, first produced 29:363 Sullivan
See also Irish Free State
Iridium
process of reducing 14:261 Parker
researches in metallurgy 8:227 Dudley
Iris, new varieties 29:492 Kirkland; 43:373 McKee; 51:5 Essig
IRISH
Charles F., arborist 50:48
Dallas C., soldier 18:134
John P., journalist 12:477
Nathaniel, manufacturer 18:134 Irish
Reuben H., physician 26:403
William B., U.S. marshal 18:134 Irish
Irish Family—American ancestor:
Nathaniel, descendant 18:134
Irish-American Oil Co., Ltd. 31:449 Powel
Irish brigade. See Civil war
Irish famine fund, American contributions 1:288 Grace; 4:320 Hepworth
Irish Free State
banking system, reorganized 28:294 Willis
funds subscribed by U.S. citizens, suit to recover 25:258 Peters
Muckross estate, presented 28:47 Bourn
See also Ireland
Irish Nightingale, sobriquet 4:506 Hayes
Irish World, periodical 22:317 Ford
Iron
alloys
hipernik 39:284 Yensen
permalloy group 43:281 Elmen
perminvar group 43:281 Elmen
castings, ancient origin established 38:278 Read
chemical analysis 25:132 Blair
Keep's test for shrinkage 18:207 Keep
magnetic properties studied 39:284 Yensen
metallurgical experiments 28:65 Smith; D:104-5 Sauveur
pure form of 39:284 Yensen
rust-resistant A:323 Verity
See also Building, Iron and steel; Iron ores; Ironwork
Iron Age, trade journal 10:227 Kirchhoff; 29:35 Williams; E:330 Findley
Iron age, trade name 20:179 Bateman
Iron Brigade. See Civil war
Iron building. See Building, Iron and steel
Iron Bull, nickname 30:48 King
Iron Duke, sobriquet 26:383 Muldoon
Iron Fireman, tradename coined 53:550 Gerber
Iron Fireman Mfg. Co. 40:160 Banfield
Iron founding. See Founding
Iron industry and trade
ancient origin of castings established 38:278 Read
chemical laboratory, first 1:244 Haut
copper infiltration I:164 Schwartz-Kopf
corrugated 10:88 Francis
dealers 15:163 Brown
development, early U.S. 47:29 Pierson
export, first in South 24:84 Bowron
galvanizing, new process 40:56 Foster
history, authorities 20:312 Swank
Homestead strike. See Strikes and lockouts
machinery
improved 11:317 Williams
patented 1:511 Burden
rolling 2:333 Burden; 5:519 Heywood
manufacture 3:114 Cooper; 361 Thomas; 5:161 Clark; 8:214 Cobb; 9:138 Scranton; 152; 13:222 Jones; 281 Reeves; 15:130 Willard; 268 Harrison; 16:110 Oliver; 17:337 Prescott; 22:286 Oliver; 371 Stackhouse; 23:125 Hillman; 24:356 Allaire; 25:390 Coleman; 26:393 Wanning; 27:290 Carter; 28:219 Woodward; 29:63 Vance; 35:208 Rogers; 37:320 De Bardeleben; 40:560 Smith
by anthacite
experiments 9:138 Scranton
first 3:124 Thomas; 360 Thomas, D. in Boston 6:113 Alger
by bituminous, first 1:155 Walters
by charcoal 13:196 Kelly
furnaces, pioneer 24:38 Hill; 243 Faesch; 403 Erskine; 25: 149 Board; 247 Hasenclever
first 12:87 Leonard; 24:365 Bridges
third 12:384 Wilbur
gray 25:41 Johnson; 29:127 Carlin
malleable, 3:169 Meeker; 426 Chase; 12:126 Gould; 14:496 Brown; 15:70 Whittemore; 20:314 Simpson; 21:265 Whittemore; 24:365 Adams; 25:41 Johnson; 441 Coonley; 26: 288 Hammer; C:458 Williams
process, described 14:71 Gayley
rotary kiln method 30:503 Wills
Russia sheet, invented 12:326 Wood
spiegel, produced 21:222 Palmer
woman, first 25:375 Lukens
pig iron, producers 35:208 Rogers; 55:448 Marshall
pulverized products manufactured 40:372 Smyly
rolling
described 25:376 Huston
improved 27:401 Wheelwright
largest works 13:74 Fritz
scrap iron
brokers 55:261 Luria
processing 50:520 Liff
See also Steel industry and trade
Iron lung
designed and manufactured 38:386 Reichart
See also Respirators, Drinker-Shaw
Iron ores
brown, largest producer 24:362 Zehnder
discovered
in Mass. 24:365 Bridges
in Mo. 25:149 Board
Lake Superior region 44:406 Mathers
machinery, loading, invented 29:23 Mason
magnetic
deposits 19:171 Presbrey
treated 27:361 Sebenius
Mesabi. See Mesabi iron range
mining
operations 38:220 Tutwiler
techniques improved 44:252 Rupp
Minnesota deposits, opened 5:189
properties, developed 14:357 Mather; 22:90 Harrison; 25:37 Thompson, A. W.; 37:320-21 De Bardeleben; 40:300 La Follette
reduction, improved 14:71 Gayley
separator, patented 1:511 Burden
smelting 52:65 Udy; A:145 Gehrandt
taconite
exploitation, proposed 41:10 St. Clair
large-scale processing undertaken 41:545 Hoyt
refining, process developed 43:456 Hewitt
Iron and Steel Assn., American. See American Iron and Steel Association
Iron and steel building. See Building, Iron and steel
Iron-clad oath act 1:33 Field; 2:409 Garland
Ironclads. See U. S. navy; Warships
Ironquill, pen name 9:202 Ware
IRONS, Ernest E., physician H:237
Ironsides, Old. See Constitution
Ironton, Ohio, founder 15:130 Willard
Ironton Engine Co. 37:350 Hetzel
Ironwood, Mich., Daily Globe 51:520 Noyes
Ironwork
grating, mfd. 44:443 Irving
ornamental, mfd. 26:445 Winslow
wrought, mfd. 28:228 Biddle
See also Forging; Iron industry and trade; Welding
Iroquois-English dictionary. See Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Iroquois Indians, conference 13:389 Lee
Iroquois Publishing Co. founded 34:511 Southworth
Irrepressible conflict, origin of term 2:79 Seward
Irrigation
college courses in A:529 Mead; D:374 Young
congresses 23:162 Newell
engineering, chair of, first 26:44 Mead
experiment with artesian wells 4:282 Pope
flume, developed 49:88 Parshall
government lands surveyed for 3:341 Powell
hillside, introduced 2:447 Cole
hydraulic power plant, first in U. S. 33:73 Price
lands reclaimed by 18:155 Barstow
laws, authorities 25:155 Williamson; 26:343 Hill; 38:170 Dennett
legislation 13:219 Newlands; 23:162 Newell
projects 6:451 Eaton; 24:116 Davis; 40:570 Burns; 55:223-4 Straus
soil-soil, techniques improved 51:257 Lyman
underground storage of water I:339 Griffith
Western, promoted 15:350 Loring; 23:221 Warren; A:528 Mead; C:458 Fortier
Wyoming code 26:44 Mead
See also Water rights
IRVIN
E. Townsend, broker, yachtsman 43:278
Isaiah T., lawyer 21:306
Richard, architect D:372
William A., industrialist D:129; 38:560
IRVINE
Mrs. Charles J., educator 12:221
Frank, lawyer 34:124
Harry G., dermatologist 54:129
Horace H., lumberman 36:335
James, educator 4:443
James M., Jr., lawyer 54:392
Julia J. T., educator 12:221
Ralstone R., lawyer L:156
Thomas, lumberman 36:334
Thomas E., mfr. 41:412
William, lumberman 18:92
William, soldier 1:90; 2:284 Mifflin
William M., educator 16:83
Wilson H., artist 42:358
IRVING
A. Duer, Jr., insurance executive 40:471
Frederick A., army officer H:159
Henrietta, actress 6:291 Eddy
J. Grant, physician, neurosurgeon 57:728
John D., geologist 23:267
John T., jurist 9:220
John T., lawyer, author 9:220 Irving
Walter E., manufacturer 44:443
Washington, author 3:17; 6:68 Prescott; 440 Levert; 7:193 Paulding; 10:130 Gratz; 11:189 Knicker-

bocker; 376 Duval; 12:264 Bonneville; contributor to "Knickerbocker Magazine" 8:454 Clark; statue 8:283 Mundy; memorial completed 31:8
William, merchant, author 9:383; 7:193
Irving Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 3:17; 9:220; 383; 40:471
Irving Institute, San Francisco, founded 1:207 Church
Irving National Exchange Bank, N. Y. city 15:65 Pierson
Irving Subway Grating Co., Inc., N.Y.C. 44:443 Irving
Irving Trust Co., N. Y. city 28:296 MacCormack; C:484 Ward; N-63:53 Wallis
Irvington (N. Y.) National Bank & Trust Co. 35:203 Hunter
IRWIN
Frank, educator 37:346
Franklin K., engineer 24:400
George LeR., soldier A:66
Henderson, physician 45:401
Inez H., author F:535
Jared, governor 1:220
John A., physician 2:151
John N., terr. governor 12:477
John S., physician 11:156
Joseph I., financier, industrialist 33: 472; associate 33:108 Matter
Leon, Jr., business exec. K:57
Lucian J., r.r. official 17:184
Mac, manufacturer 50:611
May, actress 23:214 Harris
Noble E., naval officer 28:116
Robert, Rev. soldier 30:458 Mattingly
Robert B., educator D:400
Royal W., lawyer 39:267
Theodore, merchant, mfr. 26:164
Vincent J., ophthalmologist, otolaryngologist 31:284
Wallace, author 14:184
Will, journalist, author 35:271
William, governor 4:110
William A., educator 53:213
William A., realtor 44:348
William G., capitalist 25:320
William G., financier, industrialist 33:473; associate 33:108 Matter
William H., author, journalist C:256
William W., lawyer 7:534
Irwin Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 7:534
Joseph Oliver, descendants 33:472; 473
Nathaniel, descendant 24:432 Erwin
William, descendant 30:458 Mattingly; 45:401
Irwin Paper Co., Quincy, Ill. 50:611 Irwin
ISAAC, Edward J., college pres. 42:394
ISAACS
Abram S., educator 23:217
Harry J., physician, educator 56:560
Myer S., lawyer 6:87
Nathan, educator E:197; 31:261
Samuel M., clergyman 11:523
ISAACSON, John O., manufacturer 33:571
Isaacson Iron Works 33:571 Isaacson
Isabel, pen name 3:227 Ritchie
Isabella Thoburn College for Young Women, Lucknow, India 19:149 Thoburn
ISALY, Henry W., dairy exec. 46:205
Isaly Dairy Co., Mansfield, Ohio 46:205 Isaly
ISBELL
Egbert R., educator 55:308
Marion W., hotel and restaurant executive N-63:145
ISBRANDTSEN, Hans J., shipping exec. 41:580
Isbrandtsen Co., Inc., N.Y.C. 41:580 Isbrandtsen
Isco-Bautz Co., silica 26:416 Bautz
ISELIN
Adrian, banker 22:243 Iselin
Adrian, II, real estate broker 48:477
Adrian G., banker 26:329
C. Oliver, yachtsman 26:330
Columbus O'D., financier 26:330
Isaac, merchant 26:329 Iselin
Lewis, banker 22:243
O'Donnell, business executive 58:623
Oliver, merchant 50:30
Oliver, textile executive 55:454; father 50:30
Iselin A., & Co., bankers, N. Y. city 22:243; 26:330 Iselin, A. G. & C. O.
Iselin, William, & Co., N.Y.C. 50:30 Iselin; 55:454 Iselin
ISEMAN, Lawrence L., surgeon 44:501
Ish, G. W. Stanley, Jr., surgeon 54:27
ISHAM
Arthur S., merchant 22:138
Edward S., lawyer 7:107; partners 20:289 Beale; 21:59 Lincoln
Frederick A., lawyer 39:103
Frederick S., author 20:64
Henry P., business exec. 55:49
Norman M., architect 42:566
Pierrepont (b. 1802), jurist 7:107
Pierrepont (b. 1865), lawyer 7:108
Ralph, business executive 33:189
Samuel, artist 35:343
Isham Family—American ancestor:
John (Isham or Isum), descendants 20:64; 33:189; 35:343; 39:103; 55:49
Isham, Lincoln & Beale, lawyers, Chicago 7:107 Isham; 20:289 Beale; 21:59 Lincoln
ISHERWOOD
Benjamin F., engr. 12:199
John A., radiologist 52:650
Isidotasis, operation. See Surgery
Isis, periodical, founded 45:430 Sarton
Island Creek Coal Co. J:281 Salvati
Island No. 10. captured by Federals 4:282 Pope; 337 Hamilton; 5:11 Foote; 484 Tweeddale; 6:247 Walke
Island Queen, steamer, captured 4:445 Beall
Islip, N. Y., founded 14:297 Nicoll
Isom, Elbert C., engineer 55:141
Isotopes, radioactive
artificial, created 40:6 Fermi; 48:137 Lawrence; I:221 Smith
export ban lifted I:329 Lilienthal
of lithium I:221 Smith
medical, distribution I:329 Lilienthal
separation of, techniques 38:317 Dempster; I:221 Smith
ISRAEL
Harold E., educator, psychologist 50:669
Rogers, bishop 21:449
Israel
aid to 50:217 Kay
archaeological excavations 58:512 Waterman
medical libraries established 50:577 Jarcho
recognized by U.S. (1948) 57:5 Truman
republic, established 35:27 Magnes
Six-Day War, U. S. negotiations 58:6 Johnson
U. S. relations with (1981-82) N-63:6 Reagan
Israel Philharmonic Orchestra I:354 Steinberg
ISSEKS, Samuel S., lawyer 40:180
ISSERMAN, Ferdinand M., rabbi 57:684
Isthmian canal commission
account 11:524 Walker; 13:368 Davis; 14:6; 338 Beaupré
chief engineer 24:6 Goethals
projects 26:170 Rousseau; 173 Nixon
purpose of 36:8 Hay
See also Interoceanic canal board
Italian Vineyard Co. 21:221 Guasti
Italians in the U. S., authorities on 30:384 Foerster
Italo Petroleum Company of America 31:330 Cragen
Italy
banks, U.S. capitalized 38:37 Giannini
diplomatic relations 1:135 Harrison, B.; 26:253 Whitehouse
earthquake (1908) E:32 Belknap
educational system reformed 54:253 Washburne
history. authorities 26:253 Whitehouse
Methodist activities 26:475 Burt
shipbuilding industry I:334 Gamble
World War II
collapse of Italy 37:10 Roosevelt
Rome captured 37:11 Roosevelt
Itasca, Lake, source of Miss. river, explored 5:145 Schoolcraft; 285 Glazier
I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co. 31:191 Newton
Ithaca, N. Y.
banks
First National Bank 21:327 Williams; 34:147 Williams absorbs Merchants & Farmers 36:420 Williams
Ithaca Trust Co. 22:144 Treman; 28:99 Van Cleef; 349 Cornell
Cayuga Heights developed 29:438 Newman
industries 35:420 Williams
land presented 29:438 Newman
Treman park presented 28:405 Treman
Ithaca (N. Y.) conservatory of music 21:444 Conway
Ithaca & Oswego railroad. See Cayuga & Susquehanna railroad
ITTNER
Martin H., engineer 35:213
William B., architect C:286
ITURBI, José, pianist I:76
Iuka, battle 4:162; 5:287 Sanborn; 8:370 Hamilton, C. S.; 12:284 Fuller
Ivanhoe, by W. Scott, original of heroine 10:130 Gratz
IVERSEN, Lorenz, manufacturer G:474; 53:591
IVERSON, Alfred, senator 4:438
IVES
Ansel B., merchant, lumberman 6:525
Charles E., composer, ins. exec. F:198; 42:12
Chauncey, lithographer 21:173 Currier
Eli, physician 12:253
F. Badger, merchant 16:120
Frederic E., inventor 15:77
Frederick A., manufacturer 26:459
Halsey C., artist, art director 24:55
Herbert E., physicist C:39; 41:592
J. Moss, lawyer 29:379
James E., physicist A:500; 31:527
James M., lithographer 21:173 Currier
Kenneth A., real estate dealer 58:185
Levi, physician 12:253 Ives
Levi S., bishop 5:409
Norman S., artist, educator 60:135
Percy, artist 11:287
Ives Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 5:409 12:253; 15:77; 78; 24:55; 26:459; 29:379; 60:135
IVEY
George M., merchant 54:260
Henry B., dermatologist 39:419
Joseph B., merchant 46:512
Ivey, J. B., Co., Charlotte, N.C. 46:512 Ivey
IVIE, Benjamin E., banker 49:549
IVINS
Benjamin F. P., bishop 50:337
Haddon, editor 31:51
Horace F, physician 3:486
James S. Y., lawyer G:332
Lester S., educator 48:449
William M., lawyer 30:10
Ivins Family—American ancestor:
Isaac, descendants 30:10; 31:51
IVISON, Henry, publisher 3:24
Ivison, Blakeman & Co., education department merged to form American Book Co. 34:283 Barnes
IVLER, Daniel, bacteriologist, educator 59:165
Ivory, goods mfd. 1:259 Pratt
IVY
Andrew C., physiologist E:89
John S., geologist, petroleum engineer L:210
Izaak Walton League of America, organized 51:541 Leffler
IZANT, Clarence S., architect, artist 37:450
IZARD
George, governor 10:183
Ralph, senator 3:175
IZLAR, James F., jurist 4:505

J

J. B., pen name 13:207 Brent
J B Tool, Die & Engineering, Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind., president 58:164 Beltz
J-B-T Instruments, Inc., New Haven, Conn. N-63:203-4 Bixler
J. & C. Bedspread Co. 38:262 Bandy
J. I. D. B., pen name 3:280 Bristol
J. & J. Corrugated Box Corp. Fall River, Mass. 52:279 Jaffe
J. S. of Dale, pen name 13:185 Terry 10:361 Stimson
JABBOUR, Joseph M., surgeon 56:102
JACK
Cecil M., physician 41:113
Charles E., judge 44:535
D. Franklin, merchant 17:88
E. Morris, manufacturer G:223
George N., physician C:544
George W., jurist 20:234
William S., manufacturer 48:265
Jack Family—American ancestor:
Patrick, descendant 20:234
Jack, Capt., leader of the Modocs 5:333 Canby
Jack, lifting, improved 51:226 Harrison
Jack & Heintz, Palo Alto, Calif. 48:265 Jack
JACKAWAY, Zachary T., dentist 47:348
JACKLING, Daniel C., mining operator D:245
JACKMAN
Alonzo, mathematician 16:373
Wilbur S., educator 27:325
JACKSON
Abner, college president 3:497
Abraham R., physician 7:510
Abraham V. W., orientalist 13:550
Alexander, physician 8:243 Jackson
Algernon B., physician 32:299
Alice H. D., welfare worker 21:130
Amos W., judge 59:183
Andrew, president of U. S. 5:289; 1:27 Taney; 1:79 Sumter; 2:80 Cameron; 3:285 Bowne; 5:295 Eaton; 6:2 Tyler; 6:153 Flower; partner 4:60 Overton; controversy with Rabun 1:222; nominated for presidency 2:81; relations with S. Cameron 2:81; relation with Benton 4:400; conduct in Seminole war, disapproved 5:78; censure of, by senate, expunged from official journal 5:79; disruption of cabinet 5:295 Eaton; proclamation 6:2; invasion of Indian Territory 6:82; compared with N. Biddle 6:164; opposition to U. S. bank 6:266; social scandal during administration 6:290 Eaton; appointed major-general of militia 7:207 Roane; supported in Creek war

7:207 Blount; relations with W. Carroll 7:208; fined for contempt of court 13:465 Hall; authority on 41:561 Bassett
Mrs. Andrew 5:298
Arthur C., architect C:107
Beatrice, artist M:145
Benjamin A., financier 19:159
Byron H., roentgenologist 38:286
C. Loring, chemist 11:416; co-worker 33:337 Fiske
Charles, governor 9:397
Charles, lawyer 5:401
Charles D., publisher 51:501
Charles F., engineer 34:155
Charles L., educator, chemist 42:556
Charles S., journalist 33:63
Charles T., scientist 3:97; 4:449; 6:438 Wells; 8:332 Morton; 13:210 Long
Claiborne F., governor 12:305; 4:202-03 Lyon
Clarence M., anatomist B:209
Daniel D., chemical engineer C:154
David, physician 11:169 Jackson
Delbert L., physician 25:346
Dugald C., electrical engineer B:357
Ed, governor, lawyer D:216; 46:573
Edith B., pediatrician, child psychologist M:406
Edward, ophtalmologist 42:439
Edward P., educator 11:548
Edwin B., business executive 40:345
Elihu E., governor 35:27, 15:48 Jackson
Francis, reformer 2:318
Francis A., educator 12:445
Francis L., mechanical engineer 52:472
Frank D., governor 11:434
Franklyn J., soldier 17:37
Fred D., engineer, educator 35:471
Frederick G., chemist, art patron 39:156
Frederick H., underwriter 19:330
George, congressman 12:431 Jackson
George A., clergyman 12:529
George F., manufacturer 33:298
George P., educator, musicologist 42:574
George S., merchant 27:474
George T., physician 11:561
George W., engineer 14:401
George W., financier 16:128
Giles, congressman 3:81 Jackson
H. Clair, lawyer 47:236
H. Louis, educator 37:547
Hall, surgeon 16:386
Helen Hunt, author 1:433; 11:440 Hunt
Henry, lawyer 7:366
Henry C., merchant 14:214
Henry G., clergyman 9:83
Henry M., bishop 3:465
Henry M., U.S. senator I:273
Henry R., lawyer 3:369
Herbert C., bus, exec. K:422
Herbert W., banker 28:28
Herbert W., Jr., business exec. J:313
Howell E., jurist 8:243; 6:268 Polk, S. C.; 33:1 McReynolds
J. Frederick, engineer 36:417
J. Kirkman, lawyer 52:162
Jabez N., surgeon 40:294
Jacob B., governor 12:431
James, governor 1:220
James, jurist 2:515; 1:221 Jackson; defends slavery in Congress 1:337 Franklin
James, physician 5:401; 6:426 Warren
James C., physician 3:81
James F., lawyer 40:347
James H., banker 6:362
James H., physician 7:531
James M., physician 28:74
James S., soldier 5:11
Jess H., educator 48:301
John, pioneer 11:323
John A., sculptor 8:291
John B., diplomat 12:250
John B., financier 16:128
John B., physician 46:162
John D., editor, publisher F:227
John Day, editor, publisher 47:512
John G., lawyer D:295
John H., lawyer 45:73
John J., jurist 11:521
John J., lawyer 31:188
John L., bishop 37:238
John L., lawyer 36:252
John P., statesman 7:411; partner 1:34 Bradley
John S., business executive 58:643
Jonathan, patriot 5:401 Jackson; 14:251 Cabot
Joseph G., patent lawyer J:246
Katharine J., physician 7:532
Lambert L., educator 41:219
Lee R., business executive N-63:279
Leonora, violinist G:371
Lewis B., lawyer 34:414
Lyle W., judge 41:150
M. Roy, business exec., sportsman 39:322
Mallery R., publisher 23:290
Martha K. (Mrs. David S.), art dealer 55:56
Mortimer M., lawyer 3:148
Oliver H., physician 33:377
Orton P., naval officer 21:182
Oscar L., congressman 3:506
Oswald, merchant 29:196
Patrick T., mfr. 5:401; E:355; 15:46 Cabot
Percy, lawyer C:305
Mrs. Percy V. L., welfare worker 21:130
Philip L., publisher 42:286
Rachel D., wife of Pres. Jackson 5:298
Raymond T., lawyer D:75; 53:447
Reginald H., surgeon 29:307
Reuben W., physician 47:297
Richard F., chemist E:345
Richard H., naval officer 57:283
Richard W., business executive 43:112
Robert H., jurist G:20
Robert L., surgeon 58:240
Robert T., paleontologist 42:282
Samuel, physician 11:169
Samuel B., inventor, manufacturer 44:195
Samuel D., lawyer G:548
Samuel M., educator 9:434
Samuel M., merchant 6:329
Samuel S., lawyer 17:416
Sheldon, missionary 9:251
Stonewall, mfr., inventor 43:195
Theron S., surgeon 34:128
Thomas B., lawyer 54:350
Thomas E., merchant 4:193
Thomas H., soldier, engineer 29:151
Thomas J., soldier 4:125, defeated at Falling Waters 4:48
Victor H., physician B:449; 22:112
William, congressman 13:365
William, soldier 3:274
William B., engineer 18:218
William E., eng., inventor 57:314
William H., soldier 9:212
William J., railway president B:248
William P., senator 15:48
William P., army officer 42:289
William S., judge G:530
William W., lawyer 42:331
Jackson Family—American ancestors:
Abraham, descendants 3:97; 33:298
Andrew, descendants 5:289; 34:414
David, descendant 11:169
Edward, descendants 13:365; 29:196; 42:282; 556
Elihu, descendant 9:313
Isaac, descendant 12:446; 42:439
James, descendant 1:220; 47:512
John, (Md. 1748), descendants 4:125; 11:521; 12:431; 42:331
John (Mass. 1635), descendants 7:531; 21:182
John (Pa. 1773), descendant 6:329
Ralph, descendant 59:183
Richard, descendants 29:151; 39:322
Robert, descendant 6:76 Smith
Samuel, descendants 3:506; 35:27
Stephen, descendant 19:159
Theophilus, descendant 12:529
William, descendant 37:238
Jackson, Camp, captured 4:202; 223 Blair; 11:228 Sweeney; 12:305 Jackson
Jackson, Mich., gifts 37:410 Reynolds
Jackson, Miss.
captured by Federals 4:5; 33; 204 McPherson
Clarion-Ledger, newspaper 36:33 Hederman
public school system 25:389 Bailey
state capital located 13:486 Leake
Jackson, Ohio, First National Bank 27:246 Chapman
Jackson, R.I., founded 9:397 Jackson
Jackson, Tenn.
newspapers
Sun 8:237 Gates; 11:393 Enloe
Whig & Tribune 8:237 Gates; 9:105 Brooks
Jackson (Mich.) Automobile Co. 18:146 Matthews
Jackson Bros. Co., lumber mfrs., Salisbury, Md. 15:48 Jackson
Jackson Heights, N.Y., development 32:458 MacDougall
Jackson Lake Dam, Wyoming, construction 34:494 Crowe
Jackson Lumber Co. 35:27 Jackson
Jackson Mandell & Daniell, dry goods, Boston 14:214 Jackson
Jackson & Moreland, consulting engineers 40:278 Moreland; 52:591 Coffin; B:357 Jackson
Jackson & Perkins Co., Newark, N.Y., nursery 62:159 Perkins
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa. 25:4
Jacksonville, Fla.
captured by Federals 9:374 Cushing
Florida National Bank 31:482 Perry
founded 11:380 Hart
improvements 5:184 Baldwin
mayor 36:178 Fletcher
newspapers
Florida Citizen 8:297 Wilson
Times-Union 1:386 Jones; 5:267 Stockton; 8:297 Wilson
public library, first librarian 33:100 Utley
St. James hotel established 5:68 Campbell
seaport developed 44:51 Black
Jacksonville & Southwestern R. R. 31:480 Cummer, A. G.
JACKVONY, Louis V., lawyer 38:610
JACOB
Charles D., statesman 7:357
John J., governor 12:430
John J., Rev. soldier 12:430 Jacob
Robert B., lawyer, bus. exec. 57:242
Rudolph L., manufacturer 45:571
Jacob Family—American ancestor:
Martin, descendants 11:418; 419 Jacobs
Jacob Tome Institute. See Tome School for Boys
JACOBI
Abraham, physician 9:345
Mrs. Abraham, physician 8:219
Mary Abraham, physician 8:219
JACOBS
Aaron J., manufacturer 45:275
Albert, merchant G:431
Albert C., college president 61:199
Arthur I., inventor 16:41
Arthur P., business executive 58:615
Charles M., engineer 14:208; 446 McCrea; 29:358 Davies
Elbridge C., geologist 47:417
Elmer P., manufacturer 56:417
Francis E., surgeon 39:311
Fred P., engineer 48:509
Frederic B., editor 31:346
Frederick P., army officer, planter 39:214
George A., manufacturer 33:408
Harry A., architect 23:382
Henry E., clergyman 11:419
Jacob, lyricist, playwright, actor 59:51
John T., physician 62:62
Joseph, author 24:437
Joseph, merchant 7:415
Joseph, advertising exec. 51:567
Joseph J., surgeon 48:105
Joshua W., soldier 16:338
Michael, clergyman 11:418
Morris B., chemist, educator 52:83
Nathan B., engineer 50:140
Nellie S., artist 8:426 Smillie
Sydney, phys., educator M:197
Thornwell, university president 43:420
Walter C., manufacturer 24:232
Whipple, manufacturer G:150
William C., surgeon 1:524
William K., Jr., financial and investment consultant J:243
William P., business executive 38:514
Zalmon L., inventor 16:41 Jacobs
Jacobs Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas (Jacob), descendants 16:41; 31:346
See also Jacob
JACOBS-BOND, Carrie, composer, author 36:96
Jacobs & Davies, engineers, N. Y. city 29:358 Davies
Jacob's Pillow Dance Theater, Becket, Mass., constructed 50:426 Franz; H:66 Shawn
Jacobs Transfer Co., Washington, D.C. 53:58 Grubbs
JACOBSEN
Lydik S., mechanical engineer, educator 60:87
S. C., lawyer 55:41
JACOBSON
Alma F., telephone exec. L:279
Anton J., mine operator 16:179
Carl A., chemist A:301
Charles N., business executive 59:137
Conrad, surgeon 46:101
John C., bishop 13:150
Peter N., surgeon 37:372
JACOBUS
David S., engineer 44:132
Melancthon W. (b. 1816), clergyman 3:344
Melancthon W. (b. 1855), theologian 27:419
Jacobus Family—American ancestor:
Brant, descendant 44:132
JACOBY
Douglas P. A., otolaryngologist 34:470
Elias J., lawyer 30:154
George W., neurologist 29:320
Hans, radiologist 48:121
Harold, astronomer 23:132

Henry S., civil engineer **D:**108
Hurlburt S., engineer **D:**108
Kurt, publisher, editor **54:**630
Mark W., ophthalmologist **48:**154
Rudolph, dermatologist **42:**287
JACOWAY, William U., judge **35:**340
Jade, collection **22:**14 Bishop
JADWIN, Edgar, engineer **A:**521; **27:**12
JAECKEL, Theodore, diplomat **25:**77
JAEGER
Alfred S., surgeon **52:**98
Alphons O., chemist **40:**497
Ellsworth, naturalist, author **52:**223
Herman J., inventor **24:**47
James E., merchant **22:**84
Werner, educator, classicist **47:**40
JAEGERS
Albert, sculptor **16:**179
August, sculptor **39:**13
JAEGLE, Robert F., manufacturer **39:**169
Jaegle Paint & Varnish Co. **39:**169 Jaegle
JAFFA, Edward M., lawyer **51:**351
JAFFARIAN, John P., surgeon **52:**372
JAFFE
Bernard, scientist **F:**124
Hans, physicist **62:**256
Louis I., editor **38:**499
Meyer, mfr. **52:**279
JAFFRAY, Clive T., banker, r.r. pres. **49:**486
JAFFREY, George, jurist **12:**315
JAGEMANN, Hans C. G. Von, philologist **20:**50
JAGGAR
Thomas A., bishop **13:**126; **7:**456 Bedell
Thomas A., Jr., geologist **C:**150
JAISOHN, Philip, physician, statesman **40:**29
Jalapa, Mexico, captured **3:**503 Scott
Jamaica, B. W. I.
anthropological studies **38:**345 Steggerda
conquered by the British **7:**370 Winslow
discovered **3:**438 Columbus
fruit products imported **14:**350 Baker
Moravian church **22:**265 Reinke
JAMAR, Walker, bus. exec. **51:**699
Jamco Vitamin Co., Brooklyn, N.Y. **46:**412 Scervini
JAMES
Alexander, painter **35:**141
Arthur H., governor **G:**202
Bartlett B., clergyman, author **42:**292
Bushrod W., physician **3:**492
Charles, chemist **26:**47
Charles D., ins. exec. **M:**366
Charles H., banker, business executive **47:**472
Charles T., inventor **3:**324
D. Willis, merchant **15:**159 Brown
Darwin R., banker **28:**58
Darwin R., merchant **23:**219
David, physician **3:**483 James; 492 James
David B., Jr., lawyer **48:**123
Edmund J., educator **11:**67; **6:**354 DeGarmo
Edward C., lawyer **9:**370
Eldon R., lawyer, educator **42:**149
Edwin W., highway engineer **54:**114
Francis M., business executive **40:**317
Frank L., physician **12:**226
George O., educator **25:**360
George P. R., author **23:**212 Field, M.B.
George W., author **19:**68
Guy H., builder **52:**132
H. Brooks, agricultural economist, educator **58:**424
Henry, author **1:**410
Henry, author, trustee **36:**259
Henry, physician **10:**459
Henry D., engineer, inventor **D:**364
Henry S., theologian **13:**66
Herman G., university pres. **46:**427
Howard C., physician, surgeon **48:**355
Howard M., manufacturer **55:**422
Jesse, highwayman **5:**43 Curtis
John, Rev. soldier **8:**152
John E., physician **3:**483
Joseph H., chemist **36:**223
Jules, naval officer **46:**359
Louis, actor **16:**438
Marquis, author **E:**145; **44:**167
Mary L., medical missionary **51:**322
Nathaniel W., lumberman **26:**371
Oliver V., physician **41:**519
Ollie M., senator **15:**332
Parker K. ad exec. **57:**568
Philip, composer, conductor **59:**80
Samuel H., physician **35:**500
Thomas C., physician **11:**184
Thomas L., statesman **4:**245
Thomas P., botanist **3:**492 James
Walter B., physician **21:**26
Warren W., judge **35:**446
Will, artist, author **35:**349
William, philosopher **18:**31; **8:**410 Peirce; **23:**311 Davidson
William D., investment banker **40:**444
William D., physician **50:**58
William F., engineer **18:**432
William H., governor **12:**1
James Family—American ancestors:
Philip, descendant **23:**219
Thomas, descendants **9:**370; **26:**371; **37:**141 Farnham
William, descendants **35:**141; **36:**259
James island, S. C., possession taken by Americans **1:**96 Moultrie
James Millikin University, Decatur, Ill., **18:**117 Millikin; 118 Taylor
benefactor **36:**231 Mueller
presidents **31:**249 Holden; **34:**211 Hessler
James river
explored **13:**378 Smith
named **12:**187 Gosnold
JAMESON
Edwin C., insurance executive **37:**378
Henry, physician **10:**459
Horatio G., surgeon **15:**36
James D., clergyman **21:**337
John A., judge **27:**63 Jameson
John A., lawyer **27:**63
John B., business executive **50:**352
John F., historian **10:**442
Patrick H., physician **9:**340
Samuel Y., univ. pres. **25:**282
Jameson Family—American ancestors:
David, descendants **15:**36; **37:**378
Hugh, descendant **27:**63
John, descendants **9:**340; **10:**459
William, descendant **25:**282
Jamestown, Ind., Citizens State Bank **39:**292 Wells
Jamestown, N. Y.
electric lighting installed **25:**399 Smith
founded **13:**64 Harvey
growth (1908-38) **49:**584 Carlson
Journal, newspaper **31:**438; **G:**298, **57:**95 Hall
schools, improved **12:**130 Love
worsted mills **23:**371 Broadhead
Jamestown, Va.
burned **5:**337 Bacon
founded **8:**197 Archer; **12:**187 Gosnold; **13:**377 Wingfield; 378 Smith
named **8:**197 Archer
research and excavation **43:**540 Gregory
Jamestown (N. Y.) Business College Assn., Ltd., founded **16:**274 Porter
Jamestown (N. Y.) Cotton Mills **25:**399 Smith
Jamestown (N.Y.) Royal Upholstery Corp. **50:**372 Hultquist
Jamestown (N. Y.) Telephone Corp. **39:**470 Wright
JAMIESON
Francis A., newspaperman **43:**594
John Q., engineer **37:**148
Walter A., biologist **D:**228
Walter W., physician **14:**477
JAMISON
Alcinous B., physician **6:**383
David, jurist **12:**335; **12:**256 Gordon
Henry D., manufacturer **G:**390
John H., radiologist **43:**354
William J., inventor, mfr. **23:**326
Jamison Family—American ancestors:
David, descendant **6:**383
Robert, descendant **23:**236
JANAUSCHEK, Francesca R., actress **10:**70
JANES
Edmund S., bishop **10:**458
Edward H., physician **8:**214
Lewis G., author **12:**114
Janes Family—American ancestor:
William (Jeanes), descendants **8:**214; **12:**114
Janes, origin of name **8:**214 Janes
Janesville, Wis.
Congregational Church fund **36:**454 Whitehead
Lincoln-Tallman museum **39:**142
Janesville Cotton Mills Co. **34:**134 Burns
JANEWAY
Charles A., physician **M:**545
Edward G., physician **13:**499
Frank L., clergyman **51:**733
Henry H., surgeon, radiologist **26:**90
Jacob J., clergyman **13:**498
Jacob J., mfr. **26:**90 Janeway
Theodore C., physician **17:**214
William R., manufacturer **22:**318
Janeway Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **13:**498; 499; **17:**214; **22:**318; **26:**90; **51:**733
Janeway Button Co., New Brunswick, N. J. **22:**318 Janeway
Janeway & Co., wallpapers **22:**318 Janeway
JANIN, Louis, engineer **18:**11
JANIS, Elsie, actress **A:**549
JANNEY
Nelson W., endocrinologist **26:**74
O. Edward, physician, clergyman **33:**577
Samuel M., Quaker minister **7:**485
Walter T., mfr., inventor **56:**351
Janney Family—American ancestor:
Thomas descendants **26:**74; **33:**577; **56:**351
Janney Cylinder Co. **56:**351
JANNOTTA, A. Vernon, bus. exec. **K:**282
Jans, Anneke. See Bogardus, Annetje J.
JANSKY, C. M., Jr., engineer **58:**205
JANSON, Christian W., physician **38:**14
JANSSEN
Henry, manufacturer **35:**516
John, bishop **12:**402
JANSSENS, Francis, archbishop **7:**300
JANSSON, AXEL J., engineer, inventor **52:**79
Jantzen, Inc., trademark originated **53:**550 Gerber
JANUARY
Derick A., merchant **16:**321
William L., lawyer **32:**227
January Family—American ancestor:
Pierre (Janvier), descendant **32:**227
JANVIER
Catherine A., author **12:**460 Janvier, T. A.
Margaret T., author **12:**460
Thomas A., author **12:**460
JANVRIN
Edmund R. P., physician **57:**705
Joseph R., physician **4:**269
Japan
agricultural experiments **14:**368 Stockbridge
ambassador, first U.S. **26:**95 Wright
American clash **13:**130 McDougal
anthropological studies **36:**469 Benedict
art, authority on **36:**424 Ledoux
atomic bomb attack **37:**15 Stimson
cable system extended to **14:**371 Ward
China, dispute with, concerning Loo Choo islands **4:**9
culture and people, specialist on **55:**373 Dooman
earthquake and fire **23:**17 MacVeagh
educational institutions
Caroline Wright school for young women **14:**122 Harris
college, first Christian **8:**325 Page
nurses' training school, first **27:**330 Berry
schools
mission **23:**411 Booth
organized on American plan **21:**118 Griffis
expedition to, first **4:**43 Perry; 426 Graham
fertilizer industry developed **40:**64 Takamine
foreign policy **25:**79 LeGendre
fur seal fisheries controversy **15:**26 Hamlin
geological survey **9:**218 Lyman
historian **9:**291 Griffis
hospitals established **27:**330 Berry
industrial development **40:**393 Frazar; **G:**346 Frazar
Manchurian invasion investigated **E:**394 Lewis
missionaries **8:**453 Brown, S. R.; **14:**122 Harris; **19:**59 Stanford; 264 Lambuth; 295 Cowman; **23:**271 Newton; 324 Greene
navy, American instructor **22:**380 Grinnell
Perry's landing **4:**43 Perry; **13:**474 Beardslee
relations with, improvement advocated **55:**528 Eastman
Russia
peace conference with **14:**100 McLane
war with, terminated **14:**6
secret agreement with U.S. first made public **38:**39 Dennett
Shintoism, authority **43:**447 Schwartz
Taft's mission of friendship **23:**3
treaties
arbitration, 1914 **18:**20 Guthrie
commercial, early negotiations **4:**459 Fairfax
first **4:**43 Perry; 426 Graham
U.S. declares war on **37:**9 Roosevelt
U.S. policies **37:**15 Stimson
toward agression in China **37:**15 Stimson
U.S. relations **13:**439 Pruyn; 458 House
World War II
attack on Pearl Harbor **37:**9 Roosevelt
Japanese assets frozen **37:**9 Roosevelt
new constitution **G:**31, **59:**4 MacArthur
occupation **G:**30-1, **59:**4 MacArthur
peace treaty **H:**8 Truman; 13 Acheson
post-surrender policies formulated **55:**373 Dooman
surrender, unconditional **G:**30, **59:**4 MacArthur; **H:**3, **57:**3 Truman
war crimes trials **K:**586 Yamaoka
See also World War II
Japan International Christian University Foundation **39:**474 Diffendorfer

Japanese art
authority 36:424 Ledoux
collection 15:416 Freer
porcelains, studied 7:519 Wurtz
pottery, collection 24:407 Morse
Japanese current. See Currents (water)
Japanese in the U.S.
discriminatory treatment ameliorated 55:528 Eastman
legislative discrimination in Calif. 14:375 Gillett; 15:134 Johnson
protested by Japan 19:454 Byran
upheld 37:466 Webb
students, first in U.S. 8:453 Brown, S. R.
Supreme Court decisions affecting 37:24 Murphy
See also Immigration and emigration
JAQUA
Albert R., insurance authority 49:190
Robert E., advertising exec. 50:585
Jaqua Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. 50:585 Jaqua
JAQUES, Willard W., manufacturer 38:552
Jaques Mfg. Co. 38:552 Jaques
JAQUETT, Warren R., banker 49:306
JAQUETTE, Wiliam A., dentist, educator 35:287
Jaquette Family—American ancestor:
Jean Paul (Jaquet), descendant 35:287; 49:306
JARCHO, Julius, obstetrician, gynecologist 50:577
JARDINE
John B., engineer, contractor 54:220
William M., secretary of agriculture A:14
JARECKI
Charles, mfr. 39:593
Frank J., bus. exec. 52:47
Jarecki Corp., Grand Rapids, Mich. 52:47 Jarecki
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa. 39:593 Jarecki
JARMAN
Pete, congressman 46:232
Sanderford, army officer 40:74
JARNAGIN, Spencer, senator 11:488
JARRETT
Delta I., lawyer 37:244
Devereux, evangelist 10:118
Jars, preserving. See Glassware, fruit jars
JARVES
Deming, manufacturer 27:172
James J., author 11:490; quoted 9:60 La Farge
John, financier 27:172 Jarves
JARVIE
James N., financier 22:421
William, dentist 12:509
JARVIS
Abraham, bishop 3:475
Charles, physician 11:483 Richards, DeF.; 12:64 Jarvis
Charles M., engineer 11:476
David H., naval officer 13:190
DeForest C., otolaryngologist 53:282
Edward, physician 12:116
George C., physician 5:221
George O., physician 5:221 Jarvis
H. Gildersleeve, surgeon 54:453
Harry A., oil company executive 58:486
Hezekiah, colonist 3:216
Holly C., dentist 52:502
James A., physician 54:317
Marshall N., manufacturer, inventor 50:397
Noah, agent 3:216
Samuel F., clergyman 3:216
Samuel M., capitalist 15:345; 108 Conklin
Thomas J., governor 4:429
Van Zandt, rancher 48:147
William, clergyman 3:217
William, diplomat 12:64
Jarvis Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 12:116
William, descendant 11:476; 54:453
Jarvis, origin of name 3:216 Jarivs, H.; 5:221 Jarvis
Jarvis, Charles L., Co., Gildersleeve, Conn. 50:397 Jarvis
JASPER
Paul G., judge H:80
William, Rev. soldier 1:52
Jasper (Ind.) Hickory Furniture Co. 50:672 Eckstein
Jasper Wood Products Co. H:251 Gramelspacher
JASTAK, Joseph F., psychologist 61:22
JASTROW
Joseph, psychologist 11:373
Marcus, Hebraic scholar 11:372
Morris, philologist 11:372
Jaundice, test for type, discovered 58:630 Hanger
Java, British frigate, engagement with Constitution 5:370; 8:94
JAVITS, Benjamin A., lawyer 57:587
"Jawbone Line." See Montana Midland R. R. Co.
JAY
Allen, Quaker preacher 24:201
DeLancey K., lawyer 42:405
Emel, pen name 2:515 Jackson
John, jurist 1:20; ancestry 9:461; associates 6:376 Rutherfurd; contributor to the Federalist 1:12 Hamilton
John, statesman 7:347; partner 6:360 Rutherfurd
John C. (b. 1808), physician 6:370
John C. (b. 1844), physician 6:370
John C., banker 36:303
John H., manufacturer 32:225
Peter A., lawyer, legislator 3:462
Peter A., diplomat C:400; 44:398
William, author, judge 8:74
William, lawyer 24:197; partners 16:97 Candler; 38:569 Winthrop
Jay Family—American ancestor:
Augustus, descendants 1:20; 3:462; 6:370; 7:347; 8:74; 9:461; 36:303; 42:405; 44:398
Jay treaty
defended 6:302
opposed 1:6
ratified 2:383 Ames; 6:302
Jayhawk Ordnance Works, Pittsburg, Kans. 49:152 Spencer
JAYNE
E. Stanley, insurance exec. 52:571
Harry W., chemist 19:398
Henry LaB., lawyer 19:279
Horace F., naturalist 13:299
Trafford N., lawyer 6:124
Wilfred H., judge 47:483
Jayne Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 19:279; 398; 52:571
JAYNES, Allan B., journalist 19:42
Jazz. See Music
"Jazz Singer, The," motion picture, produced 54:107 Warner
JEANES
Isaac, merchant 3:491 Karsner
William, colonist 8:215 Janes
Jeanes educational board, for the education of the southern Negro 18:334 Gilreath
Jeanes, Anna T., Foundation. Negro Rural School Fund 34:233 Dillard; I:272 Sands
See also Southern Education Board
JEANMARD, Jules B., bishop 44:378
Jeannette, American steamer
Arctic expedition, account 3:282 DeLong; 283 Melville
relief expedition 21:57 Berry
Jeannette (Pa.) News-Dispatch 42:253 Bomberger
JEANNOT, William E., mfr. 29:366
JEANS, Jacob, physician 3:480
JEBAVY, Ladimer G., banker, business executive 50:289
JEBENS, Henry H., lawyer 40:191
JECK, Howard S., surgeon 38:355
Jeddo drainage tunnel, for coal mines 18:154 Markle; C:525 Markle
Jeep (vehicle) developed J:78 Foss
JEFFERIES, Richard M., legislator 51:409
JEFFERIS
Charles R., dentist 51:317
William W., mineralogist 15:372
Jefferis Family—American ancester
Robert, descendants 51:317
JEFFERS
E. Tupper, coll. pres. 25:295
Paul E., engineer 42:140
Robinson, poet C:37; publisher I:256 Cerf
William M., railroad president E:393
William N., naval officer 4:281
JEFFERSON
Benjamin L., physician 40:214
C. Frederic, lawyer 56:471
Charles E., clergyman 27:70
Charles W., surgeon 46:273
Floyd W., merchant G:282
Floyd W., Jr., mfr. 52:283
Horace C., business executive 61:126
Howard B., university pres. H:165
John P., mfr., lumberman 26:212
Joseph (b. 1774), actor 1:522
Joseph (b. 1829) actor 1:522; 6:16 Houghton; 281 McVicker; 8:124 Burke; 15:297 Keith
Martha W. wife of Pres. Jefferson 3:5
Thomas, U. S. president 3:1; 2:4; 3:376 Mooney; 4:303 Goodrich; 5:122 Lewis; 445 Tyler; 6:486 Rives; 13:389 Burwell; on state rights 2:430; quoted 5:369; on slavery 6:302; 11:43 Coles; gratitude of La. to 10:75 Johnson; secures embargo act 12:56 Masters; library 13:170 Meehan; aids in founding Univ. of Va. 22:140 Cabell; educational ideals 23:38 Alderman; collection of letters 27:23 Bixby; authority on 44:87 Bowers
Mrs. Thomas 3:5
Jefferson Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant 40:214
Joseph, descendant 1:522
Jefferson City, Mo.
printing company 36:407 Hawkins
radio stations 40:95 Goshorn
Tribune, newspaper 40:95 Goshorn
Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa. See Washington and Jefferson College
Jefferson College, Convent, La.
acquired by Marist Order 21:301 Aimé
closed 21:301 Aimé
name changed 21:301 Aimé
president 14:237 Blenk
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.
account 27:350 Potter; 51:51 Kauffman
founded 4:139 McClellan, G.; 19:109 Baugh
roentgenology, professorship of clinical, created 29:306 Manges
Jefferson river, discovered 5:122 Lewis
Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co. 34:430 Price; K:597 Bryan
Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N.C. L:97 Holderness
Jefferson territory
established 11:174 Steele
origin 6:445 Gilpin
Jeffersonian, campaign paper 3:13; 450; 5:8 King
JEFFERY
Edward T., r.r. president 8:489
Elmore B., banker 23:263
Joseph A., inventor, manufacturer 38:446
William O., manufacturer 31:347
Jeffery (Thomas B.) Co., automobiles 36:50 Nash
JEFFERYS, William H., surgeon B:255
JEFFORDS, Olin M., judge 52:521
JEFFRESS, Thomas F., mfr. 29:349
JEFFREY
Edward C., botanist, educator 39:92
Joseph A., banker, mfr. 30:234
Max L., inventor and business executive 56:25
Rosa V. G., author 11:405
Jeffrey Foundation, established 30:234 Jeffrey
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., coal mining machinery 30:234 Jeffrey
JEFFREYS, Herbert, col. gov. 13:385
JEFFRIES
Benjamin J., opthalmologist 24:253
John, surgeon, balloonist 24:252
Ruben L., bus. exec. 51:470
Zay, metallurgist A:155
Jeffries Family—American ancestor:
David, descendants 24:252; 253
Jehovah's Witnesses, flag salute cases 34:8
JELKE
F. Frazier, banker 40:542
John F., Jr., mfr. E:241
JELKS
James T., physician 7:548
William D., governor 13:172
JELLEFF, Frank R., merchant, philanthropist 47:206
Jelleff, Frank R., Inc., Washington, D.C. 47:206 Jelleff
Jellett, Stewart A., Co. 35:46 Morgan
Jelliff, C. O., Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn. 52:424 Wheeler
JELLIFFE, Smith E., neuropsychiatrist 33:360; co-author 38:566 White
Jelliffe Family—American ancestor:
Thomas (Jeliffe or Jeliff), descendant 33:360
JELLY, George F., physician 15:92
JEMISON, Mary, Indian captive 15:240
JENCKES
Earl S., manufacturer 45:314
George A., mfr. 53:260
George W., physician 45:313
Joseph, colonial governor 10:10
Lawrence B., engineer 19:366
Thomas A., congressman 8:436
Thomas A., lawyer 27:221
Jenckes Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendants 10:10; 22 Jenks; 18:116 Jenks; 19:366; 53:260
Jenckes Spinning Co., merged 25:115 Lippitt
JENCKS
Andrew E., financier 21:469
Francis M., lawyer 18:116
Millard H., university president 34:305
William, clergyman 18:116 Jenks
JENIFER
Daniel (b. ca. 1723), statesman 2:362
Daniel (b. 1791), statesman 13:324
JENINGS, Edmund, col. gov. 13:387
JENISON
Austin, ins. exec. 42:388
Silas H., governor 8:318
JENKINS
Ab, contractor, sportsman 45:591
Albert G., soldier 5:248
Alberta Gallatin, actress 39:71
Arthur, publisher 25:337
Arthur C., Jr., architect 50:367
Bawling, sobriquet 10:442 Jenkins
Burris A., university president 13:25
C. Francis, inventor B:246

Charles F., publisher, historian **43**:39
Charles J., governor **1**:228
Charles M., optometrist **21**:330
Daniel E., educator **21**:425
David H., psychologist, educator **55**:107
David P., soldier **17**:227
Douglas, diplomat **49**:73
Edward H., agriculturist **24**:424
Farrand S., banker **47**:642
Frank E., clergyman, educator **25**:432
George, college president **4**:126
George C., financier **27**:317
Glenn L., pharmaceutical chemist **J**:578
Herbert T., Jr., educator, eng. **56**:139
Herschel V., publisher, business executive **47**:366
Hilger P., surgeon, educator **55**:480
Hopkin, educator **H**:269
Howard M., journalist **25**:57
James, clergyman **10**:442
James G., jurist **19**:188
John, pioneer **24**:124
John, surveyor **25**:174
John A., banker **M**:265
John S., lawyer, author **24**:273
Louis W., Jr., banker **42**:149
Micah, soldier **10**:256
Micah, J., soldier **10**:257
Newell S., dental surgeon **19**:111
Ray H., lawyer **K**:597
Robert B., educator **46**:470
Speight, physician **57**:447
T. Clifton, merchant **D**:227
Thomas C., merchant **25**:332
Thomas N., psychologist **51**:419
Thornton A., naval officer **4**:311
William F., lawyer, judge **51**:298
William M., banker **M**:309
William O., U. S. consul **20**:2 Lansing
William S., finance executive **39**:90
Jenkins Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant **57**:447
Jenkin, descendant **25**:57; **43**:39
Joel, descendant **39**:90
John, descendants, **19**:111; **24**:424
Joseph, descendant **10**:256; **49**:73
Thomas, descendant **27**:317; **42**:149
JENKINSON, Richard C., mfr. **28**:134
Jenkintown (Pa.) Bank & Trust Co. **40**:108 Dutton
JENKS
Almet F., judge **27**:202; **8**:39 Grout
Anson B., lawyer **19**:330
Edward W., physician **4**:216; **20**:176 McGrew
Edwin H., clergyman **22**:158
Francis H., founder of safe deposit **18**:115
George A., lawyer **13**:190
George W., manufacturer **16**:315
Harry N., sanitary engineer **52**:25
Horace H., physician **24**:303
James M., merchant **19**:380
Jeremiah, merchant **16**:315 Jenks
Jeremiah W., economist **14**:64; **B**:140
John S., engineer **24**:183
John W. P., zoologist **10**:22
Joseph, inventor **22**:58
Joseph, pioneer **14**:64 Jenks; **19**:366 Jenckes
Llywellyn H., engineer **31**:438
Robert R., manufacturer **33**:46
Stephen A., manufacturer **40**:265
Thomas H., engineer **36**:116
Tudor, lawyer, author **24**:284
Phoebe P., artist **12**:195
William, clergyman **24**:299
William L., lawyer **17**:188
William P., cotton broker **44**:489
Jenks Family—American ancestor:
Joseph (Jenckes or Jenks), descendants **10**:10 Jenckes; **14**:64; **16**:315; **17**:188; **18**:115; **19**:330; 380; **22**:158; **24**:284; 299; 303; **27**:202; 221; **31**:438; **33**:46; **40**:265
Jenks, pen name **11**:363 Hewitt
JENN, Louis J., bus. exec. **L**:513
Jenn-Air Corp., Indianapolis, Ind. **L**:513 Jenn
JENNE, James N., physician, educator **28**:299
Jenne Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **11**:208 Jenney
JENNER, William E., U.S. senator **I**:372
JENNESS
Benning W., senator **7**:538
Leslie G., chemical engineer **54**:408
JENNEWEIN, Carl P., sculptor **F**:374
JENNEY
Charles A., publisher **11**:208
Charles F., jurist **20**:53
William LeB., architect **10**:218; partner **22**:103 Otis
Jenney Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **10**:218; **28**:299 Jenne
Jennier, pen name **15**:345 Gorrie
JENNINGS
Abraham G., manufacturer **2**:235
Albert G., broker, coal operator **35**:551
Alpheus F., physician **45**:169
Andrew J., lawyer **20**:342; associate **29**:429 Morton
Arthur B., architect **32**:106
Asa K., clergyman **23**:229
B. Brewster, oil exec. **54**:74
Charles E., manufacturer **18**:414
Charles G., physician **26**:351
Charles H., business executive **42**:141
Charles H., osteopath **50**:443
Clayton F., lawyer **J**:508
Cortez H., lumberman **19**:298
Curtis H., roentgenologist **26**:154
Edward A., physician **47**:388
Edward H., merchant **11**:569
Frederic B., lawyer **14**:503
George A., publisher **27**:397
Glenn E., merchant **44**:573
Hennen, engineer **18**:89
Henry B., manufacturer **43**:136
Herbert S., zoologist **47**:92; **A**:278
Isaac L., manufacturer **E**:462
Jerome, business executive I:388
John E., surgeon **34**:126
John G., manufacturer **28**:298
Jonathan, governor **13**:266
Judson T., librarian **D**:282
Kenneth D., physician **39**:552
Lacy D., judge **35**:445
Lynn F., dairy executive **47**:315
Nathan, soldier **8**:98 Reid
Newell, judge **52**:576
Oliver B., merchant **22**:374; associate **29**:2 Rockefeller
Otto E., botanist, educator **52**:43
Percy H., business executive **39**:79
Perry W., physician **47**:601
Richard, merchant **11**:569
Richard W., lawyer, statesman **23**:351
Robert E., industrialist **23**:339
Robert W., educator **2**:130
Samuel, colonial governor **16**:437
Sidney J., engineer **B**:113; **26**:326
Walter, merchant **24**:319
Warren P., manufacturer **2**:235 Jennings
William P., mine executive **33**:370
William S., governor **11**:383
Jennings Family—American ancestors:
Edmund (Jenings), descendant **5**:29 Deen
Joshua, descendants **2**:235; **14**:503; **18**:414; **22**:374; **27**:397; **28**:298; **35**:551; **39**:79; **52**:43; 576; **53**:414 Franklin; **54**:74
Paul, descendant **19**:298
Stephen, descendants **26**:154; **32**:106; **34**:126
Jennings Business College, Nashville, Tenn. **2**:130 Jennings
Jennings Coal Co. **35**:551 Jennings
Jennings & Griffin Mfg. Co., tool makers, Tracy, Conn. **18**:414 Jennings
Jennings Lace Works, Brooklyn, N.Y. **2**:235 Jennings
Jennings Machine Corp., Philadelphia **54**:283 Craven
JENNISON
George B., bus. exec. **36**:294
Ralph D., util. exec. **46**:139
Jennison Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **36**:294; **42**:388
Jennison Co., Fitchburg, Mass. **55**:283 Dolan
JENNY
Herbert J., composer **43**:254
L. Alfred, engineer **E**:449
Jenny. See Spinning
JENSEN
Charles F., mfr. **20**:137
Gerard E., educator **56**:61
Harry L. M., mfr. **52**:596
James R., educator, dentist **N-63**:229
Jensen Mfg. Co., Seattle, Wash. **52**:596 Jensen
JENSON
Andrew, merchant **17**:240
David, lawyer **18**:117
JENTER, Martin, commerical artist **48**:123
Jenter Exhibits, N.Y.C. **48**:123 Jenter
JENTGEN, Charles J., surgeon, medical director **50**:685
JEPPSON, George N., manufacturer **56**:140
JEPSON, Harry B., educator **41**:181
JERMAIN, James B., philanthropist **16**:245
JERNEGAN, Ralph H., lawyer **46**:169
JERNSTROM, Roy E., surgeon **48**:573
JEROME
Chauncey, manufacturer **7**:246
David H., governor **5**:275
Jerome T., orthopedic surgeon **50**:163
Lawrence R., financier **14**:234 Jerome
Leonard W., financier **32**:448
William T., lawyer **26**:149
William T., Jr., lawyer **40**:472
Jerome Family—American ancestor:
Timothy, descendants **26**:149; **32**:448; **40**:472
Jersey, British prison ship **3**:381
Jersey City, N. J.
banks
Berger Trust Co. **35**:528 Dwyer
First National Bank of (later First Jersey National Bank) **57**:40 Nickerson
Provident Institution for Savings **56**:95 Beach
chamber of commerce building erected **31**:360 Kohl
founded **13**:471 Dey
Jersey Journal **48**:607 Dear
Jewish Hospital and Rehabilitation Center of New Jersey **57**:474 Gross
mayor, CIO suit against **49**:151 Clark
public assembly, ordinance restricting nullified **45**:400 Stoffer
riot **5**:210 Randolph
tunnel to N. Y. city **14**:465 McAdoo
water supply **24**:108 Smith; **I**:373 Wallace
Jerusalem
modernization **22**:47 Straus
newspaper, first daily in English **19**:146 McCrackan; **A**:495 McQueen
Jerusalem, N. Y., religious community, founded **1**:316 Wilkinson
JERVEY
Huger W., lawyer, educator **F**:111
J. Wilkinson, otolaryngologist **36**:159
James P., physician **16**:166
Jervey Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **36**:159
JERVIS, John B., engineer **9**:46
JESERICH, Paul H., dental educator **57**:710
JESSE, Richard H., univ. pres. **8**:188
JESSEN, Lowell E., editor, publisher **60**:278
JESSER, Edward A., Jr., banker **L**:301
JESSOP
Earl P., naval officer **30**:54
Francis W., mfr. **45**:96
JESSUP
Augustus E., scientist **9**:473 Moore
Henry H., missionary **10**:144
Henry W., lawyer **A**:494
Philip C., diplomat **H**:45
Samuel, missionary **10**:144
Walter A., educator **37**:294
William, jurist **10**:143
William H., jurist **10**:143; partner **4**:349 Hand
Jessup Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **9**:473 Moore; **10**:143
JESTER, Beauford H., governor **42**:136
JESUP
Morris K., banker **11**:93; **1**:174 Dwight; **15**:241 Comstock; partners **20**:64 Bard; **22**:62 Crerar
Thomas S., soldier **12**:65; **9**:211 Osceola
Jesup Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendant **11**:93
Jet engines. See Airplanes
Jet propulsion, investigations **35**:217 Goddard
JETER, Thomas B., governor **12**:178
Jethro, pen name **4**:521 Vaill
JETT
Robert C., P.E. bishop **A**:297
Shelby M., executive **34**:249
Thomas M., congressman **45**:516
Jewel bearings, improved production **48**:42 Gatti
Jewel Tea Co. **23**:411 Skiff; **34**:519 Ross; **40**:437 Karker suit against federal government **34**:183 Lindley
Jewelers Brotherhood. See Brotherhood of Traveling Jewelers
Jewelers Circular Publishing Co., N.Y.C. **49**:585 Mulford
JEWELL
Benson M., physician **39**:583
Harry S., publisher **37**:208
Marshall, statesman **4**:20
Marshall H., editor **11**:156
Robert H., textile executive **55**:287
Theodore F., naval officer **13**:194
Jewell Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant **13**:194
Thomas, descendant **4**:20
Jewelry
costume, improved **41**:471 Trifari
dealers **2**:57 Tiffany; **18**:180 Foster; **19**:399 Marquand; **28**:111 Hurlburt
fasteners, improved **53**:524 Ballou
manufactured **2**:57 Tiffany; **14**:374 Aikin; **18**:66 Untermeyer; **19**:399 Marquand; 405 Ballou; **20**:397 Mulford; **23**:303 Gorham; **24**:86 Sweet; 218 King; 420 Carrington; **29**:240 Howe; **35**:43 Sloan; **E**:391 Martin
tradename, first used in **55**:479 Pond
See also Gems; Precious stones

JEWETT
Albert G., lawyer **12:**438
Carlton R., physician **28:**115
Charles, physician **13:**238
Charles C., bibliographer **5:**356
Charles W., lawyer **G:**311
Daniel T., senator **12:**399
David, missionary **30:**80 Jewett
David, naval officer **30:**80
David B., physician **41:**19
Frank B., engineer **C:**272; 87 Carty
Frank F., chemist **20:**422
Frederick A., manufacturer **24:**353
Freeborn G., jurist **12:**65
Freeland, industrialist **28:**155
George A., manufacturer **13:**537 Dennis
George A., lumberman **C:**393
George F., educator **20:**266
George F., lumberman **47:**346
Henry, actor **22:**303
Henry C., manufacturer **12:**541
Hugh J., railroad president **31:**481
Hugh J., lawyer **31:**482
Hugh J., urologist, surgeon **K:**659
James R., educator **E:**412; **35:**126
John H., author **13:**599
John P., publisher **26:**414
Maude S., sculptor **B:**87
Milo P., college president **5:**234
Richard D., lawyer **30:**80
Sara, actress **11:**284
Sarah O., author **1:**374
Sophie, educator **12:**198
Theodore H., surgeon **1:**374 Jewett
Thomas L., lawyer **7:**548
William, artist **14:**104 Waldo
William A., gynecologist **53:**327
Jewett Family—American ancestors:
Joseph, descendants **1:**374; **12:**399; **20:**422; **26:**414; **30:**80; **31:**481; 482
Maximillian, descendants **28:**155; **53:**327
Jewett Typewriter Co., account **13:**537 Dennis
Jewish Child Care Association, N.Y.C. **54:**286 Lehman
Jewish Community of New York **35:**27 Magnes
Jewish Criterion, journal, Pittsburgh **14:**423 Levy
Jewish Encyclopedia
compiled **24:**437 Jacobs
founded **14:**367 Singer
publishers **11:**466 Funk
Jewish Institute of Religion, N.Y.C. **56:**170 Glueck
Jewish literature, authorities **24:**437 Jacobs
Jewish Messenger, journal **11:**523 Isaacs
Jewish National Fund of America
account **59:**118 Salomon
American Bicentennial Park, Israel, founded **59:**118 Salomon
Jewish philosophy, authority **50:**591 Rawidowicz
Jewish Publication Society of America **15:**284 Sulzberger
Jewish Theological Seminary in America
books donated **15:**283 Sulzberger
founding **10:**170 Morais; **39:**621 Mendes
gifts **30:**542 Warburg; **44:**72 Warburg
reorganized **13:**414 Schechter
Jewish Welfare Board See National Jewish Welfare Board
Jews
colonization **9:**201 Noah; **11:**192 Rosenthal; **30:**542 Warburg
discrimination in education, N.Y. City **59:**168 Polier
ethnological studies **4:**536 Adair; **55:**415 Neuman
first congregation in U. S. **39:**621 Mendes
German policy toward, opposition of U. S. **36:**516 Wilson
history, authorities **24:**437 Jacobs; **26:**328 Kohler; 340 Kohut
literature. See Hebrew language and literature; Jewish literature
persecutions
Kishineff pogrom **30:**288 Riddle
Palestine eviction, prevented **7:**359
philanthropic work **30:**542; **41:**53 Kohut; **43:**536
political and social conditions
enfranchised in Md. **9:**301 Stevens
first on political ticket **30:**500 Sobel
Moroccan treatment opposed **14:**171 White
scientific studies **40:**135 Cohen
welfare, promoted **14:**277 Gottheil; **26:**115 Marshall; 481 Silverman; **29:**30 Lamport; 189 Karp; **30:**542 Warburg
refugees assisted **50:**559 Hulse
religion
Central Sephardic Jewish Community of America, N.Y. City, founded **62:**111 Alcalay
reform movement **2:**112 Hirsh; **3:**63 Kalish; **10:**116 Wise; **11:**426 Lilienthal; **13:**396 Kohler; **27:**101 Vogelstein; **49:**378 Goldenson
synagogal music **28:**380 Rosenblatt
restoration
Balfour Declaration on **36:**5 Brandeis
Zionist movement **14:**277 Gottheil; **25:**311 Fechheimer; **26:**481 Silverman; **30:**30 Sonneborn; 542 Warburg; **36:**5 Brandeis
sociological studies **55:**448 Gordon
women's organizations **36:**390 Solomon
World Jewish Congress, Geneva, Switzerland, founded **62:**111 Alcalay
JICKLING, David S., physician **40:**477
JILLSON, Willard R., geologist **A:**178
Jim Crow, first impersonation of **11:**207 Rice
JIPSON, Norton W., physician **17:**272
Jirch Food Co. **30:**532 Farny
JIRKA
Frank J., surgeon **52:**484
Irwin G., dentist **47:**344
Jitney-Jungle, Inc., Jackson, Miss., first self-service store system **60:**289 McCarty
JOACHIM
Henry, physician **30:**473
Jerome, publisher **47:**401
Joanna Cotton Mills Co., window shade cloth **37:**106 Moorehead
JOBES, Andrew D., banker **28:**139
JOBST, Conrad, engineer, inventor **45:**46
Jobst Institute, Inc. **45:**47 Jobst
JOCELYN
George B., college president **5:**472
Nathaniel, artist, engraver **25:**419
Simeon S., clergyman **2:**326
Stephen P., soldier **19:**237
JOCHEMS, William D. lawyer **48:**572
JODIDI, Samuel L., biochemist **33:**536
JOERG, W. L. G., geographer **40:**350
JOESTING
Harold C., physician **35:**454
Henry R., geophysicist **52:**247
JOFFEE, Jerome M., lawyer **42:**629
Jogues, Issac, missionary **4:**507 Van Curler
Johannesburg, South Africa, Barney Barnato building **33:**110 Milliken
JOHANNES, Dana B., architect **57:**546
JOHANNESEN, Grant, pianist **J:**270
JOHANNESSEN, Walter, engineer **44:**305
JOHANNSEN, Oskar A., educator **47:**238
JOHANSEN
Johan, manufacturer **B:**410; **27:**481
John C., artist **52:**314
Mrs. John C., artist **52:**315
John M., architect **N-63:**115
Johansen Bros. Shoe Co., St. Louis **27:**481 Johansen
JOHANSING, Harry G., insurance broker **44:**307
JOHANSON, Alvin R., lawyer, legislator **53:**109
JOHN
John P. D., univ. pres. **7:**384
Jonathan B., mfr. **43:**400
W. A. P., advertising exec. **50:**667
John (pen names and pseudonyms compounded with)
Capelsay **6:**277 Holt
Carver Esop **11:**233 Dodge
Chester **5:**515 Mitchell
Coventry **8:**222 Palmer, J. W.
Darby **3:**213 Garretson
Hardy **3:**280 Hayes
Harwood **5:**525 Miner
of Lancester **10:**381 Meginness
the Loving One **3:**79 Watteville
Oliver Hobbes **10:**506 Craigie
P. Squibob **5:**241 Derby
Paul **10:**43 Webb
Philip Refalo **11:**360 Dunlop
Philip Varley **4:**522 Mitchell
Phoenix **5:**241 Derby
Quod **9:**220 Irving
Randolph of Roanoke **13:**138 Barton
Timon **6:**97 Mitchell
Vincent, Esq. **13:**526 Huntington
W. Allen, Jr. **8:**79 Lesley
W. Lester **4:**440 Wallack
John Adams, U.S. warship destroyed **9:**119 Morris
John Day valley. See Oregon
John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co. **E:**296 Cox; **K:**467 Elliott; **57:**296 Clark; **M:**503 Bleicken
John Herron Art School, Indianapolis, founded **21:**120 Adams
John Marshall Law School, Chicago **42:**496 Lee
John Martin's Book, periodical **30:**266 Walker
John B. Stetson University, Deland Fla.
administration **24:**35 Hulley; **55:**115 Geren
gifts **26:**403 Beaver
law school founded **36:**508 Farrah
president **38:**490 Allen
JOHNES
Edward R., lawyer **3:**269
Timothy, clergyman **3:**269 Johnes
William F., engineer **18:**60
Johnes Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendant **3:**269
"Johnny Belinda," play and film **52:**618 Harris
JOHNS
Carl O., biochemist **30:**67
Charles, jurist **24:**411
Clayton, composer **13:**421
Edward, architect **59:**335
Henry Van D., clergyman **5:**253
John, bishop **3:**236
Kensey, jurist **7:**551
Kensey, lawyer **5:**196
Ralph S., accountant **M:**557
Roy W., lawyer, oil exec. **54:**529
Thomas R., coal operator **34:**375
Walter R., banker **39:**261
William H., publicist **18:**235; **D:**383
Johns Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants **5:**196; 253; **7:**551; **13:**421
Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore, Md.
Brady urological institute **19:**412 Brady
founded **5:**170 Gilman
house surgeon, first **30:**455 Parker
orthopedic surgery department **28:**14 Baer
Wilmer Institute **29:**277 Goodnow; **C:**78 Wilmer
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
arboretum established **32:**367 Johnson
athletic scholarships abolished **40:**485 Bowman
books presented to **36:**355 Williams
botanical garden **32:**367 Johnson
development as a graduate school **29:**277 Goodnow
food-packing chemistry, fellowships in **E:**101 Phelps
founded **5:**169; 170 Gilman
gifts **18:**116 Jenckes; **29:**4
growth **29:**277 Goodnow
Henry Phipps psychiatric clinic **38:**45 Meyer
history **37:**52 Remsen
hygiene and public health school founded **31:**479 Rose
Isaiah Bowman department of geography established **40:**485 Bowman
Levering hall, presented **21:**338 Levering
medical school
endowed **13:**84 Thomas
eye dept., first head **24:**74 Theobald
financial aid **22:**419 Buttrick
first woman to matriculate **40:**12 Sabin
opened **26:**7
pathological dept., first head **26:**6 Welch
plant physiology laboratory **36:**344 Livingston
presidents **5:**170; **9:**240 Remsen; **10:**24 Welch; **29:**277 Goodnow; **40:**484 Bowman; **A:**342 Ames; **I:**332 Eisenhower
South American expedition **39:**41 Ellsworth
statistics **29:**277 Goodnow
William H. Welch Medical Library
literature indexed by machine **58:**83 Harvey
librarian **26:**52 Garrison
Wilmer institute of opthalmology, opened **29:**277 Goodnow; **C:**78 Wilmer
woman student, first **26:**422 Ladd-Franklin
Johns-Manville, Inc., history **24:**20 Manville; **D:**183 Manville; **56:**384 Manville
JOHNSON
Adam R., merchant, public official **40:**293
Al, aviation executive **38:**222
Alba B., manufacturer **B:**318; **25:**413
Albert A., agriculturist, economist **A:**483
Albert R., theatrical designer, producer **54:**224
Albert W., judge **48:**197; **E:**410
Alexander S., jurist **5:**507; **1:**36 Blatchford
Alfred R., manufacturer **44:**557
Allan C., educator **45:**539
Allen, historian **A:**199; **21:**34
Allen H., physician **42:**169
Alvin S., educator **G:**380
Amos H., physician **19:**112
Andrew, U. S. president **2:**454; impeachment **1:**289 Wilson; **2:**85; **4:**31 Stevens; **15:**329 Williams; **27:**25 Evarts; relations with Stanton **2:**85; attitude towards Confederate generals **4:**8; relations with Grant **4:**8; counsel **13:**150 Groesbeck
Mrs. Andrew 2:456
Armer E., bus. exec. **53:**621
Arnold B., scientist **16:**180
Arnold E., physician **41:**135
Arthur C., mfr. **54:**395
Aymar, broker **31:**334
Ben, banker, business exec. **45:**221
Benjamin F., publisher **11:**269
Benjamin F. of Boone, pen name **6:**31
Benjamin N., lawyer **24:**276
Bernard L., editor **37:**250
Bradley, soldier **9:**290 Johnson
Bradley T., lawyer **4:**182

Burges, author, educator A:243
Burritt B., lawyer 29:457
C. Fred, manufacturer 48:273
Caleb E., manufacturer 29:261
Carl A., oil exec. 41:426
Carl E., mfr. 42:154
Carroll W., physician 56:340
Cave, postmaster-general 6:270
Cecil A., lawyer L:114
Charles, business executive 38:231
Charles A., banker 18:294
Charles F., senator 21:193
Charles F. H., manufacturer 39:10
Charles F. H., Jr., mfr. L:217
Charles H., social worker 36:488
Charles N., dental surgeon 16:412
Charles P., lawyer 6:41
Charles S., university pres. 48:179
Charles W., engineer 17:100
Charles W., chemist, educator 39:610
Christopher, preacher 12:170 Johnson
Clarence A., business executive 39:271
Clark M., urologist 36:414
Clarke H., jurist 18:216
Claudius O., political scientist, educator 60:18
Clifton, author, illustrator 40:387
Clyde P., lawyer 31:230
Constantine N., mfr. 42:398
Curtis B., publisher 41:313
Daniel H., jurist 11:94
David, governor 12:170; 213 Richardson
David B., educator 3:123
David B., mfr. 41:253
David D., educator 42:423
Douglas, geologist, geographer D:177; 33:216
Duncan S., botanist A:237; 32:367
E.D., surgeon 40:154
E. Dara, editor 33:586 Mechem
E. Sigurd, business executive, educator 48:436
Earle L., realtor 35:543
Eastman, artist 9:52
Ebenezer A., educator 8:337
Edgar, educator, author J:607
Edgar H., educator 32:491
Edith C., educator 41:484
Edward, historian 8:91
Edward, soldier 12:442
Edward, opera director, singer 60:175
Edward C., 2d, bus. exec. L:409
Edward D., clergyman 35:223
Edward H., engineer, inventor 33:475
Edward S., surgeon F:137
Edwin C., governor F:265
Edwin C., educator, agricultural economist 55:129
Edwin F., engineer 17:291
Edwin S., U.S. senator 42:423
Effie, pen name 4:468 Richmond
Eldridge R., mfr. 30:175 Atkinson
Elias, mfr. 25:41 Johnson
Elias M., manufacturer 25:41
Eliza McC., wife of Pres. Johnson 2:456
Elliott, lawyer 48:98
Elmer H., manufacturer 32:129
Elmer Herman, mfr. 43:362
Elmer W., educator, engineer 46:276
Emory R., educator 36:459
Ernest A., educator 50:552
Evan, publisher 45:235
F. Tenney, painter 28:5
Francis M., physician 16:359
Francis R., educator 47:209
Frank A., lawyer 18:407
Frank D., internist 55:382
Frank J., manufacturer 44:267
Frank W., soldier 5:198; 4:132 Fannin
Franklin, theologian 16:274
Franklin P., urologist 34:531
Franklin R., mfr. 41:341
Franklin W., college president D:200; 45:125
Fred H., manufacturer 44:63
Frederic A., composer 20:443
Frederic M., gastroenterologist 46:514
Frederick C., journalist 11:253
Frederick F., P.E. bishop C:405
Frost, artist 7:471
George, physician 53:299
George H., business executive 50:626
George H., manufacturer I:230
George H. T., surgeon 11:319
George H. printing and publishing executive 58:112
George K., physician 8:495
George K., insurance executive 36:556
George S., judge 40:155
Glover, lawyer L:487
Grafton, financier 24:45
Grove L., congressman 15:133 Johnson
Guy, soldier 5:104 Johnson; 8:156 Johnson
H. Clay, insurance exec. L:535
Harley A., transit engineer 44:483
Harold K., army officer N-63:191
Harry F., civil engineer 37:320
Harry L., manufacturer 19:295
Harry T., oil operator 32:463
Hayden B., city planner 59:336
Helen L. K., author 2:64
Henderson L., mine operator 18:225
Henry, educator 23:263
Henry, governor 10:75
Henry A., consular officer, artist 31:516
Henry C., banker 17:59
Henry C., educator 2:164
Henry L., physician 36:216
Herbert M., lawyer, bus. exec. K:464
Herbert S., clergyman 32:176
Herman M., college president 6:464
Herrick, educator 10:352
Herschel V., governor 1:226; 3:420 Stephens
Herschel V., diplomat 54:144
Hezekiah, clergyman 16:274 Johnson
Hiram W., governor U. S. senator 40:82; partner 28:379 Sullivan; prosecution of Abe Ruef 33:392 Heney
Hobart S., manufacturer 33:263
Horace C., artist 12:183
Hosmer A., physician 12:490
Howard C., lawyer 42:537
Hugh M., banker 51:655
Hugh S., army officer, public official 42:5
Irving P., P.E. bishop C:409
Isaac, colonist 12:334
Isaac, governor 10:77
Isaac, jurist 20:428
Isaac G., mfr. 25:41 Johnson
Iver, manufacturer 33:301
J. Allen, engineer 29:178
J. Reid, mfr. H:113
J. Richard, manufacturer 45:82
Jackson, manufacturer 24:147
Jacob, clergyman 9:112 Foster; 11:253 Johnson
James, governor 1:227
James, educator 42:679
James G., lawyer 38:99
James M., judge 25:359
James N., governor 4:107
James W., author C:488
Joel E., businessman 36:216 Morris
John, historian 8:259
John, Sir, soldier 8:156; 11:349 Taylor; 13:281 Patterson
John, surveyor 17:290
John A., bishop 21:98
John A., governor 14:164
John A., manufacturer 48:596
John B., engineer 11:217
John B., physicist 55:235
John D., lawyer, 6:126
John E., business exec. 49:601
John G. (b. 1841), lawyer 16:421
John G. (b. 1852), lawyer 13:190
John H., lawyer, publisher 23:385
John L., legislator 8:128
John M., government official G:238
John W., theologian 24:45
John W., univ. pres. 28:8
Joseph, author 8:259
Joseph, governor 5:451
Joseph H., bishop 12:132
Joseph T., jurist 18:269
Joseph T., physician 12:143
Joseph T., investment banker I:309
Josephine W., novelist H:185
Joshua, merchant, consul 5:76 Adams, L. C.
Julius, physician 44:98
Justus L., court clerk 47:201
L. Dale, physician 50:27
Lambert D., manufacturer 45:550
Laurence, physician 16:322
Leonard V., engineer 50:725
Levi, contractor 25:353
Ligon, lawyer F:134
Lindsay F., industrialist L:13
Lionel H., manufacturer 22:309
Lorand V., surgeon L:539
Loren B. T., psychiatrist 40:466
Lorenzo M., financier 6:402
Louis A., U.S. secretary of defense 51:213; F:495
Louis A., lawyer F:495
Lyndon B., 36th President of the United States J:21; 58:1
Magnus, senator 35:207
Malcolm M., journalist 59:190
Marcus M., surgeon 16:300
Marion A., botanist 51:537
Martin, explorer, naturalist 28:65
Mrs. Martin, explorer, film producer 39:39
Martin N., senator 14:489
Mary Z., educator 44:517
Melvin B., lawyer 20:219
Montgomery H., business exec. 42:209
Murrey L., physician 43:390
Nathan M., merchant, mfr. 46:63
Nathaniel, Sir, colonial governor 12:154
Nelson T., diplomat F:386; 43:241
Nicholas O., manufacturer 20:290
Nimrod H., jurist 1:313 Johnson
Nunnally, motion picture writer, producer G:513
Oliver, reformer 2:319
Orson T., merchant, philanthropist 31:311
Osa, explorer, film producer 39:39
Oscar, industrialist 24:146
Osgood, educator 10:96
Otis C., chemist 19:94
Owen, author 41:33
Paul F., engineer 34:534
Paul M., lawyer 48:440
Paul M., educator 58:398
Peer P., surgeon I:173
Philip, congressman 11:189
Philip, surgeon 60:261
Philip C., architect I:42
Philip G., manufacturer D:120
Phillip T., orthopedic surgeon 55:268
R. Harold, dentist 51:338
Ralph C., lawyer, art patron 25:150
Ray P., manufacturer 32:60
Reginald D., architect 42:63
Reverdy, U. S. attorney-general 4:371
Richard A., merchant, manufacturer 31:509
Richard E., railroad exec. K:98; 58:648
Richard M., soldier, statesman 6:434; 8 Wickliffe; elected vice president 2
Richard N., bus. exec. 56:348
Richard W., soldier 15:391
Robert, colonial governor 12:155
Robert C., civil engineer I:93
Robert L., educator G:249
Robert P., manufacturer 37:511
Robert R., industrialist 28:321
Robert U., editor, author C:519; 46:78
Robert W., senator 5:252
Robert W., manufacturer 35:318
Robert W., surgeon 40:397
Roger B. C., educator 34:461
Rossiter, author 2:63
Mrs. Rossiter, author 2:64
Roy W., bus. exec. 51:647
S. Lloyd, physician 48:202
Samuel, clergyman 2:312; 8:276 Longfellow
Samuel, college president 6:341
Samuel B., publisher 10:173
Samuel M., highway authority 6:197
Samuel R., merchant, industrialist 27:457
Samuel S., lumberman 38:506
Samuel W., chemist 6:262; associate 21:356 Osborne
Sarah B., author 11:189
Stephen O., manufacturer 20:470
Stewart, diplomat 36:438
T. Arthur, surgeon C:453
Theodore, business executive 45:98
Thomas, governor 9:289; 1:24
Thomas, lawyer 5:519
Thomas A., banker 47:597
Thomas C., gun designer 26:51
Tillman D., lawyer, judge 47:610
Tom L., reformer 14:148; rival 21:50 Burton
Tracy A., broker, utility executive 35:489
Treat B., chemist, educator F:231; 35:478
Trimble, physician 35:348
U. Alexis, diplomat I:342
Virgil E., lawyer 51:683
Virginia W., author 13:107
Wait C., soldier 28:140
Waldo P., senator 12:392; 13:584 Buckner
Waldo P., publisher 45:554
Walter F., ophthalmologist 35:521
Walter L., pediatrician, otolaryngologist 46:97
Walter R., chemist 12:260
Walter S., manufacturer E:181
Warren S., inventor 3:292
Wayne, lawyer 37:552
Wendell A. L., psychologist 53:19
Willard, capitalist 13:96
William, jurist 2:467; 10:172 Miller, E.
William, patriot 8:259; 2:467 Johnson
William, Sir, superintendent Indian Affairs 5:101; 10:304 Hendrick; estate forfeited 3:502 Talbot; commands expedition against Crown Point 6:236 Williams
William B., clergyman 12:323

William C., pathologist **30:**208
William C., soldier **13:**213
William C., insurance executive **32:**96
William C., physician **32:**515
William E., prohibition leader **A:**502; **35:**161
William H., surgeon **31:**224
William H., theologian **51:**271
William J., lawyer **31:**219
William M., poet **8:**90
William N., lawyer **43:**467
William P., manufacturer **33:**205
William S., college president **6:**342
William S., lawyer, author **28:**251
William T., architect **46:**242
William W., mathematician **23:**237
Willis F., journalist, educator **24:**161
Wingate M., physician **51:**673
Wolcott, pen name **14:**375 Brigham
Johnson Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **32:**176
Antonie Janssen (van Salers), descendant **32:**96
David, descendant **18:**294
Dirck (Jansen), descendant **36:**556; **42:**537
Edward, descendants **25:**150; **31:**311; **35:**318
Isaac, descendant **24:**45
James, descendant **15:**391
John (Conn. 18th cent.), descendant **16:**300
John (Mass. 1634), descendants **3:**123; **6:**402; **17:**290; 291; **21:**193; **28:**5; **32:**367; **34:**534
John (N. Y. 1732), descendant **20:**443
Martin, descendant **31:**334
Nathan, descendant **31:**509
Nathaniel, descendant **12:**155
Peter, descendants **12:**183; **31:**219; **41:**341
Richard, descendant **21:**34
Robert, descendants **6:**341; **23:**237; **28:**251; **35:**489
Thomas, descendants **9:**289; **29:**457; **30:**208; **32:**515; **37:**250; 552; **40:**387; **59:**190
Timothy, descendant **25:**413
William, descendants **6:**262; **11:**253; **12:**132
William (N. J. 18th cent.), descendant **5:**382 Paxson
William (Va. 1714), descendant **14:**148
Johnson Airplane & Supply Co. **38:**222 Johnson
Johnson Automatic Temperature Control, Chicago, Ill. **18:**84 Temple
Johnson basket devised **34:**532 Johnson
Johnson-Carper Furniture Co., Roanoke, Va. **H:**305 Jordan
Johnson City, Tenn.
Massengill memorial **34:**505 Massengill
Press, newspaper **39:**287 Jones
Johnson-Clarendon treaty, settlement of Alabama claims **4:**372 Johnson
Johnson, Isaac G., & Co., iron foundry **25:**41 Johnson
Johnson Cotton Co., N.C. **46:**63 Johnson
Johnson-Cowdin-Emmerich, Inc., ribbon manufacturers **39:**260 Cowdin
Johnson Electric Service Co. **34:**534 Johnson
Johnson Flying Service **38:**222 Johnson
Johnson Fuel Co., Scranton, N. Dak. **18:**294 Johnson
Johnson Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. **22:**309 Johnson
Johnson & Higgins, insurance brokers **35:**11 LaBoyteaux; **J:**496 Corbett
Johnson & Johnson, surgical dressings and pharmaceuticals **35:**318 Johnson
New Brunswick buildings designed **34:**71 Cory
personal products subsidiary, basic research progress **55:**355 Burgeni
Johnson, B. F., Publishing Co., Richmond, Va. **11:**369 Johnson
Johnson Service Co. **34:**534 Johnson; **39:**408 Ellis
Johnson Sheet Metal Works Corp., Richmond, Ind. **44:**447 Scott
Johnson C. Smith University, pres. **42:**45 McCrorey
Johnson wing cultivator invented **31:**509 Johnson
Johnson & Wood **31:**334 Johnson
Johnson, Cyril, Woolen Co. **32:**412 Mitchell; **G:**407 Mitchell
Johnson's, Iver, Arms & Cycle Works **33:**301 Johnson
Johnson's Encyclopedia, editor-in-chief **6:**348 Barnard
JOHNSTON
A. Langstaff, engineer **28:**368
A. Langstaff, Jr., engineer, inventor **50:**159
Albert S., soldier **29:**322; duel **12:**278 Huston; death **2:**209 Harris
Alexander, educator, historian **24:**369
Alva, writer **38:**413
Alvanley, labor leader **40:**220
Annie F., author **13:**441; **34:**274 Bacon
C. Howard, Jr., architect **48:**464
Cecil F., physician **45:**61
Clarence H., architect **9:**334
David C., artist **5:**519
David I., lawyer **G:**452
David L., manufacturer **36:**448
Edgar C., oil producer **40:**315
Edgar D., manufacturer **G:**101
Edgar F., educator **21:**213
Edward N., army officer **36:**249
Edward W., editor **7:**545 Pleasants
Eric A., motion picture exec. **H:**98
Forney, lawyer **53:**478
Gabriel, colonial governor **5:**554
George B., physician **13:**567
Harold A., manufacturer **61:**182
Harriet L., niece of Pres. Buchanan **5:**9
Harry B., endodontist **40:**540
Harry B., publisher **43:**9
Henry A., clergyman **12:**435
Henry P., historian **11:**169
Herbert L., mfr., inventor **28:**356
Herbert R., bus. exec. **54:**165
Herrick L., educator **52:**62
Howard A., manufacturer **I:**410
James D., lawyer **42:**521
James S., bishop **13:**502
John, banker **30:**97
John, physician **5:**45 Johnston
John A., physician, educator **35:**475
John B., neurologist, educator **29:**335
John F., dentist, educator **60:**163
John H., artist **13:**545
John T., r.r. president **23:**156
John W., manufacturer **16:**432
John W., senator **12:**226
Joseph E., soldier **5:**238; **4:**34 Sherman; **11:**228 Sweeney; defeated **4:**205 McPherson; official biographer **29:**73 Hughes
Joseph F., governor **10:**439; partner **12:**325 Nelson
Josiah S., senator **5:**45
Julia H., hymn writer **20:**368
Lizzie J. E., philanthropist **31:**491
Mary, author **10:**29; **C:**430
Norwood, oil operator **45:**91
Olin D., governor, senator **50:**401; **E:**188
Oliver M., philologist **E:**86
Philip H., lawyer **48:**491
Richard H., laryngologist **20:**242
Richard L., lawyer **K:**85
Richard M., author **1:**440
Rienzi M., journalist **21:**297
Mrs. Robert D., philanthropist **31:**491
Robert M., historian **23:**158
Robert S, contractor **27:**393 Stokes
Rufus Z., naval officer **48:**414
Russell Z., judge **44:**513
Samuel, governor **4:**420
Samuel, inventor **24:**75
Sidney R., contractor **54:**208
Stanley, horticulturist, educator **54:**390
Stewart, manufacturer **25:**157
Thomas L., merchant, banker **30:**232
Thomas S., merchant **16:**432
Ward R., manufacturer **49:**50
William A., jurist **5:**519
William F., governor **2:**288
William H., surgeon **51:**714
William P., coll. pres. **9:**130; **8:**188 Jesse
Wilson, ophthalmologist **35:**180
Zachariah, legislator **24:**137
Johnston Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **28:**8 Johnson
Edward, descendant **28:**356
Gavin, descendant **12:**435
John, descendants **4:**420; **5:**554
Nathan, descendant **29:**335
Peter, descendants **5:**328; **10:**29; **12:**226; **13:**567
Robert, descendants **30:**232; **36:**249
Samuel, descendant **25:**157
Johnston Harvester Co., founded **13:**132 Johnston
Johnston, Sidney R., Inc., Arlington, Va. **54:**208 Johnston
Johnston Iron Works, Inc., Chicago **L:**23 Schwab
JOHNSTONE
Arthur E., musician **32:**329
Arthur W., physician **15:**223
Ernest K., surgeon **37:**56
George A., engineer **31:**483
H. Fraser, chemical engineer, educator **50:**282
Herbert G., parasitologist **47:**470
James H. S., journalist **17:**164
John F., clergyman **39:**136
Paul N., surgeon, educator **58:**632
Johnstown, N. Y.
founded **5:**103-04
named **5:**101 Johnson
Johnstown, Pa.
flood relief **2:**293-94 Beaver; **5:**27 Hastings
natural gas **14:**243 Guffey
Johnstown (Pa.) Coal & Coke Co. **42:**42 Crichton
Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy, McMahon Act establishing **40:**500 McMahon
Joint Traffic Association **15:**234 Ingalls
Joliet, Ill.
First National Bank **39:**43 Woodruff; **49:**169 Woodruff
Mary E. Lambert home for nurses **19:**77 Lambert
Joliet & Chicago R. R., account **20:**203 Blackstone
Joliet Steel Co., developed **13:**580 Smith
JOLINE
Adrian H., lawyer **15:**392
Charles Van D., judge **29:**197
Joline Family—American ancestor:
André (Jolin), descendants **15:**392; **29:**197
JOLLIET, Louis, explorer **5:**121
JOLLIFFE, Norman H., physician **45:**44
JOLLY, Robert, hospital adm. **41:**287
Jolly, John, Cherokee chief **9:**63 Houston
Jolly Time, pop corn, developed **54:**587 Smith
JONAS
Augustus F., surgeon **13:**77; **B:**322
Benjamin F., senator **4:**544
Nathan S., banker **32:**267
Jonathan (pen names compounded with)
B. Wise **4:**524 Colwell
Farbink **7:**289 Holbrook
Freeman **11:**100 Birkbeck
Oldbuck **11:**251 Stilwell
Oldbug **5:**512 Withington
Oldstyle **3:**17
Pindar **7:**136 Tucker
Romer **8:**482 Mayo
Jonathan Coal Mining Co. **36:**537 Edwards
JONES
A. Charles, architect **52:**82
A. Quincy, architect **60:**181
Abner, religionist **13:**283 O'Kelly
Adam L., educator **24:**28
Albert E., engineer **48:**373
Albert N., horticulturist **22:**331
Alexander, physician, journalist **24:**147
Alexander F., newspaperman **53:**443
Alfred, artist **12:**386
Alfred D., pioneer **12:**421
Alfred P., surgeon **51:**514
Allan D., lawyer **45:**40
Allen, soldier, legislator **24:**372
Allen A., gastroenterologist **42:**145
Amanda T., author, inventor **7:**547
Amos B., college president **1:**258
Andrieus A., senator **20:**18; **B:**409
Anson, statesman **9:**67
Archie A., physician **41:**319
Arthur E., industrialist **45:**533
Arthur J., educator **51:**302
Arthur W., banker **52:**491
Augustine, educator **6:**203
Barry H., manufacturer **18:**171
Benjamin C., lawyer, publisher **N-63:**344
Benjamin F., manufacturer **13:**222
Benjmain F., merchant **5:**171
Bradley, educator, engineer **46:**111
Breckinridge, lawyer **12:**29
Buck, actor **32:**177
Burr W., judge **28:**173
Carl A., business executive **39:**287
Carroll S., banker **20:**204
Catesby ap R., naval officer **5:**12
Cecil C., physician **50:**417
Charles, manufacturer **17:**73
Charles A., judge **53:**561
Charles C., lawyer **5:**159
Charles H., journalist **1:**386
Charles R., bus. exec. **53:**626
Charles S., surgeon **59:**245
Charles W., senator **10:**383
Claud A., naval officer **53:**634
Cliff C., Jr., ins. exec. **M:**224
Clyde E., lawyer **49:**435
Cupid, pen name **6:**188 Saltus
Daniel F., surgeon **28:**31
Daniel L., mfr. **53:**538
Daniel W., governor **10:**193
David, clergyman **8:**273
David, jurist **11:**489 Jones
David D., college president **48:**187
David S., lawyer **12:**194 Jones
Dean W., ad. exec. **M:**360
Donald F., geneticist **49:**12
Donald T., orthopedic surgeon **50:**149
Duane, advertising exec. **46:**260
Dwight A., lawyer, industrialist **26:**412
E. Lester, hydrographer **26:**24
E. Stanley, missionary, author **58:**147
Earl, physician **43:**262
Edgar L., bus. exec. **54:**593
Edward, inventor **24:**128 Jones
Edward A., manufacturer **22:**398
Edward C., engineer **24:**128

Edward C., meat-packer **M:**116
Edward D., coast guard officer **41:**530
Edward D. G., manufacturer **31:**287
Edward F. B., manufacturing exec. **45:**402
Edward H., rancher **50:**262
Edwin, manufacturer **19:**208
Edwin E., bus. exec. **54:**526
Edwin L., builder **57:**97
Eiddon, banker **K:**658
Eli, preacher **2:**480
Erastus B., lawyer, judge **31:**168
Ernest E., banker **44:**394
Evan H., business executive **45:**180
Evan W., inventor **25:**133
Everett F., surgeon **37:**317
Ezra A., surgeon **50:**287
Francis A., surgeon **37:**183
Francis C., artist **27:**343
Francis W., engineer **4:**84
Frank, r.r. president **23:**244
Frank C., industrialist **27:**136
Frank C., lawyer **41:**188
Frank C., manufacturer **E:**416
Frank H., industrialist **27:**123
Frank H., lawyer **23:**258
Frank L., insurance executive **44:**128
Frank M., naturalist **50:**534
Frank S., merchant **25:**149
Fred G., physician **42:**261
Fred R., plant pathologist **45:**547
Frederick E., surgeon **28:**407
Frederick H., manufacturer **35:**376
Frederick M., engineer, inventor **50:**574
Gaius J., physician **11:**315
Gardner M., librarian **6:**483
George, journalist **21:**36
George, senator **5:**548
George, lawyer **35:**436
George C., lawyer **16:**101
George G., manufacturer **35:**450
George H., industrialist **23:**210
George H., missionary **18:**263
George H., coal operator **39:**562
George M., coal executive **56:**255
George W., senator **3:**433
Gilbert E., banker **20:**256
Gilbert H., university pres. **D:**201
Gordon, banker **17:**33
Griffith, jurist **2:**20
Grinnell, chemist **36:**209
H. Bolton, landscape painter **27:**343
Harold E., surgeon **39:**535
Harold E., psychologist, educator **47:**615
Harold H., physician **45:**371
Harriman, surgeon **45:**553
Harry L., merchant **18:**157
Henry C., jurist **15:**83
Mrs. Henry S., D. A. R. president **59:**345
Henry W., banker **43:**451
Herschel, publisher **30:**133 Jones
Hilary P., naval officer **30:**380
Hiram A., health educator **35:**458
Horace C., manufacturer **30:**358
Horace C., radiologist **48:**341
Howard P., journalist, diplomat **58:**281
Howel, r.r. president **21:**112
Hugh, clergyman, historian **24:**156
Ira B., jurist **21:**257
Irving L., manufacturer **43:**225
J. Wynne, clergyman **30:**480
Jack W., dermatologist **50:**67
Jacob, naval officer **2:**233
James A., builder **38:**94
James B., merchant **28:**412
James C., governor **7:**209
James K., senator **1:**293
James M., judge **33:**406
Jehu G., diplomat **7:**532
Jenkin L., clergyman **14:**161
Jerome, merchant **27:**51
Jesse H., secretary of commerce **F:**27
Jesse L., metallurgist **21:**431
Joel, college president **7:**13
John, soldier (Mass.) **5:**29
John, soldier (Va.) **10:**437 Jones; **12:**296 Jones
John, surgeon **5:**149
John, surveyor **5:**29; **2:**297 Perry
John, vocalist **11:**356
John C., univ. pres. **28:**387
John E., governor **11:**201
John F., engineer **34:**149
John H., merchant **14:**456
John J., congressman **12:**108 Wright
John M., soldier **13:**443
John P., banker **53:**238
John P., clergyman **23:**137
John P., engineer and athlete **56:**252
John P., senator **1:**300
John P., publicist **51:**98
John Paul, naval officer **2:**14; **6:**130 Allen; described in "Richard Carvel" **10:**178 Churchill; grave discovered and body reinterred **28:**286 Porter
John R., jurist **16:**268
John W., congressman **12:**142; **13:**61 White
Johnston B., physician **16:**93
Jonah, Jr., lawyer **59:**117
Jonathan, civil engineer **49:**474
Joseph, congressman, judge **24:**140
Joseph, physician **10:**285
Joseph A., merchant **24:**255
Joseph B., lawyer **12:**507 Dow
Joseph J., pioneer transportation executive **33:**112 Jones
Joseph M., lumberman **41:**410
Joseph R., diplomat **1:**534
Joseph S., historian **7:**72
Joseph S., engineer, industrialist **33:**112
Joseph T., oil producer **22:**176
Mrs. Joseph T., philanthropist **32:**347
Joshua H., educator **5:**551 Mitchell
Joshua W., inventor **10:**128
L. Leroy, surgeon **42:**461
Lauder W., educator **51:**528
Lawrence C., lawyer, public official **57:**62
Lemonte C., pseudonym **33:**424 Daniels
Leonard A., jurist, author **11:**562
Leonard C., historian **25:**125
Lester F., mfr., banker **57:**189
Lewis R., botanist **A:**456; **35:**483
Lewis W., college pres. **G:**185
Louis C., chemist **33:**9
Loyd A., physicist **41:**75
Madison L., agriculturist **37:**462
Madison R., lawyer **43:**335
Major, pen name **9:**335 Thompson
Margaret H., pediatrician **I:**182
Mark P., publisher **48:**475
Mary H., labor leader **23:**72
Mattison B., lawyer **38:**203
Melodia B., philanthropist **32:**347
Merle G., manufacturer **I:**149
Merritt L., surgeon **59:**331
Miles H., lawyer, educator **59:**319
Milo T., business exec. **41:**341
Montfort, educator **43:**201
Morgan, executive **34:**316
Nathaniel M., lawyer **32:**268
Nelson E., physician **17:**420
Noble W., patriot **11:**172; **1:**492 Habersham; Wright
Oliver K., mfr., merchant **44:**308
Otis L., manufacturer **47:**457
Owen E., surgeon **22:**349
P. N., engineer, inventor **31:**113
Paul, lawyer **5:**559
Paul, bishop **B:**88; **32:**381
Paul J., author, educator **58:**257
Paul S., manufacturer **48:**519
Pembroke, merchant, financier **32:**178
R. Irl, banker **48:**126
Ralph C., ad exec. **57:**325
Ralph M., manufacturer **35:**432
Richard C., university president **12:**296
Richard F., educator **51:**185
Richard M., educator **2:**481
Richard U., chemist **30:**390
Richard W., college president **19:**21
Richard W., banker **39:**251
Robert E., college president **13:**367
Robert F., banker **29:**229
Robert T., Jr., lawyer, golf champion **A:**326; **36:**171 Deaver
Robinson G., educator **28:**137
Rodney W., manufacturer **G:**436
Rogan, communications executive **58:**161
Roger, soldier **12:**130
Roy B., oil operator **F:**433
Rufus M., educator, author **38:**301
S. Rufus, banker **23:**266
Sam D., lawyer, bus. exec. **50:**692
Sam H., governor **G:**243; **61:**8
Samuel, jurist **11:**489
Samuel, lawyer **11:**489
Samuel, soldier **4:**466
Samuel G., engineer **10:**437 Jones
Samuel G., army officer **33:**455
Samuel H., manufacturer **I:**321
Samuel J., physician **10:**276
Samuel M., mfr., inventor **10:**414
Samuel M., manufacturer **43:**312
Samuel P., evangelist **13:**438
Samuel R., manufacturer **22:**398
Samuel S., merchant, politician **22:**295
Sara, D. A. R. president **59:**345
Seaborn, congressman **11:**480
Seward W., manufacturer **C:**448
Silas A., business executive **43:**357
Sissieretta, singer **13:**424
Spencer C., banker **16:**27
Spencer L., manufacturer **50:**116
Stephen A., university president **25:**341
Stephen G., surgeon **43:**96
Stephen S., judge **48:**528
Sybil, Quaker preacher **2:**480
Sydney T., Jr., bus. exec. **56:**237
Thomas, jurist **9:**250
Thomas A., businessman **46:**420
Thomas A. D., business exec. **44:**433
Thomas A. D., Jr., bus. exec. **44:**433
Thomas ap C., naval officer **12:**130; **3:**513 McKeever
Thomas B., surgeon, educator **60:**160
Thomas E., surgeon **43:**528
Thomas E., educator **60:**57
Thomas G., governor **10:**437
Thomas R., contractor **40:**402
Victor O., editor **54:**110
Walter, congressman **2:**11
Walter, lawyer **1:**365
Walter, chemist, educator **43:**110
Walter C., lawyer **17:**131
Walter F., surgeon **F:**475
Walter J., surgeon **55:**140
Walter R., underwriter **11:**197
Warren C., shipping exec. **48:**131
Webster N., engineer, educator **F:**544
Wesley L., senator **14:**393
William, dep. gov. **13:**568 Jones
William, ethnologist **24:**283
William, governor **9:**394
William, statesman **5:**373
William A., author **12:**194
William A., neuropsychiatrist **42:**155
William B., surgeon **18:**356
William C., lawyer **20:**252
William E., business executive **47:**605
William H., manufacturer **18:**391
William L., scientist **9:**184
William L., manufacturer **40:**146
William M., lawyer **5:**46
William P., educator **24:**115
William P., physician **11:**368
William R., lawyer **23:**190
William R., manufacturer **15:**45
William S., newspaper publisher **30:**133
Jones Family—American ancestors:
Charles, descendant **16:**27
Daniel, descendant **10:**193
David, descendants **11:**368; **12:**507 Dow; **28:**137; **30:**358; **31:**168
Ebenezer, descendants **26:**24
Edward, descendant **16:**93
Elijah, descendant **10:**174 Wheeler
Henry, descendant **17:**420
Hezekiah, descendant **35:**450
Hugh, descendant **35:**376
Isaac, descendant **24:**411
John, descendants **21:**36; 257 **33:**9; 112; **35:**436
Lemuel, descendant **32:**381
Lewis, descendants **4:**84; **5:**29; **6:**483; **23:**258; **42:**155
Peter, descendant **41:**530
Richard, descendants **32:**178; **33:**455; **39:**251; **56:**255
Robert, descendants **24:**372
Roger, descendant **10:**437
Samuel, descendants **9:**184; **25:**125
Thomas, descendants **9:**250; 394; **11:**489; **12:**194; **28:**31; **41:**410; **45:**402; **51:**302; **M:**116
William (Conn. 1600), descendant **13:**568
William (Conn. 18th Cent.), descendants **16:**101; **25:**149
William (Pa. 18th Cent.), descendants **5:**373; **10:**128
Jones Beach. See New York State
Jones Brass & Metal Co. **35:**534 Strauch
Jones Bros., tea merchants **25:**149 Jones
Jones Dairy Farm, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. **M:**116 Jones
Jones, Duane, Co., N.Y.C. **46:**260 Jones
Jones, J. A., Construction Co. **38:**94 Jones; **57:**97 Jones
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., history **30:**33 Hartness; **G:**524 Flanders
Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburgh **13:**222 Jones; **28:**104 Laughlin; 210 Crawford; **29:**64 Laughlin; **50:**507 Laughlin; **J:**246 Beeghly
Jones, E. D. & Sons Co., paper mill machinery **22:**398 Jones; **31:**287 Jones; **I:**321 Jones
Jones, R. B., Corp. **M:**225 Jones
Jones & Vining, Inc., Brockton, Mass. **48:**519 Jones
Jones-White Merchant Marine Act of 1928, co-author **39:**382 White
JONKMAN, Bartel J., lawyer, congressman **46:**354
JONSSON, Sixten, engineer **32:**47
JOPLING, Reginald F., engineer **32:**128

JORDAN
Ambrose L., lawyer **11**:171
B. Everett, U.S. senator **J**:222; **59**:347
Charles B., educator, pharmacist **43**:303
Chester B., governor **11**:141
Cornelius H., lawyer **33**:300
David Starr, univ. pres., ichthyologist **22**:68; **6**:355 Swain; associate **28**:106 Gilbert
Donald L., mfr. **H**:305
Eben D., merchant **2**:393
Edwin O., bacteriologist **42**:622
Eldridge E., financier **27**:456
Elizabeth G., author **40**:293
Elmer J., realtor **B**:238
Francis, legislator **7**:120
Frank C., astronomer **35**:103
George E., Jr., astrologer **D**:327
Harvey B., bus. exec. **51**:712
Henry D., surgeon **49**:564
J. Homer, banker **42**:142
James F., sportsman **18**:255
James J., journalist **4**:200
John, banker **11**:158 Jordan
John W., historian **11**:158
Jules, musician **16**:420
Lyman G., educator **20**:168
M. Evangeline, dentist **17**:443
Mahlon K., bus. exec. **54**:242
R. Curtis, bus. exec. **52**:438
Raymond E., otologist **J**:355
Richard, Quaker minister **7**:155
Riverda H., educator **42**:50
Robert L., merchant **B**:516
Samuel H., missionary, educator **41**:146
Samuel X, merchant **49**:266
Stroud, chemist **D**:181
Thomas, soldier **4**:486
Virgil D., economist, author, publicist **F**:104
W. K., college pres. **H**:106
Weymouth T., historian, educator **57**:260
William C., bus. exec. **54**:424
William G., author, editor **23**:213
William M., surgeon **B**:178; **40**:405
Jordan Family—American ancestors:
Robert, descendants **2**:393; **9**:463 Peters; **11**:141; **20**:168; **35**:103
Rufus, descendant **22**:68
Samuel, descendants **5**:330 Taylor; **40**:405; **57**:260
Thomas, descendant **16**:420
Jordan, Marsh & Co., Boston **2**:393 Jordan; **22**:170 Fisk
Jordan Mills, Inc., Columbus, Ga. **52**:438 Jordan
Jordan river, explored **13**:172 Lynch
Jordane, tradename **52**:438 Jordan
JORGENSON, Ralph E., physician **58**:203
JORRIN, Miguel, educator, lawyer **52**:28
JORSTAD, Louis H., surgeon **57**:528
JOSEPH
Antonio, congressman **6**:364
Emil, lawyer **D**:208
William, colonial governor **7**:334
Joseph & Cull Silk Mills, Inc. **30**:527 Cull
JOSEPHSON, Aksel G. S., bibliographer **18**:405
JOSEPHY, Herman, pathologist **48**:431
Josiah Allen's Wife, pen name **9**:278 Holley
JOSLIN
C. Loring, pediatrician **48**:570
Elliott P., physician **46**:98
John J., manufacturer **1**:350
JOSLYN
George A., newspaper publisher **36**:67 Fish
Hezekiah, abolitionist **2**:244 Gage
Lee E., lawyer **17**:139
JOSSELYN
Henry, colonist **7**:214 Josselyn
John, author **7**:214; **8**:415 Maverick
Livingston E., physician **45**:262
Jot, Joe, Jr., pen name **5**:550 Bellaw
JOUANNET, Frances L., lawyer **49**:523
JOUETT
James E., naval officer **4**:501
Matthew H., artist **6**:467; **4**:502 Jouett
Jouin, Louis, philosopher **2**: 266 Larkin
JOURARD, Sidney M., psychologist, author **61**:215
Journal of Agricultural Research **26**:160 Kellerman, K. F.
Journal of the American Society for Physical Research **14**:48 Hyslop
Journal of Biological Chemistry **28**:24 Abel
Journal of Chemical Education **C**:344 Gordon
Journal of Chemistry **5**:200 Nichols
Journal of Chronic Diseases, founded **57**:253 Seegal
Journal of Commerce. See N. Y. city newspapers
Journal of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Archives **2**:256 Conklin
Journal of Comparative Neurology **26**:199 Herrick
Journal of Cutaneous Diseases. See American Medical Assn.
Journal of Education **2**:120 Winship; **55**:564 Belding
Journal of Educational Psychology founded **31**:226 Whipple
Journal of Electricity **19**:388 Perrine
Journal of Geography **13**:549 Dodge
Journal of Infectious Diseases **14**:167 Hekteon
Journal of Insanity **10**:271 Brigham
Journal of Medical Research, name changed **33**:514 Mallory
Journal of Morphology **11**:73 Whitman
Journal of Mycology, founded **30**:160 Kellerman, W. A.
Journal of Negro History, quarterly **38**:368 Woodson
Journal of Neurophysiology, founded **29**:97 Dusser de Barenne
Journal of Parasitology founded **35**:175 Ward
Journal of Philosophy and Psychology founded **34**:338 Cattell
Journal of Physical Chemistry **14**:206 Bancroft
Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, growth **57**:118 Cline
Journal of Speculative Philosophy **15**:1; **23**:180 Howison
Journalism
advances **6**:47; **11**:107 Hale, Sr.; **11**:193 Hallock, G.; **13**:565 Baker; **21**:24-25 Stone; **25**:6 Clark; 11 Lord; **27**:215 Oulahan; 347 Brisbane; **28**:166 Scripps; **35**:119 Clapper; **37**:13 Knox; 171 Strunsky; **39**:439 Parker; 593 Daniels; **40**:104 Taylor; 293 Jordan; 528 Davenport
college course, first **22**:289 Smith
historian **23**:21 Lee; **52**:413 Mott
music column, inaugurated **18**:392 Upton
news enterprise, examples of **20**:315 Rathom
novelties, introduced **2**:192 Taylor
Phillips code **19**:44 Phillips
school, first with separate faculty **28**:187 Williams
study and teaching, improved **D**:163 Shedd
theatrical, innovation **24**:44 Silverman
See also Freedom of the press; Newspapers
Journalist, periodical **1**:212 Forman
Journeymen Tailors' Union of America, organized **25**:239 Lennon
JOY
Beresford, vocalist **10**:360
Charles, farmer **6**:531 Joy
Charles A., chemist **5**:552; **13**:57 Chandler
Charles F., lawyer **6**:531
Charles T., naval officer **45**:54
Clyde R., merchant **15**:185
Edmund L., lawyer, businessman **24**:137
Edmund S, lawyer **24**:138
Henry B., mfr., financier **B**:327; **27**:396
Homer T., physician **37**:493
James F., lawyer **18**:120
Richard P., banker **25**:240
Thomas, colonist **7**:479
Joy Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **15**:185; **18**:120; **24**:137; **25**:240
Joy Manufacturing Co., sub-surface mining equipment **39**:346 Knoizen
JOYCE
Adrian D., manufacturer **46**:266
Charles D., importer **19**:394
Charles H., congressman **11**:481
Isaac W., bishop **13**:165
J. Wallace, geophysicist, engineer **55**:343
John F., journalist **19**:204
R. Edwin, Jr., lawyer **51**:523
Temple N., business executive **I**:175
Thomas, manufacturer **G**:509
Thomas M., surgeon **D**:253; **36**:412
Walter F., business exec. **55**:406
William A., merchant **17**:50
William B., insur. exec. **23**:346 Forbush
Joyce Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **19**:394
Joyce, Tom, 7 Up Co., Indianapolis **G**:509 Joyce
JOYNER
Fred B., educator **51**:367
James Y., educator **A**:307
JOYNES
Edward S., educator **11**:37
Levin S., physician **11**:149
Thomas R., lawyer **11**:149 Joynes
JOYS, Andrew M., business executive **36**:227
JUANEMO, Hiantick chief **9**:218
Jubilee College, Robin's Nest, Ill., founded **7**:2 Chase
JUCH, Emma J. A., singer **6**:519
JUCHHOFF, Frederick, accountant, economist **D**:69
JUDAH
Joseph S., physician **43**:457
Noble B., lawyer, diplomat **28**:142
Samuel, lawyer **24**:361
Theodore D., engineer **15**:16; **20**:50 Hopkins
Judah Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant **28**:142
Judah, Confederate privateer, destroyed **2**:106 Bailey; **5**:15 Russell
JUDAY, Chancey, biologist **42**:191
JUDD
Albert F., chief justice, Hawaii **36**:62 Judd
Bethel, educator **1**:503
Charles H., psychologist, educator **A**:252; **42**:678
Charles S., forester **36**:62
Cornelius M., pharmacist **41**:245
Deane B., physicist, colorimetrist **56**:443
E. Clarence, surgeon **36**:149
E. Starr, surgeon **29**:362
Edwin Y., merchant, manufacturer **31**:84
George E., business executive **J**:503
Gerrit P., missionary, statesman **25**:193; **36**:62 Judd
Herman S., surgeon **35**:185
Horace, educator **34**:533
John T., clergyman **25**:353
Norman B., lawyer, diplomat **11**:273; partner **7**:527 Scammon, J. Y.
Orange, journalist **8**:350; **9**:430 Cummings
Stuart E., business executive **I**:389
Sylvester, author **9**:273
Sylvester, scientist, author **9**:273 Judd
T. W., mfr. **57**:183
Judd Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **9**:273; **10**:38 Northrup; **25**:193; **29**:362; **31**:84; **36**:62; 42:678
Judd & Detweiler, Inc., printers **J**:503 Judd
Judd, Orange, Farmer. See Orange Judd Farmer
Judd, H. C., & Root, wool buyers **31**:84 Judd
JUDGE, William Q., theosophist **15**:337
Judge, magazine, publication of **35**:15 Arkell; **39**:37 Towne
Judge advocate-general. See U. S., Army
Judge Lynch, sobriquet **11**:322 Lynch
Judges Cave Cigar Factory **33**:574 Grave
Judiciary. See Courts of the U. S., etc.
JUDKINS, J. Byron, jurist **16**:51
JUDSON
Adoniram, missionary **3**:92
Adoniram B., physician **20**:384
Ann H., missionary **3**:93
Arthur, concert manager **58**:197
Edward, clergyman **12**:480
Edward B., banker **7**:198
Edward Z. C., author **13**:194
Egbert P., manufacturer **24**:108
Emily C., author **3**:93
Frederick J., physician **7**:283
Frederick N., lawyer **7**:284
Harry P., educator **20**:24
John C., lawyer **33**:581
John W., engineer **12**:381 Judson
Sarah H. B., missionary **3**:93
Stiles, lawyer **16**:325
Whitcomb L., inventor **28**:6 Walker
William P., engineer **12**:381
William V., engineer **28**:262
Judson Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **3**:92; **7**:283; 284; **12**:480; **16**:325; **20**:384; **28**:262
Judson Dynamite & Powder Co., Kenvil, N. J. **24**:109 Judson
Judson Female Institute, Marion, Ala., established **5**:234 Jewett
JUDY
Clinton K., educator **45**:248
John A., orthopedic surgeon **49**:209
JUENGLING, Frederick, artist, engraver **11**:195
Jugg, M. T., pen name **4**:213 Howard, J.
JUHAN, William J., merchant **23**:234
JUHRING
John C., merchant **11**:214; **B**:290
William L., merchant **28**:171
JUILLIARD, Augustus D., financier, philanthropist **28**:173; **15**:321 Wood; **18**:297 Noble
Juilliard Foundation, Institute of Musical Art becomes affiliated **31**:210 Damrosch
Juilliard Musical Foundation, N. Y. city **18**:297 Noble; **28**:173 Juilliard; **49**:584 Noble
Juilliard School of Music, N. Y. city
established **30**:543 Warburg
graduate school, established **49**:584 Noble
merged **28**:173 Juilliard; **49**:584 Noble
predecessor **C**:73 Loeb
presidents **38**:119 Hutcheson; **E**:106 Erskine
Jujamcyn Theatres, N.Y. City, founded **59**:69 Schwartz
Jukeboxes, developed **57**:746 Wurlitzer
Jukes Family, the **11**:344 Dugdale
JULIAN
George W., lawyer **5**:502; **13**:273 Gray
Isaac, pioneer **11**:554 Julian
Isaac H., author **11**:554
Percy L., research scientist **H**:102, **62**:55
William A., treasurer of the U.S. **D**:37; **45**:352
Julian Family—American ancestor:
Rene (St. Julien), descendant **11**:554

Julian Griggs dam, built 30:378 Gregory
Julian-Kokenge Co., Columbus, Ohio 45:353 Julian
Julian Oil & Royalty Co., Oklahoma City 50:508 Shelburne
JULIEN, Alexis A., geologist 18:40
Julius, pen name 5:80 Rush
JUMPER
  Carl E., physician 49:27
  Henry F., mfr. 38:595
JUNCKER, Henry D., bishop 12:478
June, Jenny, pen name 6:397 Croly
JUNEAU, Solomon, pioneer trader 6:18
Jung, Carl G., psychiatrist, supported 62:154 McCormick
JUNGBLUTH, Karl, manufacturer 22:214
JUNGCLAUS, William P., contractor 35:385
JUNGER, Aegidius, bishop 13:229
JUNGGREN, Oscar F., engineer, inventor 26:22
JUNGMANN, John G., missionary 6:150
Juniata, relief vessel 3:282 De Long
Junior Achievement Week, originated 56:365 Spang
Junior College of Physical Therapy founded 36:94 Stewart
JUNIPERO, Miguel J. S., missionary 12:134
Junius, pen name 8:39 Colton; 238 Lee; 299 Lee
Junius Americanus, pen name 8:299 Lee
Junius Brutus, pen name 2:114 Hilliard
Junius letters 8:238; 298 Lee
JUNKERSFELD, Peter, engineer 22:348
JUNKIN
  David F., clergyman 11:240
  Francis T. A., lawyer 22:314
  George, educator 11:240
  Samuel P., physician 43:214
Junkin Family—American ancestor:
  Joseph, descendant 22:314
Junto, Franklin's club, account 1:330
Jupiter (planet)
  authority 8:338 Hough
  motion pictures, first 29:267 McMath
  satellites
    discovered 7:44 Barnard; 13:556 Perrine
    studied 28:36 Todd
  See also Astronomy
JUPP, Alfred J., manufacturer 32:244
JURCHAK, Peter P., lawyer 38:204
JURGENS, Hendrik J., surgeon 32:438
Jurisprudence. See Law
JUST, Leopold H., civil engineer K:553
"Just So Stories," American publisher 37:36 Doubleday
JUSTER, Peter B., merchant 43:140
Juster Bros., Inc., Minneapolis 43:140 Juster
JUSTICE, Michael H., jurist 19:108
JUSTIN Joel G., physician 4:233
Jute
  bagging, mfd. 29:441 Hubbard
  culture 8:147 Waterhouse
  introduced 4:545 Derby 2d
  oldest producing company 36:107 Nelson
  products, mfd. 25:273 Babbott
  twine, mfd. 7:496 Lyall; 26:461 Gratz
JUVE, Walter H., chemist 35:173-
Juvenile Association for the Protection and Betterment of Children 15:185 Lindsey
Juvenile courts
  created 32:486 Lindsey
  developments in New Orleans 30:249 Nix
  early 34:151 Caldwell
  established 15:164; 18:99 Schoff; 30:555 Kanzler
  first in U. S. 24:298 Lathrop
  procedure, innovations 30:373 Rueckert
  studies 21:74 Baker
Juvenile delinquency
  boys, rehabilitation work 27:290 Carter
  care 21:335 Williams
  correctional institutions 17:334 Merica; 58:528 Goldsmith
  education 28:86 Tarbell
  institution, first 11:333 Gerard, J. W., Sr.
  law, first in U. S. 32:486 Lindsey
  studies 32:242 Williams; G:14 Clark; 60:236 Axelrad
  tribunal, first independent, established 36:384 Collins
  welfare promoted 24:370 Addams
Juvenile Miscellany, magazine
  founded 2:324 Child
  published 24:353 Hunt

K

K-D Manufacturing Co., Lancaster, Pa. 49:605 Kulp; 58:599 Dellinger
KDKA, first broadcasting station 24:340 Townley; 25:18 Davis
KABLE, George W., agricultural engineer 39:497
Kable Family—American ancestor:
  Kaspar, descendant 39:497
KADDATZ, Charles W., bus. exec. 47:348
KAELBER, William G., architect 44:174
KAEMMERLING, Gustav, naval officer 25:345
KAERCHER, Aaron B., lawyer 19:348
KAESER, Albert F., physician 29:411
KAGEY, Charles L., lawyer, diplomat C:316; 44:203
KAHL, Cyrus P., lawyer 58:711
KAHLE
  Frederick L., lawyer 16:79
  John F., army officer 48:233
KAHLER, John H., hotel owner 30:575
Kahler Corp., Rochester, Minn. 30:575-76 Kahler
KAHLES, Charles W., cartoonist 23:272
KAHN
  Albert, architect C:126; 31:264
  Ely J., architect D:160
  Erich I., pianist, composer 45:291
  Florence P., congresswoman 22:40 Kahn
  Henry, merchant 31:167
  Herman, public policy analyst N-63:131
  Isador W., obstetrician, gynecologist 58:368
  Isidore S., physician 47:582
  Julius, congressman 22:40
  Julius, industrialist 33:36
  Louis I., architect, educator 58:427
  Milton, philanthropist L:598; 58:637
  Oscar I., manufacturer 40:379
  Otto H., banker 31:26; 38:395 Gest
  Reuben L., serologist, immunologist H:76
Kahn Tailoring Co., men's clothing 31:167 Kahn; 38:27 Furscott
Kahn test for syphilis H:76 Kahn
Kahn trussed bar. See Concrete
KAHWATY, George J., mfr. 41:488
KAILOR, John N., inventor 17:131
KAIN
  John G., mfr. 51:161
  John J., archbishop 13:31
KAINS
  Archibald C., banker 17:17
  Maurice G., horticulturist 36:200
KAISER
  Albert D., pediatrician 43:17
  Gerard A., surgeon N-63:102
  Henry J., industrialist G:89
  Newton W., physician 34:536
"Kaiser—The Beast of Berlin, The," motion picture 33:577 MacRae
Kaiser, Henry J., & Co. G:90
Kaiser-Frazer Corp. G:91 Kaiser; 190 Frazer; 57:550 Frazer
Kaiser Metal Products Co., Bristol, Pa. 50:506 Bechill
KAJIWARA, Takuma, painter 47:652
Kalakaua, king of Hawaii 23:288 Gibson
Kalamazoo, Mich.
  American National Bank L:566 Van Haaften
  civic improvements 15:65 Crane
  economic studies 55:433 Taylor
  Presbyterian church 39:519 Dunning
  state hospital, developed 20:308 Stone
Kalamazoo (Mich.) Stove & Furnace Co. 49:287 Blakeslee
Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co. 38:304 Hayward
Kalb. See De Kalb
KALBFLEISCH, Martin, chemist 15:323
KALDENBERG, Frederick R., sculptor 23:56
KALDER, Ned B., surgeon 43:340
Kalendarium Pennsylvaniense, first published 18:370 Leeds
KALER, James O., author 13:475
KALES
  Robert G., industrialist K:176
  William R., engineer 34:268
Kalevala, Finnish epic 11:247 Porter
KALISCH
  Abner, lawyer 20:486
  Isador, rabbi 3:63
KALISH
  Max, sculptor 35:140
  Richard, ophthalmologist 21:67
KALLIR, Otto, art dealer, historian 62:27
KALLMAN, Charles O., bus. exec. 44:141
KALMAN
  Charles O., banker 46:380
  Paul J., financier 33:347
Kalman Steel Co. 33:347 Kalman
KALMBACH, Frederick, mfr. H:244
KALT, Pryor H., business executive 49:29
Kalt Lumber Co., N.Y.C. 49:29 Kalt
KALTENBACH, Henry J., business executive 34:184
KALTENBORN
  Franz P., musician 10:198
  Hans V., radio commentator 51:457; F:172
KAMELLIN, Samuel M., ophthalmologist 55:417
KAMINSKY, Isaac, manufacturer 37:225
KAMM
  Jacob, capitalist 16:34
  Jacob O., educator, economist, business executive N-63:157
  Michael A., lumberman 36:196 Westover
KAMMAN
  Gordon R., physician 49:502
  William F., educator 48:376
KAMMER, Adolph G., physician 48:542
KAMMERER Frederick, surgeon 23:210
KAMP, Byron A., physician 45:76
KAMPER, Gary H., insurance executive 48:428
KAMPERMAN, George A., obstetrician, gynecologist 48:511
KAMPMAN, Lewis F., educator 2:217
KANAGA, Consuelo, photographer 60:268
KANAR, William P., surgeon 20:447
KANAVEL, Allen B., surgeon 28:17
Kanawha Junior College, Charleston, W.Va. 50:685 McDaniel
KANDEL, Isaac L., educator 51:86
KANE
  Edward B., realtor 58:75
  Elias K., senator 11:495
  Elisha K., explorer 3:288; 281 Grinnell
  Frank J., author, publisher 53:535
  George P., police marshal 5:398
  Grenville, financier 32:29
  James H., lawyer 38:342
  John H., lawyer, oil operator G:388
  John K., jurist 11:190
  John K., lawyer 28:379
  John P., merchant 12:524
  John W., insurance exec. 52:115
  LeRoy A., railroad executive 48:516
  Matthew J., jurist 18:110
  Paul V., army officer 51:711
  Robert L., realtor, builder 59:389
  Thomas L., soldier 7:389 Young
  William E., mfr., archaeologist 34:20
Kane Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 28:379; 32:29
Kane & Roach 34:21 Kane
Kankakee (Ill.) Daily Journal 44:479 Small
KANN, Gustave H., mfr. 42:181
Kannapolis, N. C., built 33:309 Cannon
KANNEL, John W., physician 38:575
KANNER
  Abram O., judge 52:356
  Irving F., physician, educator 59:53
  Oscar, pathologist 51:219
KANNO, Gertrude B., sculptor 34:540
Kansas
  admission to the union
    accepted as free state 25:15 Ewing, T., Jr.
    defeated as slave state 7:400; 8:343 Robinson
  agriculture 19:48 Coburn
  anti-trust law (1897) upheld 35:357 Atkinson
  boundary suit with Mo. settled 36:229 Wilson
  colonization by free-state advocates 8:343 Robinson; 11:414 Thayer
  Colorado separated 8:341 Denver
  coroners' law revised (1965) 54:241 Lattimore
  Court of Industrial Relations created 40:26 Allen
  drouth 12:69 Pomeroy
  education
    agricultural A:15 Jardine; C:59 Capper
    Bureau of Educational Measurements 39:526 Butcher
    schools, improved 19:38 Fairchild
  federal court, largest trial 33:62 Hopkins
  fish hatchery 21:101 Dyche
  flag, adopted 45:505 Paulen
  flour mills 19:191 Larabee
  governors 8:340-49; 13:394 Stanley; 395 Bailey; 14:426 Hoch; 15:292 Hodges; 40:26 Allen; 41:43 Capper; 45:505 Paulen; 47:456 Reed; C:58 Capper; D:153 Reed; E:44 Landon; E:436 Davis; F:353 Woodring; 542 Ratner; H:136 Carlson; 175 Arn; I:274 Schoeppel; 330 Docking; 388 Hall; J:409 Anderson
  labor legislation 40:26 Allen
  legislature, one house, advocated 15:292 Hodges
  liquor purchase legalized 54:241 Lattimore
  Negro immigration 8:346 St. John
  newspapers 40:26 Allen; C:58 Capper
  oil wells 18:19 Galey
  parks, system designed 20:296 Kessler
  Pottawotomie executions 2:308 Brown
  reforms 14:426 Hoch
  salt plant first 15:320 Gouinlock
  slavery question, struggle over 4:149; 7:400; 8:301 Montgomery; 343 Robinson; 341 Shannon; 21:469 Eldridge
  statutes, prepared 29:350 Riggs
  Topeka selected for state capital 8:343 Robinson
  troubles, investigated 3:199
  Wakarusa war 8:343 Robinson
  woman suffrage campaigns 20:111 Brown

Kansas City, Kans.
elevated railway system 3:352
first house built 13:309 Root
Kansas City, Mo.
banks
City National Bank & Trust Co. 58:717 Kemper
Mercantile Home Bank & Trust Co. 34:295 Neal
National 47:477 Beals
Park National Bank 37:489 Davis
Security National J:349 Breidenthal
benefactions 35:205 Volker
charter
adopted 34:102 Lathrop
new 36:224 Bales
Convention Hall rebuilt 36:42 Hedrick
developed 6:260 Coates; 16:138 Fratt
elevated railway system 3:352
flood 36:42 Hedrick
founded 6:445 Gilpin
graphic arts associations 48:404 Wroughton
hospitals
Altringer-Knight-Bunting Foundation, Kansas City, Mo. L:28 Knight
General
arthritis clinic established 51:27 Gillmor
Volker Tuberculosis Pavillion 35:205 Volker
Menorah, founded 36:537 Auerbach
Research, gifts 35:205 Volker
Manual Training High School 55:451 Murphy
mayors 34:9 Reed; 58:213 Bartle
municipal concerts, first outdoor 36:398 Hiner
Nelson Gallery of Art 35:205 Volker
newspapers
Journal 3:250 Van Horn
Star 1:261 Morss; 4:171 Nelson; 22:282 Kirkwood; 30:216 Hazelton; 48:103 Wellington
Washington bureau 40:281 Alford
Sunday Sun, founded 34:85 Preston
Times 22:282 Kirkwood; 30:216 Hazelton
parks, system created 16:134 Haff
parole and pardons board 35:204 Volker
public welfare board 35:204-05 Volker
river-control project I:278 Potter
sewage system, built 25:411 Kiersted
street railways 26:292 Holmes
Union passenger station 37:468 Kinnear
Volker Charities Fund 35:204 Volker
vote fraud investigation 50:537 Milligan
Kansas City (Mo.) Bridge Co. 20:447 Maitland
Kansas City, Ft. Scott & Memphis R. R. absorbed 31:364 Winchell
Kansas City Home Telephone Co. 34:498 Crane
Kansas City (Mo.) Life Insurance Co. 36:224 Bales; K:536, 58:631 Bixby
Kansas City, Mexico & Orient R. R. 14:460 Stilwell; A:141 Kemper
Kansas City, Pittsburgh & Gulf R. R., built 14:460 Stilwell
Kansas City (Mo.) Railways Co., receivership 24:215 Wilson
Kansas City School of Law 36:264 Powell
Kansas City Southern Railway
developments (1940-65) 51:393 Deramus
earnings increased 21:178 Edson; 51:393 Deramus
lawsuits 28:12 Moore
Louisiana & Arkansas Railroad acquired 51:393 Deramus
Kansas City (Mo.) Stockyards Co. 52:453 Collett
Kansas City Telephone Co. 34:498 Crane
Kansas City Terminal Railway Co. 37:468 Kinnear
Kansas City (Mo.) Testing Laboratory, Inc. 28:373 Cross
Kansas Farmer, journal 8:345 Anthony
Kansas Flour Mills Co., incorporated 23:106 Moses
Kansas Historical Society, founded 11:191 Wilder
Kansas Milling Co., Wichita 18:288 Lassen
Kansas-Nebraska bill 2:90; 430; 9:376 English; 13:563 Edgerton
Kansas Pacific Ry., developed 12:8 Palmer; 16:364 Greenwood
Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans.
authorized by state 23:283 Goodnow
buildings, erected 25:266 Fairchild
founded as Bluemont Central College 23:283 Goodnow
funds, obtained by sale of federal land 23:283 Goodnow
graduate work, developed 25:266 Fairchild
presidents 23:283 Goodnow; 24:24 Waters; 25:265 Fairchild; A:15 Jardine; H:132 McCain; I:332 Eisenhower
state aids 23:283 Goodnow
Kansas State College, Pittsburg 35:154 Brandenburg; 36:526 Butcher
Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg. See Kansas State College, Pittsburg
Kansas, University of. See University of Kansas
Kansas Wheat Improvement Association 49:404 Praeger
KANT, Rudolph M., manufacturer 40:226
KANTOR, John L., gastroenterologist 36:246
KANZLER
Ernest C., financier F:531
Jacob, judge 30:555
Kaolin, mining A:285 Harris
KAPLAN
Abraham G., lawyer 47:24
Charles I., lawyer, builder 52:61
David M., physician 39:548
Frank R. S., lawyer, mfr. 49:317
Gabriel L., lawyer 53:627
Gabriel L., lawyer, community development administrator 54:15
Jacob M., business exec. G:333
Louis S., architect 52:492
Morris, business executive 50:119
Stanley M., manufacturer 47:675
KAPP
Carl G., surgeon 47:526
Friedrich, historian 24:143
Roland, chemist 53:214
KARAM, Saied N., lawyer 48:413
KARAPETOFF, Vladimir N., engineer D:176
KARAS, Stephen A., research chemist 58:613
KARA-ZHOUSEPT-HAH, Indian chief 9:477
KARCHER, Walter T., architect 43:351
KARDATZKE, Carl H., educator 50:239
KARDOS, Emil, metallurgist G:275
KARGE, Joseph, educator 7:243
KARGER, Maurice H., business executive 40:437
Karger Family—American ancestor:
Solomon (Karker) descendant 40:437
KARKEET, Robert B., surgeon 50:34
KARKER, Earl C., electrical engineer, educator 49:134
KARLIN, Isaac W., pediatrician 46:525
KARLSTROM, Arthur E., pediatrician 41:127
KARNS, John D., lawyer 25:231
KAROW, Herman C., lumberman 44:346
KARP, Lazarus, internist 29:189
KARPAS, Irving D., bus. exec. 55:467
KARPEN, Michael, manufacturer 44:336
Karpen, S., & Bros., Chicago 44:336 Karpen
KARPICK, John J., artist 49:157
KARRMANN, Edward M., ins. exec. K:372
KARSNER
Daniel, surgeon 18:136
Howard T., pathologist, educator 55:207
KARSTEN, Andrew, educator 52:73
KASABACH, Harry Y., obstetrician, gynecologist 55:167
KASEMAN, George A., industrialist, banker 29:20
KASNER, Edward, mathematician 41:594
Kasperse, Joost, colonist 5:100 Cropsey
KASSNER, James L., educator, chemist 56:26
KASSON, John A., diplomat 4:379
KASTEN
George F., banker M:114
William H., army officer 53:191
KASTLE, Joseph H., chemist 15:413
KASTNER, Alfred L., physician 44:104
KASTOR
Adolph, mfr. E:295; 33:33
Alfred B., mfr. 50:215
Kastor & Bros. 33:33-4
Katahdin, U. S. ram, designed 2:198 Davidson
Ka-tci-tci-sta-kwast, Indian sobriquet 13:183 Smith
Kate Field's Washington, journal 6:275 Field
KATES, Charles, mfr. M:152
KATKER, William C., manufacturer 50:295
KATTE, Walter, engineer 16:434
KATTELL, Thomas B., lawyer 37:251
KATTWINKEL, Egon E., physician 51:706
Katy Did stories, author 11:352 Woolsey
Katy Industries, Inc., Elgin, Ill. L:470 Carroll
KATZ
Donald L., engr. K:371
Joseph, adv. exec. 49:614
Katz, Joseph, Co., Baltimore 49:614 Katz
KATZENBACH, William, architect 59:269
KATZENELLENBOGEN, Adolf, educator 51:709
"Katzenjammer Kids," comic strip 60:152 Musial
KATZENSTEIN, Martin L., engineer 44:165
KATZER, Frederick X., bishop 12:412
KATZMAN, Morris, chemist, mfr. 48:164
KATZMANN, Frederick G., lawyer 40:94
KAUCHER, Dorothy W., educator, author 57:592
KAUFFELD, Theodore J., engineer, business executive I:93
Kauffeld & Staff, engineers I:94 Kauffeld
KAUFFMAN
Andrew J., lawyer 13:406 Kauffman
Benjamin F., banker 47:212; E:404
Calvin H., mycologist 22:299
George B., pharmacist 19:33
James L., naval officer 51:51
Reginald W., author 48:531
Thomas J., industrialist 32:55
Kauffman Family—American ancestor:
Frederick, descendant 32:55
See also Kauffman
Kauffman-Lattimer Co., drugs, Columbus, Ohio 19:33 Kauffman
KAUFFMANN
Samuel H., journalist 13:177
Samuel H., newspaper exec. 57:61
Kauffmann Family—American ancestor:
Christian, descendant 13:406 Kauffman; 48:531
KAUFMAN
A. Spencer, otolaryngologist 46:340
Abraham C., financier 11:455
David S., lawyer 12:261; 11:455 Kaufman
George S., playwright 62:135
Gerald L., architect 53:485
Harold J., business executive 44:363
Hiram J., inventor, architect 52:400
Jay, rabbi & organization exec. 56:54
Jerome G., cardiologist 57:63
Louis R., surgeon 51:513
Sigismund, lawyer 2:413
Kaufman, H. J., Co., Detroit 52:400 Kaufman
KAUFMANN
Albert R., metallurgist, educator 59:313
Betty W., welfare leader 32:241
Charles B., lawyer 49:269
Edgar J., merchant G:512
Edmund I., merchant, Zionist 41:254
Henry, merchant, philanthropist 50:8
Herbert W., chemist E:460; 55:464
Morris, merchant 29:509
Mrs. Morris K., welfare leader 32:241
Kaufmann, Henry, Campgrounds, N.Y.C. 50:8 Kaufmann
Kaufmann Department Stores, Inc., Pittsburgh 50:8 Kaufmann
Kaufmann, Henry, Foundation, N.Y.C. 50:8 Kaufmann
Kaufmann, Irene, Settlement, Pittsburgh 50:8 Kaufmann
KAULA, William J., artist 45:334
Kaumagraph Co. C:356 Monro
KAUTZ
Albert, naval officer 14:142
August V., soldier 14:142
KAVANAGH
Edward, governor 6:309
Francis B., lawyer 48:177; D:392
James E., insurance executive 46:365
Marcus, judge C:415
William F., labor leader 49:414
KAVANAUGH
Charles N., physician 45:381
Hubbard H., bishop 9:246
Luke J., lawyer 51:544
Williams M., senator 19:419
Kavanaugh Family—American ancestor:
Philemon, descendant 19:419; 45:381
KAVELER, Herman H., petroleum engineer 52:214
KAWANANAKOA, Prince David, statesman 49:113
KAY
Abraham S., real estate developer, philanthropist 50:217
Edgar B., engineer 22:310
George F., geologist 32:282
Thomas, manufacturer 34:456; 457 Bishop
William, settler 14:158 MacKaye
William E., lawyer 41:525
Kay, Croft & Co. 34:456 Kay
Kay, Thomas, Woolen Mill Co. 34:456 Kay; 457 Bishop
KAYNOR, William K., congressman 21:359
KAYSER
Albert H., railroad exec. 27:386
Carl E., bus. exec. 52:531
Kayser, Julius, & Co., gloves, underwear 31:274 Bayer
Kayser-Roth Corp., hosiery J:220 Roth
Kayser Stores, Inc., statistics 31:274 Bayer
KEA, Paul H., architect 54:190
KEAN
Charles D., clergyman 50:702
Hamilton F., U.S. senator C:173; 46:596
Jefferson R., surgeon A:86; 39:479
John, senator 18:152
Robert G. H., lawyer, soldier 12:549
Kean Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant 39:479
KEANE
James J., archbishop 15:208; 12:405 Lenihan
Jerome E. J., stockbroker, fin. cons. 57:453
John J., bishop 6:285
Thomas J. osteopath 51:524
KEARBY, Delbert O., otolaryngologist 36:397
Kearfott Co., Inc., Little Falls, N.J. L:298-9 Smith
KEARNEY
Belle, reformer 11:453
Dennis, agitator 4:110 Irwin
Edward J., industrialist 27:83
Harold L., otolaryngologist 62:24
Raymond A., bishop 44:426

Thomas A., naval officer **31:**141
Thomas H., botanist **45:**565
Kearney, A. T., & Co., Chicago **K:**266 Phelan; **55:**188 Mitchell
Kearney & Trecker Corp. **G:**327 Trecker
KEARNS
Coy L., mfr. **41:**547
Henry, business executive **K:**311
Thomas, senator **12:**516
KEARNY
Clinton H., engineer **23:**381
Francis, engraver **24:**240
George H., naval officer **32:**224
Lawrence, naval officer **21:**335; articles about **30:**537 Kearny
Philip, soldier **4:**260; biography of **30:**537 Kearny
Philip J., engineer **47:**569; **G:**289
Stephen W., soldier **13:**140; **23:**381 Kearny; controversy with Frémont **4:**271; articles about **30:**537 Kearny
Thomas, lawyer, historian **30:**536
Warren, merchant **52:**487
Kearny Family—American ancestor:
Michael, descendants **4:**260; **13:**140; **21:**335; **23:**381; **24:**240; **30:**536; **52:**487
Kearny, N. J., named **30:**536 Kearny
Kearny, J. Watts, & Sons, New Orleans **52:**487 Kearny
"Kearny Code," author **13:**141 Kearny
Kearsarge, fight with Alabama **2:**103 Winslow; 367 Kell; **4:**340; **9:**379
Kearsley, John, physician **9:**346 Mitchell
KEASBEY
Anthony, legislator **3:**361 Keasbey
Anthony Q., lawyer **3:**361
Edward, patriot **3:**361 Keasbey; **18:**95 Keasbey
Edward Q., lawyer **18:**95
Edward, Q., physician **3:**361 Keasbey; **18:**95 Keasbey
Lindley M., educator, author **38:**230
Keasbey Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants **3:**361; **18:**95
Keasbey & Mattison Co., pharmaceuticals **27:**307 Mattison
KEAST
Susette S., artist **25:**140
William R. M., architect **58:**693
KEATING
Edward, editor, congressman **51:**233
George J., merchant **8:**398
Henry F., manufacturer **50:**616
John M., physician **25:**377
John McL., sanitarian **23:**185
John W., army officer **55:**282
William H., chemist, lawyer **24:**260
Keating Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **25:**377
KEATINGE, Harriette C., physician **18:**129
KEATON, James R., lawyer **35:**406
KEATOR
Frederic W., bishop **29:**46
John F., lawyer **11:**313
Keater Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **11:**313
Melchert Claessen (Kater), descendant **29:**46
Keats, John, authority **51:**431 Caldwell
Keats of landscape, sobriquet **4:**468 Ochtman
Keayne, Robert, colonial benefactor **7:**479 Joy
KEBLER, Leonard, inventor, mfr. **47:**661; **E:**381
KECK, Charles, sculptor **49:**275; **D:**179
KEDNEY, John S., clergyman, author **10:**32
KEDZIE, Robert C., chemist **8:**488
KEEDY, Edwin R., educator **45:**382
KEEFE
Frederick H., publisher **34:**219
John C., manufacturer **3:**149
John W., surgeon **27:**278
KEEFER
Arthur C., lawyer **51:**42
Frank R., army surgeon **49:**350
Thomas C., engineer **12:**227
KEEGAN, Milton J., lawyer **44:**155
KEEHN
Grant, ins. exec. **K:**646
Roy D., Jr., lawyer **43:**277
KEELER
Edwin R., bus. exec. **K:**527; **58:**230
Fred L., educator **19:**116
Harry S., author **53:**529
Harvey R., jurist **16:**203
James E., astronomer **10:**498; **13:**36 Wadsworth; **18:**299 Thaw
Leonarde, criminalist **41:**138
Richard W., college president **7:**79
Stephen E., bishop **43:**96
William B., obstetrician, pediatrist **28:**239
Keeler Family—American ancestor:
Ralph, descendants **10:**498; **16:**203; **19:**116
KEELEY, Leslie E., physician **25:**335
Keeley institutes, established **25:**335 Keeley
KEELING, Hal R., advertising exec. **49:**479; **H:**271
Keeling & Co., Inc., Indianapolis **49:**479 Keeling; **H:**271 Keeling
KEELY, John E. W., mechanician **9:**137; 473 Moore
Keely Motor Co., Philadelphia, organized **9:**137 Keely
KEEN
Gregory B., librarian **11:**367
J. Velma, lawyer **51:**294
Morris L., inventor **11:**367
William W., physician **11:**367
Keen Family—American ancestor:
George (Joran Kyn), descendants **11:**367
KEENAN
Alexander S., surgeon **48:**75
George, physician **11:**315
George M., utility executive **49:**539
Henry F., author **6:**144
James F., hotel exec. **57:**92
John E., lawyer **48:**156
John T., lawyer **58:**704
Thomas J., journalist **5:**38
Thomas J., lawyer **37:**400
Keenan, Rice, Dolan & Reardon, Providence, R.I., law firm **58:**704 Keenan
KEENE
Amor F., engineer **30:**202
David, clergyman **16:**80
Floyd E., gynecologist **30:**101
James R., financier **15:**238; farm purchased **34:**335 Look
Laura, actress **8:**65
Rodolphus D., citrus grower, philanthropist **57:**397
Thomas W., actor **8:**384; **11:**61 Arden
Keene, N. H.
Cheshire National Bank **31:**14 Elliot
Elliot community hospital incorporated **31:**14 Elliot
promoter **19:**82 Lane
Sentinel, newspaper **22:**117 Woodward
Keene-Belvidere Canning Co., Belvidere, Ill. **51:**129 Funderburg
KEENER
Bruce, Jr., business exec. **55:**436
Jefferson W., bus. exec. **J:**215
John C., bishop **13:**374
William A., lawyer, educator **9:**148
Keener Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendant **55:**436
KEENEY
Abner, engineer **1:**266
Barnaby C., univ. pres. **I:**347
Calvin N., seedsman **47:**683
Russell W., judge, public official **43:**87
Willard F., lawyer **37:**336
Keeney Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **43:**87
William, descendant **47:**683
KEENON, Rodman W., lawyer **53:**368
KEEP
Albert, educator **62:**306
Henry, engineer **18:**208 Keep
Henry, financier **23:**238
John, clergyman **2:**465; 462 Mahan
John J., clergyman **36:**416
William J., engineer **18:**207
Keep Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **18:**207; **23:**238
Keep commission on federal departments **14:**412 Hitchcock
KEERS, Walter F., broker **41:**183
KEES, Frederick, architect **7:**162
KEESE
John, litterateur **11:**526 Keese
William L., author **11:**526
KEETON
Robert W., physician **46:**207
William T., educator, scientist **61:**139
KEEVER, Edwin F., clergyman **39:**420
KEFAUVER
Estes, senator **H:**56; **52:**343
Grayson N., educator **D:**299; **35:**36
Kefauver Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas, descendant **35:**36
KEFFER, Frederic, engineer **33:**257
Keffer Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendant **33:**257
Kegs, battle of the **9:**245 Bushnell
KEHOE
Arthur H., bus. exec. **G:**285
Harry P., lawyer **49:**423
KEHR, Cyrus, patent lawyer **30:**409
Kehukee Primitive Baptist Association, history **7:**189 Hassell
KEIFER, Joseph W., soldier **4:**389
KEIGWIN
Albert N., clergyman **19:**189
Charles A., lawyer **34:**280
Keigwin Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **34:**280
KEIL, Dr., religious leader **12:**462
KFILA, Louis, sculptor, artist **43:**480
KEILEY
Anthony M., jurist **13:**433
Benjamin A., manufacturer **32:**135
Benjamin J., bishop **12:**535
KEILLER, William, anatomist **B:**383; **22:**373
KEIM
Addison, banker **48:**133
Benneville, banker **3:**508 Keim
Daniel DeB., soldier **3:**508 Keim
George DeB., r.r. president **13:**375 Gowen; **3:**508 Keim
George M., statesman **3:**508
W. Franklin, Jr., surgeon **56:**447
William H., physician **3:**490
Keim Family—Americn ancestor:
Johann, descendant **3:**508
KEIPER
Henry B., manufacturer **21:**205
Jacob D., gynecologist **34:**276
KEISER
David M., business executive, philanthropist **59:**335
Edward H., chemist **30:**125
John P., transportation exec. **28:**318
Robert H., banker **23:**360
Keiser Family—American ancestor:
Peter Derek, descendant **28:**318
KEISTER, Albert S., economist, educator **62:**35
KEITH
Adelphus B., editor **12:**536
Andrew P., theater prop'r. **15:**297 Keith
Arthur, geologist **C:**475
Ben E., merchant **44:**515
Benjamin F., theater prop'r. **15:**297; **22:**53 Albee
Darwin M., oto-rhinolaryngologist, ophthalmologist **27:**94
Edson, merchant **2:**216
Edson, business executive **33:**411
Elbridge G., financier **2:**522
Eliza D., author **2:**425
George, schismatic Quaker **5:**545 Lloyd; **16:**437 Jennings
George E., manufacturer **11:**221
Henry M., r.r. builder **22:**275 Keith
Herbert C., civil engineer **A:**340
Irving L., manufacturer **49:**323
James, jurist **13:**322
Jehu F., lumberman **19:**313
Minor C., industrialist **22:**275
Percival C., chemical engineer **59:**242
Richard H., industrialist **34:**393
Robert R., engineer **31:**239
Samuel J., banker **8:**277
Walter J., chemist **26:**287
William, artist **13:**168
William, Sir, lieut.-gov. **2:**277; Franklin's relations **1:**329
Keith Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **8:**277
James (Mass. 1662), descendants **2:**216; 522; **11:**221; **26:**287; **27:**94; **33:**411
James (Va. 1715), descendants **9:**105; **13:**322; **34:**393; **44:**515
Keith, Ben E., Co., Ft. Worth, Tex. **44:**515 Keith
Keith Lumber Co. **28:**370 Riel
Keith & Perry Coal Co. See Central Coal & Coke Co.
Keith prize, Royal Society of Edinburgh, recipient **20:**422 Smith
Keith, B. F., Vaudeville Exchange **15:**297 Keith; **22:**53 Albee
KEITT, Lawrence M., soldier **4:**339
KELCH, Ohmer E., cotton executive **50:**144
KELHAM, George W., architect **27:**368
KELL
Claude O., naval officer **46:**132
John McI., naval officer **2:**367
KELLAM
Alphonso G., jurist **13:**223
Floyd E., judge **44:**527
Kellam Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant **44:**527
KELLAR
Frances A., sociologist **15:**248
George C., realtor **43:**180
Harry, prestidigitator **14:**221
KELLAWAY, Herbert J., landscape architect **35:**554
KELLEHER, Patrick J., museum director **J:**424
KELLEN, William V., author **32:**236
KELLENBERGER, Hunter, educator **59:**183
KELLER
Albert G., educator **A:**360

Alexander S., business executive **44:**438
Arthur I., artist **11:**286
Charles, military engineer **B:**220; **38:**99
David A., capitalist **26:**259
Dellis C., merchant **38:**392
Emil E., engineer, manufacturer **D:**406
Florence A., surgeon, educator **N-63:**345
Harry M., physician **25:**339
Helen A., mute lecturer, author **57:** 277; **13:**258 Anagnos; befriended **22:**66 Rogers; school attended **38:**77 Wright
Henry G., artist **43:**390
Herbert P., lawyer **15:**56
James, clergyman **59:**341
James I., Jr., accountant **58:**538
Kaufman T., automotive exec. **H:**318
Keith K., bus. exec. **51:**304
Louis, publisher **30:**420 Beekman
Mathias, composer **24:**154
Oliver J., communications exec. **53:**614
Theodore C., industrialist **29:**396
William M., railway engineer and executive **58:**134
Zeph E., lawyer **H:**200

Keller Family—American ancestors:
Caspar, descendant **26:**259
Christopher, descendant **25:**339

Keller, Charles, & Co., jewelry, N. Y. city **18:**66 Untermeyer

KELLERMAN
Karl F., bacteriologist, plant pathologist **26:**160
Karl F., Jr., engineer **N-63:**75
William A., botanist, educator **26:**159

Kellerman Family—American ancestor:
Frederic, descendants **26:**159; 160

KELLERT, Ellis, pathologist **55:**71

Kellex Corp. **H:**136, **56:**178 Austin

KELLEY
Abby, reformer **2:**323; 328 Foster
Alfred, lawyer **15:**225
Alfred K., lawyer **45:**195
Benjamin F., soldier **6:**165
Charles E., lawyer **26:**87
Charles F., lawyer **31:**35
Clement E., teacher, banker **32:**143
David C., clergyman **1:**208
Edgar S., composer **11:**388
Estel W., mfr. **L:**167
Florence, social worker **23:**111
Francis C., bishop **F:**318; **40:**460
Henry A., dentist **36:**193
Hermon A., lawyer **15:**226 Kelley, H. A.
Horace, importer **15:**226 Kelley, H. A.
J. Thomas, surgeon **42:**333
James D. J., naval officer, journalist **24:**314
Jessie S., musician, educator **C:**267
John B., orthopedic surgeon **42:**547
John H., physician **41:**504
Oliver H., founder Patrons of Husbandry **23:**117
Robert W., financier **22:**149
Solomon J., photoengraver **47:**155
Truman Lee, educator **49:**443
William D., congressman **6:**53
William F., lawyer, consular officer **31:**529
William H., banker **33:**410
William V., clergyman **9:**256

Kelley Family—American ancestors:
Hattle, descendant **36:**193
James, descendant **26:**87; **42:**333
John, descendant **44:**61; **48:**273; **49:**443
Joseph, descendants **15:**225; 226; **45:**195
Judah, descendant **22:**149
Thomas, descendants **23:**111; 117

Kelley-Clarke Co., wholesale grocers **38:**208 Clarke

KELLICOTT, David S., zoologist **13:**299

Kellner, Hermann, optician **13:**256 Spencer

KELLOGG
Albert, botanist **25:**205
Charles E., agriculturist **H:**160
Charles W., merchant **2:**150
Charles W., engineer, utility expert **55:**309
Clara L., singer **2:**446; **3:**258 Wetherell; accompanist **33:**364 Godowsky
Daniel F., editor **34:**275
Edward, economist **24:**350
Edward H., merchant **2:**140
Edward L., surgeon **37:**124
Elijah, clergyman **2:**497
Florence M. S., social leader **44:**574
Frank B., sec. of state, diplomat **A:**8; **28:**3; **19:**143 Severance; suit against Standard Oil **33:**239 Earl
Frederic R., lawyer **54:**158
Frederick W., publisher **31:**55
Mrs. Frederick W., social leader **44:**574
George, inventor **7:**494
Harry F., mfr. **45:**293
Henry T., judge **41:**160
Howard, manufacturer **I:**399; **55:**228; father **33:**453
James H., mfr. **53:**312
James L., biologist **29:**469
John H., surgeon **35:**122
John L., industrialist **38:**73
Karl H., physician **46:**125
L. Laflin, lawyer **41:**218
Leroy DeW., manufacturer **33:**311
Martin, university president **7:**230
Oliver D., manufacturer **23:**183
Orson C., realtor **18:**252
Remington, museum director, biologist **H:**153; **54:**298
Stephen W., lawyer **8:**245
Spencer, mfr. **20:**233
Spencer, Jr., manufacturer **33:**453
Supplina, manufacturer **20:**233 Kellogg
Theodore H., psychiatrist **B:**229; **26:**420
Thomas M., architect **26:**261
Vernon L., zoologist **A:**203; **28:**354
Will K., manufacturer, philanthropist **N-63:**247
Willett H., Jr., mfr. **52:**645
William, jurist **11:**257
William P., statesman **10:**82; **10:**81 McEnery
Winthrop H., lawyer **57:**465

Kellogg Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendant **8:**493; **24:**350
James, descendants **52:**645
Joseph, descendants **2:**150; 446; **7:**494; **12:**530; **20:**233; **23:**183; **25:**205; **26:**420; **28:**3; 354; **33:**311; 453; **34:**275; **35:**122; **37:**124; **38:**73; **41:**160
Samuel, descendant **31:**55; **45:**293

Kellogg-Briand treaty. See Pact of Paris

Kellogg & Bulkeley. See Connecticut Printers

Kellogg Co., Battle Creek, Mich., **38:**73 Kellogg; **N-63:**247-8 Kellogg

Kellogg & Co., Indianapolis
name changed **33:**569 Holliday
purchased **33:**569 Holliday
suit **24:**234 Lewis

Kellogg, M. W., Co., Jersey City, N.J., piping **H:**136, **56:**178 Austin

Kellogg, W. K., Foundation
account **30:**482 Pritchard; **39:**477 Schelm; **K:**633, **58:**396 Kellogg
Institute for Graduate and Postgraduate Dentistry, founded **57:**710 Jeserich

Kellogg Newspapers, Inc. **31:**55 Kellogg

Kellogg & Rose, lawyers, N. Y. city **8:**493 Kellogg

Kellogg, Spencer & Sons **33:**453 Kellogg; **I:**399; **55:**228

Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co. **33:**311 Kellogg; **39:**176 Belden

Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co., Chicago **L:**308 Griebel

Kellogia, plant genus, named **25:**206 Kellogg

KELLY
Alfred, legislator **12:**58 Cowen
Chester Y., lawyer **48:**356
Clinton, clergyman **17:**135
Dennis F., merchant **36:**95
Edmond, lawyer **14:**222
Edmund P., manufacturer **28:**110
Edward J., civil engineer, mayor **47:**159; **B:**375
Edward L., lawyer **33:**281
Eric P., educator, author **44:**61
Ernest B., Jr., investment banker **62:**49
Francis M., bishop **40:**384
Frank A., surgeon **35:**338
Frank S., Jr., bus. exec. **51:**666
George E., playwright **H:**193; **60:**299
George T., lawyer **16:**174
Harry E., lawyer **26:**486
Harry R. J., physician **36:**325
Harry X., shipping exec. **57:**398
Henry T., physician **41:**353
Howard A., physician **15:**210
Hugh, merchant **14:**422
J. Frederick, architect **36:**411
James, bibliographer **5:**460; **7:**558 Scripps
James E., illustrator, sculptor **25:**434
James F., physician **L:**555
James F., numismatist, bus. exec. **54:**329
James K., senator **12:**229
John, pioneer **12:**205 Iles
John, politician **3:**390
John C., journalist **26:**139 Kelly
John E., engineer, writer **43:**16
John H., journalist **26:**139
Joseph A., mfr., banker **27:**400
Joseph L., jurist **20:**84
Junea (Mrs. George E.), ornithologist, conservationist **55:**325
Mervin J., engineer **56:**52
Myra, author **24:**149
Patrick, archbishop **6:**331
Paul, actor **44:**78
Preston H., ins. exec. **57:**575
Robert, merchant **28:**102 Kelly
Robert M., journalist **11:**416
Sherman L., mfr., inventor **41:**187
Stephen E., publisher **61:**120
Virgil L., physician **49:**60
Walter F., physician **48:**273
William, engineer **D:**300
William, mining engineer **28:**102
William, inventor **13:**196; **6:**100 Durfee
William, senator **11:**553
William A., geologist, educator **54:**571
William C., manufacturer **27:**338
William E., pathologist **41:**378
William F., banker **53:**199
William J., banker, mfr. **45:**95
William J., actor **36:**526
Willis F., engineer **34:**320

Kelly Family—American ancestors:
Robert, descendant **28:**102
Thomas, descendant **15:**210
See also Kelley

Kelly-Nash political machine. See Chicago

Kelly Process Co., steel manufacturers, Louisville, Ky. **13:**196 Kelly

Kelly-Springfield Tire Co. **26:**331 Stapleton
See also Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Kelp, harvested **30:**62 Cavanaugh

KELSALL, Oliver H., surgeon **48:**79

KELSER, Raymond A., veterinarian **43:**84

KELSEY
Albert, architect **38:**484
Albert W., economist **18:**46
Cadwallader W., engineer, inventor **F:**118
Carl, educator **45:**196
Charles B., banker **27:**134
Clarence H., financier **22:**161
Edward E., musician **21:**420
Edward R., journalist, social worker **23:**285
Francis W., philologist, archaeologist **26:**461
Horatio N., underwriter, financier **C:**533
Preston T., insurance executive **43:**417
William A., mfr., publisher **24:**194

Kelsey Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **21:**420; **22:**161; **26:**461

Kelsey automobile **F:**118 Kelsey

Kelsey-Hayes Wheel Co. **F:**489 Hayes

KELSO
A. Donald, bus. exec. **J:**465
Walter A., bus. exec. **57:**517

KELTON
John C., army officer **32:**312
Robert H. C., soldier **6:**518

Kelvin medal, founded **25:**36 Rice

Kelvinator, tradename **53:**86 Resor

Kelvinator Corp. See Nash-Kelvinator Corp.

KEM, James P., U.S. senator **H:**133

KEMBLE
Fanny, actress **3:**414
William P., editor **43:**342

KEMEYS, Edward, sculptor **8:**279

KEMMER, Alva E., building contractor **42:**671

KEMMERER
Edwin W., economist **E:**406
John L., coal operator **32:**493
Mahlon S., coal operator **35:**380
Mahlon S., business exec. **50:**399

Kemmerer Family—American ancestors:
Frederick, descendant **32:**493
Johannes Nicholas, descendant **35:**380

KEMP
Alexander N., financier **G:**314
Bolivar E., lawyer **25:**371
Charles, lawyer, manufacturer **38:**171
George S., broker **37:**256
James, bishop **6:**224
James F., geologist **21:**5
John, educator **6:**37
John A., clergyman, educator **50:**375
Joseph A., financier, industrialist **29:**467
Louis W., engineer, historian **45:**78
Richard, acting col. gov. **13:**384 Berkeley
W. Lloyd, pediatrician **49:**395
William W., educator **35:**47

Kemp Family—American ancestors:
John Conrad, descendant **38:**171
Joseph, descendant **21:**5

Kemp Bros. Packing Co. **38:**171 Kemp
Sun-Rayed division **38:**171 Kemp

KEMPEL, Arthur B., mfr. **53:**283

KEMPER
Arthur T., physician **42:**583
Constantine F., physician **54:**82
Jackson, bishop **11:**57
James L., governor **5:**454
John A., manufacturer **55:**189
R. Crosby, banker **58:**717

R. Crosby, Jr., banker L:122
William T., financier, railroad president A:140
Kemper Family—American ancestors:
Jacob, descendant 11:57
John, descendant 5:454; 42:583
KEMPF
Charles H., banker 18:92
Edward J., psychiatrist D:153; 57:344
Kempf Commercial & Savings Bank, Chelsea, Mich. 18:92 Kempf
KEMPNER, Daniel W., banker, business executive 43:372
KEMPSTER, Walter, physician 5:21
KEMPTON, Willard H., engineer, inventor 43:104
Kempton-Wace, pen name 13:134 London
KENAN
Graham, lawyer 37:291
William R., merchant 43:210
William R., bus. exec. 53:597
Kenan Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 37:291; 38:427 Bingham; 43:210
KENDALL
Albert S., architect 30:485
Amos, statesman 5:296; 9:140 Gallaudet
Arthur I., bacteriologist 49:620
David W., manufacturer 16:89
Donald S., Jr., industrialist 58:215
Edward H., architect 12:247
Ezra O., astronomer 2:415
Frank A., architect 26:99
George W., journalist 12:289
Henry H., architect 32:239
Henry M., educator 53:97
Henry P., industrialist 49:228
Ira H., manufacturer 40:101
John C., agriculturist 30:445
Joseph S., banker 17:38
Messmore, lawyer, financier E:214
Nathan E., governor 29:140
Nathaniel W., brewer 25:260
Paul, mfr. 53:371
William C., ichthyologist 34:183
William M., architect A:551
William S., artist 13:208
Kendall Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendants 5:296; 12:247; 16:89; 25:260; 26:99; 30:485; 32:239; 34:183; 40:101; 49:228; 620
Hugh, descendant 13:208
Kendall, Henry, College. See University of Tulsa
Kendall Co., The 49:228 Kendall
Kendall-Lamar Corp., packaging supplies 40:101 Kendall
Kendallville, Ind., gifts 30:439 McCray
KENDIG, Calvin M., manufacturer G:99
KENDRICK
Asahel C., Greek scholar 12:245
Charles M., physician 44:452
Edmund P., lawyer 20:120
Edward S., coal operator 48:191
Fayette D., physician 7:285
Georgia A., educator 5:235
James R., college president 5:235
John, educator 12:88 Kendrick
John B., senator, governor B:459; 25:108
John M., bishop 12:88
Nathaniel, university president 5:427
Kendrick Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant 20:120
KENEALY, Matthew H., lawyer 38:300
KENEDY
John G., rancher 39:314
John G., Jr., rancher 39:315
Mifflin, shipowner 20:119
Patrick J., bookseller, publisher 39:596
Kenedy, P.J., & Sons, Catholic publications 39:596 Kenedy
KENEFICK
Daniel J., lawyer, judge 45:386
Peter R., banker 51:508
KENLY, John R., soldier 6:144
KENNA
Edward D., lawyer 6:144
Jo N., judge 39:124
John E., senator 1:299; partner 15:343 Chilton
Thomas J., lawyer 5:199
W. Thomas, lawyer, judge 41:410
Kennaday & Livingston, Inc. 33:378 Livingston
KENNAN
George, journalist 1:393
George F., diplomat I:308
Thomas L., lawyer 19:191
KENNARD
Joseph S., lawyer, author A:552; 33:478
Richard J., business exec. 48:83
Samuel M., merchant 12:11
Kennard Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 33:478
Kennebec, warship 10:17 McCann
Kennebec (Maine) Journal 1:137; 2:172 Stevens; 14:377 Burleigh
Kennebec purchase 10:254 Williams
Kennecott Copper Corp. 39:412 Chase; 41:96 Birch; 51:377 Cox; C:46; G:424 Moffat; I:76 Parsons
KENNEDY
Alfred D., manufacturer 40:330
Alfred D., realtor L:265
Anthony, statesman 7:481
Anthony K., engineer 35:195
Barrett, dermatologist, educator 57:563
Benjamin E. B., lawyer 17:345
Charles F., industrialist 41:358
Charles R., surgeon 35:313
Chase W., soldier A:197
Clarence H., entomologist E:121
Crammond, lawyer 18:284
Donald S., utility executive I:338
Edward A., surgeon 32:469
Edwin, merchant 16:285
Edwin L., business executive I:242
Foster, neurologist E:159
Frank A., manufacturer 20:379
Frank H., lawyer K:79
Fred W., mfr. 42:382
Frederick W., educator, journalist 45:312
Gilbert F., lawyer 57:381
Grafton C., lawyer 25:104
Harris, manufacturer 40:336
Henry Van R., financier 25:280
Howard S., manufacturer 28:32
Jacob M., journalist 14:528
James A. C., Jr., lawyer 58:666
James L., physician 22:302
James M., surgeon 22:308
John, jurist 16:382
John A., business executive 33:510
John F., President of the United States J:1; 52:1
John L., lawyer, congressman 35:338
John P., statesman 6:181
John R., mfr. L:84
John S., financier 15:150; 18:315 Scrymser
Joseph C., lawyer 48:407
Joseph C. G., statistician 16:444
Joseph P., diplomat E:204
Julian, engineer, inventor C:227; 24:135
Julian, Jr., engineer 49:348
Kate, educator, reformer 30:57
Leonard, business executive 36:401
Lloyd W., lawyer 45:571
Lyle H., lawyer, investment counselor 49:438
Merton G., construction executive 50:157
Millard B., lawyer 34:501
R. Oakley, business executive 43:189
Robert F., U.S. attorney general J:28
Robert H., surgeon H:215
Robert L., banker 5:537
Robert P., soldier 17:201
Roderick D., surgeon 31:431
Samuel G., physician, capitalist 31:380
Stanley C., transportation executive 58:349
Sylvester M., corporation exec. J:132; 62:167
T. Blake, judge 43:220
Thomas, labor official 52:251
Thomas F., bishop 16:118
Tolbert H., educator 59:119
Walter A., business executive 48:248
William H., underwriter 26:126
William T., surgeon F:481
Kennedy Family—American ancestors:
Gilbert, descendant 25:104
John, descendant 6:181; 7:481; 17:345
Joseph, descendant 16:285
Samuel, descendant 16:444
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Shelbyville Ind. 42:382 Kennedy
Kennedy, F. A., Co., biscuit manufacturers, N. Y. city 20:380 Kennedy
Kennedy, Holland, DeLacy & Svoboda, Omaha, Nebr., law firm 58:666 Kennedy
KENNELL, Lloyd, physician 46:409
KENNELLY, Arthur E., engineer 32:22
Kennelly's law of fault resistance 32:23 Kennelly
KENNER, Frank T., coast guard officer 58:110
KENNERLY, Wesley T., lawyer 35:312
Kennerly Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant 35:312
KENNETT
Francis J., banker 36:175
Frank E., mfr. 57:448
Luther M., railroad exec. 52:60
Kennett Family—American ancestor:
Martin, descendants 36:175; 52:60
Kennewick, Wash., founded 40:436 Hover
KENNEY
George C., soldier G:50
Richard R., senator 44:65
KENNICOTT, Robert, naturalist, explorer 24:406
Kennicott Family—American ancestor:
Roger, descendants 24:406; 25:160 Kinnicutt
Kennit & Carow, shippers, N. Y. city 1:498
KENNON
Beverley, naval officer 4:552
Richard, soldier, terr. gov. 4:552 Kennon
KENNY
Albert S., naval officer B:308
Frederic, chemist, educator 57:284
William J., bishop 15:293
KENRICK
Francis P., archbishop 1:485
Peter R., archbishop 13:30
Kensell & Tabor, grain, Portland, Maine 13:341 Tabor
KENSETT, John F., artist 7:560
Kensington, Md., founded 25:41 Warner
KENT
A. Atwater, inventor, manufacturer 38:57
Amos E., mechanical engineer 62:109
Arthur H., lawyer I:124
Bradford, physician 20:312
Charles F., theologian 24:28
Charles W., educator 18:143
Edward, governor 6:308
Edward, jurist 22:59
Edward M., surgeon, educator 58:312
Edward R., business executive 48:325
Fred I., banker E:367; 45:286
Gage A., mfr. 57:701
Germanicus, pioneer 11:77 Blake
Harry W., manufacturer 28:262
Henry T., manufacturer 17:294
Hervey, banker, mfr. H:219
Hollister, regional planner, educator 58:62
Jacob, soldier 17:162
James, jurist 3:55; member Friendly Club 10:172 Miller, E.
Joseph, governor 9:301
Marvin, manufacturer 5:256
Ralph P., physician 35:355
Raymond A., educator 32:436
Rockwell, artist, author D:98; 58:167
Roland G., philologist, educator 47:496
Russell H., manufacturer 43:549
Sidney R., motion picture executive 31:385
Stanley, lawyer 49:417
W. Wallace, judge 57:717
Walter H., chemist 7:536
William, jurist 11:480; partner 7:236 Foot
William, congressman 34:150
William S., merchant 19:213
Zenas, builder 19:213 Kent
Kent Family—American ancestors:
Abram, descendant 18:143
John, descendant 6:308; 22:59
Joseph, descendant 35:355; 45:286
Rodolphus, descendant 5:106 Sayre
Thomas, descendant 7:536; 17:162
Kent, Conn., children's camps founded 36:573 Allen
Kent Cigarettes J:186 Gruber
Kent-Coffey Manufacturing Co., history 36:508 Coffey
Kent College of Law
founded 33:116 Hush
See also Lake Forest University
Kent decree. See Arizona
Kent island
discovered 11:421 Claiborne
struggle for possession 7:332 Calvert, L.
Kent Mfg. Co., woolens 17:295 Kent
Kent Mfg. Co., Clifton Heights, Pa. 54:34 Webb; 35-6 Webb
Kent-Owens Machine Co., incorporated 31:53 Walbridge, W. S.
Kent (Conn.) School, account 41:87 Sill
Kent (Ohio) State University, president 32:466 Engleman
Kentish Guards, organized 8:297 Greene
KENTON
Joseph W., lawyer 39:569
Simon, pioneer 3:527
Kentucky
admitted to Union 13:2 Shelby
anti-tuberculosis activities 29:44 Breckinridge
attempt to separate
from U. S. 1:57 Wilkins
from Va. 2:368 Marshall; 12:2 Shelby
capital punishment partially abolished 13:2 Gerrard
caves, explored 3:103 Putnam
cholera epidemic 13:5 Breathitt
Civil war, attitude 4:2; 13:8 Magoffin; 9 Bramlette; 51 Clay
coal industry
fields 15:348 Hellier

mining lands, developed 45:172 Mayo
colonels, record number appointed 30:423 Laffoon
constitution
original draft discovered 37:174 Doolan
framed 5:195 Nicholas; 10:409 Innes
courts
controversy 13:4 Desha; 5 Clark; 6 Owsley; 25:74 Mills
district, first 29:44 Breckinridge
debt, imprisonment abolished 13:4 Adair
declaratory judgment act 25:82 Gordon
department store, oldest 31:392 Middleton
education
Negro schools 30:355 Frost; 458 Mattingly
public school system
founded 4:514 Peers; 13:5 Clark
law, enacted 13:4 Metcalf
reconstructed 13:10 Stevenson
Western Kentucky Teachers College 39:66 Cherry
Episcopal diocese of Lexington, created 30:77 Burton
Goebel bridge law, passed 13:14 Goebel
governors 13:1-15; 14:266 Willson; 16:341; 30:422 Laffoon; 31:331 Black; 45:330 Stanley; C:399 Fields; D:273 Black; G:99 Willis; 195 Chandler; I:130 Clements
habeas corpus, writ of, suspended 13:9 Bramlette
history. See Wautaugua
Indian war 1:82 Clark; 13:4 Adair
legislative reforms 13:14 Goebel
marble, discovered 26:64 Richardson
newspapers, first 1:470 Bradford
night riders 14:266 Willson
parks
Cumberland Falls, presented 22:4 du Pont
Mammoth Cave national, established 28:71 Quinn
penitentiary, system reformed 13:10 Blackburn
pioneer life, description 5:125 Ballard
prehistoric relics, collection 3:521 Young
printing establishment, first 2:427 Lyon
P. E. diocese 40:381 Woodcock
radio station, first 29:7 Bingham
railroads
first 17:106 Ranney
system 4:147 Guthrie
relief laws, unconstitutional 13:6 Owsley; 25:74 Mills
resolutions, introduced 3:9 Breckenridge; 182 Dennis
rural culture, authority I:348 Stuart
sales tax, introduced 30:423 Laffoon
settled 3:110; 527 Kenton; 7:304 Walker
slave importation restricted 13:5 Breathitt
state highway commission, court battle 30:82 Clay
state library, founded 13:4 Adair
state racing commission 29:43 Breckinridge, D.
sugar cane introduced 3:97 Daveiss
surgery, history published 8:216 Gross
telephone line, first 28:347 Fairchild
territory, purchased from Indians 8:304 Henderson
Thanksgiving day, proclaimed 13:6 Letcher
toll rates, abolished 13:13 Goebel
Virginia's title to land 11:312 Leigh
War of 1812, part in 13:2 Shelby
white persons born, first 3:111 Boone; 4:526 Logan
first woman admitted to bar 37:65 Breckinridge
woman's suffrage movement 29:44 Breckinridge
Kentucky, Agricultural & Mechanical College of. See University of Kentucky
Kentucky, Bank of. See Bank of Kentucky
Kentucky By-Products Corp., Louisville 58:650 Rahiya
Kentucky College for Women, Danville 28:122 Acheson
Kentucky Color & Chemical Co. 40:141 Goodell
Kentucky Farmer's Home Journal 46:365 Spencer
Kentucky Gazette, established 1:470 Bradford
Kentucky Home, Knoxville, Tenn. 44:46 Slaughter
Kentucky & Indiana Terminal R. R., Louisville bridge built 31:6 Greiner
Kentucky Magazine 30:458 Mattingly
Kentucky river, railway bridge across 4:405 Roebling, J. A.
Kentucky River Coal Corp. 34:450 Howard
Kentucky School of Medicine 13:468 Bush
Kentucky & Tennessee R. R. 31:472 Stearns
Kentucky University. See Transylvania Univ.
Kentucky, University of. See University of Kentucky
Kenwood Mills, trade name 35:106 Huyck
Kenwood sanitarium, Philadelphia, Pa., established 18:373 Lane
Kenworth Motor Truck Corp. 28:262 Kent
KENWORTHY
Charles F., manufacturer 36:339
Frank, physician 32:184
Howard, manufacturer 40:209
KENYON
David E., engineer, inventor 55:384
Dorothy, lawyer 56:27
Elmer L., oto-laryngologist E:48
Howard N., Marine officer 49:553
James B., author 16:298
Wallace D., manufacturer 30:282
William C., college president 5:231
William S., jurist 24:60
Kenyon Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant 49:553
Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio
aeronautics school founded 36:354 Cummings
founded as Kenyon College and Gambier Theol. Sem. 7:1
fraternity, first, permitted 7:6 Smith
graduation, first 7:2 Chase
growth 23:28 Bodine
presidents 7:1 Chase; 2 McIlvaine; 4 Douglass; 5 Bronson; 6 Smith; Andrews; 7 Short; Stone; 8 Tappan; 9 Sterling; 8:138 Peirce; 23:28 Bodine; 46:289 Chalmers; J:555 Lund
theological seminary, merged 23:28 Bodine
Kenyon Instrument Co. G:424 Waller
Kenyon (R.I.) Piece Dyeworks, improved dyeing of synthetic piece goods 57:458 Curtis
KEOGH
Andrew, librarian D:267
Edward, printer 1:465
KEOKUK, Indian chief 9:221; 477; 13:57 Street
Keokuk, warship, sunk in Civil war 4:316 Rhind
Keokuk, Iowa, Confederate attack averted 1:358 Bussey
Keokuk Medical College, merged with Drake University 35:50 Lapsley
Keowah river, engagement 5:30 Balch
KEPHART
Ezekiel B., bishop 25:317
Horace, librarian 6:322
Isaiah L., clergyman 7:185
John W., judge 37:119
Newell C., educator 58:484
Kephart Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 37:119
Nicholas, descendants 6:322; 7:185; 25:317
KEPLINGER, Warren E., business exec. 43:154
KEPNER, Charles D., merchant 32:166
Kepner Family—American ancestor:
Benjamin, descendant 32:166
KEPPEL
Frederick, art dealer 22:386
Frederick P., business executive E:473; 32:391
Mark, educator 22:344
KEPPLER
Emil A. C., broker 31:399
Joseph, artist 2:225
Ker, David, clergyman, jurist 13:242 Caldwell
Kerby Saunders, Inc., N.Y.C. K:14 Saunders
KERCKHOFF, William G., industrialist 21:160
KEREKES, Frank, educator 53:127
KERENS
Frances J., philanthropist 31:409
Richard C., r.r. executive, diplomat 31:408
Mrs. Richard C., philanthropist 31:409
KERFOOT
John B., bishop, coll. pres. 3:497
John B., editor 23:374
KERLAN, Irvin, physician, bibliophile 52:534
KERLEY, James H., pediatrician 41:561
KERLIN
Isaac N., physician 4:229
Ward D., industrialist 37:529
Kermath Mfg. Co., history 36:471 Morgan
KERN
Charles, merchant 6:536
Ernest C., merchant 36:395
Herbert A., manufacturer 55:552
Jerome, composer 34:15; 177 Marks; 53:248 Dreyfus
John A., educator, clergyman 42:229
John W., U.S. senator 52:141
Murrel A., insurance executive 45:362
Paul J., lawyer 58:230
Richard A., physician I:440
Kern Family—American ancestor:
Adam, descendants 14:137; 20:382
KERNAN
Francis, statesman 8:368
Francis J., soldier B:94
Walter A., lawyer 59:245
Walter G., circus owner 51:733
Warnick J., lawyer 58:655
Kernan & Kernan, Utica, N.Y. law firm 58:655 Kernan
KERNER
Otto, governor J:71
Robert J., historian A:293
Theodore, inventor 17:297
Kerner Incinerator Co. 17:297 Kerner
KERNEY, James, Jr., editor, publisher L:46
KERNOCHAN, Marshall, composer 42:582
KERNS
Frank W., engineer 37:440
Shirley K., educator 43:491
Kernstown, Va.
battle 4:127
See also Winchester, battle
Kerosene. See Petroleum
Kerotest Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh 46:360 Swaney
KERR
Albert B., lawyer, author 34:394
Alexander H., mfr., philanthropist 30:570
Alfred F., banker 53:526
Andrew A., anthropologist 28:63
Arthur N., petroleum executive 43:506
Benjamin W., manufacturer F:315
Charles V., engineer 40:210
Duncan J., railroad executive 30:152
Frank M., engineer 20:135
George W., horticulturist 23:147
Harold C., lawyer 36:271
Henry S., financier 10:244
James, congressman 20:275
James, surgeon 20:323; 30:455 Parker
John, congressman 13:320 Lea
John B., diplomat 5:536
John D., lawyer 51:173; J:272
John H., theologian 27:74
John H., printing executive 35:80
John L., statesman 7:419
John S., horticulturist 42:370
Joseph, senator 12:390
Michael C., congressman 8:462; 3:57 Randall; partner 5:165 Colman
R. Kenneth, publisher 43:56
Robert S., lawyer, oil producer F:407
Robert S., senator 53:586
Walter, drama critic, author J:471
Washington C., geologist 7:450
William J., college pres. E:133
Kerr Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant 20:275
David, descendant 7:419
Kerr Glass Mfg. Co. 30:570 Kerr
KERRIGAN, Philip, Jr., manufacturer 48:536
KERRISON, Philip D., otologist 32:278
KERRUISH, Sheldon Q., lawyer 30:101
Kersey blankets. See Blankets
KERSHAW, Joseph B., soldier 12:261
KERSHNER, Frederick D., educator 43:571
KERSTEN
Armand G., surgeon 38:465
George, judge 27:375
Harold J., biophysicist 45:480
KERTZ, Harold A., lawyer J:357
KERZ, Leo, designer, director, producer 59:293
KESSEL, Leo, internist 32:125
KESSELRING, Joseph O., playwright 53:471
KESSINGER, Augustus C., journalist 4:192
KESSLER
Edward J., civic leader, industrialist 56:275
Fred W., philatelist, inventor 51:126
George E., landscape architect 20:296
Harry C., soldier 12:499
Henry H., physician 60:187
John, naval officer 12:499 Kessler
Louis R., business executive 50:164
Kessler Institute of Rehabilitation, West Orange, N.J. 60:187 Kessler
KESTEN, Paul W., business exec. G:315
KESTER, Vaughan, author 25:285
KETCH, Samuel, physician 22:387
KETCHAM
Albert H., orthodontist 27:135
Charles B., college president 43:22
Harriet A. McD., sculptor 9:55
Howard, color and design engineer F:168
Isaac A., inventor 6:142
John H., congressman 8:310
Tuthill, investment banker 42:456
Victor A., educator 35:87
William A., lawyer 26:286
Mrs. William B., sculptor 9:55
Ketcham Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendant 35:87
KETCHUM
Alexander P., lawyer 2:351
Edgar, lawyer 4:168; 2:351 Ketchum
George A., physician 8:211
KETEL, Henry, mfr. 51:349
KETELSEN, James L., bus. exec. L:531
Keteltas, Abraham, clergyman 14:100 Hackett
Ketteman, Johann F., settler 30:339 Getman
KETTERING, Charles F., engineer, inventor 48:1; E:43
Kettering, Charles F., Foundation 48:3 Kettering
KETTLE, Ronald H., psychiatrist 53:156
Kettle Creek, engagement 1:70 Pickens
KETTLER, Alfred W., engineer M:385
KETTLES, Robert P., grain expert 16:414
Kettles. See Cooking utensils

KETTNER, William, congressman **23:**231
KEUFFEL
Wilhelm J. D., manufacturer **17:**186
William G., manufacturer **31:**361
Keuffel & Esser, instruments **17:**186 Keuffel; **31:**361 Keuffel
Keuka College, Keuka Park, N.Y., presidents **40:**126 Miller; C:108 Norton
Kewanee Oil Co. **35:**41 Potts
Kewaunee Scientific Equipment Corp., Adrian, Mich. **54:**429 Dana
KEWELL, William H., mfr. **57:**607
KEY
Ben W., ophthalmologist **35:**112
David McK., statesman **3:**203; 194; partner **13:**230 Clark
Francis Scott, author **5:**498; **34:**501 Pittmann; settles Cusseta treaty controversy **10:**427 Gayle; monument at grave, dedicated **30:**452 Rice
J. Albert, orthopedic surgeon **44:**283
Joseph S., bishop **9:**537
Philip, congressman **11:**488
Philip B., lawyer **11:**488; assassination **3:**387 Brady
Philip B., legislator **11:**488 Key, P. B.
Sheldon A., lawyer, bus. exec. **L:**76
Wilhelmine E., eugenist **E:**479
Key Family—American ancestor:
Philip, descendants **5:**498; **11:**488
origin of family name **9:**205 DeKay, G. C.
Key Monument Assn. **30:**452 Rice
Key Route. See San Francisco, Calif.
Key West, Fla., water pipeline designed **54:**342 Killam
KEYES
Charles F., lawyer **45:**155
Charles H., college president **20:**386
Charles R., geologist **31:**94
Edward L., physician **9:**343
Elisha W., lawyer **10:**152
Erasmus D., soldier **4:**398
Harold Brown, surgeon **50:**428
Henry, railroad president **38:**283 Keyes
Henry W., governor, senator **C:**245; **38:**283
Homer E., editor, publisher **28:**417
Victor E., lawyer **21:**176
Keyes Family—American ancestors:
Robert, descendants **28:**417; **31:**94
Solomon, descendants **4:**398; **9:**343; **38:**283
Keyne, Gordon, pen name **37:**444 Bedford-Jones
KEYS
Clement M., financier **A:**255
Noel, psychologist **36:**287
Keys. See Locks and keys
KEYSER
F. Ray, Jr., governor **J:**234
Peter D., surgeon **4:**292
Keystone Academy, Factoryville, Pa., founded **22:**134 Harris
Keystone Aircraft Corp. **36:**236 Gott
Keystone Automobile Club-AAA, formed **57:**18 Moffett
Keystone Bag & Burlap Co. **38:**607 Eshelman
Keystone Bridge Co. **9:**152; **14:**277 Swenson; **20:**196 Gottlieb
Keystone Custodian Funds, Inc., Boston **51:**477 Lempereur
Keystone Gas Co., organized **21:**184 Pew
Keystone glass. See Glassware
Keystone investment companies, Boston **53:**437 Sholley
Keystone State, sobriquet for Pa. **2:**80
Keystone State Construction Co. **30:**119 Loeb
Keystone Varnish Co. **F:**330 Arnold
KEYT, Alonzo T., physician **15:**240
Key-Tainer, trade name **30:**296 Buxton
KHUEN, Richard, engineer **29:**449
KIBBE
Flora H. D. J., humanitarian **37:**123
Harry U., automobile executive **37:**122
Mrs. Harry U., humanitarian **37:**123
KIBBEE
Bon E., steel company exec. **54:**410
Charles C., jurist **7:**51
KIBBEY, Joseph H., terr. gov. **23:**235
KIBLER
Charles S., physician **36:**432
Edward, lawyer **35:**257
Kid. See Leather
"Kid, The," motion picture, financed **31:**462 Giannini
Kid gloves. See Gloves
KIDD
Isaac C., naval officer **33:**476
John W., engineer, educator **31:**182
Paul H., lawyer, legislator **52:**502
William, pirate **7:**373 Coote; exploits of **24:**57 Livingston
KIDDE, Walter, engineer, mfr. **31:**11
Kidde, Walter, & Co. **31:**11 Kidde
Kidde, Walter, Constructors, Inc. **31:**11-12 Kidde
KIDDER
Alfred V., archaeologist **50:**184
Camillus G., lawyer **8:**426
Charles H., clergyman **21:**472
Daniel P., clergyman **11:**144
Frank W. K., radiologist **47:**524
Fred T., surgeon **20:**209
Henry P. (b. 1823), financier **12:**71
Henry P. (b. 1895), investment banker **58:**352
Jerome H., scientist **15:**309
Wellington P., engineer **26:**199; **3:**318 Barron, W. J.; **33:**480 Meisel
Kidder Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants **8:**426; **21:**472
Kidder, A. M., & Co. **I:**44 Paul
Kidder, Peabody & Co., bankers **26:**59 Peabody; **28:**167 Peabody; **56:**18 Hovey
Kidder Press Mfg. Co. **26:**199 Kidder; **33:**480 Meisel
Kiddie cars, manufactured **32:**169 Stow
KIDD-KEY, Lucy A., educator **17:**407
Kidd-Key conservatory of music, Sherman, Tex. **17:**407 Kidd-Key; **18:**175 Venth
KIDDLE, Henry, educator **2:**512
Kidnapping, notorious **E:**440, **60:**325 Lindbergh
KIDNER, Frederick C., surgeon **42:**281
Kidneys
diseases studied **25:**115 Wakeman
fixation of floating, described **36:**187 Bissell
operative procedures developed **E:**159 Deming; **55:**294 Deming
structure and function, authority **52:**321 Smith
See also Urology
KIECH, Clarence F., lawyer **58:**592
KIECKHEFER
Alfred J., mfr. **40:**317
Ferdinand A. W., mfr. **11:**408
KIEFER
Dixie, naval officer **35:**124
Hermann, physician **11:**415
KIEFFER, Henry M., clergyman, author **39:**44
Kieffer Family—American ancestor:
Abraham, descendant **39:**44
KIEFT, Wilhelm, colonial governor **6:**91; **9:**288 Bogardus
KIEHLER, Elmer G., architect **50:**242
KIELHORN, Loyd V., coast guard officer **62:**50
KIELLAND, S. Munch, engineer **12:**239
KIENLE, Roy H., research chemist **50:**15
Kienzle recording devices. See Recording devices
KIER, Samuel M., manufacturer **11:**559; partner **13:**222 Jones
KIERAN
James M., coll. pres. **26:**14
John F., journalist **G:**144
KIERSTED
Henry S., surgeon **39:**498
Wynkoop, engineer **25:**411
Kiersted Family—American ancestor:
Hans, descendant **39:**498
KIERZEK, John M., educator, author **61:**104
KIES
Benjamin B., physician **45:**465
William J., business executive **43:**236
William S., lawyer, banker **C:**269; **39:**202
KIESEL, William F., Jr., engineer **40:**569
KIESS, Carl C., astrophysicist, educator **54:**84
KIESSLING, Calvin, architect **43:**426
KIEST, Edwin J., publisher **42:**75
KIETZMAN, William A., bus. exec. **46:**310
KIEVIT, Jasper, manufacturer **39:**363
Kift-Mullen Foundation **H:**316 Mullen
KIHN, W. Langdon, artist **53:**278
KIK, Marinus C., agricultural chemist, educator **60:**101
KILBORNE
George D., metallurgist **22:**45
Robert S., broker **43:**570
Kilborne Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **43:**570; **51:**277
KILBOURN, Arthur G., physician **24:**111
KILBOURNE
Charles E., army officer **51:**277
Edward C., promoter **11:**264
James, manufacturer **5:**171
James, pioneer **5:**123
Lincoln, merchant **5:**171
KILBY
Charles B., business executive **32:**283
Clinton M., physicist **A:**154
Thomas E., governor of Ala. **A:**99; **23:**171 Hart; associate **35:**343 Hamilton
KILCAWLEY, Edward J., engineer, educator **57:**232
KILDAHL, John N., clergyman, educator **25:**323
Kildare, Doctor, motion picture series, author **33:**203 Faust
KILENYI, Julio, sculptor **45:**560
KILEY
James S., lawyer **39:**578
Moses E., archbishop **40:**139
Kiley Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **40:**139
KILGARD, Ross M., physician **47:**505
KILGEN, Charles C., organ builder **24:**103
KILGO, John C., college president **13:**97
KILGORE
Caroline B., lawyer **5:**553
Eugene S., cardiologist **32:**472
George L., opthalmologist **43:**290
Harley M., U.S. senator **G:**457; **42:**94
Kilgore Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **26:**67 Kilgour
Joseph (Kilgour), descendant **32:**472
KILGOUR
Bayard L., public utilities exec. **27:**55
Dwight F., engineer **26:**67
John, railroad executive **27:**54
Kilgour Family—American ancestor:
See Kilgore
KILKER, Michael A., lawyer **36:**530
KILLAM, Elson T., engineer **54:**342
KILLEBREW, Joseph B., agriculturist **8:**308
KILLEN, William, jurist **4:**173
KILLHOUR, William B., business exec. **49:**526
KILLIAN
James R., Jr., educator **I:**340
John A., biochemist, educator **D:**102
KILLIKELLY, Sarah H., author **19:**98
KILLION, George, shipping exec. **H:**158
KILLITS, John M., judge **29:**147
KILLORAN, Clair J., lawyer, politician **61:**163
KILLORIN, John F., merchant, banker **30:**486
KILLOUGH, Hugh B., economist, educator **59:**375
KILMER
Joyce, poet **19:**290
Theron W., pediatrician **35:**154
Willis S., manufacturer **17:**430
KILNER, Frederic R., publisher **50:**100
KILPATRICK
Hugh J., soldier **4:**273; life saved **1:**200; defeated **4:**53 Stuart
Samuel D., contractor **24:**422
Kilpatrick, Thomas, Co., Omaha merchants **28:**424 Baxter
Kilpatrick-Spengel Furniture Co., Denver, Colo. **18:**106 Spengel
KILTY, William, surgeon, chancellor of Maryland **24:**265
KIMBALL
Arthur R., journalist, banker **47:**114; **B:**377
Benjamin A., r.r. president **17:**110
Caleb A., manufacturer **17:**118
Charles D., dental surgeon **21:**104
Charles D., governor **25:**162
Clifford, hotel operator **40:**82
Curtis N., manufacturer **27:**314
Dan A., secretary of the navy **H:**14
David P., financier **14:**327
Dean G., manufacturer **24:**54
Dexter S., educator **D:**343; **42:**23
Eben W., lawyer **7:**254
Edward A., manufacturer **31:**74
Eliphalet A., soldier **4:**353
Fiske, museum director, architect **47:**660
Francis H., architect **15:**79; partner **6:**88 Thompson
Francis N., urologist **52:**523
Frank E., merchant **17:**376
Fred M., engineer **22:**451
G. Allen, lawyer **M:**480
G. Cook, business exec. **41:**129
George A., engineer **15:**132
Gilman, surgeon **5:**200
Hannibal I., r.r. pres. **30:**275 Kimball
Harriet McE., poet **11:**158
Harry Gilbert, lawyer **34:**269
Harry Grant, lawyer **34:**43
Heber C., Mormon apostle **16:**17
Henry, clergyman **2:**414
Hiram, inventor, manufacturer **44:**509
Increase, inventor **4:**293
Ingalls, publisher, insur. exec. **30:**275
James H., meteorologist **32:**72
James M., banker **9:**105
James P., geologist **11:**91
John, banker **17:**111
LeRoy E., university official **50:**176
Lindsley F., foundation exec. **I:**137
Maulsby, lawyer **51:**216
Miles, merchant **39:**138
Monte J., merchant **31:**459
Moses, financier **20:**70
Nathan, soldier **6:**298
Paul C., investment banker **I:**352
Richard B., author **10:**32
Richard H., army officer, business executive **38:**101

Robert J., banker **10**:228
Samuel E., engineer, industrialist **D**:332
Stockton, gastroenterologist **51**:217
Sumner I., life-saver **2**:348
Thomas L., r.r. official **5**:549
Thomas R., architect **25**:364; partner **14**:285 Walker
William S., manufacturer **4**:194
William W., manufacturer **9**:461
Willis G. C., firearms expert **51**:152
Kimball Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant **7**:254
Richard, descendants **4**:293; **9**:276 Todd; 461; **10**:32; **14**:327; **15**:132; **17**:110; 111; 376; **20**:70; **25**:162; 364; **27**:314; **28**:430 Hubbard; **31**:74; 459; **32**:72; **34**:43; 269; **38**:101; **41**:129; **44**:509; **47**:114; **51**:152
Kimball, Tex., founded **10**:32 Kimball
Kimball & Colwell, pork packers **25**:162 Kimball
Kimball Furniture & Rug Corp. **31**:459 Kimball
Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, N.H. **57**:399 Brewster
KIMBARK, Seneca D., merchant **15**:300
Kimbark Bros. & Co., iron and steel, Chicago **15**:300 Kimbark
KIMBEL, George W., transportation exec. **54**:529
Kimbel Lines, Inc., carriers **54**:529 Kimbel
Kimbeland Stables, Cape Girardeau, Mo. **54**:529 Kimbel
KIMBER
Arthur C., clergyman **11**:552
T. Wyckoff, lawyer **47**:442
KIMBERLEY, A. Gurney, orthopedic surgeon **I**:122
KIMBERLY
Edmund S., physician **10**:181 Kimberly
John A., mfr., banker **52**:88
Lewis A., naval officer **10**:181
Kimberly-Clark Co. **37**:404 Clark; **40**:108 Babcock; **52**:88 Kimberly
Kimberton Farms School, Chester County, Pa., founded **57**:291 Myrin
KIMBLE
Francis M., manufacturer **35**:398
Joseph C., lawyer, tax authority **59**:303
KIMBROUGH, J. Lloyd, mfr. **43**:448
KIMMEL
Benjamin B., surgeon **44**:444
Husband E., naval officer **54**:491
William, congressman **11**:233
KIMMETT, Marcus A., r.r. official **20**:473
KIMPTON, Lawrence A., educator, bus. exec. **K**:409; **61**:222
KINCAID
Garvice D., lawyer, financier **59**:305
Harrison R., editor **7**:132
J. Leslie, lawyer, hotel executive **D**:433
William J., manufacturer **6**:126
KINCANNON, Andrew A., educator **35**:341
Kincannon Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **35**:341
KINCEY, Herbert F., theater exec. **57**:511
KINCHELOE, David H., congressman, judge **37**:60
Kincheloe Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **37**:60
Kinde (Mich.) State Bank, founded **33**:135 Hubbard
KINDEL, George J., manufacturer **22**:443
Kindergarten
development **3**:132 Cooper; **4**:291 Blow; **6**:207 Wiggin; **10**:463 Poulsson; **11**:68 James; **12**:350 Peabody; **13**:466 Kraus; 467; **20**:212 Allen; **21**:136 Harrison; **23**:98; **26**:483 Langzettel; **27**:485 Shaw; **39**:14 Locke
endowment, first **24**:82 Stanford
pioneer **28**:400 Smith
promoters **25**:322 Hearst; **26**:400 Smith; **29**:446 Meleney
supplies, manufactured **11**:472 Bradley
teacher training **26**:484 Langzettel; **39**:119 Wheeler
See also Object teaching
Kindergarten Review, Springfield, Mass. **10**:463 Poulsson
KINDIG, James W., lawyer **48**:415
KINDLEBERGER
Charles P., surgeon **46**:581
Jacob, mfr. **B**:78
KINDLER, Hans, conductor **39**:56
Kinemacolor, developed **A**:488 Urban
Kinematoscope, invented **11**:53 Sellers
Kinetic Chemicals, Inc. **34**:345 Midgley
Kinetophone, sound motion picture machine **25**:3
Kinetoscope, invented **25**:2
KING
A. Lyle, public official **58**:544
Albert F. A., physician **24**:94
Alexander C., jurist **22**:431; law associate **34**:231 Calhoun
Alfred C., surgeon **25**:415
Arthur, manufacturer **17**:419
Arthur W., lumber exec. **L**:229
Austin A., governor **12**:304
Basil, author **21**:437
Bert, lawyer **F**:438
Byron W., lecturer **20**:260
Carl, engineer **34**:413
Charles, educator **6**:345
Charles, soldier, author **25**:148
Charles B., engineer, inventor **48**:40; **D**:157
Charles E., composer **39**:23
Charles F., educator **20**:225
Charles G., business exec. **41**:107
Charles G., saving, loan exec. **43**:489
Charles G., broker **35**:121
Charles G., chemist, educator **I**:280
Clarence, geologist **13**:248
Clark W., business executive **48**:80
Clyde L., manufacturer **35**:81
Cyrus M., educator **19**:144
E. Ward, transportation executive, philanthropist **61**:167
Earl, lawyer **41**:301
Earl B., physician **46**:250
Edward, banker **15**:282
Edward C., business executive **49**:343
Edward C., lawyer **58**:578
Edward L., army officer **42**:501
Edward S., journalist, author **24**:274
Edward S., museum director **J**:584
Ernest J., naval officer **G**:39; **46**:18
Everett E., civil engineer **E**:145
Francis B., physician **37**:513
Francis C., merchant, manufacturer **35**:465
Frank I., merchant **19**:161
Frank W., merchant **16**:58
Franklin H., scientist **19**:292
George E., engineer **42**:185
George G., congressman **8**:199
George L., Jr., ophthalmologist **53**:618
Goodman, merchant **24**:218
Grace E., author **2**:344
Hamilton, diplomat **12**:122
Harry C., physician **46**:262
Harry E., missionary **19**:365
Henrietta M. M. C., ranch owner **20**:269
Henry, journalist **24**:184
Henry C., college president **13**:296
Henry E., physician **39**:153
Henry L. P., soldier **2**:518
Henry M., clergyman **25**:273
Hiram C., educator **49**:538
Homer S., banker **33**:350
Horace W., engineer **39**:20
Horatio, statesman **5**:8; **2**:76 Hamlin
Horatio C., soldier, author **6**:156
Hugh, soldier **9**:110 King
J. Berre, manufacturer **26**:141
J. Berry, lawyer **50**:634
James, journalist **13**:353 Park
James E., gynecologist **42**:293
James G., lawyer **23**:154
James G., merchant **1**:499
James L., librarian **6**:483
James W., engineer **13**:186
John, physician **15**:258
John A., governor **3**:50
John A., lawyer **5**:507
John C., sculptor **8**:291
John F., manufacturer **34**:420
John H., soldier **30**:47
John P., senator **2**:178
Jonas, missionary **6**:166 Doremus
Joseph E., educator **1**:252
Joseph M., physician **22**:416
Joseph S., bus. exec. **55**:242
Josias R., soldier **14**:201
Julie R., pianist **7**:432
Karl L., composer, conductor **56**:169
Lida S., educator **23**:358
Louise W., philanthropist **2**:178 King
Martin Luther, Jr., clergyman, civil rights leader **54**:1; **J**:31, **52**:12 Kennedy; **58**:4 Johnson
Merrill B., manufacturer **34**:421
Morland, educator **49**:344
Oliver K., lawyer **48**:565
Paul, artist **D**:380; **36**:273
Philip, pseudonym **34**:275 Kellogg
Preston, senator **2**:93
Ralph T., art collector **22**:389
Richard, merchant **6**:302; **6**:305 King
Richard (b. 1825), ranchman **8**:246; partner **20**:119 Kenedy
Richard (b. 1860), ranchman **20**:268
Mrs. Richard, ranch owner **20**:269
Robert A., musician **26**:274
Rufus, lawyer, philanthropist **23**:364
Rufus, soldier **5**:217
Rufus, statesman **6**:301; 433 Van Buren
Rufus D., financier **38**:615
Rufus G., lumberman **34**:542
Samuel, artist **13**:248 King
Samuel A., aeronaut **24**:137
Samuel A., clergyman **9**:111
Samuel G., mayor **6**:195
Samuel W., governor **9**:396; **8**:234 Dorr
Sibley P., banker, realtor **30**:539
Stanley, college president **47**:474
Stanley, lawyer, manufacturer **A**:447
Thomas B., statesman **2**:518
Thomas J., merchant **40**:81
Thomas S., clergyman **4**:472; **6**:241 Ballou; statue unveiled **31**:8
Vernon C., engineer **47**:122
W. Grant, business exec. **46**:491
Willard L., lawyer, author **J**:461
Willard V., banker **E**:95
William, governor **6**:305
William F., educator **7**:79
William F., merchant **14**:390
William H., U.S. senator **39**:88
William H., Jr., lawyer **48**:560
William M., clergyman **9**:110
William N., lawyer **35**:321
William Rufus, statesman **4**:147; adopted son **10**:431 Collier
William W., jurist **2**:344 King
Woods, realtor, army officer **41**:205
Yelverton P., lawyer **5**:530
King Family—American ancestors:
Clement, descendant **46**:491
Daniel, descendant **13**:248
Francis, descendant **35**:465
Hugh, descendants **9**:110; 111; **33**:350
James, descendants **13**:296; **34**:413; **49**:343
John (Mass. 1628), descendant **14**:156
John (Mass. 1640), descendants **23**:358; **25**:273; **26**:141; **39**:20
John (Mass. 1702), descendants **1**:499; **3**:50; **5**:217; 419; 507; **6**:301; 345; **14**:154; **15**:282; **23**:154; 364
John (Mass. 1710), descendant **25**:148
John (Mass. 1715), descendants **2**:518; **23**:364
Philip, descendant **6**:156
Robert, descendant **9**:302 Carroll
Solomon, descendant **19**:292
Thomas, descendant **47**:474
William, descendant **39**:153
King & Anderson, Inc. **31**:155 Anderson
King Carter, pen name **13**:388 Carter
King, J. B., & Co., gypsum products **26**:141 King
King Cotton Mills Corp., Burlington, N.C. **29**:349 Jeffress
King-Crane report. See World War I, peace
King Features Syndicate, Inc.
columns for **39**:304 Runyon
international sales department, created **58**:267 Brogan
world's largest **39**:8 Hearst
King George's war, account **9**:435 Hawks
King Hans, pen name **1**:526 Grady
King Hooper, pen name **19**:435 Hooper
"King and I, The," Broadway musical
composer **61**:1 Rodgers
librettist **45**:358 Hammerstein
King of Jazz, sobriquet **E**:30 Whiteman
King Paper Co. **34**:420 King
King Philip, Pokanoket chief. See Philip
King Philip, Seminole chief **4**:321 May
King Philip Mills **38**:328 Chase
King Philip's war (1675-1676) **5**:389-90 Winslow; **6**:184 Morgan; **7**:149 Church; **10**:7 Clarke; 10 Easton; 11 Jenckes; 50 Philip; 323 Treat; 402 Canonchet; **11**:208 Lothrop; **12**:345 Bourne, R.
King Plow Co. **35**:81 King
King Ranch, Texas **8**:246 King; **20**:119 Kennedy; 268 King; 269 King; **C**:267 Kleberg; **58**:317 Kleberg
King School of Oratory, Pittsburgh, Pa., founded **20**:260 King
King-Seeley Corp., gauges **39**:21 King; **52**:272 Airey
King of the Wildcatters, sobriquet **29**:149 Slick
King William's School, Annapolis, Md. See St. John's College
King of Yap, sobriquet **33**:435 Hartridge
Kingan & Co., packers **31**:390 Shaw; **36**:103 Lewis; **52**:228 Sinclair
KINGDON, George, mining executive **31**:410
Kingfisher, Cherokee chief **11**:395 White
KINGHAM, John B., manufacturer **50**:623
Kingham Trailer Co., Wagoner, Okla. **50**:623 Kingham
KINGMAN
Dan C., soldier **28**:265
Eugene A., lawyer **49**:360
Howard F., naval officer **55**:567
Lucius C., surgeon **47**:422
Ralph C., architect **34**:97
Samuel A., jurist **13**:76
Kingman Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendants **13**:76; **28**:265; **34**:97; **47**:422
King's College. See Columbia University

Kings County Trust Co., Brooklyn, N.Y. 29:356 Fairchild
King's Daughters and Sons, International Order of. See International, etc.
King's farm, account 1:516 Vesey; 9:433 Bogardus
"King's Henchman, The," opera, libretto for 38:502 Millay
King's Mountain, N. C.
  battle 1:61; 62 Campbell; 508 Cleveland; 3:430; 6:12 Winston; 13:1
  cotton industry 37:325 Mauney
  founded 22:89 Mauney
  Mauney Memorial Library and Teachers' Home presented 37:325 Mauney
Kings Mountain Mfg. Co. H:317 Mauney
Kings Park state hospital for the insane, Long Island, N.Y. 18:233 Macy
KINGSBURY
  Albert, engineer 32:38
  Edward M., journalist 36:488
  Edwin F., physicist C:119
  Frederick H., insurance executive 32:152.
  Frederick J., banker 12:208
  James, pioneer 5:181
  John, educator 9:417
  Joseph T., univ. pres. 28:348
  Kenneth R., industrialist 29:268
  Nathan C., lawyer 18:226
  Selden B., jurist 18:226 Kingsbury
Kingsbury Family—American ancestors:
  Henry, descendants 12:208; 18:226; 28:348; 32:152
  Joseph, descendant 32:38
Kingsbury Machine Works 32:39 Kingsbury
KINGSFORD
  Jane, pen name 13:65 Barnard
  Thomas, manufacturer 5:221
  Thomson, manufacturer 5:222
KINGSLEY
  Alfred C., physician 42:284
  Calvin, bishop 13:320
  Charles R., clergyman 11:273 Kingsley
  Clarence D., educator 20:93
  Darwin P., insurance exec. C:63
  Edward D., lumberman 37:265
  Elbridge, artist 13:112
  Florence M., author 11:272
  George A., lawyer 39:405
  Howard L., psychologist 36:530
  James L., educator 10:121
  John S., naturalist 12:119
  Norman W., dentist 25:167
  William M., banker 31:343
Kingsley Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 25:167; 31:343; 36:530
Kingsley School, Essex Fells, N.J., founded 25:96 Campbell
KINGSTON, Elwood A., surgeon 45:547
Kingston, N.Y.
  founded 12:234 Durkee
  State of New York National Bank 54:509 Atkins
Kingston, Ontario, naval engagement 7:95 Chauncey
Kingston Products Corp., electric apparatus 40:361 Byrne
Kingsville, Tex., founded 20:269 King
Kingswood Academy, West Hartford, Conn., founded 27:419 Jacobus
KINISON, Charles R., educator 51:253
KINKAID
  Moses P., jurist 20:142
  Thomas C., naval officer G:81
KINKEAD
  Eugene F., banker 44:511
  John H., governor 11:201
KINKEL, Gustavus A., manufacturer 28:142
KINLEY, David, university pres. E:109
KINLOCH, Robert A., surgeon 15:139
KINNANE, Charles H., lawyer, educator 41:457
KINNE
  Aaron, clergyman 6:439; 3:348 Curtin
  Charles M., underwriter 16:77
  Clarence E., engineer, manufacturer 39:453
  La Vega G., jurist 12:446
Kinne Family—American ancestor:
  Henry, descendants 16:77; 39:453
KINNEAR, Wilson S., civil engineer D:393; 37:467
Kinnear Family—American ancestor:
  Andrew, descendant 37:467
KINNERSLEY, Ebenezer, physicist 1:532
KINNEY
  Amory, jurist 18:10; 293 Osborn
  Ansel M., bus. exec. 54:576
  Coates, poet 7:302
  Elizabeth C., poet 13:156
  George A., banker 50:530
  Jacob M., educator 43:485
  John C., stockman, banker 39:269
  Selwyne P., metallurgist, chemical engineer 62:43
  Thomas T., journalist 6:135
  Troy, etcher 28:182
  William B., banker 22:131
  William B., journalist 13:156
  William P., jurist 22:426
  William R., lawyer 47:280
Kinney Family—American ancestors:
  Joel, descendant 28:182
  Thomas, descendants 6:135; 13:156; 22:131
Kinney, G. R., shoe retailers 35:350 Goodyear
Kinney, S. P., Engineers, Inc., Carnegie, Pa. 62:43 Kinney
KINNICUTT
  Francis P., physician 15:255
  Leonard P., chemist 25:160
  See also Kennicott
KINNISON, David, patriot 1:361
KINNOCH, Peter A., banker 40:111
KINSELLA
  Thomas, journalist 9:560
  Thomas J., surgeon 55:284
  William J., manufacturer 12:42
KINSEY
  Alfred C., zoologist H:138; published 54:480 Saunders
  James, jurist 12:257
  John, jurist 16:297
  William I., lawyer 49:316
Kinsey Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 12:257; 16:297
Kinsey report. See Sexual behavior, studied
KINSMAN
  Delos O., economist, educator 37:177
  Frederick J., bishop 14:274
  J. Murray, physician, educator I:41
KINSOLVING
  Arthur L., clergyman G:137
  George H., bishop 12:315
  Lucien L., bishop 28:160
  Ovid A., clergyman 28:160 Kinsolving
Kinsolving Family—American ancestor:
  James, descendants 12:315; 28:160
Kinston, N.C., Memorial General hospital organized 36:223 Carr
KINTNER, Samuel M., engineer D:374
KINYON, Claudius B., surgeon 20:243
KINYOUN
  Floyd H., surgeon 42:418
  Joseph J., physician 23:360
KINZIE, Robert A., engineer 48:614
KIP
  Leonard, author 11:439
  Simon, banker 3:474 Kip
  William I., bishop 3:474
Kip Family—American ancestor:
  Henry, descendants 3:474; 11:439
Kipling, Rudyard, author, inspiration for "Captains Courageous" 34:220 Conland
KIPLINGER, Austin H., editor, publisher N-63:11
Kiplinger Washington Letter N-63:11 Kiplinger
KIRBY
  Daniel B., ophthalmologist E:162
  Daniel N., lawyer 34:365
  Edmund, soldier 11:491 Kirby
  Edmund B., engineer 27:98
  Ephraim, soldier, jurist 11:490; 8:132 Smith
  Frank M., merchant 23:16 Woolworth
  Fred M., merchant, philanthropist C:153; 41:9
  George H., psychiatrist 26:35
  Grady, oil consultant and exec. 55:465
  Gustavus T., lawyer, sports official G:186; 45:20
  Harold, Jr., educator, zoologist 41:549
  John, manufacturer 29:82
  John H., industrialist B:288
  Reynold M., soldier 11:491 Kirby
  Rollin, cartoonist 47:216
  Stephen R., banker 42:478
  William F., judge, U.S. senator C:191; 44:386
Kirby Family—American ancestor:
  John (Kerbie), descendants 27:98; 34:365
Kirby, Block & Co., N.Y.C. 54:411 Block
Kirby Lumber Co. 33:385 Bonner
Kirby Petroleum Co., Houston, Tex. 54:553 Sawtelle
KIRBYE, J. Edward, coll. pres. 14:463
KIRCHER, Donald P., business exec. K:303
KIRCHHOF, Frank, builder 39:125
KIRCHHOFF
  Charles, mining engineer 10:227
  Theodor, author 11:266
KIRCHNER
  George H., banker 29:167
  Henry P., manufacturer 48:594
  Otto, lawyer 19:349
  William H., educator 45:432
KIRCHOFFER, William G., engineer 43:265
KIRCHWEY
  Freda, journalist G:472
  George W., penologist 47:460; B:466
KIRK
  Alan G., naval officer, diplomat 50:407; G:483
  Alexander C., diplomat G:453
  David, miller 20:181
  Edward C., educator 36:230
  Edward N., clergyman 6:194
  Edwin, paleontologist 45:31
  Ellen W. O., author 1:373
  Frank M., coal operator 42:236
  Grayson L., university president I:444
  James S., manufacturer 1:420
  John E., physician, scientist 59:318
  John F., author 1:535
  Mrs. John F., author 1:373
  Lester K., insurance executive J:254
  Nettie M., singer 6:502
  Norman T., soldier G:313
  Paul L., biochemist, educator 56:490
  Raymond E., chemist, educator 47:219
  Robert C., business executive 45:297
  Robert C., statesman 12:440
  Samuel, silversmith 29:36
Kirk Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendant 29:36
Kirk, Samuel, & Sons Co., Baltimore silversmiths, account 29:36 Kirk; 51:192 Millspaugh
KIRKBRIDE, Thomas S., physician 6:388
Kirke, Edmund, pen name 10:249 Gilmore
KIRKENDALL
  Frederick C., publisher 20:160
  Henry L., obstetrician 43:526
KIRKER, William B., lawyer 13:28
KIRKHAM
  Francis M., clergyman 18:152
  Francis R., lawyer F:151
  James W., banker 22:167
Kirkham Family—American ancestors:
  Henry, descendant 18:152
  Thomas, descendant 22:167
KIRKLAND
  Archie H., entomologist 14:433
  Caroline M. S., author 5:356; 481 Kirkland
  Henry B., physician 54:275
  James H., university chancellor 29:491
  John T., college president 6:417
  Joseph, author 5:481
  Joseph, lawyer 5:425
  Olin, dental surgeon G:455
  Samuel, missionary 7:404
  Weymouth, lawyer 51:641; J:151
  Mrs. William, author 5:356
Kirkland Family—American ancestors:
  Nathaniel, descendant 14:433
  Philip, descendant 5:425
Kirkland, N.Y., founded 6:417 Kirkland
KIRKLIN, Byrl R., radiologist 45:122
KIRKMAN
  Fred J., mfr. K:656
  Lewis W., physician 61:127
  Marshall M., r.r. mgr. 3:518
  Ralph, mfr. 45:469
Kirkman & Son, Brooklyn, N.Y. 45:469 Kirkman
KIRKPATRICK
  Andrew, jurist 12:241
  Carlos S., railway official G:523
  Clifford, physician 17:387
  Edwin A., psychologist 37:245
  Elbert M., capitalist 17:341
  George R., political leader 27:363
  John B., lawyer 10:517
  John M., jurist 8:469; partner 7:55 Robb
  Lee, educator 44:114
  Lex J., jurist 20:361
  Littleton, congressman 12:242 Kirkpatrick
  Villie B., lumberman 36:244
  William S., congressman 8:369
Kirkpatrick Family—American ancestors:
  Alexander, descendant 12:241
  John (Maine 1753), descendant 17:387
  John (Pa. 18th Cent.), descendant 20:361
Kirksville (Mo.) College of Osteopathy and Surgery, founded 26:245 Still
Kirksville (Mo.) Normal School. See North East Mo. State Teachers College
KIRKWOOD
  Daniel, mathematician 4:349
  Irwin R., journalist 22:282
  James P., engineer 9:36
  Samuel J., statesman 4:245
Kirkwood Family—American ancestor:
  Robert, descendant 22:282
KIRNER, Walter R., organic chemist 57:452
KIRSCH
  John N., mfr. 51:169
  Morris, bus. exec. M:59
Kirsch Beverages, Inc. M:59 Kirsch

Kirsch Co., Sturgis, Mich. **51**:169 Kirsch; **55**:493 Stratton
KIRSCHBAUM, Edward H., surg. **55**:272
KIRSCHEN, Sidney, lawyer **47**:637
KIRTLAND, Jared P., naturalist **11**:347
Kirtland, Ohio, Mormon settlement **7**:387; 388 Young; 394 Rigdon; **16**:2
Kirtland Society of Natural History, Cleveland **11**:348 Kirtland
KIRTLEY, James A., Jr., surgeon **55**:258
KIRWAN, Albert D., author, educator **57**:257
Kirwan, pen name **7**:98 Murray
KIRWIN, Thomas J., urologist **48**:174; **G**:396
KISCH, Bruno Z., cardiologist, educator **55**:33
KISER
Mrs. Clyde V., sociologist **42**:491
Edgar F., physician **46**:542
John W. (b. 1857), mfr. **17**:72
John W. (b. 1889), mfr. **17**:72
Louise K., sociologist **42**:491
Kishineff pogrom. See Jews, persecution
KISKADDEN
Maude. See Adams, Maude
William S., plastic surgeon **55**:191
KISKADDON, George C., shipping executive **61**:186
KISNER, Squire M., contractor **47**:382
KISSEL, Gustave E., banker **15**:95
Kissel, Kinnicutt & Co., bankers **15**:95 Kissel
KISSELL, Carter, lawyer, manufacturer **K**:279
KISSOCK
Alan, mining engineer, inventor **59**:70
John, merchant **17**:12
KISTLER, Seth W., physician **35**:272
Kistler Family—American ancestor: John George, descendant **35**:272
Kiswick Corp., Baltimore, Md. **54**:541 LeMaster
KITCHEL
Harvey D., college president **12**:106
Horace, publisher **19**:383
KITCHELL, Aaron, senator **11**:441
KITCHEN
A. Samuel, surgeon **40**:271
James, physician **3**:479
John M., lawyer **K**:174
Karl K., lawyer **38**:325
William G., manufacturer **29**:417
"Kitchen Cabinet"
formed **2**:80 Cameron; **5**:296 Jackson
members **1**:233 Green; **4**:268 Blair; **5**:296 Kendall; **7**:514 Lewis; **11**:127 Hill
Kitchen cabinets
accessories mfd. **33**:398 McCormick
built-in, designed **J**:248 MacNeille
manufactured **20**:377 Elwell
Kitchen utensils manufactured **37**:407 Dazey
KITCHIN
Claude, congressman **15**:66
Thurman D., college pres. **F**:177; **42**:448
William W., governor **14**:461
KITCHING, John H., soldier **5**:395
KITE, Edward E., lawyer, judge **48**:487
Kites
experiments **1**:332 Franklin; **4**:306 Davis
first used for meteorological purposes **15**:2 Rotch
tetrahedral, invented **6**:222
KITFIELD, Philip H., engineer **57**:463
KITSON
Harry D., psychologist **52**:152
Henry H., sculptor **12**:398
KITT, Randall R., lawyer **51**:705
Kittanning, Pa., Indian village destroyed **14**:125 Armstrong
KITTELL, Michael M., lawyer, banker **28**:248
KITTELLE, Summer E. W., naval officer **44**:543
Kittelle Family—American ancestor: Joachim (Ketel), descendant **44**:543
Kittery, Maine, first house **12**:39 Shapleigh
KITTREDGE
Alfred B., senator **16**:125
Charles J., manufacturer **34**:198
Edward H., advertising executive **33**:272
George L., educator **34**:252; **21**:89 Sherman
George W., engineer **15**:73
Josiah E., clergyman **7**:355
Raymond B., engineer **45**:441
Kittredge Family—American ancestor: John, descendants **7**:355; **16**:125; **33**:272
KITTRELL, Thomas F., surgeon **38**:635
Kitty Hawk, N.C., aviation experiments **14**:56 Wright
KIVETTE, Frederick N., naval officer **62**:156
Kiwanis International, activities **27**:315 Barnett; **55**:37 Armstrong
KIZER
Benjamin H., lawyer **G**:282
Charles G., commissioner **33**:485
KJELLGREN, Bengt R. F., bus. exec. **55**:48
KLAK, John J., lawyer **51**:746
Klamath Iron Works, Klamath Falls, Oreg. **48**:544 Beane
KLAPP
Eugene, engineer **28**:444; **30**:18 Douglas
Lyman, merchant **13**:204
See also Clapp
KLAREN, John H., clergyman **22**:440
KLAUBER, Laurence M., electrical engineer **54**:53
KLAUER, Andreas P., stockbroker **62**:98
KJELLGREN, Bengt R. F., bus. exec. **J**:509
KLAUDER, Charles Z., architect **29**:163
KLAUSER, Karl, musician **7**:427
KLAUSS, William G., mfr. **30**:174
KLAW, Marc, theatrical promoter **A**:428
KLEBER, Luther A., bus. exec. **52**:411
KLEBERG
Robert J., lawyer, ranchman **C**:267
Robert J., Jr., rancher **58**:317
KLEEMAN, Benton F., lawyer **26**:222
Kleenex
material for developed **54**:122 Mahler
tradename **52**:88 Kimberly
Kleidograph invented **2**:451 Wait, W. B.
KLEIN
Anne, fashion designer **58**:580
Charles, playwright **24**:216
Clarence C., administrator **40**:517
Edward S., business executive **60**:295
Fred, banker **33**:524
Frederick B., manufacturer **39**:70
Harry M. J., educator **51**:339
Joseph F., engineer **18**:156
Julius, trade expert **C**:23
Mathias A., mfr. **53**:436
Murray, architect **38**:616
Norman M., architect, urban planner **59**:355
Oscar P., business executive **42**:525
Samuel, manufacturer **39**:135
William, manufacturer **47**:469
William, Jr., mfr. **57**:509
Klein, Anne, & Co., N.Y. City, clothing manufacturer **58**:580 Klein
Klein & Kuhn, Indianapolis, Ind., real estate **60**:98 Kuhn
Klein, Mathias, & Sons, Chicago **53**:436 Klein
KLEINER, Charles, lawyer **33**:107
Kleinert, I. B., Rubber Co., N.Y.C. **43**:192 Guinzburg
KLEINSCHMIDT
Earl E., physician, educator **60**:167
Rudolph A., lawyer **38**:233
KLEMER, Richard H., psychologist, educator **58**:546
KLEMME
Gottlieb D., mfr. **33**:579
Maurice G., mfr. **41**:330
Roland M., neurological surgeon **50**:56; **F**:369
KLENNER, Richard M., engineer **53**:103
KLEPPER, Max Francis, artist **12**:339
KLETT, George W., jurist **6**:328
KLETTING, Richard K. A., architect **33**:330
KLETZSCH, Gustave A., physician **10**:279
KLEYMEYER, Henry C., industrialist **42**:561
KLIES, Ed, bus. exec., rancher **50**:24
KLINDWORTH, Edward C., mfr. **53**:350
KLINE
C. Mahlon, mfr. **53**:544
Charles D., physician **34**:550
Elmer R., bus. exec. **54**:351
John R., mathematician, educator **45**:270
Raymond A., business executive **40**:97
Webster H., manufacturer **42**:499
William F., artist **13**:511
KLINGENSTEIN, Henry S., metals executive **48**:460
KLINGER, William A., building contractor **56**:280
KLINGINSMITH, John G., banker **41**:235
KLINGMANN, Theophill, psychiatrist **C**:354
KLIPPART, John H., scientist **17**:215
KLOCK
John N., publisher, mfr. **32**:468
M. Crouse, bus. exec. **41**:493
Klock Family—American ancestor: Hendrick, descendant **32**:468
KLOMAN
Erasmus H., surgeon **47**:276
William C., mfr. **38**:445
Kloman Instrument Co., surgical instruments **38**:445 Kloman
Klondike gold fields
discovered **12**:356 Sheakley; **19**:437 Carmack
mining **14**:58 Beach
KLOPSTOCK, Robert, surgeon **59**:151
KLOTS, Henry D., manufacturer **33**:345
Klots Throwing Co. **30**:94 Frieder; **33**:345 Klots
KLOTZ
Hermann G., physician **B**:153; **22**:426
Robert, soldier **3**:218
KLUCKHOHN, Clyde, anthropologist **H**:238
KLUG, Norman R., bus. exec., lawyer **53**:254
KLUGE
Albert C., manufacturer, banker **42**:601
John W., business executive **N-63**:179
KLUGH, Paul B., radio executive **30**:504
KLUMPKE
Anna E., painter **31**:403
Dorothea M., **31**:403 Klumpke, J. G.
John G., pioneer **31**:403
KLUMPKEY, Julia, musician **31**:404
KLUMPP
Carl S., r.r. exec. **35**:531
John B., engr. **44**:236
Theodore G., physician, manufacturer **I**:167
KLYCE, Scudder, author **25**:412
KNAB, Frederick, entomologist **24**:188
KNABE, William, manufacturer **11**:340
KNAP, Joseph M., engineer **10**:351
KNAPP
Arthur A., ophthalmologist **I**:203
Bliss, Christian Scientist **B**:390
Bradford, college president **34**:285
Charles, philologist **A**:194
Charles W., journalist **18**:227
Charles W., physician **44**:317
Chauncey L., congressman **11**:187
Clarence A., merchant **18**:141
Elwin D., manufacturer **55**:337
Frank N., ophthalmologist **49**:420
George, journalist **19**:210
George N., geologist **39**:264
George S., engineer **51**:451
Harold J., public health officer **45**:139
Harry S., naval officer **20**:213
Henry A., judge **25**:142
Isaac, editor **2**:321; partner **2**:305
John, journalist **12**:112
John R., physician **50**:282
Joseph F., insur. pres. **24**:114
Joseph P., publisher **39**:394
Lyman E., governor of Alaska **12**:355
Martin A., lawyer **4**:287
Philip C., neurologist, psychiatrist **24**:181
Robert T., hydraulic engineer, educator **50**:36
Samuel L., author **7**:472; associate **29**:351 Buckingham, J. T.
Seaman A., agriculturist **28**:401
Sherman R., utility exec. **L**:452
William I., educator, author **24**:163
Knapp Family—American ancestor: Nichoals (Knap), descendants **18**:141; **20**:213; **28**:401; **34**:285; **39**:264
Knapp Brothers Shoe Manufacturing Corp. **55**:337 Knapp
Knapp, Seaman A., School of Country Life. See George Peabody College for Teachers
Knapp & Spencer Co., hardware, Oskaloosa, Iowa **18**:141 Knapp
KNAPPE, Adolph H., architect **50**:735
KNAPPEN, Loyal E., judge **28**:241
KNAPPENBERG, Charles W., lawyer **42**:483
Knapsacks, manufactured **7**:496 Lyall
KNAUER
Guy W., lawyer, business exec. **49**:35
Philip S., lawyer **42**:569
KNAUF
Arthur J., physician **50**:233
Arthur R., physician **51**:527
KNAUFF
Christian, merchant **18**:149
John G., actor **48**:391
KNAUSS
Francis J., judge **54**:138
William, merchant **41**:109
KNAUTH
Arnold W., lawyer **45**:527
Oswald W., economist, merchant **E**:404
Percival, banker **26**:413
Theodore W., banker **49**:599
KNEASS
Samuel H., engineer **25**:142
Strickland L., inventor, engineer **39**:572
William, engraver **25**:141
Kneass Family—American ancestor: Johan Christian. descendants **25**:141; 142; **39**:572
KNEEBONE, Robert W., banker, civic leader **60**:290
KNEELAND
Abner, clergyman **24**:186; defended **2**:318 Loring
Samuel, physician, naturalist **26**:363
Samuel, printer **25**:176
Stillman F., lawyer **7**:312
Kneeland Family—American ancestors: James (Kneland), descendant **7**:312
John, descendants **25**:176; **26**:363
Kneipp water cure. See Hydrotherapy
KNEISEL, Franz, violinist **14**:89
Kneisel string quartette **14**:89 Kneisel
KNEPPER, Edwin G., educator **48**:581

KNERR
Calvin B., physician **30**:525
Harold H., cartoonist **40**:546
KNICKERBACKER, David B., bishop **3**:466
KNICKERBOCKER
Diedrich, pseudonym **3**:17 Irving
Herman, lawyer **11**:188
Johannes, soldier **11**:188 Knickerbocker
William H., banker **27**:53
Knickerbocker, pen name **13**:140 Stevens
Knickerbocker Ice Co., N. Y. city **8**:379 Leonard; **C**:371 Shedd
Knickerbocker Magazine, N. Y. city **6**:365 Flint; **8**:379 Hoffman; 454 Clark; **22**:260 Cornwallis
Knickerbocker Press, N. Y. city **2**:389 Putnam
Knickerbocker Trust Co., N. Y. city
account **34**:395 Barney
closed by panic of 1907 **33**:366 Sims
reorganized **39**:484 Satterlee
KNIFFIN, William H., banker **40**:259
KNIGHT
Abner R., engineer, educator **46**:437
Albion W., educator **16**:212
Aston, landscape painter **E**:161
Augustus C., lawyer **48**:139
Augustus S., medical director **36**:283
Austin M., naval officer **24**:324; **34**:312 Royal
Burke H., chemist **E**:427
Charles, artist **11**:104 Osborn, H. F.
Charles A., surgeon **6**:520
Charles H., surgeon **25**:109
Charles L., congressman **18**:292
Charles M., chemist **32**:250
Charles R., artist **39**:608
Clarence A., lawyer **15**:132
Cyrus F., bishop **11**:58
Daniel R., artist **13**:158
Edgar W., educator **40**:77
Edward C., r.r. president **6**:405
Edward J., bishop **14**:438
Erastus C., merchant **12**:291
Eric, author **40**:30
Ernest O., realtor **49**:314
Frank H., otolaryngologist **51**:506
Frederick I., physician **14**:188
Galen V., lawyer **39**:253
George H., physician **15**:235
George W., educator **24**:410
Grant C., writer, educator **43**:322
Henry F., lawyer **37**:181
Henry G., chemist **F**:270
Henry M., physician **15**:234
Herbert M., engineer **37**:470
Horatio G., manufacturer **16**:173
J. Oliver, physician **40**:175
Jesse, jurist **14**:213
Jesse, mine operator **19**:276
John S., surgeon, otolaryngologist **L**:27; **58**:347
Jonathan, engineer **11**:486
Jonathan, surgeon **12**:228
L. Aston, painter **36**:417
Milton, lawyer, business executive **N-63**:339
Nehemiah R., governor **9**:394
Paul K., accountant **46**:452
Peter O., lawyer **C**:200
Peter O., Jr., lawyer, banker **L**:510
Richard, clergyman **8**:192
Ridgway, painter **27**:323
Robert P., psychiatrist **H**:151
Samuel, jurist **4**:83
Samuel, lawyer **31**:96
Walter J., engineer **F**:474
Webster, manufacturer, banker **39**:113
William A., merchant **33**:275
William D., lawyer **51**:54
William W., Jr., bus. exec. **K**:434
Knight Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant **16**:212
Giles, descendant **6**:405
James, descendant **14**:188
Philip, descendants **51**:506; **N-63**:339
Richard, descendants **6**:520; **8**:192; **15**:234; **39**:113
St. John, descendant **18**:292
Samuel, descendant **24**:410
Thomas, descendant **27**:323
William, descendant **36**:283
Knight, B. B. & R., cotton manufacturers **39**:113 Knight
Knight, E. C., & Co., Philadelphia **6**:405 Knight
Knight Manufacturing Co., signal department formed **31**:375 Wertz
Knight Shoe Co. **33**:275 Knight
Knighthood, first conferred upon Americans **3**:330; **6**:97 Phips
KNIGHTON, Frederick, clergyman **6**:364
Knights of Ak-Sar-Ben **L**:281 Jacobson
Knights of Gideon Journal and Guide **49**:610 Young
Knights of the Gold Circle, secret society in Civil war **1**:356 Holt; **6**:461 Sanderson; **12**:304 Price; **13**:271 Morton
Knights of the Golden Horseshoe, account **13**:387 Spotswood
Knights of King Arthur, founded **23**:346 Forbush
Knights of Labor
developed **8**:181 Powderly
Farmers' Alliance combined **26**:455 Loucks
founded **1**:262 Stephens
Roman Catholic church support **29**:78 Gibbons
Knights of Pythias
founded **2**:170 Rathbone
fraternal education **16**:106 Burtt
KNIPPENBERG, Henry, mine operator **23**:392
KNISELY, Melvin H., anatomist **59**:313
Knish, Anne, pseudonym **35**:489 Ficke; **A**:175 Bynner
Knit goods
dyeing **38**:624 Fowler
manufactured **37**:489 Roff; **40**:259 Carr
Knit Goods Specialty Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass **43**:415 Flint
Knitting machines
full fashioned, first built in U. S. **35**:516 Janssen
invented **1**:182 Work; **3**:324 Essick; **7**:554 Lamb; **18**:339 Borton; **23**:84 House; **52**:201 Lawson
manufactured **38**:457 Toy
Knives
industrial, manufactured **55**:62 Mosher
machine, manufactured **33**:214 Simonds
pocket, manufactured **33**:34 Kastor; **38**:465 Cowles
Knoedler, M., & Co. **36**:440 Carstairs
KNOIZEN, Arthur S., manufacturer **39**:346
KNOLLENBERG, Bernhard, lawyer, historian **57**:375
Knollenberg, George H., Co., Richmond, Ind. **50**:376 Haner
KNOLLIN, Albert J., livestock operator **38**:245
Knollin, A. J., & Co., meat packers **38**:245 Knollin
Knollin Sheep Commission Co. **38**:246 Knollin
KNOPF
Adolph, geologist **53**:298
S. Adolphus, tuberculosis specialist **29**:54
KNOPH, Aden, banker **17**:266
KNORPP, Wesley, newspaper owner, publisher **61**:56
KNORR, Fred A., radio broadcasting executive **47**:629
Knorr Broadcasting Corp., Mich. **47**:629 Knorr
KNORTZ, Karl, author **10**:358
KNOTT
A. Leo, lawyer **11**:545
Heber A., merchant **24**:62
J. Proctor, governor **13**:11; partner **7**:149 Hough
Joseph C., educator, dairy administrator **59**:284
William J., hotel executive **40**:262
Knott Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **11**:545
Thomas, descendant **13**:11
Knott Hotels Corp. **37**:455 Wyckoff; **40**:262 Knott
KNOTTS
E. Paul, physician **47**:73
J. Owen, jurist **47**:216
KNOUS, John, inventor **23**:170
Know-Nothing party
account of **13**:194-95 Judson; **25**:170-71 Levin
formed **8**:352
riots **1**:194
KNOWLAND, William F., U.S. senator **I**:74
KNOWLES
Archibald C., clergyman **43**:224
Asa S., university pres. **I**:300
Burt L., engineer **53**:219
Chester L., chemical eng. **57**:50
Daniel C., clergyman **18**:243 Knowles
Francis B., mfr., philanthropist **29**:258
Frederick L., author **18**:243
Hiram, jurist **4**:522
Horace G., diplomat **14**:487
James D., clergyman **8**:199; 225 Goddard
John H., physician, educator **L**:493
Lucius J., inventor **5**:256
Mary H., educator **22**:440
Morris, engineer **26**:346; associate **30**:434 Reppert
Richard G., actor **14**:301
Knowles Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **26**:342
Richard, descendants **4**:522; **29**:258
William, descendant **14**:487
Knowles, Morris, Inc., Pittsburgh **50**:140 Jacobs
Knowles Loom works, Worcester, Mass. **29**:259 Knowles
Knowles Pump Works **5**:256 Knowles
KNOWLSON, Albert T., merchant **A**:268
KNOWLTON
Archer E., electrical engineer **48**:550
Charles D., otolaryngologist **34**:164
Daniel W., lawyer **55**:381
Frank H., scientist **47**:593
Frederic K., engineer, manufacturer **E**:188; **35**:103
Julius W., legislator **19**:396
Luke, jurist **8**:477; **4**:29 Allen
Marcus P., jurist **13**:400
Mark D., manufacturer, inventor **35**:102
Robert H., utility executive **49**:285
Theodore E., engineer **48**:333
Thomas, soldier **2**:299
Willis T., merchant **20**:155
Knowlton Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **20**:155
Thomas, descendant **19**:396
William, descendants **34**:164; **35**:102; **47**:593; **48**:333; 550: **49**:285; **55**:381
Knowlton Bros., Watertown, N.Y. **48**:334 Knowlton
Knowlton, M. D., Co., paper box machinery **35**:102 Knowlton, M. D.; **35**:103 Knowlton, F. K.
KNOX
Charles E., mine operator **20**:452
Ernest, accountant, lawyer **J**:274
Frank, banker **7**:35
Frank, secretary of the navy **F**:25; **37**:12
George W., clergyman **23**:245
George W., expressman **3**:328
Harry A., automotive engineer **45**:499
Henry, statesman **1**:14; 41 Greene; **8**:411 Cochran
Henry D., merchant **25**:261
Henry M., banker **6**:116
James H. M., college president **11**:243
J. H. Mason, Jr., pediatrician **41**:244
John, clergyman **6**:219; **11**:243 Knox
John J., banker **3**:15 Knox; **6**:116 Knox
John J., financier **3**:15
Luther, inventor **30**:575 Lehman
Owen, pen name **13**:226 Cory
Philander C., statesman **24**:7; **30**:221 Crane
Raymond C., clergyman, educator **41**:131
Reuben, lawyer **23**:341
Samuel, educator **24**:155
Samuel McI., shipbuilder **33**:325
Seymour H., merchant **23**:16 Woolworth
Thomas W., author **7**:89
William E., banker **26**:185
William S., lawyer, congressman **37**:499
Knox Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **23**:245
William, descendant **1**:14; **23**:341; **25**:261
Knox Automobile Co. **27**:179 Cutler; **45**:499 Knox
Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.
denominational control, controversy **21**:447 Blanchard
endowment, increased **20**:432 McClelland
Finley library presented **38**:464 Caldwell
founded **8**:361 Hitchcock; **24**:266 Gale
gifts **44**:441 Lay
growth **21**:447 Blanchard; **27**:261 Bateman
presidents **20**:375 Gulliver; 432 McClelland; **21**:169 Curtis; 170 Curtis; 447 Blanchard; **27**:26 Bateman; **30**:90 Finley; **38**:281 McConaughy; **H**:140 Davidson; **57**:217 Britt
Knox, S. H., Co., five and ten-cent stores **25**:261 Knox
Knox Consolidated Coal Co. **35**:551 Snyder
Knox Pressed & Welded Steel Co. **30**:575 Lehman
Knox Woolen Co., Camden, Maine **49**:436 Babb
Knoxall Corp. founded **34**:363 McPheeters
Knoxville, Ill., early schools **3**:520 Harkey; **5**:266 Leffingwell
Knoxville, Tenn.
civic developments **30**:53 Bonham
founded **7**:206; **11**:556 White
Hamilton National Bank **54**:379 Preston
hospitals
Eastern State **57**:533 Peterson
St. Mary's Memorial **K**:250 Ashe
Lawson McGhee library founded **12**:198 McGhee
named **1**:14 Knox
newspapers
Evening Sentinel **1**:451 Hearn
Journal **44**:553 Lotspeich
News **53**:606 Meeman
News-Sentinel **53**:606 Meeman
Sentinel **53**:606 Meeman
siege **4**:333; 392 Potter
KNOY, Maurice G., bus. exec. **M**:109
KNUBEL
Frederick H., clergyman, church official **49**:17; **B**:450
Frederick R., clergyman, church official **49**:18
KNUDSEN
Eigil C., shipbuilder **41**:590
Morris H., contractor **35**:378
Thorkild R., mfr. **53**:288
Vern O., physicist **H**:248
William S., mfr. **F**:46
Knudsen Award **F**:47 Knudsen
Knudsen Creamery Co., Los Angeles **53**:288 Knudsen
KNUDSON, Lewis, educator, plant physiologist **47**:165
KNUPFER, Charles, business executive **38**:342
KNUTSON, George H., engineer **C**:293

KOBAK, Edgar, radio and publishing exec. **52:**451
KOBBÉ, Gustav, author **35:**423
Kobe, Japan, Methodist school **23:**271 Newton
KOBES, Herbert R., physician **48:**178
KOBRAK, Heinrich, otolaryngologist **46:**219
KOCH
Arnold T., lawyer **62:**84
August W., inventor, mfr. **24:**426
Carl A., pediatrician **53:**131
Carleton S., manufacturer **32:**292
Charles R. E., dental surgeon **19:**460
Fred C., biochemist, educator **46:**388
Fred C., engineer **57:**160
Frederick H., educator, dramatist, author **A:**361
G. Ashburn, bus. exec. **47:**183
Harry G., shipbuilder, master mariner **58:**510
Henry C., architect **2:**376
Henry F., business executive **G:**549; **45:**334
Herbert F., banker, historian **57:**21
John, artist **60:**245
Joseph, lawyer **5:**177
Theodore W., librarian **30:**9
Thomas J., merchant **16:**115
Walter K. V., communications exec., attorney **L:**254
William F., physician **E:**313
William J., business exec. **55:**568
Koch Family—American ancestors:
Adam, descendant **16:**115
Henry, descendant **30:**9
Koch Oil Co. (later Rock Island Oil & Refining Co.), Wichita **57:**160 Koch
Koch-Weeks bacillus discovered **38:**365 Weeks
KOCHS, August, manufacturer **47:**686
KOCHANSKI, Praxede M., singer **25:**69
KOCHERSPERGER
Edmund S., lawyer **39:**30
Stephen M., soldier **17:**93
KOCKERTHAL, Joshua, clergyman **12:**504
KOCYAN, Joseph J., obst., gynec. **57:**433
Kodaks. See Cameras
KOEBIG, Adolph H., engineer **33:**5
Koebig & Koebig **33:**5-6
KOECKERT, Frederick W., insurance executive **46:**360
KOEGEL, Otto E., lawyer **N-63:**273
KOEHLER
George R., army officer **38:**387
John D., bishop **13:**589
LeRoy J., college president **56:**338
Robert, artist **17:**304
Sylvester R., curator **25:**331
William C., business exec. **43:**154
Koehring Co., Milwaukee **M:**422 Mertz
KOEHRMAN, John W., bus. exec. **47:**532
KOELBEL, Arthur W., bus. exec. **53:**119
KOELLIKER, Herman M., mfr. **38:**631
KOENIG
Adolph, physician **23:**264
Charles A., psychiatrist **47:**295
George A., scientist **17:**240
Ivan J., ophthalmologist **50:**480
Robert P., industrialist **H:**169
KOENIGSBURG, Moses, journalist **B:**311
KOEPFLI, Joseph O., manufacturer **32:**221
KOEPKE, Charles A., educator **53:**344
KOERNER
Gustave, judge, author **8:**180
William, engineer **30:**340
Koestlin Tool & Die Corp. **I:**398 Sullwold
KOFF, Sidney C., builder **39:**124
KOFFSKY, Samuel, engineer **41:**376
KOFOID, Charles A., naturalist **A:**280
KOFRON, Joseph V., surgeon **34:**361
KOHL
Carl C., Jr., mfr. **47:**682
Henry, merchant **31:**360
KOHLER
Carl J., engineer, mfr. **50:**287
G. A. Edward, engineer **23:**152
Gerald J., ins. exec. **K:**392
Henry, manufacturer **31:**427
John M., manufacturer **35:**263 Kohler
John M., mfr. **54:**323
Kaufman, rabbi **13:**396
Max J., lawyer **B:**180; **26:**327
Walter J. (b. 1875), governor **35:**263
Walter J. (b. 1904), governor **H:**111; **59:**181
Wolfgang, psychologist, natural scientist **55:**151
Kohler, Wis., founded **35:**263 Kohler
Kohler Aviation Corp., organized **23:**152 Kohler
Kohler (Wis.) Co. **35:**263 Kohler; **50:**287 Kohler; **54:**323 Kohler; 541 Kuplic; **59:**260 Conger
KOHLHAAS, Frank J., banker **33:**519
KOHLMANN
Anthony, clergyman, author **24:**390
William, physician **19:**160
KOHLSAAT
Christian C., judge **28:**442
Herman H., journalist **19:**65
KOHN
Isidore E., bus. exec. **50:**569
Robert D., architect **46:**201
KOHNSTAMM
Frank R., mfr. **47:**299
Lothair S., mfr. **38:**485
Kohnstamm, H., & Co., industrial soaps, laundry chemicals **38:**485 Kohnstamm
Kohorn, Oscar, & Co. **48:**13 Von Kohorn
KOHUT
Alexander, rabbi, scholar **4:**533
George A., Jewish scholar **26:**340
Rebekah B. (Mrs. Alexander), welfare worker **E:**195; **41:**53
Kohut, Alexander, Memorial Foundation, created **26:**340 Kohut
KOKERNOT, Herbert L., rancher **40:**409
Kokomo, Ind.
banks
Federal Loan & Savings **31:**37 Fredrick
First National **56:**320 Smith
Kokomo (Ind.) City Railway & Light Co. bought **34:**478 Marrott
Kokomo, Marion & Western Traction Co., organized **34:**478 Marrott
Kokomo (Ind.) Steel & Wire Co. **31:**37 Fredrick
KOLAR, Victor, conductor **43:**380
KOLB
Allie C., psychiatrist **49:**345
Charles E., mfr. **19:**289
James M., physician **58:**570
Lawrence C., psychiatrist **L:**378
KOLBE
Frank F., bus. exec. **F:**429
Parke R., educator **32:**174
Kold Hold Mfg. Co. **39:**481 Olds
KOLE, Leon R., manufacturer **56:**247
KOLINSKI, Maximillian C., industrialist **49:**198
Kolinski Concrete Co., Inc., Milwaukee **49:**199 Kolinski
KOLL, Milton L., manufacturer **40:**161
KOLLEN, George E., lawyer **17:**310
KOLLMORGEN, Frederick L. G., optical designer **46:**84
KOLLOCK
Jacob, soldier **11:**536 Stockley
Mary, artist **10:**158
Shepard, editor, judge **10:**158; **3:**147 McDowell
Kollock Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendant **10:**158
Kol-Master Corp., Oregon, Ill. **51:**146 Bressler
KOLODNY, Anatole, physician **36:**489
KOLOWICH, George J., banker, business executive **46:**147
KOLSTER, Frederick A., engineer, inventor **E:**126; **41:**499
KOMARIK, Stephen L., food technologist **62:**180
KOMMERS, Jesse B., engineer **B:**150
KOMP, William H. W., medical entomologist **48:**335
KONHEIM
Beatrice G. (Mrs. Harvey S.), educator **58:**661
Vladimir, dermatologist **47:**326
KONKEL, E. Vernon, cons. eng. **57:**106
KONTI, Isidore, sculptor **14:**493
KONTZ, Anton L., financier **7:**481
KONWIN, Robert B., lawyer **52:**115
KOOISTRA, Henry P., surgeon **51:**438
KOON, E. L., lawyer **31:**132
Koon Family—American ancestor:
Matthias (Kuntz), descendant **31:**132
KOONS
Charles A., bus. exec. **K:**242; **54:**102
Henry H., physician **27:**405
Koons, Charles A., & Co., N.Y.C. **54:**102 Koons
KOONTZ, Amos R., surgeon **52:**543
KOOPMAN
Augustus, artist **24:**434
Harry L., librarian, author **29:**277
KOOS, Frank H., educator **54:**514
KOOWESKOOWE, Cherokee chief **11:**224
KOOYMAN, Frank I., church executive **51:**493
KOPALD, Louis J., rabbi **26:**233
KOPETZKY, Samuel J., physician **C:**279
KOPF, Howard E., lawyer **50:**333
KOPKE, Ernst, engineer **16:**260
KOPP, Arthur W., judge **54:**423
Koppel (Pa.) Industrial Car & Equipment Co. **54:**505 Hoffstot
Koppers Co., Pittsburgh **46:**474 Rust; **48:**30 Shipley; **E:**304 Ramsburg; **J:**266 Foy
chemical research programs **53:**210 Thiessen
Korea
Chosen Christian College, first president **31:**290 Underwood
constitution drafted for Republic of **40:**29 Jaisohn
diplomatic relations **28:**282 Allen
disturbances **7:**268 Foote
first native, to become U. S. citizen **40:**29 Jaisohn
foreign adviser **13:**577 Stevens
gold mining **24:**13 Hunt
Kapsin revolt **40:**29 Jaisohn
missions **13:**14 Hendrix; **18:**263 Jones; **23:**290 Appenzeller; **28:**281 Allen
medical **44:**157 Smith
Presbyterian **40:**504 Whittemore
first Protestant missionary **31:**290 Underwood
opened to U.S. **10:**353 Sill
post-World War II developments **47:**7 Marshall; **51:**693 Hodge
reform movement, father of **40:**29 Jaisohn
treaty **4:**293 Shufeldt
U. S. legation established **5:**264 Dinsmore
Korean War, 1950-53
account **H:**7-8 Truman; 41 Struble; **I:**36 Davidson; 205 Briggs; 380 Almond; **57:**8 Truman
armistice negotiations **45:**55 Joy
commander in chief, U. S. forces **59:**4 MacArthur
Inchon landing **45:**55 Joy
naval participation **57:**152 Biggs
prisoner behavior, described, defended **58:**156 Bloemsma
United Nations army, first **59:**4 MacArthur
KOREE, Jean U., industrial engineer, inventor **62:**63
KOREN, John, sociologist **19:**397
KOREY, Saul R., neurologist **49:**156
KORF, Earnie O., lawyer **41:**382
KORFMACHER, Edwin S., surgeon **49:**417
KORN
Chester F., industrialist **41:**544
Clara A., composer **7:**428
KORNBLUEH, Igho H., physician **57:**79
KORNDOERFER, Augustus, physician **3:**491
KÖRNER, J. Gilmer, Jr., lawyer **51:**314
KORNITZER, Joseph, surgeon **7:**51
KORSMO, Carl T., ophthalmologist **51:**51
KORTH, Fred, banker, government official **J:**63
KOS, Clair M., otologist **K:**214
KOSCIUSZKO, Thaddeus, Rev. soldier **1:**54
KOSMAK, George W., physician, editor **44:**270
Kosmos, quarterly magazine **10:**368 Elwell
KOSS, David, lawyer **45:**410
KOSTER
Frederick J., mfr. **49:**80
John S., mfr. **10:**179
KOSTKA, William J., public relations and advertising executive **59:**8
KOSZALKA, Michael F., internist **56:**407
Koszta affair, account **6:**270 Marcy; **8:**337 Ingraham
KOTCHIAN, A. Carl, mfr. exec. **M:**303
KOTZ, Adam L., physician **29:**423
KOTZEBUE, Meinhard, engineer **H:**262
KOTZSCHMAR, Hermann, musician **15:**195
KOUCHAKJI, Fahim J., art dealer **59:**176
KOUDELKA, Joseph M., bishop **15:**147
KOUNS, Charles W., r.r. manager **17:**49
KOUNTZ
George M., manufacturer **39:**579
John S., soldier **4:**332
William B., gerontologist **50:**602
KOUNTZE
Augustus F., banker **24:**213
Augustus K., banker **18:**159 Kountze
Charles B., banker **20:**42 Kountze
Herman, banker **18:**159
Luther, banker **20:**42; **18:**159 Kountze
Kountze Bros., bankers
N. Y. city **18:**159 Kountze; **24:**213 Kountze
Omaha, Nebr. **20:**42 Kountze
KOUSSEVITZKY, Serge, conductor **G:**216; **39:**15
Koussevitzky Music Foundation **39:**16 Koussevitzky
KOUTENSKY, William E., banker **57:**206
KOVACS, Richard, physical therapist **45:**130
KOVARIK, Alois F., physicist **D:**444
KOYL, Charles H., engineer **27:**320
KOZLOWSKI, Edward, bishop **15:**309
KRABY, Peter D., politician **5:**19
KRACKE, Edward A., Jr., educator, historian **61:**147
KRACKLAUER, Aloysius C., mfr. **I:**60
KRAEMER
Elmer O., chemist **32:**394
Harry M., physician **34:**549
Henry, botanist, pharmacognosist **26:**451
KRAFFT, Herman F., educator **D:**232
KRAFT
Charles H., mfr. **41:**240
Edwin Arthur, musician **50:**630
Erwin O., banker **K:**503
James L., business executive **62:**290
Kraft Foods Co., Chicago **41:**240 Kraft; **62:**290 Kraft
Kraft paper. See Paper making & Trade

KRAHL, William F., Jr., engineer **B:**123
KRAHN, George W., physician **40:**248
KRAMER
A. Walter, composer, music critic **55:**112
Benjamin, pediatrician, biochemist **57:**173
George W., architect **9:**331
Harry A., judge **60:**82
John F., lawyer, federal official **47:**603
Joseph, manufacturer **43:**267
Simon P., surgeon **29:**88
Verle V., newspaper publisher **55:**211
Xavier A., business executive **39:**285
Kramer Service, Inc. **39:**285 Kramer
KRAMM, Max, pianist **17:**27
KRANK, Alfred J., manufacturer **30:**103
Krank, A. J., Mfg. Co., cosmetics **30:**103 Krank
KRANNERT, Herman C., industrialist, philanthropist **J:**342
KRANS, Horatio S., author, educator **39:**365
KRANTZ
Arthur J., bus. exec. **48:**143
Hubert F., mfr. **33:**502
Krantz, H., Mfg. Co. **33:**502 Krantz
Krantz & Sell Co., glass **30:**491 Sell
KRANZ, William G., industrialist **F:**233
KRASCHEL, Nelson G., governor **45:**346
KRASIK, Sidney, nuclear physicist **51:**434
KRASNEY, Samuel J., business executive **N-63:**93
KRASNOW, Albert, manufacturer **56:**475
KRAUEL, Louis H., pathologist **60:**239
KRAUS
Charles A., chemist **H:**284
Edward H., mineralogist **E:**203; **58:**562
John, kindergartner **13:**466
Walter M., neurologist **D:**323; **34:**28
William, merchant **3:**275
William C., physician **12:**210
KRAUS-BOELTÉ, Maria, kindergarten **13:**467
KRAUSE
Charles S., surgeon **38:**536
Ernest W., manufacturer **43:**37
Otto A., manufacturer **47:**382
Rudolph, lumberman **16:**404
Sydney, lawyer **54:**544
KRAUSHAAR, Otto F., college pres. **H:**302
KRAUSKOPF, Joseph, rabbi **3:**20
KRAUSS
Alice M. T., educator **18:**127 Krauss
James, physician **18:**126
Lee, lumberman **42:**519
William C., physician **12:**210
Krauss Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendant **34:**202 Crouse
KRAUT, Hans B., manufacturer **44:**154
KRAUTBAUER, Francis X., bishop **12:**412
KRAUTH, Charles P., theologian **I:**349
KRAUTHOFF, Louis C., lawyer **18:**165
KRAYBILL
Henry R., scientist **48:**560
William G., surgeon **49:**311
Krebiozen declared ineffective **54:**255 Larrick
KREBS
Charles E., engr. **B:**254
Henrik J., mfr. **31:**14
Krebs Pigment & Chemical Co. **31:**15 Krebs
KRECH
Alvin W., banker **21:**133
Shepard, surgeon **54:**339
KREFELD, William J., civil engr. **51:**324
KREGER
Edward A., army officer **42:**315
Henry L. F., lawyer **53:**496
KREHBIEL, Henry E., music critic **12:**546
KREICKER, William H., adv. exec. **54:**274
KREIDER
Aaron S., mfr. **21:**378
Louis S., realtor **49:**291
KREISINGER, Henry, engineer **38:**344
KREISLER, Fritz, musician **61:**217
KREMERS
Edward, educator **30:**75
Edward D., internist **F:**385
KRESEVICH, Joseph, bus. exec. **51:**114
KRESGE, Sebastian S., merchant **H:**23; **52:**347
Kresge, S. S., Inc. **H:**23 Kresge
Kresge Foundation **52:**523 Baldwin; **H:**23 Kresge
KRESS
Claude W., merchant **D:**267; **31:**142
George H., surgeon **41:**526
John A., soldier **25:**213
John W., banker **K:**494; **58:**504
Palmer J., oto-rhinolaryngologist, ophthalmologist **27:**397
Rush H., merchant, philanthropist **47:**592; **I:**51
Samuel H., merchant, philanthropist **G:**540; **41:**12
Kress Family—American ancestors:
Carl (Charles), descendants **27:**397; **31:**142
Christian, descendant **25:**213
Kress, S. H., & Co., 5 and 10's **31:**142 Kress; **47:**592 Kress; **I:**51 Kress
Kress, Samuel H., Foundation
account **31:**143 Kress; **41:**12 Kress; **47:**592 Kress; **51:**104 Spencer; **I:**51 Kress
art gifts of, policies changed **51:**104 Spencer
KRETSCHMER, Herman L., urologist **40:**42
KRETZINGER, George W., lawyer **12:**93
KRETZMANN, Paul E., clergyman **C:**113
KREUTER, Adam, manufacturer **23:**116
KREUTZ, Oscar R., banker **M:**542
Kreuzbaur, Robert, inventor **10:**451 Wegmann
KREUTZMANN, Henry A. R., urologist **45:**255
KREWSON, Charles F., biochemist **54:**261
KREYMBORG, Alfred, poet, playwright **C:**70
KREZ, John J., contractor **45:**248
KRICHAMER, Arnold H., judge **53:**99
KRIEGE, Herbert F., chemist **54:**275
KRIGBAUM, Roy E., obstetrician, gynecologist **44:**500
KRIMBILL, Walter M., lawyer **40:**330
KRINSKY, Alexander, clinical psychologist **50:**375
KRISTJANSON, Hjörleifur T., surgeon **42:**510
KRIZ, Frank H., banker **51:**281
KROCK, Arthur, journalist **G:**302; **60:**161
KROEBER, Alfred L., anthropologist **49:**237
KROEGER
Adolph E., author **3:**80
Ernest R., musician **6:**114
William J., inventor **51:**725
KROEH, Charles F., educator **4:**519
KROEHLE, Ralph, bus. exec. **56:**53
KROGER, Bernard H., chain store operator, banker **32:**232
Kroger Grocery & Baking Co. (later The Kroger Co.), Cincinnati, Ohio **32:**232 Kroger; **43:**569 Albers; **E:**442 Morrill; **61:**225 Hall
KROH, Aldine R., agriculturist **21:**474
KROL, John J., archbishop **J:**351
KROLL, Harry H., author, educator **G:**140
KRON, Arthur A., advertising exec. **I:**325
KRONENBERG, Max, engineer **57:**119
Kronensheldt, von. See Crowninshield
Kronprinzessin Cecilie libel case **35:**228 Hale
KRONSHAGE, Theodore, lawyer **24:**75
KROOSS, Herman E., economist, educator **62:**69
KROPA, Edward L., chemist **51:**378
KRUCKEMEYER, Edward H., architect **52:**34
KRUEGER
Allison F., mfr. **54:**130
Elmer R., manufacturer **G:**133
Ivar, bankruptcy **36:**350 Podell
Karl A., conductor **H:**320
Walter, soldier **G:**56; 29 MacArthur
Krueger Metal Products Co., Green Bay, Wis. **54:**130 Krueger
Krueger Metal Products of (Tupelo) Mississippi **54:**130 Krueger
KRUELL, Gustav, wood engraver **11:**144
KRUESI
Frank E., utilities exec. **G:**272
John, inventor **26:**100
John J., manufacturer **B:**465
KRUG
Edward A., educator, historian **62:**7
Frederick, utilities executive **55:**320
Julius A., secretary of the interior **G:**15; **56:**387
KRUGER, Otto, actor **59:**253
KRUGLER, Joseph A., business executive **39:**305
KRUGMAN, Mrs. Bertram (Ida J. Mintzer), dermatologist **55:**504
KRULEWITCH, Melvin L., lawyer, U.S. Marine general **61:**138
KRUM
Charles L., engineer **28:**35
Chester H., lawyer **26:**344
John M., judge **26:**344 Krum
Krum Family—American ancestor:
Martin, descendant **26:**344
KRUMB, Henry, engineer **F:**178; **44:**423
KRUMBHAAR, Edward B., pathologist **E:**276
KRUMM, Tahlman, engineer **56:**41
KRUMMRICH William G., business executive **39:**257
KRUMREI, Walter E., structural engineer **55:**512
KRUMWIEDE, Charles, bacteriologist **30:**323
Krupp Nirosta Co. **25:**429 Corning
KRUSE
Frederick W., judge **41:**264
Otto V., engineer **30:**333
Peter, engineer **39:**217
Theophile K. T., educator **58:**601
KRUSH, Thaddeus P., psychiatrist **52:**637
KRUTCH, Joseph W., critic **D:**334
KRUTTSCHNITT
Ernest B., lawyer **10:**364
Julius, r.r. exec. **25:**196
KRYCH, Felix J., physician **34:**356
Krylon, Inc. **J:**494 Bampton
KRYTER, Charles C., publisher **33:**412
KRZYWICKI, Joseph S. (King, Joseph S.), business executive **55:**242
KUBANEK, Joseph L., psychiatrist **56:**17
KUCERA, Louis B., bishop **45:**126
KUCHARO, William F., builder **40:**147
KUCHEL, Thomas H., U.S. senator **I:**220
KUCKRO, William E., chemist **39:**360
KUDLICH, Hans, physician **31:**508
KUDNER, Arthur H., advertising executive **32:**26
Kudner Agency, Inc. N.Y.C. **32:**26 Kudner; **50:**650 Hook; **J:**292 Watson
KUECHENMEISTER
Alvin A., civil engineer **48:**132
Henry W., mfg. **27:**113
KUECHLE, Urban T., mfr. **M:**161
KUEHN, Louis, manufacturer **39:**167
KUEHNE, Hugo F., architect, city planner **52:**452
KUEMMERLE, Gustave A., mfr. **22:**444
KUFLEWSKI, Wladyslaw A., physician **35:**255
KUGELER, Henry B. A., physician **17:**146
KUGELMASS, I. Newton, physician **D:**130
KUHN
Adam, physician, botanist **21:**289
Arthur K., lawyer **F:**189
Charles F., physician **27:**129
Franz C., judge, pub. util. exec. **29:**493
Fritz, convicted **F:**522 Dies; repatriation ordered **G:**14 Clark
Geroge A., realtor **60:**97
Joseph E., soldier **A:**63
Paul R., advertising executive **38:**568
R. Parker, banker **51:**67
William S., industrialist **33:**565
Kuhn Family—American ancestor:
Adam, descendant **33:**565
Kuhn, Loeb & Co., bankers, N.Y. City **14:**196 Harriman; **26:**151 Warburg; **30:**541 Warburg; **31:**26 Kahn; **I:**78 Strauss; **57:**257 Warburg
KüHNE, Percival, banker **9:**514
KUHNS
Austin H., manufacturer **49:**560
Edward L., merchant **18:**166
Oscar, educator **22:**380
KUICHLING, Emil, engineer **16:**66
KUIPER, Edward, insurance executive **48:**139
Ku Klux Klan
bill for the suppression **2:**357 Shellabarger; **12:**389 Scott
disturbances **2:**227 Hill; **4:**428 Holden; **7:**210 Brownlow; 211 Senter; 324 Tourgee; **12:**176 Scott
post-World War II resurgence, combatted **51:**444 Cole
KULAS, Elroy J., industrialist **41:**149
KULJIAN, Harry A., engineer, constructor **58:**509
Kuljian Corp., Philadelphia, Pa., engineers, constructors **58:**509 Kuljian
KULLMAN, Harold J. F., physician, educator **57:**562
KULLMER, Charles J., educator, meteorologist **31:**384
KULP
Albert G., lawyer, realtor **52:**250
Harry W., mfr. **49:**605
William, antiquarian **7:**186
Kumbel, William, soldier, merchant **25:**63 Wilson
KUMLER, Franklin A. Z., college president **31:**63
KUMM
Herman K. W., missionary **23:**323
Roy E., brewer **58:**416
Ward C., lawyer **51:**345
KUMMEL, Henry B., geologist **34:**348
KUMP, Albert B., surgeon **47:**271
Kuner-Empson Co. **34:**480 Mayer
KUNHARDT
Henry R., merchant **32:**288
Kingsley, banker **47:**676
Wheaton B., engineer, manufacturer **30:**436
KUNIANSKY, Max, mfr. **42:**515
KUNITZER, Robert, physician **15:**205
KUNIYOSHI, Yasuo, artist **39:**591
KUNKEL
Beverly W., biologist **55:**299
John A., merchant **19:**142
John C., congressman **11:**485
Kunkel Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **19:**142
KUNKLE
Albert H., judge **26:**244
George R., manufacturer **55:**520
KUNST, George H. A., lawyer **43:**156
KUNTZ, Henry, quarry owner, mfr. **29:**486
KUNZ, George F., mineralogist **4:**433

KUNZE
John C., clergyman **6:**105; **11:**90 Schwab
Richard E., physician **3:**504
KUPLIC, James L., mfr. **54:**541
KUPPENHEIMER, Jonas, mfr. **20:**433
KURTH, Joseph H., Jr., lumberman **53:**512
KURTZ
Benjamin, clergyman **24:**99
Charles J., manufacturer **50:**317
Charles L., mfr. **22:**398
Charles T., merchant **45:**200
Eugene E., mfr. **52:**259
Robert M., editor **30:**455
Wilbur G., artist, historian **52:**388
Kurtz Family—American ancestor:
John Nicholas, descendant **24:**99
Kurtzmann Piano Co. **25:**309 Hackenheimer
KUSCH, P., physicist, educator **I:**35
KUSER
Anthony R., financier, philanthropist **26:**158; associate **34:**232 Kuser
John L., industrialist **34:**232
Rudolph V., brewer **34:**391
KUSH, Gustave, manufacturer **35:**306
KUSSEROW, Bert K., physician, educator **59:**397
KUSTERER, Arthur E., banker **38:**609
Kutter's formula, for air flow, modified **30:**429 Brackett
KUYPERS, Gerardus A., clergyman **12:**317
Kuyter, Joachim, colonist **10:**221 Melyn
KUZELL, Charles R., mining exec. **56:**304
KVALE, Ole Juul, congressman **22:**249
Kwansei Gakuin Methodist university, Kobe, Japan **23:**271 Newton
KYES
Lafayette M., lawyer **43:**379
Preston, educator **39:**103
Roger M., corp. exec., **J:**310; **56:**242
Kyes Moiré Glaze **38:**511 Allen
KYLE
Bernard H., surgeon **F:**331
D. Braden, physician **26:**289
Hugh G., judge **37:**362
James H., senator **1:**323
John J., physician **24:**99
Kyle Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **37:**362
Kyle & Co., structural steel **38:**129 Connors
Kymograph, first constructed in U.S. **35:**142 Sawyer
Kyn, Joran, colonist **11:**367 Keen
KYNETT
Alpha J., clergyman **4:**346
Harold H., adv. exec. **K:**22; **58:**632
KYRLE, Sir Richard, col. gov. **12:**152 Morton
KYSTER, Olaf H., Jr., army officer **49:**148

L

L. C. M., pen name **3:**365 Moulton
La BACH, Paul M., civil engineer **E:**226
Labadists, religious sect **1:**71 Bayard **4:**509 Herman
LABAREE, Benjamin, coll. pres. **12:**106
LABARTHE, Jules, metallurgist **39:**238
LABBERTON, John M., engineer, educator **41:**224
LaBELLE, Richard, bus. exec. **J:**315
LaBelle Iron Works **31:**280 Glass
LaBelle Safety Storage & Moving Co. **J:**315 LaBelle
Labels
machine to make, invented **24:**80 Briggs
printing **24:**288 Hoen; **55:**402 Glantz
Labor
assembly line techniques introduced **38:**2 Ford
child labor, abolished **37:**4, 6 Roosevelt
code of ethics proposed for union **55:**361 Cenerazzo
collective bargaining decision **37:**35 Lehman
disputes, arbitration and mediation, permanent umpire **55:**9 Wallen
Economic Opportunity Act (1961) **52:**361 McNamara
Equal Pay for Women Act (1961) **52:**361 McNamara
history of, American **59:**82 Taft
input-output analysis **62:**266 Evans
international conference, first **29:**86 Abbott
labor-management arbitration **55:**230 Brecht
labor relations
Bethlehem Plan **50:**4 Grace
General Electric Co. employee benefit plans **45:**15 Swope
Rockefeller Plan of Industrial Representation **44:**6 Rockefeller
laws and legislation
Adamson bill, sponsor **33:**53 Robinson
Case bill **H:**4, **57:**4 Truman; **I:**63 Case
Employment Act of 1946 **57:**3 Truman
Erdman law, enacted **33:**182 Neill
Fair Labor Standards Act (1938) **F:**30 Stone; **J:**47 Goldberg
important cases **33:**122 Fuller; 124 Daugherty; 501 Buffington; **34:**8 Stone; **49:**95 Corrigan; **F:**30 Stone; **G:**8 Byrnes; 20 Jackson; 497 Madden; **J:**235 Stuart
Norris-LaGuardia act **33:**252 Norris; **36:**10 LaGuardia
picketing, rights of upheld **42:**692 Null
Taft-Hartley act **47:**16 Taft
Wagner labor relations act **33:**2 McReynolds; **37:**5 Roosevelt; **48:**6 Wagner; **D:**39 Wagner
minimum wages established **37:**4, 6 Roosevelt; **38:**3 Ford; **39:**499 Ryan
safety movements, introduced **27:**304 Chaney
school for leaders, first **33:**584 Robins
sculptures **35:**140 Kalish
statistics on, first state dept. **25:**355 McNeill
strikes. See Strikes and lockouts
Supreme Court decisions affecting **37:**24 Murphy
unemployment, studies **55:**433 Taylor
unemployment insurance legislation adopted **37:**5 Roosevelt
union-sponsored medical care **55:**252 Weinerman
unions. See Trade unions
workers benefitted by early company plans **57:**417 Nunn
working conditions, studied **14:**320 Sinclair; **27:**270 Stewart; 304 Chaney; **30:**384 Foerster
Yellow Dog contract, Pennsylvania decision **38:**597 Maxey
See also Child labor; Contract labor; Cooperation; Hours of labor; Insurance, Industrial; Strikes and lockouts; Trade unions
Labor, dept. of. See United States Department of Labor
Labor, Hours of. See Hours of labor
Labor and Aid Assn. **7:**313 Gibbons
Labor Compendium, periodical **12:**20 Steinbiss
Labor Day, established **11:**539 Gompers
Labor contract
corporate interests protected **26:**325 Saunders
court decision **23:**2
employers' activities **30:**43 Reed; 308
Sonneborn system **30:**30 Sonneborn
See also Arbitration, Industrial; Profit sharing; Trade unions; Wages
Labor statistics, bureau of. See United States Department of Labor
Laboratory apparatus and equipment
See Scientific apparatus
Laboratory Equipment Corp., St. Joseph, Mich. **51:**627 Schultz
Laboratory medicine computerized **M:**348 Pribor
LA BORDE, Maximilian, physician **11:**34
LABORDE, Alden J., oil executive **N-63:**137
LA BOYTEAUX, William H., insurance executive **35:**11
Labrador
aerial surveys **39:**518 Hubbard
exploration **21:**141 Lee; **25:**359 Bryant; **34:**293 Wallace
scientific expedition **20:**344 Lee
LaBRANCHE, George M. L., stockbroker, angling authority **46:**321
LA BUY, Walter J., judge **54:**106
Lac Chemicals, Inc. **H:**335 Crank
LaCAMERA, Joseph, physician **47:**350
LA CAVA, Gregory, producer **40:**575
Lace and lace making
importers **24:**409 Hirsh
manufactured **37:**416 Stack; **42:**197 Smith
LACEY
Edward S., banker **17:**427
John, soldier **1:**128
John F., lawyer **25:**147
Lacey Family—American ancestors:
Robert, descendant **25:**147
Thaddeus, descendant **17:**427
Lacey, James D., & Co., Seattle, Wash. **45:**162 Lyford
LACHAISE, Gaston, sculptor **D:**388
LACHMUND, Carl V., musician **21:**145
Lackawanna & Bloomsburg R. R., engineer **18:**163-64 McNeill
Lackawanna Iron & Coal Co., Scranton, Pa. **25:**59 Scranton
Lackawanna Steel Co., plant designed **49:**504 Thomson
Lackawaxen, Pa., aqueduct, constructed **4:**404 Roebling
LACKAYE, Wilton, actor **3:**516
LACKEY, Frank R., naval officer **34:**382
LACKNER, Julius E., gynecologist, obstetrician **37:**351
Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co. **36:**571 Green; **H:**274 Watkins
Laclede Fire Brick Co. **36:**571 Green
Laclede Steel Co. **35:**132 Akin
Laco, pen name **5:**180 Higginson
LACOCK
Abner, senator **10:**478
Ira J., lawyer **12:**211
Laconia, Maine, grantee of **5:**167 Gorges
Lacquers
improved **E:**43 Kettering
low viscosity nitro-cellulose patented **39:**522 Biesterfeld
manufactured **24:**426 Berry
Lacross, game improved **46:**572 Schmeisser
La Crosse, Wis.
founded **2:**204 Durand
library, public, founded **12:**77 Washburn
medical clinics **30:**574 Gunderson
newspapers and journals
Republican & Leader **15:**400 Finch
Union Democrat **12:**355 Swineford
R. C. diocese **40:**433 McGavick
La Crosse & Milwaukee R. R. Co., charges of corruption **12:**74 Bashford
Lactose
beta form developed **35:**123 Kellogg
extracted **41:**65 Sabin
"La Cucaracha," song written **52:**480 Burke
LACY
Daniel G., forester **38:**475
Drury, college pres. **2:**22; **5:**62 Brookes
Ernest, poet, dramatist **20:**101
Howard J. II, manufacturer **44:**482
Thomas N., telephone executive **42:**685
LADD
Carl E., agriculturist **34:**148
Catherine, educator **24:**195
Edwin F., senator **19:**432
George D., surgeon **16:**191
George T., educator **33:**561
George T., engr., mfr. **51:**236
Herbert W., governor **18:**137; **9:**408
John W., manufacturer **40:**296
Joseph B., poet **7:**501
Joseph H., physician, educator **58:**280
Kate E. M., philanthropist **D:**137; **32:**48
Mary B. (Mrs. William S.), civic worker **51:**536
Maynard, physician **D:**122
Ralph J., ins. exec. **M:**260
Scott M., jurist **12:**373
Mrs. Walter G., philanthropist **32:**48
William, philanthropist **13:**187
William E., surgeon **53:**218
William M., banker **24:**371
William P., theologian **30:**411
William S., banker **7:**32; confidential agent **34:**106 Wilcox
William S., physician **G:**541; **38:**175
Ladd Family—American ancestor:
Daniel, descendants **13:**81; 187; **18:**137; **19:**432; **24:**371; **30:**411; **33:**561; **34:**148; **40:**296; **51:**236
Ladd, Kate Macy, fund **32:**49 Ladd
Ladd observatory. See Brown University
Ladd & Tilton, bankers, Portland, Oreg. **24:**371 Ladd
Ladders. mfd. **24:**427 Moulton
LADD-FRANKLIN, Christine, scientist **B:**387; **26:**422
LADEHOFF, Arthur D., general contractor **45:**263
LADEW
Edward R., manufacturer **14:**387
Harvey S., mfr. **23:**129 Fayerweather
Ladies Confederate Memorial Association, objects **14:**314 Behan, K. W.
Ladies' Home Journal **23:**41 Bok; **24:**26 Curtis; **G:**136 Douglas
Ladies Magazine, first periodical for women **8:**480 Arthur; **22:**39 Godey; Hale; **24:**353 Hunt
Lads of Kilkenny, literary society **7:**193
LADY, Joseph E., judge, legislator **49:**626
Lady Wentworth, poem by Longfellow, subject **6:**304 Wentworth
Lady's Book, magazine **22:**39 Godey; Hale
LAEMMLE, Carl, motion picture producer **30:**112; associate **27:**477 Thalberg
LAESSLE, Albert, sculptor **40:**306
LaFAR, D. Robertson, Jr., textile exec. **J:**272
La FARGE
Bancel, painter **28:**55
C. Grant, architect **28:**54
John, artist **9:**59; associate **6:**473 Low
L. Bancel, architect **K:**37
LA FARGE
Christopher, author **G:**232; **42:**682
Oliver, author **F:**410
LaFARGE, John, clergyman, editor **49:**155
LAFAYETTE, Marquis de, Rev. soldier **1:**63; 74 Barton, W.; **7:**514 Huger, F. K.; **9:**222 Owen; **18:**40 Pindell, R.; magnanimity **1:**74 Barton; welcomed by committee **2:**77 Seward; visit to U. S. **6:**82; attempt to liberate **7:**514 Huger, F. K.; visits Alabama **10:**426 Pickens; statue given to France **30:**92 Bartlett; birthplace purchased for children's sanitarium **36:**181 Chanler
Lafayette, La., First National Bank **30:**559 Moss
Lafayette, Ind.
Journal & Courier **45:**417 Marshall
mayor, first **33:**290 Hatcher

Purdue National Bank M:179 Bannon
real estate developed I:362 Price
Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
benefactors 7:22 Blair; 11:240 Pardee; 26:171 Pardee; 41:9 Kirby
buildings erected 34:74 Lewis
cornerstone, laid 11:240 Junkin, G.
endowment increased 34:74 Lewis
financial problem 11:241 McLean
founded 11:240 Junkin, G.
Gayley hall, presented 14:71 Gayley
growth 11:242 Cattell
manual labor program, ended 11:240 Junkin, G.
Pardee hall, account 11:240 Pardee
presidents 11:240 Junkin, G.; 241 Yeomans; Nassau; McLean; 242 McPhail; Cattell; 243 Knox; Green; 244 Warfield; 15:206 MacCracken J. H.; 34:74 Lewis; J:394 Bergethon
Lafayette Escadrille. See World war I
Lafayette Fire Insurance Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., organized 1:270 Van Wyck
Lafayette Fund. See Committee of Mercy, Inc.
Lafayette of the Greek Revolution, sobriquet 8:372 Howe
Lafayette Motors Corp. 36:50 Nash; 39:38 White
Lafayette national park. See National parks and reserves
La FETRA, Linnaeus E., pediatrician 52:643
La Fetra Family—American ancestor:
Edmond, descendants 52:643
LAFFAN, William M., publisher, art connoisseur 30:249
LAFFER, William G., mfr. M:465
LAFFEY
John P., lawyer 28:215
Thomas J., Jr., lawyer 54:502
LAFFOON
Carthrae M., engineer, inventor 50:20
Ruby, governor 30:422
La Flesche, Susan, Indian physician 5:183 Fletcher
LAFLIN
Lewis E., lawyer 45:550
Matthew, mfr. 21:275
La FOLLETTE
Charles M., lawyer, congressman G:467
Grant A., industrialist 40:300
Philip F., governor of Wisconsin E:494; 52:313
Robert M., senator 19:425; 22:443 Roe
Robert M., Jr., U.S. senator C:351; 40:239; 34:101 Reilly
LaFollette Family—American ancestor
Joseph, descendants 40:239; 300
La Follette, Tenn., founded 40:300 LaFollette
La Follette Coal, Iron & Railway Co. 40:300 La Follette
La FOND, William E., banker 45:552
La FORGE, Laurence, geologist 41:501
La Fourche, battle 8:78 Lane
LAFRENTZ, Ferdinand W., financier C:170; 44:147
LAGAN, Matthew D., congressman 10:462
LAGERLOEF, Hans, merchant 42:27
La Grange, Ga.
developed 21:154 Callaway
public school system, organized 27:253 Smith
textile mill 36:353 Dunson
La Guard, Theodore de, pen name 7:64 Ward
LA GUARDIA, Fiorello H., mayor E:16; 36:9
LAHEY
Edward V., brewer 52:80
Frank H., surgeon B:465
LAHM
Frank P., army officer 51:613
Frank S., aeronaut 33:468
Lahm Aeronautic Cup, instituted 33:468 Lahm
Lahm trophy, first winner 37:231 Chandler
LAHR, Nicholas F., bus. exec. 54:148
LAIDLAW
Alexander H., physician 7:278
George F., pathologist 7:279 Laidlaw
Harriet B., suffragist 38:21
James L., financier 38:21
Mrs. James L., suffragist 38:21
Laidlaw & Co., bankers and stock brokers 38:21 Laidlaw
Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon Co., pumps, Cincinnati 14:380 Dunn
LAIDLER, Harry W., economist D:346
LAIDLEY, Theodore T. S., soldier 7:24
LAIDLIE, Archibald, clergyman 13:399; 2:434 DeWitt
Laighton, Thomas B., editor 1:305 Thaxter
LAINÉ, Dámaso T., surgeon 30:197
LAING
Allen B., business executive 49:163
George S., oil executive 45:149
John, coal operator 36:338
Laing Motor Car Co., Plainfield, N.J. 49:164 Laing
LAINHART, Spencer T., lumberman 47:425
LAIRD
A. Wilson, engineer 51:605
Frank F., physician 7:50
J. Packard, physician 28:409
Philip D., lawyer 18:300
Philip D., banker 38:470
William H., clergyman 39:331
William W., banker 28:410
Laird Family—American ancestors:
J. Packard, descendant 38:470
James, descendants 28:409; 410; 39:331
Laird & Co., investment banking and brokerage 38:470 Laird
Laird, Norton Co., lumber 31:327 McCormick
LAIST, Frederick, metallurgist 52:423
La Jolla, Calif., Scripps Memorial Hospital 57:576 Kelsey
LAKE
Bert M., soldier 20:447
Everett J., governor C:66; 37:517
Fred W., business executive 42:532
George B., jurist 5:456
George B., physician 33:126
Ira, sculptor 44:173
James K., engineer 17:94
Jesse S., inventor 20:228
Richard C., banker 18:234
Richard P., financier 8:377
Simon, inventor 15:5
Stuart N., author 51:718
Thomas A., manufacturer 37:517 Lake
Lake Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 15:5; 18:234; 20:228
Thomas, descendants 37:517; 51:718
Lake Carriers Association 45:394 Sabin
Lake Charles, La., colonization experiment 28:401 Knapp
Lake County (Ind.) Medical Society, Oberlin award established 31:309 Oberlin
Lake Erie Chemical Co., Anakin Lock & Alarm Co. acquired 31:73 Taft
Lake Erie & Western R. R., history 27:75 Brice
Lake Forest (Ill.) College
grounds, architect 33:202 Manning
growth 2:387 Roberts; 19:252 Gregory
law department established 12:375 Ewell
president 33:46 Harlan; 403 Moore; 50:552 Johnson; A:414 Nollen
Lake George, N.Y., matters concerning 57:200 Tuttle
Lake Michigan College, Benton Harbor, Mich. 57:594 Beckwith
Lake Mohonk, N. Y.
conference 15:38 Smiley; 18:26 Trueblood
fresh air home for children 15:25
Lake Placid, Fla., founded 23:15 Dewey
Lake Placid, N. Y. incorporated 38:103 Isham
Lake Placid (N. Y.) Club 23:15 Dewey
Lake Placid (N. Y.) School for Boys 21:214 Hopkins
Lake Shore Electric Railway, Toledo, Fremont & Norwalk, acquired 31:23 Haigh
Lake Shore, Michigan Central R. R., purchased by N. Y. Central 23:96 Depew
Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R. R. 6:309-10 Vanderbilt, C.; 30:16 Vanderbilt
Lake Shore National Bank, Chicago I:215 Frey
Lake Superior Co., Ltd., organized 33:432 Hill
Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines Co. 29:4
Lake Superior Copper Mills 29:505 Follansbee
Lake Superior Iron & Chemical Co., organized 19:299 Sharp
Lake Superior & Mississippi River R. R. constructed 16:244 Banning
Lake Torpedo Boat Co., Bridgeport, Conn. 15:6 Lake
Lake View Oil Co. 29:480 White
Lake View No. 2 Oil Co. 33:78 White
Lake Worth (Fla.) First National Bank 37:410 Reynolds
Lakes. See names of lakes, e.g. Erie, Lake
Lakeside Bridge & Steel Co. 40:103 Coddington
Lakeside Press. Chicago 22:155 Donnelley
Lakeside Publishing & Printing Co., organized 22:154 Donnelley
LAKIN, Herbert C., lawyer 44:178
Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Co., enamel ware 14:395 Grosjean; 396 Cordier; 30:300 Milligan
LaLIBERTE, Henry, bus. exec. 52:89
LAMA
Bert (Joseph Humbert Lama), manufacturer 62:52
Tony (Anthony Lama), manufacturer 62:259
LA MAR, Norvelle C., psychiatrist 51:520
LAMAR
Clarinda H. P., author 32:510
George H., lawyer 35:126
Joseph R., jurist 15:414
Mrs. Joseph R., author 32:510
Lucius Q. C., jurist 1:37; 34:362 Candler
Mirabeau B., soldier, statesman 9:66; saves life of W. P. Lane 8:77
Philip R., industrialist 28:23
William B., lawyer 25:223
Lamar Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 15:414; 25:223; 28:23; 35:126
Lamar, Taylor & Riley Co. 33:88 Taylor
LAMB
Arthur B., educator, chemist 46:346
Clarence J., lawyer 45:570
Daniel S., pathologist, anatomist 27:136
Ford R., manufacturer 37:300
Frank H., pediatrician 36:171
Frank J., lawyer 37:233
Franklin, mfr. H:221
Frederick S., artist 11:307
Frederick W., surgeon 26:280
George B., geophysicist 45:72
Harold, author H:162; 52:589
Harry H., physician 43:313
Harvey D., ophthalmologist 39:126
Horace R., lawyer 60:315
Isaac W., inventor 7:554
John, Rev. soldier 1:44
John H., physician 48:585
Joseph, artist 11:307
Martha J., author 1:443
Owen P., business executive 48:246
Ralph J., clergyman 27:435
Richard, decorator 11:307 Lamb, J.
Robert K., educator, social scientist 46:615
Robert S., ophthalmologist 42:615
William, editor, soldier 1:274
Willis E., Jr., physicist J:238
Lamb Family—American ancestor:
Anthony, descendant 1:44
Peter, descendant 48:246
Thomas, descendant 60:315
Lamb, J. & R., decorators, N. Y. city 11:307 Lamb, J.
Lamb Knitting Machine Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass. 7:554 Lamb
LAMBERT
Albert B., manufacturer 36:158
Alexander, musician 7:435; 34:15 Kern
Alexander, physician D:219
Byron J., educator 41:369
Catholina, manufacturer 16:41
Edward W., physician 10:266
Francis E., lawyer 21:470
George C., lawyer, businessman 25:18
Gerard B., industrialist 52:391
John, capitalist 19:77
John, governor 11:489
John H., surgeon 37:560
John R., landscape architect 21:128
Jordan W., manufacturer 36:158 Lambert
Louis, pen name 3:293 Gilmore
Louis A., clergyman 24:111
Robert A., pathologist 48:370
Robert B., judge 58:76
Samuel W., physician 37:281
Samuel W., Jr., physician 59:213
Sylvanus E., lawyer 42:427
Sylvester M., surgeon, scientist 38:355
Walter D., scientist 54:301
Walter E., opthalmologist 24:389
William H., underwriter 10:457
Lambert Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendants 10:266; D:219; 59:213
Jesse, descendant 37:560
Lambert Pharmacal Co. 36:158 Lambert; 52:391 Lambert
LAMBERTON
Benjamin P., engineer 34:437
Benjamin P., naval officer 34:437
Harry C., lawyer 49:93
James M., lawyer 16:379
Robert A., univ. pres. 7:111
Lamberton Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants 16:379; 34:437
LAMBERTUS
Paul T., obstetrician, gynecologist 55:438
Peter, manufacturer 43:262
LAMBETH
James E., manufacturer 36:543
William A., educator 34:374
Lambeth Family—American ancestor:
John David, descendant 34:374
LAMBIE, Frank D., inventor 15:220
LAMBING, Andrew A., priest 6:338
LAMBLE, John W., insurance exec. 55:89
LAMBORN, Charles W., lawyer 40:367
LAMBUTH
David K. educator 37:427
Walter R., bishop 19:264
Lame Duck amendment. See United States, Constitution, amendments, 20th
La MER, Victor K., educator, chemist 52:621
Laminated Material Co., Ltd., waterproof plywood 39:30 Hood
LAMKIN, Nina B., physician, educator 18:103
LAMM, Henry, jurist 21:470
LAMME, Benjamin G., engineer 28:270
Lamneck Products, Inc. 33:533 Miller

LAMONT
Austin, anesthesiologist, educator **55:**196
Corliss, author, educator **L:**359
Daniel S., journalist **3:**58
Hammond, editor, author **25:**177
Helen, educator, economist, author **N-63:**317
Robert P., secretary of commerce **C:**13
Thomas S., banker **53:**426
Thomas W., banker **A:**20; **41:**6
Lamont Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **25:**177; **41:**6
La Montaigne, Johannes, colonial councilman **6:**91 Kieft
LAMOREAUX, Peter G., capitalist **16:**113
LAMOUREUX, Andrew J., publisher **21:**276
Lampblack. See Carbon black
LAMPE, Herman F., surgeon **B:**306
LAMPERT, Nelson N., banker **17:**351
Lampert Yards, Inc., Saint Paul, Minn. **54:**99 Fesler
LAMPHEAR, Amos S., real estate broker **43:**406
LAMPKIN, Clifton W., business exec. **49:**259
LAMPLAND, Arthur O., lumberman **51:**670
Lampland Lumber Co., St. Paul, Minn. **51:**670 Lampland
LAMPORT
Alexander, textile converter **50:**406
Arthur M., banker **29:**29
Harold, physiologist, biophysicist **62:**200
Samuel C., merchant **41:**130
Lamport, Alexander, & Bros., Detroit **50:**406 Lamport
Lamport Foundation, Inc., established **29:**30 Lamport
LAMPRECHT, Sterling P., educator, philosopher **58:**564
Lamps
chimneys. See Glassware
electric. See Electric lamps
kerosene, designed **2:**416 Westlake; **5:**177 Bonwill; **11:**559 Kier
vapor. See Electric lamps
LAMSA, George M., author **E:**332
LAMSON
Armene T., illustrator and writer **56:**134
Charles M., clergyman **7:**488
Isaac P., manufacturer **21:**276
Otis F., surgeon **44:**180
Mrs. Otis F., illustrator and writer **56:**134
Paul D., educator **50:**742
Lamson Family—American ancestor:
Barnabus, descendant **44:**180
LAMSON-SCRIBNER, Frank, botanist **40:**395
Lamson & Sessions Co., bolts and nuts **21:**277 Lamson; **28:**298 Jennings; **39:**451 Case; **53:**169 Smith; **L:**352 Grabner
LAMY, John B., archbishop **12:**49
Lanaham Tradmark Act of 1946
drafted **38:**150 Pohl
implemented **N-63:**263 Derenberg
LANAUX, Louis A., sugar grower, merchant **46:**225
LANCASHIRE, J. Henry, physician, industrialist **32:**383
LANCASTER
Bruce, author **48:**257
Charles B., manufacturer **39:**11
Edward L., educator **48:**265
Edward M., historian **20:**239
Henry C., educator **C:**53; **40:**477
John E., manufacturer **28:**147
Joseph R., businessman, judge **50:**38
R. Hilary, musician, judge **33:**134
W. Emery, lawyer **47:**462
Walter B., surgeon **42:**61
Lancaster Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant **28:**147; **48:**257
Nathaniel, descendant **40:**477
Lancaster, Mass.
founded **13:**196 Sawyer
gifts **30:**557 Thayer
Lancaster, Ohio
Eagle-Gazette **43:**56 Kerr
founded **11:**90 Zane
Lancaster, Pa.
crematorium, opened **25:**245 Davis
Lancaster County National Bank **31:**256 Zecher; 257 Zecher, R. C.
newspapers and journals
Examiner **6:**274 Cochran
Express **5:**392 Geist
oldest bank **31:**256 Zecher
Lancastrian system of education. See Education
LANCE, Richard O., surgeon **43:**142
Lancewood, Lawrence, pen name **13:**191 Wise
LAND
Charles H., dentist **14:**331; **30:**262 Spring
Edwin H., inventor **H:**94
Emory S., naval officer **F:**380
Frank S., founder Order of De Molay **D:**365
Land banks. See mortgage banks
Land Cruiser, tradename **L:**600 Elmers
Land grant college bill **1:**377 Morrill
Land & Lumber Company of North Carolina **31:**178 Robinson
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc. **54:**440 Mauritson
Land tenure
frauds, investigated by U. S. **2:**301 Mitchell
registration, Torrens system **15:**296 Sheldon
school sections, right of states to, case **51:**117 Stewart
settlement problems, authorities **26:**44 Mead
See also Homestead law; Single tax
Land title, authority **E:**471 Cooper
Land Title Insurance Co. **36:**170 Rohan
LANDAU, H. Sidney, lawyer **51:**226
Landau, A.B., Inc., advertising **56:**93 Younglieb
LANDAUER, James D., realtor **I:**433
LANDBERG, Edwin C., architect **50:**699
LANDEE, Franc A., research scientist **54:**415
LANDER
Benjamin, artist **9:**54
Edward, jurist **8:**127 Lander
Frederick W., soldier **8:**127
Jean M. D., actress **8:**127
Samuel, college founder **22:**118 Willson
Lander College, Greenwood, S. C., president **22:**118 Willson
LANDERS
John J., lawyer **25:**89
William J., underwriter **16:**327
Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn., appliances **60:**312 Neece
LANDES, Henry, geologist **14:**284
LANDFIELD, Jerome B., explorer, editor **G:**287; **44:**314
LANDIS
Cary D., lawyer **29:**143
Charles I., jurist **23:**37
Franklin F., inventor **25:**24
Frederick, judge **N-63:**154
James M., educator, public official **F:**402
Jesse, lawyer **23:**37 Landis
John H., legislator **5:**230
Kenesaw M., judge **A:**22; **33:**44
Walter S., chemist **F:**325; **33:**235
Landis Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendants **25:**24; **29:**143
Frederick, descendant **33:**44
Landis Machine Co. **25:**24 Landis
Landis Tool Co. **25:**24 Landis
LANDMAN, J. Henry, tax lawyer, educator **48:**438
Landmark Series, books **I:**256 Cerf
LANDOLT, Percy E., chem. eng. **55:**525
LANDON
Alf., gov. of Kansas **E:**44
Charles G., merchant **29:**407
Francis G., soldier, public official **F:**352
George W., merchant **36:**437
Howard F., lawyer **39:**349
Hugh M., banker **36:**438
Judson S., jurist **37:**66
Melville D., humorist **6:**27
Sydney W., educator **41:**441
Thomas D., educator **42:**236
Landon Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendant **39:**349; **42:**236
Nathan, descendants **29:**407; **37:**66
LANDRETH
Burnet, seed merchant, agriculturist **24:**337
David, seed merchant **24:**337 Landreth
Olin H., engineer **9:**37
William B., engineer **12:**97
Landreth Family— American ancestor:
David, descendant **24:**337
Landreth, D., Seed Co. **24:**337 Landreth
LANDRIGAN, Charles R., business exec. **49:**274
LANDRUM, Clarence U., lawyer **50:**628
LANDRY, Jerome E., surgeon **47:**644
Landscape architects **15:**33 Lowell; 307 Pilat; **24:**37 Leavitt; **26:**308 Parsons; 411 Davis; **27:**77 Wright; 319 Nolen; 399 Pray; **28:**430 Hubbard; **29:**157 Bowditch; 266 Saltus; **35:**90 Hostetter; 554 Kellaway; **39:**317 Taylor; **C:**504 Hubbard; **D:**36 Draper; 269 Blossom; 340 Caparn; **I:**269 Elwood; **55:**140 Longenecker
college degree in, first **C:**504 Hubbard
Landscape Architecture Foundation. See Foundation for Architecture and Landscape Architecture
Landscape painting. See Painting, landscape
LANDSIEDEL, Harry, mfr., inventor **53:**185
LANDSTEINER, Karl, bacteriologist **D:**403
LANDSTROM, Oscar E., mfr. **41:**459
LANDYE, James T., lawyer **46:**174
LANE
Albert G., educator **12:**510
Alfred C., geologist **36:**305
Arthur B., diplomat **45:**146
Chester T., lawyer **47:**65; **G:**488
Clarence G., dematologist **42:**104
Ebenezer, jurist **4:**559
Edward B., psychiatrist **31:**152
Edward H., manufacturer **58:**708
Elisha F., financier **19:**82
Emory W., engineer **51:**715
Everett H., insurance executive **58:**331
Franklin K., statesman **19:**101
Freeman P., lawyer **22:**290
George, clergyman **5:**522
George M., physician **61:**79
George W., merchant **1:**501
Harry, senator **18:**212
Henry S., senator, governor **13:**270
James C., soldier **4:**294
James H., (b. 1814), soldier **4:**278; indicted for treason **5:**367 Deitzler
James H., (b. 1833), soldier, educator **27:**376
James W., manufacturer **22:**219
Joel, pioneer **8:**2
John E., business exec. **42:**552
Jonathan A., merchant **10:**211
Jonathan H., scientist **3:**275
Joseph, terr. gov. **8:**2; 3 Gaines
LaFayette, congressman **11:**481
Laurence W., publishing exec. **53:**224
Levi C., surgeon **14:**341
Loras T., bishop **54:**52
Louisa. See Drew, Louisa L.
Merton C., entomologist **62:**91
Moses, engineer **9:**34
Peter H., neurologist **18:**373
Rose W. (Mrs. Gillette Lane), author **54:**522
Samuel, merchant **23:**400
Smith E., lawyer **4:**27
Thomas A., army officer, author **61:**49
Wallace R., lawyer **C:**397; **35:**23
Walter A., physician **29:**508
Walter P., soldier **8:**77
Warren Z., surgeon **56:**31
Wilfred G., electrical engr. **51:**180
William C., financier **18:**404
William C., librarian **12:**261
William C., terr. gov. **5:**98
William D., mfr. **51:**513
William P., banker **29:**175
Winthrop B., lawyer **55:**128
Zephaniah, lumberman **22:**259
Lane Family—American ancestors:
Job, descendants **10:**211; **13:**395; **22:**219; **36:**305
John, descendant **29:**175
William (Mass. 1635), descendants **4:**559; **19:**82; **47:**65
William (Mass. 1650), descendants **12:**510; **18:**404; **29:**508; **42:**104
William (Va. 17th cent.), descendant **5:**98
Lane Bryant Annual Award **47:**60 Bryant
Lane Bryant Inc., N.Y.C. **47:**60 Bryant
Lane Co., Altavista, Va., furniture manufacturers **58:**708 Lane
Lane, George W., & Co. **31:**442 Phelan
Lane Publishing Co., San Francisco **53:**224 Lane
Lane Theological Seminary, Walnut Hills, Ohio
abolition society
founded **2:**319 Weld
suppressed **2:**461 Mahan; **3:**127
president **3:**127
Lane-Wells Co., Los Angeles **52:**131 Dorn; **54:**229 Wells
LANEY, Benjamin T., governor **G:**266
Laney College, Oakland, Calif. **51:**496 Thomte
LANG
Albert R., educator **57:**480
Albion E., pub. util. exec. **29:**221
Benjamin J., composer **7:**430
Benjamin L., acting coll. pres. **7:**7 Short
Charles A., pediatrician **47:**274
Currier, mfr. **54:**313
Don, author **43:**444
Florence O. R., art patron **E:**198; **32:**330
Frank S., manufacturer **33:**328
George, educator **A:**448
George W., obstetrician, gynecologist **47:**588
Henry, manufacturer **26:**488
Mrs. Henry, art patron **E:**198; **32:**330
John, engineer **21:**421
John A., Jr., government official **62:**78
John W., inventor, manufacturer **58:**400
Louis, merchant **26:**247
Margaret R., composer **7:**430
Richard E., investment exec. **M:**246
Robert T., lawyer **N-63:**12
Valorus F., physician **47:**397
Walter B., geologist, inventor **57:**630
William H., business executive **J:**504
William P., surgeon **45:**181
Lang Family—American ancestor:
Henry (Langstaff), descendant **29:**221
Robert, descendant **47:**397; **54:**313

Lang & Co., Seattle 26:247 Lang; M:247 Lang
Lang, F. S., Mfg. Co. 33:328 Lang
LANGAN, William B., inventor 33:586
LANGBEHN
F. Milton, insurance executive 38:213
Frank E., insurance executive 38:212 Langbehn
LANGDELL, Christopher C., educator 6:423; case method of teaching law 18:142 Ames
LANGDON
Charles C., journalist 18:149
Charles J., capitalist 16:31
Courtney, educator 20:136
H. Maxwell, ophthalmologist 36:78
Jervis, merchant 16:31 Langdon
Jervis, Jr., railroad exec. K:534
John, statesman 11:123; 10:390 Dana, N. J. T.
Loomis L., army officer 52:108
Mary, pen name 11:165 Pike, F. A.
Russell C., army officer 52:109
Samuel, college president 6:416
William C., clergyman 8:76
Woodbury, artist 2:153 Langdon
Woodbury, jurist 10:90
Woodbury, merchant 13:154
Woodbury G., philanthropist 2:153
Langdon Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants 18:149; 20:136
Tobias, descendants 2:153; 10:90; 11:123; 13:154
LANGE
Alexis F., educator 25:329
Norbert A., educator, author 55:462
Ray L., lawyer K:209; 58:697
LANGELAND, Henry E., mfr. 26:382
LANGEN, Odin E., congressman, farmer 59:189
LANGENBECK
Adolph, inventor 33:508 Langenbeck
Karl, chemist 33:508; A:522
LANGER, William L., educator, writer I:245
LANGFITT, William S. surgeon 34:233
LANGFORD
Cooper H., educator, philosopher 52:483
Edward J., engineer 35:251
Lilburn C., business executive 61:114
Nathaniel P., explorer 25:188
William C., jurist 12:314
William H., banker 12:314
Langford Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 25:188
LANGHORNE
Jeremiah, jurist 16:176
John D., financier 48:297
Marshall, diplomat 32:110
Langhorne Family—American ancestor:
John (Lacharn), descendant 32:110; 48:297
LANGLEY
Arthur B., insurance executive 44:204
John W., chemist, engineer 15:8
Samuel P., scientist 15:7; 3:338; 13:36 Wadsworth; 17:299 Thaw; 21:321 Manly; 22:136 Walcott; 195 Curtiss
Wilfred D., physician 41:448
Langley Family—American ancestor:
Nathaniel, descendants 15:7; 8
Langley, U.S. airplane carrier, previous name for 30:96 Emmet
Langley's law in aerodynamics 15:7 Langley
LANGMANN, Otto F., architect 54:591
LANGMUIR
Dean, investment counsel 38:239
Irving, chemist, physicist C:29
Langmuir, Dean, Inc., investment counselling 38:239 Langmuir
LANGNER
Herbert B., lawyer 52:388
Lawrence, lawyer, producer I:286
Paul H., Jr., cardiologist, medical director 59:312
LANGRETH, George L., management consultant 49:287
LANGSENKAMP
Frank H., mfr. G:218
Frank S., mfr. H:151
Langsenkamp, F. H., Co. G:218 Langsenkamp; H:151 Langsenkamp
LANGSLET, Bjarne, manufacturer, sportsman 45:309
Langstaffe, Lancelot, pen name 7:193 Paulding
LANGSTON
John M., congressman 3:328
Samuel M., manufacturer 34:293
Langston, Samuel M., Co. 34:293 Langston
LANGSTROTH
Lorenzo L., clerygman, apiculturist 24:399
Lovell, physician 51:292
Language, universal
proposed 6:442 Andrews; C:183 Beatty; D:413 Shenton
urged 60:277 Pei
See also names of such languages
Language and languages
American, defended 30:369 Vizetelly
English, Language Institute, Univ. of Michigan, established 54:98 Fries
morphophone, a theory of language 56:474 Smith
phonetic alphabet devised 37:291 Owen
Romance. See Romance languages
Semitic, authority 42:93 Torrey
teaching methods
living method 4:519 Kroeh
new method explained 31:384 Kullmer
See also names of languages
LANGWORTHY
Edward, patriot 7:500
Mary L., clubwoman B:514
LANGZETTEL
Mrs. Frederic T., educator 26:483
Marion B. B., educator 26:483
LANHAM, Samuel W. T., governor 13:418; partner 20:86 Watts
LANIER
Clifford A., author 10:39
Harriet B., music patron 34:290
Henry W., editor 13:400 Doubleday, F. N.
James F. D. (b. 1800), banker 23:199
James F. D. (b. 1858), banker 23:200
Mrs. James F. D., music patron 34:290
Joseph, congressman 2:155 Williams
Joseph L., Jr., business executive N-63:195
LaFayette, manufacturer 42:307
Sidney, poet 2:438; relations with J. B. Tabb 13:250
Sterling, coal executive 40:253
Sterling S., Jr., mining executive 58:651
Wilmer D., lawyer 59:276
Lanier Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 23:199; 200; 40:253; 42:307; 58:651; N-63:195
Thomas, descendant 2:438
LANIGAN, George T., journalist 8:90
LANING
Harris, naval officer 30:458
Richard H., naval surgeon 50:302
LANKERSHIM, Isaac, merchant 7:189
LANKTON, J. Fletcher, architect 56:487
LANMAN
Charles, author 3:444
Charles J., lawyer 4:72
Charles R., orientalist 11:96
James, senator 4:71
James H., author 4:72 Lanman
Joseph, naval officer 4:312
Lanman Engraving Co. 35:253 Cunningham
LANNA, A. A., II, tennis official, labor arbitrator 59:109
LANNING John T., historian, educator 60:109
LANPHIER, Thomas G., army officer, pioneer airman 58:232
LANSDALE, William M., lawyer 20:450
LANSDEN, Dick L., jurist 36:474
Lansden Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant 36:474
LANSING
Abraham, lawyer 17:126
Abraham J., patroon 13:128 Grinnell
Cleveland C., army officer 33:363
J. Townsend, financier 19:201
John, jurist 4:254
John, lawyer, banker 20:3
John E., educator 46:562
Robert, statesman 20:1; 19:103 Lane
Stuart D., manufacturer 39:174
Lansing Family—American ancestors:
Gerrit Frederick or Frederick Gerrit, descendants 4:254; 13:128 Grinnell; 19:201; 20:1; 3; 33:363; 46:562
Gerrit J., descendant 39:174
Lansing, Mich.
Bank of Lansing 30:576 Wilford; 57:756 Marin
City National Bank 28:60 Davis
Lansing (Iowa) Co., Inc. 43:568 Hufschmidt
Lansing (Mich.) Wheelbarrow Co. 28:60 Davis
Lansingburg, N.Y., founded 13:128 Grinnell
LANSTON, Tolbert, inventor 13:573
Lanston monotype. See Typesetting machines
LANTERMAN, Joseph B., industrialist J:397
Lantern slides
polyopticon, invented 3:68 Foote, E. B., 2d
stereopticon, first used in lecturing 18:28 Spaulding
Lanterns, invented 2:416 Westlake; 7:526 Brooks
LANTZ, Charles, lawyer, capitalist A:306
Laos 52:19-20 Kennedy; J:27 Rusk
La Paz, Calif., captured by Americans 5:50 du Pont
LAPHAM
Edward B., business executive 50:442
Elbridge G., senator 11:157
Increase A., naturalist 8:34
Lewis A., bus. exec. L:397
Lewis H., industrialist 52:390
Lapham Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 8:34
LAPIDUS, Morris, architect L:446
LaPlata Steamship Co., Ltd., formed 31:38 Barber
LAPOINTE, Francis J., manufacturer, inventor 40:505
LAPORTE
Cloyd, lawyer 58:502
William F., manufacturer K:436
La Porte, Ind., founded 15:326 Andrew
La Porte (Ind.) Woolen Mills 25:245 Fox
LAPP, John A., publicist D:155
LA PRADE, Arthur T., jurist 43:56
LAPRADE, William T., educator, historian 62:19
La Prensa, Spanish language newspaper 39:294 Camprubi
LAPSLEY, Robert M., physician 35:50
Lapsley Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendant 35:50
LARABEE
Frank S., manufacturer 19:191
William C., educator 3:515
Larabee Flour Mills Corp., Hutchinson, Kans. 19:191 Larabee
LARAGH, John H., physician, scientist L:205
LARCA, Joseph B., lawyer 34:323
Larchmont, N.Y.
Avenue Presbyterian Church 53:114 McGuire
original proprietor 7:515 Heathcote
LARCOM, Lucy, author 1:406; 11:60 Farley
Lard. See Meat industry and trade
LARDNER
James L., naval officer 4:470
Ring, author C:30; 32:81
William J., lawyer 7:293
Lardner Family—American ancestor:
Lynford, descendant 32:81
Laredo (Tex.) National Bank 37:115 Beretta
LARGE, George K., judge, financier 44:18
LARGEY
Morris S., capitalist 5:527
Patrick A., capitalist 13:369
Largo, Fla., Pinellas Central Bank & Trust Co. M:265 Jenkins
LARIMER, William, soldier 4:390; 13:515 Byers
Larimore, N. Dak., founded 5:263 Roach
Lark, The periodical, San Francisco
editor 14:144 Burgess
illustrator 30:569 Peixotto
LARKEY, Sanford V., medical historian, librarian 58:82
LARKIN
Adrian H., lawyer 31:334
Charles L., gynecologist 53:412
Edgar L., astronomer 20:251
John, clergyman 2:269
John, college president 2:265
John A., lawyer 39:349
John D., manufacturer 23:334
Larkin Co., Inc., soap mfrs., Buffalo, N.Y. 23:334 Larkin
LARMON, Russell R., educator 57:86
LARMOUR, William G., architect 34:35
LARNED
Augusta, author 13:462
Charles W., army officer 38:209
Ebenezer, Rev. soldier 1:78
Joseph G. E., inventor 24:176
Josephus N., librarian 16:344
Samuel, diplomat 12:476
Larned Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 16:344; 38:209
LARNER
Edward A., insurance exec. 56:483
John B., lawyer 22:378
Noble D., soldier 5:133
LaROCHE, Ripon W., physician 58:135
LaRoche Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant 58:135
LAROSE, J. Henry, ophthalmologist 50:58
La Rosia, engagement 4:279 Thornton
LARPENTEUR, Auguste L., merchant 17:343
LARRABEE
Charles H., lawyer 25:100
Charles W., physician 46:391
Don M., judge G:251
William, governor 11:433
William C., educator 25:308
LARRAZOLO, Octaviano A., governor of N.Mex. C:416
LARRICK, George P., government official 54:254
LARSEN
Esper S., Jr., geologist 45:99
Henning, educator 56:410
Henry L., marine corps officer 52:567
Herbert J., manufacturer, inventor 40:503
Laur, clergyman, educator 25:304
Merwin J., electrical engr. 51:270
Niels H., architect, educator 58:97
Nils P., physician J:566
Roy W., bus. exec. L:63

Larsen, Bradley & Associates, Boston, Mass., architects 58:97 Larsen
LARSH, Everett P., bus. exec. I:145
LARSON
  Algot J. E., manufacturer I:379
  Carrel B., mining engineer 48:470
  Charles H., business executive 37:506
  John A., college president 42:115
  Lars M., educator 3:67
  Leonard W., pathologist 62:289
  Martin M., judge 49:310
  Morgan F., governor 46:179
  Roy F., architect 57:656
LARSSON
  B. Hjalmar, physician 58:186
  C. G. Emil, engineer 28:109
LaRUE, George R., educator 53:606
LARUS
  Charles D., mfr. 33:572
  Lewis G., tobacco exec. 51:659
Larus Family—American ancestor:
  Philip, descendant 33:572
Larus & Brother, tobacco 33:572 Larus
Laryngology. See Larynx
Laryngoscope, medical journal, founded 37:279 Goldstein
Larynx
  adrenalin, introduced in treatment 29:311 Swain
  artificial, devised 23:254 MacKenty
  instruments, invented 26:91 Green; 125 Wappler; 30:200 Hays
  motion pictures of, first 24:292 Lynch
La SALLE, Robert, Sieur de, explorer 5:125
LaSalle Extension University 39:368 Hoover
La Salle National Bank, Chicago 47:520 Armour
LASATER
  Edward C., ranchman 28:154
  Robert E., bus. exec. 43:258
LASCOFF, J. Leon, pharmacist 33:582
Las Cruces (N. Mex.) College, founded 21:207 Hadley
LASELL
  Chester W., manufacturer 32:370
  Edward, educator 18:250 Bragdon
  John W., manufacturer 38:264
  Josiah, educator, mfr. 18:250 Bragdon; 30:134 Lasell
  Josiah M., industrialist 30:134
Lasell Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 30:134; 32:370
Lasell Junior College, Auburndale, Mass.
  founded as seminary 18:250 Bragdon
  presidents 18:250 Bragdon; 25:211 Gallagher
  sold 18:250 Bragdon
Lasers
  developed K:270 Perkin; 53:332 Perkin
  surgery, for use in 56:19 Siler
LASHANSKA, Hulda, singer 57:690
LASHAR, Walter B., manufacturer 45:111
La SHELLE, Kirke, theatrical mgr. 12:185
LASHLEY, Karl S., psychologist 44:198
LASKER
  Albert D., advertising executive 42:28
  Loula D., civic worker 48:34
Lasker, Albert and Mary, Foundation 42:29 Lasker
LASKEY, John E., lawyer 35:201
LASKIN, Sylvester, utility executive N-63:123
LASKOWITZ, Isidor B., engineer K:520
Laskowitz Helicopter Co., N.Y.C. K:520 Laskowitz
LASKY, Jesse L., motion picture producer 18:168
Lasky, Jesse L., Feature Play Co. 47:614 DeMille; G:150 DeMille
LASSALLE, Leo J., educator 56:229
LASSEN
  Ben, artist 56:394
  Henry, manufacturer 18:288
LASSER, Jacob K., accountant 42:412
LASSITER
  Daniel W., physician 10:442
  William, soldier A:115
LAST, Murray A., ophthalmologist 45:369
Last of the Cocked Hats, sobriquet 5:516 Mease
Last faithful acre doctrine (law) 53:294 Thorgrimson
Last Leaf, poem by O. W. Holmes, subject 11:364 Melvill
Last Manufacturers Association, founded 56:538 Rhoades
LASZLO, Daniel, physician, scientist 43:365
LATANÉ
  James A., clergyman 36:131
  John H., historian 23:394
  William, soldier 23:394
LATCHEM, Charles W., urologist 60:203
Lateran Treaty, early negotiation for 40:461 Kelley
Latex Fiber Industries, Inc., Beaver Falls, N.Y. 51:32 Lewis
Lath, metal, manufactured 40:57 Foster
LATHAM
  Charles K., lawyer 20:414
  George H., chemist 51:570
  James E., merchant 33:249
  John C., banker 9:505
  Milton S., governor 4:108; 213 Haggin
  Vida A., physician 44:15
Latham Family—American ancestors:
  Cary, descendant 20:414
  James, descendant 9:505
Latham motion picture patent litigation 30:113 Laemmle
LATHBURY, Mary A., author 10:179
Lathes
  automatic, developed 48:227 Cone
  feed disk, invented 11:53 Sellers
  flat turret, developed 30:33 Hartness
  improved 18:313 Root
  invented 3:322 Spiro; 7:184 Porter; 10:400 West; 13:54 Sweet; 256 Spencer; 15:182 Whitney; 30:33 Hartness; G:392 Norton
  manufactured 39:241 Nebel
  slide, invented 8:302 Wilkinson; 11:351 Brown
  See also Screw-cutting machines
LATHROP
  Alanson P., utility executive 38:380
  Azel, mfr. 27:400 Lathrop
  Charles G., executive 23:352
  Cyrus C., social worker 26:337
  Edward P., lawyer 31:105
  Francis, artist 11:292; 9:193 Lathrop
  Frank H., lumberman 27:400
  Gardiner, lawyer 34:102; 473 Chapman
  George A., physician 9:193 Lathrop; 11:292 Lathrop
  George P., author 9:193
  Mrs. George P., author 9:194
  John, clergyman 7:135 Lathrop
  John, poet 7:135
  John H., university president 5:178; 8:184 Matthews; 185 Read; 34:102 Lathrop
  Julia C., chief, U. S. children's bureau C:92; 24:298; 29:86 Abbott
  Robert, lawyer 33:193
  Rose H., author, philanthropist 9:194; 14:343 Coyle
  William, lawyer 32:211
  William A., engineer 18:358
  William G., lawyer 39:162
  William W., physician 39:118
Lathrop Family—American ancestor:
  John (Lathrop or Lothrop), descendants 9:193; 11:292; 18:358; 23:352; 24:81 Stanford; 298; 26:337; 27:400; 31:105; 32:211; 33:193; 34:102; 38:380; 39:162
Lathrop, Mich., founded 27:400 Lathrop
Lathrop & Shea, r.r. contractors 30:150 Downs
LATIMER
  Asbury C., senator 12:493
  Frederick P., lawyer, journalist 30:205
  James E., clergyman 11:178
  Julian L., naval officer 31:484
  M. Gregg, lawyer 31:297
  Mary E. W., author 9:271; 8:367 Wormeley
  Mrs. Randolph B., author 9:271; 8:367 Wormeley
  Rodney A., engineer 52:117
  Wendell M., educator, chemist 43:565
Latimer Family—American ancestors:
  James, descendant 31:297
  Robert, descendant 30:205; 43:565
Latin America
  Act of Chapultapec (1945) G:76 Stettinius; 77 Austin
  Alliance for Progress
    founded J:41 Dillon
    studies leading to 58:79 Morse
  authority on affairs 40:34 Hackett; D:26 Berle; 56:137 Berle
  economics, authority 42:583 Reid
  food resources, analyzed and developed 55:328 Viehoever
  Good Neighbor Policy. See United States
  Mutual aid funds I:396 Smathers
  Punta del Este Conferences
    1961 Conference J:27 Rusk
    1967 Conference 58:6 Johnson
  relations with, early 38:309 Duggan, L.
  See also South America; Central America; names of countries
Latin-American law, authority 39:429 Wheless
Latin language and literature, authorities 24:102 Moore; 27:318 Showerman; 28:56 Morris; 30:8 Peck; 35:424 Bennett; 38:549 Lewis; 40:206 Miller; 41:460 Hadzsits
  epigraphy, authority 45:268 Warren
Latitude, determination, methods devised 13:405 Talcott; 25:427 Lyman
La Tour, LeBlond de. See De La Tour
LaTOURRETTE, Verne G., radiologist, educator 59:235
LATROBE
  Benjamin H., architect, engineer 9:425
  Benjamin H., engineer 9:426; partner 3:525 Smith
  Charles H., engineer 9:427; partner 3:525 Smith
  Ferdinand C., lawyer 9:427
  John H. B., lawyer 9:426
Latrobe Family—American ancestor:
  Benjamin, descendants 9:425; 426; 427
Latrobe Steel Co., history 55:121 Saxman
LATSHAW
  David, clergyman 32:39
  William H., financier 18:167
LATSON, Harvey H., physician 55:486
LATTA
  Alexander B., inventor 13:418
  Edward D., industrialist 20:282
Latta Family—American ancestor:
  Robert, descendant 20:282
Latter-day saints. See Mormons and Mormonism
LATTIMER, Henry, senator 2:10
LATTIMORE
  John L., pathologist 54:241
  Owen, educator I:405 Youngdahl
  Samuel A., chemist 12:244
  William, congressman 25:221
LATTIN, Leroy E., utility exec. J:297
LATTMAN, Morris, cardiologist 51:210
Latvia, American minister to, first 33:518 Coleman
LATZ, G. Irving, merchant 36:290
LATZER
  John A., mfr. 41:391
  Louis, mfr. 19:409
  Robert L., manufacturer J:221
LAU, Lawrence B. C., financier, corporate executive 58:30
Laub & Zeller, tanners 31:432 Zeller
LAUBAUGH, Ernest E., physician 28:220
LAUBER, Joseph, artist 36:568
LAUCKS
  S. Forry, manufacturer 34:40
  Wilson C., business executive 39:15
Laucks Family—American ancestor:
  Philip (Laux), descendant 34:40
Laudonniere, Rene de, colonizer 11:164 Menendez
LAUER, Conrad N., engineer 32:218
LAUER-LEONARDI, Boris, editor, publisher 57:100
LAUF, Hubert P., lawyer 44:229
LAUFER
  Calvin W., clergyman, hymnologist 29:149
  Harold E., banker 43:351
LAUFFER, Max A., Jr., biophysicist, educator L:311
LAUFMAN, Philip H., inventor 11:445
Laughing gas. See Nitrous oxide gas
LAUGHINGHOUSE, Charles O'H., physician 22:272
LAUGHLIN
  Alexander, Jr., manufacturer 20:197
  Alexander, manufacturer 32:377
  Alice D., artist 42:239
  George A., mfr., publisher 27:84
  George M., Jr., mfr. 50:507
  Harry H., biologist D:238
  Henry A., publisher 60:272
  Homer, manufacturer 16:251
  Irwin, diplomat D:164; 30:365
  J. Laurence, political economist 24:14
  James, ironmaster 13:222 Jones; 29:64 Laughlin; 30:365 Laughlin
  James, ironmaster 29:64
  James B., manufacturer 28:104
  John, lawyer 6:196
  John E., Jr., lawyer 55:494
  Julian, lawyer 17:399
Laughlin Family—American ancestor:
  Alexander, descendants 20:197; 24:14
  derivation of name 17:399 Laughlin
Laughlin, Homer, China Works, East Liverpool, Ohio 9:174 Laughlin
LAUGHON
  Absalom B., merchant 32:455
  Albert J., lawyer 35:116
Launches. See Motorboats
Laundry
  industry
    developed 21:272 Poland
    power, largest 33:112 Jones
  machinery, mfd. 21:272 Poland; 23:116 Kreuter; 35:53 Burton; E:192 Stanley
Laundry chemicals, manufactured 38:485 Kohnstamm
Laura, pen name 7:165 Ferguson
Laureate of the South, sobriquet 4:307 Hayne
LAUREN, Bertus C., banker 46:113
LAURENCE
  Daniel, university official 49:467
  John, senator 2:8; 11:542 McDougall
LAURENS
  Henry, statesman 3:426; challenged to duel 7:58 Penn; exchanged for Cornwallis 7:544 Cornwallis; papers of 55:67 Hamer
  John, soldier 1:67
Laurens, S. C., developed 30:551 Dial
LAUREY, James R., surgeon 51:559
LAURIE, James, engineer 9:38

LAURITSEN
Charles C., physicist, educator **54:**589
Thomas, physicist, educator **58:**270
LAUSCHE, Frank J., governor, U.S. senator **J:**454
LAURSEN, Laurits A., engineer, inventor **35:**111
LAUTERBACH
Edward, lawyer **26:**227
Robert E., bus. exec. **M:**459
LAUTZ, Frederick C. M., mfr. **24:**246
LAUX, August, artist **7:**472
LAVALLEE, J. Aime, industrialist **52:**380
Lavallee & Ide, Inc., Chicopee Falls, Mass. **52:**380 Lavallee
LAVENSON, Jay, advertising exec., artist **54:**442
Lavenson Bureau of Advertising, Inc., N.Y.C., Philadelphia **54:**442 Lavenson
La Vergne, Calif., founded **30:**566 Lord
La Vergne, Tenn., battle **4:**205 Negley
LAVERTY, Roger M., merchant **54:**445
LAVIALLE, Peter J., bishop **12:**92
LAVINGTON, Leon E., banker, pub. official **51:**152
LAVINO, Edwin M., business executive **60:**263
LA VIOLETTE, William A., engineer **44:**476
LAVRETTA, C. Lawrence, mayor **7:**296
LAW
Andrew, clergyman, musician **25:**146
Frank F., manufacturer **41:**380
George, financier **3:**94
Glen R., lawyer **48:**591
Homer L., naval surgeon **29:**63
James, veterinarian **38:**633
John, congressman **10:**326 Law
John, jurist **11:**188
John, pioneer **5:**491 Bienville; establishes Post of Arkansas **10:**183 Miller
Jonathan, colonial governor **10:**325; **11:**188 Law; raises silk **19:**72 Cheney
Lyman, congressman **11:**383; **10:**326 Law
Marion, clergyman **23:**263
Richard, jurist **4:**545; **2:**353 Sherman; **10:**326 Law
Richard, mariner **4:**546 Law
Robert, financier **34:**433
Robert O., Jr., manufacturer **49:**329
Russell, advertising executive **32:**57
Sallie C., Civil war nurse **25:**347
Thomas C., chemist **52:**479
Thomas H., clergyman **47:**485
Walter W., merchant **31:**73
Willie, manufacturer **30:**84
Law Family—American ancestors:
Joseph, descendant **32:**57
Richard, descendants **4:**545; **10:**325; **11:**188; 383; **25:**146
Law
advocacy, authority **42:**440 Stryker
air law, authority **57:**320 Newman
attorney-client disclosures, confidentiality, case **J:**402 Fortenbaugh
aviation, liability case **58:**67 Welch
books, published **35:**43 Mack
church, church-state **57:**199 Tuttle
cinematic evidence, first used in court **58:**122 Sterry
condominium, authority **61:**17 Steefel
conflict, authority **39:**91 Lorenzen
cross-examination, principles of autosuggestion, first applied **33:**90 Smyth
dictionaries, authors **40:**106 Ballentine
discovery proceedings **48:**44 Marsh
domestic relations, texts **37:**398 Vernier
English at time of Norman conquest, authority **39:**246 Rightmire
entrapment, doctrine of, applied **27:**18 Denis
of evidence, authority **37:**119 Kephart; **39:**256 Beers
export-import, with Canada **60:**127 Schwartz
extradition processes, authority **37:**506 Hastings
handwriting analysis, first decision based primarily on, **54:**273 Tanner
history of, authorities **27:**2
journal, oldest **25:**141 Page
last faithful acre doctrine **53:**294 Thorgrimson
legal forms, designed and printed **42:**486 Tuttle
of libel, authority **38:**396 Strozier
librarianship, pioneer in education for **55:**125 Price
literature on accident cases **37:**447 Black
marital, texts on **37:**398 Vernier
medical malpractice
authority **42:**440 Stryker
cases **58:**67 Welch
philosophy of, authority **40:**135 Cohen; **50:**431 Cahn
products liability, early case **58:**469 Allen
space communications and outer space, authority **M:**388 Hallgarten
study and teaching **37:**398 Vernier; **39:**294 Radin; **46:**97 Horack; **50:**512 Sherman
case system introduced **6:**423 Langdell
continuing education for lawyers, promoted **55:**51 Tweed
first chair of law **36:**277 Cox
law school
first **19:**23 Gould; **6:**75 Reeve
first to admit women **15:**348 Couzins
first for women **31:**434 MacLean
new methods introduced **31:**262 Isaacs
See also Courts; special branches of law, e.g. Admiralty law; Constitutional law; Corporation law; Criminal law; Military law; Railroad law
Law, ecclesiastical. See Ecclesiastical law
Law & Co., Atlanta, Ga. **52:**479 Law
Law enforcement. See Crime and criminals
Law Enforcement Commission (1929) **16:**7 Wickersham; **C:**6 Hoover
Law of nations. See International law and relations
Law and Order, pseudonym **2:**415 Hook
Law and Order Society of Philadelphia **14:**415 Gibboney
LaWALL, Charles H., pharmacist, chemist **27:**293
LAWES, Lewis E., penologist **F:**314
LAWLER
John J., bishop **15:**73
Joseph J., government official **60:**226
Thomas B., publisher, author **35:**270
Thomas G., soldier **4:**398
Thomas N., lawyer **L:**286
LAWLESS
Michael J., mfr. **50:**241
Thomas J., lawyer **33:**467
Lawless Bros. Paper Mills, East Rochester, N.Y. **50:**241 Lawless
LAWLEY, Brace I., physician, surgeon **49:**342
LAWLOR, Daniel J., editor **38:**559
Lawn care products **L:**609 Mills
Lawn mowers
first small power **36:**79 Roth
internal gear, invented **24:**59 Drury
invented **8:**65 Coldwell; **52:**481 Brown
manufactured **21:**319 Graham; **27:**422 Lontz
power and hand, manufactured **36:**565 Davis
LAWRANCE, Charles L., engineer **D:**194; **38:**40
Lawrance Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **38:**40
Lawrance Engineering & Research Corp. **38:**40 Lawrance
LAWRENCE
Abbott, merchant **3:**62
Albert G., soldier, diplomat **11:**447
Amos, merchant **3:**62
Arthur C., manufacturer **20:**57
Carl A., public health official, microbiologist **58:**547
Charles B., jurist **5:**437
Charles E., educator **28:**201
Cornelius V. W., mayor **8:**85; **3:**386 Rynders
David, journalist **C:**468; **57:**223
Edwin A., surgeon, educator **45:**575
Effingham, broker **50:**325
Ernest O., physicist **48:**137; **G:**473
Frederick P., business executive **60:**53
George, art connoisseur **21:**382
George E., lawyer **19:**275
George H. M., botanist **61:**175
George N., ornithologist **2:**203
George W., engineer **31:**349
H. Bemis, lawyer, civic leader **62:**211
Harding L., airline executive **N-63:**204
Harold A. L., naval officer **62:**46
Henry C., banker **17:**46
Hollie M., lumberman **32:**100
Howard C., banker, mfr. **49:**469
Ida E., author **4:**354
J. Custis, architect **33:**287
J. Don, Jr., lawyer, banker **56:**292
James, naval officer 8:92; physician **9:**396 King
Jason V. O., physician **15:**261
John, jurist **16:**98
John B., keeper of first lighthouse at Montauk, N. Y. **33:**287 Lawrence
Joseph J., physician **12:**32
Joseph S., physician **51:**536
Mortimer J., journalist **6:**460
Nathaniel, soldier **8:**131 Lindsley, P.
Richard S., inventor, mfr. **24:**142
Richard W., business executive **F:**410; **37:**196
Robert M., physician, author **42:**201
Russell E., educator **25:**307
Samuel C., manufacturer **16:**436
Thomas, Sir, prov. gov. **7:**335 Copley
Warrington G., architect **41:**217
Washington H., industrialist **22:**151
William, P.E. bishop **C:**479
William, lawyer, congressman **24:**246
William, merchant **5:**462
William B., lawyer **22:**272
William B., statesman **9:**399; **7:**183 Dana, R. H. Jr.
William J., business exec. **41:**127
William J., Jr., bus. exec. **K:**72
William M., clergyman **13:**457
William Van D., manufacturer **21:**238
Lawrence Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendant **41:**217
Joel, descendant **17:**46
John (Plymouth, Mass.), descendants **2:**203; **9:**399
John (Watertown, Mass.), descendants **3:**62; **5:**462; **16:**436; **17:**46; **19:**275; **20:**57; **22:**151; **42:**201
William, descendants **7:**117 Mott; 462 Gill; **8:**85; **21:**238
Lawrence, Kans.
destroyed by Guerrillas **8:**344 Carney
developed **44:**118 Bowersock
First National Bank **I:**330 Docking
founded **6:**365 Anthony; **7:**50 Speer; **11:**414 Thayer
Free State hotel **21:**469 Eldridge
named **3:**62 Lawrence, Amos
Lawrence, Mass.
building operations **37:**142 Cyr
city charter, framed **36:**436 Dooley
founded **11:**526 Saunders
named **3:**62 Lawrence, Abbott
newspapers
published **37:**397 Rogers
Sunday Sun **26:**397 Mahoney
Telegram **22:**138 Colby; **26:**397 Mahoney
Radio station WLAW **37:**397 Rogers
Lawrence, U. S. warship, surrendered to British **4:**289 Perry
Lawrence Academy, Groton, Mass.
benefactor **5:**462 Lawrence
named **3:**62 Lawrence
Lawrence of Arabia, in role of hero **59:**141 Mesrobian
Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.
growth **25:**210 Gallagher; 243 Plantz
presidents **9:**431 Raymond; **25:**210 Gallagher; 243 Plantz; **I:**292 Pusey
Lawrence (Mass.) Experiment Station **12:**71 Mills; **49:**160 Sterling
Lawrence Institute of Technology, Detroit, established **25:**307 Lawrence
Lawrence, A. C., Leather Co., Winchester, N.H. **20:**57 Lawrence
Lawrence Publishing Co., farm journals **30:**266 Yalker
Lawrence Radiation Laboratory. See University of California, Berkeley
Lawrence scientific school. See Harvard University
Lawrence University. See Lawrence College
Lawrenceville (N.J.) School
account **14:**516 McPherson; **24:**21 Abbott; **43:**508 Mackenzie; **51:**158 McPherson
buildings erected **39:**392 Matthews
field house, donated **60:**263 Lavino
LAWRIE
Alexander, artist **25:**315
Alvah K., industrialist **31:**236
Lee, sculptor **50:**5; **D:**49
Ritchie, engineer **50:**342
LAWS
Annie, humanitarian **22:**392
Frank A., engineer **28:**255
H. Langdon, bus. exec. **45:**473
Samuel S., university president **8:**186; **23:**163 Hotchkiss
Laws Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **45:**473
Laws of Life, health journal **3:**81 Jackson
LAWSON
Albert T., steel exec. **51:**658
Andrew C., geologist, educator **41:**48
Ben H., physician **44:**235
Chester M., mfr. **H:**191
Claude S., business executive **50:**348
field house donated **60:**263 Lavino
Ernest, painter **31:**102
Mrs. Eugene B., song writer, club woman **36:**305
Eugene B., lawyer, oil exec. **48:**369
Evald B., college pres. **51:**258
George B., physician **54:**161
Hampden C., educator **48:**510
Harry L., Jr., business exec. **49:**518
Huron W., surgeon **37:**167
James, author **25:**169
John, historian **7:**115; 278 Brickell
John D., jurist **22:**287
Lawrence J., ophthalmologist, otolaryngologist **48:**211
Leonidas M., financier **2:**120
Martin E., lawyer **47:**87
Philip J., engineering consultant **60:**86
Publius V., manufacturer **19:**255
Reuben E., lawyer **50:**442
Robert, soldier **1:**70; **2:**120; **11:**509 Lewis
Robert H., mfr., engineer **52:**201
Roberta C., song writer, club woman **36:**305
Stanley K., judge **60:**114
Thomas, surgeon **4:**186
Thomas G., jurist **2:**144

Thomas W., financier, author **26:**23
Victor F., editor, publisher **26:**177; **21:**24-25 Stone
Lawson Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **19:**255
Thomas, descendant **4:**186
Lawson Machine & Tool Co. **H:**191 Lawson
LAWTHER, William, business exec. **47:**440
LAWTON
Alexander R., lawyer **2:**148
Charles A., manufacturer **44:**168
Edwin F., engineer **28:**355
Henry W., soldier **10:**290
Joseph J., industrialist **30:**214
Shailer E., psychiatrist **20:**164
Shailer U., psychiatrist **51:**452
Lawton Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **44:**168
Joseph, descendant **30:**214
Lawton memorial, Savannah, Ga., erected **2:**149 Lawton
Lawyers Club, N. C. city, founder, first president **29:**59 Butler
Lawyers' Cooperative Publishing Co., Rochester, N.Y. **29:**173 Hale
Lawyers Mortgage Corp., N.Y. city **55:**201 Marston
Lawyers Sound Money Club founded **37:**21 Sherrill
Lawyers' Title & Insurance Trust Co. founded **36:**24 Morgenthau
LAY
Albert T., lumberman **19:**165
Benjamin, abolitionist **25:**168
Frank M., mfr., philanthropist **44:**442
George W., diplomat **12:**257
Henry C., bishop **13:**425
Herman W., bus. exec. **L:**138
John L., inventor **7:**528
Julius G., diplomat **A:**385; **45:**360
Walter E., educator, automotive engineer **61:**220
William P., water power pioneer **C:**408
Lay Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **19:**165; **44:**442
Lay Preacher, the, sobriquet **7:**204 Dennie
Lay torpedo. See Torpedos
LAYCOCK, Wendell C., banker **K:**88
Laying on of Hands, controversy **11:**467 Brown
LAYLIN, John G., international lawyer **61:**36
Laylor, Alice, mother superior **1:**482 Neale
Laymen's Movement for Stewardship. See United Lutheran church
LAYMON, Herman B., merchant, mfr. **54:**549
LAYNG, James D., r.r. official **14:**95
LAYTON
Frank D., insurance exec. **46:**163
Joseph E., mfr. **51:**726
Olivia Higgins (Mrs. Roy F.), girl scout executive **59:**299
LAZARD, Edmond M., obstetrician, gynecologist **58:**700
Lazard Freres, N.Y. City, bankers **30:**38 Blumenthal; **62:**181 Meyer
LAZARSFELD, Paul F., sociologist **59:**331
LAZARUS
Eldon S., lawyer **48:**409
Emma, author **3:**25
Henry L., jurist **9:**520
Hyman, jurist **20:**229
Joseph A., urologist **G:**171
Simon, Jr., lawyer **61:**91
LAZEAR, Jesse W., pathologist **15:**60; associate **33:**143 Reed
LAZENBY
Maurice, gynecologist, obstetrician **29:**109
Ralph M., banker **44:**445
William P., horticulturist **10:**17
LAZONBY, J. Lance, lawyer **57:**146
LAZZELLE, I. Grant, judge **28:**361
LEA
Benjamin J., jurist **13:**320
Fanny H., author **42:**408
Henry C., historian **23:**17
Homer, author, soldier **2:**500
Isaac, naturalist **6:**23; **10:**114 Lea
John McC., lawyer **10:**449
Joseph T., banker **17:**103
Luke, senator **15:**26
Mathew C., chemist **10:**114
Preston, governor **13:**586
Robert B., engineer **56:**448
Sydney L. W., bus. exec. **52:**490
Wallace B., tobacco exec. **52:**64
Lea Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **6:**23; **10:**114; **13:**586; **17:**103; **52:**490
Lea Bros. & Co., publishers, Philadelphia **23:**17 Lea
Lea Industries, Inc., Richmond, Va. **L:**473 Powell
Lea, W. B., Tobacco Co., Rocky Mount, N.C. **52:**64 Lea
LEACH
Abby, educator **12:**257
Albert E., chemist **19:**449
Daniel, educator **8:**467
DeWitt C., editor **17:**302
Frank A., director, U.S. mint **14:**333
George E., public official **46:**529
Henry Goddard, editor, author **C:**68; **56:**559
John E., lawyer **N-63:**260
Josiah G., lawyer **19:**268
MacEdward, educator **J:**250
Neal McC., shipping executive **26:**460
Robert M., manufacturer **41:**134
Shepherd, iron founder **25:**409
Thomas W., oil producer, rancher **52:**255
Walter C., insurance president **31:**314
Wilmon W., physician **20:**388
Leach Family—American ancestors:
Giles, descendants **19:**268; **20:**388; **56:**559
Lawrence, descendants **14:**333; **17:**302; **25:**409; **26:**460
Leach, J. M., Mfg., Co., Kokomo, Ind. **54:**498 Brown
LEACOCK, Arthur G., educator **38:**77
Lead
deposits
Mo., investigated **19:**144 Buckley
Wis., discovered **18:**432 James
diseases, studied **8:**167 Dana
manufactured **20:**373 Picher; **25:**206 Goshorn; 207 Goshorn
mines and mining **37:**279 Paulsen; **39:**427 Crossley; **C:**173 Bacon; **I:**50 Crane; 406 Cranmer
poisoning, legislation **58:**84 Ryan
smelting and refining **39:**427 Crossley
improved **25:**256 Devereux; **D:**422 Riddell
white
manufactured **13:**189 Harrison; **20:**373 Picher; 442 Wetherill; **30:**50 Cornish; 64 Schaeffer
processes, new **29:**153 Wilke
Lead pencils. See Pencils
Lead pipe. See Pipe
LEADBETTER, Guy W., surgeon **35:**121
LEADER
Benjamin, lawyer **46:**394
George M., governor **I:**85
Henry J., journalist, publisher **56:**550
LEADINGHAM, Roy S., physician **51:**579
Leadville, Colo.
founded **14:**365 Borden; **16:**172 Meyer
mining district report **36:**188 Loughlin
pioneer **11:**92 Tabor
strike. See Strikes and lockouts
LEAF, Frank G., manufacturer **31:**399
League of American Municipalities **16:**122 Dunne
League of American Wheelmen, founded **11:**523 Monroe; **28:**416 Hines
League of Catholic Unity, founded **8:**77 Langdon
League to Enforce Peace, founded **26:**462 Short; **34:**86 Marburg
League for Industrial Democracy **C:**259 Thomas; **D:**346 Laidler
League for Mental Health, Inc., founded **56:**29 Wender
League of Nations
Aaland Islands arbitration **38:**48 Elkus
advocated **19:**7 Wilson; **20:**312 Montgomery; **21:**393 Bullard
chemical warfare commission **D:**73 Cannon
committee on intellectual cooperation **28:**183 Haskins; **A:**79 Wigmore; 203 Kellogg; 357 Andrews; **C:**45 Hale; 61 Duggan; 471 Trowbridge
council, first session **19:**11
covenant, drafted **19:**10
financial conference **23:**58
library **C:**420 Wilson
mandate system
studied **54:**5 Hocking
U.S. position on **48:**11 Colby
opium conference **C:**307 Porter
opposed **19:**53 Lodge
U.S. entry
advocated **39:**3 Hughes
opposed **34:**10
U.S. relations **30:**430-31 Gilbert
first woman official **36:**92 Baker
League of Nations Association, formed **57:**343 Fosdick
League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn.
organized **33:**137 Levermore; **E:**407 Tuttle
succeeds League to Enforce Peace **34:**86 Marburg
League of New Hampshire Arts and Crafts **26:**213 Coolidge
League for Political Education, name changed **33:**508 Bestor
League of Red Cross Societies
established **20:**88 Davison; **36:**24 Morgenthau; **D:**349 Payne; **E:**279 Cumming
secretary general, first **46:**289 Axson
League for Social Service, organized **9:**417 Strong; **14:**219 Tolman
League of Universal Brotherhood, organized **6:**134
League of Walkers, medal **30:**91 Finley
League of Women Voters **38:**544 Catt; **C:**176 Sherwin
LEAHEY
George A., ophthalmologist **E:**522
Thomas F., mfr. **31:**176
LEAHY
Edward L., U.S. senator, judge **42:**411
John W., lawyer **A:**400
Paul, judge **59:**344
William D., naval officer, ambassador **F:**44; **62:**133
William E., lawyer **G:**323; **43:**557
LEAK
C. Elmer, ins. exec. **54:**235
Herbert P., insurance executive **40:**541
James A., banker **25:**430
Roy L., psychiatrist **F:**464; **54:**599
LEAKE
Hunter C., lawyer **35:**215
Shelton F., lawyer **13:**409
Walter, senator, governor **13:**486
Leake Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **13:**409; 486; **40:**541 Leak
Leaksville, N.C.
architecture (1920-65) **52:**53 Hopper
Morehead Memorial Hospital **55:**403 Tyner
LEALE, Charles A., physician **2:**52
LEAMING
Edmund B., jurist **24:**85
Jacob S., plant breeder **25:**436
Jeremiah, clergyman **25:**374
Thomas, lawyer **15:**137
Thomas H., chemist **20:**305
Leaming Family—American ancestor:
Christopher, descendants **15:**137; **20:**305; **24:**85; **25:**436
See also Leeming
Lean, Roderick, Mfg. Co. **36:**538 Hines
LEANDER, Hugo A., mfr. **H:**228; **55:**295
Leander Clark College. See Coe College
LEAR
Floyd R., inventor, business executive **N-63:**276
Floyd R., Jr., industrialist **60:**315
John E., educator **49:**92
Maxwell, surgeon **61:**187
Tobias, diplomat **13:**466; **11:**505 Eaton
Wilson H., lumberman **45:**137
Lear Siegler, Inc., Santa Monica, Calif. **54:**483 Brooks
LEAREY, Frederick D., communications exec. **K:**580
LEARNARD, Henry H., merchant **40:**479
LEARNED
Albert P., bus. exec. **54:**301
Andrew B., business executive, banker **49:**213
Ebenezer, lawyer **2:**346 Learned
Ebenezer, soldier **1:**78
Henry B., historian **31:**275
John G., utility executive **33:**432
Marion D., philologist **4:**538
Samuel J., merchant **16:**300
Walter, author **8:**189
William L., jurist **2:**346
William S., educator **38:**48
Learned Family—American ancestor:
William (Larned or Learned), descendants **2:**346; **8:**189; **16:**300; **31:**275; **40:**479 Learned; **49:**213; **54:**301
Learned Blacksmith, sobriquet **6:**133 Burritt, E.
Learning Research Associates, N.Y.C. **56:**469 Brown
LEARY
Herbert F., naval officer **43:**253
John, lawyer, financier **25:**277
LEAS
David P., merchant **28:**368
Leroy P., bus. exec. **44:**508
Leas & McVitty, leather goods, Philadelphia **28:**368 Leas; **36:**348 McVitty
LEASE, Emory B., educator **22:**325
Leather
artificial, recovery of solvents introduced in manufacture **33:**236 Grosvenor
belting. See Belts and belting
chemistry, authorities **26:**58 Hoppenstedt; **454** Alsop; **C:**207 Wilson
corona kid, invented **14:**489 Baker
enameled, mfd. **2:**295 Howell, T. P.
goods, mfd. **30:**296 Buxton
importation **19:**26 Stokes
kid, manufactured **33:**262 McMullen; **42:**167 Agoos
Llama calf, developed **47:**393 Barrett
patent
improved **14:**489 Baker
manufactured **5:**339 Blanchard
originated **11:**87 Boyden
processing improvements **30:**361 Pensel; **47:**393 Barrett
research laboratory **52:**121 Eisendrath
See also Tanning; specific products, e.g. Boots and shoes; Harness
Leather Jacket, sobriquet **19:**136 Reed
Leather Manufacturers National Bank, N.Y. city **30:**37 McGarrah

LEATHEROCK, Wesley K., publisher **43:**556
Leatheroid Mfg. Co., The **38:**181 Rogers
LEATHERS, Waller S., educator **42:**658
LEAVELL, William H., clergyman, diplomat **44:**162
LEAVENS
Dickson H., educator, economist **45:**251
Robert F., clergyman **49:**505
Leavens Family—American ancestor:
William Preston, descendant **45:**251
LEAVENWORTH
Ellis W., lawyer **D:**419
Francis P., astronomer **8:**66
Leavenworth, Kans.
during Civil war **6:**365 Anthony
infantry and cavalry school. See U.S., army
Times, journal, founded **6:**365 Anthony
LEAVITT
Charles W., engineer **24:**37
Dudley, almanac-maker, educator **25:**112
Erasmus D., engineer **24:**324
Frank M., inventor **15:**20
Henrietta S., astronomer **25:**163
Humphrey H., congressman, judge **24:**261; **15:**21 Leavitt
John McD., college president **1:**507
Joshua, reformer **2:**528
Mary C., missionary **5:**152
Sheldon, physician **23:**264
Thomas W., museum director **J:**328
V. Russell, investment banker **35:**383
William, physician **57:**461
Leavitt Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **1:**507; **15:**20; **23:**264; **24:**37; 261; 324; **25:**112; 163; **35:**383
LEAVY, Charles H., judge, congressman **42:**187
LEAYCRAFT, Charles R., merchant **39:**293
Leaycraft & Co., importers and exporters **39:**293 Leaycraft
Lebanon, U.S. Troops sent to **I:**17 Gates; **I:**9, **56:**14 Eisenhower; **N-63:**6 Reagan
Lebanon Va., First National Bank **33:**372 Pruner
Lebanon Club for Working Men, N. Y. city, founded **5:**41
Lebanon (Pa.) Daily Report, journal, founded **5:**265 Crumbine
Lebanon Knitting Mills, Pawtucket, R.I. **53:**295 Grossman
Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.
growth **26:**313 Gossard
president **26:**313 Gossard
Lebanon (N. H.) Woolen Mills **39:**542 Wood
Lebanon (Tenn.) Woolen Mills **38:**102 Edgerton; **50:**718 Hahn
LeBaron, Francis, colonist **6:**62 Austin
Le BEL, C. J., audio-engineer, mfr. **I:**82
LEBER, Charles T., clergyman **47:**577
LeBLOND
Harold R., manufacturer **56:**327
Richard K., manufacturer **G:**520; **42:**247
LeBlond, R. K., Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, **42:**247 LeBlond; **56:**327 LeBlond
LeBOEUF
Randall J., lawyer **37:**382
Randall J., Jr., lawyer **60:**132
LeBOUTILLIER
George, railroad exec. **42:**227
Philip, Jr., bus. exec. **K:**435
LeBRETON, Prescott, orthopedic surgeon **44:**458
Le BRUN
Charles F. E., author **9:**330 Le Brun
Napoléon E. H. C., architect **9:**330
LECHE, Richard W., governor of Louisiana **54:**46
LECHER, Louis A., lawyer **39:**307
LECHNER
Carl B., radiologist **56:**501
Francis M., inventor **30:**234 Jeffrey
Lechner Mining Machine Co. **30:**234 Jeffrey
LECK, William H., business executive **61:**87
LECKERT, Edmund L., physician **50:**166
LECKIE, Frederick L., lawyer **44:**174
LECKRONE, Milton E., surgeon **35:**236
LECKY
Prescott, psychologist **30:**460
Walter, pen name **11:**119 Macdermott
LECLAIRE, Berthelot A., lawyer **47:**292
Le CLAIRE,
Antoine, pioneer **12:**554
Florence, pen name **7:**429 Palmer
Le CLEAR, Thomas, artist **8:**429
LeCLERE, J. Burk, mfr. **53:**326
LECOMTE du NOÜY, Pierre, scientist, author **36:**38
Lecompton constitution, controversy **2:**78; **3:**40 Bell; **7:**400 Ewing
Le CONTE
John, physicist **7:**228; **11:**106 Le Conte
John E., naturalist **11:**106 Le Conte, L. & J.
John L., naturalist **11:**106
Joseph, geologist **7:**231; **11:**106 Le Conte
Lewis, naturalist **11:**105
Robert G., surgeon **20:**162
Le Conte Family—American ancestor:
Guillaume, descendants **7:**228; 231; **11:**105; 106; **20:**162
Lectures and lecturing
bureau **1:**241 Pond; **12:**195 Rhees; **13:**118 Redpath
first in colonies **5:**466 Witherspoon
famous lecturers **1:**235 Burdette; 240 Pond; 426 Browne; **2:**34 Smith; 314 Phillips; 384 Vance; **3:**129 Beecher; 300 Sumner; **6:**24 Clemens; 26 Nye; 29 Shaw; 31 Riley; **8:**137 Gordon; **9:**255 Ingersoll; **16:**20 Talmage; **19:**453 Bryan
stereoptican views used **13:**28 Spaulding
temperance **3:**336 Gough
LEDDY
Bernard J., judge **56:**202
Eugene T., radiologist **46:**459
LEDERBERG, Joshua, geneticist **J:**602
LEDERLE, John W., college president **J:**464
LEDFORD, Henry P., pediatrician **34:**498
LEDOUX
Albert R., engineer **12:**449
John W. engineer **23:**93
Louis V., engineer **36:**423
Ledoux Family—American ancestor:
Louis, descendant **36:**423
Le DUC
Ernest, mine operator **17:**357
William G., soldier, agriculturist **24:**330
Le Duc Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant **24:**330
LEDYARD
Henry, diplomat **22:**27
Henry B. r.r. president **22:**28
John, explorer **5:**122
Lewis C. (b. 1851), lawyer **C:**410; **22:**28; partner **22:**26 Carter
Lewis C. (b. 1879), lawyer **28:**261
William, soldier **5:**175; 122 Ledyard
Ledyard Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **5:**122; 175; **9:**355 Stevens; **22:**27
LEE
Albert, editor **36:**441
Albert E., coal operator **44:**100
Alfred, bishop **11:**99
Alfred E., journalist **8:**68
Andrew E., governor **13:**558
Ann, founder of Shakers **5:**132
Arthur, diplomat **8:**298; **3:**176 Izard, G.; relation with S. Deane **12:**358
Arthur, sculptor **54:**28
Benjamin, physician **11:**99
Benjamin, sailor **11:**99 Lee, A.
Benjamin F., bishop **5:**24
Blair, lawyer, senator **C:**453; **35:**184; law partner **35:**126 Lamar
Bradner W., lawyer **8:**495
Charles, attorney-general **1:**14
Charles, Rev. soldier **8:**238; **1:**64 Lafayette; **1:**75 Reed; duel **1:**68 Laurens
Charles A., journalist **6:**88
Charles A., physician **15:**116
Charles B., surgeon **23:**372
Charles C., physician **31:**428
Charles O., telephone official **20:**492
D. Collins, lawyer **38:**171
David R., educator **A:**309
Edward B., architect **48:**92
Edward M., merchant **42:**528
Edward T., law educator **42:**496
Eliza B., author **25:**343
Fitzhugh, statesman **9:**1
Francis L., patriot **5:**252
Frank A., merchant **12:**477
Franklin P., manufacturer **31:**517
Frederic S., physiologist **B:**262; **29:**24
G. W. Custis, educator **3:**166
George B., gynecologist **G:**195; **40:**310
Gideon, merchant **5:**423
Hannah F., author **25:**129
Henry, historian **25:**303
Henry, political economist **13:**585
Henry, soldier, governor **3:**25; **4:**95 Lee; **13:**585 Lee
Henry C., painter **28:**207
Henry W., bishop **3:**469
Homer, bank note engraver **5:**439
Horatio S., lumberman **20:**116
Howard J., physician **17:**428
Hugh B., mining engr. **51:**194
J. Edgar, manufacturer **49:**53
J. Gordon, surgeon **48:**142
J. Wesley, mfr. **51:**626
James B., bus. exec. **52:**501
James M., journalist **23:**20
James T., **54:**25
James W., clergyman **9:**506
Jason, missionary **25:**309
Jeannette B. P., author **A:**359
Jesse, clergyman **13:**187
Jesse M., soldier **30:**567
John A. I., soldier **12:**102
John C., educator **10:**200
John M., surgeon **20:**455
John M., lawyer **36:**321
John S., college president **10:**199
Joseph, lawyer **22:**196
Joseph, civic worker **33:**66
Joseph D., merchant **16:**129
Joseph W. J., diplomat **14:**428
Josh, senator **53:**487
L. Lyons, business executive, public official **50:**489
Lansing B., lawyer **33:**423
Leslie A., naturalist **21:**140
Light-Horse Harry, sobriquet **3:**25 Lee
Luther, clergyman **25:**101
Margaret, author **15:**304
Mary E., author **6:**438
Otho S., soldier **17:**333
Patty, pen name **1:**535 Cary, Alice
Paul W., lawyer **F:**310
R. Edwin, chemist, educator **30:**443
Ralph C., diamond merchant **51:**690
Richard, col. statesman **3:**159 Lee; **4:**95 Lee; **9:**290 Lee
Richard B., congressman **25:**249
Richard E., internist **57:**366
Richard H., lawyer **28:**400
Richard H., Rev. patriot **3:**159
Richard K. C., physician, public health administrator **J:**450
Robert C., shipping executive **E:**519
Robert E., bibliophile **22:**234
Robert E., lawyer **53:**271
Robert E., soldier **4:**95; **3:**165; **4:**6-7; 142; surrender **2:**74; **4:**7; 275; captures J. Brown **2:**308 Brown; indictments against **4:**8; home **7:**537 Custis; biographer **26:**485 Long; aide-de-camp and military secretary **34:**104 Marshall; home purchased **34:**187 Lewis; biographer **58:**124 Freeman
Robert E., mining engineer **44:**266
Robert E., lawyer **50:**311
Roger I., physician, educator **52:**462
Ronald F., gov. off., historian **57:**103
Rowland V., film director, producer **58:**37
Samuel E., manufacturer **5:**29
Samuel P., naval officer **11:**55
Simeon L., physician **21:**293
Stephen D., soldier **5:**414; commander, Harrisburg **10:**37
Susan P., historian **10:**241 Pendleton
Thomas, col. statesman **13:**389
Thomas G., medical educator **26:**175
Thomas L., obstetrician **39:**310
Thomas S., governor **9:**290
Thomas S., physician **51:**207
Thomas Z., lawyer **29:**319
Thurman, banker **48:**568
Umphrey, clergyman, college president **45:**366
Wallace O., utilities exec. **G:**329
Walter J., editor **20:**434
William, merchant, diplomat **25:**155
William, publisher **11:**454
William A., jurist **20:**276
William C., army officer **38:**15
William E., public official **42:**499
William H., merchant **12:**20
William H. F., soldier **4:**280
William L., jurist **12:**383
William S., engineer **24:**155
Willis A., naval officer **36:**204
Lee Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendant **11:**99
Henry, descendant **48:**92
James, descendant **17:**333
John, descendants **16:**129; **25:**309; **26:**175; **51:**194
Nathaniel, descendant **8:**495
Richard (Mass.), descendant **6:**88
Richard (Va.), descendants **3:**25; 159; 166; **4:**95; 280; **5:**252; **8:**298; **9:**1; 290; **13:**389; **14:**428; **20:**492; **23:**372; **25:**155; 249; **31:**428; **33:**423; **35:**184; **36:**204; **38:**15; **40:**310; **51:**207
Samuel, descendants **10:**199; 200; **21:**140; **29:**24
William, descendant **28:**171
Lee, Carter & Co. **31:**124 Carter
Lee, H. D., Co., workclothes **40:**413 Caywood
Lee, H. D., Co., Inc., Kansas City, Mo. **L:**479-80 Staples
Lee Cypress Co. **40:**385 Swartz
Lee & Eastes Tank Lines, Inc. **54:**233 Eastes
Lee, Frank B., Hat Co., Danbury, Conn. **52:**501 Lee
Lee, Higginson & Co., bankers, Boston **14:**445 Higginson
General Motors Corp., refinanced **33:**198 Storrow
Lee, Robert E., Memorial Foundation, "Stratford" purchased by **34:**187 Lewis

Lee & Shepard, publishers, Boston 11:454 Lee
LEECE
  Bennett M., mfr. 37:348
  Gifford, mfr. J:282
Leece-Neville Co., electrical automotive equipment 37:348 Leece
LEECH
  Daniel D. T., educator 13:87 Leech
  Edward O., statistician 13:87
  Grover C., manufacturer 48:96
  James A., banker 18:375
  Margaret, author F:377
Leech Family—American ancestor:
  Lawrence, descendant 13:87
LEEDER, Frederick S., physician, public health official 48:475
LEEDOM, Boyd, government official I:361
LEEDS
  Charles T., engineer 48:219
  Daniel, author 18:370; 21:310
  Edmund I., architect 46:568
  John, surveyor, astronomer 25:187
  Morris E., mfr., inventor 42:310
  Samuel P., hotel executive 35:125
  Titan, mathematician 18:370 Leeds
  Warner M., manufacturer 21:310
  Warner M., pioneer 16:251; 21:310
  William B., capitalist 14:442; 65 Moore; 19:392 Reid
  William B., lawyer 16:251
Leeds Family—American ancestors:
  Richard, descendant 46:568; 48:219
  Thomas, descendants 14:442; 16:251; 21:310; 35:125; 42:310
  Timothy, descendant 25:187
Leeds, Maine, founded 14:360 Stanchfield
Leeds & Lippincott Co. 35:125 Leeds
Leeds & Northrup Co., Philadelphia 48:317 Cary; L:135 Beggs
LEEDY
  Haldon A., physicist, industrialist K:273
  John W., governor 8:348
  Robert F., lawyer, legislator 20:238
  William H., publisher 19:254
Leedy Family—American ancestors:
  Jacob, descendant 19:254
  John, descendant 8:348
LEEMING
  Jacob P., founder, San Francisco 13:53 Bartlett
  Thomas L., merchant 6:536
  Tom, lawyer 42:649
  Woodruff, architect 16:62
  See also Leaming
LEEPER
  James D., lumberman 27:442
  John M., contractor 27:250
LEES
  George C., manufacturer 44:203
  James T., educator 21:270
  John W., industrialist 25:388
Lee's Mills, Va., engagement 4:134
Lees, James & Sons Co., yarns 40:298 Eastwick; H:77 Eastwick
Leesburg, Va.
  captured by Federal troops 2:291 Geary
  Peoples National Bank 52:34 McIntosh
LEESER, Isaac, author 10:393
Leeson, Joseph R., manufacturer 36:48
LEET
  H. Halbert, psychiatrist, neuropsychiatrist 47:39
  L. Don, geologist, educator 58:184
  Russell J., business executive 45:172
LEETCH, Henry W., physician 55:421
LEETE, William, colonial governor 10:322; silk raising 19:72 Cheney
LeFEVRE, Fay A., physician L:251
Le FEVRE
  Clement F., clergyman 16:223
  Frank J., banker 30:414
  Jacob, banker, congressman 30:414 Le Fevre
  Owen E., jurist 19:327
Le Fevre Family—American ancestors:
  Isaac, descendant 19:327
  Simon, descendant 30:414
LEFEVRE
  Arthur, educator, editor C:428
  Edwin, writer 32:142
  George, zoologist 20:268
  Peter P., bishop 5:327
Lefevre Family—American ancestor:
  Isaac, descendant 20:268
LEFF, Phillip, business executive J:571
LEFFERTS
  George M., laryngologist 23:34
  Leffert, landowner 9:193 Brevoort; 10:243 Lefferts, M.
  Marshall, soldier 10:243
  Marshall C., manufacturer 10:243; 12:148 Hyatt; 23:163 Hotchkiss
Lefferts Family—American ancestor:
  Lefferts Pieterson van Haughwout, descendant 10:243 Lefferts, M.
LEFFINGWELL
  Charles W., clergyman 5:266
  Elisha D., physician 17:79
  Ernest deK., geologist A:401
  Russell C., banker 48:547
Leffingwell Family—American ancestor:
  Thomas, descendant 17:79; 48:547
LEFFLER
  Charles D., business executive 41:173
  Charles D., naval officer 49:299
  Isaac, congressman 25:310
  Ross L., bus. exec. 51:541
LEFFMANN, Henry, chemist 25:158
LEFKIN, Philip, surgeon 44:272
Le Flambeau, engagement 8:96-97 Shaw
LeFORGEE, Charles C., lawyer 41:121
LEFSCHETZ, Solomon, mathematician 56:503
Lefwich, Joel, Rev. soldier 5:539 Early
Legacies. See Inheritance and transfer tax
Legal aid societies 37:503 Stewart
Legal Aid Society, N. Y. city 12:75 Salomon; 13:607 Von Briesen
  library presented 31:436 Bullowa
Legal education. See Law, study and teaching
Legal Intelligencer, law journal 25:141 Page
Legal medicine. See Medical jurisprudence
Legal tender act, 1862
  author 6:356 Spaulding
  opposed 3:220 Conkling
Le GALLIENNE, Eva, actress C:385
LEGARÉ
  Alexander B., naval officer D:150
  Hugh S., jurist 6:5
  James M., poet 12:284
  Mary S., educator 6:5 Legaré
Le GENDRE
  Charles W., diplomat 25:79
  William C., banker 25:79
LEGG, Frederick, coal operator 48:290
LEGGAT, Alexander, mining engineer, businessman 49:193
LEGGE
  Alexander, bus. exec. A:378; 26:466
  Lionel K., judge 56:145
  Robert T., physician F:243
Legge, Katherine, Memorial, established 26:466 Legge
LEGGETT
  Albert E., ophthalmologist 57:641
  Francis H., merchant 2:114
  Henry T., artist 14:523
  Joseph A., manufacturer 43:498
  Joseph P., inventor 20:379
  Mortimer D., soldier 2:350
  William, author 6:275; 4:81
  William H., educator 6:276
  Wilson D., Jr., engineering executive 59:181
Leggett Family—American ancestor:
  Hebmingius, descendants 2:114; 14:523
Leggett, Francis H., & Co. 2:114 Leggett; H:173 Whitmarsh
Legion, pen name 11:542 McDougall
Legion of Decency organized 35:399 Cantwell
Legion of Louisiana, military organization 10:74 Robertson
Legion of Merit, U.S., first woman recipient 57:375 Long
Legion Utensils Co., Long Island City, N.Y. 52:237 Scavullo
Legislation, state
  office of public defender, first established 34:191 House
  See also legislation on special subjects, e.g., Labor, laws and legislation
Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 40:239 LaFollette
LEGLER, Henry E., librarian 24:296
LeGRAND, John Q., lawyer 54:229
Le GRAND, John C., jurist 12:262; 13:152 Bowie
LEGROS, Emile A., investment banker, entrepreneur 58:135
Legs
  artificial. See Limbs, artificial
  hereditary edema, first described 31:337 Milroy
Le HARDY DE BEAULIEU, Julius-Caesar L. V., physician 10:265
Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co., Philadelphia 49:593 Cox
Lehigh Foundries, Inc., Easton, Pa., account 62:253 Shumann
Lehigh & Hudson River R. R., organized 6:400 Burt
Lehigh Portland Cement Co. 39:510 Trexler; H:181 Young
Lehigh Structural Steel Co. H:316 Mullen
Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
  benefactors 7:110 Packer; 50:5 Grace
  building funds raised 36:368 Cornelius
  Center for Business Economics, established 57:62 Bratt
  engineering laboratory donated 20:15 Packard
  founded 7:110 Packer
  growth 32:70 Richards
  presidents I:507 Leavitt; 7:111 Coppée; Lamberton; 112 Drown; 15:114 Drinker; 32:70 Richards; 33:97 Williams; H:172 Whitaker
  rare volume collection presented 35:140 Veeder
  statistics 15:114 Drinker
  Tau Beta Pi, founded 24:22 Williams
Lehigh Valley Coal Co. formed 31:428 Riley
Lehigh Valley Industries, Inc., N.Y.C. L:308-9 Griebel
Lehigh Valley National Bank, Bethlehem, Pa. 5:164-65 Lindermann
Lehigh Valley R.R. 5:107 Sayre; 7:110; 30:152 Kerr; 36:65 Loomis; 46:406 Major
Lehigh Zinc & Iron Co., founded 7:506 Wetherill; 14:177 Heckscher; 20:442 Wetherill; 27:339 Wetherill
LEHMAN
  Albert C., manufacturer 30:574
  Allan S., investment banker 41:336
  Emanuel, merchant, banker 25:98
  George M., engineer E:363
  Harry J., business executive 49:245
  Harvey C., educator 52:619
  Herbert H., governor of New York, senator E:76; 60:305
  I. Howard, lawyer 54:286
  Irvin F., industrialist 30:575
  Irving, jurist 37:35
  Japhet F., banker 25:298
  Leo, merchant 36:494
  Paul, artist 35:278
  William, pharmacist 5:343
Lehman Bros., N.Y. City, investment bankers 25:98 Lehman; 41:336 Lehman; 46:507 Hancock; 62:59 Mazur
Lehman-Richman Co., men's clothing 31:218 Richman
Lehman, Stern & Co., Ltd., cotton, New Orleans 18:345 Stern
LEHMANN
  Alvina. See Valleria, Alvina
  Carl B., lawyer 38:219
  Frederick W., lawyer 12:30
  John S., lawyer, business exec. K:116; 54:188
  Robert E., builder, horse breeder 57:596
LEHMER, Derrick N., mathematician, composer 28:78
Lehn & Fink, drugs 27:455 Fink
LEHR, Henry S., college president 20:129
LEHRMAN, Irving, clergyman N-63:17
LEIB
  George C., investment banker 57:459
  Michael, senator 4:559
LEIBENSPERGER, George F., physician 53:368
LEIBY, Adrian C., lawyer 59:74
Leicester (Mass.) Academy, founded 16:243 Davis
LEIDY
  Clarence F. M., physician 24:317
  Joseph, naturalist 5:220
  Thomas H., physician 19:352
  Thomas K., lawyer 43:454
Leidy Family—American ancestors:
  Carl Ludwig, descendant 24:317
  John Philip, descendant 19:352; 43:454
LEIGH
  Benjamin W., senator 11:312
  Douglas, advertising exec. I:64
  Edward B., manufacturer B:238; 26:396
  Edwin, educator 20:406
  Florence, pen name 10:450 Wood
  Gilbert, contractor 13:407 Leigh
  Hezekiah G., clergyman 13:407
  Horace, anesthesiologist 44:417
  Richard H., naval officer 35:255
  Robert D., college president 51:455
  Southgate, surgeon 42:298
  William R., artist 41:98
  Mrs. William R., costume designer I:90 Traphagen
Leigh Family—American ancestors:
  James, descendant 13:407
  John, descendant 22:234 Lee
  Thomas, descendant 20:406
LEIGHTON
  Benjamin F., lawyer 19:215
  Eliot, merchant 4:361 Leighton
  Frederick, surgeon 36:49
  George E., soldier 4:361
  George W., lawyer 26:477
  Mary, poet 26:478
  Thomas, glassmaker 26:476
  William, author I:273
  Wjlliam, glassmaker 26:476
  William, glass mfr., author 26:476
  William E., surgeon F:376

Leighton Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendant **36:**49
John, descendant **4:**361
Leighton, pen name **I:**417 Appleton
LEINBACH, Irwin S., orthopedic surgeon **I:**60
Leinbach Foundation **I:**61 Leinbach
LEININGER, William G., mfr. **27:**453
LEIPER
George G., congressman **11:**167 Leiper
Thomas, manufacturer **11:**167
LEIPZIGER, Henry M., educator **14:**366
LEISERSON, William M., economist **52:**153
LEISHMAN, John G. A., diplomat **13:**598; 411 Peak
LEISK, Ross D., mining engr. **51:**413
LEISLER, Jacob, soldier, prov. gov. **13:**448; **5:**533 Van Cortlandt, S.; **10:**461 Beekman
Leisler's insurrection. See New York, history
LEISSER, Martin B., artist **14:**175
LEISTER, Claude W., zoologist **51:**6
LEISURE, George S., lawyer **E:**137
Leisure Hours Series, books **31:**50
LEITER
H. Evans, urologist **46:**550
Joseph, coal operator, financier **36:**213
Levi Z., financier **12:**472; **6:**104 Field; **14:**228 Farwell
Leiter Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendant **36:**213
LEITH, Charles K., geologist **47:**646
LEITMAN, Max, business executive **49:**256
LEITZELL, Charles W., clergyman, college president **39:**403
Leitzell Family—American ancestor:
Johann Wolfgang, descendant **39:**403
LEIX, Frederick, roentgenologist **19:**284
LEJEUNE, John A., marine officer **A:**375
LEJWA, Arthur, biochemist, art dealer **57:**721
LELAND
Charles G., author **5:**356
Forrest L., surgeon **38:**13
Frank B., banker **32:**398
George H., engineer **D:**120
Henry M., manufacturer **40:**72
John, clergyman **5:**513
Lester, manufacturer **14:**478
Rosco G., physician **42:**320
Simeon E., economist **58:**271
Waldo G., historian **54:**63
William E., engineer **34:**141
Leland Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendants **5:**356; **14:**478; **34:**141; **40:**72
Hopestill, descendant **32:**398
Leland College, Baton Rouge, La. **52:**162 Bacoats
Leland Electric Co., Dayton, Ohio **48:**306 Fleck
Leland Stanford, Junior, University. See Stanford University
LEMANN
Isaac I., physician **39:**456
Monte M., lawyer **C:**21
Lemare, Jules, pseudonym **33:**424 Daniels
LeMASTER, Josiah P., bus. exec. **54:**541
LeMAY, Curtis E., soldier **G:**52
LEMBKE, Francis C., educator **5:**144
LEMELIN, Emile, judge, banker **53:**319
LEMEN
James, clergyman **6:**494 Lemen
Lewis E., physician **6:**494
LEMERT, Charles C., judge **49:**186
LEMKAU, Hudson B., investment banker **58:**234
LEMKE, William, congressman **38:**33
LEMLEY, Harry J., judge **53:**117
LEMMON, Walter S., engineer and inventor **53:**235
Lemmon slave case **4:**247; **27:**25 Evarts
LEMOINE
Albert N., ophthalmologist **48:**49
Louis R., mfr. **28:**216
Lemoine Family—American ancestor:
Jean Marie (Le Moine), descendant **28:**216
Lemoine, pen name **13:**153 Didier
Lemons, brown rot cured **36:**21 Fawcett
LeMONE, David, physician **36:**353
Le MOYNE
Francis J., physician **15:**171
Jean B. (Sieur de Bienville), pioneer **5:**491
Peter (Sieur d'Iberville), explorer **5:**121; first biography **31:**93 Reed
Sarah C., actress **13:**303
William J., actor **5:**389
Le Moyne Family—American ancestors:
Charles (Sieur de Longuiel), descendants **5:**121; 491
John J., descendant **15:**171
LEMP, William J., brewer **12:**36
LEMPE, George G., surgeon **18:**120
LEMPEREUR, Glenn N., lawyer, investment exec. **51:**477
LENA, Hugh F., surgeon **40:**9
LENAHAN, John T., lawyer **19:**341
Lend-Lease
account **G:**489 Lane; 506 Robertson
Act passed **37:**8 Roosevelt
administration **38:**62 Stettinius; **42:**17 Hopkins; **55:**496 Cramer
advocated **37:**15 Stimson
passage secured **56:**127 Acheson
program terminated **H:**1 **57:**5 Truman
World War I forerunner **31:**29 Cutcheon
L'ENFANT, Pierre C., engineer **16:**209
LENFESTEY, Nathan C., banker **43:**478
L'ENGLE, Edward M., physician **36:**222
Lenhardt, John L., clergyman **1:**262 Stephens
LENHER, Victor, chemist **21:**340
LENIHAN
Ernest P., underwriter **28:**433
Mathias C., bishop **13:**593
Thomas M., bishop **12:**405
LENKER
Jess L., physician **32:**259
John N., clergyman **21:**289
LENNA, Oscar A., mfr. **41:**61
LENNIHAN, Richard, merchant **51:**196
Lenning, Charles, & Co., chemicals **21:**273 Francksen
LENNON, John B., labor leader **25:**329
LENNOX
Charlotte R., author **6:**51
William, mining operator, rancher **40:**407
William G., neurologist **H:**46
Lennox Industries, Inc., Marshalltown, Iowa **L:**646-7 Norris
LENOIR, William, soldier **7:**65
Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory, N.C., gifts **37:**325 Mauney
LENON, Richard A., bus. exec. **M:**232
LENOX
James, philanthropist **3:**413
Robert, merchant **1:**498
Lenox, Mass.
academy, founded **3:**243 Egleston
Rattlesnake Mt., preserved **30:**17 Sloane
school, founded **26:**29 Thayer
Tanglewood presented to Boston symphony **39:**16 Koussevitzky
Lenox Choral Society of New York organized **32:**180 Morgan
Lenox, Inc., fine china **40:**515 Holmes; **M:**539 Tassie
Lenox library. See New York, City of, libraries
LENROOT
Irvine L., senator **37:**41
Katharine F., social worker **G:**428
LENSEN, Serge, virologist, bacteriologist **46:**89
Lenses
acromatic, developed **6:**440 Clark; **13:**255 Spencer
bifocal, inventor **15:**330 Powers
grinding machines
developed **35:**509 Hammon
manufactured **35:**151 Robinson
manufacturers **13:**255 Spencer; 256 Tolles
largest in world **23:**343
optical, improvements **35:**509 Hammon
polishing machinery, automatic feed for, invented **51:**503 Duffens
See also Telescopes
LENSING, William B., merchant **40:**348
LENSKI
Lois, artist, author **N-63:**309
Richard C. H., theologian **27:**201
LENT, Norman F., lawyer, judge **46:**521
LENTE, Frederick D., physician **7:**507
LENTHALL, John, naval constructor **26:**387
LENTZ, Oscar H., educator **52:**114
LENYGON, Francis H., architect **31:**25
Lenygon & Morant, Inc. **31:**25 Lenygon
Lenygon & Morant, Ltd., London **31:**25 Lenygon
LENZ
Charles O., engineer **43:**358
Oscar L., sculptor **17:**390
Leolin, pen name **22:**209 Austin
LÉON, René, banker **51:**580
LEONARD
Abiel, bishop **12:**87
Abiel, clergyman **12:**87 Leonard
Abiel, jurist **12:**87 Leonard
Adna W., Methodist bishop **33:**394
Arthur N., educator **39:**108
Arthur T., banker **J:**443
Daniel, lawyer **25:**307
David, loyalist **2:**2 Adams; 59 Sewall
Donald W., surgeon **38:**93
Elwood E., Jr., manufacturer, civic leader **60:**24
Frederick C., astronomer **45:**166
George A., engineer, banker **45:**583
George B., banker **17:**161
Henry S., surgeon **51:**106
Herbert H., manufacturer, civic leader **58:**174
Hermon C., merchant, shipowner **24:**359
Hiram J., manufacturer **40:**325
James A., penologist **19:**40
James D., oil executive **50:**597
James H., banker **17:**102
John E., lawyer **5:**387
John I., educator **54:**454
John W., army officer **62:**174
Joseph, pioneer **12:**257
Levi W., clergyman, educator **26:**228
Mary H., educator **20:**356
Melvin H., manufacturer **A:**501
Merrill D., business executive **43:**515
Moses G., lawyer **8:**378
Nathan R., educator **25:**227
Nathaniel, soldier **12:**87 Leonard
Neil, lawyer **55:**42
Orville R., jurist **12:**458
Paul H., legislator, bus. exec. **52:**477
Robert J., educator **25:**251
Stephen B., congressman **24:**326 Leonard
Sterling A., educator **26:**64
Thomas, physician **42:**373
Thomas D., real estate, insurance broker **45:**582
Veader, surgeon **36:**550
Ward, engineer, inventor **15:**3; **34:**127 Peirce
Warren H., agronomist, educator **52:**29
William A., bishop **24:**326
William E., educator **C:**199; **33:**74
William H., manufacturer **37:**538
William H., canner **42:**419
Leonard Family—American ancestors:
Christopher, descendant **8:**459 Helfenstein
Henry, descendants **17:**102; **33:**74
James, descendants **8:**378; **12:**87; **17:**161; **24:**359; **25:**251; 307; **36:**550; **37:**538; **39:**108; **45:**582; **58:**174
Solomon, descendants **15:**3; **20:**356; **26:**228; **38:**93; **45:**166
Leonard, Ward, Electric Co., **15:**4 Leonard; **E:**381, **47:**661 Kebler; **56:**352 Berard
Leonard Medical School. See Shaw Univ.
LEONARDO, Richard A., surgeon, author **48:**563
Leonardson, Samuel, colonist **6:**24 Dustin
LEONHARDT, Frederick H., business executive **44:**544
Leonia, N.J., first cork-insulated dwelling erected **31:**29 Matthews
Leopard, British frigate, encounter with Chesapeake **5:**502 Barron
LEOPOLD, Charles S., engineer **48:**598
Leopold, Charles S., Engineers, Inc., Philadelphia **48:**598 Leopold
LEOVY
Frank A., oil executive **39:**286
Henry J., lawyer **9:**506
LePERE, John G., industrial designer **36:**529
Lepidoptera. See Butterflies; Moths
LEPOUTRE, Jacques, textile mfr. **44:**196
LEPPARD, Benjamin A., engineer **54:**99
LEPPART, John C., chemical exec. **55:**87
Leprosy
bacillus discovered **20:**154 Currie
campaign against **28:**109 Wood
case study **37:**126 Whitehouse
colony, Molokai, H.I. **22:**18 Dutton
homeopathic treatment **14:**133 Nichols
national sanatorium **E:**280 Cumming
studies **25:**23 Underhill; in Holy Land **30:**572 Variell; **35:**515 Faget
treatment improved **36:**474 Wayson
LERAY, Francis X., bishop **5:**547
LERCH, Archer L., army officer **37:**240
LERNER, Joseph S., merchant, civic leader **56:**215
Le Roi Mining Co., British Columbia **30:**450 Ridpath
Le ROSSIGNOL, James E., economist **13:**304
Leroux, Jean, merchant **18:**141 Rue
Le ROY
Herman, merchant **3:**306
Howard S., lawyer **38:**177
Robert, lawyer **F:**299; **36:**296
William E., naval officer **4:**413
Le Roy Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendant **36:**296
Franz, descendant **38:**177
Le Roy, Bayard & Co., merchants, N. Y. city **3:**306 Le Roy
LERSNER, Victor A., banker **37:**312
LESAR, Hiram H., educator, lawyer **N-63:**217
LESCARBOURA, Austin C., advertising executive **49:**134
LESCAZE, William E., architect **54:**194
LESCH, George H., mfr. **L:**159
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co. **37:**194 Henning
LESEM, Alex M., physician **47:**429
LESH
Charles P., merchant **21:**214

Eben, lawyer **H:**320
Paul E., lawyer **33:**71
Lesh Family—American ancestor:
Balthazar (Loesch or Lesh), descendant **33:**71
LESHER, Arthur L., merchant **22:**327
LESINSKI, John, congressman **38:**69
LESLEY
Everett P., engineer **34:**185
J. Peter, geologist **8:**79; **9:**218
James, banker **15:**111 Lesley
James, editor **15:**111 Lesley
John T., legislator **5:**67
Robert W., manufacturer **15:**111
Lesley Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendants **8:**79; **15:**111
Lesley College, Cambridge, Mass. **48:**573 White
Lesley laboratory. See University of Pa.
LESLIE
Charles R., artist **5:**321
Eliza, author **7:**138
Ernest, pen name **12:**256 Brown
Frank, publisher **3:**370
Mrs. Frank, publisher **25:**237
Gaylard M., business executive, physician **32:**118
Harry G., governor **29:**270
Madeline, pen name **14:**154 Baker, H. N.
Miriam F., publisher **25:**237
Preston H., terr. gov. **11:**81
S. Inglis, mfr. **52:**392
Warren, lawyer **41:**209
Leslie Co., Lyndhurst, N.J. **52:**392 Leslie
Leslie-Judge Publishing Co. **37:**220 Cooke
Leslie's, Frank, Publications **3:**370 Leslie; **25:**237 Leslie
Leslie's Weekly, publication **35:**15 Arkell
LESQUEREUX, Leo, botanist **9:**438; **8:**149 Sullivant
LESSER, Myer, advertising exec. **46:**243
LESTER
Charles E., author **13:**111
James A., army officer **46:**540
James W., lawyer, soldier **23:**398
John C., oto-rhinolaryngologist, ophthalmologist **28:**131
John W., pseudonym **4:**440 Wallack
Robert M., foundation exec. **55:**153
Rufus E., congressman **16:**248
Les Terribles. See World war I, A. E. F., 32d division A. E. F. **22:**424 Haan
Lestoil, early liquid detergent **60:**191 Barowsky
L'Estrange, Corinne, pen name **8:**203 Hartshorne
LESUEUR, Charles A., zoologist **8:**475; associate **13:**356 Ord
LETCHER
John, governor **5:**452
Robert P., governor **13:**5
LETCHWORTH
Josiah, manufacturer **15:**325
Ogden P., industrialist **31:**223
William P., manufacturer **15:**324
Letchworth Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **15:**324; 325; **31:**223
Letchworth park. See New York, parks
Letheon. See Anesthetics
LeTOURNEAU, Robert G., mfr. **F:**76
LeTourneau Foundation **F:**77 LeTourneau
LETTENBERGER, Joseph, physician **42:**563
Letter files. See Files and filing
Letter stencils, method of making from dies **12:**500 Metcalf
LETTERMAN, Jonathan, surgeon **18:**338
LETTS
Arthur, merchant **38:**377
F. Dickinson, judge **50:**531
Frank C., merchant **14:**378
John C., merchant **47:**226
Letts Family—American ancestor:
Nehemiah, descendant **14:**378
LEUBERT, Alfred O. P., mfr. **L:**604
Leucostictes, gray-crowned, nest with eggs discovered **34:**61 Ray
Leukemia
authority on **57:**68 Osgood
cause **F:**169 Dorn
research **37:**302 Auer
serum for treatment **39:**58 Doern
LEUPP, Francis E., editor, author **15:**413
LEUTZE
Emanuel, artist **12:**360
Eugene H. C., naval officer **16:**51
LeValley-McLeod-Kinkaid Co., Inc. **35:**541 McLeod
LeVAN, Daniel H., utilities executive **50:**684
Levant, British sloop-of-war, engagement with Constitution **8:**157 Stewart
LEVECK, John H., contractor **48:**71
Leveck, J. H., & Sons, Little Rock, Ark. **48:**71 Leveck
Le VEE, Raymond N., architect **54:**548
LEVENE
Alexander, lawyer **51:**566
Phoebus A., chemist **E:**83
LEVENSON
Joseph R., Asian scholar **55:**206
Walter S., surgeon **39:**197
LEVENTHAL
Jules, theatrical producer **38:**460
Michael L., obst., gynecol. **56:**114
LEVENTHORPE, Collett, soldier **7:**161
LEVENTRITT
David, lawyer, judge **24:**293
M. Victor, lawyer **53:**560
Leventritt awards **53:**560 Leventritt
LEVER, Michael, pub. rel. cons. **57:**196
LEVERETT
Frank, geologist **32:**75
John, college president **6:**413
John, Sir, colonial governor **3:**177
Warren H., mining exec. **56:**227
Leverett Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **3:**177; **6:**413
William, descendants **10:**473; **32:**75
Leverett Glacier, named **32:**75 Leverett
LEVERING
Eugene, merchant **21:**338
Griffith G., insurance executive **45:**414
Joseph M., bishop **24:**371
Joshua, merchant **29:**228
Levering Family—American ancestors:
Gerhard, descendant **24:**371
Wigard, descendants **21:**338; **29:**228; **45:**414
Levering, E., & Co., importers, Baltimore, Md. **21:**338 Levering; **29:**228 Levering
LEVERMORE, Charles H., peace advocate **33:**137; Bok peace prize awarded **23:**42 Bok
Levermore Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **33:**137
Levermore plan for universal peace, explained **33:**138 Levermore
LEVERONE, Nathaniel, manufacturer **F:**141; **55:**171
LEVERONI, Frank, judge, welfare worker **36:**65
Le VERT, Octavia W., author **6:**440
LEVETT, David M., composer **7:**424
LEVEY
Edgar C., lawyer **50:**724
Harold A., mfr. **53:**242
Martin, educator **56:**233
Stanley, biochemist, educator **54:**358
LEVI, Julian C., architect **E:**446
Leviathan, Federal boat, captured **19:**48 Hughes
Leviathan, U.S. liner **30:**171 Barnett
LEVICK, James J., physician **9:**344
LEVIN
George, business executive **61:**35
Lewis C., congressman **25:**170
Louis, cardiologist **34:**97
Manuel, judge **D:**340
Max, bacteriologist **J:**166
LEVINE
Maurice, psychiatrist, educator **57:**370
Michael, cytologist **39:**96
Victor E., educator, scientist **54:**93
LEVINGS, Alfred H., physician **17:**209
LEVINSON
Bernard H., lawyer **J:**497
David, lawyer **50:**487
Edwin D., broker **43:**235
Morris L., bus. exec., lawyer **L:**110
Salmon O., lawyer **C:**510; **31:**198
Levinton, William, hypnotist **8:**442 Davis
LEVIS
George M., mfr. **40:**210
J. Preston, industrialist **60:**206
William E., mfr. **50:**85
LEVISON, Wallace G., scientist **19:**141
LEVITT
Aaron L., merchant **M:**185
Ellis I., bus. exec. **K:**58
Thomas I., merchant **40:**483
Levitz Furniture Corp., Pottstown, Pa. **58:**366 Pollock
LEVORSEN, Arville I., geologist **50:**529; **H:**188
LEVOWITZ, David, food technologist **54:**139
LEVY
Arthur G., realtor **B:**519
Arthur J., lawyer, civic leader **57:**605
Austin T., manufacturer, philanthropist **45:**335
Benjamin H., lawyer **N-63:**197
Daniel F., physician **47:**505
David M., psychiatrist **62:**181
Henry T., business exec. **42:**433
I. Montefiore, judge **46:**410
Jack H., radiologist **L:**271
Jefferson M., congressman **17:**431; **3:**4
Joseph L., rabbi **14:**423
Lionel F., engineer, business executive **60:**119
Mrs. Lionel F., sculptor **N-63:**38
Louis, surgeon **42:**384
Louis E., inventor **13:**589
Margaret W., sculptor **N-63:**38
Mark, realtor **B:**518
Marx M., merchant **40:**352
Max, inventor **13:**590 Levy
Richard B., judge **38:**412
Robert, otolaryngologist **37:**133
Robert L., cardiologist **I:**279; **58:**310
Samuel H., manufacturer **40:**173
Samuel M., engineer **33:**107
Samuel M., lawyer **36:**342
Sylvan N., mfr. **H:**104
Levy Family—American ancestor:
Lazarus, descendant **38:**412
Levy, Max, Co., Philadelphia, Pa., printing equipment **60:**119 Levy
Levy-type Co., photoengravers **13:**590 Levy
Levy's, Charles, Sons, straw hat manufacturers **40:**174 Levy
LeWALD, Leon T., radiologist **50:**570
LEWELLING, Lorenzo D., governor **8:**347
Lewers & Cooke, Ltd., Honolulu **J:**526 Lowrey
LEWI, Maurice J., physician **45:**258
LEWIN, Adolph L., physician **42:**409
LEWINE, Jerome, financier **D:**123
LEWIS
A. Dennie, labor union executive **50:**280
Addison, ad exec., author **56:**426
Alfred H., journalist, author **25:**261; **20:**184 Lewis
Andrew, Rev. soldier **1:**75; Indians defeated **13:**1
Archibald B., manufacturer **B:**483
Arthur G., lawyer **36:**447
Bill, business executive **48:**457
Bransford, urologist **38:**578
Burdette G., statistician, economist **E:**256
Burwell B., university president **12:**295
Charles, merchant **D:**172
Charles, manufacturer **18:**94
Charles B., humorist **6:**30
Charles E., lawyer **K:**526
Charles H., diplomat **12:**121
Charles H., jurist **6:**184
Charles H., university president **18:**326
Charles L., lawyer **22:**383 Bailey
Charles M., foundryman **42:**457
Charlton M., educator **A:**489; **11:**62 Lewis
Charlton T., lawyer, editor **38:**549; **4:**81; co-translator **9:**107 Vincent
Claude B., physician **42:**620
Claude I., horticulturist **20:**339
Daniel, physician **7:**277
Daniel F., r.r. president **3:**189
David J., congressman **39:**299
David P., governor **10:**435
Dean, surgeon **31:**212
Dio, physician **10:**381
Dixon H., senator **4:**525; defeats opponent **10:**426 Murphy
Dorothy M., clubwoman, broadcasting executive **61:**75
Douglas R., manufacturer **60:**81
Drew A., business executive, government official **N-63:**76
Dwight E., business executive, engineer **58:**725
Ebenezer E., lawyer **19:**363
Edmonia, sculptor **5:**173
Edmund D., artist **26:**438
Edward M., university president **30:**362
Edward M., army officer **38:**77
Edward P. C., soldier, diplomat **13:**596
Elias, curator **2:**120
Ellis, jurist **10:**484
Ellis S., banker **30:**517
Enoch, author **10:**112
Ernest I., journalist, federal administrator **D:**110; **43:**518
Ernest S., physician **11:**509
Ernest W., judge **34:**412
Estelle A. B. R., author **10:**449
Eugene C., civil engr. **42:**40
Eugene R., surgeon **41:**347
Eugene W., financier **A:**337
Exum P., physicist **22:**411
F. Park, ophthalmologist **32:**96; **34:**401
Fielding, soldier **13:**596 Lewis
Francis, patriot **5:**314
Frank J., capitalist **16:**275
Frank J., manufacturer, philanthropist **47:**38
Frank S., lawyer **39:**305
Frank T., manufacturer **36:**103
Fred E., lawyer, banker **43:**529
Fred J., educator **49:**368
Frederick W., clergyman **54:**566
George C., manufacturer **29:**246
George C., army officer **33:**227

George H., lawyer **29:**488
George K., surgeon **53:**272
George L., lawyer **24:**233
George W., engineer **36:**536
Gilbert N., chemist **36:**166
Graceanna, naturalist **9:**447
H. Latane, realtor **B:**516
Harold W., lawyer **54:**221
Harry S., mfr. **51:**33
Henry C., geologist **5:**181
Henry G., mayor **5:**534; statue **13:**211 Yandell
Henry L., realtor **34:**187
Howard B., educator **41:**492
Howard B., engineer, inventor **46:**29
Howard W., banker **30:**259
Ida, life-saver **5:**247
Irving C., industrialist **F:**207
Isaac, clergyman **11:**353 Lewis
Isaac C., manufacturer **10:**26
Isaac N., soldier, inventor **16:**213; patents purchased **33:**144-45 Bradley
J. Edward, Jr., industrialist **51:**285
James, actor **1:**286; **5:**435 Weatherly
James A., architect **43:**403
James E., industrialist **29:**364
James H., senator **28:**38; partner **18:**408 Burkhalter
James P., bus. exec. **K:**516
James P., mfr. **51:**32
James T., governor **12:**75
James T., medico-legal expert **27:**351
Jay W., lumberman **21:**470
John B., manufacturer **20:**174
John B., physician **16:**152
John D., merchant, search for heirs **14:**362
John F., senator **13:**86
John F., Jr., lawyer **52:**333
John K., physician, educator **49:**294
John L., labor leader **E:**480; **57:**597; **H:**5 Truman; dissenting opinion in contempt trial **38:**5 Rutledge
John N., clergyman **31:**41
John R., Jr., plastic surgeon **L:**98
Joseph H., jurist **12:**92; **12:**137 Hargis
Joseph J., lawyer, commissioner of internal revenue **27:**413
Joshua, jurist **11:**509 Lewis
Leon, physician **60:**41
Leon L., lawyer **43:**488
Lester C., scientist, clergyman **60:**158
Llewellyn R., physician **40:**445
Loran L., jurist **11:**106
Loran L., lawyer **11:**106 Lewis
Lunsford L., jurist **12:**96
Madison H., bus. exec. **54:**500
Margaret A. R. (Mrs. Warren H.), biologist **58:**142
Meriwether, explorer **5:**122; **12:**301 Clark
Mrs. Meyer L., business executive **60:**152
Morgan, statesman **3:**43; 383 VanNess; **11:**29 Delafield, Jos.
Nicholas, Rev. soldier **5:**122 Lewis
Norman, artist **62:**17
Norman S., executive **21:**465
Oborn G. L., dental surgeon **36:**180
Orlando F., social worker **25:**349
Orval L., mechanical engineer **N-63:**213
Richard H., physician **A:**467
Richard J., lawyer **1:**479
Robert C., educator **55:**202
Robert E., consultant on foreign affairs **E:**394
Robert L., bus. exec. **54:**60
Robert J., investment banker **I:**216
Robert S., broker **43:**399
Roger, bus. exec. **L:**275
Roger K., lawyer **40:**445
Ross A., cartoonist **H:**219
Salim L., investment banker **60:**141
Samuel, lawyer, educator **25:**439
Samuel H., jurist **12:**96 Lewis; 121 Lewis
Mrs. Sidney D., author **10:**449
Sinclair, author **E:**34; **57:**234
Spencer J., judge **49:**165
Tayler, philologist, author **10:**131
Ted, musician **N-63:**303
Thomas, patriot **4:**525; **12:**96 Lewis; 121 Lewis
Thomas H., lawyer **16:**234
Thomas J., business executive **56:**86
Tillie, business executive **60:**152
Tracy H., advertising executive **40:**148
Verner M., business executive **44:**113
Vivian M., vice-chancellor **38:**601
Walter W., electrical engineer **59:**85
William, lawyer **16:**410
William B., politician **7:**514
William D., educator, author **47:**577
William E., editor **20:**184
William G., engineer, soldier **24:**281
William J., congressman **12:**560 Cushing
William J., merchant **5:**130
William J., physician **13:**17
William L., mfr. **42:**111
William M., college president **F:**274; **34:**74
Winford L., chemist, inventor **A:**369
Winslow, lighthouse builder **25:**211
Zachariah, journalist **11:**352
Lewis Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendant **38:**77; **54:**566
Edmund, descendants **33:**227; **38:**578; **60:**158
Ellis, descendants **26:**438; **30:**517
Francis, descendant **37:**103 Wellman
George (Lewes), descendants **13:**17; **16:**152; **25:**211; 349
Henry, descendants **9:**447; **10:**112; **27:**413
John (Conn. 1634), descendant **21:**465
John (Pa. 1678), descendants **12:**96; **13:**86
John (Pa. 1732), descendant **4:**525
John (R.I. 1661), descendant **24:**233
John (Va. 1720), descendant **12:**121
Levi, descendant **32:**96
Robert, descendants **13:**596; **34:**187; **36:**103
Thomas, descendant **31:**41
William, descendants **10:**26; **29:**488; **36:**180; **42:**40
Lewis Batting Co., Walpole, Mass. **49:**228 Kendall
Lewis and Clark expedition **5:**122 Lewis; **12:**302 Clark; **13:**346 Dye; 419 Sacajawea
Lewis, J. P., Co., Beaver Falls, N.Y. **K:**516 Lewis
Lewis, Frank J., Foundation, Chicago **47:**38 Lewis
Lewis gun. See Ordnance
Lewis Institute, Chicago **33:**543 Roche
Lewis machine gun. See Firearms
Lewis-Slocum & LeFevre, Beaver Falls, N.Y. **51:**32 Lewis
Lewis Spring & Axle Co., Jackson, Mich. **18:**94 Lewis
Lewis will case (cause celebre) **14:**362
Lewisberry, Pa., founded **10:**484 Lewis
Lewisburg, Va.
battle of **4:**70 Crook
seige of **32:**59 Meserve
Lewisburg University. See Bucknell University
Lewisite. See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
LEWISOHN
Adolph, financier, philanthropist **33:**428; **29:**281 Volpe; **30:**90 Finley
Leonard, industrialist **27:**464; associate **33:**428 Lewisohn
Ludwig, author **C:**431; **42:**630
Margaret S., educational leader **44:**148
Sam A., industrialist **40:**263
Mrs. Samuel A., educational leader **44:**148
Lewisohn Bros., importers and exporters, N. Y. city **27:**464 Lewisohn
Lewisohn & Sons **33:**428 Lewisohn
Lewisohn stadium. See College of the City of New York
Lewiston, Idaho, deeded **20:**449 Ankeny
Lewiston, Ill., founded **11:**230 Ross
Lewiston (Me.) & Auburn Electric Light Co. **38:**526 Dingley
LEWMAN, Harry L., contractor **17:**226
LEWY, Ted, artist **50:**179
Lexington, brig, engagements **2:**17 Dale; **4:**190 Barry
Lexington, Ky.
Cakes and Ale club **36:**229 Wilson
Calumet farm **39:**251 Wright
charitable activities **29:**44 Breckinridge
Commercial bank, growth **36:**513 Moffitt
industries in **36:**513 Moffitt
newspapers, Herald **29:**43 Breckinridge, D.
original proprietor **10:**469 Patterson
tobacco warehouse, first **24:**415 Drake
Lexington, Mass.
battle **1:**58; 83 Revere; 96 Parker; **3:**70; **6:**264 Thomas
Jonathan Harrington house, restored **29:**241 Brown
minutemen. See Minutemen
Lexington, Mo., captured **5:**329 Mulligan; **12:**304 Price
Lexington & Ohio R. R., constructed **17:**106 Ranney
LEXOW, Clarence, lawyer **5:**496
Lexow committee. See N. Y. city, police dept.
LEY
Fred T., builder **43:**70
Harold A., contractor, philanthropist **D:**105; **46:**366
Ley, Fred T., & Co., Inc. **38:**373 Spaulding; **43:**70 Ley
LEYBURN, John, clergyman **2:**171
LEYNER, J. George, inventor **25:**207
LEYPOLDT, Frederick, bibliographer **7:**491
Leypoldt & Holt, publishers, N. Y. city **7:**491 Leypoldt; **9:**487 Holt; **31:**50
Lezius-Hiles Co., absorbed **31:**185 Garber
L'HOMMEDIEU
Ezra, legislator **12:**417
James H., engineer, business executive **39:**397
L'Hommedieu Family—American ancestor:
Benjamin, descendant **39:**397
Liability law
authorities **35:**48 Pettigrew; **51:**171 Weatherford; 369 Tupper
railroad-automobile collision, notable case **51:**227 McLean
suit by minor child against parent allowed **51:**171 Weatherford
work accidents, employer responsibility **51:**369 Tupper
workers rights, defended **60:**151 Hildebrand
Liaison Committee for International Education **35:**36 Kefauver
LIBBEY
Edward D., manufacturer **13:**503
George A., surgeon **19:**416
Hosea W., inventor **12:**515
James A., dental surgeon **12:**197
Laura J., author **19:**141
William, scientist **10:**401
William L., manufacturer **13:**503 Libbey
Libbey Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **10:**401
Libbey Glass Co. **13:**503 Libbey
Libbey Glass Mfg. Co., Toledo, Ohio **49:**173 Donovan
Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., Toledo, Ohio **L:**321-2 Wingerter; **F:**190, **58:**57 Biggers
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. **F:**191 Biggers; **J:**200 MacNichol; **55:**580 Goodwillie; **N-63:**339 Knight
Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass Co. **28:**146 Owens
LIBBY
Charles F., lawyer **37:**411; partner **15:**346 Symonds
Harry C., lawyer **50:**545
Herbert C., educator **50:**501
Lawrence R., engineer **21:**301
W. F., chemist **I:**268
Libby Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **37:**411
Libby & Blinn. Hartford, Conn. **21:**301 Libby
Libby, McNeill & Libby **49:**633 Bridges
Libby prison
attempt to liberate Federal prisoners from **9:**380 Dahlgren, U.
famous escape from **4:**465-66 Rose
moved to Chicago **3:**133 Gray
Libel law, authority **38:**396 Strozier
Libel suits
brought by fugitive slave **14:**226 Lothrop
brought by U. S. government **14:**22 Bonaparte
highest damages to that time, Wallace Butts v. Curtis Publishing Co. (338 U.S. 130, 87 Sup. Ct. 1975) **56:**332 Schroder
Liberal Congress of Religion, organized **9:**316 Thomas
Liberal Life Insurance Company of Indiana, founded **31:**60 Terhune
Liberal party, proponent **40:**2 Dewey
LIBERATI, Alessandro, musician **14:**218
Liberator, anti-slavery journal **2:**306 Garrison; 321 Knapp
Liberia
colony
developed **6:**195 Ashmun
origin **4:**205 Stockton
president, first **5:**506 Roberts
conditions, investigated **33:**502 Patton
contract with Firestone Co. **36:**499 Hood
founders **2:**252 Curley
historical account of republic **14:**176-77 Appleton
King government deposed **33:**502 Patton
rubber industry **J:**66 Firestone
technical cooperation treaty with U.S. **44:**370 Locker
Liberian Foundation, president **39:**223 Embree
LIBERSON, Frank, roentgenologist **45:**372
Liberty, British armed sloop, scuttled **10:**15 Wanton
Liberty, weekly magazine **13:**403 Tucker; **36:**9 Patterson
Liberty Bank of America **27:**156 Monnette
Liberty Bell
inscription **5:**88 Norris
moved to Bethlehem **11:**341 Polk, T.
replaced **39:**570 Meneely
Liberty Bell Gold Mining Co. **38:**433 Mercer
Liberty Enlightening the World, statue
account **11:**216 Stone
pedestal **5:**326
presented to U. S. **1:**136 Morton
subscription, popular **3:**147
suggested **8:**289 Ceracchi
Liberty Foundry, Inc. **I:**337 Grade
Liberty Hall, historic home in N. J. **18:**152 Kean
Liberty Hall Academy. See Washington and Lee University
Liberty Hyde Bailey Hortorium, established **43:**514 Bailey
Liberty League **53:**478 Johnston
Liberty Loans (WWI) **19:**8 Wilson; **A:**35, **62:**132 McAdoo; **A:**161 Rankin; **K:**639 Warren
Liberty motors
design innovations in, described **52:**206 Vincent
developed **27:**396 Joy; **30:**502 Wills; **40:**73 Leland; **43:**494 Hall; **50:**309 Franzen; **A:**111 Hall; 112 Vincent
mfd. **40:**73 Leland

Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. 27:56 Beyer; 55:106 Black
Rehabilitation Center opened 55:106 Black
Liberty National Bank & Trust Co., N. Y. city 39:268 Daniel
Liberty National Corp., Oklahoma City M:424 Sneed
Liberty party, organized 1:29; 2:313 Birney; 323 Smith
Libraries
first free 26:228 Leonard
first subscription 1:331
oldest technical 30:275 Rigling
public, authority 59:369
spaces redesigned 60:28 Macdonald
Libraries, Children's
first 26:228 Leonard
promoted 21:159 Hewins
Library Association, American. See American Library Assn.
Library Bureau
established 23:14
taken over by Sperry Rand 54:435 Rand
Library of Congress. See United States, Library of Congress
Library fittings and supplies
catalogue cards
microcards, devised 50:361 Rider
uniform printed 44:182 Putnam; E:360-1 Wilson
manufactured 27:313 Edwards
shelves, improved 28:396 Hine
Library Journal, founded 23:14; 24:66 Bowker
Library science
card index recording system, improved 24:280 Gunn
catalogue classification 6:478 Poole; 8:250 Uhler; 15:32 Parker; 23:14
inter-library loan system 44:182 Putnam
inter-library reference center, first 52:75 Wyer; E:257 Wyer
for law schools, education initiated 55:125 Price
National Union Catalogue 44:182 Putnam
photo-duplication service 44:182 Putnam
first technology department in, established 40:425 Craver
vertical files, improved 24:280 Gunn
Library Services Act of 1956 M:34 Derthick
Librettos, English 27:83-84 Meltzer
Licensed Association of Automobile Manufacturers, suits 15:59; 271 Parker; 20:223 Selden
LICH, Charles A., lawyer 38:343
Lichens, researches 5:312 Tuckerman; 10:41 Willey; 470 Everhart; 25:208 Eckfeldt
cladonia, authority 50:359 Evans
LICHFORD, Lewis E., merchant 41:245
LICHTENAUER, J. Mortimer, painter, sculptor E:390
LICHTENBERG, Joseph S., ophthalmologist 24:73
LICHTENBERGER
Arthur, bishop J:599; 54:49
James B., lawyer, banker 37:95
James P., educator 41:257
LICHTENSTEIN
Alfred F., importer 35:431
Joseph, engineer 55:469
Joy, underwriter G:539
Manuel E., surgeon 60:111
Morris L., bus. exec. 56:524
Lichtenstein's, Inc. Corpus Christi, Tex. 56:524 Lichtenstein
LICHTER
Adolph H., mfr. 54:78
Jacob, contractor 54:250
LICHTMAN
A. E., realtor 51:521
Al, motion picture exec. 43:270
LICHTY, John A., physician 51:720
LICK
Charles J., bus. exec. 56:246
James, benefactor 3:350; 5:418 Story
Maxwell J., surgeon 36:276
Lick observatory. See University of Calif.
LICKS, Frederick C., dermatologist 50:255
LIDDELL
Mark H., educator, author 27:391
Vinton, manufacturer 17:91
LIDDLE, Leonard M., scientist 18:309
LIDDON, Benjamin S., jurist 12:462
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., cableways, N. Y. city 45:332 Miller
LIDMAN, Bernard I., physician 60:241
LIDZ, Theodore, psychiatrist N-63:165
LIE
Jonas, painter D:248; 30:136
Marius S., mathematician 30:495 Bouton
Lie detection tests originated 35:37 Marston
LIEB
Clarence W., gastroenterologist, author 54:574
John W., engineer 13:606
LIEBELER, Wilbert A., physician 42:425
LIEBER
Francis, author 5:116
G. Norman, soldier 28:235
Hugo, chemist 15:179 Lucke
Oscar M., geologist 13:170
Richard, conservator, park builder F:382
LIEBERMAN
Clarence, ophthalmologist 55:63
Elias, lawyer, labor relations expert 56:64
Jack, transportation executive, manufacturer 58:165
Liebermann Waelchi & Co. H:133 Born
LIEBERSON, Goddard, business executive, musician 59:113
LIEBLING, Emil, musician 24:79
LIEBMAN
Charles J., bus. exec. 43:291
Joshua L., rabbi, author 38:624
LIEBMANN, Joseph, brewer 46:94
Liebmann Breweries, Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y. 59:407 Schuelein
LIEDER, Frederick W. C., educator 42:152
LIEF, Victor F., psychiatrist N-63:272
LIEGHLEY, PerLee A., lawyer, judge 50:107
LIEN, Arnold J., political scientist B:233
LIENAU, Detlef, architect 29:16
LIERLE, Dean M., otolaryngologist K:255
LIEURANCE
Artemas F., merchant 41:473
Thurlow, musicologist, composer 51:638
Lieutenant-general. See U. S. army
Life
kinetic theory, propounded 31:20 Crile; C:72 Crile
See also Respiration
Life, journal (founded 1883), New York City 1:406 Mitchell; 10:359 Martin
Life Magazine (founded 1936), New York City F:435, 62:1 Luce
Life Extension Institute
account 38:600 Sharpe; 46:366 Ley
medical directors 25:425 Fisk; 52:87 Upshur
organized 46:366 Ley
Life insurance. See Insurance, Life
Life Insurance Association of America, executive director 38:438 Satterfield
Life Insurance Company of America 52:115 Kane
Life Insurance Company of Georgia, Atlanta L:557-8 Dobbs
Life Insurance Company of North America M:194 Zalinski
Life Insurance Company of Virginia 52:45 Henley
Life Savers Corp. 43:500 Noble; G:395 Noble
Life-saving
appliances, invented 10:88 Francis
boats. See Boats, life
equipment, invented 28:376 Lyle
gun, invented 28:376 Lyle
raft, invented 15:230 Burton; 23:387 Ingersoll
service, organized 2:348-49 Kimball; 15:129 Blue, R.
Ski Patrol System, National, founded 61:240 Dole
stations, established 5:209 Newell
Life Underwriting Training Council M:194 Zalinski
"Life with Father," record-breaking Broadway play, G:184 Crouse; G:308, 54:91 Lindsay
LIFF, Nathan, business executive 50:520
Lift truck, motor, designed 37:130 Burrows
Lifts. See Elevator
Lifwynn Foundation for Laboratory Research in Analytic and Social Psychiatry 39:513 Burrow
LIGGETT
John T., underwriter 14:367 Liggett
HUNTER, soldier A:498
Louis K., merchant 14:367
Luther M., industrialist 39:172
Thomas, realtor, conservationist 35:167
Liggett & Myers, tobacconists, St. Louis, Mo. 15:388 Myers; 18:196 Duke
Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., Durham, N.C. K:343 Harrington
LIGHT
Charles, lawyer 18:343
Gilson D., mfr., soldier 30:462
Richard D., broker 17:109
Richard U., neurologist E:41
Roderick H., educator 49:408
Light
measurement. See Photometry
meters C:299 Sharp; E:383 Millar
photometer, integrating sphere 49:365 Hedrich
photometry. See Photometry
polarization, material developed H:95 Land
pressure, measured 21:68 Nichols
researches 3:407; 12:49 Very; 15:78 Ives, H. E.; 37:486 Millar
standard, new 24:312 Burgess
theory of an exploding universe challenged 34:200 Wold
ultraviolet, as a germicidal agent N-63:289 Buttolph
velocity determined 33:512 Michelson
See also Color; Ether-drift; Optics; Photometry; Radiation; Spectrum; X rays
Light, Electric. See Electric lighting; Photometry
Light of Israel, Jewish newspaper, founded 28:380 Rosenblatt
Light & Newton, pianos 7:24 Newton
Light opera. See Operetta
LIGHTCAP, Harrison B., planter 41:205
Lighthorse Harry, sobriquet 3:25 Lee
Lighthouse, The. See Blind
Lighthouses
authorities 16:181 Johnson
built 25:212 Lewis
designed 25:424 Pelz
equipment, invented 25:211 Lewis
improved 4:43 Perry; 23:79 Sperry
service extended and improved 42:38 Putnam
U.S. bureau of, established 42:38 Putnam
Lighting
fixtures
designed 58:20 Logan
manufactured 28:288 Biddle; I:80 Mitchell
indirect
introduced 23:15 Curtis
Wendelight, invented 41:502 Wendel
industrial F:123 Harrison
interior, authority 52:351 Marks
Kirby light, invented 45:20 Kirby
scientific, developed 23:15 Curtis; 26:210 Ryan
See also Candles; Electric lighting; Lamps
LIGHTNER
Clarence A., lawyer B:503
Milton C., manufacturer J:180; 55:25
Lightning
conductors
developed E:123 McEachron; 254 Field
essential for fire insurance 6:10 Whitaker
manufactured 18:25 Harrah; 26:450 Crane
experiment with 3:331
man-made 46:599 McEachron; E:124 McEachron
photographed E:93-4 Albright
Lignite coal. See Coal
LIGON
Charles W. D., lawyer 34:376
P. Garland, contractor 54:562
Robert F., lawyer 29:391
Thomas W., statesman 9:306
Ligon Family—American ancestor:
Thomas (Ligon or Lygon), descendant 29:391
Ligon and Ligon, Baltimore, Md. 54:562 Ligon
Ligonier Valley Railroad Co. 24:56 Mellon; 28:335 Mellon; 336 Mellon, J. R.
LIGUEST, Pierre L., pioneer 13:468
Like Sam Hill, colloquialism 19:431 Hill
LIKLY
Henry, manufacturer 20:267
William, manufacturer 20:267 Likly
LILIENTHAL
David E., public administrator, business executive I:328
Howard, surgeon C:223
Jesse W., lawyer 20:207
Max, rabbi, author 11:426; 13:396 Kohler
Lilies, new varieties developed 33:149 Burbank
LILL, Joseph C., physician 43:319
LILLEHEI, C. Walton, physician, surgeon N-63:111
LILLEY
George L., governor 14:474
George W., college president 25:374
LILLIBRIDGE, Francis M., lumberman 18:235
LILLIE
Frank R., zoologist 36:32
Harold I., otolaryngologist F:349
John, painter A:245; 32:467
John H., engineer 9:512
LILLIS
Donald C., investment banker 54:440
Thomas F., bishop 16:329
LILLY
Charles H., merchant 29:463
D. Clay, clergyman 29:237
David M., mfr. L:8
Eli, manufacturer 9:83
Eli, pharmaceutical mfr. M:329; 60:105
George R., judge 57:413
Henry W., manufacturer, banker 31:196
Josiah K., mfr., pharmacist 42:648
Josiah K., mfr., collector 53:237
Ruth Allison (Mrs. Eli), philanthropist 58:659
Theodore E., dentist, civic leader N-63:337
William, congressman 2:91 Grow
Lilly Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 29:237; 463
Lilly, Charles H., Co., grain and seed 29:463 Lilly
Lilly, Eli, & Co.
account 42:684 Lilly; E:140 Davis; G:94 Clowes; J:565

Waymire; K:637 Beesley; 53:237 Lilly; M:329, 60:105 Lilly; 60:8 Beck; N-63:163 Wood
Elizabeth Arden, Inc., acquired 60:8 Beck
founded 9:83 Lilly
insulin, production techniques developed 46:12 Clowes
organic chemical research 36:84 Shonle
Lilly Endowment, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind. 60:105 Lilly
Lilly Varnish Co. 35:426 Brigham; G:380 Longworth
LILLYBLAD, Robert H., mfr. I:237
Lily Whites, Republicans in La. 14:212 Pharr
Lima, Peru, first modern buildings 38:374 Spaulding
LIMBERT, George B., manufacturer 6:538
Limbs, artificial
improved 11:386 Marks
mfd. 41:41 Fuller
Lime
kiln, first continuous burning 11:29 Delafield, J.
oldest manufacturer L:446 Corson
pressure hydration, developed L:446 Corson
production 29:487 Beck
See also Cement
Limequat introduced 54:13 Swingle
Limestone, producers 38:522 Cover; 49:347 Cayia
Limestone caving, method developed I:219 Boyd
Limestone College, Gaffney, S.C.
developed 6:469 Griffith
president 53:402 Eastwood
Limitation of armament. See Disarmament
Limoneira Co., citrus fruit 39:483 Teague; M:616 Teague
LIMPERT
Gregory H., manufacturer 55:455
Patsy A., educator N-63:196
LINBURG, Watson H., manufacturer 18:387
LINCECUM, Gideon, naturalist 25:142
LINCOLN
Abraham, U. S. President 2:65; 1:534 Jones; 2:144 Tinker; 6:445 Gilpin; 11:44 Reynolds; 487 Manny; 16:376 Pitcairn; stepmother 2:75; secretaries 7:57 Brooks; 8:170 Nicolay; 36:6 Hay; partners 3:532 Stuart; 7:492 Logan; 23:30 Herndon; friends 1:534 Jones; 2:77 Hamlin; 475 Davis; 3:350 Roberts; bogus proclamation 1:265 Stone; 4:213 Howard; trial of assassins 1:356 Holt; 4:347 Surratt; 14:142 Kautz, A. V.; 273 Burnett; care after shooting 2:53 Leale; early childhood 2:76; largest fee ever received 18:121 Joy; emancipation proclamation 2:77 Hamlin; preparations for Civil war 2:82; relations with E. M. Stanton 2:84; debates with Douglas 2:430; 19:129 Harding; assassin 3:182 Booth; plot to assassinate 3:61 Stone; 208; 4:347 Surratt; 11:446 Seward; warned of danger 3:439 Dix, D. L.; answer to Greeley's criticism 3:452; effect of assassination 4:109 Low; unrecognized member of cabinet 5:193 Carroll; "spot resolutions" introduced 6:267; nomination 8:121 Stoddard; preacher at funeral 11:501 Gurley; temperance pledge 13:330 Russell; relics and manuscripts 14:192 Gunther; 15:19 Huntington, H. E.; correspondence 21:60 Lincoln; statues 30:70 Borglum; 35:140 Kalish; assassin captured 33:427 Baker; secret passage to first inaugural arranged 33:540 Felton; biographies 23:30 Herndon; 36:6 Hay; 39:459 Randall; 46:159 Pratt; 47:300 Thomas; 51:431 Townsend; boyhood home restored 55:55 Hammond
Mrs. Abraham 2:75
Arba N., lawyer 20:353
Benjamin, Rev. soldier 1:62; disagreement with A. Stark 1:81; troop commander in Shays's rebellion 2:138 Shays
Charles P., lawyer 8:195
Cicero L., physician 44:484
Daniel W., lawyer 56:389
Edwin S., engineer, inventor D:225
Enoch, governor 6:306
Ezra, broker 30:456 Potter
Franklin B., Jr., lawyer L:402
G. Gould, journalist 58:155
James F., manufacturer 56:195
John C., manufacturer, inventor 47:5; F:179
John L., philologist 8:30
Joseph B., merchant 14:333
Joseph C., author 14:90; C:449
Leroy A., lawyer, insurance executive 47:127; E:37
Levi (b. 1749), governor 1:111
Levi (b. 1782), governor 1:114
Lowell, merchant 10:85
Mary J., culinary authority 24:229
Mary T., wife of President Lincoln 2:75
Nathan S., physician 3:154
Paul M., electrical engineer B:280
Robert T., lawyer 21:59; partners 7:107 Isham, E. S.; 528 Scammon; 20:289 Beale
Rufus P., physician 15:200
Sarah B., step-mother of President Lincoln 2:75
Solomon, lawyer 14:295
Thomas, father of President Lincoln 2:65 Lincoln; 75 Lincoln, S. B.
Thomas W., manufacturer 25:395
Waldo, manufacturer 14:101
Waldo, genealogist, historian 42:31
William A., banker 41:183
William H., merchant 21:97
William S., engineer 5:67
Lincoln Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendant 14:333
Samuel, descendants 1:111; 114; 2:65; 6:306; 10:85; 14:101; 295; 21:97; 42:31
Thomas, descendants 15:200; 20:353; 25:395; 41:183; 47:127
Lincoln, Ill., developments (1911-60) 52:141 Harts
Lincoln, Nebr.
capitol, designed 19:403 Goodhue
banks
First National 38:516 Selleck; 56:565 Holmes
Lincoln State National 38:516 Selleck
National Bank of Commerce L:428 Yaussi
foundations, philanthropic 55:244 Putney
founded 12:1 Butler
named 2:65 Lincoln
Nebraska Hospital for the Insane 48:540 Williams
newspapers
Commoner 19:453
published 37:307 Seacrest
Star 55:213 White
Lincoln Abstinence Legion, founded 13:330 Russell
Lincoln College, Topeka. See Washburn University
Lincoln (Ill.) College 52:141 Harts
Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio 47:5 Lincoln; 48:89 Davis; F:179 Lincoln; 56:195 Lincoln
Lincoln Engineering Co., St. Louis, Mo. 48:556 Fox
Lincoln Engraving & Printing Corp. See Lincoln Printing Co.
Lincoln Farm Association, purpose 31:24 Mackay
Lincoln Highway Assn., organized 27:396 Joy
Lincoln Income Life Insurance Co., Louisville, Ky. K:524 Acree
Lincoln Institute of Kentucky, founded 30:355 Frost
Lincoln memorial. See Washington, D. C.
Lincoln Memorial Association 44:87 Bowers
Lincoln Memorial University, gifts to 44:147 Lafrentz; C:170 Lafrentz
Lincoln Motor Co. 40:73 Leland
Lincoln National Bank, N. Y. city, organized 4:246 James
Lincoln park. See Chicago, parks and playgrounds
Lincoln Printing Co. organized 34:265 Flexner
Lincoln Rubber Co. founded 36:569 Hadfield
Lincoln of the Stage, sobriquet 14:385 Hodge
Lincoln Steel Corp. M:615 Luff
Lincoln University, Pa. 51:271 Johnson
Lincolniana, collections 30:125 Horner; 34:445 Lodge; 46:159 Pratt; 48:203 Bland; 51:258 Lawson; 431 Townsend
L'Inconnue, pen name 7:240 French
LIND
Chester C., banker M:231
Jenny, singer 3:255; 258 Barnum; 11:87 Genin; 34:177 Marks; contract drawn up for 23:212 Field, M. B.; collection acquired 38:419 Westervelt
John, governor 10:69
Ralph A., labor consultant 46:278
Samuel C., chemist 51:447
LINDABURY, Richard V., lawyer 33:139
LINDAHL
Johan H. J., naturalist 13:127
Oscar N., bus. exec. 42:137
LINDBERG
A. Ludwig, pathologist J:369
Axel N., industrialist 43:301
Carl O., mining engineer 45:53
Otto G., business executive I:168
LINDBERGH
Anne S. M., author, aviatrix F:385
Charles A., congressman, author 25:75
Charles A., aviator E:440, 60:325; 34:13 Adams; flight financed 36:158 Lambert, 268 Robertson; hired as a pilot 36:268 Robertson
"Lindbergh Line." See Transcontinental & Western Air, Inc.
LINDEBERG, Harrie T., architect 47:527
LINDEKE, William, merchant 28:322
Lindell Railroad Co., Missouri R. R. Co. acquired 31:277 Maffitt
LINDELOF, Lawrence P., labor leader G:320
LINDEN, Frank C., physician 17:441
Linden, N. J.
banks
National Bank & Trust Co. 33:521 Depew
State Bank 33:521 Depew
Fidelity Bldg. & Loan Assn. 33:521 Depew
mayoralty malfeasance case, defense counsel 33:536 O'Connor
Linden Underwear Co., Lititz, Pa. 25:324 Hunter
LINDENKOHL, Adolph, cartographer 26:220
LINDENTHAL, Gustav, engineer 16:117; 14:446 McCrea
Lindenwood College for Young Ladies, St. Charles, Mo. 2:28 Sibley
president 38:426 Roemer
LINDER
Fred E., banker 40:281
Harold F., bus. Exec. I:209
LINDERMAN
Frank B., author 40:397
Garrett B., physician 5:164
Henry R., director, U. S. mint 4:120
Robert P., banker 5:165
Linderman Machine & Steel Co., Muskegon, Mich. 6:507 Ross
LINDGREN, Waldemar, geologist 30:392
LINDHEIMER, Ferdinand J., botanist, editor 24:369
LINDLAHR, Victor H., author F:427
LINDLEY
Curtis H., judge 25:166
Ernest H., university chancellor E:451; 42:628
Francis H., lawyer K:306
Harold F., lawyer 34:183
Jacob, educator 9:454
Walter, physician 21:263
Lindley Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant 34:183; 42:628
LINDLY, William A., underwriter 23:402
LINDNER, Clarence R., publisher 40:219
LINDQUIST
Clarence G., lawyer 50:429
Erick G., merchant 42:423
LINDSAY
Alexander M., merchant 19:209
Anna R. B., author 36:344
Arthur O., newspaper publisher 47:401
Edmond J., manufacturer 2:374
Edwin P., manufacturer 22:192
George D., editor, publisher 38:394
Hal, lawyer 51:160
Hamilton L., manufacturer 39:326
Howard, playwright, producer, actor G:308; 54:91
James G., newspaper publisher 53:308
James M., banker 11:147
John, clergyman 11:179 Lindsay
John D., lawyer 26:191
John S., clergyman 6:507
John W., clergyman 11:179; 13:27 Reid
Kenneth, bus. exec. 51:94
Reuben, patriot 8:145 Gordon
Robert B., governor 10:435
Mrs. Samuel M., author 36:344
Samuel McC., economist 12:374
Vachel, author A:546; 23:229
William, lawyer 11:485
Lindsay Family—American ancestor:
Christopher, descendants 11:179; 26:191
See also Lindsey
Lindsay Bros., merchants, Milwaukee, Wis. 2:374 Lindsay
Lindsay, John C., Co. founded 34:304 Hubbard
Lindsay Wire Weaving Co. 39:326 Lindsay; 327 Crossman
LINDSETH, Elmer L., utility exec. L:171
LINDSEY
Ben B., judge, sociologist 32:486; associate 18:436 Gregory
Washington E., governor 23:115
William, manufacturer 21:474
William, merchant, author 14:129
Lindsey Family—American ancestors:
Christopher, descendants 14:129; 21:474
Robert, descendant 23:115
See also Lindsay
LINDSLEY
Charles A., physician 26:409
J. Berrien, university chancellor 8:131
Harvey, physician 12:205
Nathaniel L., philologist 3:214
Philip, university president 8:131
Stuart, business executive D:372; 31:154
Lindsley Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendant 31:154
John (Lindsley or Linle), descendants 3:214; 8:131; 12:205; 26:409
LINDSTRAND, Frans A., journalist 11:219
LINEAWEAVER, Thomas H., mfr. 43:444
LINEBARGER, Paul M. W., lawyer 38:276
LINEBERGER
Abel C., manufacturer 37:296
Archibald C., manufacturer 40:384
William M., business executive 35:552
Lineberger Family—American ancestor:
Lewis, descendants 37:296; 40:384
LINEN
George, artist 5:479 Linen

James A., banker **32**:254
James A., executive **F**:180
Linen, manufactured **26**:47 Thompson; **40**:287 Crawford
Linen thread, manufactured **38**:358 Miles
LINES
Edwin S., bishop **13**:265
George, lawyer **22**:292
Mary L., surgeon **16**:343
Lines Family—American ancestor:
Ralph, descendant **16**:343
LINFIELD
Frances E. R., educator **19**:83
George F., clergyman **19**:83
Mrs. George F., educator **19**:83
Linfield Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **19**:83
Linfield College, McMinnville, Oreg.
incorporated as McMinnville College **19**:83 Linfield, F. E. R.
name changed **19**:83 Linfield, F. E. R.
presidents **28**:8 Johnson; **32**:495 Anderson; **34**:267 Riley
LINFORD, Maurice B., plant pathologist, educator **48**:462
LINGELBACH, Anna L. (Mrs. William E. Lingelbach), educator **44**:183
LINGEMAN, Edward L., physician **38**:193
LINGLE, Thomas W., educator **29**:71
Linguistics. See Language and languages
LINING, John, physician **25**:445
LINK
Arthur S., historian, educator **J**:551
Fred M., engineer, mfr. **G**:250
Goethe, surgeon **F**:374
Henry C., psychologist **F**:126
J. William, engineer **27**:86
Joseph, Jr., educator **K**:13
Oliver P., mfr. **H**:127
Theodore C., architect **12**:104
Link-belt, trade name **34**:353 Ewart
Link-Belt Co.
history **24**:17 Piez; **29**:326 Dodge; **34**:354 Ewart; **I**:72 Becherer; **54**:100 Torrence
machinery, designed **15**:31 Miller
Taylor system of scientific management installed **33**:529 Hathaway
Link, O. P., Handle Co. **H**:127 Link
Link Radio Corp. **G**:250-1 Link
LINN
Clarence A., lawyer, judge **54**:203
James W., educator **38**:421
Jay G., ophthalmologist, educator **62**:96
John B., clergyman **13**:542
Lewis F., senator **4**:551
Paul H., college president **25**:332
William, clergyman **3**:399
William A., journalist **26**:218
Linn Family—American ancestors:
Joseph, descendant **26**:218
William, descendants **3**:399; **13**:542
Linnaean Botanic Garden, nursery, founded **20**:427 Prince, W. R.
Linnaean Society
first medalist **36**:23 Chapman
Lancaster, Pa. **11**:247 Porter
New York **14**:281 Sennett
LINNELL
Irving N., consul general **41**:481
William S., lawyer, util. exec. **55**:476
Linnell Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **55**:476
LINNEY, Robert J., mining eng. bus. exec. **57**:530
LINOFF, Joseph L., merchant **39**:398
Linograph. See Typesetting machines.
Linoleum, mfd. **24**:390 Campbell; **25**:87 Armstrong; **26**:159 Blabon
Linotype
improved **3**:319 Brooks; **21**:172 Homans; **A**:89 Benton; **C**:270 Rogers
invented **3**:318 Clephane; **4**:215 Gally; **9**:490 Mergenthaler
See also Typesetting machines
LINOWES, David F., accountant **K**:647
LINOWITZ, Sol M., lawyer, diplomat **L**:160
Linseed oil
extraction process, invented **13**:171 Yaryan
manufactured **4**:291 Blow; **20**:233 Kellogg; **24**:394 Daniels; **33**:453 Kellogg; **36**:247 Archer; **I**:339 Kellogg
LINSEY, Jay W., lawyer **46**:552
LINSLEY
Charles, lawyer **16**:233 Linsley
Daniel C., engineer **16**:233
James H., naturalist **4**:540
John H., physician **15**:370
L'Insurgente, French frigate
captured by Constellation **2**:432 Truxton; **5**:261 Rodgers
Retaliation captured by **8**:94 Bainbridge
LINTHICUM, G. Milton, proctologist 29:177
LINTNER, Joseph A., scientist **5**:260
LINTON
Arthur W., pharmacist **19**:433
Edwin, parasitologist **29**:439
Laura A., chemist **12**:62
M. Albert, insurance exec. **53**:121
Ralph, anthropologist, educator **H**:232
Robert, engineer **31**:492
William C., patent lawyer, manufacturer **60**:279
William J., engraver **8**:13
Linton Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **12**:62; **29**:439
Moses (Lynton), descendant **60**:279
Lintonite, mineral, named **12**:62 Linton
LINVILL, Benjamin P., surgeon **G**:345
LINZ, Paul F., metal dealer **L**:343
Lion Mfg. Corp., Chicago **47**:286 Moloney
Lion Match Co., Inc. **43**:434 Bazavoff
Lion of the South, sobriquet **22**:130 Hindman
Lionel Corp. **J**:142-3 Medaris
Lioness, steamboat, explosion **5**:45 Johnston
Liotard, Jean Etienne, painter **30**:441 Gallagher
Lip reading. See Deafness
LIPE
George O., mfr. **42**:383
W. Charles, manufacturer **25**:367
W. Coughtry, mfr., financier **25**:367
Walter H., manufacturer **23**:251
LIPMAN
George S., gynecologist **49**:135
Jacob G., agriculturist **E**:154
LIPPINCOTT
Craige, publisher **29**:109
J. Bertram, publisher **36**:381
James, manufacturer **27**:386
James A., physician **10**:506
Joseph B., engineer **36**:413
Joshua A., clergyman **9**:494
Joshua B., publisher **26**:182
Leon S., pathologist **39**:517
Sara J., author **4**:536
William D., lawyer **41**:237
William H., artist **6**:474
Lippincott Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants **9**:494; **10**:506; **26**:182; **27**:386; **36**:381; **41**:237
Lippincott, J. B., & Co., publishers **26**:182 Lippincott; **29**:109 Lippincott; **36**:381 Lippincott; **48**:463 Bacon
Lippincott's Magazine
discontinued **36**:381 Lippincott
founded **4**:322
LIPPISCH, Alexander M., aeronautical engineer **60**:193
LIPPITT
Charles W., governor **9**:409
Eleanore C., physician **26**:127 Lippitt
Henry, governor **9**:405
Henry, F., mfr., senator **25**:115
S. Herman, pediatrician **26**:127
William D., industrialist **40**:249
Lippitt Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **9**:405; 409; **12**:43 Felton; **25**:115; **40**:249
Lippitt Woolen Co. **31**:222 Merriman
LIPPMAN
Alfred J., business exec. **I**:394
Benjamin M., merchant **37**:251
LIPPMANN
Robert K., orthopedic surgeon **54**:515
Walter, journalist, author **D**:69
LIPSCOMB
Abner S., jurist **5**:165; **7**:489 Wheeler
Andrew A., author **6**:217
Charles T., Jr., business executive **I**:117
Guy F., scientist, educator **48**:45
Roland A., banker **58**:572
William, lawyer **47**:363
William C., clergyman **6**:217 Lipscomb
Lipscomb Family—American ancestor:
Joel, descendant **48**:45
LIPTON
Maurice F., actuary **51**:546
Sir Thomas, yachtsman **30**:21 Herreshoff
Liquefied petroleum (LP) gas. See Gas
Liquid air, first practical use **11**:484 Triple
Liquids and gases
compressed air used in pumping **26**:81 Saunders
heat convection studied **40**:27 Rice
meter and processing equipment **37**:523 Eggimann
See also Distillation
Liquors
bourbon, mfd. **27**:107 Freiberg
brandy, mfd. **5**:368 Naglee
laws, Va. **14**:105 Mann
manufactured, first **6**:91 Kieft
merchandising, authority **53**:535 Kane
See also Prohibition; specific alcoholic beverages
LISKEY, Dan D., rancher **42**:254
LISLE, Arthur B., utilities executive **37**:505
LISLET, Louis M., jurist **10**:75 Derbigny
LISPENARD, Leonard, merchant **5**:534
LISS, Edward, psychiatrist **53**:164
LISSAK, Ormond M., soldier, inventor **25**:35
LISSER
Hans, endocrinologist **D**:127
Louis, musician **27**:388
LISSNER, Herbert R., educator **51**:295
LIST, Albert A., business exec. **G**:538
LISTER
Edwin, manufacturer **5**:135
Ernest, governor **15**:341
Listerine, antiseptic, developed **36**:158 Lambert; **52**:391 Lambert
Listerism. See Antiseptics
Lister's Agricultural Chemical Works, Newark, N.J. **5**:135 Lister
LITCHFIELD
Electus B., banker, r.r. builder **28**:85
Electus D., architect **50**:192
Grace D., author, poet **43**:174
Harry R., pediatrician **F**:547
Lawrence, physician **22**:365
Mary, social leader **9**:352 McKnight
Paul W., manufacturer **G**:93
Litchfield Family—American ancestor:
Lawrence (Laurance Lichfield), descendants **12**:313; **28**:85; **43**:174
Litchfield, Conn.
grantees **7**:416
law school, first, founded **6**:175 Reeve; **19**:23 Gould
musical association **17**:323 Stoeckel
Noyes memorial building **18**:94 Vanderpoel
Spring Hill sanitarium **28**:27 Buel; 28 Buel
Literary Bulletin. See Publishers Weekly
Literary Confederacy, founded **8**:354 Sands
Literary Digest, periodical, N. Y. city **11**:466 Funk; **47**:17 Woods; **52**:307 Funk
Literary Gazette, N.Y., founded **9**:474 Aldrich
Literary Guild, first editor **39**:587 Van Doren
Literary Hoax, Mother Goose **20**:481 Fleet
Literary Life, magazine, Chicago **2**:238 Cleveland
Literary and Philosophical Society of South Carolina, founded **4**:510 Elliott
Literary Review **34**:530 Shaw
Literary Society of Cincinnati, founded **6**:378 Spofford
Literature
adventure **35**:45 Halliburton
American
bibliography compiled **38**:519 Evans
colonial period **25**:248 Parrington
fiction as social history **55**:484 O'Hara
19th century **25**:248 Parrington; **41**:396 Matthiessen
of the American Indian **9**:265 Brinton; **40**:398 Linderman
American novel, author of first, established **34**:538 Ellis
of the American West **35**:148 Coolidge; 349 James; **39**:392 Haycox
of the Civil War **10**:178 Churchill; **33**:30 Benét; **38**:6 Mitchell
comic-book field **62**:299 Weisinger
controversial style developed **38**:543 Stein
criticism and appreciation **35**:189 Boynton; **39**:182 Pattee; 587 Van Doren; **52**:284 Chase; **A**:388 Mencken; **C**:99 Eliot; 108 Nathan; **D**:47 Van Doren; 334-5 Krutch; 341 Rascoe
detective stories **37**:344 Zagat; 422 Booth; **59**:387 Stout; **62**:308 Gardner
Elizabethan, authorities **36**:248 Tilley; 396 Brooke
English, authorities **55**:562 Banks; **58**:734 Stevenson
history, compiled **25**:248 Parrington
Howells school, departure from **34**:58 Dreiser
humorous **39**:600 Hellman
for the juvenile **37**:99 Sampson; **38**:580 Anderson; **39**:57 Richards; **A**:517 Eaton: **D**:354 Long; **55**:6 Ferris
nature, writings on **55**:397 Beston
new developments **36**:13 Anderson
Romantic movement **37**:223 White
Scandinavian, authority **49**:206 Benson
scholar of **36**:298 Hudson
science fiction **37**:344 Zagat; **62**:299 Weisinger
of the South **55**:119 O'Connor
of the Southwest, encouragement **38**:154 Greer
study and teaching **35**:156 Boas
pioneer **27**:454 Young
stylistic influence, major **F**:93; **57**:288 Hemingway
textbooks **27**:79 Halleck
See also Biography; Drama; Poetry; Shakespeare, William
LITHGOW, James S., manufacturer **11**:213
Lithium Corporation of America, Inc. **55**:526 Landolt

Lithographic Technical Foundation, Inc., N.Y.C. 45:427 MacDonald; E:52 Mitchell; 527 Rode
Lithography
color printing, introduced 24:288 Hoen
famous artists 21:173 Currier; 25:153 Maurer, L.; 27:295 Brown; 28:118 Bien; 29:301 Seward; 35:435 Barker; 58:468 Christ-Janer
first picture 21:216 Otis
map printing by 45:59 Hoen
new methods 24:288 Hoen; 27:295 Brown; 58:311 Lohr
offset press
developed 36:184 Harris; E:51 Harris
first commercially successful 33:386 Harris
Harris, invented 33:386 Harris
inks developed 52:410 Perretta
rollers for, invented 41:559 Rapport
plates, Parker process 39:418 Parker
processes improved 35:435 Barker
supplies, mfd. 28:353 Ault
Lithopone, manufacture, introduced 31:15 Krebs
Lithotomy. See Gall bladder
Lithotriptoscope, invented E:463 Ravich
Lithuania, first American minister to 33:519 Coleman
Litmor Publishing Co., Hicksville, N.Y. 58:614 Little
LITTA, Marie Von E., singer 3:508
Litta Grand Concert Co., founded 3:508 Litta
LITTAUER
Lucius N., mfr. 32:82
William, bus. exec. 41:584
Littauer Foundation created 32:82 Littauer
Littauer Glove Corp. 32:82 Littauer
Littauer, Lucius N., Institute for Speech Disorders 32:82 Littauer
LITTELL
Eliakim, editor, publisher 24:408
Isaac W., soldier 20:167; 38:14 Patch
John S., author 5:355
Nelson, lawyer E:457
Philip, journalist 32:485
Robert, editor, writer 50:578
Squier, surgeon 25:81
William, lawyer, humorist 24:150
Littell Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant 25:81
See also Little
Littell's Living Age, periodical 24:409 Littell
LITTICK, William O., publisher 34:418
LITTLE
Arthur D., chemist 15:64; 29:305 Miles
Charles C., publisher 25:383
Charles H., manufacturer 36:341
Charles J., clergyman, educator 25:327
Clarence C., biologist, college pres. E:370
Clinton E., bus. exec. 51:403
David M., educator 41:418
Dillon A., oil executive 39:211
Ernest, educator 57:703
Edward H., manufacturer E:512
Edward P., naval officer, legislator 25:257 Little
Francis, clergyman 25:275
Fred A., lawyer 36:70
George, naval officer 25:257
George, English inventor 33:475 Johnson
Harry B., architect 38:269
Henry G., advertising executive N-63:267
James L., surgeon 13:404
John G., engineer 44:104
John L., jurist 17:355
John P., lawyer 58:237
John R., advertising exec. 56:481
John S., governor 23:307
John W., bus. exec. 55:223
Joseph J., printer 4:174
Malvena M., actress 2:381 Florence
Philip, painter, etcher 31:315
Richard, publisher 57:408
S George, publisher exec. L:274; 58:614
Ted, advertising executive N-63:267
Tom, cartoonist 58:157
William, jurist 8:165; 1:491 Reynolds
William A., legislator 5:262
William C., banker 16:306
William F., electrical engineer 59:281
William M., diplomat 9:455
William N., naval officer 6:290
Little Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants 20:167 Littell; 25:327; 383; 38:269
Thomas, descendants 25:257; 31:315; 41:418
William, descendant 16:306
See also Littell; Lytle
Little America 46:2 Byrd; E:422 Byrd
See also Antarctic regions
Little, Arthur D., Inc. Cambridge, Mass. 15:64 Little; L:194 McMahon
Little Beaver, Ohio, founded 9:174 Laughlin
Little Belt, British warship, engagement with President 5:262 Rodgers; 8:307 Dallas
Little Bethel, battle 13:106 Peirce
Little Big Horn, engagement 4:275; 527 Reno; 13:455 Sitting Bull
Little, Brown & Co., publishers, Boston 5:422 Brown; 25:383 Little; 57:385 Thornhill; 62:272 McIntyre
Little Chief, sobriquet 7:396 Thatcher
Little Cloud, Indian sobriquet 8:459 Dubuque
Little Corporal, juvenile magazine, Akron, Ohio 10:305 Miller
Little Crow, Indian chief 10:63 Sibley
Little Falls, N.Y.
improvements 19:126 Burrell
newspaper, Evening Times 38:567 Crowley
Little Falls (N.Y.) Knitting Co. 25:417 Gilbert
Little Falls (N.Y.) Paper Co. 20:226 Holden
Little Giant, sobriquet 2:428 Douglas, S. A.; 240 Hayes
Little Giant, drill 30:456 Rand
Little Giant lock, invented 13:306 Blake
Little Giant Products, Inc. Peoria, Ill., truck equipment 58:345 Sharp
Little Mac, sobriquet 4:140 McClellan, G. B.
"Little Orphan Annie," comic strip drawn 54:311 Gray
Little Pilgrim, juvenile magazine, Philadelphia 4:536 Lippincott
Little Pixie, sewing machine 19:446 Hadley
Little Rock, Ark.
addition to 19:371 Braddock
banks
Worthen Bank & Trust Co. 44:496 Morris
captured by Federal 4:51 Steele
founded 10:185 Conway
newspapers
Arkansas Democrat 6:474 Mitchell; 57:522 Engel
Arkansas Gazette 8:463 Woodruff; 58:627 Heiskell
Gazette & Democrat 8:311 Trousdale
public schools, integration I:26 Warren; 53:118 Lemley; I:10, 56:12 Eisenhower
Veterans Administration Hospital 56:347 Hipp
Little, Schwartz & Dussom, New Orleans, La., law firm 58:237 Little
Little T. V. A. See Nebraska
Little Thunder, sobriquet 12:520 Ridge
LITTLE TURTLE, Indian chief 10:60; 13:4 Adair
LITTLEFIELD
Alfred H., governor 9:406
Arthur S., lawyer 20:467
Charles E., lawyer, congressman 37:109
George H., physician 30:382
George W., rancher 28:255
Horace R., soldier 17:143
Jesse B., surgeon 47:603
Walter, author, journalist 37:361
Littlefield Family—American ancestor:
Edmund, descendants 9:406; 20:467; 30:382
Littlefield, Alvord & Co. 35:344 Alvord
Littlefield Fund for Southern History, established 28:255 Littlefield
LITTLEFORD, William D., publisher L:363
Littlefuse, Inc., Des Plaines, Ill. K:358 Blake
LITTLEHALES, George W., engineer 10:516
LITTLEJOHN
Abram N., bishop 3:472
Broadus R., business executive 59:14
David, public health official 43:380
DeWitt C., congressman 11:225
Littlejohn Family—American ancestor:
Oliver, descendant 59:14
Littlepage, Cornelius, pen name 1:398
LITTLER, Carl W., engineer 49:21
LITTLETON, Jesse M., lawyer 19:438
LITTMANN, Max, manufacturer 19:87
LITTON, Abram, chemist 10:503
Litton Industries, Inc. M:417 McDaniel
Littonian Shoe Co. 39:187 Ritter
Liturgies, studies 38:348 Easton
LITWIN, David M., lawyer 58:368
LITZ
Alma Z., industrialist 30:454
George W., merchant 17:92
Moroni O., judge 50:207
Litz Family—American ancestor:
John Philip, descendants 17:92; 30:454
LITZENBERG, Jennings C., surgeon 38:315
LIVA, Arcangelo, rhino-otolaryngologist 44:560
LIVELY
Chauncy C., educator 38:176
John J., justice 53:599
Lively Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 38:176
LIVENGOOD, Baxter A., physician 53:215
Liver
blood plasma studies I:316 Madden
cephalin flocculation test, discovered 58:630 Hanger
laser techniques in surgery of 56:19 Siler
LIVERMORE
Abiel A., author, educator 15:255
Arthur, jurist 12:436
Daniel P., clergyman 3:82 Livermore
Edward St. L., judge, congressman 24:19
George, author 6:139
Jesse L., stock trader 47:506
John R. McD., banker 22:245
Mary A. R., reformer 3:82
Norman B., engineer H:71; 40:14
Samuel, senator 2:8
Livermore Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 6:139; 15:255; 24:19; 40:14
Livermore, Norman B., & Sons, investments 40:15 Livermore
Liverpool Industries, Inc., N.Y.C. 52:146 Snow
Liverworts, authority 50:359 Evans
LIVESEY
Frederick, gov. official 49:352
Sydney, lawyer 37:266
Livestock
breeders 26:237 Hagenbarth; 39:269 Kinney
cooperative marketing, first organization for 31:429 Ewing
credit financing 25:444 McClure
equipment, invented 41:210 Louden
exchange, first 26:231 West
freight cars for C:125 Mather
insect pest controls 55:404 Bishopp
marketing
classes and grades established 44:103 Mumford
cooperative commission companies 44:103 Mumford
merit shows 39:340 Tucker
See also Cattle; Dairying; Feeding and feedstuffs; Horses; Veterinary medicine
Living Church, journal, Chicago 5:267 Leffingwell; 13:95 Harris
LIVINGOOD, John E., physician, business executive 60:184
LIVINGSTON
Arthur, educator, author 33:378
Burton E., physiologist 36:334
Crawford, railroad executive 42:393
David, explorer 4:254 Stanley
Edward, statesman 5:293; partner 6:344 Duer
Goodhue, architect 39:232
Goodhue, Jr., bus. exec., public official I:141
Henry B., jurist 2:467
Homer J., banker I:33
James, pen name 1:9 Hamilton
Jesse E., botanist 55:579
John, clergyman 24:57 Livingston
John H., clergyman 3:400
John H., lawyer 20:474
John W., naval officer 25:290
John W., chemical engineer 50:207
Leonidas F., congressman 2:143
Peter R., congressman 3:380
Peter Van B., legislator 13:177 Livingston
Philip, patriot 3:306
Robert, colonist 24:57
Robert F., lawyer 44:255
Robert I., bus. exec., lawyer 55:46
Robert R., chancellor of N. Y. 2:396; 3:104; 6:64 Fitch; 11:21 Stevens, J.; 168 Morey; partner 1:20
Robert R., jurist 2: 396
Sigmund, lawyer 35:243
Solomon B., lawyer 13:524
Van Brugh, diplomat 13:177
Von E., lawyer M:467
William, governor 5:201
William H., architect 51:25
William R., surgeon 45:540
Livingston Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants 2:396; 3:306; 5:293; 7:232 Satterlee; 8:106 Astor, J. J.; 12:335 Manning; 20:474; 39:232; 40:362 Hill; 42:393; 44:255
Livingston expedition
account 4:254 Stanley
last survivor located 54:292 Furlong
Livingston Manor, N.Y., founded 24:58 Livingston
LIVINGSTONE
Seabourn R., industrialist 51:90
William, shipper, banker 25:239
LIZARS, Rawson G., bus. exec. 57:65
LLEWELLYN
A. Stanley, manufacturer 50:159
David E., steel exec. 50:741
Fred W., lawyer, army officer 44:82
Joseph C., architect 44:512
Morgan, mfr., capitalist 26:239
Llewellyn Iron Works, Los Angeles 50:741 Llewellyn
LLOYD
Alfred H., philosopher 23:88
Arthur S., bishop 30:284
Caroline A., sculptress 33:333

Curtis G., botanist **25**:172
David, jurist **16**:112; **18**:154 Blackwell
Demarest, journalist **28**:192
Edward, colonial gov. **9**:474
Edward, colonist **11**:348; **9**:474 Lloyd
Edward, governor **9**: 297
Edward, statesman **9**:297 Lloyd
Edward L., business executive **47**:687
Edward W., engineer **30**:565
Francis G., merchant **22**:351
G. E., inventor **18**:415 Partridge
Glen A., lawyer **62**:206
Henry, governor **9**:312
Henry D., journalist, author **28**:191
Howard B., banker, educator **57**:499
James (b. 1745), senator **4**:313
James (b. 1769), senator **4**:469; **13**:182 Dennis
James, physician **4**:469 Lloyd
James H., neurologist **28**:446
James T., Jr., business executive **60**:235
John, banker **38**:562
John E., clergyman **11**:450
John U., chemist **13**:67; **D**:106
Lola M., peace advocate, feminist **33**:402
Louis, manufacturer **34**:505
Malcolm, Jr., lawyer **38**:323
Marshall B., inventor, mfr. **25**:121
Milton S., surgeon **42**:596
Morton G., engineer **30**:430
Oliver S., surgeon **47**:535
Ralph B., business exec. **H**:255
Robert M., engineer **32**:149
Samuel, surgeon **23**:102
Samuel, lawyer **47**:450
Thomas, col. gov. **5**:544; **2**:276 Penn
Thomas S., composer **22**:367
Warren E., lawyer **33**:332
Wesley P., educator **60**:247
William H., educator **27**:298
Lloyd Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendants **9**:297; 312; 313 Lowndes; 474
Evan, descendant **28**:446
James, descendant **4**:469
John (N.J.), descendant **23**:102; **47**:450
John (S.C.), descendants **22**:351; **28**:191
John (Loughead, Mass.), descendants **34**:505
Robert, descendants **30**:430; **38**:323
Thomas, descendants **27**:298; **30**:284; **32**:149
Lloyd, J. T., Co., Little Rock, Ark., sporting goods **60**:235 Lloyd
Lloyd Corp., Ltd. **H**:255 Lloyd
Lloyd Mfg. Co., children's vehicles **25**:121 Lloyd
LLOYD-SMITH
Walter, judge **24**:130
Wilton, lawyer **30**:401
Lloyd-Thomas Co. **C**:444 Thomas
LOASBY, Arthur W., financier **B**:27
LOBDELL, Edwin L., banker **27**:125
LOBECK, Armin K., geomorphologist, cartographer **50**:273
LOBERG, Harry J., educator **51**:479
LOBINGIER
Andrew S., surgeon **13**:603
Charles S., judge **C**:64; **43**:35
LOBO, Arthur, architect **45**:408
Lobsters, culture developed **36**:127 Mead
LOCATELLI, Ercole H., importer **37**:478
LOCHER
Cyrus, lawyer **22**:199; partners **39**:315 Woods
John J., lawyer **53**:616
LOCHNER, G. Emory, obstetrician **35**:422
LOCHRANE, Osborne A., jurist **1**:508; partner **10**:473 VanEpps
LOCHREN, William, jurist **12**:385
Lock box. See Boxes
Lock Joint Pipe Co., East Orange, N.J. **41**:303 Hirsh; **G**:351 Hirsh
Lock Thread Corp. **40**:345 Jackson
LOCKE
Bessie, educator **39**:14
David R., humorist **6**:152; **2**:170 Burgess; contributor to Cleveland Plain Dealer **22**:320 Gray
Edwin A., Jr., bus. exec. **J**:92
Francis, jurist **7**:518
Franklin D., lawyer, financier **23**:331; law partner **39**:158 Sears
Grinnell W., architect **61**:29
Harrison P., pioneer **20**:138 Locke
James K., surgeon **20**:138
John, philosopher **12**:151 West
John, scientist **15**:264
L. Leland, educator **31**:433
Matthew, congressman **2**:126
Preston E. St. C., engineer **34**:423
Richard A., journalist **13**:151; **8**:455 Clark
Robinson, journalist **13**:165
Samuel, college president **6**:416
Sidney E., underwriter **20**:304
W. Taz, lawyer **39**:368
Warren A., musician **19**:203
Locke Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **6**:152; **13**:65; **19**:203; **20**:304; **23**:331; **31**:433; **34**:423; **39**:14
Locke Insulator Corp. **33**:7 Symington
LOCKER
Jesse D., lawyer **44**:370
William H., lawyer **17**:411
LOCKERBY, Frank M., newspaper editor **54**:457
LOCKEY, Richard, financier **7**:485
LOCKHART
Arthur J., author **8**:420
Clinton, educator **42**:311
Joseph S., surgeon **20**:472
Leslie M., oil exec. **H**:176
Lockhart Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **20**:472
Lockheed Aircraft Corp. **K**:437 Haughton; **M**:303 Kotchian
Lockheed-Georgia Co., Marietta, Ga. **K**:558 Pulver
Lockjaw. See Tetanus
LOCKLING, H. David, architect **48**:348
LOCKMILLER, David A., educational association executive **J**:600
Lockport (N. Y.) Cotton Batting Co. **31**:47 Rogers
LOCKRIDGE
Frances L. D. (Mrs. Richard), author **47**:442
Ross F., Jr., author **39**:282
Lockridge Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **39**:282
LOCKROW, David M., clergyman **20**:109
Locks and keys
bank vault **3**:433 Sargent; **9**:188 Yale; **11**:528 Newell
Best system, developed **F**:446 Best
combination **9**:188 Yale; **13**: 451 Henneman
keys **17**:238 Taylor; **22**:162 Gaylord
Magic **9**:188 Yale
padlocks, invented and manufactured **22**:162 Gaylord; **58**:250 Soref
padlocks, mfd. **22**:162 Gaylord
picking, experts at **3**:433 Sargent; **23**:336 Hobbs
time **3**:433 Sargent; **13**:306 Blake
tumbler **17**:238 Taylor; **23**:337 Hobbs
Yale **3**:433 Sargent; **9**:188 Yale; **17**:238 Taylor; **21**:384 Towne
LOCKWOOD
Belva A. B., lawyer **2**:61
Charles A., naval officer **G**:290
Charles A., Jr., naval officer **53**:378
David B., lawyer **5**:230; partner **20**:478 Beers
Edward K., physician **47**:334
F. St. John, financier **6**:249
Francis C., educator, author **38**:79
Frank, architect **26**:63
George R., physician **22**:297; associate **33**:20 Sturtevant
Henry H., mathematician **3**:286 Lockwood
Howard, publisher **3**:306
James B., explorer **3**:286 Brainard
John D., film and television producer, musician **58**:116
Luke V., lawyer, antiquarian **44**:172
Mary S., author **3**:266
Rufus A., lawyer **18**:161; **13**:270 Hammond
Samuel D., judge **25**:310
Thomas D., engineer **22**:439
Ward, artist **53**:149
William P. B., scientist **16**:290
Wilton, artist **24**:275
Lockwood Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants **3**:306; **5**:230; **6**:249; **22**:297; **24**:275; **25**:310; **38**:79; **44**:172; **53**:378; **58**:116
Lockwood Greene Engineers, Inc., N.Y.C. **56**:154 Wood
Lockwood island, Arctic ocean **3**:286 Lockwood
Lockwood Press, N. Y. city **3**:306 Lockwood
Loco weed. See Locoweed
Loco-foco matches. See Matches
Loco-foco party, originated **3**:385 Bowne
Locomobile Co. of America **22**:61 Riker
Locomotive, monthly journal, Hartford, Conn. **5**:137 Allen
Locomotive Engineers Cooperative Bank of Cleveland **22**:226 Stone
Locomotive Firemen Brotherhood. See International Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen
Locomotives
anti-telescoping, invented **13**:101 Heyburn
boilers **5**:534 Hinkley; **13**:326 Brown
cab curtains installed **33**:462 McManamy
camel back, invented **11**:358 Winans
coal burning, first **12**:472 Farnum
compound, first **E**:247 Vauclain
designed **24**:23 Frick; 142 Henszey; **26**:133 Sague
diesel, designed **38**:116 Hanna
diesel-electric **I**:227 Dezendorf
diesel-powered **55**:537-8 Hamilton
electric, designed **35**:140 Veeder
electro-magnetic, invented **7**:361 Farmer
engines, Vauclain compound, invented **33**:264 Vauclain
famous
Best Friend **8**:113 Cooper
General, The **52**:388 Kurtz
Gowan and Marx **8**:457 Robinson
John Bull **11**:22 Stevens, R. L.
Old Ironsides **18**:183 Moore
Stourbridge Lion **8**:233 Allen
Tom Thumb **8**:114 Cooper, P.
feed-water heater, devised **49**:411 McBride
firebox, corrugated, invented **42**:24 Vanderbilt
first
built **8**:233 Allen
operated **11**:21 Stevens, J.
four-wheeled truck, first built **10**:46 Jervis
geared, described **25**:399 Heisler
improved **9**:476 Baldwin; **10**:386 Mason; **11**:87 Boyden; 358 Winans; **16**:359 Childe; 447 Hubbell; **19**:175 Rogers; **20**:125 Williston; **22**:78 Forney; **24**:242 Hudson; **25**:180 Dripps
injectors, invented **39**:572 Kneass
inspection rules, author **33**:462 McManamy
manufactured **1**:318 Parry; **6**:123 Baird; **7**:520 Blood; **8**:254 Dickson; **9**:420 Converse; 476 Baldwin; **10**:386 Mason; **12**:495 Harrison; **13**:208 Danforth; 444 Porter; **17**:152 Stone; **19**:175 Rogers; **22**:388 Austin; **23**:404 Hoadley; **25**:179 Dripps; 399 Heisler; 413 Johnson; **29**:503 Porter; **37**:435 Dickerman
noiseless exhaust **15**:356 Shaw
performance of, tested **38**:249 Buckwalter
rack and adhesion, invented **33**:264 Vauclain
resistance instruments, invented **19**:281 Dudley
six-wheel gear, invented **9**:476 Baldwin
steam, designed **45**:288 Ennis
steam and electric diesel **37**:435 Dickerman
stokers, mechanical **33**:462 McManamy
switching, combination Diesel engine, dynamo and electric motor direct-connected-unit, originated **34**:328 Boyles
three-cylinder, invented **5**:93 Smith
tires, machines for rolling, invented **10**:18 Washburn
wheels, center truck and driving, invented **33**:264 Vauclain
Locoweed, toxic effects studied **26**:273 Gage-Day
Locusts
black, named **31**:329 Raber
control, methods of **18**:264 Ball
scourge in Mo. **10**:66 Pillsbury
LOCY, William A., zoologist **18**:192
Loder rhododendron cup. See Royal Horticultural Society
LODGE
George C., poet **24**:386
Gonzales, educator **31**:59
Henry Cabot, senator **19**:52; 10 Wilson, biographer **27**:185 Washburn
Henry Cabot, Jr., senator **G**:97
J. Ellerton, art curator **32**:409
James L., clergyman **6**:103
John C., mayor **37**:174
John F., manufacturer **34**:445
Lee D., philologist **2**:526
Sydney J., educator **41**:308
Lodge Family—American ancestor:
Giles, descendants **19**:52; **32**:409
Lodi, N. J., Blum Foundation **31**:308 Blum
LOE, Adolph, surgeon **27**:438
LOEB
Arthur, building contractor **30**:119
Carl M., investment banker **G**:303; **43**:320
Edwin M., anthropologist **J**:168
Hanau W., physician **25**:217
Harold, economist, author **J**:273
Jacob M., insurance executive **33**:196
Jacques, physiologist **11**:72; assistant **34**:471 Schmidt
James, scholar **C**:73; **31**:210 Damrosch
John L., investment banker **L**:31
Leo, pathologist **44**:522
Louis, artist **14**:469
Louis M., lawyer **L**:182; **62**:292
Morris, chemist, philanthropist **26**:10
Robert F., physician, educator **H**:91
Sophie I., welfare worker **24**:205
Willard E., broker **48**:232
William, merchant **18**:131
Loeb Classical Library **A**:416 Capps; **C**:74 Loeb
Loeb, Solomon and Betty, memorial home, founded **30**:542
Loeb, Carl M., Rhoades & Co., brokers **30**:344 Rhoades; **L**:31 Loeb
LOEFFEL, Willam J., educator **50**:490
LOEHMANN, Charles C., bus. exec. **L**:541
Loehmann's, Inc., N.Y.C. **L**:541 Loehmann
LOEHR, Leon L., banker **27**:161

LOEHRKE, Leah M., psychologist, educator **57:**564
LOENING
Albert P., airplane manufacturer **58:**270
Grover, aeronautical engineer **B:**283
Loening Aeronautical Engineering Corp., N.Y. City, early manufacturer**B:**283 Loening; **58:**270 Loening
LOESCH, Frank J., lawyer **C:**18; **32:**24
LOESER, Nathan, lawyer **42:**265
LOEW
Charles E., politician **7:**308
E. Victor, broker **38:**513
Edward V., financier **7:**309
Fred A., educator **40:**196
Frederick W., jurist **7:**309
Marcus, motion picture producer **23:**68; **15:**308 Zuker; partner **38:**619 Warfield
LOEWE, Dietrich E., manufacturer **15:**373
LOEWENBERG, Kurt, bus. exec. **53:**93
LOEWENSTEN, Karl, lawyer, educator **58:**645
Loew's Inc. account **23:**69 Loew
LOFFREDO, Louis, surgeon **50:**295
LOFLAND, Hugh B., Jr., biochemist, educator **62:**93
LOFTIN, Scott M., lawyer, senator **E:**306; **46:**500
LOFTON, George A., clergyman **16:**226
LOFTUS, Clarence J., lawyer **40:**487
Log Cabin, political newspaper **3:**450
Log Cabin Association. See Barkers Creek, N.C.
Log Cabin cavass **3:**36 Harrison, W. H.
Log College. See Princeton Theological Seminary
LOGAN
Albert J., manufacturer **8:**500
Archibald H., physician **47:**153
Arthur C., surgeon **57:**516
Benjamin, pioneer **4:**526 Logan; **13:**3 Scott
Celia, journalist, playwright **6:**529 Logan; **12:**189 Logan
Cornelius A., dramatist **12:**189
Cornelius A., physician, diplomat **5:**531
Deborah, author **25:**86
Edward L., judge, soldier **31:**302
Eliza, actress **12:**189 Logan
Frank G., merchant, philanthropist **B:**452
Mrs. Frank G., arts patron, author **35:**434
George, senator **8:**255
George W., naval officer **25:**423
Harley A., lawyer, banker **22:**331
Harry L., Jr., lawyer **51:**328
Henry L., illumination engineer, inventor **58:**19
James, colonial governor **2:**278; plants named in honor **7:**154 Bartram, J.
James H., jurist **21:**163
James J., lawyer **47:**488
John, Indian chief **10:**204; **1:**82 Clark; **10:**333 Mayor; **13:**1
John, inventor **30:**503 Logan
John A., soldier **37:**440
John A., soldier, senator **27:**280; partner **20:**441 Allen
Mrs. John A., editor **4:**299
John H., physician **10:**281
John T., manufacturer **21:**296
Josephine H., arts patron, author **35:**434
Marvel M., jurist, senator **D:**231; **46:**466
Mary S. C., editor **4:**299; **13:**215 Van Reypen
Milan A., chemist, educator **62:**104
Milburn H., physician **8:**201
Olive, actress, author **6:**528
Patton L., merchant **37:**313
Richard D., lawyer **38:**368
Robert H., painter **30:**503
Stephen T., jurist **7:**492
Thomas M., physician **12:**235
Thomas M., soldier, lawyer **1:**472
Walter S., lawyer **2:**417
William, senator **4:**526
William H. G., surgeon **D:**95; **32:**263
William R., soldier **16:**389
Logan Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant **21:**296
James, descendants **2:**278; **8:**201
John, descendant **37:**313
Patrick, descendant **22:**331
Logan act **8:**255 Logan
Logan, A. J., Co., beds, Pittsburgh, Pa. **8:**500 Logan
Logan-Gregg Hardware Co. **37:**313 Logan
Loganberry, first produced **21:**163 Logan
Loganian library. See Philadelphia, libraries
Logansport (Ind.) Street Railway Co. **34:**478 Marott
LogEtronics, Inc., Wash., D.C. **56:**348
Logging. See Lumbering
Logic
antologism, explained **26:**422 Ladd-Franklin
inconsistent triad, evolved **26:**422 Ladd-Franklin
syllogisms, reduction **26:**422 Ladd-Franklin
symbolic, authority **52:**483 Langford
LO GRASSO, Horace, physician **44:**416
Lohengrin, opera, first U. S. performance **25:**213 Neuendorff
LOHMAN
Maurice R., surgeon **39:**597
Walter R., banker **N-63:**98
William H., physician **32:**230
LOHMANN
Carl A., university exec. **43:**382
Karl B., landscape architect **51:**115
LOHR
George A., artist, photographer **58:**311
Lenox R., engineer **D:**266
Oliver W., pathologist **54:**302
LOISEAU, John E., utility exec. **52:**282
LOIZEAUX, Charles E., business executive **40:**491
LOKRANTZ, Sven, physician, educator **40:**230
LOLLAR, Myron E., physician **45:**313
Loma Federation, stormed **11:**390 Smith
LOMAX
John A., educator, author **38:**187
John T., jurist **5:**531
Joseph, r.r. pres., journalist **14:**326
Lumsford L., soldier **6:**16
Tennent (b. 1820), lawyer, soldier **18:**429
Tennent (b. 1858), lawyer **7:**97
William, physician **6:**372
Lomax Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **7:**97; **14:**326; **18:**429
LOMB
Henry, manufacturer **23:**343
Henry C., manufacturer **28:**211
LOMBARD
Alvin O., inventor **35:**250
Louis, musician **21:**21
Percival H., antiquarian **42:**327
Percy N. H., jurist **20:**262
Walter E., engineer **32:**334
Lombard Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **32:**334; **42:**327
Lombard Traction Machine Co. **35:**250–51 Lombard
Lombard University, Galesburg, Ill.
endowment raised **18:**16 Standish
president **18:**16 Standish
LOMBARDI, Cornelius E., lawyer **42:**536
LOMEN, Carl J., bus. exec. **54:**319
Lomen Commercial Co., Nome, Alaska **54:**319 Lomen
LOMOE, Wallace, newspaper editor **62:**40
LONABAUGH, Ellsworth E., lawyer **49:**163
LONDON
Alexander T., lawyer **34:**405
Frank, artist **34:**470
Fritz, scientist **40:**283
Jack, author **57:**213; **28:**65 Johnson; quoted **14:**353 Hunter
Meyer, congressman **22:**410
London Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **34:**405; 470
London, England
blind, school for **11:**375 Campbell
Children's dental clinic established **39:**54 Burkhart
Holbern central station **15:**218 Hammer
St.Margaret's Church, Milton memorial **2:**272 Childs
treaty of
1924 **23:**143 Cooke
1930 **23:**11
Westminster Abbey, memorial windows **2:**272 Childs
London Economic Conference **37:**4 Roosevelt; **D:**37 Fraser
London Naval Conference **37:**14–15 Stimson; **E:**127 Phillips
treaty provisions **53:**11 Adams
Londonderry, N. H., founded **3:**448; **7:**138 Gregg; 374 Shute; **11:**321 Towle, J.; **31:**111 Allison
Lone Star Cement Corp., N.Y.C. **K:**365 Sawyer
Lone Star Steel Co. **H:**287 Germany
LONERGAN, Augustine, senator **D:**236; **36:**21
LONG
Alexander, congressman **5:**69; **4:**12 Colfax
Andrew T., naval officer **38:**444
Armistead L., soldier, author **26:**484
Benjamin, soldier **6:**235 Boren
Boaz W., diplomat **50:**613
Edward V., U.S. senator, lawyer, banker **59:**46
Breckinridge, lawyer, diplomat **44:**278
Charles D., jurist **5:**521
Charles F., financier **22:**432
Charles L., judge **32:**421
Charles P., lawyer, judge **31:**285
Chester I., senator **13:**305; **C:**56
Crawford W., physician **13:**210
Daniel A., clergyman **12:**184
Edgar W., banker **40:**332
Edward H., educator **5:**484
Edward V., senator, lawyer, banker **59:**46
Eli, soldier **12:**110
Eli, physician **36:**39
Franklin B., architect **15:**278
George B., manufacturer **50:**244
George D., lawyer **41:**364
Harold, physician **54:**272
Harold J., osteopath **56:**487
Harry, lawyer **50:**289
Harvey C., lawyer **37:**203
Henry F., lawyer, public official **45:**136
Huey P., governor, senator **D:**409; **30:**425; **28:**436 Allen; counsel for **36:**456 Overton
Hugh, physiologist, biochemist **G:**446
James W., physician **39:**580
John B., journalist, publishing executive **49:**516
John C., ophthalmologist **56:**183
John D., governor, sec. of navy **11:**15
John H., chemist **19:**31
John L., playwright **14:**83 Belasco
John W., surgeon **21:**399
Joseph H., publisher **52:**579
Joseph R., lawyer **A:**464
Lewis M., lawyer **47:**423
Louis F., meat-packer **57:**19
Margaret, physician **G:**188
Maurice A., architect, engineer **27:**38
Mitchell, lawyer **41:**461
Oren E., educator, U.S. senator **J:**593
Orie W., educator **44:**460
Percy V., lawyer **48:**434
Percy W., educator, editor **E:**365; **41:**216
Robert A., lumberman, philanthropist **32:**32
Robert W., surgeon **18:**394
Russell B., U.S. senator **J:**110
Simon P., clergyman **22:**402
Stephen H., engineer **11:**365; **7:**507 Howe
Theodore K., lawyer **16:**366
Thomas G., lawyer **J:**261; **58:**445
Thomas J., engineer **10:**453
Thomas J., surgeon **34:**207
Thomas W. M., physician **36:**563
W. Lunsford, bus. exec. **51:**266
Walker, newspaper publisher **46:**563
Westray Battle, army officer **57:**374
William E., business exec. **48:**591
William H., physician **50:**600
Willam J., clergyman, author **D:**354; **42:**225
Mrs. Willie J., army officer **57:**374
Long Family—American ancestors:
Christian, descendant **46:**563; **52:**579
David, descendants **19:**31; **32:**421
Francis, descendant **32:**32
Isaac, descendant **16:**366
John, descendants **15:**278; **36:**39
Mathew, descendant **39:**580
Long Beach, Calif.
Buffums' dept. store **54:**609 Buffum
harbor
constructed **36:**250 Johnston
developed **37:**213 Curtis
Houghton Park donated **38:**631 Houghton
named **36:**478 Woodhead
newspapers
Independent **58:**248 Ridder
Press-Telegram **58:**248 Ridder
Long Beach, N. Y., development **25:**352 Reynolds
Long Beach (Calif.) Dock & Terminal Co. **37:**213 Curtis
Long-Bell Lumber Co. **32:**32 Long; **38:**593 Nelson
Long, E. G., Co., machinery **30:**465 Hebert
Long, W. E., Co., Chicago **48:**592 Long
"A Long Day's Journey Into Night" **55:**4 O'Neill
Long distance telephone. See Telephone
Long Island
battle **1:**3; 16 Alexander; **4:**237 Popham
Bethpage Park **33:**558 Yoakum
ceded to N. Y. **10:**324 Winthrop
first white settlement **7:**100 Horton; **11:**193 Hallock, J.
State park commission. Yoakum estate acquired **33:**558 Yoakum
Sunnyside residential community **27:**77 Wright
truck gardening promoted **51:**476 Peters
Long Island Biological Assn. **22:**204 Williams
Long Island City, N. Y.
laid out **4:**197 Risse
Sunnyside yard of Pennsylvania R. R. **14:**446 McCrea
Long Island College of Medicine, becomes Downstate Medical Center, State University of New York **55:**321 Babbott; **61:**172 Curran
See also Long Island Hospital Medical College
Long Island Historical Society, founded **2:**121 Lewis; **10:**34 Murphy
Long Island of Holston, treaty **7:**239 Martir
Long Island Hospital Medical College, Brooklyn, N.Y.
analytical laboratory **12:**190 Doremus
founded **9:**336 Byrne; **28:**275 Doremus
gifts **25:**274 Babbott
science laboratory, presented **25:**33 Polak
Long Island National Bank, Hicksville, N.Y. **57:**206 Koutensky

Long Island Lighting Co. 30:276 Olmsted; 46:32 Phillips; 48:24 Barrett
Long Island Railroad
Atlantic Ave. and Bay Ridge improvements 36:517 French
electrified 51:476 Peters
extended to Pennsylvania Station, N.Y.C. 51:476 Peters
history 3:365 Sully; 5:430 Corbin; 24:64 Baldwin; 51:476 Peters
rehabilitated (1881) 31:279 Corbin
taken over by Penn. R. R. 14:446 McCrea
terminal, engineer of 14:209 Davies
Long John, sobriquet 10:482 Wentworth
Long Range Weather Forecast Service 27:191 Browne
Long Tom, historic gun, preserved 8:98 Reid
LONGACRE
Jacob E., physician 26:255
James B., engraver 25:365
LONGENECKER
G. William, landscape architect, educator 55:140
Herbert E., univ. pres. J:422
Longenecker Family—American ancestor:
Ulrich, descendant 55:140
LONGFELLOW
Ernest W., artist 21:363
Frederick W., lawyer 29:110
Henry W., poet 2:160; 3:64; 6:163 Gilman; 419 Felton; 425 Norton; private secretary 11:496 McDowell; original characters in "Miles Standish" 5:417; 10:295 Alden; "Birds of Killingworth" 8:125 Todd; "New England Tragedies" 12:507 Corey; "Tales of a Wayside Inn" 13:289 Howe; poem 8:37 Galbraith; portrait 30:440 Rowse
Samuel, clergyman 8:275
Stephen, lawyer 10:48
Thomas, lawyer 47:610
William P. P., architect 23:239
Longfellow Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 2:160; 8:275; 10:48; 21:363; 23:239; 29:110
Longfellow Memorial Association, Cambridge, Mass. 6:163 Gilman
LONGINO
Andrew H., governor 13:495
James C., Jr., naval officer 59:121
Longitude
determinations 29:124 Pritchett
telegraphic determination 5:109 Gould; 8:81 Walker; 26:440 Green
LONGLEY, Harry S., bishop C:31; 37:390
LONGMAN, Evelyn B., sculptor E:274; 40:511
LONGMIRE
John R., investment banker J:464
Victor M., physician 42:353
William M., merchant 41:430
Longmont, Colo., founded 5:405 Thompson
LONGORIA, Antonio, engineer, inventor D:96
Longpré. See De Longpré
Long's peak
ascended, first 3:340
named 11:365 Long
LONGSHORE
Hannah E., physician 5:244
Joseph S., physician 5:243
Thomas E., reformer 26:266
LONGSTREET
Augustus B., college president 1:517
Cornelius T., merchant 5:69
James, soldier 4:263
William, inventor 9:434
LONGSTRETH
Benjamin, mfr. 11:367 Keen, M. L.; 13:281 Reeves
Benjamin T., merchant 24:393
Bevis, manufacturer 33:543
William M., merchant 45:140
Longstreth Family—American ancestor:
Bartholomew, descendant 24:393
LONGSWORTH, Walter I., mfr. G:380
Longview, Wash., plan for 51:525 Vandercook
LONGWELL
Benton E., surgeon 30:479
Chester R., educator, geologist H:230
Robson N., lumberman 40:333
William H., publisher 19:236
Longwell Family—American anchestor:
David, descendant 40:333
LONGWORTH
Joseph, capitalist 11:338 Storer, M. L.; 15:265 Longworth
Langdon R., physician 15:265
N. Murray, insurance executive 50:383
Nicholas, congressman C:15; 23:70
Nicholas, judge 29:378
Nicholas, pioneer 11:339; 11:338 Storer, M. L.; 3:421 Powers; 8:279 Clevenger; 13:73 Porter; 15:349 Anderson
Richard, colonist 23:70 Longworth
Longworth Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendant 23:70
Thomas, descendant 29:378
LONGYEAR
John M., capitalist 15:295
John W., jurist 11:461
Mary H. B., author, philanthropist C:247
Longyear Family—American ancestor:
Jacob (Langjahr), descendant 15:295
LONSDALE
Charles W., merchant 23:184
John G., Financier 13:475
LONTZ, John M., manufacturer 27:422
LOOFBOUROW, Frederick C., lawyer 37:483
Loofbourow Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 37:483
LOOFBOURROW, Mark A., lawyer J:431
LOOK, David M., woolen factor 34:335
Look, magazine, founded 36:70 Little; 270 Cowles; G:274 Gallup
"Look for the Name in the Selvage," slogan, origin 34:555 Skinner
LOOKER, Cloyd D., chemist 52:26
Lookermans, Govert, colonist 4:344 Van Cortlandt
Lookout Incline & Lula Lake Rwy., constructed 33:481 Crass
Lookout Mountain, battle of 4:6; 36 Barnum; 177; 294 Lane
Lookout Mountain, Tenn.
funicular car line 33:481 Crass
real estate development 52:537 Carter
LOOMIS
Alfred F., writer, lecturer 54:109
Alfred L., physician 8:223; 13:564-65 Trudeau
Alfred L., physicist, financier, lawyer N-63:259
Andrew, artist, author 47:386
Arphaxad, judge 25:219
C. Grant, educator 50:356
Charles B., humorist 14:476
Dwight, judge 30:305
Eben J., mathematician, astronomer 40:446
Edward E., railroad president B:299; 36:65
Edwin C., manufacturer 21:442
Elias, scientist 7:233; 1:174
Elisha S., mathematician 15:186
Elmer H., physician 25:246
Francis B., diplomat 37:38
Frederic B., paleontologist 30:207
Harvey W., composer 22:83
Henry P., physician 23:209
Homer L., lawyer E:497
John M., merchant 6:78; 15:186 Loomis
Justin, college president 12:300
Mahlon, inventor 25:80
Nathan, mathematician, astronomer 25:80 Loomis
Orland S., lawyer, political leader 33:228
Robert H., investment counsel 50:413
Roger S., educator 53:293
Walter H., homeopath E:488
Wesley H., industrialist 28:357
Wesley H., advertising executive 36:376
William S., editor 15:86
William W., naval architect 21:442 Loomis
Willis H., engineer, manufacturer 35:230
Loomis Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendants 6:78; 8:223; 14:476; 15:86; 186; 21:442; 22:83; 23:209; 25:80; 219; 246; 28:37 Todd; 357; 30:207; 305; 33:228; 35:230; 36:65; 376; 37:38; 40:446; 41:97; 53:293
Loomis Institute, Windsor, Conn. 6:78 Loomis; 15:186 Loomis; 45:48 Batchelder
Loomis Laboratory, N. Y. city 8:223 Loomis
Loomis, W. H., Talc Corp. 35:230 Loomis
LOOMS, George, author 21:402
Looms
colored goods weaving 21:56 Crompton
first 11:110 Appleton
first power 25:210 Moody
invented and improved 3:20 Bigelow; 4:121 Slater; 301 Norton; 5:256 Knowles; 300 Skinner; 304 Babcock; 401 Jackson; 7:496 Lyall; 10:161 Crompton; 355 Gates; 454 Mills; 12:399 Royle; 461 Smith; 13:15 Morgan; 212 Wyman; 255 Arnold; 326 Horstmann; 19:367 Jenckes
lacing machine, invented 12:399 Royle
manufactured 29:259 Knowles
positive motion shuttle, patented 7:496 Lyall
temple for, invented 25:458 Dutcher
LOOP
Henry A., artist 13:239
Jeannette S., artist 13:239 Loop
William T., missionary 30:445 Thornton
LOOS
Augustus J., merchant 21:377
Charles L., college president 4:516
Charles L., educator 17:26
LOOSCAN, Michael, lawyer 8:486
LOOSE
Jacob L., manufacturer 19:34
Joseph S., manufacturer 19:34 Loose
Loose leaf books. See Books
Loose-Wiles Biscuit Co. 19:34 Loose; E:405 Hupp
LOPEZ
Narciso, filibuster expedition to Cuba 4:500 Crittenden; death, causes riots in New Orleans 10:77 Walker; insurrection 6:250 Henderson
Robert S., educator N-63:31
LORAIN, Lorenzo, soldier 4:273
Lorain (Ohio) Times-Herald 34:256 Rowley
Loran, navigation system I:102 DuBridge
LORANGER, Albert J., contractor 46:520
LORAS, Mathias, bishop 12:408
LORD
Arthur, lawyer 28:311
Arthur E., physician 45:284
Asa D., educator 12:313
Augustus M., clergyman 31:120
Austin W., architect 11:330
Charles E., engineer 17:116
Charles E., merchant, manufacturer 31:422
Chester S., journalist 25:11
Clarence J., banker 27:466
Daniel M., advertising exec. 22:261
Franklin B., lawyer 14:491
Franklin B., Jr., lawyer 56:460
Frederic P., anatomist, phys. 57:387
Frederick T., physician 34:153
Frederick W., business exec. G:130
Henry G., publishing executive 46:44
Herbert G., broker 53:275
Herbert G., educator 23:44
Herbert M., financier B:442; 21:29
Hugh C., lawyer, inventor 46:396
Isaac W., pioneer 30:565
James O., educator 47:542
Jere W., Jr., surgeon L:264
John, lecturer 25:252
John K., classicist 20:35
John P., surgeon 16:68
John S., lawyer C:394
John W., lawyer 19:318
Louis E., educator 47:199
Mary P., civic and welfare leader 61:45
Nathan, college president 9:88
Mrs. Oswald B., civic and welfare leader 61:45
Otis P., judge 25:376
Robert H., clergyman 41:278
Robert M., pediatrician 50:493
Robert W., manufacturer 31:120
Scott, congressman 3:516 Lord
William F., underwriter 22:252
William P., governor 38:428
William W., clergyman 3:516
Lord Family—American ancestors:
Nathan, descendants 9:88; 20:35; 21:29; 25:252; 31:120; 34:153; 46:44
Robert, descendant 25:376
Thomas, descendants 14:491; 22:261; 23:44; 25:11; 31:120; 422; 45:284; 46:396; 47:199
Lord, R. W., & Co. 31:120 Lord, R. W.
Lord, Day & Lord, lawyers, N. Y. city 2:210 Day; 14:491 Lord; L:82, 62:292 Loeb
Lord Dunmore's war, Va. 22:428 Fleming
Lord Electric Co. G:130 Lord
Lord Horticultural Mfg. Co. 33:109 Burnham
Lord Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa. 46:396 Lord
Lord & Taylor, N. Y. city dept. store 28:267 Perrie; E:32 Hoving; H:134 Shaver; L:172 Dawley; 56:507 Shaver
Lord & Taylor American Design Award, established 56:507 Shaver
Lord & Thomas, advertising agency 22:261 Lord
Lord & Thomas, advertising agency 22:261 Lord
Lord's Acre Movement 49:573 Clarke
LORE, Charles B., jurist 7:553
LOREE
Ira D., urologist 27:373
Leonor F., railroad pres. 18:6; C:274; successor 29:75 Cahill
LORENZ
Edmund S., publisher 32:280
Egon, physicist 41:582
Julius, musician 14:318
Max O., economist, statistician 47:490
LORENZEN, Ernest G., educator, author 39:91
Lorenzo, pen name 10:472 Dow
Lorgnette, periodical 6:97 Mitchell
LORIA, Frank L., surgeon J:606

Lorillard, P., Tobacco Co. 29:481 Ball; 45:25 Temple; J:186-7 Gruber
LORIMER
A. Gordon, architect L:140
Mrs. Frank W., economist 49:265
George C., clergyman 11:358; 65 Anderson
George H., journalist 27:402
John H., inventor 19:69
John W., mfr., inventor 44:376
William, senator 14:91
Lorimer's, William H., Sons, dyestuffs 19:69
LORING
Caleb W., lawyer 27:254
Charles G., lawyer 22:284
Charles G., soldier, curator 25:301
Charles H., engineer 12:502
Ellis G., lawyer 2:318
Frederick W., journalist 8:359
George B., agriculturist, diplomat 15:349
George F., architect 11:328
Hannibal H., lawyer 34:403
Henry D., engineer 46:450
Hollis, lawyer 15:119 Loring
J. Brown, surgeon 33:359
Joseph H., musician 16:447
Oliver L., bishop F:488
Peter, pseudonym 40:179 Shellabarger
Victor J., lawyer 15:119
William C., jurist 22:283; partner 23:58
William C., painter, educator 44:12
William J., engineer A:538
William W., soldier 4:364
Loring Family—American ancestors:
Caleb, descendant 15:349
Thomas, descendants 11:328; 22:283; 284; 25:301; 44:12; 46:450
Lorraine Manufacturing Co., Pawtucket, R.I. 10:141 Sayles; 22:354 MacColl
LORTON, Eugene, publisher G:292; 40:36
LORTSCHER, Frank D., oil exec. L:512
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratories G:66 Grove; I:320 Bethe
Los Angeles, Calif.
Angelus Temple 35:229 McPherson
Baldwin Hills Village K:111 Alexander
banks
California Bank 40:412 Chaffey
Citizens Trust & Savings Bank 27:156 Monette
Farmers and Merchants National Bank 33:360 Milner
Security-First National 37:151 Cravens; 39:483 Teague; 52:155 Sartori; 155 Wallace; 53:115 Austin
Security Pacific National 58:496 Rude
Barlow medical library established 36:250 Barlow
benefactions 40:151 McIntosh
board of park commissioners, accomplishments 39:28 Bowen
boulevard stop system, adopted 33:388 Whitehead
bureau of power and light 36:14 Scattergood
captured by Americans 4:205 Stockton; 11:349 Zeilin
Cavalcade of Health (1951) I:206 Foster
charter, new, drafted 31:48 Dunlop
churches
Broadway Christian 36:558 Coulter
Coulter Memorial 36:559 Coulter
clubs 36:251 Garbutt
department stores
Bullock's 38:377 Letts; 54:179 Winnett
Coulter's 36:558 Coulter; H:107 McReynolds
Magnin, I., 54:179 Winnett
Fifth Street 34:182 Faris
developed 8:210 Roder; 16:342 Rindge; 18:88 Newmark, H.; 19:221 Workman; 382 Gibbon
electric power, developed 15:18; 21:160 Kerckhoff
founded 12:134 Junipero
galleries and museums
Los Angeles Museum. See Los Angeles Museum
Southwest Museum 43:28 Hodge; 45:578 Lummis
harbor developed 35:260 Meyler
Hiner band school 36:398 Hiner
Hollywood City absorbed 31:48 Dunlop
hospitals
Barlow sanatorium 36:250 Barlow
Florence Crittenton home erected 31:312 Johnson
Orthopedic, founded 31:339 Rowe
Santa Fe Coast Lines hospital 38:226 Morrison
hotels
Biltmore 29:400 Woods
Los Angeles-Biltmore, architect 33:449 Weaver
Westminister, erected 31:312 Johnson
juvenile court A:13 Wilbur
La Brea Pits, fossil bearing asphalt beds discovered 40:442 Orcutt
land title business 16:333 Sargent
mayors J:80-1 Yorty
Miracle Mile 53:307 Clements
newspapers
Evening Express 19:85 Osborne
Evening Herald & Express 45:470 Campbell; E:53 Campbell
Examiner 15:238 Keene; 17:179 Robert; 57:498 Payne
Express 45:212 Dickson; G:438 Dickson
Herald 8:434 Spalding
Times 12:187 Otis; 40:498 Chandler; 44:551 Trueblood; 58:215 Chandler
building destroyed 15:50 Burns; E:292 Noel; 36:384 Collins
Ocean Park, Lick Pier 56:246 Lick
office buildings 39:377 Strong
orphans' home, founded 21:263 Lindsley
park area, developed 53:511 Henry
petroleum industry
developed 29:238 Doheny; 36:251 Garbutt
well, first 16:439 Canfield
port, San Pedro selected as 29:184 McLachlan
power development 33:388 Whitehead; 36:14 Scattergood
public buildings
designed 16:365 Morgan; 26:482 Parkinson
erected 29:53 Scofield
public defender, first A:207 Wood
public utilities 37:231 Cline
Rancho La Brea fossil collection found 38:91 Daggett; 40:442 Orcutt
real estate development 36:450 Bell
subdivisions 39:377 Strong
recall, right exercised 37:296 Finkle
R. C. diocese, first archbishop 35:399 Cantwell
St. Athanasius mission 27:140 Sherman
St. Francis Dam failure claims settled 55:528 Eastman
San Pedro consolidated 31:344 Mott
social service board, first 48:207 Dockweiler
suburban development 40:498 Chandler
theaters
Biltmore, architect 33:449 Weaver
Circle Theater 54:631 Boroff
traffic control signals, sponsor 33:388 Whitehead
transportation
interurban railways 35:512 Shoup
monorail and cycleway, proposed 50:659 Dobbins
street railways 15:18 Huntington; C:292-3 Clark
water supply
Los Angeles aqueduct constructed 36:413 Lippincott
Metropolitan Water District I:54 Swing
Owens River system 36:12 Freeman; 14 Scattergood
wholesale fruit exchange, first 36:478 Woodhead
Wilshire district improved 53:511 Henry
YMCA founded 36:502 Warren
Los Angeles Athletic Club organized 36:251 Garbutt
Los Angeles Brewing Co., history 56:246 Lick
Los Angeles cinematograph museum 24:133 Armstrong
Los Angeles College of Physicians and Surgeons. See College of Physicians and Surgeons
Los Angeles county. See California
Los Angeles Gas & Electric Co. 37:231 Cline
Los Angeles Museum of History, Science and Art
developed 38:90 Daggett
gifts 29:490 Harrison; E:425 Harrison
Otis Art Institute presented 38:91 Daggett
Los Angeles Paper Box and Board Mills 57:607 Kewell
Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra 25:301 Clark
Los Angeles river, right to flow of, established 33:5 Koebig
Los Angeles & Salt Lake R. R. 19:98 Whittemore
Los Angeles School of Opera established 36:402 Bronson
Losantiville, original name of Cincinnati 10:314 Filson
LOSCHI, Augustus, judge 52:54
LOSEY
Frederick D., educator 23:102
John C., judge 37:509
LOSKIEL, George H., clergyman 13:560
LOSSING, Benson J., author 4:324
Lost Battalion. See World war I—Campaigns and battles, Argonne
Lost Others, buried cities of Pueblo 11:27 Cushing
Lost Tribes of Israel, supposed descendants 2:422; 10:237 Totten
Losty, M. J., & Sons. See Reynolds Manufacturing Co.
LOTHRINGER, Alfred O., banker, organization executive 48:243
LOTHROP
Amy, pen name 4:530 Warner
Daniel, publisher 8:383
George Van N., lawyer 5:160
Gilbert M., investment broker L:329
Harriet M., author 8:383
Marcus T., manufacturer 32:333
Samuel K., clergyman 12:60
Thomas, soldier 11:208
Thornton K., lawyer 14:225; D:144
William K., capitalist 4:431
Lothrop Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 9:193 Lathrop; 11:292 Lathrop; 12:60; 14:225; 32:333; 39:118 Lathrop
Mark, descendant 8:383
LOTSPEICH
Claude M., educator 51:532
Roy N., mfr., publisher 44:553
Lotteries
Gettysburg scheme 4:253 Brewster
national legislation ending, introduced 34:151 Caldwell
opposition to 5:246 Brooks; 10:85 Foster
LOTZ
George, manufacturer 48:129
Oscar, physician 41:369
LOUCKS
Charles O., lawyer E:192
Henry L., author 26:455
LOUD
Annie F., musician 8:444
Frank H., astronomer 31:201
George A., lumberman 25:158
Norman W., roentgenologist 54:499
Loud Family—American ancestor:
Francis, descendants 25:158; 31:201; 54:499
LOUDEN
Richard K., electrical engineer, industrialist 62:70
William, manufacturer, inventor, 41:210
Louden canal, Colo., builder 18:305 Benson
LOUDERBACK
DeLancey H., capitalist 16:233
George D., geologist 17:426
Harold, judge B:362; 31:507
Louderback Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendants 16:233; 31:507
LOUDERBOUGH, Harry C., manufacturer 33:552
LOUDON
James A., merchant 8:367
John, contractor 8:367
Samuel, publisher 25:76
LOUDY, Flavius E., aeronautical engr. 42:597
LOUGEE, Richard J., geologist, educator 48:237
LOUGHBOROUGH, James F., lawyer 41:493
LOUGHEAD
Flora H., author 11:224
Isaac M., merchant 19:78
Loughead Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant 19:78
LOUGHLIN
Gerald F., geologist 36:138
John, bishop 3:431
LOUGHRAN, John T., judge 40:138
LOUGHRIDGE, Robert M., missionary 19:127
LOUIS, Minnie D., philanthropist 18:153
Louisa Company of Kentucky 30:287 Abbott
Louisburg, sieges and captures 1:72 Frost; 101 Amherst; 102 Wolfe; 3:330
LOUISELL, David W., educator, lawyer 60:258
Louisiana
Advertising revenue tax held unconstitutional 31:4
boundaries, Mississippi dispute 25:350 Dymond, J., Jr.
Burr conspiracy 1:57 Wilkinson
Consumer Protection, Division of, established M:604 Guste
developed 18:249 Edenborn
education
board of education, established 13:526 Breaux
free school books
provided 30:425 Long
suit over 25:372 Overton
free writing materials provided 54:46 Leche
medical school, first 30:49 Hunt
school system remodeled 13:526 Breaux
geological studies 55:421 Steinmayer
government and politics
bureau system introduced 13:121 Durrell
conservation department 39:400 Stroud
constitution, new 15:135 Hall
corruption in, disclosed (1935) K:234 Healy; (1939) 54:46 Leche
criminal code 10:75 Johnson
election of 1876 3:200; 4:309 Pierce
laws compiled 13:302 Bates
Negroes eliminated from politics 16:234 Lewis
parish judgeship system, abolished 12:253 Hyman
public service commission, established 30:425 Long
senate election contested 36:456 Overton
severance tax law
controversy 30:425-26 Long
drafted 35:215 Leake
supreme court examining committee, established 26:354 Merrick
governors 10:73-84; 13:437 Heard; 14:104 Sanders; 15:135 Hall; 22:180 Fuqua; 23:307 Warmoth; 25:259 Simpson; 28:436 Allen; 29:80 Parker; 30:425 Long; 41:379 Sanders; C:405 Pleasant; G:243, 61:8 Jones; 54:46 Leche

MILLS COLLEGE
LIBRARY

history
capital moved 25:102 De La Tour
ceded to
France 10:73 O'Reilly
U.S. 2:396 Livingston
named 5:125 La Salle
secession 2:67; 10:78 Moore
statehood conferred 5:45 Johnston; 10:74 Claiborne; 12:301 Howard
territory of Orleans, created 10:74 Claiborne; 183 Miller
Home Owners' Loan Corp., activities 51:195 Habans
Housing Council, organized M:604 Guste
industries
lumber 26:129 Shevlin; 27:432 Park
oil
fields, developed 33:38 Simms; 534 Norton; 35:413 Chew
interests attacked 25:372 Overton; 30:425 Long
production controlled 49:275 Hussey
rice cultivation 30:244 Wright
sugar 18:216 Scudder; 20:442 Mathews; 21:226 Dreibholz; 300 Aimé; 25:350 Dymond, J., Sr.
juvenile court, created 18:99 Schoff
mineral rights, case 58:237 Little
oil and gas claims, litigation under Submerged Lands Act M:340 Wilkinson
Paterson airport presented 27:61 Williams
P. E. diocese 37:238 Jackson
sulphur mines, developed 19:348 Frasch
swamp lands, reclaimed 15:196 Hero; 243 Wisner; 18:273 Ton
Louisiana, U.S. powder boat, explosion 4:317 Rhind
Louisiana Central Lumber Co. 15:380 White
Louisiana College. See Jefferson College, Convent, La.
Louisiana Land and Exploration Co. M:150 Phillips
Louisiana Lottery Co. 4:138 Early; 8:118 Taylor; 10:84 Foster; 22:336 Morris
Louisiana, Medical College of. See Tulane University
Louisiana Paper Co., Shreveport 51:22 Meyer
Louisiana Progress, newspaper 30:426 Long
Louisiana Purchase 2:396 Livingston, R. R., Jr.; 6:82; 12:10 Purchase; 13:469 Chouteau, P., Sr.
divided 10:183 Miller
explored 2:516 Pike
Louisiana Purchase Exposition. See Exhibitions
Louisiana State Normal School, Natchitoches 13:236 Boyd, T. D.
Louisiana State Rice Milling Co., Abbeville H:303, N-63:86 Godchaux
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge
account 60:283 Hebert
Audubon sugar school, activities 36:11 Coates
chemistry building dedicated 36:512 Coates
Delta experiment station 24:40 Atkinson
founded as military academy 4:32
growth 13:235 Boyd; 24:40 Atkinson
medical center K:186 Frye
moved to Baton Rouge 13:235 Boyd
name changed 13:236 Boyd, D. F.
presidents 4:32; 9:131 Johnston; 13:235 Boyd; 236 Boyd, T. D.; Nicholson 24:40 Atkinson; 34:234 Hatcher; H:247 Stoke
Louisiana sugar exchange, founded 18:216 Scudder
Louisiana Tigers
attacked 4:274
organized 9:168 Wheat
Louisiana, University of. See Tulane University
Louisville, Ky.
banks
Bank of Kentucky 40:540 Gwin
First Federal Savings & Loan 49:599 Flexner
First National Bank 26:73 Monohan; 50:381 Gifford
mergers of K:428 Norman
National Bank & Trust 37:121 Bean
Stock Yards Bank 39:464 McCandless
baseball club 30:271 Dreyfuss
Camp Zachary Taylor 37:37 Hanger
civic improvement 28:71 Quin
elections, 1905, decided 31:216 Barker
housing code, formulated 34:261 Davies
library, public, mineralogical collection 7:349 Troost
Lincoln Tower, built K:524 Acree
mayor, first Republican 19:164 Grinstead
medical schools 4:509 Short; 518 Cooke; 12:229 Miller
newspapers
Courier-Journal 1:468; 3:121 Prentice; 29:7 Bingham; 24:410 Robertson; 38:508 Haldeman; J:256 Bingham
Defender N-63:340 Stanley
Pentecostal Herald 33:276 Morrison
Times 29:7 Bingham; 38:508 Haldeman; J:256 Bingham
parks, donated 20:133 Ballard
settlers 2:65
sewage system designed 33:285 Caye
telephone service inaugurated 39:186 Speed
water works, constructed 13:299 Hermany
Louisville Cement Co. 39:186 Speed; 50:621 Speed
Louisville Gas & Electric Co. 46:191 Wilson
Louisville & Nashville R. R.
doubletracking 37:37 Hanger
first president 33:339 Caperton
Louisville Railway Co. 39:187 Speed; 191 Miller
LOUNSBERRY, Frank B., steel exec. 50:466
LOUNSBURY
George E., governor 12:283
Phineas C., governor 10:344
Thomas R., philologist 8:101; 1:171 Woolsey
Lounsbury Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants 10:344; 12:283
Lourdes of America A:331 Mayo
LOURIE, David A., jurist 23:387
LOUTFALLAH, Michel, surgeon H:196
LOUTTIT, W. Easton, Jr., bus. exec. 57:432
LOVE
Alfred H., merchant, philanthropist 16:203
Archibald L., clergyman 32:428; 34:522 Thompson
Clyde E., educator 47:384
Emanuel K., clergyman 7:76
Isaac N., physician 6:375
J. Spencer, manufacturer G:214
James L., educator, manufacturer G:511; 38:529
Joseph, manufacturer J:308
Lonnie A., transportation exec. 54:394
Robert A., economist, educator L:33
Robertus D., journalist 24:235
Samuel G., educator 12:130
Tracy R., physician 50:77
William D., mfr. H:235
William DeL., clergyman 11:223
William E., savings & loan exec., lawyer M:611
William S., physician 58:624
Love Family—American ancestor:
Adam, descendant 32:428
William, descendant 38:529
Love, Joseph, Inc. J:308 Love
Love Machine & Tool Co. I:305 Sperling
LOVEJOY
Arthur O., educator F:130
Asa Lawrence, pioneer 12:99
Elijah P., abolitionist 2:328; 11:149 Eickemeyer; effect of murder 2:314 Phillips; death 6:39 Godfrey
Ellis, ceramist 34:159
Esther P., physician A:101
Francis T. F., business executive 41:185
Frank W., business executive 49:3
Fred P., inventor, manufacturer 31:317
Hatton, lawyer 53:169
J. Robert, engineer D:373
John M., bus. exec. 54:322
Kildow, hotel operator 46:581
Owen, congressman 2:328; 11:149 Eickemeyer
Prescott R., manufacturer 36:302
Thomas E., Jr., insurance executive J:472
Lovejoy Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 31:317; 34:159; 36:302; 49:3
Lovejoy Tool Co., Inc. 31:317 Lovejoy; 36:302 Lovejoy
LOVELACE
Benjamin F., chemist 31:398
Francis, colonial governor 14:448
John, colonial governor 5:407 Hyde; 13:448 Lovelace
William R., II, surgeon 53:45
LOVELAND
Abner, pioneer 5:148
Charles A., manufacturer 39:565
Ernest K., physician 45:528
Francis A., manufacturer 16:112
Francis W., capitalist 13:263
Francis W., lawyer 22:338
Frank C., soldier 5:54
George A., meteorologist 31:444
William A. H., pioneer 8:387
Loveland Family—American ancestors:
Robert, descendants 5:54; 148
Thomas, descendants 8:387; 13:263; 22:338
Loveland, Ohio
named 8:387 Loveland
Loveland National Bank 18:305 Benson
LOVELESS
Clyde J., physician 34:553
Herschel C., governor I:248
LOVELL
Carleton W., civil engineer 50:566
J. Barton, mine operator 18:432
James, patriot 12:428
James, soldier 12:428 Lovell
John, educator 12:428; pupil 7:204 Belknap
John H., biologist 37:519
Joseph, physician 4:181
Leander N., merchant 6:263
Leonard A., civil engineer 59:68
Mansfield, soldier 4:352
Solomon, British soldier 7:243 Saltonstall
Lovell Family—American ancestor:
Zebulon, descendant 18:432
LOVEMAN
Amy, editor 44:307
Robert, poet 13:479
William H., mfr. 57:531
Lovengood, Sut, pen name 4:557 Harris
LOVERING
Joseph, scientist 6:425
Joseph A., lawyer, judge 49:57
Leonard A., soldier 16:419
Willard, mfr. 26:215 Lovering
William C., mfr., congressman 26:215
Lovering Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 16:419
William, descendant 26:215
LOVETT
Edgar O., educator 50:9
Fremont L., utility executive 47:281
Robert A., secretary of defense H:15
Robert H., jurist 21:157
Robert M., educator B:367; 44:73
Robert S., lawyer, railroad executive 28:242; associate 36:20 Gray
Robert W., surgeon 28:470
Thomas L., merchant 54:458
Lovett Furniture Co., Savannah, Ga. 54:458 Lovett
LOVEWELL
John, Indian fighter 10:398
Nehemiah, scout 16:198
Lovewell Family—American ancestor:
Zacheus, descendants 10:398; 16:98
Lovewell's Fight, ballad, subject 10:398 Lovewell
LOVING
James C., businessman 11:411
Lucas P., lawyer 35:434
Taylor A., contractor 37:150
LOVITT, John V., lawyer 53:181
LOVVORN, James L., mfr., physician 20:389
LOW
Abiel A., merchant 1:500
Abraham A., physician 45:379
Benjamin, lawyer, poet C:523; 42:74
Emile, engineer 25:242
Fletcher, educator, legislator 57:291
Francis S., naval officer 51:265
Frederick F., governor 4:109
Frederick R., editor C:337
Harold T., urologist 48:563
Isaac, merchant 1:496
James E., dental surgeon 2:435
John G., artist 14:239
Juliette M., founder of Girl Scouts 24:172
Sam D., attorney 59:388
Samuel, poet 8:377
Sanford B. D., artist 53:151
Seth, college pres. 6:348; delegate to Hague peace conference 11:38 Holls; mayor 13:261 Van Wyck
Will H., artist 6:473
William E., Jr., physician 41:477
William G., (b. 1844), lawyer 26:394
William G., (b. 1875), lawyer F:494; 35:549
Mrs. William M., founder of Girl Scouts 24:172
Low Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 1:500; 6:348; 26:394; 35:549 Low
Low Art Tile Co., Chelsea, Mass. 14:239 Low
Low, A. A., & Bros., merchants, N. Y. city 1:500 Low
LOW-BEER, Bertram V. A., radiologist, educator 45:131
Low-temperature research. See Cryogenics
LOWBER, James W., univ. chan. 6:108
LOWDEN
Frank O., governor E:110; 31:32; 18:89 Wiedmaier; 34:10
Thomas S., educator 28:112
Lowden Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 28:112
Richard, descendant 31:32
LOWDERMILK, Walter C., conservationist, government official N-63:295
LOWE
Allen J., hotel exec. L:377
Arthur H., manufacturer 24:192
Charles, clergyman 10:52 Lowe
Charles A., lawyer, judge H:222
Charles F., banker 22:150
Clifton D., veterinarian 44:467
Donald V., mfr., public official J:236; 55:547
Enoch L., governor 9:305
Harry J., educator, anesthesiologist N-63:13
Houston, manufacturer 18:369
John G., manufacturer 18:369 Lowe
John Z., lawyer 40:353
Martha P., author 10:52

Perley, lumberman **51:**140
Ralph P., governor **11:**431; partner **1:**146
Robert J., cattleman **40:**337
Russell T., business executive, engineer **59:**151
Thaddeus S. C., aeronaut **9:**542; 219 Allen
Thomas, army officer **51:**92
Thomas F., obstetrician, educator **36:**51
Titus, bishop **43:**478
William B., capitalist **7:**365
William H., mfr. **H:**309
William H., veterinarian **26:**223
William W., petroleum exec. **48:**71
Lowe Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant **40:**353
John (Jan Bastiansen), descendant **18:**369
Michael, descendant **9:**305
Thomas, descendant **59:**151
Lowe Bros. Co., manufacturers **18:**370 Lowe
Lowe observatory, Mt. Lowe, Calif. **9:**543 Lowe; **20:**251 Larkin
Lowe Paper Co. **J:**236; **55:**547 Lowe
LOWELL
A. Lawrence, university president **31:**1; partner **21:**320 Lowell; **34:**136 Pusey; book revised **34:**157 Buell; collaborator **34:**319 Taft
Albert F., surgeon **29:**241
Alfred P., lawyer **46:**423
Amy, poet **19:**407
Augustus, scholar **8:**309 Lowell
Charles, clergyman **11:**355; **12:**328 Putnam
Charles R., soldier **8:**142 Lowell; memorial **14:**445 Higginson
Edward J., historian **26:**336
Ettie L., reformer **14:**519
Francis C., jurist **21:**320
Francis C., manufacturer **7:**151; **2:**32
Mrs. George F., reformer **14:**519
Guy, architect **21:**47
James B., broker **35:**361
James Russell, poet **2:**32; **6:**425 Norton **11:**289; Page, protegé **30:**440 Rowse; bust of **39:**391 Clark
John, author **11:**550 Lowell
John, clergyman **7:**62 Lowell; 195 Lowell
John (b. 1744), jurist **7:**62
John (b. 1824), jurist **11:**550
John, philanthropist **7:**195
Josephine S., reformer **8:**142
Maria W., poet **8:**18
Percival, astronomer **8:**309
Ralph, banker **L:**60
Robert, poet **I:**237
Robert T. S., clergyman **8:**416
Lowell Family—American ancestor:
Percival, descendants **2:**32; **7:**62; 151; 195; **8:**309; 146; **10:**474 Smyth; **11:**355; 550; **12:**32 Putnam; **19:**407; **21:**47; 320; **26:**336; **29:**241; **31:**1
Lowell, Mass.
City Institution for Savings **34:**213 Conant
commission form of government, adopted **24:**99 Carmichael
developed **9:**194 Nesmith
founded **5:**401 Jackson; **7:**151 Lowell; **11:**110 Appleton
historian **23:**277 Cowley
industrial growth **9:**47 Francis
named **7:**151 Lowell
Lowell-Grand Rapids Electric Power Transmission **18:**219 Jackson
Lowell observatory, Flagstaff, Ariz.
astronomical work **16:**243 Douglass
built **8:**310 Lowell
work for NASA **57:**144 Putnam
Lowell Textile Institute
chemistry dept. **38:**586 Olney
Jacob Ziskind memorial scholarship **38:**57 Ziskind
LOWENFISH, F. Philip, dermatologist **58:**52
LOWENGRUND, Ernest, lawyer **36:**562
LOWENSTEIN
Bernard B., merchant **43:**407
Gabriel A., restaurateur **52:**566
Otto, neurologist, psychiatrist **56:**277
Lowenstein, M., & Sons, Inc., N.Y.C. **L:**361 Bendheim
LOWER, William E., surgeon **C:**244
Lower Coast Construction Co., New Orleans **54:**170 Villere
LOWERY
John F., clergyman **2:**156
Percival C., dentist **D:**379
Woodbury, historian **18:**186
See also Laurie; Lowrie; Lowry
LOWES, John L., educator, writer **D:**96
LOWETH, Charles F., engineer **29:**30
LOWIE, Robert H., anthropologist **F:**328; **46:**362
LOWINSON, Louis, textile broker **39:**87
LOWMAN
George F., lawyer, transportation executive **N-63:**181
Guy S., educator **33:**138
Guy S., research linguist **33:**139
John B., surgeon **44:**488
LOWNDES
Lloyd, governor **41:**292
Rawlins, president of S. C. **12:**159; relations with W. Bull **12:**158
Stanley H., merchant **16:**352
Tasker G., lawyer, banker **41:**292
Thomas, congressman **12:**159 Lowndes
William, congressman **10:**19 Cheves
William, J., congressman **13:**195
Lowndes Family—American ancestors:
Charles, descendants **12:**159; **13:**195
Richard, descendants **9:**313
LOWNES, E. John, mfr. **51:**604
LOWRANCE
John W., lawyer, educator **26:**430
William B., lawyer **36:**421
LOWREY
Frederick D., merchant **J:**526
Frederick J., bus. exec. **48:**178
William T., educator **34:**380
LOWRIE
Albert B., lumberman **46:**463
Charles N., architect **33:**119
Frederic L., lumberman **38:**120
John C., clergyman **12:**382
S. Gale, political scientist **E:**234
Walter, senator **11:**558
Walter H., jurist **13:**157
Will L., diplomat **33:**444
Lowrie Family—American ancestor:
John (Lawrie), descendants **11:**558; **12:**382
See also Laurie; Lowery; Lowry
LOWRY
Charles F., physician **51:**199
Edward G., journalist **32:**83
Erwin F., research engineer, inventor **46:**389
Forrest E., surgeon **57:**409
Frank W., merchant **50:**245
Goodrich, banker **J:**584
James B., physician **41:**347
Reigart B., naval officer **11:**527
Robert, governor **13:**494
Robert J., banker **12:**234
Samuel R., merchant **2:**522 Lowry
Thomas, lawyer **2:**522
Thomas, physician **55:**226
William M., banker **2:**479 Porter
Lowry Family—American ancestor:
Edmon, descendant **32:**83
See also Laurie; Lowery; Lowrie
Lowry Electric Co., Williamsport, Pa. **50:**245 Lowry
LOWSLEY, Oswald S., urologist **46:**357
LOWTHER, Granville, clergyman, horticulturist **28:**418
LOWY
Alexander, electrochemist, educator **37:**158
Fred T., businessman **60:**16
LOY, Matthias, univ. pres. **12:**191
Loyal governors, conference of. See Altoona, Pa., conference of loyal governors
Loyal Legion. See Military Order of the Loyal Legion
Loyal Legion of Loggers and Lumbermen **47:**54 Disque
Loyal Order of Moose
Moosehaven home for the elderly **38:**420 Davis; **A:**17 Davis
Mooseheart home and school for children **38:**420 Davis; **A:**17 Davis
Loyal Publication Society, founded **5:**116 Lieber
LOYALL, George R., railroad executive **36:**559
LOYND, Harry J., bus. exec. **J:**358
Loyola University, Chicago, Ill.
buildings presented **47:**38 Lewis
Chicago college of dental surgery **32:**263 Logan
library presented **34:**25 Cudahy
president **25:**200 Agnew
Stritch School of Medicine, gift to **47:**38 Lewis
LOYZANCE, Joseph M. R., coll. pres. **4:**116
LOZIER
Clemence S., physician **25:**281; **3:**162 Comfort, A. M.; **13:**420 Lozier; **18:**129 Keatinge
Henry A., manufacturer **36:**324 Chandler
Jennie de la M., physician **13:**420
Ralph F., congressman **42:**302
LUBBOCK, Francis R., governor **9:**69
LUBEN Raymond R., bus. exec. **51:**578
LUBIN
David, merchant **19:**440
Isador, economist, government official **G:**128; **61:**179
Simon J., merchant, economist **27:**127
LUBKE, George W., lawyer **5:**23
Lubly, John J., clergyman **1:**493 Houston
Lubrication and lubricants
additives improved **55:**273 Prutton
authorities **28:**352 Burke; **53:**546 Ocvirk
greases, method for extracting **27:**355 Simonin
hydrogenation process **55:**64 Haslam
lithium 12-hydroxy stearate **J:**271 Saunders
low-temperature **J:**478 Potter
marketing, developed **30:**355 Nourse
oils, mfd. **2:**140 Kellogg; **9:**542 Whitaker; **11:**209 Downer; **12:**463 Tweddle; **13:**259 Merrill; 260 Atwood, L. & W.; **14:**92 Acheson; 120 Dashiel; **17:**433 Everest; **22:**164 Everest; **23:**136 Acheson; **25:**351 Megeath; **30:**355 Nourse; **58:**35 Acheson; 71 Acheson
pressure-resisting **52:**647 Sonntag
reclaiming process invented **39:**21 Harris
refining, new methods **30:**268 Taber
testing equipment, invented **49:**273 Maag; **52:**647 Sonntag
viscosity-gravity calculator **55:**141 Isom
Lubrizol Corp., Wickliffe, Ohio **L:**306 Smith; 340 Tyler; **55:**273 Prutton
LUBY, James, journalist **6:**49
LUCAS
Anthony F., engineer **29:**262
Arthur F., economist, educator **42:**478
Arthur M., motion picture executive **33:**420
Charles, lawyer **13:**322; duel with Benton **4:**400
Daniel B., jurist, poet **6:**534
Frederic A., scientist **13:**529
Frederick W., bus. exec. **52:**353
George J., clergyman **A:**486
Harry P., investment and utilities executive **49:**467
James C. M., financier **32:**105
John B. C., jurist **11:**275
John H., banker **J:**519
John P., army officer **39:**53
Joseph, inventor **13:**529 Lucas
Martha B., college pres. **G:**209
Robert, territorial governor **11:**428; secretary **8:**150 Parvin
Robert H., lawyer **34:**435
Scott W., U. S. senator **G:**136
Simons R., physician **34:**529
Ward, lumberman **50:**53
Lucas Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendant **39:**53
John B. C., descendant **13:**322
Jonathan, descendant **34:**529
Robert, descendant **6:**534
Lucas, John, & Co. **A:**342-3 Trigg
Lucas gusher. See Texas, Spindletop
Lucas Machine Tool Co. **39:**229 Yost
LUCCOCK, Halford E., theologian **47:**331
LUCE
Barnard C., stockworker **42:**359
Clare Boothe (Mrs. Henry R.), playwright **F:**435
Cyrus G., governor **5:**277
Dean S., physician **42:**462
Edgar A., lawyer, judge **49:**96
Francis C., manufacturer **37:**446
Harry J., merchant **14:**121
Henry R., editor, publisher **F:**434; **62:**1; **28:**403 Hadden; special assistant **38:**522 Goldsborough
Henry W., educator **34:**36
Moses A., lawyer **45:**477
Robert, congressman, author **46:**347
Roscoe R., lawyer, judge **49:**174
Stephen B., naval officer **4:**410
Luce Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendants **34:**36; **37:**446; **42:**359; 462
Luce's Press Clipping Bureau **46:**347 Luce
Luce publications **40:**528 Davenport
LUCHSINGER
Benjamin F., banker **30:**183
Frank B., banker, **30:**183
John, lawyer, banker **6:**530
Lucien Lelong, tradename **52:**646 Fuller
Lucifer, poem, first English translation **26:**40 Van Noppen
LUCIONI, Luigi, painter **F:**363
Lucius Crassus, pen name **1:**10
LUCKE
Charles E., engineer **15:**178; **E:**234
Henry J., lawyer **34:**520
LUCKÉ
Balduin, pathologist **44:**44
Marion H. R., physician **36:**307
LUCKENBACH
Edgar F., shipowner **35:**158
Edgar F., Jr., shipping exec. **L:**119; **58:**505
Luckenbach Enterprises, N.Y.C. **L:**119 Luckenbach
Luckenbach Steamship Co., Inc., N.Y. City **35:**158 Luckenbach; **L:**119, **58:**505 Luckenbach
LUCKENBILL, Daniel D., Assyriologist **21:**224
LUCKEY, David F., veterinarian **47:**332
Luckey, Platt & Co. **H:**149 Smith
LUCKHARDT, Arno B., physiologist **42:**626
LUCKIE, Kenneth E., surgeon **48:**111
LUCKIESH, Matthew, physicist **F:**140
LUCKING, Alfred, lawyer **26:**95

LUCKSTONE, Isidore, musician **30:**374
Lucky Baldwin, sobriquet **22:**381 Baldwin
Lucky Mc Uranium Corp., Riverton, Wyo. **I:**406 Cranmer
Lucky Stores, Inc. **46:**452 Crouch
Lucky Tiger Consolidated Mining Co., patent suit **36:**460 Wilson
LUDDEN, Patrick A., bishop **13:**593
LUDELING, John T., jurist **13:**592
LUDINGTON
C. Townsend, aviation pioneer **55:**356
Charles H., publisher **41:**190
Elliot K., manufacturer **50:**37
Francis H., manufacturer **16:**97
G. Franklin, lawyer **39:**274
Harrison, governor **12:**78
Marshall I., soldier **18:**284
Ludington Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **12:**78; **18:**284; **39:**274; **41:**190
Ludington Lines, Inc., air passenger service **55:**356 Ludington
LUDINS, Ryah, painter **50:**668
LUDLAM
Charles S., accountant **25:**316
Reuben, physician **12:**102
Ludlam Family—American ancestor:
Anthony, descendant **25:**316
LUDLOW
Arabut, banker **19:**38
David H., physician **34:**393
Edwin, engineer **23:**151
Fitz-Hugh, author **13:**463
George C., governor **5:**211; secretary **13:**93 Naar
Henry, banker **19:**349
Henry S., editor, publisher **28:**140
James M., author **8:**59
John, university provost **1:**343
John L., physician **3:**499
Louis L., journalist, congressman **C:**322
Nicoll, naval officer **17:**254
Noah M., theatrical manager, actor **28:**222
Roger, jurist **12:**60
Thomas W., architect **21:**397
Thomas W., lawyer, financier **13:**441
William, soldier **9:**23
Ludlow Family—American ancestors:
Gabriel, descendants **1:**343; **13:**441; **21:**397; **28:**222; **34:**393
Jeremiah, descendant **9:**336 Bull
William, descendants **8:**59; **9:**23; **17:**254; **23:**151
Ludlow, Mass., Hubbard Memorial library presented **29:**442 Hubbard
Ludlow Corp., Boston, Mass. **55:**224-5 Stone
Ludlow Mfg. Co. **29:**441 Hubbard
Ludlow Typograph Co., Chicago **51:**118 Secord; 726 Hedly
Ludlow's code, laws of Conn. **12:**61 Ludlow
LUDLUM
Albert C., engineer, inventor **B:**37
Clarence A., ins. exec. **36:**174
Seymour D., psychiatrist **43:**128
Walter D., Jr., surgeon **56:**55
Ludlum Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **36:**174
Ludlum Steel Co. **25:**429 Corning
LUDVIGSEN, Elliot L., business executive **61:**46
LUDWELL, Philip, col. gov. **12:**153
LUDWIG
August H., realtor **36:**322
Theodore H., business executive **36:**532
LUDY, Robert B., physician **28:**127
LUECK, Martin L., jurist **21:**415
LUEDECKE, Henry H., banker **57:**90
LUEDEKING, Robert, physician **15:**124
LUEDER, Arthur C., realtor **47:**142
LUEDERS
Frederick J., business executive **61:**137
William H., judge **29:**169
Luengen bell, manufactured **34:**273 Edwards
LUERS
Fred H., banker **46:**421
John H., bishop **13:**29
LUERSSEN, George V., metallurgist **53:**87
LUFF, Earl T., mfr. **M:**615
LUFKIN
Chauncey F., oil operator, philanthropist **26:**290
Richard H., manufacturer **20:**484
Lufkin Rule Co., Cleveland, Ohio **27:**458 Buck; **62:**270 Rector
See also Cooper Industries, Inc.
Luggage
hand, largest manufacturers **36:**567 Elliott
improved, designed **38:**310 Plotkin
lightweight developed **38:**310 Plotkin
manufactured **38:**310 Plotkin
Talon zipper, first used **54:**211 Damm
trunks, manufactured **18:**431 Williams; **30:**267 Nicholson
LUHRS, Henry E., manufacturer **50:**453
LUICK, David J., insurance exec. **50:**233
LUITWIELER, Clarence S., business executive, legislator **37:**536
LUKACS, William, architect **58:**515
LUKE
Allan, manufacturer **40:**218
Frank, aviator **19:**90
John G., manufacturer **32:**158
LUKEMAN, Augustus, sculptor **B:**437; **32:**363
LUKENS
Charles W., manufacturer **15:**375 Lukens
Henry C., journalist **13:**347
Rebecca W., manufacturer **15:**375; 376 Huston
Rinaldo A., textile exec. **49:**370
Theodore P., banker, forester **18:**282
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Chester, Pa. **15:**376-77 Huston
Lukens Steel Co. **39:**380 Huston; **M:**280 Huston
LULEK, Ralph N. chemist **56:**57
LULL
George F., physician, army officer **62:**65
Richard S., paleontologist **A:**419
Lull Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **62:**65
LUM
Charles M., lawyer **C:**339
Frederick H., lawyer **31:**514
Lum Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **31:**514
Lum, Biunno & Tompkins, Newark, N.J., law firm **58:**114 Biunno
LUMAN, Clark M., surgeon **34:**422
LUMB, George H., manufacturer **35:**243
Lumb Knitting Co., underwear **35:**243 Lumb
Lumber industry
associations organized **38:**346 Cornwall
burned timber, uses for **52:**294 Stimpson; **G:**399 Ross
carrier (truck) invented **52:**412 Ross
cut-to-size, first **I:**241 Dosker
exporters **39:**266 Dantzler; **52:**513 Houston
hardwood **35:**387 Vestal; **52:**513 Houston; **E:**244 Ritter; **I:**241 Dosker; **55:**306 Cheatham
kiln drying developed **36:**242 Saunders
machinery and equipment, manufactured and invented **37:**433 McGiffert
mahogany, imported **E:**245 Freiberg
Millwork Cost Information Bureau **44:**116 Moss
redwood products developed **51:**165 Murphy
standardization achieved **54:**352 Compton
stress grading **53:**396 Wood
syndicated advertising service **39:**378 Stevens
yellow pine, wholesalers **35:**410 Garrett
See also Lumbering; Timber; Wood
Lumbering
cableway, built **15:**31 Miller
first logging railroad in Northwest **38:**332 Gerlinger
measuring, devices **13:**163 Spaulding; **16:**282 Baldwin
rafting **13:**325 Van Sant
inventions for **36:**334 Irvine
by sea, first successful attempt **33:**387 Benson
rigging, developed **48:**432 Hansen
saws. See Saws
tractors, use of **48:**184 Drott
Lumbermen's Underwriting Alliance **21:**460 Epperson
Lumberton, N. C., predecessor **31:**127 Townsend
LUMBROZO, Jacob, physician **11:**38
Lumen Bearing Co., Buffalo, N. Y. **16:**355 Patch
Luminescence, Animal. See Phosphorescence
LUMMIS
Charles F., author, explorer **42:**578
George D., physician **35:**98
LUMMUS
Ezra F., manufacturer **36:**200
F. Edward, business executive **36:**201
Franklin H., manufacturer **36:**200 Lummus
Henry T., judge **48:**526
Lummus Family—American ancestor:
Edward (Lumas), descendants **36:**200; 201; **48:**526
Lummus Co., N.Y.C. **L:**86 Thornton
Lummus Cotton Gin Co., Columbus, Ga. **36:**200 Lummus
LUMPKIN
Alva M., senator **35:**324
John H., congressman **1:**225
John H., lawyer, banker **N-63:**105
Joseph H., jurist **10:**23
Sam E., lawyer, legislator **52:**533
Samuel, jurist **3:**121
Wilson, governor **1:**224
LUMSDEN
Francis A., editor **13:**449; **12:**289 Kendall
Leslie L., physician **36:**143
Luna park. See Coney island, N. Y.
Lunar theory. See Moon
LUND
Andrew B., artist **47:**665
Anthon H., apostle **16:**13
Charles C., surgeon **L:**583; **57:**507
F. Edward, college president **J:**555
Frank J., lawyer **53:**610
Fred B., surgeon **46:**348
Frederick H., educator, author **52:**273
J. Thomsen, economist **46:**42
Robert L., industrialist **53:**139
Lund Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **46:**348; **57:**507
Lund Williams Shoe Co., St. Louis, Mo. **53:**139 Lund
LUNDBERG, Hugo B., mfr. **54:**283
Lundberg Screw Products Co., Lansing, Mich. **54:**283 Lundberg
LUNDBLAD, Claus D., architect **50:**99
LUNDBOM, Oscar F., banker **47:**688
LUNDEEN, Ernest, U. S. senator **40:**299
LUNDELL
Gustav E. F., chemist **40:**327
Otto A., manufacturer **30:**233
LUNDEN, Samuel E., architect **N-63:**206
LUNDGREN
Arnold A., engineer **47:**413
Eric, artist **56:**236
LUNDIE, John, engineer, inventor **24:**348
LUNDIN, Elmer J., manufacturer **B:**358
Lundoff-Bicknell Co. **31:**283 Bicknell
LUNDQUIST, Albert G., realtor **17:**123
LUNDSTROM, Carl B., engineer **48:**399
Lundstrom Laboratories, Inc., Herkimer, N.Y. **48:**399 Lundstrom
LUNDY
Ayres D., engineer **22:**147 Sargent
Benjamin, abolitionist **2:**308; **1:**413 Purvis
Lundy's Lane, battle **2:**503 Scott; **5:**400 Brown; **7:**533 Biddle; **10:**183 Miller; **13:**137 McNeil
LUNENSCHLOSS, Leo L., banker **53:**554
Lungs
atria, discovered **38:**263 Miller
bronchial irrigation technique, improved **43:**573 Stitt
bronchoscopy **D:**229-30 Iglauer
circulation, studied **I:**47 Cournand
diseases
authority **42:**644 Graham; **55:**304 Smart
berylliosis **45:**543 Nix
cancer, research **I:**69 Cromwell
causative agent **55:**304 Smart
empyema **42:**644 Graham
fibrosis caused by asbestos dust, studied **51:**87 Shull
tuberculosis. See Tuberculosis
iron lung, designed **38:**386 Reichart
physiology, systematized **38:**263 Miller
pneumatic pump for insufflation, developed **26:**37 Smyth
LUNKEN, Edmund H., manufacturer **16:**143
LUNKENHEIMER, Frederick, mfr. **15:**142
Lunkenheimer Co., machinists, Cincinnati **15:**142 Lunkenheimer; **16:**143 Lunken
LUNN
Ernest, engineer **32:**120
George R., clergyman, public official **36:**539
LUNSFORD, William, clergyman **21:**440
LUNT
Alfred, actor **D:**318
George, author **6:**536
Horace G., judge **24:**317
Orrington, merchant **2:**213
William E., educator, author **46:**594
Lunt Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendants **2:**213; **6:**536; **24:**317; **46:**594
Lunt, Orrington, library. See Northwestern University
LUNTZ, Samuel, merchant **45:**145
LUPTON
Charles T., geologist **26:**101
Nathaniel T., univ. pres. **12:**294
Luqueer, Helen, pen name **1:**431 Bushnell
LUQUER, Lea McI., mineralogist **23:**195
LUQUIENS
Elizabeth M. B. K., painter **F:**403
Frederick B., language professor **29:**313
Jules, university professor **29:**312
LURIA, Alexander L., metal broker **55:**261
LURIE, Louis R., financier, philanthropist **57:**515
LURTON, Horace H., jurist **8:**235; 321 Lea; partner **12:**283 Bailey
LUSCOMB
Arthur F., musician **23:**373
Fred A., musician **21:**466
LUSCOMBE, Walter O., realtor **30:**157
Lusitania, passenger vessel
claims over sinking, prosecuted **31:**4
legal responsibility for sinking **20:**371 Mayer
reparations suits, account **34:**261 Davies

salvage attempted G:339 Craig
sunk by Germans 19:5; 20:315 Rathom
LUSK
Graham, physiologist 15:88
Robert D., pubisher 52:188
Robert E., advertising exec. 55:341
Sylvester G., merchant 9:337 Lusk
William C., surgeon 27:116
William T., surgeon 27:114
Lusk Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 15:88; 27:114
Lusk, Chittenden, Fund for the Advancement of Surgical and Medical Science, established 27:116 Lusk
Luska, Sidney, pen name 13:235 Harland
LUST
Benedict, physician 32:505
Herbert C., lawyer 18:278
Lustron, synthetic fabric A:167 Walker
LUTHER
Edward S., author 17:362
Flavel S., college president 13:126
George B., banker 40:153
George M., financier 17:82
Mark L., author A:263
Luther Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 17:82; 362; 40:153
Luther College, Decorah, Iowa
burned 25:304 Larsen
founded 25:304 Larsen
moved to Decorah 25:304 Larsen
president 25:304 Larsen
Luther of Temperance Reform 11:357 Hewitt
Lutheran churches
Ahlbrand plan for financial organization 39:381 Ahlbrand
formed 54:73 Fry
foundation 5:499 Muhlenberg, H. M.
general council, established 1:349 Krauth
gifts 26:62 Schieren
to institutions 40:169 Hoober
growth 20:316 Weiskotten; 26:118 Walther
leader 24:99 Kurtz
United Synod of New York 37:168 Trexler
See also German Lutheran church; Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran church; United Lutheran church
Lutheran College and Seminary. See Concordia Seminary
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, Pa. 5:100 Schmucker; 60:103 Wentz
Lutherville, Md., founded 3:61 Morris
LUTHY
Fred, banker 50:161
George L., banker K:499
Max, chemist, bus. exec. 53:512
LUTKIN
Harris C., lawyer 49:442
Peter C., musician 26:480
LUTTERLOH, Charles H., physician 51:676
LUTZ
Frank E., entomologist 42:322
Frank J., physician 12:454
Frederick philologist 5:473
Harley L., educator, economist 58:375
J. Fletcher, roentgenologist 38:404
Ralph H., educator, author A:352
Lu Van, Inc., 56:325 Van Syoc
LUX
Frederick, manufacturer 45:122
John H., chemical engineer L:634
Lux Clock Mfg. Co. 45:122 Lux
Lux fire fighting system developed 31:1 Kidde
Luxembourg, first woman appointed ambassador to 62:123 Mesta
Luxene, Inc., N.Y.C. 44:494 Galley
Luxor Cab Mfg. Corp. 33:378 Freed
Luxor, Ltd., Chicago 52:646 Fuller
Luzerne (Pa.) National Bank 35:427 Parry
LYALL
David, surgeon 57:77
James, inventor 7:496
LYBRAND, Walter A., lawyer 50:605
Lyceum of Natural History, N. Y. city 6:370 Jay
Lyceum school of acting, founded 6:330 Sargent
Lycoming Mining Co. 35:41 Potts
LYDA, E. Roscoe, osteopath 38:288
LYDENBERG, Harry M., librarian 49:7
LYDGATE, William A., editor, analyst L:316
LYDON
Eugene K., bus. exec. 50:273
Richard P., judge 35:133
LYDSTON, G. Frank, surgeon 24:123
LYERLY, Jacob M. L., clergyman 20:229
LYFORD
Charles A., forest engineer 45:162
Oliver S., engineer 41:57
Lyford Family—American ancestor:
Francis, descendant 41:57
LyGrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery, Philadelphia, Pa. L:430 Roth
LYKES
Frederick E., shipping executive 40:550
James M., shipping executive 32:438
John W., business exec. 47:495
Lykes Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 40:550
Lykes Bros. Steamship Co. 32:438 Lykes; 40:550 Lykes
LYKKEN, Henry G., engineer 44:468
LYLBURN, William H. C., clergyman, educator 24:362
LYLE
David A., soldier, inventor 28:376
Henry H. M., surgeon F:244
J. Irvine, engineer 31:454
Lyle Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 31:454
LYLES, William G., architect M:619
LYMAN
Albert J., clergyman 25:318
Amasa M., Mormon pioneer 5:504 Lyman
Arthur, lawyer 33:348
Arthur T., merchant 16:154
Azel S., inventor 13:106 Haskell
Benjamin S., geologist 9:217
Carl M., educator, biochem. 56:133
Charles, soldier 13:373
Charles E., Jr., bus. exec. 55:569
Chester S., physicist, astronomer 25:427
Chester W., manufacturer 21:403
Daniel, soldier, jurist 10:119
David, mfr. 28:20 Lyman
David B., lawyer 11:162
David R., physician 45:523
Eugene W., theologian 36:287
Francis M., Mormon apostle 5:504
Frederic A., musician 4:496
Frederick S., manufacturer 25:146
Frederick S., business executive 40:242
George D., pediatrician, author 37:476
Henry D., banker 14:126
Henry G., lawyer 44:372
Henry M., physician 12:298
Herbert, manufacturer 31:174
James, engineer 28:20
Jesse P., industrialist 27:456
Joseph, clergyman 7:517
Joseph, inventor 62:150
Joseph, B., agriculturist 11:366
Laura E. B., journalist 11:366 Lyman
Levi C., educator 40:242
Moses, soldier 5:151 Collins; 14:126 Lyman
Phineas, soldier 25:387
Richard E., lawyer 41:517
Richard R., civil engr. 51:257
Richard S., neuropsychiatrist 48:183
Robert H., editor 28:304
Ronald T., mfr. 51:626
Rufus A., educator H:141
Theodore, naturalist 24:347
Theodore B., bishop 6:53
William H., business executive 32:281
Lyman Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants 4:496; 5:504; 9:217; 10:119; 14:126; 15:354 Wilbur; 16:154; 21:403; 24:347; 25:146; 318; 387; 427; 27:456; 28:20; 304; 31:174; 32:281; 33:348; 36: 287; 37:476; 40:242; 44:372; 45:523; 48:183; 51:257; 55:569; 62:150
Lyman Gunsight Corp. 55:569 Lyman
Lymphatics, studies 40:12 Sabin
LYNAH, James, engineer, athletic director 47:439
LYNCH
Anne C., poet 7:236
Cecil S., engineer 47:516
Charles, colonist 11:231; 511 Dearing
Charles, governor 13:487
Charles, patriot 11:231; 511 Dearing
Charles J., lawyer J:252
Daniel F., oral surgeon I:444
Francis, manufacturer 37:168
Frank W., gynecologist 34:192
Howard E., lawyer, banker 47:530
Humphrey J., lawyer 30:566
J. Harold, surgeon 50:452
James E., educator 60:135
James J., educator 51:138
James S., mfr. G:317
John, pioneer 11:231 Lynch, C., Sr.; 11:511 Dearing
John A., banker 17:406
John E., lawyer 56:184
John R., financier 3:107; 8:438 Chalmers
Joseph B., naval officer 49:555
Joseph P., bishop 15:283
Junius F., physician 4:324
Mercer G., physician 47:371
Patrick N., bishop 12:410
Robert C., surgeon 24:292
Thomas, merchant 16:88
Thomas (b. 1720), patriot 5:544
Thomas (b. 1749), patriot 10:135
William F., naval officer, explorer 13:172; associate 7:86 Bedlow
Lynch Family—American ancestor:
Charles, descendants 11:231; 511 Dearing; 13:487
Lynch law, origin 11:232 Lynch; 511 Dearing
Lynchburg, Va.
airport, built 30:477 Merryman
banks
Lynchburg Trust & Savings 48:297 Langhorne
National Bank & Trust Co. 51:682 Miller
founded 11:231 Lynch; 511 Dearing
laid out 34:110 Hanna
newspapers 36:36 Glass
Lynchburg (Va.) College
Capron Library, created 60:179 Capron
chartered as Lynchburg Coll. 30:133 McWane
founded as Christian Coll. 30:133 McWane
president 41:346 Hundley
Saunders scholarship fund 55:298 Saunders
Lynchburg (Va.) Foundry Co. 30:132 McWane
LYND
Robert S., sociologist, author 55:422
William E., army officer 55:481
LYNDE
Benjamin, jurist 4:345
Francis, author 41:194
William P., congressman 10:494
Lynde Family—American ancestors:
Simon, descendants 4:345; 8:258 Harrison
Thomas, descendant 13:347; 41:194
LYNDON
Dennis C., naval officer 53:443
George W., bus. exec. B:487
Josias, colonial gov. 10:15
Lyndon, Vt., benefactions 28:52 Vail
Lyndon Institute, Lyndon Center, Vt., growth 34:326 Mathewson
LYNDS, Joseph E., lumberman 28:455
LYNE
Daniel J., lawyer 51:116
Wickliffe C., underwriter 6:339
LYNES
Frank, musician 8:447
J. Colton, college president 27:442
Russell, editor, writer I:239
LYNN
Eldin V., chemist, educator 44:391
Ethel, pen name 8:56 Beers
Frank S., surgeon 29:209
James J., insurance executive 43:160
John, merchant 31:497
Lynn, Mass.
Five Cent Savings Bank 28:456 Smith
founded 13:510 Ingalls
iron foundry, early 24:365 Bridges
LYON
A. Maynard, poet 17:380
Adrian, judge 41:394
Alfred E., bus. exec. 53:454
Charles W., lawyer, legislator 50:143
Chittenden, congressman 2:427 Lyon
Clifford S., lawyer 35:416
E. Wilson, college pres. I:50
Edmund, humanitarian 19:302
Ernest, clergyman 14:421
F. Emory, sociologist 35:231
Frank A., lawyer 19:258
Frank R., engineer 24:405
Franklin S., educator 1:181
G. Albert, inventor, mfr. 49:178
George F., judge 30:485
Harris M., author 25:150
Harrison A., nurseryman 23:282
Hastings, lawyer, educator 40: 459
Homer L., lawyer, congressman 48:73
Howard, scientist 20:446
J. Denniston, banker, financier 29:502
James B., manufacturer 23:200
James B., publisher, printer 23:56
Leverett S., economist, educator 48:253
Lucius, senator 11:334
Mary, educator 4:462
Matthew, congressman 2:426; 10:331 Griswold
Merrick, educator 8:192
Nathaniel, soldier 4:201; 12:304 Price; activity in Mo. 12:305 Jackson
Patrick, mechanic 5:326 Neagle
Philip H., merchant 46:170
Sanford G., merchant 27:477
Simon, lawyer 34:279
T. Lyttleton, agronomist 29:208
Waldo V., educator 47:225

Wallace C., architect, engineer **52:**417
William P., jurist **13:**98
Lyon Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendants **16:**231; **35:**231; **41:**394
John, descendant **29:**502
Richard, descendant **49:**178
Thomas, descendants **19:**302; **23:**282; **27:**477
William, descendants **16:**400 Lyons; **17:**380; **24:**405; **30:**485; **40:**459
See also Lyons
Lyon, J B., Co., printers, Albany, N.Y. **23:**56 Lyon
Lyon & Healy, musical instruments **29:**494 Healy
Lyon, Inc., Detroit **49:**178 Lyon
LYONS
Albert B., chemist **16:**400
Henry A., jurist **12:**331 Murray
James, lawyer **18:**335
John A., lawyer **39:**133
Lyons Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendant **18:**335
See also Lyon
Lyons, N.Y.
community center, established **44:**551 Taylor
Republican, newspaper **21:**17 Betts
LYSTER
Henry F. LeH., physician **16:**308
William J. L., physician **37:**149
LYTE, Eliphalet O., educator **5:**227
LYTELL, Bert, actor **43:**160
LYTLE
John W., lawyer **10:**501
Peregrin M., lawyer **23:**267
Robert T., statesman **4:**338
Theodore L., surgeon, educator **58:**610
William, Rev. soldier **4:**338 Lytle, R. T.
William H., soldier, poet **4:**338
Lytle Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendant **25:**275 Little
LYTTLETON, William H., colonial governor **12:**157

M

M., pen name **5:**518 Metcalfe
M. E. B., pen name **11:**55 Blake
M.E.W.S., pen name **5:**222 Sherwood
M and M Woodworking Co. **38:**333 Malarkey
M.P.H., pen name **10:**488 Handy
M. Quad, pen name **6:**30 Lewis
Maa, A. R., Chemical Co. **37:**307 Stougaard
MAAG, Oscar L., engineer **49:**272
MAAS, George L., manufacturer **6:**539
MABBOTT
J. Milton, gynecologist **28:**186
Thomas O., educator, numismatist **54:**208
MABEE, Frank P., physician **37:**129
MABERY, Charles F., chemist **10:**411
MABIE
Charles E., underwriter **9:**509
Hamilton W., author **10:**43
Mabie Family—American ancestor:
Peter Casper (Mabille), descendants **9:**509; **10:**43
MABON
James B., broker **30:**527
John S., oto-rhinolaryngologist **29:**282
Mahon Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant **30:**527
MABRY
Joseph A., lawyer, planter **11:**563
Milton H., jurist **5:**397; **12:**213 Taylor
Mabry Family—American ancestor:
George W., descendant **11:**563
McADAM
David, jurist **13:**163
John C., electronics engineer **59:**30
MACADAM, John, inventor, mfr. **20:**103
McADAMS
Charles R., physician **50:**574
James C., physician **47:**400
John Q., banker **57:**610
Thomas B., banker **44:**298
William R., ophthalmologist **55:**377
McADEN, Hugh, missionary **9:**275
McADIE, Alexander G., meteorologist **35:**107
McADOO
Henry M., merchant **E:**490
William G., secretary of the treasury **A:**34; **62:**131
McAFEE
Helen, editor **43:**213
James, pioneer **3:**521
James, W., util. exec. **J:**101
John A., college president **26:**320
Robert B., lawyer **5:**508
W. Keith, manufacturer **39:**266
William A., lawyer **59:**220
McAfee Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **26:**320
McALEENAN, Clifford C., bus. exec. **57:**358
Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn.
history **9:**411 Neill
preparatory dept., founded **9:**411 Neill
president **28:**122 Acheson
acting **30:**390 Jones
reorganized **28:**122 Acheson
McALILEY, R. George, pediatrician **34:**464
McAliley Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **34:**464
McALISTER
Archibald G., judge **B:**370
Charles B., attorney **51:**738
Hill, governor **47:**696; **F:**327
William K., jurist **42:**155
MacALISTER, James, educator **13:**79
McALLISTER
Addams S., editor **15:**75
Breck P., lawyer **59:**186
Charles A., engineer **25:**225
Decker G., mfr. **M:**510
Elliott, banker **57:**490
Elliott W., lawyer **24:**271
G. Stanley, merchandising exec. **56:**380
Hugh, Rev. soldier **2:**53 McAllister
Hugh N., lawyer **11:**239; partner **2:**293 Beaver
James G., college president **14:**471
John C., physician **30:**134
Julian, soldier **11:**474 McAllister
Matthew, jurist **11:**474 McAllister
Matthew H., jurist **11:**474
Robert, soldier **2:**53
Thomas F., judge **59:**191
Ward, lawyer **6:**169
McAllister Family—American ancestors:
Archibald, descendant **24:**271
Hugh, descendants **2:**53; **14:**471; **15:**75
William, descendant **30:**134
MacALLISTER, Archibald T., linguist, educator **52:**644
McALPIN
David H., manufacturer **6:**298
David H., broker **36:**451
David H., physician **33:**305
David H., tobacconist, financier **33:**304
Edwin A., manufacturer **25:**139
Edwin A., Jr., clergyman **42:**396
George L., manufacturer **30:**199
Kenneth R., hematologist **C:**199
Margaret J., opera singer **20:**475
McAlpin Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants **6:**298; **14:**297
McAlpin, D. H., & Co., tobacco, N. Y. city **25:**139 McAlpin; **33:**304 McAlpin
McALPINE
Archibald D., surgeon **37:**176
William J., engineer **10:**507
MacALPINE, John C., Jr., accountant **51:**427
MACALPINE, John H., engineer **20:**419; **15:**42
McALVAY, Aaron V., jurist **20:**142
McAn, Thom, shoes. See Thom McAn
McANDREW
James W., soldier **19:**16
William, educator **27:**475
McANDREWS
Richard A., clergyman **5:**69
Roy A., business executive **N-63:**264
McANEENY, William J., manufacturer **D:**396
McANULTY, Henry J., priest, university president **J:**204
McArone papers, humorous articles **9:**432 Arnold
McARTHUR
Albert C., architect **39:**432
C. L., lawyer **52:**400
Duncan, governor **3:**139
Fred M., manufacturer **36:**439
Howard S., lawyer **49:**197
James N., dairyman **J:**323; **57:**347
Lewis A., public utility executive **E:**314
Lewis L., surgeon **30:**267
Lewis L., judge **33:**357
Richard N., printer, typographer **45:**461
Robert, manufacturer **18:**382
Selim W., surgeon **50:**71
William P., naval officer **25:**339
William T., surgeon **24:**355
McArthur Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **30:**267
McArthur Library Association, Biddeford, Maine **18:**382 McArthur
MacARTHUR
Arthur, jurist **13:**477
Arthur, soldier **14:**151; **9:**31 Otis
Arthur F., engineer **22:**433
Charles, author, playwright **E:**424; **34:**522 Sheldon
Charles L., soldier **4:**301
Douglas, military officer **G:**26; **59:**1; **I:**2, **56:**2 Eisenhower; **I:**380 Almond; relieved of command **59:**9 Truman
John D., insurance and real estate executive **N-63:**297
Robert S., clergyman **5:**226; successor **29:**18 Straton
Samuel E., business executive **60:**118
MACARTNEY
Clarence E., clergyman **46:**174
Thomas B., educator **22:**201
McASKILL, James E., otolaryngologist **46:**570
McATEE, Lloyd W., banker **35:**114
McAULAY, George F., lawyer **34:**413
MACAULAY, Frederick R., economist, author **58:**712
McAULEY
Jerry, missionary **11:**525
Thomas, theologian **7:**316
McAuley missions, N. Y. city **11:**525 McAuley
MACAULEY, Alvan, mfr. **41:**23
McAULIFFE
Eugene, coal exec. **48:**45
Mauric F., R. C. bishop **34:**200
MacAUSLAND, William R., surgeon **51:**387
McAVITY, Malcolm, coal operator **33:**178
McAVOY, Thomas B., manufacturer **45:**105
McBAIN
Hughston M., merchant **G:**350
James W., chemist **42:**36
MacBAIN
Gavin K., business executive **60:**173
Mrs. Robert A., business executive **39:**236
McBEAN, Atholl, manufacturer **55:**72
MacBEAN, William M., historian **6:**378
MACBETH
George A., manufacturer **13:**505
George D., mfr. **54:**643
George T., engineer **41:**436
MacBOYLE, Errol, engineer **40:**135
McBRAYER, Lewis B., surgeon **A:**296
MacBRAYER, Reuben A., physician **40:**96
McBRIDE
Andrew F., physician **35:**54
Andrew J., lawyer, merchant **1:**130
Donald, lawyer, executive **23:**314
Earl D., physician **60:**99
F. Scott, temperance leader **45:**442
George W., senator **11:**234
Henry, governor **14:**447
James, botanist **11:**203; **4:**511 Elliott
James, diplomat **13:**470; **12:**292 Borden
John R., congressman **13:**470 McBride
Katharine E., college president **J:**511
Lucia M. (Mrs. Malcolm L.), civic leader **G:**179; **57:**251
Malcolm L., merchant **31:**258
N. Craig, lawyer, judge **48:**470
Robert W., jurist **17:**180
Thomas A., judge **B:**325
Thomas C., engineer, inventor **49:**411
McBride Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendants **23:**314; **31:**258
McBride Mfg. Co. See Square D. Co.
MacBRIDE, Donald S., manufacturer **49:**43
MACBRIDE
Philip D., lawyer **51:**198
Thomas H., botanist **11:**473
McBROOM, David E., psychiatrist **45:**230
McBRYDE, John McL., coll. pres. **11:**35
McBURNEY
Benjamin T., telephone executive **27:**95
Charles, surgeon **26:**48
James E., artist **42:**80
John W., chemist **49:**304
McCAA, David G., radio engr. **42:**64
McCABE
Charles C., bishop **13:**76
Daniel T., railroad executive **37:**145
Francis J., judge **60:**205
Francis X., university president, clergyman **41:**342
Ira E., inventor, engineer **43:**488
James D., author **7:**511
James D., clergyman **7:**511
James J., musician, artist **24:**292
John C., clergyman **12:**555
Ross, lawyer **45:**445
W. Gordon, author **8:**252
W. Gordon, Jr., business executive **62:**31
Warren L., chemical engineer, educator **L:**234
McCabe Family—American ancestor:
Owen, descendant **37:**145
McCAFFERY, Joseph J., lawyer **52:**146
McCAFFREY
John, clergyman **11:**383
John L., mfr. **I:**367
McCAGG, Ezra B., lawyer **20:**235; **7:**527 Scammon
McCAGUE, James A., clergyman **24:**200

McCAIN
James A., college pres. **H:**132
John S., naval officer **41:**90
Samuel A., lawyer **51:**159
W. Ross, ins. exec. **C:**362; **57:**511
William R., underwriter **C:**362
McCALEB
Albert G., lawyer **38:**580
Edwin H., lawyer **26:**391
Theodore H., univ. pres. **26:**390
McCaleb Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **26:**390; 391
McCALL
Alvin C., surgeon **36:**529
Daniel T., physician **46:**369
Edward R., naval officer **12:**497
George, railroad executive **33:**509
Henry, manufacturer **9:**84
John A., underwriter **11:**88
John E., lawyer **19:**229
John G., physician **49:**305
Joseph B., industrialist **21:**438
Peter, lawyer **4:**374
Samuel W., governor **20:**303; law associate **33:**180 Wardwell
Willard, lawyer **50:**67
McCall Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants **4:**374; **33:**509
John, descendant **19:**229
Robert, descendant **36:**529
McCALLA
Albert, clergyman, mfr. **13:**313
Bowman H., naval officer **24:**249
Daniel, clergyman **25:**98
William L., clergyman **24:**61
McCalla Family—American ancestor:
John (M'Calla), descendant **24:**249
McCall's Magazine, account **24:**64 Ottley; **56:**96 Wiese
McCALLUM
Charles R., business executive **47:**588
Daniel C., engineer **7:**553
George P., lawyer **47:**471
George P., Jr., journalist, newspaper exec. **55:**270
James D., educator **56:**80
William W., bus. exec. **J:**599
MacCALLUM
George A., physician, zoologist **32:**498
John B., physician **15:**288
William G., pathologist **32:**499
McCALMONT
Alfred B., soldier **5:**365
David B., publisher, prohibitionist **37:**403
McCalmont Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **37:**403
McCAMANT, Wallace, jurist **34:**34
McCamant Family—American ancestor:
Alexander, descendant **34:**34
McCAMBRIDGE, William J., newspaper exec. **51:**133
MacCAMERON, Robert L., artist **15:**307
McCAMIC, Charles, lawyer **G:**384
McCAMMON, Robert M., merchant **19:**391
McCAMPBELL
Eugene F., bacteriologist, physician **27:**428
Herbert H., Jr., lawyer **58:**199
Leavelle, manufacturer **34:**45
McCampbell Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant **34:**45
McCANDLESS
Clay, banker **39:**464
Lincoln L., capitalist **37:**549
McCandless Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **39:**464
McCANDLISH, Howard S., physician **43:**563
McCANLISS, Lee, lawyer **F:**487; **55:**219
McCANN
Alfred W., reformer **24:**247
Benjamin F., jurist **20:**415
Charles E. F., lawyer **31:**100
George, jurist **24:**367
Horace F., publisher **18:**68
James, physician **15:**318
William P., naval officer **10:**417
William S., phys., educator **57:**166
McCann Family—American ancestor:
John (McKeand), descendants **10:**417; **24:**367
McCANNEL, Archibald D., surgeon **47:**677
McCARDELL, Archie R., business executive **N-63:**67
McCARDLE
Battle, lawyer, judge **31:**66
Carl W., journalist, pub. official **57:**468
McCardle will case **5:**5 Black
MacCARDLE, Ross C., cytologist, educator **52:**568
Macaroni products, production improved **43:**118 Mueller
McCARRELL, Samuel J. M., jurist **19:**184
McCARREN, Patrick A., judge **D:**214
McCARRENS, John S., publisher **32:**252
McCARROLL
H. Relton, surgeon, educator **58:**503
Marion C., columnist **60:**55
MacCART, Kenneth G., bus. exec. **L:**357
McCARTEE, Divie B., missionary, diplomat **24:**159
McCARTER
George W. C., lawyer **41:**203
Robert H., lawyer **D:**233; **31:**165
Thomas N., lawyer **19:**276
Thomas N., utility executive, lawyer **D:**84; **44:**409
Thomas N., Jr., util. exec. **44:**409
Uzal H., banker **23:**262
McCarter Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **19:**276; **31:**165
McCARTHY
Alphonsus M., obstetrician, gynecologist **50:**138
Charles, librarian **19:**251
Charles J., governor of Hawaii **22:**128
Charles P., judge **38:**462
Daniel J., neurologist **45:**583
Duncan A., Jr., pharmacologist **59:**369
Edward, financier **10:**422
Edwin, mfr. **42:**430
Eugene J., U.S. senator **I:**248
Frank C., lawyer **46:**172
Henry J., lawyer **12:**199
James F., mining engr. **51:**317
John D., hygienist **21:**199
John E., transportation executive **45:**38
John F., merchant **31:**139
John H., contractor **7:**311
Joseph E., bishop **41:**108
Joseph R., U.S. senator **G:**412
Leon E., lawyer **49:**356
Neil S., lawyer, sportsman **58:**542
Patrick H., manufacturer **45:**110
Patrick J., lawyer **6:**519
Raphael C., univ. pres. **F:**297
Raymond G., educator **51:**725
Thomas F., business exec. **G:**342
Walter R., grain merchant **40:**489
William H., manufacturer **48:**109
McCarthy Bros. Grain Co. **31:**139 McCarthy
McCarthyism **56:**8 Eisenhower
McCARTNEY
Frank M., surgeon **22:**271
Herbert S. G., lawyer **47:**336
James R., dentist **51:**96
Washington, jurist **11:**245
McCARTY
C. Walter, publisher **G:**369
Dan, governor **42:**371
Earl H., manufacturer **31:**471
John C., merchant **12:**337
Milburn, lawyer **43:**418
Milburn, IV, public relations exec. **55:**408
Nicholas, realtor **16:**231
Ray B., surgeon **39:**212
Richard J., engineer **24:**95
William B., business executive **60:**289
William M., jurist **19:**301
MacCARTY, William C., pathologist **A:**335
McCARVER, Morton, pioneer **4:**548
McCASH, Isaac N., clergyman **12:**142
McCASLIN
Albert A., business executive **47:**550
Frank E., manufacturer **N-63:**315
Harvey, lawyer **49:**344
Murray F., ophthalmologist **J:**252
McCAUGHEY, William J., educator **50:**45
McCAUGHRIN, James N., banker **22:**350
McCAUL, Verne J., military officer **54:**128
McCAULEY
Charles S., naval officer **11:**264; **5:**12 Jones
Edward Y., naval officer **13:**131
George V., physicist **61:**238
Herbert J., manufacturer **48:**374
James A., college president **6:**464
Molly. See Pitcher, Molly
William J., lawyer **51:**319
McCAUSLAND
Thomas W., manufacturer **36:**531
W. Clifton, industrialist **29:**451
McCAW
Henry, bus. exec. **39:**568
Walter D., surgeon **A:**89
McCAY
Charles F., college president **11:**34
Henry K., jurist **4:**326
Ora L., physician **41:**171
McCHENEY, William J., naval officer **11:**323
McCHESNEY
Calvin S., lawyer **21:**447
Frank M., physician **52:**495
Robert W., merchant **11:**576
MacCHESNEY
Brunson, III, lawyer, educator **L:**32
Charles E., educator **3:**72
Chester M., inventor **53:**472
Nathan W., diplomat **44:**19
McCHORD, Charles C., lawyer, chairman I.C.C. **28:**398
McCLAIN
Edward L., manufacturer **16:**280
Emlin, jurist **16:**253
Francis B., merchant **20:**480
Joseph A., Jr., lawyer, legislator **57:**269
William, educator **16:**253
McClain Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendant **16:**280
McCLAMMY, Charles W., congressman **9:**213
McCLATCHEY, Robert J., physician **3:**479
McCLAUGHRY, Robert W., penologist **26:**155
McCLEAN
Archibald, surveyor **8:**438 Galloway
Samuel N., inventor **26:**37; **33:**144 Bradley
McClean Arms & Ordnance Co. fails **33:**144 Bradley
McCLEARY
Elmer T., manufacturer **23:**304
Glenn A., law educator **54:**510
McCleary, Wallin & Crouse, rugs, account **17:**328 Wallin
McCLELLAN
Carswell, engineer **4:**140
Charles L., educator **5:**474
Edwin, merchant **25:**329
George (b. 1796), surgeon **4:**139
George (b. 1849), surgeon **15:**223
George A., publisher **20:**222
George B., congressman **4:**144; nominated for mayor **13:**575 Murphy; campaign **30:**11 Ivins
George B., soldier **4:**140; **2:**70; 71; **4:**97; successor **13:**136 Cohen; opposed as commander **4:**19 Chandler; defeated **4:**127; removed from command **4:**258 Halleck
Henry B., soldier, educator **4:**140
Irene W. (Mrs. Robert), philanthropist **53:**559
John, soldier **21:**443
John H. G., surgeon **4:**140
John L., U.S. senator **I:**228
Robert, merchant **31:**502
Samuel, soldier **4:**139
Samuel, surgeon **4:**140
Thomas N., chief justice **12:**549
William, engineer, utilities executive **40:**315
McClellan Family—American ancestors:
John (Pa.), descendant **20:**222
John (Va.), descendant **12:**549
Robert, descendants **25:**329; **31:**502
William, descendants **4:**139; 140; 144; **15:**223
McCLELLAND
Alexander, clergyman, educator **4:**533
Charles P., jurist **36:**429
Mary G., author **2:**485
Robert, statesman **4:**150; partner **23:**349 Christiancy
Thomas, college president **20:**432
William, bishop **38:**356
McCLEMENT, John H., financial expert **14:**183
McCLENACHAN, Charles T., lawyer **3:**60
McCLENAGHAN, George P., textile executive **48:**452
McCLENAHAN
Daniel H., lawyer **48:**119
Howard, scientist **26:**464
McCLENDON, James W., judge **57:**180
McCLERNAND
Edward J., soldier **4:**137 McClernand
John A., soldier **4:**137; **2:**429
McCLINTIC
Howard H., engineer, industrialist **29:**95
Howard H., Jr., engineer, contractor **61:**168
James V., congressman **40:**463
Robert H., bus. exec. **55:**378
McClintic Marshall Construction Co., Pottstown, Pa., **29:**95 McClintic
McCLINTOCK
Andrew H., lawyer **33:**464
Charles A., banker, philanthropic organization official **J:**537
Edward B., lawyer, judge **37:**539
Emory, mathematician **12:**202
John, theologian **6:**466
John T., executive **29:**227
John T., medical educator **45:**93
Miller, traffic engineer, educator **44:**14
Oliver, merchant **12:**7
R Otis, banker **G:**113
Robert M., diplomat **I:**298
Samuel, clergyman **4:**547
Walter, ethnologist **C:**134
McClintock Family—American ancestors:
Joseph, descendant **29:**227
Samuel, descendant **33:**464

William (Mass.), descendant 4:547
William (Pa.), descendant 12:7
MacCLINTOCK, William D., educator 11:75
McCLOSKEY
Francis A., jurist 21:341
Harry B., merchant 37:301
Henry, editor 9:560 Kinsella
John, cardinal 1:195; counsel 26:440 McClure
Manus, army officer 52:569
William G., bishop 12:65
McCLOSKY, B. Martin, physician 47:605
McCLOY
John J., lawyer G:220
Joseph F., lawyer 52:582
McCLUAN, Malcolm J., business exec. 49:195
McCLUER, James S., lawyer 52:239
McCLUNG
Alexander K., naval officer 3:212
Calvin M., merchant 20:382
Charles, legislator 12:266 Alexander
Clarence E., zoologist 34:228
Donald R., utility exec. 53:251
Frank A., banker 49:625
Herbert J., banker 31:228
Hugh L., judge 34:265
John A., clergyman 11:540
Lee, treasurer of U.S. 20:382
O. Hunter, physician 36:280
Reid L., college dean F:250
Robert G., lawyer 16:299
McClung Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants 20:382; 34:228; 36:280
Matthew, descendants 16:299; 34:265; 49:625
McClung, C. M., & Co., wholesale hardware, Knoxville, Tenn. 20:382 McClung, C. M.; 30:53 Bonham
McCLURE
Alexander K., journalist 1:466; 8:143 McLoughlin
Alexander W., clergyman 11:217
Charles F., capitalist 15:226
Charles F. W., biologist 15:227
David, lawyer 26:440
Frank D., lawyer 42:154
Frank T., physical chemist 57:617
James G. K., college president A:366
John, jurist 19:224
Meade L., financier 25:443
Nathaniel F., soldier A:69
Roy D., surgeon 44:583
Samuel, manufacturer 19:376
Samuel S., publisher 12:45; associate 38:210 Phillips
William L., surgeon 42:279
Worth, educator 49:471
McClure Family—American ancestor:
David, descendants 15:226; 227
McClure Newspaper Syndicate 38:210 Phillips
McClure, Phillips & Co., publishers, N. Y. city 12:45 McClure; 38:210 Phillips
McClure's Magazine and Syndicate 12:45 McClure; 38:210 Phillips
McCLURG
Alexander C., publisher 4:457; founds Chicago Latin School 33:273 Bates
James, physician 3:413
Joseph W., soldier 12:306
Ogden T., publisher, naval officer 20:424
Walter A., naval officer 18:195
McClurg Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 18:195
Joseph, descendants 4:457; 20:424
McClurg, A. C., & Co., publishers, Chicago 4:457; 20:424 McClurg
McCLUSKEY, Thomas J., coll. pres. 14:438
McCLYMONDS, James W., mfr. 17:264
McCOLL
Clarke M., physician 60:314
James M., surgeon 54:450
MacCOLL
Hugh F., banker, composer F:77
James R., manufacturer 22:354
Norman A., manufacturer G:414
MacColl, Fraser & Co. F:77 MacColl
McCOLLIN, Frances, composer 46:311
McCOLLOCH, James W., entomologist 23:389
McCOLLOM, John H., physician 16:134
McCOLLOUGH, Edward H., oil exec. K:456
McCOLLUM
Elmer V., biochemist C:477
Fenelon, inventor 20:378
J. Brewster, jurist 12:366
Robert S., bus. exec. M:10
McCOMAS
Arthur R., surgeon 49:630
Francis J., painter 29:473
Louis E., senator 12:488
McCOMB
Samuel, clergyman 14:84 Worcester
Samuel D., marine underwriter F:478; 33:346
McCOMBS, Carl E., public health official 42:512
McCONATHY, Osbourne, music educator 39:105
McCONAUGHY
James, Y.M.C.A. sec., author 25:410
James L., educator, governor B:424; 38:281
Mary, educator 25:410 McConaughy
McConaughy Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant 25:410
McCONKEY
Mack, physician 47:573
William A., physician 34:325
McCONN, Charles M., educator 44:349
McCONNAUGHEY, George D., lawyer 52:633
McCONNEL
John L., lawyer 5:21
Murray, soldier, legislator 5:21 McConnel
McCONNELL
Adelaide D., physician 31:297
Alexander, pioneer 5:135 Coffey
David H. (b. 1858), manufacturer 33:555
David H. (b. 1901), manufacturer 33:556
Evan, manufacturer 38:238
Fowler B., business exec. 50:227
Francis J., bishop 15:215
H. Hugh, insurance executive 47:410
James, lawyer, soldier 18:406
John L., consulting engineer 56:523
Joseph M., educator 34:538
Joseph W., lawyer, soldier 18:203
Lowell R., lawyer 58:332
Luther G., business exec. 48:226
Newton W., jurist 12:286
Mrs. Noble, physician 31:297
Paul R., urologist 58:614
Richard B., banker 3:69
Samuel D., clergyman 10:360
Thomas, manufacturer 28:189
W. Joseph, college president 45:240
Wallace R., educator 51:156
William J., governor 12:492
McConnell & McConnell, lawyers, Boston 18:203 McConnell
McCOOEY, John H., political leader 25:226
McCOOK
Alexander McD., soldier 4:130
Anson G., lawyer 4:131
Anson T., lawyer 53:289
Charles M., soldier 4:131
Daniel, lawyer 4:130
Daniel, soldier, lawyer 4:131; associate 25:15 Ewing, T., Jr.
Edward M., governor 6:448
Edwin S., naval officer 4:131
George W., lawyer 4:130
Henry C., clergyman 4:131
John, physician 4:131
John J., naval officer 4:130
John J. (b. 1843), soldier, clergyman 4:132
John J. (b. 1845), soldier 4:131
Latimer A., physician 4:130
Philip J., judge 48:359
Rhoderick S., naval officer 4:132
Robert L., lawyer 4:130
Willis F., lawyer 33:61
McCook Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants 4:130-32; 6:448; 33:61
McCook (Nebr.) Daily Gazette 49:597 Strunk
McCOOL
Daniel, engineer 17:336
William A., inventor, manufacturer 33:368
McCool Tube Co. See U. S. Steel Corp.
McCOOLE, Joseph R., judge 30:228
McCORD
Alvin C., mfr., inventor 42:611
Charles W., merchant 21:480
Clinton P., psychiatrist 48:249
Mrs. David J., author 9:169
Eugene W., surgeon 16:364
Henry D., merchant 7:201
James, merchant 11:108
James B., engineer 27:69
Louisa S. C., author 9:169
Sidney P., Jr., lawyer 55:501
William C., bus. exec. 51:498
William H., contractor 4:436
McCord Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendant 7:201
James, descendant 16:364
John, descendant 27:69
McCord Corp., Detroit 42:611 McCord; K:587 Hogan
McCORKLE
Samuel E., clergyman 7:223
William F., lawyer 22:158
MacCORKLE, William A., governor 12:432; partner 15:343 Chilton
McCORMAC, Eugene I., historian 32:181
McCORMACK
Arthur T., physician, sanitarian 32:495
Christopher J., physician 39:329
Emmet J., shipping exec 52:377
George B., industrialist 32:84
John, singer F:88; 33:153
McCormack Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendant 32:84
MacCORMACK, Daniel W., public official 28:295
McCORMICK
Alexander A., editor, publisher 26:446
Andrew P., jurist 19:259
Arch G., manufacturer 33:398
Charles A., manufacturer 29:448
Charles O., obstetrician, gynecologist 49:331; G:401
Charles P., manufacturer 55:348
Charles R., lumber, shipping executive 45:318
Cyrus, manufacturer D:287; 54:648
Cyrus H., inventor 21:78; 11:361 Hussey; 487 Manny; 22:9 Morgan; 367 Adams; loses suit for infringement 22:109 Emerson
Cyrus H., manufacturer D:286
Mrs. Cyrus H. (b. 1835), philanthropist 21:80
Mrs. Cyrus H. (b. 1862), philanthropist 21:81
David C., manufacturer 15:63
Edith R., philanthropist C:149
Edward J., surgeon, author N-63:312
Fowler, manufacturer 62:153
Harold F., manufacturer 35:9
Harriet H., philanthropist 21:81
Henry C., congressman, lawyer 37:397
J. Jett, physician 29:419
J. Rossa, engineer 36:207
James, cartographer 21:69
John N., bishop C:55
Joseph Medill, senator 19:94; 34:162 Simms
Leander J., manufacturer 1:361
Lynde D., naval officer 45:22
Nancy M. F., philanthropist 21:80
Paul, merchant 11:316
Paul J., judge C:459
Richard C., governor 24:338
Robert, inventor 24:139
Robert, soldier 24:139 McCormick
Robert H., capitalist 21:467
Robert H., estate exec. 51:69
Robert H., Jr., capitalist C:372
Robert L., financier, lumberman 31:327
Robert R., editor, publisher D:80; 41:4
Robert S., diplomat 13:375
S. Frederick, lumberman 50:297
Samuel B., university chancellor 24:141
Stephen, inventor 25:161
Vance C., publisher, industrialist 35:242
William L., lumber exec. 50:720
William S., mfr. 13:375 McCormick
Willoughby M., importer, mfr. 24:420
McCormick Family—American ancestors:
Hugh, descendants 24:338; 420; 37:397; 55:348
John, descendants 24:141; 26:446; 29:419; 31:327; 45:22
Thomas, descendants 13:375; 19:94; 21:78; 24:139; 35:242; 41:4; 54:648
McCormick Brothers Co. 33:398 McCormick
McCormick & Co., Baltimore 24:420 McCormick; 55:348 McCormick
McCormick, Cyrus H., & Co., grain merchants, Chicago 22:367 Adams
McCormick Harvester Co., 24:13 Fowler
McCormick Harvesting Machine Co., Chicago 1:361 McCormick; 21:78 McCormick
merger to form International Harvester Co. 35:9 McCormick
McCormick, John Rockefeller, Institute for Infectious Disease founded 35:9 McCormick
McCormick Charles R., Lumber Co., San Francisco 45:318 McCormick
McCormick, Leander, observatory. See University of Virginia
McCormick Theological Seminary. See Presbyterian Seminary, Chicago
MacCORNACK, Walter R., architect 45:578
McCORNICK, William S., banker 7:98
McCORNOCK, Edward R., mfr., inventor 57:30
McCORT, John J., bishop 16:119
McCOSH
Andrew J., surgeon 24:295
James, theologian 5:468
McCOSKRY, Samuel A., bishop 5:239
McCOY
Albert C., mfr., civic leader 57:243
Archie, merchant 22:255
Clifford B., publisher 17:305
David O., radio astronomer 48:35

Earl M., physician 47:428
Frank R., army officer E:514; 44:578
Frederick J., plastic surg., educator M:312
George L., physician 19:174
George W., surgeon C:87; 41:185
Herbert N., chemist E:329
Isaac, missionary 18:229
James H., bishop 25:33
James H., jurist 17:236
James S., clergyman, inventor 33:164 MacCoy
Joseph S., actuary 24:382
Leo L., banker B:169
Lester, business executive 40:329
Walter I., judge 25:302
William C., patent lawyer 54:381
William D., diplomat 14:58
William E., manufacturer 2:341
McCoy Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 18:229; 44:578
MacCOY
Alexander W., physician 38:446
William E., physician 33:164
McCRACKAN, William D., historian 19:146
McCRACKEN
Charles C., coll. pres. 43:98
Frederic C., mfr. 47:588
John R., surgeon 38:453
Paul W., educator, public official N-63:132
Thomas C., educator 50:349
MacCRACKEN
Henry M., university chancellor 6:324
Henry N., coll. pres. D:238; 55:560; father 6:324
James D., industrialist 28:282
John H., college president 15:205
William B., surgeon 48:86
McCRADY
Edward, lawyer 11:420
Edward, univ. pres. I:385
John, soldier 11:419
McCRARY
George W., senator 3:201
Isaac N., bus. exec. 42:409
McCRAY
Elmer E., manufacturer 30:438
Hiram, inventor 30:438 McCray
Warren T., governor B:218; 31:114
McCray Family—American ancestor:
William (McCrea), descendant 31:114
McCray Refrigerator Co. 30:439 McCray
McCREA
James, r.r. president 14:446
James A., r.r. official 21:426
James B., packer 34:239
Jane, heroine 10:88
Nelson C., educator 33:171
Roswell C., economist, educator C:513; 43:139
McCrea Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants 14:446; 21:426; 43:139
William, descendant 31:114 McCray
McCREADY
Benjamin W., physician 9:364
John H., lawyer 38:259
William W., lumberman 51:197
McCREARY
George D., congressman 19:114
Irvin, banker 51:120
James B., governor 13:10
McCREATH, Lesley, chemist 47:416
McCREERY
Andrew B., capitalist 28:465
Charles, physician 3:214
Fenton R., diplomat 14:118
James T., coal land owner, banker 31:376
John A., physician 35:505
Samuel, investment exec. 51:70
Thomas C., senator 4:377
McCREIGHT, Mary B., pharmacist, humanitarian A:227
McCROREY, Henry L., university pres. 42:45
McCRORY, John R., educator 30:524
McCrosky Tool Corp. E:92-3 Miller
McCROSSIN, William P., surgeon 50:103
McCRUDEN, Donald B., investment consultant 50:279
McCRUMMEN, Thomas D., physician 45:192
McCUEN, Leslie E., manufacturer 31:359
McCUISH, John B., publisher, public official 50:535
McCULLAGH, Joseph B., journalist 1:465
McCULLOCH
Benjamin, soldier 4:104; 203 Lyon
Edgar A., jurist 15:360
Frank H., lawyer C:352
Hugh, statesman 4:251; 13:563 Edgerton
Norman E., Jr., mfr. M:251
Oscar C., clergyman 19:184
Richard, engineer, r.r. official 30:307
Roscoe C., senator 48:592
McCulloch Family—American ancestor:
Alexander, descendant 15:360
McCULLOH, James S., communications executive 45:537
McCULLOUGH
C. Rogers, scientist 55:231
Conde B., engineer 35:333
Hall P., lawyer 53:98
John, actor 9:141; 5:491 Sothern; 34:462 Allen; bust 30:535 Noble
John F., radiologist 51:658
John G., governor 14:322
John R., lawyer 45:90
Myrtle R., author 15:229
William D., manufacturer 43:307
McCulmoch, H. D., Mormon leader 8:357 Strang
McCUMBER, Porter J., senator 13:62
McCUNE, George S., clergyman, educator 42:576
McCURDY
Allan A., banking official 51:484
Charles J., jurist 4:376
Frederick E., lawyer 47:256
Horace W., engineer I:299
James H., physician, physical director 30:185
Richard A., underwriter 18:79
Robert H., banker 18:79 McCurdy
Sidney M., surgeon 33:362
Stewart L., physician 12:483
William E., law educator 53:474
McCurdy Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 18:79
MacCURDY, George G., anthropologist 17:158; C:98
McCURRY, Paul D., architect M:264
McCUSKER, Thomas, lawyer 21:433
McCUSKEY, William C. D., urologist, educator 61:164
McCUTCHEN
Charles W., merchant 23:121
Cicero D., lawyer 1:129
George T., surgeon 53:335
Robert O., physician 44:294
Samford B., banker 10:176
McCUTCHEON
George B., author 14:264
James, merchant 18:212
John L., manufacturer 16:113
John T., cartoonist G:162
McCutcheon Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 14:264
Phedris (Frederick), descendant 31:29 Cutcheon
McCutcheon, James, & Co., N.Y.C. 18:212 McCutcheon; 48:162 Speers
MacDADE, Albert D., judge 41:500
McDANIEL
Allen B., civil engineer E:214
Arthur B., army officer 32:490
Giles, bus. exec. 44:129
Glen, lawyer, bus. exec. M:415
Henry D., governor 26:368
Leon S., educator 50:685
Lowry H., physician 52:450
Walton B., educator 61:90
McDaniel Family—American ancestor:
Alfred, descendant 32:490
McDERMAID, John, manufacturer 18:37
McDERMOTT
Charles E., manufacturer 49:295
Eugene, scientist, industrialist, philanthropist 58:493
Harrison J., lawyer 47:244
J. Francis, banker 44:593
Michael J., diplomat 46:556
Neil T., psychiatrist 47:688
R. Thomas, industrialist 57:479
McDermott, J. Ray., & Co., Inc. 57:479 McDermott
MacDERMOTT, Charles T., financier 41:191
MACDERMOTT, William A., clergyman, author 11:119
McDEVITT
Charles J., urologist 39:301
Philip R., bishop 25:82
McDIARMID, Errett W., educator 42:209
McDILL
Alexander S., physician 4:175
James W., senator 11:479
McDONALD
Alexander, journalist 13:357
Alexander, manufacturer 10:122
Alexander, senator 12:336
Allen C., lawyer B:504
Angus W., soldier, inventor 15:236 McDonald
Charles B., investment banker L:428
Charles H., lawyer 41:367
Charles J., governor 1:225
Chester B., chiropractor 39:511
Donald, manufacturer 29:217
Edward F., congressman 6:150
Eugene F., mfr., explorer D:202
Frederick, banker 48:150
Harl, composer, music director 44:171
Harry A., business executive, government official 50:557
Henry D., lawyer, legislator 29:340
Henry T., educator 40:55
Hunter, engineer 15:235; C:185
J. Hickman, miller 53:594
James E., engineer 48:419
James G., manufacturer 33:15
James G., political economist F:174
James M., merchant 46:306
James W., merchant 12:39
Jesse F., governor 14:114
John, coal operator 12:336 McDonald
John B., contractor 5:481; 13:71 Orr
John M., businessman 58:237
John S., jurist 37:130
Joseph E., statesman 11:504
Lillie A. N., candy mfr. 53:313
Marshall F., lawyer 5:192
Patrick J., manufacturer, contractor 40:329
Ralph W., educator 60:11
T. Morton, lawyer 40:393
Thaddeus J., merchant 30:269
Thomas F., lawyer E:443
Thomas M., dental executive 58:210
William C., governor 17:447
William H., banker 50:673
William J., banker 29:339
William N., educator 19:312
William P., soldier 30:269 McDonald
McDonald Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant 17:447
Angus, descendant 15:235
Henry, descendant 29:339
James, descendant 14:114; 48:419
William, descendant 40:393
See also MacDonald; Macdonald
McDonald, J. G., Chocolate Co. 33:15 McDonald; 53:313 McDonald
McDonald & Co., Cleveland, Ohio L:428 McDonald; 54:67 Sheedy
McDonald Farms, Cortland, N.Y. 46:306 McDonald
McDonald, A. Y., Mfg. Co., Dubuque, Iowa, pumps and plumbing equipment 58:237 McDonald
MacDONALD
Arthur, anthropologist 26:260
Carlos F., psychiatrist 20:7
David J., educator, lithographer 45:427
James D., clergyman 20:106
James R., bus. exec. 52:273
James W. A., sculptor 25:390
John, osteopath 34:95
Marshall, ichthyologist 13:321
Nestor J., mfr. M:471
Philip G., otolaryngologist E:245
Ralph E., educator, dentist M:274
Thomas H., engineer G:316
MacDonald Family—American ancestor:
Angus, descendant 13:321
See also McDonald; Macdonald
MacDonald & Co., Inc., N.Y.C. L:381-2 Suslak
MACDONALD
Angus S., manufacturer 60:28
Austin F., educator 47:415
Byron J., calligrapher 59:196
Charles, engineer 42:642
Chisholm N., mfr. 42:511
Christie, singer, actress 50:114
George S., publisher 34:187
Hugh, physician 43:428
John L., lawyer 6:116
MACDONALD-WRIGHT, S., artist H:188
McDonalda asteroid. See Asteroids
MACDONALL, Angus P., artist 21:215
McDONELL
Alexander A., banker, mfr. 28:279
Alexander B., merchant 15:141
McDONNELL
Charles E., bishop 12:401
George F., insurance executive 59:123
James S., engineer, aircraft mfr. L:129
Nicholas S., manufacturer 18:413
Stanford N., aerospace exec. M:115
Thomas F. I., lawyer B:309
McDonnell Aircraft Corp. See McDonnell Douglas Corp.
McDonnell Douglas Corp., St. Louis, Mo. L:129 McDonnell; M:115 McDonnell
MACDONNELL, James S., banker 46:564
McDONNOUGH, James M., physician 51:26
McDONOGH, John, philanthropist 9:465
McDonogh Institute, Baltimore, Md., account 9:465 McDonogh
McDONOUGH
C. Edward, lawyer 56:282
James A., banker 30:493

MACDONOUGH, Thomas, naval officer **7:**28
McDOUGAL
David S., naval officer **13:**130
Joseph W., bus. exec. **53:**602
Luther L., physician **47:**425
MACDOUGAL, Daniel T., botanist **13:**125
MacDOUGALD, Daniel, lawyer **42:**504
McDOUGALL
A. Miller, shipbuilder, trans. exec. **42:**614
Alexander, soldier **11:**542; banking activities **33:**343 Griggs
James A., senator **11:**330
John, governor **4:**106
McDougall Family—American ancestor: Ronald, descendant **11:**542
MacDOUGALL
A. Edward, bus. exec. **46:**243
Edward A., realtor **32:**458
Robert L., civil engineer **50:**666
McDOWELL
Alexander, banker **15:**380
Alfred H., Jr., utility exec. **54:**11
Augustus W., surgeon **3:**147
Charles, Rev. soldier **2:**173 McDowell
Charles, manufacturer **31:**402
Charles, physician **34:**251
Edmond A., jurist **21:**372
Mrs. Edward, author **11:**496
Ephraim, physician **5:**148; **8:**216 Gross
Harry B., banker **36:**176
Irwin, soldier **4:**50
James, governor **5:**450; 159 Peyton
John, clergyman **13:**401
John, college president **1:**503
John, university provost **1:**342
Joseph, congressman **2:**173
Katherine S. B., author **11:**496
Mary E., settlement worker **B:**355
Maxwell E., lawyer **G:**120
Robert C., engineer **L:**478
Robert W., oil executive **I:**136
Samuel, judge **29:**44 Breckinridge
William A., clergyman **3:**147
William F., bishop **13:**412
William O., journalist **3:**147
William W., mine owner, diplomat **29:**152
McDowell Family—American ancestors: Ephraim, descendants **3:**147; **5:**148; **21:**372
John, descendants **5:**540; **29:**44 Breckinridge
William, descendants **15:**380; **36:**176
McDowell, Va., engagement **4:**127
McDowell Paper Mills **31:**402 McDowell
McDowell Wellman Engineering Co., Cleveland, Ohio **L:**478 McDowell
MacDOWELL
Charles H., bus. exec. **44:**32
Edward A., musician **11:**446
MACDUFF, R. Brice, radiologist **40:**377
McDUFFEE, Charles H., contractor **20:**466
MacDUFFEE, Cyrus C., educator **49:**510
McDUFFIE
Charles D., mfr. **51:**469
Duncan, realty developer **40:**524
George, governor **12:**167; partner **11:**324 Simkins
John, judge, congressman **50:**28
MACE
A. Wilbur, business executive **50:**338
Frances L., poet **10:**233
William H., educator **4:**407
Macedonian, British frigate, captured **5:**370; **6:**176 Sloat; **7:**15 Allen
McEACHRON, Karl B., engineer **E:**123; **46:** 598
McELDOWNEY, Henry C., banker **29:**484
McELFATRICK, George C., roentgenologist **30:**180
McELHENNEY, Thomas J., pediatrician **54:**425
McELHINNEY
John W., judge **27:**183
Philip P. B., physician **45:**349
McELLIGOTT, James N., philologist **3:**73
McELRATH, Thomas, publisher **3:**456; partners **3:**158 Daly; 450
McELREATH, Walter, lawyer **42:**148
McELROY
James F., inventor **40:**91
John, publisher **22:**294
Neil H., mfr., U.S. secretary of defense, business executive **I:**28; **58:**86
Warren F., manufacturer **36:**568
McElroy Family—American ancestors: Hugh, descendant **40:**91
James, descendant **36:**568
McElroy-Sloan Shoe Co. **36:**568 McElroy
McELVAIN, Samuel M., chemist, educator **58:**264
McELWAIN
Frank A., bishop **43:**404
J. Franklin, manufacturer **F:**531
William H., mfr. **14:**149
MacELWEE, Roy S., consulting engineer **D:**315; **45:**322
MacElwee & Associates, Inc., Cambridge, Mass. **45:**322 MacElwee
McENERNEY, Garret W., lawyer **31:**378
McENERNY
Harry, journalist **31:**156
Harry, Jr., lawyer **57:**93
McENERY
John, governor **10:**81; 82 Kellogg
Samuel D., governor **10:**83
McENTEE
Girard L., army officer **44:**402
Jervis, artist **5:**510
McENTEGART, Bryan J., archbishop **55:**183
McEthenrey, Jane. See Clare, Ida
McEVOY
James, lawyer **30:**378
John H., mfr. **46:**130
MacEVOY, Clifford F., contractor, banker **49:**481
McEWAN
Alexander F., lumberman **35:**487
Arthur, manufacturer **32:**394
McEWEN
James H., mfr. **35:**89
Osceola C., physician **I:**302
MacEWEN
Ewen M., medical educator **35:**549
Walter, artist **15:**166
McFADDEN
Edgar S., agronomist **44:**166
George, cotton broker **44:**348
George H., cotton merchant **44:**318
J. Franklin, merchant **27:**379
Louis T., banker, congressman **A:**307
Obadiah, jurist **5:**518
Paul W., merchant **36:**492
Philip G., merchant **39:**147
Theodore F., lawyer **53:**330
McFadden, Geo. H., & Bro., cotton merchandising **39:**147 McFadden
MACFADDEN, Bernarr, publisher, physical culturist **45:**363
Macfadden-Bartell Corp., N.Y.C. **L:**570 Bartell
Macfadden, Bernarr, Foundation **45:**363
Macfadden Publications, Inc. **45:**363
See also Macfadden-Bartell Corp.
McFALL
Robert J., economist **53:**47
Thurlow E., bus. exec. **51:**320
McFARLAND
Carl, lawyer **I:**235
David F., educator **44:**148
Francis P., bishop **10:**137
George E., telephone engineer **29:**252
Guy E., physician **51:**34
J. Horace, printer **A:**196
James F., planter **17:**289
James P., bus. exec. **M:**469
Julian E., physician **56:**69
Reginald A., engineer, educator **47:**650
Thomas B., jurist **18:**80
McFarland Family—American ancestors: John, descendants **17:**289; **29:**252
Joseph, descendant **18:**80
MacFARLAND, Erwin G., urologist **28:**127
MacFarland Family—American ancestor: Daniel, descendant **28:**127
MACFARLAND
Charles S., clergyman, author **52:**408
Finlay L., financier **A:**279
Henry B. F., journalist, lawyer **19:**226
Horace G., naval officer **17:**66
McFARLANE
Alexander N., bus. exec. **L:**325
Frederick, bus. exec. **50:**255
MacFARLANE
Charles W., economist **22:**361
J. Hutton, oil operator **41:**341
Warren C., mfr. **H:**236; **52:**57
MACFARLANE
George W., financier **12:**554
Hugh C., lawyer **11:**212
James, geologist **30:**120 Macfarlane
James R., judge **30:**120
John M., botanist **D:**307
Will C., organist **15:**383
Macfarlane Family—American ancestor: James, descendant **30:**120
McFARLIN, Kirk, business executive **59:**173
McFAUL, James A., bishop **12:**347
McFAYDEN, Donald, educator **41:**180
McFEE
William, author **52:**331
William D., physician **37:**77
McFEELY, Richard H., educator **56:**23
McFERRAN, John B., III, manufacturer, civic leader **N-63:**267
McFERRIN
James, clergyman **8:**267 McFerrin
John B., clergyman **8:**267
MACFERRON, David, banker **7:**148
MacGAHAN, Janarius A., journalist **6:**187
McGANNON
Donald H., broadcasting exec. **L:**347
Matthew C., surgeon **9:**175
McGARITY, Charles B., lawyer, banker **53:**438
McGARRAH, Gates W., banker **C:**297; **30:**37
McGARRY
William R., bus. exec. **57:**613
William R., lawyer, journalist **39:**609
McGARVEY, John W., theologian **4:**517
McGAUGH, Calvin C., manufacturer **G:**261
McGAUGHAN, A. Stanley, architect, planner **N-63:**218
McGAUGHEY
Dean S., banker **51:**346
William R., banker **45:**496
McGAVACK, Thomas H., physician, educator **59:**97
McGAVRAN, Edward G., physician, educator **57:**174
McGAVICK, Alexander J., bishop **40:**432
McGAW
Foster G., business executive **J:**293
Francis A., clergyman **42:**113
George K., merchant **31:**525
John, realtor **G:**382; **36:**63
McGEACHIN, George, merchant **38:**110
McGEE
Anita N., scientist **10:**350
Charles A. A., lawyer **41:**478
Gale W., U.S. senator, educator **I:**346
Hugh H., army officer, banker **36:**52
Lemuel C., physician **59:**301
Mark, lawyer **44:**136
W. J., geologist **10:**349
See also Magee; Magie
McGEHEE, C. Coleman, banker **M:**464
McGEOCH, Peter, merchant **7:**534
McGETTIGAN, Charles D., surgeon **50:**341
McGHEE
Charles McC., railroad president **12:**198
Harrison J., physician **58:**331
McGIFFERT
Arthur C., college president **24:**120
Gertrude H., poet **51:**649
John R., inventor, manufacturer **37:**433
McGIFFIN
Malcolm, financier **C:**119
Philo N., naval officer **25:**285
McGILL
Alexander T., clergyman **12:**364
Alexander T., jurist **12:**364
Andrew R., governor **10:**67
George, U.S. senator **D:**185
George McC., surgeon **12:**364
John, bishop **10:**156
John D., surgeon **12:**364 McGill
McGill Family—American ancestor: Patrick, descendant **10:**67
McGILLICUDDY
John F., banker **N-63:**173
Robert J., pediatrician **53:**514
McGILLIVRAY, Alexander, Indian chief **18:**371; **2:**221 Robertson, J.; **3:**378 Willett
McGILTON, Edmund G. B., lawyer **25:**248
McGILVERY, Freeman, soldier **4:**530
McGILVRA
John J., lawyer **14:**473; partner **21:**208 Burke
Ralph D., engineer **51:**678
McGIMSEY, Benjamin B., bus. exec. **57:**37
McGINLEY
John R., industrialist **22:**153
Laurence J., university pres. **H:**127
Paul A., lawyer **52:**274
Thomas A., manufacturer **29:**300
McGINN, John L., lawyer **47:**474
McGINNIS
Edward F., business executive **58:**183
George F., soldier **4:**540
Orville W., lawyer **37:**198
McGINTY, Abner C., merchant **49:**393
McGIRK, Matthias, jurist **12:**227
McGIVERAN, Stanley J., mfg. exec. **54:**347
McGLACHLIN, Edward F., Jr., soldier **A:**403
McGLANNAN, Alexius, surgeon **29:**79; associate **29:**419 Evans
McGLENNON, Cornelius A., jurist **23:**415
McGLINCHEY, John, merchant **19:**348
McGLOTHLAN, Arthur B., radiologist, pathologist **50:**285
McGLOTHLIN, William J., educator, author **A:**349

McGLYNN, Edward, clergyman **9:**242; **2:**213 Preston; **12:**485 Colton
McGoff, John, pioneer **21:**100 Goff
McGOLDRICK
Edward J., judge **42:**313
James P., lumberman **34:**445
John K., business executive **44:**189
McGoldrick Lumber Co. **34:**445 McGoldrick
McGOLRICK, James, bishop **19:**140
McGONAGLE, William A., r.r. pres. **22:**62
McGONIGAL, George J., banker **46:**560
McGOVERN
Francis E., governor **17:**151
John J., surgeon **16:**182
John T., lawyer, author **E:**62
Joseph P., industrialist **22:**142 Parke
Patrick A., bishop **15:**378
Philip P., obstetrician **55:**543
Thomas, bishop **13:**500
Thomas A., lawyer **56:**108
William L., lawyer **59:**310
McGOWAN
Emmett D., lawyer **38:**104
Hugh J., utilities operator **27:**409
John D., surgeon **35:**332
Samuel, naval officer **B:**87
Samuel, soldier, judge **25:**230
William I., business executive **58:**99
MACGOWAN, John E., journalist **1:**428
MCGOWEN, Norris C., oil and gas executive **55:**470
McGOWN, Floyd, lawyer **6:**524
McGRAFT, Newcomb F., lumberman **27:**437
McGRAIL, John, chemist **38:**417
McGRANE, Miles A., physician **35:**455
McGRANERY, James P., attorney general **H:**16
McGRANN, William H., lawyer **35:**237
McGRATH
J. Howard, attorney general of U.S. **52:**349
John W., jurist **5:**456
William L., business executive **40:**156
MacGRATH, Harold, author **14:**480
McGRAW
E. Clyde, utilities executive **J:**120
Edward W., lawyer **20:**422
Frank, oil executive **37:**257
James H., publisher **B:**105
James H., Jr., publisher **56:**159
John H., governor **38:**260
Theodore A. (b. 1839), surgeon **20:**176
Theodore A. (b. 1875), surgeon **20:**176
McGraw, F. H., & Co., Hartford, Conn. **L:**463-4 Strike
McGraw-Edison Co., Elgin, Ill. **56:**372 Bersted
McGraw-Hill Book Co. **38:**464 Caldwell
McGraw-Hill, Inc. **46:**44 Lord; **56:**159 McGraw
McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., N. Y. city
building designed **28:**390 Hood
Ingenieria Internacional founded **34:**103 Havens
publications **24:**437 Wakeman; **45:**218 Parmelee
McGraw-Hill, Inc. **46:**44 Lord
Engineering News-Record **46:**39 Chevalier
periodicals **46:**39 Chevalier; 44 Lord
McGREAL, Mrs. William, author **H:**234
McGREEVY, Milton, invest. banker **M:**75
McGREGOR
Archie J., physician **50:**19
Douglas M., social psychologist, educator **52:**545
Gregor, pirate **5:**338 Ellery, F.
Thomas B., lawyer **51:**451
Tracy W., humanitarian **34:**67
W. Eugene, banker **30:**108
McGregor Fund created **34:**68 McGregor
McGregor Institute, Detroit **34:**67 McGregor
McGregor Plan described **34:**68 McGregor
MacGREGOR
Clarence, congressman, judge **44:**392
John, lawyer **27:**271
John D., aviation executive **D:**206
Wallace F., mechanical engr. **47:**351
MacGregor Sport Products Inc. **44:**403 Goldsmith
McGREW, George S., merchant **9:**149
McGUFFEY, William H., coll. pres. **4:**443
McGuffey Societies of America **55:**485 Smith
MacGUFFIE, Robert N., surgeon **37:**543
McGUIGAN, Henry T., physician **48:**222
McGUINESS, James J., lawyer, legislator **53:**281
McGUINNESS, Eugene J., bishop **45:**428
McGUIRE
Floyd E., clergyman **53:**114
Frank A., physician **6:**385
Frederick T., Jr., bus. exec. **52:**63
Hunter surgeon **27:**188
Hunter H., ophthalmologist **42:**120
James K., mayor **7:**19
John F., manufacturer **27:**271
John P., educator **38:**518
Johnson, physician **K:**182
Lee W., physician **48:**433
Lloyd H., judge **53:**33
Michael F., surgeon **40:**306
Murray M., lawyer **34:**234
Stuart, surgeon **A:**124; **37:**284
McGuire Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants **27:**188; **34:**234; **38:**518; **42:**120
McGuire's University School, Richmond, Va. **38:**518 McGuire
McHALE
Frank M., lawyer **G:**123
Kathryn, educator **45:**438
McHARG, Henry K., financier **29:**14
McHATTON, Henry, surgeon **18:**350
MACHEBOEUF, Joseph P., bishop **12:**409
MACHEN, Willis B., senator **12:**395
McHENRY
Edwin H., engineer **24:**18
James, statesman **1:**13
Junius H., surgeon **E:**238; **42:**322
Troy L., surgeon **44:**227
William H., jurist **20:**292
McHenry Family—American ancestor:
Daniel, descendant **20:**292
Machias, Maine, first naval engagement of Revolutionary war **11:**113 O'Brien
Machine guns. See Ordnance
Machine tools
alloy steels for, developed **53:**87 Luerssen
bandsaw, metal cutting **J:**408 Wilkie
broaching, invented **40:**505 Lapointe
chucks, manufactured **34:**198 Neumann
die head, invented **37:**354 Sternbergh
distributors **39:**397 Smith
drills, depth limiter for **52:**146 Snow
Fellows gear shaper, invented **34:**195 Fellows
heavy, manufactured **35:**105 Page; 342 Pitkin; **38:**352 Traylor; **55:**336 Farrel
micrometer register, invented **35:**236 McMillan
milling machine
centrifugal force principle, first applied **34:**323 Forster
duplex, invented **35:**92 Van Norman
rotary-head, improved **43:**214 Armitage
multiple, invented **30:**438 Bockhoff
See also Planing machines; Precision instruments
Machinery
drying, double-drum vacuum, developed **44:**502 Harcourt
heavy, manufactured **55:**336 Farrel
material handling, developed **38:**340 Barber
mixing **I:**385 Stebler
pig iron breaking, invented **33:**343 Brown
power transmission **F:**418 Siegerist
road construction, invented **38:**340 Barber
stone-cutting and marble working, manufactured **35:**238 Patch
See also Engines; Locomotives; Machine tools; and machinery used in special industries, e.g. Paper machinery, or for special purposes, e.g. Enameling machinery
Machines. See machines used for special purposes, e.g. Business machines
MACHLET, Adolph W., metallurgist, inventor **F:**89
MACHLETT
Raymond R., mfr. **30:**14 Machlett
Robert H., X-ray tube pioneer **30:**13
Machlett Laboratories, Inc., Springdale, Conn **30:**14 Machlett; **50:**699 Stevenson
Machlett, E., & Son, chemical glassware **30:**13 Machlett
MACHLIS, Leonard, plant physiologist, educator **60:**144
MACHOLD, Earle J., lawyer, utilities exec. **G:**215
McHUGH, Keith S., public official, communications executive **58:**480
McILVAIN
J. Gibson, merchant **27:**58
Robert W., oil exec. **48:**52
McILVAINE
Charles P., bishop **7:**2; **3:**13; **7:**456 Bedell
Francis S., engineer **53:**316
George W., jurist **12:**210; **4:**557 Owen; partner **1:**131 Medill
Joseph, senator **11:**313
Joshua H., philologist **5:**456
McILWAINE
Richard, college president **2:**26
William B., lawyer **23:**354
McILWRATH, William, merchant **6:**139
McINERNEY
Francis X., naval officer **46:**376
Michael J., physician, educator **53:**480
McINNERNEY, Thomas H., business exec. **H:**83
McINNES, Alexander G., biomedical engineer **59:**363
McINTIRE
Albert W., governor **6:**453
Charles, physician **12:**128
Charles J., jurist **22:**338
Homer M., physician **43:**272
James F., mfr. **41:**148
Paul G., business exec. **41:**301
Ross T, naval officer **48:**231
Virlon W., lawyer **50:**186
McIntire Family—American ancestor:
Philip, descendant **22:**338
McINTOSH
Bruce, banker **52:**34
Charles K., banker **44:**558
David G. (b. 1836), lawyer **29:**462
David G. (b. 1877), lawyer **29:**462
Franklin G., oil operator **29:**87
Harry M., capitalist **25:**200
Henry P., banker **C:**225
Horace P., naval officer, hydrographic engineer **28:**305
John, philanthropist **27:**434 Granger
John A., psychiatrist **52:**257
Lachlan, Rev. soldier **1:**72; 219 Walton; **7:**239 Martin; duel **1:**493 Gwinnett
Maria J., author **6:**246
William, Indian chief **9:**273
William A., business executive **40:**151
McIntosh Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **29:**462
John More, descendants **1:**72; **6:**246
John Ogg, descendant **28:**305
McINTYRE
Alfred R., book publisher **62:**272
Ewen, pharmacist **4:** 157 McIntyre
Frank, actor **38:**388
Frank, army officer **32:**333
Glenn S., engineer **48:**145
Oscar O., columnist **36:**81
Robert, bishop **16:**92
Robert A., lawyer **54:**51
Ross, merchant **35:**57
Thomas A., merchant **4:**157
William D., manufacturing executive **50:**612
William H., rancher **40:**360
MacINTYRE
Burnett C., physician **22:**221
Edward C., manufacturer, banker **36:**191
MacIntyre Family—American ancestor:
Donald, descendant **36:**191
MACINTYRE
Angus D., surgeon **37:**294
Sheila S., mathematician **48:**478
McIVER
Charles D., educator **25:**113
Henry, jurist **7:**56
John M., merchant **6:**58
Milo K., mortgage banker **51:**719
McIVOR, Donald G., physician **50:**695
McJunkin Corp., Charleston, W.Va. **54:**546 Wehrle
MACK
Augustus F., manufacturer **31:**50
Clifford W., physician **37:**406
Edward, theologian **43:**130
Edward, Jr., chemist, educator **43:**131
Edward C., educator **58:**340
Edward L., metallurgist **41:**357
Elisha H., merchant **39:**546
Harriet B. T. E:281
Harry C., mfr. **54:**469
Harvey F., printing executive **44:**459
John M., bishop **11:**152
John T., editor, publisher **43:**197
Joseph S., mfr. **41:**429
Julian E., physicist **51:**427
Julian W., judge **32:**73
Norman E., publisher, politician **C:**147; **26:**43
William, editor **35:**43
Mack Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **11:**152; **37:**406; **39:**546; **43:**197; **51:**427
Mack, pen name **1:**466 McCullagh, J. B.
Mack-International Motor Truck Corp., early history **31:**502 Mack
Mack Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, brick, sewer pipe **29:**134 Gaillard
Mack Moulding Co., Wayne, N.J., **45:**388 Macksey; **58:**216 Kendall
Mack Printing Co., Easton, Pa. **44:**459 Mack
Mack Trucks, Inc., N.Y.C. **44:**541 Horine; **48:**469 Ruhf; **M:**2 Hansen
McKAIN, Arthur A., manufacturer **10:**125
MACKALL
Henry C., lawyer **J:**155
Louis (b. 1831), physician **20:**143
Louis (b. 1867), physician **22:**265
Paul, business exec. **43:**106
William W., soldier **11:**564
Mackall Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants **11:**564; **20:**143; **22:**265; **43:**106
McKane, John Y., politician **6:**94 Shepard; **8:**39 Grout

MACKAUER, Christian W., educator, historian 55:193
McKAY
Alexander, publisher 42:380
Archibald, merchant 37:530
David, publisher 42:380
David O., church official, bus. exec. 56:479
Donald, shipbuilder 2:249; 17:225 Myer
Douglas, U.S. secretary of the interior, governor 50:477; I:317
George W., manufacturer 36:166
Gordon, inventor 10:397; 15:197
Hamilton W., urologist F:283
Horace, soldier 16:62
James J., congressman 11:228
James M., management consultant K:383
John A., publisher 26:151
John S., physicist 17:364
Robert S., manufacturer 36:165
Thomas J., manufacturer 50:49
McKay Family—American ancestor: Neil, descendant 17:364
McKay, David, Co., N.Y.C. 42:380 McKay
McKay, David, Publisher, Philadelphia 42:380 McKay
McKay Shoe Machinery Co., Boston 15:197
MacKAY, Simon, manufacturer 45:155
MACKAY
Albert E., urologist 42:211
Clarence H., industrialist 31:24
Donald, financier 16:429
Donald S., clergyman 12:482
Frank F., actor 17:333
G. M. Johnstone, chemist 28:13
George D., banker 14:455
John, shipping merchant 6:190 Chickering
John W., capitalist 4:487; 11:189 Fair
Malcolm S., broker 25:221
Roland P., neurologist 54:199
Stanley F., railroad executive 44:444
William E., utilities executive 35:145
Mackay Family—American ancestor: John, descendant 14:455
Mackay army aviation trophy. See United States war department
Mackay Radio & Telegraph Co., lawsuit with NLRB 36:382 Garrecht
Mackay School of Mines. See University of Nevada
Mackay System, telegraph and cables 31:24 Mackay
MacKAYE
Benton, forester 61:149
James, philosopher 14:158
Percy W., poet, dramatist 14:159
Steele, dramatist 14:158
MacKaye Family—American ancestor: William (Kay), descendant 14:158
McKEAGE, Everett C., judge F:187
McKEAN
Andrew P., lawyer 40:565
Dayton D., educator, author 60:305
George E., physician 26:77
Hugh F., artist, college president J:380
James W., medical missionary 37:441
Joseph, clergyman 6:51 Worcester
Richard M., internist 49:382
Samuel, senator 11:322
Thomas, governor 2:284; libeled 5:80 Rush
William V., editor 8:52
McKean Family—American ancestors: Hugh, descendant 37:441
Robert, descendant 40:565
William, descendant 26:77
McKECHNIE, William H., merchant 34:169
MacKECHNIE, Hugh N., surgeon 50:274
McKEE
Andrew I., naval officer, business executive 62:279
Arthur G., engineer 45:378
Charles J., business exec. 46:586
Forest E., mfr. 41:399
Frederick C., bus. exec. 49:320
Garnet, inventor 34:197
George W., soldier 28:278
James R., business executive 33:265
James S., mfr. 41:314
Kenneth N., educator 54:579
Max B., business exec. H:172
Paul W., business executive 62:61
Ralph H., chemical engineer C:213
William, Rev. soldier 12:126 Wilson
William J., business executive 43:372
William M., engineer 53:452
McKee Family—American ancestor: Robert, descendant 28:278
McKee Button Co., Muscatine, Iowa 41:314 McKee
McKee, Arthur G., & Co., Cleveland 45:378 McKee
McKee Glass Co., Jeannette, Pa. 50:581 Wood
MacKEE, George M., dermatologist 48:266
McKEEHAN, Homer H., lawyer 29:113
McKEEL, John F., lawyer 45:311
McKEEN
Harold R., Jr., physician, surgeon 58:323
James, lawyer 29:345
James, physician 15:255
John E., business executive, chemical engineer I:294
Joseph, college president 1:417
William M., judge 29:195
McKeen Family—American ancestor: James, descendant 29:345
McKeesport (Pa.) Hospital 34:288 Painter; 49:537 Shaw; 52:404 Menlowe
McKEEVER
Arthur G., trucking executive 40:141
Duncan C., surgeon 48:216
Isaac, naval officer 11:333
Isaac C., soldier 11:334 McKeever
William A., educator, author 40:464
MacKEEVER, John C., bus. exec. 46:386
McKEIGHAN, John E., jurist 5:92
McKELLAR, Kenneth D., U. S. senator C:427
MacKELLAR
James, physician 17:309
Thomas, type founder 3:88
McKELVEY
Gilbert J., surgeon 39:465
John J., lawyer E:88
Vincent E., geologist N-63:68
McKELVIE, Sam R., gov. of Nebr. E:512
McKELVY
David, oil operator 30:537
John H., manufacturer 12:282
Robert, oil executive 27:63
William H., physician 39:151
McKELWAY, St. Clair, journalist 17:383; 2:405 Manning
McKENDREE, William, bishop 10:224
McKENNA
Charles M., surgeon 34:254
Henry J., surgeon 45:129
James, business executive 43:430
Joseph, jurist 11:18
Patrick J., horticulturist 43:474
Roy C., manufacturer 50:80
William J., songwriter 40:192
MacKENNA, Kenneth, actor 48:603
McKENNAN
Thomas McK. T., sec. of the interior 29:126
William, jurist 9:553
William, soldier 9:553 McKennan
McKennan Family—American ancestor: William, descendants 9:553; 29:126
McKENNEY
Descum C., proctologist 36:114
William R., lawyer 16:26
MacKENTY, John E., surgeon 23:254
McKENZIE
Alexander, clergyman 11:408
Alexander J., political leader 32:92
Carlton D., milling executive 48:552
Charles W., educator 61:95
Fayette A., educator 44:274
James A., diplomat 13:38
R. Tait, physician, sculptor C:357
Ronald, manufacturer 35:61
W. Raymond, physician 53:353
William, manufacturer 15:85
William P., religious leader 31:3
McKenzie Milling Co., Quincy, Mich. 48:552 McKenzie
MacKENZIE
Alexander C., clergyman 17:265
Angus H., merchant 31:245
Ian, surgeon 41:425
James H., business executive 43:185
Pierce, obstetrician, gynecologist 58:133
MACKENZIE
Alexander, engineer 14:250
Alexander S., naval officer 4:527
Angus G., optometrist 18:336
Frank S., manufacturer 20:206
George H., chess player 4:152
George M., physician F:455
James C., architect 56:173
James C., educator 43:508
Jean K., missionary, author 28:280
John J., pathologist 19:373
John N., laryngologist 25:343
Joseph G., manufacturer 23:396
Joseph W., economist 33:414
Peter Gordon M. M., singer 39:84
Ranald S., soldier 12:109
Robert, clergyman 14:346
Mackenzie Family—American ancestor: James, descendant 29:396
Mackenzie School, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., account 43:508 Mackenzie
McKEON
John, lawyer 6:381
Thomas J., lawyer 33:193
McKEOWN
Elmer E., ophthalmologist 36:331
Hugh S., ophthalmologist 34:158
MACKEOWN, Samuel S., educator, engr. 42:104
McKERNON, James F., otolaryngologist E:101
McKERROW, Gavin W., livestock breeder, cooperative executive 60:171
McKESSON
Claude L., engineer 41:268
Elmer I., anesthetist, mfr. 25:50
Mrs. Elmer I., business exec. G:517
Irving, business executive 43:465
John, merchant 3:109
Martha F., business exec. G:517
McKesson Appliance Co. 25:50 McKesson
McKesson Chemical Co., N.Y. City, account 60:300 Gafney
McKesson & Robbins, Inc., N.Y.C.
Doster-Northington Drug Co. acquired 31:171 Northington
Hall-Van Gorder Co. absorbed 31:248 Van Gorder
history 3:109 McKesson; 36:225 Robbins; 43:465 McKesson; J:197 Nolen; L:505-6 Henley; 58:658 Murray; 61:68 Van Gorder
merger with Foremost Dairies, Inc. 60:146 Drews
McKesson-Whittlesey Co., drugs 30:506 Whittlesey
MACKEY
Absolom W., agriculturist, merchant 6:513
Ansel E., educator 2:181
Charles W., lawyer, financier 40:400
Cyrus F., manufacturer 37:261
Eugene J., architect 55:491
Joseph, lawyer 25:200
Russell A., lawyer 54:406
Mackey Family—American ancestor: James, descendant 40:400
McKIBBIN
George B., lawyer 49:556
William W., pediatrician 54:89
McKIE, Alexander, Jr., lawyer 58:582
MACKIE
Alexander, clergyman 51:63
David I., lawyer 51:415
George G., bus. exec. 47:200
J. Monroe, physician 30:49 Hunt
John M., author 12:111
William A., manufacturer 6:528
McKIM
Charles F., architect 23:89
James M., abolitionist 2:529
John, bishop 13:280
W. Duncan, physician 34:135
Mrs. W. Duncan, violinist F:371
William J. A., lawyer 23:154
McKim Family—American ancestors: James, descendants 2:529; 23:89
Thomas, descendant 23:154
McKim, Mead & White, architects, N. Y. city 23:89-92; 26:20; 30:445 Thornton
MACKIMMIE, A. Anderson, educator 39:354
MACKIN
James, banker 15:26 Mackin (1914 ed.)
Sarah S. B., social leader 15:26 (1914 ed.)
Mackinac explosion, defense counsel 40:529 Hurley
McKINLAY
Arthur P., educator, classicist 47:68
Chauncey Angus, physician 55:247
John, merchant F:201; 42:304
Leland M., urologist 57:12
McKINLEY
Ashley C., manufacturer, air force officer 58:529
Benjamin L., lawyer 39:435
Ida S., wife of Pres. McKinley 11:9
J. Charnley, neuropsychiatrist 42:227
James, manufacturer 11:1
James W., jurist 18:122
John, jurist 2:470
John M., ceramic engineer 38:349
John W., educator, publisher 27:289
Johnson C., merchant 22:215
William, clergyman 6:117
William, U. S. president 11:1 campaign manager 22:13 Hanna; secretaries 11:14 Hay; 13:302 Cortelyou; 28:320 Porter; 2d Pan-American congress suggested 13:240 Pepper; friend 24:7 Knox; death of 34:426 Milburn; assistant in operation 35:109 Simpson; publicity adviser 37:38 Loomis
Mrs. William 11:9
William B., congressman 15:115
McKinley Family—American ancestors: James (Pa. 1724), descendant 38:349
James (Pa. 1743), descendant 11:1

James (Pa. 1800), descendant 18:122
Thomas, descendant 15:115
McKinley memorial, architect 15:365 Magonigle
McKinley tariff bill. See Tariff
McKINLOCK, George A., merchant 31:485
McKINLY, John, president of Del. 5:543
McKINNEY
Frank C., lawyer 38:527
Frank E., banker J:95
Henry C., business executive 42:330
Henry N., advertising exec. 21:476
James, manufacturer 18:157
James W., judge 27:435
John L., industrialist, financier 30:56
Louis C., banker 48:181
Luther F., clergyman 12:143
Philip W., governor 2:393
Price, manufacturer 22:269 Corrigan
Robert C., manufacturer 24:416
Robert J., jurist 5:552
Roscoe L., educator 62:28
McKinney Family—American ancestors:
David, descendant 21:476
James, descendants 18:157; 27:435
John, descendant 30:56
McKINNON, James, merchant 23:346
MacKINNON
George V., mfr. E:143; 29:216
John C., bus. exec. 57:719
McKinny, Luther F., diplomat 11:140 Smith
McKINSTRY
Elisha W., jurist 16:57
Guy H., physician 45:486
Helen, college president 37:242
Justus, soldier 4:397
Karl V., physician, businessman 57:491
Ross W., engineer, merchant 42:676
McKinstry Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 16:57; 37:242
MACKINTIRE, George W., insurance executive 36:204
Mackintire Family—American ancestor:
Philip, descendant 36:204
MacKINTOSH, Peter G., veterinarian, banker 54:62
MACKINTOSH
George L., educator 23:146
Kenneth, judge C:79
McKISSICK
Anthony F., manufacturer 32:397
J. Rion, university president 33:55
McKissick Family—American ancestor:
Donald, descendants 32:397; 33:55
McKITTRICK
Frank G. W., manufacturer 45:128
Roy, lawyer 48:438
Thomas H., merchant 12:38
Thomas H., banker H:148
William J., clergyman 20:420
MACKLANBURG, Louis A., mfr. 51:145
Macklanburg-Duncan Co., Oklahoma City 51:145 Macklanburg
MACKLE, Robert F., builder M:419
MACKLIN, John F., business executive 40:339
McKNIGHT
Charles, journalist 22:297
Charles, manufacturer 20:190
Charles, surgeon 9:352
Harvey W., college president 25:112
William F., lawyer 17:84
William L., mfr. H:211
McKnight Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants 20:190; 22:297
McKOON, Dennis D., lawyer 7:351
McKOWEN, John C., physician 4:355
McKOWN, Harry C., educator, author 52:278
Mack's Melange, newspaper column 31:156 McEnerny
MACKSEY, Kenneth W., mfr. 45:388
MACKUBIN, Florence, artist 15:293
McLACHLAN, James, lawyer, congressman 29:184
MacLACHLAN, James A., educator 53:619
MACLACHLAN, John M., educator 48:186
McLAIN
Bernard F., merchant 56:93
Chester A., lawyer 42:333
Ernest S., business executive 46:534
James A., insurance executive 60:280
Nelson W., agriculturist 17:338
McLANAHAN, Duer, lawyer, banker 50:386
McLANDRESS, Robert J., clergyman, educator 31:269
McLANE
Allan, capitalist 16:186
Allan, soldier, legislator 5:293 McLane
Allan, lawyer 35:402
John, governor 14:100
John R., lawyer 55:262; father 14:100
Louis, statesman 5:293
Robert M., governor 9:311
See also McLean; MacLean; Maclean
McLane Family—American ancestor:
Allan, descendant 35:402
McLane Manufacturing Co., locks, postboxes, Milford, N. H. 14:100 McLane
MacLANE, Jean, artist 52:315
McLAREN
Archibald, surgeon 20:298
Archibald W., business executive 39:111
Gordon, pseudonym 34:63 Patten
Malcolm, detective 19:357
William E., bishop 11:331; 22:320 Gray
William P., merchant 1:180
McLaren Family—American ancestor:
Finlay, descendant 11:331
MC LAREN, Peter L., merchant 42:520
McLARIN, Howard M., lawyer 32:196
McLAUCHLAN, Jay C., industrialist 24:301
McLAUCHLIN, Dugald N., clergyman 25:293
McLAUGHLIN
Agnes W., lawyer C:122
Allan J., public health administrator 50:423
Andrew C., historian 36:137
Daniel M., realtor 15:263 (1914 ed.)
David, lawyer 13:217 McLaughlin
Dean B., educator 51:351
Donald H., geologist K:645
Frank, publisher 8:143
Hugh, politician 14:516
James W., physician 8:498
Napoleon B., soldier 12:557
Robert E., dental surgeon 54:64
Thomas H., bishop 40:228
Thomas N., physician 23:416
William B., banker 19:233
William F., merchant 17:165
McLAURIN
Anselm J., governor 13:494
John L., senator 37:219
McLaurin Family—American ancestor:
Lauchlin, descendant 13:494
MACLAURIN, Richard C., college president 14:483
McLAUTHLIN
Herbert W., physician 17:173
Martin B., manufacturer, inventor 34:59
McLauthlin Family—American ancestor:
John (Maglathlen), descendant 34:59
McLauthlin, Geo. T., Co., 34:59
McLAWS, Lafayette, soldier 4:317
MACLAY
Archibald, clergyman 4:467 Maclay; 13:74 Maclay
Archibald, physician 13:75 Maclay, W. B.
Arthur C., lawyer 25:230
Edgar S., historian 10:111
Otis H., otolaryngologist 28:293
Robert, merchant 4:467
Samuel, senator 12:211
William, senator 5:143; 4:467 Maclay
William B., lawyer 13:74; 4:467 Maclay
William W., engineer 13:75
Maclay Family—American ancestors:
Charles, descendants 5:143; 12:211; 25:230
John, descendant 28:293
McLEAN
Alexander, surveyor 10:55 Mason
Andrew, journalist 13:552
Angus W., governor B:491; 26:469
Avriett A., manufacturer 30:107
Carl H., lawyer 35:381
Daniel V., college president 11:241
Floyd D., merchant 34:429
Franklin C., physiologist, educator 54:367
George P., senator, governor B:395; 29:9
George R., lawyer 26:296
James H., physician 7:20
John, judge 2:469
John J., senator 5:509
John R., journalist 1:444
Marrs, oil producer, rancher 42:294
Ridley, naval officer 25:277
Robert, publisher L:158
Stafford, physician 24:356
Thomas C., naval officer 18:343
Walter, naval officer 24:173
Washington, manufacturer 1:444 McLean
William C., lawyer 51:227
William L., journalist 23:148
William S., judge 32:404
McLean Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendants 11:162; 13:129; 32:404
Allan, descendant 29:9
Charles, descendant 25:277
John, descendant 26:469; 42:294
Neil, descendant 34:429
William, descendant 35:381
See also McLane
McLean Contracting Co. 38:347 Coblentz
MacLEAN
Arthur W., educator 31:434
Clara V., author 7:545
George E., university chancellor 8:362
George E., manufacturer 47:502
Malcolm S., educator G:343
Richard E., lumberman 40:179
MacLean Family—American ancestor:
Alexander, descendants 11:162; 13:129
See also McLane
MACLEAN
Alexander T., insurance executive 38:476
Donald, physician 5:536
John, college president 5:467
William S., lawyer 11:568
MacLEAY, Donald, banker 17:164
MACLEAY, Lachlan, assn. exec. 41:234
McLEER, James, soldier 5:365
MacLEISH
Andrew, merchant 24:332
Archibald, poet F:39
Bruce, merchant 60:39
McLELLAN
Asahel W., manufacturer 33:442
Douglas H., architect 45:49
Hugh D., judge 39:566
Isaac, poet 6:19
McLellan Family—American ancestor:
Hugh, descendant 33:442; 45:49
McLellan Stores Co. G:379 Nolan; 59:184 George
MACLELLAN, Robert J., ins. exec. 44:320
McLEMORE, Richard A., college president, historian 60:138
McLemore resolution, purpose 31:87 Sherley
See also World War I
McLENNAN
Alexander D., lawyer L:72
J. C. Earle, bus. exec. 51:25
MACLENNAN
Francis W., engineer 33:100
Frank P., editor 11:400
McLEOD
Alexander, clergyman 11:162
Angus A., r.r. president 13:115
Arthur B., merchant 35:541
Hugh, manufacturer 23:329
Hugh C., physician 47:231
James C., surgeon 36:572
John G., quarryman 23:379
John N., clergyman 11:162
Norman H. F., business executive 37:213
Samuel B. W., physician 13:129
Thomas G., governor of S.C. B:499
Walter, pen name 31:202 Loud
Walton J., Jr., lawyer, civic leader N-63:234
Xavier D., author 11:162
McLeod Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendants 11:162; 13:129
John, descendant 36:572
MacLEOD
Clair W., lawyer 57:753
Donald, author 5:421
Frank N., manufacturer 35:527
Grace, educator, nutritionist 50:252
Malcolm J., clergyman 30:350
Norman D., mfr. 52:374
MACLEOD, William A., patent lawyer 30:126
McLESTER, James S., physician F:262
McLEV , Jasper, public official 49:212
McLIN, James, college president 7:341
McLOGHLIN, John J., clergyman 7:261
MACLOSKIE, George, biologist 19:181
McLOUGHLIN
Edward, lawyer 58:262
John, physician 6:390
McLUCAS, Walter S., banker 42:174
MACLURE, William, geologist 13:368; 8:476 Lesueur; bequests 8:113 Owen
McMAHAN
Arthur K., lawyer 34:463
Matthew B., banker 16:407
McMAHON
Brien, U. S. senator 40:500
Howard O., physical chemist, research exec. L:193
James, banker 15:102
James J., publisher 57:538
John D., lawyer, financier 28:334
John H., manufacturer 50:671
John J., bishop 23:232
John Van L., historian, lawyer 11:186; 18:1
Johnson D., lawyer 53:331
Karl C., physician 43:393
Laurence S., bishop 10:137

Martin T., soldier **4**:129
Patrick J., lawyer **17**:263
Raymond J., judge **53**:387
William, clergyman **10**:488
McMan Oil & Gas Co. **39**:595 Harwell
McMANAMY, Frank, transportation executive **33**:462
McMANIS, Fred, manufacturer **39**:197
McMANUS
Charles E., manufacturer, inventor **39**:89
George, cartoonist **45**:476
George H., soldier **A**:134
Richard G., pathologist **52**:639
Samuel M., business executive **42**:350
Terence J., lawyer **G**:360; **37**:361
Thomas, soldier, judge **27**:71
McManus Mfg. Co., bottle caps **39**:89 McManus
MacManus, John & Adams, Inc., Detroit, adv. agency **50**:667 John
McMARLIN, John G., banker **43**:528
McMASTER
Donald, bus. exec. **L**:514
Erasmus D., college president **2**:123
Guy H., jurist, author **11**:478
James A., journalist **24**:427
John B., historian **11**:445
LeRoy, chemist **34**:451
William H., governor, U.S. senator **C**:39; **55**:374
William H., college president **47**:11
McMaster Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **34**:451
McMATH
Francis C., engineer **29**:267; associate **38**:431 Pope
Robert E., engineer **26**:53
Robert R., engineer, astronomer **50**:40; **G**:266
Sid, governor **H**:323
Virginia K., actress **F**:535
McMath Family—American ancestor:
Alla, descendant **26**:53
McMath-Hulbert observatory. See University of Michigan
MacMECHEN, T. Rutherford, engineer **16**:292
McMEIN, Neysa, artist **36**:483
McMENEMY, Logan T., construction and real estate executive **58**:209
McMICHAEL
Clayton, journalist **2**:211
Morton, banker **14**:189; **12**:326 Nelson
Morton, journalist **2**:211; **14**:189; **22**:39 Godey
Stanley L., realtor, author **39**:200
McMILLAN
Benjamin F., lumberman **20**:153 McMillan
Charles V., lumberman **20**:153
Daniel H., lawyer **8**:173
Duncan J., clergyman, coll. pres. **29**:248
Edward J., mfr. **51**:298
Edwin M., physicist, educator **H**:236
Howard I., business executive **50**:59
James, senator **2**:227; partner **12**:555 Newberry; **34**:341 Newberry, T. H.
James T., business executive **35**:330
John, clergyman **5**:251
John G., engineer **42**:461
John L., manufacturer, inventor **C**:531; **35**:236
Samuel J. R., jurist **4**:469
Thomas E., lawyer **51**:123
McMillan Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendant **29**:248
John, descendants **20**:153; **35**:236
Thomas, descendant **4**:469
William, descendant **5**:251
McMillan, Wis., founded **20**:153 McMillan
McMillan Book Co. **35**:236 McMillan
McMillan Typesetting Machine Co. **35**:236 McMillan
MacMILLAN
Donald B., explorer **E**:42; **34**:322 Tanquary
Duncan D., lumberman **16**:139
John H., Jr., business exec. **49**:629
Webster C., oil executive **40**:506
Macmillan Co., N.Y.C. **42**:389 Brett
Macmillan Petroleum Corp. **35**:317 Boner
McMILLEN
Dale W., manufacturer **H**:153; **56**:494
Verne, lawyer **51**:254
MAC MILLEN, Francis, violinist **14**:179
McMILLIN
Benton, governor **13**:79
Emerson, utility operator, banker **24**:170
Frederick N., clergyman **27**:319
John H., ophthalmologist **55**:427
Walter F., clergyman **45**:388
McMINN, Joseph, governor **7**: 207
MacMINN, Clarence A., radiologist **35**:432
MacMinn Family—American ancestor:
David, descendant **35**:432
McMinnville (Oreg.) Coll. See Linfield Coll.
MacMONNIES, Frederick, sculptor **8**:289
MacMORLAND, Edward E., college president **I**:84
McMORRAN, Henry G., business executive, congressman **37**:148
McMULLAN, Joseph V., rug authority, bus. exec. **K**:354; **57**:45
McMULLEN
Adam, gov. of Nebr. **C**:406
Donald B., educator **53**:239
John L., clergyman, educator **26**:205
Richard C., governor **33**:262
Roswell S., industrialist **31**:377
McMURCHY, Wilton G., journalist **6**:356
McMURRAN, Stockton M., phytopathologist **20**:150
McMURRAY
Charles B., banker **30**:328
Eugene A., architect **38**:160
Walter E., mfr. **53**:64
William J., physician **8**:266
McMURREY, Allen L., obstetrician, gynecologist **61**:152
McMURRICH, J. Playfair, anatomist **14**:49; associate **33**:71 Piersol
McMURRY, Lida B., educator, author **B**:108
McMURTRIE
Joseph, colonist **12**:206 McMurtrie
Uz, financial broker **48**:420
William, chemist **12**:206
McMURTRY
John G., manufacturer **18**:347
George G., broker, army officer **47**:686
Lewis S., surgeon **13**:280
McMurtry Mfg. Co., Denver **18**:347
McNAB
Anson S., lawyer **5**:285
Joseph L., lawyer **34**:465; law partner **37**:507 Burges
McNABB, Joseph H., manufacturer **37**:254
McNAIR
Alexander, governor **12**:302
Andrew H., geologist **61**:106
Douglas G., lumber exec. **49**:193
Frederick V., naval officer **10**:255
James B., chemist, botanist **E**: 352
John, congressman **10**:255 McNair
Lesley J., army officer **33**:6
William S. soldier **A**:379
MacNAIR
Harley F., educator, author **42**:177
John D., engineer **57**:313
McNAIRY, Amos B., mfr., banker **D**:326
McNALLY
Andrew, III, printer, publisher **J**:133
Robert E., lawyer **45**:297
William D., toxicologist **50**:187
William J., author, newspaper exec. **54**:121
McNAMARA
Francis T., educator **55**:279
John G., orthopedic surgeon **47**:110
John J., labor leader, extradition proceedings for murder **36**:384 Collins; defense counsel **27**:4 Darrow
John M., bishop **45**:102
Patrick V., U.S. senator **I**:327; **52**:361
R. Reid, business exec. **50**:471
Robert S., secretary of defense **J**:34
Sylvester J., surgeon **37**:355
McNamara brothers, defense counsel **27**:4 Darrow
MacNAMARA, George A., rr. exec. **J**:339
McNAMEE
Frank A., Jr., lawyer **58**:652
Graham, commentator **31**:18
John, engineer **16**:360
John Bernard, judge **31**:18 McNamee
Theodore, merchant **8**:90
McNARNEY, Joseph T., soldier **G**:48; **58**:413
McNARY, Charles L., senator **E**:350; **32**:14
McNary Family—American ancestor:
Hugh, descendant **32**:14
McNary-Haugen farm relief bill, vetoed **24**:3
McNATT, John H., lawyer **51**:546
McNAUGHER, John, educator **40**:450
McNAUGHT
Francis H., physician **12**:529
James B., pathologist, educator **48**:277
John S., surgeon **12**:529 McNaught
McNAUGHTON, Kenneth P., military officer **62**:125
McNaughton McKay Electric Co. **37**:530 McKay
MacNAUGHTON
Edgar, mechanical eng., educator **57**:78
Ernest B., engineer, banker **48**:553
James, mining eng., executive **44**:248
James,mining eng., executive **44**:248
Lewis W., geologist **55**:93
McNEAL
Harley J., lawyer **L**:332
Thomas A., journalist **11**:400
McNEAR, George W., merchant **42**:190
McNEELY
E. L., bus. exec. **M**:282
George H., Jr., leather company executive **58**:458
Harry G., bus. exec. **53**:287
James, lumberman **18**:82
McNeely Lumber Co., Buckley, Wash. **18**:82 McNeely
McNEESE, Aylmer G., Jr., banker **J**:590
McNEIL
Edwin C., army officer **52**:266
Elton B., psychologist, educator **58**:13
George E., lawyer **40**:494
John (b. 1784), soldier **13**:137
John (b. 1813), soldier **5**:216
John, coal operator **32**:328
John W. S., soldier **13**:137 McNeil
Merritt C., mfr. **G**:406
Roderick C., II, bus. exec. **54**:483
McNeil Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **13**:137
MacNEIL
Carol B., sculptor **13**:481 MacNeil
Hermon A., sculptor **34**:482
MacNeil Family—American ancestor:
Abraham, descendant **34**:482
McNEILL
Clyde, radiologist **46**:190
Edwin, engineer **18**:163
George E., labor leader **25**:355
Lawrence, manufacturer **16**:249
Neil E., jurist **B**:238
Rivers, realtor **18**:274
Robert H., lawyer **G**:135
William G., engineer **9**:47
McNeill Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **18**:163
Charles D., descendant **9**:47
Henry, descendant **18**:274
MacNEILLE
Martin B., engr. **50**:173
Robert A., mfr. **J**:248
McNELLIS, Frank, merchant **18**:265
MACNEVEN, William J., physician **9**:364
MacNEVIN, William, educator **50**:275
MacNICHOL, George P., Jr., manufacturer **J**:200
McNICHOLAS, John T., archbishop **39**:339
McNICHOLS, Stephen L. R., governor **I**:210
MacNIDER
Hanford, banker, diplomat, army officer **A**:527; **54**:2
William deB., pharmacologist **40**:153
McNIERNEY, Francis, bishop **3**:372
McNINCH, Frank R., lawyer **F**:80; **39**:152
McNITT, Frank, historian, publisher **58**:501
McNULTY, Chester Hugh, banker **46**:84
McNUTT
Alexander G., governor **13**:487; duel **4**:255 Howard
Julia G., physician **15**:264 McNutt
Paul V., governor of Ind. **F**:496
Sarah J., physician **15**:264
Thomas F., bus. exec. **51**:554
William F., physician **7**:276
McNutt Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **13**:487
William (McNaught), descendant **15**:264
MACOMB
Alexander, soldier **2**:241; **8**:315 Chittenden
Montgomery M., soldier **20**:212
William H., naval officer **2**:241
Macomb Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **2**:241
Gordon, descendant **20**:212
MACOMBER
Alexander, utilities exec. **42**:96
Frank G., underwriter **24**:321
Herbert H., manufacturer **30**:313
Mary L., artist **24**:438
Stanley, engineer, mfr. **53**:508
Macomber Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **24**:321; **30**:313; **42**:96
MACON
John A., journalist **8**:157
Nathaniel, statesman **5**:176
Robert B., planter, lawyer **26**:354
Macon, pen name **7**:545 Pleasants
Macon, Ga.
banks **33**:88 Taylor
developed **16**:133 Cabaniss
hospitals **18**:350 McHatton
Macon City, cancer division **36**:528 Harrold
named **5**:176 Macon
newspapers
Evening News, Telegraph, purchased **33**:84 Anderson
Macon News **39**:33 Edwards
Telegraph **13**:576 Hanson; **39**:33 Edwards
Porter Scholarship Fund **38**:174 Porter
MACONDRAY, Atherton, naval officer **40**:185
McORMOND, Raymond R., educator **32**:184
McPHAIL, George W., coll. pres. **11**:242

McPHEETERS
J.D. Laurance, physician **48:**440
John W., mfr. **34:**363
McPHERSON
Aimee Semple, evangelist **35:**229
Alexander, banker **18:**115
Donald F., lawyer **32:**34
Edward, congressman **4:**558
George E., psychiatrist **35:**124
Harry W., clergyman, educator **43:**568
James B., soldier **4:**203
John, soldier, jurist **13:**125 McPherson
John H. T., historian **13:**125
John R., senator **3:**71
Logan G., economist **25:**280
R. Bruce, banker **47:**631
Robert, soldier **13:**125 McPherson
Robert, hotel operator **40:**547
Simon J., clergyman, educator **51:**158
Smith, judge, congressman **25:**393
William, banker **17:**134
William, educator **41:**307
McPherson Family—American ancestors:
Peter, descendant **14:**516
Robert, descendant **13:**125
McPherson (Kans.) College **56:**516 Schwalm
MACPHERSON
Duncan, physician **G:**426
Ford J., surgeon **55:**406
Walter H., clergyman **42:**492
McPHILLIPS, James, lawyer **42:**207
McQUADE
Eugene T., lawyer **52:**77
James, soldier **7:**240
McQUAID, Bernard J., bishop **12:**141
MacQUEARY, Thomas H., clergyman **6:**299
McQUEEN
Elizabeth L., author **A:**495
John W., lawyer **46:**451
McQUEENEY, Charles T., newspaper editor **58:**381
McQUILLAN, Arthur H., physician **59:**377
MacQUOID, Charles W., broker **C:**369; **24:** 294
McRAE
Mrs. Bruce M., artist **33:**517
Floyd W., physician **19:**283
James H., army officer **E:**270; **46:**431
John A., lawyer **46:**66
John J., governor **13:**490
Milton A., journalist **16:**148
Norman H., manufacturer **48:**170
Thomas C., lawyer **17:**261
McRae Family—American ancestor:
Phillip, descendant **17:**261
MacRAE
Colin, pediatrician **62:**135
Henry, motion picture director **33:**576
Hugh, bus. exec. **45:**343
MACRAE
Donald, surgeon **28:**290
Emma F., artist **B:**310
Frederick T., manufacturer **32:**111
George W., banker **9:**497
William, soldier **7:**145
MACREADY
Charles F., physician **43:**343
John, actor **5:**86-87
McREE, Griffith J., lawyer **7:**69
McREYNOLDS
Andrew T., soldier **6:**203
James C., jurist **33:**1
John O., surgeon **32:**389
Robert P., surgeon **H:**107
Samuel D., judge **32:**112
McReynolds Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants **32:**389; **33:**1
McRill, Albert L., laywer **F:**366
MACRISTY, William, mfr. **51:**399
McROBERTS
Samuel, senator **5:**509
Samuel, business executive **A:**291; **36:**194
McRoberts Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant **36:**194
McSHANE
Augustus, surgeon **17:**279
Henry, manufacturer **3:**333
John A., financier **20:**245
John J., public health official **32:**79
McShane Bell Co., Baltimore **3:**334 McShane
McSHERRY, James, jurist **13:**312
McSkimmon, William B., mfr. **45:**345
McSORLEY, G. Franklin, realty exec. **53:**346
McSWEENEY
Henry, lawyer, business executive **35:**284
Miles B., governor **12:**182
MACTEER, Kenneth S., railroad executive **32:**301
McTYEIRE, Holland N., bishop **8:**226
MacVANE, William L., dentist **38:**92
McVAY, Charles B., naval officer **45:**163
McVEA, Emilie W., coll. pres. **21:**473
McVeagh, Franklin & Co., Chicago **52:**197 Morgan
MacVEAGH
Charles, lawyer, diplomat **23:**17
Charlton, bus. exec., broker **50:**427
Ewen C., lawyer **55:**523; father **23:**17; grandfather **4:**246; brothers **50:**427; **F:**24
Franklin, statesman **14:**409
Lincoln, diplomat **F:**234
Wayne, attorney-general **4:**246
MacVeagh Family—American ancestor:
Edmund, descendants **4:**246; **23:**17; **55:**523
McVEAN, David B., banker **48:**217
McVEIGH
Charles S., lawyer **47:**254
Sherman, educator **42:**371
Thomas M., journalist **26:**13
McVEY
Frank Le R., economist **13:**316
William M., sculptor **M:**532
McVICAR, Nelson, judge **47:**210
MacVICAR
John, reformer **15:**37
Malcolm, educator **4:**57
McVICKAR
John, educator **6:**346
John A., physician **11:**62 McVickar
William N., bishop **11:**62
McVICKER, James H., theatrical manager **6:**281
McVITTY, Albert E., merchant **36:**348
McVitty Family—American ancestor:
Cromwell (McVitty or McVity), descendant **36:**348
McWANE
Arthur T., inventor **43:**581
Henry E., mfr. **30:**132
McWane Cast Iron Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala. **43:**581 McWane
McWHORTER
George G., jurist **12:**210
Golder L., surgeon **29:**174
Henry C., jurist **20:**264
James L., merchant **31:**139 Weaver
William B., physician **48:**26
McWhorter Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **29:**174
McWhorter, Weaver & Co. **31:**139 Weaver
Macwhyte Company, Kenosha, Wis., rope **62:**184 Wilder
McWILLIAMS
Alexander, physician **15:**149
Daniel W., financier **19:**113
J. Bruce, engineer, business executive **58:**96
John, business exec. **50:**214
John P., mfr. **57:**405
Norman B., physician **59:**171
Thomas S., theologian **28:**103
William J., lawyer **46:**421
McWILLIE
Adam, soldier **13:**490 McWillie
William, governor **13:**490
MACY
Anne M. S., educator **15:**177 Keller
Carleton, business executive **D:**159; **39:**457
Icie G., chemist **H:**334
J. Noel, publisher **L:**592
Jesse, educator, publicist **21:**18
John A., critic **23:**108
Josiah (b. 1785), merchant **22:**34
Josiah (b. 1838), merchant **22:**34
Josiah H., inventor **25:**97
Paul G., clergyman **51:**417
V. Everit, financier **22:**35
Valentine E., businessman **58:**728
W. Kingsland, political leader **47:**200
William A., physician **18:**233
William H., banker **22:**34
William S., artist **3:**423
Macy Family—American ancestors:
Thomas, descendants **2:**83 Stanton; **3:**423; **12:**124 Watson; **22:**34; **23:**108; **32:**48 Ladd; **39:**457
Macy, R. H., & Co., merchants, N. Y. city
advertising slogan created **I:**300 Fitz-Gibbon
crockery and glassware dept. **23:**370 Straus
history **10:**41 Straus, I.; **27:**160 Straus; **40:**51 Straus; **44:**110 Weil; **D:**33 Straus; **L:**289-90 Straus; **N-63:**93 Smiley
retail price fixing case **24:**397 Wise
Thanksgiving day parade figures designed **33:**99 Sarg
Macy, Josiah, Jr., Foundation
account **32:**48 Ladd; **D:**137 Ladd; 413 Shenton; **J:**104 Rappleye
founded **22:**35 Macy, J.; **32:**48 Ladd
Mad Anthony, sobriquet **1:**56 Wayne
Mad Jack, sobriquet **20:**437 Percival
Mad Poet, sobriquet **6:**406 Clarke
MADDEN
George A., journalist **5:**380
J. Warren, judge **G:**496
John F., soldier **E:**75
John J., physician **49:**374
John T., educator, accountant **41:**79
Kenneth C., educator **N-63:**57
M. Lester, manufacturing exec. **50:**663
Martin B., congressman **34:**420
Paul E., judge **46:**315
Sidney C., pathologist **I:**316
Thomas M., judge **61:**134
Wales H., lawyer **40:**225
Maddern, Minnie, stage name **35:**135 Fiske
MADDIN, Thomas L., physician **8:**136
MADDOCK
Charles S., lawyer **N-63:**81
Thomas, manufacturer **4:**417
Walter G., surgeon, educator **50:**117
Walter J., farmer, legislator **39:**239
MADDOX
H. Randolph, telephone executive **59:**408
Hugh G., lawyer **40:**360
James G., economist, educator **58:**278
Robert D., orthopedic surgeon **46:**537
Robert F., banker **2:**521
William A., college president **25:**291
William H., radiologist **39:**253
William P., political scientist, educator **57:**238
Maddox Family—American ancestor:
Alexander, descendant **57:**238
Samuel, descendant **25:**291
MADDUX, Charles J., lawyer **19:**187
MADELEVA, Sister Mary, college pres. **51:**202
MADEIRA, Percy C., Jr., lawyer, bus. exec. **53:**326
MADILL, Grant C., surgeon **33:**560
MADISEN, Erik L., publisher **48:**369
MADISON
Dorothy P. T., wife of President Madison **5:**370
Frank D., lawyer **32:**515
George, governor **13:**3
Harold L., naturalist **45:**582
Henry F., lawyer, banker **21:**367
James, bishop **3:**234; **7:**216
James, U.S. president **5:**369; Federalist papers **1:**12 Hamilton; War of 1812 **5:**81 Porter
Mrs. James 5:370
Virginia, pen name **10:**381 Putnam
Madison Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **3:**234; **5:**369; **13:**3
Madison, U. S. sloop-of-war, constructed **1:**350 Eckford; **10:**126 Trenchard, E.
Madison, Ind., wholesale grocery business in **36:**448 Scott
Madison, Wis.
banks
American Exchange **K:**429 Hobbins
Bank of Madison **54:**397 Schroeder
Central Wisconsin Trust Co. **53:**223 Hefty
Commercial National **50:**165 Wegener
First National **18:**244 Proudfit; **39:**500 Hanks; **53:**233 Hefty
Security State **53:**554 Lunenschloss
United Banks of Wisconsin, Inc. **M:**254 Ferris
Commonwealth Telephone Co. **35:**283 O'Connell
developed **12:**73 Farwell
founded **12:**72 Doty
Madison State Journal **38:**188 Brayton
Morningside Sanatorium **46:**458
named **5:**369
public health developments, 1929-47 **41:**393 Bowman
Madison Coal Co., history **36:**182 Moorshead
Madison (Tenn.) College **46:**15 Sutherland
Madison College, Harrisonburg, Va. presidents **43:**25 Burrulls; **45:**592 Duke; **G:**173 Duke
Madison Court House, engagement **4:**488 Buford
Madison Square Boys' Club, N. Y. city, founded **31:**344 Kingsley
Madison Square Garden, N.Y.C. **52:**466 Norris
Madison Square theater. See N. Y. city, theaters
Madison University. See Colgate University
MADOCKAWANDO, Indian chief **9:**484
MADOLE, Ross, lawyer **51:**399
MADRY, Buford G., banker **57:**275
MADSEN, Sern, engineer, inventor **32:**257
MAEDER
Clara F., actress **10:**471
Frederick G., actor **6:**14
James G., composer **10:**471 Maeder
MAENCHEN, Otto J., art historian, educator **54:**550
MAES
Camillus P., bishop **12:**51
Urban, surgeon **43:**190
MAESCHER, John V., contractor **50:**582
Maescher, Chas. V., & Co., Cincinnati **50:**582 Maescher
Maessen, Cornelis, Dutch settler **30:**475 Van Buren
MAFITT, P. Chouteau, manufacturer **31:**277

MAGAN, Percy T., educator **36:**202
MAGAVERN, Willard J., lawyer **54:**486
MAGAW, Samuel, clergyman **1:**347
Magazine advertising. See Advertising
Magazine of American History, founded **13:**140 Stevens
Magazine Publishers Association, N.Y. City **61:**120 Kelly
Magazine Repeating Razor Co. **30:**307 Schick
MAGAZINER, Louis, architect **50:**311
Magazines. See Periodicals
Magdalen islands, grant **6:**65 Gridley, R.
MAGEE
Christopher, jurist **14:**185
Christopher L., promoter **5:**179
Edward F., lumberman **40:**246
Frank L., manufacturer **J:**260
Harry L., manufacturer, civic leader **58:**485
James, merchant, manufacturer **6:**537
James D., economist **43:**389
John B., clergyman **32:**136
John F., business executive **48:**582
Rufus, lawyer **12:**263
Thomas, broker **33:**385
William F., educator **47:**105
Magee Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **14:**185
See also McGee; McGhee; Magie
Magee Carpet Co., Bloomsburg, Pa. **6:**537 Magee; **30:**84 Law; **58:**485 Magee
MAGELLAN, Ferdinand, explorer **6:**249
Magellan, Strait of, discovered **6:**249
Mager & Gougelmann Inc., N.Y.C. **48:**160 Gougelmann
MAGERS, John E., jurist **18:**283
MAGGIOLO, Henry L., labor consultant **50:**391
Magic Chef, Inc., Cleveland, Tenn. **52:**491 Rymer
Magic City, sobriquet **14:**70 Gary
Magic Lantern. See Lantern
Magic lock. See Locks and keys
MAGIE
David, educator **48:**343
William A., business executive **33:**124
William F., physicist **12:**425
William J., jurist **12:**424
Magie Family—American ancestor:
John (MacGhie), descendants **12:**424; 425; **33:**124; **48:**343
See also McGee; McGhee; Magee
MAGILL
Edward H., coll. pres. **6:**354
H. Kelvin, surgeon **47:**98
Henry P., investment banker **C:**117
Roswell, lawyer, educator **50:**143
MAGINISS
Arthur A. (b. 1815), mfr. **9:**511
Arthur A. (b. 1848), mfr. **9:**511
MAGINNIS
Charles D., architect **43:**168
Martin, legislator **24:**198
Samuel A., lawyer, diplomat **B:**52
Maginnis & Walsh, architects **33:**393 Walsh; **55:**295 Norton
MAGLIN, William H., army officer **47:**523
Magma Copper Co., **30:**340 Koerner
MAGNA, Edith Scott (Mrs. Russell W. Magna), association executive **49:**438
Magnaflux, process described **35:**408 DeForest; **52:**119 Doane
Magnaflux Corp., founded **35:**408 DeForest; **52:**119 Doane
Magnavox Co., N.Y.C. **L:**543-4 Platt
Magnecraft Electric Co., Chicago, Ill., electrical relays **61:**178 Steinback
MAGNER, Francis J., bishop **36:**255
MAGNES, Judah L., rabbi, educator **35:**26
Magnesia
industry **23:**234 Griffiths
insulation, mfd. **27:**307 Mattison
sulphate, medical uses **15:**354 Meltzer
Magnesium
castings perfected **59:**415 Bauer
first produced in U. S. **36:**505 Phelan
produced from sea water **31:**17 Austin; **53:**329 Barstow
production, plants for **37:**22 Dow
Magnet winding. See Electromagnets
Magnetic Devises, Inc. **H:**27 Price
Magnetic Iron Ore Co. **35:**112 Benson
Magnetic needle. See Compass
Magnetic permeability, alloy high in, developed **39:**284 Yensen
Magnetic Pigment Co., Trenton, N.J. **52:**271 Fireman
Magnetic telegraph. See Telegraph
Magnetic Telegraph Co., formed **4:**449; 475
Magnetism
atomic, studied **42:**4 Compton
Hall effect **39:**146 Hall
molecular theory **I:**311 Bloch
researches **6:**425 Lovering; **8:**395 Harkness; **13:**164 Mayer; 436 Barus; **23:**166 Bauer; **27:**309 Faris
See also Compass; Electricity; Electromagnets
Magnetron, invented **53:**466 Hull
Magnets, permanent, variable force in achieved **51:** 627 Schultz
MAGNIN, Grover, A., merchant **54:**290
Magnolia Petroleum Co. **39:**595 Harwell; **48:**171 Cortes
Magnolia Sugar Refining Co., organized **23:**308 Warmoth
MAGNUS
Edward, manufacturer **38:**488
Eugene W., business executive **55:**179
Finn H., mfr., inventor **I:**437
Percy C., business exec. **G:**477
Magnus Harmonica Corp. **I:**437 Magnus
Magnus Organ Corp. **I:**438 Magnus
MAGNUSON
Paul B., orthopedic surgeon, educator **54:**356
Warren G., U.S. senator **G:**552
MAGNUSSON, C. Edward, engineer **C:**353; **30:**26
MAGOFFIN, Beriah, governor **13:**8
MAGONIGLE
Edith M. (Mrs. H. Van Buren), painter, sculptress **37:** 59
H. Van Buren, architect **C:** 506; **27:** 366
MAGOON
Charles E., governor of Cuba **14:**32
Elias L., clergyman **9:**540
MAGOUN
George F., educator **24:**248; **13:**80 Gates
Henry A., engineer, shipbuilder **26:**103
Magoun Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **26:**103
MAGOVERN, John J., Jr., lawyer **59:**116
MAGRATH, Andrew G., governor **12:**174
MAGRISH, James L., lawyer, educator **57:**486
MAGRUDER
Allan B., senator **4:**349; **8:**10
Benjamin D., jurist **12:**263
Calvert, judge and educator **56:**283
Hampton, lawyer, banker **53:**300
John B., soldier **4:**294
Julia, author **8:**10
T. Pickett, naval officer **39:**579
Magruder Family—American ancestor:
Alexander, descendant **39:**579
MAGUIRE
Walter N., lawyer **51:**456
Walter R., mfr. **49:**292
William G., bus. exec. **51:**221
Maguires, Molly. See Molly Maguires
MAHAFFEY, Birch O., oil exec. **47:**514
MAHAFFIE, Charles D., public official, lawyer **54:**616
MAHAN
Alfred T., naval officer **10:**440
Asa, college president **2:**461
Dennis H., engineer **10:**440
Edgar C., coal operator **42:**375
Frederick A., engineer **10:**441
Milo, clergyman **10:**439
Mahan Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **10:**440; 441
MAHANY, Rowland B., congressman **9:**419
MAHER
Aldea, physician **51:**373
Chauncey C., physician, educator **55:**150
Stephen J., physician **D:**171; **33:**516
MAHIN
Edward G., educator **48:**600
Frank W., diplomat **27:**315
MAHLE, Arthur E., internist **49:**538
MAHLER
Ernst, mfr. **54:**122
Gustav, authority **52:**353 Walter
MAHON
John J., lawyer **44:**495
Russell C., manufacturer **45:**424
Wilfred J., lawyer **25:**363
Mahon, R. C., Co., Detroit **45:**424 Mahon; **J:**301 Palmer
MAHONE, William, senator **5:**12
MAHONEY
Charles H., biologist, educator **53:**450
Francis X., physician **26:**479
John F., physician **47:**156
John J., educator **52:**488
John P. S., lawyer **26:**397
Joseph P., lawyer **9:**513
Paul L., otolaryngologist, surgeon **56:**450
Roy B., physician **45:**416
William E., manufacturer **42:**230
MAHONY
Emon O., jurist **19:**287
Walter B., lawyer, editor **39:**604
Mahoney-Troast Construction Co. **J:**56-8 Troast; **57:**571 Troast
MAHOOD
Alexander M., lawyer **36:**337
David M., mfr. **54:**389 Davis
Mahood Family—American ancestor:
Alexander, descendant **36:**337
MAHORNER, Howard, surgeon **K:**319
MAHRDT, J. Kurt, banker **K:**455
MAHURIN, Guy M., architect **32:**205
Mahurin Family—American ancestor:
Hugh, descendant **32:**205
Maico Stethatron, designed **I:**83 LeBel
Maidenform, Inc., N.Y. City **48:**41 Rosenthal; **57:**339 Rosenthal; **58:**724 Coleman
Maidu Indians, studies **14:**353 Dixon
MAIER
Andrew C., mfr. **52:**549
Frederick H., surgeon **37:**218
Herbert C., surg., educator **M:**97
Paul D. I., lawyer **27:**192
Roe J., radiologist **49:**286
Walter A., educator, clergyman **42:**197
MAIJGREN, Henry T., bus. exec., investment counselor **57:**159
Mail-order business
credit-terms, first **J:**111 Spiegel
developments **26:**110 Rosenwald; **30:**62 Cunningham
first **13:**38 Ward
Mail robbery, one of largest **33:**537 French
Mail service. See Postal service
MAILLER, William H., merchant **3:**353
Mailler, Lord & Quereau, shipping merchants **3:**353; **21:**206 Ring
MAILLIARD
John W., merchant **39:** 233
John W., Jr., bus. exec. **45:**584
Mailliard & Schmiedell, food importers **39:**233 Mailliard
MAILLOUX, Cyprien O., engineer **26:**428
Maimonides College, Philadelphia, Pa., opened **10:**170 Morais; 393 Leeser
MAIN
Charles T., engineer **33:**190
David J., insurance executive **46:**355
Frank W., accountant **43:**396
Hanford, manufacturer **47:**648
John F., judge **B:**139
John H. T., college president **23:**398
Main Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **23:**398
Main, Charles T., Inc., Boston **33:**190 Main; **50:**625 Uhl; **62:**113 Dauber
Main, Chas. T. Inc., N.Y.C. **L:**22 Hall
Maine
admitted to Union **6:**305 King; **12:**302 Clark
agriculture
developments **24:**228 Goodale; 234 Holmes
first journal **24:**234 Holmes
antivivisection law **E:**152 Baxter
Baxter state park **38:**456 Rendall
books about **36:**199 Eckstorm
budget system, first **49:**447 Milliken
capital removed to Augusta **6:**308 Smith
capitol
erected **6:**305 King
rebuilt **23:**157 Mullen
Civil war
number of troops **6:**315 Cony
30th volunteers **30:**554 Hubbard, T. H.
cotton textiles industry **37:**426 Buxton
dental infirmary, first **36:**194 Kelley
education
free high school **6:**315 Perhan
system, developed **30:**555 Hubbard, J.
English colony, first **9:**153 Gilbert
forestry program **38:**456 Rendall
Ft. Pemaquid **6:**90 Andros; 98 Phips
geological survey **3:**98 Jackson
governors **I:**419 Chamberlain; 429 Burleigh; **2:**77 Hamlin; **5:**400 Washburn; **6:**305-19; **13:**314 Hill; Powers; **14:**378 Cobb; **15:**222 Fernald; **19:**66 Haines; **22:**205 Curtis; **26:**60 Parkhurst **30:**555 Hubbard, J.; **42:**61 Gardiner; **48:**353 Bunting; **49:**447 Milliken; **D:**112 Gardiner; **E:**100 Brewster; 151 Baxter; **I:**200 Muskie
first Republician **6:**312 Morrill
highway bridges designed **39:**504 Edwards
historic sites, preservation efforts **55:**496 Cramer
Indian relics, collection **21:**197 Abee
Laconia, grant made **5:**167 Gorges
land development **48:**245 Pierce
laws
first indexed **35:**88 Morrill
revised **2:**7 Shepley, E.; **27:**48 Goddard, C. W.
Mass. separated **13:**221 Preble
Mockus blasphemy trial **35:**88 Morrill
municipal forest, first **35:**463
municipal war debts assumed **27:**48 Goddard, C. W.
music festivals **30:**147 Chapman

newspapers published 38:33 Gannett; 44:202 Gannett
P. E. diocese 40:292 Codman
prohibition act, first 30:555 Hubbard, J.
public health council, first dentist 36:194 Kelley
public utilities, developed 33:335 Wyman; 38:526-27 Dingley
reform institutions, improved 1:137-38; 6:315 Perhan
senator, first elected by popular vote 52:570 Hale
state college created 14:138 Allen
summer camp, first 38:453 Richards
Swedish immigration 2:132 Thomas
taxation, revisions adopted 30:219 Hall
temperance movement 5:433 Dow; 11:417 Appleton J.
water power, Little Androscoggin River developed 39:560 Pulsifer
Maine, U. S. battleship
blown up 9:2 Sigsbee; 10 Sampson
damage suit, attorney 15:358 Russell
sunk 39:589 Cluverius
Maine Farmer & Journal of the Useful Arts 24:234 Holmes
Maine Manufacturing Co., refrigerators 20:356 Stevens
Maine Medical Association, journal 27:91 Gilbert
Maine Medical School. See Bowdoin College
Maine State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. See Univ. of Maine
Maine State Seminary. See Bates College
Maine Temperance Union 5:433 Dow
Maine, University of. See Univ. of Maine
MAINELL, John P., builder 57:54
MAINES, William R., judge 33:35
MAINS
Edwin B., botanist, educator 55:79
George P., clergyman 12:474
MAINWARING, Bernard, newspaper publisher 48:556
MAIR, Edmand F., business exec. 43:590
MAIRS
John D., merchant 31:379
William H., manufacturer 36:133
Mairs Family—American ancestor: James, descendant 36:133
MAISCH, John M., pharmacist 5:348
MAITLAND, Alexander, engineer 20:447
Maitland, pen name 13:161 Bartlett
Majestic Manufacturing Co., stoves, St. Louis, Mo. 12:24 Stockton
MAJOR
Cedric A., railroad executive 46:406
Charles, author 13:135
Elliott W., lawyer, governor 43:524
Guy G., manufacturer 31:524
Julian N., food packer 40:489
Samuel G., surgeon 32:208
Major Family—American ancestor: Samuel, descendant 40:489
Major Allan, pen name 3:209
Major Jack Downing, pen name 8:119 Smith
Major Jones, pen name 9:335 Thompson
Major Spencer, sobriquet 13:72 Spencer
Makeah, Miss, actress 1:427 Vanderhoff
MAKEMIE, Francis, clergyman 11:384
MAKEPEACE, Charles D., banker 47:375
Makepeace Family—American ancestor: Thomas, descendant 47:375
MAKUEN, George H., physician 19:30
Malack, Muly, pen name 9:200 Noah, M. M.
Malacology. See Mollusks
Malaria
campaigns to control 40:342 Barnett; 48:355 Komp; 53:379 Williams; 54:8 Andrews
first 25:347 Carter
investigations 15:60 Lazear; 148 Manson; 19:417 Darling
MALARKEY, James A., mfr. 38:333
MALBONE
Edward G., artist 9:255
Francis, senator 8:192
MALCOLM
George A., jurist, educator 49:456
Harold R., advertising exec. 53:321
Howard, college president 12:300
Roy, educator 47:395
William, inventor 13:423
Malcolm Advertising Agency, Cleveland, Ohio 53:321 Malcolm
MALCOMSON, Alexander Y., merchant 22:190
MALDEIS, Howard J., physician 37:338
Malden, Mass.
Adelaide Breed Bayrd Foundation 30:192 Bayrd
libraries, donated 10:120 Converse; 15:373 Wilde
newspaper, News 30:192 Bayrd
public library, lecture fund founded 31:181 Robinson
Malden (Mass.) Manufacturing Co., rubber boots and shoes 10:120
Mali, Pierre, merchant 23:189 Cammann
MALICK
Clay P., educator 52:639
Simon P., contractor 19:274
MALIN, Patrick M., educator 51:621
Malke Adel, Mexican war vessel, captured 4:295 Radford
MALKIN, Morris, shipping exec. 41:269
MALL, Franklin P., anatomist 14:309
MALLALIEU, Willard F., bishop 7:261
MALLARY, Rollin C., statesman 12:111
Malleble Iron Fittings Co. 26:288 Hammer
Malleable Iron Research Institute 32:348 Penton
MALLERY
Garrick, ethnologist 7:506
Garrick, judge 7:506 Mallery
Otto T., economist 44:90
MALLET, John W., physician, chemist 13:55
MALLETT
Charles W., irrigation pioneer 19:185
Frank J., clergyman 4:446
MALLIN, Morris C., manufacturer 40:93
Mallin Furniture Co. 40:93 Mallin
MALLINA, Rudolph F., engineer 56:24
MALLINCKRODT, Edward, mfr. 54:77
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, St. Louis, Mo. 54:77 Mallinckrodt
MALLINSON
Herbert, industrialist 33:528
Hiram R., manufacturer 24:452
Mallinson, H. R., & Co., silks 28:452 Mallinson
MALLOCH, Douglas, poet, editor 28:22
Mallon Mattress Corp., Boston 50:471 Perlmuter
MALLORY
Charles A., manufacturer 26:88
Ezra A., manufacturer 26:88
Frank B., pathologist 33:513; 30:142 Sears
George B., lawyer, business executive K:199
Harry B., manufacturer E:23
Henry R., manufacturer 57:147
Hervey F., educator 32:344
Philip R., manufacturer 62:53
Roger, descendant 57:147
Stephen R., senator 12:132
Stephen R., statesman 4:364
Tracy B., pathologist 39:27
William E., manufacturer 32:56
Mallory Family—American ancestor: Peter, descendants 26:88; 32:56; 344; 62:53
Mallory, P. R., & Co., Port Chester, N.Y. 51:642 Cain; K:200-1 Mallory; 62:53 Mallory
Mallory Hat Co., Danbury, Conn. 26:88 Mallory, E. A. & C. A.; 32:56 Mallory; E:23 Mallory
MALM, Arthur T., ceramics engineer 47:394
Malmaison, Empress Josephine's residence, furnishings restored 31:44 Tuck
MALMBERG, John G., ins. exec. 41:190
MALMFELDT, Carl J., architect 38:166
MALMGREN, George E., physician 38:360
MALO, Oscar L., bus. exec. 52:124
MALONE
Dana, lawyer 28:136
Frank M., communications exec. L:143
George W., engineer E:78
James C., business exec. 48:421
James H., lawyer 18:302
Ross L., lawyer, business executive N-63:321
Sylvester, priest 9:519
Walter, author 13:173
Walter Y., merchant 39:407
MALONEY
Francis, U.S. senator 40:289
James H., realtor 23:406
Martin, capitalist, philanthropist 23:292
Morris W., architect 50:496
Russell, lawyer 44:570
Maloney-Crawford Tank & Mfg. Co. 34:91 Crawford
Maloney Tank Mfg. Co. 34:91 Crawford
MALONY, Harry J., army officer 56:190
MALOTT, Deane W., univ. pres. I:235
MALOY, Wayland H., physician 51:89
MALOZEMOFF, Plato, mining engineer K:513
MALPASS, Frank P., jurist 45:355
MALSIN, Mrs. Albert, merchant 47:60
Malt, manufactured 16:147 Curtis; 427 Weschler; 24:408 Rickel
MALTBIE
Milo R., economist A:445
William M., lawyer D:212
Malted milk
developed and manufactured 39:31 Horlick
tablets adopted as emergency war rations 39:590 Hartman
Maltine Manufacturing Co., Brooklyn, N.Y. 14:117 Woodruff
MALTZEFF, Alexis G., physician, educator 47:137
Malvern Hill, battle 4:37 Morrell; 97; 142; 337 Griffin; 5:363 Huger
Mamaroneck, N.Y., incorporated as village 30:558 Baxter
Mammals, fossil. See Paleontology
MAMMEN, Ernest, surgeon 27:65
Mammography, developed 57:178 Gershon-Cohen
Mammoth cave national park. See National parks and reserves
Man in the Claret Colored Coat, pen name 4:527 Gould
Man in the Leather Breeches, sobriquet 7:10 Fox
"Man Who Came to Dinner, The," play and motion picture G:509, 46:11 Hart; 62:135 Kaufman; 271 Woolley
Management, scientific. See Efficiency, industrial
Management consulting 40:314 Booz; C:336-7 Clark; H:270 Walters; I:98 Appley; 301 Knowles; 55:230 Brecht
MANAHAN
James, lawyer 23:330
John L., educator 53:269
Manassas, Confederate ram, destroyed 2:49; 5:52 Smith; 9:4; 11:252 Hollins
Manassas, Va., Piedmont Federal S.&L. Assn. 55:258-9 Trusler
Manassas Junction, Va.
battles 4:52; 97; 127; 142; 342 Trimble; 5:328; 10:162 Gregg
See also Bull Run and Groveton
MANATT, James I., univ. chan. 8:361
MANCHESKI, Frederick J., automotive executive N-63:52
MANCHESTER
Albertine, actress 9:209
Charles H., business executive 35:467
Harland, writer 60:225
Manchester Family—American ancestor: Benjamin, descendant 35:467
Manchester, N. H.
Carpenter memorial library 28:57 Carpenter
founded 13:137 McNeil
gifts 28:57 Carpenter
hospitals 19:142 Gleason
Lucy Hastings 39:586 Foster
Manchester 34:273 Cheney
incandescent lights, installed for commercial purposes 34:52 Smith
newspapers 37:13 Knox; 53:181 Sidore
power, first electric motor for, installed 34:52 Smith
Saint Mary's Bank 53:319 Lemelin
Manchester, Ohio, founded 2:439 Massie
Manchester (Ind.) College 56:516 Schwalm
Manchester (N.H.) Locomotive Works 7:520 Blood; 17:152 Stone
Manchester (N.H.) Traction, Light & Power Co. 34:52 Smith
Manchuria, Japanese aggression 37:15 Stimson; 44:579 McCoy; E:394 Lewis
MANCILL, Frank H., lawyer, bus. exec. K:402
Mandates
studied 54:5 Hocking
U.S. position on 48:11 Colby
MANDEL
Frederick L., merchant 23:222
Leon, merchant 16:115
Leon, business executive 58:158
Morton L.,business executive N-63:73
Mandel Bros., merchants, Chicago 23:222 Mandel; 58:158 Mandel
MANDELL
Arthur J., lawyer 58:284
George S., publisher 25:75
Henry A., jurist 21:220
Kaufman, merchant 14:513
Samuel P., merchant, publisher 28:247
MANDERSON, Charles F., senator 1:454
MANDEVILLE
Charles H. W., banker 34:515
Hubert C., lawyer, mfr. 40:521
Robert C., lawyer, manufacturer 40:521
William H., broker 17:259
William H., lawyer, industrialist 41:498
Mandeville Family—American ancestor: Francis, descendant 40:521
Mandeville Mills, Inc., cotton yarn 35:398 Kimble
MANDIGO, Pauline E., publicist G:258
MANDREY, William H., college president 59:96
MANEY
Clement J., contractor 41:509
George, diplomat 5:196; 13:248 Adams
George A., engineer 34:506
Maney, G. A., & Associates 34:507 Maney
Manganese, studies 27:229 Weld
Mangels, Inc., women's wear 35:190 Guzy
MANGER
Casper, merchant 27:425 Manger
Charles C., surgeon 20:289
Julius, hotel owner 27:425
MANGES, Willis F., roentgenologist 29:306

MANGHUM, Mason, lawyer **53:**208
MANGIN, Joseph F., architect **25:**289
Mangoes, introduced **23:**272 Gale
MANGUM, Willie P., senator **4:**47; **7:**123 Chavis
MANGURIAN, Armen S., surgeon **41:**133
MANHART, Franklin P., clergyman, educator **42:**296
Manhattan, pen name **5:**433 Scoville
Manhattan, Kans., founded **11:**414 Thayer
Manhattan Beach r.r. built **31:**279 Corbin
Manhattan bridge, N.Y.C. **33:**159 Hastings; **D:**55 Ingersoll
Manhattan Elevated Railway, N. Y. city **13:**522 Gould
Manhattan Engineer District. See Atomic Energy Commission
Manhattan island. See N. Y. city, history
Manhattan Life Insurance Co. **J:**472 Lovejoy
Manhattan Oil Co., Lima, Ohio **16:**149 Brady
Manhattan Oil Products Co., Crude Oil Marketing Co. acquired **31:**330 Cragen
Manhattan opera house. See N. Y. city, theaters
Manhattan Project, participation **38:**316 Dempster; **48:**138 Lawrence
See also Atomic bomb; Atomic Energy Commission
Manhattan Railway Co., receiver for **39:**414 Roberts
Manhattan Rubber Co. See Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.
Manhattan Rubber Mfg. Co. **27:**136 Jones
Manhattan School of Music, N.Y.C. **45:**243 Hubbard
Manheim, Pa., founded **11:**197 Stiegel
MANHEIMER
Arthur E., lawyer **47:**111
Wallace A., educator **36:**466
MANICE, Edward A., financier **32:**81
Manice Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **32:**81
MANIERRE
John F., lawyer **34:**483
John T., surgeon **34:**482
William R., lawyer, manufacturer **37:**323
Manierre Family—American ancestor:
Louis, descendant **37:**323
MANIGAULT, Gabriel E., physician **10:**282
Manikins, anatomical, invented **19:**404 White
Manila, P. I.
archbishop, first **15:**45 Harty
captured **9:**4-5; 29 Merritt
newspapers
Cablenews **21:**324 Putnam
public school system **52:**154 Barrows
See also Philippine islands; Spanish-American war
Manila bay, battle **9:**4-5
Manila Bureau of Science, founded **20:**246 Worcester
MANION, Clarence E., lawyer, educator **K:**404
Manistee, Mich., first gas and electric plants **34:**381 Sands
Manitoba Railroad extended **36:**130 Winston
Manitou park. See Colorado College
Manitowoc (Wis.) Shipbuilding Co. **38:**500 Spear
Mankato, Minn., National Citizens Bank **51:**508 Kenefick
MANKIN, Edward, mfr. **41:**242
MANLEY
Charles T., manufacturer **34:**42
George L., physician **56:**378
John M., lawyer **47:**685
Joseph H., lawyer **6:**101
Thomas R., artist **44:**343
Manley, Inc. **34:**42-3
Manlius, N. Y., founded **6:**164 Backus
Manlius (N. Y.) Military School **27:**284 Verbeck
MANLOVE, Gilbert B., lawyer **14:**511
MANLY
Basil (b. 1798), clergyman, educator 12:293
Basil (b. 1825), clergyman, educator 25:122
Basil, economist **A:**444; **38:**72
Charles, clergyman, educator **25:**123
Charles, governor **4:**426; instructor **7:**123 Chavis
Charles M., engineer **21:**321
John, naval officer **5:**163
John M., philologist **48:**196
Matthias E., jurist **7:**197
Manly Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **25:**122; 123
MANN
Albert, diatomist **25:**360
Albert R., educator, agriculturist **36:**47
Alexander, bishop **42:**295
Ambrose D., diplomat **25:**371
Cameron, bishop **13:**220
Edwin J., mfr. **42:**659
Estes W., architect **47:**549
Henry J., stage name **11:**513 Montague
Horace, educator, author **3:**78; **6:**420 Hill; **8:**372 Howe; **10:**221 Fowle; **20:**212 Allen
Isaac T., banker, merchant **15:**157
Kenneth D., manufacturer **J:**73
Kristine, psychologist **34:**298
Lewis M., manufacturer **21:**410
Louis L., rabbi **51:**572; **D:**319
Manly G., business executive **49:**27
Marty, authority on alcoholism **L:**501
Matthew, banker **15:**157 Mann
Matthew D., surgeon **10:**34
Nellie A., pen name **4:**523 Manville
Newton, clergyman, author **20:**115
Parker, artist **19:**207
Paul B., biologist, educator **42:**308
Rowena M., minister **B:**258
Samuel H., lawyer **J:**484
Thomas, author **G:**398
William A., ophthalmologist, educator **56:**263
William B., lawyer **1:**416
William D., inventor, editor **11:**444
William H., governor **14:**104
William M., entomologist, zoologist **47:**412
William O., physician **19:**252
Mann Family—American ancestors:
Richard (Man or Mann), descendants **10:**34; **19:**252; **20:**115; **25:**360
William, descendant **15:**157
MANNE, Solomon J., manufacturer **B:**505
MANNERING, Mary, actress **42:**126
MANNERS
J. Hartley, playwright **25:**152
Motley, pen name **4:**316 Duganne
MANNES
David, violinist, educator **47:**14
Glenn J., oil executive **45:**449
Leopold, musician, inventor **52:**306
Mannes College of Music **47:**15 Mannes
MANNING
Alan M., publisher **52:**118
Andrew A., lawyer **50:**441
Blagden, banker **N-63:**273
Clarence A., educator, author **57:**215
Daniel, statesman **2:**405
Mrs. Daniel 26:457
Edward M., merchant **46:**534
Fowler, business executive **37:**326
Henry P., educator **45:**277
Herbert A., publisher **47:**263
James, college president **8:**20; 47 Miller
James H., journalist **1:**365
John, lawyer **3:**527
John A., (b. 1838), manufacturer **3:**309
John A., (b. 1869) industrialist **37:** 498
John B., banker **31:**336
John L., governor **12:**171
Joseph P., merchant **32:**516
Laurence, soldier **12:**165 Manning
Lucius B., aviation executive **33:**342
M. Margaretta F. 26:457
Richard H., merchant **14:**155
Richard I., (b. 1789), governor **12:**165
Richard I., (b. 1859), governor **23:**114
Thomas C., jurist **4:**344
Vannoy H., civil engineer **A:**316
Warren H., architect **B:**291; **33:**201
William H., manufacturer **3:**309 Manning
William T., bishop **A:**507; **38:**561
William W., merchant **44:**496
Manning Family—American ancestors:
Thomas, descendant **14:**155
William, descendants **33:**201; 342; **45:**277; **46:**534; **57:**215
Manning, H. A., Co., Springfield, Mass. **47:**263 Manning; **52:**118 Manning
Manning, John A., Paper Co., Inc. **37:**498 Manning; **56:**511 Adams
Manning, Joseph P., Co. **32:**516 Manning
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc. **25:**249 Moore
Mannings, Inc., San Francisco **46:**534 Manning
MANNON, Floyd R., judge **53:**423
MANNY, John H., inventor **11:**486; **6:**540 Tinker; **22:**109 Emerson
MANOGUE, Patrick, bishop **9:**541
MANROSS, Newton S., engineer **11:**63; **13:**167 Barrett
MANSAGER, Felix N., bus. exec. **L:**411
MANSER, Clarence A., engineer **50:**183
MANSFIELD
D. Bruce, lawyer, util. exec. **L:**467
Edward D., author **11:**206
George R., geologist **35:**425
Henry B., naval officer **17:**31
Jared, mathematician **3:**214
Joseph J., lawyer, congressman **37:**212
Joseph K. F., soldier **4:**179
Michael J., U.S. senator **I:**236
Richard, actor **9:**117
Richard, clergyman **12:**6
Thomas R., ins. exec. **57:**691
Walter A., lawyer **K:**579
William D., editor, banker **41:**386
William D., Jr., publisher **58:**218
Mansfield Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendant **12:**6
Robert, descendent **35:**425
Mansfield (Mass.) Bleachery **52:**218 Bannon
Mansfield, Ohio, cracker manufacturing **36:**462 Crawford
MANSHIP, Paul, sculptor **C:**312
MANSKE, Fred A., business executive **K:**89
MANSON
Daniel E., engineer **32:**191
Edward C., r.r. official **30:**549
John T., merchant, financier **D:**314
Marsden, engineer **41:**329
Otis F., surgeon **15:**148
Philip, shipping executive **31:**67
Manson Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants **18:**265 Munson; **22:**404 Munson
MANSS, William H., industrial expert **31:**197
MANSURE, Edmund L., mfr. **27:**117
MANTANI, Walter, musician, conductor **48:**549
MANTELL, Robert B., actor **14:**290; **15:**297 Keith
MANTLE
Burns, drama critic **37:**150
Lee, U.S. senator **44:**40
MANTON
Benjamin D., mariner **8:**482
Martin T., judge, conviction upheld **31:**4
MANTZ, Herbert L., physician **43:**477
Manual Arts Press founded **33:**311 Bennett
Manual of Parliamentary Practice, authors **3:**3; **13:**318 Cushing
Manual training
courses for teachers, first **33:**310 Bennett
Ethical Culture Society schools **23:**98
introduced in public schools **9:**469 Woodward; **12:**196 Powell
pioneer **14:**366 Leipziger
school for, first **8:**12 Coffin
MANUCY, Dominic, bishop **13:**500
Manufacturers Association, National. See National Association of Manufacturers
Manufacturers Association of Connecticut, Inc. **32:**97 Hubbard
Manufacturers Association of New Jersey **25:**321 Bird
Manufacturers Commercial Co., textile financiers **39:**11 Huggins
Manufacturers, Father of American, sobriquet **18:**221 Slater
Manufacturers Hanover Corp., N.Y.C.
president **N-63:**173 McGillicuddy
See also Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co.
Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., N.Y.C. **K:**383 Hauge; **55:**288 Von Elm
Manufacturers and Merchants Mutual Insurance Co., Concord, N.H. **M:**276 Gesen
Manufacturers Mutual Fire Insurance Co., growth **36:**11 Freeman; **56:**145 Freeman
Manufacturers Paper Co. **28:**319 Pagenstecher
Manufacturers Record, a publication **2:**149 Edmonds
Manufacturers Trust Co., N.Y. city
Hanover Bank & Trust merged **55:**288 Von Elm
Interstate Trust Co. acquired **34:**113 Silzer
Pacific Trust Co. merged **35:**53 Cook
Yorkville Bank & Safe Deposit Co. merged **39:**571 Zinsser
Manuscripts, collections **14:**67; 192 Gunther; **15:**19 Huntington, H. E.; 194 Thomas; 392 Joline; medieval **27:**275 Plimpton
MANVILLE
Charles B., manufacturer **24:**20
Charles R., manufacturer **24:**21
H. Edward, mfr. **D:**183; **56:**384
H. Estelle (Mrs. H. Edward), philanthropist **F:**356; **56:**385
Helen A., poet **4:**523
Ira A., physician **J:**234
T. Franklyn, manufacturer **24:**20
Manville Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **24:**20; 21
Manville-Jenckes Co., cotton **25:**115 Lippitt
MANWARING, Wilfred H., pathologist **C:**110
MAPCO, Inc., Tulsa, Okla. **L:**610-11 Deramus
MAPES
Carl E., lawyer, congressman **30:**257
Charles H., chemist **3:**178
Charles V., chemist **3:**178
Charles W., stock raiser **38:**83
Eugene E., merchant **36:**547
George W., stock raiser **38:**82
James J., inventor **3:**178
Jonas, soldier **3:**178 Mapes, J. J.
Milton C., engineer **54:**281
Victor, author, playwright **43:**40; **A:**479
Mapes Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **30:**257; **36:**547; **43:**40; **54:**281
MAPLE, Frank F., surgeon **51:**629
Map-making, Father of American **19:**208 Gannett

MAPP
Alf J., Jr., author, educator **M:**581
G. Walter, lawyer **39:**252
Mapp Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **M:**581
Mapping, aerial **52:**532 Wrather
Maps
atlases, published **28:**118 Rice
global, first **17:**103 Wilson
makers, **19:**207-08 Gannett; **24:**126 Holme; 403 DeBrahm; **26:**220 Lindenkohl; **28:**118 Bien; **40:**350 Joerg
National Atlas of the U.S. **K:**118 Gerlach
National Geographic Magazine **I:**402 Grosvenor
photographic, aerial **58:**461 Gardner
printing, developed **13:**353 Morse, J.; **24:**228 Hoen
railroad, published **18:**167 Poole
semi-elliptical projection, developed **52:**554 Denoyer
stellar, device for making **8:**337 Hough
topographical, largest, published **12:**527 Bowers
Maratanza, U.S. gunboat **10:**417 McCann
Marathon Corp., paper mfrs. **45:**198 Everest; **G:**456 Everest
Marathon Paper Mills Co. **31:**57 Wilson; **45:**198 Everest
MARBLE
Albert P., educator **13:**581
Annie R., author **27:**59
Charles F., manufacturer **35:**373
Edgar M., lawyer **13:**310
J. Russel, merchant **19:**168
John H., lawyer **16:**250
Sebastian S., governor **5:**555
Thomas L., judge **41:**277
William A., manufacturer **15:**127
William E., manufacturer **30:**317
Marble Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendants **5:**555; **15:**127; **19:**168; **30:**317; **35:**373; **41:**277
Marble
crushing **20:**324 Hall
deposits, largest white **15:**74 Bates; 154 Meek
quarries **1:**141 Proctor; **25:**252 Proctor
Marble City, Colo., founded **15:**75 Bates; 154 Meek
Marble Cliff Quarries Co., Columbus, Ohio **44:**363 Kaufman
Marble Faun, by Hawthorne, subject **6:**132 Akers
Marblehead, Mass.
developed **7:**305 Barnard
site, purchased from Indians **12:**274 Devereux; **14:**455 Mackay
Marblehead (Mass.) Potteries, account **35:**66 Baggs
Marbourg, Dolores, author **1:**214 Eggleston
MARBURG
Edgar, educator **42:**142
Otto, neurologist **36:**455
Theodore, publicist, diplomat **34:**86
Theodore H., merchant **33:**240
MARBUT, Curtis F., geologist, geographer, pedologist **33:**109
MARC, Henri M., engineer **50:**194
Marcellus, pen name **5:**73
MARCH
Abraham W., radiologist **57:**36
Alden, surgeon **2:**445
Charles H., federal trade commissioner **36:**536
Francis A., philologist **11:**244
Harry A., physician **31:**369
John, soldier **11:**244 March
Peyton C., army officer **41:**517
March Family—American ancestor:
Hugh, descendant **11:**244; **41:**517
March of Dimes **37:**2 Roosevelt
March King, sobriquet **33:**445 Sousa
March to the Sea, Sherman's **4:**34
MARCHBANKS, Stanton S., radiologist **57:**143
MARCHANT, Henry, jurist **9:**366
MARCHASE, Joseph A., contractor **53:**36
Marchase Refrigeration Service, Inc., Pittsburgh **53:**36 Marchase
Marching Through Georgia, composer **1:**182 Work
MARCK, Siegfried, educator **43:**257
MARCO, Paul G., lawyer, bus. exec. **L:**175
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. of America **40:**61 Nally
MARCOSSON, Isaac F., journalist **D:**189
MARCOU, Jules, geologist **25:**74
MARCUS, J. Anthony, foreign trade consultant **47:**640
MARCUSE
Milton E., mfr. **35:**278
Moses M., mfr. **G:**250
MARCY
Frank E., chemical and mining engineer **49:**513
Henry O., surgeon **6:**510
Moses, pioneer **6:**269 Marcy
Oliver, geologist **13:**536
Randolph B., soldier **4:**330
Thomas, pioneer **6:**510 Marcy
William L., governor, sec. of state **6:**269
Marcy Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **13:**536
MARDEN
George A., journalist **6:**284
Orison S., editor, author **14:**269
Mare island navy yard. See U.S., navy, navy yards
Mare Mount, Braintree, Mass., **7:**350 Morton
MAREAN, Willis A., architect **12:**322
MARECHAL
Ambrose, archbishop **1:**482
Edwin L., physician **8:**483
Maremont Corp., Chicago, history of **57:**534 Comar
Marengine oil, lubricant **14:**120 Dashiell
MARETZEK, Max, musician **8:**448
Marfa (Tex.) National Bank founded **31:**205 Brite
Margaret, the Orphans' Friend, sobriquet **2:**373 Gaffney
Margaretta, British schooner, captured **11:**113 O'Brien
Margarine. See oleomargarine
Margery, spirit medium **22:**79 Houdini
MARGOLIS
David I., mfr. **L:**358
Max L., philologist **23:**383
MARGRAF, Gustav B., lawyer, business executive **55:**285
Marhoefer Packing Co., Muncie, Ind. **L:**560-1 Hartmeyer
Maria del Occidente, sobriquet **8:**169 Brooks
"Marianas turkey-shoot" **36:**35 Mitscher
MARIANI, Nicola, physician **17:**50
Marias Pass. See Great Northern railway
Mariemont, Ohio, developed **24:**127 Emery, M. M. H.; **52:**34 Kruckemeyer
Marietta, Ohio
Campus Martius Museum. Earl McKinney Art Collection presented **38:**527 McKinney
first house on site **5:**543 May
settled **1:**128 Putnam; **3:**70
Marietta (Ohio) College
growth **25:**419 Perry; **33:**56 Parsons
presidents **25:**419 Perry; **33:**56 Parsons; **G:**356 Shimer
MARIETTE, Ernest S., physician **39:**214
Marigolds, hybrid varieties **I:**243 Burpee
MARIL, Herman, artist **L:**507
Marimba, improved **43:**391 Deagan
MARIN
Fredrik, banker **57:**756
Joseph, educator **54:**346
MARINE
David, pathologist **F:**484
William M., lawyer **31:**39
Marine Family—American ancestor:
Milleson (Marine or Mareen), descendant **31:**39
Marine architecture. See Naval architecture
Marine Bank Co., Cleveland **25:**438 Hale
Marine biological laboratory. See Woods Hole, Mass.
Marine boilers. See Boilers
Marine Chartering Co., San Francisco, Calif. **61:**186 Kiskaddon
Marine corps. See United States Marine Corps
Marine disasters and shipwrecks
Artic, collision **23:**127 Collins
Ayrshire **1:**88 Francis
Calumet wrecked **31:**378 Fowler
Halifax explosion **30:**67 Codman; 563 Watts
Hope **3:**167 Bryant
La Burgoyne, sunk **30:**536 Clay
Lioness, explosion **5:**45 Johnston
Lusitania. See Lusitania
Pacific, steamer, lost **10:**137 O'Reilly; **23:**127 Collins
Princess, wrecked **6:**92 Kieft
Princeton. See Princeton
Republic-Florida collision **18:**211 Blake; **48:**286 Binns
Samoan hurricane **30:**380 Jones
San Francisco, steamer, lost **6:**191 Silver
Schiller, wrecked **19:**30 Dimock
Suwanee, warship **25:**116 Clark
Tioga, explosion **30:**59 Humphrey
Titanic
sinking investigated **48:**286 Binns
sunk **8:**407 Astor
Trenton, warship **10:**80 Kimberly; **30:**380 Jones
Marine Electric Corp., electrical outfitting of ships **55:**117 Parke
Marine engines
compound **15:**286 Roach; **20:**58 Clyde
condensers, invented **24:**359 Dod
gasoline-powered **C:**79 Winton
governors **6:**191 Silver; **15:**156 Sergeant; **18:**129 Austin; **20:**494 Porter
invented **11:**21 Stevens J.; 370 Ogden; **12:**116 Holloway; **14:**239 Amory; **15:**356 Shaw
Kermath, developed **36:**471 Morgan
lubricating oil, first compounded **34:**96 Dashiell
manufactured **3:**157; **14:**239 Amory; **15:**286 Roach; **24:**431 Towne; **33:**179 Skinner
naphtha, mfd. **14:**239 Amory
superheated-steam, invented **42:**88 Herreshoff
triple-expansion, first **8:**80 Hyde
See also Boilers
Marine equipment
hardware, mfd. **26:**365 Wilcox; **30:**419 Wilcox
lamps, improved **25:**212 Lewis
Marine Experimental Station, North Truro, Mass., established **54:**281 Reimann
Marine fauna
crustaceans **60:**130 Schmitt
diatoms **25:**360 Mann
foraminifera **37:**385 Cushman
Marine hospital service. See U. S., public health service
Marine insurance. See Insurance, Marine
Marine Midland Bank, N.Y.C. **L:**174 Nevin
Marine Midland Banks, Inc., Buffalo, N.Y. **L:**619 Maull
Marine Midland Corp. **38:**350 Tenney; **62:**95 Diefendorf
Marine Midland Trust Co., N.Y.C. **49:**491 Pharis
Marine Midland Trust Company of Southern New York **57:**708 Wilson
Marine Office of America, underwriters **33:**346 McComb
Marine painters. See Painting, marine
Marine Society, founded **11:**253 Randall
Marine Studios, Inc., Marineland, Fla. **F:**224 Burden
Marine Terminals Corp., cargo handling **55:**201 Horsman
Marineland, Fla. **50:**698 Pratt; **F:**224 Burden
Marineland of the Pacific, Calif. **50:**698 Pratt
Marinette, Wis., lumber interests **14:**60 Stephenson
MARINO, Frank C., surgeon **51:**357
Marinship Corp., Sausalito, Calif. **H:**114 Bechtel
MARION
Alonzo W., agriculturist **50:**208
Francis, soldier **1:**59
Gabriel, soldier **1:**61
Horace E., surgeon **16:**395
Otis H., surgeon **15:**212
Marion Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendants **1:**59; **15:**212
John, descendant **16:**395
Marion, Ind.
banks
First National, liquidated **31:**535 Rauch
Marion State Bank **33:**108 Matter
mergers **36:**232 Matter
Chronicle, newspaper **38:**394 Lindsay
light and heating supplied **31:**501 Drischel
Marion, N. C. banks organized **36:**457 Morgan
Marion (Ind.) Machine, Foundry & Supply Co. **34:**175 Chamberlin
Marion of the Mexican Army, sobriquet **8:**2 Lane
Marion, Ohio, Harding Memorial **52:**157 Wood
Marion (Ohio) Power Shovel Co. **39:**262 Shelton
Marion's brigade, organized **1:**60; **8:**152 James
Marist Order, acquires Jefferson College **21:**301 Aimé
Maritime Assn. of the Port of New York **40:**555 Callaghan
Maritime congress, first held **6:**36 Maury
Maritime laws, codified **11:**395 Betts; **15:**375 Walton
Maritime strikes. See Strikes and lockouts
MARK
Clayton, manufacturer **27:**304
Edward L., zoologist **9:**271
Joseph G., banker **55:**466
Louis, physician **46:**425
Mark Family—American ancestor:
William Killian (Merck), descendant **27:**304
Mark Mfg. Co., steel pipe **27:**304 Mark
Mark Twain. See Clemens, Samuel
MARKBREIT, Leopold, diplomat **12:**467
MARKEE, Joseph E., educator **56:**334
MARKEL, Lester, newspaper editor **N-63:**346
MARKELL
Charles, lawyer, judge **49:**278
Charles F., lawyer **31:**158
Frank E., businessman **48:**437
William O., surgeon **41:**483
Markell Family—American ancestor:
Conrad, descendant **31:**158
Market Basket, Los Angeles, Calif., grocery chain **60:**297 Ramsey
Market research
early studies **52:**297 Bradford
poll results, accepted in court of law, first **54:**115 Chappell
Marketing
appliances, meter-payment devices **54:**576 Kinney
authorities **C:**153 Kirby; **D:**33 Straus; 358 Simpson; **E:**312 Gimbel
carded merchandise introduced **54:**549 Laymon
chain stores, operation **39:**482 Sams; 398 Linoff; **E:**442 Morrill; **52:**347 Kresge
cooperative
associations **C:**120-1 Sapiro
Yoakum plan **33:**558 Yoakum
creative concepts **56:**507 Shaver

house-to-house techniques 45:247 Beveridge; H:306 Beveridge
party plan L:392 Goodrich
retail, department store, innovations 44:8 Dulcan
telephone sales system, first 54:20 Pierce
See also Advertising; Mail-order business
Marketing research, pioneer development 37:521 Weaver
Marketing and rural credits, first national conference 33:563 Holland
MARKHAM
Charles C., artist 8:429
Charles H., r.r. official 25:139
Edward M., military officer, engineer F:222
Edwin, poet 9:157
Fred S., oil producer H:206
George D., underwriter 12:40
Henry H., governor 4:114
James W., journalist, educator 57:299
Leonard B., banker 42:479
R. Finney, educator 43:67
Reuben H., journalist 39:330
Samuel S., lawyer 30:413
William, capitalist 2:521
William, colonial governor 5:545; 2:276; 13:449 Fletcher
William C., editor, publisher 50:446
Markham Family— American ancestors:
Daniel, descendant 42:579
John, descendant 12:40
Philip, descendant 8:429
William, descendants 5:545; 9:157
Markham, Edwin, Memorial Association F:426 Hampton
MARKLE
Alvan, industralist, financier 54:634
George B., industrialist, banker 24:138
John, coal operator 18:153; C:525
John, II, telephone exec. K:546
Markle Family—American ancestor:
John Christian (Merklinor Merckling) 24:138
Markle, G. B. & Co., coal 18:153 Markle; 24:138 Markle
Markle, John and Mary, Foundation C:525 Markle
MARKLEY, Stephen C., physician 34:415
MARKOE
Abram, patriot 13:180
Peter, author 13:180 Markoe
Rupert C. L., physician 56:450
Stephen C., broker 31:267
Thomas M., surgeon 11:30
MARKOFF, Samuel T., physician 48:376
MARKS
Albert S., governor 7:212
Amasa A., inventor 11:386
Bradley C., ins. exec. 51:105
Edward B., publisher 34:176
Elias, physician, educator 25:99
George S, business executive 46:244
Jacob M., manufacturer G:303
Jeannette, educator, author B:129
Johnny, composer, music publisher L:93
Josephine P., poet 19:95
Laurence M., banker G:453
Lionel S., educator 43:233
Louis B., illuminating engineer 52:351
Percy, author, educator 46:321
Solon, surgeon 2:139
Willard L., lawyer 36:265
William, senator 11:558
Marks Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 7:212
Marks Enclosed Arc Light Co., N.Y.C. 52:351 Marks
Marks, Edward B., Music Corp. 34:177 Marks
Markt & Co., importers, exporters, N. Y. city 26:383 Vintschger; 49:357 Vintschger
Markt & Hammacher Co., N.Y.C. 49:357 Vintschger; F:491 Vintschger
MARKUS
Henry A., vintner 57:609
Roy C., ins. exec. 51:181
Marl. See Fertilizers and manures
MARLAND, Ernest W., governor 34:115
Marland Oil Co.
account 34:115-16
foraminiferal laboratory 37:385 Cushman
MARLATT
Charles L., entomologist 49:27
Washington, educator 13:186 Marlatt
Marlboro, Mass., founded 13:199 Rice; 23:24
Marlboro, N. H., library donated 13:534 Frost
Marlboro cigarettes J:502 Cullman
MARLEY
Anna A. B. (Mrs. James P.) musician, poet I:132
James P., army officer 41:431
Marley Co., Inc., Kansas City, Mo. 48:510 Mart
Marlin, Tex., Torbett Sanitarium and Diagnostic Clinic 38:180 Torbett
Marlin-Rockwell Corp. 44:368 Gurney; I:410 Johnston
MARLING
Charlotte C., poet 13:372 Marling
John L., journalist 13:217
MARLOWE, Julia, actress 13:217
MARMADUKE
Henry H., naval officer 13:86
John S., governor 12:308
Meredith M., governor 12:303
Marmon-Herrington Co. F:507 Herrington; G:495 Dingley
MARMORSTEIN, Max, realtor 50:146
MARONE, Mrs. John, writer, artist 37:87
MAROTT, George J., merchant F:510; 34:478
MARPLE
Festus O., physician 38:546
Joseph, physician 48:26
MARQUAND
Allan, educator, archaeologist 37:336
Frederick, mfr. 19:399; 8:390 Marquand
Henry G., philanthropist 8:390; partner 11:444 Trask, S.
Isaac, jeweler 8:390; 19:399 Marquand
John P., author 47:70; F:84
Marquand Family—American ancestor:
Marquand & Co., jewelers, N. Y. city 19:399
MARQUARD Frank F., chemical engineer 38:279
MARQUARDT
Edward W., surgeon 43:497
Gilbert H., physician 52:125
Oswald F., merchant 40:339
Marquesa islands, Typee villages, destroyed 2:99
MARQUETT, Turner M., statesman 8:382; partner 18:380 Moore
MARQUETTE, Jacques, missionary, explorer 12:220, 5:121 Jolliet
Marquette, Mich.
Roman Catholic diocese 36:255 Magner
St. Peter's Cathedral rebuilt 38:333 Plagens
Marquette Cement Mfg. Co. J:156 Wecker
Marquette Corps., Minneapolis K:208 Seidel
Marquette University, Milwaukee
French chapel donated 54:246 Rojtman
medical school 17:209 Levings
president F:297 McCarthy
MARQUIS
Don, author 30:80
Donald G., psychologist, educator 57:259
Frank H., banker 34:467
John A., coll. pres. 22:325
Karl M., bus. exec. 51:376
MARR
Carl, artist 11:293
Charles D., manufacturer 6:191
Charles E., merchant, mining executive 35:77
Thomas E., transportation executive 40:454
Marriage, child. See Child marriage
Marriage counselling service, first established 35:168 Yarros
Marriage and family relations, college course begun 36:387 Keys
MARRIN, Paul S., lawyer I:102
MARRIOTT
J. Willard, bus. exec. M:80
John, actor 59:137
W. McKim, pediatrician 36:140
Marriott Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 36:140
Marriott Corp. M:80 Marriott
MARROW, Alfred J., psychologist, business executive 60:13
MARRS, Starlin M. N., educator 28:291
Mars (planet)
dimensions determined 54:314 Trumpler
observation 8:310 Lowell; 9:231 Gilliss; D:439 Douglass
oxygen, absence of, confirmed 54:84 Kiess
satellites, discovered 22:287 Hall
water vapor, absence of, confirmed 54:84 Kiess
See also Astronomy; Planets
MARSCHALL
Nicola, artist 17:51
See also Von Marschall
Marsden Mfg. Co., Philadelphia 25:49 Buckner
Marseillaise of the Confederate Cause, author 8:166 Randall
MARSEILLES, Charles, journalist 11:425
MARSEL, Charles J., chemical engineer 51:153
MARSELLUS, John, manufacturer 30:467
Marsellus Casket Co., Syracuse, N. Y. 30:467 Marsellus
MARSH
C. Arthur, insurance executive 49:311
C. Dwight, biologist 27:207
Caroline C., author 2:381 Marsh
Charles, congressman 2:380
Charles W., inventor 11:268
Charles W., manufacturer 33:86
Daniel L., univ. pres., clergyman A:133; 54:393
David F., pharmacologist 46:381
Edward W., banker 17:159
Eli J., jurist 1:182
George P., diplomat 2:380
Fred Dana, painter, sculptor 49:572
Howard D., educator 46:403
Isaac, pioneer 10:32 Kimball
James, university president 2:40
John P., mortgage investment banker 47:556
John R., engineer 38:391
Mrs. John R., author 38:6
Joseph W., educator 16:149
Joseph W., mfr., banker 27:57
Luther R., lawyer 3:135
Marvin B., business executive 58:579
Othniel C., paleontologist 9:317
Reginald, artist G:276; 62:301
Reginald E., architect E:519
Richard O., engineer, explorer 40:573
Robert McC., lawyer 48:44
Robert T., Jr., banker, bus. exec. J:316
Sidney H., coll. pres. 16:150 Marsh
Theodore M., lawyer 51:39
William P., Jr., bus. exec. L:498
Marsh Family—American ancestors:
Elnathan, descendant 33:86
John, descendants 2:40; 380; 3:135; 16:149; 27:207; 40:573; 47:556
Joseph, descendants 51:39
Samuel, descendant 38:391; 48:44
William, descendant 11:268
Marsh, C. W., Co. 33:86 Marsh
Marsh & McLennan, Inc., N.Y.C. K:478 Holbrook
Marsh & McLennan, Inc., Chicago K:394 Holbrook; 56:187 Holbrook; 57:575 Kelsey
Marsh Steel Corp., Kansas City, Mo. 58:579 Marsh
MARSHALL
Abraham L., research chemist 58:274
Albert W., naval officer 48:310
Andrew, pen name 5:197 Middleton
Benjamin H., architect 35:468; 21:264 Fox
Buena V., lawyer 38:103
C. Morgan, art gallery administrator 34:259; 38:611
Caleb H., merchant 16:362
Carl, lawyer 38:611
Carrington T., judge C:335
Charles, pharmacist 5:343
Charles C., lawyer, author C:496
Charles E., bacteriologist 23:191
Charles H., merchant 5:508
Christopher, chemist 5:343 Marshall
Edison, author H:207
Edmund A., lawyer 45:569
Edward C., utility exec. 42:293
Edwin J., financier 15:369; D:241
Eugene, jurist 17:334
Finnis E., banker 12:40
George C., army officer, statesman G:24; 45:1
George M., laryngologist 26:206
H. Snowden, lawyer 27:254; 15:13 O'Gorman; 98 Battle; 34:104 Marshall
Harry T., pathologist 34:104
Henry R., architect 11:328
Henry W., business executive, newspaper publisher 45:416
Henry W., Jr., newspaper publisher 45:417
Hubert T., physician 60:313
Humphrey, senator 2:368; duel; 5:78
Humphrey, soldier 6:65
Isaac H., physician 29:148
J. Warren, mfr. 42:21
James, college president 5:41
James W., pioneer 5:146; 4:191 Sutter
James W., statesman 4:19
John, jurist 1:25; 2:23 Cushing; 6:392 Physick; 34:104 Marshall
John, judge 46:464
John, lawyer 51:398
John, Jr., lawyer J:551
John, Jr., ins. exec. 41:423
John A., judge 30:440
John E., merchant 18:124
John S., engineer L:405
Josephus C., lawyer 20:345
Lawrence M., educator, chemist 60:186
Lenore G. (Mrs. James Marshall), author 55:578; father B:164
Leon C., economist F:154
Leonard B., lawyer, banker H:139
Louis, lawyer 26:115
Louis, university president 3:164
M. Lee, business executive C:164
Madison L., chemist 49:106
Mathew, pen name 17:185 Hitchcock
Moses, botanist 20:455
O Dixon, lawyer 50:326

Richard M., manufacturer **55:**448
Robert B., engineer **37:**427
Thomas, clergyman **11:**175
Thomas, planter **4:**517 Marshall; **11:**467 Marshall
Thomas (b. 1730), soldier **1:**25 Marshall, J.; **4:**517 Marshall; **11:**467 Marshall
Thomas (b. 1761), soldier **12:**54 Marshall
Thomas (b. 1793), soldier **12:**54
Thomas A., jurist **4:**517
Thomas A., Jr. engineer, association executive **55:**235
Thomas F., orator **8:**251; duel **5:**11 Jackson
Thomas L., lawyer **51:**78
Thomas R., U. S. vice president **19:**137
Thurgood, associate justice of the Supreme Court of the U.S. **N-63:**166
Waldo H., business executive **37:**341
William, manufacturer **5:**270
William E., artist **7:**460
William H., industrialist **22:**246
William H., physician **36:**221
William L., engineer **11:**467
William R., governor **10:**64
Marshall Family—American ancestors:
Abraham, descendants **15:**369; **20:**455
Christopher, descendant **5:**343
Edward, descendant **11:**328
Gilbert, descendant **38:**611
John (Mass. 1634), descendants **4:**382 Boutwell; **11:**175
John (Pa.), descendants **42:**21; **55:**448
John (Va. 1650), descendants **1:**25; **3:**164; **4:**517; **8:**251; **11:**467; **27:**254; **34:**104; **42:**293; **51:**78
Thomas, descendant **26:**206
William, descendants **12:**90 Francis; **18:**124
Marshall College. See Franklin and Marshall College
Marshall College. Bluefield, W. Va., presidents **35:**203 Shawkey; **36:**549 Allen; **H:**158 Williams
Marshall Field & Co., Chicago **6:**104; **17:**1 Shedd; **18:**389 Higinbotham; 364 Garnsey, E. G.; **29:**491 Fair; **36:**207 Yates; **50:**416 Field; **D:**358 Simpson; **G:**350 McBain; **J:**270 Palmer; **60:**180 Burnham
Frederick & Nelson, acquired **34:**528 Frederick
Marshall Memorial Library & Museum **45:**9 Marshall
Marshall Oil Co., Marshalltown, Iowa **18:**100 Willard
Marshall pass. See Rocky mountains
Marshall Plan (European Recovery Program) **45:**6-7; **H:**5 Truman; **I:**344 Ribbicoff; **56:**128 Acheson; **57:**6 Truman
See also United States, foreign aid.
Marshfield, Wis.
burned **12:**79 Upham
founded **12:**79 Upham
News-Herald **57:**14 Quirt
Marshpee plantation, Mass., congregation of Christian Indians **12:**345 Bourne, R. and S.
MARSMAN, Jan H., mining exec. **H:**39
MARSTELLER, Ross P., educator **45:**252
MARSTON
Anson, engineer, educator **44:**96
George W., composer **7:**432
Gilman, soldier **5:**329
Isaac, jurist **4:**155
John, Marine Corps officer **49:**393
Russell, realtor **55:**201
William M., psychologist **E:**29; **35:**37
Marston Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **49:**393
William, descendant **35:**37; **44:**96
MART, Leon T., manufacturer **48:**510
MARTEL, Leon C., engineer **53:**389
Martel Mills Corp., cottons **39:**11 Huggins
MARTELL, Forrest H., builder **42:**300
MARTEN, Albert S., merchant **14:**304
Marten-Diggs Fire Extinguisher Co., N. Y. city **14:**304 Marten
MARTENS, Clarence G., real estate developer, public official **44:**419
Martenze, Claes, pen name **24:**306 Greene
Martha Berry School, Mt. Berry, Ga., library erected **31:**533 Barstow
Martha's Vineyard
added to Mass. **6:**98 Phips
discovered **12:**186 Gosnold
Indian church organized **7:**146 Mayhew; **11:**156 Hiacoomes
summer institute **24:**65 Sprague; **25:**172 Mowry
MARTIN
Alexander, governor **4:**420
Alexander, university president **7:**383
Alexander T., pediatrician **55:**376
Alfred W., ethical culturist **23:**138
Alvah H., lawyer, banker **46:**242
Artemas, mathematician **2:**180
Arthur C., manufacturer **49:**126
Asa E., educator **49:**326
Attwood R., banker, realtor **33:**369
Mrs. Attwood R., author **33:**369
Augustus M., bishop **5:**547
Bradley, capitalist **14:**135
Bradley, Jr., financier **D:**449
C. Hugh, manufacturer **50:**304
Celora E., judge **30:**485 Lyon
Charles C., engineer **14:**49
Charles H., governor **35:**392
Clarence A., architect **33:**101
Clarence E., lawyer **D:**278
Clarence R., judge **57:**541
Claude A., physician **45:**522
Clement L., surgeon **G:**394
Clyde S., forester **50:**734
Daniel, governor **9:**301
Daniel W., physician **49:**485
David, jurist **12:**63
E. Denègre, surgeon **24:**79
Edgar W., manufacturer **E:**391
Edward, surgeon **33:**420
Edward G., surgeon **39:**372
Edward S., author **10:**359; **B:**450
Edward Winslow, pen name **7:**511 McCabe, 2d
Edwin D., theater exec. **L:**148
Ernest G., physiologist **32:**94
Francois X., historian **5:**436
Frank, surgeon **19:**373
Frank L., physician **48:**482
Frank L., lawyer **51:**125
Frank W., lawyer, judge **48:**243
Franklin H., surgeon **C:**372
Fred C., banker **34:**176
Frederick L., army officer **42:**652
Frederick O., mining engineer, geologist **39:**410
Frederick R., journalist **41:**273
George, botanist **15:**371
George, jurist **12:**334
George B., lawyer, U.S. senator **D:**241; **44:**430
George E., editor, publisher **54:**627
George E., physician **50:**259
George H., physician **7:**286
George Madden, author **33:**369
George R., business executive, lawyer **59:**261
George W., author **15:**267
George W., lawyer **46:**593
George W., sanitary engr. **51:**385
Glenn L., manufacturer **F:**186
Grier, college president **J:**310
H. Warner, banker **34:**370
Hayes E., surgeon **E:**150
Henry N., biologist **12:**113
Homer D., artist **9:**53
Horace H., lawyer **20:**260
Hugh E., physician, scientist **57:**484
Hutson, surgeon **52:**51
Irving, newspaper publisher **53:**226
Irving L., publisher **53:**226
J. Willis, judge **B:**275
James A., lawyer **47:**210
James R., insurance exec. **L:**593
John, governor **2:**12
John, lawyer **7:**20
John A., governor **8:**347
John M., congressman **11:**92
John R., naval officer **6:**542
John T., capitalist **8:**419
John W., governor of Fla. **D:**206
Joseph, pioneer **7:**239
Joseph T., business executive **58:**422
Joseph W., Jr., legislator **I:**86; **57:**163
Joshua L., governor **10:**429
Josiah, colonial governor **13:**439
Kingsley L., engineer **36:**81
Lawrence, geographer **44:**42
Lee R., physician, surgeon **47:**358
Lester F., builder **45:**231
Lillien J., psychologist **16:**153
Louis A., engineer, educator **28:**185
Luther, patriot **3:**431
Luther 3d, business executive **E:**97
Mabel A., physician **46:**362
Mellen C., lawyer **43:**251
Myra B., financier **14:**525
Noah, governor **11:**130
Oliver C., metallurgist **32:**437
Orel F., osteopath **47:**539
Paul E., bishop **H:**142
Paul G., engineer **54:**375
Renwick H., clergyman, organization executive **47:**61
Robert N., congressman **9:**302 Martin
Roscoe C., political scientist, educator **56:**545
Roy D., otolaryngologist **47:**470
Royce G., manufacturer **G:**419
Rufus W., banker **12:**313
S. Walter, university president **I:**52
Samuel A., educator **25:**27
Stevens J., anesthesiologist, educator **58:**667
Sydney E., architect **K:**173
T. Commeford, editor **13:**582
Thomas E., U.S. senator **I:**246
Thomas P., archivist, historian **49:**19
Thomas S., senator **11:**30
Thomas W., oil operator **42:**156
Thomas W., lawyer, utilities exec. **G:**408
Thurston B., insurance executive **58:**662
Truman J., physician **22:**320
W. Worth, lawyer **50:**526
Wallace H., lawyer **57:**579
Walter B., physician **52:**562
Walter F., urologist **31:**513
Walton, surgeon **C:**139
William, clergyman **6:**151
William, pioneer **7:**240
William A., educator **15:**20 Martin
William J., college president **44:**163
William L., lawyer **7:**339
William Logan, lawyer **49:**248; **G:**525
William M., banker **48:**373; **E:**413
William O., philosopher, educator **62:**14
William P., lawyer **18:**169
Winfred R., orientalist **15:**20
Woods H., banker **48:**408
Martin Family—American ancestors:
Abram, descendant **34:**370
Henry, descendant **24:**79
John (Md.), descendant **14:**49
John (Mass.), descendants **14:**49; **33:**420; **36:**81
John (N.H.), descendant **18:**169
Peter, descendant **12:**313
Samuel, descendant **25:**27; **41:**273; **43:**251; **46:**593; **49:**19
Thomas, descendants **8:**419; **19:**373
William, descendant **9:**53
Martin Academy, Salem, Tenn., founded **7:**340 Doak, S.
Martin "bathtub" murder case, presiding judge **33:**114 Ten Eyck
Martin Cantine Co. **E:**397 Cantine
Martin, Glen L., Co., plant described **31:**264 Kahn
Martin, L., Co., lampblack **29:**246 Lewis; **E:**97 Martin
Martin-Copeland Co. **E:**391 Martin
Martin Marietta Corp. **J:**110 Hermann; 583 Bunker
Martin-Parry Corp. **36:**404 Small
Martin Theatres, Columbus, Ga. **L:**148 Martin
MARTINDALE
Charles, lawyer **27:**173
Elijah B., lawyer, bus. exec. **30:**92
Elijah B., mfr. **53:**529
John H., soldier **2:**176
John T., merchant **30:**93
Thomas, merchant **3:**91
Martindale Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants **27:**173; **30:**92; 93
Martindale herbarium. See Philadelphia College of Pharmacy
MARTINE, James E., senator **15:**145
MARTINEAU
John B., lawyer **45:**348
John E., governor **C:**535; **36:**239
MARTINELLI, Raymond C., engineer, educator **39:**338
MARTINEZ, Felipe A., internist **49:**568
Martingale, Hawser, pen name **13:**206 Sleeper
Marting's Department Store, Inc., Portsmouth, Ohio **58:**561 Duis
MARTINI, Eugene R., landscape architect **53:**113
Martini & Associates, Inc., Atlanta, Ga. **53:**113 Martini
MARTINO, Joseph A., bus. exec. **K:**529
MARTINOT, Sadie, actress **12:**556
Martin's, John, Book. See John Martin's Book
Martinsburg, W. Va., Old National Bank **58:**121 Rice
Martinsville, Va., hospital in **31:**109 Shackelford
Martinsville (Va.) Cotton Mills Co., Inc. **49:**15 Gossett
MARTINY, Philip, sculptor **24:**86
MARTLAND, Harrison S., pathologist **44:**502
Martlet, pen name **13:**149 Davis
MARTS, Arnaud C., financial counselor, university pres. **F:**417; **54:**601
Marts & Lundy, Inc., N.Y.C. **54:**602 Marts
MARTY, Martin, bishop **12:**416
MARTYN, Chauncey W., lawyer **B:**448
MARUSI, Augustine R., chemist, bus. exec. **L:**164
MARVEL
David T., judge **29:**403; **37:**261 Du Pont
Gordon S., architect **60:**31
Ik, pen name **6:**97 Mitchell
Josiah, lawyer **29:**403
Josiah, lawyer, diplomat **45:**409
Robert, faster **2:**442
Marvel Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **29:**403
Marvel & Davol, cotton manufacturers, Fall River, Mass. **20:**259 Davol
Marvel Rare Metals Co., sued by General Electric **25:**166 Smith
Marvelite Sign Co. **36:**552 Davis

Marvell, Andrew, pen name 5:197 Middleton
Marvellum Co. 33:192 Senseney
MARVIL, Joshua H., governor 11:537
MARVIN
  Adelaide C. H., civic leader H:106
  Arba Bryan, patent lawyer 47:551
  Charles D., banker 24:254
  Charles F., meteorologist 40:270
  Cloyd H., university president D:377
  Dudley, congressman 26:217
  Ebenezer, physician, soldier 8:321 Royce
  Edmond R., banker 15:405 (1914 ed.)
  Enoch M., bishop 13:527; biographer 26:441 Finney
  Francis, banker 16:54
  Frederic R., clergyman 12:471
  Harold M., cardiologist G:232; 61:93
  Harry N., manufacturer 36:346 Casler
  Hubert B., physician 45:233
  James, university chancellor 9:493
  James M., congressman 5:31
  John M., manufacturer 33:535
  L. P. Waldo, judge 28:364
  Langdon P., lawyer 43:266
  Ross G., arctic explorer 14:61
  Selden E., executive, soldier 28:392
  Walter S., broker C:212; 56:420
  Walter T., educator 33:31
  Mrs. Walter T., civic leader H:106
  William, governor 11:379
  William G., lawyer, financier 30:450
Marvin Family—American ancestors:
  Matthew, descendants 5:31; 33:31; 40:270; G:232; 60:287
  Reinold, descendants 11:379; 12:471; 13:527; 16:54; 24:254; 26:217; 28:364; 392; 33:535
Marvin award. See Univ. of Calif.
Marvin & Casler Co., motion picture equipment 36:346 Casler
MARX
  Charles D., engineer 32:360
  Frederick Z., lawyer 47:340
  Fredrick W., surgeon 46:523
  Guido H., engineer, educator 38:323
  Lawrence, merchant, philanthropist 28:148
Marxism, authority 52:317 Spargo
Mary Chess, Inc., N.Y.C. 52:285 Chess
Mary Had a Little Lamb, author 22:40 Hale
Mary Holmes Seminary, West Point, Miss.
  founded at Jackson 21:214 Johnston
  moved to West Point 21:214 Johnston
Mary Institute, St. Louis, Mo. 31:426 Sears
Mary and John, emigrant ship 9:153 Gilbert
Mary Sharp College, Winchester, Tenn.
  account 24:333 Graves
  closed 24:333 Graves
  founded 13:535 Venable
MARYE, George T., diplomat 30:251
Marye's Heights, stormed 4:132 Sedgwick; 134
Marygrove College, Detroit, Mich. 37:424 Derry
Maryknoll Convent, Los Altos, Calif., architect 33:393 Walsh
Maryknoll Seminary, Los Altos, Calif., architect 33:393 Walsh
Maryland
  Anne Arundel county, named 7:332 Calvert, C.
  Articles of Confederation, signed 10:313 Hanson
  Australian ballot, adopted 28:302 Rose
  bank, oldest 31:191 Meserve
  boundary disputes
    with Pa. 2:279 Thomas; 5:545 Markham; 7:336 Calvert, C.; 10:54 Mason; 25:187 Leeds
    with Va. 7:334 Calvert, P.
  capital, moved to Annapolis 7:335 Nicholson
  Church of England established 7:335 Copley; 9:320 Tench
  crippled children, clinics 28:14 Baer
  Declaration of Independence adopted 13:496 Chase
  Declaration of Rights adopted 11:110 Carroll
  Democratic party, reorganization attempted L:75 Amaimo
  eastern shore cannery, first 31:149 White
  education
    deaf, school for 15:117 Ely
    school, first 1:503
    school health program, Montgomery Co., account 51:79 Mitchell
    system, organized 3:213 Van Bokkelen
  Frederick armory, erected 31:57 Coblentz
  Gambrill State Park, named 49:390 Gambrill
  game warden, bill creating office of 33:210 Penniman
  governors 9:289-314; 13:205 Smith; Warfield; 14:180 Crothers; 15:135 Harrington; 190 Goldsborough; 29:352 Ritchie; 35:27 Jackson; 36:224 Carroll; 41:292 Lowndes; 45:362 O'Conor; F:248 O'Conor; J:368 Tawes
  highway construction and maintenance, modern methods introduced 33:547 Crosby
  history
    colonial governors 7:331-38
    original grant 7:331 Calvert, G.
    settlement, first 7:332 Calvert, L.; 332 Calvert, C.; 19:380 Fleet
  industrial accident compensation bill passed 39:299 Lewis
  Interracial Commission (later State Human Relations Commission) 56:532 Rogers
  Jews enfranchised 9:301 Stevens
  laws
    codified 7:336 Hart
    compiled 24:266 Kilty
    enacted 29:463 McIntosh
    published 24:368 Green
  legal medical examiner's system inaugurated 37:338 Maldeis
  newspaper, first 20:280 Parks
  oyster culture, protected 25:289 Haman
  prison reform 2:418 Griffith
  public health
    tuberculosis control program directed 54:547 Hetherington
  public welfare, first director 31:57 Coblentz
  railroad employee strike quelled 36:224 Carroll
  religious toleration act, passed 7:333 Green; Stone
  Revolution, part in 7:338 Eden; 441 Carroll; 10:312 Hanson; 11:110 Carroll
  secretary of state, longest term 30:520 Winebrenner
  state geological survey, organized 13:517 Clark; map 543 Tyson
  state law dept., organized 29:352 Ritchie
  state planning idea, father of 33:580 Ellicott
  state roads commission, inception 35:184 Lee
  surgical operations, first 28:351 Winslow
  tuberculosis institutions, director 37:328 Cullen
  workmen's compensation act, first 29:463 McIntosh
  See also Annapolis; Baltimore, etc.
Maryland Academy of Sciences 27:47 Nicholas
Maryland Agricultural College, president 22:184 Alvord
Maryland Bank of. See Bank of Maryland
Maryland Coal Co. 30:429 Brackett
Maryland College of Pharmacy, Baltimore, presidents 28:205 Dohme
Maryland College of Women, Lutherville, history 25:211 Gallagher
Maryland College, Western. See Western Maryland College
Maryland & Delaware Ship Canal Co. 18:236 Stevens
Maryland Dredging & Contracting Co. 31:78 Furst
Maryland Eye and Ear Infirmary 34:73 Reuling
Maryland Field Trials Assn. 33:210 Penniman
Maryland Gazette, colonial weekly 20:280 Parks; 24:369 Green
Maryland Heights, captured by confederates 4:296 Anderson; 317 McLaws
Maryland Historical Society 10:32 Mayer; 12:188 Smith
Maryland Institute School of Art and Design 39:83 Schuler
Maryland League for Crippled Children 28:14 Baer
Maryland Medical Journal 33:192 Ashby
Maryland & Pennsylvania Railroad Co., 55:508 Poe
Maryland Ribbon Co. 47:641 Offray
Maryland School for the Deaf, Frederick, Md. 15:117 Ely
Maryland Surety & Trust Co., Hagerstown 29:175 Lane
Maryland Tuberculosis Sanatorium 37:328 Cullen
Maryland, University of. See University of Maryland
Marymount Convent and College, Tarrytown N.Y., buildings designed 28:467 Ware
Marysville, Mich., developed 30:502 Wills; C:140 Grylls
Maryville, Tenn.
  Blount National Bank 54:572 Earnest
  growth (1953-61) 51:527 Callaway
Maryville College, Stanhope, N.J., president 26:225 Boardman
Masaryk, Thomas, Czech statesman 30:221 Crane
MASCHKE
  Alfred S., physician 50:495
  Maurice, lawyer 27:97
Mascol, Conrad, pen name 9:133 Smith
MASCOLO, Edward G., lawyer 34:510
MASHBURN, Lloyd A., labor official 56:257
Masland Duraleather Co., Philadelphia 57:243 McCoy
MASLEN, Clinton, bus. exec. L:497
MASLENIKOV, Oleg A., linguist, eductor 57:27
MASLOW, Louis, manufacturer 58:641
MASON
  Amos L., physician 2:448
  Armistead T., senator 4:550
  Arthur E., business executive 32:213
  Arthur J., engineer 29:23
  Carlile, manufacturer 17:61
  Caroline A., author 4:525
  Charles, astronomer 10:54
  Charles, jurist 3:504; 7:83 Munn; 12:342 Williams
  Daniel Gregory, musician 15:166
  David H., editor 10:228
  David H., machinist 10:228 Mason
  Dean, banker 23:272
  Donald B., chemical engineer 54:437
  Ebenezer P., astronomer 19:156; 8:121 Olmstead; 12:466 Smith
  Edward C., lawyer 27:427
  Edward H., manufacturer 38:125
  Edwin C., soldier 8:487
  Emily V., author 5:516
  Erskine, clergyman 33:431
  Erskine, surgeon 32:37
  F. van Wyck, author F:256
  Frank H., civil engineer 37:556
  Fred, business executive 36:308
  Frederick C., physician 40:579
  Frederick H., merchant 7:78
  Frederick R., manufacturer 21:157
  G. Grant, Jr., financier J:517
  George, manufacturer 17:62
  George, statesman 3:337
  George D., architect C:102
  George G., philanthropist 44:126
  George W., mfr. H:253
  Gregory, anthropologist, author 54:263
  Henry, manufacturer 13:437; 15:166 Mason; partner 23:378 Hamlin
  Henry H., banker 13:97 Mason
  Henry L., manufacturer 48:122
  Horatio P., contractor 31:249
  Isaac M., steamboat manager 8:414
  Israel B., merchant 3:343
  J. Tate, surgeon 26:447
  James M., senator 2:93; 69; captured 2:105 Wilkes; 318 Ghiselin; reply 10:336 Baldwin
  Jeremiah, senator 2:490
  John, colonist 5:167 Gorges; 12:262 Mason
  John, merchant 13:480
  John, soldier 4:136
  John H. B., actor 15:50
  John M., coll. pres. 6:462; 344 Harris
  John S., soldier 12:262
  John W., business executive 30:102
  John Y., statesman 6:7
  Jonathan, senator 2:7
  Joseph R., pharmaceutical exec. 55:566
  Julian S., editor 48:127
  Lowell, composer 7:422
  Mark, pen name 1:310 Winner
  Mary A., author 4:525; foster father 11:91 Dickinson
  Max, university president B:485
  Mayne S., electrical engineer 59:192
  Michael L., surgeon 52:461
  Nathaniel R., surgeon 36:442
  Noah M., legislator 52:22
  Oliver P., jurist 5:511
  Otis T., anthropologist 10:174
  Paul H., manufacturer 43:260
  R. Osgood, physician 27:287
  Perry, fictional detective-lawyer 62:309 Gardner
  Richard B., soldier 7:248
  Richard S., clergyman 12:516
  Silas B., contractor 36:394
  Silas C., horticulturist 29:489
  Stevens T., governor 5:271
  Stevens T., senator 2:9
  Thomas, clergyman 9:556
  Thomas C., banker 38:385
  Thomson, jurist 9:548; 4:550 Mason
  Verne R., physician 51:477
  W. Powell, lawyer, financier 26:181
  Walt, poet, humorist 30:13
  William, inventor 10:386
  William, musician 7:423
  William A., art educator 6:227
  William A., banker 13:97
  William B., physician 38:166
  William E., senator 12:445
  William H., engineer, inventor 37:224
  William P., engineer 27:469
  William P., lawyer 30:113
  William S., merchant 7:18
  William S., historian, philanthropist 50:260
  William W., merchant 17:367
Mason Family—American ancestors:
  George, descendants 2:9; 3:337; 4:550; 5:516; 38:166; 52:461
  Hugh, descendants 27:287; 32:213
  James, descendant 27:469
  John (Mass. 1630), descendants 3:504; 7:449 Watson; 12:262
  John (N. Y. 1761), descendants 11:243 Knox; 32:37; 33:431
  Ralph, descendants 26:181; 30:113

Robert, descendants 7:422; 13:437; 15:50; 166; 27:427; 54:263
Sampson, descendants 13:97; 17:367; 38:125; 40:579; 48:127
Mason, Robert D., & Co., Pawtucket, R. I. 21:157 Mason
Mason County Logging Co. 26:352 Bordeaux
Mason and Dixon's Line 1:346 Rittenhouse; 7:336 Calvert, C.; 8:438 Galloway; 10:55 Mason
Mason Family Church, established 13:97
Mason & Hamlin Co., organs, pianos, Boston 13:437 Mason; 14:524 Mason
Mason & Hanger Co., engineers 31:249 Mason; 36:394 Mason; 37:37 Hanger
Mason & Hoge. See Mason & Hanger Co.
Mason jars, manufactured 19:23 Ball; 20:319 Ball
Mason-McDuffie Co., Berkeley, Calif. 53:375 Read
Mason Motor Co. 36:16 Durant
Masonic Female College, Covington, Ga. 1:518 Means
Masonic Home and School, Ft. Worth, Tex. 44:211 Fletcher
Masonite Corp., paper and fiber board 37:224 Mason; J:65 Woodall
Masonry. See Freemasons
Masonry, Brush hammer drive anchor invented 39:492 Brush
Masonville, Conn. See Grosvenor, Dale
MASQUERAY, Emanuel L., architect 10:516
Massachusettensis, pen name 2:2; 60 Sewall; 25:307 Leonard
Massachusetts
agriculture, board of, first secretary 25:338 Flint
ballot, sealed, adopted 11:439 Walker
boot and shoe factory, first 1:119 Claflin
canal system projected 10:303 Baldwin
cancer control program 25:72 Bigelow
child labor amendment to U. S. Constitution, ratification blocked 33:12 O'Connell
civil service commission, chairman 38:553 Erard
civil service reform 14:195 Sprague
Civil war, part in 1:118 Andrew
colonial history
charters
abrogated 8:474 Randolph
of 1692 6:98 Phips; 413 Mather
coasts explored 12:186 Gosnold
governors 3:177 Leverett; 5:113 Endicott; 421 Bellingham; 432 Bernard; 6:90 Andros; 97 Phips; 201 Winthrop; 301 Belcher; 7:370-77
mints
established 22:58
unlawfully established 5:113 Endicott
New Hampshire, separated 13:434 Cutts
Plymouth colony
account 5:389-90 Winslow; 7:31 Brewster; 367-70
Aptucxet trading post, restored 42:327 Lombard
church, first 7:149 Church
earliest account of, discovered 38:534 Burrage
governors 5:389 Winslow; 6:90 Andros; 7:367-70
judiciary, first 7:368 Bradford
physician, first 7:458 Graves
religious customs 7:31 Brewster
standing council 7:371 Dudley
studies 42:327 Lombard
united with Mass. 6:413 Mather
pre-Revolution activities 1:105-09; 2:2; 3:242 Paterson; 7:376 Hutchinson
provincial congresses 3:242 Paterson
religious dissenters excluded 12:384 Wilbur
settlements, early 5:113 Endicott; 7:367; 12:186 Gosnold
commonwealth, organized as a 1:103
conservation areas, presented 29:122 Phillips
constitution of 1853, defeated 25:376 Lord
courts
district, longest judgeship 30:509 Gallagher
land, established 27:207 Davis
Massachusetts Plan 49:210 Cox
procedure revised 20:261 Thorndike
superior, jurisdiction increased 29:234 Avery
trial by jury, waived 30:561 Hutchins
divorce laws, modified 1:118 Andrew
education
Belchertown state school for mentally deficient 35:124 McPherson
board of education, created 3:78
feeble-minded 26:102-03 Wallace
free correspondence school and university extension courses established 38:425 Walsh
free schoolbook bill 1:124 Robinson
manual training school, first 16:342 Rindge
normal schools, gifts to 12:341 Dwight
electric utilities 35:268 Abercrombie
fisheries commission, first chairman 24:348 Lyman
gas commission, created 16:387 Barker
geology, studies 5:309 Hitchcock; 29:41 Emerson
glass, first produced 23:325 Hewes
governors 1:103-27; 2:488 Bowdoin; 13:69 Crane, W. M.; 14:454 Guild; 15:339 Foss; 20:303 McCall; 23:55-56 Draper; 24:2; 25:216 Douglas; 35:473 Hurley; 38:425 Walsh; 46:519 Allen; A:2 Coolidge; C:345 Foss; D:283 Cox; 323 Ely; 326 Allen; F:216 Fuller; H:19 Tobin; 294 Saltonstall; I:14 Herter; 122 Furcolo
Grafton State hospital organized 35:312 Scribner
health commissioner, first 50:424 McLaughlin
highway billboards restriction act upheld 33:422 Rugg
iron, early foundries 12:384 Wilbur; 24:365 Bridges
labor
dept. of statistics, created 25:355 McNeill laws, enacted 25:355 McNeill; 35:473 Hurley
ten-hour law passed 1:121 Talbot
troubles, arbitrated 24:1
labor relations commission established 31:172 Phelan
Lawrence Experiment Station 12:71 Mills; 49:160 Stirling
legislation
birth control, defeated 33:12 O'Connell
for children
medical inspection 33:66 Lee
vision and hearing tests 33:66 Lee
Galvin Reorganization Bill (1963) 49:388 Galvin
Maine, separated 13:221 Preble
mental hygiene division 39:303 Thom
national guard
first lieutenant general 31:302 Logan
World War I record 31:302 Logan
newsboys, regulations for work 33:66 Lee
Pequot war. See Pequot war
physician, first 20:148 Clark
playgrounds and recreation centers established 33:66 Lee
railroad commission 8:353 Adams
registration board, created 15:276 Harvey
residential subdivision developed 38:627 Welsh
Revolution commander-in-chief 23:24
Roman Catholic, first judge elected 30:509 Gallagher
sanitary regulations adopted 33:465 Conn
savings bank insurance established 36:2 Brandeis
Shay's rebellion 2:137 Shays; 488 Bowdoin
slavery abolished 2:8 Sedgwick; 7:62 Lowell
state highways, first in Berkshire county 31:294 Barnes
state house, first 15:185 Joy
state institutions, conditions remedied 3:438 Dix
state lottery defeated 33:11 O'Connell
street railroad, first in Berkshire county 31:294 Barnes
street trade affecting minors, U. S. Supreme Court ruling 38:5 Rutledge
taxation, new sources of revenue 45:136 Long
trade unions, recognized by law 11:232 Rantoul, R., Jr.
tuberculosis control program 54:256-7 Chadwick
Turnpike Authority 57:463 Kitfield
unemployment compensation act upheld 33:422 Rugg
vaccination, opposed 1:39
War of 1812, attitude toward 1:110 Strong
woman, first admitted to bar 3:293 Sawtelle
woman's suffrage, defeated 15:99 Walsh
Massachusetts, pen name 4:545 Derby, E. H. Jr.
Massachusetts Agricultural College. See Massachusetts State College
Massachusetts Charitable Mechanics Assn., Franklin's printing press, presented 8:18 Franklin
Massachusetts Civic League founded 33:66 Lee
Massachusetts Civil Service Reform Association 14:195 Sprague
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston 25:339 Patch
Massachusetts Electric Co. 26:439 Tucker
Massachusetts Electric Mfg. Co. 31:68 Williston
Massachusetts Emigrant Aid Co., organized 11:414 Thayer
Massachusetts general hospital. See Boston, hospitals
Massachusetts General Life Insurance Co. M:77 Boyden
Massachusetts Historical Society 3:461 Pintard; 7:204 Belknap
Massachusetts Home for Intemperate Women 14:96 Charpiot
Massachusetts homeopathic hospital. See Boston, hospitals
Massachusetts Humane Society, founded 19:345 Dexter
Massachusetts Indemnity & Life Insurance Co. M:396 Farley
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.
Cabot athletic field 23:247 Cabot
Camp Technology at Lake Gardner established 39:334 Robbins
chartered 7:411 Rogers
electrical dept., organized 14:145 Duncan
founded 7:411 Rogers; 12:124 Watson
gifts 19:45 Foster; 23:3 du Pont; 31 Frick; 26:33 Eastman; 28:81 Park; 49:4 Lovejoy
laboratories, opened 6:350 Runkle
opened 6:350 Runkle
presidents 5:402 Walker; 6:350 Runkle; 7:411 Rogers; 13:474 Crafts; 14:483 Maclaurin; 21:68 Nichols; 29:124 Pritchett; 42:3 Compton; C:81 Compton; I:340 Killian
radiation laboratory I:102 DuBridge
Massachusetts Investors Trust 49:405 Griswold; K:539 Robinson
Massachusetts Law Quarterly, founded 51:260 Grinnell
Massachusetts Medical College, Boston, founded 6:426 Warren
Massachusetts Medical College, Boston, 488 Holyoke
Massachusetts Metaphysical College
last class 31:3 McKenzie
reopened 31:74 Kimball
Massachusetts Missionary Society, founded 5:212 Spring
Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co. 38:476 Maclean; 49:550 Guest
Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co., Springfield, Mass. L:594 Martin
Massachusetts Optical Society, founded 18:336 Mackenzie
Massachusetts Peace Society 1:185 Worcester
Massachusetts Quarterly Review, founded 2:377 Parker
Massachusetts Resolves, author 1:105
Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals 7:477 Angell
Massachusetts Society of Public Accountants, organized 18:65 Chase
Massachusetts Spy, colonial newspaper 6:264 Thomas
Massachusetts State College, Amherst
development 8:116 Goodell; 27:348 Greenough
entomology, chair of, established 18:362 Fernald
extension work, developed 27:50 Hurd
grounds designed 33:202 Manning
incorporated 25:218 French
name changed to University of Massachusetts 39:422 Baker
presidents 5:310 Clark; 508 Stockbridge; 6:239 Chadbourne; 8:116 Goodell; 25:217 French; 338 Flint; 27:348 Greenough; 39:421 Baker; 44:529 Aspinwall
See also University of Massachusetts
Massacres
Alamo 4:211 Bowie
Armenia 10:408 Satterlee; 30:288 Riddle
Bloody Brook 10:50 Philip; 11:208 Lothrop
Dade 12:197 Dade
Ft. Griswold 6:439 Kinne
Ft. Mims 5:291
Ft. William Henry 1:87
Goliad 4:133 Fannin
Kishineff pogrom 30:288 Riddle
Minisink, N.Y. 9:142 Brant
Raisin river 4:61 Winchester; 6:253 Allen
Schaghticoke 7:119 Swartwout
Wyoming 1:52 Butler
Massasoit, Indian chief 7:367 Carver; 368 Bradford; 369 Winslow; 10:5 Williams; 50 Philip
MASSEE, W. Wellington, educator 31:76
Massee Country School for Boys 31:76 Massee
Massen, Louis, actor 13:432 Burroughs
MASSENGILL, Samuel E., mfr. 34:304
Massengill Family—American ancestor: Daniel (Marsingall), descendant 34:504
Massengill, S. E., Co. 34:504 Massengill
Masses, The, journal 19:282 Reed
Masseth, Benjamin, inventor, mfr. 19:344 Black
MASSEY
Ben D., urologist H:205
Evan, coal executive 49:290
G. Hubard, civil engineer 51:62
George B., gynecologist 25:191
John E., statesman 19:106
Massey Family—American ancestor: Pierre, descendant 25:191
Massey Concrete Products Co., Chicago 44:543 Redding
MASSIE, Nathaniel, pioneer 2:439
Massif Coropuna, Peru, first ascent 15:152 Peck
MASSON
Clement B., surgeon 39:143
Thomas L., author 17:398
MASSOVER, Alfred J., surgeon 45:377
MAST, Samuel O., zoologist 33:492
Masta Displays, Inc., N.Y. City 58:36 Grossman
MASTEN, Alvin E., banker 19:385
Master Electric Co. I:145 Larsh
Master Lock Co., Milwaukee, Wis. See American Brands, Inc.
Master School of Music, Brooklyn, N.Y. 34:442 Dike
Master-Slave Manipulator for remote handling of radioactive material 55:240 Goertz
Masterglas, tradename I:230 Johnson
Masterline, tradename I:230 Johnson
MASTERS
Arthur M., physician I:416
Benjamin F., manufacturer 18:53
Edgar Lee, author A:387; 37:183; law partner 39:24 Wilson
Frank M., engineer K:487

Henry H., engineer 6:461
Howard R., neuropsychiatrist 49:276
J. Edward, accountant 42:140
John L., physician 17:153
Josiah, jurist 12:55
Keith, lawyer 57:74
Thomas, jurist 17:295
Masters Family—American ancestor: Thomas, descendant 17:295
MASTERSON, William E., lawyer 54:192
MASTICK, Seabury C., pat. lawyer, legislator 56:254
MASTIN
Charles R., manufacturer 39:131
Claudius H., physician 10:279
William McD., surgeon 25:113
Mastin Family—American ancestor: Francis Turner, descendants 10:279; 25:113
MASTRIANI, Frank P., banker 31:374
MASUR, Jack, hospital administrator, public health official 54:619
MASURY, John W., manufacturer 5:155; associate 14:143 Dohse
Matabele wars (Africa) 36:100 Burnham
Matamoras, Mexico, captured 4:506 Worth; 8:2 Lane
MATAS, Rudolph, surgeon 47:148; D:399
Matas medal, first recipient 34:173 Reid
Matawan (N.J.) Tile Co. 33:509 Langenbeck
Matches
loco-foco, mfd. 10:26 Hutchinson
machine for making 10:221 Young
manufactured 2:523-24 Barber; 11:144 Robinson; 14:461 Huner; 37:24 Fairburn
hazards eliminated 37:24-25 Fairburn
process described 34:488 Barber
non-poisonous, developed 37:24-25 Fairburn
paper
advertising use, developed 43:434 Bazavoff
improved 43:434 Bazavoff
paper for, introduced 51:33 Lewis
process of making, described 2:524 Barber
MATCHETT, David F., judge 37:408
MATCHETTE, Franklin J., executive, philosopher 32:492
Matchette, Franklin J., Foundation, Inc., created 32:492 Matchette
MATEER, John G., physician 52:212
Material Handling Engineering, periodical I:411 Hexter
Materials Testing Reactor I:363 Sawyer
MATHÉ, Charles P.L., urologist E:339
MATHAY, Howard E., physician 58:712
Mathees, Robert H., inventor 20:397 McKay
Mathematical Association of America
Ford Lecture Fund 55:585 Ford
founded 28:41 Slaught
Journal 28:41 Slaught
presidents 23:280 Young
Mathematical instruments, mfd. 27:249 Aloe
See also names of instruments
Mathematical Monthly, founded 6:350 Runkle
Mathematical Society, American. See American Mathematical Society
Mathematical tables, collection 49:11 Van Orstrand
Mathematics
applied, authority 35:293 Crathorne
Annals of, editor 56:504 Lefschetz
Brown-McCoy radical of a ring, developed 56:104 Brown
equations
cubic, method of establishing complex roots 37:81 Gleason
nonlinear differential, research 56:503 Lefchetz
geometry
groups, theory 37:420 Haskell
non-Euclidean, first book in English 45:277 Manning
googol, defined 41:594 Kasner
history of 27:178 Cajori; E:218 Smith
horn angle, bisected 41:594 Kasner
infinite series, studies in 55:584 Ford
integer fractions identities achieved 54:225 Bell
log-log scale for the slide rule, invented 57:48 Paine
matrix theory, developed 49:510 MacDuffee
Rhind Papyrus, translated 42:690 Bull; 45:277 Manning
Taylor theorem, research and extension of 55:584-5 Ford
teaching, furthered 10:25 Peirce; 38:142 Thornburg; E:218 Smith; 58:358 Courant
textbooks 33:158 White; 220 Stone; 38:477 Schorling; 55:585 Ford
See also Calculus; Geometry
MATHENY, Albert R., surgeon 19:86
MATHER
Alonzo C., manufacturer C:125
Amasa S., industrialist 22:116
Cotton, clergyman 4:232; 6:414 Leverett; 8:164 Calef; pupil 6:507 Thacher; writings collected C:98 Mather
Elizabeth R. I., philanthropist 43:94
Flora S., philanthropist 44:408
Frederic G., journalist 20:492
Frederick pisciculturist 13:568
Gordon M., manufacturer G:364
Increase, clergyman 6:412; 8:165 Calef; in England 6:90 Andros; 98 Phips; writings collected C:98 Mather
Margaret, actress 9:446
Richard, clergyman 5:143
Richard H., educator 5:310
Robert, financier 17:351
Rufus G., archivist, humanitarian F:528; 44:278
Mrs. Rufus G., humanitarian F:528; 34:400
S. Livingston, industrialist 50:178
Samuel, banker 14:486
Samuel, clergyman 6:407
Samuel, industrialist, philanthropist C:96; 44:406
Mrs. Samuel, philanthropist 44:408
Samuel L., financier 14:357
Stephen T., industrialist, national park director 26:210
William G., industrialist G:164; 41:56
Mrs. William G., philanthropist 43:94
William W., geologist 8:146
Winifred H., humanitarian F:528; 34:400
Mather Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendants 2:494 Gay; 4:232; 407; 412; 5:143; 6:412; 7:6 Smith; 145 Byles; 8:120 Smith; 146; 10:332 Smith; 13:568; 14:357; 22:116; 26:210; 44:278
Timothy, descendant 20:492
MATHES
J. Harvey, journalist 12:313
James M., adv. exec. F:264
MATHESIUS, Walther, engineer, industrialist I:253
MATHESON
George W., lawyer, educator 45:495
John F., textile exec. 52:215
Kenneth G., pres. Drexel Inst. 23:23
William J., mfg. chemist 27:93
MATHEWS
Albert, author 8:50
Charles E., clergyman, educator 49:213
Charles S., planter 20:442
Charles T., architect 29:182
Cornelius, author, playwright 13:542
Daniel F., lawyer 53:270
David O., lawyer, railroad president K:262
Edward B., geologist A:365; 32:339
George, governor 1:219
George, jurist 5:505
George B., manufacturer, utility executive 31:241
Henry M., governor 12:431
James H., surgeon 37:325
James M., university chancellor 6:323
John, statesman 12:160
John A., metallurgist 16:73
Joseph M., physician 13:18
Mason J., inventor 18:171 Tremaine
Robert T., clergyman 40:227
Skailer, educator 11:74
Walter J., architect 48:94
William, author 11:118
William B., lawyer 32:242
William B., government official 46:482
William G., lawyer 20:225
William H., business executive 47:94
William S. B., musician 10:356
Mathews Family—American ancestors:
Ananais, descendants 8:50; 13:542
Edwin, descendant 29:182
James, descendants 11:74; 32:339
John, descendants 1:219; 5:505; 12:431; 20:225; 442
Thomas, descendant 16:73
MATHEWSON
Champion H., metallurgist H:226
Charles F., lawyer 14:193
Earl J., surgeon 51:67
Edward P., metallurgist C:41
Elisha, senator 4:174
Frank E., educator 23:309
George L., manufacturer 32:343
Ozias D., educator 34:326
Park, statistician 23:202
Russell C., psychiatrist, neurologist 60:174
William K., surgeon 39:287
Mathewson Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants 23:202; 34:326
Thomas, descendants 4:174; 14:193
See also Matteson
Mathias Klein & Sons, Chicago 53:436 Klein
MATHIASEN, Karl, manufacturer 19:154
MATHIE
David R., physician 47:156
Karl, mfr. 29:244
MATHIESON, Colin W., business executive 58:584
Mathieson Chemical Corp. See Olin Corp.; Olin Mathieson
MATHIS, Wallace B., rancher, banker 54:560
Matilda Ziegler Magazine for the Blind 37:340 Ziegler
Matisse, Henri, artist, work introduced to U.S. 60:331 Steichen
MATLACK, Timothy, patriot 10:504
MATRE, Joseph B., lawyer 52:74
MATROS, Nathaniel H., physician 56:70
MATSON
Courtland C., congressman 11:540
Frederick E., lawyer 30:97
Leroy E., lawyer, judge 47:542
Ralph C., surgeon D:386
Roderick N., lawyer B:509; 36:428
William, shipowner, oil operator 40:31
Matson Navigation Co. 36:452 Tenney; 40:31 Matson; 55:170 Roth
agents for 37:63 Atherton
Mattatuck Mfg. Co. I:389 Judd
MATTER
Charles M., rhinolaryngologist 31:472
Martin, physician 31:471
Milton, banker 36:232
Philip, industrialist 33:108
Robert, business exec. 41:169
MATTERSON, Lloyd D., university professor 60:318
MATTESON
Charles, jurist 12:202
Frank W., financier 34:214
Joel A., governor 11:47
Tompkins H., artist 12:142
Victor A., architect C:157
Matteson Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant 23:309 Mathewson
James, descendant 12:202
MATTFELD, Julius, musicologist 54:488
MATTHAEI, William P., baker 54:212
MATTHAI, Joseph F., ins. exec. 46:102
MATTHES
Francois E., geologist 36:39
Gerard H., engineer H:42; 43:26
MATTHEW, Winfield S., clergyman 24:240
MATTHEWS
Brander, educator, author 26:16
Claude, governor 13:275
Francis P., lawyer, diplomat H:231; 52:504
Fred E., engineer 31:28
Fred V., lawyer 36:486
George A., manufacturer 18:146
George E., editor 12:281
George H., university president 8:184
Isaac G., clergyman 48:329
J. Houston, merchant 40:313
J. Merritt, chemist 15:40
James E., engineer, banker 28:289
James G., surgeon 50:473
James N., editor 12:281
John, theologian 2:123 Blythe
John H., lawyer 35:391
Joseph W., governor 13:488
Justus, rhinolaryngologist F:476
Matthew C., jurist 19:128
Murrell O., bus. exec. 51:424
Nathan, philanthropist 25:323 Matthews
Nathan, politician 25:323
Oscar H., physician 42:506
Paul C., bishop 50:170
Samuel, colonial governor 13:384
Stanley, jurist 2:476
Vann M., physician 45:555
Washington, ethnologist 13:54
William A., physician 57:121
William F., pediatrician 50:179
William H., clergyman E:308
William R., builder 39:391
Matthews Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant 25:323
Thomas, descendant 15:40; 42:506
Matthews Construction Co. 39:391 Matthews
Matthews resolution on U. S. bond payments 2:477 Matthews
MATTHIAS, Gwynn J., banker 48:187
MATTHIES
Bernard H., mfr. E:224
George E., manufacturer, banker 24:71
William H., telephone engineer 38:105
MATTHIESSEN, Francis O., educator, author 41:396
Mattheissen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill. K:219-21 Carus
MATTIA, Virginius D., Jr., physician, pharmaceutical exec. 56:444
MATTICK, Hans W., criminologist, educator 61:173
MATTILL
Henry A., biochemist 41:426
Peter M., physician 47:420
MATTINGLY
Mrs. Cyprian P., educator 30:458

Garrett, educator, historian **47:**197
Robert E., judge **37:**238
Sarah I., educator **30:**458
Thomas W., phys., army officer **M:**411
MATTISON
Evan A., bus. exec. **53:**448
Hiram, clergyman **12:**127
Richard V., manufacturer **27:**307
MATTOCKS
John, governor **8:**318
John, lawyer **11:**563; **34:**392 Chapin
Mattocks Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants **8:**318; **11:**563
MATTOON
Ebenezer, soldier **5:**140
Harold F., judge **51:**612
Mattoon Family—American ancestor:
Hubertus, descendants **51:**612
MATTOX, Norman T., zoologist, educator **48:**99
Mattresses
hair, originator **14:**391 Gilbert
improved **36:**239 Haas
manufactured **8:**500 Logan; **15:**136 Simmons; 230 Burton; **22:**443 Kindel
trade association **47:**112 Hirschman
MATTSON, Lloyd H., bus. exec. **I:**198
MATZ
Israel, manufacturer, philanthropist **40:**80
Nicholas C., bishop **12:**409
MATZEN, Herman N., sculptor, teacher **44:**468
MATZENAUER, Margaret, singer **51:**205
MATZINGER, Herman G., psychiatrist **61:**140
MATZKE, Edwin B., botanist, educator **54:**611
MAUCHLY, John W., engineer, inventor **G:**310
MAUCK
Joseph W., college pres. **33:**39
Victor, industrialist **43:**436
Maud S., racehorse **13:**581 Stone
MAULDIN, Ivy M., banker **21:**230
MAULL
Baldwin, banker **L:**618
Joseph, act. gov. **11:**534 Stockton
Maumee Rapids, battle of. See Fallen Timbers, battle of
MAUNEY
Doris C., manufacturer **49:**89
Jacob S., manufacturer **37:**325
Lawrence, business exec. **47:**627
Samuel A., mfr. **H:**317
William A., manufacturer **22:**89
Mauney Family—American ancestor:
Christian, descendant **37:**325; **49:**89
MAUPIN
Socrates, philologist **13:**134
William A., physician **41:**499
William G., lawyer **39:**514
Maupin Family—American ancestor:
Gabriel, descendant **39:**514
MAURAN, Joseph, physician **10:**275
MAURER
Alfred H., artist **25:**153
Henry, manufacturer **5:**70
James H., Socialist **C:**259
Louis, artist, lithographer **25:**153; **21:**174 Currier
Oscar E., clergyman **39:**144
Oscar V., engineer **35:**28
MAURIN, Frank D., lawyer, labor relations official **49:**516
MAURITSON, Mayne H., farmer, dairy exec. **54:**440
MAURY
Carlotta J., paleontologist **28:**25
Dabney H., soldier **4:**35; **5:**44 Thatcher
Magruder G., journalist **36:**495
Matthew F., hydrographer **6:**35; **9:**231 Gilliss
Reuben, lawyer **F:**283
Richard B., surgeon **14:**240
Thompson B., clergyman, meteorologist **36:**495 Maury
Maury Family—American ancestor:
Matthew, descendants **14:**240; **28:**25; **36:**495
MAUS
Casper, miller, brewer **37:**500
Marion P., soldier **24:**245
MAUTHE, James L., mfr. **J:**88; **56:**439
MAUTNER, Irwin, bus. exec. **L:**492
MAVERICK
Maury, lawyer, public official **F:**400; **42:**72
Samuel, colonist **8:**414
Samuel A., Texas patriot **6:**466; **33:**402 Lloyd
Maverick Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **6:**466
Samuel, descendant **33:**402 Lloyd
MAVOR, James W., educator, biologist **52:**300
MAW, Herbert B., governor **G:**533
MAWER, Colin D., business executive **50:**504
Mawer-Gulden-Annis, Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y. **50:**504 Mawer
MAWSON, Christopher O. S., lexicographer **29:**93
Max, pen name **22:**52 Mayo
MAXCY
Jonathan, college president **8:**21; **11:**30
Virgil, lawyer **4:**88
MAXEY
George W., judge **38:**597
Samuel B., soldier **4:**50
MAXFIELD
James R., physician **45:**403
William M., lawyer **50:**645
MAXIM
Hiram P., inventor **15:**137
Hiram S., inventor **6:**36
Hudson, inventor **13:**520
Isaac W., pioneer **6:**36 Maxim
Maxim Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendants **6:**36; **13:**520; **15:**137
Maxim gun. See Ordnance
Maxim Silent Firearms Co. **15:**138 Maxim
Maximilian, Mexican emperor **6:**524 Shelby; **11:**347 Salm-Salm
Maximite. See Explosives
MAXON
Dudley W., lawyer bus. exec. **50:**650
James M., bishop **42:**404
William R., botanist **38:**81
MAXSON
Frank T., surgeon **E:**307
John H., geologist, educator **53:**599
Ralph N., chemist **32:**315
Maxson Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant **32:**315
Maxson, W. L., Corp. **H:**228; **55:**295 Leander
MAXWELL
Augustus E., jurist **7:**487
Bertram W., educator, clergyman **56:**323
Carl A., orthopedic surgeon **60:**80
David L., merchant **40:**83
Elmer S., pathologist **47:**74
French T., industrialist **34:**519
G. Ralph, physician, educator **62:**37
George H., lawyer, philanthropist **32:**399
Glenn N., manufacturer **36:**263
Grover C., merchant **K:**567
Hugh, lawyer **2:**449
Hugh, soldier **2:**447
James H., otolaryngologist **44:**387
John H., bus. exec. **53:**634
Jonathan D., manufacturer **25:**28
Lawrence, lawyer **23:**204
Nathaniel H., lawyer **39:**551
Robert M., merchant **24:**191
Russell L., army officer **F:**514; **54:**450
Samuel, jurist **12:**338
Sidney D., statistician **7:**179
Thomas A., physician **39:**515
Thompson, soldier **2:**447
William, college president **2:**24
William, jurist **20:**406
William, Rev. soldier **1:**73
William C., educator **32:**130
William H., educator **13:**218
Maxwell Family—American ancestors:
Bezaleel, descendant **32:**130
Hugh, descendants **2:**446; 449
Thomas, descendants **7:**179; **39:**551
Maxwell Benevolence Fund **E:**505 Chapman
Maxwell-Chalmers Motor Co. **D:**89 Chrysler
Maxwell Land Grant Co. **20:**23 Springer
Maxwell, J. D., Motor Co. **25:**28 Maxwell
Maxwell Training School for Teachers, Brooklyn, closed **31:**433 Locke
MAY
Arthur J., historian, educator **55:**124
Ben E., lumberman, philanthropist **57:**320
Benjamin M., business executive **40:**402
Benjamin V., manufacturer **34:**360; associate **35:**89 McEwen
Beverly C., business executive **61:**20
Charles A., soldier **4:**321
Charles H., physician **14:**206
Edith, pen name **11:**502 Drinker
Ernest M., mfr. **L:**475
Frederick, physician **5:**543
Frederick J., surgeon **15:**240
George H., engineer, manufacturer **34:**99
Harry K., banker **57:**450
Henry, manufacturer **43:**479
Herbert A., bus. exec. **J:**203; **52:**328
Isaac, business executive **41:**467
Joseph, clergyman **17:**253
Lewis, banker **4:**92
Mark A., educator **60:**67
Otto B., manufacturer **39:**503
Robert L., writer, businessman **61:**218
Samuel, clergyman **19:**244
Samuel C., educator **44:**520
Samuel J., reformer **2:**313
Siegmund H., physician **55:**401
Sophie, pen name **8:**339 Clarke
Walter W. R., journalist **D:**222
William A., coal operator **19:**411
William F., bus. exec. **L:**294
May Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **17:**253; **19:**244; **34:**99
May Co. dept. store, Cleveland, Ohio **L:**484 Coy
May Hosiery Mills, Inc. **34:**360-61
National Dye Works acquired **31:**179 Sellers
title changed **34:**361 May
May, Otto B., Inc., textile vat dyestuffs **39:**503 May; **L:**475 May
May McEwen Kaiser Co., hosiery manufacturers **35:**89 McEwen
named **34:**361 May
May, Stern & Co. **36:**494 Lehman
MAYALL, Thomas J., inventor **5:**506
Mayas
anthropological studies **38:**345 Steggerda
calendar **F:**410 La Farge; **E:**73-4 Spinden
civilization
beginnings established **28:**468 Saville
studies **20:**290 Bowditch; **23:**275 Fowke; **38:**19 Morley; **E:**73-4 Spinden; **F:**410 La Farge; **I:**402 Grosvenor
languages **D:**254 Gates; **E:**73-4 Spinden
records, authorities **30:**464 Whorf
roadway, termination discovered **24:**119 Bennett
MAYBANK, Burnet R., U.S. senator **H:**126; **44:**66
MAYBAUM, Jacob L., otolaryngologist **38:**523
MAYBECK, Bernard R., architect **43:**92
MAYBERRY
Charles, lawyer **34:**505
William A., banker **L:**345
MAYBORN, Ward C., publisher **47:**247
MAYCANN, John A., merchant **39:**320
MAYCHICK, Edward J., physician **46:**232
MAYER
Mrs. Albert, social worker, author **57:**95
Albert J., Jr., realtor **47:**242
Alfred M., physicist **13:**164
Brantz, author **10:**32
Caspar, sculptor **10:**374
Charles F., jurist **13:**164 Mayer
Charles F., r.r. president **18:**5; **40:**42 Davis
Charles H., lawyer **47:**257
Edgar, physician **I:**329
Emil, laryngologist **25:**131
Ferdinand, pen name **12:**256 Brown
Francis R., writer, lecturer **35:**167
George J., manufacturer **40:**115
George J., Jr., manufacturer **I:**318
Jerry G., motion picture executive **36:**88
Joseph E., banker **45:**389
Joseph R., internist **47:**525
Julius M., jurist **20:**371
Karl K., canner **34:**480
Levy, lawyer **6:**531
Louis B., motion picture producer **G:**537; **60:**317
Maria Goeppert (Mrs. Joseph E.), physicist, educator **58:**605
Oscar F., meat packer **45:**74
Oscar G., packer **54:**18
Oscar Gottfried, meat packer **E:**501
Oscar Gustave, meat packer **J:**370
Rudolph L., microbiologist **47:**512
Walter R., manufacturer **30:**523
Mayer Family—American ancestor:
Christian, descendants **10:**32; **13:**164; **18:**5; **19:**121 Mayor
Mayer, George J., Co., Indianapolis, account **30:**523 Mayer; **I:**318 Mayer
Mayer, Oscar, & Co., Chicago **45:**74 Mayer; **E:**502 Mayer; **J:**370 Mayer; **54:**18 Mayer; **M:**180 Beach
MAYERBERG, Emil R., otolaryngologist **46:**79
MAYERS, Chauncey M., jeweler **52:**391
Mayers, C. & C., Co., N.Y.C. **52:**391 Mayers
MAYES
Daniel, jurist **4:**553 Harris; **13:**480 Mayes
Edward, lawyer, author **13:**480
Joel B., Indian chief **25:**94
Robert B., jurist **17:**293
Mayes Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant **13:**480
MAYFIELD
Earle B., U.S. senator **C:**440
Patti Ayres, singer **19:**182
Pearson B., lawyer **41:**345
Reuben N., physician **11:**322
Mrs. Reuben N., singer **19:**182
William H., surgeon **12:**500
Mayfield (Ky.) Woolen Mills **52:**281 Wright

Mayflower, horticultural magazine, established 3:222 Childs
Mayflower, Pilgrim ship
commander 2:480 Jones
first voyage 7:31 Brewster; 367
Mayflower, Presidential yacht 30:34 Winslow
Mayflower, racing yacht 1:449 Burgess
MAYGINNES, Patrick H., physician 43:159
MAYHALL, William F., journalist 18:126
MAYHEW
Experience, missionary 5:515
George N., educator 51:400
Ira, educator 5:471
John, missionary 5:515 Mayhew; 7:147 Mayhew
Jonathan, clergyman 7:71
Matthew, governor of Martha's Vineyard 7:147 Mayhew
Thomas, clergyman 7:147
Thomas, governor of Martha's Vineyard 7:146; 5:471 Mayhew
Thomas, judge 7:147 Mayhew, T., Jr.
Mayhew Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 5:471; 515; 7:71; 146; 147
MAYLENDER, William H., mfr. 30:283
MAYNADIER, William, soldier 28:448
MAYNARD
Edward, dental surgeon, inventor 11:339
Edward, soldier 9:286 Maynard
Edward W., mfg. exec., 56:207
George C., engineer 25:215
George W., artist 11:287
Horace, statesman 9:286
James, lawyer 35:131
John F. (b. 1846), manufacturer 28:135
John F. (b. 1884), manufacturer 39:115
John W., clergyman 36:304
Robert W., merchant 56:207
Maynard Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 9:286; 11:339; 25:215; 35:131; 36:304; 56:207; 56:207
MAYO
Amory D., clergyman, educator 25:330
Mrs. Amory D., author 2:437
Caswell A., pharmacist 22:52
Charles H., surgeon A:331; 30:2; partner 38:602 Stinchfield
Frank M., actor 23:369
Hamilton, journalist 13:44 Curtis
Henry T., naval officer 27:426
John C. C., capitalist 45:172
Katherine, author 30:20
Paul T., educator 36:359
Robert, physician, author 10:284
Sarah C. E., author 2:437
William, surveyor 22:52 Mayo
William B., physician 22:337
William B., engineer, industrialist 39:516
William H., soldier 7:168
William J., surgeon A:330; 30:1; partner 38:602 Stinchfield
William K., naval officer 26:249
William S., author 8:483
William W., physician 19:241
Mayo Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 8:483; 25:330; 27:426; 30:20; 39:516
William, descendants 10:284; 22:52; 26:249
Mayo clinic, Rochester, Minn.
buildings 29:361 Plummer; 30:575 Kahler
history 29:362 Judd; 30:1; A:330-1
Mayo Foundation. See University of Minnesota
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research, first director 40:268 Wilson
MAYOR, Alfred G., zoologist 19:121
MAYO-SMITH
Richmond, statistician, economist 29:223
Richmond, printer 38:620
MAYRHOFER, Albert V., banker 37:175
MAYS
Franklin P., lawyer 25:240
Samuel E., merchant, horticulturist 23:312
MAYTAG
Elmer H., mfr. 52:371
Fred II, manufacturer 49:217
Frederick L., manufacturer C:202; 27:361
Lewis B., mfr. F:163
Theodore H., manufacturer 24:364
Maytag Co., Newton, Iowa 27:361 Maytag: 49:217 Maytag; 52:371 Maytag; C:202 Maytag; F:163 Maytag
MAYWALD, Frederick J., chemist 28:369
Mazarin Bible. See Bible
Mazatlan, Mexico, naval expedition 4:257; 5:50 du Pont; 25:57 Brownson
Mazda lamps F:141 Luckiesh
MAZER
Abraham, manufacturer 43:143
Jacob, physicist, inventor 43:425
Mazer Acoustile Co., Philadelphia 43:425 Mazer
MAZIQUE, Douglas W., physician 50:554
MAZUR, Paul M., investment banker, economist 62:59
MAZZINI, Louis Y., medical scientist and researcher 58:397
MAZZUCHELLI, Samuel C., missionary 25:328
MEACHAM
Franklin A., physician 15:309
Henry C., merchant 44:324
MEACHEM
John G. (b. 1823), physician 16:131
John G. (b. 1846), surgeon 16:132
John G. (b. 1873), physician 16:132
MEACHUM, McDonald, lawyer 43:433
MEAD
Aaron B., realtor 20:317
Albert D., biologist 36:127
Albert E., governor 14:447
Charles L., clergyman 33:559
Charles M., clergyman 10:103
Charles W., banker 48:157
Cyrus D., educator 32:285
D. Irving, banker G:362; 39:574
Daniel W., engineer 41:31
Dayton R., bus. exec. M:254
Edward S., economist, educator 43:517
Edwin D., reformer, author 28:429; co-editor 1:200 Hale
Mrs. Edwin D., author, lecturer 28:430
Edwin H., coal operator 3:188
Elizabeth M. C., welfare worker 38:373
Elizabeth S., college president 4:462
Elwood, engineer 26:44
Emerson E., business executive J:425
Frederick S., broker 28:26
George H., mfr. 53:176
George J., aeronautical engineer 37:82
George W., mfr. 51:202
Gilbert W., educator 37:301
Harry L., architect 51:408
Hiram, clergyman 4:462 Mead
Kate C. H., physician 38:490
James, pioneer 19:61 Mead
James M., U.S. senator 51:395; F:313
John A., governor 19:61
Julian A., physician 16:286
Larkin G., sculptor 1:278
Lucia A., author, lecturer 28:430
Margaret, anthropologist I:262
Robert G., lawyer 38:372
Mrs. Robert G., welfare worker 38:373
Roderick F., artist 56:343
Solomon C., secretary New York Merchants' Association A:142
Theodore H., mfr., author 25:386
Warren H., lawyer 6:490
William E., educator 16:292
Mrs. William E., physician 38:490
William R., architect 23:91; 89 McKim
Mead Family—American ancestors:
Gabriel, descendants 28:26; 429
John, descendants 18:259; 37:82
William, descendants 6:490; 20:317; 25:386; 26:44; 36:127; 39:574; 41:31; 56:343; M:254
Mead, Lake, named 26:44 Mead
Mead Corp., Dayton, Ohio 53:176 Mead; L:601, 62:72 Pringle
Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville, Ind. 45:550 Johnson
Mead Pulp & Paper Corp. See Mead Corp.
MEADE
George, merchant 4:408
George G., soldier 4:66; chief of staff 34:52 Webb
George P., sugar technologist J:103
Richard K., chemist 10:151
Richard K., congressman 7:216 Meade
Richard K., soldier 10:150
Richard K., statesman 10:151
Richard W., trans. exec. 41:541
Richard W., naval officer 4:180
William, bishop 7:216
William K., legislator 9:440
Meade Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendants 7:216; 9:440; 10:150; 151; 11:379 Walker
Media General, Inc., Richmond, Va. L:387-8 Bryan
MEADOR
Chastain C., clergyman 3:155
Elihu N., publisher 44:461
Meadow bridge, engagement 4:101 Hill
Meadow Brook Farms H:170 Wilson
Meadow Brook (N.Y.) National Bank J:350-1 Weller
Meadow Stud, Doswell, Va., horse breeding 58:411 Chenery
MEADOWS, Clarence W., governor H:211
Meadows Land Coal Co.
I.C.C. suit 28:384 Taplin
merged 28:384 Taplin
MEADS, Donald E., bus. exec. M:368
Meadville, Pa.
furnaces manufactured 36:439 McArthur
Merchants Bank & Trust Co. 52:368 Bainer
telephone service 39:470 Wright
Meadville (Pa.) Theological School, founded 9:531 Huidekoper; 15:255 Livermore
MEAGHER
Joseph A., banker 36:117
Thomas F., soldier 5:364; 11:78 Edgerton; associate 34:126 Jennings
Meagley & Bowers 31:202 Bowers
MEALS, Samuel W., util. exec. 30:160
MEANS
Alexander, college president 1:518
Charles S., physician 25:145
Howard C., engineer 42:117
James H., physician 53:497
John H., governor 12:171
Rice W., senator C:177; 36:299
Robert S., soldier 12:171 Means
Russel G., otolaryngologist 55:271
William A., manufacturer 34:511
Means Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant 34:511
MEANY
Edward P., lawyer 14:467
George, labor leader J:444
MEARNS
Edgar A., surgeon, biologist 25:124
Robert W., army officer 38:68
MEARS
David O., clergyman 21:104
Mrs. David O., welfare worker 31:413
Edgar H., insurance exec. 53:342
Eliot G., educator, author F:384; 35:286
Frederick, army officer, engineer 29:284; associate 33:28 Riggs
Helen F., sculptor 25:287
Howard R., Jr., banker 50:377
Mary G., welfare worker 31:413
Mears Family—American ancestor:
Alexander, descendant 35:286
MEASE, John, patriot 5:515
Measures. See Weights and measures
Measuring tapes, steel, invented 33:156 Wheeler
Meat
chopper, invented 18:428 Starrett
juice, mfd. 29:425 Valentine
sausage casing, invented 43:11 Smith; 45:35 Freund
Meat industry and trade
canning 25:437 Underwood
cutting equipment, improved 53:564 Witte
distributor 40:414 Buehler
equipment, manufactured 33:201 Allbright
federal investigation 14:27 Garfield; 320 Sinclair; 18:434 Atwood; 33:182 Neill
ice machine, first 12:288 Rose
inspection law, enacted 33:182 Neill
lard, cooling roll, invented 33:201 Allbright
packers rebate cases, prosecutor 33:77 Van Valkenburgh
packing 2:235 Squire; 7:443 Armour; 11:385 Cudahy; 12:288 Rose; 14:303 Swift; 19:110 Gebhard; 20:392 Nicholson; 21:405 Dold; 23:57 Armour; 141 Allen; 172 Anderson; 251 Lipe; 320 White; 25:162 Kimball; 26:270 Rauh; 27:55 Cunningham; 456 Lyman; 28:315 Van Camp, G. C.; 30:501 Van Camp; 35:24 Cudahy; 37:74 Morrill; 38:245 Knollin; 39:434 Frye; 464 Colladay; E:84 Hormel; 502 Mayer; I:159 Shinner
plants seized by the government G:4 Truman
refrigeration, large scale, introduced 31:390 Shaw
stearine, perfected 33:201 Allbright
See also Cold storage
Meat Packers, Institute of American. See Institute of American Meat Packers
MEBANE
Alexander D., horticulturist 20:195
George A., manufacturer 29:431
Robert S., manufacturer B:218; 26:214
Mebane Family—American ancestor:
Alexander, descendants 20:195; 26:214; 29:431
MEBUS, George B., engineer 57:387
MECARTNEY, Malcolm, lawyer 44:516
Mechanical drawing. See Drafting instruments; names of instruments
Mechanical engineering
laboratory, first 4:479 Thurston
study and teaching, first course leading to degree in U.S. 35:150 Robinson
Mechanical Engineering, journal, founded 25:36 Rice
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of. See American Society of Mechanical Engineers
Mechanics & Farmers Bank, Albany, N. Y. 18:204 Olcott
Mechanics Institute, Rochester 23:343 Lomb

Mechanics Institute, San Francisco
bequest 3:350 Lick
founded 3:519 Heywood
Mechanics & Metals National Bank, N. Y. city 30:37 McGarrah
Mechanics, theoretical and applied, authority 57:365 Timoshenko
Mechanicsville, engagement 4:142 McClellan; 5:330 McCall
Mechanized warfare, developments 30:7 Chaffee
MECHE CUNNAQUA, Indian chief 10:60
MECHEM
Charles S., Jr., lawyer, communications executive N-63:42
Edwin L., lawyer, governor J:480
Floyd R., lawyer 23:361
Merritt C., governor 33:586
MECHERLE, Ramond P., insurance executive 45:540
Mecklenburg (N. C.) convention, 1770 6:265 Polk; 287 Avery
Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence 11:341 Polk, T,; 30:458 Mattingly
MECKLIN
John M., educator 44:573
John M., reporter, editor 57:551
Meco, metal alloy 20:409 Drysdale
MEDALIA, David B., physician C:206
Medals
designed C:468 Fraser; D:179 Keck; E:523 Brooks
machines to make, invented 8:193 Bogardus; 9:220 Saxton; 12:145 Gobrecht
See also Numismatics
MEDARIS, John B., army officer J:142
MEDARY
Milton B., architect 24:424
Samuel, governor 8:342
Medary Family—American ancestor: Jacob, descendant 24:424
MEDBERRY, Chauncey J., agriculturist 18:139
Medfield, Mass., founded 9:85; 13:168 Wheelock
Medic Alert, international emergency medical identification system, founded 60:67 Collins
Medical Association of the Greater City of New York 23:207 Wilcox
Medical Chambers, Inc., N.Y. city, established 37:138 Coffin
Medical College of Indiana. See Indiana University, medical school
Medical College of Ohio. See Univ. of Cincinnati, medical college
Medical College of Pennsylvania. See Woman's Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.
Medical College of South Carolina, Charleston
dental college founded, first in state 59:359 Buhler
expansion begun 36:572 McLeod
founded 12:165 Wilson
Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va.
founded under Hampden-Sydney College 2:24 Carroll
separates 2:25 Green
University College of Medicine absorbed 31:109 Bryan; 32:365 White; 36:60 Simpson
Medical curiosities, ingestion of sewing needles 51:291 Miller
Medical dictionaries. See Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Medical Economics, a publication 42:54 Baketel
Medical Education for National Defense (MEND) J:115 Avery
Medical Guild Foundation formed 34:50 Hoguet
Medical instruments
collection 36:468 Trent
cystoscope perfected 38:579 Lewis
Duff debridement needle K:16 Duff
gastroenterological 9:559 Einhorn; C:237 Einhorn
manufactured 24:350 DeZeng; 26:125 Wappler
originated 32:458 Wilson
panendoscope, invented 26:125 Wappler
perfusion pump, perfected E:440, 60:325 Lindbergh
Pitkin San-a-lok syringe invented 34:311 Pitkin
syringes. See Syringes
See also Surgical instruments and apparatus; names of instruments
Medical interns. See Medicine, study and teaching
Medical Journal of North Carolina, first editor 33:169 Warren
Medical journals. See Medicine, journals
Medical jurisprudence, authorities 12:331 Ordronaux; 27:352 Lewis; 28:328 Putnam; 38:343 Woodward
Medical Museum, journal 22:151 Coxe
Medical Protective Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind., insurance 62:8 Somers
Medical Repository, a publication 4:409 Mitchill; 10:172 Miller, E.
Medical Review of Reviews 35:546 Robinson
Medical schools. See Medicine, study and teaching
Medical service, U. S. See U. S., public health service
Medical Society of the State of New York, cooperative program adopted 31:160 Fisher
Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania 53:93 Donaldson
Medical Society of Virginia, Negro physicians admitted 52:562 Martin
Medical specialties and supplies, manufactured 35:318 Johnson; 37:464 Ravenscroft
Medical and Surgical and Dental Plan of Specialists, N.Y.C. 56:413 Cinelli
Medical University of South Carolina. See Medical College of South Carolina
Medicard, credit card K:486 Brusch
Medicare and Medicaid
bill signed 58:4 Johnson
legislation 52:361 McNamara; 58:84 Ryan; 62:25 Reed
plan L:399 Ward
Medicine
asceptic, early advocate 39:99 Chapin
biomedical engineering, developments 60:68 Birtwell
clinical research, explained 18:126 Krauss
clinics. See Clinics
constitutional therapy 49:289 Aschner
diagnosis
Achilles tendon reflex 51:183 Chaney
Hoover's sign 42:79 Hoover
reagents developed J:320 Orr
fever, artifically induced as treatment 41:276 Neymann
history, authorities 26:52 Garrison; 35:546 Robinson; 36:468 Trent; 37:253 Streeter; 58:83 Larkey
hypodermic medication C:466 Fishbein; E:243 Robinson
discoverer 33:169 Warren
jet injection method 48:252 Scherer
radioisotope, first injected 46:368 Hamilton
soluble compressed tablets for use in 32:458 Wilson
tyrosine, effects studied 37:513 King
hypoglycemia, pituitary, described 60:276 Wilder
infectious diseases, insects established as carriers 35:5 Smith
jaundice, research 62:17 Huestis
journals
edited 39:529 Stanton
first 12:253 Ives
founded 25:183 Bulkley; 26:469 Hammond
published 3:224 Sell; 477 Hering; 478 Williamson; 479 McClatchey; 487 Ivins; 490 Van Baun; 4:214 Fowler; 6:426 Warren; 7:272 Shrady; 273 Woolsey; 281 Hunter; 288 Gibbons; 8:216 Gross; 221 Park; 9:270 Smith; 10:172 Miller, E; 10:30 Eve; 12:33 Lawrence; 13:18 Mathews; 223 Shoemaker; 406 Fletcher; 584 Hare; 16:60 Terry; 68 Lord; 160 Neilson; 257 Geiger; 17:99 Coates; 248 Rogers; 280 McShane; 430 Crothers; 22:151 Coxe; 24:300 Burdick; 312 Gaillard; 389 Wood; 26:182 Lippincott; C:372 Martin; D:232 Passano
literature
editor 35:546 Robinson
indexed 58:83 Harvey
published 36:475 Passano
morphology, term introduced 27:106 Cutter
motion sickness, Dramamine used for 60:25 Gay
oxygen therapy, research D:67, 60:125 Barach
photography, authority 40:258 Fallon
physical 37:77 McFee
physical, and rehabilitation 55:256 Wright
prosthesis. See Orthopedics
psychosomatic, pioneer 33:360 Jelliffe
radiation, use of 46:368 Hamilton
research, foundation to foster 36:475 Passano; 42:29 Lasker
socialized, opposed I:423 Exner
spinal analgesia, first used 37:32 Bainbridge
study and teaching
audiovisual aids J:182 Cobb
first bacteriology dept. 35:5 Smith
case records, advocated 34:487 Cannon
Cine clinics 52:405 Cattell
college clinic, first 9:337 Parker
graded curriculum initiated 35:26 Davis
hospital coordination advanced 37:281 Lambert
interns, pathological, first in U.S. 34:217 Ditman
investigation 29:124 Pritchett
laboratory, first medical school 28:275 Doremus
proctor system of training 28:299 Jenne
schools
first 1:340
first in Pacific Northwest 30:370 Wythe
fraudulent, investigated 44:97 Waite
standards
of preliminary education, enforced 35:26 Davis
raised 31:282 Bevan; 52:320 Flexner; D:61 Flexner
woman professor, first K:501 Taussig
women students, encouraged 25:281 Lozier
thermography, use of promoted 56:31 Lane
ultrasonic diagnosis and treatment, introduced 55:382 Dussik
vanadium, therapeutic properties 38:579 Seil
women in, history 38:490 Mead
See also Anatomy; Bacteriology; Homeopathy; Pathology; Physiology; Surgery; etc.; names of specialties, e. g., Gynecology, Ophthalmology, etc.; names of special foundations and funds, e.g., General Education Board, Rockefeller Foundation
Medicine, American Academy of. See American Academy of Medicine
Medicine, clinical, authorities 35:238 Dawson; 37:193 Daland
Medicine, Eclectic. See Eclectic medicine
Medicine, emergency, authority 58:449 Taubenhaus
Medicine, industrial 35:17 Fay; 37:85 Woodry; 221 Crowell; 37:306 Wishard
Medicine, Military
advances 35:210 Pryor; 37:32 Bainbridge; 214 Brinton; 451 Wolfe; 39:479 Kean; 40:481 Truby; 55:420 Pulaski
fifth international congress 30:435 Cattell
museum of, first 26:468 Hammond
Medicine, Preventive. See Bacteriology; Hygiene; Public health
Medicine, Tropical
advances 22:409 Guiteras; 35:519 Michel; 38:290 Chamberlain; 355 Lambert; 594 Scannell; 39:350 Stitt; 40:136 Blue
research facility 58:440 Thatcher
Medicine, Veterinary. See Veterinary medicine
Medicines, Patent and Proprietary
anticonvulsants, developed 46:395 Spielman
antirabic preparations manufactured 34:292 Philips
antispasmodics, developed 46:395 Spielman
fermentation, first produced by 44:162 Smith
manufactured 13:409 Hartman; 24:124 Abbott; 395 Queeny; 26:347 Ayer; 27:45 Humphreys; 37:228 Richardson; 38:130 Miller; 39:19 Hand; 40:336 Kennedy; 52:383 Peruna; 55:8 Thompson; 549 Hopkins; 58:495 Creasy
Peruvian bark, substitute 11:530 Clayton
Petroleum experiment 11:559 Kier
phenuron, developed 46:395 Spielman
ST 37, compounded 41:535 Dohme
synthetic 24:300 Burdick
tablet form, introduced 12:265 Fuller; Fraser
tridone, developed 46:395 Spielman
See also Drugs; Pills
Medico-Legal Journal established 13:204 Bell
Medicredit plan L:400 Ward
MEDILL
Joseph, journalist 1:131; 2:224 Cowles; 23:50
William, governor 3:141
MEDINGER, Elizabeth E., church and charitable worker 60:104
Mediums, Spiritualistic. See Spiritualism
Medosweet Dairies, Inc., Tacoma, Wash. 53:424 Traub
MEDUNA, Ladislas J., organic psychiatrist, educator 50:486
MEE, William, banker 42:305
MEEHAN
Augustus F., inventor I:259 Robbins
John S., librarian 13:170; 7:501 Watterson
Thomas, horticulturist 11:220; 13:44 Curtis
William E., pisciculturist 16:355
Meehanite, alloy H:206 Smith; I:259 Robbins
Meehanite Metal Corp. I:259 Robbins
Meehan's Monthly, botanical journal 11:221
MEEK
Alexander B., jurist, author 11:164
B. B., agriculturist, bus. exec. 27:414
Channing F., merchant 15:153
Fielding B., palentologist 11:284
Howard B., hotelman, educator 55:147
Paul D., engineer, bus. exec. L:424
Samuel M., jurist 20:225; 11:165 Meek
Meek Family—American ancestors: Guy, descendant 15:153
John, descendant 20:225
MEEKER
Charles A., dentist 15:221
Claude, investment banker B:472
Ezra, pioneer 21:305
Harold D., surgeon 34:213
Joseph R., artist 12:52
Nathan C., journalist 8:387; 10 Boyd
Ralph, journalist 19:93
Royal, economist A:535
Sidney, surgeon 27:377
Stephen J., iron founder 3:169
Meeker Family—American ancestor: William, descendants 8:387; 15:221; 19:93; 34:213
Meeker (La.) Sugar Refining Co. 18:204 Allen
MEEKINS, Isaac M., judge 39:243
MEEKISON, David S., lawyer 17:96
MEEKS
Carroll L. V., educator 52:553

Everett V., educator **47**:592
James A., lawyer **41**:210
James L., publisher **31**:101
MEEM
Harry G., banker **37**:280
James C., engineer **27**:334
Meem Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendant **37**:280
MEEMAN, Edward J., editor **53**:606
MEERSCHAERT, Theophile, bishop **15**:346
MEES
C. E. Kenneth, chemist **52**:338
Carl L., physicist **B**:110; **26**:417
Graham C., chemist, bus. exec. **52**:339
Otto, educator **45**:320
MEESE
William A., lawyer **19**:325
William H., engineer **29**:180
MEGAPOLENSIS
Johannes, clergyman **12**:420
Samuel, clergyman **12**:420 Megapolensis
MEGARGEE, Gilbert, business exec. **49**:288
Megargee & Green Co. **31**:513 Hare
MEGAW, Elmer E., dental surgeon **47**:684
MEGEATH, Samuel A., businessman **25**:351
MEGGEE, Rowland F., merchant **37**:305
MEGGERS, William F., physicist **53**:197
Meggers-NBS Lamp, developed **53**:197 Meggers
MEGINNESS, John F., historian **10**:381
MEGLER, Joseph G., packer **17**:150
MEGOWEN, Carl R., manufacturer **46**:487
MEGRAN, Herbert B., business executive **48**:182
MEGRUE, Roi C., playwright **20**:407
MEHAN, Caroline E. C., musician **B**:75
MEHLIN
Henry P., manufacturer **9**:555
Paul G., inventor **9**:555
MEHORNAY
Robert L., (b. 1888), merchant **42**:256
Robert L., (b. 1912), merchant **51**:330
MEIER
Adolphus, manufacturer **23**:103 Meier
Edward C., manufacturer **17**:268
Edward D., engineer **23**:103
Frank L., mfr. **G**:366
Henry A., theologian **20**:106
Julius L., governor **29**:164
Norman C., educator, researcher **54**:228
Richard E., financier **H**:130
Meier & Frank Co., Portland, Oreg., department store **29**:165 Meier
Meier Electric & Machine Co. **G**:366 Meier
Meier's Wine Cellars, Inc., Silverton, Ohio **58**:140 Sonneman
MEIÈRE, Hildreth, artist **D**:337
MEIGGS, Henry, contractor **13**:138; **22**:275 Keith
MEIGS
Arthur V., physician **25**:181
Charles D., physician **6**:390
Charles E., lawyer **37**:114
Edward B., physiologist **30**:358
Ferris J., lumberman **31**:476
James A., physician **8**:218
John, educator **26**:421
John F., physician **25**:180
John R., soldier **4**:70
Josiah, university president **9**:178; **1**:167 Stiles; 222 Milledge
Matthew K., educator **26**:420
Montgomery C., soldier **4**:69; 470 Stanly
Return J., governor **3**:137; **2**:440 Massie
Return J., soldier **1**:83
William M., author **25**:181 Meigs
Meigs Family—American ancestor:
Vincent (Meigs or Meggs), descendants **9**:178; **15**:217; **25**:180; **26**:420; 421; **30**:358; **31**:476; **37**:114
MEIKLE, Stephen M., banker **49**:218
MEIKLEJOHN, Alexander, educator **51**:632; **A**:406; **C**:454 Frank
MEILING, Richard L., phys., educator **M**:297
MEIN, John G., diplomat **54**:528
MEINEL, William J., mfr. **52**:493
MEISBURGER, Louis, dentist **25**:234
MEISEL
Francis, inventor, manufacturer **33**:480
Sam, manufacturer **32**:481
Meisel Machine & Tool Co. **32**:481 Meisel
Meisel Press Mfg. Co. **33**:480 Meisel
MEISENHELDER, Edmund W., surgeon **44**:304
MEISER, Edward A., publisher **40**:199
MEISNEST, Darwin, business exec. **42**:241
MEISS, Millard, art historian, educator **59**:127
MEISSNER
Alvin R., designer **38**:170
Carl A., metallurgist **31**:530
MEISTER, Morris, educator **N-63**:291
MEITER, Edward G., industrial chemist **54**:405
MEKEEL, Isaac A., publisher **15**:83
MELAMID, Michael, inventor, industrialist **37**:500
Melamine, first produced **46**:46 Bell
Melanotype. See Photography tintypes
MELBY, Benedik, physician **47**:464
MELCHER
John, printer **23**:288 Fowle
Joseph, bishop **12**:412
MELCHERS, Gari, artist **13**:331; **B**:120
MELCHIOR, George S., lawyer **37**:188
MELDRIM, Peter W., jurist **24**:9
Meldrim, Ga., named **24**:9 Meldrim
MELDRUM
John W., park commissioner **27**:195
Norman S., railroad president **36**:253
William B., educator **46**:592
Meldrum and Fewsmith, Cleveland, ad. agency **M**:100 Earley
MELEKIAN, Yervant, educator, writer **53**:221
MELENDY, Jesse G., engineer **42**:639
MELENEY
Carolyn C. (Mrs. Clarence E.), educator **29**:446
Clarence E., educator **29**:445
Frank L., surgeon **F**:444; **53**:27
Henry E., physician, educator **57**:51
Meleney Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **29**:445
MELHADO, Vernon K., civic leader **42**:133
MELHASE, John, mineralogist **28**:399
MELICK, Clark O., physician **48**:326
MELIN, George C., printing exec. **54**:350
Melin Printing Co., Chicago **54**:350 Melin
MELINE
Frank L., builder, realtor **33**:269
James F., author **6**:353
MELKO, Matthew F., lawyer **46**:64
MELL
Patrick H., univ. chan. **9**:181; **15**:396 Mell
Patrick H., meterologist **15**:396
Mell Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **15**:396
MELLA, Hugo, neuropsychiatrist **54**:262
MELLEN
Charles S., r.r. official **29**:236
Dan, physician, surgeon **48**:120
Earl R., business executive **62**:92
Grenville, poet **7**:245
Prentiss, jurist **11**:335
Seth S., educator **18**:355
Mellen Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant **29**:236
MELLENTHIN, Herman E., dog breeder, realtor **31**:144
Melleray Abbey, Dubuque, Iowa, founded **10**:297 Hennessey
MELLETT, Donald R., editor **20**:362
MELLETTE, Arthur C., governor **2**:295
MELLEY, William H., lawyer **44**:366
MELLICK, George P., broker **24**:46
MELLIER, Kennedy D., manufacturer **20**:135
Mellier Drug Co., St. Louis, Mo. **20**:135
MELLINGER, William J., physician **37**:309
MELLMANN, Fred B., lawyer **48**:281
MELLON
Andrew W., financier, secretary of the treasury **28**:336; senate opposition **30**:32 Couzens; counsel in federal tax suits **33**:132 Hogan; daughter **55**:42 Bruce
James R., financier **28**:336
Paul, museum exec., philanthropist **M**:447
Richard B., financier **24**:56
Ralph R., pathologist, bacteriologist **F**:284
Thomas, judge, banker **28**:335
Mellon Family—American ancestor:
Archibald, descendant **24**:56
Mellon Bros., history **28**:336 Mellon, J. R.
Mellon, A. W., Educational and Charitable Trust, created **28**:338 Mellon
Mellon, The Andrew W., Foundation, founded **M**:448 Mellon
Mellon Institute of Industrial Research. See Univ. of Pittsburgh
Mellon National Bank & Trust Co. **37**:286 Scully
Mellon Securities Corp., general counsel **35**:136 Porter
Mellon, T., & Sons, bankers **28**:335 Mellon; 336 Mellon, A. W.
Mellon tax evasion trial, prosecuting attorney **G**:20 Jackson
MELLOR
Barry S., merchant **43**:255
Lewis L., optical scientist **50**:275
Norman, inventor, mfr. **40**:157
MELLOTT, Arthur J., judge **48**:330
Meloche, Daniel H., inventor **27**:444 Erb
Melodeon
invented **12**:145-46 Gobrecht
manufactured **1**:215 Estey; **5**:183 Needham
MELONEY, William B., journalist **21**:275
MELORO, P. Ralph, obstetrician, gynecologist **58**:643
Melrose (Mass.) Savings Bank **37**:390 Wilson
MELTON, William D., univ. pres. **29**:94
MELTZER
Charles H., dramatist, critic **27**:83
Philip E., surgeon, educator **53**:274
Samuel J., physician **15**:354
MELVILL, Thomas, soldier **11**:364
MELVILLE
Andrew H., educator **35**:523
C. Glennon, engineer **50**:606
Frank, merchant **29**:346
George W., naval engineer **3**:283; **15**:42; **20**:419
Henry, lawyer **16**:49
Herman, author **4**:59; **7**:201 Potter
Thomas, patriot **4**:59 Melville
Ward, merchant **59**:83
Melville Shoe Corp. **29**:346 Melville; **59**:83 Melville
MELVIN
Bradford M., lawyer **I**:108
Myron S., lawyer **53**:306
Parker L., oil exec. **41**:159
MELYN, Cornelis, colonist **10**:221
Member of the Vermont Bar, pen name **6**:233 Thompson
MEMHARD, Allen R., lawyer **46**:285
MEMINGER, James W., clergyman **7**:108
MEMMINGER, Christopher G., statesman **4**:200; **11**:455 Kaufman
Memorial Day
Northern, originated **4**:299 Logan, J. A.: **14**:128 Vaughan
Southern, originated **7**:17 Williams
See also Decoration Day
Memory, biochemical theory, first formal **55**:421 Halstead
Memphis, Tenn.
air mail delivery, first **35**:19 Canada
automobile dealer, first **34**:351 Goodman
baseball club **43**:358 Watkins
battle **3**:167 Bryant, N.; **6**:247 Walke
city planning commission **55**:313 Randolph
civic reforms **23**:185 Keating
Confederate raid **10**:37
Cotton Carnival, originated **I**:267 Cook
cultural growth **48**:583 Myers
developed **5**:89 Allen
education
crippled children's hospital school founded **31**:330 Campbell
first free kindergarten **8**:294 Menken
founded **4**:60 Overton; 61 Winchester
hospitals
Baptist Memorial
founded **36**:554 Ray
nurses training school endowed **31**:235 Dockery
for Crippled Adults
founded **31**:330 Campbell
orthopedic clinic founded **31**:330 Campbell
supported **56**:548 Wagner
orthopedic clinic founded **31**:330 Campbell
Wallace sanitarium **28**:313 Wallace
kindergarten, first free **8**:294 Menken
Ku Klux Klan, campaign against **54**:103 Fineshriber
motor vehicle inspection station opened **31**:363 Weaver
Museum, Berry B. Brooks African Hall, established **M**:285 Brooks
newspapers
Appeal **8**:151 Crawford; 391 Eaton; **23**:185 Keating; 262 Mooney
Commercial Appeal **26**:95 Wright
Post **8**:391 Eaton
Press-Scimitar **53**:606 Meeman
Operation Breakthrough, housing-community site, developed **N-63**:146 Miller
parks
Overton, named **21**:232 Overton
system, designed **20**:296 Kessler
public housing built **54**:617 Simmons
public utilities, power companies purchased **47**:157 Armstrong
St. Mary's Cathedral, altar rail presented **31**:363 Bliss
South Memphis annexed **34**:317 Trezevant, J. T.
Union Planters National Bank **52**:126
yellow fever epidemic **23**:185 Keating; **26**:94 Wright
"Memphis Blues, The," jazz song, first composed **60**:254 Hardy
MENAGH
Frank R., dermatologist **53**:292
Louis R., ins. exec. **J**:592
MENAPACE, Robert B., banker **54**:581
MENCKEN, Henry L., author, editor **A**:388
MEND. See U.S., Defense Dept., Medical Education

MENDEL
James H., otolaryngologist 44:170
Lafayette B., chemist D:381; 26:424
MENDELL, Clarence W., educator D:94
MENDELSOHN
Charles J., educator, cryptographer 43:73
Samuel, inventor, mfr. 53:250
Mendelsohn Speedgun Co., N.Y.C. 53:250 Mendelsohn
MENDELSON, Ralph W., physician 54:400
MENDENHALL
George, physician 12:230
Harlan G., clergyman 43:292
Richard J., banker 6:284
Thomas C., scientist 10:117; 13:264 Merriam; 19:208 Gannett; J:564
Walter C., geologist 47:154
Walter H., banker 20:402
William O., college president, religious leader 47:355
Mendenhall Family—American ancestor:
Benjamin, descendant 43:292
John, descendants 6:284; 10:117; 12:230; 20:402; 47:355
MENDES
Frederick deS., rabbi 21:455
H. Pereira, rabbi 39:621
MENDEZ, Charles E., trucking exec. 53:491
MENDILLO, Anthony J., surgeon 58:691
MENDLESON
Alan N., mfr. G:457
Jerome, mfr. 29:485
MENEELY
A. Howard, historian 47:33
Clinton H., mfr. 39:570
George R., phys., educator M:407
Meneely Bell Co. 39:570 Meneely
MENEFFE
Arthur B., mining engineer 39:169
Richard H., congressman 9:420
MENENDEZ
Joseph C., surgeon J:124
Pedro, explorer 11:164
MENETRY, Joseph, missionary 6:459
MENG, John J., college president J:568
MENGE, Edward J. von K., psychobiologist 45:138
MENGEL, Levi W. S., museum director 45:110
MENGER, Carl S., mfr. L:185
MENGLE, Glenn A., manufacturer 55:202
Meniere's disease, curative surgery developed 35:8 Dandy
first 55:366 Day
Meningitis
researches 30:24 Dunham
serum, developed 29:88 Kramer
MENKE, Henry C., business executive 48:496
MENKEN
Adah I., actress 5:435; 11:528 Newell; 34:177 Marks
Jacob S., merchant 8:294
S. Stanwood, lawyer A:417
Menlo Park, N.J., first electric railway 25:2
MENLOWE, Patterson M., pathologist 52:404
MENNE, Frank R., pathologist, educator 57:368
MENNEN, Gerhard, manufacturer 5:554
MENNER, Horace T., merchant 6:527
Menner Co., Inc., department store, Honesdale, Pa. 6:527 Menner
MENNINGER
Karl A., psychiatrist G:114
William C., psychiatrist H:53
Menninger Foundation G:114 Menninger; H:53 Menninger
Menninger Foundation School of Psychiatry G:114 Menninger
Menninger Psychiatric Hospital and Sanitarium G:114 Menninger
Mennonites, religious sect
Goshen (Ind.) College 50:632 Byers; 59:189 Yoder
Reformed Mennonite Church 7:498 Herr
MENOCAL, Aniceto G., engineer 14:354
MENOHER, Charles T., soldier 27:431
Menominee, Mich., industries 37:392 Henes
Menomonie Indians, treaty 12:72 Dodge
Men's International Theosophical League of Humanity, founded 15:338 Tingley
Mental diseases. See Insanity; Mental hygiene; Psychiatry
Mental healing
study 11:539 Quimby; 19:284 Wood
See also Christian science
Mental hygiene
adolescent fantasies 46:9 Symonds
community health addressed 62:265 Appel
first society 34:140 Beers
movement promoted 38:46 Meyer; D:293 Hamilton; E:430 Beers
occupational therapy D:289 Hutchings
Recovery, Inc., Chicago 45:379 Low
rehabilitation and community integration 56:398 de la Vergne
schizophrenia, shock treatment for, history 45:535 Young
term suggested 38:46 Meyer
Yorkville Study, N.Y.C. 49:395 Rennie
See also Insane, care of; Psychiatry; Psychology
Mental Illness and Health, Joint Commission on, account 62:265 Appel
Mental retardation (Down's syndrome, mongolism, acromicria), research 61:53 Benda
Mental testing, measurements for 60:281 Buros
MENTE, Eugene W., business executive E:347
MENTZER
John F., physician 47:320
William C., aviation engineer, bus. exec. 56:185
Menugraph, printing machine, invented 18:251 Smyth
MENVILLE, Leon J., radiologist 44:590
MENZEL, Donald H., astrophysicist 59:141
MENZIES, Kenneth C., banker 43:47
Mercantile Agency, N. Y. city credit bureau 2:321 Tappan; 523 Dun, 24:318 Douglass
Mercantile Library Association of Baltimore, founded 3:60 Harris
Mercantile Library Association of Brooklyn, N. Y. 18:261 Noyes
Mercantile Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 29:330 Eddy
Mercantile National Bank, N. Y. 2:381 St. John
Mercantile Stores Co., Inc. 23:68 New
Mercantile Trust Co., N. Y. city 29:461 Deming
MERCER
A. Clifford, surgeon 12:211
Carroll, soldier 27:69
Charles F., statesman 13:222; 9:158 Hunter
Edward W., physician 3:489
Frederick O., judge 52:492
George A., soldier 2:435
George G., lawyer 10:511
Henry C., anthropologist 21:479
Hugh, soldier 10:171
James, legislator, jurist 25:189
James S., journalist 34:502
Jesse, clergyman 6:497
John F., governor 9:295
John W., mining engineer 38:433
Lewis P., clergyman 12:82
Margaret, philanthropist 4:216
Warren C., gynecologist 44:593
Mercer Family—American ancestors:
Hugh, descendant 2:435
John, descendants 9:295; 13:222; 27:69
John Amos, descendant 34:502
Thomas, descendant 44:593
Mercer (Pa.) Sanitarium established 34:114 Richardson
Mercer University, Macon, Ga.
class, first graduating 26:262 Smith, O.
founded as Mercer Inst. 6:497 Sanders
gifts to 38:174 Porter
named 6:497 Mercer
presidents 6:497 Sanders; Dagg; Crawford; 498 Tucker; Battle; Nunnally; 499 Grambell; 13:541 Pollock; 14:459 Smith; 25:282 Jameson; 26:262 Smith, O.; 27:163 Pickard; 35:42 Weaver
Mercerized cotton. See Cotton
Mercersburg (Pa.) Academy 16:83 Irvine; 34:182 Edwards
Mercersburg controversy, account 3:76
Merchandise National Bank, Chicago 56:488 Redhefer
Merchandising. See Marketing, retail
MERCHANT
Alexander, architect 41:456
Clarke, manufacturer 12:539
Ely O., economist A:122
George, politician 12:539 Merchant
Merchant marine
acts, passed 25:226 McAllister; 30:453 Gibson; 39:382 White
development 37:16-17 Dollar
federal assistance 25:226 McAllister; 27:430 Alexander
first officer to be commissioned U. S. admiral 36:437 Randall
labor relations expert 55:338 Harrison
round-the-world service 37:16 Dollar
training program, World War I 47:400 Howard
Merchant Shipbuilding Corp. G:16 Harriman
Merchants Association of N. Y.
account 14:390 King; 468 Bannin; 15:127 Marble; 16:435 Morgan; 21:385 Towne
history A:142 Mead
organized 11:214 Juhring
Merchants Bank of New York, N.Y. City, account 62:73 Ziegeler
Merchants Biscuit Co. 36:327 Bowman
Merchants Exchange of St. Louis
activities 19:79 Smith
founded 9:491 Moore
Mississippi bridge, chartered 23:74 Cobb
Merchants Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn. 6:193 Nichols
Merchants Heat & Light Co., Indianapolis, Ind. 31:167 Kahn
Merchants Magazine & Commercial Review 24:353 Hunt
Merchants Mfg. Co., Fall River 30:99 Osborn
Merchants Refrigerating Co., N. Y. city 14:343 Wills; 41:137 Horne
MERCIER
Armand T., railroad president 47:70
Louis J. A., educator 46:41
MERCK
George, manufacturer 37:17
George W., mfr. F:174; 57:470
Merck & Co., chemicals 29:71 Weicker; 37:17 Merck; F:174, 57:470 Merck
history 35:272 Rosengarten; 44:22 Perkins
See also Calgon Corp.
Merck Index of drugs 30:368 Vizetelly
MERCUR
Ulysses, jurist 13:203
William H., physician 25:195
Mercur Gold Mining & Milling Co. 33:479 Dern; D:12 Dern
Mercury Aviation Co. G:151 deMille
Mercury
barometers. See Barometers
deposits, developed 28:134 Bradley; 30:490 Plate; 44:213 Gould
ionization potential, studied 48:137 Lawrence
mining, process to prevent evaporation 39:200 Randall
Nazi stores of, recovered J:413 Wright
organic, compounds, authority 39:359 Whitmore
vapor boiler. See Boilers
Mercury, journal, N. Y. city 23:240 Gaine
Mercury (planet), transit, observed 7:230 Holden
MEREDITH
Edwin T., agriculturist 21:32
Florence L., physician 46:516
Hugh, publisher 13:45 Curtis; member of "Junto" 1:330
John M., neurosurgeon 52:103
Reese, merchant 3:272 Clymer
Samuel, patriot 3:156 Green
Solomon, soldier 5:56
William, lawyer 4:370 Meredith
William F., manufacturer 38:504
William M., statesman 4:370; 9:553 McKennan
Wyndham R., lawyer 29:385
Wynn, engineer 42:655
Meredith Family—American ancestors:
Jonathan, descendant 4:370
Samuel, descendant 29:385
Meredith College, Raleigh, N.C. 30:433 Brewer
architect 33:340 Wilson
growth 35:101 Vann
presidents 35:101 Vann
MERGENTHALER, Ottmar, inventor 9:490; 3:318 Clephane
Mergenthaler Linotype Co. 9:490; 14:440; 24:198 Dodge
Comet Linotype, developed 52:478
phototypesetting machine, introduced 52:478
MERIAM, Junius L., educator 47:339
MERICA
Charles O., educator 17:334
Paul D., metallurgist G:215; 46:506
Merick & Fowler, ship chandlers 24:13 Fowler
Meriden, Conn.
Home National Bank & Trust Co. 47:341 Sokel
Morning Record, newspaper 58:32 Smith; 33 Smith
promoter 1:533 Parker
Undercliff State Hospital 56:398 de la Vergne
Meriden (Conn.) Britannia Co. 9:207 Wilcox; 10:26 Lewis
Meridian, Miss., Sherman's raid 4:33
Meridian Plastics, Inc., Byesville, Ohio M:47 Wolfe
Merino sheep. See Sheep
Merit Clothing Co., Mayfield, Ky. 58:638 Foster
Meritas, trade name 14:249 Hunsicker
MERIWETHER
David, senator 12:219
Lee, lawyer 10:128
MERK, Hugo, bus. exec. 54:593
MERKER, Harvey M., chemical engineer J:249
MERKERT, Charles E., physician 52:615
MERKT, Gustav A., engineer 31:236
MERLE-SMITH
Van S., lawyer 32:342
Wilton, clergyman 21:121
Merle-Smith Family—American ancestor:
Hezekiah, descendants 21:121; 32:342
Merom (Ind.) Rural Life Institute formed 31:464 Holt
MERRELL
Edgar S. K., judge 34:294
George R., diplomat G:125
Jacob S., merchant 12:18 Walbridge
John P., naval officer 6:108
Marion C. C., writer 54:551
William D., educator 48:233

Merrell Family—American ancestor:
Nathaniel (Merrill), descendant 34:294
Richard (Meril), descendant 48:233
MERRIAM
Adolphus, manufacturer 32:296
Augustus C., archaeologist 8:397
C. Hart, scientist 13:264
Charles E., political scientist D:435
Clinton L., congressman 13:264 Merriam
Cyrus K., physician 8:201
Edmund F., clergyman 22:377
Edwin G., lawyer 21:318
Everet B., banker 17:101
Frank D., banker 28:305
Frank F., governor G:79; 42:259
George S., author 33:483
Harold G., educator, editor D:272
Henry C., soldier 13:338
James A., artist 39:80
John C., paleontologist A:485
John E., banker 49:447
Kenneth G., educator 60:27
William R., governor 10:68
Merriam Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendants 8:201; 397; 10:68; 13:338; 32:296; 33:483; 42:259; 47:339; 49:447
Merriam, E., & Co. 33:483 Merriam
Merriam, G. & C., Co.
established 33:483 Merriam
Webster's dictionary
acquired 33:483 Merriam
editor 33:13 Neilson
specialized editions 55:581 Fuller
Merriam infantry pack, invented 13:338 Merriam
Merriam Manufacturing Co. 31:350 Francis
MERRICK
Benjamin P., lawyer 36:197
Caroline E. T., author 10:148
Clinton, lawyer 34:105
David A., priest 4:119
Edwin T., judge 10:147; 12:253 Hyman
Edwin T., lawyer 26:354
Mrs. Edwin T., author 10:148
Frank A., mfr., engineer C:483
Frederick, university president 4:159
Herbert L., inventor, mfr. 28:151
John V., manufacturer 13:334 Merrick
Pliny, jurist 10:416
Richard T., lawyer 7:23 Merrick
Samuel V., r.r. president 13:333; partner 12:129 Towne
William D., statesman 7:323
William M., jurist 7:323 Merrick
Merrick Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 10:147; 416; 26:354; 34:105; 36:197
Merrick Scale Mfg. Co. 28:151 Merrick
Merrick & Towne, Philadelphia, Pa. 24:431 Towne
MERRIFIELD
Frederick W., surgeon 47:221
Webster, university president 17:278
William T., contractor 19:128
Merrifield Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant 19:128
MERRILL
Abram D., clergyman 13:258 Merrill
Alfred E., merchant 17:167
Alma L., lawyer 53:258
Ayres P., diplomat 12:314
Bradford, journalist 1:211
Catharine, educator 19:297
Charles E., investment banker 53:39
Charles W., engineer, inventor 15:102; E:224
Dana T., army officer 45:105
Earl S., urologist 31:62
Elmer D., botanist 45:220
Elmer T., philologist 14:312
Everett F., industrialist 44:242
Frank D., army officer 46:134
Frank T., artist 6:476
Frederick J. H., geologist 13:293
Mrs. Frederick J. H., educator 41:113
George A., educator E:341
George E., university president 13:226
George P., geologist 8:35
George R., clergyman 6:44
George S., journalist 7:547
George W., diplomat 12:273
Helen A., educator 42:171
Henry F., business executive 44:572
Herbert W., engineer 18:89
Hugh D., Jr., lawyer, legislator N-63:131
James C., jurist 15:246 Merrill
James C., ornithologist 15:246
John C. F., merchant 18:261
John F. A., lawyer 32:455
Joseph F., educator 41:531
Joseph H., lawyer 17:14
Joseph W., manufacturer 13:166
Joshua, chemist 13:258
Keith, diplomat 50:377
Kenneth G., bus. exec. 51:529
Moody, lawyer 4:268
Moses E., soldier 10:223
Nathan, educator 13:226 Merrill
Olin, business executive 33:129
Paul W., astronomer 49:391; I:234
Robert V., educator 40:182
Sam R., attorney 44:124
Samuel, governor 11:432
Samuel (b. 1792), publisher 9:104 Ketcham; 19:297 Merrill; 24:366 Merrill
Samuel (b. 1831), publisher 24:366
Selah, archaeologist 13:218
Sherburn S., r.r. official 3:493
Stephen M., bishop 5:518
Walter H., physician 41:203
Walter J., lawyer N-63:129
William E., military engineer 10:223
William F., mfr. 42:109
William O., physician 44:417
William W., manufacturer B:426
Winifred E., educator 41:113
Merrill Family—American ancestor:
Nathaniel, descendants 11:432; 13:166; 218; 226; 258; 293; 14:312; 17:14; 18:261; 24:366; 31:62; 32:455; 33:129; 40:182; 41:203; 42:109; 44:417; 45:220
Merrill Bros. Co. formed 31:154 Lindsley
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane, stock brokers 38:573 Bendere; 53:39 Merrill
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, N.Y.C. 50:694 Sullivan; I:53 Smith
Merrill & Lyon, grain, Chicago 18:261 Merrill
Merrill & Ring, timber 31:424 Ring
Merrill's Maurauders. See World War II
Merrimac, Confederate ram
battles
with Cumberland 6:247 Smith
with Monitor 2:107 Greene; 4:190 Newton, L.; 284; 5:12 Jones; 9:379
destruction 4:278 Morris; 5:488 Tattnall
conference to devise method for 13:41 Tobey
Merrimac Hat Corp. 37:202 Emerson
Merrimac River Water Power Association Lowell, Mass., formed 11:527 Saunder
Merrimack Mfg. Co. 31:174 Lyman; 38:56 Ziskind
Merrimack Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Andover, Mass. 58:382 Flagg
Merrimack River Control Compact I:166 Dwinell
MERRIMAN
Daniel, clergyman 18:173
Harold T., manufacturer 31:222
Henry P., surgeon 16:317
Mansfield, engineer 23:70
Thaddeus, engineer 29:95
Merriman Family—American ancestor:
Nathaniel, descendants 16:317; 18:173; 23:70; 31:222
MERRIMON, Augustus S., jurist 9:270
MERRITT
A. Haywood, editor 16:51
Abraham, editor, author 32:212
Arthur D., physician, educator N-63:188
Mrs. Arthur D., physician, educator N-63:167
Arthur H., dentist D:373; 46:198
Doris H., physician, educator N-63:167
Douglas, lawyer 22:351
Edward L., urologist 45:214
Edwin A., congressman 17:444
Edwin A., engineer 17:444; 3:221; 4:241
Ernest G., physicist 15:195
George W., physician 21:209
H. Houston, physician J:448
Israel J., wrecker 5:131
Schuyler, mfr., congressman 42:579
Thomas W., bus. exec. 57:649
Wesley, soldier 9:28
Merritt Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant 17:444; 46:198
Isaac, descendant 32:212
Thomas, descendant 42:579
William, descendant 16:51; 45:214
Merritt & Harris, Inc., engineering, construction consultants 55:200 Harris
Merritts' Wrecking Organization, N. Y. city 5:131 Merritt
Merriwell Series, account 34:62 Patten
MERROW
Chester E., congressman 62:190
George W., manufacturer 39:17
Merrow Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendants 39:17; 62:190
Merrow Machine Co. 39:17 Merrow
MERRY
Ellis B., lawyer, banker L:438
Robert, pen name 6:154 Stearns
William L., diplomat 42:635
MERRYFIELD, Fred, engineer, educator 60:252
MERRYMAN
Benjamin K., merchant 30:477
William C., engineer 33:279
Merryman Family—American ancestor:
Walter, descendant 33:279
MERRYWEATHER, George E., mfr. 42:181
MERSEREAU
Eugene L., lumberman 41:317
John D., lumberman 16:26
William B., manufacturer 35:232
Mersereau Family—American ancestor:
Joshua (Josue Mercereau), descendant 35:232
MERSHON
James, realtor 18:283
Martin L., lawyer I:331
Oliver F., ophthalmologist 41:188
Ralph D., engineer 15:225; 33:356 Dunham
Stephen L., mfr. 41:430
Mershon Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendants 41:188; 430
MERSMAN, Edward H., manufacturer 46:122
Mersman Brothers Corp., Celina, Ohio 46:122 Mersman
MERTINS, Marshall L., clergyman, author A:150
MERTZ
Augustus S., bus. exec. 56:246
Henry O., urologist F:536
Orville R., mfr. M:422
MERVINE, Graydon D., physician 47:268
MERWIN
Herbert E., petrologist 50:223; D:360
Marcus G., banker 35:280
Milton H., judge 28:335
Orange F., mfr. 41:135
Merwin Family—American ancestor:
Miles, descendant 28:335; 41:135
MERZ
August, manufacturer 56:386
Charles, editor I:254
Charles C., manufacturer 40:430
Eugene, manufacturer 18:412
Henry, manufacturer 18:411
Merz Engineering Co. 40:430 Merz; I:305 Sperling
Mesa Verde, Colo., ruins 15:32 Fewkes
Mesabi iron range
first ore shipment 36:464 Allen
geological survey 27:364 Sebenius
lease 15:295 Longyear
MESCHTER, Wayne C., mfr., religious leader 51:561
MESERVE
Charles F., educator 26:355
Harry F., banker 31:191
Nathaniel, shipbuilder 32:59
Wilbur E., engineer, educator 58:295
Meserve Family—American ancestor:
Clement (Messervy), descendants 26:355; 31:191; 32:59
MESERVEY
Arthur B., educator 41:124
Edwin C., lawyer 34:407
Robert Preston, actor I:181
Meservey Family—American ancestor:
Clement (Messervy), descendant 34:407; 41:124
Meshonda, Moorish ship, captured 5:261 Rodgers
Mesilla Valley, annexation 4:147 Guthrie
MESKER
Bernard T., manufacturer 29:401
Frank, manufacturer F:273; 44:406
George L., manufacturer 30:325
Mesker Bros. Iron Co., St. Louis 29:40 Mesker; 44:406 Mesker
Mesons, researches I:321 Bethe
MESROBIAN, Mihran, architect 59:53
Message to Garcia, author 13:571 Hubbard; D:229 Rowan
MESSENBAUGH, Joseph F., physician 38:236
MESSENGER
Powers S., entomologist 59:287
Robert P., bus. exec. 53:167
Ruth E., historian 51:566
MESSER
Asa, college president 8:21
Thomas M., museum director J:540
MESSERSMITH, George S., diplomat 47:663; F:95
MESSERVE, Frederic W., physician 3:488
MESSERVY, George P., banker 26:381
Messervy Family—American ancestor:
Clement, descendant 26:355 Meserve
MESSINGER
Harry C., ophthalmologist 38:12
Robert H., poet 8:89
Messinger Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant 38:12
MESSMER
Clemens, physician 48:16
S. G., bishop 12:413

MESSMORE, George H., theatrical designer, display engineer **46:**364
Messmore & Damon, N.Y.C. **46:**364 Messmore; **51:**621 Damon
MESTA, Perle, diplomat, hostess **62:**123
Mesta Machine Co. **G:**474 Iversen; **53:**591 Iversen
MESTRE, Harold deV. U., biologist **29:**485
Metabolism
authorities **15:**89 Lusk
basal, as diagnostic technique, introduced **53:**497 Means
clinic, first experimental **26:**74 Janney
oxidative, enzyme involvement, studied **L:**101 Ochoa
researches **25:**23 Underhill; 115 Wakeman 197 Folin; **26:**74 Janney lipid **55:**477 Artom
radio-isotopes used in study **55:**477 Artom
See also Basal metabolism
METACOM, Indian chief **10:**50
Metacomet, U. S. S., engagement with Confederate squadron **4:**502 Jouett
Metal boxes. See Boxes
Metal Litho Corp., Brooklyn, N.Y. **55:**132 Westphal
Metal Office Furniture Co. **34:**468 Wege
Metal products, manufactured **37:**337 Muller; 344 Young; 354 Nygren; **H:**96 Dibble
decorative **55:**132 Westphal
Metal & Thermit Corp., subsidiaries **39:**466 Williams; **C:**470 Hirschland
Metal Worker, The, trade journal **29:**35 Williams
Metallic cartridges. See Cartridges
Metallurgy
amo-phos process originated **33:**235 Landis
coextrusion, developed **59:**313 Kaufmann
Cook pickler, invented **34:**262 Cook
detinning, alkali-electrolytic process, developed **G:**275 Kardos
Dwight-Lloyd sintering process **33:**16 Dwight
filter, first continuous automatic, invented **G:**102 Oliver
flotation, principles elucidated **58:**98 Gaudin
Hardinge conical mill, invented **33:**250 Hardinge
phase transformation, theory **51:**677 Read
precipitation hardening, theory **46:**506 Merica; **G:**215 Merica
process, authority **58:**98 Gaudin
shovel bucket, self-filling, first application **33:**343 Brown
silicon reduction, process developed **E:**137 Becket
See also Alloys; Chemical engineering; Metals; Powder metallurgy; Smelting; Welding, and names of metals, e.g. Copper
Metals
chemical analysis, authority **49:**54 Bright
cleaning by electrolytic method introduced **34:**142 Burgess
conduction, dual theory **39:**146 Hall
decoration of **39:**418 Parker
fatigue studies **47:**458 Moore
heating system, developed **12:**467 Burton
induction furnace developed **38:**458 Northrup
magnetism, studies and authority **39:**284 Yensen
microscopic analysis **39:**495 Whitmore
physical and chemical tests **38:**452 Shank
protective chemicals developed **38:**362 Gravell
recovery process developed **39:**206 White
reduction **23:**51 Cowles, E. H.; **27:**54 Baxeres
scrap
embargo **37:**7 Roosevelt
recovery process, developed **49:**109 Wilenchik
testing methods and apparatus developed **35:**408 DeForest
working of, authority **55:**556-7 Woldman
See also Alloys; Ores; names of metals, e.g. Copper, Gold
Metals Exploration Co. **36:**505 Phelan
Metalwork, fine, fabricators **37:**450 Izant
METAMOSET, Indian chief **10:**50
METCALF
Caleb B., educator **2:**185
Clell L., entomologist, educator **42:**119
Edwin D., manufacturer **18:**160
Edwin F., manufacturer **G:**248; **38:**11
Eliab, artist **3:**249 Metcalf
Frank H., mfr. **C:**250
Henry, soldier **22:**387
Henry H., journalist **22:**455
Jesse, manufacturer **21:**196 Metcalf
Jesse, merchant **35:**143
Jesse H., senator, philanthropist **F:**545; **38:**589; **21:**196 Metcalf
Joel H., clergyman, astronomer **25:**268
John C., educator **36:**449
John R., bus. exec. **53:**251
Lee G., merchant **19:**49
Lorettus S., editor **1:**353
Manton B., manufacturer **21:**196
Manson J., inventor **12:**500
Maynard M., zoologist **E:**150
Ralph, editor, manufacturer **D:**223
Ralph, governor **11:**130
Ralph, public official **37:**331
Robert M., banker **50:**39
Stephen O., mfr. **21:**196 Metcalf
Stephen O., publisher **41:**266
Victor H., statesman **14:**25
Walter B., physician **44:**124
Wilder S., soldier **11:**274
Willard L., painter **31:**417
William manufacturer **12:**232
William H., manufacturer **3:**249
Zeno P., entomologist **44:**586
Metcalf Family—American ancestor:
Michael, descendants **1:**353; **11:**130; **12:**232; 500; **21:**196; **31:**417; **35:**143; **37:**331
See also Metcalfe
Metcalf Brothers & Co. **21:**196 Metcalf
Metcalf & Eddy, consulting engineers **55:**54 Chase
Metcalf Shingle Co. **37:**331 Metcalf
METCALFE
Samuel L., physician, author **5:**518
Thomas, governor **13:**4
Metcalfe Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **13:**4
See also Metcalf
Meteor Smith, pseudonym **20:**94 Smith
Meteorological Journal, American. See American Meteorological Journal
Meteorology
atmospheric electricity, studied **42:**114 Wait; **52:**603
cyclones, polar front theory **N-63:**262 Bjerknes
hurricane detection **46:**313 Orville; **59:**262 Miller; **60:**154 Blumberg
instruments, invented **6:**173 Draper; **8:**337 Hough; **16:**47 Marvin; **19:**341 Taylor; **35:**108 McAdie; **40:**270 Marvin
National Center for Atmospheric Research **J:**414 Roberts
observatory, first private **15:**2 Rotch
orbiting satellites used **53:**147 Wexler
research **N-63:**282 George
thunderstorms, electrical phenomena, studied **42:**114 Wait
See also Atmosphere; Auroras; Weather forecasting
Meterors and meteorites
Arizona crater, studied **22:**317 Barringer
brought to U. S. **37:**29 Peary
discovered in
Conn. **2:**385 Silliman
Greenland **14:**60-61 Peary
Iowa **12:**69 Granger; **30:**333 Sherwin
micrometeorites, studied **45:**166 Leonard
new mineral discovered in **50:**492 Roy
studies **8:**34 Lapham; 35 Merrill; **9:**219 Newton; **22:**317 Barringer; **24:**117 Elkin; **25:**227 Leonard
Ward Coonley collection **28:**170 Ward
Meter-Matic, coin-operated meter **54:**576 Kinney
Meters
pressure, developed **26:**27
See also Electric meters; Gas meters; Water meters
Methodist Church
formation of, by mergers **36:**179 Shaw
first western jurisdiction conference **38:**49 Baxter
Methodist Episcopal church
area administration **40:**389 Burns
area system established **35:**326 Blake
bishops **40:**22 Nicholson
Board of Foreign Missions, bequests, litigation **44:**380 Gantz
church, oldest **30:**46 Upham
Detroit area established **35:**326 Blake
division of foreign missions **39:**474 Diffendorfer
European activities **34:**516 Nuelsen
European central conference, organized **26:**475 Burt
first woman ordained **14:**456 Shaw
Forward movement, explained **11:**547 Dent
Italian institutions **26:**475 Burt
Jubilee Education Movement **40:**22 Nicholson
Mediterranean area **35:**326 Blake
Methodist Children's Aid organized **34:**516 Nuelsen
minister, first native American, ordained **25:**271 Gatch
missionary bishop, office created **26:**71 Warne
north and south branches united **38:**626 Ainsworth
slave mission work **13:**100 Capers
Southern church, split off **7:**128 Boyle; **I:**100 Garber
thank offering movement **15:**414 Tipple
unification **29:**38 Mouzon; **30:**201 Alexander
war reconstruction and mission work **37:**160 Reisner
week day church schools **23:**71 Farrington
Methodist Episcopal church, South
bishop **38:**626 Ainsworth
educational institutions **25:**58 Hoss; **29:**38 Mouzon
unification **29:**38 Mouzon; **30:**201 Alexander; **36:**179 Shaw
Vanderbilt University controversy **29:**491 Kirkland
decision rendered **35:**70 Turner
Methodist Episcopal Church, South, University, endowed **31:**10 Candler
Methodist Protestant Church, merged **36:**179 Shaw
Metric Metal Co., gas meters **24:**282 Payne
Metric system
adoption, defeated **26:**451 Halsey
See also Weights and measures
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures Corp. **23:**69 Loew; **27:**477 Thalberg; **36:**89 Mayer; **43:**271 Lichtman; **G:**537, **60:**317 Mayer
Metromedia, Inc., Secaucus, N.J., account **N-63:**179 Kluge
Metronome
Franz electric, designed **56:**431 Franz
improved **42:**572 Grimson
Metropolitan Advertising Co., N.Y.C. **50:**443 Adair
Metropolitan Construction Co., Stockton, Calif. **50:**708 Bevanda
Metropolitan Industries, Chicago **52:**102
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., N. Y. city
actuary **29:**412 Craig; **C:**217 Ecker; **E:**37 Lincoln; **H:**324 Taylor; **J:**463 FitzHugh
buildings, designed **29:**347 Waid
housing developments erected **38:**613 Shreve
industrial insurance **23:**208 Frankel; **24:**114 Knapp
medical division, growth **36:**283 Knight
mutualized **21:**71 Fiske; **37:**561 Carpenter; **39:**394 Knapp
name changed **6:**197 Craig
ordinary insurance, statistics **31:**217 Ayers
presidents **21:**71 Fiske; **24:**114 Knapp; 116 Hegeman; **47:**127 Lincoln
statistical bureau **D:**101 Dublin
Metropolitan Museum of Art, N.Y.C.
acquisitions **8:**390 Marquand; **14:**67; **23:**8 Robinson; 156 Johnston; **25:**48 Breck; **26:**34 Coffin; **30:**16 Vanderbilt; 38 Blumenthal
American wing, facade built **51:**145 Wills
benefactor **34:**155 Pratt; **62:**181 Meyer
Cloisters, The **23:**8 Robinson; **44:**5 Rockefeller; **E:**4 Rockefeller; **I:**184 Rorimer
collections
Altman paintings, willed **15:**188 Altman
armor, assembled **21:**29 Dean
casts, purchased **23:**156 Johnston
Catharine Lorillard Wolfe paintings **10:**411 Wolfe
Dürer engravings **30:**19 Morgan
jade, presented **22:**14 Bishop
Japanese porcelains, presented **24:**252 Smith
majolicas, presented **22:**35 Macy, V. E.
musical instruments **15:**160 Brown
rugs, presented **25:**118 Ballard
directors **1:**422 Di Cesnola; **23:**8 Robinson acting **25:**48 Breck; **49:**117 Taylor
educational work, director **37:**143 Elliott
Egyptian department **37:**217 Winlock; **51:**7 Hayes
exhibition, first selected by American artists **55:**29 Sardeau
founded **1:**157 Avery, S. P.; **23:**156 Johnston
moved to Central park **1:**422 Di Cesnola
Museum of Primitive Art, becomes part of **62:**263 Goldwater
Persian poetry collection **32:**480 Cochran
presidents **8:**390 Marquand; **23:**156 Johnston; **26:**23 Coffin; **30:**38 Blumenthal; **39:**190 Osborn; **42:**16 De Forest
Metropolitan Musical Society of New York **30:**147 Chapman
Metropolitan News Co., N.Y.C. **53:**516 Rosen
Metropolitan Opera Association
account **31:**26 Kahn
prize for opera awarded **35:**92 Parker
Metropolitan Opera Co., N. Y. city
conductors **2:**147 Damrosch, L.; **8:**450 Seidl; **25:**213 Neuendorff; **29:**366 Bodansky; **38:**219 Sodero; 270 Pasternack
German opera, introduced **2:**147 Damrosch, L.
managers **25:**206 Dillingham; **29:**181 Witherspoon; **60:**176 Johnson
operas
first American, performed **31:**194 Hertz
premieres, list **31:**194 Hertz
proscenium, decorated **11:**288 Maynard
Metropolitan Opera Guild **57:**221 Darlington
Metropolitan Paving Brick Co. **32:**434 Renkert
Metropolitan Steamship Co. **10:**155 Whitney, H. M.
Metropolitan Street Railway Co., N. Y. city **15:**11 Widener
Metropolitan Street Railway Co., Washington, D. C. **15:**124 Brown; **23:**34 Connett
Metropolitan Telephone & Telegraph Co., history **28:**51 Vail
Metropolitan Transit Co., N. Y. city elevated line **11:**389 Gilbert
Metropolitan Wire Goods Corp., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. **58:**641 Maslow

METTAUER, John P., surgeon **15**:315
METTS, John Van B., army officer **47**:516
METZ
Christian, religionist **13**:39
George, manufacturer **17**:256
Herman A., chemist **14**:347
William P., manufacturer **39**:465
METZELAAR, Jan, ichthyologist **21**:166
METZGAR, Robert H., manufacturer **49**:23
Metzgar Conveyor Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. **49**:23 Metzgar
METZGER
Albert E., banker **23**:403
Fraser, clergyman **44**:220
Joe, business executive **50**:592
Kern D., insurance executive **42**:498
Lewis P., lawyer **44**:137
Owen W., merchant **48**:90
Robert W., veterinarian **51**:599
T. Warren, editor **37**:369
Mexia (Tex.) Textile Mills **32**:405 Hughes
Mexican Central Railway Co., projected **15**:212 Wade
Mexican International Railroad Co. **6**:402 Johnson
Mexican Light & Power Co., Ltd., organized **18**:123 Pearson
Mexican Petroleum Co. **29**:238 Doheny
Mexican & Southern R. R. **16**:193 Dodge
Mexican Trust Co. **18**:317 Hunt
Mexican war (1845-1848)
account **6**:267
battles and engagements
Alvarado **9**:186 Hunter
Bracito river **11**:389 Doniphan
Buena Vista **4**:148; 282 Wool; 369 Taylor, Z.; **8**:2 Lane
Cerro Gordo **3**:503 Scott
Chapultepec **4**:102 Hill; **11**:512 Wilcox; **12**:269 Cadwalader; **13**:489 Quitman
Churubusco **4**:261 Kearny; 297 Arnold
Contreras **11**:390 Smith
first **4**:279 Thornton
Fronteras **11**:390 Smith
Guaymos **7**:552 Selfridge, Sr.; **10**:31 Montgomery
Gulf of California **5**:50 Du Pont
Huamanita **8**:2 Lane
Jalapa **3**:503 Scott
La Rosia **4**:279 Thornton
Loma Federacion **11**:390 Smith
Los Angeles, Calif. **4**:205 Stockton; **11**:349 Zeilin
Matamoras **4**:506 Worth; **8**:2 Lane
Mazatlan **4**:257; **5**:50 Du Pont
Mexico City **13**:489 Quitman
Molina del Rey **4**:1
Monterey, Calif. **7**:455 Weber; **11**:349 Zeilin
Monterey, Mexico **4**:148; 406 Worth
Orizaba **8**:2 Lane
Palo Alto **7**:69 Ringgold
Point Isabel **4**:102 Twiggs
Pueblo **3**:503 Scott
Resaca de la Palma **4**:321 May
Sacramento **11**:389 Doniphan
San Diego **4**:205 Stockton; **5**:50 Du Pont
San Jose **5**:50 Du Pont
Santa Fe **13**:141 Kearny
Sequaltephan **8**:2 Lane
Tobasco **2**:102 Winslow; **4**:527 Mackenzie
Vera Cruz **3**:503 Scott; **4**:202; 340; **10**:121
beginning **3**:161
historian **11**:513 Wilcox
Mosquito fleet **5**:30 Balch
war correspondent **12**:289 Kendall
Mexico
air service with, developed **C**:467 O'Neill
alien commuters to U.S., rights of **61**:249 Chapman
archaeological research **22**:85 Borton; **28**:468 Saville
boundaries
Chamizal, dispute settled **29**:333 Grant
dispute **4**:146 Pierce, F.
established **9**:68 Bell
cable communication established **18**:315 Scrymser
commercial mission (1879) **14**:192 Gunther
conservation conference with **14**:31
controversies
adjudication of **21**:13 Parker
over abduction of U.S. consular agent **20**:2 Lansing
imprisonment of American sailors **15**:4 Mayo
over recognition of Pres. Huerta **19**:4
diplomatic relations with U.S. **23**:10 Morrow; **48**:11 Colby; **A**:4 Coolidge; 9 Kellogg; **C**:14 Morrow; **D**:291 Clark
electric light and power introduced **18**:123 Pearson
ethnological studies **26**:240 Bandelier; **58**:307 Stirling
explorations in **13**:115 Starr; **16**:33 Scovell
foot-and-mouth disease, eradication program **54**:345 Dodd
historian of **6**:68
history, authority **F**:526 Bolton
hydroelectric development **26**:135 Dunphy
laws, authorities **28**:76 Walker
Lindbergh's flight to **23**:10 Morrow
Mayan temple ruin discovered **54**:554 Hay
Mesilla valley, sold **4**:147 Guthrie
military attaché, first U.S. **8**:496 Scriven
mining industry **26**:134 Burns
developed **36**:538 Barron; **39**:74 Guggenheim
mineral surveys **44**:108 Foshag
mixed claims commission set up **24**:4
monetary reform in **14**:227 Conant
National Medical School, pathological laboratory named **34**:543 Ricketts
Olmec civilization, discovered, studied **58**:307 Stirling
Paricutin, volcano, studied **44**:108 Foshag
petroleum industry
developed **28**:346 Gibson; **29**:238 Doheny
dispute **28**:265 Emery
oil holdings, U.S. **F**:18 Hull; **G**:331 Hurley
oil well drilled, first **E**:31 Furber
Pious Fund case. See Pious Fund case
postal convention concluded **12**:22 Bell
punitive expedition **19**:4; 405 Erwin; **24**:237 Slocum; **27**:6 Baker; **28**:159 Berry
1916 **35**:2 Pershing
U. S. troops withdrawn **35**:2 Pershing
railroads
mergers **42**:559 Brown
nationalized **42**:559 Brown
sections built **31**:59 Carroll; **34**:543 Ricketts
revolution, account **18**:186 Robinson
Ruby Gold & Copper Co. suit **25**:194 Wilson
silver-lead smelting works, first constructed **12**:85 Guggenheim, S. R.
special U. S. agent **15**:182 Hale
sugar growing **28**:59 De Ganahl
tabardillo (disease) identified **34**:543 Ricketts
Tampico incident **39**:593 Daniels
Mexican forces ascertained **38**:536 Butler
Tehuantepec ship railway project **33**:44 Griffin
treaties with **1**:307 Beach; **3**:511 Thompson; **4**:163; **7**:505 Trist; **9**:312 McLane; **12**:69 Gadsden; **13**:287 Folk
U. S. claims **25**:194 Wilson
Vera Cruz troop concentration ascertained **38**:536 Butler
Villistas pursued by U. S. army **35**:2 Pershing
war with Texas. See Texas, history
water rights, treaty clarified **I**:54 Swing
wheat strains, improved **58**:239 Rupert
Yucatan explored **54**:263 Mason
Mexico, Gulf of, shipping **26**:460 Leach
Mexico City, Mexico
first electric plant **33**:439 Worsley
National Theater built **33**:110 Milliken
street railroad, first electric **31**:183 Smith
Mexico Northwestern Ry., formed **18**:123 Pearson
Mexico Refractories Co., organized **H**:226 Arthur
Mey, Cornelius J., colonial administrator **12**:208 Minuit
MEYENBERG, Johann B., inventor, mfr. **41**:94
MEYER
Adolph, congressman **16**:64
Adolph, psychiatrist **E**:26; **38**:45; **26**:35 Kirby
Adolph F., civil engineer, inventor **50**:27
Agnes E., author, lecturer **56**:433
Albert, cardinal **J**:144
Mrs. Alfred, author **42**:432
Andre, financier **62**:181
Andrew H., physician **51**:33
Annie N., author **42**:432
August C., lawyer **K**:549
August R., metallurgist **16**:172
Balthasar H., economist **42**:332
Baron de Hirsch, lawyer, banker **J**:169
C. Louis, manufacturer **40**:89
Carleton W., lawyer **41**:540
Carl L. W., legist **B**:317
Christian F. G., merchant **12**:30
Clarence E., bus. exec. **51**:736
Cord, politician **16**:221
Edward B., engineer **41**:374
Eugene, financier, publisher **G**:460
Mrs. Eugene, author, lecturer **56**:433
Ferdinand A., merchant **27**:354
Frank N., botanist, explorer **20**:306
George A., merchant **14**:413 Meyer
George J., maltster **18**:363
George J., manufacturer **34**:38
George von L., business exec. **41**:275
George von L., statesman **14**:413
Grover C., electrical engineer **38**:275
Henry, lawyer **7**:150
Henry C., editor **25**:67
Henry H., clergyman, educator **42**:143
Herman H. B., librarian, bibliographer **27**:375
Jacob G., college president **40**:137
John P., banker **48**:473
Joseph F., financier **9**:126
Julian E., physician **48**:401
Keith T., radiologist **47**:625
Maximilian C., manufacturer **B**:380
Milton E., Jr., lawyer **M**:421
Richard, steamship exec. **46**:502
Samuel B., manufacturer **47**:96
Solomon L., mfr. **51**:22
Theodore R., lawyer, civic leader **57**:50
Walter W. L., lawyer **D**:311
William, physician **49**:461
Willy, surgeon **13**:553; **C**:480
Meyer Brothers' Drug Co., St. Louis, Mo. **12**:30-31 Meyer
Meyer Brothers' Druggist, trade journal St. Louis **12**:30 Meyer
Meyer Governor Co., Minneapolis **50**:28 Meyer
Meyer & Klein Co. **33**:524 Klein
Meyer, Geo. J., Mfg. Co. **34**:38 Meyer
Meyer, Weiss, Rose & Arkin, Miami, law firm **M**:296 Weiss
MEYERHOFF, Howard A., geologist, educator **K**:510
MEYEROWITZ, William, artist **K**:377
MEYERS
A. Lincoln, lawyer **36**:365
Arthur D., physician **38**:137
Benjamin F., r.r. president **5**:480
Charles B., architect **53**:481
Clarence L., textile mfr. **50**:305
Erwin A., lawyer **C**:321
George J., naval officer **29**:290
Milton K., neurologist **42**:497
Robert K., judge **62**:29
Sidney S., lawyer **15**:100
Solomon G., physician **52**:615
Willard F., inventor, manufacturer **38**:520
Meyer's Department Store, Greensboro, N.C., history **58**:422 Martin
MEYERSBURG, Harry, otolaryngologist **50**:411
MEYLER, James J., army officer **35**:260
MEYNE, Gerhardt F., contractor **D**:196
MEYNER, Robert B., governor **I**:208
MEZES, Sidney E., coll. pres. **30**:346
Mezzotint engraving. See Engraving
Miami, Fla.
banks
American Bank & Trust Co. **37**:410 Reynolds
City National Bank of **M**:263 Franco
First National Bank **37**:410 Reynolds; **39**:446 Romfh; **L**:627 Bassett
Riverside Bank **40**:561 Oak
Southeast First National Bank of **M**:324 Shumate
buildings designed **33**:449 Weaver
Burdine's, dept. store **L**:371 Wasmuth
developed **15**:10 Flagler
Miami-Battle Creek Sanitarium organized **35**:124 Kellogg
public improvement campaign, first **39**:447 Romfh
tourism expanded **53**:349 Sternberg
zoning litigation **I**:331 Mershon
Miami, U.S. cruiser, keel laid **30**:44 Reed
Miami, University of. See University of Miami
Miami Beach, Fla.
built **21**:193 Collins
committee of 100 **27**:208 Cooper
hotels, architect **L**:446 Lapidus
Miami Heart Institute, founded **59**:111 Rand
Miami canal, constructed **11**:155 Burnet, J.
Miami (Ohio) Conservancy District **49**:41 Deeds
Miami Copper Co. **36**:45 Rossin
Miami Indians, lands of, ceded to Indiana **13**:268 Wallace
Miami Medical College. See University of Cincinnati, medical school
Miami Military Institute, Germantown, Ohio **27**:382 Brown
Miami Paper Co. **36**:514 Sunderland
Miami purchase (Ohio) **11**:452 Symmes, 1st
Miami river, battle **10**:60 Little Turtle
Miami University, Oxford, Ohio
presidents **2**:124 Master; **11**:240 Junkin; **15**:171 Benton; **21**:112 Tappan; **24**:262 Thompson; **26**:372 Stanton; **40**:66 Hahne; **42**:548 Upham; **43**:85 Hughes
Miantonomoh, war vessel **8**:355 Fox
MIANTUNNOMOH, Indian chief **10**:407; son **10**:402 Canonchet; death **12**:461 Uncas
Miboy, pen name **4**:322 English
Mica, processes for use developed **40**:487 Davenport
Micanopy, Indian warrior **9**:211 Osceola
Micco, Hopoeithle, Indian chief **13**:374 Forbes
MICHAEL
Arthur, chemist **15**:172; associates **33**:245 Worrall; 376 Hibbert
Charles E., manufacturer **29**:337
Elias, merchant **17**:449
Morris, manufacturer **32**:393
Michael Family—American ancestor: Bolsher, descendant **29**:337

Michael, Best & Friedrich, Milwaukee, Wis. L:509 Best
MICHAELIUS, Jonas, clergyman 12:344
MICHAELS, Frank L., manufacturer 58:51
Michaels Art Bronze Co., Erlanger, Ky. 58:51 Michaels
MICHAL, Aristotle D., educator, mathematician 42:429
MICHAUD, John S., bishop 5:517
MICHAUX, Stuart N., surgeon 41:323
MICHEL
  Carl, public health officer 35:519
  Clifford W., investment banker 59:200
  William M., surgeon 24:78
MICHELS
  Nicholas A., anatomist, educator 55:115
  Walter C., physicist, educator 58:101
MICHELSON
  Al, sales engineer, industrialist N-63:337
  Albert A., physicist C:42; 33:511; 25:64 DeKhotinsky; 30:550 Miller
Michelson-Morley interferometer 30:550
MICHENER
  Carroll K., editor and author 56:219
  Ezra, naturalist 15:247
  William E., physician 41:598
MICHIE, Allan A., editor, author 58:390
Michigan
  admitted to Union 5:271 Mason
  Agricultural Conference 57:485 Smith
  agriculture, board 2:259 Willits
  aviation regulations, first 30:282 Carney
  banks closed in crisis of 1933 38:454 Comstock
  boundary with Ohio established 24:293 Hood; 29:40 Sherman
  budget balanced 35:387 Fitzgerald
  Cass code of laws for territory 5:4
  Conservation Commission, activities 1927-48 44:431 Whiteley
  Crippled Children Commission 47:22 Dean
  economic studies 55:433-4 Taylor
  education
    advanced 28:85 Tarbell; 29:188 Condon
    free, legislation providing for 12 grades 34:29 Tuttle
    system, promoted 12:291 Welch
    teachers's institute, first 5:471 Mayhew
  Farm Bureau, growth M:67 Smith
  fishes 21:167 Metzelaar
  geological survey 5:513 Houghton
  governors, state and territorial 5:271-78; 7:119 Pingree; 13:293 Warner; 361 Bliss; 15:213 Ferris; 24:433 Sleeper; 28:471 Green; 29:343 Rich; 33:409 Dickinson; 35:387 Fitzgerald; 38:41 Osborn; 454 Comstock; 41:466 Groesbeck; D:61 Green; 127 Brucker; F:372 van Wagoner; I:134 Brucker; 422 Williams; J:434 Romney; 55:532 Brucker
  health
    board established 12:136 Baker
    programs for children 30:32 Couzens; 482 Pritchard
  highways
    built 48:532 Puffer
    concrete, first 28:416 Hines
  historians 14:285 Burton; 55:444 Dunbar
  history collection L:315 Simons
  homeopathic medicine, recognized 5:43 Sawyer
  indeterminate prison sentence established 19:161 Brockway
  iron
    mines, developed 20:75 Thompson; 21:333 Rand; first 27:400 Lathrop
    ore, first 18:367 Burt
  Jackson prison, improved 25:54 Wernicke
  labor difficulties 37:23 Murphy
  lieutenant-governor, first full time I:39 Hart
  lightning rods introduced 6:10 Whitaker
  lumber industry 14:50 Stephenson; 26:128 Hall; 29:176 Carey; 39:444 Murphy
  Mackinac Bridge Authority I:422 Williams
  meat inspection law 15:65 Crane
  medical practice regulated 38:528 Reynolds
  Medical Service (MMS), Blue Shield plan 57:573 Novy
  meteorological observations 8:488 Kedzie
  Munshaw Act passed 36:275 Bennett
  naval brigade organized 14:26 Newberry
  newspapers C:187 Booth; 188 Booth; 55:270 McCallum
  old age pensions established 38:454 Comstock
  paper, first sulphite mill 30:47 Fletcher
  patent law, first firm 30:498 Barthel
  petroleum industry
    first commercial producing well 36:179 Graves
    conservation program 36:179 Graves
    discoveries 36:179 Graves
    explorations, first 33:350 Rupp
    litigation, decisions affecting 37:372 Hart
  physician, pioneer in northern 29:479 White
  presidential preference primary, legislation passed 38:41 Osborn
  public sanitation, compulsory 38:528 Reynolds
  public utilities commission, telephone rate cases 39:259 Potter
  public utility legislation 38:41 Osborn
  sales tax adopted 38:454 Comstock; K:5
  settlement, first permanent white 12:20 Marquette
  Silver Republican Party of, organized 46:279 Sligh
  state naval brigade
    organized 34:341 Newberry, T. H.
    role in Spanish-American war 34:341 Newberry, T. H.
  state police, established 49:78 Hittle
  sugar beet culture 8:488 Kedzie
  territory of, conditions in 1814 5:4
  first trust firm, organized 37:336 Keeney
  U. S. boys working reserve in World War I 36:90 Parcells
  War of 1812 1:67 Hull
  water area, established 38:42 Osborn
  Whig and Free Soil parties, fusion of 12:288 Christiancy
  workmen's compensation law passed 38:41 Osborn
  World war activities 24:433 Sleeper
Michigan Agricultural College, president 39:216 Shaw
Michigan Alkali Co. 18:312 Ford; 34:278 Galt
  See also BASF Wyandotte Corp.
Michigan Bakeries, Inc., Grand Rapids 51:90 Livingstone
Michigan Brass Co. I:237 Lillyblad
Michigan Car Co., Detroit, organized 2:227 McMillan; 12:555 Newberry; 14:26 Newberry
Michigan Central Railroad Co. 3:214 Worcester; 6:210 Vanderbilt; 18:120-21 Joy; 22:28 Ledyard
  Detroit river tunnel alignment 37:320 Johnson
  development 35:331 Forbes
  litigation with state of Mich. 22:202 Bird
Michigan Children's Fund. See Children's Fund of Michigan
Michigan City, Ind., gifts 29:269 Barker
Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, name changed 13:538 Wadsworth
Michigan College of Mining & Technology, president 53:8 Hotchkiss
Michigan Consolidated Gas Co. H:137 Fink
Michigan Farmer, publishers 6:460 Lawrence
Michigan Fruit Canners, Inc., Benton Harbor, Mich. L:562-3 Brown
Michigan and Illinois canal 9:260 Pope
Michigan, Lake, tide discovered 8:34 Lapham
Michigan League of Home Dailies organized 34:383 Moses
Michigan Malleable Iron Co., Detroit, reorganized 20:314 Simpson
Michigan Masonic home, Alma 18:431 Wright
Michigan Millers Mutual Fire Insurance Co. 33:427 Baker
Michigan Mutual Liability Co., Detroit M:260 Ladd
Michigan Republican Club formed 31:23 Haigh
Michigan Schoolmasters' Club, classical conference organized 26:461 Kelsey
Michigan Southern Railroad, completed 28:85 Litchfield
Michigan State College
  Macklin field named for 40:339 Macklin
  president 34:173 Friday
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science. See Michigan State University
Michigan State University J:210 Hannah
  botanical garden 51:331 Darlington
  business college, organized 49:574 Gee
  education school, developed 53:17
  Farmers' Week J:210 Hannah
  gifts 50:97 Wilson
Michigan Stove Co., Detroit 5:300 Dwyer; 18:207 Keep; 365 Barbour
Michigan, University of. See University of Michigan
MICKEL
  Buck, construction exec. L:78
  Clarence E., entomologist H:195
MICKELSEN, Antone O., dentist 37:359
MICKELSON, George T., governor, judge 50:373
MICKEY, John H., governor 12:5
Mickey Mouse, created E:70, 57:393 Disney
MICKLER, William F., engineer 21:292
Mico Instrument Co. 36:360 St. Clair
MICOU
  Richard W., clergyman 15:161
  William C., lawyer 15:161 Micou
Microbiology
  electron microscope application 62:302 Mudd
  researches I:178 Robbins, 312 Waksman; 55:328 Viehoever, 443 DeFalco; 58:456 Taliaferro
Microcosm, periodical 3:88 Hall
Microfibres, Inc. M:251 McCulloch
Microfilming
  applications to business records 54:152 Fassel
  cameras, invented 54:152 Fassel
  pioneer in implementation of techniques and processes 57:625 Curtin
  techniques developed K:275-6
Micrometers
  built in America, first 34:146 Webster
  caliper square, invented 18:428 Starrett
  devised 6:376 Rutherfurd
    improved for astronomical work 20:10 Howe
  See also Calipers
Micronesia, post-World War II administration 41:600 Thomas
Micropaleontology, researches 37:385 Cushman
Microphone
  early, invented 7:118 Hickley; 9:216 Gower
  glow-discharge diaphragmless, designed 49:45 Thomas
  Rochelle-salt crystal, first used 48:508 Woodworth
Microphysiology, experiments in 55:328-9 Viehoever
Microrespirometer, developed 57:639 Cunningham
Microscope and microscopy
  authorities 8:470 Salisbury; 10:157 Bailey, J. W.; 12:212 Mercer; 13:149 Ward; 16:396 Ryder; 20:489 Whelpley; 25:169 Curtis; 27:106 Cutter; 36:127 Gage
  book, first in U. S. 30:370 Wythe
  collection 20:90 Ernst
  glass for, devised 12:212 Mercer
  invented and improved 4:302 Swift; 6:54 Smith; 9:198 Clark; 10:406 Peirce; 13:149 Ward, R. H.; 215 Zentmayer; 255 Spencer; 256 Tolles; 15:78 Ives, F. E.; 20:274 Barnes; 21:175 Riddell
  micromanipulator, improved 46:14 Chambers
  ultramicroscope, use of in colloid research 52:479
  See also Electron microscopes; Histology
Microscopical Society of America. See American Microscopical Society
Microscopical Society of Buffalo, founded 10:248 Ward
Micro Switch Corp., Freeport, Ill. 49:613 Schulte
Microtome, invented 6:112 Minot; 16:396 Ryder
Microwave devices
  innovations in 56:335 Griemsmann
  relay systems, first commercially successful 61:90 Dyke
Micrurgy, term coined 46:14 Chambers
Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assn. 38:132 Davis
Mid-Continent Petroleum Corp., merger I:136 McDowell
Mid-Continent Stores, Inc. 56:215 Lerner
Mid-Continent Telephone Corp. M:65 Case
MIDDENDORF
  Henry S., investment banker 57:312
  John W., banker 42:446
Middle ages, history, authorities 28:183 Haskins; 59:188 Thomson
Middle Atlantic Transport Co., Inc. 55:519 Sutherland
Middle Creek, Ky., battle 4:239; 6:65 Marshall
Middle East, peacekeeping efforts (1981-82) N-63:6 Reagan
Middle Eastern affairs, authority 35:317 Alling
MIDDLEBROOK
  Louis N., lawyer 16:384
  Walter C., banker 44:454
Middlebrook Family—American ancestor: Joseph, descendant 44:454
Middlebury, Vt., founded 12:105 Painter
Middlebury (Vt.) College
  chartered as college 12:105 Atwater
  Egbert Starr library, dedicated 12:106 Atwater
  gifts 23:100
  presidents 7:405 Davis; 10:492 Hamlin; 12:105 Atwater; 106 Bates; Labaree; Kitchel; 107 Hulbert; Brainerd; F:218 Moody; I:421 Stratton
    acting 36:341 Collins
  Russian studies, instituted 61:185 Fayer
  Starr hall, built 12:106 Labaree
  summer language school founded 36:341 Collins
  Warner hall 15:245 Warner
MIDDLEBUSH, Frederick A., university pres. H:338
MIDDLEKAUFF, Peter D., mfr. 30:123
Middlesex canal, constructed 1:111 Sullivan; 10:302 Baldwin, Jr.
Middlesex Co., merchants and mfrs., Boston, founded 5:462 Lawrence
Middlesex Mutual Assurance Co. 34:86 Davis
MIDDLETON
  Arthur, colonial governor 12:156
  Arthur, diplomat 12:163 Middleton
  Arthur, patriot 5:197
  Caleb S., physician 4:555
  E. R., gynecologist 29:367
  Edward, naval officer 7:259
  Henry, author 9:459
  Henry, governor 12:163
  Henry, statesman 5:367
  J. Ira, merchant 31:392
  John I., legislator 12:163 Middleton
  Melbourne F., physician 3:490
  Nathan A., engineer 24:248
  Thomas, soldier 7:532
  Thomas C., college president 25:385
  Washington I., engineer, inventor 24:104
  William, naval officer 12:163 Middleton
  William S., physician, educator 58:261

Middleton Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants 5:197; 367; 7:259; 532; 9:459; 12:156; 163
"Middletown," sociological study 55:422 Lynd
Middletown, Conn.
city charter, adopted 30:250 Spencer
Connecticut Valley Hospital 54:599 Leak
newspaper, Evening Press 26:188 Stevens
park, Wilcox island 30:419 Wilcox
Middletown, Del., Peoples National Bank 31:266 Townsend
Middletown, Md., Valley Savings Bank 31:56 Coblentz
Middletown, Ohio
developed 18:161 Sorg
public health work instituted 35:98 Lummis
Middle West Service Co., consultants I:419 Hartt
Midgets, the, sobriquet 12:64 Flynn
MIDGLEY
Harry C., banker 42:635
Thomas, engineer 34:344
MIDKIFF, Frank E., educator, estate trustee J:456
Midland, Tex.
National Bank 58:598 Barron
Symphony Association 48:549 Mantani
Midland (Mich.) Chemical Co. 24:12 Dow
Midland Capital Corp. J:290 Schabacker
Midland Co., The, garden tools 39:338 Nourse
Midland Druggist & Pharmaceutical Review, Columbus, Ohio 19:33 Kauffman
Midland Federal Savings & Loan Association, Denver, Colo. M:29 Barnard
Midland Life Insurance Co. 36:224 Bales
Midland, Mich., Strosacker Memorial Presbyterian, built 52:280
Midland Mining Co. 35:41 Potts
Midland Petroleum Corp. 56:69 Turner
Midland Printing Co. 36:407 Hawkins
Midland Publishing Co., St. Louis 26:237 Reifsnider
Midland-Ross Corp., Cleveland, Ohio
National Castings Division K:279-80 Kissell
president 54:40 Harris
Wright Manufacturing Co., acquired N-63:316 Wright
Midland Steel Co. 35:493 Fownes; 38:76 Beatty
Midland Steel Products Co., Detroit 41:149 Kulas
Midland United Co., public utilities 24:308 Feustel
Midland Utilities Co. 34:101 Chase; I:419 Hartt; 443 Insull
Mid-States Freight Lines, Inc. I:73 Vernon
Midvale Steel Co., efficiency shop methods introduced 23:47 Taylor
Midvale Steel & Ordnance Co. 22:97 Dinkey; 29:298 Thompson, J. T.; 31:158 Dickson
Midway College, created 57:154 Piper
Midwest Haulers, Inc., Toledo, Ohio 47:594 Hankison
Mid-West Hydro-Pierce Co., Inc. 56:547 Mink
Midwest International Trade Development Center I:244 Ferger
Midwest Life Insurance Co., Lincoln, Nebr. 28:377 Shell; 55:244 Putney
Mid-West Soap Co. 34:363 McPheeters; H:212 Winters
Midwest Television, Inc., Champaign, Ill. K:549 Meyer
Midwestern Governors' Conference, first I:422 Williams
Mid-Western Machinery Co., Joplin, Mo. 51:264 Beechwood
Midwestern United Life Insurance Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind. K:224-5
Miehle-Goss-Dexter Inc., printing presses J:296 Corlett
MIEL, Charles J., univ. official 47:184
MIELATZ, Charles F. W., artist 25:363
MIELZINER
Leo, painter 32:89
Leo, actor 48:603
Moses, rabbi, author 7:215; 13:396 Kohler
Mier, Tex., engagement at 11:510 Green
MIEROW, Charles C., coll. pres. D:442
MIESSNER
Benjamin F., radio engineer, inventor F:114
W. Otto, musician F:113
Miessner institute of music F:114 Miessner
Miessner Inventions, Inc. F:115
MIETUS, Conrad A., ophthalmologist 54:288
MIFFLIN
George H., publisher 1:281 Houghton
Lloyd, author 18:296
Thomas, governor 2:283; 1:50 Conway
Mifflin Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 18:296
MIGEL, Julius A., textile executive 59:44
Mignon, Indian sobriquet 2:276
Mignon, August, pen name 8:359 Darling
MIHO, Katsuro, lawyer M:49
MIKELL
Henry J., P.E. bishop E:348
William E., lawyer, educator 33:474
Mikell Family—American ancestor:
Ephraim, descendant 33:474
MIKKELSEN
Amund, clergyman, college president 30:60 Mikkelsen
Michael A., editor 30:60
Mil Flores, engagement 4:337 Hamilton
MILAM, Carl H., librarian 51:631
Milan, Ben R., Indian trader 5:147 Burnet
Milan, Ohio, founded 11:495 Beatty
Milan decree on search of ships 5:74
MILBANK
Albert G., lawyer D:204
Charles A., mfr. 53:509
Dunlevy, bus. exec. 49:185
Jeremiah, bus. exec., philanthropist 57:32
William E., surgeon 13:591
Milbank Memorial Fund
established 23:49 Anderson
first president 29:360 Sheldon
Milbank, Tweed & Hope, lawyers 31:238 Murray
MILBOURN, Frank W., manufacturer 47:233
MILBOURNE
Jacob, colonial official 13:449 Leisler
Manfull S., banker 32:328
Milbourne Family—American ancestor:
Stephen, descendant 32:328
Milbourne Mills Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 12:277 Sellers
MILBURN
Frank P., architect 12:103
George, mfr. 11:109 Studebaker, C.
John G., lawyer 32:426
William H., clergyman 7:137
Milcor Steel Co., roofing materials 39:167 Kuehn
MILDON
Henry H., realtor 18:120
R. B., engineer 41:254
MILES
Basil, diplomat 21:23
Benjamin C., lumberman, manufacturer 38:357
Francis T., physician 20:437
Frederick S., merchant 7:444 Armour, P.D.
George H., poet 6:439
George W., chemist A:276; 29:305
Gilbert F., plant pathologist 44:302
Henry D., manufacturer 40:186
Henry S., ophthalmologist 44:273
Herbert D., business executive 49:389
John, merchant 11:575
Lee L., business executive 37:240
Manly, naturalist 15:243
Martin B., physician 49:230
Nelson A., soldier 9:26; 23:352 Geronimo
Pliny, author 5:242
Richard P., bishop 12:367
Rufus L., packer 38:573
Vaden W., educator 58:221
Walter R., psychologist D:146
William H., bishop 14:316
William P., college president 11:35
William R., soldier, lawyer 9:497
Miles Family—American ancestors:
Griffith, descendant 26:96 Day
John, descendants 9:26; 21:23
Richard, descendant 29:305; 44:273; 302
William, descendant 38:357
Miles, J. H., Co., oyster packers 38:573 Miles
Miles Kimball Co., The 39:138 Kimball
Miles Laboratories, Inc., Elkhart, Ind. K:566 Beardsley
Miles Linen Co. 38:358 Miles
Milestone, zero, beginning U. S. highway system 6:197 Johnson
MILEWSKI, Leo A., mfr. 54:462
MILEY, John D., soldier 28:250
Milford, Conn., founded 3:134 Fowler; 12:275 Guernsey; 15:113 Platt
Milford, Del., First National Bank 34:449 Hirsch
Milford, Mass.
first boot and shoe manufactory 1:119 Claflin
buildings designed 38:414 Cook
Milford, Mo., engagement 5:366 Davis
Milford (Ill.) Canning Co. 39:18 Risser
MILHAM
Frank H., manufacturer 19:303
Willis I., astronomer, educator 45:444
Milham Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 14:430
MILHAU
John J. de, soldier 2:226
John T. G. F. de, pharmacist 2:225
Milhau Family—American ancestor:
Michael Caesar, descendants 2:225; 226
Milholland, John E., journalist, peace advocate 16:216 Boissevain
Military Chemical Works, Inc., Baxter Springs, Kans. 49:152 Spencer
Military College of South Carolina, Charleston, S. C., founded 12:169 Richardson
Military education
authorities 30:110 Huidekoper
journal, first, begun 18:326 Swett
school, first 18:322 Partridge
See also Military training camps; U. S., Military Academy; names of military schools, e.g. Manlius (N. Y.) Military School
Military government, authority 37:310 Gullion
Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, founded 11:404 Ropes
Military history, authority 35:330 Spaulding
Military hygiene, authority 37:149 Lyster
Military law, authorities 28:235 Lieber; 30:447 Benét; 37:310 Gullion; 40:223 Robinson; 57:292 Stevenson
Military music
composers 9:386 Sousa
conductors 9:387 Cappa
Military Order of Foreign Wars of the U. S., first commander-general 34:53 Webb
Military Order of the Loyal Legion, commander 15:256 Paddock
Military Order of the World War, historian-general E:289 Blair
Military Surgeon, The, publication 45:229 Phalen
Military training camps, established 26:101 Garrison; 28:108 Wood; 30:110 Huidekoper
MILITZ, Annie R., faith healer 21:345
Milk
analytic studies 25:181 Meigs, A. V.
bacteria, studies 20:409 Conn
bottled, covered caps for, first 41:172 Weigold
butter fat, test for 22:16 Babcock
casein content, studied 43:396 Hart
certified, origin 22:102 Coit
citric acid in, demonstrated 42:587 Sommer
condensed
invented 7:306 Borden; 41:94-5 Meyenberg
manufactured 25:441 Hardenbergh; D:136 Stuart
containers for, developed J:178 Bixby
distributors 25:314 Van Bomel; 28:29 Hood; 30:495 Wills; 35:187 Horton; 37:70 Sheffield; 55:94 Devine
evaporated
invented 19:409 Latzer
manufactured 24:391 Bullen; 25:441 Hardenbergh
fermented, products developed 13:184 Daddirian
graded, first 25:314 Van Bomel
handling of, machinery for, invented 40:101 Kendall; 296 Ladd
homogenized, first adopted 41:172 Weigold
malted, manufactured and developed 39:31 Horlick
medical inspection, first 22:102 Coit
pasteurization
introduced 22:46 Straus; 35:187 Horton; 43:32 Russell
introduced in New England 28:29 Hood
methods studied 56:381
pricing trends (1920-40) J:331 Comfort
production, effects of breeding on 37:382 Wing
reconstituted from skimmed-milk powder 54:60 Wood
salt-balance theory 42:587 Sommer
sanitation, authority 20:410 Conn
substitute, for infants 44:418 Gerstenberger
See also Cheese; Dairy industry
Milk Dealers, International Assn. See International Association of Milk Dealers
Milky Way
dimensions, estimated C:95 Shapley
distribution of star clusters investigated 54:314 Trumpler
first photographed 7:44 Barnard
photographed 54:88 Duncan
red- and blue-light, technique developed 54:88 Duncan
Mill Boy of the Slashes, sobriquet 5:77 Clay
Mill Creek electric plant, Edison Electric Co., Calif., constructed 15:257 Sinclair
Mill Iron Ranches, Wellington, Tex. 53:84 Hughes
Mill planers, improvements 40:446 Pritchard
Mill Spring, Ky., battle 4:130 McCook, R. L.
Mill Valley, Calif., developed 36:147 White
MILLAR
Addison T., artist 11:309
Donald G., manufacturer G:147
Earl B., merchant, realtor 27:356
Edward A., soldier A:253
John R., manufacturer 48:563
Preston S., illuminating engineer E:383; 37:486
Millar Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 27:356
MILLARD
Cecil V., educator 47:292
Charles D., congressman 34:104
D. Ralph, lawyer 51:43
Frank B., author 10:53
Harrison, composer 7:425
Joseph H., senator 13:367
Stephen C., congressman 8:114
Willard B., Jr., banker K:537

MILLAY, Edna St. Vincent, poet **B:**176; **38:**502
Millbrook, N. Y., high school building presented **35:**274 Thorne
Milled sand industry, initiated **33:**509 Langenbeck
See also Pottery
MILLEDGE
John, governor **1:**221
John, lawyer **20:**243 Smith
MILLEDOLER, Philip, clergyman **3:**401
MILLEN, Edmund, manufacturer **20:**90
Millenbeck, Va., founded **1:**2
Millennial Dawn Series, author **12:**317 Russell
Millennial Star, Mormon journal **7:**388 Young; 393 Pratt
MILLER
A. Blanchard, agriculturist **41:**252
A. K., educator, paleontologist **50:**635
Aaron B., surgeon **20:**192
Adolph C., economist **42:**190
Albert, financier **18:**299
Albion K., merchant **9:**480
Alexander, miller **31:**388
Alice Duer, author **A:**378
Alten S., engineer **E:**123; **53:**229
Alvah L., engineer **42:**193
Andreas M., merchant **17:**75
Andrew G., jurist **16:**230
Andrew J., banker **28:**365
Andrew J., lawyer **2:**445
Arnold H., manufacturer **F:**386
Arthur L., physician, legislator **53:**398
Arthur M., chemical engineer **47:**84
Athol M., engineer **17:**75
Banner I., meteorologist, geophysicist **59:**262
Ben R., lawyer **M:**564
Benjamin, lawyer **16:**181
Benjamin K., lawyer **16:**230
Benjamin M., governor **33:**72
Benjamin W., industrialist **36:**251
Bina West, insurance exec. **44:**27
Bloomfield, J., mathematician **12:**95
Branch K., lawyer **24:**304
Byron S., businessman **61:**166
C. Jeff, gynecologist **29:**437
Campbell E., landscape architect **N-63:**145
Carl G., physician **42:**417
Charles, industrialist **31:**65
Charles A., physician **44:**197
Charles B., bus. exec. **51:**35
Charles E., clergyman, coll. pres. **28:**67
Charles E., executive **29:**397
Charles H., artist **8:**423
Charles H., engineer **20:**255
Charles R., governor **20:**32
Charles R., journalist **1:**210
Charles Y., judge **42:**433
Chester F., jurist **20:**185
Christian O. G., util. exec. **G:**114; **46:**151
Christopher C., naval officer **45:**101
Cincinnatus H., poet **7:**69; **13:**512 Colbrith
Clarence B., congressman **21:**266
Clarence L., physician **51:**291
Clem, congressman **52:**30
Cleo M., surgeon, educator **57:**67
Clifton M., ophthalmologist **31:**504
Daniel, philanthropist **8:**489
Daniel L., clergyman **19:**32
Daniel M., physician **N-63:**87
Darius, r.r. president **18:**228
David A., publisher **47:**318
David M., judge **40:**103
Dayton C., physicist **C:**515; **30:**550
Dickinson S., philosopher **51:**606
Earl B., contractor, philanthropist **56:**266
Earle B., educator **49:**464
Ed M., aviator, author **60:**294
Edmund H., chemist **20:**253
Edward, physician **10:**172; associate **9:**270 Smith
Edward F., engineer **24:**195
Edward T., lawyer **38:**246
Edwin L., business executive **56:**485
Edwin L., educator, author **25:**54
Eleazer H., artist **5:**319
Elihu S., lawyer **10:**172
Elmer, chemist **50:**443
Emil C., broker **28:**405
Emily H., author **10:**305
Emma G. (Mrs. Carroll), Democratic national committeewoman **55:**522; brother **49:**84 Guffey
Ernest J., banker **51:**130
Ernest W., surgeon **53:**318
Evylena N., artist **F:**292
Ezra, inventor **7:**116
F. Harvey, publisher **35:**87
Francis H., railway executive **39:**191
Frank, pen name **6:**43 Hook
Frank A., hotel owner **33:**160
Frank A., bus. exec. **51:**683
Frank E., bus. exec., eng. **M:**314
Frank E., physician **26:**472
Frank J., soldier **29:**407
Frank P., mfr., inventor **E:**92
Frank T., lawyer **19:**84
Frank Theodore, lawyer **36:**554
Frank W., ophthalmologist **28:**223
Franklin, judge **41:**100
Fred A., manufacturer **31:**125
Fred J., engineer **30:**122
Fred M., engineer **46:**493
Frederic H., educator **50:**714
Frederic M., lawyer **G:**299
Frederick A., publisher, editor **44:**331
Frederick S., mfr. **41:**199
Frieda S., labor official **61:**163
George A., mathematician **16:**388
George H., manufacturer **38:**130
George LaF., journalist **19:**135
George M., lawyer, r.r. president **28:**200
George M., architect, artist **59:**270
George P., lawyer **23:**126
George S., educator **F:**331; **58:**627
Mrs. George W., insurance exec. **44:**27
Gerrit S., cattle breeder **42:**100
Gilbert H., theatrical producer **54:**467
Giles H., banker **51:**682
H. Eugene, engineer **50:**269
Harlan D., engineer **21:**352
Harold A., bus. exec. **M:**550
Harold A., obstetrician **37:**96
Harriet M., author **9:**208
Harry D., surgeon **48:**50
Harry E., educator, businessman **42:**186
Harry I., r.r. official **12:**33
Henry, physician **12:**229
Henry, soldier **3:**506
Henry, actor, manager **38:**358
Mrs. Henry, actress **8:**263 Heron
Henry A., banker **38:**145
Henry B., consul-general **19:**318
Henry C., jurist **4:**542
Henry R., business exec. **46:**463
Herbert A., sociologist **41:**54
Herbert C., educator **42:**431
Herman A., accountant **43:**399
Hilliard E., gynecologist **42:**402
Homer V. M., senator **12:**344
Howard, merchant, banker **57:**120
Mrs. Howard E., artist **F:**292
Hugh G., lawyer, author **G:**166
Hugh T., business exec. **G:**131
Israel, manufacturer, merchant **24:**46
Ivan, lawyer **47:**281
J. Allen, college president **40:**474
J. Clifford, manufacturer **45:**447
J. Clifford, Jr., mfr., farmer **L:**351
J. Irwin, business executive, lay religious leader **J:**382
J. Roscoe, university pres. **H:**129
Jack, U.S. senator **J:**170
Jacob, manufacturer **31:**136
Jacob F., lawyer **4:**373
Jacob W., naval officer, r.r. executive **25:**39
Jacob W., senator **4:**269; 534 Miller
James, governor **10:**183
James A., scientist **N-63:**183
James Alex, physician **E:**331
James E., aviator **18:**50
James R., author **10:**19
James R., obst., gynecol. **57:**570
Jason G., clergyman **8:**53
Jesse A., lawyer **31:**309
Joaquin, pen name **7:**69 Miller
Joel D., educator **19:**319
John, clergyman **10:**173
John, governor of Mo. **12:**302
John, governor of N. Dak. **13:**518
John, soldier, clergyman **7:**152 Miller
John C., clergyman **33:**476
John E., educator **10:**305 Miller
John F., r.r. official **12:**33 Miller
John F., senator **8:**91
John F., industrialist **31:**31
John F. G., business executive **29:**465
John H., educator **22:**271
John H., judge **30:**548
John H., lawyer **C:**230; **26:**334
John H., printer, journalist **24:**432
John J., manufacturer **39:**357
John K., pathologist **57:**700
John L., bus. exec. **51:**653
John O., banker **50:**335
John O., business executive **50:**709
John P., bus. exec. **M:**151
John R., manufacturer **40:**351
John S., lawyer **16:**281
John S., Jr., lawyer **B:**464; **52:**61
Jonathan P., soldier, lawyer **25:**269
Joseph H., university president **40:**125
Joseph H., lawyer **44:**353
Joseph L., physician **27:**415
Joseph Z., Jr., banker **47:**587
Julian H., mycologist, educator **47:**117
Karl, judge **49:**263
Kelton B., publisher **33:**389
Kempster B., engineer **41:**251
Kenneth H., artist, educator **40:**44
Lawrence W., educator **49:**301
Leo E., explorer, author **40:**320
Leslie A., governor of Wyo. **D:**237
Lewis, inventor, philanthropist **31:**136; **9:**144 Vincent; 337 Kramer
Linton O., merchant **47:**632
Linwood A., engineer, mfr. **E:**301
Louis E., lawyer **41:**350
Lucy K., suffrage leader **D:**357
Lynn T., banker **48:**255
Mahlon F., obstetrician, gynecologist **54:**422
Marion M., author, publisher **E:**225
Maurice S., business executive **47:**183
Max E., mfr. **41:**356
Maxwell M., Jr., lawyer **47:**583
Mike A., chemist **54:**465
Morris F., banker **L:**485
Mortimer C., lawyer **31:**271
Myron H., builder **40:**143
Nahum, abolitionist **6:**271 Avery
Nathan, congressman **8:**47
Nathan L., lawyer, governor **D:**70; **43:**53
Neville, lawyer **59:**267
Newton, physician **54:**87
Niels C., mfr. **53:**144
Olive B., (Mrs. Harry E.), author **54:**483
Orville R., lumberman **37:**282
Ozro, soldier **8:**147 Greenleaf
Paul W., bus. exec. **57:**501
Perl S., industrialist **33:**532
Phineas, manufacturer **4:**495
Polk, merchant **18:**339
Ralph D., artist **36:**240
Ralph E., pathologist, educator **49:**501
Ralph H., executive **F:**237
Ralph H., manufacturer **36:**151
Ray E., business exec. **42:**446
Ray T., lawyer **53:**357
Raymond L., banker, civic leader **57:**510
Raymond W., farmer, lawyer, public relations executive **N-63:**21
Richard E., artist **A:**270; **35:**264
Richard T., jurist **5:**305
Robert L., Jr., designer **57:**687
Robert L., geophysicist, educator **59:**299
Robert N., lawyer **C:**265
Robert W., utility exec. **57:**553
Roland E., publisher **50:**301
Rome, hotel proprietor **30:**337
Roshier W., physician **39:**174
Roswell, r.r. exec. **29:**196
Roy B., surgeon **38:**492
Samuel, clergyman **7:**152
Samuel, lawyer **10:**172
Samuel F., jurist **2:**473
Samuel W., publisher **53:**233
Seward A., lawyer **41:**260
Shackelford, jurist **16:**386
Sidney S., lawyer **F:**513
Spencer, engineer, inventor **45:**332
Stanford, insurance executive **N-63:**66
Stephen, governor **10:**63
Stephen D., governor **12:**166
Stephen F., lawyer **9:**263
Stephen I., educator **C:**134
Theodore T., business exec. **L:**99
Theodore T., naval officer **60:**211
Thomas, physician **2:**146
Thomas R., lumberman, banker **40:**86
Thomas W., lawyer **16:**216; convicted of fraud **33:**125 Daugherty
Thomas W., manufacturer **35:**207
Victor A., lawyer **52:**206
W. Leslie, lawyer **F:**456
Walter, educator **40:**205
Walter L., economist **58:**579
Walter P., manufacturer **27:**299
Warner senator **4:**560
Warren H., author **48:**105
Watson J., banker **9:**101
Wendell Z., geologist **43:**112
Westley T., business exec. **50:**488
William, Adventist **6:**542
William, governor **4:**423

William A., financier **34**:159
William E., jurist **12**:70
William H., sportsman, manufacturer **58**:264
William H. H., attorney general **18**:189; 194 Elam; law partner **35**:189 Thompson
William H. H., soldier **16**:362
William J., inventor, manufacturer **58**:571
William O., financier **25**:180
William R., governor **10**:189
William S., anatomist **38**:263
William S., lawyer **36**:141
Miller Family— American ancestors:
Aaron, descendant **38**:130
Abraham (Miller or Müller), descendant **31**:136
Andrew, descendant **35**:87 Miller
Christian, descendant **16**:388; **47**:318
Conrad, descendant **29**:196
John, descendants **7**:152; **10**:172; **29**:465; **31**:271; 33:476; **36**:240; **40**:44; **42**:100; 193
Joseph, descendant **30**:548; **45**:332
Patrick, descendant **31**:504
Thomas (Conn.), descendant **37**:96; **41**:260
Thomas (Md.), descendant **38**:145
Thomas (Mass.), descendants **9**:101; **18**:189; **26**:334
Thomas (Va.), descendant **16**:390
Warwick, descendant **39**:191
William, descendant **41**:199
See also Muller
Miller Peak. See San Jacinto mountains
Miller, A. J., Co. **H**:204 Riggs; **57**:105 Riggs
Miller Brewing Co., Milwaukee, Wis. **53**:254 Klug
Miller Electric Mfg. Co., Appleton, Wis. **53**:144 Miller
Miller Manufacturing Co., Richmond, Va. **L**:351 Miller; **55**:298 Saunders
Miller Publishing Co. **56**:219 Michener
Miller & Rhoads **31**:162 Rhoads
Miller, Rhoads & Swarts **31**:162 Rhoads
Miller, I., & Sons, Inc., shoes **24**:46 Miller
Miller Rubber Mfg. Co. **C**:437 Pfeiffer
Miller, Wihry & Lee, Inc., Louisville, Ky., landscape architects, engineers, planners **M-63**:146 Miller
Millerites, religious sect **6**:542 Miller
Millers Mutual Fire Insurance Co. **G**:340 Collett
MILLES, Carl, sculptor **43**:464
MILLET
Francis D., artist **15**:201; 280 Abbey
John A. P., physician **D**:385
Josiah B., publisher, inventory **28**:124
Millet, J. B., Co., publishers, Boston **28**:124 Millet
MILLETT
Paul F., lawyer **39**:384
Stephen C., railroad builder **34**:160
Thomas F., clergyman **20**:331
Millet Family— American ancestors:
Jonathan, descendant **39**:384
Thomas, descendants **15**:201; **28**:124; **34**:160
MILLICAN, Carl F., manufacturer, inventor **34**:242
MILLIGAN
Charles H., chemist **F**:112
Edward, insur. pres. **27**:370
Harold V., organist **38**:49
Harry J., lawyer **24**:438
Henry C., manufacturer **30**:300
Jacob L., lawyer, congressman **38**:630
John, jurist **15**:219
Lucy R. (Mrs. Harold V.), civic leader **53**:481
Mary L., army officer **I**:185
Maurice M., lawyer, U.S. attorney **50**:537
Robert, univ. pres. **4**:515
Samuel, jurist **5**:193
Samuel, ins. exec. **51**:187
Milligan Family— American ancestors:
James, descendant **38**:49
Samuel, descendant **24**:438
Milligan College, Johnson City, Tenn., president **43**:571 Kershner; **54**:271 Derthick
MILLIKAN
Charles E., lawyer **38**:197
Lynn B., building contractor **30**:157
Robert A., physicist **42**:1
Millikan Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **38**:197
MILLIKEN
Carl E., governor **49**:447; **B**:82
Edward R., lawyer **43**:100
Foster, engineer, inventor **33**:110
Frank A., judge **35**:368
Gerrish H., manufacturer **36**:212
Henry O., architect **34**:438
John, merchant **18**:212 McCutcheon
Joseph K., mfr. **52**:277
Orris J., educator **18**:23
Richard A., merchant **11**:550; partner **17**:205 Farwell
Seth L., congressman **8**:262
Seth M., merchant **37**:80
Seth M., surgeon **46**:153
William T., theologian **E**:189
Milliken Family— American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **18**:23; **43**:100
Hugh, descendants **35**:368; **36**:212
James, descendant **33**:110
Milliken Bros., Inc. **33**:110 Milliken
high-tension tower operations **55**:529 Sieder
MILLIKIN
Benjamin L., ophthalmologist **44**:559
Eugene D., U.S. senator **62**:3
James, banker **18**:117
Millikin, James, University. See James Millikin University
MILLIMAN, Wendell A., actuary **59**:411
Millinery, straw bonnets, developed **23**:273 Cowell
MILLING
Robert E., lawyer **44**:574
Roberts C., lawyer **57**:605
Thomas D., aviator **A**:448
Milling (flour). See Flour and flour mills
Milling machines. See Machine tools
MILLINGTON, William, designer **53**:262
MILLIS
Fred C., advertising executive **39**:93
Harry A., educator, economist **F**:430; **41**:529
John S., university pres. **H**:124
Wade, lawyer **E**:146
William A., college president **14**:169
Millis Advertising co. **39**:93 Millis
MILLISON, David G., journalist **22**:227
Millner, J. R., Co., Inc., Lynchburg, Va., dept. store **30**:477 Merryman
MILLS
Abbot L., banker **26**:56
Abbot P., lawyer **58**:718
Adelbert M., physician **56**:388
Adelbert P., engineer **18**:245
Albert L., soldier **11**:555
Alfred S., banker **J**:382; **61**:77
Andrew, banker **5**:17
Anson, soldier **10**:453; business purchased **34**:59 Batchelder
Ballinger, lawyer **40**:363
Banjamin, judge **25**:73
Benjamin, patriot **10**:505
Benjamin F., clergyman **14**:178
Caleb, educator **38**:500
Charles B., bus. exec. **L**:609
Charles de B., author **15**:374 Mills
Charles K., neurologist **B**:331
Clarence A., educator **N-63**:288
Clark, sculptor **5**:160
Cyrus T., missionary, educator **25**:107
Mrs. Cyrus T., educator **19**:438
Darius O., financier **18**:133; **13**:286 Rankine; partners **12**:44 Fargo; **33**:236 Grosvenor; secretary **22**:448 Creed
Mrs. Dudley, association executive **59**:26
Earle W., naval officer **53**:355
Edward C., merchant **21**:330
Edward K., lawyer, banker **28**:141
Edwin C., public relations counselor **43**:36
Edwin S., steel executive **45**:368
Elden, judge, legislator **51**:131
Elijah H., senator **10**:486
Enos A., naturalist **20**:165
Frederick J., engineer **40**:496
Hanson F., judge **29**:226
Harriet M., reformer **15**:374
Henry, clergyman **13**:115 Starr
Henry E., lawyer **6**:358
Herbert E., educator **35**:254
Hiram F., engineer **12**:71
James E., chemist **F**:431; **45**:135
James M., agriculturist **36**:478
John, soldier **12**:336
John B., business executive **J**:114
John G., banker, publisher **32**:246
John N., lecturer, clergyman **26**:249
John P., poet, musician **16**:444
Lawrence, lawyer **46**:131
Louise M., association executive **59**:26
Mark M., physicist, nuclear engineer **48**:148
Ogden L., secretary of the treasury **D**:77; **32**:375
Ralph G., diagnostician, allergist **35**:428
Ralph W., surgeon **20**:401
Robert, architect **18**:415
Robert H., dentist, army officer **52**:465
Roger Q., congressman **8**:403
Russell, architect **49**:494
Samuel J., missionary **13**:187; **3**:75 Rice; **10**:246 Hall
Susan L., educator **19**:438
W. Hough, physician **23**:125
Walker H., lawyer **50**:266
Wiley W., lawyer **39**:160
William C., archaeologist **22**:121
William F. R., banker **18**:353
William J., jurist **19**:245
William M., banker **37**:373
William M., surgeon **48**:117
Wilson W., lawyer, banker **55**:19; father **19**:245
Mills Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants **26**:56; **28**:141; **51**:131; **J**:382; **61**:77
Henry, descendant **35**:428
John (Mass.), descendant **6**:358
John (N. Y.), descendant **16**:444
Peter (van de Water Meulen), descendant **20**:401; **48**:117
Simeon, descendant **15**:374
Thomas, descendant **38**:500
William, descendant **18**:415
Mills Belt Co. **34**:60 Batchelder
Mills College, Oakland, Calif.
chartered as college **19**:439 Mills
finances, improved **25**:108 Mills
moved to Oakland **19**:439 Mills; **25**:108 Mills
Mills hotels. See N. Y. city, hotels
Mills and millwork
millwork, manufacturers **37**:550 Collier
special **55**:298 Saunders
sawmills
first **22**:58 Jenks
mfd. **18**:307 Grier
portable
first **19**:128 Merrifield
steam, first **9**:434 Longstreet
wastes converted **34**:142 Burgess
See also Flour and flour mills; Woodworking
Mills tariff bill. See Tariff
Mills Woven Cartridge Belt Co. **34**:59-60
MILLSAPS, Reuben W., banker **18**:422; **23**:153 Buie
Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss.
growth **29**:461 Murrah
named **18**:423 Millsaps
opened **29**:461 Murrah
president **29**:461 Murrah
MILLSPAUGH
Charles F., botanist **25**:120
Edward J., merchant **6**:529
Frank R., bishop **12**:89
M. Laurence, mfr. **51**:191
Willard P., internist **29**:374
Millspaugh Family—American ancestor:
Matheis (Meslbog), descendants **6**:529; **29**:374
Millspaugh & Green Co., coal, Utica, N. Y. **6**:529 Millspaugh
Millville (N.J.) Mfg. Co. **54**:443 Wood
Millwork Cost Information Bureau **44**:116 Moss
MILMOE, Michael J., engineer **36**:279
MILMORE
Joseph, sculptor **8**:291
Martin, sculptor **8**:291; memorial **31**:8
MILNE
Caleb J., manufacturer **32**:117
Joseph D., publisher **20**:446
MILNER
John, business executive **33**:360
John T., engineer **19**:194
Joseph, real estate broker **56**:223
MILNOR
Frank R., banker **41**:503
J. Willard, telegraph engineer **37**:300
James, clergyman **8**:471
Leland T., business executive **38**:363
Nathaniel F., merchant **46**:370
Milnor Family—American ancestors:
Joseph, descendant **37**:400; **46**:370
Ralph, descendant **38**:363
MILOT, Arthur C., manufacturer **19**:355
Milprint, Inc., Milwaukee **48**:227 Heller
MILROY
Charles M., lawyer **16**:449
Robert H., soldier **4**:218
William F., internist **31**:337
MILSTEAD, William B., lumberman **44**:153
MILTON
Edmund, stage name **11**:438 Holland
George F., journalist **10**:293
Inez L. S., author, composer **D**:169
John, English poet **10**:5 Williams; **J**:194 Gilbert; memorial window **2**:272 Childs
John, governor **11**:378
John, Rev. soldier **4**:305
John B., naval officer **45**:164
William H., senator **14**:388
Milton Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **14**:388
Milton, Mass., Hutchinson field acquired **30**:441 Gallagher
Milton (Wis.) College
incorporated as college **6**:119 Whitford
presidents **6**:119 Whitford; **40**:137 Meyer
Milton Quarterly, pen name **21**:280 Coryell

Milton Roy Co., pump mfrs. 37:552 Sheen; M:521 Sheen
Milwaukee, Wis.
air service established 23:152 Kohler
banks
American City Bank & Trust Co. 53:145 Bucher
First Wisconsin National K:444 Simpson; M:114 Kasten
Marine National 22:92 Becker; 30:97 Johnston
Marshall & Ilsley 52:510
charter rewritten 31:201 Estabrook
civic center plan conceived 34:100 Clas
plaza, designs for 55:537 Erb
Columbia hospital, serum center donated 33:289 Smith
developed 14:205 Benzenberg; 16:224 Coleman
diphtheria antitoxin first used 33:300 Hitz
founded 6:18 Juneau; 8:34 Lapham
gifts 30:98 Johnston
government reformed 17:151 McGovern
grain trade developed 11:235 Smith
labor union activities 36:101 Weber
mayor 34:461 Bading
municipal improvements 3:149 O'Neill; 14:205 Benzenberg
newspapers
Evening Wisconsin 1:267 Cramer; 476 Aikens
Free Press 14:51 Stephenson
Journal 27:447 Nieman; 52:159 Grant; 161 Ferguson; 62:40 Lomoe
Leader 22:163 Berger
parks, public, designer 33:201 Manning
Protestant Episcopal Diocese 50:337 Ivins
public utilities
early developments 20:173 Beggs
electric lighting system, first 50:11 Andrae
riots, quelled 1:148 Rusk
R. C. archbishop 40:139 Kiley
street railways 22:92 Becker
X-ray laboratory, first 31:444 Bradley
zoning ordinance, original 44:185 Stoelting
Milwaukee Company, securities I:309 Johnson
Milwaukee Dairy Supply Co. 40:296 Ladd
Milwaukee-Downer College, founded as Milwaukee Female College 7:529 Mortimer
Milwaukee (Wis.) Electrical Tool Corp. 48:99 Siebert
Milwaukee (Wis.) Harvester Co. 10:463 Bull
Milwaukee (Wis.) Symphony Orchestra, music director N-63225 Foss
Milwaukee typewriter, renamed 3:318 Barron, W. J.
Mimeograph, duplicating machine, invented 34:206 Dick; 45:226 Dick
MIMS
Edwin, educator 49:570
Joseph S., newspaper publisher 47:668
Thomas P., sculptor, educator 59:18
MINAHAN
Patrick R., surgeon 43:283
Thomas B., lawyer 17:339
MINAS, Edward C., merchant 43:192
MINCKLER, Robert L., oil exec. H:327; 52:485
Mine Safety Appliances Co. 30:264 Ryan; 52:447 Deike; M:586 Ryan
MINER
Alice T., philanthropist 40:305
Alonzo A., clergyman 1:315
Charles, journalist 5:525
Frederick B., pediatrician 34:460
Harlan S., chemist 29:174
James A., jurist 13:477
Julius F., surgeon 16:104
Julius H., judge 49:496
Myrtilla, educator 12:185
Thomas, physician 15:261
William H., manufacturer 40:304
Mrs. William H., philanthropist 40:305
Miner Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 13:477; 29:174
Miner Normal School for colored girls, Washington, D. C. 12:185 Miner
Mineral oil. See Petroleum
Mineral waters, manufactured 13:306 Sander
Mineralogy
bandylite, named 51:500 Bandy
Benjamin, minerals named for 40:28 Benjamin
Berman micro-balance invented 33:436 Berman
Bolivian, authority 51:500 Bandy
collections 2:387 Silliman; 9:235 Newberry; 12:131 Gibbs; 15:107 Booth, S. C.; 372 Jefferis; 20:433 Goldsmith
crystal coloration, studies 33:435-36
Dana's system, modernized 33:436 Berman
ferrous, research 37:116 Seil
Frantz isodynamic magnetic separator, invented 56:572 Frantz
McKelvey box, resource classification N-63:68 McKelvey
petrotome, rock cutter, invented 10:491 Dwight
pyroxenes, paragenetic relations of 55:429 Hess
rare, created 48:269 Bridgman
specific properties, determination of, apparatus 58:562 Kraus
ultra violet light, first applied 24:225 Van Horn
See also Gems; Geology; Petrology; Phosphorescence; also names of minerals, e.g. Quartz
Minerals. See Mineralogy
Minerals & Chemicals Corporation of America I:329 Lilienthal
Minerals Separation North American Corp. 48:405 Nutter
Minerva Club, first woman's organization organized 7:238 Runcie
Mines, military
floating used in Revolution 9:245 Bushnell
K-1 device 46:37 Browne
Mines Management Co., N. Y. city 15:109 Henry; 399 Wilkens
Mines and Methods, journal, Salt Lake City 20:145 Wall
Mines and mineral resources
accidents, prevention developed 23:104 Holmes
air compressors built 35:556 Bayles
Alaskan developments 30:74 Wernecke; 44:411 Stines
bentonite 50:171 Bechtner
continuous miner, developed 35:258 Smith; 55:40 Goodman
depth zones, genetic classification 55:145 Graton
dust and fumes, studies 37:399 Duschak
explosions, measures to prevent 38:52 Rice
federal regulation advocated E:481, 57:600 Lewis
gas detector, invented 15:356 Shaw
geological studies 26:408 Ransome
health practices established 51:439 Sayers
hoists manufactured 34:345 Nordberg
labor relations portal-to-portal pay case J:235 Stuart
Lake Superior Region 44:406 Mathers
lead poisoning, prevalence studied 51:439 Sayers
lead and silver 37:279 Paulsen
Mancha locomotive 55:40 Goodman
negligence case 58:255 Warren
Orford process discovered 34:371 Thompson
ore fluids, findings on nature 55:145 Graton
oxygen breathing apparatus introduced in U. S. 38:52 Rice
portable rescue cage developed 38:52 Rice
powder cartridges, developed 5:118 Boies
quicksilver, largest mine in U.S. 44:213 Gould
research and service laboratory established 37:399 Duschak
rock drills developed 37:538 Leonard
Rocky Mountain region, mills and smelters 33:493 Morris
safety equipment, mfd. 30:264 Ryan
safety regulations developed 38:52 Rice; 48:45 McAuliffe
silicosis, cause established 51:439 Sayers
South African developments 26:45 Hammond
strip-mining
land leveling initiated 43:375 Cain
potential recognized 54:433 Toulmin
specialized equipment for, mfd. 53:53 Friend
sub-surface equipment manufactured 39:346 Knoizen
underground, authority 37:151 Weeks
ventilation, researches 30:429 Brackett
See also Mineralogy; Mining engineering; also different kinds of mining, e.g. Coal mines and mining
MINFORD, Levis W., sugar executive 32:317
MING, Frederick W., educator 59:54
MINGLE, Harry B., lawyer, mfr. 16:446
MINICH
Henry D., bus. exec. 41:32
Verne E., mfr. 52:362
MINIER, George W., clergyman 12:186
MINIGER, Clement O., industrialist 37:324
Minimum wages. See Wages, minimum
Mining engineering
drills
invented 26:31 Nixon
manufactured 30:456 Rand; 457 Rand
machinery
conveyor, shaker, improved 41:595 Sloan
Dorr classifier 43:290 Willard
Dorr thickener 43:290 Willard
invented 19:171 Presbrey; 26:31 Nixon; 29:23 Mason
manufactured 27:152 Wilmot; 37:180 Upham
mine ventilation, studies 30:429 Brackett
oil flotation process, introduced 33:107 Levy; 48:405 Nutter
rescue methods developed 33:553 Paul
roof bolt developed M:316 Boyd
scales, mfd. 20:394 Winslow
study and teaching 40:59 Thomson
telthermoscope, electric, invented 33:250 Hardinge
tubbing, technique described J:64 Ware
See also Ores
Mining Engineers, American Institute of, See American Institute of Mining Engineers
Mining law
authorities 8:45 Raymond; 25:167 Lindley; 26:150 Costigan; 35:545 Burch; I:76 Parsons
cases, leading 30:440 Marshall
enacted, first 1:325
negligence case 58:255 Warren
Minisink, N. Y., massacre 9:142 Brant
Ministers and Missionaries Benefit Board. See Baptist church
MINK, Joseph C., engineer 56:547
MINKLER, Charles T., inventor B:361
Minneapolis, Minn.
Athenaeum (library) 6:250 Walker, T.; 44:182 Putnam
banks
City Bank founded 33:116 Hush
Eberhardt Co. K:363 Nelson
First National 49:486 Jaffray
First & Security National Bank 36:130 Winston
Northwestern National 6:150 Harris; L:574 Harris
Twin City Federal Savings & Loan Association L:63 Larsen
bridges, constructed 19:88 Cappelen
bronchoscopy, first 18:278 Todd
churches
Adath Jeshurun Synagogue 55:447 Gordon
Methodist 6:115 Chaffee
Olivet Baptist erected 31:110 Shutter
Unitarian Center C:279 Dietrich
civic center, first 31:111 Shutter
Court House chimes 39:570 Meneely
development 25:326 Eustis; 46:529 Leach
education
Dunwoody, William Hood, Institute 42:44 Prosser
public schools
free eye clinic 29:66 Wood
system, founded 21:390 Gilfillan
flour mills, early 8:71 Gibson; 13:33 Pillsbury; 22:267 Dunwoody
founded 12:361 Stevens
hospital, Abbott, benefactor 34:324-25
industrial development 37:503 Pettit
newspapers
Commercial Bulletin 30:133 Jones
Journal 30:133 Jones
News purchased 31:55 Kellogg
Star 43:97 Seymour
Times 27:416 Haskell; 29:127 Grevstad
Tribune 1:294 Pierce; 6:532 Nettleton; 20:215 Murphy; 27:416 Haskell; 29:127 Grevstad; 43:97 Seymour; 47:128 Murphy; E:157 Murphy
parks designed 33:201 Manning
public buildings, designed 24:338 Brown
public library 44:182 Putnam; D:52 Putnam; E:367 Countryman
reforms 21:173 Peterson; 25:326 Eustis
reservoir system, designed 19:88 Cappeler
street railways 2:522 Lowry
Minneapolis Furniture Co. 20:377 Elwell
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. See Honeywell, Inc.
Minneapolis Institute of Arts
gifts 26:372 Van Derlip
opened 36:130 Winston
Minneapolis-Moline companies 34:352 Record; H:236 MacFarlane; J:78 Foss; 52:57 MacFarlane
Minneapolis Paper Co. 31:413 Stilwell
Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R. Co. 36:330 Bremner
Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, founded 25:303 Oberhoffer
Minnesota
admitted to Union 5:2
brewery, first in 39:405 Yoerg
capital removal bill, voided 25:143 Nelson
"City Charter Making in Minnesota," monograph 61:112 Anderson
college, first I:390 Giddens
courts, organized 6:131 Vanderburgh
crime commission established 33:481 Devaney
dairy industry, developments 1910-60 53:97 Berglund
Democratic Farmer-Labor Party, formed I:310 Freeman
Department of Business Development L:9 Lilly
education
Farribault plan 9:226 Ireland
free textbook law 30:520 Winston
high school, coordinated with university 13:328 Folwell
normal school, first 9:411 Neill
electric lighting plant, first 16:100 Soden
exploration 4:63 Duluth; 282 Pope
farm credit system, established 47:128 Murphy
fire damage case, counsel 33:481 Devaney
geological survey 6:229 Winchell; 7:127 Upham; 452 Winchell

governors 10:62-70; 13:325 Van Sant; 14:164 Johnson; 165 Eberhart; 16:99 Hammond; 19:18 Nelson; 33:486 Olson; 49:329 Burnquist; C:68 Preus; D:176 Olson; 199 Burnquist; F:294 Christianson; G:80 Stassen; H:228 Thye; I:131 Freeman; 405 Youngdahl; J:44 Freeman; 53:589 Petersen; 55:214 Thye
first Farm-Labor 33:486 Olson
grasshopper scourge 10:66 Pillsbury
Hennepin canal constructed 12:518 Murphy
Interracial Commission created 55:214 Thye
iron resources developed 5:189-90; 26:124 Tower
lumber interests 14:52 Weyerhaeuser; 20:156 Knowlton; 26:128 Hall; 129 Shevlin; 36:274 Backus
Mesabi ore range leased 33:432 Hill
mine strike 14:165 Johnson
minimum wage law, author 39:499 Ryan
newspapers
early 12:355 Swineford
first 24:329 Goodhue
pharmaceutical laws 56:452 Moudry
public health 38:128 Murphy
public lands, granted 6:93 Drake
railroads
charter, first 24:331 Le Duc
developed 6:93 Drake; 13:354 Hill
legislation 6:116 Macdonald; 14:165 Johnson; Eberhart
litigation over bonds 16:311 Gilfillan
rate cases 30:148 Holden
U.S. Supreme Court decision 39:2 Hughes
status of 10:64 Austin
stone house, first built 10:63 Sibley
tax system, inaugurated 10:62 Gorman
workmen's compensation laws 49:329 Burnquist
Minnesota Academy. See Pillsbury Academy
Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences founded 31:457 Winchell
Minnesota Acceptance Corp. K:363 Nelson
Minnesota Central University. See Pillsbury Academy
Minnesota Iron Co., organized 5:189-90
Minnesota Loan & Trust Co., organized 15:155 Phelps; 22:14 Bishop
Minnesota Macaroni Co. 48:57 Villaume
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. (3M Company), St. Paul 43:315 Carlton; 52:137 Bush; L:253 Cross; M:484 Heltzer; 57:17 Buetow
Minnesota Mining & Railroad Syndicate, organized 5:190 Tower, C., Sr.
Minnesota Paints, Inc. J:213 Wurtels
Minnesota Pioneer, St. Paul newspaper 24:329 Goodhue
Minnesota Power & Light Co., Duluth N-63:123-4 Laskin
Minnesota Reclamation League 21:250 Crocker
Minnesota shift. See Football
Minnesota Tribune Co. 54:121 McNally
Minnesota, University of. See University of Minnesota
MINNIGERODE, Meade, author 54:626
MINOR
Benjamin B., univ. pres. 8:184
Benjamin S., lawyer C:193
Charles L., physician 24:343
Charles L., lawyer 40:107
Clark H., industrialist 53:195
John B., educator 20:144
John B., lawyer 39:545
Lucian, lawyer 21:222
Raleigh C., lawyer, educator 26:144
Robert C., artist 12:354
Stanley N., bus. exec. 57:717
Virginia L., suffragist 25:235
William T., governor 10:338
Minor Family—American ancestors:
Doodes (Maindort or Minert), descendants 20:144; 24:343; 25:235; 39:545; 40:107
Thomas, descendants 10:338; 12:354
Minorcan colony, New Smyrna, Fla, established 11:256 Doggett
MINOT
Charles S., biologist 6:112
Francis, physician 12:211
George R., clinician E:464
George R., historian 7:133; 204 Belknap
George R., merchant 20:244
George R., physician 38:548
Joseph G., philanthropist 30:517
William (b. 1849), lawyer 33:37
William (b. 1885), lawyer C:247; 33:37
Minot Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants 7:133; 12:211; 20:244; 30:517, 33:37
Minot & Hooper, merchants, Boston 20:245 Minot
MINOW, Newton N., government official, lawyer N-63:97
MINSHALL
Thaddeus A., jurist 12:273
William E., lawyer 46:117
MINSKOFF, Sam, builder 38:74
MINSKY, Abraham B., theater executive 37:512
Minstrel Girl, pen name 6:503 Welby
Minstrels, Negro. See Negro minstrels
Mint, U. S. See United States, bureaus
Mints
early, established 22:58 Jenks
first 5:113 Endicott
MINTON, Sherman, associate justice of the Supreme Court H:22; 53:196
MINTURN, Robert B., philanthropist 9:114
MINTY, Frederick W., surgeon 36:439
MINTZER, Ida J. (Mrs. Bertram Krugman), dermatologist 55:504
MINUIT, Peter, colonial governor 12:208; 6:91 Kieft
Minute Maid, trade name L:401 St. John
Minute Maid Co., Orlando, Fla. L:401 St. John
Minute Maid Corp., Plymouth, Fla. L:54 Coolidge
Minute Man statue. See Concord, Mass.
Minutemen
first killed 30:283 Hitchings
last survivor 1:367 Harrington
origin of term 1:367 Harrington
Mirabeau, Honoré , French statesman, authority on 28:203 Fling
Miranda, Francisco de, Venezuelan patriot 5:147 Burnet
Mirandeau, Jean B., settler 4:18 Juneau
MIRICK
George A., author, educator 28:395
Henry D., promoter 12:462
MIROVITCH, Alfred, pianist, educator 45:82
Mirrors, silvering improved 50:181 Wallace
MISBACH, Lorenz, educator 47:265
MISENER, John I., manufacturer 34:251
Misener Mfg. Co. founded 34:251 Misener
Miser's images, discovered 3:406 Draper
Mishawaka, Ind., gifts 30:451 Eberhart
Mishawaka (Ind.) Rubber & Woolen Mfg. Co. 30:451 Eberhart
MISKELL, Edward W., banker 44:224
Missiles, ballistic
air force development I:174-75 Power; K:18
B-Chart (Breckman Chart), devised 58:591 Breckman
BMEWS, early warning system 58:591 Breckman
computer program for 58:591 Breckman
guided, systems, developed 56:515 Shultz
MX, proposals for deployment N-63:5 Reagan
military program accelerated I:11, 56:13 Eisenhower
missile gap, term used 58:86 McElroy
navy development I:16 Gates
Nike series K:2
nose cones, developed I:221 Smith
Peacekeeper, MX missile, named N-63:5 Reagan
SECANT-B, mid-air collision prevention 58:591 Breckman
supersonic laboratory for testing 55:576 Ferris
Titan intercontinental I:221 Smith
tracking systems L:291-2 Abajian
Mission Engraving Co., Los Angeles 48:580 Bennett
Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, N. Y. city charity 13:211 Drumgoole
Mission Inn. See Riverside, Calif.
"Mission to Moscow" (1942), influential book 61:216 Davies
Missionary Association, American. See American Missionary Association
Missionary Magazine, editor 22:377 Merriam
Missionary Medical Association. See Christian Medical Association
Missionary Review, founded 11:466 Funk; 13:408 Pierson
Missionary Ridge, battle 1:389 Walthall; 4:6; 33; 48; 64; 11:218 Bragg
Missionary statesman, sobriquet 23:138 Jones
Missiones (Brazil) boundary dispute 30:11 Ivins
Missions, Domestic
Augustinian 10:137 Galberry
California 12:134 Junipero; 406 Moreno
Congregational 22:300 Cravath
Dominican 25:328 Mazzuchelli
Indians. See Indians of North America, missionaries
New York city 29:248 McMillan
Missions, Foreign
Ceylon 1:183 Winslow; 10:496 Taylor
China 10:110-11; 293 Nevins; 23:310 Anderson
Constantinople 10:490 Dwight; 491 Hamlin
Gilbert islands 14:98 Bingham
Hawaii 22:18 Dutton
India 3:92; 6:56 Allen; 10:246 Hall; 294 Thoburn; 12:61 Butler; 383 Lowrie; 14:336 Oldham; 15:153 Harpster; 22:22-23 Buck; 23:137 Jones; 26:358 Hume
Japan 14:122 Harris; 23:271 Newton; 411-12 Booth
Korea 23:290 Appenzeller
Philippines 10:294 Thoburn; 23:137 Jones; 26:482 Brent
statistics 22:321 Dennis
Student Volunteer Movement 14:120 Beach
Syria 10:144 Jessup, H. H.
See also specific religious denominations, e.g., Protestant Episcopal Church, missions
Mississippi
admitted to Union 13:485 Holmes
Alcorn county, formed 13:493 Alcorn
banks
controversy 13:488 McNutt; Brown
legislation inaugurated 15:333 Brewster
boundaries
Alabama, defined 25:222 Lattimore
Louisiana, disputed 25:350 Dymond, John, Jr.
capital
located at Jackson 13:486 Leake
moved to Columbia 13:485 Poindexter
capitol, appropriation 13:495 Longino
China wood tung trees, planting introduced 35:518 Crosby
codes
Hutchinson's, adopted 13:489 Matthews
Poindexter, adopted 13:486 Poindexter
revised of 1857, adopted 13:490 McRae
constitution of 1832, adopted 13:487 Scott
cotton, cultivation 25:152 Wilson
courts, supreme organized 13:485 Holmes
education
deaf-mute institute 13:490 McRae
industrial schools 15:161 Pond
Normal college established 33:457 Powers
public schools, first desegregation order 55:495 Mize
election law 14:518 Noel
governors 13:485-95; 14:518 Noel; 15:333 Brewster; 21:481; 33:24 Russell; 35:293 Bailey; 44:246 Brewer; E:357 Russell
history, authorities 24:289 Riley
initiative and referendum 15:333 Brewer
lands, colonized 18:366 Powell
lieutenant governor, impeached 29:47 White
lumber industry developed 35:517 Crosby
newspaper, largest daily 36:33 Hederman
political disturbances after Civil war 13:492 Ames
prohibition law, passed 14:518 Noel
reconstruction period 2:227 Hill; 13:492 Ames
secession
convention 13:491 Pottus
ordinance adopted 2:67
suffrage reform 13:487 Scott
Supreme Court cases 36:462 Smith
territory, organized 13:485 Sargent
Mississippi, U. S. steam sloop
designed 4:43 Perry
engagement with Manassas 2:49; 5:52 Smith; 9:4
grounded 13:466 Glisson
purchased by Federal gov. 13:417 Tobey
Mississippi Centennial Exposition Co. 15:333 Brewer
Mississippi Central Railroad Co. 49:468 Faulkner
Mississippi College, Clinton, president 60:138 McLemore
Mississippi Glass Co., St. Louis, Mo. 53:94 Hostetter
Mississippi Industrial College. See Mississippi State College for Women
Mississippi Military Institute, moved 30:166 Murfee
Mississippi river
boat building and marine services 55:89 Erlbacher
bridges constructed 5:134 Eads; 10:129 Morrison; 11:157 Farnam; first 24:331 Le Duc; 37:464 Ravenscroft
canal, to Lake Pontchartain 29:81 Parker
Civil war operations 2:49; 98
commission 21:338; 29:152 Jackson; 52:117
dam at Keokuk, Iowa, built 33:173 Cooper
discovery of 5:126 DeSoto
explored 2:516 Pike; 5:121 LeMoyne; Joliet; 125 LaSalle
flood control 15:321 Donovan; 407 Ransdell; 20:136 Kerr; 26:132 Schoenberger; 27:13 Jadwin; 29:152 Jackson; C:5 Hoover; 65 Hawes; H:43; 52:117
flow, first observations 6:35 Maury
improvement 5:134-35; 12:13 Walsh; H:43; 52:117
jetties, recommended 29:182 Roberts
levee construction 20:136 Kerr; 26:132 Schoenberger
locomotive, first to cross 24:92 Allen
mouth, deepened 20:293 Donovan
rafting and lumbering 13:225 Van Sant
ship, first to enter 6:14 Coxe
shortened 54:189 Gaylord
source
discovered 5:145 Schoolcraft; 285 Glazier
sought 2:517 Pike
supposed, discovered 2:517 Pike
steamboats, first employed 4:61
surveys 7:35 Humphreys; 25:382 Ocherson
upper, development 25:18 Lambert
Mississippi River Logging Co. 36:334 Irvine
Mississippi River Parkway Planning Commission 44:514 Trovillion
Mississippi River Power Distributing Co. merged 31:105 Ruffner

Mississippi Shipping Co. (later Delta Steamship Lines, Inc.) 30:270 Cunningham; 57:398 Kelly
Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus, Miss.
campus, enlarged 26:106 Fant
founded 26:106 Fant; 35:341 Kincannon
growth 21:481 Whitfield; 26:106 Fant
name changed 35:341 Kincannon
presidents 15:326 Kincannon; 21:481 Whitfield; 26:106 Fant; 35:341 Kincannon; Humphrey 1:398
Mississippi Valley Lumbermen's Association, account 18:92 Irvine
Mississippi Valley Structural Steel Co. 37:468 Caldwell
Mississippi Valley Trust Co., founded 12:13 Walsh; 35 Huttig
Missouri
admitted to the union 6:1; 303 King; 12:302 Clark; McNair
antitrust litigation, notable cases 43:524 Major
blind, commission for, established 24:67 Butler
boundary suit with Kansas settled 36:229 Wilson
cancer service, first free 36:333 Robnett
capital, moved to Jefferson city 12:303 Miller
capital punishment, abolished 45:518 Gardner
Civil war
attitude toward 4:202; 5:68 Broadhead; 114 Gibson; 288 Harney; 12:305 Jackson; 306 Gamble
Confederate invasion 7:400
military activities of Federals 4:257
clay deposits, investigations 38:328 Wheeler
constitution
amendments 24:215 Wilson; 30:407 Britton
convention 1943-44 50:333 Blake
1845, ratified 12:304 Edwards
1865, adopted 3:427 Drake
initiative and referendum amendment upheld 43:524 Major
courts
juvenile, established 14:475 Hadley; sustained 25:415 Bond
supreme, decisions 25:414 Bond; 26:325 Graves
debt, refunded 12:308 Marmaduke
education
free textbooks 24:215 Wilson
medical, laws improving 49:630 McComas
school system, improved 27:252 Baker
elections, made biennial 12:306 McClurg
geology
bureau, reorganized 19:444 Buckley
survey 13:225 Broadhead
governors 12:301-10; 14:475 Hadley; 20:45 Dockery; 22:171 Folk; 24:322 Francis; 27:252 Baker; 40:501 Hyde; 43:524 Major; 45:518 Gardner; 49:620 Donnelly; 51:554 Smith; Blair I:368; J:352 Dalton
"governorship steal" case G:14 Hannegan
highway commission 38:351 Ralph
highways
Good Roads Day, founded 43:524 Major
promoted 43:524 Major
state board, established 30:407 Britton
state department, created 41:368 Hawes
history, authorities 28:187 Williams
Honey war, account 31:534 Hastings
income tax, law upheld 25:414 Bond
insurance, mutual companies, authorized 17:70 Stapel
laws of, authority 38:243 Wallace
lead mining I:50 Crane
libel law, rewritten 26:325 Graves
Mormons expelled 12:303 Boggs; 16:2
osteopathy practice legalized 40:142 Hildreth
parks
Babler state 33:27 Babler
Big Oak, funds for purchase 33:27 Babler
first 45:518 Gardner
parks and refuges, chief of 39:569 Kenton
slavery
abolished 3:427 Drake; 12:306 Fletcher
emancipation proclamation 4:271
last fugitive slave, captured 12:422 Alexander
state flag, adopted 43:524 Major
territory, organized 12:301 Howard
water courses surveyed 38:351 Ralph
weather service, established 22:56 Nipher
women, right to hold office 26:325 Graves
Missouri, U.S. steam frigate
burned 4:151
designed 4:43 Perry
first to cross the Atlantic 5:207 Price
Missouri Compromise 1:29 Chase; 4:508 Roberts; 5:78; 6:1; 85 Southard; 303 King; 11:316 Thomas; 12:302 Clark
Missouri Gazette & Louisiana Advertiser. See St. Louis, newspapers, Republic
Missouri Historical Society, manuscript collection, presented 27:23 Bixby
Missouri-Kansas Pipe Line Co. 51:221 Maguire
Missouri-Kansas-Texas railroad 24:58 Whitehead; 29:75 Cahill
reorganization 35:139 Schaff
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Co., St. Louis, Mo. L:610 Deramus
Missouri Lumber & Mining Co., Kansas City 15:380 White
Missouri & North Arkansas Railway Co. 26:418 Dawley
Missouri Pacific & Iron Mountain R. R. 23:203 Bush
Missouri Pacific Railroad 7:263 Garrison; 13:522 Gould; 28:98 Sullivan; 30:173 White; 47:55 Neff
construction, begun 21:20 Allen
Missouri Press Association, organized 1:188 Bittinger
Missouri Public Service Co., Kansas City, Mo. L:606 Green
Missouri Railroad Co., street railways sold 31:277 Maffitt
Missouri Republican. See St. Louis, newspapers, Republic
Missouri river
bridges across 4:498 Smith; 10:129 Morison
explored 2:517 Pike
levee construction 55:85 Pentzien
submarine pipeline crossing 55:85 Pentzien
Missouri River basin, water-resources control program I:279 Potter
Missouri River States Committee 47:671 Sharpe
Missouri State Industrial Home for girls, established 6:139 McIlwrath
Missouri State Life Insurance Co. absorbed 31:171 Behrens
Missouri, University of. See University of Missouri
Missouri Valley, reclamation begun 49:597 Strunk
Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Mo.
president 25:318 Black
Mr. and Mrs. (pen names and stage names compounded with)
Mr. Penn 4:524 Colwell
Mr. Sparrowgrass 6:29 Cozzens
Mrs. George Archibald 22:127 Palmer
Mrs. Hill 4:439 Wallack
Mrs. Marion Vaughan 10:363 Gilman
Mrs. Partington 6:32 Shillaber
MITCHEL
John P., mayor 18:289; campaign of 37:371 Price
Ormsby M., astronomer 3:440; 4:48; Cincinnati observatory erected 13:73 Porter
Mitchel, Schreiber, Watts & Co., brokers J:570 Watts
Mitchel & Scott Machine Co. 39:247 Scott
MITCHELL
A. Graeme, pediatrician 42:309
Albert M., physician 41:384
Alexander, r.r. president 1:362
Alexander I., manufacturer 32:412
Allister S., manufacturer 49:309
Andrew, contractor 19:463
Bert J., mfr. 51:486
Bruce, artist 47:540
Charles, lawyer B:335
Charles B., M.E. bishop C:256
Charles B., senator 4:63
Charles E., lawyer 1:366; partner 16:143 Hungerford
Charles E., banker A:315; 44:354; tax case 55:384 Greenbaum
Charles S., merchant 32:349
Charles W., electrical engineer 43:516
David B., governor 1:222
David P., manufacturer G:407
Don G., industrialist I:80
Donald G., author 6:97; 1:425 Stowe
E. Coppee, jurist 1:344 Vethake
Edward C., educator 25:346
Edward C., pediatrician 45:525
Edward D., surgeon 46:140
Edward P., journalist 4:524
Elisha, scientist 7:30
Eugene M., lawyer 54:177
George, metallurgist 13:362
George D., publisher 38:135
George E., soldier, congressman 26:291
Giles S., surgeon 13:294
Guy B., physician 46:536
Hamilton B., bus. exec. M:427
Harold H., public health official B:125; 51:79
Harry A., railroad executive 47:187
Harry D., clergyman 20:275
Henry, manufacturer 4:344
Henry, physician 13:585
Henry, scientist 8:488
Henry C., surgeon 29:219
Henry L., governor 11:383; partner 6:147 Wall
Henry L., lawyer 17:129
Henry P., manufacturer 24:130
Henry Z., publisher 51:128
Hinckley G., clergyman 11:183
Howard H., banker, canner 25:378
Howard W., judge 35:448
J. Douglas, judge 39:547
J. Nicholas, physician 3:485
J. Pearce, educator 58:289
James, educator 4:474
James G., merchant 18:150
James P., secy. of labor I:22
James T., jurist 11:336
John, clergyman, author 5:514
John, labor leader 24:334
John A., editor 1:405
John B., banker 53:359
John E., manufacturer 29:342
John E., Jr., mfr. 56:517
John H., senator 2:301; partner 1:294 Dolph; prosecuted 33:392 Heney
John I., U. S. senator, judge 39:391
John J., financier 21:117
John K., surgeon 9:346
John L., senator 2:341
John M., congressman 10:238
John R., banker 25:145
John R., manufacturer 39:135
John W., physician 6:26
Jonathan, clergyman 8:87
Joseph A., lawyer 45:337
Lang A., physician 40:285
Langdon E., author 4:522
Lloyd C., chemist 62:139
Lucy M. W., archaeologist 6:147
Lucy S. (Mrs. Wesley C.), educator, author 53:375
Maggie. See Mitchell, Margaret J.
Mance R., engineer 55:543
Margaret, author 38:6
Margaret J., actress 25:222
Margaret M., author F:212
Maria, astronomer 5:236
Marvin G., engineer L:651
Morris B., lawyer K:91
Nahum, congressman, judge 25:345
Nathaniel, governor 11:531
Neal, physician 11:343
Oscar, lawyer 22:383 Bailey
Percy V., steamship exec. 54:117
Philip S., physician 12:105
R. Verne, banker, manufacturer E:51; 43:40
Robert, manufacturer 7:529
Robert B., governor 25:95
Robert G., lawyer 2:58
Robert M., educator 43:352
Roscoe R., lawyer 27:118
Ruth C., author 44:68
S. Weir, physician, author 9:346; assistant 34:230 Tucker
Samuel C., university president 14:88
Mrs. Samuel S., archaeologist 6:147
Samuel T., educator 5:551
Mrs. Sanborn Young, author 44:68
Sollace, physician 11:344
Stephen M., jurist 3:509
Stephens, lawyer J:430
Sydney B., librarian, horticulturist 41:144
Sydney K., educator, historian 37:159
Thomas, actor 51:573
W. M. Parker, lawyer, foreign service officer 50:309
W. Norman, university dean, management consultant 55:188
Walter H., printer 45:356
Walter J., lawyer, judge 45:548
Walter S., banker 26:231
Wesley C., economist C:511
William, actor 8:69
William, astronomer 11:420
William (b. 1801), judge 10:238
William (b. 1832), judge 25:67
William, soldier, aviator 26:21; 34:13 Adams; 59:2 MacArthur
William B., merchant 17:205
William B., publisher 22:100
William D., attorney-general C:10
William E., utility exec. 53:185
William H., industrialist 47:4
William H., stockbroker K:548
William R., banker 59:152
William T., jurist 17:187
William T., Jr., physician 38:303
Mitchell Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendants 9:346; 39:547
Experience, descendants 17:129; 25:345
George, descendant 21:117
Henry, descendant 39:135
James (Conn.), descendants 3:509; 6:97
James (Va.), descendant 17:205
John, descendants 17:187; 29:219
Jonathan, descendant 8:87
Matthew, descendants 13:585; 47:4; 55:188
Richard, descendant 39:391

Thomas, descendant 38:6
William, descendants 12:105; 13:294
Mitchell, Hutchins & Co., Chicago K:548 Mitchell
Mitchell & Lewis Co., wagons, Racine, Wis. 4:344 Mitchell
Mitchell Motor Car Co. 36:50 Nash
Mitchell, Pfennig & Pianta, Inc., San Antonio 55:543 Mitchell
Mitchell Rand Mfg. Co. 33:95-6 Rand
Mitchell Scientific Society. See Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society
Mitchell Steel Co., Cincinnati 47:4 Mitchell
Mitchell's Peak, N. C., named 7:30 Mitchell
MITCHILL, Samuel L., scientist 4:409; 10:172 Miller, E.; 9:270 Smith
Mite, Gen., dwarf 12:64 Flynn
MITHUN, Ray O., advertising exec. L:423
MITROPOULOS, Dimitri, orchestra conductor G:199
MITSCHER, Marc A., naval officer 36:34
MITTELSTAED, Gustav A., lawyer 47:332
MITTENTHAL, Abraham, manufacturer 43:546
Mitts & Merrill, machinists, Saginaw, Mich. 18:89 Merrill
MITTY, John J., archbishop 45:36
MIX
Charles M., surgeon 30:233
Ebenezer, mathematician 18:109 Mix
Edward T., architect 2:233
Frank E., manufacturer 18:109
Loraine, judge 41:237
Mix Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 18:109
Mixed claims commission. See World war, I, reparations
Mixed Tribunals of Egypt
court of appeals 4:464 Batcheller; 12:369 Tuck; 13:351 Barrington; 433 Keiley
court of first instance 4:464 Batcheller; 6:508 Farman; 10:61 Crosby; 12:369 Tuck; 13:433 Keiley; 596 Morgan; 22:72 Berry
Mixer, industrial, invented H:22 Banbury
Mixing machine, electric. See Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic
MIXSELL
Harold R., physician 47:136
Raymond B., physician 41:100
MIXTER
Charles G., surgeon 51:538
William J., neurosurgeon 45:430
Mixter Family—American ancestor:
Isaac (Mixer), descendant 45:430
MIZE, Sidney C., judge 55:495
MIZNER, Lansing B., diplomat 5:556
MOAK, Nathaniel C., lawyer 11:469
Mobil Oil Corp., pres. 54:74 Jennings
See also Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.
Mobile, Ala.
Bellingrath Gardens, established 45:52 Bellingrath
captured by Federals 4:554 Palmer; 5:44 Thatcher; 333 Canby; 10:53 Crosby
founded 5:121 LeMoyne
government, reorganized 8:188 Taylor
health, board of, established 5:225 Cochran
histories 24:228 Craighead
newspapers
Register 11:444 Mann; 19:243 De Leon; 24:228 Craighead
ocean terminal construction 35:259 Sibert
yellow fever epidemic 10:428 Bagby
Mobile, art form, created 61:121 Calder
Mobile bay, battle 2:50 Farragut; 112 Nicholson; 4:37 Mullany; 502 Jouett; 9:379; 10:417 McCann; 11:96 Strong; 12:371 Craven, T. A. M.; 489 Gherardi
Mobile homes. See Trailers, house
Mobile & Ohio Railroad
built 10:36; 16:359 Childe
foreclosure proceedings 12:550 Hamilton
MOBLEY
Eleanor S. (Mrs. Nathan), association exec. 51:173
John E., editor 20:456
Mayor D., educator 53:595
MOCKMORE, Charles A., educator 46:515
MODEL, Jean, mining executive 44:355
Modern Builders Corp., Inc. 31:427 Springford
Modern Bunyan, sobriquet 10:19 Miller
Modern Language Association of America 23:353 Schilling
Modern Language Notes, monthly, N. Y. city 14:230 Elliott
Modern Library, Inc., publishers I:256 Cerf
Modern Packaging, Inc., Mount Holly, N.J. 58:94 Denworth
Modern Office Procedures, periodical I:411 Hexter
Modern Photography, publisher L:364 Littleford
Modern Woodmen of America, founded 15:271-72 Root
MODESITT, Carl L., industrialist G:445
MODJESKA, Helena, actress 10:447
Modjeski & Masters, Harrisburg K:487 Masters
MODJESKI, Ralph, engineer 15:68; partner 21:355 Angier
Modesto (Calif.) News-Herald, newspaper 38:123 Sherman
MODLIN, George M., university pres. H:144
Modoc Indians
American peace commissioners assassinated 5:333 Canby
Captain Jack 5:333 Canby
surrender 5:366 Davis
Modockawando, Indian sachem 8:144 Conyers, J.
MOEHLMAN, Arthur B., educator, author 42:441
Conrad H., church historian C:38
MOELLER
Henry, archbishop 13:546
Henry, physician 23:133
Henry N., physician D:227
Paul G., mfr. 54:649
MOEN, Philip L., manufacturer 6:205; 10:448 Washburn
MOERK, Frank X., chemist, educator 35:295
MOEUR, Benjamin B., governor 28:422
MOFFAT
Barclay W., surgeon B:312; 35:456
David D., mining exec. G:424
David H., capitalist 6:349
David W., judge 34:299
Dean A., allergist 53:250
Douglas M., lawyer 42:428
Edgar V., physician 35:407
Henry, meat packer 32:297
J. Pierrepont, diplomat F:82; 32:170
James D., college president 21:179
William H., rancher, meat packer 53:328
William M., endocrinologist H:309
Moffat Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendants 32:170; 35:456
Moffat tunnel. See Denver, Northwestern & Pacific Railway
MOFFETT
Charles A., manufacturer 36:418
Cleveland, journalist, author 24:43
Donovan C., educator 51:645
Guy, public official 51:585
Henry L., organization exec. 57:18
James A., oil operator 24:354
James A., Jr., oil executive D:32
Paul G., farmer, legislator 36:361
Rudolph D., pediatrician 47:204
William A., naval officer 25:403
Moffett Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 36:418
MOFFITT
Clyde E., newspaper publisher 58:192
Edward R., inventor 19:222
John R., inventor 19:222 Moffitt
Joseph V., banker, manufacturer 36:513
Louis M., lumberman 42:200
Moffitt Family—American ancestor:
Hugh, descendant 36:513; 42:200
MOGAVERO, Francesco, clinical surgeon 47:544
Mogen David Wine Corp. 57:609 Markus
Mohawk Airlines, Inc. 56:414 Peach
Mohawk-Hudson Corp., properties 25:357 Brewer
Mohawk Hudson Power Corp. 31:105 Ruffner
Mohawk & Hudson R. R., first coaches built 18:202 Goold
Mohawk Indians
Albany council, part in 5:102
chief 10:304 Hendrick
New Testament translated into language 4:373
Mohawk & Malone Ry., construction completed 24:36 Ward
Mohawk Motor, Inc., Tiffin, Ohio 54:497 O'Brien
Mohawks, patriotic organization 3:375
Mohegan Indians
last sachem 30:80 Jewett, D.
organized as tribe 12:461 Uncas
Mohican Co., grocery chain 20:48 Munsey
MOHLER
Adam L., railroad executive 33:197
Bruce M., immigration expert 53:392
Francis, engineer 49:545
Harold S., bus. exec., eng. M:458
Henry K., cardiologist, educator 35:420
John F., physicist, educator 42:277
Roy W., gynecologist, obstetrician 50:521
William E., capitalist 41:374
Mohler Family—American ancestor:
Ludwig, descendants 33:197; 35:420
Mohoning automobile constructed 33:516 Williamson
Mohonk, Lake, N. Y. See Lake Mohonk, N. Y.
MOHR
Charles, physician 3:484
Charles T., botanist 26:406
MOIDEL, Isadore, lawyer 51:643
Moina, pen name 13:149 Dinnies
MOISE, Edwin W., jurist 9:319
Moiety laws, repealed 1:140; 11:507 Roberts
MOKRAY, William G., sports publicist, historian 58:298
MOLDAVSKY, Leon F., obst., gynec. 56:218
MOLDENHAWER, Julius V., clergyman 42:419
MOLDENKE
Charles E., archaeologist, naturalist 24:54
Edward F., theologian 21:202
Richard G. G., metallurgist 21:202
Moldex, Inc., Wauregan, Conn., history 61:207 Holt
Molecular attraction, law discovered 8:144 Thrall
Molecular telephone. See Telephone
Molecules
infrared spectra of polyatomic, research in 57:396 Nielsen
three dimensions, deduced 36:38 du Noüy
MOLEY, Raymond C., political scientist D:21
MOLHOLM, Hans B., psychiatrist 58:681
Molina del Rey, Mexico, battle of 4:1
Moline (Ill.) Association of Commerce 33:282 Blackman
Moline (Ill.) Dispatch, newspaper C:534, 33:282 Blackman; 61:17 Sward
Moline Forge Co. 38:479 Ainsworth
Moline (Ill.) Plow Co. 32:199 Stephens
sold 25:134 Adriance; C:460 Allen
Moline (Ill.) Pump Co. 20:411 Wright
Moline (Ill.) Trust & Savings Bank 27:444 Ainsworth
MOLINEAUX, Edward L., soldier 2:252
MOLINES
Priscilla, colonist 5:417 Standish; 10:295 Alden
William, colonist 10:295 Alden
MOLITOR, David A., engineer 15:160
MOLL, Theophilus J., jurist 23:416
MOLLENHAUER
Edward, violinist 13:484 Mollenhauer, H.
Frederick, violinist 13:484 Mollenhauer, H.
Henry, violincellist 13:484
Louis, musician 13:484
Mollenhauer Conservatory of Music, Brooklyn 13:484
MOLLISON, Irvin C., judge 50:136
Molliston, Henry, governor elect of Del. 11:532 Clark
MOLLOY
Daniel M., sanitarian 32:78
John G. L., lawyer 58:616
Mary A., educator, author C:472
Thomas E., R.C. bishop B:200
Molloy Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 32:78
Mollusks
collection 6:370 Jay
fresh water, studied 11:347 Kirtland
identification of 47:635 Pilsbry
land, studied 7:511 Binney
researches 3:515 Gould; 6:23 Lea; 107 Say; 370 Jay; 8:466 Conrad; 24:279 Oldroyd; 27:342 Dall; 36:89 Cooke
Molly Maguires
account 13:375 Gowen
broken up 3:209; 24:138 Markle
prosecution 18:92 Valentine
MOLONEY
Donald P., lawyer 58:586
Raymond T., manufacturer 47:286
MOLONY, Lawrence A., lawyer 58:385
MOLOY, Howard C., obstetrician 41:227
MOLT, William F., otolaryngologist 48:98
MOLTHAN, E. H., lawyer, army officer 40:553
Molton Realty Co., Birmingham, Ala. 38:194 Molton
MOLTON, Thomas H., realtor 38:194
Molton Family—American ancestor:
Abraham, descendant 38:194
Molybdenum
alloying process, developed 59:70 Kissock
alloys, developed 25:13 Haynes
applications, developed 47:119 Schott
physical purification method of producing I:164 Schwarzkopf
steel, used commercially 30:502 Wills
Molykote, lubricants 52:647
Momism, term coined 48:289 Strecker
MOMPESSON, Roger, jurist 13:155
"Mona," opera, composer 35:92 Parker
Monadnock Paper Mills, Inc., Bennington, N.H., history 61:228 Verney
Monadnock Region of New Hampshire Assn., founded 36:122 Taft
MONAGAN, Charles A., gynecologist 24:295
MONAGHAN
Bernard A., lawyer, corporation executive N-63:47
Frank, historian and author 56:201
James C., publicist 27:297
John H., contractor 44:87
John J., bishop 42:253
Noel, lawyer 51:411
Monaghan, J. H.-N. M., Construction Co., Denver, Colo. 44:87 Monaghan

MONAHAN
Louis J., inventor 19:379
Michael, author 44:259
MONARCH, Richard, manufacturer 17:108
Monarch & Eureka Co. 34:21 Kane
Monarch Machine Tool Co. 34:44-5
Monarch Steel Co. 40:139 Holliday
Monastic society, first in U. S. 7:497 Beissel
MONCKTON, Robert, soldier 13:117
MONCRIEFF, Ernest V., mfr. 38:111
MONCURE
Philip St. L., surgeon 49:102
Richard L. C., jurist 7:542
Monday Club, Baltimore, Md., account 6:182 Kennedy
MONDELL, Frank W., congressman E:210; 30:103
MONE, Francis D., lawyer 50:157
Monekey, Charles, inventor of monkey wrench 15:216 Seymour
Monel metal, developed 55:497 Stanley
Monessen, Pa., founded 33:108 Matter
Monetary commission. See Indianapolis monetary commission; U. S., monetary commission
Monetary systems, authority E:406 Kemmerer
MONETTE, John W., physician 15:4
MONEY, Hernando De S., senator 11:492
Money
authorities 4:189 Del Mar; 5:402 Walker; 558 Horton; 10:246 White; 11:73 Laughlin; 14:86 Fisher; 227 Conant; 24:109 Stokes; 25:21 Aldrich; 28:376 Trenholm
dealers in bullion 28:399 Handy
gold coinage discontinued 37:4-5 Roosevelt
paper. See Paper money
real estate security basis advocated 24:351 Kellogg
silver, authority 45:251 Leavens
theory of 24:351 Kellogg
transfer deliveries 40:232 Allen
See also Banks and banking; Bimetallism; Coinage; Currency system; Foreign exchange; Paper money
Money raising. See Fund raising
Money trust, Pujo investigation 25:75 Lindbergh
Money Doctor, sobriquet E:406 Kemmerer
MONEYMAKER, Berlen C., geologist K:490
MONFILS, Napoleon A., mfr. 47:555
MONFORT, Francis C., clergyman 24:246
MONGES, Gordon, capitalist 17:245
Mongolia, China, explored 8:129 Rockhill
"Mongolian Archer," bronze statuette 55:458 Hoffman
MONIGAN, John J., Jr. lawyer 56:560
MONIHON, J. Davidson, soldier, pioneer 26:274
Monist, The, periodical 23:60 Hegeler
Monitor, U. S. ironclad
battle with Merrimac 1:284; 2:107 Greene; 4:190 Newton; 5:12 Jones; 9:379
constructed 4:43 Griswold; 181 Winslow; 12:346 Rowland
designed 4:47 Ericsson
engineer 4:190 Newton
foundered 5:366 Bankhead; 10:127 Trenchard, S. D.
turret, designed 9:116 Timby
Monitor Furnace Co. 31:213
Monitors. See Warships
MONJO, Ferdinand N., merchant 34:98
MONK
Dudley C., lawyer, banker 54:335
Wesley E., lawyer 46:443
Monkey wrench. See Wrenches
Monkeys
speech studies 13:314 Garner
See also Apes; Gorillas
MONKS, George H., surgeon 27:157
Monk's Hall, Madison, Wis., established 12:74 Barstow
Monmouth (Ill.) College, founded 13:27 Wallace
MONNET, Julien C., lawyer, educator 40:340
MONNETTE, Orra E., lawyer, banker 27:156; C:281
MONNOT
Edward L., manufacturer, inventor 37:332
John F., metallurgist 14:342
Monocacy river, engagement on 4:138 Early
Monogram Studios, formed 36:193 Carr
MONOHAN, John McK., banker 26:73
Monongahela Power Co., Pittsburgh 57:233 Spurr
Mononucleosis, infectious
authority on 55:247 McKinlay
diagnostic test 55:216 Paul
Monorail trains, pioneer system I:370 Bingham
MONOSMITH, Olney B., ophthalmologist 46:317
Monotype typesetter. See Typesetting machines
Monotypes. See Etching
MONRO
Hugh R., banker, mfr. C:356
William L., manufacturer F:332
Monro-Warrior Coal & Coke Co. 40:253 Lanier
MONROE
Anne S., author 45:482
Arthur, lawyer, judge 45:517
Charles, judge 43:60
Elizabeth K., wife of Pres. Monroe 6:83
Frank, real estate operator, judge 44:209
Frank A., jurist 12:103
Harriet, poet, editor 28:466
J. Elmer, business executive 58:224
J. Raburn, lawyer 51:123
James, U. S. president 6:81; minister to France 2:4; in raid on Lord Dunmore's house 10:150 Meade
Mrs. James 6:83
Jay R., manufacturer 27:481
John D., lawyer C:307
Paul, educator B:206; 36:336
R. Grier, lawyer 29:256
Walter D., business exec. 42:422
Walter S., educator 53:442
Will S., educator, author 42:139
Monroe Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendants 6:81; 29:256; 51:123
See also Munro; Munroe
Monroe (Mich.) Auto Equipment Co. 50:612 McIntyre
Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Orange, N. J. 16:282 Baldwin; 27:481 Monroe
See also Monroe International
Monroe (Wis.) Clinic 43:189 Gnagi
Monroe Doctrine 2:79 Seward; 402 Cleveland; 5:76 Adams, J. Q.; 6:82; 14:14; modification D:291 Clark
Monroe International, Orange, N.J. L:402-3 Lincoln
Monroe National Bank, Chicago 14:163 Brown
Monroe Township, N.J., First Charter National Bank 55:466 Mark
MONRONEY, A. S. Mike, U.S. senator I:251
Monsalvat School of Comparative Religion, founded 12:114 Janes
Monsanto Co. L:141 O'Neal
Monsanto Chemical Co. 24:395 Queeny; 39:257 Krummrich; 44:179 Belknap; I:71 Queeny; I:143 Thomas
research activities 55:231 McCullough
MONSARRAT, Nicholas, r.r. pres. 18:199
MONSELL, Edwin M., business exec. 31:383
MONSON, Hugh J., business executive C:240
Monson (Mass.) Academy, gifts to 30:204 Cushman
MONTAGU, Charles G., Lord, col. gov. 12:158; at Boston 10:16 Wanton
MONTAGUE
Andrew J., congressman, governor 38:38
Andrew P., college president 25:232
David T., lawyer 45:70
George P., lawyer 27:345
Henry J., actor 11:513
Joseph F., surgeon C:325
Richard W., lawyer 42:617
Theodore L., business executive 39:237
William, clergyman 30:64 Dewart
William L., educator 10:247
William P., philosopher, educator 43:88
Montague Family—American ancestors:
Peter, descendants 25:232; 38:38
Richard, descendants 10:247; 27:345; 39:237; 40:524; 42:618; 43:88; 45:70
Montana
admitted to Union 13:199 Carter
agriculture, studies 48:303 Atkinson
Cat Creek oil fields
developed 40:436 Hover
discovered 26:101 Lupton
copper mines 23:248 Ryan
development 8:72 Gibson
explorations 25:189 Langford
fossil remains, studied 26:126 Douglass
geological survey 13:457 Weed
geology, authority 53:295 Pardee
governors 11:78-83; 14:431 Norris; 15:241 Stewart; 26:302 Cooney; 44:84 Ayres; 49:608 Ford; D:143 Erickson; H:314 Bonner
Indian reservation at Ft. Assiniboine 40:398 Linderman
insurance laws passed 14:431 Norris
irrigation project, designed 40:311 Swift
judicial system 13:237 Hosmer
fair-trial bill, passed 47:639 Scallon
laws, constitutionality upheld 30:48 Stewart
mining 19:202-03 Woodbury; 246 Spriggs; 21:10 Clark; 23:248 Ryan
Rosebud coal fields, strip-mining 40:544 Stevens
prohibition movement 16:141 Rinehart
P. E. diocese 40:356 Faber
railroads 41:8 Moore; 45:174 Broadwater
ranching 40:436 Hover
Rocky Mountain spotted fever combatted 54:270 Cooley
state commissions, created 30:48 Stewart
territory, formed 11:78 Edgerton; government 24:217 Crosby
Montana Central Railroad 45:174 Broadwater
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. 52:494
Montana Historical Society, organized 12:250 Hedges
Montana Midland R. R. Co. 34:442 Harlow
origin of term "Jawbone Line" 34:442 Harlow
Montana Power Co. 23:248 Ryan; A:101 Ryan; 53:104 Bird
Montana School of Mines
courses developed 40:59 Thomson
president 40:59 Thomson
first 25:277 Leonard
Montana State College, Bozeman 48:303 Atkinson
Montana State University, Missoula, Mont.
See University of Montana
Montana territory
cornice, galvanized, first 33:328 Lang
furnace, hot-air, first 33:328 Lang
history 37:249 Hunt
legislator and physician 36:378 Cole
stove, cast-iron top, first 33:328 Lang
Montana Treating Co. 28:402-03 Coolidge
Montana Waterways Association 47:639 Scallon
MONTANI, Nicola A., composer 43:340
MONTANUS, Edward S., manufacturer 48:237
Montauk, N. Y., first lighthouse keeper 33:287 Lawrence
Montclair, N. J.
art gallery and museum 32:35 Evan; 330 Lang
churches
Unity church and forum 23:276 Wiers
Watchung Ave. Congregational 31:254 Porter
developed 1:259 Pratt
high school amphitheater donated 32:330 Lang
Mountainside hospital 26:179 Brown
public safety and parks benefitted 57:538 McMahon
Times, newspaper, founded 31:228 Studer
Montefiore Benevolent Society, founded 3:261 Walter
MONTEITH
James, geographer 31:85 Redway
John, clergyman 19:117
MONTELATICI, Ferruccio L., wood carver 16:346
MONTELIUS, George D., merchant 16:315
MONTÉN, William A., lawyer 47:97
MONTENIER, Jules B., chemist, mfr. 52:180
Monterey, Calif.
harbor, first visited 12:134 Junipero
taken possession of by U. S. 4:271; 6:176 Sloat; 7:455 Weber; 11:349 Zeilin
Monterey, Mexico, siege and capture 4:148; 506 Worth
Monterey Canning Co., organized 23:141 Allan
MONTGOMERIE, John, col. gov. 13:453
MONTGOMERY
Albert H., surgeon 37:266
Alexander B., congressman 13:544
Charles E., physician 40:524
Charles W., judge 43:424
David H., author 24:171
Douglass W., dermatologist 31:311
Edward E., surgeon 13:238
Eugene E., lawyer 20:312
George, bishop 12:407
George, soldier, ordnance expert 28:61
George W., author 18:278
Guy, educator 40:526
Helen B., mission worker A:465
J. Hugh, business executive 42:665
James, pioneer 8:301
James E., publisher 48:453
James H., lawyer 25:261
Job H., lawyer, industrialist 31:346
John B., naval officer 10:31
John F., manufacturer, diplomat D:410; 45:134
John J., scientist, inventor 15:338
John K., educator 23:216
John R., investment banker H:182
Lemuel P., soldier 12:211
Martin Van B., jurist 5:505
Richard, Rev. soldier 1:100, 53; 72 Frost; 98
Richard M., merchant 3:398
Robert M., jurist 12:113
Roselle M., author 24:47
Thomas H., scientist 15:216
Thomas L., librarian, historian 24:396
Thomas S., architect 56:105
Victor, insurance exec. 50:104
Walter A., educator 37:507
William A., manufacturer 23:252
William W., jurist 2:132; partner 2:415 Hook
Montgomery Family—American ancestors:
Isaac Newton, descendant 20:312
James, descendant 3:398
Robert, descendant 24:396
William (Ky. 1798), descendant 13:544
William (N. J. 1692), descendant 15:216
William (N. J. 1701), descendant 10:31
William (Pa. 1766), descendant 25:261
William (Va. 1802), descendant 13:238
Montgomery, Ala.
buses desegregated 54:1 King
founded 12:211 Montgomery

industrial development 27:467 Bellingrath
Laura Hill hospital 36:455 Hill
Methodist Church, first established 18:147 Andrew
named 12:211 Montgomery
newspapers
Advertiser 34:396 Hanson; 45:489 Hudson
Journal 35:87 Miller; 45:489 Hudson
public buildings, designed 26:63 Lockwood
public health, measures adopted 30:263 Griel
schools for colored children founded 4:156-57
state capital 10:429 Fitzpatrick
Union Bank & Trust Co. 25:159 Cody
Montgomery, war vessel, commander 9:186
Montgomery Bell Academy. See George Peabody College for Teachers
Montgomery Coal Co., Covington, Ohio 54:564 Rusk
Montgomery College, Takoma Park, Md. 57:679 Deyo
Montgomery Ward & Co. 13:38 Ward; 49:356 Avery; government seizure of G:223 Taylor
Monthly Anthology, periodical, Boston 3:416; 7:182 Dana, 1st; 9:256 Everett 260 Savage
Monthly Book Review, a publication 50:360 Rider
Monticello, Jefferson's home, described 3:4
Monticello, U. S. steamer, engagements in Civil war 5:248 Braine
Monticello College, Godfrey, Ill.
burned 6:40 Haskell
opened as seminary 6:39 Godfrey
principals 6:40 Baldwin; Fobes; Haskell
Montpelier, Vt.
banks
Montpelier National 61:131 Howe
Montpelier Savings Bank & Trust Co., 28:259 Ferrin
founded 5:422 Bigelow, 1st; 16:242 Davis
newspaper, oldest 16:445 Walton
Montreal, Canada
American expeditions against 1:46, 100
captured by British 1:88; 101 Amherst
Montreal (Canada) Engineering Co. 55:320 Krug
Montrose (Miss.) Academy founded 13:137 Waddell
Monumental Life Insurance Co., Baltimore, Md. N-63:17 Wilson
Monuments, historic, safekeeping in time of war I:297 Finley
MONYPENY, William, merchant 3:514
MONZANI, John T., investment banker 55:47
MOOD, Orlando C., army officer 44:250
MOODY
Arthur W., steel executive 49:44
Benjamin, physician 16:266
Blair, U.S. senator, newspaperman 47:139
Dan, governor 53:261
Dexter, clergyman 2:507
Dwight L., evangelist 7:244; assisted by J. Wanamaker 1:144; 3:210 Harris; 14:228 Farwell; associate 35:130 Stebbins; biography 40:129 Moody
Gideon C., senator 2:395
Harry A., merchant, banker 24:417
Helen W., author 22:150
Herbert R., chemist 36:332
Isaac I., banker 18:357
James, soldier 7:156
John, financial expert 15:62 Ferrin
John, loyalist 7:156 Moody
Lewis F., engineer 47:246
Paul, inventor 25:209
Paul D., college president F:218
Robert O., anatomist 36:361
Shearn, financier 27:344
Volney D., banker 16:378
Walter D., merchant 18:414
Walter S., electrical engineer C:325
William H., jurist 14:21; associate 33:180 Wardwell; partner 34:207 Burdett
William L., Jr. capitalist 41:11
William R., educator 40:128
William V., author 11:69
Zenas F., governor 8:6
Moody Family—American ancestors:
John (Moodie), descendants 2:507; 8:6; 24:417; 27:344; 36:361; 41:11; 47:246
William, descendants 14:21; 25:209
Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, account 21:428 Torrey; 56:470 Culbertson
benefactor 33:417 Crowell
Moody Monthly, periodical, growth in circulation 34:513 Houghton
Moody's Investor Service, N.Y.C. 50:279 McCruden; acquired by Dun & Bradstreet K:543 Newman
Moody's Magazine (financial), N. Y. city 15:62 Ferrin
MOOK, Maurice A., anthropologist, educator 58:342
MOON
Carl, artist, writer 42:248
Charles F., obst., gynec. 56:267
Don P., naval officer 34:18
John B., lawyer 18:206
Merl P., bacteriologist 46:95
Owen, publisher, manufacturer 35:81
Parker T., historian 28:300
Moon
activities noted 54:459 Alter
craters, Boon-Albritton theory of 41:282 Boon
ephemeris, calculated 58:457 Eckert
exploration 59:6 Hanley
hoax 1:307 Beach; 8:455 Clark; 13:152 Locke
lantern chart designed L:62 Burr
lunar dust as sources of pre-biotic chemicals, studied J:603 Lederburg
motion, tables of, prepared 27:238 Hedrick
observations 4:286 Frazer; 7:18 Newcomb; 8:153 Peirce; 9:231 Gillis; 12:49 Very; 13:442 Hill; 15:24 Brown; 18:233 Tucker
origin, theory advanced 33:105 Pickering
photographs 6:172 Draper, H.; 376 Rutherfurd; 7:525 Whipple; 11:349 Serviss
shadow of, first photographed 37:50 Stevens
survey of marginal zone 57:360 Watts
See also Astronomy; Tides
"Moon Is Down, The," novel 61:135 Steinbeck
MOONEY
Charles P. J., journalist 23:262
Daniel F., lawyer 33:377
Edward A., cardinal F:393; 44:250
Fletcher D., surgeon 8:212
Henry, lawyer 21:446
James, ethnologist 25:43
James, realtor 7:73
James E., manufacturer 23:376
John H., contractor 4:74
Voight, surgeon 39:363
William, patriot 3:375
William H., mfr. 51:316
William R., banker 51:544
Mooney trial for San Francisco parade bombing 33:497 Fickert
conviction upheld 37:466 Webb
"Moonlight Becomes You," song written 52:480
MOONLIGHT, Thomas, terr. gov. 12:312
MOOR
Fred B., medical educator G:198
Henry B., surgeon 51:737
Joshua, philanthropist 9:85 Wheelock
Wyman B. S., senator 5:505
Moor Charity School, Hanover, N. H. 5:104
MOORE
A. Clark, manufacturer G:205
A. Harry, governor of N.J. E:372
Addison, clergyman 27:338
Addison W., educator 33:355
Albert B., historian, educator 53:531
Albert V., shipping executive 45:468
Alexander P., diplomat, publisher 24:211
Alfred, jurist 2:467
Alice R., author 16:425
Andrew, senator 5:505
Andrew B., governor 10:431
Andrew G. T., trans. exec. 50:651
Andrew L., lawyer 27:448
Barrington, ecologist 18:17
Bartholomew F., lawyer 9:457
Benjamin, bishop 1:514
Bryant E., army officer 39:430
Byron L., builder, banker 48:25
C. I. D., insurance executive 45:152
C. Ulysses, pediatrician 35:156
Carl V., hematologist, educator 57:305
Carlyle, playwright 20:384
Charles A., manufacturer 25:249
Charles B., army officer 51:212
Charles C., governor of Idaho B:152
Charles G., manufacturer 40:318
Charles H., art director, author 27:279
Charles H., engineer D:423
Charles J., educator 39:123
Charles L., poet 11:387
Charles S., capitalist 16:405
Chester B., obstetrician, proctologist 50:275
Clara J., philanthropist 9:473; 9:137 Keely
Clement C., author 7:362
Clifford H., educator, scholar 24:102
Daniel McF., inventor 13:548
David (b. 1787), clergyman 7:216 Moore
David (b. 1822), clergyman 7:512
David H., bishop 19:20
Donald B., physician 47:186
Douglas S., composer, educator J:406
Edmund J., lawyer 50:606
Edward B., commissioner of patents 30:438
Edward C., theologian, teacher 32:325
Edward H., U. S. senator 40:234
Edward M., physician 12:55
Edward W., r.r. promotor 22:417; 28:180 Everett
Eliakim H., congressman 19:20 Moore
Eliakim H., mathematician 12:447
Elisabeth Luce (Mrs. Maurice T.), civic and educational worker K:132
Elizabeth F., cultural leader 60:208
Ely, labor leader, congressman 25:229
Ernest C., educator 40:413
Ethelbert A., manufacturer D:274; 45:178
Eva P. (Mrs. Philip N.), club woman A:184
Florence, stage name 11:161 Morris
Floyd W., educator 52:607
Francis L., pianist, composer 35:282
Frank A., jurist 9:555
Frank D., surgeon 25:271
Frank E., mfr. 41:508
Frank G., educator 61:7
Frank H., lawyer, r.r. exec. G:400
Frank M., insurance exec. 51:722
Gabriel, governor 10:426
George A., otolaryngologist 39:60
George C., manufacturer 24:139
George F., theologian 42:459
George F., jurist 5:512
George H., author 4:555
George N., oil operator 43:305
George T., botanist 47:680
Grace, singer 38:51
Harold A., newspaperman 36:135
Harrison B., contractor 3:252
Harrison S., jurist 23:327
Henry, Sir, colonial governor 5:540
Henry, transp. exec. 15:358 Russell
Henry C., engineer 12:202 Moore
Henry D., financier, mfr. 41:8
Henry J., merchant 9:491
Henry L., economist E:138
Henry T., college pres. G:265
Herbert F., engineer, educator 47:458
Herbert McC. university president 33:403
Herman A., financier 36:374
Homer, musician 12:311
Homer H., author, clergyman 12:311 Moore
Horace L., merchant, soldier 11:104
Hugh B., railroad executive 36:53
Hugh K., engineer E:258; 29:13
J. Herbert, physician 19:169
Jackson T., publisher 36:490
Jacob B., author 4:266
James, colonial governor 12:154; 155 Daniel
James, engineer 18:183
James, soldier 10:246
James, university president 4:513
James, Jr., colonial governor 12:156
James A., capitalist 26:380
James E., surgeon 6:388
James H., physician 42:377
James L., inventor 22:183
James M., public official 32:285
James W., physicist 11:246
Jared S., educator 41:285
Jesse C., manufacturer G:100; 47:198
John, bishop 9:541
John, jurist 7:216 Moore
John, surgeon 12:209
John A., manufacturer 36:187
John B., diplomat, lawyer 11:95
John B., jurist A:72
John B., surgeon 50:546
John G., banker 22:293
John L., lumberman 41:350
John M., M.E. church South Bishop D:125
John M., manufacturer 24:318
John T., author 13:138
John W., author 8:58
John W., manufacturer 8:468
John W., physician D:75
Joseph B., jurist 7:102
Joseph H., astronomer 37:253
Josiah J., pathologist 51:593
Julian A., surgeon 48:614
Kirke T., lawyer 48:301
Lammie L., lawyer 50:271
Lawrence B., lawyer 56:573
M. Alan, judge 60:198
Marianne, poet 57:294
Matthew C., newspaperman 41:299
Maurice, jurist 10:251
Maurice, soldier 10:452
Maurice T., lawyer J:510
Miles C., governor, banker 23:180
Minor L., judge 48:517
Nathan G., lawyer 42:625
Nathaniel F., college president 6:345
Neil S., urologist 43:385
Nicholas, jurist 16:381; 374 Clark
Ransom A., agronomist 37:137

Raymond C., geologist, educator **59:**163
Richard A., lawyer **L:**231
Richard B., chemist **40:**271
Richard C., bishop **7:**216
Richard L., merchant **35:**372
Risdon, abolitionist **14:**364 Deneen
Robert, engineer **12:**202
Robert A., educator, pathologist **57:**309
Robert E., banker **18:**380
Robert E., manufacturer **J:**222
Robert H., lawyer **51:**265
Robert M., business executive **49:**293
Roy, publisher **41:**587
Roy W., mining engineer **48:**305
Rufus S., manufacturer **17:**363
Samuel, physician **12:**421
Samuel, philologist **42:**215
Samuel B., acting governor **10:**426
Samuel C., utilities exec. **42:**212
Samuel P., surgeon **18:**311
Samuel W., lawyer **28:**11
Sherwood, radiologist **58:**153
T. Justin, lawyer **47:**585
Thomas, lawyer **17:**47
Thomas J., physician **16:**94
Thomas O., governor **10:**78
Thomas P., diplomat **5:**526
Thomas R., historian **27:**411
Thomas V., clergyman **19:**362
Veranus A., bacteriologist **22:**366
W. Bedford, Jr., financier **40:**71
Mrs. W. Bedford, Jr., cultural leader **60:**208
W. Cabell, physician **50:**319
Walter H., clergyman **18:**43
Walter H., clergyman, educator **49:**111
Walter W., theologian **27:**302
Wickliffe B., bus. exec. **L:**168
William, jurist **7:**216 Moore
William, manufacturer **15:**158
William, physician **6:**345 Moore
William, president of Pa. **2:**281
William A., (b. 1823), lawyer **9:**107
William A., (b. 1864), lawyer **20:**317
William A., merchant **2:**254
William C., manufacturer **38:**193
William D., manufacturer, engineer **39:**325
William G., clergyman **17:**331
William H., lawyer, financier **23:**72; **19:**392 Reid
William H. H., underwriter **5:**263
William R., congressman **8:**42
William S., naval officer **16:**162
William T., shipping executive **J:**176
William W., editor **13:**548 Moore
Willis L., meteorologist **21:**84
Zephaniah S., college president **5:**307
Moore Family—American ancestors:
Abraham, descendant **27:**279
Andrew, descendants **11:**104; **28:**11
Charles, descendant **8:**42
Daniel, descendant **20:**384
Elijah, descendant **13:**548
Francis, descendant **25:**249
James (Del.), descendant **32:**325
James (N. H. 1715), descendant **29:**13
James (Pa. ca. 1707), descendant **40:**71
James (Pa. 1726), descendants **6:**388; **13:**285
James (S. C. 1665), descendants **2:**467; **10:**78; 246; 251; 452; **12:**156
John (Mass. ca. 1642), descendants **19:**20; **24:**102; **25:**229; **57:**294
John (N. H. 1718), descendant **9:**107
John (N. Y. 1641), descendants **11:**246; **18:**17; 43
John (Pa. 16–), descendant **7:**216
John (Va. 1740), descendant **17:**331
Jonathan, descendant **19:**169
Mordecai, descendant **18:**311
Patrick, descendant **36:**53
Thomas, descendants **5:**263; **18:**380; **45:**178
William, descendant **22:**293
Moore Drop Forging Co., Springfield, Mass. **54:**31 Chapin
Moore Dry Kiln Co., Jacksonville, Fla. **53:**106 Pope
Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc. **45:**468 Moore; **J:**176 Moore; **52:**377 McCormack; **M:**376 Barker
Moore and McCormack Co., Inc., N.Y.C. **M:**376 Barker
Moore & Schley, bankers, N. Y. city **1:**216 Schley; **22:**293 Moore
Moore Shipbuilding Co., San Francisco **52:**238
MOOREHEAD
Agnes, actress **61:**88
Frederick B., surgeon **C:**384
Singleton P., architect **54:**488
Warren K., archaeologist **36:**70
MOORES, Harry C., business executive **50:**469
Moore's Creek bridge, first victory of Revolution **10:**246 Moore
Moorfields, battle **7:**308 Reed
MOORHEAD
Forest G., lawyer **F:**313
Hugh M., physician **50:**308
James K., congressman **4:**484
John A., banker **J:**246
William A., textile executive **37:**106
William S., lawyer **41:**337
Moorhead, Miss., founded **15:**161 Pond
MOORHOUSE
Glen E., educator, government official **50:**602
William R., mfr. **23:**290
MOORMAN, Charles H., judge **33:**437
MOORS, John F., broker **41:**382
MOORSHEAD, Alfred J., mining executive **36:**181
Moose, Loyal Order of. See Loyal Order of Moose
Mooseheart (Ill.) Laboratory for Child Research **42:**70 Reymert
MOOT
Adelbert, lawyer **24:**94
Richmond D., lawyer **G:**325
Moot, The, lawyers' club, N. Y. city **5:**202 Livingston
MOOTS, Charles W., surgeon **A:**168
MOOTZ, Herman E., author **37:**243
MORA
F. Luis, painter **30:**223
Francis, bishop **12:**406
Moragne, Pierre, colonist **5:**378 Fleming
MORAIRTY, Albert F., utility executive **36:**564
MORAIS, Sabato, rabbi **10:**170
Moral education. See Character education.
Moral Re-Armament group **H:**293 Hammond; **52:**331 Purdy
See also Oxford Group
MORAN
Benjamin, diplomat **10:**56
Bernard J., lawyer **54:**466
Daniel E., engineer **D:**390
Edward, artist **11:**302
Edward C., Jr., insurance exec. **53:**530
Edward J., naval officer **44:**94
Edward P., artist **10:**367
Eugene F., shipping exec. **53:**632
John V., merchant, financier **42:**366
Léon, artist **30:**521
Mary N., artist **22:**25
Michael M., trucking executive **43:**414
Peter artist **11:**303
Robert, engineer **18:**198
Thomas, artist **22:**24
Thomas L., newspaperman **50:**598
William G., pathologist **53:**234
Moran Bros. Co., shipbuilders, Seattle, Wash. **18:**198 Moran
Moran, Proctor, Mueser & Rutledge, engineers **56:**117
Moran Towing & Transportation Co., N.Y.C. **53:**632 Moran
MORAVETZ, Robert L., cartographer **59:**51
Moravian College and Theological Seminary, Bethlehem, Pa. **8:**356 Schultze; **38:**139 Hamilton
Moravian Education Association, organized **8:**365 Schultze
Moravian Pottery & Tile Works, established **21:**479 Mercer
Moravian Seminary and College for Women, Bethlehem, Pa. **41:**570 Heath
Moravians
church
author of history **38:**139 Hamilton
revived **2:**170 Linzendorf
constitution, new, adopted **2:**117 Goepp
historian **27:**170-71 DeSchweinitz
North Carolina settlement **2:**177 Von Marschall
MORAWETZ, Victor, lawyer **D:**193; **28:**11
MORDECAI
Alfred (b. 1804), soldier **10:**443
Alfred (b. 1840), soldier **10:**443
George, r.r. president **10:**442
Jacob, educator **10:**442
Moses, lawyer **10:**442 Mordecai, G.
Samuel F., lawyer, educator **35:**86
Mordecai Family—American ancestor:
Moses, descendants **10:**442; 443; **35:**86
MORDEN, Charles W., inventor, mfr. **42:**103
MORE
Charles C., educator, civil engineer **38:**291
Joshua, philanthropist **9:**85
Nicholas, chief justice **25:**338
Paul E., critic, philosopher **C:**296; **27:**87; coauthor **26:**380 Harris
More Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **38:**291
MOREAU, Daniel H., editor, publisher **53:**95
MOREDOCK, Austin L., lawyer **43:**236
Moredock Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant **43:**236
MOREELL, Ben, naval officer **G:**68
MOREHEAD
Carl E., physician **50:**113
Charles R., banker **8:**379
Charles S., governor **13:**8
James T., governor **13:**5
John A., educator **13:**544
John H., governor **15:**230
John M., governor **4:**425
Turner, soldier **13:**207
Morehead Family—American ancestor:
Charles, descendants **8:**379; **13:**207
Morehead (Ky.) State Teachers' College, founded **25:**389 Button
MOREHOUS, Philo, banker **17:**337
MOREHOUSE
Albert K., naval officer **45:**426
Clifford P., publisher, religious leader **59:**376
Daniel W., astronomer, university president **33:**461
Edward W., economist **58:**145
Max, merchant **6:**357
William R., banker, author **27:**111
Morehouse Family—America ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **33:**461
Morehouse College. See Atlanta University
Morehouse Publishing Co. (later Morehouse-Barlow Co.), Milwaukee, Wis. **59:**376 Morehouse
MORELAND
Edward L., engineer **40:**278
James R., lawyer **45:**294
William H., bishop **13:**221
MORELL
Anthony U., landscape architect **20:**323
George, jurist **5:**398
George W., soldier **4:**37
MORELOCK, Maurice M., lawyer **47:**568
MORENO, Francis G. D. S., bishop **12:**405
MORET, Neil, pseudonym **33:**424 Daniels
Moreton, Clara, pen name **9:**473 Moore
MORETZ, Joseph A., manufacturer **32:**380
MOREY
Albert A., ins. exec., engr. **K:**394
George W., physical chemist **53:**70
John W., merchant **47:**441
Samuel, inventor **11:**168
Sylvester M., advertising executive **59:**423
MORFORD, Kenneth J., mortgage banker **50:**518
MORGAN
Abner, soldier **6:**49
Albert T., lawyer, banker **35:**177
Alexander P., architect **55:**441
Alfred K., engineer **55:**162
Algernon S. M., engineer **16:**81
Allie D., physician **51:**104
Anna, educator **17:**262
Anne, philanthropist **E:**333
Appleton, author **9:**452
Arthur E., college president, chairman TVA **E:**388
Arthur J., Sr., radiol. technol. **57:**481
Barbara S., philos., psychol. **56:**304
Benjamin S., educator, lawyer **37:**163
Charles E., chemist **48:**251
Charles H., engineer **23:**197
Charles H., soldier **5:**14
Charles S., economist **54:**525
Clarence, railway executive **28:**83
Clarence H., merchant **52:**197
Daniel, soldier **1:**84
Daniel D., lawyer **48:**593
Daniel E., lawyer **37:**76
Daniel N., treasurer of U. S. **28:**21
David B., insurance executive **33:**313
David E., jurist **14:**499
David P., banker **16:**434
David P., clergyman **2:**503
Dayton S., manufacturer **22:**9
DeWitt F., physician **42:**214
Dick T., lawyer **12:**552
Edith G., educator **55:**286
Edwin B., philanthropist **13:**218
Edwin D., governor **3:**51
Edwin D., business executive, sportsman **44:**350
Edwin L., physician **19:**196
Edwin V., diplomat **39:**278
Elonzo T., lawyer **49:**141
Ephraim F., governor **37:**197
F. Bruce, educator **61:**96
Frank, actor **57:**739
Fred W., manufacturer **19:**322
Frederick C., manufacturer **36:**471
George D., manufacturer **27:**436
George F., manufacturer **27:**357
George W., soldier **4:**71
H. Arnold, lawyer, U.S. commissioner **54:**557
Harcourt A., entomologist, chairman TVA **E:**418
Henry A., merchant **34:**181
Henry W., dentist **8:**229

J. Pierpont (b. 1837), financier **14:**66; 37; 197; **13:**354 Hill; **15:**386 Duveen; **34:**2; ancestor **6:**184; partner **2:**33 273 Drexel; donation to N. Y. trade schools **9:**103; biography **39:**484 Satterlee
J. Pierpont (b. 1867), financier **C:**418; **15:**181
James A., ophthalmologist **40:**243
James D., physician **22:**427
James F., broker **40:**263
James H., college president **B:**355
James L., banker **36:**457
Jesse R., educator **E:**183
John, clergyman **2:**465
John (b. 1735), physician **10:**267
John (b. 1845), physician **19:**150
John H., soldier **4:**317; **3:**192; escape **12:**453 Hines
John H. A., entomologist **14:**439
John T., jurist **13:**585
John T., U.S. senator **46:**485
John W., bus. exec. **I:**195; **52:**253
Joseph R., lawyer **40:**202
Julia, architect **G:**151
Junius S., banker **14:**66 Morgan
Junius S., banker, bibliophile **30:**19
Lee L., business executive **N-63:**189
Lewis, clergyman **2:**54 Morgan
Lewis H., anthropologist **6:**192; **5:**456 McIlvaine
Matthew S., artist **5:**325
Maud, harpist **32:**180
Miles, soldier **6:**184
Minot C., clergyman **49:**336
Newton, dental surgeon **19:**365
Octavius, architect **16:**364
Ora S., agricultural economist, educator **50:**248
Otho H., soldier, manufacturer **27:**50
Percy J., business executive **34:**491
Philip H., jurist **13:**596
Ralph, actor **58:**719
Reed A., investment banker **48:**253
Robert C., engineer **35:**46
Samuel A. L., lawyer **45:**556
Samuel T., manufacturer **18:**281
Shepard A., banker, government official **56:**302
Mrs. Shepard A., philosopher and psychologist **56:**304
Thomas H., architect **30:**380
Thomas H., surgeon **29:**200
Thomas H., zoologist **35:**184
Thomas J., soldier **2:**54
Truman S., editor, publisher **37:**297
Wallace, illustrator **36:**408
William, freemason **7:**526; abduction **3:**12; 46 Throop; **5:**75
William F., clergyman **13:**102
William F., merchant, civic leader **32:**269
William G., physician **C:**94; **38:**196
William H., dental surgeon **8:**228
William J., lithographer **8:**435
William M., broker **46:**192
William M., judge **C:**526
William P., dental surgeon **16:**414
William R., lawyer **39:**448
William Y., editor, publisher **23:**157
Morgan Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendant **39:**448
Evan, descendant **16:**81
Henry, descendants **19:**196; **22:**427
James, descendants **6:**192; **13:**585; **16:**434; 435; **17:**262; **22:**9; **27:**436; **28:**21; 83; **30:**19; **32:**269; **35:**46; **39:**278; **44:**350; **46:**485; **54:**557
Miles, descendants **6:**184; **9:**452; **14:**66; **15:**181; **19:**365; **23:**197; **56:**302
Morgan, descendants **37:**163; 197; **49:**141
Robert, descendant **38:**196
Thomas, descendant **19:**322
Morgan (Utah) Canning Co., organized **23:**172 Anderson
Morgan D. S., & Co., history **27:**436 Morgan
Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York **J:**530, **60:**149 Alexander
Morgan J. P., & Co., bankers, N. Y. city **14:**16 Bacon; 66; 78 Steele, C.; **15:**34 Perkins; 181 Morgan; **20:**88 Davison; **23:**10 Morrow; **27:**368 Cochran; **37:**341 Marshall; **C:**14 Morrow; 418 Morgan; **54:**111 Anderson
World War I activities **27:**168 Clark
Morgan, J. S., & Co., bankers, London **14:**66 Morgan
Morgan, Harjes & Co., bankers, Paris **14:**66; **19:**262 Harjes; **20:**6 Harjes
Morgan horses. See Horses
Morgan Iron Works, N. Y. city **2:**262 Quintard
Morgan, Lewis & Bockius, Philadelphia, Pa., law firm **61:**112 Von Starck
Morgan library. See N. Y. city, libraries
Morgan Lithograph Corp. **34:**491 Morgan
Morgan-Maxfield mandrel. See Dentistry
Morgan Stanley & Co., N.Y. City, investments **60:**270 Stanley; **62:**140 Young
Morgan & Wright, bicycle tires **19:**322
Morgan's raids, Civil War **4:**317 Morgan; **5:**13 Hobson
Morgan's Enoch, Sons Co. **I:**195; **27:**357 Morgan
MORGANSTERN, Louis, bus. exec. **57:**539
Morgantown, N. C.
early businesses **36:**469 Pearson
state hospital and school founded **36:**87 Tate
Morgantown, W. Va., Hartigan hospital **40:**63 Hartigan
MORGENS, Howard J., business executive **N-63:**39
MORGENSTERN, Oskar, economist, educator **59:**241
MORGENTHAU
Henry, lawyer, diplomat **15:**363
Henry, financier, diplomat **F:**19; **36:**24
Julius C., philatelist **23:**264
MORINO, Samuel M., architect **40:**523
MORISON
George S., engineer **10:**129
Hugh G., jurist **20:**440
Samuel Eliot, historian **61:**129
Morison Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **10:**129
Peter, descendant **20:**440
See also Morrison
MORLAN
Albert E., diplomat **8:**371
Webster S., lawyer **17:**123
Morland, P. H., pseudonym **33:**203 Faust
MORLEY
Albert H., banker **30:**577
Christopher, author **A:**186
Clarence J., governor of Colo. **B:**321
Edward W., chemist **4:**520; **30:**550 Miller
Frank, mathematician **28:**330
John C. B., realtor **18:**432
Sylvanus G., archaeologist **38:**19
William H., manufacturer **55:**468
Morley Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **30:**577; **38:**19
Mormons and Mormonism
centennial celebration **38:**60-61 Grant
chief counsel **18:**152 Richards
Council of the Twelve Apostles **56:**479 McKay
division **8:**357 Strang
leaders **35:**63 Smoot; **49:**527 Richards
missionary personnel enlarged **39:**536 Smith
New York Stake **56:**381 McAllister
origin and rise **12:**303 Boggs; **16:**1-10; **18:**26 Grant
polygamy, prosecuted **21:**380 Peters
presidents of church **38:**60 Grant; **39:**536 Smith; **56:**479 McKay
reorganized church, history **37:**162 Smith
Strang's Kingdom **8:**357 Strang
temples
erected **16:**3-4 Young
first **16:**2
Mormon war **11:**46 Ford; **16:**4-5
MORNEAU, Arthur J., clockmaker **61:**63
Morning Star, missionary ship **14:**98 Bingham
Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa **54:**172 Roadman
Moro tribe. See Philippine islands
Morocco
European conference over **14:**171 White
Perdicaris incident **23:**242 Colby
war with **4:**56 Decatur; 417 Barron; **5:**261-62 Rodgers; **8:**92 Preble; 95 Preble; 412 Somers
MORÓN, Alonzo G., college pres. **I:**336
MORONEY, Carl J., business exec. **42:**116
Morphine
analgesic derivatives, improved **44:**562 Small
studies **29:**39 Plant; **44:**562 Small
Morphogenesis, law **23:**362 Hyatt
Morphology
comparative, theory of **47:**698 Ferris
term introduced **27:**106 Cutter
See also Embryology
MORPHY, Paul C., chess player **13:**37
MORRELL
Daniel J., manufacturer **13:**167
Daniel S., manufacturer **35:**451
George, mfr. **52:**383
John W., manufacturer **34:**377
William, clergyman **8:**365
William N., lawyer **56:**245
Morrell Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **34:**377; **35:**451
See also Morrill
Morrell, George, Corp., Muskegon, Mich. **52:**383
Morrell, John, & Co., Ottumwa, Iowa **48:**230 Foster; **49:**399 Foster; **J:**599 McCallum
MORRIL, David L., governor **11:**125
MORRILL
Albert H., lawyer, industrialist **E:**442; **32:**215
Albert H., engineer **50:**132
Amos, jurist **13:**145
Anson P., governor **6:**312
Arthur P., lawyer **26:**168
Charles H., insurance agent and broker **35:**519
Charles S., packer **50:**695
Edmund N., governor **8:**348
George B., packer **37:**74
George H. (b. 1829), mfr. **24:**327
George H. (b. 1855), mfr. **24:**328
Harley W., business executive **32:**117
Henry L., railroad executive **35:**518
James L., univ. pres. **G:**132
John A., judge **35:**88
Justin S., senator **1:**377
Lot M., governor **6:**313; in peace congress **13:**568 Perry
Samuel, manufacturer **24:**327
Warren P., physician **41:**416
Morrill Family—American ancestor:
Abraham, descendants **1:**477 Wadley; **13:**145; **24:**327; **32:**215; **35:**88; 518; 519; **41:**416
See also Morrell
Morrill, George H., Co., printing inks **24:**328 Morrill, G. H., Sr. & Jr.
Morrill & Co., printing inks **24:**327 Morrill, S.
Morrill land grant act **4:**475
Morrill tariff bill. See Tariff
MORRIS
Albert W., metallurgist **43:**431
Alfred H., business executive, sportsman **48:**49
Anthony, jurist **17:**140
Arthur J., financier **E:**160; **58:**478
Benjamin W., bishop **5:**535
Calvary, financier **21:**321
Carlyle, physician **48:**280
Charles, naval officer **9:**118
Charles D., editor, public relations consultant **45:**269
Charles J. A., engineer **18:**243
Charles R., public official **32:**207
Clara, actress **11:**506
Claudius S., manufacturer **46:**551
Clyde T., engineer **52:**643
Dave H., lawyer **D:**107; **37:**54
Dave H., Jr., bus. exec. **L:**128
David A. B., manufacturer **31:**371
David H., manufacturer **36:**216
Dudley, artist **52:**179
Edgar, bus. exec. **54:**315
Edmund, editor, author **26:**437
Edward, industrialist **34:**331
Edward J., author **13:**25; **12:**251 Chinn
Edward K., bus. exec. **M:**344
Edward P., philologist **A:**223; **28:**56
Effingham B., lawyer, financier **A:**132; **27:**92
Emmet, banker **44:**496
Emory W., foundation exec., oral surgeon **K:**633; **58:**396
Ernest M., business executive **39:**36
Felix, actor **11:**160
Francis, merchant **22:**336 Morris
Francis, naval officer **4:**418
Frank E., banker **N-63:**101
Froome, lawyer **29:**295
George, educator **21:**166
George L. K., painter, sculptor **58:**15
George M., lawyer **41:**88
George P., poet **5:**434
George U., naval officer **4:**278
Glenn K., banker **41:**514
Gouverneur, statesman **2:**526
Hale D., business executive **43:**523
Harrison S., author, industrialist **55:**453
Henry C., lawyer **39:**548
Ira N., financier, diplomat **31:**98
Isaac M., congressman **11:**39 Morris
Jacob, soldier **11:**436 Prentiss
James L., biochemist **20:**438
John A., sportsman **22:**336
John A., stockbroker **L:**94
John B., bishop **15:**370
John G., clergyman **3:**61
John H., merchant **1:**205
John N., psychiatrist **26:**388
John R., contractor **42:**474
Jonathan F., banker **25:**418
Lawrence, lawyer **53:**510
Leland B., diplomat **39:**288
Lewis, jurist **2:**526 Morris; **12:**508 Morris; **23:**147 Zenger
Lewis, naval surgeon **30:**341
Lewis, patriot **3:**351
Lewis, statesman **3:**113; **5:**543 Hamilton
Lewis R., physician **26:**376
Luzon B., governor **10:**345
Mary P., **4:**43
Michael B., lawyer **C:**376
Morgan J. R., metallurgist **49:**490
Moses, legislator **7:**329
Nephi L., business executive **33:**493
Newbold (b. 1868), lawyer **B:**131
Newbold (b. 1902), lawyer, city official **I:**355
Page, jurist, congressman **38:**84

Richard, jurist 12:508
Robert, financier 2:411; 7:139 Cranch; 11:401 Gilmer; assistant 2:527; partner 10:512 Willing
Robert, founder, Order of the Eastern Star 25:394
Robert, jurist 12:484
Robert, pen name 9:84 Gibbons
Robert H., statesman 12:483
Robert M., soldier 4:278
Robert T., surgeon 39:467
Roger, soldier 4:43 Morris
Mrs. Roger 4:43
Roland S., lawyer, diplomat F:440; 43:458
Samuel, preacher 5:516
Samuel, scientist, educator 54:391
Stuyvesant F., physician 36:501
Stuyvesant F., broker 36:502
Thomas, senator 11:39; 6:18 Hamer
Thomas A., bishop 5:525
Thomas A., engineer 10:124
Thomas J., judge 29:91
Watson B., surgeon 46:265
William A., educator, historian 35:235
William C., lawyer 39:298
William H., soldier 4:336
William R., bus. exec. 53:363
William S., III, newspaper executive N-63:103
Windsor, manufacturer 28:391
Morris Family—American ancestors:
Anthony, descendants 26:437; 27:92; 43:458; 54:391
David, descendant 31:371
Edward, descendants 9:278; 25:418; 32:207
James, descendant 10:124
John, descendant 10:124
Lewis, descendant 41:88
Maurice, descendant 20:438
Richard, descendants 2:526; 3:113; 351; 12:508; 26:376; 30:501; 502
Robert, descendant 2:411
Thomas, descendant 39:467
William, descendants 38:84
Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga., president 14:348 Flipper
Morris canal, Pa. and N.Y. 7:4; 9:43 Talcott; 11:101 Renwick, J.
Morris Communications Corp., Augusta, Ga. N-63:103 Morris
Morris & Co., fertilizers, Bartow, Fla., plant constructed 25:338 Waddell
Morris & Co., packers, Chicago 34:331
Morris, I. P., & De La Vergne, Inc. 30:333 Kruse
Morris & Dougherty, contractors, St. Paul, Minn. 18:243 Morris
"Morris' Human Anatomy," editor 55:367 Schaeffer
Morris island, S.C.
captured by Federals 4:528 MacKenzie
operations on 4:55 Gillmore
Morris Machine Works, pumps 28:391 Morris
Morris park. See Horse racing, tracks
Morris Plan banks. See Banks and banking; Financial General Corp.
Morris, Edgar, Sales Co., Washington, D.C. 54:315 Morris
Morris, I. P., Towne & Co., marine engines 24:431 Towne
Morrisania, N.Y., absorbed 1:237 Cauldwell
MORRISH, Will F., banker, bus. exec. 43:463
MORRISON
A. Cressy, industrialist, scientist E:54
Alexander F., lawyer 25:86
Mrs. Alexander F., philanthropist 31:206
Angus W., physician 46:358
Cameron, governor, U.S. senator 49:36
Charles C., editor, clergyman 52:276
Charles C., Jr., surgeon D:247
Chester B., business executive 47:630
Clayton W., lawyer, business executive 45:316
Edward L., ophthalmologist 34:257
Edwin J., engineer 27:178
Frank, labor leader C:377
Frank A., lawyer 34:474
Frank B., educator 43:458
Frank B., governor J:202
George D., naval officer 43:90
George F., manufacturer 35:291
George H., surgeon 24:81
H. Terry, military officer, business executive 61:105
Harley J., chemist 39:303
Harry W., contractor 35:278 Knudsen
Harry W., industrialist G:225
Harvey A., educator 50:346
Henry C., clergyman 1:160
Henry C., clergyman, educator 33:276
James D., bishop 11:436
James H., manufacturer 38:196
James L., manufacturer 45:28
James L. D., lawyer 7:338
James M., merchant 6:215
John F., soldier 23:108
John T., governor 12:493
John T., physician 49:466
Julian K., manufacturer 38:613
Leonard A., genealogist 30:314
Leonard W., judge 52:147
Lewis F., otolaryngologist 43:388
Lucile G. P., author F:238
May T., philanthropist 31:206
Nathan J., college president 13:509
Paul C., educator 54:545
R. H., college president 2:25 Sparrow
Robert F., lawyer 12:125
Robert F., engineer 32:30
Roger L., engineer, educator 39:476
Theodore N., bishop 13:257
Thomas, manufacturer 40:303
Wayland A., surgeon D:421; 38:226
Mrs. Wayland A., author F:238
Whitelaw R., educator 46:472
William B., surgeon 49:487
William B., banker 38:632
William R., congressman 13:132
Morrison Family—American ancestors:
David, descendant 13:509
John, descendants 10:314; 23:108
See also Morison
Morrison-Knudsen Co., contractors 35:378 Knudsen; 49:169 Barry; 50:157 Kennedy
Morrison Machine Co., Paterson, N.J. 45:28 Morrison
Morrison & McCluan, Pittsburgh 49:195 McCluan
MORRISSETT, Carlisle H., lawyer, public official 60:85
MORRISSEY
Andrew, university president 13:327
Andrew M., judge 17:260
E. James, orthopedic surgeon 62:134
John A., mfr. 45:156
MORRISSON
James W., druggist F:199; 40:128
Mary Foulke (Mrs. James W.), humanitarian 56:561
Morristown, N.J., national historic site established F:405 Potts
MORRON
John R., manufacturer 38:338
Mary F., humanitarian 17:435
Morron Family—American ancestor:
John Allen, descendant 38:338
MORROW
Albert S., surgeon 48:205
Chester F., lawyer 32:399
Dwight W., diplomat C:14; 23:10
Edwin P., governor of Ky. A:472
Honoré B. W., author 29:40
Jay J., soldier, gov. of Canal Zone 28:441
Jeremiah, governor 3:138
John H. H., lawyer 43:419
McKeen F., lawyer 37:229
Prince A., dermatologist 21:184
Rising L., educator 35:535
Thomas R., lawyer 19:387
William, publisher 34:385
Mrs. William, author 29:40
William L., lawyer 47:290
William W., judge B:308
Winston V., Jr., lawyer, bus. exec. K:515
Morrow, William, & Co. 34:385 Morrow
MORSE
Albert P., naturalist 27:142
Allen B., jurist 12:429
Anson D., historian 13:352
Benjamin F., merchant, banker 37:167
Bleecker L., lawyer 43:597
Charles H., manufacturer 18:420; I:277
Charles W., banker 60:115
Chester J., lawyer 51:133
Ednah A. R., educator 38:398
Edward S., zoologist 24:407
Edwin W., editor, author 30:467
Everett F., inventor, mfr. 24:342
Frank L., manufacturer A:96
Frank R., clergyman 5:227
George F., manufacturer 39:111
George W., physician 56:58
George W., surgeon 54:386
Harmon N., chemist 19:279
Henry G., architect 29:243
Henry G., engineer, shipbuilder 29:242
Henry L., surgeon 23:144
James H., author, educator 10:306
Mrs. James H., author, philanthropist 26:415
Jedediah, clergyman 13:353; 21:102
John L., jurist 12:429 Morse
John T., historian 28:400
Joseph L., editor, publisher 58:583
Lester L., business executive 42:641
Lewis K., financier 24:131
Mrs. Lewis K., educator 38:398
Lucy G., author, philanthropist 26:415
Marston, mathematician F:350
Nathan, lawyer, banker 20:221
Paul F., geologist 22:73
Plinn F., pathologist 50:300
Richard C., Y.M.C.A. executive 21:102
Robert M., lawyer 32:181
Robert V., inventor, mfr. D:288
Samuel F. B., inventor 4:449; 3:97 Jackson; 4:450 Vail; 6:187 Chappell; 246 Cummings; 23:60 Craven; partner 5:297 Kendall; associate 28:91 Fisher
Sidney E., journalist 13:353
Tenney, merchant 20:35
Waldo G., lawyer 10:522
Walter L., civil engineer 44:249
Wayne L., U.S. senator G:164; 58:77
Willard S., mining executive 26:481
William C., geologist, educator 52:179
William E., surgeon H:208
William I., clergyman, historian 43:175
William R., surgeon, anthropologist 29:432
Morse Family—American ancestors:
Anthony, descendants 4:449; 10:379 Shurtleff; 11:272 Kingsley; 13:353; 18:420; 20:35; 21:102; 24:342; 407; 27:371 Morss; 39:111; 43:597
Samuel, descendants 12:429; 20:221; 26:481; 28:400; 29:432; 32:181; 42:641; 43:175; 60:115
William, descendant 44:249
See also Morss; Moss
Morse-Boulger, Inc. N.Y.C. 53:106 Conover
Morse Chain Co. A:96 Morse
Morse code. See Cipher and telegraph codes
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co. 29:303 Taber
Morse's Folly 13:354 Morse
MORSEY, Chase, lawyer 41:117
MORSS
Charles A., mfr., banker 27:371
Everett, manufacturer 27:371
Henry A., engineer 27:372
Samuel E., journalist 1:261; partner 4:171 Nelson
See also Morse; Moss
Mortality
maternal, studies 29:86 Abbott
tables. See Insurance, Life
"Morte d'Arthur," English classic, compiler and translator, first identified 34:252 Kittredge
MORTENSEN
Crawford J., banker 48:239
Oscar N., surgeon 41:601
Mortgage banks, first 15:232 Glynn
Mortgage Certificate Loan Corp. F:422 Streeter
Mortgage Facilities Corporation, established 56:110 Abrams
Mortgages
farm, Frazier-Lamke bills 38:34 Lemke law, authorities 25:57 Wiltsie; 39:567 Campbell
refinancing authorized 37:4 Roosevelt
MORTIMER
Frederick C., journalist 26:425
Mary, educator 7:529
Stanley G., broker 36:257
Mortising machine. See Woodwork
MORTOLA, Edward J., college president J:415
MORTON
Alexander L., soldier 17:255
Brayton, lawyer 42:643
Charles, educator 6:412 Mather; 8:349 Penhallow
Charles G., soldier 31:397
Charles W., physician 50:583
Daniel G., gynecologist I:264
Dudley J., orthopedic surgeon F:460
Eleanor, pen-name 39:614 Stern
Goodridge V., obstetrician 39:393
Harold A., chemist 48:499
Henry, college president 24:374; collaborator 7:508 Hale
Henry J., clergyman author 11:23 Morton
Henry S., lawyer 24:375
Hudson T., Jr., industrial exec. 57:694
Isaac W., merchant 12:31
J. Sterling, statesman, founder Arbor Day 6:487; 12:1 Butler
Jackson, senator 5:259
James M. (b. 1837), judge 29:429
James M. (b. 1869), judge 30:369
John, jurist 10:127
John J., Jr., surgeon 60:189
Joseph, colonial governor 12:152
Joy, merchant 17:168
Julius D., banker 14:24 Morton
Leah, pen-name 39:614 Stern
Levi P., statesman 1:136; 34:2; partner 8:452 Bliss
Marcus, governor 1:115
Marcus, jurist 2:111
Mark, mfr. 41:136

Meyer, lawyer **37:**263
Nathaniel, historian **7:**38; **12:**32 Morton
Nathaniel, lawyer **11:**178 Bennett
Oliver H. P. T., statesman **13:**271
Oliver P., lawyer **36:**227
Paul, financier **14:**24
Perez, lawyer **8:**371 Morton
Mrs. Perez, author **8:**370
Rosalie S., physician **C:**268
Samuel G., scientist **10:**265
Samuel P., Jr., merchant **37:**161
Sarah W. A., author **8:**370; **34:**538 Ellis
Sterling, manufacturer **G:**137
Thomas, adventurer **7:**350
Thomas J., manufacturer **F:**473
Thruston B., U.S. senator **I:**212
William J., physician **8:**333
William T. G., physician **8:**332; **3:**98 Jackson; **6:**438 Wells; **13:**210 Long
Morton Family—American ancestors:
George (Mourt), descendants **1:**136; **7:**38; **10:**163 French; **11:**169 Diaz; **12:**31; **29:**429; **30:**369; **41:**136
John, descendants **24:**374; **37:**161
John (Throckmorton), descendant **36:**227
Joseph, descendant **39:**393
Richard, descendants **6:**487; **13:**548; **14:**24; **17:**168
Robert, descendants **8:**332; 333
Thomas, descendant **17:**255
Morton, Bliss & Co., bankers, N.Y. city **1:**136 Morton; **8:**452 Bliss; **16:**310 Bowdoin; **20:**83 Bliss
Morton Salt Co., Port Huron, Mich. **17:**168; **D:**169 Peterkin; **J:**548 Peterkin
MORWITZ, Edward, journalist **8:**16
MORY, Austin V., chemist **E:**498
MORYSON, Francis, col. gov. **13:**385
Mosaic Tile Co. founded **33:**509 Langenbeck
Mosaics
modern examples **25:**233 Breck; **28:**55 La Farge
See also Mural painting and decoration
MOSBY
John S., soldier **4:**326
Thomas S., publisher **45:**148
Mosby's rangers, Civil war **4:**326 Mosby
MOSCHEL, Louis C., lumberman **31:**243
Moscow, piratical schooner, captured **13:**52 Henley
Moscow Art Theatre, fourth studio **35:**506 Bulgakov
Moscow, U.S.S.R., American embassy reopened **I:**308 Kennan
MOSE, Carl C., sculptor, art teacher **58:**522
MOSELEY
Corliss C., aviation executive, army officer **62:**225
Douglas, banker **20:**152
Edward, statesman **7:**90
Edward A., lawyer **10:**303
Edwin L., educator, scientist **41:**159
George C., merchant **C:**533
George V. H., soldier **G:**170
Hal W., chemist, educator **30:**35
Hartwell R., missionary **20:**44
Herbert C., banker **L:**403
John O., educator, fraternity executive **H:**227; **46:**377
Vince, physician, educator **L:**113
William D., governor **11:**377
Moseley Family—American ancestors:
Ebenezer, descendant **10:**303
John, descendant **41:**159
William, descendants **11:**377; **20:**44; **46:**377
MOSELY, Philip E., educator **56:**105
MOSEMAN, Clyde K., contractor **50:**225
MOSENTHAL, Herman O., physician **40:**453
MOSER
Frank H., artist **52:**607
Jefferson F., naval officer **26:**145
Joseph C., banker **50:**182
Moser-Terry, Inc. **52:**607
MOSES
Adolph, rabbi, author **13:**235 Moses
Alfred G., rabbi **13:**235
Alfred J., educator **47:**314
Andrew, army officer **41:**102
Anna, M. R. (Grandma Moses), artist **46:**70
Bernard, educator, author **26:**120
C. Hamilton, lawyer **52:**259
Charles L., congressman **2:**395
Charles M., customs appraiser **14:**338
Frank R., publisher **34:**383
Franklin J., governor **12:**176
George H., U.S. senator **C:**71; **43:**560
Grandma (Anna Mary Robertson Moses), artist **62:**27 Kallir
Harry, surgeon **49:**81
Harry M., coal operator **45:**355
John, governor **35:**289
Lincoln E., miller **23:**106
Louis A., realtor **41:**128
Nicholas P., business exec. **42:**200
Robert, public official **F:**482
Moses Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant **14:**338
John, descendants **14:**115; **23:**106; **26:**120; **34:**383; **41:**128; **43:**560
Moses, statue, Washington, D. C. **9:**57 Niehaus
Moses of America, sobriquet **10:**116 Wise
Moses Brown School, Providence, R. I.
developed **6:**203 Jones
founded as Friends' School **2:**327 Brown
Moses, Grandma, Properties, Inc., N.Y. City **62:**27 Kallir
MOSESSOHN
Moses D., lawyer, industrial organizer **30:**193
Nehemiah, rabbi **20:**399
MOSHER
Eliza M., physician **15:**304
George F., editor **21:**365
Ira, industrialist **55:**62
J. Montgomery, neurologist **36:**129
Raymond M., educator **46:**379
Thomas B., publisher **20:**247
William E., educator **34:**241
Mosher Family—American ancestor:
Hugh, descendants **15:**304; **20:**247; **21:**365; **34:**241; **36:**129
MOSIER, Joseph, sculptor **8:**481
MOSLE, Heinrich, merchant **19:**334
MOSLER, Henry, artist **9:**50
Mosquito fleet. See Mexican war
Mosquitoes
classification **48:**336 Komp
control programs **40:**17 Headlee; 67 White
disease-carrying, studied **48:**335 Komp
efforts to destroy **15:**71 Smith
researches **12:**356 Howard; **13:**164 Mayer; 285 Reed; **14:**97 Dyar; **18:**259 Herrick
yellow fever, caused by **13:**285 Reed; **15:**61 Lazear
MOSS
Chase, banker, civic leader **59:**145
Eugene G., chemist, agronomist **39:**471
Frank, lawyer **9:**328
Frank E., U.S. senator **I:**271
Frank H., mortgage banker **44:**120
Frank J., manufacturer **44:**116
Fred A., psychologist **52:**53
George F., manufacturer **29:**480
James A., soldier **30:**560
James W., investment banker **58:**253
Jesse L., library executive **16:**408
John C., inventor **11:**426
Lemuel, university president **11:**65
Maximilian, judge **50:**418
Nathaniel P., physician, banker **30:**559
Robert E., engineer, architect **38:**507
Sanford A., engineer **F:**348
William W., judge **40:**566
Moss Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **13:**352 Morse; **16:**408; **19:**279 Morse; **29:**242 Morse; **44:**120; **G:**164, **58:**77 Morse
William, descendant **39:**471
Moss Engraving Co., established **11:**427 Moss
Mosses
authority **52:**43
researches **8:**149 Sullivant; **10:**470 Everhart; **25:**89 Britton, E. G. K.; **29:**395 Nichols
sphagnum, substitute for absorbent cotton **18:**77 Smith
Mossman-Yarnelle Co., heavy hardware **35:**246 Yarnelle
Mossy Creek, Ga., engagement **6:**448 McCook
MOSTYN, Martin J., judge **54:**564
MOTAMED, Hossein, surgeon **45:**245
MOTCH, Edwin R., manufacturer **46:**554
MOTE, Donald R., judge **54:**596
Motec Industries, Inc. See Minneapolis-Moline companies
Mother (sobriquets compounded with)
Ann **5:**132 Lee
of the Confederacy **8:**415 Carnes
of Clubs **8:**108 Severance
Jones **23:**72
of Methodism **13:**115 Heck
Stewart **7:**38 Stewart
Mother Goose, alleged American origin **20:**481 Fleet
Mother India, author **30:**20 Mayo
Mother of pearl, synthetic **46:**192 Shuman
Mother's Cake & Cookie Co., Oakland, Calif. **46:**535 Wheatley
Mothers' Magazine, The, publication **39:**403 Cook
MOTHERSHEAD, J. Frank H., lawyer **50:**641
Mothersill Remedy Co., Ltd. **55:**549 Hopkins
MOTHERWELL, Hiram, author **34:**447
Moths
authority **43:**585 Burgess
codling, controlled **18:**264 Ball
collection **10:**318 Strecker
gypsy, methods of suppression **14:**433 Kirkland; **43:**585 Burgess
See also Butterflies
Motion Picture Patents Co., lawsuit **30:**113 Laemmle
Motion Picture Association of America, presidents **H:**99 Johnston; **A:**354, **61:**147 Hays
Motion picture photography
cameras
early **36:**75 Amet
improved **D:**256 Howell
telephoto lens for technicolor **50:**276 Mellor
chemicals manufactured **37:**307 Stougaard
closeup, first used **30:**407 Porter
color
lighting equipment developed **38:**207 Nutting
Technicolor process **55:**426 Comstock
exposure, double and triple, first used **33:**577 MacRae
films. See Photography
innovations **30:**408 Porter; **50:**276 Mellor
night, artificial light, first used **33:**577 MacRae
Sperry arc **23:**79
Motion picture plays
adaptations, author **37:**422 Booth
airplane thriller, first **33:**577 MacRae
documentary **50:**698 Pratt
first **30:**407 Porter
first Western **30:**407 Porter
"Kid, The," financed **31:**462 Giannini
"Kildare, Dr.," series **33:**203 Foust
multiple star productions **27:**477 Thalberg
museum of **24:**133 Armstrong
music composed for **38:**159 Riesenfeld
psychologist, consulting **35:**37-38 Marston
serials, authors **33:**203 Foust; **39:**389 Goddard
"Squaw Man, The" **47:**614 DeMille
travel, first **44:**510 Holmes
travelogue, term coined **44:**510 Holmes
Motion Picture Producers & Distributors of America, Inc. **A:**355, **61:**147 Hays
Motion Picture Research Council
activities **26:**463 Short
founded **31:**2
Motion pictures
of African life **I:**71 Queeny
Biograph, developed **36:**346 Casler
cameras. See Motion picture photography, cameras
cartoons, animated **E:**70 Disney
censorship
account **A:**355, **61:**147 Hays; **20:**7 Scanlon; **49:**447 Milliken
Supreme Court decision **I:**258 Crowther
Cinemiracle process, employed **62:**183 de Rochemont
in color, developed **A:**488 Urban; **D:**326 Comstock; **E:**31 Furber
daylight transluscent screens developed **39:**74 Payne
distribution
developments, early **18:**167 Greene; **43:**271 Lichtman
effect of, on star system **43:**271 Lichtman
in education. See Motion Pictures in education
exhibitor, pioneer **33:**420 Lucas
exploration, used in **28:**65 Johnson
influence on children, studied **26:**463 Short
Latham patent litigation **30:**113 Laemmle
makeup, authority **58:**248 Westmore
monopoly, fight against **30:** 112 Laemmle
museum, first **24:**133 Armstrong
music
composed for, first **20:**216 Briel
theme song, first **33:**425 Daniels
newsreels **39:**8 Hearst
first **27:**48 Goddard, M.
pictorial journalism, contributions **62:**183 de Rochemont
suit to protect **30:**112 Laemmle
"non-fiction" approach **62:**183 de Rochemont
production techniques, developed **43:**271 Lichtman; **47:**614 DeMille
projection
CinemaScope, introduced **62:**196 Green
developments, early **19:**152 Muybridge; **30:**407 Porter; **A:**487-8 Urban; **D:**255 Howell
Magniscope, invented **38:**378 Holmes; **36:**75 Amet
Mutoscope, developed **36:**346 Casler
Todd-AO process, multidimensional effect **62:**214 Todd
Vitascope, invented **50:**18 Armat
promotion, early development **41:**419 Selznick
public address system first used **33:**440 Worsley
religious **G:**113 Friedrich
screens, translucent, developed **39:**74 Payne; **E:**31 Furber
short subjects, developments (1930-45) **42:**112 Hollingshead
sound
apparatus developed **25:**3 Edison; **36:**400 Wolf; **48:**379

Foster; 50:575 Jones; A:19, 58:713 de Forest; D:416, 59:104 Case
Movietone, developed D:416, 59:104 Case
music for, early 28:19 Whiting
short subject, first 33:14 Benchley
synchronization
developed 26:28 Bristol; 36:76 Amet; 56:308 Wente
perfected 39:199 Hoxie
sound track on film, first 36:76 Amet
talkies, first 33:14 Benchley; D:230 Warner; 54:107 Warner; 54:396 Graham
star system, origin 43:271 Lichtman
theaters. See Theaters
theme song, first 33:425 Daniels
underwater 33:425 Worsley; G:338 Craig
wild animal pictures produced 40:222 Buck
wind machine, invented 33:577 MacRae
Motion pictures in education
experiments 23:269 Finegan
films 28:66 Johnson; 31:231 DeVry
Motion pictures, Talking. See Motion pictures, sound
Motion sickness, Dramamine used for 60:25 Gay
MOTLEY
Arthur H., publisher J:165
Edward, banker 38:294
J. Lothrop, lawyer 47:447
John L., historian 5:213
Motley Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 38:294
Moto-Mower Co., Detroit 43:220 George
MOTON, Robert R., educator B:75
Motor bus transportation
all-service, introduced 31:36 Schreiber
developments, early 41:541 Meade
fare register, invented 33:18 Ohmer
gasoline-engine propelled, first 41:541 Meade
lawsuits involving K:417 Awtry
lines developed 37:270 Gilmer; 44:466 Wickman
Motor cars. See Automobiles
Motor carrier safety authority 54:587 Sontheimer
Motor freight service
developed 36:150 Belyea; 53:527 Rogers
federal regulation, initiated 53:527 Rogers
long distance, pioneer in 55:519 Sutherland
See also names of trucking companies
Motor Products Corp., Detroit, Mich. 20:137-38 Jensen
Motor trucks
amphibious, invented 44:37 Roebling
bodies, mfd. 27:389 White; 36:404 Small
brakes, hydraulic, developed 45:171 Murphy; 52:79
dump trucks, hydraulic, developed 48:432 Hansen
early 28:262 Kent; 41:429 Mack
four-wheel drive, manufactured 38:543 Hardy
front wheel drive, first 45:171 Murphy
gearshift, hydraulic 52:79
hydraulic steering gear, first 45:171 Murphy
six-wheel, first, designed 56:406 Buquor
tail-gate, powered, developed 48:432 Hansen
transcontinental crossing by, first 36:392 Fishleigh
world's largest trailer 36:150 Belyea
worm gear drive axle, developed 45:210 Alden
Motor vehicle legislation drafted 38:497 Terry
Motor Wheel Corp. J:534 Cotes
Motorboats
cruisers, built 27:479 Richardson
hydroplane, described 14:470 Hewitt
launches
electric, built 24:88 Chamberlain
steam, first 9:486 Haswell
production techniques 47:208 Smith
racing record 31:69 Hamersley, L. G.
Motorcycles
engines 22:195 Curtiss
invented 15:180 Hedstrom; 401; 53:253 Holley
manufactured 32:139 Hendee
Motorists Mutual Insurance Co., Columbus, Ohio 48:69 Crispin
Motors
designer 39:603 Dunn
electric. See Electric motors
gasoline. See Gas and oil engines
induction. See Induction motors
railway. See Electric motors
repulsion. See Repulsion motor
thyratron. See Thyratron motor
See also Diesel engines
MOTSAY, Dominic S., pediatrician, medical director 58:606
MOTT
Alexander B., surgeon 9:360
Charles S., manufacturer, philanthropist 58:474
Edward H., humorist 18:308
Elliott B., banker 49:433
Estes B., merchant 40:303
Frank L., educator, historian 52:413
George S., clergyman 14:477
Gershom, soldier 5:365
Henry, physician 6:281 Mott
Henry A., chemist 3:171
James, philanthropist 6:158
Mrs. James, philanthropist 2:310
John, Revolutionary hero 5:365 Mott
John G., lawyer 31:344
John R., association executive A:235; 44:346
Jordan L., mfr. 7:117; 364 Stephenson
Lewis F., educator 31:108
Lucretia, philanthropist 2:310
Marcus F., lawyer 6:116
Seward H., civil engineer 52:632
Stanton, publisher 54:628
Valentine, surgeon 6:281; partner 11:353 Cock
William E., engineer 34:276
William R., inventor 22:86
Mott Family—American ancestors:
Adam, descendants 3:171; 6:281; 7:117; 9:360; 13:583; 22:86; 31:108; 344; 34:276; 46:238; 49:433; 54:628
Edward, descendant 18:308
Mott, Charles Stewart, Foundation, Flint, Mich. 58:475 Mott
Mott, J. L., Iron Works, N. Y. city 7:118
MOTTER, Edwin C., lawyer 50:131
MOTTET, Henry, clergyman 23:61
MOTTEY, Joseph, clergyman 7:101
MOTTIER, David M., botanist 15:191
MOTTO, M. Paul, ophthalmologist 54:308
MOUDRY, Frank W., pharmacist 56:451
MOULD, Jacob W., architect 3:415
MOULTON
Allen K., mfr. 41:154
Arthur J., mfr. 41:277
Augustus F., lawyer 14:337
Mrs. Charles G., financier 22:137
Charles W., chemist 20:95
David E., lawyer 40:391
Forest R., astronomer, mathematician 43:314
Frances E. M., financier 22:137
Frank P., philologist 4:520
Fred H., banker, mfr. 24:427
Irving F., banker E:300
Lewis F., rancher 41:437
Louise C., author 3:365
Manning C., ophthalmologist 45:464
Robert T., pediatrician 51:603
William C., underwriter 21:424
William U., editor 3:365 Moulton
Moulton Family—American ancestors:
Robert, descendant 21:424
Thomas, descendant 24:427; 41:437
William, descendants 4:520; 14:337; 45:464
Moulton Ladder Mfg. Co. 24:427 Moulton
Moulton, Loring & Loring, lawyers, Boston 15:119 Loring
MOULTRIE
James, physician 12:229
Lloyd W., lawyer 38:179
William, soldier 1:96; 8:239
Moultrie Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 1:96
Moultrie (Ga.) Banking Co. 18:71 Clark
Moultrie (Ga.) Cotton Mills L:241 Vereen
Mound City Paint & Color Co., St. Louis, Mo. 12:40 Gregg
Mounds, candy 53:609 Tatigian
Mounds and mound builders
discoveries 7:359
study 23:276 Fowke
MOUNT
Harry N., clergyman 13:277 Mount
James A., governor 30:285
Shepard A., painter 14:457 Mount
Wallace, jurist 14:505
William S., artist 14:457
Mount Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant 30:285
Mt. Airy Mantel & Table Co. 38:594 Graves
Mt. Auburn cemetery. See Cambridge, Mass.
Mt. Beard, Alaska, named 33:374 Beard
Mt. Berry schools C:49 Berry
Mt. Carmel (Pa.) Item 43:342 Kemble
Mt. Clemens, Mich., First National Bank 52:500
Mt. Davis in the Sierras, named 27:453 Davis
Mt. Desert, English expedition against 13:382 Argall
Mt. Dexter, treaty 18:367 Gaines
Mt. Etna, eruption predicted 15:335 Perret
Mt. Greylock, Mass., road to summit built 31:294 Barnes
Mt. Hamilton, Calif., Lick observatory. See Univ. of Calif.
Mt. Harney (S. Dak.) Memorial Assn. 30:70
Mt. Haworth, Canadian Rockies, named 28:390 Haworth
Mt. Hermon (Mass.) School for Boys
benefactors 8:156 Camp; 25:361 Billings
growth 35:336 Cutler
Mt. Holly, N. J., county hospital 36:429 Chambers
Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
chartered as college 6:423 Mead
cornerstone, laid 4:462 Lyon
gifts 37:109 Skinner; 38:123 Cleveland
Glee Club, Christmas concerts 37:428 Hammond
growth 4:463 Mead
Hammond memorial established 37:429 Hammond
history 37:70 Woolley
opened as seminary 4:462 Lyon
presidents 4:463 Mead; Gettell I:110
principals, list 4:463 Mead
Mt. Hope Finishing Co., North Dighton, Mass. 52:277
Mt. Huascaran, Peru, ascent 15:152 Peck
Mt. Ida School for Girls, Newton, Mass.
account 20:266 Jewett
founded 20:266 Jewett
Mt. Jobe, Canada, named 26:131 Akeley
Mt. Kisco, N.Y., Patent Trader, newspaper 54:95 Tucker
Mt. Lloyd George, Canadian rockies, discovered 28:390 Haworth
Mt. McKinley, Alaska
explored 14:261 Parker
first to climb 23:266 Stuck
Mt. Mitchell. See Mitchell's Peak
Mt. Morris (Ill.) College, founded 19:32 Miller
Mt. Nebo Silk Mills, South Manchester, Conn. 19:72 Cheney
Mt. O'Neil, Wash., named 29:121 O'Neil
Mt. Orizaba, Mexico, height 16:33 Scovell
Mt. Pelee, Martinique, eruption of 36:408 Morgan
Mt. Popocatepetl, first American to reach summit 11:215 Stone
Mt. Rainier, Wash.
first to climb 33:498 Stevens
surveyed and mapped 33:527 Birdseye
Mt. Rubidoux, Calif.
Augustus Miller Peace Tower and Bridge erected 33:161 Miller
Huntington park
dedicated 33:161 Miller
Easter sun rise service inaugurated 33:161 Miller
Mt. Rushmore (S. Dak.) national memorial 30:70
originator of idea 34:27 Hyde
Mt. St. Charles College, Helena, Mont. 26:206 McMullen
Mt. Tom, Mass., trolley road built 15:86 Loomis
Mt. Union College, Alliance, Ohio
Founder 34:447 Crocker
Funds, raised 23:56 Riker
Miller hall donated 31:136 Miller
presidents 23:56 Riker; 43:22 Ketcham; 47:11 McMaster
Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
education, bonds issued for 31:342 Mold
founded 18:236 Stevens
vice and corruption, combatted 41:184 Bartholow
Mt. Vernon, Ohio, World War I memorial 36:383 Ringwalt
Mt. Vernon, Va.
named 1:2; 6:440 LeVert
sale 21:225 Washington; 35:117 Bank
Mt. Vernon Car Mfg. Co. 22:304 Arthurs
Mt. Vernon School, Boston
discipline, early 6:137
founded 6:137
Mt. Washington
first ascended 3:70
meteorological observatory 12:343 Hitchcock
Mt. Whiton, Galapagos islands, named 24:403 Whiton
Mt. Wilson (Calif.) observatory
architect 33:215 Graham
named 37:18 Patton
history 38:66 Hale; A:232 Seares
See also Carnegie Institute, Washington, D. C.
Mt. Wollaston, Mass., settlement established 7:350 Morton
MOUNTAIN, Worrall F., jurist 27:133
Mountain climbing C:541 Workman
Mountain Fuel Supply Co., Salt Lake City 51:16 Nightingale
Mountain Home Co-operative Irrigation Co. 30:72 Brady
Mountain State Steel Foundries 36:252 Miller
Mountain States Mutual Casualty Co., I:89 Anderson
Mountain States Telephone & Telegraph Co. 18:93; L:254 Koch
Mountain troops (WWII), founded 61:240 Dole
Mountaineering 3:70; 11:215 Stone; 14:261 Parker; 15:152 Peck; 18:378 Bond; 22:274; 23:266 Stuck
Mountains
meteorological studies 15:3 Rotch
origin, theory of 3:280 Hall; 7:411
See also Mountaineering; Volcanoes
MOUNTIN, Joseph W., public health officer 41:89
MOUNTZ, George E., lawyer 40:170
Mourt, George, author, colonist 7:38 Morton; 30:369 Morton
MOUSER, Grant E., lawyer, congressman 39:151

Mouser Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 39:151
MOUTON
Alexandre, governor 10:76
Jean J. A. A., soldier 10:76 Mouton
MOUZON, Edwin DuB., bishop 29:38
Movement in animals. See Animal locomotion
Movement for World Federation 57:494 Humber
Moving pictures. See Motion pictures
MOVIUS, John H., banker 17:239
Mowatt, John, pen name 28:252 Johnson
MOWBRAY
George M., inventor, mfr. 23:376; adopted son 188
H. Siddons, artist 23:188
J. P., pen name 25:375 Wheeler
MOWBRAY-CLARKE, John F., artist 15:366
MOWER
Donald R., mfr. 51:429
Joseph A., soldier 12:61; 4:222 Banks
Mowers. See Harvesting machinery
MOWERY, Edward J., newspaperman 56:163
MOWRIS, William S., oil operator 27:279
MOWRY
Daniel, jurist 8:195
Harold, horticulturist 47:498
William A., educator, author 25:172
William C., statesman 7:39
Mowry Family—American ancestor:
Roger, descendant 25:172
Mowry and Goff English and Classical School, Providence, R. I., account 25:172 Mowry
MOXEY
Albert F., physician 41:461
Louis W., Jr., engineer 46:189
Moxie Company of America, history 29:372 Thompson
MOXOM, Philip S., clergyman 19:57
MOYAR, Charles C., physician 37:291
Moyar Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 37:291
MOYER
Albert W., manufacturer 18:228
Burton J., physicist, educator 58:403
David G., physician 61:221
Fayette E., lawyer 36:402
Harvey A., manufacturer 28:163
Moyer Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant 36:402
Moyer, J. W., & Co., steel manufacturers, Phila. 18:228 Moyer
MOYLAN
John, patriot 1:56 Moylan
Stephen, soldier 1:56
William, college president 2:267
MOYLE
Edward H., engineer 16:399
James H., lawyer 46:206
MOYNAHAN, John R., builder 41:177
MOYNELO, Andres E., planter 30:507
MOYNIHAN, Charles J., lawyer 48:468
MOYSE, Alphonse, Jr., contract bridge expert, editor 57:281
Mozart hall, N. Y. city, political organization 3:388 Wood
Mozart May Festival, established 36:247 Stephens
MOZIER, Joseph, sculptor 8:482
MRAK, Ignatius, bishop 12:416
MROZ, Rudolph J., surgeon 47:637
MUCCIO, John J., diplomat H:115
MUCKERMAN, Chris J., insurance exec. L:496
MUCKLE, John S., engineer 18:386
Mudd March, Civil war 4:177
MUDD
Francis D. S., lawyer 57:529
Harvey G., surgeon 24:273
Mrs. Harvey S., executive H:178
Mildred H. E., executive H:178
Stuart, microbiologist, educator E:53, 62:302
William S., publisher 31:453
Mudd Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 57:529; E:53; 62:302
MUDGE
Claire R., lawyer 49:12
Edmund W., business executive 49:277
Henry U., r.r. official 11:388
Verne D., army officer 46:328
William L., clergyman 46:363
Mudge Family—American ancestors:
Jarvis, descendants 46:328; 363
Thomas, descendant 49:277
MUECKE, Berthold, Jr., lawyer 60:83
MUEHLEBACH
George, brewer 16:433
George E., brewer 16:433
MUEHLING, John A., publisher 32:262
MUEHLSTEIN, Herman, business executive, philanthropist 50:65
Muehlstein, H., & Co., N.Y.C. 50:65 Muehlstein
MUELLER
Adolph, manufacturer 33:59
Christian F., manufacturer 34:503
Edward W., surgeon 35:95
Frederick H., secretary of commerce, manufacturer I:22; 60:229
George W., merchant 16:24
Henry R., historian 29:413
Lucien W., manufacturer 44:234
Oscar B., manufacturer 30:559
Oscar C., lawyer 13:511
Ralph S., mfr. 52:430
Robert, manufacturer 30:558
Samuel, manufacturer 43:118
William E., industrialist 36:231
Mueller Brass Co. 30:559 Mueller
Mueller, C. F., Co., Jersey City, N.J. 34:503 Mueller; 43:118 Mueller
Mueller Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio 52:430
Mueller Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. I:22, 60:229 Mueller
Mueller, H., Mfg. Co. 30:558 Mueller; 559 Mueller, O.; 33:59 Mueller
MUENCH, Carl G., inventor, business executive 58:532
Mugwump, political movement, leaders 24:67 Bowker
MUHLENBERG
Frederick A., college president 5:499
Frederick A. C., congressman 1:149
Gotthilf H. E., botanist 9:439
Henry A., congressman, diplomat 9:439 Muhlenberg; 10:276 Muhlenberg
Henry M., theologian 5:499
Hiester H., physician 45:433
Peter, soldier 1:149
William A., clergyman 9:199; 10:276 Muhlenberg
William F., physician 10:276
Muhlenberg Family—American ancestor:
Henry Melchior, descendants 1:149; 5:499; 9:199; 439; 10:276
Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
faculty, first 5:499 Muhlenberg, F. A.
first dean 37:388 Ettinger
founded as seminary 5:499 Muhlenberg, F. A.
growth 5:501 Seip
presidents 5:499 Muhlenberg, F. A.; 500 Sadtler; 501 Seip
MUHLFELD, George O., engineer 37:422
MUHLHAUSER, George P., bus. exec. 50:705
MUHLHOFER, Elizabeth, artist 38:611
MUHS, Clifford C., civil engineer E:227
MUHSE, Albert C., economist, author 42:280
MUIR
Arthur T., merchant 27:410
Charles H., army officer A:92; 40:337
Edward O., bus. exec. 54:331
Edwin H., stockbroker 43:402
John, naturalist, author 9:449; 190 Butler; anecdote 19:297 Merrill; literary executor 27:180 Badé; Muir Woods named for 34:150 Kent
Joseph J., clergyman 2:370
Roy C., engineer F:173
William, sculptor 53:72
William W., oil operator 47:508
Muir Family—American ancestor:
William George, descendant 40:337
Muir glacier. See Glaciers
MUIRHEAD, William, contractor 59:263
Muirhead, William, Construction Co., Durham, N.C. 59:263 Muirhead
Muir-Roberts Co., Inc., Salt Lake City, Utah 54:331 Muir
MULACH, Joseph F., Jr., bus. exec. K:381
Mulach Steel Corp., So. Fayette, Pa. K:381 Mulach
Mulberry, culture introduced 19:72 Cheney
MULDOON
Michael, merchant 11:565
Peter J., bishop 16:111
William, physical culturist 26:382
Muldor, Carl de, pen name 8:423 Miller
Mule (machinery). See Textile industry and trade, machinery
MULFORD
Lewis J., jeweler 20:397
Prentice, journalist 1:433
Vincent S., publisher, bus. exec. 49:585
Walter, forester 46:167
Mulford Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 20:397
William, descendant 46:167
MULGREW, John E., chiropractor 19:293
MULHAUSER, Frank A., lawyer 33:208
MULHERIN, William A., pediatrician 37:239
MULHOLLAND, Everett S., merchant 48:393
MULKEY
Carl, physician 43:507
Frederick W., senator 23:140
John H., jurist 5:506
MULLALY, Arthur L., mfr. 41:115
MULLAN, George V., jurist 24:268
MULLANE, Daniel F., lumber exec. 43:473
MULLANEY, Bernard J., public utilities executive E:344
MULLANY
James R., soldier 4:37
James R. M., naval officer 4:37
Patrick F., educator, author 7:525
MULLEN
Arthur F., lawyer 31:247
Buell, artist J:553
Charles W., engineer, mfr. 23:157
James, lawyer 53:371
Januarius A., business executive J:525
John K., manufacturer 21:180
Thomas R., industrialist H:316
Tobias, bishop 9:545
Mullens. See Molines
MULLER
Bernhard, religious imposter 4:353 Rapp
Carl C., composer 7:435
Edouard, business executive 42:608
Edward A., manufacturer 6:517
Edward E., banker 44:181
George P., surgeon 37:241
Geza, manufacturer 37:337
Harold P., orthopedic surgeon 51:435
Hermann J., geneticist H:328
Robert A., physiatrist 43:129
Wilhelm M., Egyptologist 21:413
William A., insur. exec., trustee 30:461
William H., Jr., surgeon, educator M:403
Muller Family—American ancestor:
John Henry, descendant 23:200 Miller
Muller Metal Products Co. 37:337 Muller
MULLER-URY, Adolph, artist 6:470
MULLETT
Alfred B., architect 27:452
Thomas A., architect 27:452
MULLIGAN
Charles J., sculptor 26:287
James A., soldier 5:329; 3:192
MULLIKEN
Alfred H., manufacturer B:341
Samuel P., chemist 25:73
MULLIKIN, Sidney A., publisher 20:493
MULLIN
Charles E., chemist 41:340
Charles J., physicist, educator N-63:273
J. Stanley, lawyer K:519
William V., otolaryngologist 26:84
MULLINS
Edgar Y., clergyman 21:115
James C., business executive 33:87
Thomas C., industrialist 41:441
William, physician 47:264
William H., manufacturer 34:237
Mullins Family—American ancestor:
William (Mullins or Mullin), descendant 33:87
Mullins Body Corp. 34:237 Mullins
Mullins Mfg. Corp. G:534 Whitlock
MULOCK, Edwin H., ins. exec. 51:37
MULREANY, Robert H., lawyer J:520
MULRY
Joseph A., university president 25:32
Thomas M., banker, philanthropist 25:32
MULRYAN, Henry, bus. exec. 57:324
Multi-Clean Products, Inc., St. Paul, Minn. 48:170 McRae
Multigraph, forerunner 34:491 Morgan
See also Printing
Multimedia, Inc., Greenville, S.C., history N-63:16 Wearn
Multiplying machine. See Calculating machines
Multisector, mathematical instrument 13:236 Nicholson
Multnomah College, Portland, Oreg., president 41:421 Clark
MULVEHILL, Edward L., ins. exec. 47:430
MUMFORD
George E., banker 4:77
George S., banker D:99
Herbert W., educator 44:103
L. Quincy, librarian J:482
Lewis, author D:260
Paul, governor 9:393
Russell W., engineer E:503
Thomas J., investment banker 27:440
Mumford Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 9:393; 44:103
Mumfordsville, Ky., engagement 11:218 Bragg; 13:65 Willich
MUMMA, Albert G., naval officer, business executive K:237
MUMMERT, Elmer, lawyer 17:217
MUNCASTER, Walter J., engineer 28:285
MUNCE, Robert J., university president 59:48
MÜNCH, Frederick, author 11:365

MUNCIE, Curtis H., aurist A:517
Muncie, Ind.
developed 20:319 Ball
hospitals
Ball, opened 31:388 Andrews
Home, history 31:388 Andrews
Merchants Trust Co. 35:539 Rose
newspapers, Star 26:446 McCormick
Muncie Gear Works 32:167 Spurgeon
Muncie Malleable Foundry Co. 32:468 Klock
MUNDÉ, Paul F., physician 12:272
MUNDELEIN, George W., archbishop 15:36
MUNDT, Karl E., U.S. senator I:94
Mundt-Nixon Bill (1948) H:51 Nixon; I:95 Mundt
MUNDY
Carll S., physician 53:348
Johnson M., sculptor 8:282
Joseph S., engineer 2:497
Leo C., surgeon, legislator 33:495
William N., pediatrician 35:297
Mundy Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas, descendant 8:282
MUNFORD
Dillard, business executive N-63:128
George W., jurist 19:337
Morrison, journalist 6:272
William, lawyer, poet 9:108
Munford, Inc., Atlanta, Ga. N-63:128-9 Munford
MUNGER
Claude W., hospital administrator 37:398
Earl A., manufacturer 34:49
Edwin T., engineer 16:403
Ellwood J., business executive 43:496
Harry L., lawyer 41:261
Henry J., manufacturer 39:607
Robert S., inventor, mfr. 25:407
Theodore T., clergyman 31:339
Munger Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas, descendants 16:403; 25:407; 31:339; 37:398; 43:496
MUNHALL, Michael, banker 13:428
MUNHOLLAND, John E., lawyer 53:492
Municipal administration. See Municipal government
Municipal Art League of Chicago 14:410 MacVeagh
Municipal Art Society of Baltimore 34:86 Marburg
Municipal bankruptcy act of 1934, invalidated 31:4
Municipal engineering, advances 25:51 Davis; 382 Webster; 35:51 Hoffmann; 40:392 Eno
Municipal finance
accounting, improved 18:65 Chase
brokers 25:208 Eldredge
funding bonds, pioneer specialist 40:307 Edwards
report system, originated 18:65 Chase
Steiner plan 6:403 Steiner
Municipal government
authorities 25:323 Matthews; 37:528 Thieme; 38:542 Dykstra
Cincinnati reform plan 28:19 Bentley
city manager plan, proponent 40:27 Allen
pure food ordinances, first in U.S. 34:286 Darlington
Municipal law, authority 37:61 Foss; 40:291 Ransom; 314 O'Toole
Municipal Theater, Inc., Atlanta, Ga. 50:495 Seltzer
Municipal University of Omaha, Nebr., president 50:631 Haynes
Municipal University of Wichita, Kans.
developed as Fairmount College 29:234 Rollins
president 29:234 Rollins
Munitions
Army-Navy patent board I:286 Langner
dynamite shells, first fired 30:357 Barker
Eddystone (Pa.) plant, built 30:308 Chadbourne
foreign sales prohibited 37:5 Roosevelt
improvements 39:222 Davis
manufactured 58:735 Reynolds
Napalm, thickener developed 51:696 Pfister
production, World war I 18:11 Wheeler
See also Ammunition; Cartridges; Projectiles; Torpedoes
MUNKITTRICK, Richard K., author 9:412
MUNN
Frank B., lawyer 23:364
George F., artist 16:157
Hiram H., lawyer 3:372
Loyal L., manufacturer 50:726
Orson D., publisher 7:83; 8:122 Beach
Ralph W., librarian N-63:281
Wayne A., surgeon 45:253
Wilbur, banker 42:522
Munn Family—American ancestor:
Benjamin, descendant 16:157; 42:522
Munn & Co., patent attorneys, publishers, N. Y. city 7:83 Munn; 17:327
MUNNERLYN, Joseph F., surgeon 20:204
MUNNS, Walter A., manufacturer L:39
MUNOZ MARIN, Luis, governor of Puerto Rico J:346
MUNRO
Dana C., historian 23:81
George, publisher 7:114
Peter S. M., actor, lecturer 14:387
Walter L., surgeon 29:382
Wilfred H., educator B:335
William B., political economist D:404
Munro Family—American ancestors:
Thomas, descendant 28:466 Monroe
William (Boston 1629), descendant 23:81
William (Lexington 1652), descendants 9:234 Munroe; 11:523 Munroe; 16:269 Munroe
See also Monroe; Munroe
MUNROE
Charles A., utilities and securities executive 58:651
Charles E., chemist 29:334
Harold S., engineer 37:391
James P., manufacturer, author 16:269
Kirk, author 11:523
Robert, business executive 32:439
Munroe Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 29:334; 42:139; 45:517; 58:651
See also Monroe; Munro
Munroe Felt & Paper Co., Lawrence, Mass. 16:269 Munroe
MUNSELL
Albert H., artist 36:337
Harvey M., underwriter 3:262
Munsell Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 36:337
MUNSEY, Frank A., publisher 20:47; 33:35 Reid
Munsey's Magazine, N.Y. city 20:48 Munsey
Munsingwear, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn. 44:191 Pillsbury
MUNSON
Aeneas, physician 13:420
C. LaRue, lawyer 18:111
Edgar, lawyer 23:208
Edward L., surgeon D:115
Edwin S., ophthalmologist 46:261
John M., inventor, mfr. 57:60
Joseph T., r.r. president 22:405 Munson
Loveland, jurist 17:322
Orlie J., architect 48:258
Thomas V., viticulturist 18:265
William B., industrialist 22:404
William H., judge 55:386
Munson Family—American ancestors:
Thomas, descendants 17:322; 18:111; 46:261
See also Manson
Munson Nurseries, Denison, Tex. 18:266
Munson shorthand system. See Shorthand
MUNSTERBERG, Hugo, psychologist, author 13:85; 14:48 Hyslop; 33:90 Smyth
MUNZ, Friedrich, theologian 18:60
Mural painting and decoration
developments 15:201 Millet; 25:233 Breck; 27:181 Blashfield; 28:55 La Farge
frescoes, authorities 23:81 Hale
wax medium, formula devised 15:201 Millet
See also Mosaics; Painting; Tiles
MURANE, Cornelius D., judge 44:177
Murat of America, sobriquet 9:168 Wheat
MURCHIE, Harold H., judge 45:206
MURCHISON
Clinton W., oilman, industrialist 58:226
Kenneth M., architect 42:456
Murdaugh, William H., sheepman 19:16 Green
Murder case, famous, Miller abortion-murder 54:130 Walker
MURDOCH
J. Clifford, surgeon 57:454
James E., actor 6:71
MURDOCK
James, author 7:80
Joseph B., naval officer 24:268
Melvin J., bus. exec. 57:38
Victor, editor 35:376
William, patriot 13:459
William E., publisher 14:181
William L., manufacturer 30:578
Murdock Family—American ancestor.
Robert, descendants 14:181; 24:268
MURDOUGH
Clark F., educator 60:155
Thomas G., business executive K:492
MURFEE, Edward H., univ. pres. 30:166
Murfee differential resonator. See Sound
MURFIN
James O., lawyer 32:261
Orin G., naval officer 43:99
Murfin Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant 32:261
MURFREE
Fanny N. D., author 7:329 Murfree
Hardy, soldier 2:363 Murfree; 7:329 Murfree
Mary N., author 2:363
William, patriot 7:329 Murfree
William H., congressman 7:329 Murfree
William L., lawyer 7:329
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
battle of 4:64; 163; 7:482 Parkhurst; 11:218 Bragg
Federal encampment, surprised 10:36
named 2:363 Murfree
Muriatic acid, pure, production 33:236 Grosvenor
MURKE, Franz, chemist 20:294
MURLIN
John R., physiologist 47:406
Lemuel H., univ. pres. 26:285
MURLLESS, Frederic T., Jr., orthodontist 37:518
MURPHEY
Archibald D., lawyer 7:168
Bradford, psychiatrist H:146
MURPHREE
Albert A., university president C:144
Dennis, governor 37:155
MURPHY
A. Stanwood, lumberman 51:165
Alice, artist 55:451
Arthur A., lawyer, rwy. exec. 44:234
Bernard, publisher 18:52
Blanche E. M., author 11:204
Charles F., politician 13:574; 14:517 McLaughlin; 34:23 Walker
Charles J., manufacturer 55:118
Charles S., judge 52:287
Charlton L., Jr., naval officer 51:167
Daniel J., lawyer, government official 55:583
Daniel S., lawyer 39:380
Daniel V., lawyer 16:158
Dominic I., pension commissioner 13:599
Edgar G., clergyman, publicist 25:258
Edward, senator 13:182
Edward C., osteopathic physician 54:431
Edward V., physician 35:470
Edward W., business executive 40:311
Felix T., lawyer 17:119
Francis S., published, editor 56:85
Frank, soldier 10:188 Murphy
Frank, jurist F:32; 37:22
Franklin, governor 13:570
Franklin D., univ. chancellor I:59
Fred T., surgeon, banker 36:164
Frederick E., newspaper publisher 47:128; E:157
Gardner, psychologist, educator H:166
George E., pathologist L:617
George M., chemist, educator 54:581
Gleeson, manufacturer 40:90
Grayson M. P., philanthropist 18:215 Devine
H. Dudley, artist 36:291
Henry C., lawyer 10:33
Henry C., physician 42:434
Henry K., architect C:124; 42:86
Henry V., architect 46:543
Herschel S., physician 52:138
Horace G., lawyer 35:543
Howard J., physician 51:252
Ignatius J., radiologist 38:128
Isaac, governor 10:187
J. Harvey, clergyman 30:517
James A., physician 40:513
James B., pathologist 38:69
James D., surgeon 52:484
Jeremiah, lawyer 12:518
John, governor 10:426
John A., physician 29:499
John A., transport. exec. M:355
John A., brewer N-63:141
John B., physician 13:602
John E., hotel operator 26:295
John F., artist 13:584
John J., college president 4:118
John T., roentgenologist 33:246
Leo T., surgeon 44:540
Leonard M., geophysicist, seismologist 59:411
Louis, senator 30:373
Louis E., manufacturer 32:386
Michael A., jurist 12:458
Moyes J., manufacturer 45:171
Nathan O., governor 4:31
Ray D., insurance exec. I:95; 52:496
Richard J., journalist 3:367
Robert C., naturalist, explorer F:184
Robert D., diplomat G:196; 60:253
Robert D., lawyer 51:307
Rosemary A., physician 54:467
Ross D., clergyman 50:466
Simon J., lumberman, financier 39:344
Stephen J., business executive 62:122
Thomas D., editor, author 16:26
Thomas E., college president 13:235
Thomas P., organist 11:204 Murphy
Mrs. Thomas P., author 11:204

Timothy, manufacturer **5:**23
Timothy R., physician **50:**151
W. Leo, transportation executive **62:**39
William, bishop **37:**228
William B., physician **36:**173
William H., financier **21:**190
William J., pioneer **26:**207
William J., publisher **20:**215
William L., lawyer **44:**536
William P., physician **G:**358
Murphy Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants **21:**190; **39:**344
Patrick, descendant **36:**173; **38:**69
Robert, descendant **13:**570
Murphy Chair Co. **40:**90 Murphy
Murphy, George C., Co., McKeesport, Pa. **49:**536 Shaw
Murphy Family Trusts, activities **36:**164 Murphy
Murphy, Hibben & Co. **33:**569 Holliday
Murphy, S. J., Lumber Co. **39:**344 Murphy
Murphy-Miller, Inc., Owensboro, Ky., furniture **62:**122 Murphy
Murphy Varnish Co., Jersey City, N. J. **13:**570 Murphy
See also Inmont Corp.
MURRAH
Pendleton, governor **9:**70
William B., bishop **29:**461
MURRAY
A. Linn, manufacturer **G:**316
Alan E., inventor, businessman **61:**55
Alexander, naval officer **2:**18
Allen W., lumber exec. **51:**174
Arthur F., mechanical engineer **48:**383
Augustus T., Greek scholar **30:**167; **24:**365 Murray
Bredett C., editor **6:**103
Clay R., surgeon **E:**481; **36:**149
David G., architect **N-63:**9
Donn P., physician **33:**513
Dwight H., physician **19:**331
Edward J., bus. exec. **46:**354
Elsie, scientist, museum director **53:**163
Francis K., educator **24:**365
Francis W., surgeon **27:**227
Frank, educator, lawyer **42:**403
George D., naval officer **43:**120
George M., clergyman **18:**285
George W., lawyer **E:**98; **31:**238
Grace P., physician **12:**360
Hugh C., lawyer **12:**330
James, soldier **8:**74
James B., merchant **19:**124
James L., lawyer **45:**396
James O., educator **10:**298
Jared, cattle dealer **16:**152
John, cattle dealer **16:**151
John, clergyman **13:**175
John, col. gov. **13:**391; **2:**18 Hopkins; 270 Colden; **6:**301 Woodford; **10:**150 Meade
John, merchant **1:**497
John F., engineer **39:**578
John G., bishop **25:**429
John G., archbishop **47:**447
John P., lawyer **24:**71
Joseph, lawyer **13:**577
Joseph T., mfr., inventor **9:**543
Lawrence O., banker, government official **26:**464
Lindley, grammarian **7:**178
Logan C., banker **12:**227
Mabel, philanthropist **16:**344
Nicholas, clergyman **7:**98
Orlando D., editor **3:**132
Oscar G., r.r. president **18:**7
Perry E., lawyer **50:**437
Philip, labor leader **F:**390
Robert, merchant **1:**497 Murray, J.; **7:**178 Murray
Mrs. Robert, patriot **30:**167 Murray
Robert, surgeon **13:**443
Robert H., bus. exec., farmer **57:**123
Samuel A., sculptor **37:**186
Sidney C., lawyer **45:**537
Sidney E., lawyer **31:**296
Stephen D., inventor **28:**88
Thomas E., engineer, inventor **49:**464
William, merchant **7:**114
William A., judge **42:**408
William F., manufacturer **44:**413
William H., governor **43:**530
William H., educator **32:**131
William H. H., author **10:**230
William J., Jr., business executive **58:**659
William P., merchant **47:**244
William S., engineer **E:**402
William V., statesman **11:**360
William W., merchant **7:**114
Murray Family—American ancestors:
Albert, descendants **16:**151; 152
Charles, descendant **12:**227
George, descendant **27:**227
Isaac, descendant **3:**132
John, descendants **10:**230; **30:**167; **32:**131
John Boyles, descendant **38:**449 Cutting
Jonathan, descendant **10:**230
Neal, descendant **33:**513
Murray Co., Dallas, Tex. **28:**88 Murray
Murray Corp., Towson, Md. **49:**37 Smith
Murray Drug Co. **31:**161 Singleton
Murray Hill. See N. Y. city
Murray Space Shoe, created **61:**55 Murray
Murray Space Shoe Corp., N.Y. City **61:**55 Murray
MURRAY-JACOBY, H., financier, diplomat **46:**125
MURREY, J. Alexander, architect **44:**356
MURRIN, John, lawyer **57:**540
MURROW, Edward R., newscaster **J:**51; **52:**355
Muscarine, poisonous alkaloid, discovered **14:**368 Stockbridge
MUSCHENHEIM
Carl, physician, educator **K:**452; **59:**250
Frederick A., hotelman **47:**152
Muscle Shoals, Ala.
canal, completed **24:**6 Goethals
hydroelectric plant **17:**238 Patten; **C:**255 Cooper
Muscles
fatigue, studied **48:**546 Woodworth
physiological studies **29:**24 Lee
MUSENBROCK, J. Richard, lawyer **57:**448
Museum of the American Indian-Heye Foundation, N.Y.C.
account **42:**634 Heye; **44:**26 Huntington
directors **42:**634 Heye; **C:**182 Heye; **J:**518 Dockstader
explorations **28:**468 Saville
Museum of fine arts, Boston
architect **15:**33 Lowell
collections
Bigelow **20:**177 Bigelow
Egyptian **25:**302 Loring
Japanese pottery **24:**407 Morse
Japanese prints and paintings **39:**305 Pepper
Weld-Fenellosa **33:**243 Weld
development **25:**302 Loring
educational work **45:**107 Edgell
gifts **4:**83 Winslow
growth **50:**405 Gray; **M:**326 Rathbone
print department **25:**331 Koehler
Museum of Foreign Literature and Science, a publication **24:**409 Littell
Museum of French art. See N. Y. city, galleries and museums
Museum of International Folk Art, Santa Fe, N.Mex. **50:**613 Long
Museum of Modern Art, N.Y.C.
building **I:**427 Stone; **52:**379 Goodyear
director, first **J:**544 Barr
exhibition, first **52:**379 Goodyear
"Family of Man, The," photograph exhibit **60:**331 Steichen
founded **57:**720 Crane
gifts to **46:**90 Rockefeller
photography department, director **60:**330 Steichen
president, first **52:**379 Goodyear
Museum of Primitive Art, N.Y.C. **I:**197 Rockefeller
Museum of Science, Boston, benefactions **40:**487 Colby
Museums
animals, group practice of mounting **4:**192 Hornaday; **26:**130 Akeley
developments **28:**169 Ward
European, indirect lighting, first installed **31:**44 Tuck
military medical, first **26:**468 Hammond
See also names of museums, e.g. American museum of natural history
Musgrove's mill, S. C., engagement **13:**1
Mushrooms
authorities **13:**479 Atkinson; **14:**368 Stockbridge; **30:**146 Ford
canning **39:**554 Griscom
cultivation **25:**18 Lambert; **39:**554 Griscom
poisoning, drugs first used as antidote **9:**500 Schadle
See also Fungi
MUSIAL, Joe, cartoonist **60:**151
Music
of American Indians preserved **36:**305 Lawson; **51:**638 Lieurance
American Moravian rediscovered **54:**340 Dickinson
Americana collection **54:**361 Young
blues, popularized **60:**254 Handy
composition
American
encouraged **40:**578 Farwell
pioneer **35:**91-92 Parker
modern, encouraged **39:**16 Koussevitzky
Paderewski prize awarded **38:**18 Smith
Russian, presented **39:**15 Koussevitzky
conglomerate, early **54:**361 Young
edited **7:**427 Klauser
folk songs, American, compiled **38:**188 Lomax; **42:**574 Jackson
Hawaiian
composers **39:**23 King
promotion **40:**109 Noble
history and criticism
American, early, authority **38:**50 Milligan
American studies **25:**285 Sonneck
appreciation, college course originated **28:**388 Gow
books **8:**449 Elson
critics **8:**444 Dwight; **14:**462 Hale; **26:**214 Boise; **35:**281 Gilman; 423 Kobbe; **36:**332 Reitler; **39:**323 Fisher
lecturers **9:**387 Perkins
liturgical, authority **52:**78 Brown
jazz
in concert, first **E:**30, **56:**124 Whiteman
symphonic application **29:**12 Gershwin
military. See Military music
notation, system of **25:**146 Law
pitch, A-440 adopted as standard **43:**391 Deagan; **44:**487 White
radio broadcasting for schools **43:**9 Damrosch; **C:**57 Damrosch
recordings
composers conduct own works **59:**113 Lieberson
contemporary **59:**113 Lieberson
scientific research **37:**69 Wagner
selling of
first store chain **33:**354 Frederick
largest wholesaler and retailer **33:**354 Frederick
shaped-note hymnals, collected **42:**574 Jackson
study and teaching
books **7:**429 Palmer; 431 Hastings; **14:**259 Goetschius; **18:**371 Dana; **23:**342 Goodrich, A. J.
conservatory, first in Middle West **26:**438 Baur
degrees, first school authorized to confer **5:**379 Eberhard
harmony
books **7:**435 Müller
studies **11:**348 Biddle
pioneer in administration **40:**68 Dykema
professorship, first **7:**436 Paine
in public schools **38:**494 Butterfield; **39:**106 McConathy
pioneer **35:**499 Smith
school, first **7:**429 Baker
sight reading, new theory **11:**450 Seward
survey course **38:**620 Hamilton
teaching **35:**91 Parker; 282 Moore; 334 Stad; 347 Hoffmann; **37:**206 Saar; **39:**16 Koussevitzky; 93-94 Rubinstein; 323 Fisher; **40:**68 Dykema; 77 Gantvoort; 131 Eames
theories, developed **15:**51 Becker; **23:**343 Goodrich, F. A.; **28:**388 Gow
See also names of music schools, e.g. Julliard School of Music
therapeutic and rehabilitative effects of, studied **43:**113 Van de Wall
twelve-tone, recorded **59:**113 Lieberson
type for, imported **6:**264 Thomas
See also Church music; Hymns; Military music; Opera; Operetta; Orchestra and orchestral music; Singing and voice culture; Songs; Vocal music; names of instruments, e.g. Organ, Violin
Music Educators National Conference, activities **58:**203 Choate
Music Publishers' Protective Assn., organized **34:**177 Marks
Music Trade Review, a publication **12:**525 Bill
Musical accompaniment **30:**374 Luckstone
Musical America, publisher **L:**364 Littleford
Musical Art, Institute of. See Institute of Musical Art
Musical Art Society, N.Y. city **31:**210 Damrosch
Musical comedy
composers **15:**285, **34:**55 Cohan; **34:**15 Kern; **E:**19 Berlin; **F:**299 Porter; **61:**1 Rodgers
librettists, lyricists **C:**159 Smith; **52:**145 Harbach; **45:**358 Hammerstein
"Pal Joey" libretto **55:**484 O'Hara
recorded **59:**113 Lieberson
Musical instruments
ancient, first public concert presented **35:**334 Stad
Clavilux perfected **55:**11 Wilfred
collections **23:**110 Skinner, B.
dealers **4:**184 Foote; **8:**102 Astor; **24:**430 Werlein, P.
manufactured **18:**171 Tremaine; **25:**222 Wurlitzer; **28:**127 Buescher; **29:**494 Healy; **60:**300 Schulmerich
stringed, rare **36:**487 Haff
See also names of particular instruments, e.g. Harp; Pianoforte
Musical Mornings, lectures, inaugurated **33:**234 Bagby
Musical notation, system originated **25:**146 Law
Musicians Concert Management, established **27:**354 Frothingham
Musil, Alios, Czech explorer **30:**221 Crane

Muskegon, Mich., developed 9:82; 27:427 McGraft
Muskets. See Firearms
MUSKIE, Edmund S., U.S. senator I:200
Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio
  growth 23:216 Montgomery
  president 23:216 Montgomery
Muskogee, Okla.
  Indian university, account 3:310 Bacone
  newspapers. Phoenix-Times Democrat 30:280 Bixby
Muskrats, commercial trapping 30:569 Gibbs
MUSSELMAN
  Christian H., canner 34:443
  Emma G., canner 52:173
Musselman, C. H., Co., canners 34:443 Musselman; 52:173 Musselman
MUSSER
  Benjamin, author E:200
  Boyd A., industrialist 31:88
  Clifton R., banker, business exec. 46:554
  George W., jurist 19:235
  John, educator 38:463
  John H., physician 13:545
  John H., physician, educator 42:326
Musser Family—American ancestor:
  John (Mossee), descendants 13:545; 38:463
MUSSEY
  Ellen S. (Mrs. Reuben D.), lawyer A:402; 47:578
  Reuben D., physician 9:91
  Robert D., educator, obstetrician 47:491
Mussey Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendant 47:491
MUSSUN, William G., physician 41:187
MUSTARD, John A., lawyer 51:57
Musterole, trade-name 38:130 Miller
MUSTIN
  Henry S., oil operator 18:295
  William I., banker 11:571
Mustin Family—American ancestor:
  George, descendant 18:295
Musurgia Society, N. Y. city chorus 30:147 Chapman
MUTCHMORE, Samuel A., clergyman 3:131
MUTER, George, jurist 12:249
Mutual Alliance Trust Co., N. Y. city 16:140 Parker
Mutual Benefit Health & Accident Association of Omaha 52:175 Criss
  See Mutual of Omaha
Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co., Newark, N.J. 3:429 Grover; 23:85 Frelinghuysen; 59:116 Magovern
Mutual Broadcasting Co.
  account 52:451-2 Kobak
  conductor 38:219 Sodero
  WOR, radio station 33:349 Bamberger
Mutual Chemical Co. of America E:460 Kaufmann; 55:464 Kaufmann
Mutual Defense Assistance Act (1949) 57:7 Truman
Mutual Fire Insurance Co., N. Y. city 1:256 Armstrong
Mutual funds, early history 52:100 Huber
Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York 6:539 Homans; 12:123 Winston; 18:79 McCurdy; 24:360 Hindman
Mutual Life Insurance Co., Springfield, Mass., counsel 39:541 Sullivan
Mutual National Bank of Chicago J:511 Rathje
Mutual of New York, N.Y.C. K:38
Mutual of Omaha, Omaha, Nebr. L:552 Skutt
Mutual Reserve Fund Life Association, N. Y. city 1:256 Armstrong
Mutual Transit Co., Buffalo, N.Y. 18:77 Heald
Mutual Union Telegraph Co., organized 22:293 Moore
MUYBRIDGE, Eadweard J., photographer 19:152; 22:143 Dercum
MUZZY, Howard G., business exec. 56:389
Muzzy Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendant 56:389
My Country 'tis of Thee, author 6:51 Smith
"My Day", newspaper column F:13, 57:601 Roosevelt
"My Fair Lady," first musical produced by a corporation solely 59:113 Lieberson
My Maryland, author 8:166 Randall
My Own Brucie, champion cocker spaniel, record 31:144 Mellenthin
My Weekly Reader, children's newspaper 54:4 Phillips
Myasthemia gravis, irradiation treatment for 54:262 Mella
Mycenae, Greece, researches 8:361 Manhatt
Mycologia, journal, founded 26:160 Kellerman
Mycology. See Fungi
MYER
  Albert J., soldier 24:196
  Dillon S., government official G:134
  Erskine R., lawyer 42:98
  John W., museum dir. 57:273
MYERS
  Albert C., author, historian 44:498
  Alonzo F., educator 56:466
  Alvah N., manufacturer 32:99
  Barton, merchant 20:25
  Burton D., educator 43:280
  Charles F., Jr., textile exec. J:580
  Charles M., lawyer 31:280
  Chester G., industrialist 45:24
  Clarence G., lawyer 42:554
  David N., manufacturer D:164
  Edward H., college president 5:396
  Edward J., lawyer 49:408
  Eli P., lawyer 35:417
  Elmer E., lawyer 61:74
  Ernest E., orthopedic surgeon 43:316
  Francis E., manufacturer 20:344
  Frederick M., lawyer 49:494
  Garry C., psychologist D:146
  George H., museum official, business executive 49:532
  George S., tobacconist 15:388
  Glenn E., psychiatrist 41:83
  Gordon B., physician 48:355
  Gustavus, author 31:443
  Guy C., manufacturer 27:393
  Guy C., financier 53:415
  Henry C., soldier 17:442
  Henry L., senator 15:48
  Herman, banker 13:507
  Isaac L., business executive, art patron 48:582
  James J., lawyer 17:225
  Jerome, artist 46:200
  Mrs. Jerome, sulptor 46:201
  John G., merchant 16:177
  John S., lawyer, bus. exec. 53:575
  Junior W., physician 53:91
  Leslie W., optical executive 55:185
  Lewis E., industrialist C:435
  Louis G., art collector 27:232
  Louis W., jurist E:382
  May E. K., sculptor 46:201
  Paul N., mfr. 52:174
  Peter H., lawyer, author 10:485
  Philip A., inventor, mfr. 27:392; 20:344 Myers
  Philip Van N., economist, historian 12:149
  Quincy A., jurist 19:353
  Ralph E., physician 37:161
  Robert E., merchant 45:454
  Samuel R., realtor 16:277
  T. Halsted, surgeon 21:432
  Victor C., biochemist C:238
  William H., clergyman 10:139
  William I., educator, government official D:257; 61:236
  William M., manufacturer, banker 36:105
  William R., realtor 33:488
  William S., chemist 17:187
Myers Family—American ancestors:
  Christopher, descendant 17:187
  George, descendant 15:388
  Hyam, descendant 20:25
  Jacob (Meyer), descendants 20:344; 32:99
  Martin, descendant 33:488
  Peter, descendant 21:432
  Stephanus (Myer), descendant 16:177
Myers, F. E., & Bro. Co., pumps, Ashland; Ohio 20:344 Myers; 27:392 Myers; 393 Myers; 32:99 Myers
Myers, L. E., Co., Chicago, Ill., contractors 58:635 Rich
Myers, William R., Co. 33:488 Myers
Myers & Co., merchants, Norfolk, Va. 20:25
MYERSON, Abraham, neurologist, psychiatrist F:130; 46:495
MYGATT
  Kenneth, bus. exec. 51:235
  Roland F., banker 47:533
Mygatt Family—American ancestor:
  Joseph, descendant 47:533; 51:235
MYLER, William A., manufacturer 27:191
MYNATT, Pryor L., lawyer 2:142
MYNDERSE
  Barent A., physician 25:328
  Wilhelmus, lawyer 15:104; partner 392 Joline
Mynderse Family—American ancestor:
  Myndert Frederickse, descendants 15:104; 25:328
Myrdal-Carnegie Corporation of New York Survey of the Negro in American 57:305 Bunche
MYRICK
  Eugene C., business executive 35:225
  Franklin B., editor 54:455
  Herbert, publisher 25:128
MYRIN, Mabel P., civic leader 57:291
Myrin Institute, Inc., founded 57:319 Winkler
Mystery and detective stories, authors 28:426 Hay
Mystic, Conn.
  battle 4:136 Mason; 23:181 Gardiner
  cotton gins manufactured 36:200 Lummus

N

N C-4, seaplane
  designer 33:123 Walrath
  transatlantic flight 22:196 Curtiss; 30:253 Taylor; 459 Laning
N. O. M., pen name 11:552 Kimber
NAAR, Joseph L., journalist 13:93
Nabisco, tradename J:137 Bickmore
NABRIT, James M., Jr., university president J:490
Nacirema Operating Co., N.Y.C. 49:192 Howard
NACK, James, poet 19:119
NACY, Richard R., banker 48:525
NADAL
  Barnard H., clergyman 11:540 Nadal
  Charles C., lawyer 28:301
  Ehrman S., author 11:540
  Thomas W., college pres. 43:510
NADEAU, Oscar E., surgeon D:212
NADELMAN, Elie, sculptor F:382
NADLER, Charles E., lawyer 50:253
NAECKEL, Erwin G., advertising executive 45:140
NAEGELE, Charles F., artist 12:81
NAFE, Cleon A., surgeon G:280
NAFFZIGER, Howard C., surgeon 51:652
NAFIS, Louis F., mfr. 41:595
NAFTZGER, Maurice C., banker 58:683
NAFZIGER, Ralph L., industrialist E:96
Nafziger Baking Co. E:96 Nafziger
NAGEL, Charles, statesman D:266; 16:356; partner 34:365 Kirby
Nagle, David, U.S. marshal 12:105 Terry
NAGLEE, Henry M., soldier 5:368
NAHM, Max B., banker 47:224
Nahumkeik, Mass., settled 11:362 Conant
Naiades. See Mollusks, fresh water
Nail polish, opaque, invented 45:431 Sarton
Nailing machine, invented J:113 Wilkerson
Nails
  aluminum, mfd. 52:303 Nichols
  barrels and kegs for 36:60 Raible
  brads, machine for making 11:87 Boyden
  galvanizing, drum process 38:279 Marquard
  horse, mfd. 16:396 Capewell
  iron, mfd. 2:333 Burden
  machinery, invented 4:293 Kimball; 558 Read; 7:536 Cochran; 8:75 Wilkinson; 10:123 Perkins; 11:87 Boyden; 12:419 Harvey; 13:422 Norcross; 529 Lucas; 19:245 Hunt
  manufactured 4:293 Kimball; 7:536 Cochran; 10:309 Borden; 11:149 Hearne; 26:456 Pratt; 27:401 Wheelwright; 29:62 Vance
  steel, first mfd. 29:62 Vance
  wire
    invented 15:306 Baackes
    manufactured 17:208 Stephens
NAHUM, Louis H., phys., educator 57:664
NAISMITH, James A., originator of basketball 33:345
NAKAGAWA, George K., dental surgeon H:109
NAKDIMEN, Hiram S., banker 47:557
Nalco Chemical Co. 55:552 Kern
NALL, Edwin H., physician 31:519
NALLY, Edward J., communications executive 40:61
Nameplates, mfd. 52:380 Lavallee
Nan Yang University, Shanghai, China
  founded 3:514 Ferguson
  president 3:514 Ferguson
NANCARROW, Albert G., mfr. 51:710
NANCE
  Albinus, governor 12:2
  Earl F., restaurateur 39:534
Nanchang, China, Susan Toy Ensign memorial hospital, founded 30:343 Ensign
Nancrède. See De Nancrède
Nancy, brig. captured 5:163 Manly
Nancy Harts, patriotic organization 13:205 Hart
Nanking, University of, China
  Agricultural economics, department of, established 59:93 Buck
  first president 34:209 Ferguson
NANNEY, James P., banker 48:146
Nantes, France, U.S. commissioners to 25:155 Lee
Nanticoke (Pa.) Valley Coal Co. 30:122 Stevens
Nantucket, Mass.
  gifts 32:330 Lang
  streetcar, first horse-drawn 34:65 Snow
  white settler, first 2:83; 3:423 Macy
Nantucket Historical Association, Mass. 20:250 Starbuck
Nantucket Island
  acquired by Mass. 6:98 Phips
  original settlers, one of 33:518 Coleman
  purchasers 6:258 Coffin; 22:34 Macy; 33:211 Hussey
NANTZ, Thomas B., bus. exec. L:206
NANUNTENOO, Narragansett chief 10:402
Nanyang College, Shanghai, China, first president 34:209
NAOMI, L. B., artist (pseud.) 46:82 Bercovici
Napalm, thickener for, developed 51:696 Pfister
Napco Industries, Inc., Minneapolis 51:659 Rappaport
Napeague, N. Y., life-saving station 33:287 Lawrence
NAPIER, Barnette T., banker 18:270

Napoleon Bonaparte, retreat prepared for 54:9 Peo
Napoleon, the little 30:113 Laemmle
Napoleon of the Civil war 4:143
Napoleon of the North 2:150 Kellogg
NAPOLITAN, Louis, designer, artist 38:293
NAPTON, William B., jurist 12:201
Narcotic habit, treatment 25:335 Keeley
Narcotics
  Crane plan for international control 35:226 Crane
  federal controls of sales 54:556 Dunbar
  Harrison law
    authors 24:70 Rainey; 26:24 Harrison
    enacted 30:375 Hall
  traffic, efforts to check 22:431 Wright
  See also names of narcotic drugs
NARDIN, William T., lawyer, business executive 44:434
NARDINI, Frank J., bus. exec. 54:388
Narragansett bay, explored 10:295 Block
Narragansett Indians
  captive of 8:371 Rowlandson
  relations with white settlers 9:219 Ninigret; 10:407 Miantonomoh; 11:319 Canonicus
  slaughter of 10:50 Philip
  treaty with 5:390
  war with 10:323 Treat; 12:461 Uncas
Narragansett Machine Co. 32:202 Thornley; 51:585 Thornley
Narragansett Wire Co., Pawtucket, R.I. 55:468 Morley
Narrow Fabric Co. 35:516 Janssen
NARTEN, Lyman F., bus. exec. 52:184
NASATIR, Azor V., physician 42:169
Nasby, Petroleum V., pen name 6:152 Locke
NASH
  Abner, governor 4:419
  Archie L., lawyer 42:509
  Charles D., merchant 15:313
  Charles E., clergyman 24:153
  Charles W., manufacturer 36:50
  Clinton A., utilities exec. 47:448
  Edward M., psychiatrist 43:207
  Francis, soldier 1:54
  Fred C., merchant 53:467
  Frederick, jurist 7:200
  George K., governor 5:337
  George W., college president 39:527
  Herbert M., physician 8:213
  J. Cheshire, business exec. 43:329
  Jay B., educator 53:59
  Jay B., physical director A:187
  John F., banker 30:78
  John H., printer 35:490
  Leo A., radiologist 52:464
  Lewis H., inventor 20:276
  Patrick A., political leader 33:153
  Stephen P., 11:470
Nash Family—American ancestors:
  Edward, descendant 20:276
  James, descendant 15:313
  Thomas (Mass. 1637), descendants 9:112 Foster; 11:470; 30:78
  Thomas (Va. 1665), descendant 8:213
Nash, F. C., & Co., Pasadena, Calif. 53:467 Nash
Nash Engineering Co., South Norwalk, Conn. 20:276 Nash
Nash Finch Co., Minneapolis, Minn., food operators 58:622 Finch
Nash-Kelvinator Corp. 36:50 Nash; H:253 Mason
Nash Motors Co. 36:50 Nash
Nashua (N.H.) Telegraph published 40:131 Warren
Nashville, Confederate privateer, destroyed 1:390 Walthall; 4:284
Nashville, Tenn.
  banks
    Commerce Union M:290 Earthman
    Tennessee Valley Bancorp, Inc. M:290 Earthman
  battle 1:390 Walthall; 2:54 Morgan; 4:49 Thomas; 260 Schofield; 395 Steedman; 10:37; 64 Marshall
  Cain-Sloan Co., dept. store 53:51 Dubuisson
  convention of southern states 12:169 Richardson; 170 Hammond; 173 Pickins; 13:491 Sharkey
  education
    father of public school system 34:526 Hume
    public school building, first erected 12:225 Bowling
  founded 2:221 Robertson
  hospitals
    Miller Hospital-Clinic 57:67 Miller
    Protestant, founded 31:186 Park
  library system, growth 1931-46 42:157 Drury
  newspapers
    American 3:300 Carmack; 373 Marling; 15:27 Lea
    Banner 8:224 Stahlman; 475 Baskette; 62:285 Stahlman
    Tennessean and American 15:27 Lea; 43:181 Evans
  parks, designed 7:417 Lewis
  Parthenon, designed 43:145 Hart
  radio broadcasting 55:275 Craig
  segregation ended on public golf courses 45:591 Davies
Nashville (Tenn.) Bridge Co. 46:274 Dyer
Nashville College for Young Ladies
  founded 2:450 Price
  president 2:450 Price
Nashville Cotton Mills 8:308 Dallas, T. B.
Nashville Journal of Medicine and Surgery, founded 12:225 Bowling
Nashville Normal and Theological Institute. See Roger Williams University
Nashville, University of. See George Peabody College for Teachers
NASMYTH, George W., sociologist 18:246
NASON
  Arthur H., educator A:141; 34:167
  Henry B., chemist 2:157
  John W., educator I:323
  Joseph, inventor, mfr. 24:150; 18:374 Walworth
  Walton H., engineer, builder 50:534
Nason Family—American ancestor:
  Richard, descendant 34:167
NASSAU
  Charles F., surgeon 31:401
  Charles W., coll. pres. 11:241
  Jason J., astronomer, educator 57:523
  William, merchant 11:241 Nassau
Nassau Family—American ancestor:
  Karl Hans (von Nassau-Ussigen), descendant 31:401
Nassau, B. W. I., coral reefs examined 24:89 Bacon
Nassau hall. See Princeton University
NASSOUR, Abraham, manufacturer 34:418
NAST
  Condé, publisher 15:80
  Thomas, artist 7:461; 21:174 Currier
  William, clergyman 10:223
Nast's Weekly, a publication 7:461 Nast
Natchez, Miss.
  bombarded by Federals 2:101 Porter
  Britton & Koontz National Bank 49:213 Learned
  captured by Federals 4:554 Palmer
  colonial grant 25:388 Lyman
Natco, trade name 30:438 Bockhoff
NATHAN
  Adolph, merchant 11:411
  George Jean, editor, critic C:108; 61:247
  Harold, lawyer E:414; 30:568; 34:29 Kraus; 38:183 Cook
  Maud, reformer 15:52
  Robert, author E:414
Nathan Family—American ancestor:
  Simon, descendants 15:52; 30:568
Nathan's Almanac, first issued 23:148 Zenger
NATHANSON, Seymour I., physician 58:491
Natick, Mass., founded 2:422
Nation, periodical, N. Y. city 1:197 Garrison; 2:529 McKim; 8:455 Godkin; 12:277 Sellers; 25:177 Lamont; D:247 Villard; G:472 Kirchwey
National
  Academy of Arts and Sciences, founded 8:154 Peirce
  Academy of Design, N. Y. city 4:449; 6:246 Cummings; 501 Dunlap; 9:247 Inman, H.; 22:357 Danforth; 30:137 Lie
    engravings collection, presented 28:359 Dodge
    first woman sculptor to become full academician 40:512 Longman
  Academy of Public Administration, first woman member 56:316 Switzer
  Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C. 3:348 Bache; 405 Henry; 7:411 Rogers; 9:240 Remsen; 318 Marsh
    Alexander Dallas Bache grant awarded 35:104 Jordan
    building, designed 19:403 Goodhue
    Disaster Research Group, established 57:556 Chapman
    Elliot medal, first awarded 36:23 Chapman
    founded 2:362 Agassiz; 387 Silliman; 7:35 Humphrey; 14:26 Newberry
    National Research Council created 38:67 Hale
    space science board 55:430 Hess
    first woman to become life member 40:13 Sabin
  Advertising Agents Assn. 22:261 Lord
  Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders, report 58:6 Johnson
  Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 34:186 Lesley; 36:536 Lewis; 37:82 Mead
    established 34:186 Lesley
    first reports 34:186 Lesley
    induction motors and transformers for wind tunnels at Langley Field 38:583 Porskievies
    Robert S. Collier Trophy awarded 38:41 Lawrance
  Advisory Committee on Education 24:39 Suzzallo; C:12 Wilbur
  Advisory Committee on Weather Control I:63 Case
  Aeronautic Association, founded 34:13 Adams
  Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)
    administrator, first I:307 Glennan
    created I:11; 56:13 Eisenhower; 58:1 Johnson
    early developments I:11 Eisenhower; 52:21 Kennedy; 323 Dryden
    history I:11 Eisenhower; 52:21 Kennedy; 323 Dryden
    National Inventions Award, recipient of first 57:619 McClure
    Office of Plans and Program Evaluation 56:466 Rothrock
    space flights
      Apollo 8 N-63:177 Borman
      Gemini 7 N-63:177 Borman
  Agricultural College. See Delaware College of Science and Agriculture
  Air Transport, Inc., organized 30:4 Coffin; 55:356 Ludington
  Airlines, Inc. I:204 Baker
  All Risk Crop Insurance Program (1937) written L:114 Johnson
  Aluminate Corp., water conditioners 55:552 Kern
  American Bank of New Orleans L:277-8 Sehrt
  American Woman Suffrage Association 14:456 Shaw; 38:554 Catt
  Ammonia Co., formed by consolidation 31:15 Krebs
  amphitheater. See Arlington, Va.
  Aniline & Chemical Co., Buffalo 14:99 Stone; 20:308 Leaming; 23:357 Schoellkopf; 24:285 Nichols
  Anti-Nuisance League 10:312 Demorest
  Anti-Slavery Society, N. Y. city 2:313 Birney
  Arts Club, Shaw prize awarded 37:46 Greacen
  Association for the Advancement of Colored People 40:45 White
    civil rights litigation
      cases in Virginia 1945-63 50:442 Lawson
      Shelton v. Tucker et al. 50:154 Booker
    founded 52:524 Terrell
    Legal Defense Fund 57:114 Tureaud; 58:579 Chalmers
    Spingarn Medal 38:33 Houston; 57:305 Bunche
  Association of Audubon Societies, activities 33:339 Pearson
  Association of Blue Shield Plans, founded 56:357
  Association of Boards of Pharmacy I:242 Costello
  Association of Broadcasters
    account 30:505 Klugh; 52:402 Gillin
    Radio Council on Children's Programs 61:75 Lewis
  Association of Cotton Manufacturers 23:311 Plunkett
  Association of Credit Men C:134 Miller
  Association of Elocutionists 14:282 Hawn
  Association of Finance Companies 35:395 Hanch
  Association of Food Chains, formed 31:513 Yonker
  Association of Hosiery Manufacturers 52:495 Williamson
  Association of Hospital Superintendents 14:421 Duryea
  Association of Independent Schools 55:483 Shepard
  Association of Independent Telephone Companies 14:216 Dougherty
  Association of Life Underwriters
    account 23:378 Thorp
    Million Dollar Round Table, founded 57:296 Clark
  Association of Manufacturers
    account 2:158 Dolan; 12:393 Search; 463 Parry; 530 Egan; 14:373 VanCleave; 18:227 Pope; 402 Kirby; 38:102 Edgerton; J:418 Sligh; L:198 Gullander
    Modern Pioneer Award 56:367 Harrington; 56:308 Wente
  Association of Medical Surgeons of the National Guard of the U. S. 6:371 Senn
  Association of Mutual Savings Banks established 34:504 White
  Association of Owners of Railroad Securities 20:41-42 Warfield
  Association of Personal Indemnity Underwriters 16:389 Van Buskirk
  Association for the Protection of the Insane 10:450 Wilbur, H. B.
  Association of Railroad & Utilities Commissioners, general solicitor 37:188 Benton
  Association of Railway Commissioners 14:170 Brown
  Association of Retail Druggists formed 31:470 Freericks
  Association of Rotary Clubs formed 33:333 Harris
  Association of Securities Dealers, history 61:200 Fulton
  Association of Sheet and Tin Plate Manufacturers 34:118 Horner
  Association of Silk Manufacturers 19:73 Cheney, W
  Association of State Chambers of Commerce 38:140 Hill
    first president 31:333 Bullard
  Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis 2:179 Darlington; 23:316 Billings; 28:435 Flick
    first executive secretary 40:494 Farrand
  Association of Transportation Advertising, Inc., founded 36:376 Loomis
  Association of Watch and Clock Collectors
    account 58:39 Strickler
    museum 58:39 Strickler
  Association of Women Lawyers formed 31:436 Bullowa
  Association of Wood Workers, counsel 27:4 Darrow

Association of Wool Manufacturers 13:63 North; 14:116 Whitman
Atlas of the United States of America, prepared 57:677 Gerlach
Audubon Society
  Bird-Lore founded 36:23 Chapman
  first organized 30:279 Grinnell
  objectives broadened 57:356 Baker
Automatic Tool Co. 30:438 Bockhoff
Automobile Chamber of Commerce, formation 35:395 Hanch
Automotive Fibres, Inc., Detroit 48:563 Millar
Aviation Corp., N.Y. City, investments C:329 Wilson; 59:169 Robinson
bank. See banks—U. S.
Bank of Cuba 15:108 Conklin
Bank of Deposit of Manhattan, organized 30:528 Southard
Bank Note Engraving Co. 25:419 Jocelyn
Bank & Trust Co., Chicago L:170 Stults
bankruptcy act. See Bankruptcy
banks— U. S.
  act establishing, passed 1:30 Chase; 186 Potter
  branch banking, prohibited 28:376 Trenholm
  directors
    first woman 25:307 Howland
    responsibility, determined 12:204 Wilcox
  first 31:279 Corbin
Bar Association, founded 45:46 Gottwald
Battery Co. 35:438 Shields
Bearing Metals Corp. 35:534 Strauch
Bedding Co., Memphis 57:126
Bell Telephone Co., N. Y. city 6:221; 14:440
Bellas-Hess, Inc. 46:244 Marks
Better Business Bureau 51:453 Clayberger
Biscuit Co.
  account 12:17 Dozier; 15:291 Green; 20:380 Kennedy; F:65 Tomlinson; J:137 Bickmore; M:30 Schaeberle
  formed 36:462 Crawford
  organized 23:72 Moore
  U. S. Baking Co. acquired 34:277 Frazier
Blank Book Co. 34:82-3; H:187 Towne
Board of Farm Organizations 55:412 Holman
Board of Fire Underwriters 30:496 Bissell; 39:362 Culver
Board of Medical Examiners of the U. S., founded 27:228 Rodman
Board of Popular Education 3:128 Beecher, C. E.
Board of Trade 7:513 Fraley
Book Award 57:659 Faulkner; 58:608 Bowen
Boot & Shoe Manufacturers' Assn. 21:379
Briquetting & Clayworking Machinery Co., Los Angeles 18:294 Fernholtz
Broadcasting Co.
  color television affiliate, first 51:21 Dunville
  conductors for 38:219 Sodero; G:425 Toscanini; I:354 Steinberg
  educational counselor 40:41 Angell
  history 46:332 Aylesworth; C:510 Aylesworth; H:78 Trammell
Building Trades' Council of America 12:20 Steinbiss
bureau of standards. See U. S., commerce, dept. of
Business College, Roanoke, Va. 39:210 Smythe
Can Corp., Chicago, Ill., account 58:123 Hopkins
Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Md. 42:72 Maverick
Candy Co. formed 31:116 Gray
Canners Association E:101 Phelps; 38:631 Bigelow
capital. See Washington, D. C.
capitol. See U. S., capitol
Capitol Park and Planning Commission created 40:565 Delano
Car & Locomotive Builder, a publication 22:78 Forney
Carbon Co. 22:151 Lawrence; A:95 Chaney
Cargo Bureau, Inc., N.Y.C. 49:192 Howard
Cash Register Co., Dayton, Ohio
  account 20:337 Patterson; 24:251 Chalmers; 28:203 Crouse; 49:40 Deeds; E:175 Patterson
  acquires Toledo business 24:223 Theobald
Casket Co. 8:305 Chappell; 32:60 Heintz
Castings Co. See Midland-Ross Corp.
Catholic Conference on Interracial Justice 49:155 LaFarge
Catholic Rural Life Conference 38:461 Schlarman; 49:155 LaFarge
cemeteries
  Antietam 7:347 Jay
  Arlington. See Arlington national cemetery
  bill creating, author 4:15 Washburne
  Gettysburg, dedicated 2:73; 6:180 Everett
  suggested 11:518 Donaldson
Center for Atmospheric Research J:414 Roberts
Chain Store Association 31:513 Yonker
Child Rescue Campaign 15:237 Dreiser
Child Rescue League 22:43 Wilder
  organized 34:11 West
Christian Scientists' Assn. 3:81 Eddy
Citizens Industrial Assn. 14:288 Post
City Bank, Chicago, formed 18:177 Forgan, D. R.
City Bank, N. Y. city
  foreign trade dept. 17:263 Kies
  history 15:28 Stillman; 29 Vanderlip; 34: 216 Perkins; 43:478 Lenfesty; A:315 Mitchell
  mergers 34:216 Perkins
  See also First National City Bank
City Co. See City Company of New York, Inc.
City Lines, Inc. 49:70 Fitzgerald; 49:71 Fitzgerald
Civic Federation 6:349 Low; 14:410 Mac Veagh; 15:126 Mitchell; 22:13 Hanna
  woman's welfare dept., founded 24:387 Hammond
Civil Service Reform League 3:97 Curtis; 8:191 Foulke; 436 Jenckes; 11:197 Hitchcock; 14:22 Bonaparte
Cleaning Contractors, Inc., N.Y.C. 57:287 Frankel
Coffee Association 52:495 Williamson
College of Education, Evanston, Ill.
  history 43:520 Baker
  Muriel Betts library of childhood, founded 30:161 Betts
Collegiate Athletic Association
  athletic recruitment practices of colleges criticized 51:323 Houston
  sanity code established 51:323 Houston
Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement C:17 Wickersham
Committee for America, purpose 31:29 Cutcheon
Committee for Mental Hygiene 34:140-41
  organized 33:46 Meyer; D:293 Hamilton; E:430 Beers
Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy 55:578 Marshall
Conference of Christians and Jews founded 34:162 Ross; 53:481 Milligan
Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws 38:497 Terry
Conference on Marketing and Farm Credits 55:412 Holman
Conference on Pharmaceutical Research founded 33:88 Arny
Conference on the science of politics, founded 30:385 Hall
Conference on State Parks F:383 Lieber
Conference on the Valuation of Railroads 49:624 Richberg
Conference on Visual Education and Film Exhibition 31:231 DeVry
Congress of Mothers formed 31:414 Mears
conservation commission 14:8; 31; 19:208 Gannett
Conservatory of Music of America D:216 Thurber
Consumers' League, N. Y. city 15:53 Nathan; 23:111 Kelley
Copper & Smelting Co., Cleveland L:243 Smith
Cordage Co. 2:516 Good
Council on Alcoholism 45:160 Anderson; L:501-2 Mann; 62:198 Hood
Council of Business Mail Users 49:616 Buckley; I:281 Buckley
Council of Churches, Japan International Christian University 51:633 Fieser
Council of Churches of Christ in the U.S.A. I:142 Blake; 393 Dahlberg; J:383 Miller; 56:252 Smith
Council of Farmer Cooperatives 55:412 Holman
Council for Historic Sites and Buildings, founded 57:104 Lee
Council of Industrial Defense 29:83 Kirby
Council of Jewish Women founded 36:390 Solomon
Council of Negro Women 49:118 Bethune
Credit Association, founded 56:300 Hoover
crime commission, organized 26:479 Child
Crime Prevention Council E:292 Reed
Cyclopedia of American Biography, account 19:404 White; 27:44 White
Dairy Products Co. 30:495 Wills
Dairy Products Corp. 35:187 Horton; 37:70 Sheffield; H:83 McInnerney; 84 Van Bomel
  Sheffield Farms Co., Inc., acquired 31:325 Tuthill, H.S., 2d
Daylight Saving law 44:598 Calder
Defense Education Act of 1958 M:35 Derthick
Defense Mediation Board, first chairman 38:542 Dykstra
Democratic party
  founded 11:49 Palmer; 31:29 Cutcheon
  See also Democratic party
Democratic Review, journal 22:275 Florence
Dental Association. See American Dental Association
Dairy Products Corp. 53:348 Van Bomel
Distillers & Chemical Corp., N.Y.C. L:498 Marsh
Distillers Products Corp. H:107 Bierwirth
Dixie Mills 33:566-67 Ziegelmeier
Dollar Stores, Calif. 51:510 Shoong
Door Check & Mfg. Co. 37:300 Lamb
Drug Research Board, established 56:107 Cannan
Dry Federation 19:454
Dye Works, merged 31:179 Sellers
Editorial Association
  best editorial in weekly paper award 39:184 Hersam
  best weekly paper award 39:184 Hersam
Education Assn. 6:106 Smart; 355 Swain; 7:8 Tappan; 12:513 Pickard; 13:578 Richards; 14:87 Harvey; 136 Cooley; 214 Schaeffer; 15:2; 13 Aley; 19:38 Fairchild; 23:67 Owen; 29:255 Scott; 36:518 Welling; J:318 Giger
Electric Lamp Association
  laboratory acquired by General Electric Co. 33:564 Enfield
  organized 28:203 Crouse
Electric Lamp Co. 20:124 Terry; 28:203 Crouse
Electric Signalling Co., Washington, D. C. 15:22 Fessenden
Electrical Manufacturers Association 55:391 Graham
Enameling & Stamping Co. 11:408 Kieckhefer; 12:12 Niedringhaus; 36:261 Niedringhaus; 49:317 Kieckhefer
Epilepsy League H:46 Lennox
Era, anti-slavery journal 1:424; 2:417 Bailey; 10:71 Goodloe
Exchange Bank, Baltimore 30:348 Newcomer
Express Co., founded 2:398 Virgil
Farmers' Alliance & Industrial Union 26:455 Loucks
Federation of American Shipping 47:655 Bailey
Federation of Churches and Christian Workers, account 24:257 Sanford
Federation of Men's Bible Classes 41:184 Bartholow
Fertilizer Association 27:51 Hurd
Fertilizer Co. 25:291 Sanderson
Fibre Board Co. 38:181 Rogers
Financial Weekly. See Barron's, The National Financial Weekly
Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn. 6:193 Nichols; 46:163 Layton
Football League formed 31:370 March
Foreign Trade Council founded 32:55 Farrell
Forensic League I:95 Mundt
Formulary, revision 43:177 Gathercoal
Foundation I:377 Apgar
  See also Foundation for Infantile Paralysis (below)
Foundation for Infantile Paralysis 37:2 Roosevelt; 34:342 Gudakunst; G:451 O'Connor
Foundation of Musical Therapy founded 33:294 Seymour
Founders' Association C:390 Penton
Fraternal Congress of America, first woman president 44:27 Miller
Freedmen's Relief Assn. 2:188 Tyng, Sr.
Fruit Products Co., Washington, D.C. 43:59 Armstrong
Furniture Mfg. Co. 34:379 Caldemeyer
Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.
  established 28:337 Mellon; I:295 Walker; 296 Finley
  gifts 28:337 Mellon; G:540 Kress; I:51 Kress; 296 Finley; 55:42 Bruce; M:448 Millon
  Ralph Cross Johnson Collection 25:150 Johnson
  Samuel H. Kress Collection 47:592 Kress
  World War II activities I:297 Finley
Geographic Magazine
  coated paper used 49:254 Dole
  founded 6:222
  paintings depicting evolution 39:608 Knight
  photo-journalism, developed 52:540 Williams
Geographic Society
  expedition to Andes Mountains, Peru 35:196 Heller
  gold medal awarded 37:30 Peary
  Grant Squires prize fund, donor 26:471 Squires
  history I:402 Grosvenor
  magazine, founded 6:222
Glider Association 37:112 Evans
Grain Dealers Assn. formed 31:114 McCray
Grange
  automobile insurance for 24:256 Smith
  founded 10:409 Saunders; 23:118 Kelley
  growth 15:231 Gardner
Grange Mutual Liability Co., Keene, N.H. 24:256 Smith
Grocer Co. 14:378 Letts
Grocery Co. 31:360 Kohl
Guard. See U. S. national guard
Gypsum Co. J:164 Baker; K:89 Manske; M:160 Brown
Hardware Association of the United States
  organized 34:346 Supplee
Health and Welfare Retirement Association, purpose 56:522 Blanchard
Hockey League 52: 466 Norris
Hollow Brake Beam Co., merged 26:397 Leigh
Home Study Council J:601 Lockmiller
Homeopathic Hospital Superintendents Assn. formed 31:150 Belting
Homeopathic Nurses Assn. formed 31:150 Belting
Homes Corp. I:362, 62:176 Price
Honesty Bureau 23:346 Forbush
Hotel Management Co. E:219 Hitz
Hotel Protective Assn., founded 28:74 Walz
Hurricane Center, Miami, Fla. 59:262 Miller

Ice & Fuel Corp., Chicago 51:505 Grawoig
Industrial Conference Board, Inc., purpose 23:43 Alexander; F:105 Jordan
Industrial Recovery Act 37:4 Roosevelt; 48:6 Wagner; D:20 Johnson; 40 Wagner
  miner's code G:5; 57:598 Lewis
  validity denied by Supreme Court 39:6 Hughes
  See also National Recovery Act
Industrial Recovery Board, chairman 38:245 Williams
Institute of Arts and Letters C:24 Van Dyke
Institute of Mental Health I:314 O'Connor; J:344 Carter
Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness I:147 Burney; J:392 Bailey
Institute of Nutrition formed 40:445 Lewis
Institutes of Health, industrial medicine studies 41:37 Neal
Intelligence Authority G:375 Souers
Investors Council 48:4 Kettering
Jewish Hospital, Denver, Colo., first free nationwide tuberculosis sanatorium 38:501 Friedman
Jewish Welfare Board 30:542 Warburg
Kindergarten Assn. founded 39:14 Locke
Kindergarten and Elementary College, Chicago, account 21:136 Harrison
Labor Relations Board
  account 41:530 Millis; 48:6 Wagner; G:496 Madden; I:361 Leedom
  expanded 47:17 Taft
  lawsuits involving 36:382 Garrecht
  power curbed 33:501 Buffington
  Supreme Court decision on 39:5-6 Hughes
Law and Order League 28:251 Bonney
Lead Co.
  Cinch Expansion Bolt & Engineering Co., as a subsidiary 36:93 Booraem
  formation 25:206 Goshorn; 207 Goshorn, E. C.; 30:50 Cornish
  history 30:50 Cornish; F:350 Carter; K:529 Martino
  New England business 26:201 Tufts
Lead & Oil Co. 12:282 McKelvy
League, baseball clubs 30:271 Dreyfuss
League for American Citizenship E:480 Phillips
League for Protection of Family 22:301 Dike
League of Women Voters founded 38:554 Catt; C:176 Sherwin
Leather Co. 20:57 Lawrence
Legion of Decency formed 39:339 McNicholas
Liberal League, organized 24:113 Abbot
Liberty Insurance Company of America 29:226 Tompers
Life and Accident Insurance Co. G:269 Craig; 55:275 Craig
Life Assn., Hartford, Conn. 5:220 Fletcher
Life & Limb Insurance Co. See Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Live Stock Assn., reorganized 26:238 Hagenbarth
Live Stock Marketing Assn. formed 31:429 Ewing
Live Stock & Mining Co. I:153 Fisher
Live Stock Producers Assn. formed 31:429 Ewing
Loyalty League 18:345 Dickerson
Lubricating Grease Institute founded 38:228 Battenfeld
Lumber & Creosoting Co. 21:296 Logan
Lumber Manufacturers Association, Washington, D.C., standardization program 54:352 Compton
Lumber & Shingle Co., Des Moines, Iowa 48:150 Hughes
Machinery Co., Tiffin, Ohio 49:416 Friedman
Malleable Castings Co. 22:306 Whittemore
Malleable & Steel Castings Co. 31:351 Gibbs; 39:463 Pope; F:233 Kranz
Management Council, Wallace Clark International Award established 36:81 Clark
Marine League 16:398-99 Ross
Medal of Science, recipients 56:504 Lefschetz; 60:241 Goldmark
Mediation Board J:274 O'Neill
Metal Products Co. 36:351 Bell
Metal Trade Association C:390 Penton
Metalwares, Inc., Aurora, Ill. 56:247 Kole
Military Establishment, The. See United States War Department
Milk Producers Federation 55:412 Holman
Motor Car & Vehicle Corp. 30:354 Test
Municipal League
  founded 12:67 Capen; 33:424 Deming; 36:518 Welling
  objects 14:22 Bonaparte
museum. See Smithsonian institution
Music League founded 38:50 Milligan
Naismith Fund established 33:346 Naismith
New Thought Alliance E:179 Edgerton
Newspaper Promotion Association G:119 Ethridge
Nurseryman, a publication 25:232 Olcott
Nut Co. H:235 Love
Office Furniture Association 43:104 Turman
Oil Products Co. 33:547 Richards
Orange Co. 39:497 Harwood
Organization for Public Health Nursing
  first president 29:25 Wald
  founded 35:183 Beard
Packing Co. 27:456 Lyman
Park Bank, N. Y. city 8:193 Wright; 14:224 Delafield; Poor; 379 Barber; 30:104 Orvis
Park Foundation, established 57:439 Galusha
Park Seminary, Forest Glen, Md. 27:243 Ament
Park Service
  created 26:210 Mather; 52:563 Thompson
  Division of Interpretation 57:103 Lee
  expansion I:20 Seaton; 317 McKay; 58:406 Seaton
  land acquired 48:392 Brooks
parks and reserves
  Cape Cod National Seashore J:43 Udall
  Columbia forest renamed 36:30 Pinchot
  developed 19:102 Lane; 26:210 Mather; 38:572 Norbeck
  Gateway National Urban Recreation Area, N.Y.-N.J., legislation introduced 58:84 Ryan
  Gifford Pinchot national forest named 36:30 Pinchot
  Glacier national park
    hotels built 35:312 Hill
    originated 30:278 Grinnell
  Grand Canyon. See Grand Canyon
  Grand Teton park, created 25:109 Kendrick
  Great Smokey Mts. park 30:153 Southard; E:3 Rockefeller; 55:250 Rhoades
  Isle Royale park 44:249 MacNaughton
  Jackson Hole National Monument, created 61:249 Chapman
  Lafayette park, Abbe museum 21:197 Abbe
  Mammoth Cave 28:71 Quin; 52:399 Carey
  Mission 66 I:317 McKay; 58:406 Seaton
  Pisgah National Forest 55:250 Rhoades
  Orchestral Association, founder 55:320 Cary
  Rocky mountain, established 20:165 Mills
  Shenandoah park, purchased 30:105 Scott
  Yellowstone park
    animals, protected 13:517 Hough
    developed 46:275 Nichols
    engineering work 17:404 Chittenden
    explored 13:428 Bridger; 25:289 Langford
    forest reserve, promoted 29:21 Anderson; C:358 Anderson
    geological researches 13:457 Weed; 15:391 Iddings
    Mt. Haynes, named 19:376 Haynes
    nationalized
      by act of congress 11:98 Hayden
      suggested 12:250 Hedges
    photographer, official 19:376 Haynes
    superintendent, first 25:189 Langford
  Yosemite park
    Camp Curry 20:383 Curry
    flora, studied 9:449 Muir
    hotels and camps operated 38:15 Tresidder
  See also Forest reserves
Peanut Corp. founded 36:302 Obici
Pneumatic Co. 35:222 Rowntree
Poet, sobriquet 6:32 Riley
Police Academy F:50 Hoover
Pollution Control Foundation, N.Y. City, founded 59:274 Shelton
Powder Co., Eldred, Pa. 53:366 Grow
Power & Light Co. 32:21 Abell
Press Club of Washington, building erected 38:172 Sweinhart
Press Intelligence Co., N. Y. city 3:460 Shanks
Prison Assn. 1:181 Wines; 8:467 Sanborn
Progressive Republican League 19:426 La Follette
Prosperity Assn. founded 33:241 Wade
Pure Food Association 10:277 Jones
Quality Maintenance League 29:370 Forstmann
quarantine and sanitary convention, third 8:210 Bell
Radiator Co. 27:198 Waters
Radium Institute 32:287 Douglas; 47:49 Parsons
Railways of Mexico 42:559 Brown
Recorder, newspaper. See Eclectic Museum of Foreign Literature, Science and Art
Recovery Administration (NRA)
  account 37:4 Roosevelt; 40:5 Ickes; 42:6 Johnson; 49:624 Richberg; D:20 Johnson; 23 Richberg
  activities 44:28 Sloan; 51:433 Essington; D:239 Sloan; 290 Slater; E:181 Johnson; 211 Sachs; 321 Peaslee; F:22 Biddle; 439 Millis
  rural-industrial communities D:29 Wilson
  Schechter case 28:248 Hickey; 31:4; 37:4 Roosevelt
Recreation Association 33:66 Lee
Refining Co. 27:226 Fretter; G:538 List
Refractories Co. H:226 Arthur
Remount Assn., formed 30:110 Huidekoper
Reporter System, legal publications 27:114 Ames
Republican League of America formed 31:23 Haigh
Republican party 6:2
Research Corp., Brookline, Mass. L:54 Coolidge
Research Council
  account 22:136 Walcott; 28:354 Kellogg; Merriam; C:45 Hale; 101 Fulcher; 471 Trowbridge
  Endowment, created 56:299 Hoover
  Food and Nutrition Board
    cereal committee 56:492 Frey
    nutritional additives, endorsed 58:238 Thomas
Reserve Assn., insurance 7:127 Sears
Resuscitation Society, founder 55:247 Flagg
Retail Hardware Assn. founded 35:243 Barber
Retail Lumber Dealers Association, training programs 44:23 Sweet
Ribbon Co., history 24:121 Dippel
Rifle Association of America 8:225 Church
rivers and harbors congress 15:407 Ransdell
Rosin Oil & Size Co. 37:248 Hopkins
Rubber Machinery Co. 33:27 DeMattia
Rural Letter Carriers Assn. 15:55 Windsor
Safety Council 23:188 Van Brunt
Sanitation Foundation, founded 61:206 Vaughan
School of Commerce, founded 56:546 Bosworth
Science Foundation I:63 Case; 53:571 Waterman
  Office for the International Geophysical Year 55:343 Joyce
  Office of Science Exhibits 55:143 Nederkorn
  Office of Special International Programs 55:343 Joyce
screw thread commission, formed 30:34 Hartness
Security League 2:389 Putnam; 30:110 Huidekoper; A:295 Bullard; 417 Menken
Self Government Committee, Inc. 36:518 Welling; F:399 Stowe
Sewing Machine Co., Belvidere, Ill. 6:89 Eldredge
Shawmut Bank, Boston 26:82 Gaston
Sherardizing & Machine Co. moved to Hartford 31:84 Judd
Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Savannah 6:451 Salas
Ski Patrol System, founded 61:240 Dale
Small Businessmen's Association 45:515 Emery
Social Reform Union 20:92 Bliss
Society for the Prevention of Blindness 32:97 Lewis; 34:401; 38:567 Carris
Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education 14:252 Brown
Soldiers' Home, Dayton, Ohio 4:338 Earnshaw
Spinning Co., Inc. J:571 Leff
Spun Silk Co. 30:94 Frieder
Standard Co., Niles, Mich. 18:25 Harrah
Steel Co. 23:72 Moore; I:96 Humphrey
Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.
  organized 27:169 Williams; 34:111 Hanna, H. M.
  president 54:104 Fink
Story Tellers' League of America, founded 24:15
Sugar Refining Co.
  history 14:231 Post; 26:318 Bunker; 49:606 Bruyn; C:103 Post
  Long Island City refinery, acquired 31:372 Doscher
Sunday-School Teacher, Evanston, Ill. 6:57 Eggleston
Supply Corp., oil well supplies 34:366 Wilson; 35:206 Hardee; 48:259 Walker
  Spang, Chalfant & Co. consolidated 34:523 Fisher
Surety Co. 14:460 Stilwell; 23:346 Forbush; I:407 Callahan
Survey, cartographers 52:565 Crocker; F:201 McKinley; K:180 Rasmussen
Symphony Orchestra, Washington, D. C., conductor 39:56 Kindler
Tariff Commission Assn., formed 28:83 Kirby
Tea Assn. formed 31:442 Phelan
Tea Co. 27:255 Rasmussen
Tea Company of Delaware, organized 35:218 Thomas
Teachers' Association 13:578 Richards
Telephone Directory Co. 36:385 von Hoffmann
Temperance & Publication House 3:175 Dodge; 5:246 Cuyler; 6:154 Stearns; 10:142 Hastings; 19:216 Black; 20:17 Scanlon
Temperance Society 3:175 Dodge; 5:246 Cuyler; 6:154 Stearns; 9:553 Dodge; 10:142 Hastings; 20:17 Scanlon
Thrift Bond Corp. 30:276 Kimball
Tile & Manufacturing Co., Anderson, Ind. 56:244 Alexander
Tin Plate Co., organized 33:472 Irwin
Tool Co. founded 34:37 Brandt
Training School, Durham, N. C. 33:33 Shepard
Transit Co. 14:175 O'Day; 24:282 Payne; 30:538 McKelvy
Tribune, publication of Natl. Grand Army of the Republic 2:201 Sherwood
Trust for Historic Preservation I:297 Finley
Tube Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. 11:149 Hearne; 14:313 Flagler; 18:167 Latshaw
  becomes subsidiary of U. S. Steel Corp. 35:107 Schiller
  McKeesport works rebuilt 28:210 Crawford
Tuberculosis Assn.
  Christmas Seal drive inaugurated 38:314 Bissell; 44:124 Metcalf

first non-professional recipient of Trudeau award 38:314 Bissell
history 49:260 Emerson; D:312 Emerson
typewriter, licensed 3:322 Crandall
Union Convention 30:546 Taylor
Union Fire Insurance Co. 45:64 Cole
Union for Social Justice E:57 Coughlin
Unitarian Laymen's League, objects 14:486 Carruth
Upholstery Co., High Point, N.C. 48:168 Culler
Urban League 44:463 Haynes; 57:203 Young; 57:683 Thomas
Vulcanized Fibre Co., Kennett Square, Pa. 42:21 Marshall
War Work Council A:236
Washington Memorial Church, Valley Forge, Pa. 24:214 Burk
waterways commission, established 14:417 Burton
Weaving Co. 40:384 Lineberger
Western Stock Show, organized 34:119 Ammons
Wildlife Federation 56:537 Swift
Woman's Christian Temperance Union 1:377 Willard; 12:363 Wittenmyer; 13:264 Stevens; 27:384 Brown; 38:531 Boole
Woman's Suffrage Assn. 2:244 Gage
Women's Trade Union League formed 33:584 Robins
Wooden Box Association E:181 Johnson
Wool Growers Marketing Corp., organized 26:238 Hagenbarth
Wool Trade Assn., founders 28:321 Studley
X-Ray Reflector Co., Chicago 23:15 Curtis
Youth Administration (NYA) F:13 Roosevelt; 193 Williams; 57:601 Roosevelt
Nationalism, exposition of doctrine 1:263 Bellamy
Native of Algiers, pen name 13:180 Markoe
Native of America, pen name 13:191 Parke
Native American party. See Know-Nothing party
Natkin & Co., Kansas City, Mo. 52:201 Gould
Natomas Company, San Francisco, Calif., dredging 62:121 Smith
NATT, Phebe D., artist 12:540
Natural bridge, Va., owner 14:497 Parson
Natural gas. See Gas, Natural
Natural Gas Act cases 48:591 Law
Natural history
Blossom expedition to South Atlantic 58:687 Blossom
orientation course, first 24:121 Patten
researches 25:143 Lincecum; 26:130 Akeley; 434 Nelson; 28:169 Ward
specimens, collecting and distributing agency 28:169 Ward
See also Biology; Botany; Geology; Microscope and microscopy; Mineralogy; Paleontology
Natural History, Museum of. See American museum of natural history
Natural resources
authorities 25:156 Stuart; 26:78 Sargent; 180 Woodruff; 29:143 Pratt
conservation
advocates 35:167 Liggett; 38:208 Houghton; 46:79 Johnson; 246 Butler; 49:399 Phillips; 56:388 Krug
college courses 52:94 Weaver
commission. See National conservation commission
game protection J:428 Bartley; 467 Olin
governors' conference on 14:7
international conferences 36:29 Pinchot
Pacific Coast fisheries 52:617 Thompson
Rhode Island Conservation Workshop, Inc. 45:582 Madison
Rhode Island Wildlife Federation 45:582 Madison
development 37:4 Roosevelt
migratory birds, protection of, act and case 58:198 Holland
Migratory Bird Hunting Stamp Act 58:198 Holland
offshore, jurisdiction debated 58:79 Morse
partnership concept 58:406 Seaton
soil, conservation, plants developed 49:407 Crider
wilderness, preservation 50:553 Zahniser
See also Fisheries; Forest and forestry; Mines and mineral resources
Natural selection
early exponent 12:60 Wells
See also Evolution; Heredity
Naturalists, American Society of. See American Society of Naturalists
Nature study
courses for children 24:366 Howe; 36:68 Seton
textbooks 27:325 Jackman
Nature Study Review, a publication 15:344 Bigelow
NAU, Maria D. B. J., singer 5:441
NAUDAIN, Arnold, senator 11:504
Naugatuck, Conn., improved 15:70 Whittemore
Naugatuck Malleable Iron Co. 21:265 Whittemore
NAUMBURG
Elsie M. B. (Mrs. Walter W.), ornithologist 41:500
Robert E., engineer C:394
Walter W., banker 48:19
Naumkeag, Mass., settled 11:362 Conant
Nautical almanacs, director 27:311 Harshman
Nautilus
atomic powered submarine I:11 Eisenhower; 16 Gates; 56:13 Eisenhower
nuclear engine built for 56:330 Foss
Nautilus, religious journal 46:494 Towne; A:205 Towne
Nautilus, warship 8:412 Somers
Nautrigon, mathematical instrument 6:421 Hill
Nauvoo, Ill.
communistic settlement 9:550 Cabet
founded 16:2
Navajo blanket, first introduced to eastern markets 33:337 Hyde
Navajo Indians
ethnological studies 13:54 Matthews; 67 Burke
historian 58:502 McNitt
weaving 24:376 Pepper
Naval aeronautics, advances 40:479 Craven
Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Society of. See Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers
Naval architecture
advances 2:198 Davison; 220 See; 263 Webb; 6:122 Steers; 13:44 Graydon; 186 King; 17:127 Chesbrough; 20:39; 23:316 Taylor; 25:80 Palmer; 26:42 Capps; 149 Hanley; 387 Lenthall; 28:19 Watt; 422 Grieshaber; 29:31 Robison; 299 Cornbrooks; 30:252 Taylor; 37:24 Fairburn; 537 Burgess; 38:500 Spear; 576 Nystrom; 603 Harris; 39:617 Watts
See also Marine engineering; Shipbuilding; Ships; Warships; names of particular kind of vessels, e.g. Steamboats
Naval armament, limitation. See Disarmament
Naval Armaments Treaty of 1921 39:4 Hughes
Naval education
school, first 8:94
See also United States Naval Academy; United States Navy, naval war college
Naval guns. See Ordnance
Naval schools. See Naval education
Naval signaling. See Signals and signaling
Naval war college. See U.S., naval war college
Navarre, Pierre F., pioneer 11:76 Coquillard
Navarre of the American Revolution 8:84 Butler, T.
NAVARRO
José A., soldier 5:351
See also De Navarro
NAVE
Frederick S., judge 39:520
Henry J., bus. exec. L:272
John A., physician 52:551
Navigable waters, lawsuit over railroad obstruction of 36:233 Shand
Navigation
authority, first 6:377
celestial, complex problems simplified 62:50 Kielhorn
early school 8:31 West
finders, inventions 39:492 Brush
laws, codified 21:382 Woodruff
Loran system I:102 DuBridge
radio compass, invented 45:180 Pickard
Raydist, tracking system, invented 59:333 Hastings
See also Compass; Life-saving; Latitude; Longitude; Shipping; Signal and signaling; Tides
Navigation, bureau of. See United States Department of Commerce
NAVIN, Frank J., mfr., sportsman 29:197
Navy, U.S. See U.S., navy
Navy League of the United States, Navy Day, first 44:358 Breckinridge
NAY, Ernest O., urologist 57:428
NAYLOR, John C., bus. exec. 54:131
Nazareth College, architect 33:393 Walsh
NAZIMOVA, Alla, actress 36:415
NEAGLE, John, artist 5:326
NEAL
Alfred G., utilities exec. 56:244
Clarence A., engineer 34:295
David D., artist 9:53
George I., lawyer 35:375
Herbert V., biologist 30:42
J. Henry, banker, inventor 28:244
John, author 11:346
John R., legislator 5:253
John R., physician 31:220
John W., physician 49:178
Joseph C., humorist 6:29; 5:86 Forrest; 22:39 Godey
Josephine B., neurologist E:228
Paul A., public health officer 41:36
Robert W., educator, author 30:300
Stephen, lawyer 8:71
Neal Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendant 34:295
See also Neale
NEALE
James, colonist 1:482 Neale
James B., lawyer 6:198
James B., coal operator 32:183
Leonard, archbishop 1:482
Rollin H., clergyman 5:184
Samuel S., physician 6:198 Neale
Neale Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 32:183
Walter, descendant 31:220 Neal
See also Neal
NEAMAN, Pearson E., lawyer, business executive 48:457
Neanderthal Man C:91 Hrdlicka
Near East
archaeological research 29:257 Breasted
economic and social survey 55:416 Ross
manuscript collection 48:575 Garrett
studies, promoted 55:539 Smith
Near East Foundation
agricultural council activities 37:430 Ober
playgrounds and summer camps established 37:430 Ober
Near East Relief, Inc.
activities 23:106 Dutton; 27:130 Barton
founded 36:24 Morgenthau
NEARING, Scott, economist D:53
NEARY, James T., public official 47:132
NEBEL, Ferd. T., manufacturer 39:241
Nebel Machine Tool Co. 39:241 Nebel
NEBLETT
Charles, merchant 51:450
Robert S., lawyer 17:87
NEBOLSINE, Rostislav, engineer J:219
Nebraska
admitted to Union 2:455 Johnson, A.; 12:1 Butler
agricultural development 29:208 Lyon
Ak-Sar-Ben activities 36:67 Fish
Aldrich commodity freight law 25:42 Aldrich
anti-parochial school law held unconstitutional 31:247 Mullen
anti-trust suits 14:328 Brown; 52:90 Brown
bank deposit guarantee law upheld 31:247 Mullen
beet sugar industry 37:308 Dietrich
capital, moved to Lincoln 12:1 Butler
capitol 19:403 Goodhue; E:512 McKelvie
constitution, new, adopted 12:2 Garber
county attorney, office created 30:118 Thompson
exploring expedition 4:270
governors 6:487 Morton; 12:1-5; 13:221 Saunders; 15:230 Morehead; 25:43 Aldrich; 30:578 Savage; 40:256 Weaver; 51:200 Neville; 52:27 Cochran; A:520 Bryan; C:406 McMullen; E:512 McKelvie; J:202 Morrison; 56:566 Sheldon
grasshopper plague 12:1 Furnas
Hall County named 33:494 Hall
homestead law, applied to Norwegians 30:119 Thompson
Little T.V.A., project engineer 34:104 Havens
newspapers 15:284 Hitchcock; 55:213 White
Prohibition party, activities 8:53 Miller
railroad legislation 14:328 Brown
soil conservation movement 48:513 Coad
state treasurer, pardoned 30:578 Savage
statute prohibiting teaching of German in public schools voided 33:1
tax reforms 40:256 Weaver
unicameral legislature, sponsor 33:252 Norris
Valued Policy Act of 1889 38:516 Selleck
Nebraska Farmer, magazine E:512 McKelvie
Nebraska Grain Dealers Assn. 14:328 Brown
Nebraska Plains Sharpshooters organized 36:440 Reed
Nebraska Soil Conservation Foundation 48:513 Coad
Nebraska State Teachers College, Wayne 48:311 Anderson
Nebraska system. See Debates and debating
Nebraska Telephone Co. 28:394 Yost
Nebraska, University of. See University of Nebraska
Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln
gifts 12:5 Mickey
growth 26:381 Schreckengast
Nebulae
extra-galactic, studied 42:558 Hubble; C:95 Shapley
researches 4:302 Swift; 7:44 Barnard; 10:498 Keeler
See also Astronomy; Comets
NECHTOW, Mitchell J., obstetrician, gynecologist 54:537
Neckere. See De Neckere
NEDERKORN, Leonard W., designer 55:143
NEEB
Harry A., journalist 27:206
John N., journalist 6:406
NEECE, Bret C., business executive 60:312
NEEDHAM
Charles A., artist 6:503
Charles W., college president 14:515
Daniel, lawyer, soldier E:185
Elias P., inventor 5:183
James G., naturalist B:289

Lloyd L., meat-packer **55**:454
Maurice H., advertising exec. **52**:220
William R., advert. exec. **29**:281
Needham Family—American ancestor: Anthony, descendant **14**:515
Needham & Grohmann, Inc., advertising agency, N. Y. city **29**:281 Needham
Needham, Louis & Brorby, Inc., Chicago **52**:220 Needham
Needham Packing Co. **55**:455 Needham
NEEDLES, Enoch R., engineer **F**:447
NEEL
Harry C., bus. exec. **54**:539
Henri C., educator **46**:345
Percy L., engineer **20**:372
NEELY
Charles L., lawyer **51**:507
Henry A., bishop **12**:266
Hugh McD., merchant **8**:300
J. Howard, lawyer **19**:339
Matthew M., U.S. senator **C**:104
Neely Family—American ancestor: William, descendant **19**:339
Neenah, Wis.
laid out **11**:380 Reed
National Manufacturers Bank **60**:219 Pickard
Theda Clark memorial hospital **37**:405 Clark
NEESE
Elbert H., manufacturer **50**:253
Laura J. (Mrs. Elbert H.), artist, philanthropist **53**:344
NEF, John U., chemist **21**:368
NEFF
Andrew L., historian **27**:33
Edward W. S., banker **49**:430
Elmer H., engineer **34**:550
Frank H., engr., educator **45**:507
Grover C., utilities exec. **G**:302
Mary, Indian captive **6**:24 Dustin
Pat M., governor, university pres. **41**:610
Paul J., railway executive **47**:55
Peter, clergyman, inventor **13**:253
Peter R., merchant **25**:274
Robert E., hospital administrator **56**:411
Russell B., banker **L**:383
Theodore L., educator **41**:579
Ward A., newspaper publisher **49**:509
William N., legislator, business executive **59**:109
Neff Family—American ancestors: Francis, descendant **27**:33; **49**:430
William, descendant **34**:550; **45**:507
Neff geyser oil well, Ohio **13**:253 Neff
NEGLEY
James C., urologist **38**:152
James S., soldier **4**:205
Negro in Georgia, pamphlet **18**:357 Dorsey
Negro minstrels **7**:297 Christy; **11**:207 Rice; **12**:440 Backus; **21**:156 Emmett; **23**:237 Dockstader
Negro spirituals
concert art form, as a **59**:233 Robeson
first public concert **22**:300 Cravath
Negroes
advancement, promoted **26**:341 Grimke; **40**:45 White; **54**:1-2 King; **55**:7 Allen; **N-63**:166 Marshall
ambassador, U.S., first **44**:370 Locker
Armed Forces, integration urged **54**:26 Barnett
art, used to advance cause of blacks **62**:17 Lewis
baseball, first player in major leagues **60**:145 Robinson
"Black Power," slogan formulated **54**:2 King
care during Civil war **6**:88 Griffing
chaplain, first **2**:206 Turner
church for, first **13**:200 Allen
colonization plan **4**:229 Kevlin; 414 Wilkeson
disfranchised in S. C. **12**:181
disfranchised in South Carolina **60**:148 Tillman
education **1**:413 Purvis; **3**:494 Hand; **4**:156 Swayne, W.; **6**:244 Fisk; **7**:363 Washington; **8**:159 Howe; **9**:476 Baldwin; **12**:185 Miner; 527 Smyth; **14**:229 Harbison; **18**:387 Frissell; **20**:368 Tefft; **25**:306 Howland; **26**:111 Rosenwald; 161 Bumstead; 355 Meserve; **27**:31 Hunt; **37**:226 Wright; **39**:223 Embree; **55**:7 Allen
higher institutions **26**:209 Sumner; **28**:344 Hope; 394 Thirkield; **30**:355 Frost; **35**:337 DeForest; **40**:55 McDonald; **55**:7 Allen
schools, early **30**:458 Mattingly
elected to senate, first **11**:405 Revels
eliminated from politics in La. **16**:234 Lewis
enfranchised in Iowa **2**:118 Clarkson
enrolled in Civil war **1**:118 Andrews; **2**:72; **4**:264 Hunter; **6**:27 Halpine; **8**:143 Shaw; **10**:459 Fessenden
historical studies **37**:159 Brawley; **44**:463 Haynes
history of race **38**:368 Woodson
Indianola incident **14**:8
licensed to preach, first **12**:256 Haynes
militant non-violence developed **54**:2 King
ordained as minister, first **13**:200 Allen
reform school for, first **12**:537 Smyth
Reynolds Tobacco Co. integrated **54**:520 Gray
rights of, cases
admission to state universities **41**:3 Vinson; **51**:83 Wyche
in Arkansas 1925-60 **50**:154 Booker
Brown v. Board of Education **48**:330 Mellott; **1**:25 Warren; **I**:9, **56**:10 Eisenhower
equal rights principle, litigation **38**:32 Houston
juries, rights to serve on in Alabama **56**:27 Kenyon
railroad accommodations, Supreme Court decision affecting **35**:105 Harrison; **52**:349 McGrath
restrictive real estate covenants **41**:3 Vinson
in Texas **N-63**:166 Marshall
in Virginia 1945-63 **50**:442 Lawson; **59**:215 Eggleston
Washington, D.C., anti-discrimination laws upheld **51**:354 Gray
Scottsboro cases. See Scottsboro cases
segregation law, upheld in N. C. **30**:184 Clarkson
sit-in tactic developed **54**:1 King
social status in U.S., studied **H**:32 Bunche
soldiers, discharged **14**:8
voter registration drive, Alabama **58**:4 Johnson
Voting Rights Act of 1965, signed **58**:4 Johnson
welfare, promoted **26**:111 Rosenwald; **30**:223 Embree
See also Abolition; Freedmen; Slave trade; Slavery
NEHER, John H., elec. eng. **57**:693
NEHRLING, Arno H., horticulturist, educator **58**:25
NEIDHARD, Charles, physician **3**:480
NEIDHOLD, Carl D., surgeon **57**:673
NEIDLE, Marks, chemist **41**:490
NEIER, Charles E., lawyer **39**:526
Neighbor, A., pen name **7**:501 Fiske
Neighborhood Research, scientific publications **55**:157 Pickens
NEIGHBORS, Robert S., pioneer **19**:343
NEIHARDT, John G., author **A**:543
NEIKIRK, C. Homer, judge **58**:602
NEIL
Albert B., jurist **53**:149
Matthew M., jurist **13**:462
Thomas F., neuropsychiatrist **41**:297
NEILL
Charles P., political economist **33**:182
Edward D., clergyman **9**:411
Joseph C., soldier **5**:182
Reginald K., business executive **36**:226
Richard R., diplomat **5**:546
Thomas H., soldier **13**:513
William, college president **6**:463
NEILS
Julius F. B., lumberman **36**:234
Paul, lumberman **I**:212
NEILSON
Edwin L., manufacturer **40**:192
Francis, editor, author **C**:340
Helen S., author **C**:341
James, merchant, manufacturer **26**:436
James, philanthropist **26**:436
John, merchant, soldier **26**:435
Nellie, educator, author **36**:77
Nicholas B., industrialist **28**:350
Raymond P. R., artist **50**:632
W. LaCoste, bus. exec. **45**:596
Walter H., surgeon **16**:160
William A., college president **A**:286; **33**:12
William G., engineer **26**:192
Neilson Family—American ancestor: John, descendants **16**:160; **26**:435; 436
NEINKEN, Jacob, manufacturer **43**:485
NEISLER, Charles E., Jr., mfr. **54**:175
Neisler Bros., Inc. **54**:175 Neisler
NEISSER
George, pioneer **5**:441
Hans P., economist, educator **58**:44
Rittenhouse, educator **37**:449
Nekoosha (Wis.) Paper Co., sulphite pulpmill **31**:312 Behrend
NELL, William C., abolitionist **14**:306
NELLANY, Michael, merchant **18**:144
NELSON
Adolphus P., banker **21**:97
Alfred E., manufacturer **47**:213
Allen H., publisher **33**:151
Arthur E., lawyer **A**:344
Benjamin, educator **60**:22
Benjamin F., manufacturer **7**:354
Charles, dentist **47**:666
Charles A., librarian **24**:211
Cleland K., bishop **13**:321
Cleland K., college president **1**:505
Delmar W., mechanical engineer, educator **58**:40
Donald M., merchant, public official **F**:41
Edward D., artist **15**:23 Nelson
Edward W., naturalist **26**:434
Elmer F., contractor **53**:324
Elnathan K., chemist **30**:345
Ezra T., manufacturer **16**:53
Fritz, surgeon **48**:281
G. Arthur, manufacturer **36**:107
Gaylord, governor, U.S. senator **J**:381
George, building contractor **45**:572
George H., educator **52**:242
Harold R., physicist **45**:336
Harry M., obstetrician, gynecologist **K**:149
Harry O., business executive **44**:526
Henry L., author **13**:239
Henry W., railroad builder, financier **47**:398
Horatio W., engineer **26**:190
Howard C., civil engineer **59**:169
Hugh, congressman **7**:540
Isaac deG., pioneer **4**:170 Nelson
J. Raleigh, educator **47**:586
James A., lawyer, merchant **31**:409
James R., engineer **42**:497
Jeremiah, congressman **19**:403
John, attorney-general **6**:8
John A., dairy scientist, educator **58**:328
John M., congressman **42**:228
John R., clergyman **20**:130
John T., naval officer **47**:502
Julius, biologist **18**:232
Knute, senator **19**:18
Lawrence R., advertising exec. **L**:356
Mack B., lumberman **38**:593
Nesmith P., physician, surgeon **47**:448
Oscar F., judge, labor leader **33**:195
Ray, botanist **53**:623
Rensselaer R., judge **25**:143
Reuben, clergyman **3**:519
Richard A., insurance exec. **46**:495
Richard H., bishop **15**:23
Richard M., banker **12**:325
Robert L., physician **46**:196
Robert M., lawyer **53**:585
Roger, soldier, congressman **25**:378
Samuel, jurist **2**:470
Thomas, statesman **7**:253
Thomas A. R., judge **32**:361
Thomas Henry, diplomat, lawyer **11**:550; partner **13**:270 Hammond
Thomas Hugh, diplomat **1**:505 Nelson
Thomas McD., manufacturer **18**:272
Thomas T., naval officer **22**:133
Thurlow C., zoologist **48**:424
Walter C., banker **K**:363
William, colonial governor **13**:390
William, naval officer **11**:511; **5**:366 Davis
William R., journalist **4**:170; **1**:261 Morss; **20**:296 Kessler
William S., lawyer **32**:442
Nelson Family—American ancestors: Alexander, descendant **30**:345
John, descendants **15**:23; **25**:143; 378
Mathew (Neilson), descendant **32**:442
Thomas (Mass. 1638), descendant **16**:53
Thomas (Va. 1690), descendants **7**:253; 540; **13**:321; 390; **38**:593
Nelson & Co., Inc., Racine, Wis. **53**:324 Nelson
Nelson Concrete Culvert Co., Champaign, Ill. **55**:16 Ward
Nelson law for Indian education **19**:18 Nelson
Nelson Lumber Co., Cloquet, Minn. **14**:52 Weyerhaeuser
Nelson-Matter Co., furniture, Grand Rapids, Mich. **16**:53 Nelson
Nelson-Merydith Co., engineers, Chambersburg, Pa. **18**:272 Nelson
NEMEC, Charles J., physician **57**:420
NEMEROV
David, merchant **51**:167
Howard, writer, educator **N-63**:209
NEMOITIN, Jacob, physician **51**:259
Nemours Foundation, established **25**:26 Du Pont
Neomycin, antibiotic **I**:312 Waksman
Neon
advertising signs, early **42**:609 Ramsay
lamps, animated **I**:83 LeBel
Neoprene, process for producing **38**:55 Carothers
Neothesin, anesthetic **E**:140 Davis
Neptune (planet)
orbit, researches **8**:153 Peirce
See also Astronomy; Planets
Neptunium, element **H**:236 McMillan
NERAZ, Jean C., bishop **13**:85
NERI, Joseph M., priest, engineer **21**:168
Nernst Lamp Co. **39**:610 Hanks
NERNEY, Joseph F., bus. exec. **53**:300
Nero, man-of-war **6**:554 Hodges
Nerves
fibers, physiology of, research **E**:236, **61**:244 Gasser
myelin substance, chemical study **49**:157 Korey
pelvic, researches on **36**:41 DeForest

stretching, experiments 18:81 Book
See also Nervous system; Neurology
Nervous and Mental Disease Publishing Co. founded 38:566 White
Nervous prostration. See Neurasthenia
Nervous system
corpus callosum, studied 44:497 Akelaitis
diseases, authorities 29:48 Spiller
excito-secretory system, discovered 12:68 Campbell
hygiene, authorities 25:422 Bell; 30:319 Riggs
nerve impulses
all-or-none law affirmed 52:528 Forbes
electronic studies 52:528 Forbes
endocrine activity 52:574 Sharrer
recorded E:236 Gasser
physiology, authorities 29:97 Dusser de Barenne
study
course, first 26:468 Hammond
genetic method, developed 29:335 Johnston
textbook, first in English 26:469 Hammond
See also Brain; Insanity; Nerves; Physiology; Psychiatry
NESBIT
Harrison, banker 34:481
John L., lawyer, banker 48:558
Valentine J., lawyer 31:437
Nesbit Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 34:481
Robert, descendant 31:437
NESBITT
Albert J., manufacturer K:52; 60:244
Benjamin F., business executive 33:489
Hugh E., business exec. 43:599
Hugh S., manufacturer 32:354
Nesbitt Family—American ancestor:
James (Nisbet), descendant 32:354
See also Nesbit
Nesbitt, John J., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., heating and ventilating 60:244 Nesbitt
NESLER, Alfred, surgeon 34:472
NESMITH
James E., poet 4:91
James W., senator 4:72
John, statesman 9:194
Thomas, philanthropist 9:195 Nesmith
Nesmith Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant 9:194
Nesmith library. See Windham, N. H.
NESOM, George E., agriculturist 21:267
NESSA, Nelius J., radiologist 1:142
Nestle Co., Inc., The, history 58:434 Wolflisberg
Nestle's Milk Products, Inc. 25:441 Hardenbergh; 42:608 Muller
Nestor (sobriquets compounded with)
of American Mathematicians 8:153 Peirce
of American Science 2:386 Silliman, Sr.
of Congregationalism 1:176 Bacon
of the St. Louis Bar 12:399 Jewett
Nestorians, in Persia, missionaries 4:457 Grant; 10:46 Perkins
NESTOS, Ragnvald A., governor C:64; 31:62
NETERER, Jeremiah, judge 35:31
Netherlands
cotton textile industry reestablished after World War II 55:440 Hickman
Economic Cooperation Administration mission to 44:438 Keller
paintings 30:78 Gruppé
Revolution, negotiations during 3:426 Laurens
treaty of commerce 2:3
U.S. recognized 2:3
NETHERTON, Earl W., dermatologist, syphilologist 5:100
NETSCH, Walter A., architect L:246
Nettle Creek Industries M:191 Teetor
NETTLES, Joseph L., lawyer 32:299
NETTLESHIP
Anderson, pathologist J:112
Mrs. Anderson, physician J:113
Mae B., physician J:113
NETTLETON
Alured B., soldier, journalist 6:532
George H., r.r. president 5:174
Walter B., lumberman I:181
Walter E., artist 11:305
William A., engineer 20:474
Nettleton Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant 6:532
Nettleton Timber Co. I:181 Nettleton
NEU, Charles F., neurologist 22:378
NEUBARTH, Harry J., judge 5:300
NEUBAUER, Emil T., engineer, mfr. 52:403
NEUBERGER
Maurine B., U.S. senator J:554
Richard L., U.S. senator I:357; 47:426
Mrs. Richard L., U.S. senator J:554
Roy R., stockbroker J:312
Neuberger & Berman, brokers J:312 Neuberger
NEUENDORFF, Adolph H. A. M., musician 25:213
NEUENSCHWANDER, Paul W., petroleum executive K:218
NEUGASS, Miriam D. N., author, artist C:508
NEUHARTH, Allen H., newspaper executive N-63:19
NEUHAUS
Eugen, artist, educator 51:697
Max, chemical engineer 43:224
NEUHOFF, George L., lawyer 51:146
NEUMAN, Abraham A., college pres., historian 55:415
NEUMANN
Carl S., manufacturer 34:198
Charles G., plastic surgeon 56:375
Charles P., psychiatrist M:187
Ernst V., surgeon 39:369
John N., bishop 5:232
Sigmund, political scientist, educator 49:284
Theodore W., psychiatrist, hospital administrator 44:86
NEUMARK, Arthur J., broker 51:61
NEUN, Henry P., manufacturer 45:510
NEUPERT, Carl N., physician, public health officer 54:271
Neuralgia
first cure 15:224 Hartley
glossopharyngeal, curative operation developed 35:8 Dandy
Neuralgyline Co. 32:446 Weiss
Neuroanatomy, studies 38:45 Meyer; 45:62 Rasmussen
Neurasthenia, treatment 27:102 Hallock
Neuroendocrinology 52:574 Scharrer
Neurological Institute of New York
first director 36:110 Tilney
founding 40:418 Collins
Neurology
cerebrospinal research 57:189 Ayer
first course 26:468 Hammond
genetic method, developed 29:335 Johnston
intracranial pressure, studied 48:9 Fay
neurochemical pathology, studied 49:157 Korey
neurophysical studies 52:308 Hodes
phylobiological thesis applied 39:514 Burrow
physiology of nerve fibers, research E:236, 61:244 Gasser
traumatic cytology 52:575 Bailey
visceral, modern concept introduced 34:29 Kraus
Neuropathology 38:506 Barrett
Neuropathy, practitioner 38:126 Collins
Neurophysiology. See Nervous system, physiology
Neurophysiology, Journal of. See Journal of Neurophysiology
Neuropsychiatry
advances 35:229 Darling; 363 Sheehan
psychopharmacological agents, studied 49:351 Wodraska
work in, with World War I soldier 36:202 Hanes
Neuropsychological tests, Halstead battery of 55:21 Halstead
Neurosis, physiological imbalance, thesis advanced 39:513 Burrow
Neurosurgery, authorities 38:10 Pilcher; 39:143 Masson; 48:486 Heuer; 52:103 Meredith; 5:31 Braden
Neurosyphilis
authority 39:477 Schelm
malarial treatment 35:185 Judd
NEUSCHAEFER, Helen A. (Mrs. Franz L. Neuschaefer), business executive 45:431
Neuschaefer, Helen, Inc., College Point, N.Y. 45:431 Neuschaefer
NEUSTETER, Meyer, merchant 55:570
NEUTRA, Richard J., architect, city planner K:511; 57:668
Neutrality act of 1794 25:289 Genet
Neutrino. See Neutrons
Neutrons
cosmic rays as source 51:239 Rumbaugh
early studies 36:306 Lane; 45:466 Hughes; 48:137 Lawrence
magic numbers 50, 82, 126, explained 58:606 Mayer
magnetic moment I:311 Bloch
neutrino, elementary particle, discovered 58:212 Cowan
polarized I:311 Bloch
scattering, studied I:311 Bloch
sources, basic research on 56:329
spin-orbit coupling shell, model 58:606 Mayer
NEUWEILER, Phillip F., manufacturer, aviation enthusiast 59:32
Neuweiler Brewing Corp., Allentown, Pa. 59:32 Neuweiler
Nevada, Emma, singer 1:183 Wixom
Nevada
borax deposits, discovered 28:81 Smith
capitol, chimes and clock presented 36:506 Phelan
cattle industry 26:326 Sparks
dumortierite deposits discovered 38:446 Jeffery
electric light and power facilities constructed 39:606 Adams
governors 11:200-02; 20:219 Dickerson; 21:234 Boyle; 26:326 Sparks; 27:195 Balzar; 36:84 Scrugham; 39:477 Oddie; 48:322 Griswold; G:449 Carville; H:339 Russell
history, authority 51:665 Wier
Humboldt River water rights adjudication 36:434 Hawkins
library, established 18:53 Norcross
mining developed 1:325 Stewart; 4:487 Mackay; 36:460 Wilson
Tonopah gold mines 39:476 Oddie
state highway dept. 30:315 Cottrell
Territorial Enterprise, newspaper 55:5 Beebe
Nevada, University of. See University of Nevada
Nevada Commoner, sobriquet 1:300 Jones
Neverfail stoves, trade name 31:193 Emery
Nevers, C. O., pen name 8:449 Converse
Neversink aqueduct, constructed 4:404 Roebling
NEVILLE
Donald W., civil engineer K:299
Joseph, engineer 10:55 Mason
Keith, governor of Nebraska 51:200
Wendell C., soldier 22:277
Neville Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 51:200
NEVIN
Crocker, banker L:173
Ethelbert, composer 7:437
George B., composer 7:431
James, pisciculturist 6:513
John W., clergyman 5:256; 12:443 Gerhart; 444 Apple
Joseph C., banker 25:275
Robert P., journalist 7:437 Nevin
William G., r.r. manager 14:279
Nevin Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendant 7:431
John, descendant 25:275
NEVINS
Allan, journalist, historian E:510
Winfield S., journalist 19:248
Nevis island, captured 5:121 LeMoyne
NEVIUS
Albert C., merchant 47:623
Henry M., lawyer 14:433
John L., missionary 10:293
Nevius Family—American ancestor:
Johannes (Nevius or Nefus), descendants 10:293; 14:433; 47:623
Nevius Brothers, Inc., Trenton, N.J. 47:623 Nevius
NEW
Alexander, lawyer 23:67
Anthony, congressman 2:362
Gordon B., surgeon 44:377
Harry S., senator, postmaster general 38:410; A:13
John C., journalist 13:439
Norman R., merchant, banker 42:349
New Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendant 2:362
Robert, descendant 38:410
New Albany, Miss., First National Bank 51:191 Rogers
New Amstel, Del., Swedish settlement 9:451 Carr
New Amsterdam, See New York, City of, history
New Amsterdam Associates, Inc., organized 33:576 Gardner
New Bedford, Mass.
civic development 40:22 Ashley
commission on wharves, development 35:445 Forbes
founded 15:335 Rotch
hospitals
St. Luke's 39:488 Pratt
Sassaquin Sanatorium 51:175 Brewer
public library 18:137 Ladd
Standard-Times, newspaper 59:25 Brewer
water supply 26:84 Wyman
whaling industry 15:335 Rotch; 19:451 Bourne
New Bern, N.C., historic houses restored 55:354 Ashford
New Brighton, Pa., Beaver Valley News purchased 34:108 Stewart
New Britain, Conn.
banks
Bank & Trust Co. 56:367 Howard
Savings Bank 47:474 Stanley
hardware industry 36:326 Holmes
Herald, newspaper 58:243 Weld
Mental Hygiene Society formed 31:184 Sengle
New Britain (Conn.) Machine Co. 29:111 Platt; 53:433 Pease
Prentice & Co. acquired 31:33 Prentice
New Brunswick, Canada, surveyed 11:101 Renwick, J.
New Brunswick, N. J.
Buccleuch Park, designed 33:119 Lowrie
engagement at 1:41
Peoples National Bank 34:321 Schanck

New Brunswick Theological Seminary, president 39:369 Raven; 49:439 Beardslee
New Canaan (Conn.) Advertiser, newspaper 39:184 Hersam
New Castle, N. H., founded 13:434 Cutts
New Castle, Pa., founded 3:506 Jackson
New Castle (Pa.) Portland Cement Co. 20:468 Greer
New Castle (Pa.) Sheet & Tin Plate Co. 20:468 Greer
New Church Theological School, Cambridge, Mass. 14:348 Reed
"New Deal"
  expression coined 37:3 Roosevelt
  legislation 37:3, 5 Roosevelt; 48:5 Wagner
  policies F:35 Frankfurter
  Supreme Court decisions 44:322 Butler
New Delhi, India, U.S. Embassy, designed I:427 Stone
New Departure Mfg. Co. 31:270 Page; 50:44 Treadway
New Dramatists Committee founded 54:91 Lindsay
New Echota treaty. See Cherokee Indians
New England
  British bloodshed, first 10:16 Wanton
  church edifice, first 18:365 Barbour
  colonial history 7:367-79; 10:1-10; 319-27
  confederation 12:61 Ludlow
  convention of states 9:393 Mumford
  explored and named 13:379 Smith
  first airplane flight 37:537 Burgess
  first narrow-gauge railroad 33:155 Wheeler
  foundry, first in 10:10 Jenckes
  history, early, author 7:38 Morton
  laws, complied 7:64 Ward
  medical practice, standards raised 55:15 Bingham
  merino sheep, introduced 4:138 Benton
  milk, pasteurized, introduced 28:29 Hood
  motion picture, theaters operated 29:363 Gordon
  newspapers, pioneer 25:176 Kneeland
  paper mill, first 13:69 Crane, Z.
  power stations constructed 37:556 Mason
  province, created 8:474 Randolph
  public utilities 37:505 Lisle; 39:164 Harriman
  religious persecution 7:346 Clarke
  sermon, first preached 4:40
  settlement, first 12:186 Gosnold
  silk industry, pioneer developers 26:137 Dimock
  street railways 26:167 Dewey
  synod, first 6:279 Hooker
  white child, first born 7:369 Winslow
  See also United Colonies of New England
New England Agricultural Society 15:349 Loring
New England Anti-Slavery Society 2:369 Coffin; 10:152 Fessenden
New England Botanical Club 22:208 Farlow
New England Brass Foundry Co., See Coppus Engineering Corp.
New England College, Henniker, N.H., account 59:96 Maudrey
New England Co. formed 34:427 Sykes
New England Conservatory of Music 7:325-26
New England Council, electric power committee E:294 Bass
New England Counter Co., Auburn, Maine 53:228 Blustein
New England Cranberry Sales Co. 38:498 Barker
New England Divorce Reform League 22:301 Dike
New England Emigrant Aid Co. 11:403 Brown; 414 Thayer; 12:69 Pomeroy
New England Fuel & Transportation Co., formation 35:145 Mackay
New England Galaxy, publishers 29:351 Buckingham, J. T.
New England Glass Co. 27:172 Jarves
New England Historic Genealogical Society 7:61 Drake; 10:159 Thornton; 52:129 Bowditch
New England Homestead, publishers 25:128 Myrick
New England hospital for women and children. See Boston, hospitals
New England Industries, Inc. 37:426 Buxton
New England Institute, Ridgefield, Conn., laboratory established 55:61 Reyerson
New England Journal of Medicine and Surgery 6:26 Warren
New England Magazine 7:167 Benjamin; 11:461 Mead; 29:351 Buckingham, J. T.
New England Merchants National Bank, Boston, Mass. L:305 Chapman
New England Metal Culvert Co., Palmer, Mass. 43:446 Norman
New England Mutual Life Insurance Co. 25:91 Foster; 54:231 Smith; 56:489 Badger
New England Navigation Co. 25:39 Miller
New England Offering, journal 11:59-60 Farley
New England Power Assn. 39:164 Harriman
New England Power Exchange (NEPEX) 62:279 Schiller
New England Power Pool (NEPOOL) 62:279 Schiller
New England Retail Hardware Assn. founded 36:243 Barber
New England Society for the Promotion of Manufactures and the Mechanic Arts 12:145 Gobrecht
New England Tract Society 7:490 Wilder; 10:489 Hallock
New England Water, Light & Power Associates 37:505 Lisle
New England Weekly Journal 25:176 Kneeland
New England Women's Club 8:108 Severance
New Englander and Yale Review, New Haven 1:170 Woolsey; 173; 176 Bacon; 10:132 Thompson
New Era, journal 5:392 Geist
New Era, torpedo boat 6:142 Ketcham
"New Federalism," expression coined N-63:5 Reagan
New Grenada. See Columbia
New Guinea, anthropological studies in I:262 Mead; 58:307 Stirling
New Hampshire
  agriculture
    experiment station 30:445 Kendall; 49:273 Hepler
    horticultural extension 49:273 Hepler
    hybrid eggplant developed 49:273 Hepler
  alcoholism combatted 60:265 Brody
  Business Development Corporation, created 57:184 Hirst
  capital, moved to Concord 11:123 Langdon
  charitable organizations 17:232 Streeter
  Civil war, part in 11:131 Goodwin; 132
  colonial history
    dissention 13:435 Cranfield
    Dover settlement, first governor 34:214 Wiggin
    election, first 34:214 Wiggin
  cotton factory, first 11:123 Gilman
  courts
    established 12:427 Hinckes
    reorganized 27:387 Peaslee
    superior, created 27:387 Peaslee
  execution, first 18:567 Shelburne
  flood-control compact I:166 Dwinell
  geology 7:127 Upham
  glass manufactured 23:325 Hewes
  good roads movement 20:58 Floyd
  governors I:56 Sullivan; 11:121-42; 13:169 Bachelder; 344 Weare; 14:100 McLane; 498 Quinby; 18:418 Spalding; 19:448 Taggart; 38:80 Winant; 283 Keyes; 40:552 Bartlett; A:113 Felker; E:180 Bartlett; F:240 Bridges; G:159 Dale; H:182 Adams; I:166 Dwinell; J:427 Powell; 62:218 Tobey
    colonial 5:194 Wentworth; 6:301 Belcher; 303 Wentworth; 7:372 Dudley; Coote; 374 Shute; 13:454 Allen
  grants, controversy 1:20; 45 Allen; 97-98 Schuyler; 2:432 Bradley; 489 Duane; 18:331 Skene
  old home week introduced 11:141 Rollins
  Plymouth teachers college 37:465 Silver
  province, created 13:434 Cutts
  railroads 17:110 Kimball
  relief measures 38:80 Winant
  Russo-Japanese peace conference in 14:100 McLane
  Stevens, Clark L., Forest, established, named 58:650 Stevens
  Vermont, attempt to separate 18:331 Skene
  women chairman of presidential electors, first 36:218 Schofield
  woman lawyer, first 17:19 Ricker
  World War I activities 36:218 Schofield
New Hampshire Arts and Crafts League. See League of New Hampshire Arts and Crafts
New Hampshire Missionary Society 1:186 Worcester
New Hampshire Republican Women's Committee, first president 36:218 Schofield
New Hampshire, University of. See University of New Hampshire
New Harmony, Ind.
  founded 4:353 Rapp
  school of agriculture 13:368 Maclure
  socialistic community 6:522 Owen; 22:179 Pears
New Haven, Conn.
  airport developed 52:564 Tweed
  banks
    Connecticut Savings I:40 Freese
    New Haven 31:185 Redfield
  beautified 2:10 Hillhouse
  Blessed Martin de Porres center 34:201 McAuliffe
  British raid 7:514 Tryon
  department stores 36:281 Walker
    Gamble-Desmond 35:307 Gamble
  East Rock park, Blake field 22:75 Blake
  First Church of Christ 39:144 Maurer
  founded I:161; 2:201 Smith; 6:121 Eaton
  historical material preserved 36:136 Dana
  Knight hospital 12:228 Knight
  parks
    Blake field 22:75 Blake
    developed 38:327 English
    East Rock 22:75 Blake
  physical education college 36:325 Anderson
  printing press, first 1:163 Saltonstall
  public utilities 28:135 English
  Register, newspaper F:222, 47:512 Jackson; 58:381 McQueeney
  residences designed 36:411 Kelly
  telephone exchange founded 33:84 Tyler
  vital statistics, recorded 26:409 Lindsley
  Yale-New Haven Hospital, Rooming-In Project, initiated M:406 Jackson
New Haven Baseball Club 57:85 Weiss
New Haven (Conn.) Clock Co. 8:155 Camp; 21:293 Camp; H:156
New Haven Collegiate and Commercial Institute 25:397 Russell
New Haven colony
  annexed by Conn. 10:322 Leete
  See also Connecticut, colonial governors
New Haven Foundation 38:385 Day
New Haven Grays, military organization in Civil war 4:196 Townsend
New Haven & Hartford R. R. constructed 13:122 Brewster, J.
New Haven School of Physical Therapy founded 36:94 Stewart
New Haven Sherardizing Co. See National Sherardizing & Machine Co.
New Haven Symphony Orchestra, conductor 38:17 Smith
New Haven theology. See Theology
New Haven Vibrator Co. 33:470 Pickop
New Helvetia, Calif., founded 4:191 Sutter
New Hope, Pa., paper industry 36:427 Oblinger
New Imperial University, Peking, China, first president 15:20 Martin
New Ironsides, U.S. frigate
  account 4:295 Radford
  built 5:253 Cramp
New Jersey
  advertising council set up 31:52 Ivins
  agricultural experiment station 18:232 Nelson; 26:436 Neilson, J., Jr.
  animal industry, bureau of, created 26:223 Lowe
  automobile regulations, reciprocity legislation, first 54:349 Stickel
  banking laws revised (1969) L:302 Jesser
  boundary controversy 2:10 Rutherfurd
  Burlington County, sanitarium and hospital 48:486 Newcomb
  capitol, architect of 5:243 Broome
  coal combine bill 12:364 McGill
  Delaware river, suit against New York 28:71 Burch
  dental societies organized 15:221 Meeker
  direct primary law passed 15:145 Martine
  education
    free school system, father of 7:152 Cutler
    medical school, first 47:51 Brown
    public school system, established 5:208
    State Teachers College, Jersey City 34:77 Rossey
  fingerprint evidence, first conviction 33:536 O'Connor
  garden apartments designed 38:160 McMurray
  Essex county asylum for the insane 5:303 Hinckley
  geodetic survey 2:195 Viele; 6:304 Cork; 9:318; 14:280 Kummel
  governors 1:458 Abbett; 5:201-12; 6:85 Southard; 11:19 Griggs; 13:455 Stokes; 14:123 Fort; 399 Voorhees; 15:114 Fielder; 19:2 Wilson; 24:256 Edwards; 34:112 Silzer; 46:179 Larson; E:38 Edge; 372 Moore; I:208 Meyner
    colonial 3:114 Morris; 5:407 Hyde; 432 Bernard; 543 Hamilton; 6:301 Belcher; 7:155 Hunter; 12:158 Boone; 13:102 Hardy; Franklin; 448 Lovelace; 453 Montgomerie; 19:263 Carteret
  halfway house system for juvenile first offenders, established 59:161 Bixby
  highway commission activities 31: 12
  highways, Turnpike J:58 Troast
  Hudson county park system designed 33:119 Lowrie
  Hutcheson, William L., Memorial Forest, established N-63:265 Buell
  improvements 5:208; 19:2 Wilson
  institutions and agencies, commissioner of department 34:105 Ellis
  iron deposits 25:149 Board
  legislation
    ballot law (1911), author 34:416 Blauvelt
    descent and distribution statute, construed 46:199 Waltzinger
    direct primary, passed 15:145 Martine
    manual training in public schools, co-author 34:1
    Martin act passed 12:552 Coult
    prudent man investment statute, upheld 46:199 Waltzinger
    public library organization and support, co-author 34:1
    race hatred statute upheld 37:509 Losey
    trust legislation 19:2
    workmen's compensation law enacted 31:159 Dickson
  Menlo park, presented 28:139 Edison

mosquito control program **40:**17 Headlee
mosquitoes destroyed **15:**71 Smith
named **19:**263 Carteret
New Idea political reform movement **34:**416 Blauvelt
newspapers **19:**190 Collins
North Jersey water commission formed **31:**12
origin of province and first settlement **19:**63-64 Carteret
Palisades Park. See Palisades interstate park commission
political conditions before the Revolution **13:**102 Franklin
P.E. diocese **40:**293 Gardner
psychiatric services improved **55:**260 Haun
public library, first **2:**149 Hill
public utilities **38:**520 Barron; **49:**409 McCarter
sergeant-at-arms, function described **5:**205 Dickerson
Seven Sisters Acts passed **19:**2
sewerage commission, created **29:**378 Baldwin
state institutions improved **3:**439 Dix, D.
Sunday school, first **13:**516 Green
tax system, improved **1:**459 Abbett
tea party **5:**202 Howell; **12:**377 Smyth
Triassic formations mapped **34:**348 Kummel
trust legislation **19:**2
Turnpike Authority **57:**572 Troast
U.S. Supreme Court decision on public transportation of parochial schools students **37:**406 Tyler; **38:** 5-6 Rutledge
Union County, Krempa case defense counsel **33:**536 O'Connor
veterinary examiners, board of, created **26:**223 Lowe
vice-chancellor, office created **2:**452 Dodd
wills, legacy engrafted by court, first **33:**566 Vredenburg
New Jersey Bank & Trust Co. **J:**86 Brassler
New Jersey, College of. See Princeton University
New Jersey College of Pharmacy. See Rutgers University
New Jersey College for Women. See Rutgers University
New Jersey Colonization Society, founded **4:**205 Stockton
New Jersey Conference of Social Work. See New Jersey Welfare Council
New Jersey Fire Insurance Co. **21:**270 Hodson
New Jersey Home for Disabled Veterans, Newark **5:**210 Ward
New Jersey Law School, Newark **38:**487 Currier
New Jersey, Manufacturers' Assn. See Manufacturers' Association of New Jersey
New Jersey Paint Co. **33:**552 Louderbough
New Jersey Pharmaceutical Association, founded **5:**229 Fehr
New Jersey plan of government **9:**178 Baldwin
New Jersey Power & Light Co. **46:**259 Thuerk
New Jersey School of Methods, Blairstown **39:**605 Hamilton
New Jersey Shipbuilding & Dredging Co., Bayonne **25:**167 Trosdal
New Jersey State Dental Society **55:**324 Carr
New Jersey Terra Cotta Co., Perth Amboy **19:**154 Mathiasen
New Jersey Traction Co. **7:**353 Young
New Jersey Turnpike **J:**58 Troast
New Jersey Welfare Council, name adopted **31:**12
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co. **39:**26 Roebling
New Jersey Zinc Co., N.Y.C.
account **L:**13-14 Johnson
developed **21:**222 Palmer
merged with Gulf & Western **L:**15 Johnson
New Jerusalem, Pa., founded **4:**353 Rapp
New Jerusalem church
Bryn Athyn, Pa., community, gifts **16:**377 Pitcairn
doctrines, explained **6:**515 Brush; **14:**348 Reed
New London, Conn.
British attack **1:**54 Arnold; **5:**175 Ledyard
developed **18:**287 Plant, M. F.
Dr. Lena's Surgical hospital **40:**9 Lena
founded **12:**191 Douglas
newspapers, Telegraph **30:**205 Latimer
Palmer Memorial library, presented **29:**89 Palmer
railroad bridge constructed **9:**43 Boller
Savings Bank **34:**503 White
Winthrop Trust Co. **34:**178 Rogers
New London Ship & Engine Co. **38:**500 Spear
New Madrid, Mo., captured by Federals **4:**282 Pope; **5:**484 Tweeddale
New Methodists, religious sect **11:**114 Albright
New Mexico
admitted to Union **19:**245 Mills
annexation **7:**505 Trist; **13:**141 Kearny
conditions after **5:**99 Lane
archaeological exploration **26:**196 Hyde; 240 Bandelier
Arizona, separated **26:**96 Smith
climatology **D:**439 Douglass
Confederates driven out **5:**333 Canby
courts
procedures revised **35:**217 Bickley
supreme, first chief justice **27:**327 Roberts
education
developed **48:**535 Chavez
public schools
introduced **21:**208 Hadley
testbooks provided **48:**534 Chavez
Ernie Pyle day designated **33:**22 Pyle
geologic map made **54:**252 Dane
geological survey **4:**395 Abert
governors **17:**447 McDonald; **19:**172 Bent; 245 Mills; 278 De Baca; **20:**427 Prince; **23:**115 Lindsey; 370 Connelly; **26:**319 Seligman; **33:**586 Mechem; **41:**157 Hinkle; **47:**695 Dempsey; **C:**321 Otero; 416 Larazolo; 425 Hannett; **J:**480 Mechem
Indians, studies **20:**53 Stevenson
Kearny code **13:**141 Kearny
law practice in, authority **55:**358 Poldervaart
Lincoln county cattle war **28:**73 Walz
militia organized, first **33:**73 Price
national park movement inaugurated **35:**358 Burges
potash deposits discovered **35:**284 McSweeney
public utilities, pioneer in municipal ownership **35:**217 Bickley
Roman Catholic diocese **25:**337 Daeger
San Juan basin, petrified forest **39:**219 Wieland
territorial government **25:**73 Hagerman; 96 Mitchell
water resources, developed **48:**534 Chavez
workmen's compensation act, decisions under **35:**218 Bickley
New Mexico, University of. See University of New Mexico
New Mexico State College of Agriculture, president **33:**341 Crile
New Milford, Conn.
Canterbury School **37:**445 Hume
First National Bank **27:**315 Hodge
New Netherlands. See New York, history
New Netherlands Co., organized **18:**273 Ton
New Netherlands Mercury, pen name **2:**483 Van Rensselaer
New Orleans
air service, first mail and passenger **29:**376 Robertson
battles
in Civil war **1:**122-23; **2:**49; 97-98; 104 Bell, H. H.; 106 Bailey; **5:**52 Smith; **11:**55
in War of 1812 **5:**291
bridge, Mississippi river erected **30:**271 Cunningham
Clark property, litigation over **3:**369 Gaines
cotton exposition. See Exhibitions
drainage system **12:**329 Harrod
education, free schools erected with bequest **9:**465 McDonogh
electric railway, first **28:**368 Johnston
exposés, TV **M:**610 Read
flood control **25:**259 Simpson
founded **5:**491 Bienville
Holmes, D. H., Co., dept. store **K:**374 Evans
hospitals
Millikin memorial **11:**550 Millikin
Ochsner hospitals and clinics **K:**308 Ochsner; **K:**328; **M:**516 Ochsner
pathology laboratories in, established **51:**373 Maher
improvements **16:**241 Hart; **19:**346 Farrar
incorporated as a city **10:**74 Claiborne
juvenile court, reforms **30:**249 Nix
Mafia suppressed **19:**346 Farrar
Metropolitan Crime Commission, organized **M:**605 Guste
New Orleans Savings Bank & Trust Co. **28:**49 Gussman
newsboys home erected **31:**156 McEnerny
newspapers
Bee **10:**462 Capdevielle
Picayune **1:**306 Nicholson; **6:**275 Field; **10:**21 Davis; **12:**289 Kendall; **13:**450 Lumsen
Republican **10:**79 Hahn
States-Item **K:**234
Times-Democrat **13:**565 Baker
Times-Picayune **23:**105 Durkin; **K:**234 formed by merger **31:**156 McEnerny
patriotic concerts **3:**292 Gilmore
port authority, reorganized **48:**409 Lazarus
public belt railroad commission **37:**274 Thompson
public buildings, designed **29:**373 Sully
public cotton warehouse **37:**274 Thompson
quarantine established **13:**10 Blackburn
sewerage and drainage boards, merger defeated **24:**304 Miller
skyscraper, first **29:**373 Sully
territory, organized **2:**396 Livingston
New Orleans, Port of, commerce department organized **47:**252 Bourgeois
New Orleans Association of Commerce, predecessor **30:**271 Cunningham
New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern R. R., projected **17:**107 Ranney
New Orleans Netherlands Co. **18:**273 Ton
New Orleans Public Service, Inc. **41:**68 Paterson; **J:**569, **57:**383 Dinwiddie; **K:**362 Andrus
New Paltz, N. Y., founded **12:**114 Frear; **15:**356 Hasbrouck
New Park Mining Co. **I:**406 Cranmer
New Philadelphia, Ohio, newspapers, first **30:**428 Patrick
New Port Richey, Fla., developed **26:**57 Avery
New Process Cork Co. **39:**89 McManus
New Process Galvanizing Co. **40:**56 Foster
New Providence, Bahama islands, captured by Americans **2:**15 Jones; 18 Hopkins; 19 Murray; **8:**42 Trevett
New Republic, The, weekly review **D:**69 Lippmann; **62:**208 Bliven
New River Co. **27:**420 Dixon
New River Smokeless Coal Co. **36:**338 Laing
New Rochelle, N. Y.
coal and lumber company **38:**162 Carpenter
First National Bank **34:**417 Daly
founded **1:**441 Fanueil
Medical Center; hospital **L:**488 Johnson
Ward home for children **36:**19 Ward
New Rural Society, adult education project **60:**240 Goldmark
New Salem, Ill., restoration **55:**55 Hammond
New Scholasticism, quarterly review, founder **35:**110 Ryan
New School of Art, Chicago, founded **33:**191 Senseney
New School for Social Research, N.Y. city, **34:**203 Warbasse; **52:**255 Hovde; **C:**29 Robinson; **G:**381 Johnson; **56:**482 Simons
New school theology. See Theology
New Smyrna, Fla., founded **11:**256 Doggett
New Society of Friends of Music, conductor **29:**367 Bodanzky
New South Religious Society, Boston **1:**104 Adams
New South Wales, Hawkesbury bridge, erected **7:**500 Clarke
New Sweden. See Delaware, Dutch-Swedish struggle
New Sweden, Maine, founded **2:**132 Thomas
New Testament. See Bible, New Testament
New Thought movement **A:**205 Towne; **E:**179 Edgerton
New Washington Brick Co. **15:**400 Holbrook
New World, periodical **7:**167 Benjamin; **11:**529 Deming
New York (State)
agriculture
fruit culture **42:**233 Hedrick
society, first **5:**249 Watson
alibi law revised **54:**280 Rebeck
anti-Masonic agitation **3:**46
anti-rent war **2:**397 Van Rensselaer; 484 Van Rensselaer; **3:**47 Houck; Wright
anti-slavery convention **2:**332 Stewart
Armstrong committee. See insurance
Athletic Commission, chairmen **26:**383 Muldoon; **61:**138 Krulewitch
Atomic Research and Development Authority, created **55:**204 Townsend
aviation, commission on, created **25:**405 Webb
bankruptcy laws, Ray amendatory bill **39:**119 Hotchkiss
banks and banking
free banking law, enacted **20:**354 Walker
safe deposit, first charter **18:**115 Jenks
savings banks investment act **30:**573 Henshaw
baseball, legislation legalizing Sunday games **34:**23 Walker
blind
census, first **34:**401
readers for, law providing payment **48:**575 Perry
blood testing in paternity cases **G:**469 Wiener
Board of Housing **57:**681 Rabinowitz
boundaries
Connecticut **5:**138-39; **6:**90 Andros; 91 Kieft; **10:**241 Dongan
Holland purchase **13:**471 Ellicott
New Jersey **2:**10 Rutherfurd
Pennsylvania **10:**241 Dongan
Phelps and Gorham purchase **2:**525 Gorham; **7:**40 Phelps
Staten Island, title determined **8:**411 Cochran
Vermont **1:**45 Allen; 86 Warner; 98; **2:**432 Bradley; **4:**29; **8:**401 Shepardson
boxing, legislation legalizing 15-round bouts to a decision **34:**23 Walker
budget, first executive **37:**14 Roosevelt
canals
barge, history of construction **27:**409 Ripley; **35:**35 Van Alstyne
company incorporated **5:**249 Watson
Davis bill **13:**496 Davis
management, investigated **13:**71 Orr
proposed **1:**99
See also Erie canal
capitol, erected **3:**364
charities, state board of **22:**22 Stewart
charters
first county **38:**198 Olena
drawn up **10:**241 Dongan
issued for Nassau County **38:**198 Olena
churches
charter, first **12:**327 Selyns

oldest 14:275 Philipse, F., Sr.
taxation on property, repealed 1:194
civil service
bill drafted 33:424 Deming
dept. of, created 27:236 Smith
College of Agriculture. See Cornell university
commissions
against discrimination, first in country 56:109 Abrams
created 33:17 Whitman
factory investigation, created 38:47 Elkus
of gas and electricity, established 39:1 Hughes
public utility, created 39:2 Hughes
conservation 14:39 Hughes; 29:143 Pratt
constabulary created 33:17 Whitman
constitution
conventions of
1821 1:265 Cramer; 9:163 Van Vechten
1846 4:236 Field, D. D., Jr.
1893 26:1 Root; 30:485 Lyon
1915 18:417 Clearwater
first (1777) 1:20; printed 25:76 Loudon
1821 3:384 Sanford
1846 2:471 Nelson
courts
children's
Dutchess county, established 30:490 Arnold
proponent 27:218 Hoyt
city, jurisdiction expanded 46:57 Boote
jury laws, modified 12:204 Wilcox
juvenile
first 30:541 Warburg
Warren county 30:486 Boyce
procedure, codes drafted 4:236 Field, D. D. Jr.; 25:219 Loomis
reform and modernization 55:384 Greenbaum
reorganized 30:485 Lyon
superior, abolished 12:469 Beekman
supreme
judges made elective 2:471 Nelson
organized 12:469 Beekman
crime, organized, notable trials 35:289 Bryant; 48:360 McCook
debt, imprisonment for, abolished 6:177;11:251 Stilwell
Delaware river, suit over 28:71 Burch
Dutchess county welfare board, reorganized 30:490 Arnold
education
fair education law, first 59:168 Polier
Feinberg law 47:322 Feinberg
high school curricula expanded 25:12 Lord
institutions for defective delinquents 39:64 Branham
land grant college, first 4:476 White
library school 23:14 Dewey
loans for college students, state programs organized 54:9 Peo
normal schools
authorized 4:57 MacVickar
established 7:67 Sheldon
history 21:429 Stowell
public schools, public health instruction 38:288 Howe
regents, board of. See University of the State of New York
schools, laws establishing 13:443 Hawley
state education department, director of health and physical education 35:458 Jones
township school system adopted 33:17 Whitman
elections
Australian ballot, first bill for 30:10 Ivins
direct primaries 22:443 Roe
laws 4:170 Saxton; 39:119 Hotchkiss
nominations, direct, bill for 49:21 Travis
electric power program 55:204 Townsend
electrocution, introduced 4:170 Saxton; 7:272 Shrady; 8:243 Gerry; 12:340 Fell
employment agency law, enacted 15:248 Kellar
entomologist, office created 5:260 Lintner
estate law, clarified 45:34 Delehanty
executive branch of government reorganized 39:5 Hughes
Fassett committee 30:10 Ivins
fire insurance policies, standard form revised 34:80 Shallcross
fishery commission established 3:415 Roosevelt
forests
nursery, established 27:64 Peabody
preservation 26:78 Sargent
reforestation 20:364 Pettis
reserves, expanded 29:143 Pratt; C:384 Pratt
fugitive slave case 2:78
gas trust investigation 39:1 Hughes
geology
museum 12:434 Simms
studies 5:93 Whitefield; 19:249 Cushing
governor's cabinet, first woman member 27:236 Smith
governors 1:20 Jay; 453 Hill; 2:77 Seward; 344 Flower; 400 Cleveland; 3:41-55; 4:15 Fish; 5:6 Dix; 6:83 Tompkins; 269 Marcy; 433 Van Buren; 13:551 Higgins; 14:1 Roosevelt; 436 Odell; 16:110 White; 255 Black; 23:226 Dix; 24:346 Glynn; 32:6 Smith; 33:17 Whitman; F:2, 37:2 Roosevelt; D:71, 43:53 Miller; E:76, 60:305 Lehman; H:29 Dewey; I:96 Rockefeller
health department
division of cancer control created 35:109 Simpson
division of child hygiene 37:128 Shaw
Highbie-Armstrong law, sponsor 33:474 Armstrong
highways
constructed 49:390 Hasbrouck; 55:75 Goodman
developed 27:409 Ripley
Storm King, land presented 40:561 Stillman
history
assembly, last colonial 1:495 Cruger
assemblyman, Socialist, ousted 49:31 Solomon
Civil war, part in 2:223; 397 Van Rensselaer; 3:51 Morgan; 4:247; 5:249 Watson
colonial governors 2:270 Colden; 4:550 DeLancey; 5:407 Hyde; 540 Moore; 541 Clinton; 6:90 Andros; 7:155 Hunter; 335 Nicholson; 373 Coote; 374 Burnet; 514 Tryon; 10:241 Dongan; 461 Beekman; 12:5 Cosby; 13:117 Monkton; 391 Murray; 447 Nicolls; 448 Lovelace; Leisler; 449 Fletcher; 453 Montgomerie; 454 Van Dam
Duke laws 8:51 Denton; 13:448 Nicolls
Dutch
first white child born in New Netherlands 36:423 Steele
governors 5:138 Stuyvesant; 6:91 Kieft; 12:208 Minuit; 13:171 Van Twiller
surrender 5:140 Stuyvesant; 13:447 Nicolls
Leisler insurrection 10:461 Beekman; 13:448 Leisler
named
New Netherlands 10:295 Block
New York 5:140 Stuyvesant; 13:447 Nicolls
patroon, last 2:397 Van Rensselaer; 483 Van Rensselaer, S.
Philipseborough, manor of 14:275 Philipse, F., Sr.
Revolution, conditions at beginning 1:98
horse racing
Hart-Agnew bill prohibiting race track gambling 39:2 Hughes
pari-mutuel betting legalized 31:103 Butler; 33:381 Whitney
revived 39:260 Cowdin
hospital, state commission 24:31 Haviland
housing law 45:10 Straus
insane
institutions 3:512 Eddy; 18:233 Macy; 27:146 Raynor
laws, revised 12:331 Ordronaux
lunacy commission
created 2:208 Smith
first head 12:331 Ordronaux
treatment, improved 10:450 Wilbur, H.B.; 24:31 Haviland; 25:391 Pilgrim
insurance
department, organized 1:469 Barnes
investigation 29:346 McKeen; 33:474 Armstrong; 39:1 Hughes
reforms in legislation 39:2 Hughes
judicial council, created 27:41 Cardoza; 55:384 Greenbaum
juvenile delinquency
court, first 30:541 Warburg
Warren county program 30:486 Boyce
labor
collective bargaining, rights of, case 37:35 Lehman
injunction granted to union, first 48:5 Wagner
statistics bureau, reorganized 33:17 Whitman
yellow-dog contracts, rendered ineffective 48:5 Wagner
land, ceded by Albany Indians 5:88 Norris
laws
codified 4:236 Field, D. D., Jr.
liberal, advocated 37:2 Roosevelt
revision commission 29:444 Burdick
slander and libel, authority 57:152 Seelman
lawyer, first admitted to bar 9:163 Van Vechten
Lexow committee. See New York, City of, police dept.
life insurance companies, investigations 33:474 Armstrong; 39:1 Hughes
Mazet committee, See New York, City of, government
minimum wage law, invalidated 34:8
Moreland act 39:2 Hughes
motor vehicle laws 38:497 Terry; 39:119 Hotchkiss
municipal governments, investigated 30:10 Ivins
natural gas, deposits developed 51:497 Fralich
naval militia, established 25:40 Miller
old-age pension bill (1930) 56:254 Mastick
parks
Bergen Swamp botanical sanctuary 30:476 Baxter
Buttermilk Falls 28:405 Treman
Enfield 28:405 Treman
Fahnestock memorial 30:552 Fahnestock, C.
Finger Lakes 28:405 Treman
Glen Iris. See Letchworth
Harriman. See Palisades interstate park commission
lands presented 27:64 Peabody
Letchworth 15:325 Letchworth, W. P.
Niagara Falls 4:373 Miller; 18:417 Clearwater; 26:456 Pratt
Robert H. Treman 28:405 Treman
Westchester county park commission 22:35 Macy, V. E.
plumbing laws, established 25:67 Meyer
police, organized 26:377 Morris; 30:20 Mayo
poultry trusts prosecuted 33:17 Whitman
prisons
administration, investigated 40:263 Lewisohn; G:361 Alger
designed 40:136 Haugaard
inspectors, office made elective 7:348
reforms 26:391 Smith; 33:428-29 Lewisohn; 39:64 Branham
reformatory at Elmira 29:253 Robertson
Sing Sing 4:256 Allen; 21:91 Osborne; F:314 Lawes
survey 25:229 Moore
private schools, physical training law enacted 33:17 Whitman
probation, first commissioner 30:541 Warburg
P. E. bishop 38:561 Manning
public health
baths, law providing free 18:73 Baruch
work 24:343 Burnham
public records, reform in handling 33:115 Osgood
public service commission
activities A:6 Hughes; 44:548 Bassett; 57:638 Arkwright
established 14:382 Willcox
upheld by appellate division 24:130 Lloyd-Smith
public works directed 37:274-75 Greene
real estate corporations, reorganization regulated 34:88 Hyman
reformatories 3:55 Cornell; 29:253 Robertson
regents, board of. See University of the State of New York
religious freedom decision 37:35 Lehman
rent control laws 36:350 Podell; 40:138 Loughran; 48:50 Stephens
riparian rights suit 30:299 Furman
St. Lawrence Seaway 48:591 Law
Schoharie county, original patentee 4:190 Bigelow
secret society constitutions, filing required 34:23 Walker
first Socialist mayor 36:539 Lunn
state buildings designed 40:136 Haugaard
state hospitals designed 40:136 Haugaard
statutory consolidation board created 31:467 Hornblower
steam navigation, exclusive franchise granted 3:104 Fulton
Suffolk County
bovine tuberculosis, combatted 44:187 Ross
health department, organized 44:187 Ross
suffrage, restrictions removed 1:265 Cramer; 3:384 Sanford
sugar beet factory, first 22:152 Hotchkiss
surgeon-general, last incumbent 27:351 Terry
taxation, bills introduced 2:508 Vedder
temporary emergency relief administration 37:3 Roosevelt
tenement house legislation 25:67 Meyer
timber lands litigation 40:127 Hasbrouck
tuberculosis, hospitals established 13:496 Davis; 26: 273 Gage-Day
unemployment relief 37:3 Roosevelt
Volstead act litigation 35:486 Cooper
"watchdog of the treasury" 36:429 McClelland
Westchester county, charitable organizations 22:35 Macy, V. E.
workmen's compensation laws
drafted 28:244 Phillips
enacted 31:159 Dickson; G:361 Alger
extended 33:17 Whitman
held constitutional 25:5 Pond
New York (City)
air pollution codes 52:83 Jacobs
airports
Floyd Bennett, named 29:104 Bennett
John F. Kennedy, built 50:476 Carrillo
LaGuardia F:548 Somervell
aldermen, board of
abolished 36:10 LaGuardia
first woman member 51:686 Pratt
apartment houses. See housing
aquarium
account 32:37 Townsend; 62:173 Osborn
Coney Island site (1956) 62:173
Osborn Laboratories of Marine Sciences, completed 62:173 Osborn
rebuilt (1898) 24:89 Bean

See also New York Zoological Society
rebuilt **24:**89 Bean
armories
7th regiment
constructed **26:**463 Clark
endowed chair, presented **30:**105 Orvis
71st regiment, architect **9:**329 Thomas
Squadron A, architect **9:**329 Thomas
banks
oldest **33:**343 Griggs
safe deposit, first **18:**115 Jenks
third largest **31:**462 Giannini
See also names of banks, e.g. Chase National Bank
beautification projects **50:**192 Litchfield
Beekman mansion, historical site **33:**489 Beekman
botanical garden. See New York Botanical Garden
boys club, pioneer **31:**344 Kingsley
bridge engineer for **36:**82 Martin
bridges. See names of bridges or rivers, e.g. Brooklyn bridge; East river, bridges
Bronx Zoo. See under parks (below)
Brooklyn-Battery Tunnel, constructed **49:**452 Owre
Bryant memorial, architect **33:**159 Hastings
buildings
apartments, first built over New York Central railroad tracks **43:**70 Ley
Bible House, erected **2:**296 Boudinot
Chrysler, constructed **43:**70 Ley; **D:**89
city hall
architects **16:**209 L'Enfant; **25:**289 Mangin; **36:**566 Casey; prize winner **9:**325 Thomas
portrait hung in **10:**17 Swift
Dock Trade Facilities, designed **34:**71 Cory
Empire State, designed and constructed **38:**612 Shreve
erected **29:**16 Lienau; 170 Todd
financed and erected **35:**175 Todd
Flatiron, architect **33:**215 Graham
Gimbel Bros., architect **33:**215 Graham
Grand Central Terminal designed **34:**173 Warren
without general contractor, first large erected **33:**554 Faile
Hall of Records **9:**329 Thomas
Lexington Hotel designed **33:**449 Weaver
Morse building **13:**534 Morse
New York Telephone Co. **I:**103 Doty
Park Lane designed **33:**449 Weaver
Pierre Hotel designed **33:**449 Weaver
Port Authority, designed **39:**346 Steele
Rockefeller Center account **28:**390 Hood; **48:**542 Hofmeister; **E:**4 Rockefeller; 130 Corbett; **K:**493 Eyssell
Sherry Netherland designed **33:**449 Weaver
Singer, builders **33:**110 Milliken
60 Wall Tower designed **35:**85 George
Starrett Lehigh Terminal, designed **34:**71 Cory
steel skeleton, first **14:**298 Gilbert
U. S. sub-treasury, architect **18:**415 Mills
Waldorf Astoria (new), designed **33:**449 Weaver
Wanamaker designed **33:**215 Graham
Woolworth building
architect **26:**20 Gilbert
erected **23:**16 Woolworth
See also churches; housing
charities
children's missions **13:**211 Drumgoole
McAuley mission **11:**525 McAuley
poor
feeding of **23:**212 Field, M.
organizations for **6:**166 Doremus
social service **25:**27 Rumsey; 341 Hubbell
See under social work (below)
Charity ball reëstablished **31:**406 Sullivan
charters
Ivins, prepared **30:**11 Ivins
revision commission **23:**194 Gould; **29:**346 McKeen; **31:**29 Cutcheon
1640 **6:**91 Kieft
1730 **4:**550 DeLancey; **13:**453 Montgomerie
1938 **36:**10 LaGuardia
child care and welfare **39:**190 Osborn; **47:**230 Stein; **52:**411 Chapin
cholera **8:**210 Bell; **30:**24 Dunham
churches
All Souls **14:**126 Slicer
architect **3:**415 Mould
Brick Presbyterian **25:**10 Van Dyke
Broadway Tabernacle **27:**70 Jefferson
architect **25:**369 Barber
Calvary Baptist **29:**18 Straton
growth of congregation **34:**513 Houghton
moved **5:**226 MacArthur
radio station **29:**18 Straton
Calvary Free Chapel **12:**91 Walker
Calvary Methodist **12:**299 Odell
Cathedral of St. John the Divine **38:**562 Manning; **A:**508 Manning
architects **15:**327 Cram; **28:**55 La Farge
begun **14:**36 Potter
benefactor **34:**228 Vanderbilt
Christian Unity policies **40:**404 Robbins
dean **40:**404 Robbins
Great Rose window presented **40:**543 Woodward
missionary window, presented **28:**79 Whitehouse
St. Ambrose Chapel designed **33:**159 Hastings
west arch, gift for **30:**554 Fahnestock
Chapel of the Intercession
architect **29:**250 Gates
ceiling, designed **26:**122 Ball
Christ Church, Methodist **55:**317 Sockman
Church of the Ascension **8:**120 Smith; **15:**262 Grant
Church of the Disciples **2:**215 Hopkins
Church of the Heavenly Rest **2:**503 Morgan; **18:**72 Shipman, H.; **45:**466 Darlington
Church of the Holy Apostles **29:**394 Paddock
Church of the Holy Communion **23:**61 Mottet
Church of the Holy Cross **30:**200 Duffy
Church of the Holy Trinity, founded **2:**188 Tyng, S. H., Jr.
Church of the Messiah
built **5:**47 Dewey
moved **9:**236 Osgood
Church of St. Mary the Virgin, built **11:**258 Brown
Church of the Strangers, founded **9:**164 Deems; **10:**232 Blackburn
Church of the Transfiguration **6:**16 Houghton
Collegiate Dutch Reformed **2:**434 DeWitt; **3:**400 Livingston; **8:**59 Ludlow
Collegiate Reformed Church of St. Nicholas **30:**350 MacLeod
Community **31:**199; **C:**461 Holmes
Congregation Shearith Israel **39:**621 Mendes
Fifth Avenue Presbyterian, erected **6:**324 Hall; **10:**24 Stuart
first
church charter **12:**327 Selyns
clergyman **12:**344 Michaelius
First Church of Christ Scientist **18:**401 Stetson
First Presbyterian **35:**322 Carl; **55:**13 Fosdick
Ft. Washington Collegiate, growth **31:**233 Berg
Free Synagogue **41:**17 Wise; **E:**491 Wise
Grace
architect **11:**102 Renwick, J.
gifts **10:**411 Wolfe
rectors **1:**515 Wainwright **12:**318 Bowen; **14:**35 Potter; **21:**38 Slattery; **38:**131 Huntington
Grace Reformed, organized **28:**325 Duryee
John Street, history **30:**46 Upham
Judson Memorial Baptist **12:**480 Judson
Little Church Around the Corner **6:**16 Houghton
Madison Avenue Presbyterian **55:**438 Coffin
Mariners' Temple Baptist **25:**341 Hubbell
Memorial Presbyterian **9:**482 Robinson
Metropolitan Independent **12:**508 Frank
Metropolitan Methodist Temple **28:**192 Cadman
Park Avenue Baptist **28:**307 Woelfkin
Pilgrim **11:**118 Virgin
Riverdale Temple, Bronx **57:**14 Shulman
Riverside **38:**50 Milligan; **E:**5 Rockefeller; **55:**13 Fosdick
St. Bartholomew's **9:**233 Cooke; **30:**315 Schaefer
St. George's **42:**26 Rainsford
cornerstone laid **2:**187 Tyng
St. James **15:**414 Tipple; **24:**263 Crowder
St. Leo's, built **9:**321 Ducey
St. Luke's **15:**414 Tipple
St. Mark's, Stuyvesant's tomb **5:**140 Stuyvesant
St. Patrick's Cathedral
bell presented **31:**336 Manning
first, architect **25:**289 Mangin
second
architect **11:**102 Renwick, J.
erected **1:**194; 195 McCloskey
Lady Chapel, designed **29:**183 Mathews
organ, built **24:**103 Kilgen
St. Patrick's statue **31:**336 Manning
St. Paul's Lutheran
founded **11:**175 Geissenhainer
steeple, architect **16:**209 L'Enfant
St. Peter's **9:**163 Beach
St. Stephens **9:**243; **12:**485 Colton
St. Thomas'
architect **19:**402 Goodhue
font, panels for, designed **26:**122 Ball
moved **13:**102 Morgan
Second Presbyterian, expansion **36:**288 Russell
Spring Street Presbyterian **18:**424 Bates
Trinity
founded **7:**515 Heathcote; **13:**449 Fletcher
history **1:**513 Provoost; 514 Moore; Hobart; 516 Vesey; **9:**102 Auchmuty, S.; **23:**130 Dix; **38:**561 Manning
West Side Unitarian **52:**415 Potter
Citizen's Union, account **44:**53 Schieffelin
city council created **36:**10 LaGuardia
City Housing Corp. **48:**544 Bing
City Planning Commission formed **54:**6 Windels
city symphony founded **35:**15 Arkell
civil service
commission
developments 1921-34 **47:**24 Kaplan
first **25:**406 Cary
fingerprinting of candidates begun **36:**41 De Forest
merit principle, upheld **47:**24 Kaplan
Cleopatra's Needle. See parks, Central clubs
clubs
City History **45:**202 Hepburn
Commonwealth, formed **36:**518 Welling
Grolier, founded **45:**422 Hoe
Jockey **48:**49 Morris
Women's City, a founder **34:**203 Warbasse
Columbian naval ball arranged **31:**58 Varnum
consolidation **13:**70 Green
corruption battled (1934-7) **54:**6 Windels
courthouse dedicated **31:**523 Claflin
courts
children's, created **27:**218 Hoyt
children's criminal, reorganized **33:**17 Whitman
common pleas, named **12:**549 Anthon
domestic relations, created **24:**50 Rabbino
mayor's renamed **12:**548 Anthon
night, originator **33:**17 Whitman
special sessions **26:**149 Jerome
crime
prosecutions **14:**234-35 Jerome; **15:**208 Whitman; **H:**29 Dewey
reclamation work **1:**199 Agnew; **7:**313 Gibbons
Wall street, conditions remedied **14:**308 Byrnes
youthful offenders, treatment **55:**398 Harrison
Crystal Palace, removed **28:**8 Davison
dental clinic, first free **46:**198 Merritt
department stores. See names of stores
description, colonial **8:**369 Wolley
directory, first **10:**158 Kollock, S.
Dyckman House Park and Museum
presented **34:**304 Dyckman
restored **34:**303 Welch
East Side clinic **31:**297 McConnell
education
adult **14:**366 Leipziger; **30:**541 Warburg
anti-communist purge conducted **54:**6 Windels
athletics, promoted **15:**54 Sullivan
board of
activities **5:**415-16 Benedict
created **2:**113 Fellows
City College. See College of the City of New York
for the deaf, established **39:**620 Mendes
domestic science school, first **8:**454 Corson
evening schools
established **2:**113 Fellows
mechanical drawing introduced **33:**460 Herring
girls, first school for **1:**193 Dubois
high school, early **4:**31 Bean
Hunter College, See Hunter College of the City of New York
kindergartens, founded **13:**467 Kraus; **23:**98
Lycee Francais founded **54:**6 Windels
for problem children studied **30:**419 Scott
public school system
architect **37:**295 White
Bronx High School of Science, established **N-63:**291 Meister
developments **13:**219 Maxwell; **18:**185 Randall; **27:**42 O'Shea; **29:**445 Meleney
established **1:**193-94 Hughes
junior high schools, developed **27:**483 Roberts
nursing service, established **29:**25 Wald
Straubenmuller textile high, established **38:**110 McGeachin
school-crossing guards, civilian, introduced **51:**14 Schwartz
trade schools, established **9:**103 Auchmuty
trustee system, abolished **10:**236 Reynolds
ward school, first **11:**321 Towle, J.
election fraud cases prosecuted **37:**497 Hammond
elections, proportional representation **36:**10 La Guardia
electricity
first central station **25:**2; **30:**44 Clarke
system unified **25:**36 Rice
Ellis island. See Ellis island
engineering projects **36:**394 Mason
financial reforms **39:**581 O'Brien
fire **10:**17 Swift
fire commissioners, board of, abolished **31:**518 Sheffield
fire department **1:**276 Acton; 363 Van Cott; **21:**200 Eaton
alarm system
introduced **31:**373 Richards
modern, installed **34:**80 Shallcross

Flushing, land developed **48:**347 Halleran
fountains, Rutgers Square, presented **13:**533 Schiff
freight, handling **14:**102 Bush, I. T.
Fusion campaigns **36:**518 Welling
galleries and museums
American Contemporary Art Gallery **47:**357 Baron
American museum of natural history. See American museum of natural history
Art Alliance of America **41:**495 Bement
Art Center **41:**495 Bement
Barnum's museum **3:**461 Pintard
Bland Gallery **48:**203 Bland
Cloisters **52:**366 Rorimer
See also Metropolitan Museum of Art
Frick Collection **23:**33 Frick
building erected **51:**145 Wills
litigation involving gifts to **37:**497 Hammond
Grand Central Art Gallery **27:**169 Clark founded **37:**46 Greacen
Jewish Museum, coin collection **43:**393 Friedenberg
Macbeth Gallery, "The Eight" exhibition **40:**25 Sloan
Martha Jackson Gallery **55:**56 Jackson
Metropolitan museum. See Metropolitan museum of art
Midtown Galleries **55:**509 Gruskin
Museum of the American Indian. Heye Foundation. See Museum of the American Indian
Museum of the City of New York **36:**57 Speyer; **57:**273 Myer
Museum of Contemporary Crafts **51:**30 Campbell
Museum of French art, gifts **25:**235 Smith
Museum of Modern Art. See Museum of Modern Art
Museum of Primitive Art **62:**263 Goldwater
Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum **39:**75 Guggenheim; **57:**128 Guggenheim
Whitney Museum of American Art **39:**591 Kuniyoshi; **E:**36 Whitney
Wood anatomical, founded **9:**357 Wood
gas rates, uniform legislation establishing **34:**23 Walker
Goldman Band concerts **41:**565 Goldman
Good Will Court **45:**42 Sweedler
government
financial condition (1871) **13:**70 Green
investigated **18:**289 Mitchel; **D:**77 Seabury
Mazet committee **13:**202 Croker
proportional representation, established **41:**543 Block
reform **6:**348-49 Low; **16:**354 Gaynor; **17:**28 Havemeyer, W. F.; **30:**10 Ivins
Governors island. See Governors island
Grant's tomb **4:**10 (illus.); 411 Grant; **11:**346 Dodge; **28:**286 Porter
Greenwich Village section, developed **26:**33 Coffin
Guggenheim Memorial Concerts **41:**565 Goldman
Hall of Fame. See New York University
harbor
Ambrose channel and light, named **24:**133 Ambrose
channel, deepened **14:**390 King
explored **9:**454 Hudson; **10:**295 Block
fortified **3:**240 Williams
immigration station, established **17:**28 Havemeyer, W. F.
improved **24:**133 Ambrose; **28:**225 Asserson; **40:**555 Callaghan
masters placed under jurisdiction **26:**113 Shewan
quarantine station
burned **8:**210 Bell
erected **7:**33 Swinburne; **8:**210 Bell
health. See public health (below)
Hebrew Technical Institute **42:**39 Falk
Hell Gate. See East river
highways. See streets and highways (below)
historic sites, studied **45:**202 Hepburn
history
Dutch
reoccupation **5:**140 Stuyvesant
surrender **5:**139; **9:**451 Carr; **13:**447 Nicolls
evacuated by
British **10:**158 Kollock, S.
Continental army **8:**224 Glover
liberty pole, erected **1:**44 Lamb
Manhattan island, purchased **12:**208 Minuit
map, first **14:**18 Cortelyou
name changed to
New Amsterdam **13:**172 Van Twiller
New York **5:**140 Stuyvesant; **13:**447 Nicolls
See also New York, history, colonial governors
hospital, first woman staff member **50:**94 Barringer
hospitals
animal **25:**164 Speyer
Babies **30:**541 Warburg; **43:**19 Hoyt
Beekman Street **D:**138 Cullman
Bellevue
founded **9:**354 Hosack
Gibbs Memorial X-ray laboratory **18:**197 Caldwell
improved **9:**357 Wood
nurses training school **1:**471 Wylie; **20:**20 Schuyler; **37:**88 Wylie
psychiatric division **I:**283 Sharp
Russell Sage Institute of Pathology **15:**89 Lusk
See also Bellevue Hospital Medical College
Berwind maternity founded **33:**374 Schwartz
Broad Street. See Downtown
Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center account **32:**422 Sage; **30:**541 Warburg; **F:**448 Hoyt
Neurological Institute **36:**110 Tilney
New York State Psychiatric Institute **26:**35 Kirby; **34:**143 Cheney
opened **34:**3
Sloane Hospital for Women founded **30:**16 Sloane; **35:**337 White
Squier Urological **35:**198 Squier
Vanderbilt Clinic **30:**16 Vanderbilt
department of hospitals, general superintendant **38:**363 Fleming
Downtown, founded **31:**39 Barber
Fifth Avenue **30:**254 Woodbury
gifts **24:**21 Manville; **56:**385 Manville
German, funds raised **31:**430 Windmüller
Goldwater Memorial
opened **31:**412 Goldwater
Research Service **57:**253 Seegal
Hahnemann **30:**254 Woodbury
Harlem Eye, Ear and Throat Infirmary **2:**506 Swinburne
Hillside **43:**21 Strauss
Hospital for Joint Diseases **I:**140 Brown
Hospital for the Relief of the Ruptured and Crippled **1:**199 Agnew; **3:**392 Shaffer
Hospital for Special Surgery **55:**312 Wilson
Judson Health Center **D:**198 Campbell
Lenox Hill, gifts **30:**515 Schaefer
Lying-in
founded **7:**298 Hamersley, A.
merged **29:**360 Sheldon
teaching service revived **37:**281 Lambert
Manhattan dispensary renamed **33:**443 Wright
Manhattan eye and ear **6:**286 Douglas; **8:**206 Agnew
Memorial Hospital for the Treatment of Cancer, radium dept. developed **26:**90 Janeway; **31:**92 Heublein
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center **J:**514 Heller
Metropolitan Throat, founded **1:**210 Wagner
Montefiore
founding **39:**621 Mendes
metabolism clinic **26:**74 Janney
president **50:**378 Riesenfeld
Mt. Sinai
Atran laboratory building **39:**236 Atran
children's behavior clinic established **35:**459 Wile
gynecological service developed **33:**344 Brettauer
history **30:**38 Blumenthal; **31:**411 Goldwater; **48:**135 Oppenheimer
multidisciplinary care, introduced **58:**70 Colp
nurses training school **18:**153 Louis
pathological laboratory donated **33:**429 Lewisohn
teaching method, revised **58:**70 Colp
Municipal, reformed **31:**412 Goldwater
New Amsterdam Eye and Ear **1:**396 Pooley
New York
diabetic class organized **33:**136 Spencer
gifts to **51:**91 Thorne
incorporated **1:**496 Bache
merged with Cornell **29:**360 Sheldon
150th anniversary **29:**360 Sheldon
psychiatric division **27:**146 Raynor
woman on house staff, first **49:**13 Sturgis
New York Eye and Ear Infirmary **10:**278 Delafield, E.
New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center
clinical pathology laboratory **32:**63 Camac
established **40:**495 Farrand
orthopedic division **55:**312 Wilson
resident training, established **48:**486 Heuer
New York Infirmary for Women and Children **9:**125 Blackwell, E.
New York Orthopedic dispensary and hospital **3:**392 Shaffer
New York Polyclinic. See New York Polyclinic
New York Post-Graduate **30:**554 Fahnestock
New York Psychiatric Center **52:**488 Sulzberger
Ernest, actor **62:**196
G. Robert, Jr., banker **N-63:**57
New York Skin and Cancer **25:**183 Bulkley
research department founded **37:**32 Bainbridge
North Eastern Dispensary **2:**228 Hadden
Nursery and Child's **6:**166 Doremus; **31:**406 Sullivan
Park East **30:**200 Hays
Park West **30:**200 Hays
Presbyterian **3:**414 Lenox; **10:**24 Stuart, R. L.
improvements **36:**289 Russell
Psychiatric Institute **38:**45 Meyer
Red Cross, site presented **27:**123 Wardwell
Roosevelt **37:**395-96 Clemmons; **55:**377 Martin
founded **12:**6 Roosevelt
surgical service **26:**48 McBurney
St. Luke's **9:**199 Muhlenberg
benefactor **34:**227 Vanderbilt
convalescent hospital at Greenwich, Conn. **39:**150 Clover
growth and development **39:**150 Clover
pathological internship established **34:**217 Ditman
St. Vincent's, founded **9:**360 Mott
Sloane hospital for women **30:**16 Sloane
Sydenham **15:**205 Kunitzer; **27:**227 Rosenthal
Vanderbilt Clinic **30:**16 Vanderbilt
Welfare. See Goldwater memorial
Woman's **2:**356 Sims; **4:**259 Cullum; **6:**166 Doremus
Wright, named **33:**443 Wright
hotels **27:**425 Manger; **29:**170 Todd; **40:**262 Knott
Astor **47:**Muschenheim
Astor House **8:**103; **39:**345 Thurston
built **38:**74 Minskoff
Fifth Avenue **24:**140 Darling; 296 Vilas; **51:**313 Bassette
Lexington, designed **33:**449 Weaver
McAlpin **36:**289 Boomer
Mills **18:**134 Mills
Park Lane, designed **33:**449 Weaver
Pennsylvania **32:**492 Matchette
Pierre, designed **33:**449 Weaver
Plaza **37:**215 Sterry
Ritz-Carlton, property presented to Harvard University **35:**417 Goelet
Sherry Netherland, designed **33:**449 Weaver
Waldorf-Astoria **36:**289 Boomer
new building designed **33:**449 Weaver
house numbers, Philadelphia system adopted **48:**312 Powell
housing
apartment houses
erected **24:**272 Carpenter; **29:**170 Todd; 247 Paterno; **38:**74 Minskoff
first **15:**361 Hubert
Navarro **15:**246 De Navarro; 361 Hubert
model tenements, erected **23:**193 Gould; **30:**16 Vanderbilt
Multiple Dwelling Law (1936) **56:**254 Mastick
public
First Houses, first U.S. public housing project **56:**109 Abrams
Housing Authority, established **45:**10 Straus; **56:**109 Abrams
projects **38:**613 Shreve; **39:**532 Ravitch; **45:**10 Straus; **I:**161 Rheinstein
slum clearance committee created **38:**613 Shreve
Hudson river. See Hudson river
incendiaries prosecuted **33:**413 Davis
indictment bureau **37:**506 Hastings
laws
bankruptcy, codified **38:**47 Elkus
corporation **25:**219 Loomis; **26:**412 Jones
Dutch, early **5:**139; **6:**91 Kieft
executive budget, enacted **39:**581 O'Brien
libraries
Astor
bequest **8:**103; 104 Astor, W. B.
consolidation **17:**198 Paltsits; **26:**25 Bigelow; **D:**57 Anderson
established **11:**462 Cogswell
gifts **8:**105 Astor, J. J.
librarians **2:**379 Saunders
Hispanic, account **15:**19 Huntington, A. M.
Lenox
architect **6:**430 Hunt
consolidation **17:**198 Paltsits; **26:**25 Bigelow
Emmet collection **10:**286 Emmet
founded **3:**413 Lenox
gifts **7:**151 Stuart
Morgan **14:**67; **30:**19 Morgan
Mott Memorial **6:**283 Mott
public
architects **11:**325 Carrere; **33:**159 Hastings
collections
Americana **13:**105 Ford, G. I.
Berg **54:**236 Gordan
Japanese prints **24:**252 Smith
development **14:**339 Bostwick; **49:**7 Lydenberg
established **7:**348; **33:**321 Cadwalader
extension of services **40:**400 Beals
gifts **3:**54 Tilden; **30:**39 Blumenthal
lions, sculptor **26:**272 Potter
manuscript division **17:**199 Paltsits
sculptures **30:**92 Bartlett
Society, architect **16:**209 L'Enfant
Tilden
bequest disputed **3:**54 Tilden
consolidated **17:**198 Paltsits; **26:**25 Bigelow

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, music theatre, headed 61:1 Rodgers
maps
  begun in 1797 25:289 Mangin
  first 14:18 Cortelyou
maritime strike. See Strikes and lockouts
mayors 1:151 Harper; 3:43 Clinton; 52 Hoffman; 69 Gunther; 115 Cooper; 260 Gilroy; 294 Hewitt; 358 Edson; 378 Willett; 379 Duane; 384 Browne; 388 Wood; 389 Hall; 4:256 Allen; 5:293 Livingston; 423 Lee; 6:348 Low; 494 Ely; 7:504 Colden; 8:85 Lawrence; 10:177 Tiemann; 11:464 Opdyke; 13:471 Radcliff; 16:353 Gaynor; 17:28 Havemeyer; 18:289 Mitchel; 34:23 Walker; 36:10 LaGuardia; 303 Grace
  first, under state charter 3:379 Duane
  first 3-term 36:10 LaGuardia
  office made elective 8:85 Lawrence
Medical Society of the County of New York, account 57:77 Lyall
milk supply improved 34:286 Darlington
Morrisania village, annexed 1:237 Cauldwell
municipal financial reforms 39:581 O'Brien
Murray Hill section 1:498 Murray; 7:178 Murray; 30:167 Murray
museums. See galleries and museums
newsboys, first 13:307 Day
newspapers and journals
  American 6:345 King; 39:7-8 Hearst
    columns, author 39:304 Runyon
    Sunday supplement 27:48 Goddard, M.
    suspended 20:48
  American Minerva. See Commercial Advertiser
  Call 41:544 Block; I:249 Block
  Christian Advocate 7:310
  Citizen 3:415 Roosevelt; 6:27 Halpine
  Commercial 6:223 Hawthorne
  Commercial Advertiser 2:394 Webster; 7:205 Stone; 11:353 Lewis
  Commercial Bulletin, insurance page established 34:301 Ballard
  Courier & Enquirer 3:30 Webb, W. J.; 5:359 Spalding; 6:345 King; 7:241 Bennett
  Daily Continent 20:48
  Daily Graphic 30:162 Horgan
  Daily News, suspended (1904) 20:48 Munsey
  Daily News, account 36:9 Patterson; 62:49 Patterson
  Daily Register 5:52 Owen
  Democrat 4:213 Howard
  Digest 5:107 Abbott
  Evangelist 2:463
  Evening Graphic 45:363 Macfadden
  Evening Journal 27:347 Brisbane; 416 Haskell; 39:7 Hearst
  Evening Mail 30:205 Latimer; 38:449 Stoddard
    merged 1:202 Bundy; 20:48
  Evening Post 4:81; 10:246 White; 11:350 Coleman; 25:177 Lamont; 26:25 Bigelow; 37:171 Strunsky; 48:128 Mason; D:247 Villard
    Nation, combined 8:455 Godkin
    sold 35:24 Cherry
  Evening Sun 20:48
  Evening Telegram 28:144 Cooper
  Examiner 12:243 Anderson
  Express 6:47 Brooks
  first
    illustrated weekly 7:308 Ballou
    newspaper 19:276 Bradford
  Gazeteer & Country Journal 10:158 Kollock, S.
  Gazette 19:276 Bradford; 23:240 Gaine
  Gazette & Weekly Mercury 23:240 Gaine
  Gazette or Weekly Post Boy 23:280 Holt
  Globe
    food campaign 24:247 McCann
    merged 20:48
  Graphic 1:433 Mulford
  Herald 7:242 Bennett, J. G., Jr.; 28:144 Cooper; 304 Lyman; 32:310 O'Brien
    colored comic strip 30:162 Horgan
    founded 7:241 Bennett
    gives aid to Ireland 36:303 Grace
    Paris edition 14:444 Chamber; 33:35 Reid; 36:549 Cortissoz
    purchased 20:48; 33:35 Reid
    Tribune combined with 33:35 Reid
  Herald Tribune
    art critic 36:549 Cortissoz
    editor 36:6-7 Hay; 54:629 Robinson
    editorial writer, chief 46:296 Parsons
    formed 33:35 Reid
    music critic 35:281 Gilman
    Paris edition 33:35 Reid
    publisher 56:35
    special articles 38:413 Johnson
  Home Journal 34:458 Dix
  Independent 27:126 Bowen; 40:20 Holt
  Journal 14:450 Hearst
  Journal-American 39:8 Hearst
  Journal of Commerce 1:265 Stone; 2:320 Tappan; 231 Tappan; 11:193 Hallock, G.; 194 Hale, D.; 34:301 Ballard
  Journal of Commerce & Commercial Bulletin 34:301 Ballard
  Journal or General Advertiser 23:280 Holt
  Journal & Weekly Register 23:255 Greenleaf
  Ledger 10:299 Bonner
  Literary Gazette 4:81
  Mail & Express 1:159 Shepard; 202 Bundy, 6:48 Alexander
  Medical Times 2:485 Guernsey
  Mercury 1:237 Cauldwell; 23:240 Gaine
  Mirror 3:108; 36:140
  Morning Advertiser 6:223 Hawthorne
  Morning Journal 39:7 Hearst
  Morning News 3:53 Tilden
  Morning Post 3:449
  Morning Telegraph 20:184 Lewis; 313 Thomas
  Observer 7:237 Prime, S. I.; 9:127 Stoddard; 13:353 Morse
  Packet & American Advertiser 25:76 Loudon
  PM G:85; J:165 Motley
  Post 26:219 Linn
  Press 12:217 Porter; 20:48
  Produce News 34:85 Preston
  Recorder 28:304 Lyman
    name changed 12:243 Anderson
  Review 8:354 Sands; 11:97 Henry
  Review & Athenaeum Magazine 4:81
  second 23:147 Zenger
  Staats Zeitung 3:411 Ottendorfer; 8:194 Ottendorfer
  Staats-Zeitung und Herold, published 54:329 Steuer
  Star 4:213 Howard; 20:48
  Sun 1:308; 6:49 Luby; 8:251 Swinton; 17:185 Hitchcock; 25:11 Lord; 30:249 Laffan; 32:310 O'Brien; E:81 Noyes
    columnist 30:81 Marquis
    evening edition, founded 1:260 Cummings
    founded 13:307 Day
    merged 20:48
    opposition to Tribune 3:450
    sold 8:253 Dana
  Sunday Dispatch 21:217 Smith
  Sunday Mercury 1:237 Cauldwell
  Telegram, merger 20:48
  Times 8:251 Swinton; 9:155 Halsey; 25:406 Cary; 30:90 Finley; 48:7 Dryfoos; A:77 Ochs; I:254 Merz; 258 Crowther; J:500 Sulzberger; K:12 Catledge; 125 counsel for 38:183 Cook
    Current History section sold 33:21 Tracy
    editorial writer 36:488 Kingsbury
    European affairs expert 37:361 Littlefield
    feature writer 46:178 Berger; G:145 Kieran
    founded 8:483 Raymond; 21:36 Jones
    librarian 38:483 Butler
    music critic 41:9 Downes
    reorganized 11:444 Trask, S.
    "Topics of the Times" column 37:171 Strunsky
    WQXR acquired J:500 Sulzberger
    war correspondent 4:213 Howard
  Tribune 1:307 Dana; 3:450; 22:1; 30:162 Horgan
    defended during draft riot 1:260 Cummings; 3:454 Smalley
    European bureau, organized 25:129 Wheeler
    Fresh Air Fund founded 33:35 Reid
    growth 33:34-5 Reid
    Hayes-Tilden election investigation 20:254 Grosvenor, W. M.
    Herald combined with 33:35 Reid
    war correspondent 3:454 Smalley
  Weekly, origin 21:217 Smith
  Weekly Dispatch 21:217 Smith
  Weekly Journal 13:298 Alexander; 23:147 Zenger
  World 1:153 Cockerill; 22:129 Cobb; 27:48 Goddard, M.; 276 Seymour; 37:157 Pulitzer; 45:70 Swope
    aviation prize 15:401
    columnist 30:172 Broun
    comic strip, artist 23:272 Kahles
    founded 5:359 Spalding
    libel suit brought by U.S. 14:22
    sold 3:259 Barlow; 37:157 Pulitzer
  World-Telegram 28:304 Lyman; 30:172 Broun; 37:157 Pulitzer; F:162 Howard
nutrition clinic, first 45:44 Jolliffe
paintings of city street scenes 40:25 Sloan
parks
  amusement 25:173 Niblo
  band concerts 41:565 Goldman
  botanical garden. See New York Botanical Garden
  Bronx, purchased 2:269 Scully
  Central
    architects 3:415 Mould
    begun 2:299 Olmstead
    Children's Zoo, established 60:307 Lehman
    Cleopatra's Needle (obelisk)
      erected 6:210; 439 Gorringe; 509 Farman; 30:15
    Vanderbilt
      inscription, translated 8:397 Merriam
    improved 6:157 Waring
    landscape gardener 15:307 Pilat, I. A.
    Morse statue, unveiled 4:450 Morse
    obelisk moved from Egypt 39:26 Roebling
    suggested 4:81
    surveyed 2:195 Viele
    zoo, director 2:256 Conklin
  Columbian gardens 25:173 Niblo
  Elgin botanical gardens 9:354 Hosack, D.
  Fort Tryon E:5 Rockefeller
  Gramercy, laid out 13:419 Ruggles
  Jerome, race track 32:449 Jerome
  landscape architects 13:566 Parsons
  Naumberg concerts 48:19 Naumberg
  St. Nicholas garden, concerts 10:198 Kaltenborn
  system enlarged 3:135 Marsh; 12:469 Beekman; 13:70 Green; 26:308 Parsons
  Zoological (Bronx). See New York Zoological Society
play schools movement 47:230 Stein; 55:394 Carter
police department
  commissioner removed 13:261 Van Wyck
  detective bureau, established 14:308 Byrnes
  Lexow investigation 5:496 Lexow; 9:328 Moss; 13:202 Croker; 15:254 Goff
  medal, established 30:552 Fahnestock, E.
  reforms 14:4; 234 Jerome; 18:289 Mitchel
  See also crime
politics
  Committee of 70 12:53 Wheeler
  conditions, early 3:379 Duane
  Mozart hall, political party 2:388 Wood
  proportional representation 41:543 Block
  reform groups, activities 36:518 Welling
  reforms 24:252 Smith; 37:371 Price
  Tammany hall. See Tammany Society
  Tweed ring
    fraud, evidence of, obtained 24:271 Taintor
    overthrown 2:405 Manning; 3:53 Hoffman; Tilden; 389 Tweed; 415 Roosevelt; 8:108 Carey; 17:28 Havemeyer
    prosecuted 40:17 Phelps
  See also government
port authority. See Port of New York Authority
Port Authority building designed 39:346 Steele
postal service 1:363 Van Cott
printing press
  first 13:449 Fletcher
  second 23:147 Zenger
public assembly, rights of, notable cases (1920-35) 44:31 Goldberg
public buildings. See buildings
public health
  ambulance service 10:501 Dalton
  baby station, forerunner 33:374 Schwarz
  baths, public 13:79 Meyer; 18:73 Baruch
  burials, prohibited in city 3:135 Marsh
  department of health
    activities 2:179 Darlington; 25:340 Fielder; E:228 Neal; I:412 Baumgartner
    chemist, office created 23:46 Chandler
    child hygiene bureau founded 34:286 Darlington; 36:91 Baker
    child hygiene division, created 2:179 Darlington
    development 28:53 Harris
    educational activities 43:42 Rabinoff
    established 2:207 Smith; 21:200 Eaton
    first physician to hold post as commissioner 34:287 Darlington
    industrial hygiene division, organized 28:53 Harris
    laboratories, organized 19:219 Biggs
    secretary, first 26:463 Clark
  garbage disposal suit 29:173 Campbell
  nursing service, instituted 29:25 Wald
  nutrition clinic, first 45:44 Jolliffe
  preventable disease, reduced 28:53 Harris
  pure food campaign 24:247 McCann
  quarantine station. See harbor
  sanitary measures, enacted 23:46 Chandler
  tuberculosis, campaign against 19:220 Biggs
  typhoid fever, carriers investigated 50:522 Frant
  venereal diseases, treatment improved 47:156 Mahoney
public safety bureau 39:49 Collier
public utilities 38:232 Hopson
  in Queens 39:457 Macy
quarantine station. See harbor
Raines law exposed 35:161 Johnson
real estate, developed 48:544 Bing
recorder, first 23:254 Graham
reforms
  civic 13:114 Riis; 18:289 Mitchel; 26:149 Jerome
  council of 17:28 Havemeyer, W. F.

See also government, reforms; Reform Club
riots
Astor place 5:86; 13:194 Judson
doctor's mob 8:206 Bayley; 9:341 Post
draft 1:194; 275 Acton; 3:50 Seymour; 454 Smalley; 5:333 Canby; 7:313 Gibbons; 13:48 Buckingham
election 5:423 Lee; 8:85 Lawrence
quarantine station 8:210 Bell
Tompkins Square, Communist 5:238 Duryée
rivers. See names of rivers, e.g. East river; Harlem river
Roman Catholic archdiocese 1:193 Hughes; 195 McCloskey
schools. See education (above)
semaphoric telegraph, operated 9:271 Colles
Slum Clearance Commission, formed 56:109 Abrams
social settlement houses
first 36:57 Speyer
Stuyvesant Neighborhood, founded 34:47 Cohen
social work agencies
Jewish 41:53 Kohut
municipal 55:398 Harrison
society, early distinctions 3:379 Duane
stadiums
Lewisohn. See College of the City of New York
Polo Grounds 28:184 Hempstead
Yankee 29:489 Ruppert
stamp dealers exempted from licensing code 54:508 Graham
statues
Bryant park 2:357 Sims
Father Duffy 30:201 Duffy
George III, destroyed 8:132 Smith; 10:300 Wolcott
Liberty. See Liberty Enlightening the World
stream, distribution 26:109 Holly
streets and highways
Bronx River Parkway, planned 49:570 Garfield
Broome, named 1:497 Broome
Corbin Place, named 6:399 Corbin
school-crossing guards, civilian 51:14 Schwartz
sprinkler system originated 34:15 Kern
Wall, origin of name 14:18 Cortelyou
West Houston, original name 7:298 Hamersley, A.
Whitehall, names 2:138 Stuyvesant
submarine cable. See Cables, Submarine
tax collection office reorganized 37:134 Berry
taxicabs. See transportation (below)
tenements. See housing
Thanksgiving Day parade. See Macy, R. H., & Co.
theaters
Abbey's 7:141 Abbey
Astor Place Opera house 5:86-87
Berkeley Lyceum 6:330 Sargent
Broadway 5:86-87
Brougham's Lyceum 9:448 Brougham
burlesque 37:512 Minsky
Burton's 2:351 Burton
Century 38:395 Gest
architect 33:159 Hastings
Globe 25:206 Dillingham
architect 33:159 Hastings
Henry Miller 38:359 Miller
Hippodrome 19:105 Thompson; 25:206 Dillingham
It 33:420 Lucas
Little 15:177 Ames
Lyceum 14:158 MacKaye, S.
Madison Square 1:129 Palmer; 14:158 MacKaye, S.
Manhattan opera house 17:41 Hammerstein; 38:395 Gest
Metropolitan opera house. See Metropolitan opera house
Mount Morris Park, created 61:1 Rodgers
New 15:177 Ames
Niblo's Garden 1:190 Wheatley; 25:173 Niblo
Playwright's 55:1 O'Neill
Princess 38:359 Miller
program monopoly 29:155 Storrs
Provincetown Playhouse 55:2 O'Neill
Star 4:440 Wallack, J. W.
Town Hall 30:135 Campbell; 224 Mora
transportation
Board of Transportation, developments 58:58 Gross
buses
double-deck 45:38 McCarthy
Fifth Avenue 41:542 Meade
first 7:364 Stephenson
franchises, cases 48:359 McCook
single-deck 45:39 McCarthy
elevated railroads
act creating, first 2:52 Weed
charter, first 11:389 Gilbert
constructed 24:132 Ambrose; 25:342 Wegmann
Sixth ave. line, opened 11:389 Gilbert
facilities, pioneer 24:230 Brown
Holland Tunnel advocated 54:6 Windels
rapid transit commission, organized 14:218 Parsons
smoking prohibited on public 31:425 Pease
street railways
developed 18:123 Pearson
electrified 26:428 Mailloux; 44:91 Vreeland
first 13:480 Mason
lines merged 44:91 Vreeland
subways
acquired by city 36:10 LaGuardia; 41:494 Franklin
act creating, first 1:238 Cauldwell
designed and constructed 14:209 Jacobs; 465 McAdoo; 23:40 Orr; 30:86 Carpenter; 33:80 Hjort; 279 Merriman; 34:66 Snow; 37:38 Hanger; 38:466 Turner; 39:45-46 Ridgway
financed 37:25 Belmont
first 8:122 Beach; 17:327 Beach; 28:204 Deyo
five cent fare preserved 33:1
self-sustaining fare enforced 54:6 Windels
tunnels 34:66 Snow; 55:478 Baillie
taxicabs
appearance improved 33:378 Freed
competition with horse-cabs 51:19 Allen
industry organized 51:19 Allen
strike (1908-9) 51:19 Allen
transit authority I:370 Bingham
Transit Authority created 54:6 Windels
transit commission, office of 38:466 Turner
See also names of companies, e.g. Third Avenue Street Railway
Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority 55:478 Baillie
tunnels. See names of railroads or rivers, e.g. Hudson & Manhattan R. R. Co.; East river, tunnels
unemployment relief fund raised 31:387 Prosser
United Hospital Fund 51:533 Adair
university. See New York University
Urban Coalition 55:10 Wallen
Volstead Act enforced 36:239 Martineau
war-relief committee, first 48:417 Smith
Washington Square, arch erected 22:22 Stewart
water supply
Ashokan reservoir 24:108 Smith; 38:30 Winston
Catskill system 24:108 Smith; 27:241 Strauss; 29:96 Merriman; 333 Breuchaud; 37:37 Hanger; 39:46 Ridgway
City Tunnel No. 2 34:57 Bouton
Hudson River division 40:311 Swift
Moodna syphon tunnel 34:57 Bouton; 37:37 Hanger
Croton system
dam, built 15:142 Value; 24:108 Smith
developed 1:320 Greene; 3:332 Church; 7:4 Douglass; 9:37 Craven; 46 Jervis; 12:346 Rowland; 13:562 Fteley; 25:342 Wegmann; 29:332 Breuchaud
watershed surveys 14:105 Vermeule
Delaware river project 29:96 Merriman; 30:427 Spear; 36:545 Reimer
description 34:57 Bouton
enlarged 4:212 Crow; 9:37 Craven; 36:12 Freeman
history 25:342 Wegmann; 49:410 Brush
by private corporations, prevented 33:424 Deming
suits with Pa. and N. J. 29:96 Merriman
Westchester County, lower portion of, annexed 33:461 Herring
World's fair. See Exhibitions
yellow fever epidemics 8:206 Bayley; 10:172 Miller, E.
Young People's Orchestral Society 48:549 Mantani
Youth Board, established 51:14 Schwartz
zoning ordinance, first 44:548 Bassett
New York Academy of Medicine 6:136 Purple; 23:30 Stewart; 29:467 Hartwell; 37:282 Lambert; 50:428 Keyes
memorial, established 9:355 Hosack, A. E.
Thomas Salmon Medal awarded 38:46 Meyer
New York Academy of Sciences 6:370 Jay, J. C., Sr.
New York Air Brake Co. 50:639 Burch; G:276 Burch
New York Arion Society 14:318 Lorenz
New York Associated Dailies 18:133 Greenhow
New York Association for the Blind 34:401; F:529 Mather
New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor 23:193 Gould
home for aged, founded 36:19 Ward
New York, Bank of. See Bank of New York
New York Bank Credit Group 36:52 McGee
New York Bank for Savings J:382, 61:77 Mills
New York Bank for Savings J:382 Mills
New York Bar Assn. See New York State Bar Assn.
New York Bible Society 3:512 Eddy; 20:171 Dodge
New York Boat Oar Co. 31:189 Wilsey
New York Botanical Garden
bibliographer 38:422 Barnhart
Columbia college herbarium, transferred to 25:88 Britton
founded 6:77 Smith
history 25:88 Britton; 29:24 Lee; I:178 Robbins
New York Boys Club. See Boys Club of New York
New York & Brooklyn Ferry Co. 7:398 O'Donohue
New York Canners, Inc. 22:254 Olney
New York Central & Hudson River Railroad 1:529; 6:210 Vanderbilt, W.; 13:530 Arnold; 14:41 Brown; 42 Newman; 15:73 Kittredge; 16:434 Katte; 19:281 Dudley; 30:14 Vanderbilt, W. H.; 15 Vanderbilt, W. K.; 17 Twombley; 34:227 Vanderbilt
experimental track, engineer 33:517 Blake
New York Central Railroad 8:295 Tillinghast; 14:42 Newman; 20:94 Smith; 21:28 Callaway; 23:96 Depew; 33:245 Williamson; 50:449 Young; C:517 Crowley; J:300 Perlman
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis acquired 34:227 Vanderbilt
electrification 14:63
Grand Central terminal. See Grand Central terminal
Lake Shore system 37:341 Marshall
locomotive, first electric 33:517 Blake
merged with Pennsylvania Railroad L:73 Saunders
New York, Chicago & St. Louis purchased 34:227 Vanderbilt
struggle with Pennsylvania railroad 34:227 Vanderbilt; J:300 Perlman
New York Chamber of Commerce
court of arbitration 7:505 Fancher; 15:411 Bernheimer
founded 1:495 Cruger
growth 23:100
presidents 1:495-501
New York, Chicago & St. Louis (Nickel Plate) R. R. Co. 20:118 Canniff; 26:310 Colston; 28:385 Taplin; 35:290 Ross; 37:470 Davin; C:324 Bernet; K:610 Hales
purchased by New York Central Railroad 34:227 Vanderbilt
Toledo, St. Louis & Western acquired 35:290 Ross
New York City Bar Association. See Association of the Bar of the City of New York
New York City Cancer Committee, Clement Cleveland medal established 38:373 Mead
New York City Christian Science Institute 18:401 Stetson
New York City Mission and Tract Society 18:281 Schauffler, A. F.
New York City Opera, general director N-63:70 Rudel
New York Clearing House 2:504 Tileston; 9:185 Sherer; 12:450 Tappen
World War I foreign exchange activities 39:502 Wiggin
New York College. See College of the City of New York
New York College of Dentistry 2:359 Abbott; 28:210 Parmly
See also New York University
New York College of Music 34:473 Hein
New York College of Pharmacy. See Columbia University
New York College for the Training of Teachers 34:2
New York Connecting Railroad 15:290 Rea constructed 33:438 County
New York Consumers League. See Consumers League of the City of New York
New York Cooking School 8:454 Corson
New York Cotton Exchange
Garside Cotton Service acquired 35:113 Garside
Wool Top exchange established 35:113 Garside
New York County Lawyers Assn. 27:241 Strauss
New York County Pharmaceutical Society, founded 33:583 Lascoff
New York Curb Exchange 39:77 Truslow
New York Edison Co. 30:345 Williams
formed 31:498 Torchio
generators installed 31:419 Reist
New York & Erie R. R., proposed 17:291 Johnson
New York Free Academy. See College of the City of New York
New York Genealogical and Biographical Society 11:412 Wilson; 13:41 Stiles
New York German Society. See German Society
New York Giants, baseball club 15:178 Brush; 28:184 Hempstead
New York Giants, football team, organized 31:370 March
New York gold exchange, founder 24:329 Colgate
New York Graphic Society, N.Y. City, publishing 60:251 Shutz
New York & Greenwood Lake Ry. 1:259 Pratt
New York & Harlem River Railroad Co. 30:16 Vanderbilt
New York Historical Society 2:43 DePeyster, F.; 3:461 Pintard; 42:513 Zabriskie
bibliographer 55:355 Wegelin
gift 30:553 Fahnestock, H.
Jenny Lind collection 38:419 Westervelt
panels painted 38:585 Williams
New York Homeopathic Medical College. See New York Medical College
New York & Honduras Rosario Mining Co. 18:319 Valentine
New York Hotel Statler Co. formed 32:492 Matchette
New York House of Refuge. See House of Refuge
New York Institute of Clinical Oral Pathology 49:263 Blum
New York Institute for the Education of the Blind 2:451 Wait, W. B.
New York Institute for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb 4:409 Mitchill; 12:550 Peet; 13:145 Peet

New York Junior League, founder 25:27 Rumsey
New York Kindergarten Association, funds provided 39:14 Locke
New York, Lake Erie & Western R. R. Co. 31:481 Jewett
New York Law Institute
  library 11:417 Winters
  purpose 12:141 Tracy
New York Law School
  dean, first 20:233 Chase
  formed 33:90 Smyth
  incorporated 6:346 Dwight; 20:233 Chase
New York League for the Hard of Hearing, organized 30:200 Hays
New York Legal Aid Society. See Legal Aid Society
New York Library Club, founded 23:15 Dewey
New York Life Insurance Co. 5:84 Butler; 7:474 Dickinson; 11:88 McCall; 219 Freeman; 14:508 Weeks; 15:34 Perkins; 30:564 Rogers; 33:452 Beers; 35:18 Aiken; C:63 Kingsley
  investigation of 33:452 Beers
New York Life Insurance & Trust Co., merged 33:344 Griggs
New York Literary and Philosophical Society 4:409 Mitchill
New York Loan & Improvement Co. 34:395 Barney
New York Lubricating Co. 14:120 Dashiell
New York Lubricating Oil Co. 14:120 Dashiell; 34:96 Dashiell
New York Medical College
  founded 28:275 Doremus
  history 34:251 McDowell
New York Medical College and hospital for women 18:129 Keatinge; 25:281 Lozier
New York Mets, baseball club J:424, 58:513 Payson; 57:85 Weiss
New York Mozart Society 31:298 McConnell
New York & New England R. R. Co. rehabilitated 33:540 Felton
New York & New Haven R. R. 6:209 Vanderbilt
New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. Co. 11:451 Bishop; 14:63; 492 Lindenthal; 15:227 Hall; 20:5 Elliott; 23:21 Pearson
  Boston & Maine acquired 29:236 Mellen
  Central New England, acquired 29:236 Mellen
  electrification 24:340 Townsley; 25:17 Davis; A:31 Alexanderson; E:402 Murray; G:288-9
  first electric generating plant 33:151 Chapman
  growth 29:236 Mellen; 28:204 Deyo; 33:60 Clark; D:54 Ingersoll
  Hell Gate bridge. See Hell Gate bridge
  monopoly broken 36:2 Brandeis
    of New England transportation facilities 33:1
  monopoly suit 27:200 Gregory
  operation during depression of 1930's 36:269 Pelley
New York-New Jersey port commission. See Port of New York Authority
New York & New Jersey Railroad Co. A:34, 62:131 McAdoo
New York & New Jersey Telephone Co. 8:148 Cutler
New York Newspaper Guild 30:172 Broun
New York Oil Co. 19:351 Curtis
New York Oratorio Society 2:147 Damrosch, L.
New York & Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd., formed 31:38 Barber
New York Orthopaedic Society 3:392 Shaffer
New York Osteopathic Clinic 40:461 Riley
New York Pathological Society 23:344 Goldsmith
New York Peace Society 3:174; 13:187 Ladd; 352 Dodge; 15:116 Holt; 20:172 Dodge
New York, Pennsylvania & Ohio R. R. 5:256 Kent
New York Pharmaceutical Association, mfrs. 30:116 Andrus
New York Philharmonic Society. See Philharmonic Society of New York
New York Polyclinic 4:323 Gibney; 6:74 Wyeth, J. A.
New York & Port Chester R. R. 26:138 Gotshall
New York Post-Graduate Medical School 13:430 Boldt; 26:468 Hammond; I:51 Kress
New York Power & Light Co. 25:357 Brewer
  formed by merger 31:105 Ruffner
New York produce exchange 28:319 Pagenstecher
New York Produce Exchange Bank, N. Y. city 38:364 Parker
New York Quinine & Chemical Works 36:225 Robbins
New York Reform Club, founded 33:424 Deming
New York Repertory Co. I:288 Langner
New York Savings & Loan Bank. See Savings & Loan Bank of the State of New York
New York School of Aeronautics, Utica 27:61 Williams
New York School for the Deaf, White Plains, N.Y. L:488 Johnson
New York School for the Hard-of-Hearing, founded 28:257 Nitchie
New York School of Philanthropy 18:215
New York Screw Co. 12:419 Harvey
New York Seminary for Kindergarten Teachers 13:467 Kraus-Boelté
New York Shipbuilding Co. 26:103 Magoun; 29:243 Morse, H.G., Sr.; I:193 Emanuel
New York Shipping Assn. labor clauses in shipping code 38:141 Wood
New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children 8:243 Gerry
New York Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts and Manufactures. See Albany Institute
New York Society for the Relief of Ruptured and Cripples 1:199 Agnew; 3:392 Schaffer
New York Society for the Suppression of Vice 15:241 Comstock; 56:464 Sumner
New York State Bar Assn. 1:159 Shepard; 5:31 Cooke; 219 Rutger; 6:220 Vann; 18:417 Clearwater
New York State Charities Aid Association 48:447 Folks
New York State College for Teachers, Albany 30:224 Brubacher
New York State Editorial Assn. 18:133 Greenhow
New York State Electric & Gas Corp., Binghamton 46:139 Jennison
New York State Library Assn., founded 23:15 Dewey
New York State Maritime College I:105 Durgin
New York State Medical Assn. 23:31 Bryant
New York State Medical Society 27:352 Lewis
  See also Medical Society of the State of New York
New York State Psychiatric Institute. See New York, The City of, hospitals, Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center
New York State Racing Commission Laboratory 48:251 Morgan
New York State Reformatory, Elmira 29:253 Robertson
New York State Taxpayers Protective Association 12:276 Guernsey
New York Steam Corp. 11:344 Shinn; 27:134 Gillham
New York Stock Exchange
  handling of transactions simplified 31:303 Streit
  high-speed stock quotation system invented 39:356 Cardwell
  rebuilt 9:329 Thomas
New York Sugar Refining Co. 30:204 Engel; 205 Doscher
New York Sugar Trade Laboratory, Inc. 35:56 Browne
New York Symphony Society 2:147 Damrosch; 30:543 Warburg; C:57 Damrosch
  young people's concerts formed 31:210
New York Tanning Extract Co. 14:467 Baldwin, W. M.
New York Teachers Assn. 6:512 Olney
New York Telephone Co. 8:148 Cutler; 15:84 Carty; 322 Bethell; 58:481 McHugh
  Northern New York Telephone Co. merged 36:153 Griswold
  rate cases 27:424 Fennell
New York Temperance Society 11:207 Delavan
New York Theatre Guild I:249 Block
New York Theatre Program Corp. 29:155 Storrs
New York Trade-Schools 9:103 Auchmuty
New York Travelers Aid Society 18:310 Dodge
New York Trust Co. H:107 Bierwirth; 59:144 Gates
New York, University of the State of. See University of the State of New York
New York University, New York city
  benefactors 32:82 Littauer; 40:52 Straus
  biology, dept. of 25:428 Bristol
  business ethics, first professor of 34:78 Powell
  chancellors 3:402 Frelinghuysen; 4:193 Crosby; 6:323 Mathews; Ferris; 324 Hall; 325 MacCracken; 28:323 Brown; 43:15 Chase; E:505 Chase; I:414 Newson
  chemical building, funds for 24:286 Nichols
  clock collection presented 31:233 Arthur
  College of Arts and Pure Science, deans 32:40 Bouton; 36:410 Brown
  commerce, accounts and finance, school of, established 6:325 MacCracken
  endowment
    Avram plan 18:242 Avram
    gifts 5:85 Butler; 24:286 Nichols
    increased 28:324 Brown
  engineering college
    Guggenheim school of aeronautics 28:323 Brown; 48:298 Snow
    humanities course introduced 39:368 Hoover
  fine arts department founded 37:21 Sherrill
  founded 6:323 Mathews
  gifts 41:300 Shepard; I:51 Kress; 140 Brown
  graduate school, dean 38:463 Musser
  Graduate School of Business Administration 42:475 Taylor
  growth 6:325 MacCracken; 28:323 Brown; 50:176 Kimball
  Hall of Fame
    endowed 13:523 Gould, H. M.
    established 6:325 MacCracken
    function, described 6:325 MacCracken; 13:523 Gould, H. M.
  income increased 31:344 Kingsley
  Institute of Fine Arts
    account 53:173 Offner
    established 47:660 Kimball
  Institute of Mathematical Sciences, founded, developed 58:358 Courant
  law department 5:85 Butler; 298 Butler
  library, funds for 13:523 Gould, H. M.
  Loomis laboratory 8:223 Loomis
  medical school, merged with Bellevue 2:31 Sayre
  New York College of Dentistry affiliated with 34:185 Stein
  opened 6:323 Mathews
  pharmacology department organized 36:128 Wallace
  psychiatry, chair of, established 32:82 Littauer
  School of Education, department of religious education developed 39:605 Hamilton
  schools, founded 28:323 Brown
  sociological work 30:49-50 Axworthy
  Testing and Advisement Center, director 58:164 Gobetz
  Union theol. sem., becomes allied 6:325 MacCracken
  University heights site, purchased 6:325 MacCracken
  Wallace Clark Center of International Management 47:116 Clark
  Wash. Sq. building, erected 6:325 MacCracken
  See also University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College
New York University-Bellevue Medical center
  account 43:15 Chase; 50:176 Kimball; I:51 Kress
  first course in bacteriology of the eye 38:365 Weeks
  first woman to receive D. P. H. degree 36:92 Baker
New York Waist House 35:190 Guzy
New York, West Shore & Buffalo R. R., first president 28:286 Porter
New York, Westchester & Boston Rwy., construction from White Plains to N. Y. city 35:251 Langford
New York Woman's League for Animals, founded 25:164 Speyer
New York, Wyoming & Eastern R. R. 18:181 Fuller
New York Yacht Club
  America's cup
    international races 1:447 Stevens; Schuyler; 449 Burgess; Paine; 25:115 Lippitt; 30:16 Vanderbilt; 21 Herreshoff; 44:350 Morgan
    redeeded 1:488 Schuyler
    transferred 1:447 Stevens
  Astor cup, contestant 24:89 Bacon
  commodore's cup, 1916 winner 31:69 Hamersley, L. G.
  founded 1:447 Stevens
  1907 champion 24:248 Adee
New York Yankees, baseball club 29:489 Ruppert; 57:85 Weiss
New York Zoological Society
  Bronx Zoo
    Beebe, William, Tropical Research Station 47:58 Beebe; 62:173 Osborn
    collection augmented 51:6 Leister
    designer 33:201 Manning
    developed 36:395 Blair
    expeditions 47:58 Beebe
    founded 29:320 Grant
    habitat buildings, revolutionary concepts 62:173 Osborn
    lion statues, sculptor 12:522 Harvey
  New York Aquarium. See New York City-aquarium
  presidents 26:18 Osborn; 62:172 Osborn
New Yorker, The, magazine 57:241 Thurber
New Yorker, political paper 3:449
New York's most useful citizen, sobriquet 33:428 Lewisohn
New Zealand, transit of Venus observed 29:124 Pritchett
Newark, N. J.
  banks
    Howard Savings K:494, 58:504 Kress
    Mt. Prospect National 31:323 Daniels
    Newark Banking Corp. 18:357 Campbell
  churches
    First Methodist 31:291 Clark
    Old First Presbyterian 36:284 Dennis
    Roman Catholic Church
      archdiocese created 38:535 Walsh
      building program 38:535 Walsh
  city commission created 31:280 Myers
  civil service, residence requirement upheld 48:46 Egan
  corporation counsel, office abolished 31:280 Myers
  developed 23:340 Combs
  founded 10:323 Treat
  gifts 29:126 Feigenspan
  hospitals
    Babies 22:102 Coit
    Memorial children's building, presented 29:374 Hoffmann
  incorporated as a city 3:402 Frelinghuysen
  museum, funds donated 33:349 Bamberger
  newspapers
    Daily Advertiser 6:135 Kinney; 13:156 Kinney, W. B.
    Evening News 25:132 Scudder; 34:223 Sinnott

Morning Register 1:313 Gilder
Sunday Call 6:276 Ure
port, developed 58:544 King
public library 2:149 Hill; 22:321 Dana
public service terminal described 31:35 Schreiber
radio station WOR 40:438 Bamberger
social service work 20:270 Dennis
street railways 13:212 Battin
strike 34:112 Silzer
water supply 24:108 Smith
Newark (Del.) Academy. See University of Delaware
Newark (Del.) Trust Co. formed 31:451 Wright
Newark (N.J.) Academy 23:368 Farrand
Newark (N.J.) Airport founded 54:464 Wittemann
Newark (N.J.) Bears, baseball club 57:85 Weiss
Newark (N.J.) College of Engineering 42:9 Cullimore; K:594 Van Houten
Newark Industrial Institute 5:339 Blanchard
Newark Museum Association 25:132 Scudder
Newark (N. J.) Provident Loan Assn. founded 33:349 Bamberger
Newark (N.J.) Umbrella Frame Co. 53:399 Seery
Newark, Ohio, First National Bank 51:600 Ballinger
NEWBAKER, Bryce A., physician 50:125
NEWBEGIN, James G., lumberman 37:367
NEWBELL, Rhoades V., bus. exec. 55:74
NEWBERG, William C., bus. exec. J:498
NEWBERGER, Monroe, merchant 29:101
Newbern, N. C.
captured by Federals 4:53 Burnside; 165 Rodman; 392 Potter
founded 4:420 Spaight; 7:115 Lawson; 13:363 Graffenried
governor's palace, architect 7:90 Hawks
NEWBERRY
Benjamin, soldier 14:26 Newberry
Charles T., chain store exec. 55:135
Edgar A., merchant 47:234
Helen, philanthropist 41:141
John S., lawyer, mfr. 41:140
Mrs. John S., philanthropist 41:141
John S., geologist 9:235
John S., industrialist 34:341
Oliver, manufacturer 14:26 Newberry
Oliver P., banker 48:424
Roger, soldier 9:235 Newberry; 14:26 Newberry
Spencer B., chemist 20:71
Truman H., secretary of the navy 34:340; counsel for 39:3 Hughes
Walter L., merchant, philanthropist 24:223; 6:479 Poole; 14:26 Newberry
Newberry Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 9:235; 12:554; 20:71; 24:223; 34:340; 341; 41:140
Newberry (S. C.) College, president 26:419 Cromer
Newberry, J. J., Co. 47:234 Newberry; 55:135 Newberry
Newberry library. See Chicago, libraries
NEWBOLD
F. Eugene, investment banker 52:386
Joshua G., governor 11:433
William H., banker 17:330
William R., philosopher 22:251
Newbold Family—American ancestor:
Michael, descendant 22:251; 52:386
NEWBORG, Leonard D., bus. exec. J:241
NEWBRANCH, Harvey E., editor 44:288
Newburg, N. Y., founded 12:504 Kockerthal
Newburg letters on payment of soldiers in Revolution 1:16 Knox; 48 Armstrong; 113; 13:433 Gardinier
NEWBURGER
Frank L., broker 39:183
Frank L., Jr., broker K:552
Samuel M., broker 32:453
Newburgh, N. Y.
Deepdene, conservation of 39:10 Coxhead
founded 12:504 Kockerthal
News, founded 34:219 Keefe
social welfare problems 52:449 Hirschberg
NEWBURN, Harry K., univ. pres. G:549
Newbury, Mass., founded 12:249 Parker; 13:146 Swett; 20:148 Clark
Newbury, Vt.
founded 17:162 Kent
seminary 1:252 King
Newburyport, Mass., founded 12:249 Parker
Newcastle, Wyo., laid out 30:104 Mondell
NEWCOMB
Charles L., engineer 22:90
Cyrenius A., Jr., merchant, banker 40:180
Frank H., naval officer 25:312
Harry T., lawyer C:232; 34:203
James E., laryngologist 23:335
James G., merchant 18:105
John L., university pres. F:98
Josiah T., lawyer D:239
Josiah T., engineer 46:263
Marcus W., physician 48:485
Simon, astronomer 7:17
William B., physician 40:166
William E., insurance exec. J:343
Newcomb Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendants 18:105; 23:335; 34:203; 40:180; 46:263; 48:485
Newcomb, F. J., Co., N.Y.C. 44:454 Bailwitz
Newcomb Memorial College. See Tulane University
Newcomen Society of England, American branch organized 37:435 Dickerman
Newcomen Society in North America, account 43:62 Penrose
NEWCOMER
Benjamin F., r.r. president 9:314
Francis K., army officer 60:259
Hale L., educator 55:91
Harlan G., mfr. 42:218
Ralph S., lawyer, banker 52:94
Waldo, banker 30:348
Newcomer Family—American ancestor:
Wolfgang, descendant 30:348
NEWCOMET
Horace E., railroad exec. 33:170
Walborn W., steamship exec. 48:449
Newcomet Family—American ancestor:
Christian, descendant 33:170; 48:449
NEWEL, Stanford, statesman 11:239
NEWELL
Ashbel B., railroad executive 39:227
Carroll D., business exec. 55:426
Clarence L., industrialist 28:230
E. Dunbar, surgeon D:116
Edward T., numismatist 41:62
Edward T., surgeon 51:592
Franklin S., physician 35:309
Frederick H., engineer 23:162
Frederick S., manufacturer 49:578
James M., lawyer 42:310
James P., railroad executive K:329
John E., coal operator 41:258
Lyman C., educator 26:432
McFadden A., educator 12:512
Peter, author, illustrator 20:77
Ralph A., banker 38:587
Robert, inventor 11:528 Newell
Robert H., author 11:528
Robert R., radiologist 53:157
Roger S., lawyer 31:91
Samuel, missionary 10:246 Hall
William A., governor 5:208
William S., engineer, shipbuilder C:494; 46:547
William W., scholar 21:163
Wilmon, entomologist 36:497
Zenas E., banker 15:385
Newell Family—American ancestors:
Abraham, descendants 13:283; 23:162; 28:230; 35:309; 39:227; 41:258; 42:310
Andrew, descendant 21:163
Thomas, descendants 15:385; 31:91; 41:62; 49:578
Newell-Emmett Co., Inc., advertising agents, N. Y. city 29:432 Emmett
Newfoundland
boundary determined through botanical evidence 38:590 Fernald
discovered 7:63 Cabot
grant of 7:331 Calvert, G.
NEWHALL
Arthur B., manufacturer 45:186
David, engineer 18:228 Moyer
John B., lawyer 49:117
Parker, lawyer 50:514
William R., clergyman 16:85
Newhall Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 45:186; 49:117
NEWHART, Horace, otolaryngologist 33:479
Newhart Family—American ancestor:
Philip, descendant 33:479
NEWHOUSE, Samuel, r.r. president 6:321
NEWILL, David L., lawyer 19:217
NEWKIRK, Samuel D., lawyer 48:22
Newkirk Family—American ancestor:
Garrett Cornelissen, descendant 48:22
NEWLAND
David H., geologist 34:205
Donald E., physician 57:644
NEWLANDS
Francis G., senator 13:219
James A., engineer 45:179
Newlands irrigation bill 13:219 Newlands
Newlin, Nicholas, colonist 7:402 Greenough
NEWLON, Jesse H., educator 32:358
Newlon Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas (Newlin or Newland), descendant 32:358
NEWMAN
Albert H., theologian 43:221
Allen G., sculptor 35:332
Arthur L., lawyer 57:319
Barnett, painter 53:605
Douglas C., business executive 49:621
Floyd R., petroleum exec. L:622
Henry P., surgeon 41:586
Isidora, author, artist C:508
J. Wilson, bus. exec. K:543
Jacob K., banker 33:180
James R., lawyer, author 53:101
Jared T., lawyer 29:438
John P., bishop 6:431; associate 9:83 Jackson; discussion on polygamy 7:394 Pratt
Mark, educator 10:95
Mark H., publisher 3:24 Ivison
Milton G., merchant 29:481
Robert L., artist 13:179
Samuel, clergyman 8:10
Samuel P., educator, author 10:123; 2:161 Longfellow
William H., r.r. president 14:42
William H. H., merchant 8:335
William R., insurance executive, lawyer 60:258
William T., judge 3:349
Newman Family—American ancestors:
Samuel, descendant 8:10
Thomas, descendants 10:95; 123
Newman of America, sobriquet 11:358 Hewit
Newman Machine Co., Inc., Greensboro, N.C., account 58:558 York
NEWMARK
Harris, merchant 18:88
Marco R., merchant 51:584
Maurice H., merchant 18:88; B:354
Newmark, M. A., & Co., Los Angeles 18:88 Newmark; 51:584 Newmark
Newmarket, Va., attacked by Federals 1:449 Paine
Newmont Mining Corp., N.Y.C. 50:238 Ayer; K:513 Malozemoff
Newport, Christopher, navigator 8:197 Archer; 12:186 Gosnold
Newport, Del., grade school presented 31:15 Krebs
Newport, R. I.
founded 12:222 Hazard
libraries
People's founded 8:199 Townsend
Redwood, presented 6:257 Berkeley
naval station. See U. S. navy, navy yards
newspapers
Mercury 8:18 Franklin
Newport Herald 38:493 Hazard
Newport (R.I.) Historical Society 55:452 Wright
Newport Industries G:295 Schlesinger
Newport iron mine, Ironwood, Mich. 20:75 Thompson
Newport (Ky.) National Bank, history 36:117 Meagher
Newport (Vt.) Daily Express 62:66 Hunt
Newport News, Va.
developed 15:17 Huntington, C. P.
Elizabeth Buxton hospital 35:76 Buxton
Mariners' Museum 44:26 Huntington
newspapers, Daily Press 22:54 Pugh
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 16:196 Palen; 40:3 Ferguson
NEWQUIST, Melvin N., surgeon 57:281
NEWSALT, Adolph, merchant 23:354
Newsboy Protective Assn. founded 34:151 Caldwell
Newsboys
first in N. Y. city 13:307 Day
lodging house for, first 10:166 Brace
Newsday, newspaper 57:127 Guggenheim
NEWSOM
Carroll V., univ. pres. I:414
Earl, public relations consultant K:559
Ernest, pathologist 45:117
Hugh R., composer, concert manager 61:23
Marion E., banker 37:147
Reeves, engineer, public official 53:351
Newsom, Earl & Co., N.Y.C. K:434 Newsom
NEWSOME, William, merchant, shipping executive 26:368
Newspaper Directory, founded 2:428 Rowell
Newspaper Enterprise Association 28:165 Scripps, E. B.; 167 Scripps; 278 Colver
Newspaper Guild. See American Newspaper Guild
Newspaper Supply Co. 21:155 Thornton
Newspaper work. See Journalism
Newspapers
advertising. See Advertising
Belo Plan for payment of editorial employees 57:47 Purnell
cartoons. See Caricatures and cartoons; Comic strips
chain operated 39:532 Butler; 39:7 Hearst
columns, syndicated 35:119 Clapper; 39:368 Hoover; I:256 Cerf
daily column, oldest 35:220 Hollister
farm, published 41:42 Capper

first
attempt at a newspaper 25:260 Harris
beauty column 43:453 Ayer
daily 19:363 Dunlap; 20:253 Claypoole
delivered by airplane 49:597 Strunk
halftone printed on cylinder press 45:239 Gaither
illustrated weekly 7:308 Ballou
for Indian tribe 19:224 Boudinot
in Kentucky 1:470 Bradford
in Maryland 20:280 Parks
in New York city 7:549 Campbell; 19:276 Bradford
in North Carolina 7:379 Davis
in Pennsylvania 19:276 Bradford
picture-making plant 35:362 Taylor
printed in color 13:520 Maxim
religious 2:34 Smith; 14:264 Wills
successful 7:549 Campbell
"Fluffy Ruffles" drawings 36:408 Morgan
fourth 8:17 Franklin
German language, second 24:432 Miller
hoaxes 1:265 Stone; 4:213 Howard; 6:27 Halpine
household department first introduced 35:362 Taylor
illustration. See Photoengraving; Stereotyping
Jewish, established 39:622 Mendes
largest (1946) 36:9 Patterson
law involving, authority 52:250 Thayer
libel suit, Sullivan v. The New York Times (376 U.S. 254; 1964) L:182 Loeb
news photographs used in advertising 36:467 Elliott
news services, syndicated 39:8 Hearst; 51:133 McCambridge
oldest in continuous publication 25:6 Clark
one-cent, experiment 13:307 Day
printing, first large paper to use gravity system 33:35 Reid
rotogravure sections printed 39:394 Knapp
second 25:176 Kneeland
service syndicates 40:576 Finley
stereotype mats for 52:123 Sheedy
Sunday, syndicate developed 12:6 Bacheller
Sunday, This Week magazine published 39:394 Knapp
syndicate, largest 36:67 Fish
type first set by mechanical means 35:236 McMillan
See also Comic strips; Copyright; Freedom of the press; Journalism; Printing; Type and type founding; Typesetting; names of newspapers under cities
Newsprint
Aldrich-Gefaell contract plan 44:456 Gefaell
manufactured 37:404 Clark; I:38 Field
mill to make in South, first 57:586 Dealey
See also Paper
Newsreels. See Motion pictures
Newsweek, magazine 48:264 Smith; L:187 Elliott
NEWTON
A. Edward, mfr., bibliophile 31:191
Edwin M., investment banker 46:136
Francis C., industrialist 35:396
Francis C., surgeon, educator 54:156
George D., judge 51:26
Gilbert S., artist 5:424
Harry B., manufacturer 56:488
Henry, engineer 4:190
Henry G., lawyer 16:155
Henry J., manufacturer 7:23
Herbert B., manufacturer 44:455
Howard C., educator 50:243
Hubert A., mathematician 9:219; I:170 Woolsey
Isaac, commissioner of agriculture 26:299
Isaac, engineer 4:190
Isaac, naval architect 5:195
J. C. Calhoun, missionary 23:271
James H., financier 21:144
James T., U.S. commissioner of patents A:453; 42:71
John, soldier 4:312
John B., bishop 11:318
John O., radiologist 38:340
Joseph F., clergyman, author 38:70
Mark T., physician 19:39
Norman T., landscape architect J:526
R. Heber, clergyman 3:304
Richard, clergyman 3:304 Newton
Robert S., surgeon 2:452
Roy, educator 59:255
Thomas, congressman 4:312 Newton
William W., clergyman, author 25:156
Newton Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 23:271
Richard, descendant 21:144; 44:455; 46:136; 54:156; 56:488
Roger, descendant 16:155
Thomas, descendant 9:219
Newton, Iowa, gifts 27:361 Maytag
Newton, Kans., Axtell Christian hospital 36:254 Axtell
Newton, Mass., founded 11:323 Jackson
Newton Centre, Mass., Temple Emanuel 55:447 Gordon
Newton (N.C.) Glove, Inc. 55:575 Yount
Newton (Mass.) Theological Institution, presidents 8:155 Hovey; 24:68 Horr
Newtown, Long Island, settled 6:92 Kieft
NEXSEN, Randolph H., engineer D:139
NEY
Christopher W., lawyer 21:341
Elizabet, sculptor 13:371
Ney of the Confederacy, sobriquet 11:90 Cheatham
Neyhart's, Inc., Williamsport, Pa. 54:374 Winner
NEYLAND, Robert R., army officer, football coach 50:394
NEYMANN, Clarence A., psychiatrist 41:276
Nez Perces Indians, expedition against 4:104 Howard; 24:245 Maw; 28:377 Paddock
surrender 36:57 Wood
Niacinamide. See Nicotinamide
Niagara, U. S. frigate 4:452
Niagara falls
battle of. See Lundy's Lane, battle
Day hydraulic canal 31:46-47 Schoellkopf, Sr.
geological researches 14:282 Spencer
horsepower estimated 8:264 Allen
park. See New York parks
power transmission 15:157 White; 225 Mershon
Schoellkopf memorial bridge named 31:47 Schoellkopf, Sr.
water power, developed 11:53 Sellers; 250 Herschel; 13:286-87 Rankine; 20:395 Harper; 22:115 Wickes; C:254 Cooper
Niagara Falls, N. Y.
baby clinic and milk stations, first 36:49 Leighton
banks
Niagara Falls Trust Co. 25:354 Rankine
Power City Trust Co. 47:123 Coe
Niagara Falls Hydraulic Power & Mfg. Co. 31:46 Schoellkopf; 31:47 Schoellkopf, Jr.; 241 Mathews
Niagara Falls Power Co. 20:395 Harper; 22:115 Wickes; 31:47 Schoellkopf, Jr.
Niagara Hudson Power Corp. 29:433 Piek; 31:105 Ruffner; 391 Carlisle; 43:558 Schoellkopf; F:302 Carlisle; 351 Schoellkopf
Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. 57:705 O'Neill
Niagara river
bridges
Peace. See Peace bridge
railway 4:404 Roebling; 11:475 Schneider
suspension, first 4:360 Ellet
gorge railroad built, 12:271 Ricker
power development 15:142 Value; 20:395 Harper
NIBECKER, Karl, manufacturer 48:555
NIBLACK, Albert P., naval officer 28:77
NIBLO
Fred, actor, producer 38:264
William, hotel, theater proprietor 25:173
Nicaragua
Bryan-Chamorra treaty 40:215 Jefferson
coast survey 26:54 McMath
Greytown, bombarded 11:252 Hollins
inter-ocean transportation 6:208; 22:61 Butterfield
Mosquito coast, ceded 24:314 O'Neil
peace settlement 37:14 Stimson
transisthmian canal proposed 36:8 Hay
U.S. intervention 24:5; 28:4 Kellogg; D:59 Dodds
U.S. loan, negotiated 31:148 Brown
U.S. marines
activities in revolt 38:536 Butler
landed 31:484 Latimer
occupation by 27:460 Hanna
Nicaragua Canal Construction Co. 23:164 Hotchkiss
Nicaraguan canal
bill passed 11:6
filibuster expedition 11:24 Walker
mission, special 18:333 O'Hara
projected 3:62 Lawrence, Abbott; 5:339 Converse; 432 Stow; 6:208; 9:44 Noble; 11:6; 524 Walker; 12:311 Merry; 14:60 Peary; 354 Menocal
studies 30:188 Williamson
NICCOLLS, Samuel J., clergyman 27:71
NICCUM, Elmo E., manufacturer 48:392
NICE, Harry W., governor 32:385
NICELY
Harold E., clergyman 46:127
James M., banker 50:148
NICHOL
Archibald J., educator 45:236
William L., physician 8:136
NICHOLAS
Francis C., geologist 27:47
George, statesman 5:195; 2:469 Trimble; 10:409 Innes
John, congressman 4:461
John S., biologist 48:605
Robert C., senator 5:505
Robert C., statesman 13:207
Robert C., manufacturer 35:319
Wilson C., governor 5:446
Nicholas Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants 4:461; 5:195; 446; 505; 13:207; 35:319
Nicholas Corp., Toledo K:434 Knight
NICHOLL, John, capitalist 18:114
NICHOLLS
Francis T., governor 10:82
John H., engineer 20:432
Rhoda H., artist 7:463
Thomas C., jurist 10:82 Nicholls
Nicholls Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 10:82
NICHOLS
Acosta, banker 40:573
Adley B., educator, editor 58:365
Arthur A., mfr. 54:628
Arthur H., surgeon 20:121
Charles, Jr., engineer 54:268
Charles F., physician 14:133
Charles L., physician 24:423
Charles L., lawyer 47:241
Charles W., bus. exec. 52:431
Clarinda H., reformer 5:437
Dudley, film writer, producer 45:218
Edward, lawyer, banker 20:200
Edward L., physicist 4:482
Edward T., naval officer 4:186
Edward W., artist 5:323
Edward W., educator 25:94
Ernest F., physicist 21:68
Frank R., mfr. 52:303
George, physician 18:327
George E., botanist 29:395
George L., lawyer 3:211
George L., merchant 3:211
George W., author 5:353; 2:490 Inness
Henry J., bacteriologist 23:270
Herbert L., engineer C:367
Hobart, artist 50:246
Hugh L., jurist 34:123
Ichabod, clergyman 10:456
Isaac, soldier 3:210
Jack, congressman 36:157
James, underwriter 6:193
James C., business executive 50:120
James E., merchant 14:329
James R., scientist 5:200
John B., physician D:145; 42:334
John H., surgeon 30:473
John W., educator 60:76
Joseph L., physician 17:356
Kenneth D., army officer M:94
Lawrence A., bus. exec. 55:436
Lewis, publisher 3:210
Lucius T., railroad executive 33:379
Mary S., physician, author 13:140
Othniel F., engineer 9:45
Robert, industrialist 46:35
Robert H., clergyman, educator 42:179
Spencer V. B., publicist 35:548
Thomas L., physician 13:140 Nichols
Thomas S., business executive I:105
Walter E., business exec. 42:395
William F., bishop 12:86
William H., chemist 24:285; associate 17:82 Luther
William M., business exec. 46:275
Nichols Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendants 3:210; 211; 6:193; 25:94; 40:573; 46:275
Richard, descendant 20:121
Thomas (Mass. 1667), descendant 14:133
Thomas (R. I. 1660), descendants 9:45; 24:285
Nichols Chemical Co., N. Y. city 14:377 Nichols; 17:82 Luther
Nichols College of Business Administration, Dudley, Mass., president 58:94 Conrad
Nichols, W. H., Co., Waltham, Mass. 54:628 Nichols
Nichols Construction Co., Baton Rouge, La. 46:35 Nichols
Nichols Copper Co. 17:82 Luther; 24:285 Nichols
Nichols & Nichols, Chicago 50:120 Nichols
Nichols Wire & Aluminum Co., Davenport, Iowa 52:303 Nichols
NICHOLSON
Alfred O. P., jurist 11:317; partner 9:106 Cooper
Clarence M., surgeon 48:352
Eliza J., journalist 1:306
Francis, Sir, colonial governor 13:386
G. J. Guthrie, business executive 40:201
John, naval officer 4:89 Nicholson
Henry H., chemist, consulting engineer 48:279
Hugh G., physician 17:147
Isaac L., bishop 11:59
James, naval officer 2:231; 7:139 Cranch
James B., bookbinder 25:199
James W., educator 13:236

James W. A., naval officer 2:112
John, inventor 30:342 DeGuire
John, naval officer 4:89 Nicholson
John H., manufacturer 28:256
John R., jurist 12:453
Joseph H., jurist 5:183
Marjorie H., educator G:484
Meredith, author A:512
Ralph, newspaper publisher K:359; 57:286
Rex L., business executive J:440
Samuel, naval officer 4:89
Samuel D., senator 23:52
Samuel T., manufacturer 37:421
Soterios, lawyer E:324
Thomas, bishop 40:22
William C., merchant 20:392
William C., naval officer 4:551
William T., inventor 8:262
Nicholson Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant 17:147
John, descendants 25:199; 28:256
William, descendants 2:231; 4:89
Nicholson, Pa., Tunkhannock viaduct built 33:133 Bush
Nicholson File Export Co., Providence, R.I. 54:593 Merk
Nicholson Letter to presidential aspirants 11:317 Nicholson
Nicholson's Manor, Maryland 2:231 Nicholson
NICHTER, Frank H., scenic railroad designer 40:102
Nick Carter stories, authors 21:280 Coryell; 26:178 Dey
NICKEL, Don F., business exec. 55:362
Nickel
alloys, developed 25:13 Haynes
metallurgy, advances 55:497 Stanley
Orford process of separation 55:497 Stanley
production 55:497 Stanley
pioneer 13:82 Wharton
refining 3:59 Thompson; 13:246 Booth
electrolytic 55:498 Stanley
Nickel, Don F., Equipment Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. 55:362 Nickel
Nickel Plate Railroad. See New York, Chicago & St. Louis R. R. Co.
Nickel silver. See German silver
Nickelodeons. See Theaters
NICKERSON
Arno W., chem. eng. 44:575
Donald A., pathologist, educator 58:698
John P., physician 39:577
Kingsbury S., banker 57:40
Palmer R., lawyer 55:389
Thomas W., clergyman 16:222
William E., inventor B:397; 24:74
Nickerson Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 16:222; 24:74
NICKLES
Clair A., mfr. H:331
LaMarquis D., banker 50:531
Nickles Machine Corp. H:331 Nickles
NICKLIN, Philip H., author 4:346
NICKOL, John P., educator 47:342
NICOL
John, manufacturer G:106
Robert, merchant 16:330
Nicola, Lewis, soldier I:112 Brooks
NICOLAY, John G., author 8:170; collaborator 36:7 Hay
NICOLL
DeLancey, lawyer 14:297
Henry, congressman 14:297 Nicoll
James C., artist 7:466
Solomon T., merchant 14:297 Nicoll
Nicoll Family—American ancestor:
Matthias, descendant 14:297
Nicoll, Anable & Lindsay, lawyers, N. Y. city 14:297 Nicoll; 15:169 Lindsay
Nicollet, Jean N., explorer 4:270
NICOLLS
Richard, Sir, colonial governor 13:447; 9:451 Carr; 14:297 Nicoll
William, clergyman 19:391
NICOLSON
Alexander M., television pioneer, engineer 37:364
George L., manufacturer 40:361
Nicolson Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant 40:361
Nicotinamide 54:261 Krewson
Nicotinic acid, medical use I:121 Elvehjem; 52:23
NIEBLIING, Charles B., lawyer 61:54
NIEBUHR
H. Richard, clergyman, educator 47:64
Reinhold, theologian G:468
NIEDRINGHAUS
Albert W., business executive 36:261
Frederick G., manufacturer 12:12
William F., industrialist 36:261 Neidringhaus
NIEHAUS
Charles H., sculptor 9:57
Friedrich W., physician, educator 55:195
John M., judge 41:178
NIELDS, John P., judge 32:88
Nields Family—American ancestor:
John (Nield), descendant 32:88
NIELSEN
Aksel, banker K:427
Elker R., builder, architect 44:347
Elmer L., banker 43:138
Etlar L., agronomist 54:478
Fred K., lawyer, diplomat 50:393
Harald H., physicist, educator 57:396
Morris, bus. exec. K:457
Morris, physician 44:368
Nielsen, S. N., Co., Chicago 44:347 Nielsen
NIEMAN, Lucius W., publisher 27:447
NIEMANN, Carl G., chemist, educator 50:366
NIEMI, Robert A., manufacturer 50:106
NIER, George J., lawyer 47:305
NIES, James B., clergyman 20:256
NIESSEN-STONE, Matja von, singer 14:434
NIETERT, Herman L., surgeon 12:519
NIEUWLAND, Julius A., scientist, inventor 26:357
NIEZER, Louis F., manufacturer, lawyer K:78
NIGH, William H., lumberman 41:315
Night courts. See Courts, night
Night riders, Kentucky 14:266 Willson
Night schools. See Evening and continuation schools
NIGHTINGALE
John T., investment counselor 41:444
William T., bus. exec. 51:16
Nightingale Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 41:44
NIHIZER, Adonis H., physician 39:350
NIKIRK, Frank A., civil engineer 47:461
NILAN, John J., bishop 15:387
NILES
Edward C., lawyer 40:240
Emory H., judge 61:116
Hezekiah, editor, author 10:255
J. Carroll, judge 33:469
John M., postmaster-general 6:436; 5:358 Franklin; 12:220 Smith
Mary B. R., (Mrs. Robert L. Niles), author, explorer 45:118
Nathaniel, statesman 5:374; 9:86 Wheelock
Samuel, clergyman 8:370
Walter L., physician 30:371
William, editor 10:255 Niles
William H., geologist 12:481
William W., bishop 5:255
Niles Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 30:371; 40:240; 61:116
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., machinery 15:182 Whitney; 23:246 Gaff; 24:416 McKinney
Niles' Register, periodical, Baltimore, Md. 10:255 Niles
Nilevar, steroid I:425 Searle
NILSON, Axel H., manufacturer 26:414
NIMITZ
Chester W., naval officer G:41
Chester W., naval officer, mfr. L:1
NIMMO, Ray E., lawyer 35:355
NIMS
Eugene D., utility exec. 43:288
Harry D., lawyer 53:635
Thomas L., banker 51:41
Nims Family—American ancestors:
Godfrey, descendants 51:41
Nina, Columbus' ship 3:437
NINCHERI, Guido, artist 57:282
NINDE
Henry S., editor 23:374
William X., bishop 13:177
NINDEMANN, William F. C., explorer 3:284
Nine-hour day. See Hours of Labor
Nine Lawyers' Opinion, R. I. constitution 9:457 Angell
Nine-Power Treaty of 1921 39:4 Hughes
Nine Worthies, literary society, N.Y. city 7:193
Nineteen Hundred Washer Co., account 23:181 Crary
See also Whirlpool Corp.
NINIGRET, Indian chief 9:218
Ninth Federal Savings & Loan Association, N.Y.C. 51:739 Fleischmann
Ninth National Bank, N.Y. city 30:104 Orvis
NIPHER, Francis E., physicist 22:55
NIPPERT, Alfred K., lawyer, judge 46:267
Nipsic, U.S. vessel, survives hurricane 30:380 Jones
NISBET
Charles, college president 6:462
Eugenius A., jurist 5:255; 1:227 Brown
Robert H., artist G:349
Nisbet Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant 32:354 Nesbitt
NISSEN, Ludwig, merchant 4:199
NISSLER, Christian W., physician 40:434
NITCHIE
Edward B., educator 28:257
John, lawyer 25:127 Nitchie
Joseph H., actuary 25:127
Nitchie Family—American ancestor:
John George, descendants 25:127; 28:257
Nitragin Laboratories of Milwaukee 32:492 Matchette
Nitric acid
arc process of extraction 24:238 Heckenbleikner
commercial oxidation from ammonia 33:235 Landis
Nitrocellulose. See Cellulose, nitrated
Nitrogen
catalyst discovered for producing 38:295 Cottrell
estimating, new method of 11:320 Pugh
fixation, method 15:82 Bradley; 58:443 Daniels
production 24:238 Heckenbleikner
Nitrogen Electric Co. 39:73 Amberg
Nitrogen Engineering Corp. 33:10 Jones
Nitroglycerine
apparatus, described 23:376 Mowbray
introduced in blasting 25:93 Doane
production
first large scale 23:376 Mowbray
patents on improvements 30:238 Reese
Nitrous oxide gas
exhibition
first 2:198 Colton; 6:438 Wells
first in France 28:276 Doremus
technique of administering, developed 25:50 McKesson
used as anesthetic 36:175 Kennett
early 36:175 Kennett
NITSCHMANN
David, missionary 5:199
John, bishop 5:426
NITZSCHE
Elsa K., (Mrs. George E.), artist, author 47:310
George E., university recorder E:165
NIX
Abit, lawyer 50:392
James T., lawyer 28:242
John D., judge 30:249
Milton A., surgeon, urologist 45:543
Nixalite Co. of America, Davenport, Iowa 49:269 Kaufmann
NIXON
Burnett R., banker 50:119
Cleveland F., chemical engineer 50:669
Courtland, soldier, engineer 26:173
Don M., publisher 26:185
Edward A., industrialist 29:357
George S., senator 14:443
George W., mine operator, mfr. 26:31
Henry B., mathematician 17:244
James O., lawyer 25:210
John, soldier 1:83
Lewis, naval architect 13:42
Oliver W., physician 20:170
Paul, educator 47:257
Richard M., government official I:13
See also Watergate hearings
William P., editor 9:176
Nixon Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant 26:31
John (Pa.), descendant 25:210
John (Va.), descendant 17:244
Nixon Mining Drill Co., Chattanooga, Tenn. 26:31 Nixon
"No for an Answer," operetta 52:302 Blitzstein
"No, No, Nanette," musical, author 52:145 Harbach
NOAH
Joseph W., internist, allergist 57:574
Mordecai M., journalist 9:200; 5:86 Forrest
Samuel, soldier 20:470
Nobel prizes
literature 55:4 O'Neill; 57:236 Lewis; 290 Hemingway; 660 Faulkner; 61:136 Steinbeck
peace 14:7 Roosevelt; 19:12 Wilson; 26:4 Root; 27:249 Addams; 28:4 Kellogg; 34:6 Butler; 42:8 Dawes; G:505 Balch; 44:347 Mott; 45:9 Marshall; 54:2 King; 57:305 Bunche
physics 33:513 Michelson; 40:7 Fermi; 42:2 Millikan; F:304 Anderson; G:364 Compton; G:474, 48:138 Lawrence; 48:270 Bridgman; I:35 Kusch; 311 Bloch; 404 Brattain; J:239 Lamb; 58:605 Mayer; N-63:34 Glaser; 160 Penzias
physiology and medicine 15:302 Carrel; D:403 Landsteiner; G:359 Murphy; H:257 Doisy; 329 Muller; 312 Cori; H:313, 48:327 Cori; I:47 Cournand; 312 Waksman; 336 Richards; J:373 Beadle; 475 Tatum; 603 Lederberg; 51:547 Erlanger; L:100 Ochoa; 61:244 Gasser; 62:152 Whipple
NOBLE
Albert M., lawyer 48:94
Alfred, engineer 9:44; associate 29:119 Goodrich
Donald E., mfr. M:425
Edmund, journalist 12:460

Edward J., business executive, philanthropist; **G:**395; **43:**500
Eugene A., foundation executive **49:**584
Frederic P., journalist, author **35:**161
Frederick A., clergyman **12:**48
G. Kingsley, biologist **31:**396
Herbert, lawyer **26:**229
James, senator **11:**551; partner **13:**267 Wallace
John A., song writer **40:**109
John W., statesman **1:**146
Lucy S., author **17:**122
Noah, governor **13:**267
Patrick, governor **12:**168
Ralph E., college pres. **57:**695
Raymond G., industrialist **35:**411
Thomas B., Jr., surgeon **50:**516
Urbane A., business executive **34:**497
W. Clark, sculptor **A:**454; **30:**535
Worden P., banker **16:**145
Noble Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **30:**535
John, descendant **12:**168
Thomas, descendants **11:**551; **13:**267; **31:**396; **35:**411; **43:**500
William, descendant **26:**229
Noble, Raymond G., & Co., sales representatives **35:**411 Noble
Noble and Greenough School, Dedham, Mass. **34:**422 Wiggins
Noble Resolves, Revolutionary document **7:**267 Poole, Samuel, 2d; **8:**139 Greenleaf, J.
NOBLITT, Quintin G., mfr. **41:**44
No-Cal Corp., sugar-free beverages **M:**59 Kirsch
NOCK, Frederic S., naval architect **17:**141
NOE
Carl A., ophthalmologist, otolaryngologist **49:**110
James T. C., educator **41:**438
NOEHREN, Alfred H., surgeon **47:**654
NOEL
Auguste L., architect **51:**334
Edmund F., governor **14:**518
James K., business executive **48:**481
James W., lawyer **16:**271; **E:**292
Joseph R., banker **18:**34
Noel Family—American ancestors:
Loftus, descendant **16:**271
Prospect, descendant **18:**34
NOELL, James T., Jr., lawyer, business executive **47:**85
NOELTING, Bernhardt H., manufacturer **33:**290
NOETZLI, Fred A., engineer **29:**50
Nofome mix box, developed **34:**529 Edge
NOGGLE
David, jurist **19:**50
William H., manufacturer **38:**545
Noggle, Wm. H., & Sons, Inc., clothing manufacturers **38:**545 Noggle
Noise control and architectural acoustics **M:**563 Beranek
NOLAN
Dennis E., soldier **E:**528
J. Bennett, lawyer, author **51:**730
John H., lawyer **38:**611
Mark, judge **54:**631
S. Frank, engineer **46:**565
William L., merchant **G:**379
NOLAND
Edgar S., investment banker **60:**233
Hampton (Mrs. Leon M.), composer **48:**363
Leon M., lumberman **43:**400
Lloyd, physician **40:**47
Stephen C., editor **H:**220
William C., architect **40:**143
Noland Family—American ancestor:
Philip, descendants **40:**47; 143; **60:**234
NOLDE, H. William, business exec. **43:**507
Nolde Bros. Bakery, Richmond, Va. **43:**507 Nolde
NOLEN
Herman C., business exec. **J:**197
John, city planner **B:**62; **27:**319
William E., judge **49:**569
NOLKER, William F., manufacturer **12:**37
NOLL, A. Robert, bus. exec. **54:**282
NOLLEN
Gerard S., insurance executive **E:**435
Henry S., insurance president **E:**436
John, banker **28:**349
John S., college president **A:**414
NOLTE
Albert E., physician **48:**471
Charles B., engineer, manufacturer **44:**374
Nome, Alaska, "Consent" form of local government, first prosecuting attorney **34:**500 Pittman
NONES
Benjamin, soldier **31:**353 Nones
Walter M., industrialist **31:**353
Nones Family—American ancestor:
Benjamin, descendant **31:**353
Non-importation act. See Embargo act
Nonotuck Silk Co., history **26:**137 Dimock; **30:**112 Eaton
Non-Partisan League. See North Dakota
Non-Partisan W. C. T. U., organized **22:**223 Foster
Non-Resistant, abolitionist paper **6:**94 Quincy
Non-Smokers Protective League organized **31:**426 Pease
NOONAN
John J., Jr., surgeon, civic leader **58:**733
Joseph F., educator **51:**121
William T., railroad pres. **C:**309
NOONE
Charles A., lawyer **51:**39
Michael J., gynecologist **37:**241
Nopco Chemical Co., Harrison, N.J. **44:**499 Gulick
NORBECK, Peter, governor, senator **B:**479; **38:**571
NORBERG, Rudolph C., business exec. **50:**74
NORBLAD
Albin W., governor **D:**295
Walter, congressman **52:**550
NORBURY, Frank P., neuro-psychiatrist **C:**379
NORCROSS
Frank H., jurist **18:**53
J. Arnold, engineer **30:**169
Jonathan, merchant **2:**357
Leonard, inventor **13:**422
Orlando W., contractor **25:**105
William C., merchant **22:**162
Norcross Family—American ancestor:
Jeremiah, descendants **13:**422; **22:**162; **25:**105; **30:**169
Norcross Bros. Co., contractors, Worcester, Mass. **25:**105 Norcross
NORD
Herman J., lawyer **31:**267
Walter G., business exec. **56:**165
NORDBERG
Bruno V. E., engineer **34:**345
Gustav S., clergyman **47:**690
Nordberg Mfg. Co. **34:**345 Nordberg
NORDBURG, William S., bus. exec. **47:**144
NORDELL, Philip A., Biblical scholar **21:**278
NORDEMAN, Jacques C., business executive **40:**490
NORDEN, Carl L., inventor **52:**345
Norden bomb sight **52:**345 Norden
NORDHOFF, Charles, author **11:**226; **4:**81 Bryant
NORDICA, Lillian, singer **9:**217
NORDLUND, J. Peter, lawyer **56:**279
NORFLEET, Charles M., business executive, banker **48:**240
Norfolk, Conn., music festivals **17:**323 Stoeckel
Norfolk, Va.
abandoned by Confederates **5:**488 Tattnall
bacteriologist, first city **29:**419 McCormick
banks
Bank of Commerce **49:**434 Beaman
mergers **34:**41 Schwarzkopf
National **13:**423 Hardy
burned by British **13:**391 Murray
education, public school system, established **1:**274 Lamb
hospitals
Charles R. Grandy sanatorium **28:**101 Grandy
Diagnostic tumor clinic **35:**86 Rawls
St. Christopher's clinic **40:**166 Newcomb
military governor in Civil war **2:**195 Viele
navy yard. See U.S., navy, navy yards
old ladies home, erected **20:**56 Roper
public health measures **28:**101 Grandy; **29:**419 McCormick
telephone lines, first long distance **33:**353 Gibson
Virginia-Pilot, newspaper **38:**499 Jaffe; **49:**232 Slover
WTAR radio and television stations **54:**407 Arnoux
Norfolk Belt Line, Elizabeth river railroad built **33:**504 Buell
Norfolk Creosoting Co., **33:**504 Buell
Norfolk & Dedham Mutual Fire Insurance Co. **30:**272 Noyes
Norfolk (Va.) Newspapers, Inc. **49:**232 Slover
Norfolk (Va.) Shipbuilding & Drydock Corp. **45:**278 Rogers; **50:**590 Roper
Norfolk & Western R.R. **37:**37 Hanger; **40:**344 Rivinus; **A:**211 Churchill; **K:**422 Pevler; **L:**73 Saunders
NORLIE, Olaf M., educator **C:**391
NORLIN, George, educator **41:**226
NORLING-CHRISTENSEN, O., veterinarian **51:**59
Norma-Hoffmann Bearings Corp. **31:**353 Nones; **48:**62 Wilson
Normal schools
development of system **7:**67 Sheldon; **22:**245 Hunter; **38:**477 Schorling; 482 Hill
first in U.S. **8:**133 Stearns
science teaching, improved **26:**402 Brownell
suggested **11:**507 Carter
for Sunday school teachers **9:**144 Vincent
NORMAN
Benjamin M., author, traveler **18:**190
Charles R. A., maritime expert **16:**376
Clyde C., mfr. **51:**555
Estella G., physician **48:**292
J. Sims, orthopedic surg. **M:**267
J. Van Dyke, lawyer **41:**35
J. Van Dyke, Jr., banker **K:**428
S. Guy, manufacturer **44:**120
Theodore A., manufacturer **43:**446
William S., util. exec. **47:**306
Norman Orthopedic Clinic, Pueblo, Colo, founded **M:**267 Norman
"Normandie" ocean liner, designed **51:**491 Yourkevitch
NORMOYLE, James E., soldier **17:**200
Norna, pen name **13:**581 Brooks
NORQUIST, Emanuel E., mfr. **37:**409
NORRIS
Alexander W., lawyer **7:**81
Alexander W., soldier **7:**80
Alfred E., broker **35:**486
Charles G., author **C:**366
Charles S., merchant **22:**280
Edgar W., judge **50:**115
Edwin L., governor **14:**431
Ernest E., railroad exec. **G:**287
Frank, author **15:**378; "The Pit," dramatized **34:**50 Pollock
George W., physician **B:**86
George W., senator **E:**498; **33:**251
Hannon E., lawyer **48:**590
Henry M., engineer **20:**331
Isaac, statesman **5:**88
James, merchant, sportsman **42:**295
James D., sports exec. **52:**466
James F., chemist **A:**190; **30:**161
Jean H., judge **C:**163
John, merchant **6:**396; **10:**99 Bartlet
John C., physician **7:**81 Norris
John W., bus. exec. **L:**646
Kathleen, author **C:**366
Matthew T., merchant **16:**22
Moses, senator **12:**394
Richard A., banker **58:**633
Robert S., chemist **37:**492
Rollin, engineer **40:**124
Samuel R., obstetrician **40:**147
True L., journalist **20:**365
William, publisher **30:**266 Walker
William C., mfr. **M:**399
William F., ophthalmologist **18:**175
William H., lawyer **5:**45
Norris Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendant **40:**124
Isaac, descendant **25:**86 Logan
John, descendants **20:**331; **35:**486; **40:**147
Nicholas, descendant **22:**280
Thomas, descendant **18:**175
Norris Industries, Los Angeles, Calif. **53:**424 Fogwell
Norris Iron Co., Norristown, Pa. **14:**204 Woodruff
Norris-LaGuardia act. See Labor, laws and legislation
Norris party. See Pennsylvania, politics
Norristown, Pa.
Montgomery National Bank **24:**373 Slingluff
newspapers **25:**57 Jenkins; **E:**482 Strassburger
Norristown (Pa.) Woolen Co. **18:**190 Hunter
NORTH
Arthur W., lawyer, traveler **32:**433
Edward, philologist **4:**212
Elisha, surgeon **10:**404 Bolton
Francis S., manufacturer **22:**302
Frank M., clergyman **26:**62
Harold D., manufacturer **45:**272
Henry B., chemist, manufacturer **45:**546
James S., industrialist **32:**407
John, soldier **2:**7
John A., insurance exec. **56:**361
Simeon, college president **7:**407
Simon N. D., statistician, editor **44:**316
Sterling, editor, author **J:**438
Walter H., judge **41:**351
William, senator **2:**7
William B., clergyman **24:**411
William S., manufacturer **20:**65
North Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **4:**212; **13:**62; **20:**65; **22:**302; **32:**407; **41:**351; **44:**316; **56:**361
Thomas, descendants **26:**62; **32:**433
North Adams, Mass., hospitals **25:**84 Clark; **28:**426 Curran
North America
explorations **3:**436 Columbus; **5:**121 Le Moyne; Jolliet; 125 LaSalle; 126 DeSoto; 431 Balboa; **7:**62 Cabot; **9:**284 Drake; 453 Hudson; **11:**335 Ponce de Leon; **12:**220 Marquette; **13:**378 Smith; **25:**438 DeVaca
geographical center, approximate, marker donated for **34:**27 Hyde
geology, first attempt at systematic **25:**74 Marcou

transcontinental expedition, first 5:122 Lewis; 12:301 Clark
See also America; Central America
North America, Bank of. See Bank of North America
North America, Clinical Congress. See Clinical Congress of Surgeons of North America
North American Academy of Homeopathic Healing Art, Allentown, Pa. 3:477 Hering
North American Aviation, Inc. 31:347 Armsby; I:175 Joyce; L:57 Atwood
North American Car Corp. 38:439 Howard
North American Civil League for Immigrants, objects 15:249 Kellar
North American Co., public utilities 27:164 Dame; 52:409 Shea
subsidiaries, mergers 31:105 Ruffner
North American Construction Co. 38:373 Spaulding
North American Holding Corp., educational fund 32:399 Maxwell
North American Life & Casualty Co., Minneapolis, Minn. L:151 Skoglund
North American Life Insurance Co. organized 33:26 Babler
North American Light & Power Co. 23:33
North American Magazine, Philadelphia 2:211 McMichael, M. and C.; 12:283 Fairfield
North American Medico-Chirurgical Review, founded 8:216 Gross
North American Mutual Insurance Co., Wilmington, Del. 52:115 Kane
North American Newspaper Alliance 48:33 Pickering; D:445 Pickering; 57:634 Wheeler
North American Rayon Corp. 54:43 Fuller
North American Refractories Co. 38:349 McKinley
North American Review, periodical 1:252 Bryce; 3:259 Rice; 416; 5:434 Sparks; 6:425 Norton; 7:182 Dana, 1st; 541 Phillips; 8:351 Tudor; 13:151 Channing; 39:604 Mahony
North American Rockwell Corp. L:57 Atwood
North American Singers Union 9:134 Deiler
North American Sugar Co. 59:335 Keiser
North American Telegraph Co., Minneapolis 16:57 Brown; 22:135 Barnum; 25:326 Eustis
North American Trust Co., N. Y. city 15:108 Conklin; 346 Jarvis; 28:376 Trenholm
North Arlington (N. J.) National Bank 33:524 Klein
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
account H:7, 11, 13; 57:7 Truman; I:8, 56:7 Eisenhower; 52:17 Kennedy; 56:128 Acheson; N-63:55 Cleveland
Mutual Defense Assistance Program 55:344 Joyce
North Attleboro, Mass., Evening Chronicle I:86, 57:163 Martin
North Bend, Ind., founded 11:452 Symmes
North Bennett Street Industrial School, Boston, founded 27:485 Shaw
North Bennington, Vt., First National Bank 53:98 McCullough
North Butte Copper Co. 31:79 Cole
North Cambridge, Mass., St. John's Church, architect 33:393 Walsh
North Carolina
agriculture
experiment station 13:310 Dabney
farm problems (1945-65) 51:466 Ballentine
regulatory and control measures 55:227 Coltrane
soil surveys 30:231 Cobb; 232 Cobb
archives and history, department of 55:243 Crittenden
bird life protected 33:339 Pearson
Blue Ridge national parkway 38:122 Squires
board of health, first full-time director of 56:264
boundaries, Virginia 4:59 Gale; 13:388 Gooch
budget bureau, operational changes 55:228 Coltrane
Civil war regiment, first 33:352 Alexander
coat of arms changed 34:385 Battle
commercial fishing developed 38:133 Wood
correctional system improved 55:228 Coltrane
cotton manufacturer 14:93 Williamson; 420 Cooper; 22:89 Mauney; 242 Patterson; 29:144 Odell; 30:356 Holt; A:290 Williamson
county government advisory council formed 36:238 Brooks
courts, superior organized 7:155 Hall
debt, dead bodies levied for 4:422 Smith
education
advances 36:237-38 Brooks
facilities, improved 25:113 McIver
gifts for 4:422 Smith; 7:52 Innes
normal school, early 7:223 McCorkle; 25:114 McIver
public school system, developed 26:294 Allen; 48:567 Graham
racial discrimination, cases involving 55:571 Hayes
election laws
Australian ballot, first 30:184 Clarkson
popular vote, enacted 4:425 Dudley
flora, authority 52:131 Blomquist
furniture industry 22:432 Long; 26:252 Wrenn; 30:217 Wrenn
geological surveys 7:30 Mitchell; 168 Murphey; 450 Kerr
Good Neighbor Council for promotion of equal rights for Negroes 55:228 Coltrane
governors 1:77 Davie; 2:384 Vance; 4:419-30; 5:295 Branch; 7:264 Burke; 13:356 Russell; Aycock; 14:461 Kitchin; 19:317 Glenn; 20:358 Craig; 25:85 Bickett; 26:470 McLean; 36:26 Gardner; 37:264 Broughton; 42:632 Umstead; 44:482 Cherry; 49:36 Morrison; 50:64 Hoey; F:428 Ehringhaus; G:160 Hoey; 193 Cherry; J:49 Hodges; 296 Sanford
impeached 4:428 Holden
Great Smoky Mountain national park 38:122 Squires
Greensboro-High Point Airport, developed 58:423 Martin
highway safety promoted 54:164 Uzzell
historical commission organized 38:546 Connor
history
authorities 5:117 Saunders; 28:9 Ashe; 68 Boyd; 38:546 Connor
authors 39:49 Fitch
colonial government, established 10:395 Drummond
governors, colonial 5:543 Dobbs; 554 Johnston; 7:514 Tryon; 9:464 Everard; 10:395 Drummond; 11:282 Burrington; 12:152-55; 223 Culpepper; 13:383 Harvey; 439 Martin
governor's palace, architect 7:90 Hawks
Hillsboro convention 6:12 Winston
Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence. See Mecklenburg etc.
post Civil war conditions 4:428 Holden
pre-Revolution activities 13:439 Martin
preservation 55:243 Crittenden
province, created 12:156 Johnson
Regulators, the 13:193 Husbands
representation, early 24:309 Burns
Revolution 1:42-43; 80 Davidson; 3:430
secession 13:60 Yeates; 28:92 Craige
highways, developed 49:36 Morrison; C:374 Pratt
Hoke county named for 38:108 Hoke
Ku Klux Klan, activities curbed 51:444 Cole
land reclamation and redevelopment 45:343 MacRae
laws, revised 1:24 Iredell; 3:527 Manning
lumber industry 20:55 Roper; 29:55 Serpell
Mecklenburg county, good roads law 33:352 Alexander
mineralogical survey 7:200 Clingman
Mitchell's Peak, named 7:30 Mitchell
Moore County hospital, first president 34:391 Chapin
Moores Creek National Military Park 55:253 Whitfield
Mt. Mitchell, memorial tower 34:431 Harris
Museum of Art, Raleigh, opened 57:494 Humber
naval reserve unit, first 33:51 Cramer
Negro segregation laws, upheld 30:184 Clarkson
newspaper, first 7:379 Davis
park commission created and developed 38:122 Squires
Piedmont section, hydro-electric power developed 37:88 Wylie
public health
Johnston County medical care for children 31:90 Atkinson
measures adopted 36:564 Long
radio station, largest 28:304 Coddington
religion
Benedictine order, established 29:78 Gibbons
controversies, colonial 12:155 Daniel
Roman Catholic church 29:78 Gibbons
sanatorium system, account 62:274 Thomas
State Board of Health, statewide cancer screening 57:149 Procter
state hymn, author 3:514 Gaston
stock law bill passed 38:150 Foy
suffrage, education qualification adopted 13:357 Aycock
tax, withholding, enacted 45:561 Hall
temperance activities 30:184 Clarkson
Tennessee, separated 3:430
Torrens land title registration system investigated 37:522 Pittman
trust law, important case 34:385 Battle
waste treatment facilities 55:253 Whitfield
water resources, stream sanitation committee 55:253 Whitfield
North Carolina, University of. See University of North Carolina
North Carolina Building & Loan Assn. formed 31:150 Stedman
North Carolina College, Durham
account 33:33 Shepard
graduate school established 51:691 Pierson
North Carolina College for Women affiliated with University of North Carolina 35:249 Foust; 36:238 Brooks
See also University of North Carolina
North Carolina Electrical Power Co., acquires Asheville companies 36:262 Weaver
North Carolina Finishing Co., Salisbury, N.C. 54:421 Riddle
North Carolina Forestry Foundation 53:92 Hofmann
North Carolina Gazette 7:379 Davis
North Carolina Granite Corp. 35:504 Sargent
North Carolina Journal of Education founded 36:237 Brooks
North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Co., Durham 42:449 Spaulding; L:581 Spaulding
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, president 36:238 Brooks
North Carolina State University
department of philosophy and religion 58:471 Hicks
mathematics department 54:133 Cell
North Central Co., St. Paul, Minn. L:223 Sanborn
North Central Life Insurance Co., St. Paul, Minn. L:223 Sanborn
North Central Texas Oil Co., Inc. 31:315 Bloodgood
North Coast Power Co. 38:262 Boykin
North Coast railroad 6:253 Strahorn
North Dakota
admitted to Union 2:202 Pettigrew
constitution of 18:71 Spalding
cooperative state enterprises reorganized 31:62 Nestos
crop mortgages invalidated 31:63 Nestos
expenditures, limited by law 31:63 Nestos
geologist, first state 25:56 Babcock
governor and state officers, removed under recall law 31:62 Nestos
governors 1:320; 13:518-519; 14:449 Burke; 15:382 Hanna; 31:62 Nestos; 33:570 Sorlie; 35:289 Moses; 301 Devine; 38:266 Allin; 39:239 Maddock; 43:58 Frazier; 48:173 Hanna; C:64 Nestos; E:155 Frazier; F:451 Hanna; I:252 Davis; 340 Brunsdale
Guernsey cattle, introduced 44:301 Person
lignite deposits, studied 25:56 Babcock
Louisiana lottery bill voided 38:267 Allin
Non-Partisan League
industrial program 19:432 Ladd; 38:33 Lemke; A:514 Townley
recommended legislation, enacted 43:58 Frazier
public works 19:432 Ladd
pure food campaign 19:432 Ladd
Rural Rehabilitation Corporation 49:200 Christianson
statutes, revised 27:468 Amidon
women suffrage, enacted 43:58 Frazier
North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, N. Dak. 14:368 Stockbridge; 48:526 Coulter
North Dakota State University, Fargo, agronomy department 43:72 Walster
North Dakota, University of. See University of North Dakota
North East Electric Co., automobile equipment 23:252 Montgomery
North East Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville, Mo., developed 27:189 Blanton
North Eastern Construction Co., N. Y. city 24:219 Garber
North Easton, Mass., improved 1:124 Ames; 14:202 Ames, F. L.
North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Ga., president 54:180 Rogers
North German Lloyd Line, Hamburg-American line acquired 36:527 Beck
North Grosvenor Dale, Conn., name adopted 31:362 Grosvenor
North Hudson Land Co., activities 8:277 Walker
North Island, Calif., property rights determined 27:19 Denis
North & Judd Mgf. Co. 36:326 Holmes
North Pennsylvania Railroad Co., built 24:431 Towne
North Pier Terminal Co. J:375 Huggett
North Platte, Nebr., McDonald State Bank 50:673 McDonald
North Pole
airplane flights over 29:103 Bennett; 39:41 Ellsworth; 46:2 Byrd
attempts to reach 37:29 Peary
expeditions 16:44 Ziegler; 37:29 Peary; 41:558 Bartlett; E:398 Ellsworth; 422 Byrd
first reached 14:61; 37:29 Peary
first submarine to surface at N-63:208 Calvert
submarine voyage to I:11 Eisenhower
See also Arctic regions
North Pryor Street Corp., Atlanta, Ga. L:265 Kennedy
North River Insurance Co. F:247 Parsons
North River Savings Bank I:171 Dunn
North St. Louis (Mo.) Trust Co. 36:116 Boeger
North Sea, mine barrage. See World War 1, Naval operations
North Shore Electric Co., Ill., organized 14:334 Insull
North Shore Improvement Assn., Long Island 27:93 Matheson
North Side Savings Bank, Bronx, N.Y. 47:213 Berry
North star. See Polaris
North Star Mines Co. 30:360 Agnew
North Texas State College, president 45:240 McConnell

North Western National University of China, one of organizers 34:200 Wold
North White Plains, N. Y., George Washington's headquarters restored 34:303 Welch
North Wisconsin Lumber Co. 31:327 McCormick
North Yakima (Wash.) Milling Co. 31:388 Miller
Northampton, Mass.
  First National Bank 32:124 Shaw
  founded 14:280 Parsons, C. L.
  municipal theater 25:178 Bonstelle
  Round Hill School founded 3:160
  Smith charities 7:121 Smith
  spool silk industry 26:137 Dimock
Northampton, Pa., hospital 36:487 Haff
Northampton Textile Co. 33:527 Hullings
NORTHCOTT, Elliott, judge, diplomat 47:498
Northeast Airlines, Inc. (later part of Delta Air Lines), founded 60:232 Solomon
Northeast Utilities L:452 Knapp; 462 Sillin
Northeastern Power Corp.
  control acquired 31:106 Ruffner
  organized 31:391 Carlisle
Northeastern University I:300 Knowles
NORTHEN
  Edwin C., insurance exec. 51:205
  William J., governor 1:232
Northen Family—American ancestors:
  Edward, descendants 51:205
Northern Automobile Co. 25:28 Maxwell
Northern Baptist Convention
  Department of Missionary Education 40:436 Hill
  Free Will Baptists united with 36:152 Case
Northern Central R. R., developed 1:155 Walters; 2:290 Packer
Northern Christian Advocate, Syracuse, N. Y. 3:87 Warren
Northern Christian College, Pierre, S. D., founded 34:27 Hyde
Northern Connecticut Power Co. E:107 Schwabe
Northern Continent, pen name 5:249 Watson
Northern Engineering Works 32:497 Reid
Northern Engraving & Manufacturing Co., La Crosse, Wis. 39:565 Loveland; 45:41 Gelatt
Northern Illinois Finance Co. 31:74 Wright
Northern Illinois Gas Co. J:321 Chandler
Northern Illinois Service Co., motor bus service 31:74 Wright
Northern Illinois State Normal School, DeKalb 11:460 Bush, C. E.
Northern Illinois State Teachers College, president 39:263 Adams
Northern Indiana Public Service Co. 34:101 Chase
Northern Insurance Company of New York 30:352 Brown
Northern Islander, Mormon journal 8:357 Strang
Northern Life Insurance Co. 33:313 Morgan
Northern Monthly and New Jersey Magazine 5:283 Bassett
Northern Natural Gas Co. 31:457 Denman
Northern Natural Gas Co., Omaha, Nebr. L:331-2 Strauss
Northern New Mexico Normal School, El Rito 48:534 Chavez
Northern New York Telephone Co. 36:153 Griswold
Northern New York Utilities, Inc. 31:391 Carlisle
Northern Pacific railroad 37:148 Jamieson; 39:39 Donnelly
  bridge construction 40:544 Stevens
  building of 36:130 Winston
  Cascade branch completed 33:48 Anderson
  coal lands
    in Montana 40:544 Stevens
    restored to public domain 24:10 Walsh
  developed 3:498 Villard; 8:439 Wright; 17:104 Hunt; 291 Johnson; 20:5 Elliott; 22:120 Corbin; 24:18 McHenry
  Hill-Harriman struggle for control 33:433 Hill
  history 25:361 Billings; 414 Hannaford; 29:236 Mellen
  Homestate pass, discovered 24:18 McHenry
  lines extended 33:48 Anderson; 326 Henry
  Missouri division 25:93 Doane
  North Bank line, constructed 24:118 Shields
  Pend d'Oreille division 25:93 Doane
  receivers 14:23 Payne; 19:64 Oakes
  reorganization 24:18 McHenry
    plan, vetoed 33:433 Hill
  rival road 17:105 Hunt
  route, established 29:182 Roberts; surveyed 12:137 Stevens
  Stampede tunnel, constructed 24:18 McHenry
  stock manipulation 13:355 Hill; 14:16 Bacon; 197
  subsidiary 30:396 Belknap
Northern Paper Mills C:512 Rosebush
Northern Pioneer, a publication 9:259 Elwell
Northern Securities Co.
  dissolution 14:7
  held illegal 33:433 Hill
  organized 33:433 Hill; 40:309 Farrington
  U. S. suit 14:197; 24:8; 27:3; 27:20
Northern States Power Co., Minneapolis, Minn., nuclear power developed L:346 Ewald
Northern Steamship Co., account 13:354 Hill
Northern Trust Co., Chicago 31:305 Bartlett; 51:124 Smith; L:154 Smith
Northfield, Conn., founded 8:215 Janes
Northfield, Mass., schools 8:156 Camp; 29:89 Palmer; 40:128 Moody
Northfield, Minn.
  newspapers 52:36 Roe
  telephone system 36:278 Brooks
NORTHINGTON
  James M., physician, editor 50:370
  Merrill P., merchant 31:171
  Page, otolaryngologist 50:370
Northington Family—American ancestor:
  Samuel, descendant 31:171
NORTHROP
  Aaron L., dentist 17:63
  Birdsey G., educator 10:225
  Claudian B., lawyer 37:235
  Cyrus, university president 13:328
  Edwin C., banker 45:556
  Filmer S. C., philosopher E:170
  Henry P., bishop 12:411
  John D., geologist 42:341
  John H., chemist G:272
Northrop Family—American ancestor:
  Joseph. See Northrup Family
NORTHRUP
  Ansel J., jurist, author 10:38
  Edwin F., physicist, inventor 38:458
  George W., theologian 12:463
  Jesse E., merchant 16:208
  Seaman F., lawyer 27:117
Northrup Family—American ancestors:
  Joseph, descendants 10:38; 16:208; 27:117; 37:235; 38:458; 42:341; 45:556
  Stephen, descendant 12:463
Northrup, King & Co., seed merchants, Minneapolis 16:208 Northrup
NORTHWALL, Theodore G., merchant 18:132
NORTHWAY
  Stephen A., congressman 15:351
  William H., physician 46:516
Northwest, Old
  college, first 4:443 Irvine
  land grants to settlers proposed 5:124 Kilbourne
  ordinance for government 3:70; 6:302; 9:197 Dane
  slavery, abolished 3:70; 6:302
Northwest Airlines, Inc. J:410 Hunter; 412 Nyrop; 56:498 Hunter
Northwest Bancorporation, Minneapolis, Minn. 34:210 Ford; J:584 Lowry; L:213 Rutledge
Northwest Growth Fund K:68 Crosby
Northwest Ohio Water Development Plan 58:31 Pettis
Northwest passage, search for 1:491 Ellis; 9:453 Hudson
Northwest Territory, early history 37:38 Loomis
Northwest Trade, a publication 30:115 Ryder; 133 Jones
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Omaha, Nebr. L:280 Jacobson
Northwestern Christian Advocate, Chicago 6:446; 9:173-75 Edwards
Northwestern Christian College. See Butler University
Northwestern Christian University 33:68-69 Butler
Northwestern College, Watertown, Wis., one of founders 34:461 Bading
Northwestern Cooperage & Lumber Co. 35:426 Bushong
Northwestern Dairymen's Association, founded 12:78 Hoard
Northwestern Female College. See Northwestern University
Northwestern & Florida R. R., developed 2:135 Sprague
Northwestern Fuel Co. organized 33:432 Hill
Northwestern industrial exposition. See Exhibitions
Northwestern Leather Co. 30:578 Murdock
Northwestern Miller, mag. 56:219 Michener
Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
  account 23:66 Van Dyke; M:240 Ferguson
  records microfilmed 54:152 Fassel
Northwestern National Insurance Co., Milwaukee M:366 James
Northwestern National Life Insurance Co., Minneapolis M:72 Atwood
Northwestern Ohio Natural Gas Co., founded 14:175 O'Day
Northwestern & Pacific R. R. Co.
  developed 6:517 Edes
  road constructed 6:350 Moffat
Northwestern Powder Co., Newport, Ind. 29:396 Keller
Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, La., president 58:555 Tison
  See also Louisiana State Normal School
Northwestern Telegraph Co., organized 15:136 Simmons
Northwestern Telephone Co. 28:394 Yost
Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
  botany dept. 52:74 Tiffany
  campus donated 31:485 McKinlock
  Chicago Medical College affiliated 35:26 Davis, N. S., Sr.; 26 Davis, N. S., Jr.
  Cutter Fund for Medical Research 34:116-17
  Dearborn observatory
    directors 8:338 Hough; 14:513 Fox; C:528 Fox
    founded 6:194 Stone; 7:527 Scammon, J. Y.
  education, school of, founded 30:161 Betts
  Evanston College for Ladies, absorbed 24:115 Jones
  "father of football" 35:371 Noyes
  Harris lectures E:477 Holgate
  journalism school D:81 McCormick
  libraries
    Charles Deering
      dedicated 30:9 Koch
      donor 33:113 Deering
    Johann Schultze, acquired 25:129 Wheeler
    Orrington Lunt 30:9 Koch
  Lowden-Wigmore prizes, donor 31:32
  medical school, founded as Chicago Medical College 10:266 Davis
  music, school of, founded 26:480 Lutkin
  musical shows, originator 33:397 Ware
  opened 5:471 Hinman
  pharmacy, dept. of, founded 20:429
  presidents 1:250 Haven; 5:471 Hinman; 7:310 Fowler; 13:62 Foster; 536 Marcy; 14:139 Harris; 25:129 Wheeler; 420 Bombright; 26:50 Rogers; 42:328 Scott; E:104 Hough; 477 Holgate; H:129 Miller
  Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago, founded 54:356 Magnuson
  Technological Institute, growth 60:200 Gotaas
  Western theological seminary, gift for tower 29:84 Clinch
  zoology, dept. of, developed 27:171 Barker
Northwood (Iowa) Anchor 49:492 Barnes
NORTON
  Andrews, theologian 7:63; 5:459 Channing
  Arthur B., ophthalmologist 18:262
  Arthur E., educator, engineer 30:179
  Arthur H., educator C:108
  Carol, author, lecturer 20:90
  Charles D., banker 6:489
  Charles E., author, educator 6:425
  Charles H., inventor, engineer 31:10
  Charles W., jurist 17:78
  Daniel S., senator 11:396
  David Z., merchant 21:375
  E. Hope, financier 47:230; G:429
  Eckstein, banker 3:362
  Edwin, inventor, mfr. 26:167
  Elijah H., jurist 5:508
  Eugene L., banker, business exec. 45:485
  Frank H., author 9:515
  George C., merchant 16:28
  George H., business executive 56:199
  George H., engineer 22:252
  Guy P., manufacturer 41:252
  Hermon, physician 51:572
  J. W. R., physician, educator 58:350
  James A., physician 40:427
  James E., manufacturer 20:466
  John, clergyman 7:36; 63 Norton
  John H., pioneer 5:558; partner 34:181 Morgan
  John N., clergyman, author 15:355
  John P., chemist 8:255; 1:171 Woolsey
  John S., business executive 34:428
  Laurence H., mining and shipping executive 47:606
  Lewis M., inventor 4:301
  Mary T. H., congresswoman 46:258
  Merritt J., business executive 26:471
  Nathaniel W., lawyer 8:392
  Oliver W., manufacturer 19:153
  Paul W., engineer 55:295
  Ralph H., manufacturer G:236
  Richard W., oil operator 33:534
  Robert C., mining and shipping executive 47:606
  Mrs. Robert F., congresswoman 46:258
  Sidney A., chemist 12:123
  Skeffington S., shipping executive 60:323
  Thomas H., chemist 13:478
  W. Tully, engineer C:362
  Wendell P., engineer, mfr. G:392
  William A., scientist 9:187; 1:171 Woolsey
  William B., clergyman, editor 28:367
  William E., artist 6:432
  William H., physician 40:469
Norton Family—American ancestors:
  George, descendant 18:262
  John, descendants 6:425; 7:63; 31:10; 40:427
  Nicholas, descendants 6:432; 9:515; 21:375

Richard, descendant **28:**367
Thomas, descendants **4:**301; **17:**78; **19:**153; **22:**252
Norton, Va., hospital **39:**284 Harshbarger
Norton Bros., can mfrs. **19:**154; **26:**168 Norton
Norton Coal Mining Co. **40:**253 Lanier
Norton & Co., Alexandria, Va., soap mfrs. **56:**199 Norton
Norton Co., Worcester, Mass. **31:**244 Higgins; **36:**520 Higgins; **45:**596 Neilson; **56:**140 Jeppson
Norton, J. H., & Co. See Norton-Morgan Commercial Co.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass. **20:**380 Alden
Norton (Mass.) Female Seminary. See Wheaton College
Norton Grinding Co. **31:**10 Norton
Norton, Lilly & Co., N.Y. City, shipping **60:**323 Norton
Norton-Morgan Commercial Co. **5:**558 Norton; **34:**181 Morgan
NORTONI, Albert D., jurist **16:**63
Nortonizing, origin of term **6:**436 Niles
NORVAL, Theophilas L., jurist **13:**302
NORVELL
George W., mfr. **45:**568
John, senator **11:**500
Saunders, industrialist **D:**132
William E., manufacturer **50:**340
Norwalk, Conn.
British raid, **7:**514 Tryon
engagement **1:**73 Parsons
Norwalk hospital and nurses' home, architect **33:**567 Tubby
Norwalk Savings Society **51:**41 Nims
purchased from Indians **12:**61 Ludlow
Norwalk (Ohio) Institute, founded **1:**302 Hall
Norway
claims against U.S., arbitrated **30:**171 Barnett
treaty, interpreted **30:**119 Thompson
Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, developed **25:**304 Larsen
Norwich, Conn.
banks
Chelsea Savings **60:**49 Holdridge
Savings Society **28:**87 Butts
founders **6:**164 Backus; **10:**327 Fitch; **12:**325 Hyde
Free Academy **12:**148 Slater; **18:**221 Slater
newspapers
Bulletin **58:**48 Oat
Morning Bulletin **12:**336 Bromley
site of, ceded by Indians **12:**462 Uncas
Norwich (N.Y.) Pharmacal Co. **52:**522 Eaton
Norwich (Vt.) University
buildings erected **34:**13 Adams
burned **18:**325 Walker
Cabot Foundation **34:**13 Adams
chartered as Norwich Univ. **18:**322 Partridge
founded as Amer. Lit., Sci. & Mil. Acad. **18:**322 Partridge
gifts **16:**193 Dodge
growth **18:**328 Spooner
moved to Northfield **18:**325 Walker
named Lewis College **18:**328 Lewis
presidents **18:**322 Partridge; 323 Ransom; 324 Wheaton; Bourns; 325 Walker; Howard; Douglass; 326 Curtis; 328 Brown; Spooner; 329 Reeves; 330 Plumley; **34:**13 Adams
acting **18:**324 Shattuck; 327 Nichols; Dole
renamed Norwich Univ. **18:**327 Lewis
Riding hall, erected **18:**330 Plumley
state aid, first **22:**337 Mayo
NORWOOD
C. Augustus, lawyer **30:**189
George, banker **42:**471
Robert W., clergyman, author **25:**208
Thomas M., senator **13:**474
NORWORTH, Jack, actor, song writer **48:**391
Nose
abnormalities of, specialist in treatment **55:**566 Beinfield
adrenalin, use introduced **29:**311 Swain
nasal pack developed **55:**427 McMillin
operative instruments, invented **28:**99 Seiler; **55:**567 Beinfield
specialists **25:**217 Loeb; 343 Mackenzie; **26:**289 Kyle; **27:**187 Bryan; **28:**99 Seiler; 311 Swain
NOSTRAND
John L., engineer **12:**201 Nostrand
Peter E., engineer **12:**201
Nothingarians, religious sect **7:**179 Gorton
NOTLEY, Thomas, col. gov. **7:**334
NOTMAN
Arthur, engineer **46:**175
John, lawyer **15:**103
Notre Dame University. See University of Notre Dame
NOTT
Abraham, jurist **11:**403; partner **12:**170 Johnson
Charles C., judge **28:**10
Edward, colonial governor **13:**387
Eliphalet, college president **7:**170
Henry J., college president **11:**31
Josiah C., physician **19:**84; **13:**285 Reed
Nott Family—American ancestors:
Abraham, descendants **7:**170; **11:**31; 403; **12:**357; **19:**84
John, descendant **28:**10
NOTTE, John A., Jr., governor **J:**196
NOTTINGHAM
Gardiner R., lawyer **42:**387
Severn M., lawyer **48:**505
William, lawyer **19:**328
Nottingham Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant **29:**464 Upshur; **48:**505
NOURSE
Amos, senator **11:**158
Charles J., lawyer **59:**307
Elizabeth, artist **11:**304
Henry S., engineer **19:**215
Jack, oil executive **30:**355
Joseph, soldier **3:**533
Rupert A., manufacturer **39:**338
William Z., architect **29:**198
Nourse Family—American ancestor:
Francis (Nourse or Nurse), descendants **11:**304; **30:**355; **39:**338
Nova Scotia
Acadians removed **1:**182 Winslow
British capture **1:**72 Frost
discovered **7:**63 Cabot
geological explorations **11:**260 Hartt
gold mines **15:**227 McClure, C. F.
Novadel Process Corp. **C:**232 Stork
NOVAK, Joseph E., manufacturer **50:**548
Novanglus, pen name **2:**2 Adams
NOVANI, Giulio C., soldier **B:**351
Novels, abbreviated editions of **2:**64 Johnson
Novick, Abraham, engineer **30:**29 Smithe
NOVY
Frederick G., bacteriologist **54:**427
Robert L., phys., educator **57:**573
Now or Never, pen name **7:**487 Forrest
NOWELL, Howard W., internist **30:**191
NOXON, B. Davis, lawyer **2:**134
NOYES
Arthur A., chemist **13:**284; **15:**393 Whitney
B. Lake, physician **34:**457
Blancke, investment banker **61:**12
Carleton E., author, educator **39:**276
Charles L., clergyman **20:**272
Charles P., merchant **23:**350
Clara D., B:181
Crosby S., editor, publicist **28:**363
D. Chester, realtor **43:**259
Daniel R., merchant **25:**174
David A., broker **17:**428
Edmund, dentist **16:**136
Edward A., banker **15:**390
Edward A., army officer **51:**552
Edward F., governor **3:**142; partner **23:**7
Frank B., journalist **13:**75; **E:**81
Frederick B., dental surgeon **E:**277
George H., jurist **17:**20
George R., author **18:**308
George R., theologian **18:**307
George R., educator **40:**439
Harry K., merchant **25:**237
Henry B., banker **21:**442
Henry D., ophthalmologist **28:**122
Ida E. S., artist **17:**157
James, clergyman **8:**473; **12:**249 Parker
James Y., insur. pres. **30:**272
John, congressman **11:**238 Noyes
John H., religionist **11:**238
John R., army officer **46:**273
Joseph C., congressman **15:**390 Noyes
Laurence C., architect **43:**221
LaVerne, manufacturer **17:**156
Linwood I., publisher **51:**520
Marshall P., lawyer **35:**371
Morgan P., clergyman **57:**322
Newbold, journalist **33:**229
Nicholas, clergyman **8:**80; quoted **8:**115 Higginson
Stephen B., librarian **18:**260
Theodore W., journalist, civic leader **E:**80; **43:**38
W. Albert, Jr., chemist **H:**84
Walter C., jurist **20:**318
William A., chemist **B:**314; **44:**258
William C., lawyer **18:**94; **9:**533 Corning
Noyes Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants **14:**335; **17:**20; 156; **18:**94; **20:**318; **23:**350; **25:**174; **28:**122; **43:**221; **51:**520; **57:**322
Nicholas, descendants **8:**80; **13:**119; 284; **15:**390; **16:**136; **17:**428; **18:**260; 307; 308; **20:**272; **25:**237; **28:**363; **30:**272; **34:**457; **40:**439; **43:**259; **44:**258; **61:**12
William, descendant **21:**442
Noyes Bros. & Cutler, drugs, St. Paul, Minn. **23:**350 Noyes; **25:**174 Noyes
Noyes memorial bldg. See Litchfield, Conn.
NUCKOLLS, Asa H., chem. engr. **41:**117
Nuclear chemistry, contributions to **56:**472 Coryell
Nuclear Commission on Human Rights **57:**603 Roosevelt
Nuclear engineering, pioneer **55:**232 McCullough
Nuclear Industry, journal **55:**204 Townsend
Nuclear physics. See Atomic physics
Nuclear Power Group, Inc., founded **61:**61 Sporn
Nuclear power plant facilities, developed **N-63:**319 Benjamin
Nuclear technology
current information disseminated **55:**240 Goertz
manipulator systems, first **55:**240 Goetz
Nuclear weapons
advocated use of **56:**171 Rivers
development **47:**45 Dean; **I:**11; **56:**13 Eisenhower
testing, attempt to ban **56:**13 Eisenhower; **56:**472 Coryell
Nucleic acids
chemical researches **35:**478 Johnson; **43:**111 Jones
implicated in learning **55:**21 Halstead
Nucleonics, published **56:**159 McGraw
NUELSEN, John L., M. E. bishop **34:**516
NUGENT
Byron, merchant **22:**247 Nugent
Daniel C., merchant **22:**247
Elliott, actor, playwright **H:**118
John C., actor, playwright **35:**527
John F., federal trade commissioner **A:**425; **40:**421
Nugent & Bro. Dry Goods Co., St. Louis, Mo. **22:**247 Nugent
NUHN, Mrs. Ferner, author **47:**352
NULL, Samuel E., judge **42:**692
Nullification
advocated in congress, first **12:**167 Hayne
doctrine, early assertion of **3:**9
ordinance **6:**84
S. C.'s attempt at **5:**293 Jackson
See also Secession
Nulomoline patented **36:**78 Taussig
Numbers
influence of, studied **22:**325 Lease
prime, machine to determine **28:**78 Lehmer
theory of, authority **28:**78 Lehmer
Numismatics
authority **42:**557 Raymond
collections **14:**133 Nichols; **25:**5 Woodin
coins
designed **16:**182 Barber; **40:**570 Fraser; **C:**468 Fraser
engraved **25:**365 Longacre
dies
pine tree **10:**10 Jenckes
produced **25:**141 Kneass
motto, U. S., adopted **2:**289 Pollock
NUNAN, Edward J., engineer **53:**219
NUNBERG, Herman, psychiatrist **55:**333
NUNEZ CABEZA De VACA, Alvar, explorer **25:**438
NUNN
David A., lawyer **17:**441
Henry L., mfr. **57:**416
Romulus A., lawyer **51:**559
Nunn-Bush Shoe Co. **40:**120 Bush; **57:**416 Nunn
NUNNALLY, Gustavus A., coll. pres. **6:**498
Nuremberg war crimes trials. See Germany; World War II, war crimes trials
NURSE, Charles T. C., physician **48:**51
Nurseries (Horticulture)
first **20:**427 Prince
journals, developed **25:**232 Olcott
Nurseries, Day. See Day nurseries
Nursery Trade Directory, published **25:**232 Olcott
Nurses and nursing
contributions to **M:**514 Schlotfeldt
female, first in U.S. Army **G:**195 Lee
non-sectarian service, first **29:**25 Wald
school of, first at U.S. university **K:**583 Bolton
training schools, early **1:**471 Wylie; **19:**30 Dimock; **20:**20 Schuyler; **21:**263 Abbott
U.S. Cadet Nurses Corps, organized **K:**583 Bolton
World war I, part in **19:**132 Delano
NUSBAUM, Lee M., surgeon **18:**137
NUSSBAUM
Paul B., urologist **58:**723
Paul J., bishop **15:**137
Nutfield, N. H. See Londonderry, N. H.
Nutrition
beef and fish protein assimilation **52:**439 Braucher
breast feeding, early benefits **59:**126 Gyorgy
fluorine, toxic effects, studied **43:**396 Hart
milk substitute, for infants **44:**418 Gerstenberger
minerals in food, studied **45:**170 Sherman
preparations, mfd. **24:**300 Burdick
research in (broad spectrum) **59:**126 Gyorgy
trace elements, studied **43:**396 Hart
Nutrition Foundation, Inc. **I:**280 King
Nuts
commercial growing **20:**400 Riehl

extraction of oils I:48 Hiller
pecan varieties, introduced 60:88 Gray
Nuts (Iron). See Bolts and nuts
NUTT
Cyrus, educator, clergyman 13:424
Henry C., engineer B:282; 32:411
John B., obstetrician, gynecologist 47:492
Joseph R., banker 35:166
Nutt Family—American ancestor:
Adam, descendant 35:166
NUTTALL, Thomas, scientist 8:374
Nuttall Ornithological Club, founded 22:141 Brewster
NUTTER
Edward H., mining and metallurgical engineer 48:405
P. David, surgeon 49:343
Roscoe J., physician 41:359
Wesley I., manufacturer 23:302
NUTTING
Charles C., zoologist 21:467
Harold J., bus. exec. 52:354
Perley G., physicist D:218; 38:207
Wallace, clergyman, artist 30:329
Nutting Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 30:329; 38:207; 52:354
Nuway Tobacco Co., Rockville, Conn. 56:514 Shepard
NUZUM, John W., surgeon 42:420
Nyack, N.Y., hospitals founded 34:550 Kline
NYBURG, Sidney L., lawyer, author 47:582
NYCE
Fletcher E., banker L:564
Peter Q., lawyer 45:112
NYDEN, John A., architect B:427; 24:392
Nydia, Blind Girl, scuptor 8:286 Rogers
NYE
Bill, pen name 6:26 Nye
Carl M., engineer 40:321
Clark H., jurist 21:189
David, soldier 3:105 Barrows
Edgar W., humorist 6:25
Frank M., congressman, judge 31:488; partner 21:440 Deutsch
George F., industrialist 36:393
George H., mfr. G:315; 41:163
Gerald P., U.S. senator C:360
James G., lawyer 53:503
James W., terr. governor 11:200
Nye Family—American ancestor:
Benjamin, descendants 40:321; 53:503 Nye
Nye & Jenks Grain Co., Minneapolis 19:381 Jenks
NYGREN, Henning H., manufacturer 37:354
NYHART, Howard E., insurance exec. 54:595
Nylon
filament for use in paint brushes 56:328 Foss
processes for producing 38:56 Carothers; 55:471 Emmerich
Nylon Fabricators, Inc., Hamden, Conn. 58:565 Berwald
NYROP, Donald W., airline executive J:412
NYSTROM
Albert J., publisher 48:75
Charles, architect 38:575
NYSTRUM, Conrad E., physician 17:123
Nytol, sleeping tablets 52:601 Block

O

O., pen name 7:170 Edwards
O. Henry, pen name 15:170 Porter
O. K. Machine Co. 33:526 Fries
OACE, John A., banker 47:676
Oahu Railway & Land Co., history 36:86 Robinson
OAK, Calvin, banker 40:561
Oak Park, Ill.
Grace Lutheran Church 52:472 Geiseman
West Suburban Hospital 30:203 Humiston
Oak Ridge, Tenn.
atomic site plants erected 38:94 Jones; I:328 Lilienthal
Clinton laboratories, power pile division 55:232 McCullough
Oak Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio 50:462 Shira
OAKES
David, manufacturer 36:277
George W., journalist 53:73
Herbert K., shipper 25:183
John C., army officer 50:147
Luther S., engineer 45:205
Thomas F., r.r. president 19:63
Urian, college president 6:411
Oakes Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant 19:63
OAKEY, Francis, accountant 39:288
Oakfield plow, manufactured 22:145 Wiard
Oakite Products, Inc. 39:360 Ball
Oakland, Calif.
bridge. See San Francisco, bridges
inner harbor developed 39:606 Adams
University high school, founded 28:32 Rugh
water supply 30:89 Pardee
line constructed 33:477 Shea
Oakland City (Ind.) College 46:29 Dearing
Oakland College, Westside, Miss., history 13:493 Alcorn
Oakland Motor Car Co., cars designed 40:530 Brush
Oakland Preserving Co. 31:497 Tillman
OAKLEY
Horace S., lawyer 22:257
Thomas J., jurist 11:403
Thomas P., historian, educator 33:393
Thornton, artist 42:69
Oakley Family—American ancestor:
Myles, descendant 33:393
OAKMAN, Walter G., r.r. mgr. 3:58
OARE, Lenn J., lawyer 51:366
OAT, Clifford C., newspaper publisher, civic leader 58:47
OATES
Alice, actress 6:297
James F., Jr., lawyer, business executive J:156
John A., lawyer 47:691
William C., congressman 2:243
Oatmeal, first mfd. 2:183 Schumacher
Obelisk dam, built 19:385 Randolph
OBENCHAIN, William A., college president 3:368
OBER
Charles K., YMCA executive 37:429
Frank W., YMCA executive 37:430
Frederick A., author 13:311
Frederick A., ornithologist, author 54:322
J. Hambleton, banker 51:232
Ober Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant 37:429
OBERFELL, George G., chemist 53:55
OBERG
Kalervo, anthropologist, educator 58:464
Stanford W., civil engineer 52:195
OBERHELMAN, Milo C., banker L:553
OBERHOFFER, Emil J., musician 25:303
OBERHOLTZER, Sara L. V., poet 7:498
OBERLAENDER, Gustav, manufacturer, philanthropist 27:359
OBERLANDER, Alexander, clergyman 5:299
OBERLIES, Louis C., lumberman, banker 44:588
OBERLIN
John F., lawyer D:182
Thomas W., physician 31:309
Oberlin, Ohio
developed 2:460 Stewart; 464 Fairchild
founded 2:459 Shipherd
incorporated as village 2:464 Fairchild
named 2:461 Mahan
settler, first 2:461 Mahan
Oberlin award. See Lake County Medical Society
Oberlin (Ohio) College
anti-slavery stand 2:462 Mahan
architect of 9:331 Kramer
buildings, erected 2:464 Fairchild
Concert hall donated 56:254 Mastick
growth 2:464 Fairchild
name, changed 2:461 Mahan
opened as Oberlin Collegiate Inst. 2:461 Mahan
planned 2:459; 460 Stewart; 461 Mahan
presidents 2:461 Mahan; 464 Finney; Fairchild; 465 Ballantine; 8:117 Barrows; 13:296 King; F:546 Wilkin; H:201 Stevenson; J:587 Carr
purpose 2:461 Mahan
Stewart hall, named 2:460 Stewart
students, first 24:263 Fairchild
telegraph institute, organized 15:161 Pond
theological scholarship, established 30:419 Ross
Oberlin-Wellington slave rescue case 5:148 Loveland
OBERLY, Robert S., soldier 21:388
OBERMANN, George J., merchant 5:174
OBERMAYER
Charles J., banker, manufacturer 26:287
William, banker C:289
OBERNDORF, Clarence P., psychiatrist 49:48
OBERSCHMIDT, Charles M., physician 39:553
OBERTEUFFER, George, painter 29:426
OBERTUBBESING, Herman, sports official 36:163
OBERWEISER, Edward A., mfr. 42:518
OBETZ, Henry L., surgeon 16:307
OBICI, Amedeo, manufacturer 36:302
Object teaching, introduced 7:67 Shelden
OBLINGER, Daniel B., manufacturer 36:427
Oblinger Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas (Uplinger), descendant 36:427
O'BRIEN
Arthur A., lawyer 47:367
Cecil S., ophthalmologist 62:99
Christopher D., lawyer 7:104
Edward C., diplomat 14:492
Edward L., lawyer 51:493
Eugene L., bus. exec. K:481
Fitz-James, author 6:79
Frank G., financier 9:558
Frank M., editor 32:310
Frank P., journalist 1:207
Frederick, author C:525
J. Emmett, lawyer 48:523
James P., physician 53:437
Jeremiah, patriot 11:112
John, actor 10:264
John, privateer 11:113
John D., lawyer 16:375
John F., judge 42:218
John J., financier C:355
John P., mayor of New York city 39:581
Landis P., bus. exec. 54:497
Michael W., banker 16:320
Morgan J., judge D:235; 28:95
Paul T., physician 45:429
Philip R., grain broker 41:552
Reuben F., hospital administrator 45:317
Richard, telegrapher 20:373
Robert L., editor B:435
Thomas C., lawyer 41:298
Thomas D., lawyer 21:396
Thomas H., mining executive 39:194
Thomas J., diplomat B:225; 25:420
Thomas L., lawyer 21:468
William A., physician 36:410
William C., lawyer K:165; 55:411
William T., mine operator 4:487 Mackay; 11:189 Fair
O'Brien Corp., Ft. Wayne, Ind. K:481 O'Brien
OBRIG, Theo E., optician 54:220
Obrig Chemical Corp. 54:220 Obrig
O'BRYEN, Roland F., lawyer 42:555
Observatories, Astronomical. See Astronomical observatories
Observer, Abolitionist paper 2:328 Lovejoy
Observer, pen name 2:369 Marshall
Observer, popular science monthly 29:105 Bigelow
Obstetrical and Gynecological Survey Journal, founded 57:712 Eastman
Obstetrics
amnesia-analgesia method for use in 55:68 Bartholomew
Caesarian section
first 27:115 Lusk
low-flap technique introduced 35:45 Stearns
ether, rectal instillation technique 49:331 McCormick; G:402 McCormick
forceps, invented 7:288 Cole; 494 Kellogg
history of, authority 41:414 Hellman
hypogastric arteries, ligation of 54:537 Nechtow
infectious conditions attacked 31:382 DeLee
internal pelvimeter invented 37:333 Rudolph
internal podalic version, described 43:45 Potter
mid-wifery, improved 45:127 Flint
pelvis, Caldwell-Moloy classification 41:227 Moloy
pregnancy
hormones, effect of, studied 44:500 Krigbaum
kidney complications, studied 43:561 Ward
uterus in, studied 42:51 Ruckler
protiodide of mercury treatment for stillbirths and miscarriages, early use 33:98 Bingham
study and training, improved 45:127 Flint
OBURG, Oscar, manufacturer 17:32
Ocala (Fla.) Limerock Corp. 48:466 Rose
Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif.
gifts 29:431 Emmons; 31:312 Johnson
land donated 32:71 Field
moved 31:312 Johnson
president 55:181 Coons
Occidente, Maria del, pseudonym 8:169 Brooks
Occupational diseases, studies 39:128-29 Sappington; D:329 Hayhurst; H:272 Donald
Occupational Hazards, periodical I:411 Hexter
Occupational therapy
early work in 20:322 Hall; A:343 Davis; E:114 Carroll
pottery-making as, introduced 35:66 Baggs
Ocean Oil Co. 30:538 McKelvy
Oceanography
Hess Mohole Project 55:429 Hess
ocean floors shaped, theories 55:429 Hess; 60:35 Heezen
Oceans
Bathysphere descents 47:58 Beebe
depth finding devices developed 37:43 Fay
ecological study I:131 Carson; 51:1 Carson
exploration of 47:58 Beebe
geographical studies 6:36 Maury; 38:539 Vaughan
plan to generate power from 24:35 Campbell
soundwave experiments 55:491 Swainson
study of. See Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution
See also names of oceans
OCHILTREE
Thomas P., congressman 2:193
William B., jurist 2:192
OCHOA, Severo, biochemist, educator L:100

OCHS
Adolph S., journalist 1:427; A:76
Benjamin F., dermatologist 33:366
OCHSNER
Albert J., surgeon 20:439; associate 33:341 Crile
Alton, surgeon K:307
John L., surg., educator M:516
Ochsner Medical Center K:307 Ochsner; M:516 Ochsner
OCHTMAN
Dorothy, artist 56:513
Leonard, artist 26:491
OCKERSON, John A., engineer 25:381
O'CONNELL
Denis J., bishop 15:65
J. T., business executive 58:390
Jeremiah E., congressman, judge 51:78
Jeremiah J., clergyman 11:214
John F., utility executive 35:283
Joseph F., lawyer 32:240
Joseph F., Jr., lawyer 53:61
William H., cardinal 33:11
William L., mfr., political leader 27:220
O'CONNOR
Basil, lawyer G:451
Denis S., orthopedic surgeon 56:118
Flannery, author 55:119
Fred J., lawyer 50:330
James, bishop 13:33
James F. T., government official 53:126
James H., lawyer L:216
James V., engineer 53:545
John C., physician 19:306
John J., bishop 12:403
Mrs. John J., associate justice of the Supreme Court of the U. S. N-63:61
Joseph, editor 13:189
Martin F., college president 50:338
Martin P., lawyer 33:536
Michael, bishop 6:336
Roderic, ophthalmologist F:450
Sandra Day, associate justice of the Supreme Court of the U. S. N-63:61
Thomas V., labor leader, government official 42:98
William D., author 2:165
William J., business executive I:314
William R., business exec. 55:35
William V., educator 53:449
O'CONOR
Charles, lawyer 3:387
Herbert R., governor, U.S. senator F:428; 45:362
Norreys J., author, educator 47:391
Patrick H., industrialist, banker 28:175
Vincent J., urologist 50:347
Oconto, Wis., Presbyterian Church 31:269 McLandress
OCVIRK, Fred W., educator, engineer 53:546
O'DANIEL
Edgar V., manufacturer 32:258
John W., army officer 62:57
ODARENKO, Todos, engineer, intelligence official 58:21
O'DAY
Caroline L. G., congresswoman F:281
Daniel, manufacturer 14:175
Francis, industrialist 25:211
Thomas, jurist 18:97
Odd Fellows. See Independent Order of Odd Fellows
ODDIE, Tasker L., governor, U. S. senator A:83; 39:476
ODDY, Harold G., educator, author N-63:301
O'DEA, Edward J., bishop 14:527
ODELL
Albert G., psychiatrist 35:391
Arthur G., manufacturer F:377
Benjamin B., governor 14:436
Caleb H., manufacturer 33:98
George W., organ builder 14:115
Herbert L., physician 30:478
John H., manufacturer 14:115 Odell
John J. P., banker 13:16
Jonathan, loyalist 25:212
William R., manufacturer 29:144
Willis P., clergyman 12:299
Odell Family—American ancestors:
Nehemiah, descendant 29:144
Thomas, descendant 48:43
William, descendants 13:16; 14:115; 25:212; 33:98
Odell, J. H. and C. S., & Co. 14:115; 33:99 Odell
Odell Manufacturing Co., cotton, Concord, N. C. 29:144 Odell
O'DELL, DeForest, educator 48:43
ODEN, Robert, physician 50:230
ODENHEIMER, William H., bishop 3:473
Odessa (Tex.) College, president 48:449 Fly
ODETS, Clifford, playwright E:40; 62:145
ODETT, Lamont, publisher, editor 61:159
ODGERS, Merle M., college pres. F:306
ODIN, John M., bishop 7:102
ODLIN
Arthur F., jurist 20:257
James E., clergyman 19:328
Odlin Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 19:328; 20:257
ODLUM
Floyd B., financier F:476
Mrs. Floyd B., business executive, aviatrix J:420
O'DOHERTY, Mathew, jurist 22:71
ODOM
Jamie M., contractor 56:253
Lucian A., lawyer, bus. exec. K:360
Odom, J. M., Construction Co., Austin, Tex. 56:253 Odom
Odometer, invented 15:282 Veeder
O'DONAGHUE, Denis, bishop 15:224
Odonata. See Dragonflies
O'DONNEL, Richard L., r.r. official 23:127
O'DONNELL
Alfred, surgeon 46:205
Bernard, musician 17:29
Charles L., univ. pres. 25:86
Eugene E., ship operator 27:324
J. Hugh, university president 36:431
John, publisher 40:476
John J., physician 43:143
Thomas E., educator 50:686
Thomas J., lawyer 16:229
William F., pediatrician 50:741
O'DONOGHUE, Daniel W., judge 37:172
O'DONOHUE, Joseph J., merchant 7:398
O'DONOVAN
Charles, pediatrician 51:378
William R., sculptor 20:467
ODUM, Howard W., educator, sociologist 44:260
O'DWYER, William, mayor of New York city G:254
OEHRLE, Walter W., commercial artist 44:241
OELAND, Isaac R., lawyer 30:353
OELRICHS
Blanche M. L., actress, poet 39:501
Herman, merchant 3:207
OENSLAGER
Donald, stage designer, educator 60:238
George, chemist F:445, 50:624
OERTEL, Johannes A., artist 7:466
OETTINGER, Jonas, merchant 36:450
O'FARRELL, Michael J., bishop 12:347
O'FERRALL, Charles T., governor 5:455
"Off agin, on agin, gone agin, Finnigin," author 52:148 Gillilan
Office Appliances, publication 43:235 Johnson
Office equipment
bookcases, mfd. 25:54 Wernicke
desk, steel, invented 50:23 Walker
filing cabinet, steel, invented 50:23 Walker
furniture. See Furniture, office
manufactured 27:331 Spencer; 30:505 Consor
shelving, metal, patented 28:396 Hine
Office of Experiment Stations, Washington, D. C., founded 6:263 Atwater
Official Railway Guide 23:230 Allen
OFFIELD, James R., lawyer 51:63
OFFNER, Richard, educator, art historian 53:173
"Offrande," marble group sculpture 55:458 Hoffman
OFFRAY, Claude V., manufacturer 47:641
Offray, C. M., & Son, Inc., N.Y.C. 47:641 Offray
Offset lithography. See Lithography
Offshore Co., Houston, Tex. 58:410 Chenery
OFFUTT
Casper Y., lawyer L:461
Harry C., contractor, engr. 48:112
T. Scott, judge E:212; 32:392
Offutt Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 32:392
O'Flagerty, Bernard, stage name 5:440 Williams
"Of Mice and Men," novel 61:135 Steinbeck
"Of Thee I Sing," musical comedy 29:12 Gershwin; 62:135 Kaufman
OFSTIE, Ralph A., naval officer 43:570
OGBORN, Richard E., radiobiologist, physician 54:139
OGDEN
Aaron, governor 5:203
Abraham, lawyer 5:391
Edward W., business executive, welfare worker 35:55
Francis B., inventor 11:369
Herbert G., engineer 14:330 Ogden
Herbert G., lawyer 14:330
Henry N., engineer 36:186
Herschel C., publisher 32:318
Howard N., lawyer 16:131
Hugh W., lawyer A:438; 46:508
J. de Peyster, merchant 1:498
Jay B., medical chemist 20:365
Lee, physician 42:300
Matthias, soldier 4:62
Peter S., explorer 13:284 Ogden
Robert, lawyer 5:159
Robert, patriot 4:62 Ogden; 5:159 Ogden; 5:203 Ogden
Robert C., merchant 14:415
Robert M., psychologist, educator 43:76
William B., merchant, r.r. president 13:283; 5:84 Butler
William H., business executive, civil engineer 58:53
Ogden Family—American ancestors:
David, descendant 4:492 Smith
John, descendants 14:330; 16:131; 20:365; 43:76
Richard, descendant 14:415
Ogden, Utah
Federal Building Loan Assn. 36:541 Henderson
Standard-Examiner, newspaper 25:122 Eldredge
Ogden College. Bowling Green, Ky., president 3:368 Obenchain
Ogden (Utah) Gasoline & Oil Co. 48:77 Harris
Ogdensburg, N. Y., battle 5:400 Brown
Ogdensburg Transit Co., Great Lakes shipping 26:346 Smith
OGILBY, Remsen B., college president 32:304; A:94
OGILVIE
Clinton, artist 16:440
Ida H., geologist 16:440
OGILVY, Charles, surgeon D:277
OGLE
Arthur H., bus. exec. 57:622
Ben C., lawyer 44:504
Benjamin, governor 9:295
John G., lawyer 28:87
Samuel, proprietary governor 7:336
Ogle Family—American ancestor:
Sir John, descendant 28:87; 44:504
OGLEBAY
Crispin, bus. exec. 44:38
Earl W., banker 20:375
Oglebay, Norton & Co., Cleveland, Ohio 36:464 Allen; 44:38 Oglebay
OGLESBY
Richard J., governor 11:48
Woodson R., congressman 43:116
OGLETHORPE, James E., colonial governor of Ga. 1:490
Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Ga.
founded 13:93 Grieve
president 43:420 Jacobs
OGLETREE, George R., lumberman 38:600
Ogletree Lumber Co. 38:601 Ogletree
Ogontz, Pa., St. Paul's Church, rebuilt 29:90 Rice
O'GORMAN
Francis M., surgeon 25:333
James A., senator 32:114
James M., bishop 13:33
Thomas, bishop 12:417
O'GRADY, James M. E., congressman 21:251
O'HALLORAN
John F., shipping port exec. 54:68
William T., physician 36:503
O'HARA
Dwight, physician 52:229
Edwin V., archbishop 43:26
James, jurist 8:471
James, soldier 17:169
John, author 55:484
John F., cardinal 45:598
Joseph A., physician 42:281
Theodore, poet 4:362
Thomas, jurist, diplomat 18:333
William, bishop 12:45
O'Hara Glass Works, Pittsburgh 23:200 Lyon
O'HARRA, M. Glenn, sales exec. 44:121
O'HEARNE, John, merchant 21:354
O'HIGGINS, Harvey J., author 25:296
Ohio
agriculture, board of, activities extended 28:426 Chamberlain
all woman jury, first 36:217 Williams
appellate procedure simplified 35:414 Harris
arbor day established 3:504 Higley
aviation code C:309 Ingalls
banking laws, authors of 12:58 Cowen
Baptist church, first 6:224 Smith
battle monuments commission 34:179 Bolton; 47:607 Norton
Black laws 7:418 Townshead
boundaries, with Mich., established 24:293 Hood; 29:40 Sherman
bribery act, drafted 26:135 Ferguson
canal leasing act, drafted 26:135 Ferguson
capital, selected 12:440 Starling
children's code, drafted 24:370 Addams
Civil war, part in 3:14 Dennison; 142 Brough
coal mines, developed 2:496 Buchtel; 21:274 Augustus; 27:176 Andrews; 37:315 Willard
Columbus, made capital 12:440 Starling
constitutional convention of 1912 27:340 Fess
Department of Industrial Relations, employment laws governing women and children 56:558 Woldman

divorce legislation 2:94 Wade
education
director 34:115 Clifton
Hysell bill, passed 29:255 Scott
legislation advancing 13:40 White; 25: 440 Lewis
public school system
founder 30:524 Rice
reforms 24:257 Brown
state college, early provision 4:443 Irvine
state school financing 49:256 Souers
state superintendent of public instruction 34:115 Clifton
election reform law, enacted 47:603 Kramer
experiment station established 10:17 Lazenby
Ferguson act, passed 26:135 Ferguson
Findley State Park 43:217 Findley
Free Soil party, organized 2:371 Riddle
French attempt at colonization 8:253 Crevecouer
geological surveys 5:93 Whitfield; 24:106 Orton
governors 3:137-44; 5:337 Nash; 6:180 Corwin; 8:43 Bushnell; 11:1 McKinley; 14:226 Harris; 444 Pattison; 15:274 Cox; 22:231 Cox; 32:424 Herrick; 34:63 Davey; 41:46 White; 42:86 Davis; 44:286 Donahey; 45:520 Pattison; 49:554 Cooper; 51:312 Cox; C:385 Cooper; D:187 White; 270 Cox; J:454 Lausche
Hamilton County juvenile court, established 34:151 Caldwell
historians 3:344 Howe; 22:417 Atwater; 25:112 Galbreath; 55:485 Smith
improvements 3:193; 15:274 Cox
Indian relics 22:121 Mills
judge, first woman 52:111 Allen
judiciary system 16:2
juvenile court legislation 24:370 Addams
legal codes, compiled 24:339 Hanna
Metropolitan Park district act 39:315 Woods
Miami conservancy district 38:55 Rentschler
mounds explored 13:319 Davis
naval reserve, organized 36:109 Stevens
negligence law cases 36:458 Elliott
newspaper chain 36:66 Brush
Northwest Ohio Water Development Plan 58:31 Pettis
notable cases, Reynolds presidential suffrage law, contested 52:111
personal injury liability, cases establishing 47:173 Sindell
physician, first graduated in 23:27 Goforth
pioneers 1:128 Putnam; 3:70; 5:123 Kilbourne; 6:257 Cleveland; 11:339 Longworth; 452 Symmes
prohibition movement 20:13 Wheeler
public institutions
improved 1:140
Massillon state asylum 34:114 Richardson
railroads
developed 27:176 Andrews
early 13:81 Rice; 16:237 Sargent
sandstone discovered 21:143 Baldwin
settlers relief bill passed 11:155 Burnet, J
sound money committee founded 36:329 Bushnell
Standard Oil Co., proceedings against 29:3 Rockefeller
state bank, established 21:82 Gardiner
state library, developed 25:112 Galbreath
state reformatory, founded 19:40 Leonard
streetcar lines, operated 28:180 Everett
supreme court
first chief justice 34:123 Nichols
decision reversed by U.S. Supreme Court 36:217 Williams
tax franchises and privileges, principle established 29:495 Richards
taxation of national bank shares upheld 35:366 Bennett
taxes, sales
enacted 41:46 White
on food abolished 34:64 Davey
organization established 34:64 Davey
topographic surveys 29:40 Sherman; 79 Griswold
unemployment insurance, instituted 34:64 Davey
war chest cases explained 31:372 Bettman
water purification, studies N-63:314 Burgess
white children, first born 5:124 Kilbourne; 171 Roth
woman suffrage 52:111 Allen; 57:251 McBride
Ohio Anti-Saloon League 13:330 Russell; 23:217 Montgomery
Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society 22:121 Mills
Ohio Bell Telephone Co. 35:189 Thompson; A:99 Carter; L:69 Eckley
Ohio Brass Co., account 28:419 Black; 50:51 Draffan
Ohio Broadcasting Co. formed 36:66 Brush
Ohio canal, constructed 15:226 Kelley, A.; 18:171 Bates
Ohio Chemical Co., Connell Apparatus Co. acquired 31:241 Connell
Ohio and Chesapeake canal, constructed 9:300 Sprigg; 301 Kent; Martin
Ohio Cities Gas Co. 33:564 Harvey
Ohio Company, founded 1:128 Putnam; 3:70
Ohio and Delaware canal, constructed 10:478 Lacock
Ohio Desk Co., Cleveland 44:414 Bigalke
Ohio Edison Co., Akron, Ohio L:467 Mansfield
Ohio Edison Co., Pa.-Ohio Power & Light Co., absorbed 24:243 Harrington
Ohio Educational Monthly, editor 13:40 White
Ohio Farmers Fertilizer Co. 30:515 Smith
Ohio Fuel Supply Co., history 28:188 Crawford
Ohio Leather Co., Girard 44:169 Becker
Ohio Medical University, merger 36:557 Spohr
Ohio-Miami Medical College. See University of Cincinnati, medical college
Ohio Military College, Germantown, Ohio
founded as Twin Valley College 27:382 Brown, O. G.
name changed 27:382 Brown, O. G.
president 27:382 Brown, O. G.
Ohio mower, invented 11:275 Ball
Ohio National Life Insurance Co. K:166
Ohio Normal University. See Ohio Northern University
Ohio Northern University, Ada
gymnasium donated 31:73 Taft
history 20:129 Lehr
Ohio Nut & Bolt Co., Berea 52:318 Whelan
Ohio Oil Co.
acquired by Standard Oil 24:429 Donnell; 26:290 Lufkin
history 23:140 Hurley; 24:429 Donnell; 51:17 Donnell
petroleum exploration 56:63 Hares
Ohio Philosophical Society. See Philosophical and Historical Society of Ohio
Ohio Plate Glass Co. K:132 Heymann
Ohio Public Health Assn. founded 34:129 Warner
Ohio river
bridges
Cairo, built 10:129 Morison
Covington-Cincinnati, built 34:120 Shinkle
designed 38:222 Wilkerson
railroad, Louisville, built 31:6 Greiner
Cairo bridge, built 10:129 Morison
connected with Lake Erie 18:171 Bates
improvements 10:223 Merrill
Ohio River Salt Co. 25:68 Hearly
Ohio River valley, archaeological explorations 36:70 Moorehead
Ohio Seamless Tube Co., Shelby 53:65 Connelly
Ohio soldiers and sailors orphans home, Xenia 5:119 Young
Ohio State Grange 49:426 Tabor
Ohio State Journal. See Columbus newspapers
Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio
business research, bureau of 51:667 Boothe
ceramic art division created 35:66 Baggs
clayworking and ceramics dept. 24:107 Orton
cryogenics lab 52:62 Johnston
Dairy Records Center, established 56:256 Ely
Edward Orton memorial library of geology, presented 24:107 Orton
experimental psychology laboratory established 33:20 Wissler
founded as Ohio Agric. & Mech. Coll. 24:106 Orton
geology dept. 52:235 Stockdale
growth 24:262 Thompson; 29:255 Scott
history dept., developed 24:410 Knight
Institute of Geodesy, established 51:545 Harding
Joseph Sullivant medal, established 30:219 Sullivant
landscape architecture dept. I:269 Elwood
mechanics, department of, founded 40:346 Boyd
medical school
Ohio medical university absorbed 36:557 Spohr
Starling-Ohio medical college, merger 31:26 Bottenhorn
museum collections 36:71 Moorehead
name changed 24:106 Orton
Natural Resources Institute, established 57:337 Dambach
organizing commission, appointment 31:136
pharmacy, college of
developed 39:150 Dye
founded 19:33 Kaufman
presidents 7:414 Scott, W. Q.; 418 Canfield; 24:106 Orton; 262 Thompson; 29:254 Scott; 39:246 Rightmire; I:144 Fawcett; 54:482 Bevis
speech department organized 35:87 Ketcham
Ohio Trumbull Phalanx, sociological society 8:388 Meeker
Ohio University, Athens, Ohio
closed 4:444 Ryors
established as American Western Univ. 4:443 Irvine
growth 26:352 Ellis
name changed 9:455 Lindley
opened 9:455 Lindley
presidents 4:443 Irvine; Wilson; 444 McGuffey; Ryors; Howard; 445 Super; 26:352 Ellis; 29:254 Scott; 46:427 James; I:122 Baker
state aid, reduced 4:444 McGuffey
Ohio Valley Electric Corp. (OVEC), founded 61:61 Sporn
Ohio Valley hospital. See Wheeling, W. Va.
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio
described 4:160 Bashford
donations 14:121 Fairbanks
founded 4:160 Bashford
growth 14:42 Welch
Perkins observatory, telescope designed 27:251 Swasey
presidents 4:159 Thomson; Merrick; 160 Payne; Bashford; 14:42 Welch; 50:677 Soper; E:250 Hoffman; G:385 Soper; H:118 Bergstahler; I:24 Flemming; J:601 Lockmiller
scholarship, established 30:154 Jacoby
Wesleyan Female Coll., absorbed 4:160 Payne
OHL, Edwin N., capitalist 19:387
OHLIN, Roy P., lawyer 56:496
OHLINGER, Gustavus A., lawyer, author 58:574
OHLMACHER, Albert P., surgeon 26:222
OHLSON, Margaret A., dietician N-63:152
OHMANN-DUMESNIL, Amant H., physician 12:502
OHMART, Philip E., inventor, mfr. 52:116
Ohmart cell 52:116 Ohmart
OHMER
Charles T., agriculturist, realtor 32:312
John F., manufacturer, inventor 33:18
John F., Jr., engineer 37:542
Wilfred I., manufacturer A:350
Ohmer Fare Register Co. 33:18 Ohmer
Ohmer recording devices. See Recording devices
Ohmer, M., Sons Co. 33:18 Ohmer
OHRSTROM, George L., financier 46:150
Ohrstrom, G. L., & Co., N.Y.C. 46:150 Ohrstrom
Oil. See Oils and fats; Petroleum
Oil burners
atomizers G:294 Peabody
automatic, first 30:216 Hammers
furnace, invented 43:77 Hallinan
industrial, manufactured 37:425 Gerdes
manufactured 24:369 Dana; 30:216 Hammers; 34:61 Ray
Taco-Abbott patent 30:287 Abbott
Oil City, Pa.
gifts 30:277 Ramage; 35:284 McSweeney
petroleum industry 16:164 Selden
public utilities 25:400 Smithman
Oil filter invented 40:133 Sweetland
Oil & Gas Consultants, Inc., N.Y.C. 48:559 Gerber
Oil mill machinery, improved and manufactured 40:330 Kennedy
Oil Producers Assn., organized 22:412 Emery
Oil stoves. See Stoves
Oil Well Supply Co. 22:448 Sands
Oil wells. See Petroleum
Oilcloth, mfd. 14:249 Hunsiker
Oildag, graphite lubricant
invented 14:92, 23:137 Acheson
manufactured 50:596 Acheson; 58:35 Acheson; 71 Acheson
Oilfield Equipment Co. H:165 Ward
Oils, Essential. See Essences and essentials oils
Oils and fats
cottonseed oil
bleached, first 12:463 Tweddle
chemistry 19:414 Smalley
manufactured 14:335 Bennett; 16:248 Thornton; 25:384 Procter; 27:80 Wesson; 29:482 Culbertson; 30:86 Harper; 214 Lawton; 39:374 Rice; 395 Coberly
Crisco, mfd. 25:384 Procter
extraction process 27:355 Simonin; I:48 Hiller
hydrogenation process 39:303 Morrison
linseed oil
extraction process 13:171 Yaryan
manufactured 20:233 Kellogg
Melamid process of conversion 37:501 Melamid
vegetable oils
manufactured 55:228 Kellogg
researches 27:80 Wesson
See also Oleomargarine; Petroleum; names of special oils
Ojibway Indians, treaties 12:213 Rice
Okaw, Ill., captured 3:527 Kenton
Okeechobee, Fla.
battle 4:368
lake, explored 13:311 Ober
O'KEEFE
Edward S., pediatrician 57:465
James L., lawyer L:415
William J., lawyer, educator 54:245
O'Keefe estate case 33:435 Hartridge
Okeefeenokee swamp, Ga., reclaimed 7:366 Jackson
O'KEEFFE, John, soldier, lecturer 6:292
O'KELLY, James, religionist 13:282
OKELY, John, patriot 8:274
OKESON, Walter R., engineer 33:301
Okeson Family—American ancestor: John, descendant 33:301
OKEY, John W., jurist 12:201
OKIE
Francis G., manufacturer, inventor 60:115
Fred W., railroad president K:170
John B., stock raiser 17:325

OKKELBERG, Peter O., zoologist, educator **48:**577
Oklahoma
admitted to Union **14:**248 Owen; **36:**22 Gore
auditor, state, first **G:**446 Trapp
banking laws **14:**466 Haskell
building industry **37:**158 Holmboe
capital site, U. S. Supreme Court decision **39:**60 Bierer
capitol, erected **24:**63 Barnes
constitution **15:**110 Barnard
corporation commission, cases handled **40:**568 Bond
cotton growing **36:**524 Wootten
education
board of, established **16:**96 Cruce
financing **27:**14 Boyd
kindergartens established **34:**332 Threadgill
State Board of Regents for Higher Education, established **56:**404 Phillips
state schools
for the blind **34:**332 Threadgill
for the deaf **34:**332 Threadgill
escheat statutes declared unconstitutional **40:**568 Bond
gas field, Blackwell, discovered **34:**115 Marland
geological survey **25:**17 Powers
Gov. Walton's administration, newspaper campaign against **39:**439 Parker
governors **14:**465 Haskell; **16:**96 Cruce; **34:**115 Marland; **43:**531 Murray; **F:**409 Holloway; **G:**446 Trapp; **I:**135 Gary; **56:**404 Phillips; **58:**408 Turner
highway improvement **58:**409 Turner
homestead settlements **19:**326 Payne
house bill No. 4, unconstitutional **30:**539 Swindall
lands restored to Indians **27:**468 Amidon
liquor dispensaries **14:**466 Haskell
mental hygiene, reform program **58:**409 Turner
Pensacola Dam designed **38:**230 Cochrane
petroleum industry, developed **18:**19 Galey; **22:**261 Griffiths; 328 Thompson; **24:**282 Payne; **26:**119 Colcord; **29:**149 Slick; **37:**111 Foster; **38:**393 Howard; **39:**595 Harwell; **40:**200 Champlin; 359 Pine
oil fields
Burbank, discovered **34:**115 Marland
Glenn pool, Sina Crow litigation **33:**564 Harvey
Kay County discovered **34:**115 Marland
Ponca City discovered **34:**115 Marland
Tonkawa, discovered **34:**115 Marland
pioneer physician **36:**309 Grant
pioneers **26:**119 Colcord
public utility perpetual franchises, unconstitutional **30:**539 Swindall
reforms **16:**96 Cruce
territorial land office **24:**63 Barnes
territory
bill creating **11:**85 Springer
early settlers **37:**243 Mootz
enlarged **5:**275 Jerome
land contest decisions **39:**60 Bierer
last governor **35:**103 Frantz
newspaper, first **37:**243 Mootz
opened to white settlers **1:**135 Harrison, B.; **12:**393 Clarke; **24:**63 Barnes
towns developed **55:**512 Krumrei
Turner Turnpike, constructed, named **58:**409 Turner
Wacker stores in **38:**405 Wacker
Yellow Dog democratic law, terminated **30:**540 Swindall
"Oklahoma!"
composer **61:**1 Rodgers
librettist **45:**358 Hammerstein
producers **I:**287 Langner; **61:**233 Helburn
source of **45:**395 Riggs
Oklahoma, University of. See University of Oklahoma
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla.
growth **29:**314 Knapp
president **34:**285 Knapp; **37:**337 Scott; **50:**603 Eskridge
Oklahoma City, Okla.
Bone and Joint Hospital, founded **60:**99 McBride
developed **16:**71 Heyman; **17:**23 Overholser; **26:**119 Colcord; **32:**319 Hayes; **I:**273 Reinhart
First National Bank & Trust Co. **51:**655 Johnson
founders **37:**337-38 Scott
newspapers
first **37:**337 Scott
Times **20:**150 Edgar
Oklahoma City University, library collections presented **38:**135 Clubb
Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha, president **50:**603 Eskridge
Oklahoma Contracting Co. pipeline constructors **40:**402 Jones
Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co. **I:**338 Kennedy
Oklahoma National Life Insurance Co., organized **34:**332 Threadgill
Oklahoma State University, buildings designed **60:**287 Wilber
See also Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College
OKO, Adolph S., librarian, editor **33:**267
Okonite-Callender Cable Co. **E:**417 Jones
Okonite Co. **E:**417 Jones
"Ol' Man River," song, first performed **59:**233 Robeson
OLAFSSON, Olaf J., dentist **47:**408
OLANDER, Milton M. F., labor consultant **51:**686
OLBERG, Charles R., engineer **28:**12
OLCOTT
Alfred V., trans. exec. **46:**490
Ben W., governor **F:**214; **40:**208
Charles T., pathologist **J:**487
Chauncey, actor **11:**519
Eben E., engineer **5:**265
George N., educator **16:**427
Henry S., theosophist **8:**464; **15:**337 Blavatsky
Hiram W., banker **25:**421
Jacob Van V., congressman **14:**210
Peter, jurist **2:**432 Bradley
R. Morgan, merchant **14:**211
Ralph T., publisher **25:**232
Simeon, senator **1:**363
Thomas W., banker **18:**204
Olcott Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **8:**464; **16:**427; **18:**204; **25:**232; **46:**490
Olcott, W. Va., founded **14:**211 Olcott, R. M.
Olcott (W. Va.) Coal & Iron Co. **14:**211 Olcott, R. M.
Old (pseudonyms and sobriquets combined with the word)
Agamemmon **5:**55 Carrington
Aristedes **8:**44 Bicknell
Bachelor **2:**305 Garrison
Ben-Wade **2:**95 Wade
Boy in Specs **5:**514 Davis
Bullion **4:**401 Benton
Cabinet **1:**313 Gilder
Double Quick **10:**495 Hollingsworth
Fogy **1:**403 Watterson
Girard **7:**11
Hays **12:**354 Hays
Hickory **5:**291 Jackson
Jack **4:**125
John Robinson **3:**337 Robinson
Man Eloquent **5:**75
Man of the Mountain **2:**320 Rogers
Mistress **2:**151 Seals
Pete **4:**263 Longstreet
Probability **4:**216 Myer; **8:**264 Abbe
Ranger **11:**44 Reynolds
Roman **26:**383 Muldoon
Rough and Ready **4:**369 Taylor, Z
Round About **1:**508 Cleveland
Saddle Bags **11:**504 McDonald
Sleuth **9:**145 Halsey
Sorghum **30:**237 Hedges
South **12:**429 Austin
Stone Hammer **13:**4 Metcalfe
Tige **13:**247 Anderson
Timer **7:**487 Forrest
Un **8:**237 Durivage
War Horse **4:**182 Cook
Wheel-Horse of Democracy **8:**342 Medary
Old Catholic Church **C:**486 Brown
Old Clock on the Stairs, original of poem **14:**293 Gold
Old Colony Railroad **30:**556 Thayer
Old Colony Steamboat Co., Boston **11:**134 Stearns; **14:**253 Choate
Old Colony Trust Co., Boston **27:**148 Coolidge; **28:**235 Abbott; **29:**497 Stockton
See also Baystate Corporation
Old Corner Book Store **6:**60 Dutton
Old Deerfield Fertilizer Co. **31:**527 Clark
Old Dominion College, Norfolk, scholarship fund **51:**104 Morgan
Old Dominion Foundation **M:**448 Mellon
Old Dominion Iron & Steel Works, Inc. **27:**401 Wheelwright
"Old Farmer's Almanac" **55:**416 Sagendorph
Old Folks at Home, composed **7:**439
Old Hickory Powder Plant. See Du Pont, E. I., de Nemours & Co.
Old Home week, originated **11:**141 Rollins
Old House by the Lindens, subject of poem **11:**99 Lee, A.
Old Ironsides, frigate
preservation financed **38:**622 Pape
See also Constitution, U. S. frigate
Old Ironsides, locomotive **18:**183 Moore
Old Kentucky Home, composed **7:**439 Foster
Old Manse, Concord, Mass., Hawthorne's home **3:**65
Old North Church. See Boston, churches
Old North State, hymn **3:**514 Gaston
Old Oaken Bucket, author **1:**435 Woodworth
Old Philadelphia Development Corporation **57:**759 Day
Old Slater Mills Association, museum **24:**221 Slater, S.
Old South Church. See Boston, churches
Old South Leaflets **11:**461 Mead
Old South Work **11:**461 Mead
"Old Stone Bank." See Providence Institute for Savings
Old Testament. See Bible, Old Testament
Old Virginia Packing Co. **40:**489 Major
OLDBERG
Arne, musician **46:**544
Oscar, pharmacist **20:**429
Oldbuck, Jonathan, pen name **11:**251 Stilwell
Oldbug, Jonathan, pen name **5:**512 Withington
OLDEN
Charles S., governor **5:**209
Harry L., bus. exec. **50:**540
OLDER
Clifford, engineer **32:**67
Fremont, editor **C:**183
Older Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **32:**67
OLDFATHER, William A., educator **35:**494
Oldfather Family—American ancestor:
Freidrich (Altvater), descendant **35:**494
OLDFIELD, William A., congressman **21:**299
OLDHAM
Francis F., lawyer **45:**456
G. Ashton, bishop **50:**498
William F., bishop **14:**336
OLDKNOW, Oscar S., business executive **40:**284
OLDROYD
Ida S., conchologist **D:**435
Tom S., conchologist **24:**279
OLDS
Edson B., statesman **6:**167
Emil, business executive **50:**270
Gamaliel S., educator **6:**167 Olds
George D., college president **C:**25; **24:**384
George D., oil executive **62:**221
Henry W., ornithologist **32:**335
Irving S., lawyer, industrialist **G:**70
Ransom E., inventor, manufacturer **F:**392; **39:**480
Schuyler S., lawyer **19:**249
Thomas H., engineer **24:**159
William B., educator, composer **35:**407
William H., surgeon **47:**497
Olds Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **24:**384
Robert (Ould or Old), descendant **32:**335; **35:**407
Olds Motor Works **39:**480 Olds
Oldschool, Oliver, pen name **7:**204 Dennie
Oldsmar, Fla., founded **39:**480 Olds
Oldsmobile Motor Co., first motors built **40:**72 Leland
Oldstyle, Jonathan, pen name **3:**17
Ole Bull's Folly **4:**235 Bull
Olean, N. Y.
First National Bank **50:**204 Davis
incorporated **31:**49 Franchot
public library founded **31:**44 Franchot
public utilities **31:**49 Franchot
Times Herald **42:**161 Fitzpatrick
Olean Glass Co., sold **31:**49 Franchot
Olean (N.Y.) Tile Co., account **59:**89 Phillips
Oleana, Pa., founded **4:**235 Bull
O'LEARY
Edmund B., educator **54:**338
John W., mfr., banker **A:**504
Paul A., dermatologist **46:**216
Thomas L., lawyer **53:**447
Thomas M., bishop **40:**480
OLENA, Alfred D., lawyer **38:**197
Oleomargarine
inspection **8:**355 Hatch
introduced **12:**190 Doremus
litigation concerning sale **35:**31 Neterer
manufactured **3:**171 Mott; **28:**110 Kelly
OLIN
Abraham B., jurist **4:**292
Franklin W., mfr. **41:**28
Gideon, jurist **11:**502
Henry, jurist **4:**292
John M., manufacturer **J:**466
Spencer T., business executive **J:**483
Stephen, educator **9:**429; **10:**496 Weber
Stephen H., lawyer **23:**152 Rives
Olin Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **41:**28
Olin Corp., N.Y.C. **L:**425-6 Grand
Olin Foundation, Inc. **J:**361 Horn
Olin Industries, Inc. **38:**488 De Kay; **I:**106 Nichols
See also Olin Corp.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. **41:**29 Olin; **I:**106 Nichols; **J:**466 Olin; 483 Olin; **54:**80 Collisson
plant facilities expanded **55:**273 Prutton
See also Olin Corp.
OLINSKY, Ivan G., artist **B:**159
OLIPHANT
A. Dayton, judge **48:**576
Laurence, author **6:**271; **3:**289 Harris
Nelson B., physician **7:**274
Samuel D., jurist, soldier **7:**274 Oliphant

OLIVE
George S., accountant **50:**666
John R., biologist, administrator **58:**137
Olive
culture **27:**414 Meek
oil, produced **30:**531 Cooper
Olive Branch, periodical **6:**278 Carey; **7:**344 Dabney
Olive, George S., & Co., Indianapolis **50:**666 Olive
Olive Products Co. **27:**414 Meek
OLIVEN, John F., psychiatrist **58:**45
OLIVER
Andrew, statesman **7:**498; 376 Hutchinson; oath **10:**390 Dana, R.
Daniel, physician, educator **9:**92
David B., mfr. **51:**678
Doc B., business exec. **42:**421
Edd C., manufacturer **37:**170
Edward A., dermatologist **46:**480
Edwin L., engineer, manufacturer **G:**102; **43:**78
Fitch E., physician, historian **25:**417
George S., publisher, bus. exec. **52:**487
George T., mfr., senator **22:**286
Henry K., musician **13:**424
Henry K., physician **19:**378
Henry W., industrialist **22:**286
Henry W., statesman **4:**248
James, inventor **12:**522
James B., manufacturer **16:**110; **22:**286 Oliver
James E., mathematician **14:**342
John C., surgeon **35:**413
John H., physician **41:**152
Joseph W., manufacturer **36:**209
Oren A., orthodontist **52:**587
Paul A., soldier **5:**40
Peter, jurist **4:**344; impeachment **1:**108; **5:**429 Paine
Ralph A., judge **55:**347
Wade W., bacteriologist **53:**84
William J., contractor **20:**192
Oliver Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **37:**170
Launcelot, descendant **35:**413
Thomas, descendants **7:**498; **9:**92; **13:**424; **25:**417
Oliver Bros. & Phillips, iron manufacturers **22:**286 Oliver
Oliver Chilled Plow Works **12:**523 Oliver
Oliver Continuous Filter Co., San Francisco **43:**78 Oliver
Oliver Corp., Cleveland Tractor Co. acquired **36:**386 White
Oliver Farm Equipment Co. **34:**338 Sivright
Oliver Instrument Co. **37:**170 Oliver
Oliver Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh **51:**678 Oliver; **G:**412 Smith
Oliver Oldschool, pen name **7:**205 Dennie; **13:**320 Sargent
Oliver & Snyder Steel Co. **22:**286
Oliver United Filters, Inc. **40:**133 Sweetland; **G:**102 Oliver
Oliver Wire Co. **22:**286
Olivet (Mich.) College, president **13:**509 Morrison
Olivet Institute, Chicago **32:**448 Barr
Ollapod, pen name **8:**454 Clark, W. G.
OLLENDORP, Christian G. A., missionary **2:**20
OLLIFFE, Lewis W., judge, legislator **52:**324
Olmec (Mexico) civilization, studied **58:**307 Stirling
OLMSTEAD
Dwight H., lawyer **12:**140 Tracy
John W., editor **1:**416
Olmstead Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant **26:**201 Olmsted
OLMSTED
Alexander F., chemist **8:**121
Allen S., manufacturer **33:**441
C. Henry, engineer **47:**380
Charles S., bishop **12:**88
Charles T., bishop **13:**461
Denison, scientist **8:**121; **7:**30 Mitchell
Elmer D., physician **8:**207
Frederick L., architect **2:**298; **5:**306 Dix; **9:**332 Vaux; partners **13:**108 Eliot; **23:**90
George, Jr., corporation exec. **L:**269
George H., capitalist **16:**370
George W., mfr., util. exec. **30:**276
Harry A., merchant **31:**126
James M. D., physiologist, educator **43:**268
John C., landscape architect **13:**460
John H., physician **13:**460 Olmsted
Marlin E., lawyer, congressman **8:**195
Robert W., lawyer **44:**397
William B., educator **26:**201
Olmsted Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants **2:**298; **13:**460; **16:**370; **30:**276; **31:**126; **44:**397; **47:**380
Richard, descendants **8:**195; **13:**461; **33:**441
See also Olmstead
Olmsted-Kirk Co. **31:**126 Olmsted
OLNEY
Burt, canner **22:**254 Olney
Charles F., educator **6:**512
James P., lawyer **22:**254
Jesse, educator **6:**512 Olney
Louis A., chemist, educator **38:**586
Peter, educator **1:**373 Kirk
Richard, merchant, mfr. **7:**143 Olney
Richard, statesman **7:**143
Stephen, soldier **8:**56
Stephen T., botanist, merchant **13:**35
Warren, lawyer **28:**24
Olney Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **6:**512; **7:**143; **8:**56; **13:**35; **22:**254; **28:**24; **38:**586
Olney art gallery. See Cleveland, Ohio
O'Loughlin, Robert S., publisher **13:**231 Butterick; 232 Wilder
OLSEN
Clarence E., naval officer **57:**240
Forrest B., lawyer **53:**628
Sigurd, mfr. **47:**689
Tinius, mfr., inventor **B:**451; **23:**74
OLSON
A. Warren, obstetrician, gynecologist **50:**730
Albert E., surgeon **51:**545
Arthur A., lawyer **K:**87
Axel R., educator **43:**347
Bernhard E., clergyman, educator **59:**409
Bruce F., industrialist **L:**551; **62:**222
Carl T., physician **49:**501
Chresten, surgeon **20:**482
Ernest S., pathologist **56:**528
Erwin A., bus. exec. **L:**278
Floyd B., governor **D:**176; **33:**486; 481 Devaney
Norman O., accountant **58:**296
Willard C., psychologist, educator **62:**43
OLSSEN, William W., clergyman **10:**48
OLSSON
Carl A., business executive **49:**83
Elis, manufacturer **49:**67
Sture G., bus. exec. **M:**121
Olustee, Fla., battle **8:**301 Montgomery
Olympia, Wash., state capitol designed **E:**239 Flagg
Olympia Canning Co. **31:**337 Ewald
Olympia Theatres, Inc. **29:**363 Gordon
Olympic games—revival
boxing rules changed **36:**164 Obertubbesing
1932, site **36:**251 Garbutt
secured for Los Angeles **40:**499 Garland
patrons **15:**54 Sullivan; 202 Thompson
track records **32:**164 Paddock
See also International and United States olympic committees
Olympic Radio & Television, Inc. **40:**96 Schoenen
Olympic Reconditioning Co., Inc., Stroudsburg, Pa. **59:**62 Baldwin
Omaha, Nebr.
bridge built **10:**129 Morison
churches, St. Cecilia's Cathedral designed **25:**364 Kimball
Commercial Savings & Loan Assn. **55:**230 Fitzgerald
developed **11:**557 Bemis; **16:**216 Cornish; **18:**159 Kountze; **I:**198 Mattson
hotels, operated **30:**337 Miller
housing for teachers **52:**627 Heinisch
Kellom Elementary School designed as experimental school **56:**259 Prescott
laid out **12:**421 Jones
mayor acquitted **36:**295 Connell
newspapers
Bee **13:**323 Rosewater
Daily News **31:**55 Kellogg
Herald **19:**135 Miller
World-Herald **25:**100 Hitchcock; **44:**288 Newbranch; **48:**182 Doorly
Omaha National Bank **K:**537 Millard; **L:**485 Miller
packing house industry **11:**385-86 Cudahy; **20:**245 McShane
park system, enlarged **30:**50 Cornish
Presbyterian hospital founded **31:**241 Connell
Radio-TV station WOW **52:**402 Gillin
railway station, designed **25:**364 Kimball
real estate activities **39:**430 Dodge
R. C. archdiocese created **35:**110 Ryan
settled **4:**509 Royce
stockyards **21:**386 Smith
Supreme Court cases, attorney for city **36:**295 Connell
Trans-Mississippi exposition. See Exhibitions
water board, created **43:**377 Howell
Omaha Packing Co. **A:**333 Benn
Omaha University. See Univ. of Omaha
O'MAHONEY, Joseph C., U.S. senator **D:**391; **52:**166
O'MALLEY
Austin, bacteriologist, oculist **23:**149
Edward L., business executive **40:**353
Edward V., business executive **J:**318
Frank C., judge **31:**278
Henry, fisheries expert **C:**480
John G., bus. exec. **47:**621
O'Malley Lumber Co. **40:**353 O'Malley; **47:**621 O'Malley
OMAN, Samuel S., architect **32:**284
Omar Khayyam Club of America formed **31:**448 Thompson
O'MARA, Daniel J., justice **56:**94
O'MARR, Louis J., lawyer **53:**383
O'MEARA
John W., orthopedic surgeon **52:**83
Mark, surgeon **28:**306
O'MELIA, Albert J., lawyer **54:**109
O'MELVENY, Henry W., lawyer **44:**290
Omnibuses, first in N.Y. city **7:**364 Stephenson
Onas, Indian sobriquet **2:**276
Onate, Juan de, pioneer **13:**141 Kearney
Once a Week, periodical, N.Y. city **10:**227 Collier
ONDERDONK
Benjamin T., bishop **1:**515
Henry U., bishop **3:**470
ONEAL, Ben G., lawyer, legislator **44:**519
O'NEAL
Charles T., railroad executive **39:**217
Edward A., governor **10:**437
Edward A., farm bureau exec. **52:**322
Edward A., bus. exec. **L:**141
Emmet, congressman, lawyer **54:**388
Emmet, governor **15:**273
Kirkman, industrialist **G:**222
Perry E., lawyer **K:**28
O'NEALL, John B., jurist **6:**170
Oneco, Indian chief **12:**462 Uncas
O'NEEL, Albert C., engineer **42:**233
Oneida (N.Y.) Community
founded **11:**283 Noyes
game-trap history **59:**261 Woolworth
Oneida Indians, schools for **7:**404; **9:**85
Oneida Institute, Whitesboro, N.Y., founded **8:**361 Hitchcock; **24:**26 Gale
Oneida, Ltd., silversmiths **57:**102 Robertson
O'NEIL
Arthur S., chemist **20:**484
Charles, naval officer **24:**313
Charles E., bus. exec. **47:**468
Daniel E., physician **6:**382
George F., business executive **D:**185
James C., physician **46:**334
James J., surgeon **L:**149
John, manufacturer **6:**141
Joseph P., soldier **29:**121
William, industrialist **46:**16
William W., financier **12:**312
O'Neil Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **20:**484
O'NEILL
Bernard J., surgeon **39:**182
Charles, mining executive **37:**479
Edward, banker **3:**149
Edward E., manufacturer **38:**45
Edward J., army officer **62:**142
Eugene, playwright **A:**443; **55:**1; father **11:**185
Eugene M., journalist **5:**393
Francis A., manufacturer **33:**41
Francis A., Jr., lawyer, government official **J:**274
Grover, investment banker **57:**451
Henry, merchant **19:**117; **38:**157 Tibby
J. Henry, lawyer **51:**101
James, actor **11:**185; son **55:**1
James, judge **28:**57
James A., lawyer, utilities exec. **57:**705
James M., psychiatrist **30:**277
Lewis P., oil exec. **57:**123
Patrick, merchant **18:**338
Peggy, sobriquet **6:**290 Eaton
Ralph A., aviation executive **C:**467
O'Neill Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendant **28:**57
Oneita Knitting Mills, Utica, N.Y. **17:**300 Wild
ONEN, Bernard J., lawyer **49:**309
Onida (S. Dak.) National Bank **34:**27 Hyde
O'NIELL, Charles A., jurist **42:**442
Onkel Ola, pen name **11:**219 Lindstrand
Onomea Sugar Co. **39:**615 Moir
Onondaga Pottery Co. **35:**496 Salisbury; **39:**508 Pass; **52:**35 Pass
Onrust, first decked vessel in U.S. **10:**295 Block
Ontario, Lake, naval operations in War of 1812 **8:**96 Chauncey; 99 Woolsey
ONTRA, Buddy, manufacturer **46:**213
Onyx Chemical Corp., Jersey City, N.J. **52:**428 Robitschek
Onyx Hosiery Co. **31:**318 Emery
Oolooteka, Indian chief **9:**63 Houston
OPDYCKE
Emerson, soldier **16:**218 Opdycke
Leonard E., lawyer **16:**217
OPDYKE
George, merchant **11:**464; **I:**36 Blatchford
George H., engineer, author **G:**100

Opelousas, La., captured by Federals 4:223 Banks
Open Court, The, periodical 23:60 Hegeler
Open-Door policy, originated 30:537 Kearny
OPENSHAW, Clarence R., physician 45:595
Opequan creek, battle. See Winchester, battle
Opera
  American
    first European performance 26:250 Coerne
    first performances 31:194 Hertz; N-63:70 Rudel
  broadcast, first sponsored 31:458 Hackett
  collection of star portraits 54:554 Culver
  composers 8:443 Fry; 10:196 Pratt; 20:316 Breil; 28:78 Lehmer; 29:12 Gershwin; 35:91 Parker; E:72 Taylor; 38:575 Hinrichs; 39:94 Rubinstein; I:228 Copland; 50:447 Gruenberg; J:406 Moore; 55:24 Rogers
  conductors 8:448 Maretzek; 450 Seidl; 25:213 Neuendorff; 29:366 Bodansky; 38:219 Sodero; 270 Pasternack; G:199 Mitropoulos; 424 Toscanini; G:321, 52:355 Walter; I:139 Adler; 374 Bernstein; 60:313 Reiner; N-63:69 Rudel
  contemporary, recorded 59:113 Lieberson
  librettos. See Librettos
  producers 14:45 Hammerstein; 25:213 Neuendorff
    early 38:575 Hinrichs
  productions, early 6:146 Horn
  Wagnerian, introduced 2:147 Damrosch, L.; 8:450 Seidl
  See also names of operas; names of singers
Operating tables. See Surgical instruments and supplies
Operations, Surgical. See Surgery
Operators Vending Machine Supply Co., Los Angeles, Calif. 54:101 Bloom
Operetta
  composers 7:424 Edwards; 462 Robyn; 9:386 Sousa; 22:23 Herbert; 26:254 DeKoven; 358 Hosmer; 29:12 Gershwin; 382 Spenser
Ophir Co., Nova Scotia gold mine 15:227 McClure, C. F.
Ophthalmology
  instruments invented L:238 Pritikin
    stereophotographic fundus camera 55:427 McMillin
  mass eye surgery L:238 Pritikin
  ophthalmic pathology, early contributions 55:74 Verhoeff
  See also Eye; Spectacles
Ophthalmoscope, introduced in England 3:524 Williams; in U. S. 5:188 Pallen
OPIE
  Eugene L., pathologist, microbiologist D:242; 57:249
  Hierome L., publisher 33:67
  Thomas, physician 12:188
Opie Family—American ancestor: Thomas, descendants 33:67; 57:249
Opinion polls. See Public opinion surveys
Opinion Research Corp., Princeton, N.J. 46:414 Robinson
Opitchepan, Indian chief 10:413 Powhatan
Opium
  conference, first international 22:431 Wright
  importation, forbidden 18:405 Swift; 22:431 Wright
Opothleoholo, Indian chief 12:1 Furnas
OPP, Frederick, U. S. consul 8:254
OPPE, Charles, mfr. 53:262
Oppecancanough, Indian chief, captured 13:383 Berkeley
OPPENHEIM
  Ansel, r.r. promoter 8:378
  James, author A:427
OPPENHEIMER
  Arthur, investment banker 46:400
  Arthur C., business executive 42:220
  Bernard S., cardiologist F:373; 48:135
  Edgar D., surgeon 33:530
  Henry, merchant 48:431
  Henry S., physician 2:226
  J. Robert, physicist G:365
  Jesse D., banker 52:444
  William H., lawyer, business executive 60:51
OPPER, Frederick B., cartoonist 44:321
Oppossum, embryology I:386 McCrady
Optic, Oliver, pen name 1:203 Adams
Optical instruments
  invented 23:343 Lomb; 26:290 Rogers
  manufactured 19:396 Berger; 23:343 Lomb; 24:350 DeZeng; 27:249 Aloe; 55:411 Stewart; 55:422 James
  See also Lenses; Telescopes
Optical Journal and Review of Optometry 49:585 Mulford
Optical Society of America, first president 38:207 Nutting
Optics
  Debye-Sears effect 62:67 Sears
  institute of applied, first 23:343 Lomb
  pioneer in science 37:284 Pfund
  pyrometry of metals, studied 41:182 Worthing
  studies 18:336 Mackenzie; 26:422 Ladd-Franklin
    physiological 33:96 Ferree; 44:570 Ames; E:189 Sheard
    visual researches 38:207 Nutting
Optimus, pen name 25:387 Parker
Optometry, advances 35:509 Hammon
  See also Eye; Spectacles; Lenses
ORAHOOD, Harper M., lawyer 13:59
ORAM, Joseph H., surgeon 43:295
Oram International Corp., fund-raising 57:187 Frillmann
Orange, N.J.
  charities 21:196 Metcalf
  Savings Bank 57:499 Lloyd
Orange Judd Farmer, periodical 8:350 Judd; 25:128 Myrick
Orange Products, Inc., Chatham, N.J., plastics 61:25 Gentile
Orangeburg, S. C., engagement 1:79
Oranges
  industry in Florida, father of 19:166 Harris
  navel, developed 26:132 Schoenberger
  new varieties, developed 24:219 Hart
  seedless, introduced 10:409 Saunders
  virus diseases, studied 36:21 Fawcett
Oratorio. See Vocal music
Oratorio Society of Baltimore founded 34:77 Sutro
Oratorio Society of New York 2:147 Damrosch, L.
Oratory
  authorities 20:260 King; 26:212 Winter
  See also Debates and debating; Elocution
Oraz, pen name 7:429 Palmer
ORBECK, Anders, educator 49:383
Orchestra and orchestral music
  composers 7:326 Chadwick; 430 Lang, M. R.; 10:196 Pratt; 11:446 MacDowell; 15:164 Beach, A. M.; 27:15 Foote; 29:12 Gershwin; 454 Shapleigh; 30:109 Converse; F:73 Hanson; F:198, 42:12 Ives; I:88 Harris; 228 Copland; 318 Dello Joio; 374 Bernstein; 55:24 Rogers; 57:237 Bricken
  conductors 2:139 Thomas; 11:39 Van der Stucken; 14:89 Kneisel; 25:213 Neuendorff; 26:433 Harmati; 27:80 Gabrilowitsch; C:57, 43:8 Damrosch; F:73 Hanson; 38:270 Pasternack; G:424 Toscanini; G:216, 39:15 Koussevitzky; G:321, 52:355 Walter; G:199 Mitropoulos; G:229 Stokowski; 47:18 Rodzinski; I:90, 62:168 Fiedler; I:354, 60:8 Steinberg; I:374 Bernstein; 60:313 Reiner; 61:211 Szell
  outdoor concerts 29:281 Volpe
  See also names of orchestras; Church music
Orchestral Association of Chicago, formed 28:382 Hamill
Orchids
  authority 53:569 Ames
  cultivation 38:149 Way; G:340 Beckert; 53:569 Ames
ORCUTT
  Hiram, educator 7:129
  William D., author, typographer E:63; 40:510
  William W., engineer, geologist 40:442
Orcutt Family—American ancestor: William, descendants 40:442; 510
ORD
  Edward O. C. (b. 1818), soldier 4:281
  Edward O. C. (b. 1858), soldier 25:445
  George, naturalist 13:356; 7:441 Wilson
Order of American Knights 13:271 Morton
Order of the Coif, first woman admitted 37:65 Breckinridge
Order of Colonial Lords of Manors 20:474 Livingston
Order of DeMolay, founded D:365 Land
Order of the Eastern Star, founded 25:394 Morris
Order of Good Things. See Fraternal Order of Eagles
Order of King's Daughters, founded 13:48 Bottome
Order of the Purple Heart, award revived 29:349 Fitzpatrick
Order of Railway Conductors 38:581 Phillips; 39:226 Fraser
Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), first U.S. recipients 24:408 Morse; 25:79 Le Gendre, C. W.
Order of St. Sulpice, introduced 4:435 Dubourg
Order of Sons of Veterans, organized 12:382 Davis
Ordinance of 1787 3:70; 6:302; 9:197 Dane
Ordinance of Nullification (1832) 5:293 Jackson; 6:84; 12:167 Hayne
Ordnance
  airplane guns, invented 20:9
  antiaircraft guns
    Dunkirk Mobile Turret 56:406 Buquor
    invented 26:278 Davison
  Buquor gun carriage adapter, created 56:406 Buquor
  cannon
    bronze, mfd. 4:113 Alger
      first in America 34:388 Hanks
    casting, improved 4:396 Rodman
    invented 7:495 Bomford
    Little David mortar 53:591 Iversen
    manufactured 24:126 Foxhall; 25:126 Davenport; 241 Ames; 242 Ames; 26:419 Pearse
    mounted in aircraft, first 54:450 Maxwell
    Peacemaker, explosion. See Princeton, U. S. war steamer
    Revolution, mfr. during 2:54 Orr; 24:404 Erskine; 25:150 Board
    revolving, invented 5:506 Mayall; 6:431 Hotchkiss; 11:269 Cochran
    rifled
      first 6:113 Alger
      Parrott, invented 5:366 Parrott
      steel breech-loading 13:106 Haskell
  coast artillery, range finder system 16:213 Lewis
  coaxial mount invented 37:18 Patton
  Columbiads
    casting, new method 4:396 Rodman
    experiments 4:318
    invented 7:495 Bomford
    manufactured, first 6:113 Alger
  construction, hydraulic expansion process 34:22 Emery
  Davison all-purpose gun, invented 26:278 Davison
  gun carriages
    compressed air operated 10:210 Hunt
    disappearing 6:43 Howell; 32:329 Crozier
    wrought iron, designed 4:138 Benton
  Haskell gun, invented 13:106 Haskell
  Hotchkiss gun
    invented 6:431 Hotchkiss
    manufactured 15:183 Whitney
    used in Cuba 11:40 Funston
  howitzers, breech mechanism, improved 27:373 Asbury
  improvements 5:330 Buffington; 9:116 Timby
  K-1 mine device 46:37 Browne
  Lewis gun, designed 16:213 Lewis
  life-saving gun, invented 28:376 Lyle
  machine guns
    Browning
      invented 20:9
      manufactured 30:319 Grover
    Colt automatic, invented 20:9
    Gatling
      electricity applied to 41:49 Wheeler
      invented 4:158 Gatling
    Hotchkiss, invented 6:431 Hotchkiss
    Lewis
      invented 16:213 Lewis
      perfected 25:35 Lissak; 26:37 McLean
    Lissak-McLean, invented 25:35 Lissak; 26:37 McLean
    Maxim, invented 6:37 Maxim
    mount, power drive invented 46:197 Black
    Thompson, invented 28:298 Thompson, M. H.; 299 Thompson
  manufacture, modern theory originated 33:487 Birnie
  mortars, designed 10:210 Hunt
  naval guns
    Brooke, invented 22:29 Brooke
    cannon, bomb-firing 11:22 Stevens, R. L.
    Dahlgren
      improved 4:281 Jeffers
      invented 9:378-79
      manufactured 10:210 Hunt
    developments 36:286 Fletcher; 37:27 Strauss
    five-inch rapid fire guns and mounts, first 33:58 Gibbons
    gunsight, Davey Jones, designed 26:277 Davison
    howitzers
      dynamite shells, first fired 30:357 Barker
      invented 9:378
    locks, first self-acting 4:46 Ericsson
    Smith-Asbury breech mechanism 27:373 Asbury
    steam-operated, first 5:134 Eads
    turrets, designed 9:116 Timby
  north-determination instrument for artillery, invented 50:622 Hoar
  Parrott gun, invented 5:366 Parrott
  plant, modern, first 33:487 Birnie
  pneumatic, dynamite guns
    invented 7:248 Zalinski; 13:43 Graydon
    Sims-Dudley, first used 11:40 Funston
  rapid fire gun, inventions 33:58 Gibbons; 535 Burdick
  rifle, recoil-less, invented 51:725 Kroeger
  Rodman gun
    invented 4:396 Rodman
    manufactured 10:210 Hunt
  Sawyer guns, mfd. 4:318
  textbooks on 4:138 Benton; 15:118-19 Alger; 25:35 Lissak
  wire wound gun, invented 4:382 Brown; 32:329 Crozier
  See also Firearms; Gun powder; Projectiles; Torpedoes
ORDRONAUX, John, lawyer 12:331
ORDWAY
  John G., bus. exec. 52:263
  John M., chemist 7:259
  Lucius P., business executive 34:559
  Lucius P., financier 51:734
  Samuel G., lawyer 31:443
  Thomas, physician A:367; 41:326
Ordway Family—American ancestors: James, descendants 51:734; 52:263
Ordway's Eolians, minstrel company 3:292 Gilmore
O'REAR
  Edward C., lawyer, judge 49:626
  John D., diplomat 19:56
OREAR, Edward T., banker 18:362

O'REGAN, Anthony, bishop 9:79
Oregon
admitted to Union 8:3 Lane; 4 Whiteaker
anti-slavery party 8:4 Curry
Australian ballot system adopted 33:63 Jackson
Benson park, named 33:387 Benson
boundary dispute with Great Britain 8:1
budget system, originated 25:262 Patterson
capital selected 8:3 Gaines
census of territory taken 8:2 Lane
Civil war, part in 8:5 Gibbs
College Equal Suffrage League 38:606 Wold
constitution, adopted 8:4 Curry; Whiteaker; 5 Grover
criminal code 19:51 Deasy
debt, paid 8:6 Thayer
developed 8:6 Grover
domestic relations court, established 30:555 Kanzler
education, high school, first 28:8 Johnson
explorations 4:270
forestry
aerial patrols G:59 Arnold
board of, established 51:186 Gerlinger
conservation movement 51:186 Gerlinger
research programs 37:282 Miller
See also lumber industry (below)
geologist, office created 13:280 Condon
geology, researches in 13:281 Condon
governor, succession to office by appointed official, legal case 56:321 Shields
governors 8:1-8; 14:135; 439 Benson; 16:365 West; 25:262 Patterson; 29:165 Meier; 35:392 Martin; 38:428 Lord; 40:208 Olcott; 43:302 Pattterson; 43:302 Patterson; 50:477 McKay; D:226 Pierce; 295 Norblad; F:214 Olcott; G:544-45 Sprague; I:250 Holmes; 317 McKay
acting 36:265 Marks
highways
bridges designed 35:333 McCullough
coast, sponsor 33:277 Ainsworth
developed 40:177 VanDuzer
financed 54:620 Baldock
improvements, promoted 33:387 Benson
Little Storm King Mountain tunnel 44:229 Elliott
historians 21:96 Young; 52:465 Smith; 55:110 Barker
hospitals for the tubercular established 38:307 Pierce
Indian conflicts in 8:2 Lane; 4 Curry; 6 Chadwick
infant welfare society organized 35:156 Moore
initiative and referendum, sustained 30:297 Williams
John Day valley, fossils, discovered 13:280 Condon
land grant fraud cases prosecuted 33:392 Heney
Lord's revision of laws and codification 38:428 Lord
lumber industry 26:129 Shevlin; 27:252 Spaulding; 35:447 Wheeler; 37:389 Clair; I:254 Watzek
railroad transportation developed 38:332 Gerlinger
Methodist missions 25:309 Lee
pioneers 24:359 Leonard
Port of Portland Commission 37:91 Swigert
P. E. diocese, developed 29:394 Paddock
public service, reorganized 8:6 Thayer
railroad transportation developed 38:332 Gerlinger
reforms 16:365-66 West
Salem clique 8:4 Curry
settlement 6:73-74 Wyeth, N. J.; 11:112 Whitman
bill for 5:448 Floyd
first 21:305 Meeker
Short Sand Beach park area presented 38:326 Collins
slavery, prohibited 8:4 Whiteaker
state board of health 45:330 Stricker
state normal school founded 21:231 Campbell
territory
created 8:1
divided 8:3 Lane; 5 Gibbs
government, organized 25:310 Lee
governors 8:1-4
tourism encouraged 53:491 Dana
Umatilla project 39:20 King
U. S. takes prossession 10:121 Conner
women, employment regulated 36:2 Brandeis
Oregon Agricultural College. See Oregon State College
Oregon bill, author 4:551 Linn
Oregon City, Oreg.
founded 4:308 Spofford
newspapers 8:4 Curry
Oregon College of Education, Monmouth, Oreg.
early names 21:231 Campbell
president 21:231 Campbell
Oregon fir, burning device invented 25:133 Jones
Oregon Forest Products Laboratory 37:282 Miller
Oregon Historical Society, organized 21:96 Young
Oregon & Montana Transportation Co., founded 8:7 Moody
Oregon Portland Cement Co., Portland N-63:315 McCaslin
Oregon Reserve Officers Association, founded 30:556 Kanzier
Oregon State College, Corvallis
commerce school, founded 29:213 Bexell
president 41:360 Peavy
Oregon Steam Navigation Co. 8:7 Moody; 25:204 Ainsworth
Oregon University of. See University of Oregon
O'REILLY
Alexander, governor 10:73
Bernard, bishop 10:136
Charles J., bishop 15:3
James, bishop 15:206
John B., author 1:428; 13:591 Donahoe
Miles, pen name 6:27 Halpine
Patrick T., bishop 13:459
Robert M., surgeon general 18:261
Thomas C., R.C. bishop 33:569
OREM, Howard E., naval officer M:590
ORENDORFF, Ulysses G., manufacturer 32:344
Ores
calcining furnace 12:8 Douglas
concentration
system developed 19:203 Woodbury, F. E.
tables, devised 21:360 Wilfley; 35:289 Butchart
dressing
Hartz system 13:546 Spillsbury
improved 27:339 Wetherill; 48:15 Haldane
extraction, improved 28:257 De La Mar
flotation
machine, invented 51:355 Booth
oil process, introduced 48:405 Nutter
selective, developed 48:405 Nutter
tables, invented 35:289 Butchart
grinding mill, invented 1:512 Rice
locating device, invented 13:326 Brown
low grade, treatment 28:134 Bradley
magnetic, improved reduction 25:2
pulverizer (the Narod) invented 1:512
quicksilver, improved treatment 44:213 Gould
sampling machinery, patented 14:508 Brunton
screening machinery manufactured 38:447 Patterson
separators
Agitair aeration system, invented 51:355 Booth
concentrator invented 37:551 Bonine
Dorr classifier 48:337 Dorr
electrical, perfected 1:511 Burden; 18:211 Blake
magnetic, invented 1:511 Burden; 10:355 Gates; 18:65 Chase; 25:2; 27:339 Wetherill
smelting. See Smelting
stamp, improved 2:525 Reynolds
surveys 49:349 Butler
treating
of complex ores, developed 55:511 Fischer
coppersulphide method 13:362 Mitchell
machinery, developed 16:400 Moyle; 23:99 Burnton
methods improved 14:508 Brunton; 38:74 Wescott
See also Metallurgy; Mineralogy; special ores, e.g. Iron
Orford Copper Co. See International Nickel Co.
Orford Nickel & Copper Co. 3:59 Thompson; 13:78 Howe
Organ music composers 25:290 Truette; 35:333 Rogers
Organists 7:428 Eddy; 433 Brandeis; 434 Buck; 8:446 Whiting; 9:388 Whitney; 21:239 Dunham; 35:91 Parker; 332 Carl
first municipal 15:383 Macfarlane
Organization of American States (OAS) 52:16
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development J:40 Dillon
Organized labor. See Trade unions; names of trade unions
Organization of Unemployment Relief 56:300 Hoover
Organs
automatic
invented 5:183 Needham
manufactured 16:423 Wurlitzer; 18:172 Tremaine
blower, mechanical, invented 21:229 Spencer
color and form projector adapted to 55:11 Wilfred
designed 24:344 Audsley
electric, pioneer development 26:143 Roosevelt; I:438 Magnus; 57:746 Wurlitzer
electronic, basic patents 51:270 Larsen
electro-pneumatic, perfected 24:103 Kilgen
hardware, mfg. 24:414 Nilson
improved 16:312 Gottfried; 18:129 Austin; 24:103 Kilgen; 39:239 Austin
largest 18:129 Austin
manufactured 1:215 Estey; 5:183 Needham; 8:330 Fuller; 9:207 Wilcox; 462 Kimball; 13:437 Mason; 605 White; 14:524 Mason; 15:95 Whitney; 18:78 Kimball; 23:167 Goodrich; 378 Hamlin; 24:103 Kilgen; 26:143 Roosevelt; 27:314 Kimball; 33:99 Odell; 39:239 Austin; N-63:274 Schlicker
pipe
improved 21:228-29 Spencer
manufactured 20:378 McCollum
reed, invented 5:183 Needham; 12:145 Gobrecht
voiced acoustically N-63:274 Schlicker
Orient
art, authority 49:82 Plumer
culture, authority 41:472 Bidwell
history, authority 40:285 Zabriskie
political science studies 55:53 Quigley
Oriental Bank, N. Y. city 14:422 Kelly
Oriental Club, Philadelphia, founded 13:216 Culin
Oriental Consolidated Mining Co. 24:13 Hunt; 31:191 Meserve
Oriental Esoteric Library League F:368 Stokes
Oriental Missionary Society, founded 19:295 Cowan
Oriental rugs. See Carpets and rugs
Origin, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn. N-63:140 Werner
Origin of species. See Evolution
Originality House, Inc., Akron, Ohio 47:651 Reed
Orinoco River, sources located 29:90 Rice; 36:68 Dickey
Oriskany, N. Y., battle 1:70 Herkimer
Orizaba, Mexico, military governor 18:429 Lomax
Orizaba mountain, ascent 15:152 Peck; 18:429 Lomax
Orlando, Fla., St. Luke's Cathedral, art donations to 36:462 Fraser
Orleans-Plaquemines-Jefferson drainage project 15:196 Hero
Orleans, Territory of. See Louisiana, history
ORMAN, James B., r.r. builder 3:245
ORMANDY, Eugene, music director F:196
ORME
Lindley B., rancher 42:530
Richard McA., editor 30:336 Campbell
ORMISTON, William, clergyman 13:45
ORMOND, Alexander T., college president 34:196
Ormond Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 34:196
Ormond, Fla., War Memorial Art Gallery 36:462 Fraser
ORMROD, George, coal operator 18:419
ORMSBEE Eben J., governor 8:329
ORMSBY Fred R., lawyer 33:331
ORNE
Caroline F., poet 6:299
Frank E., obstetrician 51:539
Ornithology
expeditions 47:58 Beebe
odontorinthes discovered 9:317 Marsh
troglodytes aedon baldwini, named 45:107 Baldwin
See also Birds; names of birds
Ornithologists Union, American. See American Ornithologists Union
Oro Grande, Calif., cleared of desperados 38:630 Houghton
OROVITZ, Max, real estate developer, civic leader 61:11
Orphans and orphan asylums
college 7:11 Girard
court, Philadelphia, Pa. 16:428 Penrose
homes 9:199 Muhlenberg
Orphan's Friend, sobriquet 2:373 Gaffney
Orpheus and Cerberus, sculptured group 8:292 Crawford
ORR
Alexander E., merchant 23:40
Charles P., judge 30:151
Charles S., librarian 13:37
Daniel D., manufacturer G:257
Douglas W., architect 54:141
George D., agriculturist 17:230
George W., Jr., business executive J:320
Gustavus J., educator 9:555
H. Winnett, surgeon H:266
Hugh, inventor 2:54
Isaac H., lawyer, trust officer 44:168
James F., utility executive 38:423
James L., governor 12:175; partner 7:100 Price
James W., banker 19:308
Louis M., urologist 50:354
Marshall P., manufacturer 35:388
Nathaniel, engraver 11:426
Robert, inventor 2:55 Orr
Samuel L., merchant, banker G:409
Stephen T., executive, banker 55:534
Wilbur R., food broker 42:485
William, manufacturer 3:74
William, B., merchant 36:142
Orr Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 19:308
Robert, descendant 35:388
Orr Cotton Mills 35:388 Orr
Orrery, designers 1:346 Rittenhouse; 17:103 Wilson; 33:356 Hoggson
See also Planetarium
ORRICK, John C., lawyer 5:441
Ort, philanthropic organization, founded 33:429 Lewisohn
ORTEIG, Raymond, restaurateur 42:675
ORTH
Godlove S., statesman 5:128; 8:71 Neal
Herbert D., educator 51:264
O. Sidney, anesthesiologist, educator 50:551
Orthodontia. See Dentistry
Orthodox Friends, religious sect 11:464 Hicks
Orthopaedic Surgeons, American Academy of. See American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons

Orthopaedic Surgery, American Board of. See American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery
Orthopedics
AIRLEG, for amputees, invented **59:**49 Bonner
appliances
fast-rocking bed, invented **55:**257 Wright
improved **24:**413 Cook; **39:**363 Mooney
invented **2:**393 Hudson
blue-bottle fly larvae, applied **28:**14 Baer
body mechanics, authority **52:**271 Dempster
cineplasty, techniques perfected **60:**187 Kessler
clinic for adult cripples, first **49:**207 Goldthwait
institution, first **30:**313 Thorndike
operating tables **E:**182 Hawley; 411 Bergamini
practitioner, first **21:**46 Gibney
prosthesis, improved **53:**469 Wilder; **59:**49 Bonner
rehabilitation, authority **55:**219 Hillman
shoes
corrective, invented **51:**448 Schwartz
method of making **24:**413 Cook
society, first **3:**392 Shaffer
spinal corset, designed **44:**68 Roberts
surgical instruments, designed **44:**68 Roberts; **57:**581 Anderson
surgical operations
arthroplasty, technique developed **51:**387 MacAusland
originated **30:**366 Freiberg
reconstructional **48:**216 McKeever
for scoliosis **55:**450 Von Lackum
therapeutic methods, authority **55:**312 Wilson
training in **55:**574 Haggart
traction devices, invented **50:**351 Wisener; **51:**448 Schwartz
walking, oscillographic study of movements **51:**448 Schwartz
ORTMEYER, Daniel H., lawyer **31:**355
ORTON
Dwayne, college president **56:**345
Edward, engineer, educator **24:**107
Edward, geologist, univ. pres. **24:**106
Forrest H., dentist **26:**267
Harlow S., jurist **13:**170
Henry B., otolaryngologist **47:**571
James, naturalist **11:**280
Samuel G., clergyman **7:**416 Orton
Samuel T., neuropsychiatrist **D:**117; **37:**417
William, promoter **7:**502; **11:**498 Derby, G. H.
William A., plant pathologist **21:**60
Orton Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **21:**60; **24:**106; **26:**267; **47:**571
Orton, Henry B., Speech Clinic for the Rehabilitation of Laryngectomees, Newark, N.J. **47:**571 Orton
Oruktur-Amphibolis (marine engine), invented **6:**66 Evans
ORVILLE, Howard T., naval officer **46:**312
ORVIN, Jesse W., bus. exec. **53:**548
ORVIS
Arthur E., financier, philanthropist **52:**157
Edwin W., financier **30:**104
John V., banker **30:**104 Orvis
Warner D., broker **54:**163
Orvis Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant **30:**104
Orvis Bros. & Co. **54:**163 Orvis
O'RYAN, John F., lawyer, soldier **A:**61
Osage Indians
oil lands of **36:**240 Brenner
leased **37:**111 Foster
Osawatomie, Kans., settled **11:**414 Thayer
OSBORN
Abraham C., college president **13:**408; **5:**223 Read
Alexander F., advertising exec. **53:**393
Andrew R., clergyman, educator **38:**18
Chase S., governor, philanthropist **38:**41
Danvers, Sir, col. gov. **5:**541 Clinton
E. Bartley, business executive **61:**108
Fairfield, naturalist **62:**172
Frank C., engineer **14:**174
Frank H., underwriter **22:**177
Frederick, business executive **I:**169
George W., physician **19:**39
Henry C., manufacturer **D:**322
Henry Fairfield, paleontologist **C:**26; **26:**18; **35:**405 Granger
Henry L., zoologist **30:**441
Henry S., educator **11:**495
Herbert, naturalist **13:**202
James E., manufacturer, banker **30:**99
John, physician **7:**280
John, Jr., physician **7:**280 Osborn
John W., editor, reformer **18:**293; 10 Kinney
Kenneth H., civil engineer **37:**562
Merritt J., manufacturer **45:**308
Norris G., journalist **25:**418
Prime F., III, lawyer **J:**345
Reuben H., physician **14:**174 Osborn
Richard, banker 39:289
Riley R., business executive **60:**117
Samuel, clergyman **7:**280 Osborn
Sidney P., governor **G:**263
Thomas A., governor **8:**345
Thomas O., diplomat **10:**146
Thomas W., senator **12:**394
William Church, lawyer **39:**190
William H., manufacturer **19:**243
William H., r.r. president **11:**104
Osborn Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendant **19:**243
George, descendant **38:**41
Richard, descendants **14:**174; **19:**39
Thomas, descendant **25:**418
See also Osborne, Osbourne
Osborn Engineering Co., Cleveland **14:**174; **L:**266-7 Borton
Osborn Manufacturing Co., Cleveland **49:**361 Peterson; **C:**404 Smith; 406 Carman
Osborn memorial home, Harrison, N. Y. **19:**36 Sterling
Osborn-Morgan Co. **34:**491 Morgan
Osborn telegraph treaty **10:**146 Osborn
OSBORNE
Edmund B., manufacturer **18:**282
Edward W., bishop **21:**423
Edwin S., soldier **4:**165
Henry Z., congressman **19:**85
John E., governor **11:**482
John H., manufacturer **31:**485
Joseph A., editor, publisher **38:**433
Loyall A., engineer **E:**207; **34:**281
Oliver T., stomatologist **D:**447; **30:**242
R. Stanley, bus. exec. **53:**317
Raymond G., engineer **45:**375
Samuel D., author **10:**383
Stanley de J., business executive **K:**198
Thomas B., chemist **21:**356
Thomas M., mfr., penologist **21:**90
Thomas O., soldier **4:**297
W. Irving, banker, manufacturer **25:**224
Osborne Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendants **19:**85; **21:**90; 356; **34:**281; **46:**399
William (Osburn), descendant **31:**485
See also Osborn; Osbourne
Osbourne Co., art calendars, Newark, N. J. **18:**282 Osborne
Osborne, D. M., & Co., Auburn, N. Y. **21:**90
Osbornites, religious sect **13:**547 Sandeman
OSBOURNE
George, actor **17:**105
Lloyd, author **14:**459
OSBURN
Raymond C., zoologist **46:**399
William, soldier **31:**485 Osborne
OSCEOLA, Indian chief **9:**211; captured **12:**65 Jesup
Osceola (Nebr.) Bank, founded **12:**5 Mickey
Oscillators developed **37:**42 Fay
electron-coupled **55:**177 Dow
Oscilloclast, invented **19:**386 Abrams
OSGOOD
Edward H., banker **49:**323
Edwin E., hematologist **D:**385; **57:**68
Frances S., author **2:**196
George L., musician **7:**436
Gilbert H., lawyer, business executive **61:**181
Gilman, physician **27:**196
Herbert L., historian **33:**115
Howard, theologian **24:**310
Hugh H., merchant **16:**247
Jacob, religionist **4:**375
Jason C., inventor **6:**175
Phillips E., clergyman **45:**224
Robert B., surgeon **D:**60; **47:**138
Roy C., lawyer, banker **48:**52
Samuel, clergyman **9:**236
Samuel, postmaster-general **1:**18
Wilfred H., zoologist **36:**544
William F., mathematician **13:**524
Osgood Family—American ancestors:
Christopher, descendants **9:**236; **12:**545 Wright; **36:**544
John, descendants **16:**247; **24:**310; **33:**115; **45:**224; **47:**138
William, descendant **27:**196
Osgood Co. **G:**406 McNeil
Osgood-Schlatter disease **47:**138 Osgood
Osgoodites, religious sect **4:**375 Osgood
O'SHAUGHNESSY
Ignatius A., oil operator **G:**398
Louis, educator **48:**31
Michael M., engineer **24:**52
O'SHEA
John A., organist, musical educator **29:**494
Maurice C., surgeon **57:**471
William J., educator **27:**42
O'Shea Family—American ancestor:
John Augustine, descendant **29:**494
Oshkosh (Wis.) Daily Northwestern **38:**542 Hardy
Oshkosh Grass Matting Co., rugs **14:**79 Steiger
Oshkosh Motor Truck, Inc. **38:**543 Hardy
Oshkosh Trunk & Luggage Co. **38:**310 Plotkin
OSINCUP, Gilbert S., pediatrician **42:**508
Osiris, periodical **45:**430 Sarton
OSIUS
Eugene A., surgeon **60:**25
Frederick J., inventor, manufacturer **38:**543
OSLER, William, physician **12:**201; collaborator **34:**153 Lord
OSMOND, John D., roentgenologist **D:**218
OSMUN, Thomas E., orthopedist **9:**125
Osoeasy, trade name **31:**40 Borsum
Ossoli, Marchioness. See Fuller, Sarah M.
Ostend Manifesto, proposing acquisition of Cuba **3:**127 Soulé; **4:**146 Pierce
OSTENSO, Martha, author **C:**469
Osteolysis, massive, Gorham's disease **56:**40
Osteomyelitis, blue-bottle fly larvae applied in treatment **28:**14 Baer
Osteopathy
advances **10:**234 Helmer; **22:**455 Still; **25:**333 Peckham; **29:**190 Hazzard; **38:**167 Gaddis; **40:**142 Hildreth; 461 Riley; **C:**251 Hardin; **D:**149 Holden; **F:**125 Bush
bills legalizing practice **40:**142 Hildreth
cannula technique **G:**259 Goodfellow
first defined in a dictionary **40:**461 Riley
founder **26:**245 Still
school, founded **26:**245 Still
textbook, first **29:**190 Hazzard
woman practitioner, first **28:**212 Bolles
OSTER, John, manufacturer **62:**117
Oster, John, Manufacturing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio **62:**117 Oster
OSTERHAUS, Hugo, naval officer **43:**105
Osterizer, liquefier-blender, developed **62:**117 Oster
OSTERMAN, Henry, mfg. chemist **44:**509
OSTERMAYER, Robert W., manufacturer **J:**393; **62:**250
OSTHAUS, Edmund, artist **44:**284
Ostracodermi, studies and collection **24:**122 Patten
OSTRAND, James A., judge **29:**245
OSTRANDER
Dempster, lawyer, author **11:**397
George N., lawyer **33:**545
Le Roy F., educator **22:**332
Lee H., investment banker **L:**224
Russell C., jurist **17:**360
Ostrander Railway & Timber Co. **38:**326 Collins
OSTROM
George E., bus. exec. **51:**703
Homer I., surgeon **6:**215
OSTROWSKY, Abbo, etcher, painter **F:**521
O'SULLIVAN
Jeremiah, bishop **13:**541; 500 Allen; Manucy
John L., diplomat **12:**337
Ward D., surgeon, educator **59:**413
William J., lawyer **10:**286
O'Sullivan Family—American ancestor:
Owen, descendant **29:**393 Sullivan
O'Sullivan Rubber Co. **H:**322 Funkhouser
OSWALD, John I., printer **29:**229
Oswald & Hess Co., Pittsburgh **47:**142 Hess
Oswego, N. Y., schools, founded **7:**67 Sheldon
Oswego Falls Corp., Fulton, N.Y. See Sealright-Oswego Falls Corp.
Oswego Starch Co., account **3:**326 Beardsley, N.; **5:**222 Kingsford
OTERO, Miguel A., gov. of N.Mex. **C:**320
OTEY
Ernest G., banker **J:**441; **53:**156
James H., bishop **5:**486
Peter J., soldier **19:**246
Otey Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **19:**246
OTIS
Alfred G., jurist **11:**95
Arthur H., educator **39:**63
Bass, artist **21:**216
Charles E., jurist **19:**265
Charles R., inventor **11:**120
Edward O., physician **14:**124
Elisha G., inventor **11:**119; **15:**89 Baldwin
Eliza A. W., poet **14:**331
Elwell S., soldier **33:**188; **11:**4 McKinley; aide **34:**255 Sladen
Fessenden N., surgeon **10:**280; **13:**564 Trudeau
Fred A., lawyer **43:**222
George A., surgeon **10:**208
George D., artist **51:**446
Harrison G., journalist **12:**187
Harrison G., statesman **7:**66
Mrs. Harrison G., poet **14:**331

James, pen name 13:475 Kaler
James, realtor 8:499
James, statesman 1:17; 1:105 Adams
James, importer, exporter 31:340
John S., lumberman 21:388
Joseph E., Jr., industrialist 53:524
Lyman M., lumberman 18:369
Norton P., manufacturer 34:37
Philo A., musician B:356; 16:335
Samuel A., statesman 2:500
William A., architect 22:103
William A., financier 26:107
Otis Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 1:17; 2:500; 8:499; 10:280; 11:119; 14:124; 16:335; 18:369; 19:265; 22:103; 26:107; 31:340; 39:63
Richard, descendant 33:188
Otis Elevator Co., N.Y. City 11:119, 120 Otis; 20:240 Furlow; 23:379 Baldwin; 34:37 Otis
Plunger Elevator Co. acquired 31:244 Higgins
Otis, McAllister & Co., importers 31:340 Otis
Otis Steel Co., history 27:355 Bartol
Otolaryngology and otology. See Ear
O'TOOLE
Donald, banker L:642
John J., lawyer 40:313
Mary, judge B:166
OTT
Charles H., surgeon 19:38
Edgar F., architect 43:153
Harvey N., manufacturer G:126
Isaac, neurologist 20:188
Lambert, Jr., lawyer 45:423
Martin D., pediatrician 37:420
Samuel J., engineer 39:576
Ott Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant 19:38
Ottawa (Ill.) Daily Republican-Times 45:552 Sapp
Ottawa Silica Co. I:176 Thornton
OTTENBERG, Reuben, physician 50:695
OTTENDORFER
Anna B., philanthropist 8:194
Oswald, journalist 3:411
Mrs. Oswald, philanthropist 8:194
OTTENHEIMER, Edward J., surgeon 52:505
OTTERBEIN, Philip W., clergyman 10:504; associate 21:137 Boehm
Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio, president 26:208 Bookwalter; 39:132 Clippinger
OTTIS, Francis J., mfr. 41:355
OTTLEY
James H., editor, publisher 24:64
John K., banker 34:31
OTTMAN, Ford C., clergyman 22:211
OTTO
Dale B., business executive 58:308
Frank W., physician 48:207
Raymond H., educator, landscape architect 56:122
OTTS, Cornelius, lawyer 17:24
OUGHTERSON, William A., physician 22:406
Ouija board, originated 21:480 Fuld
OUIMET, Francis D., stockbroker 53:282
Ouithlacoochee, Fla., battle 9:211 Oseola; 11: 377 Call; 12:63 Clinch
OULAHAN, Richard V., journalist 27:215
OULD, Robert, lawyer 19:275
Ounewaterika, Indian name of Lee 8:238
Our Animal Friends, journal 13:142 Haines
Our Dumb Animals, journal 7:477 Angell
Our Darling matches mfd. 14:461 Huner
"Our Home Town," documentary film series 54:396 Graham
Our Monthly, magazine 10:301 Thompson
Our Young Folks, journal 1:406 Larcom; 5:142 Ticknor
OURSLER
Fulton, author F:548; 45:424
John S., steel exec. 40:298
OUSLEY, James W., physician 20:301
Outboard Marine Corp. (formerly Outboard Motors Corp.), Milwaukee, Wis. 59:230 Briggs
OUTCAULT, Richard F., artist 22:447
Outdoor Life, magazine 55:380 Hammond
Outer Baldonia, Principality of, one of fifteen great hoaxes 61:18 Arundel
OUTERBRIDGE
Alexander E., metallurgist 13:118
B., manufacturer 57:91
OUTHWAITE, Joseph H., congressman 11:391
Outing, sporting magazine 9:143 Bigelow expeditions 34:293 Wallace
Outlet Co., The, Providence, R.I., M:43 Sinclair
Outlook, magazine
charcoal drawings for 36:108 Stella
history 36:398 Pulsifer
OUTLAW, Frank L., business executive 59:251
OUTTEN, Warren B., surgeon 7:279
OUTWATER, John O., exporter 38:121
Outwater Family—American ancestor:
Frans Jacobsen (Van Oudewater), descendant 38:121
Ovaries
operation, first 30:371 Wythe
ovariotomy, first 5:149 McDowell
Ovens. See Stoves and ranges
Overall Paint & Lead Co. 36:552 Davis
Overalls, manufactured 18:280 Carhartt; 20:353 Sweet; 21:282 Carter
Overhead Door Corp., Hartford City, Ind. 41:399 McKee; 62:61 McKee
OVERHOLSER
Henry, pioneer 17:23
Winfred, psychiatrist 52:397
OVERHOLTS, Lee O., educator, botanist 48:192
Overland Freight Transfer Co. 40:8 Tilden
Overland Mail Co., organized 12:44 Fargo
Overland Monthly, San Francisco, Calif. 1:404 Harte; 8:197 Phelps; 10:248 Shinn; 14:185 Irwin
Overland Three, sobriquet 13:512 Coolbrith
OVERMAN
John R., physician, educator 53:334
Lee S., senator 13:305
OVERMYER
David, lawyer 8:248
John, lawyer 18:244
Overmyer Family— American ancestor:
John, descendant 18:244
Overseas Consultants, Inc. L:464 Strike
Overshoes. See Boots and shoes
OVERSTREET
BONARO W. (Mrs. Harry A.), author, lecturer L:474
Harry A., author, educator 55:489
Lee-Carl, lawyer, educator 43:338
Roy, soil chemist, educator 54:637
OVERTON
Anthony, business executive 47:256
Hall, composer, pianist, educator 58:425
Jesse M., financier 21:232
John, jurist 4:60
John H., senator D:285; 36:456
John W., soldier 21:233
Lewis M., surgeon I:324
S. Watkins, lawyer, mayor 47:612
Winston, judge 25:372
Overton Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant 47:612
William, descendants 25:372; 36:456
OVESON, Raymond H., lawyer 31:169
OWEN
Alfred, university president 1:303
Arthur K., radiologist 48:499
Carl M., lawyer 40:551
Daniel, statesman 7:530
David D., geologist 8:113; 8:256 Shumard
Edward T., educator 41:389
Frederick L., artist F:203
James, congressman 12:547
James, lawyer 37:513
John, governor 4:423
John J., educator 13:148
Joshua T., soldier 5:52
Louis F., business executive 45:392
Mary A., author 13:188
Raymond M., manufacturer 32:109
Richard, geologist 14:276
Richard B., lawyer 22:179
Robert, social reformer 6:521; 4:353 Rapp
Robert D., social reformer 9:222
Robert L., senator 37:290
Ruth B., congresswoman A:368
Selwyn N., jurist 4:557
Sidney M., editor 14:381
Thomas H., judge 29:470
Thomas McA., lawyer 19:183
Walter E., Jr., otolaryngologist 58:246
Wilfred C., manufacturer 40:95
William B. (b. 1844), educator 11:246
William B. (b. 1866), educator 23:66
Owen Family—American ancestors:
Abram, descendant 40:551
John, descendant 13:188; 41:389
Silas, descendant 14:381
William, descendant 32:109
Owen Dyneto Corp. 32:109 Owen
Owen Laboratories H:280 Barr
Owen magnetic transmission invented 32:109 Owen
Owen, F. A., Publishing Co. 49:126 Plough
OWENS
Alfred H., banker, civic leader 59:209
John, comedian 5:191
John E., surgeon 24:168
Louis J. J., engineer 33:204
Michael J., inventor, mfr. 28:145
Neal, plastic surgeon L:303
S. Logan, physician 40:367
Owens Bottle Co. 31:52 Walbridge; 53 Walbridge, W. S.
Owens Bottle Machine Co. 28:146 Owens; 30:312 Phillipps; 31:52 Walbridge
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. F:254 Boeschenstein
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. 30:312 Phillipps; 31:53 Walbridge, W. S.; 40:210 Levis; 46:487 Megowan; 50:85 Levis; F:254 Boeschenstein; G:347 Wright; 60:206 Levis
Root Glass Co. acquired 34:25 Root
Owensboro, Ky.
newspaper, Messenger 29:390 Woodson public utilities 25:432 Powers
OWRE
Erling, architect 49:451
Oscar, surgeon 39:622
OWSLEY
Alvin M., lawyer, diplomat 54:75
Charles H., architect 39:571
William, governor 13:6
Owyhee (Oreg.) Dam F:450 Banks
Oxalic acid
first manufactured 22:412 Emery
hydrated, method of obtaining pure 37:546 Smith
Oxford College of Emory University 57:220 Eady
Oxford Group 31:185 Sengle; 52:331 Purdy; 507 Ely
See also Moral Rearmament
Oxford Paper Co., Miami Paper Co. acquired 36:514
Oxidation, organic, catalysts developed 40:497 Jaeger
Oxirane Corp., Princeton, N.J. 61:30 Bonine
OXLEY, Kenneth G., utility exec. M:42
OXNAM
G. Bromley, bishop G: 234
Robert F., university president J:516
William C., insurance broker 49:170
Oxnard, Calif., Press-Courier 51:327 Grimes
OXTOBY
James V., lawyer 30:364
Walter E., lawyer C:396
Oxygen
apparatus for making, devised 25:12 Haynes
discovered 6:148-49 Priestley
method of obtaining 5:347 Bridges
presence in sun discovered 6:172 Draper, H.
studies, early 30:125 Keiser
tent, developed 29:361 Plummer
therapy, developed 34:424 Holtzapple; 60:125 Barach
See also Ozone
Oxyhydrogen blowpipe, invented 5:399 Hare
OYSTER, Earl F., engineer 47:357
Oyster Bay, N. Y., Louis Comfort Tiffany Foundation 36:168 Tiffany
Oysters
culture 8:481 Rowe; 18:232 Nelson; 29:365 Townshend; F:140 Beach
frozen, first 47:204 Toner
packing 8:481 Rowe; 9:486 Holt; 36:256 Woodfield; 38:573 Miles
seed, pioneer in cultivation 38:573 Miles
as cause of typhoid epidemic 36:144 Lumsden
Ozark Air Lines, Inc., St. Louis, 57:460 Grace
Ozone
device for production of, invented 13:348 Wright
generator, invented 39:590 Hartman
industrial applications 35:590 Hartman
researches 6:173 Draper
See also Oxygen

P

P. D., pen name 11:184 James
PPG Industries, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa. See Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
PRO Hardware, Inc. (formerly Cosgrove & Associates), Stamford, Conn., franchise stores 59:94 Cosgrove
Pabco Products H:309 Lowe
PABST
Fred, brewer 62:211
Fred, sportsman, business executive 61:155
Frederick, brewer 3:342
Pabst Corp., Milwaukee, Wis., account 62:211 Pabst
Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. 62:211 Pabst
PACA, William, governor 9:291
PACE
Charles A., educator 41:490
Edward A., educator 40:390
Frank, Jr., secretary of the army H:14
Homer S., educator 30:563
Pace College J:415 Mortola
Pace Institute, business school, founded 30:564 Pace
PACHECO, Romnaldo, governor 4:110
Pacific, steamer, lost at sea 10:137 O'Reilly; 23:127 Collins
Pacific Bridge Co. 37:91 Swigert

Pacific Builder and Engineer, Inc., Seattle, Wash. **54:**383 Averill
Pacific By-Products Co. **I:**48 Hiller
Pacific cable. See Cables, Submarine
Pacific coast
  electric lighting, first public **21:**168 Neri
  independent republic considered **2:**301 Mitchell
  medical school, first **14:**341 Lane
  monthly magazine, first published **9:**165 Ewer
  naval survey, first **25:**339 McArthur
  newspaper, first **8:**4 Curry
  telegraph service **27:**128 Thompson
  telephone company, first **21:**137 Sabin
Pacific Coast Borax Co. **28:**81 Smith
Pacific Coast Lumber Manufacturers' Assn. formed **38:**315 Patten
Pacific Coast Press Association, organized **2:**235 Gordon
Pacific College. See College of the Pacific
Pacific Drug Review **38:**354 Felter
Pacific Electric & Mfg. Co. **H:**285 Black
Pacific Electric Railway, development **35:**512 Shoup
Pacific Export Lumber Co. established **16:**194 Wheelwright
Pacific Finance Corp. **28:**331 Phillips
Pacific Gas & Electric Co. **22:**448-49 Creed; **27:**120 Hockenbeamer; **37:**494 Wishon; **38:**403 Roe; **45:**377 De Sabla; **H:**285 Black
Pacific Gas Heating Co. **30:**259 Hartfield
Pacific Gas Improvement Co. founded **18:**299 Miller
Pacific Hardware & Steel Co. **29:**398 Miller
Pacific Light & Power Corp. **15:**18; **21:**160 Kerckhoff; merged **24:**36 Ward
Pacific Lighting Corp. **46:**151 Miller; **57:**553 Miller
Pacific Lumber Co. **39:**344 Murphy; **51:**165 Murphy
Pacific Mail Steamship Co. **8:**336 Coleman; **10:**510 Cooke; **14:**196; **16:**186 McLane; **20:**57 Clyde; **26:**467 Schwerin
Pacific Marine Supply Co., Seattle, Wash. **48:**489 Cunningham
Pacific Mills, Ltd., paper manufacturers **39:**402 Bloch
Pacific Museum of Ornithology, San Francisco **E:**466 Ray
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Calif. **30:**349 Russell; **M:**354 Hale
Pacific Northwest
  boundary dispute, settled **13:**282 Gardner
  gas works, first **24:**359 Leonard
  high school, first **28:**8 Johnson
  lumber industry **28:**342 Stimson, C. D.
    logging, engines first used **33:**387 Benson
  summer school, first **27:**189 Blanton
Pacific ocean
  Cape Johnson deep, discovered **55:**429 Hess
  currents, investigated **7:**227 Davidson
  discovered **9:**284 Drake
  northwest passage. See Northwest passage
  origin of basin explained **33:**105 Pickering
  seamounts (guyots) discovered **55:**429 Hess
  sounding, first **6:**544 Hodges
  western shore, discovered **5:**431 Balboa
Pacific Oil Co., formation **35:**512 Shoup
Pacific Orient Express Line established **38:**8 Chidester
Pacific Power & Light Co., Portland, Oreg. **53:**251 McClung
Pacific railroad
  bill for **2:**78; **8:**182 Rollins; **13:**475 Sargent
  charter drafted (1855) **14:**286 Estabrook, E.
  chartered **21:**20 Allen
  president, first **21:**20 Allen
  projected **15:**15 Huntington
  train, first **21:**20 Allen
  See also Central Pacific Railroad Co.; Union Pacific Railroad
Pacific Saw Mfg. Co. **13:**163 Spaulding
Pacific Scientific Co., San Francisco **M:**511 McAllister
Pacific Seaboard Airlines **I:**232 Putnam
Pacific Shipper, Inc. **54:**627 Martin
Pacific Steamship Co. **17:**20 Alexander
Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co., statistics **31:**460 Pillsbury
Pacific University Forest Grove, Oreg.
  account **16:**150 Marsh; **20:**432 McClelland
  founded **6:**496 Atkinson
Pacific War Memorial **54:**388 O'Neal
Pacifica Foundation, Berkeley, Calif. **53:**410 Hayes; **55:**75 Goodman
Pacificator, pen name **11:**84 Hoffman
Pacifism. See Peace
PACK, Charles L., forest economist **A:**408; **28:**125
Pack forestry foundations, established **28:**126 Pack
Package act (liquor), unconstitutional **28:**314 Davis
Package tying machine **C:**106 Bunn
Packaging
  biscuit cartons introduced **15:**291 Green
  crackers, changes **54:**471 Babst
  flexible **48:**227 Heller
  industry, contributions to **57:**61 Munson
  innovations **56:**402 Ellsasser
  machinery for **36:**279 Milmoe; **55:**289 Gottscho
  meats, vacuum sealed enveloped invented **J:**262 Long
  sugar, changes **54:**471 Babst
PACKARD
  Alpheus S., scientist **3:**102; **2:**161
  Ansel A., utility executive **47:**115
  Francis R., otolaryngologist **39:**106
  Frank E., lawyer **50:**166
  James W., manufacturer **20:**15
  John C., lawyer **43:**375
  John H., surgeon **6:**373
  John Q., miner **16:**411
  Joseph, clergyman **9:**556
  Lawrence R., physician, surgeon **48:**409
  Lewis R., philologist **4:**550
  Luther W., manufacturer **40:**134
  Richard A., banker **38:**375
  Samuel W., lawyer **27:**37
  Silas S., educator **3:**72
  Sophia B., educator **2:**270
  Walter E., agricultural engineer **53:**440
  Warren, engineer **22:**335
  William D., manufacturer **20:**14
Packard Family—American ancestors:
  Joseph, descendant **38:**375
  Samuel, descendants **3:**72; **4:**550; **6:**373; **16:**411; **27:**37; **39:**106; **47:**115
Packard automobile, designed **20:**15 Packard
Packard, L. W., & Co., Inc. **40:**134 Packard
Packard Electric Co., Warren, Ohio **20:**14 Packard; 15 Packard, J. W.
Packard Mfg. Corp. **G:**479 Capehart
Packard Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich. **20:**14 Packard; 15 Packard, J. W.; **22:**335 Packard; **27:**396 Joy; **41:**23 Macauley; **44:**194 Christopher; **58:**324 Paton
  production **36:**323 Burtsell
  Ultramatic transmission **52:**206 Vincent
PACKER
  Asa, r.r. builder **7:**110
  Gibson D., lawyer **22:**240
  Fred L., cartoonist **46:**440
  James C., lawyer **18:**255
  John B., lawyer **7:**181
  Samuel J., legislator **7:**181 Packer
  William F., governor **2:**289
Packer Family—American ancestor:
  Philip, descendants **7:**181; **18:**255; **22:**410
Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. **5:**375 Backus
Packet ships, operators **25:**258 Howland; **29:**365 Townshend, C. H.
Packing industry. See Meat industry and trade
Packings, leather, hydraulic and pneumatic, manufactured **33:**86 Marsh
PACKWOOD, William H., pioneer, jurist **8:**40
PASCU, Eugene, chemist, educator **56:**310
Pact of Paris (Kellogg-Briand treaty)
  initiator **34:**4; **A:**10 Kellogg
  provisions **28:**4 Kellogg
  ratified by senate **28:**4 Kellogg; **A:**10 Kellogg; **C:**6, **56:**300 Hoover; **C:**511 Levinson
  signed **24:**4; **31:**199
Paddlewheel boats. See Steamboats
PADDOCK
  Algernon S., senator **2:**247; **1:**415 Thomas
  Alva A., editor, publisher **50:**228
  Benjamin H., bishop **6:**15
  Charles W., athlete **32:**164
  George H., soldier **28:**377
  George L., lawyer **15:**256
  Hiram L., manufacturer **36:**375
  John A., bishop **3:**469
  Paul E., Jr., foreign service officer **62:**51
  Robert L., bishop **29:**394
  Stuart R., editor, publisher **57:**720
Paddock Family—American ancestor:
  Robert, descendants **29:**394; **36:**375; **62:**51
Paddock Publications, Palatine, Ill. **57:**720
PADELFORD
  Frederick M., educator, author **33:**186
  Seth, governor **9:**404
Padelford Family—American ancestor:
  Jonathan, descendant **33:**186
PADGETT
  Earl C., surgeon **37:**549
  Everett E., surgeon **39:**533
  Inman, lawyer **K:**105
  Lemuel P., congressman **23:**259
Padre of the rains, sobriquet **23:**70 Ricard
Paducah, Ky.
  captured by Confederates **10:**37
  newspapers
    Evening Sun **50:**155 Paxton
    News-Democrat **29:**390 Woodson
PAEPCKE, Walter P., mfr. **G:**192
PAETOW, Louis J., educator, author **21:**39
PAFF, J. Willard, lawyer **47:**290
PAFFARD, Frederic C., surgeon **48:**212
PAGANO, Alphonse F., obstetrician, gynecologist **I:**366
PAGANUCCI, Anthony, composer **40:**530
PAGE
  Abraham, pen name **6:**277 Holt
  Alanson S., II, business exec. **50:**710
  Alfred R., legislator, judge **25:**230; secretary **34:**544 Bristol
  Benjamin, insurance executive **29:**193
  Benjamin E., lawyer, banker **32:**354
  Mrs. Calvin G., painter **29:**391
  Carroll S., governor **8:**329
  Charles, oil producer, philanthropist **28:**128
  Charles E., physician **18:**279
  Charles G., scientist **5:**255
  Clarence W., obstetrician **42:**684
  DeWitt, manufacturer **31:**270
  Edward S., banker **27:**302
  Elbridge G., author **1:**237 Cauldwell
  Elizabeth, author **F:**352
  Frank C. B., manufacturer **35:**105
  George F., manufacturer **29:**288
  George T., judge **A:**366
  Herman, P.E. bishop **33:**534
  Howard W., lawyer **25:**141
  John, governor of N. H. **11:**128
  John, governor of Va. **3:**219
  John B., governor **8:**324
  John H., soldier **16:**242
  Kirby, author, evangelist **47:**607
  LaFayette, surgeon **22:**343
  Leigh, physicist **42:**109
  Marie D., painter **29:**391
  Milton E., manufacturer **38:**421
  Richard L., naval officer **8:**215
  Richard M., lawyer **49:**76
  Richard S., insurance exec. **G:**222
  Robert L., lawyer **41:**453
  Russel S., banker **31:**227
  Ruth, choreographer **E:**264
  S. Davis, lawyer, banker **26:**153
  Samuel S., jurist **19:**458 Elwood
  Stanton, pen name **23:**406 Fuller
  Thomas J., naval officer **10:**297
  Thomas N., author **19:**405
  Walter H., editor, diplomat **19:**13; **10:**216 Perry; partner **13:**400 Doubleday, F. N; biography **38:**476 Hendrick
  Walter O., banker **51:**10
  William, artist **11:**289
  William B., physician **15:**352 Page
  William H., lawyer **17:**195
Page Family—American ancestors:
  George, descendants **29:**193; **32:**354
  James, descendant **28:**128
  John, descendants **8:**215; **19:**405; **25:**141; 230; **26:**153; **42:**109
  Robert, descendant **17:**195
Page, N. Dak., First National Bank **15:**382 Hanna
Page Belting Co., Concord, N. H. **28:**226 Willis; **29:**288 Page
Page, Charles, Sand Springs Foundation **36:**454 Tingley
Page vocational education bill **8:**330 Page
Pageants, staged and directed **39:**32 Smith
PAGENKOPF, Alfred A., dentist **47:**133
PAGENSTECHER
  Albrecht, mfr. **28:**319
  Albrecht, Jr., paper mfr. **52:**123
  Albrecht, 3d, invest. banker **45:**525
Paget, R. I., pen name **18:**243 Knowles
Pai Ta-shun, pen name **16:**17 Peterson
Paia Plantation **36:**91 Alexander
PAIGE
  Allan W., legislator **7:**96
  Del R., accountant **49:**275
  James, educator **33:**410
  Lucius R., author **9:**488
  Mabeth H., legislator, philanthropist **B:**382
Paige Family—American ancestors:
  Nathaniel, descendant **9:**488
  Thomas, descendant **33:**410
Paillard, Ltd., products promoted **36:**467 Brockway
Pails, paper, devised **16:**193 Strange
PAIN
  Charles E., Jr., mfr. **53:**222
  R. W., inventor **18:**172 Tremaine
PAINE
  Albert B., author **28:**113
  Bayard H., judge **42:**558
  Byron, jurist **4:**304
  Charles, engineer **12:**269
  Charles, governor **8:**318
  Charles J., yachtsman **1:**448
  Edward, pioneer **4:**304 Paine
  Elijah, jurist **8:**174

Emory M., psychiatrist **50**:601
Everett, banker **24**:408
F. Ward, geologist, banker **30**:372
Frank C., naval architect **41**:451
George L., clergyman **C**:124
George M., lumberman **18**:155
Halbert E., lawyer **10**:54; **8**:34 Lapham
Henry W., lawyer **11**:180
James L., merchant **34**:439
John A., archaeologist **13**:456
John A., investment banker **52**:640
John H., lawyer **52**:389
John K., composer **7**:436
Martyn, physician, author **11**:551
Nathan, lumberman **35**:480
Paul M., librarian **42**:454
Ralph D., author, sportsman **25**:408
René E., business executive **40**:6
Robert, bishop **10**:260
Robert E., banker **40**:200
Robert T., lawyer **32**:381
Robert T., trustee **F**:504
Robert Treat, lawyer, philanthropist **26**:13
Robert Treat, poet, author **4**:554
Robert Treat, statesman **5**:429; in first continental congress **1**:10
Sidney S., manufacturer **57**:47
Stuart D. L., business executive, explorer **49**:607
Thomas, author **5**:412; epitaph on Cadwalader **1**:90 Cadwalader
Thomas, sea captain **10**:8 Coddington; 10 Easton
Thomas H., educator **8**:261
William A., financier **24**:331
William H., engineer **21**:242
Paine Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **8**:261
Stephen, descendants **8**:134 Payne; **10**:54; **12**:269; **18**:155; **24**:331; **28**:113; **30**:372; **34**:439; **35**:480; **42**:558; **57**:47
Thomas, descendants **4**:544; **5**:429; **13**:536; **30**:309 Payne; **32**:381; **41**:255; 451; **42**:454; **52**:389
William, descendant **11**:222 Payne
See also Payne
Paine Drug Co. **34**:220 Goler
Paine Lumber Co. **18**:155; **35**:480 Paine
Paine, Webber & Co., bankers **24**:331 Paine
Paine Webber, Jackson & Curtis **J**:469 Thorson; **M**:398 Davant
Painesville, Ohio
founded **4**:304 Paine
Telegraph, newspaper, purchased **34**:256 Rowley
Paint
alkyd, developed **52**:616 Phillips
cans, introduced **5**:155 Masury
chemistry, authorities **19**:157 Scott; **28**:233 Hooker
coatings, protective and decorative **55**:136 Ptacek
color grinding mills, invented **5**:155 Masury
enamels, mfd. **24**:426 Berry; **26**:417 Robinette
latex-emulsion, synthetic **55**:136 Ptacek
lead poisoning, legislation **58**:84 Ryan
luminous, ill effects of radium content **41**:526 Schlundt; **44**:502 Martland
pigments
developed **58**:535 Fischer
processed **37**:67 Horsburgh
pitch, produced from **27**:80 Wesson
spray systems, manufactured **43**:521 Roche
titanium white pigment, manufactured **38**:504 Meredith
Paint Creek, Tex, Indian battle **30**:6 Chaffee
Painted glass. See Glass painting and staining
PAINTER
Albert E., lawyer **36**:428
Carl W., lawyer **J**:90
Charles F., surgeon **38**:478
Eleanor, singer **44**:324
Franklin V. N., philologist **10**:59
Gamaliel, jurist **12**:105
Robert C., banker **34**:288
Theophilus S., geneticist, university president **I**:309; **55**:554; father **10**:59
William, inventor **31**:129
Painter Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant **31**:129
Painters and Sculptors Gallery Association, N.Y. city, organized **27**:169 Clark
Painting
abstract and non-objective
authority **42**:230 Gallatin
museum collection, first in U.S. **42**:230 Gallatin
American artist, first, identified **18**:148 Hart
animal subjects **45**:56 Rungius
Armory Show (1913) **44**:446 Shinn
"Ashcan" school **44**:446 Shinn
bird subjects **6**:75 Audubon; **49**:68 Heil
character studies **35**:141 James
Chinese, authority **48**:163 Bahr
collections
non-objective **39**:75 Guggenheim
noted **37**:289 Robertson; **38**:134 Clubb; **39**:435 Frye; **55**:286 Hanley
cubism, American **58**:16 Morris
dealers **37**:170 Ehrich; **60**:183 Seligman
desert subjects **39**:540 Borg; **40**:25 Sloan
expressionist style **55**:394 Hondius
figurative **58**:103 Soyer
on films, technique for continuous sequence **55**:99 Girard
genre **35**:264 Miller
Hawaiian subjects **41**:314 Hitchcock
historical **1**:415 Vanderlyn; **2**:334; **5**:322 West; **11**:147 Earle, R.; 302 Moran, E.; 309 Carpenter
Impressionist school, explained **31**:418 Metcalf
Indian subjects **39**:540 Borg; **40**:25 Sloan; **42**:248 Moon; **45**:194 Grooms; **53**:278 Kihn
Italian Renaissance, authorities **48**:16 Berenson; **59**:128 Meiss
landscape painters **37**:92 Brown; **38**:59 Abbott; 295 Fairbanks; **39**:32 Smith; 229 Ringius; **55**:340 Connaway; 376 Peirce; **58**:179 Avery
marines **24**:277 Carlsen; 434 Koopman; **26**:122 Ball; **29**:498 Hudson; **35**:114 Collier; **37**:460 Ashley; **39**:229 Ringius; **55**:340 Connaway
medical **50**:284 Sweet
Medieval and Renaissance, authority **59**:128 Meiss
modern
artists **36**:108 Stella; **58**:16 Morris; 179 Avery
"Nine American" school of **40**:458 Ault
pioneer **31**:54 Hale
murals **38**:295 Fairbanks; 415 Grinager; **39**:32 Smith; 35 Tack; **40**:395 Ryland; **42**:80 McBurney; **58**:447 Biddle
See also Mural painting
palette knife technique, developed **58**:421 Waugh
portrait **36**:219 Woolf; 337 Munsell; 403 Hyde; 461 Fraser; 483 McMein; **39**:32 Smith; 114 Goldthwaite; 261 Rand; 374 Blanch; 508 Beaux; **58**:447 Biddle
post-impressionism, pioneer American **38**:23 Davies
of prehistoric creatures **39**:608 Knight
primitive, notable **46**:70 Moses
religious subjects, painted on film **55**:99 Girard
restoration of, authority **29**:482 Smith
study and teaching **27**:58 Du Mond; **37**:497 Born; **38**:621 Pape; **40**:44 Miller
symbolic, exhibited **36**:461 Fraser
Synchronism, school **H**:188 Wright
tempera, new method developed **58**:275 Sepeshy
Vernercolors invented **L**:133 Verner
Whistler, authority **42**:230 Gallatin
Paints. See Paint
Pairpoint Corp., **39**:379 Pierce
PAISLEY, James A., coal and steamship operator **41**:467
PAJEAU, Charles H., inventor, mfr. **46**:149
PAKE, Edward H., educator **49**:73
Pakistan
ambassador to, first U.S. **35**:317 Alling
Indus Basin Water Dispute **58**:346 Wheeler; **62**:36 Laylin
Tarbela Dam built **59**:68 Lovell
"Pal Joey," Broadway musical
based upon stories of **55**:484 O'Hara
composer **61**:1 Rodgers
Palace Clothing Co. **36**:537 Auerbach
Palaklaklaha, Fla., Indian defeat **4**:506 Worth
Palate, cleft. See Cleft palate
Palatine Dyeing Co. **38**:624 Fowler
Palatka, Fla., Larimer memorial library, presented **28**:336 Mellon, J. R.
PALEN
Frederick P., inventor **16**:196
Gilbert E., physician **3**:393; 173 Starkey
Rufus, manufacturer **3**:393 Palen
Palen Family—American ancestor:
Gylbert, descendant **16**:196
PALEN-KLAR, Adolph J., engineer **D**:368
Paleobotany
authorities **18**:60 White; **20**:216 Penhallow
post-glacial patterns of vegetation **J**:248 Sears
researches **24**:374 Hollick; **39**:219 Wieland
Upper Devonian period, studies **55**:555 Petry
Paleography
cuneiform, authority **5**:456 McIlvaine; **10**:380 Hilprecht
Greek inscriptions, deciphered **47**:177 Andrews
See also inscriptions, etc. under names of countries
Paleontological Research Institution, Ithaca, N.Y. **41**:83 Harris
Paleontology
foraminifera, studies **37**:385 Cushman
fossils
airplane used in search for **51**:483 Brown
Baluchitherium **44**:558 Andrews
beds discovered **40**:442 Orcutt
Brontosaurus skeleton discovered **35**:405 Granger
Bryozoa **49**:482 Bassler
Busycon perversum **47**:191 Smith
Californian **44**:285 Rogers
Cambrian **47**:247 Roddy
cephalopods **50**:635 Miller
collections **11**:285 Meek; **13**:564 Beecher; **15**:196 Hoy
coryphodon **34**:362 Gilmore
Crinoids **45**:31 Kirk
Cycad, discovered **37**:40 Darton
Devonian **55**:413 Fenton
dinosaur eggs **44**:558 Andrews
Diplodocus **34**:362 Gilmore; **47**:558 Coggeshall
discoveries **9**:235 Newberry; 318; **10**:410 Knowlton; **11**:97 Hayden; 104 Osborn; 260 Hartt; 280 Orton; **30**:212 Guernsey; **51**:483 Brown; **55**:413 Fenton
early man, discovered **30**:207 Loomis
mammalian, researches **36**:426 Scott
invertebrate, researches **40**:188 Stanton; **44**:164 Thompson
Tertiary period, authority **35**:328 Clark
"Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology," ongoing international cooperative **59**:163 Moore
vertebrate, researches **24**:331 Gidley
See also names of fossils
Paleopsychology, term originated **33**:360 Jelliffe
Palestine
archaeological explorations **2**:242 Robinson; **10**:490 Dwight; **13**:172 Lynch; 218 Merrill; 456 Paine; 556 Peters; **20**:257 Nies; **26**:138 Gotshall; **43**:552 Robinson
charitable work **22**:46 Straus
educational institutions, gifts **30**:542 Warburg
Haifa experiment station, nucleus **26**:159 Kellerman
Hebrew University, history **35**:27 Magnes
Jewish homeland. See Jews, restoration
Jews, expelled **7**:359
See also Israel
Palestine Council. See Council of the Jewish Agency for Palestine
Palestine Economic Corp. founded **36**:5 Brandeis
Palestine Institute, history **27**:180 Bade
PALEY
Jay, bus. exec. **52**:241
William S., radio exec. **G**:480
PALFREY
John C., soldier **17**:246
John G., author, statesman **7**:199
John G., lawyer **35**:442
Sarah H., author **7**:530
William, soldier **7**:199 Palfrey
Palfrey Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendants **7**:530; **17**:246; **35**:442
Palisades Interstate Park Commission
Harriman Park, established **14**:198 Harriman; **23**:187 Harriman
major park developments **55**:163 Morgan
Storm King Highway opened **24**:37 Leavitt
Palisades Mfg. Co., drugs **30**:116 Andrus
Pall Mall cigarettes **J**:330 Hahn
PALLEN
Conde B., editor, author **26**:446
Montrose A., physician **5**:188
PALLETTE, Edward M., gynecologist **33**:436
Pallette Family—American ancestor:
Abraham, descendant **33**:436
Pallophotophone, for radio transmission, invented **39**:199 Hoxie
PALLOTTI, Francis A., judge **37**:255
PALM
Franklin C., historian, educator **57**:756
Sterling M., architect **58**:725
Palm Beach, Fla.
developed **15**:10 Flagler
First National Bank **37**:410 Reynolds
incorporated **49**:453 Clarke
Royal Poinciana Chapel **24**:323 Ward
Palm Beach Co. **I**:335 Ward
Palm Beach (Fla.) Junior College, president **54**:454 Leonard
Palm Springs, Calif.
Indian lawsuit over land titles **36**:382 Garrecht
Reid Clinic & Hospital **I**:224 Reid
PALMA, Joseph, pediatrician **58**:387
PALMER
A. Mitchell, attorney-general **A**:44; **27**:216
Albert DeF., physician **41**:236
Albert M., theatrical manager **1**:128; associate **21**:164 Davis
Albert W., clergyman, educator **43**:537
Alden C., insurance man **58**:328
Alfred L., jurist **17**:388
Alice E. Freeman, coll. pres. **7**:328
Anna C., author **22**:127
Anthony, colonial governor **13**:239; **2**:279 Thomas
Arnold, golfer **L**:486
Bartlett (Bartholomew) J., chiropractor **47**:567

Ben W., lawyer **50**:711
Benjamin M., clergyman **11**:481
Carleton H., manufacturer **55**:526
Carroll E., medical scientist **56**:341
Charles C., veterinarian **50**:439
Charles R., surgeon **25**:140
Charles R., manufacturer **34**:428
Charles S., chemist **45**:161
Chase, chemist **21**:406
Chauncey D., gynecologist **24**:25
Chesley R., bus. exec. **56**:92
Clarence A., manufacturer **I**:201
Cortland, inventor **10**:476 Wesson
Dabney, philanthropist **20**:136 Palmer
Daniel D., founder of chiropractic therapy **18**:301; **22**:132 Weed
David, financier **18**:139
Dudley W., surgeon **D**:81
E. Laurence, educator, naturalist **56**:167
E. Payne, surgeon **G**:339
Edgar, industrialist **C**:198; **32**:303
Edgar C., business executive **59**:155
Edmund J., physician **18**:416
Edward A., jurist **8**:160
Edward H., industrialist **41**:388
Edward R., physician **35**:52
Erastus D., sculptor **5**:416
Eric, publicist **G**:226
Ethelyn, actress **20**:384 Moore
Frederick, journalist **46**:36
Mrs. George A., author **22**:127
George H., philosopher **6**:427
Mrs. George H., coll. pres. **7**:328
George S., manufacturer **B**:250; **29**:89
George T., physician **32**:403
Harry P., realtor **18**:28
Henry W., lawyer **17**:203
Horatio R., composer **7**:429
Innis N., soldier **12**:246
J. Culbert, lawyer **56**:530
James, clergyman **32**:236
James C., surgeon **8**:222
James L., business executive **J**:270
James S., naval officer **4**:554
John, soldier **8**:484
John M., army officer **A**:191; **44**:70
John McA., governor **11**:49; in peace congress of 1861 **13**:592 Cook
John W., author **8**:222
Joseph, patriot **4**:302; **12**:350 Peabody
Leigh C., naval officer, shipping executive **46**:160
Leroy S., educator **42**:450
Leslie R., lawyer **17**:24
Lucia A., artist, author **7**:429 Palmer
Lynde, pen name **4**:39 Peebles
Nathaniel B., sea captain, explorer **25**:79
Pie-crust, sobriquet **4**:554 Palmer
Potter, capitalist **12**:541; **6**:104 Field; **12**:472 Leiter
Ralph J., publisher **58**:343
Ray, clergyman **8**:8
Ray, consulting engineer **38**:321
Reuben D., physician, soldier **8**:160 Palmer
Richard S., mfr. **57**:177
Robert B., educator **60**:177
Robert C., lawyer **24**:333
Robert C., business executive **J**:301
Robert D., merchant **6**:357
Robert M., lawyer **13**:29
Robert R., historian **J**:292
Sarah E., surgeon **E**:197
Solon, perfumer **14**:173
Stephen S., manufacturer **21**:222
Theodore S., naturalist, ornithologist **44**:312; **A**:474
Thomas, lawyer **6**:166
Thomas W., college president **20**:136
Thomas W., senator **11**:362; **18**:389 Higinbotham
Thomas W., lawyer **G**:305
Truman F., jurist **20**:417
Truman G., author **20**:130
Walter C., physician **5**:182
Walter L., artist **7**:458
Walter L., physician **N-63**:51
Walter W., physician **B**:447
William A., governor **8**:317; 474 Seymour
William F., shipbuilder **16**:423
William F., lawyer **31**:454
William G., lawyer **33**:184
William H., physician **43**:345
William J., r.r. president **23**:399; **33**:475 Johnson
William T., manufacturer **23**:294
Willis L., lawyer **5**:24
Williston B., army officer **58**:498
Palmer Family—American ancestors:
Barnabas, descendant **21**:406
Edward, descendant **8**:222
John, descendants **18**:139; **21**:222; **25**:140; **31**:454; **32**:303
Martin, descendant **20**:136
Samuel, descendant **32**:236
Thomas (Mass. 1621), descendant **17**:203
Thomas (Mass. 1638), descendants **14**:173; **16**:423
Thomas (Va. 1621), descendants **8**:160; **11**:49; **32**:403
Thomas (Va. 1636), descendant **44**:70
Walter, descendants **12**:541; **17**:24; **20**:130; **25**:79; **29**:89; **56**:167; **56**:530; **59**:155; **N-63**:51
William (Conn. 1650), descendant **18**:416
William (Mass. 1621), descendant **8**:8
William (Mass. 1629), descendant **11**:481; **45**:161
William (Mass. 1639), descendant **41**:388
William (N.H.) **60**:177
Palmer, Mass., founded **2**:518 King
Palmer Brothers Co. **29**:89 Palmer; **H**:113 Johnson
Palmer Co., Cincinnati **34**:428 Palmer
Palmer College of Chiropractic, Davenport, Iowa **18**:301 Palmer; **47**:567 Palmer
Palmer, R. P., & Son **34**:428 Palmer
Palmer Spring Co., Portland, Me. **57**:177 Palmer
Palmer Thermometer Mfg. Co. **34**:428 Palmer
Palmer Thermometers, Inc. **34**:428 Palmer
PALMERLEE, Thomas R., army officer **51**:470
Palmer's island, discovered **11**:421 Claiborne
Palmerton, N. J., founded **21**:222 Palmer
Palmerton, Pa., founded **L**:14 Johnson
Palmetto Fibre Co., brush mfrs. **10**:222 Young
Palmetto regiment, organized **12**:168 Butler; 170 Johnson
Palmolive-Peet Co. **29**:261 Johnson; merged with Colgate Co. **26**:343 Colgate
PALMORE, Hovey D., engineer **48**:566
PALMS
Charles L., financier **22**:222
Francis, business executive **33**:380
Palmyra, pirate ship, captured **6**:176 Sloat
Palmyra, Wis., founded **20**:35 Powers
Palo Alto, Tex., battle **7**:69 Ringgold
Palomar College, San Marcos, Calif., president **54**:144 Putnam
Palomas ranch, Mexico **26**:237 Hagenbarth
PALTSITS, Victor H., librarian **17**:198
PAM
Hugo, judge **25**:282
Max, lawyer **14**:394; partner **14**:429 Calhoun
P-amido-phenol, first produced commercially **26**:121 Adamson
Pamlico sound explored **7**:222
PAMMEL, Louis H., botanist **10**:206
Pamphlet Press, Chicago. See Village Press
Pan American Airways Corp. **F**:78 Trippe
Pan-American Confederation for Highway Education organized **34**:14 Chapin
Pan-American Conferences
on Conciliation and Arbitration (1928-29) **39**:5 Hughes
6th (1928) **39**:5 Hughes
Pan American congress
first **1**:134; **13**:50 Henderson; **14**:115 Fox
second **13**:240 Pepper
third **14**:14
Pan American exposition. See Exhibitions
Pan-American Financial Congress, first **62**:131
Pan-American Geologist, periodical **31**:95 Keyes
Pan American-Grace Airways, Inc. **I**:66 Grace
Pan American institute of reciprocal trade, established **27**:128 Lubin
Pan American medical congress **12**:478 Reed
Pan American Oil Co., defense counsel in Teapot Dome case **33**:132 Hogan
Pan American Petroleum Company of California **29**:238 Doheny
Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co. **28**:76 Walker; **29**:238 Doheny; **I**:34 Livingston
Pan American Refining Co. **27**:312 Sacks
Pan American scientific congress **18**:317 Rowe; **E**:127 Phillips
Pan American Society, organized **30**:537 Kearny
Pan-American Trans-Continental Railway Co. **E**:88 McKelvey
Pan American Union
account **18**:317 Rowe; **44**:130 Barrett
building erected **44**:130 Barrett; **F**:416 Cret
Pan Pacific Surgical Association **28**:18 Swift
Pan Presbyterian Alliance **3**:76; **15**:203 Drury
Panama
American intervention **19**:4 Wilson
cable communication **18**:315 Scrymser
consul general **14**:292 Shankli, A.
currency reform **14**:227 Conant
ethnological studies of Indians **40**:574 Marsh
explorations **7**:227 Davidson; **40**:574 Marsh
fruit, exported **14**:350 Baker
Hay-Buneau-Varilla treaty for canal **36**:8 Hay
hemp plantations introduced **39**:258 Edwards
independence from Colombia, declared **14**:5
public health laboratory **19**:417 Darling
San Blas Indian revolution, quelled **29**:479 South
San Blas Indians, agreement reached **40**:574 Marsh
ship railway suggested **9**:39 Wormele
steamship lines **3**:94 Law
See also Canal Zone; Panama canal
Panama, Convention of, modified **44**:218 Feuille
Panama canal
advocated **6**:208; **14**:5
approved by engineers **28**:342 Hazen
authority on **M**:294 DuVal
bill providing for **14**:34 Spooner; **16**:11 Fairbanks; **18**:225 Adamson; **23**:3; **38**:84 Morris
bridge at Pacific terminal **I**:279 Potter
capacity, increased **28**:441 Morrow
chief engineer, acting **31**:33 Dauchy
commercial vessel to pass through, first **35**:158 Luckenbach; **58**:505 Lukenbach
construction **14**:218 Parsons; 293 Shanklin; 307 Stearns; **15**:160 Molitor; 319 Gaillard; **16**:91 Durham; **24**:6 Goethals; **27**:12 Jadwin; **49**:504 Thomson
cost **24**:6 Goethals
Culebra cut **15**:319 Gaillard; **32**:327 Stevens
first commercial use **L**:119 Luckenbach
free toll provision **15**:14 O'Gorman
French
attempt **14**:354 Menocal
purchased from **14**:5; **24**:6 Goethals
Gatun locks and dams
constructed **35**:258 Sibert
described **35**:258 Sibert
remote control device invented **36**:250 Johnston
located **18**:110 Totten
locks
gates, designed **38**:298 Goldmark
mechanism for moving **42**:592 Schildhauer
opened officially **24**:7 Goethals
Pacific division **A**:451 Williamson
paintings **30**:136 Lie
purchase of company advocated **37**:38 Hanger
title
ascertained **24**:8
transferred **15**:358 Russell
towing system, invented **42**:593 Schildhauer
treaties concerning **5**:196 Manly; **14**:5; 338 Beaupré; **36**:8 Hay
U.S. shipping interests toll exemptions repealed **35**:49 Sims
See also Interoceanic canal board Isthmian canal commission
Panama canal commission, created **23**:3
Panama Canal Railroad Co. **I**:172 Vogel
Panama canal zone. See Canal Zone
Panama Isthmus railroad
constructed **8**:47 Aspinwall; **18**:109-10 Totten; 344 McLean
developed **4**:312 Newton; **5**:424 Stephens; 549 Hoadley; **10**:135 Sage; **13**:353 Park; 441 Ludwig; **14**:322 McCullough
status **14**:29 Bristow
Panama-Pacific International Exposition
architect **33**:160 Hastings
hospital, organized **34**:134 Woodward
Indiana exhibit, designed **34**:404 Fitch
New York state mineral exhibit **34**:205 Newland
opera premiere, conducted **31**:194 Hertz
Panama Transport Co. **I**:334 Gamble
"Panay," USS, incident **36**:416 Atcheson; **F**:387 Johnson
PANCOAST
Henry K., radiologist **35**:89
Henry S., philanthropist **3**:412 Welsh, H.
Joseph, surgeon **10**:274
William H., surgeon **10**:274
Pandect, religious newspaper **12**:94 Wilson
Panellit, Inc. **52**:329 Sperry
Panendoscope, medical instrument invented **26**:125 Wappler
PANERO, Guy B., consulting engineer **49**:507
Panero, Guy B., & Co., N.Y.C. **49**:507 Panero
Pang, pen name **16**:283 Pangborn
PANGBORN, Joseph G., journalist **16**:282
Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line **51**:221 Maguire
Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co., Kansas City, Mo. **L**:533 Sanders
Panhandle railroad. See Pittsburgh, Cincinnati & St. Louis r.r.
Panhard Oil Corp., control acquired **34**:96 Dashiell
PANNELL, Anne T. G. (Mrs. Henry G.), college president **J**:605
PANNILL
David H., manufacturer **35**:521
Gordon, mfr. **41**:211
William L., manufacturer **35**:525
Pannill Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **35**:521; 525
Pannill Knitting Co. **35**:525 Pannill

Pansy, pen name 10:405 Alden
Pantarchy, theory of human society 6:442
Pantographs
  developed 25:17 Davis
  perspective 18:144 Saint-Memin
  reversed, invented 11:194 Hallock
Panty hose, developed 57:741 Gant
Paoli massacre 1:55 Wayne; 8:273 Jones
PAPADAKIS, Philippos E., research chemist, educator 60:89
Papal legate, first American 33:11 O'Connell
PAPANICOLAOU, George N., anatomist, cytologist 50:52; 30:131 Stockard
PAPE
  Eric, artist 38:621
  William J., newspaper publisher 59:195
Pape, Eric, School of Art, Boston, Mass. 38:621 Pape
PAPER, Joseph, business executive 50:171
Paper, Calmenson & Co., St. Paul, Minn. 50:171 Paper
Paper chromatography, developed 62:140 Mitchell
Paper Converting Machine Co., Green Bay, Wis. 54:364 Wood
Paper Makers' Chemical Co. 33:515 Williams
Paper making and trade
  abrasive, manufactured 37:498 Manning
  bags. See Bags
  Bellmer bleachers, introduced 31:312 Behrend
  blotting, mfd. 7:103 Parker; 30:484 Ellerson
  boxboard, mfd. 24:294 Davis
  boxes. See Boxes
  coated
    blade 42:672 Boyd
    brush 42:672 Boyd
    technology improved J:236 Lowe; 55:547 Lowe
  corrugated, machine for making invented 40:58 Gair
  cutters, adjustable clamping pressure device invented 34:59 McLauthlin
  dealers 28:209 Seaman; 30:390 Hulbert
  decorative, manufactured 38:588 Hurlbut; 39:254 Dennison; 40:52 Dennison
  envelopes. See Envelopes
  gummed, machine for making invented 35:102 Knowlton
  Kraft
    first 29:244 Mathie
    mfd. 22:192 Lindsay; E:493 Calder; I:344 Camp
  machinery for making, invented and improved 1:307 Beach; 3:74 Orr; 5:506 Mayall; 7:323 Smyth; 13:69 Crane, Z.; 22:93 Coppage; 25:220 Aldrich; 34:529-30 Edge; 29:174 Lansing; 453 Kinne; 56:242 Ross
    manufactured 33:270 Weber; 39:174 Lansing; 326 Lindsay; 453 Kinne
  manila, mfd. 3:309 Manning; 23:74 Coker, J. L.; 26:77 Wickham; 170 Riegel
  manufacturers, early 6:110 Vinton; 533 Redhead; 7:103 Parker; 8:141 Greenleaf
  newsprint, mfd. 24:420 Cowles; 28:319 Pagenstecher; 345 Dixon; 40:108 Babcock
  offset, coated 42:672 Boyd
  parchment, manufactured 33:323 Cashmore
  permanent rag, developed 36:487 Harper
  peroxide bleaching J:85 Beeman
  pulp, manufactured 40:108 Babcock
  sheathing, mfd. 16:334 Sackett
  southern pine, use of, discovered 34:518 Warnell
  specialties, manufacture 37:485 Harvey
    machinery for, designed 37:485 Harvey
  stainless steel equipment for manufacture 34:529 Edge
  stock control valve, three-way, developed 34:529 Edge
  tablets and stationery manufactured 36:514 Sunderland
  testers invented 54:478 Abrams
  tissue, mfd. 26:123 Fillmore
  wall. See Wallpaper
  waste products utilized 33:376 Hibbert
  watermarking, high-speed process described 31:312 Behrend
  waxed, manufactured 38:588 Hurlbut
  wood pulp. See Wood pulp
  wrapping, manufactured 29:199 Stokes; 38:304 Hayward
  writing. See Stationery
Paper Manufacturing Co. 33:42 O'Neill
Paper money
  designed 6:474 Low
  paper for, mfd. 13:69 Crane, W. M.
  sealing, numbering and wetting machines invented 33:531 Stickney
  silk thread introduced to prevent counterfeiting 13:69 Crane, W. M.
  size reduced 28:337 Mellon
  See also Greenbacks; Legal tender
Paperboard
  boxboard L:84 Kennedy
  container board L:84 Kennedy
  continuous process of coating 37:423 Colbert
  industry consolidated L:84 Kennedy
  Inverform machine, first in U.S. L:84 Kennedy
  manufactured 37:423 Colbert; I:86 Dixon; 55:47 Dixon; 55:331 Cherry
Paperlynen Co., Columbus, Ohio 54:19 Ingram
Papermakers' felts mfd. 30:183 Huyck
PAPEZ, James W., anatomist E:429; 48:446
PAPPER, Emanuel M., educator, anesthesiologist M:156
Papyrology, authority 62:127 Welles
Paqua, Indian sobriquet 6:257 Cleveland
PAQUIN
  J. Ubalde, physician 51:27
  Paul, physician 6:379
Parabola, drawing instrument, developed 25:70 Campbell
Parachutes
  experiments 1:178 Wise
  jumps
    pioneer 34:298 Baldwin
    world's record 37:51 Stevens
Parade Publications J:165 Motley
PARADIES, Isaac J., bus. exec. 54:215
Paradies and Co., Atlanta, Ga. 54:215 Paradies
Paradies & Rich, Atlanta, Ga. 54:215 Paradies
PARADIS
  Edouard A., publisher 19:458
  Marjorie (Mrs. Adrian F.), novelist 57:29
Parafilm invented 54:478 Abrams
Paraffine. See Waxes
Paragon Bridge & Steel Co., Novi, Mich. 50:492 DePodesta
Paraguay
  expedition to 4:280 Pennach; 283 Almy
  extradition treaty, concluded 29:127 Grevstad
Paralysis, Infantile. See Infantile paralysis
Paralytic, total, communication with 58:212 Cowan
PARAMINO, John F., sculptor 42:249
Paramount Coin Corp., Englewood, Ohio 54:329 Kelly
Paramount Famous Lasky Corp. C:263 Zukor; 26:363 Gordon
Paramount Motors Corp. 33:378 Freed
Paramount Pictures Corp.
  organized 36:251 Garbutt
  producers 18:168 Lasky
Paramount Publix Corp., name adopted 31:385 Kent
Parani Scouts. See Civil war
Paraplegia, brace developed for 36:513 Ent
Parapsychology Foundation, Inc., established 55:405 Garrett
Parasitology
  ablastin, antibody, discovered and named 58:456 Taliaferro
  authorities 29:270 Hall; 439 Linton; 36:369 Herms; 38:276 Guberlet; 58:456 Taliaferro
  founder of science in U.S. 35:174-175 Ward
  insect, authority 41:75 Ewing
  lymphoid-macrophage system, term proposed 58:456 Taliaferro
  nose-fly infestation of deer, investigated 55:332 Stewart
Parathyrin, hormone, isolated 39:19 Berman
Parcel post. See United States, Post Office Dept.
PARCELLS, Charles A., banker 36:90
PARDEE
  Ario, philanthropist 11:240
  Ario, soldier 11:240 Pardee
  C. Marvin, banker 38:574
  Don Albert, jurist 18:253
  Dwight W., jurist 15:89
  Enoch H., oculist 13:175 Pardee
  George C., governor 30:89
  Israel P., banker, philanthropist 26:171
  James T., industrialist 47:555
  Joseph T., geologist 53:295
Pardee Family—American ancestor:
  George, descendants 11:240; 15:89; 18:253; 30:89; 47:555; 53:295
PARDOE, William D., bus. exec. 45:396
PARDOW, William O'B., coll. pres. 4:119
PARDUE, Lit J, lawyer 34:369
PARÉ, Francis M., gynecologist 36:47
Parent Teachers Association
  Founders or Child Welfare Day, originated 31:414 Mears
  See also National Congress of Parents and Teachers
Parents' Association, beginning of movement 21:136 Harrison
PARERA, Mrs. Valentin, singer 38:51
Paresis, malarial treatment, developed 26:35 Kirby; E:298 Cheney
PARET
  Thomas D., inventor 6:226 Paret
  William, bishop 6:226
PARETTI, Andrew, constructor 43:244
PARFET, Ray T., Jr., manufacturer J:563
Parfums D'Orsay, Inc., N.Y.C. L:38 Poses
PARHAM
  Edwin F., mfr. 41:428
  Frederick W., physician 10:281
PARIS
  John T., clergyman, author D:275
  Walter, architect, artist 7:511
Paris, France
  American Church of the Holy Trinity 51:278 Beekman
  American Red Cross 20:6 Harjes
  art objects presented 31:44 Tuck
  Cathedral of Notre Dame, history 38:580 Anderson
  electric street railway 23:34
  George Washington statue presented 31:8
  peace conference. See World War I
  treaties of
    1763 10:73 O'Reilly; 12:158 Boone
    1783 1:4
    1898 11:11 Day; 14:32 Magoon
Paris, Pact of. See Pact of Paris
Paris, Tex., First National Bank 29:339 McDonald
PARISH
  Edward C., lawyer 48:386
  Edward J., physician 46:269
  Elijah, clergyman, author 4:526
Parish Family—American ancestor:
  Edward, descendants 12:486-87 Parrish
Parish (N.Y.) Mfg. Co., typewriters, formed 3:322 Crandall
PARK
  Ambrose B., merchant 17:105
  Charles A., coast guard officer 52:122
  Darragh A., banker 60:213
  David E., manufacturer 18:125
  Edward C., lawyer 53:621
  Edwards A., theologian 9:202
  Franklin A., manufacturer 28:80
  George, manufacturer 38:75
  James, lawyer, civic leader 57:398
  James, manufacturer 27:386 Park
  J. Edgar, clergyman, coll. pres. F:252; 46:568
  John D., jurist 12:311
  John R., university president 22:82
  Joseph, clergyman 8:61
  Marion E., college president A:224
  Maud W., president National League of Women Voters A:526
  Mungo, pen name 13:152 Locke
  Orlando, biologist, educator 55:90
  Orville A., lawyer 37:512
  Paul A., physician 46:414
  Philip M., mfr. M:92
  Robert E., sociologist 37:293
  Rosemary, college president J:378
  Roswell, educator 8:220
  Roswell, surgeon 8:220; 13:256 Spencer
  Sam, lumberman, banker 27:432
  Samuel C., Jr., financial executive 59:387
  Trenor W., lawyer, r.r. pres. 13:352; 14:322 McCullough; 15:308 Shafter
  William G., industrialist 27:386
  William H., bacteriologist C:314; E:228 Neal
Park Family—American ancestors:
  James, descendant 18:125
  Richard, descendant 28:80
  Robert, descendants 8:220; 221; 12:311
  See also Parke; Parks
Park College, Parkville, Mo., history 26:320 McAfee
Park, Scott & Co., Pittsburgh 29:505 Follansbee
Park Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. 18:125 Park
Park & Tilford, groceries, N. Y. city 5:377
Park & Tilford, distillers and importers 39:47 Schulte
PARKE
  Benjamin, jurist 16:268
  Harry W., merchant 35:393
  Henry C., manufacturer 55:117
  Henry H., agriculturist 46:158
  Hervey C., manufacturer 24:167; 18:48 Davis
  Hervey C., clergyman 40:223
  Jessie B., artist 50:463
  John, poet 13:191
  John G., engineer 12:242
  N. Grier, mining engineer 49:499
  Samuel, lawyer 29:458
  Thomas, physician 51:49
  William M., lawyer 48:429
Parke Family—American ancestors:
  John, descendant 35:393
  Richard, descendants 22:214 Parks; 28:460 Parks
  Robert, descendants 22:142 Parks; 29:458; 37:293; 46:158
  See also Park; Parks
Parke, Davis & Co., mfg. chemists, Philadelphia 18:48 Davis; 111 Buhl; 20:167 Swift; 327 Francis; J:358 Loynd
  accounting and crediting system 37:213 McLeod
  medical research dept. organized 31:168 Houghton

PARKER
A. du Pont, industrialist 23:69
Alan P., surgeon 57:13
Albert G., educator 44:363
Alfred B., architect M:230
Alton B., judge 27:166; nominee for president 13:444 Cullen
Amasa J., jurist 2:175
Amasa J., lawyer 2:176
Arthur C., archaeologist C:175
Augustin H., lawyer, banker K:178
Ben H., engineer 55:198
Benjamin, physician 5:196
Bowdoin S., lawyer 15:267
Carleton H., economist 19:321
Charles, manufacturer 1:533
Charles D., financier 16:267
Charles W., judge F:404; 46:513
Chauncey G., lawyer A:251; 35:41
Cortlandt, lawyer 36:282
Cortlandt, army officer 50:212
Dana C., geological engineer, manufacturer 58:118
Dexter W., manufacturer 18:376
Donald, physician 39:448
Donald I., ins. exec., civic leader M:258
Edward B., lawyer 47:370
Edward C., surgeon 50:584
Edward L., mfr. 42:575
Edward M., bishop 25:351
Edward M., surgeon 30:455
Edward W., statistician 14:55
Edwin A., manufacturer 39:418
Edwin B., jurist 21:12
Edwin P., clergyman 25:386
Edwin W., bishop 5:514; member coal strike commission 13:342 Stone
Ellis H., Sr., lawyer 34:113 Silzer
Ely S., soldier 5:330
Forrest H., banker 38:364
Foxhall A., naval officer 5:368
Francis W., patent lawyer K:388
Frank, army officer 35:481
Franklin E., Jr., lawyer 50:119
Frederick L., manufacturer 39:616
George, manufacturer N-63:173
George B., journalist 39:439
George F., journalist 24:49
George H., surgeon 18:24
George S., game inventor, mfr. 40:62
George S., manufacturer N-63:283
George W., r.r. president 12:12
Gilbert LaF., physician 16:123
Gilbert N., banker M:28
Harry L., neurologist 48:423
Harry McD., theatrical producer 25:405
Henry, governor 1:490
Henry G., banker 46:420
Henry H., missionary 22:403
Henry P., physician 21:283
Henry W., librarian 15:31
Herbert, lawyer 29:440
Herschel C., physicist, explorer 14:260; 261 Clark
Horatio W., composer, educator 35:91
Isaac, congressman 2:152
J. Brooks B., insurance executive, sportsman 45:167
J. Heber, manufacturer 46:352
James, soldier B:439; 25:376
James, merchant, legislator 36:282 Parker
James C. D., organist 5:199
James H., banker 16:139
James P., ins. exec. 42:367
James R., college president 4:188 Rust
James W., engineer, util. exec. 44:306
Jane M., author 10:22
Joel, governor 5:209
Joel, jurist 12:113
Joel, theologian 7:316
John, soldier 1:96; 2:377 Parker
John Castlereagh, engineer 41:533
John Clinton, engineer C:429
John E., surgeon 39:493
John J., judge G:210; 47:25
John M., governor 29:80
John R., entomologist 58:187
Joseph, manufacturer 7:103
Joseph B., naval officer 17:144
Junius, lawyer 33:468
Kenneth, manufacturer 62:280
Kenneth C., lawyer 49:384
Linus M., cotton merchant, banker 42:369
Lottie B., playwright 10:316; 25:405 Parker
Millard M., coll. pres. 27:162
Morgan, manufacturer, inventor 61:241
Morris K., banker 26:335
Morris L., surgeon, educator 62:223
Myron M., financier 40:243
Nahum, senator 5:223
Nathan K., banker J:193
Peter, diplomat 10:284
Philip S., judge 42:291
R. Wayne, congressman 36:377
Ralzemond A., lawyer 15:271
Rea, physician 37:271
Richard D., civil engineer H:202
Richard E., jurist 11:335
Robert H., otorhinolaryngologist 58:310
Robert M., manufacturer 15:364
Robert R., lawyer 42:510
Rolla J., r.r. manager 19:245
Samuel, bishop 6:15
Samuel, missionary 7:246; 11:112 Whitman
Stanley V., coast guard officer 54:377
Theodore, clergyman 2:377; 1:204 Alcott; 2:186 Clark; 423 Frothingham; 5:156 Haynes; indictment of 1:394 Higginson
Theresa, art dealer 60:183 Seligman
Thomas, clergyman 12:249
Valeria H., physician A:234
Wallace M., lawyer J:372
Walter S., manufacturer 35:404
Walter W., college pres. 46:253
Willard, surgeon 9:337; partner 9:361 Sands
Willard J., business executive 45:158
William A., manufacturer 26:265
William H., physician 45:238
William M., judge 32:31
William R., educator 54:535
Winthrop, lawyer 27:222
Woodruff J., lawyer 22:59
Parker Family—American ancestors:
Abraham, descendants 25:351; 40:62; 44:306
Alexander, descendant 21:283
Edward, descendant 18:376
Elisha, descendants 15:364; 25:376; 35:41; 36:282
Jacob, descendants 54:377
James, descendant 25:405
John, descendants 26:265; 35:481; 39:493
Nathaniel, descendant 17:144
Robert, descendant 7:246; 45:167
Thomas, descendants 1:96; 2:377; 11:314; 22:403; 27:162; 35: 91
William, descendants 15:271; 23:69; 25:386; 27:222; 30:455; 32:31; 42:291; 367
William Macclesfield, descendant 15:31
Parker Bros., guns, Meriden, Conn. 18:377 Parker
Parker Brothers, manufacturers of proprietary games 40:62 Parker
Parker-Clark Electric Co., N. Y. city 14:261 Clark
Parker, C. D., & Co., Boston bankers 25:425 Tufts
Parker Dam, Nevada
construction supervisor 34:495 Crowe
controversy over site 28:423 Moeur
Parker Fraternity, social and religious, Boston 5:156 Haynes
Parker-Kalon Corp., N.Y.C. 48:416 Rosenberg
Parker Metal Decorating Co. 39:418 Parker
Parker Pen Co., Janesville, Wis., history 62:280 Parker; N-63:174 Parker; 283 Parker
Parker Process Co., lithograph plates 39:418 Parker
Parker White Metal & Machine Co., Erie, Pa. 26:265 Parker
Parker's Cross Roads, battle 12:285 Fuller
Parkersburg, Va., occupied by Federals 4:141
Parkersburg, W.Va.
National Bank 53:336 Stout; 59:160 Adams
steel foundry 36:252 Miller
Parkersburg Rig & Reel Co., 34:90 Crawford, D. B.; 38:489 Crawford; G:116 Crawford
organized 34:175 Chamberlin
Parkesburg (Pa.) Iron Co. 25:406 Beale
PARKHILL
Charles B., lawyer 9:372
George W., soldier 9:372 Parkhill
PARKHURST
Charles H., clergyman 4:402
Christopher F., jurist 24:272
Frederick H., governor 26:60
John A., astronomer 20:149
John G., diplomat 7:482
Lewis, publisher, legislator A:480; 60:260
Ralph R., lawyer 43:283
Parkhurst Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant 24:272; 43:283
Parkhurst & Wilkinson Co., iron merchants, Chicago 2:203 Wilkinson
Parkin, Ark., founded 28:60 Davis
Parking meters, legality tested M:206 Weiss
PARKINS, Almon E., geographer 38:469
PARKINSON
Burney L., coll. pres. C:197
Daniel B., educator 10:207
Donald B., architect 35:309
John, architect 26:482
John B., educator 13:468
Thomas I., lawyer, insurance exec. 47:23
W. Lynn, lawyer, judge 48:437
William N., physician, educator 57:70
Parklap Construction Corp. 30:18 Douglas
PARKMAN
Francis, historian 1:431
George, physician 1:116 Clifford
Henry, lawyer, banker 20:148
PARKS
Albert H., elec. engineer 43:168
Charles D., manufacturer 22:142
Charles W., naval officer 22:214
Edd W., educator, author 54:646
Elton, lawyer 38:285
Fred W., lawyer 31:101; partner 15:184
George A., gov. of Alaska B:236
George W., manufacturer 31:435
Marvin M., coll. pres. 24:17
William, journalist 20:280
Wythe M., naval officer 28:460
Parks Family—American ancestors:
See Park; Parke
Parks Brothers & Rogers, jewelers 31:435 Parks
Parkwood Laminates, Inc., Wakefield, Mass. 57:698 Thayer
Parl & Pollard Co., Boston 43:515 Leonard
Parley, Peter, pen name 5:355 Goodrich
Parley's peak, named 7:393 Pratt
Parliament of Peace and Universal Brotherhood 15:338 Tingley
Parliament of Religions 8:117 Barrows
Parliamentary practice
authority 27:100 Robert; 52:171 Cannon
Jefferson's manual 3:3
PARLIN, Albert N., manufacturer 21:315
Parma, Idaho, developed 17:341 Kirkpatrick
PARMELEE
Cullen W., ceramic engineer 41:572
Howard C., editor, chemical engr. 45:218
Julius H., economist 49:376
Parmelee Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 41:572
PARMENTER
Derric C., physician 43:484
Frederick J., urologist 50:707
Henry E., naval officer, inventor 30:87
Roswell A., lawyer 1:475
Parmenter Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 30:87
PARMLY
Charles H., educator 17:241
Eleazar, dentist 28:210
Parmly Family—American ancestor:
John (Parmelee or Parmelie), descendants 17:241; 28:210
PARNELL
Gilbert S., lawyer 58:688
Harvey, governor D:141; 26:104
Parodi Cigar Co. 57:386 Suraci
Parole officer, first in U.S., 54:324 Sink
PARPART, Arthur K., biologist, educator 51:2
Parquet floors. See Floors
PARR
Albert E., oceanographer G:476
Charles M., industrialist, legislator, historian 59:215
Henry A., merchant 12:536
Ral, insurance executive 29:401
Samuel W., metallurgist, chemist C:153
Parr Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 29:401
PARRAN, Thomas, surgeon-general of the U.S. F:436
PARRINGTON, Vernon L., historian 25:248
PARRIOTT
Foster B., oil exec. 49:360
Mrs. Joseph M., artist, educator M:500
PARRIS
Albion K., governor 6:306
Samuel, clergyman 13:166
Samuel, patriot 6:306 Parris
PARRISH
Alan J., engineer, mfr. 54:580
Anne, author D:141
Charles, banker 9:175
Dillwyn, author, painter 38:165
Edward, pharmacist 5:348
Edward J., merchant 38:408
George, public health official 30:58
Henry J., business executive 32:87
Isaac, physician 12:486
Jack M., manufacturer 45:435
James W., sportsman, farmer 30:153
John, clergyman 12:486 Parrish, J.
John W., pediatrician 37:562
Joseph (b. 1779), physician 12:486

Joseph (b. 1818), physician **12**:486
Joseph A. D., lawyer **38**:633
Lucian W., congressman **20**:67
Maxfield, artist **12**:487; **F**:370
Maxfield, painter, illustrator **53**:200
Samuel, merchant **25**:171
Samuel L., lawyer **B**:371
Stephen, artist **38**:179
Thomas C., artist **24**:259
Parrish Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendants **5**:348; **12**:486; **24**:259; **25**:171; **53**:200
Jeremiah, descendant **30**:58
John, descendant **37**:562
Thomas, descendant **9**:175
See also Parish
PARROT, Raymond T., lawyer **48**:197
PARROTT
Enoch G., naval officer **4**:392
John F., senator **11**:576
Percival J., entomologist **44**:129
Robert P., inventor **5**:366; **30**:446 Benét
Roger S., army officer **50**:348
Parrott gun. See Ordnance
PARRY
Angenette, obstetrician, gynecologist **29**:235
Charles, physician **10**:289
Charles C., botanist **13**:228
Charles T., mechanician **1**:318
David McL., manufacturer **12**:462
Will H., editor **18**:116
William J., banker **35**:427
Parry Manufacturing Co., carriages, Indianapolis **12**:463 Parry
PARSHALL
Howard P., banker **54**:185
Ralph L., engineer **49**:87
PARSHLEY, Howard M., educator **40**:419
Parsifal, Wagner opera
decided to be public property **14**:363 Gerber
suit to enjoin production **14**:362 Dittenhoefer, A. J.
PARSLY, Elmer G., utilities exec. **56**:523
PARSON, Willard S., physician **45**:74
PARSONS
Albert R., musician **2**:495
Alice B., author **50**:616
Andrew, governor **5**:273
Brackett, manufacturer **56**:248
Charles, artist **21**:174 Currier
Charles (b. 1824), financier **12**:424
Charles (b. 1829), financier **4**:175
Charles C., lawyer **I**:76
Charles H., physician **47**:557
Charles L., chemist **47**:49
Donald H., lawyer, banker **K**:252
Donald J., scientist, bus. exec. **54**:527
Eben, lawyer **55**:225
Edgerton, insurance executive **45**:109
Edward L., bishop **51**:583
Edward S., college president **33**:56
Enoch, banker **1**:74
Floyd W., engineer, editor **30**:98
Frank, lawyer, author **11**:182
Frank N., judge **27**:272
Frank T., Jr., business exec. **47**:222
Frederick W., psychiatrist **45**:344
Geoffrey, journalist **46**:296
George F., author **8**:90
H. de Berkeley, engineer **28**:82
Henry C., capitalist **14**:497
Henry S., transportation exec. **51**:457
Herbert, lawyer, congressman **32**:321
J. Lester, insurance executive **F**:247
James A., judge **43**:219
James H., lawyer **42**:502
John, clergyman **16**:147
John C., internist **54**:406
John E., lawyer **28**:179
John P., physician **46**:146
Joseph G., physician **39**:280
Joseph L., merchant, banker **32**:361
Kenyon, broker **20**:105
Lawrence B., physician **53**:405
Lewis B., educator **12**:424 Parsons
Lewis E., provisional governor **10**:433
Llewellyn B., bus. exec. **54**:274
Reginald H., business exec. **E**:399; **46**:124
Richard C., lawyer **6**:251
Robert W., r.r. executive **35**:474
Samuel, landscape architect **26**:308
Samuel H., Revolutionary soldier **1**:73; **11**:292 Lathrop
Theophilus, author **5**:393
Theophilus, jurist **5**:441
Thomas W., poet **5**:359
Usher, physician **8**:204
Wilfrid, educator, editor **44**:118
William B., banker **26**:353
William B., engineer **14**:217; member Isthmian canal commission **13**:368 Davis; **14**:5; associate **24**:420 Cowles
William B., surgeon, educator **57**:75
William E., mfr. **24**:38 Bowers
William H., banker **38**:318
William L., lawyer, banker **58**:281
William M., surgeon **6**:301
Parsons Family—American ancestors:
Jeffrey, descendants **5**:393; 441; **39**:280; **46**:296; **56**:248
John, descendant **33**:56; **45**:74
Joseph, descendants **2**:495; **4**:175; **6**:251; **8**:204; **14**:280; **16**:147; **35**:474; **38**:318; **42**:502; **47**:49
Samuel, descendant **45**:109
Stephen (Pierson), descendant **32**:361
Thomas, descendant **26**:308; **46**:124
Parsons Band Cutter & Self-Feeder Co. **27**:361 Maytag
Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa
founded **12**:424 Parsons
president **22**:237 Hinitt
Parsons, W. H., & Co., newsprint **24**:420 Cowles
Parsons, Klapp, Brinckerhoff & Douglas, engineers **30**:18 Douglas; **E**:392 Hogan
Parsons, Frank, Paper Co., Inc., Washington, D.C. **54**:527 Parsons
PARTEN, J. R., oil exec. **H**:125
Parthenon, periodical **1**:435 Woodward
Particle accelerators, developed **48**:137 Lawrence; **47**:45 Dean; **I**:221 Smith; **57**:758 Powell
Parting of the Ways Home, Pittsburgh, Pa. **32**:300 Alter
Partington, Mrs., pen name **6**:32 Shillaber
Partola Products Co. acquired **31**:72 Taft
PARTON
Arthur, artist **13**:72
Charles H., bus. exec. **53**:135
James, author **1**:391
Sarah P., author **1**:392
W. Julian, engineer, business executive **J**:586
PARTRIDGE
Alden, soldier, educator **18**:322
Bellamy, author **F**:412; **47**:162
Charles S., electrotyper **18**:414
Edward L., physician **21**:109
Everett P., chemical engineer **55**:249
Frank C., senator, diplomat **32**:35
George, congressman **10**:483
James R., diplomat **7**:519
John F., engineer **42**:631
Oliver, patriot **13**:459
Robert G., lawyer **51**:688
Roland E., educator, singer **45**:590
Sidney C., bishop **25**:353
Warren G., clergyman **12**:255
William Ordway, sculptor **23**:12
Partridge Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants **47**:162; **55**:249
John, descendants **18**:414; **32**:35; **45**:590
William (Partrigg), descendant **21**:109
Partridge & Anderson Co., electrotypers, Chicago **18**:415 Partridge
PARVIN
Theodore S., educator **8**:150
Theophilus, physician **4**:305
PARYZEK, Harry V., physician **43**:436
Pasadena, Calif.
churches
First Presbyterian **30**:350 MacLeod
Pasadena Presbyterian **I**:142 Bradley
developed **18**:282 Lukens
free concerts **29**:447 Sellers
Home for the Aged **36**:154 Scripps; **44**:574 Kellogg
Star-News, newspaper **32**:40 Prisk
Tournament of Roses, organized **53**:214 Sorver
Pascal Iron Works **9**:540 Briggs
PASCHALL, Clarence, educator **39**:326
PASCHEN, Henry D., contractor **49**:153
PASCHKES, Otto, manufacturer **43**:425
PASCO
James D., physician **36**:544
Samuel, senator **1**:293
PASKO, Wesley W., author, inventor **2**:60
Pasquier, Michel, perfumes **H**:189 Pfeiffer
Pasquin, Anthony, pen name **1**:79 Williams
PASS
James, manufacturer **39**:508
Joe, business executive, mfr. **38**:109
Richard H., mfr. **52**:35
Pass & Seymour, Inc., porcelains **35**:496 Salisbury; **39**:508 Pass; **52**:35 Pass
Passaic, N. J.
benefactions **29**:370 Forstmann
Herald-News **49**:303 Drukker; **60**:115 Drukker
hospitals **24**:53 Demarest
Beth Israel building fund **39**:10 Johnson
PASSANO, Edward B., publisher **D**:232; **36**:475
Passano Foundation established **36**:475 Passano
Passion fruit vine grown **23**:323 Kumm
Passion play, Zion, Ill. **32**:109 Voliva
PASTERNACK, Josef A., conductor, composer **38**:269
PASTEUR, Herbert N., advertising exec. **53**:596
Pasteur Institute, Columbus, Ohio, founded **34**:292 Phillips
PASTOR
Felix, pen name **8**:420 Lockhart
Tony, theatrical manager **16**:30
PASTORE, John O., U.S. senator **I**:401
PASTORIUS, Francis D., colonist **11**:352; **8**:37 Shoemaker
Patagonian Indians studied **54**:292 Furlong
PATAI, Imre F., scientist **37**:527
Patapsco, U. S. monitor
commander **4**:393 Ammen
sunk **4**:62 Quackenbush; **9**:9 Sampson
Patapsco Female Institute, Ellicott City, Md. **11**:359 Phelps, A. L.
PATCH
Alexander M., army officer **38**:13
Edgar L., pharmacist **25**:339
Edith M., entomologist **18**:408
Fred R., manufacturer **35**:238
Howard R., educator, author **50**:487
Maurice B., metallurgist **16**:355
Richard H., business exec. **46**:144
Samuel, athlete **5**:521
Patch Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendant **16**:355
Nicholas, descendant **18**:408
Patch-Wegner Co., Inc., stone cutting and marble working machinery **35**:238 Patch
PATCHIN
Frank G., author **22**:365
Jared, jurist **6**:174
Robert H., journalist, business executive **45**:573
PATE
Charles E., physician **50**:137
Maurice, organization exec. **51**:691
William W., manufacturer **J**:507
Pateman, Bella, actress **3**:181 Booth
Patent Button Co. **27**:223 Platt, W. S; 225 Platt, C. M.; 226 Platt; Hart
Patent King, sobriquet **33**:181 Traut
Patent law and legislation
flash-of-genius decision **46**:332 Allyn
Selden patent litigation **38**:1-2 Ford
Patent leather. See Leather
Patent medicines. See Medicines, patent and proprietary
Patent Novelty Co., Fulton, Ill. **30**:209 Dana
Patent office, U. S. See U. S., patent office
Patent and Trade Mark Review founded **33**:358 White
Patents
first granted in America **22**:58 Jenks; **33**:46 Jenks
international congress **30**:438 Moore
inventors' ownership, sustained by supreme court **29**:151 Hughes
state laws standardized **54**:471 Babst
PATERNO, Joseph, builder **29**:247
PATERSON
Albert B., utilities exec. **41**:68
Alexander H., dentist **30**:414
Donald G., psychologist **53**:158
James V., naval architect **17**:171
John (b. 1707), soldier **3**:242
John (b. 1744), soldier **3**:242
William, jurist **1**:24
William B., lumberman **25**:295
Paterson Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **3**:242
See also Patterson
Paterson, N. J.
baby welfare stations established **34**:35 Clay
banks
First National Bank of Passaic **K**:503 Kraft
New Jersey Bank, NA **60**:33 Brick
manufacturing **15**:79 Barbour; 232 Doherty
named **1**:24 Paterson
News, founded **56**:558 Haines
R.C. diocese created **40**:229 McLaughlin
silk industry in **5**:207 Fort; **11**:264 Tilt
textile machinery manufactured **36**:423 Wright
Paterson Parchment Paper Co. **33**:323 Cashmore
Path, theosophical magazine **15**:337 Judge
Pathfinder, sobriquet **4**:270 Frémont
Pathfinder, magazine **35**:24 Cherry
founded and published **38**:135 Mitchell
Pathfinder dam, Casper, Wyo. **30**:435 Wells
Pathfinder Fund, Boston, Mass. **53**:252 Gamble
Pathological Society, founded **2**:146 Miller
Pathology
animal experiments, first employed **55**:207 Karsner
blood, first course **30**:235 Talbot
cancer-related, studies **55**:156 Rous

clinical 39:255 Hillkowitz
dye for staining, developed 34:21 Goldhorn
laboratory, first 26:6 Welch
liver, alcoholic cirrhosis, cause discovered 33:514 Mallory
Opie Lesion, hyalinization of Langerhans' Islands, 57:249 Opie
Opie's Reflux Theory 57:249 Opie
pathogenic organisms, first reported description 35:5 Smith
Rhamy triple stain G:110 Rhamy
tissue diagnosis, rapid technique developed 46:208 Terry
See also Bacteriology
PATIGIAN, Haig, sculptor 18:44
PATIÑO
Albina R., philanthropist 40:549
Simon I., industrialist F:542; 40:548
Mrs. Simon I., philanthropist 40:549
Patiño Mines & Enterprises Consolidated 40:549 Patiño; 550 Patiño
Patiño, Simon I., University Foundation for Education of Bolivian students abroad 40:549 Patiño; 550 Patiño
PATITZ, J. F. Max, engineer 27:86
PATON
Clyde R., engineer 58:334
Thomas B., lawyer 16:59
Paton will case, presiding judge 34:104 Millard
Patriarch of American Diplomacy, sobriquet 2:381 Marsh
Patriarch of Columbia, sobriquet 12:165 Taylor
PATRICK
Fred A., merchant, manufacturer 44:357
Hugh T., neurologist D:453; 30:428
James E., banker K:622; 59:386
Joseph C., inventor 33:543 Longstreth
Joseph H., business executive 35:227
Lytle N., physician 34:431
Mary M., educator A:482
Mason M., army officer C:276; 44:266
Roy L., manufacturer 46:351
William R., lawyer 52:361
Patriotic League, organized 4:90 Gill
Patriotic societies. See names of societies, e.g. Sons of American Revolution
Patrons of Husbandry. See National Grange
PATRY, Frederick L., psychiatrist, neurologist 54:612
PATTANGALL, William R., judge D:121
PATTEE, Fred L., educator, author A:228; 39:182
Pattee Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendant 39:182
PATTEN
Charles E., lumberman, financier 38:315
David, newspaper editor, author 62:155
Frank C., librarian 24:357
George W., soldier 13:183
Gilbert, author 34:62
John A., manufacturer 17:237
Ryder, lawyer 48:67
Simon N., economist 11:230
William, biologist 24:121
William H., editor, illustrator 27:200
William T., army officer 37:303
Zeboim C., underwriter 21:366
Patten Family—American ancestors:
Hector, descendant 34:62; 48:67
William, descendants 17:237; 21:366; 24:121; 357; 27:200; 37:303; 62:155
PATTENGILL, Henry R., educator 19:257
Patterns (dress). See Dressmaking
PATTERSON
A. Truman, judge 35:256
Andrew, merchant 11:563
Andrew H., educator 21:172
Ashby M., physician 56:160
Carl G., physician 53:234
Carl V. S., inventor, indust. 56:552
Carlile P., scientist 4:304; 15:354 Menocal
Charles A., chemist 19:393
Charles E., otolaryngologist 35:429
Charles L., engineer, business executive 50:642
Charles T., merchant 16:261
Christopher S., lawyer 20:188
Curtis J., bakery executive, chemist 50:12
Daniel C., surgeon 35:390
Daniel T., naval officer 4:304 Patterson
David T., senator 12:217
E. R., bus. exec. 57:140
Edward, jurist 13:95
Edwin W., educator 51:426
Ernest M., economist D:298
Eugene C., newspaperman N-63:155
Francis E., soldier 10:251 Patterson
Francis F., publisher, banker 29:154
Frank M., lawyer B:221
Frederick B., manufacturer E:175
Garnet L., lawyer 54:617
George S., business exec. 42:134
George W., educator 35:22
Giles J., lawyer J:389
Harry H., lumberman 36:527
Henry S., physician, cardiologist 44:364
Isaac L., governor 25:262
James A., clergyman 14:98
James K., college president 11:422
James W., senator 11:364
Jefferson, foreign service officer 59:41
Mrs. Jefferson, photographer, writer N-63:175
Jesse L., lawyer 20:128
John, governor J:398
John H., manufacturer 20:337
John J., senator 12:395
John T., educator 47:378
Joseph, lawyer 5:217
Joseph E., business executive 38:34
Joseph M., journalist 36:8
Mrs. Joseph M., editor 62:49
Josiah, jurist 8:388
Malcolm R., governor 14:484; 15:27 Lea
Marion D., judge 40:390
Marvin B., photographer, writer N-63:175
Mary K., editor 62:49
Morehead, manufacturer I:92; 49:175
Mortimer B., lawyer, judge 47:321
Paul L., governor 43:302
Proctor, manufacturer 38:447
Raymond A., journalist 25:48
Reese W., otolaryngologist 30:357
Robert, pioneer 10:469
Robert, soldier, mfr. 10:250
Robert, university provost 26:59
Robert, manufacturer 33:106
Robert C., petroleum engineer 37:326
Robert C., lawyer 42:195
Robert G., business exec. 48:141
Robert I., lawyer 17:142
Robert M., university provost 26:59
Robert P., secretary of war G:11
Robert U., army officer 46:438
Robert W., journalist 12:53
Roscoe C., U.S. senator A:396
Roswell H., lawyer 33:69
Rufus L., inventor 16:107
Russell L., business executive 40:132
Samuel F., manufacturer 22:242
Samuel S., banker 17:91
Seely B., Jr., engineer 42:237
Simon T., lawyer 32:307
Stuart H., banker 41:71
Thomas, lawyer 34:499
Thomas H., naval officer 4:181
Thomas M., senator 12:555
Thomas P., insurance executive 58:465
William, merchant 18:20
William A., aviation executive E:300
William C., financier 13:334
William H., boatbuilder 15:221
William J., public official 43:468
William M., lawyer 30:393; partner 34:533 Tolbert
Wilson C., banker 9:550
Patterson Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendants 8:338; 11:364; 14:484
Francis, descendants 10:250; 13:334
James, descendants 19:393; 21:172; 38:34
John, descendants 20:337; 33:106
Joseph, descendant 34:499
Peter, descendant 35:22
William, descendants 9:550; 17:91; 36:8
See also Paterson
Patterson, USS, coast survey vessel, designed 33:185 Chester
Patterson, C. J., Co., Kansas City, Mo. 50:12 Patterson
Patterson Foundry & Machine Co., East Liverpool, Ohio 54:489 Cawood
PATTI, Adelina, singer 7:480; 34:177 Marks
PATTILLO, Henry, clergyman 7:301
PATTISON
Frank A., engineer 34:495
Granville S., anatomist 6:69
Harry A., physician 46:143
John M., insurance executive, governor 45:520
John W., insurance executive 43:183
Martin, mine operator 18:275
Robert E., college president 8:405
Robert E., governor 1:278
Robert H., clergyman 1:278 Pattison
Thomas, naval officer 4:155
Pattison Bros. 34:495 Pattison
PATTON
Abby H., singer 10:27
Clarke C., physician 32:271
Cornelius H., clergyman, author 30:196
Earnest D., lumber merchant 30:165
Francis L., univ. pres. 5:468; makes charge of heresy 3:16 Swing
Frank B., merchant 22:192
G. Farrar, physician 24:76
George S., Jr., army officer 37:18
Harris P., bus. exec. 57:126
J. Allen, physician 33:315
J. Lee, lawyer 25:96
James W., historian, educator 58:619
Jesse R., physician 51:405
John, congressman 12:391 Patton
John, senator 12:391
John W., lawyer 21:97
Raymond S., physiographer 29:176
Robert M., governor 10:434
Robert W., clergyman 33:501
William, clergyman 10:164
William W., clergyman 10:165
Patton Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 12:391
Robert, descendants 10:164; 165; 30:196; 33:501; 37:18
PATTY, Willard W., educator 50:211
Patty, Aunt, pen name 6:261 Hentz
PAUK, Henry E., manufacturer 32:355
PAUL
Amasa C., lawyer 16:200
Arthur, economist, business executive 60:107
Gabriel R., soldier 12:242
Harry G., educator 41:199
Henry C., business executive 32:67
Henry M., astronomer 10:403
J. Rodman, lawyer 41:375
James W., engineer 33:553
John R., physician, educator 55:215
Josephine B., business executive I:44
Lester W., radiologist, educator 62:89
Norman S., lawyer, government official 62:13
Randolph E., lawyer F:354; 45:254
Richard H., lawyer J:290
Willard S., army officer, college president 52:172
Paul Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendant 16:200; 52:172
Joseph, descendants 41:375; 55:215
Richard, descendant 10:403
Paul (pen names compounded with)
Creyton 3:374 Trowbridge
Hermes 12:530 Thayer
Potiphar 3:96 Curtis
Potter 3:458 Congdon
Preston 13:185 Picton
Siegvolk 8:51 Mathews
Paul apparatus, oxygen breathing equipment invented 33:553 Paul
Paul Smith's College of Arts and Sciences, Paul Smiths, N.Y., president N-63:130 Stainback
PAULDING
Charles P., engineer 17:108
Hiram, naval officer 4:135; captures Walker, filibuster 11:24 Walker
James K., author 7:193
John, soldier 13:318; 1:49 André, J.; 4:135 Paulding
William, patriot 7:193
Paulding Family—American ancestor:
Joost (or Joseph), descendants 7:193; 13:318; 17:108
PAULEN, Ben S., governor 45:505
PAULEY
Edwin W., oil operator, public official G:466
Elbert L., oil operator 41:145
PAULING, Linus C., chemist G:421
Paulist Fathers. See Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle
PAULL, Lee C., insurance executive 48:156
PAULLIN
George W., furrier 25:161
James E., physician 39:376
Pauls, Valley, Okla., Wacker park named for 38:405 Wacker
PAULSEN, August, mine operator 37:279
PAULSON, Daniel McK., banker 23:291
PAULUS, Francis P., artist 17:210
Paulus Hook, British surprised at 3:25 Lee
PAULY, Edward S., banker 36:377
Pavements
artificial stone 4:487 Filbert
asphalt
introduced 27:211 Covode
mixtures, invented 41:268 McKesson
bituminous mixtures, invented 41:268 McKesson
compressed wood 4:560 Brisbane
concrete, techniques improved 32:68 Older
granite, first used 1:184 Willard
improvements 4:487 Filbert; 27:178 Morrison
tests for, devised 32:68 Older
vulcanized, introduced 4:487 Filbert
See also Roads
PAVER, John M., III, ad. exec. 57:82

PAVEY, Frank D., lawyer **35**:296
PAVIA, Virgil C., bookbinder **56**:533
PAVLIDIS, Isaac M., physician **44**:144
PAVY, Octave P., naturalist, explorer **7**:534
Pavy river, discovered **7**:534 Pavy
Pawhuska, Okla., developed as Osage capital **36**:240 Brenner
PAWLEY, William D., bus. exec., diplomat **L**:25; **60**:215
Pawling (N. Y.) School, founded **14**:162 Gamage
Pawnee, U.S. gunboat
constructed **8**:70 Griffiths
destroyed **4**:135 Paulding
Pawnee Indian war, conducted **12**:3 Thayer
Pawnee Lumber & Hardware Co. **31**:413 Baker
Pawson & Nicholson, bookbinders **25**:199 Nicholson
Pawtucket, R. I.
Deborah Cook Sayles public library, presented **26**:67 Sayles
election fraud cases, defense counsel **40**:529 Hurley
founded **14**:64 Jenks
industrial growth **8**:302 Wilkinson
mayor, first **26**:67 Sayles
Nicholson fire company **8**:262
Times, newspaper **38**:559 Lawlor
Pawtucket Hosiery Co. **35**:243 Lumb
Pawtuxet, R. I. See Providence
PAXSON
C. Armonde, lawyer, legislator **60**:87
Edward, jurist **5**:382
Frederic L., educator **39**:159
Paxton Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **39**:159
PAXTON
Columbus S., merchant **41**:124
Edwin J., newspaper publisher **50**:155
James W., banker **7**:47
Philip, pen name **22**:389 Hammett
Thomas, Rev. soldier **28**:322 Paxton
Thomas B. (b. 1835), lawyer **28**:322
Thomas B. (b. 1873), lawyer **22**:420
Thomas R., banker **34**:84
William M., clergyman **12**:192
William M., lawyer, author **16**:22
Paxton Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant **22**:420
Paxton Boys, insurgents (Pa. 1755) **2**:276 Penn. J.; **10**:385 Shippen, E.
PAYER, Harry F., lawyer **C**:492; **42**:178
PAYNE
Arthur C., engineer **39**:73
Brittain F., ophthalmologist, educator **59**:257
Bruce R., educator **32**:395
Calvin N., oil operator **24**:282
Charles H., university president **4**:159
Daniel A., bishop **4**:188; **9**:228 Abbot
David L., pioneer **19**:325
David W., engineer **19**:401
Edward T., lawyer **19**:447
Franklin S., publisher **57**:498
Frederick H., mfr. **G**:382
Gavin L., investment banker **30**:309
George F., pharmacist **30**:169
George H., politician **34**:340
George W., manufacturer **42**:210
Guy, psychiatrist **47**:343
Henry B., senator **36**:168
Henry C., statesman **14**:23
J. Carroll, lawyer **26**:479
John, bishop **5**:21
John B., lawyer **10**:112; **A**:48; **D**:348; partner **34**:16 Strawn
John H., author **2**:347
Leon M., lawyer, **57**:282
Milton J., legislator **9**:115
Oliver H., business executive **35**:303
Sereno E., congressman **10**:398
W. Harvey, manufacturer **56**:95
Walter S., soldier **4**:329
William, educator **2**:347 Payne
William H., university chancellor **8**:134
William M., educator, author **11**:222
Winfred E., psychologist **52**:469
Payne Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **5**:370 Madison; **26**:479
Stephen (Payne or Paine), descendant **8**:134; **24**:282
Thomas (Payne or Paine), descendants **35**:303; **36**:168
See also Paine
Payne-Aldrich tariff act. See Tariff
Payne College for Women. See Central College
PAYNTER
John H., public official, judge **44**:365
Rowland G., physician, banker **35**:113
Samuel, governor **11**:532
Thomas H., jurist **12**:125
Paynter Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendants **11**:532; **35**:113; **44**:365
PAYOR, Rudolph J., bus. exec. **L**:483
PAYOT
Annie E., welfare worker **21**:135
Mrs. Henry, welfare worker **21**:135
PAYSON
Charles H., banker **26**:163
Charles S., business executive **J**:423
Mrs. Charles S., philanthropist, sportswoman **J**:424; **58**:513
Edward, clergyman **10**:51
Edward, lawyer, author **10**:524
Herbert, banker **39**:112
Joan W., philanthropist, sportswoman **J**:424; **58**:513
Seth, clergyman **7**:106 Prentiss
William F., publisher, author **38**:272
Payson Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants **26**:163; **38**:272; **39**:112
Payson, H. M., & Co., investment bankers, Portland, Maine **26**:163 Payson
Pea Patch island, ownership settled **11**:534 Tharp
Pea Ridge, battle **4**:208 Van Dorn; 300 Curtis; 366 Vandever; **12**:200 Carr; **16**:192
PEABODY
Andrew P., clergyman **3**:357
Cecil H., educator **24**:201
Elizabeth P., educator **12**:350
Endicott, educator **A**:308
Ephraim, clergyman **12**:200 Peabody
Ernest H., engineer, mfr. **G**:294
Everett, soldier **4**:155
Francis B., banker **15**:238 Houghteling; **18**:308 Gallup
Francis H., financier **28**:167
Francis S., merchant **18**:321
Frank E., banker, philanthropist **26**:59
Frederick F., manufacturer **36**:498
George, philanthropist **5**:335; **3**:281 Grinnell; 288; **4**:426 Graham; **8**:133 Stearns
George F., financier, philanthropist **27**:64
George H., philanthropist **3**:423
George L., physician **24**:93
James H., banker **1**:316
James T. W., statistician **16**:380
Joseph, merchant **5**:403
Josephine P., author, poet **19**:95
Mrs. Mark, pen name **4**:523 Victor
Malcolm E., clergyman **58**:274
Nathaniel, soldier, physician **5**:520; 336
Nelson J., publisher **52**:128
Oliver W. B., author **8**:63
Raymond A., engineer **61**:59
Robert S., architect **51**:206
Selim H., university president **1**:271; **12**:497 Gregory
Stuyvesant, coal operator **41**:280
William B. O., author **8**:63
William W., r.r. official **12**:494
Peabody Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendants **3**:423; **5**:335; 403; **18**:321; **19**:95; **24**:93; **26**:59; **27**:64; **28**:167; **36**:498; **41**:280; **51**:206; **58**:274
John, descendant **16**:380
Peabody Academy of Sciences, Salem, Mass., founded **3**:101 Hyatt
Peabody Coal Co., Chicago, Ill. **18**:321
Peabody Education Fund
agents **4**:358 Curry; **8**:25 Sears
founded **5**:336
terminated **31**:478 Rose; **I**:272 Sands
Peabody Engineering Corp. **G**:294 Peabody
Peabody Foundation, archaeological expeditions financed **36**:71 Moorehead
Peabody home for aged and indigent women, N. Y. city **3**:423 Peabody
Peabody, Houghteling & Co., bankers, Chicago **15**:238 Houghteling; **17**:217 Sterling
Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.
founded **5**:336
library, developed **8**:250 Uhler
Peabody institute, Danvers, Mass. **5**:336
Peabody land, arctic regions, named **5**:336
Peabody Museum of American Archaeology. See Harvard University
Peabody Normal College. See George Peabody College for Teachers
Peabody & Stearns, architects **51**:206 Peabody
PEACE
Roger C., publisher, U.S. senator **G**:538
Samuel T., banker, mfr. **51**:230
Willis G., army officer **39**:333
Peace
advocated **6**:134 Burritt; **14**:15; **18**:25 Trueblood; **22**:70 Jordan; **23**:105 Dutton; **24**:401 Brooks; **25**:120 Bartholdt; **26**:462 Short; **28**:429 Mead; **35**:84 Crosby; **38**:301 Jones; 404 Roe; 554 Catt; **40**:20 Holt; 501 McMahon
bureau, international **18**:26 Trueblood
Byrd Association **E**:423 Byrd
commission, 1918 **19**:167 Beer
conferences
1861. See Washington peace conference
Paris, 1919. See World war I, peace
The Hague. See the Hague
congress, first international **11**:439 Walker
international convention **14**:419 Grammer
jubilee **3**:292 Gilmore
Levermore plan for universal **33**:138 Levermore
mission to Europe, 1915. See World War I
societies
first national **13**:187 Ladd
in N. Y., founded **20**:172 Dodge
first in world **13**:187 Ladd; 352 Dodge
treaties of **14**:7; **15**:38 Smiley; 46 Marburg
woman's movement in behalf **27**:248 Addams
world
efforts in behalf **31**:199; **40**:60 Straus; **55**:575 Weingarten
promotion **23**:41 Bok; **37**:4 Roosevelt
See also American Peace Society; Arbitration, International; Disarmament; Interparliamentary Union; Lake Mohonk conferences; League of Nations; Pan American congress
Peace bridge, Niagara river **31**:172 Baird
Peace Corps **52**:6 Kennedy
Peace Dale, R. I. **12**:222 Hazard
Peace Union Settlement, communistic colony **12**:203 Smolnikar
Peacekeeper, ballistic missile. See Missiles, ballistic
Peacemaker, cannon. See Princeton, U.S. war steamer
PEACH
Robert E., transportation exec. **56**:414
Robert W., bishop **29**:230
Peach Orchard, battle **4**:97
Peach Tree creek, battle. See Atlanta battle
Peaches, freestone varieties developed **54**:390 Johnston
PEACOCK, Robert, lawyer **46**:383
Peacock, British warship, engagement with Hornet **8**:92 Lawrence
Peacock, U. S. sloop-of-war
engagement with Eperview **6**:232 Warrington; **20**:437 Percival
piratical craft captured **13**:263 Cassin
PEAK
John L., diplomat **13**:411
Walter C., mfr. **53**:504
PEALE
Albert C., geologist **21**:255
Charles W., artist **6**:358
Norman V., clergyman **G**:458
Rembrandt, artist **5**:320
Titian R., naturalist, artist **21**:170
Peale Family—American ancestor:
Charles, descendants **5**:320; **6**:358; **21**:170; 255
Peanuts
industry developed **17**:113 Gwalthney
retailing developments **36**:302-03 Obici
roasting process developed **36**:302 Obici
PEARCE
Arthur W., engineer **14**:166
Charles S., artist **11**:286
Charles S., mfr. **51**:465
Charles T., dermatologist **42**:263
Duttee J., congressman **12**:553
Edward, manufacturer **8**:450
Edward D., banker **6**:541
Eugene L., citrus grower **50**:126
James A., jurist **10**:250 Pearce
James A., senator **10**:249
John A., merchant **22**:379
Matthew C., dentist **53**:475
McLeod M., clergyman, educator **35**:540
Maunsel B., physician **52**:56
Myron L., realtor **16**:302
Richard M., pathologist **15**:204
Warren F., physician **51**:127
William H., physician **40**:321
Pearce Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **10**:249
Michael, descendant **6**:541
Richard, descendant **16**:302
William, descendant **40**:321
See also Peirce; Pierce
PEARE, Robert S., advertising exec. **46**:386
PEARL
Raymond, biologist **15**:382
William A., engineer, educator, government official **N-63**:334
Pearl Harbor, Hawaii
dock construction problem solved **38**:603 Harris
See also U.S. navy, navy yards; World War II
Pearlfisher, pen name **4**:184 Foote
Pearls
cultured
described **44**:102 Rosenthal

detection of 44:102 Rosenthal
world monopoly, established 44:102 Rosenthal
PEARS, Thomas C., manufacturer 22:179
PEARSALL
Benjamin S., mfr. A:397; 42:232
Frederick L., mfr. 36:182
Pearsall Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 36:182; 42:232
PEARSE
Arthur S., zoologist 47:420
Carroll G., educator 42:180
John B. S., engineer 26:418
Langdon, sanitary engineer 43:10
PEARSON
Alfred J., educator A:188; 36:411
Chester P., merchant 43:162
E. Pennington, financier 37:363
Edmund L., librarian, author 28:289
Edward J., r.r. president 23:21
Eliphalet, educator 10:94
Elmer R., motion picture producer B:443
Frederick, naval officer 26:348
Frederick F. A., diplomat, philanthropist 45:432
Frederick S., engineer 18:123
Harrison C., shipbuilder, inventor 18:257
Henry C., editor, author 27:158
Herbert W., scientist 18:257
Jay F. W., biologist, coll. pres. 52:33
Joel G., contractor 51:114
John J., jurist 14:335
Joseph R., oil operator 46:563
Joseph T., Jr., artist 40:176
Oscar W., shipping exec. 47:622
Paul M., governor 37:319
Raymond A., college president 15:299
Richard M., publisher 46:141
Richmond, diplomat 14:131
Richmond M., jurist 11:89; 8:168 Brooks
Robert C., banker 36:469
T. Gilbert, ornithologist D:334; 33:339
Thomas, banker, economic adviser 50:675
William, lawyer 14:335
William F., army officer 48:210
William S., lawyer 18:49
William T., investment banker 54:312
William W., surgeon 35:88
Pearson Family—American ancestors:
John, descendents 10:94; 18:257; 23:21; 28:289; 43:162; 45:222; 46:599
Robert, descendant 37:363; 45:432
PEARSONS, Daniel K., philanthropist 24:417; 3:185 Eaton; 14:509 Thomas
PEARY, Robert E., Arctic explorer 37:28; 12:381 Heilprin; 30:555 Hubbard; relief expedition 22:51 Bridgman; rescue 25:359 Bryant
Peary Arctic Club, organized 22:51 Bridgman; 37:29 Peary
Peas
canning, machines for manufactured 18:109 Hamachek
Ideal harvester, invented 18:109 Hamachek
PEASE
Albert S., journalist 16:303
Arthur S., college president A:463
Calvin, jurist 7:557
Calvin, univ. pres. 2:42; 13:162 Ruggles
Charles E., manufacturer 10:471
Charles G., physician E:281; 31:425
Edward A., surgeon 30:225
Elisha M., governor 9:68; 9:71 Throckmorton
Fred A., engineer 44:383
Harlow A., contractor G:283
Henry M., executive F:453
Henry R., senator 12:389
Herbert H., mfr. 53:433
Leonora E., educator 17:30
Nelson L., pioneer 20:215
Ralph C., physician 51:125
Robert N., chemist, educator 50:263
Walter F., lawyer K:588
Pease Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 44:383
Robert, descendants 9:68; 16:303; 17:30; 20:215; 30:225; 51:125
PEASLEE
Amos J., lawyer, pub. off. E:320; 56:91
Edmund R., physician 10:289
John B., educator 14:429
Robert J., judge C:109; 27:387
Peaslee Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendants 14:429; 27:387; 56:91
Peaslee method of education. See Education
PEAT, Wilbur D., museum director J:594; 53:71
Peat, importation 36:532 Ludwig
PEATTIE
Donald C., author, naturalist H:315
Roderick, educator 41:610
PEAVEY, Frank H., merchant 6:44
Peavey Co., Minneapolis, Minn. N-63:176 Corrigan
PEAVY
Anderson J., lumberman 32:428
George W., college president 41:360
William A., lumberman 48:469
PEAY, Austin, governor 33:399
PEBBLES, Francis M., artist 23:211
PECHAN, Albert R., dentist, legislator 55:359
PECK
Adelbert H., dentist 14:118
Annie S., mountain climber 15:152
Asahel, governor 8:326
Bayard L., lawyer 23:123
Carson C., merchant 25:236
Cassius R., lawyer 51:74
Charles H., botanist 13:49
Charles H., pioneer 9:424
Clarence I., merchant 17:95
Edson S., lumberman, financier 27:460
Elijah W., lawyer 8:52
Eugene C., mechanical engineer D:165
Ferdinand W., philanthropist 3:355
Frank, banker 34:145
Frederick B., geologist 21:303
Frederick S., industrialist F:424; 35:68
George, capitalist 16:25
George, educator 6:464 Peck
George B., merchant 15:152 Peck
George B., physician 6:386
George H., mfr. 30:281 Barber
George L., r.r. official 23:252
George M., merchant, banker 31:148
George R., lawyer 10:317
George W., governor 12:79
Harry T., educator, author 30:8; 34:3
Henry E., clergyman 12:115
Henry H., merchant 17:107
Hugh T., realtor 59:402
Ira B., genealogist 8:230
Jesse T., college president 6:464
John B., manufacturer 19:393
John H., college president 3:351
John J., soldier 4:356; 9:374 Cushing
L. Tenney, banker 40:324
Llewellington D., physician 39:482
Robert E., physician 43:165
Robert H., soldier B:278
Robert J., marine architect 22:414
Roscoe H., educator 28:229
Samuel M., poet 7:474
Theodore S., soldier 5:492
Thomas C., railway official 30:382
Tracy, philologist 12:214
William B., surgeon 31:415
William E., exporter 32:211
William G., mathematician 5:520
William H., author 15:219
William H., financier D:256
William H., lawyer 40:213
William J., clergyman 18:295
Peck Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendants 22:414; 25:236
Joseph, descendants 6:386; 8:326; 15:152; 17:95; 18:295; 19:393; 23:252; 30:8; 31:148; 32:211; 35:68; 43:165; 51:74
Paul, descendants 12:214; 15:219
Richard, descendant 30:382
Simon, descendant 27:460
William, descendants 3:251; 10:317; 16:25; 21:303; 23:123; 34:145
Peck, Asa, & Co., textile dealers 35:68 Peck
Peck, George M., Co. 31:148 Peck
Peck Lumber Mfg. Co., Inc. 27:460 Peck
PECKHAM
Fenner H., physician 35:99
Floyd F., osteopath 57:117
Frank E., surgeon 29:449
George A., philologist 20:317
George W., biologist 12:346
Mary C. P., author 9:214
Rufus W. (b. 1809), jurist 11:409
Rufus W. (b. 1833), jurist 11:410; 142 Tremain
Rufus W., business executive 38:519
Russel R., physician 25:333
Stephen F., chemist 9:214
Mrs. Stephen F., author 9:214
Wheeler H., judge 11:410
William C., physicist 11:516
William G., lawyer 1:477
Peckham Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 9:214; 11:409; 516; 12:346; 360 Murray; 20:317; 25:333; 29:449; 35:99; 38:519
PECKWORTH, Howard F., civil engineer 61:92
Pecora, Ferdinand, Senate counsel 36:178 Fletcher
PECKOVER, James, inventor 13:413
Peck's Sun, founded 12:79 Peck
Pecksuot, Indian chief 5:417 Standish
Pecksville, Pa., named 27:460 Peck
Pectin, first manufactured commercially 22:299 Douglas
PEDDER
Alice P. B. (Mrs. Wilmer W.), business executive 36:324
Wilmer W., broker 36:323
Peddie, Thomas B., philanthropist 14:464 Swetland
Peddie Institute, Hightstown, N. J., account 14:464 Swetland
Peden, James A., diplomat 9:534 Graham
PEDERSEN
Lars A., merchant 19:263
Victor C., urologist 48:181
PEDERSON, Mrs. Arthur S., author 33:370
Pediatrics
allergy G:117 Ratner
Cooley's anemia, first to describe 33:93 Cooley
gastro-intestinal studies 41:44 Sherman
glandular treatment 20:421 Clarke
hospital departments, reorganized 42:670 Rachford
immunology G:117 Ratner
infant diarrhea, quick treatment for 36:206 Smith
infant tetany, treated 30:89 Hoag
neurological studies 36:110 Tilney
ophthalmia neonatorum, treatment 49:195 Blair
pioneer specialist 33:374 Schwarz
preventive medicine 37:128 Shaw
promotion in the South 37:239 Mulherin
pyloric stenosis, operation for 36:285 Downes
vitamin B-complex, value demonstrated 48:571 Joslin
whooping-cough serum, discovered 48:571 Joslin
Pedology systematized 33:109 Marbut
PEDRICK, Howard A., manufacturer, inventor 37:467
Pedrick Family—American ancestor:
Roger, descendant 37:467
Pedrick Tool & Machine Co. 37:467 Pedrick
PEDRINI, Armando, banker E:372
PEDROTTI, Joseph L., legislator 40:531
PEBBLES
James M., physician, author 11:423
Mary L., author 4:39
Thomas A., engineer 53:557
Waldo C., educator 51:306
PEDERSON, E. Stanley, radiologist, educator 58:287
PEEK
Burton F., lawyer, mfr. 49:242
Ernest D., soldier F:400
Frank W., engineer 24:289
George N., manufacturer A:518
Leon A., physician 32:511
Peekskill, N. Y.
banks
Westchester County 23:274 VanCortlandt; 275 Seymour
Westchester County National 26:490 Pugsley
gifts 26:490 Pugsley
PEELE
Grace D., physician 21:456
Robert, engineer 31:326
William W., bishop 46:428
PEELLE, Stanton J., jurist 14:96
PEEPLES, Thomas H., lawyer 45:369
PEER, Ralph S., music publisher 46:587
Peerless Color Co. 35:274 Cornelison
Peerless Mfg. Corp. E:230 Carter
Peerless oil, trade name 14:102 Bush, R. T.
Peerless Spray Chemical Co. 40:567 Bacigalupi
PEERS
Benjamin O., university president 4:514
Valentine, soldier, mfr. 4:514 Peers
PEERY
George C., lawyer, governor 45:52
Horace T., banker 53:302
J. Woodson, lawyer 19:463
Rob R., musician, editor 59:359
PEET
Dudley, physician 13:145 Peet
Edward, educator 13:145 Peet
Harley D., meat-packer 57:466
Harvey P., educator 12:550
Isaac L., educator 13:145
Max M., neurosurgeon 45:366
W. Creighton, engineer 28:288
William, lawyer 7:117
William, manufacturer 26:453
Peet Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 7:117; 28:288; 45:366
Peet Bros. Mfg. Co., history 26:453 Peet; merged 29:261 Johnson
Peet Packing Co., Bay City, Mich., history 57:466 Peet; 62:31 Stearns
PEFF, Peter, mfr. H:209
PEFFER, William A., senator 1:299
PEFFERLE, Leslie G., lawyer 43:476

PEGLER, Westbrook, journalist **G:**318
PEGRAM
George B., physicist **F:**391; **49:**132
George H., engineer **28:**296
J. Edward, lawyer **44:**256
John, soldier **5:**52
William H., naturalist **3:**447
PEI, Marion A., educator, author **60:**277
PEIGHTAL, Thomas C., surgeon, educator **60:**311
Peiping (China) Union Medical College
established **29:**6 Rockefeller
first chairman **36:**336 Monroe
Peiping University, history **19:**365 King
PEIRCE
Benjamin, mathematician **8:**152; co-author **6:**337 Bowditch; 425 Lovering
Benjamin, merchant **10:**180
Benjamin M., engineer **10:**449
Benjamin O., physicist **20:**366
Charles S., philosopher **8:**409
Ebenezer W., soldier, author **13:**106
George, physician **24:**259
George, J., botanist, educator **41:**479
H. Winthrop, artist **12:**392
Hayford, archaeologist **34:**531
Herbert B., business executive **44:**361
Herbert H. D., diplomat **27:**273
James M., mathematician **10:**25
John, chemist, microscopist **10:**406
Paul S., educator **41:**352
Thomas M., educator **36:**141
Waldo, artist **55:**376; brother **34:**531
William F., college president **8:**138
William H., metallurgist **34:**127
William S., soldier **19:**239
Peirce Family—American ancestors:
Abraham, descendant **13:**106
George (Perce), descendants **5:**26; **10:**463 Sinn
John (Peirce, Pers or Purs), descendants **8:**138; 152; 409; **10:**25; 180; **19:**239; **20:**366; **27:**273; **44:**361
Michael (Pierce), descendant **34:**531
See also Pearce; Pierce
PEIXOTTO, Ernest C., painter, author **30:**569
Pekin, Ill., Dirksen Congressional Leadership Center **55:**6 Dirksen
Pelargoniums, culture **40:**412 Rober
PELHAM
Arleigh, lawyer **48:**79
Charles, congressman **18:**359 Pelham
Herbert, asst. col. gov. **5:**389 Winslow
John, jurist **18:**359
Peter, painter, engraver **6:**467 Copley
Thomas W., financier **2:**229
Pelican, British warship, engagement with Argus **8:**15 Allen
PELL
Claiborne, U.S. senator **J:**597
F. Livingston, architect **47:**302
Herbert C., congressman, diplomat **47:**175
Howland H., broker **37:**487
S. Osgood, realtor **14:**499
Williamson, Jr., lawyer **56:**17
Pell Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **37:**487, **47:**175; 302
Pellagra
authorities **21:**83 Goldberger; **29:**354 Zeller
cause, determined **44:**246 Brewer
first studied **22:**222 Babcock
Nicotinamide as preventative **54:**261 Krewson
nutritional studies **I:**121 Elvehjem; **52:**23 Elvehjem
treatment, discoveries **39:**361 Yarbrough
PELLETIER, William J., surgeon **42:**547
PELLETT, LeGrand W., banker **33:**41
Pellett Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **33:**41
PELLEW, George, author **4:**356
PELLEY, John J., r.r. executive **36:**269
PELLICER, Anthony D., bishop **13:**85
PELLY, Thomas M., congressman, business executive **58:**554
PELOUZE, William N., manufacturer **33:**284
Pelouze Mfg. Co. **33:**284 Pelouze
PELSTRING, Herman J., ins. exec. **46:**272
PELTON
Carl H., lawyer **36:**160
Ernest W., engineer **35:**412
Lester A., inventor **13:**602
Pelton Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **35:**412
PELTZ, William L. L., lawyer, banker **49:**175
PELUSE, Samuel, otolaryngologist **51:**242
PELZ, Paul J., architect **25:**424
PELZER
Arthur, industrialist **40:**350
Francis J., manufacturer **17:**86
Pelzer (S.C.) Mfg. Co., cotton **17:**86 Pelzer; **32:**396 Smyth
Pemaquid Group of Artists **E:**118 Detwiler
PEMBERTON
Ebenezer, educator **10:**95
Frank A., surgeon **39:**416
Henry, chemist **15:**69
Israel, philanthropist **5:**514
John C., soldier **10:**241; meeting with Grant **4:**5
John R., geologist **E:**377
John S., Coca-Cola originator **31:**9 Candler
Leander M., jurist **18:**258
Walter H., lawyer **21:**231
William Y., jurist **12:**453
Pemberton Family—American ancestors:
Ebenezer, descendants **6:**413 Willard; **10:**72 Randall; **10:**95
Phineas, descendant **5:**514
Ralph, descendant **15:**69
Pemberton & Penn, Inc., tobacco exporters **39:**218 Penn
Pembroke, N. H., founded **29:**13 Moore
Pen Lucy Institute, Baltimore, Md.; account **1:**440 Johnston
Penal institutions. See Prisons; Reformatories
PENBERTHY, Grover C., surgeon **E:**287
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich. **20:**470 Johnson
PENCE, Forrest K., ceramist **F:**399
Pencils
clamp tip, invented **32:**138 Faber
ever-pointed, invented **9:**220 Saxton
manufactured **13:**418 Uhlig; **14:**267 Faber; **20:**282 Cross; **22:**346 Dixon; **32:**138 Faber; **40:**577 Schermerhorn; **55:**534 Brown
process of making, described **14:**267 Faber
rubber tip, first **32:**138 Faber
sharpeners, invented **30:**307 Schick
Pencoyd Iron Works, Philadelphia **18:**91 Schneider
PENDELL, William D., educator **50:**135
PENDER
Harold, engineer **48:**271
William D., soldier **9:**268
Pendergast political organization **H:**2
PENDERGRASS, Eugene P., physician **I:**247
PENDEXTER, Hugh, author **30:**454
PENDLETON
Chester, lawyer, judge **58:**568
Edmund, author **15:**245
Edmund, statesman **10:**240
Edward W., lawyer **5:**280
Edwin C., naval officer **42:**205
Edwin S., merchant, shipbuilder **29:**202
Ellen F., college president **A:**190
Elliott H., lawyer **21:**213
Fields S., merchant, shipbuilder **29:**201
George, merchant **6:**110
George H., senator **3:**278
Henry, jurist **10:**240 Pendleton, E.
John S., congressman **12:**323
Joseph H., marine corps officer **46:**404
Joseph S., manufacturer **33:**551
Louis, author, journalist **10:**145
Moses, manufacturer **39:**121
Nathaniel, lawyer **3:**273
Nathaniel, Rev. soldier **3:**278 Pendleton
Nathaniel G., lawyer **10:**240
Nathaniel W., bus. exec. **54:**447
William F., clergyman **21:**153
William K., college president **22:**362
William N., clergyman **10:**240
Pendleton Family—American ancestors:
Brian, descendants **5:**280; **6:**110; **29:**201; **39:**121; **58:**568
Philip, descendants **3:**273; **6:**181 Kennedy; **10:**145; 240; **15:**245; **21:**153; 213; **22:**362; **32:**510 Lamar; **33:**551; **42:**205; **54:**447
Pendleton civil service bill **2:**400; **4:**248
Pendleton Construction Co., Wytheville, Va. **54:**447 Pendleton
Pendleton Woolen Mills **34:**458 Bishop; **54:**623
PENDOCK, Charles W., mfr. **44:**96
Pendulum, invariable **E:**164 Gaertner
Penescope invented **54:**478 Abrams
PENFIELD
Frederic C., diplomat **15:**311
Smith N., composer **11:**493
Thornton B., clergyman **D:**376
Penfield & Wilcox, marine hardware **26:**366 Wilcox
Pengry, Moses, settler **27:**434 Pingree
Penguin, British brig, captured **6:**56 Biddle
PENHALLOW
David P., botanist **20:**216
Dunlap P., surgeon **D:**187
Samuel, historian **8:**349
Penhallow Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant **20:**216
Penholder, pen name **6:**57 Eggleston
Penholders. See Pens, holders
Penicillin
aerosol, studied **38:**372 Vermilye
action of, studied **I:**255 Queen
first clinical use in U. S. **35:**238 Dawson
mold cultured **35:**238 Dawson
procaine compound **44:**330 Ruskin
first scientific report in U. S. **35:**238 Dawson
PENICK
Albert D., manufacturer **55:**126; father **43:**69
Charles C., bishop **11:**474
Daniel A., educator **52:**559
Edwin A., bishop **43:**519
Sydnor B., manufacturer **43:**69
Sydnor B., Jr., chemical mfr. **L:**283
Penick, S. B. & Co., N.Y.C. **43:**69 Penick; **L:**283-4 Penick; **55:**126-7 Penick
Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc. **50:**280 Bedford
Penikese island, school of natural history established **13:**291 Scott
Peninsular Portland Cement Co. **34:**309 Senior
Peninsular Telephone & Telegraph Co. **32:**106 Brorein
Penknives, manufactured **38:**465 Cowles
Penmanship
cadmus apparatus **13:**344 Ferguson
expert **54:**537 DiGesare
Spencerian system **8:**11 Spencer
PENLEY, Albert M., merchant **23:**407
PENN
Albert, manufacturer **50:**69
Arthur, pen name **6:**326 Matthews
Arthur A., composer **31:**250
James G., merchant **39:**218
John, governor **2:**276
John, signer of Declaration **7:**58
John R., oil executive **43:**266
Morgan, investment banker **50:**121
Richard, colonial governor **2:**276
Robert R., oil producer **28:**374
Thomas, philanthropist **2:**277
William, founder of Pennsylvania **2:**274; **3:**377 Smith; **10:**447 Pusey; **14:**497 Weiser; friend **5:**514 Pemberton; taxation of estate **5:**83 Norris; treaty with Indians **2:**276; opponent **16:**112 Lloyd; biography **38:**199 Hull
Penn Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **28:**374; **39:**218
Penn Central Co., Railroad
established **L:**73 Saunders
Metroliner service, inaugurated **L:**74
See also New York Central Railroad; Pennsylvania Railroad Co.
Penn Charter School, Philadelphia, history **2:**481 Jones, R. M.
Penn Dairies, Inc. **50:**714 Forrey
Penn Fruit Co., Inc., Philadelphia **50:**119 Kaplan; **51:**20 Cooke
Penn Iron Mining Co.
hydroelectric plant, constructed **28:**102 Kelly
mine, first electrified **44:**296 Armstrong
Penn Metal Corp. **J:**133 Sagendorph
Penn-Mex Fuel Co., formed **28:**189 Crawford
Penn Monthly, periodical, founded **1:**368
Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co. **36:**556 Johnson
Penn-Ohio Junior College, Youngstown, Ohio **49:**472 Bricker
Penn Oil Co. **28:**375 Penn
Penn Overall Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. **48:**342 Stark
Penn School of Aviation, Pittsburgh, Pa., founded **58:**10 Robbins
Penn Traffic Co., Johnstown, Pa. **43:**532 Heckman
PENNACH, Alexander M., naval officer **4:**280
PENNELL
Elizabeth R., author **10:**377
Joseph, etcher **10:**376; **30:**136 Lie
William W., physician **7:**274
Pennell Family—American ancestors:
Hugh, descendant **7:**274
Robert, descendant **10:**376
PENNEWILL, James, jurist **18:**391
PENNEY
James C., merchant **A:**317; **N-63:**269; **A:**484 Johnson; **C:**383 Zeigen
Joseph, coll. pres. **7:**406
Penney, J. C., Co., chain stores **28:**68 Dimmitt; **39:**482 Sams; **46:**306 McDonald; **A:**317, **N-63:**269-70 Penney; **A:**484 Johnson; **C:**383 Zeigen
manager-training **53:**464 Riggins
stores opened **36:**521 Hoag
Penney Foundation **A:**318 Penney
"Pennies from Heaven," song **52:**480 Burke
PENNIMAN
George D., lawyer **33:**209
J. A. Dushane, lawyer **29:**439
James H., author, historian **22:**263
Josiah H., educator **D:**104; **31:**130

Nicholas G., manufacturer **46**:444
William B. D., chemist, engineer **28**:56
Penniman Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants **22**:263; **28**:56; **31**:130; **33**: 209
PENNINGROTH, Charles, judge **53**:439
PENNINGTON
Alexander C. M., soldier **17**:176
James W. C., clergyman **14**:307
John R., surgeon **20**:434
William, governor **5**:206
William S., governor **5**:204
Pennington Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendant **20**:434
Ephraim, descendantss **5**:204; 206; **17**:176
Pennington (N. J.) Seminary developed **5**:39 Hanlon
PENNOCK
Abraham L., inventor **18**:29 Pennock
Abraham L., nurseryman **18**:29
Aldrich J., florist **18**:30 Pennock
Isaac, mfr. **15**:375 Lukens; 376 Huston, C.
John D., chemist **19**:211
John W., physician **59**:157
Joseph E., building contractor **30**:439
Stanley A., architect **50**:729
Pennock Family—American ancestors:
Christopher, descendant **30**:439
Joseph, descendant **18**:29
PENNOYER
Paul G., lawyer, civic leader **56**:80
Sylvester, governor **8**:7
William, philanthropist **8**:7 Pennoyer
Pennoyer Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **56**:80
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., Philadelphia **52**:231 Beale; **K**:73
Pennsylvania
Air Pollution Commission **57**:557 Brandt
Allegheny county, prosecution record of district attorney **31**:307 Gardner
anthracite coal
discovered **31**:428 Riley
mines, assessed valuation increased **39**:481 Zerbey
mining **39**:562 Jones
auditor general, special deputy, office abolished **31**:184 Quinn
Beaver County, court of common pleas established **36**:189 Reader
boundary disputes with
Conn. **1**:53 Butler
Md. **2**:279 Thomas; **10**:54 Mason; **25**:187 Leed
N. Y. **10**:241 Dongan
capitol, cornerstone laid **2**:285 Findlay
charter, early **18**:154 Blackwell
chief justice **37**:119 Kephart
Civil Air Patrol Wing **59**:32 Neuweiler
Civil war, damage claims commission **2**:291 Geary
coal
lands **14**:191 Andrews; 268-69 Coxe surveyed **11**:54 Ashburner
mining **45**:355 Moses
strike **14**:6
see also anthracite coal, above
colonial government
authority on history **15**:409 Brumbaugh
governors **2**:274-80; **5**:544-46; **9**:546 Denny; **12**:483 Morris; **13**:239 Palmer
judge, impeached **25**:339 More
proprietary government abolished **2**:280 Wharton
commonwealth, established **2**:280 Wharton
conservation, early advocate **49**:399 Phillips
constitution
amended **2**:287 Ritner; **4**:28 Agnew; **11**:145-46 Earle, J.
early **16**:112 Lloyd
of 1873 **2**:292 Hartranft
corporation found guilty of manslaughter, first case **36**:190 Reader
county health dept., first **51**:356 Coker
dental service, state, established **33**:421 Martin
education
advanced **2**:290 Curtin: **12**:239 Wickersham; **22**:454 Schaeffer; **25**:439 Burrowes
Carnegie Foundation survey **38**:48 Learned
free schools
controversy **4**:30 Stevens
father of **25**:439 Burrowes
inter-high school literary, debate and music league founded **35**:13 Snyder
law school, first **16**:154 Reed
normal schools
established **2**:290 Curtin; **25**:439 Burrowes
first **12**:239 Wickersham
West Chester, scholarships endowed **39**:335 Philips
public school, system established **2**:286 Wolf
soldiers' orphan schools **12**:239 Wickersham; **25**:439 Burrowes
farm journals published **37**:369 Metzger
financial affairs **2**:288 Johnston; 291 Geary; 292 Hoyt
crisis of 1857 **2**:289 Pollock
fisheries department **16**:355 Meehan
flora, authority **52**:43 Jennings
forestry, father of **19**:181 Rothrock
Freemasonry, investigated **4**:30 Stevens
game commission, first **35**:167 Liggett
gas industry **24**:404 Shelton
geological survey **13**:245 Booth; 259 Claypole, E. W.; **58**:657 Willard
German sectarians **7**:497 Beissel; authority on history **25**:362 Sachse
governors **1**:278 Pattison; **2**:274-93; **14**:443 Stuart; **15**:409 Brumbaugh; **21**:49 Sproul; **24**:388 Stone; 412 Curtin; **36**:28 Pinchot; **37**:285 Fisher; **E**:518 Tener; **G**:203 James; **I**:85 Leader
health department
first commissioner **35**:134 Dixon
developed **49**:236 Dexter
formed **33**:207 Snow
"Hex" case prosecuted **37**:547 Herrmann
highways, motor turnpike, completed **31**:7 Greiner; **K**:7 Baker
Hugeunot colony, first **33**:96 Ferree
improvements **2**:287 Porter
juvenile court, first **18**:99 Schoff
Lancaster county, history, authority **51**:339 Klein
law library **2**:157 Sargent
laws
first code **2**:275 Penn
graded tax, advocated **39**:38 Towne
military, drawn up **14**:230 Rogers
Purdon's Statutes prepared **39**:353 Fertig
revisions **7**:442 Rawle
legal tender laws **1**:75 Reed
lumber industry **27**:460 Peck; **28**:306 Goodwin
maps, early **24**:126 Holme
medicare plan, comprehensive, developed **54**:142 Tollen
milk control board established **33**:421 Martin
named **2**:275 Penn
Nanticoke State hospital, Heyer memorial clinic founded **36**:471 Heyer
national guard
origin **4**:166 Osborne
reform **14**:230 Rogers
newspapers
first **19**:276 Bradford
first daily **19**:363 Dunlap
Norris party **5**:88 Norris
Norwegian colonization **4**:234 Bull
parks
Cook Forest **30**:277 Ramage; **35**:167 Liggett
Presque Isle **30**:500 Sobel
Paxton boys. See Paxton boys
Pennsylvania Week, initiated **44**:141 Chalfant
petroleum industry **5**:34 Satterfield; **9**:214 Peckham, S. F.; **15**:239 Brown; **18**:18 Gayley; **22**:261 Griffiths; **24**:282 Payne; **26**:73 Pratt; **29**:1-3; **40**:502 Crawford
first well **26**:458 Drake
pioneers **35**:470 Barnsdall
pipe line **22**:412 Emery
political contests **2**:444 Penrose
prisons, Berks county land for donated **31**:193 Essick
prohibition movement **19**:216 Black
prothonotary, firt **31**:477 Pettit
public building, oldest **21**:50 Sproul
public roads, developed **48**:339 Barnhart
public utilities, private ownership defended **38**:608 Zimmermann
Public Welfare Dept. (1959-66) **54**:142 Tollen
railroads **5**:107 Sayre
sawdust war **2**:291 Geary
slavery
abolished **2**:280 Bryan; Reed
law case over **27**:413 Lewis
opposed, first **11**:352 Pastorius
smallpox vaccination commission **30**:290 Schamberg
social legislation, upheld **30**:79 Barnes
spoils system inaugurated **2**:81; 275-76
state capitol, erection frauds exposed **37**:285 Fisher
Sunday sales law (1959) **52**:274 McGinley
Torrance state hospital **35**:230 Darling
tuberculosis control initiated **35**:134 Dixon
tuberculosis sanitarium **19**:181 Rothrock; **38**:216 Bower
Union canal **10**:302 Baldwin, L., Jr.
vaudeville, first theater **30**:111 Davis
venereal diseases. board of control, established **33**:421 Martin
water supply systems **28**:375 Watres
whiskey insurrection **1**:6; **2**:284 Mifflin; **3**:10; 272 Clymer; **5**:438 Ross; **6**:261 Gurney; **13**:194 Husbands
wool industry **17**:295 Kent
Wyoming valley. See Wyoming valley
Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts **19**:326 Coates
Pennsylvania Agricultural College. See Pennsylvania State College
Pennsylvania Cement Co. **24**:126 Alker; **29**:504 Alker
Pennsylvania Coal Co. **3**:188 Mead
Pennsylvania Coal & Coke Corp. formed **34**:373 Watkins
Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa.
incorporated **11**:418 Jacobs
medical dept., founded **4**:139 McClellan, G.
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh, Pa., president **28**:122 Acheson; **51**:103 Spencer; **G**:491 Spencer
See also Chatham College
Pennsylvania-Dixie Cement Corp. **29**:504 Alker
Pennsylvania Drilling Co., Pittsburgh, account **62**:240 Sturges
Pennsylvania Electric Co., Johnstown **42**:569 Harris
Pennsylvania Electric Steel Casting Co., Hamburg **45**:328 Schumo
Pennsylvania Farmer, pen name **2**:282; **6**:460 Lawrence
Pennsylvania Fire Insurance Co. **18**:231 Barry
Pennsylvania Freedman's Relief Association **2**:529 McKim
Pennsylvania Furnace & Iron Co., Warren **50**:73 Crary
Pennsylvania Gazette **1**:330-31, **23**:170 Hall; **24**:26 Curtis
Pennsylvania German Press Associatiion **8**:17 Morwitz
Pennsylvania German Society **5**:265 Grumbine
Pennsylvania Herald, newspaper **6**:278 Carey
Pennsylvania Historical And Museum Commission **57**:667 Blum
Pennsylvania Historical Society **11**:184 James; **15**:211 Vaux
Pennsylvania Homeopathic Medical College. See Homeopathic Medical College of Pa.
Pennsylvania Industrial Chemical Corp., Clairton **J**:393, **62**:250 Ostermayer
Pennsylvania Inquirer & National Gazette. See Philadelphia, newspapers, Inquirer
Pennsylvania Institute for the Deaf, Philadelphia **5**:133
Pennsylvania Life Insurance Co. **51**:181 Markus
Pennsylvania Magazine **5**:412 Paine
Pennsylvania Medical Journal, predecessor **27**:21 Buchanan
Pennsylvania Military College, presidents **I**:84 MacMorland
Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art **12**:393 Search
Pennsylvania-Ohio Power & Light Co., merged **24**:243 Harrington
Pennsylvania Optical Co. **31**:193 Essick
Pennsylvania Packet, or The Daily Advertiser, first daily newspaper **19**:363 Dunlop; **20**:253 Claypoole
Pennsylvania Pilgrim, poem by Whittier **11**:352 Pastorius
Pennsylvania Plush Weavers, Inc. **33**:443 Vollrath
Pennsylvania Power & Light Co., Allentown **49**:539 Keenan
Pennsylvania Prison Society **16**:204 Love
Pennsylvania Railroad Co.
air lift, first **34**:127 Peirce
block signal system introduced **13**:336 Thomson; **16**:134 Pugh
bridges built **14**:372 Richards
developed **14**:446 McCrea
division, first, opened **13**:334 Patterson
electrification **37**:160 Hill; **E**:120 Gibbs; **53**:373-4 Clement
engineering **29**:442 Cushing
entrance to N. Y. city **14**:446 McCrea
expanded **13**:336 Cassatt
freight business organized **35**:522 Houston
general attorney **39**:110 Williams
Hell Gate bridge. See Hell Gate bridge
history **2**:289 Pollock; **3**:146 Houston; **10**:224 Haupt; **13**:282 Gardner; 336 Cassatt; **14**:446 McCrea; **17**:229 Thaw; **26**:106 Atterbury; **44**:101 Brown; **J**:482 Greenough; **K**:39 Symes
Lehigh Valley and Wabash stocks, acquired **25**:238 Williams
management and operation improved **13**:336 Thomson
merger with New York Central **K**:41, **60**:191 Symes; **L**:73 Saunders
Newark (N. J.) terminal, built **28**:465 Skillman
N.Y.C. terminal, glass dome for, designed **55**:529 Sieder
organized **13**:333 Merrick
original line, completed **13**:334 Thomson
passenger traffic, during Centennial exposition **16**:134 Pugh
Philadelphia terminals, improved **28**:465 Skillman
pipe lines, feud **30**:538 McKelvy
presidents **53**:373 Clement; **K**:41, **60**:191 Symes
railroad stocks acquired **25**:238 Williams
rebates to oil companies, proposed **29**:2
sleeping cars introduced **14**:203 Woodruff
Southern Pennsylvania railroad syndicate taken over **31**:103 Tracy
struggle with New York Central railroad **34**:227 Vanderbilt

Sunnyside yards, described 4:446 McCrea
tunnels 14:209 Jacobs; 372 Richards; 446; 492 Lindenthal; 15:290 Rea
Pennsylvania Rock Oil Co. 4:196 Townsend; 11:559 Kier; 25:380 Bissell; 26:458 Drake
Pennsylvania Rubber Co. 22:199 Dupuy
Pennsylvania School Journal 12:239 Wickersham; 25:439 Burrowes
Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
engineering school, first dean 37:402 Reber
growth 11:320 Pugh; 20:350 Sparks
journalism school D:163 Shedd
presidents 7:14 Allen; 11:320 Pugh; 20:178 Calder; 350 Sparks; 487 Atherton
zoological dept., founded 18:362 Fernald
Pennsylvania State University, presidents I:232 Walker; 332 Eisenhower
See also Pennsylvania State College
Pennsylvania Steel Co. 26:418 Pearse
Sparrows Point plant 33:238 Wood
See also Bethlehem Steel Co.
Pennsylvania, University of. See University of Pa.
Pennsylvania & Western Railway, litigation 13:524 Livingston
Pennsylvanian, The, a newspaper 3:267 Forney; 8:17 Morwitz
PENNY
Charles L., chemist 17:139
George B., musician, educator C:369
Penny arcade, Union square, N. Y. city 23:68 Loew
Penny Magazine, publisher 24:353 Hunt
PENNYBACKER
Anna J. H., club woman A:290
Isaac S., senator 11:503
PENNYPACKER
Galusha, soldier 12:372
Henry, educator 29:373
Isaac A., physician 9:487 Pennypacker; 13:410 Pennypacker
Isaac R., journalist 13:410
Morton, historian 46:596
Samuel W., jurist 9:487
Pennypacker Family—American ancestor:
Hendrick (Pannebecker), descendants 9:487; 13:410; 29:373; 46:596
Pennzoil Co., Inc., Pittsburgh 52:629 Zehrung
Pennzoil United, Inc., formation 55:470 McGowen
Penobscot river, expedition 4:152 Williams; 7:243 Saltonstall
Penology. See Prisons
PENROSE
Boies, lawyer 2:444; partners 23:185 Ball; 26: 153 Page
Charles, engineer 43:62
Charles B., surgeon 20:459
Charles H. B., soldier 18:240 Penrose
Charles W., editor 16:16
Clement A., surgeon 18:240
Clement B., jurist 16:428
Julie V. L., philanthropist 44:555
Richard A. F., geologist 26:378
Richard A. F., physician 2:443
Spencer, business executive 30:468
Mrs. Spencer, philanthropist 44:555
Stephen B. L., college president 16:429
Penrose Family—American ancestor:
Bartholomew, descendants 16:428; 18:240; 26:378; 30:468; 43:62
Pens
ball-point, mfd. 55:534 Brown; 62:280 Parker
fountain
improved 13:418 Uhlig; 35:553 Deli
ink-feed system, patented N-63:283 Parker
ink-holding tubes, plastic, developed N-63:283 Parker
invented 1:372 Waterman; 9:220 Saxton; 10:177 Dimitry; 18:256 Wood; 19:245 Hunt; N-63:283 Parker
Parker 51, introduced N-63:283 Parker
self-filling, first N-63:283 Parker
Vacumatic, marketed N-63:283 Parker
gold, mfd. 2:243 Todd; 14:374 Aikin
holders
improved 14:267 Faber
manufactured 38:443 Bradley
pulsating 6:461 Gunning
ruling, invented 10:128 Jones
steel, first manufacturer in U.S. 34:368 Wood
stylographic, invented 20:282 Cross
Pensacola, Fla.
bay bridge sponsored 33:242 Siems
captured by Spain 10:74 Galvez
harbor, mapped 24:293 Hood
paper mill site acquired 40:43 Allen
park system designed 20:296 Kessler
real estate developments, major 59:239 Dodson
Pensacola bay, concrete bridge, constructed 25:54 Wernicke
Pensacola Shipbuilding Co. 31:230 Stewart
Pensacola Tar & Turpentine Co. 25:54 Wernicke
PENSEL, George R., engineer 30:361
Pensions
actuarial studies 40:54 Robbins
authorities 40:54 Robbins
dollar-a-day bill 2:153 Sherwood
system for college teachers 29:124 Pritchett
Pensions, Military
bonus bill. See Soldiers bonus bill
Revolutionary war veterans 11:188 Law
PENTECOST, George F., clergyman 20:73
Pen-Tip, pen name 30:300 Neal
PENTLARGE, Victor H., urologist 24:212
PENTON, John A., publisher C:390; 32:348
PENTZIEN, Louis I., civil engineer 55:85
PENZIAS, Arno, physicist N-63:160
PEO, Ralph F., industrialist 54:9
People-to-People Foundation 47:693 Donovan
"People's Attorney, The," 36:2 Brandeis
People's Brewing Co. 34:232 Kuser; 391 Kuser
People's Choral Union, N. Y. city 31:210 Damrosch
People's Fire Insurance Company of Maryland 31:57 Coblentz
Peoples Gas Co., Chicago M:512 Drevs
Peoples-Home Life Insurance Co. I:144 Black
People's Homestead Association of New Orleans, predecessor 31:156 McEnerny
People's Institute, Milwaukee, Wis. 8:11 Spencer, R. C.
Peoples Life Insurance Co., Washington, D.C. 38:119 Chiswell; G:449 Burget
People's Line of Steamboats 5:195 Newton; 11:503 Drew
People's Natural Gas Co. building, Pittsburgh, designed 33:567 Tubby
People's party, organized 13:19 Butler; 304 Edgerton
Peoples Telephone Co., Cambria, Wis. 51:186 Sanderson
People's typewriter, trade name 3:319 Brooks
Peoria, Ill.
Commercial National Bank K:499 Luthy
newspapers 18:41 Pindell
Journal Star 44:262 Stone
R. C. bishop 38:461 Schlarman
state hospital 29:354 Zeller
Peoria (Ill.) Paper House, Inc. 50:611 Irwin
PEPLE, W. Lowndes, surgeon 37:216
PEPPARD, Thomas A., internist 51:151
PEPPER
Almon R., clergyman 58:207
Charles H., artist 39:304
Charles M., journalist B:148; 22:133
Claude D., U.S. senator G:534
Enoch, lawyer 36:319
George, physician 13:22 Pepper
George D. B., educator 37:339
George H., archaeologist 24:376
George S., philanthropist 7:487
George W., clergyman, consul 13:240 Pepper
George Wharton, senator 13:22; 52:235; A:469; 30:186 Silber; counsel 26:432 Whipple
Stephen C., philosopher, educator 57:643
William, physician 1:345 Pepper; 13:22
William, university provost 1:345; 12:478 Reed; 19:109 Baugh
Pepper Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants 37:339; 39:304
Pepperbox, Peter, pen name 7:260 Fessenden
PEPPERDINE, George, business executive E:409
Pepperdine, George, Foundation E:410 Pepperdine
Peppermint. See Essences and essential oils
Pepperell Manufacturing Co., Boston 56:248 Parsons
PEPPERRELL, William, Sir, soldier 3:330
PepsiCo, Inc., N.Y.C. L:138 Lay
Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co. of Long Island, Inc., Garden City, N.Y. 61:18 Arundel
Pepsin, isolated G:272 Northrop
PEQUIGNOT, Clarence F., mfr., banker 51:453
Pequot war 1:415 Underhill; 4:136-37 Mason; 5:113 Endicott; 7:480 Joy; 12:461 Uncas; 23:181 Gardiner
fort at Mystic, Conn., taken 33:504 Buell
PERABO, Johann E., musician 8:445
PERAKOS, Peter G., theater owner 57:400
Perambulators, mfd. 27:197 Holman
Perch, Philemon, pen name 1:440 Johnston
PERCHÉ, Napoleon J., archbishop 5:546
Percheron Horse Co., organized 11:110 Studebaker
Percheron horses. See Horses
PERCIVAL
Chester S., clergyman 2:232
James G., geologist, poet 8:305
John, naval officer 20:437
Shirley, manufacturer 39:441
Percival Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 20:437
PERCY
Charles H., U.S. senator, business executive N-63:235
Florence, pen name 6:131 Akers; 133 Allen
George, colonial governor 13:379
James F., surgeon 34:552
LeRoy, senator 15:107
Nelson M., surgeon 44:81
Percy Family—American ancestors:
Charles, descendant 15:107
Francis, descendant 34:552
Percy's actual cautery. See Surgery, cancer
Perdicaris incident in Morocco 23:242 Colby
PERDUE, Arthur W., poultry executive 60:36
Perdue Family - American ancestor:
Henri (Perdeux), descendant 60:36
Perdue, A. W., & Son, Inc., Salisbury, Md., poultry 60:36 Perdue
PERDUN, Winfield H., investment banker J:381
Pere Marquette Railroad Co. 18:77 Heald; C:325 Bernet
PERES, Israel H., jurist 20:160
PEREZ, Angel, utility exec. M:223
Perfect Circle Co., history 29:479 Teetor; 50:46 Teetor
Perfection Mfg. Co. 31:72 Taft
Perfection Stove Co. 33:417 Crowell
Perfectionist Stove Co. 24:59 Drury
Perfectionists, religious sect 11:238 Noyes
Perfumery, manufactured 14:173 Palmer; 278 Hudnut; 26:343 Colgate
PERHAM
G. Sheldon, dairy exec. 45:140
Sidney, governor 6:315
William S., orthopedic surgeon 54:487
PERIGORD, Paul, educator 48:533
PERILLI, John W., surgeon 21:249
PERIN, Oliver, industrialist 26:356
Periodical Publishers Association of America, reorganized 41:77 Wilson
Periodicals
first
illustrated 7:188 Redfield
monthly printed in color 51:562 Bradley
quarterly 5:357 Walsh
ten-cent 20:48
history of in U.S., authority 52:413 Mott
indexed E:360 Wilson
industrial 47:141 Hexter
literary D:272 Merriam
old copies sold 37:36 Doubleday
publishers 20:48; 24:26 Curtis; 64 Ottley; 66 Bowker; 238 Goddard; 353 Hunt; 409 Littell; 25:128 Myrick; 235 Smith; 237 Leslie; 26:320 Eckstein; 27:93 Hapgood; 322 Ellsworth; 402 Lorimer; 29:351 Buckingham, J. T.; 35:15 Arkell; 37:220 Cooke; 38:33 Gannett; 135 Mitchell; 210 Phillips; 39:8 Hearst; 394 Knapp; 604 Mahony
sports, published 26:151 McKay
typographical and design developments (1900-25) 51:562 Bradley
women's
first 22:39 Hale
published 28:431 Peterson
See also Journalism; Newspapers; names of specific publications, e.g., Atlantic Monthly
Periodontology. See Dentistry
PERIT, Pelatiah, merchant 1:499
Peritonitis, authority on treatment 38:235 Sherrill
PERKIN, Richard S., manufacturer K:269; 54:332
Perkin-Elmer Corp., N.Y.C. K:270 Perkin; 54:332 Perkin
Perkin-Elmer Corp., N.Y.C. L:1-3 Nimitz
Perkin medal. See Society of Chemical Industry
PERKINS
Albert C., educator 10:106
Albert R., author, editor, educator 58:191
Albert T., railroad president A:465
Angie V. W., educator 19:163
Bishop W., senator 3:302
Carroll N., lawyer 45:85
Charles A., educator 36:215
Charles C., critic, author 4:524
Charles E., r.r. president 14:425
Charles E., r.r. president, banker 32:25
Charles G., inventor 4:290
Charles H., inventor 2:271
Charles H., nurseryman, rose specialist 62:159
Mrs. Dwight H., author 33:524
Edgar A., printer, trade union leader 46:280
Edmund T., engineer 17:329
Edna B., author, social worker 26:448
Edward E., lawyer, business exec. 39:591
Edward H., geologist 32:388
Edward H., bus. exec. L:252
Eli, pen name 6:27 Landon
Frances, secretary of labor F:28
Fred B., judge 56:386
Frederick B., librarian 13:212 Gilman
Frederick P., physician 39:189
George C., governor 4:111
George H., naturalist 10:309
George H., naval officer 26:398
George W., financier 15:33; partner 14:66 Morgan

George W., bus. exec., diplomat **44:**22
Harold O., landscape architect, educator **57:**83
Henry A., educator **44:**599
Henry J., merchant **22:**184
Herbert F., manufacturer C:370
Jacob, inventor **10:**123
James, philanthropist **4:**524 Perkins
James B., lawyer, author **13:**38
James B., lawyer **36:**399
James H., banker **34:**216
Joe J., business executive, philanthropist **49:**628
John M., business executive **42:**275
John R., educator **32:**401
Justin, missionary **10:**45; **3:**525 Fiske, F.
Lawrence B., architect J:72
Lucy F., author **33:**524
Maxwell E., editor **37:**178
Milo R., government official F:62
Orman C., neurologist **46:**76
Ralph S., surgeon **46:**424
Roger G., epidemiologist C:172; **26:**448
Mrs. Roger G., author, social worker **26:**448
Roy S., roentgenologist **34:**223
Rufus L., manufacturer **16:**114
Sidney A., publisher **46:**558
Simon, pioneer **10:**56; secretary **11:**152 Case
Thomas H., philanthropist **5:**245; partners **6:**113 Alger; **12:**341 Dwight
Thomas L., lawyer, business executive J:151
Thomas L., merchant **19:**97
William O., musician **9:**386
William R., lawyer **44:**498
Worcester, clergyman **40:**331
Perkins Family—American ancestors:
Abraham, descendant **19:**97
Edmund, descendants **14:**425; **32:**25; **34:**216; **37:**178
Jacob, descendant **15:**33
John, descendants **10:**106; 123; 309; **16:**114; **32:**388; 401; **36:**215; **40:**331; **44:**22; 599; **45:**85; **46:**424; **48:**312
Nicholas, descendant **17:**329; **44:**498
William, descendants **26:**398; **40:**84 Anderson
Zopharee, descendant **39:**591
Perkins Institution for the Blind, Boston **2:**424 Bridgman; **5:**245 Perkins; **8:**372 Howe; **13:**257 Anagnos; **55:**231 Farrell
Perkins Observatory. See Ohio Wesleyan University
Perkins-Timberlake Co., Wichita Falls, Tex. **49:**628 Perkins
Perkins & Will, architects J:72 Perkins
PERKINSON, Lewis C., bus. exec. J:564
PERKY
Henry D., mfr. **24:**349; **15:**154 Meek
Kirtland I., lawyer, senator **32:**397
Perky Family—American ancestor:
Christopher, descendant **32:**397
PERL, Herman, business executive **59:**124
PERLBERG, Harry J., radiologist **49:**379
PERLEY
Ira, jurist **12:**435
Martin V., editor, author **20:**299
Sidney, author **21:**137
Perley Family—American ancestor:
Allen, descendants **12:**435; **20:**299; **21:**137
Perley, pen name **8:**190 Poore
PERLIA, Charles P., physician, educator **60:**85
PERLMAN
Alfred E., r.r. executive J:300
Louis H., inventor **16:**118
Nathan H., manufacturer **62:**45
Philip B., lawyer **45:**16
PERLMUTER, Meyer H., manufacturer **50:**471
PERLZWEIG, William A., biochemist **38:**441
Permalloy, developed **43:**281 Elmen
PERMAN, Ronald J., bus. exec. **56:**513
Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague
account C:77 Boyden
case, first **23:**119 Siddons
first dispute submitted **37:**501 Ralston
members **14:**338 Beaupré: **23:**58
Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague, U.S. accession **24:**4 Coolidge
Permanente Corp., plant constructed **37:**442 Thomas
Permanente Foundation G:91 Kaiser
PERMAR, Howard H., pathologist **48:**358
Permatex Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. **40:**115 Benoit; M:13 Benoit
Perminvar, developed **43:**281 Elmen
PERNOT, Emile F., bacteriologist **21:**322
PEROT, Phanor L., Jr., neurosurgeon, educator **N-63:**161
Peroxides, manufactured **15:**180 Hasslacher
Perpetual Savings & Loan Assn., Wilmington, Del. **34:**85 Pusey
Perpetual Building Association, Washington, D.C. **58:**171 Baltz
PERRET, Frank A., volcanologist **15:**334; 69 Ley
PERRETTA, Louis, bus. exec. **52:**410
PERRIE, Celsus P., executive **28:**267
PERRIN
Bernadotte, educator **12:**243
Charles C., insurance exec. **56:**320
Edward B., landowner **36:**548
Herbert T., army officer **50:**619
Lee J., lawyer **35:**283
Leslie N., business exec. K:15; **58:**663
Porter G., educator **50:**235
Willard T., clergyman **13:**358
Perrin Family—American ancestor:
Daniel, descendants **13:**556 Perrine; **19:**388 Perrine; **35:**283
John (Perryn), descendant **13:**358
PERRINE
Beahl T., lawyer L:532
Charles D., astronomer **13:**556
Frederic A. C., engineer **19:**388
Van Dearing, artist **45:**83
Perrine Family—American ancestor:
See Perrin
PERRINS, Harlan B., obstetrician **39:**157
PERROT, Emile G., architect, eng. **43:**24
PERRY
A. Dean, business executive J:540
Alfred T., clergyman, educator **25:**419
Amos, author **2:**297
Antoinette, stage director, actress **37:**107
Antonio, jurist **11:**313
Archibald P., merchant, mfr. **50:**306
Arthur F., banker **31:**482
Arthur L., economist **10:**215
Benjamin F., governor **12:**174
Bliss, educator, author C:451; **46:**50
Charles C., utilities executive **39:**293
Claibourne G., judge **54:**365
Cyrus C., lawyer **44:**237
Edward A., governor **11:**382
Elliott, researcher, philatelist **57:**153
Enoch, clergyman **43:**357
Eugene A., publisher **34:**92
Ezra, descendants **43:**210; **57:**153
Fred J., manufacturer **45:**173
Gardner B., banker E:267; **50:**467
George R., merchant **10:**424
Horatio J., diplomat **10:**51
Hunter, bus. exec. **54:**407
Isaac N., banker **11:**229
James D., P.E. bishop A:49
John F., manufacturer **41:**120
John H., lawyer, publisher **60:**255
John J., congressman **13:**568
John R., naval officer **43:**461
Lewis, educator D:41
Lewis E., educator, university official **50:**336
Lilla C., artist **26:**272
Louis B., insurance executive **N-63:**32
Louis C., educator **22:**345
Lynn, engineer, educator **55:**158
Madison S., governor **11:**378
Marsden J., financier C:361
Matthew C., naval officer **4:**42; 288; **37:**25 Belmont; tablet in Japan in memory of his visit **13:**474 Beardslee
Nehemiah, congressman **11:**407
Nora, poet **15:**116
Newel L., educator, social reformer **48:**575
Oliver H., naval officer **4:**288; **3:**35; **4:**267 Conyngham; **8:**205 Parsons
R. Hinton, sculptor **9:**54
Ralph B., educator, philosopher **43:**210
Richard W., physician, surgeon **47:**617
Thomas S., author **21:**91
Wallace, editor, publisher **45:**524
William, surgeon **11:**213
William E. C., banker **50:**719
William F., soldier, educator **8:**451
William G., architect **59:**15
William S., bishop **3:**469; co-author **7:**90 Hawks
Perry Family—American ancestors:
Arthur, descendants **11:**382; **25:**419
Edmund, descendant **4:**288
Ezra, descendant **43:**210
John, descendants **2:**297; **10:**215; **21:**91; **46:**50
Perry (Okla.) Journal **43:**556 Leatherock
Perry Pictures Co. **34:**92 Perry
Perryville, Mo.
battle **4:**263 Buell; 338 Lytle, W. H.; **5:**11 Jackson; **11:**218 Bragg; 342 Polk; **12:**427 Carlin
named **4:**288 Perry
PERSHING, John J., army officer A:434; **35:**1; head of Peru-Chile boundary commission **24:**4; statue in San Francisco **18:**44 Patigian
Pershing Family—American ancestor:
Frederick (Pfershing), descendant **35:**1
Persia
American missions **3:**525 Fiske, F.; **4:**457 Grant; **10:**46 Perkins; **12:**318 Spence
finances, reorganized **28:**296 MacCormack
financial adviser **15:**303 Shuster
Persepolis
archaeological studies **51:**671 Schmidt
inscriptions, first molds **27:**407 Beale
public services **28:**296 MacCormack
See also Iran
Persian language, studies **15:**194 Gray; **26:**198 Tolman
Persian Rug Manufactory, N. Y. city **29:**426 Whiting
PERSICO, Ignatius, bishop **12:**535
Persimmon, brought to U. S. **20:**306 Meyer
PERSINGER, Louis, violinist **53:**26
PERSKY
Jack A., lawyer, legislator **54:**277
Samuel A., lawyer **49:**583
PERSON
Edward S., banker **44:**301
Harlow S., economist **45:**222
Rollin H., jurist **17:**18
Seymour H., lawyer **46:**599
Person Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant **44:**300
Person-to-Person, TV program J:52 Murrow; **52:**355 Murrow
PERSONETTE, Charles C., engineer E:145
PERSONIUS, Ely W., judge **35:**219
Personnel Research Federation, Inc. founded **39:**524 Bingham
PERSONS
James W., lawyer **52:**149
Remus C., surgeon **18:**193
Perth Amboy (N.J.) General Hospital **56:**448 Hoyt
Peru
Cerro de Pasco copper interests **37:**554 Clark
conquest **5:**126 DeSoto; **6:**68
Creole culture, conceptualized **58:**431 Gillin
diplomatic relations with Chile, resumed **28:**4 Kellogg
electric light and power service **18:**318 Adams
exploration A:28 Bingham
Harvard astronomical observatory station, established **28:**411 Bailey
irrigation projects **18:**316 Sutton
rubber production developed **39:**77 Truslow
Tacna-Arica arbitration **20:**3 Lansing; **24:**4; **28:**4 Kellogg; 441 Morrow
treaty **12:**117 Robinson
war with Ecuador ended **36:**513 Ent
Peru Plow & Wheel Co. **21:**260 Bettendorf
Peru (Ind.) Trust Co. **44:**576 Shirk
Perugina, tradename L:315 Buitoni
Peruna Drug Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio **52:**383 Schumacher
Peruna, patent medicine **13:**409 Hartman; **52:**383 Schumacher
Peruvian bark, substitute for **11:**530 Clayton
PERUZZI, Mario, manufacturer **45:**516
PESCUD, Peter F., underwriter **11:**568
PESKA, Frank, lawyer **50:**237
Pessacus, Indian chief **12:**462 Uncas
PESSEL, Johannes F., physician **60:**142
Pestalozzi Foundation of America H:72 Honegger
Pesticides. See Insecticides
Pet Milk Co. (Pet, Inc.) **19:**409 Latzer; **52:**173 Musselman; J:221 Latzer; 311 Gamble; **56:**122 Happel; **57:**478 Gamble
Pet supplies
foods I:372 Stern
manufacture **39:**25 Stern
machines for, developed **39:**25 Stern
PETER
Arthur, lawyer, banker **32:**408
Edward C., judge **37:**117
J. Vinson, broker **51:**98
Robert, physician, chemist **4:**517
Robert, lawyer **39:**387
William F., lawyer **44:**236
Peter Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants **32:**408; **39:**387
Peter Paul, Inc., Naugatuck, Conn. **53:**609 Tatigian
PETERKIN
Daniel, manufacturer D:169
Daniel, Jr., manufacturer J:548
George W., bishop **12:**88
John B., architect **54:**318
Joshua, clergyman **12:**88 Peterkin
Julia, author C:75; **62:**295
William G., lawyer **32:**248
PETERMAN, Claude L., merchant, banker **57:**101
PETERS
Absalom, clergyman **11:**259 Peters
Andrew J., lawyer, congressman C:229; **40:**76
Belvart J., jurist **12:**140
Bernard, editor **1:**157

Christian H. F., astronomer **13**:317
Cortez W., typing champion, educator **52**:613
Curtis A., judge **25**:258
Don P., surgeon **35**:268
Edwin C., banker **16**:226
Frederick R., journalist **35**:20
George A., physician **11**:259
George S., lawyer **21**:380
Guy M., lawyer **36**:383
H. LeBaron, pathologist **30**:421
Herbert G., lawyer **41**:361
Homer E., attorney **J**:172
Howard H., publisher **51**:660
Hugh, clergyman **8**:338
Iva, educator, author **A**:549
James L., ornithologist **41**:376
John, physician **42**:522
John A., jurist **9**:463
John P., clergyman **13**:555
John P., physician, educator **42**:95
John S., governor **10**:334
Leo Bulgakov, actor, director **35**:506
Leonard C., merchant, banker **21**:171
Le Roy S., physician **31**:351
Madison C., clergyman **2**:501
R. Earl, lawyer **41**:428
Ralph, railroad pres. **51**:476
Ralph, Jr., banker **59**:354
Richard, clergyman **13**:577
Richard, jurist **12**:235; **3**:190
Richard, r.r. manager **3**:190
Russell L., steel executive **J**:189
Samuel, clergyman **8**:339
Thomas M., jurist **7**:495; 507 Brickell
Thomas McC., clergyman **13**:555 Peters
William A., lawyer **35**:168
William A., Jr., engineer **39**:426
William R., manufacturer **22**:360
Peters Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendants **13**:555; **40**:75 Hooton; **42**:95
John, descendant **12**:140
William (Mass. 1634), descendant **10**:334
William (Pa. 1735), descendant **39**:426
William (Pa. ca. 1750), descendant **3**:190
William (Va. ca. 1750), descendant **35**:268
Peters, Cortez W., Business College, Washington, D.C **52**:613
Peters Creek Coal Co. **I**:301 Ireland
Petersborough, N. H., benefactor **36**:218
Petersburg, Va.
Battlefield Museum Corp. formed **38**:313 Bowling
Petersburg Savings & American Trust Co. formed **34**:556 Syme
PETERSEN
A. Qvistgaard, manufacturer **I**:304
Elmore, economist, educator **46**:576
Gordon C., business executive **46**:325
Hans, inventor **20**:224
Hjalmar, publisher, governor **53**:589
Ralph C., surgeon **47**:148
Paul W., inventor, mfr. **B**:69
Theodore S., oil exec. **H**:35
William F., pathologist **39**:160
PETERSON
Alvah, entomologist, educator **58**:219
B. Walker, banker **6**:193
Bedford F., medical administrator **57**:532
Charles H., radiologist **60**:62
Charles J., author, editor **28**:431
Duane L., business executive **49**:65
Edward, engineer **20**:400
Eldridge, editor, publisher **61**:109
Ervin A., physician **36**:365
Esther E., government official **J**:312
F. Raymond, banker **J**:131
Frederick, psychiatrist, author **47**:30
Gordon E., educator, speech scientist **54**:236
Henry, educator **45**:182
James A., lawyer, reformer **21**:173
John L., lawyer **56**:131
Joseph, psychologist **42**:151
Merrill D., historian **J**:83
Nelson F., pharmaceutical executive **59**:288
Mrs. Oliver A., government official **J**:312
Oscar C., lawyer **17**:254
Reuben, obstetrician **E**:187; **34**:229
Ruben O., engineer **49**:361
Rudolph A., banker **J**:390
Robert E., author **8**:99; **2**:272 Childs
Thomas F., engineer, inventor **53**:593
Peterson Family—American ancestors:
Christian, descendant **49**:65
Erik (Pieterson), descendant **28**:431
John, descendant **34**:229
John Jacob, descendant **36**:365
Peterson, Howell & Heather, Baltimore **49**:65 Peterson
Peterson's Magazine, history **28**:431 Peterson
PETHERAM, Charles C., otolaryngologist **51**:184
PETICOLAS, Ben C., banker **49**:371
PETIGRU, James L., statesman **9**:445
Petition to the King, author **2**:282
PETRASCH, Carl S., lawyer **23**:400
PETREQUIN, Edouard A., merchant **42**:442
PETRETTI, Mario J., engineer **48**:595
PETRIE
George M., manufacturer **38**:379
James M., engineer **20**:200
Petrified forests discovered **39**:219 Wieland
Petrified plants, laboratory methods for studying improved **39**:219 Wieland
PETRIKIN, William L., mfr. **54**:125
Petroglyph **E**:196 Bernheimer
Petrography. See Geology
Petroleum
anticlinal theory **18**:19 Galey; 164 White
asphalt produced from **D**:164 Myers
Barnickle recovery process patent infringement suit **36**:428 Matson
benzol, derived from **44**:165 Rittman
butadiene produced **54**:27 Badger
catalytic cracking exploited **54**:27 Badger
chemistry of, authority **28**:373 Cross
company, first. See Pa. Rock Oil Co.
conservation measures advocated **38**:132 Davis
cracking process
Burton still, devised **41**:41 Burton
catalysts developed **55**:553 Kern
developed **13**:259 Merrill; **45**:161 Palmer
fluid catalytic, developed **58**:292 Gohr
Hasche reformer **52**:145 Hasche
improved **25**:287 Browne; **28**:373 Cross
multiple-coil, invented **42**:76 Egloff
thermal **52**:145 Hasche
delayed coking process **I**:34 Livingston; **52**:49 Wilson
desulphurization **19**:347 Frasch; **25**:98 Macy
distillation
improved **22**:124 Dubbs; **25**:287 Browne
plant, first in N. Y. **27**:123 Wardwell
processes, patented **12**:463 Tweddle
tube still, invented **42**:440 Clark
embargo during World War II **37**:7 Roosevelt
emulsion breakers, developed **48**:545 Walker
engineering, authority **29**:386 George
equipment
application of chain drive **34**:90 Crawford, D. B.
blowout preventer perfected **59**:404 Abercrombie
gravimeter for detection in field **59**:231 Schumacher
manufactured **34**:90 Crawford, D. B.; 175 Chamberlain
pumping unit to incorporate long stroke principle **34**:90 Crawford, D. B.
steel tanks manufactured **37**:140 Norquist
exchange, first **30**:56 McKinney
exploration, geophysical
early work in **40**:220 Barton
magnetometer used **43**:13 DeGolyer
seismic methods employed **43**:13 DeGolyer
stratigraphic concepts **55**:392 Adams
theory developed **43**:13 DeGolyer
torsion balance used **43**:13 DeGolyer
fields developed
California **16**:439 Canfield; **33**:78 White; 79 Holbrook
Cockburn Sand, third largest strata in U.S., opened **57**:229 Strake
East Texas **N-63**:328 Hunt
Far East **26**:117 Walker
Illinois **32**:217 Trees; **55**:424 Wasson
Indiana **19**:348 Frasch
Kansas **18**:19 Galey
Louisiana **33**:38 Simms; 534 Norton; **48**:171 Cortes
Mexico **33**:38 Simms
Oklahoma **22**:328 Thompson; **33**:39 Phillips
Ontario **19**:347 Frasch
Pennsylvania **5**:34 Satterfield; **15**:239 Brown; **17**:395 Worthington; **18**:18 Galey; **22**:412 Emery; **24**:282 Payne; **25**:380 Bissell
recovery from exhausted **40**:30 Ranney
Texas **15**:370 Marshall; **18**:19 Galey; **20**:202 Tyrrell; **33**:38 Simms; **47**:42 Cullen; **48**:52 McIlvain; 171 Cortes; **49**:114 Piner; **55**:392-3 Adams; **55**:491 Speed; **58**:226 Murchison
Venezuela **28**:59 De Ganahl
West Virginia **18**:19 Galey; **20**:329 Camden
Wyoming **19**:351 Curtis; **33**:438 Taylor
fluorescence, studies **28**:399 Melhase
foraminiferal research determining presence **37**:385 Cushman
fractionating equipment improved **35**:317 Boner; **39**:426 Peters
gas-cycling plant, first commercial **41**:208 Sheerin
geology, authorities **21**:422 Dumble; **25**:16 Powers; **29**:80 Griswold; 164 Veatch; **40**:220 Barton; 442 Orcutt
geophysical research laboratory, first **39**:286 Leovy
high-octane gas for bombers produced **38**:221 Tutwiler, T. W.
Houdry process exploited **54**:27 Badger
illuminating properties
discovered **11**:559 Kier
first to recognize **32**:57 Brewer
purified **25**:98 Macy
industry
geological department, first **40**:442 Orcutt
lease, first **32**:57 Brewster
machinery manufactured **38**:489 Crawford
"Pioneer of Pioneers" **40**:503 Crawford
iso-octane, synthesis **55**:64 Haslam
kerosene, mfd. **4**:162; **11**:209 Downer; 559 Kier; **13**:259 Merrill; 260 Atwood, L.; **14**:102 Bush, R. T.; **17**:433 Everest; **25**:311 Chesebrough; **26**:73 Pratt
legislation, authority **28**:44 Sutro
litigations
famous **27**:309 Andrews; **28**:256 Proctor
leasing agreements, case **52**:433 Cecil
railroad rebate **22**:412 Emery; **24**:264 Dodd
"whipstocking" case, decided **58**:77 Lambert
lubricating greases manufactured **38**:228 Battenfeld
marketing **22**:164 Everest; **29**:238 Doheny; **55**:445 Dyer
nitrogen compounds, studied **31**:260 Bailey
offshore
drilling, first successful **55**:424 Wasson
seismic survey, first **55**:424 Wasson
organization, first cooperative **34**:12
processing, contributions **34**:79 Fluor, P. E.
production, proration schedule developed **54**:530 Watts
prospecting, aerial surveys used for **54**:314 Stewart
reference files, first library **55**:93 MacNaughton
refining
barrel stills, mfd. **3**:318 Barron, W. J.; **9**:102 Huntington; **22**:66 Rogers
first refinery **27**:123 Wardwell
improved **26**:179 Alexander
process, patented **3**:135 Ellis
secondary recovery methods **45**:128 Brundred
securities, authority **I**:242 Kennedy
shale-cracking process, patented **36**:61 Sibley
supplies for industry, manufactured **35**:206 Hardee
toluene, synthetic, produced **54**:27 Badger
toluol derived from **44**:165 Rittman
transportation
pipe lines. See Pipe lines
tank car, system originated **28**:358 Loomis
viscosimeter, improved **50**:160 Dean
wells
by-products utilized **37**:22 Dow
commercial, first **32**:57 Brewer
connection with salt domes studied **36**:241 Hager
developed **39**:400 Stroud; **58**:226 Murchison; **N-63**:328 Hunt
drilling
boilers, mfd. **26**:204 Broderick
equipment, developed **19**:344 Black; **25**:396 Black; **44**:77 Black
slurry pump, first all-steel **N-63**:254 Ashton
dry, equipment for renewing, invented **51**:180 Lane
escaping gas controlled by mud-heavier **39**:400 Stroud
famous **5**:34 Satterfield; **18**:18 Galey
first drilled **2**:387 Silliman; **4**:196 Townsend; **11**:559 Kier; **25**:380 Bissell; **26**:458 Drake; **I**:390 Giddens
first gusher **24**:282 Payne
first pumping **11**:559 Kier
flank, developed **42**:294 McLean
horizontal drilling **40**:30 Ranney
largest in U. S. **33**:78 White
life of, extended **28**:260 Graham
measuring instruments developed **39**:286 Leovy
neutron log interpreter **55**:141 Isom
off-shore **48**:48 Cappel
old, production improved **49**:428 Giberson
over-water drilling operation, first **40**:526 Pyron
perforating gun for casings, invented **51**:180 Lane; **52**:131 Dorn
pumps. See Pumping machinery
rotary drill bits improved **39**:506 Sharp
sucker rod, invented **10**:414 Jones
tercentenary of first observation by white man **31**:49 Franchot
tools designed and improved **39**:573 Schabarum
torpedoes **7**:540 Ballantine
treatment processes **37**:22 Dow
See also Coal-tar products; Gasoline; Pipe Lines
Petroleum Development Co. **33**:78 White
Petroleum Development & Production Corp. **33**:78 White
Petroleum engineering, advances **35**:542 Plummer; **39**:400 Stroud; 426 Peters
Petroleum Heat & Power Co., N. Y. city **30**:216 Hammers

Petroleum Heat and Power Co. (Petro), Stamford, Conn. L:357-8 MacCart
Petroleum jelly I:376 Richardson
Petroleum Producers Assn., agreement with Rockefeller interests 29:2
Petroleum Rectifying Co. of California. See Petrolite Corp.
Petroleum Service Corp., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 55:435 Sword
Petrolite Corp., St. Louis K:116 Lehmann; 54:188 Lehmann
Petrology
  early work C:520 Washington; E:139 Berkey
  stylolites in Salem limestone 52:235 Stockdale
Petrology, microscopic
  authority 42:242 Williams
  indices of refraction, techniques of study 50:223 Merwin
Petrometer, developed H:179 Craver
PETRONELLA, Samuel J., surgeon 44:161
Petronius, Latin poet, authority 51:708 Cutt
PETRUNKEVITCH, Alexander, zoologist A:449
PETRY, Loren C., botanist, educator 55:555
Pettaquamscot (R. I.) purchase 12:384 Wilbur
PETTENGILL
  Charles W., lawyer 58:726
  Herman J., telephone executive 31:215
Pettengill Family—American ancestor:
  Richard, descendant 31:215
PETTI, Cherubino, mfr. 54:53
Petti, Cherubino, & Co., Inc., Philadelphia 54:53 Petti
PETTIBONE
  Holman D., banker 48:387
  Rufus, jurist 16:409
Pettibone Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendant 48:387
PETTIGREW
  Bertrand L., lawyer 35:48
  Charles, clergyman 7:49
  James J., soldier 9:511
  Richard F., senator 2:202; defeated 22:13 Hanna
PETTIJOHN, Charles C., lawyer E:517
PETTINGILL
  Charles B., philanthropist 13:89 Everett
  Richard, colonist 19:217 Pattengill
PETTIS
  Charles E., consulting engineer 58:31
  Clifford R., forester 20:364
  S. Newton, congressman 11:193
  Spencer, congressman 7:533 Biddle
PETTIT
  Charles, congressman 11:173; 12:129 Pettit
  Curtis H., capitalist 37:503
  Frederick R., manufacturer 17:68
  George A. J., college president 14:487
  Harvey, educator 52:199
  Henry C., lawyer 15:379
  Horace, lawyer 25:280
  John, jurist 4:537
  Mortlock S., merchant 48:384
  Roswell T., radiologist 45:589
  Silas W., lawyer 31:477
  Thomas McK., lawyer 12:129
  William, locomotive builder 12:470 Leavitt
Pettit Family—American ancestors:
  John, descendant 15:379
  Thomas, descendant 37:503
PETTUS
  Edmund W., senator 12:320
  Erle, lawyer 49:81
  James T., mfr. 57:496
  John J., governor 13:491
Pettus Family—American ancestor:
  Thomas, descendants 49:81; 57:496
PETTY
  David M., engineer 47:36
  Nelson L., lawyer, banker 34:239
  Van Alvin, business executive 32:503
Petty Geophysical Engineering Co. 32:503 Petty
Pettygrove, F. W., pioneer 12:100 Lovejoy
PEUGNET, Ramsay, textile executive 33:490
PEURIFOY, John E., diplomat H:325
PEVLER, Herman H., railroad exec. K:422
PEW
  Helen J. (Mrs. J. Howard) 57:77
  Howard, industrialist 57:76
  J. Edgar, oil executive 41:556
  Joseph N., industrialist 21:184
  Marlen E., editor 43:583
  Robert, oil executive 47:195
Pewter Mug, tavern, N. Y. city 3:388 Shepard
PEYSER, Ethan A., lawyer 46:295
PEYTON
  Balie, statesman 7:176
  Ephraim G., statesman 7:294; partner 13:488 Brown
  Francis, Rev. soldier 5:158 Peyton
  Harlan I., realtor 50:396
  Isaac N., mine operator 17:68
  John H., jurist 4:88
  John L., author 4:89
  John N., banker N-63:290
  John R., patriot 4:83 Peyton
  Lawrence W. H., lawyer, educator 38:125
  Robert L. Y., jurist 5:158
  Townshend D., abolitionist 5:158 Peyton
  William M., lawyer 4:89 Peyton, J. H.
Peyton Family—American ancestor:
  Henry, descendants 4:88; 5:158; 7:176; 294; 38:125
Peyton-Hunt Co., engineers, N. Y. city 18:180 Hunt
Peyton Investment Co., Spokane, Wash. 50:396 Peyton
PEZROW, Kenneth J., business executive 61:24
Pezrow, Ken J., Corp., N.Y. City, food brokerage 61:24 Pezrow
PFAELZER, Monroe, bus. exec. 51:74
PFAFF
  Norman J., surgeon 48:363
  Orange G., surgeon 20:475
PFAHLER, George E., radiologist E:231; 49:171
PFANNMULLER, Julius F. W., chemist 50:648
PFANSTIEHL, Carl, inventor 32:113
Pfanstiehl Chemical Co. 32:113 Pfanstiehl
PFARR, John S., petroleum exec. 56:172
PFATTEICHER, Ernst P. H., clergyman 33:265
PFEFFER, Clarence A., manufacturer 39:127
Pfeffer, C. A., & Associates, Inc., business surveys 39:128 Pfeffer
PFEFFERLE, Benjamin L., judge 34:191
PFEIFFENBERGER, J. Mather, surgeon 50:289
PFEIFER, Otto J., Jr., engineer 56:191
Pfeifer and Shultz, Engineers, Minneapolis, Minn. 56:191
PFEIFFER
  C. Leonard, business executive, art patron H:189; 48:122
  Charles F., banker, business exec. 47:350
  Frederick, educator 26:365
  Jacob, mfr. C:437
  Robert H., educator H:178; 43:511
  Victor W., insurance exec. 49:119
PFIFFNER, Joseph J., biochemist 59:61
PFINGST, Adolph O., ophthalmologist 33:274
Pfingst, Doerhoefer & Co., tobacco 30:377 Doerhoefer
PFISTER, Alfred, mfr. 51:696
Pfister Chemical Works, Ridgefield, N.J. 51:696 Pfister
Pfister & Vogel Tanning Co., Milwaukee 48:60 Vogel
Pfizer, Charles, & Co., mfg. chemists 30:229 Anderson; I:294 McKeen
Pfizer Inc. M:154 Pratt
PFLAGER, Henry B., lawyer 58:665
PFLEIDERER, Arthur B., banker 56:102
PFUND, A. Herman, scientist, educator 37:284
PHALEN
  Charles S., physician 45:229
  James M., military surgeon 45:228
PHALIN, Howard V., publishing exec. K:403
PHANEUF, Joseph S., physician 46:196
PHARIS, Charles S., banker 49:491
Pharmaceutical chemistry, authority 39:610 Johnson
Pharmaceutical education, pioneers 5:347 Procter; 349 Remington
Pharmaceutical. See Drugs; Medicines, Patent and Proprietary; Pills
Pharmacognosy, authorities 43:177 Gathercoal; 55:327-8 Viehoever
Pharmacology, authorities 39:366 Hanzlik; 40:153 MacNider
Pharmacopeia
  earliest known 56:234
  U.S. See U.S. Pharmacopeia
Pharmacy
  education, pioneers 5:347 Procter; 349 Remington; 46:103 Spease
  history
    organizations founded 45:159 Urdang
    studied 27:293 La Wall; 45:158 Urdang
  standardization 30:75 Cole; I:242 Costello
  See also Drugs
PHARR
  Henry E., lawyer 52:397
  Henry N., planter 14:212
  John N., planter 14:211; 136 Williams
Pharr Family—American ancestor:
  Walter, descendants 14:211; 212
Pharyngoscope, invented 30:200 Hays
Pheasants E:56 Beebe
PHELAN
  George R., Irish patriot 33:208 Phelan
  Hunt, lawyer 33:208
  James, pioneer 8:478
  James, congressman 36:504
  James, judge 36:504
  James D., senator 8:478
  James J., financier C:234
  James M., management consultant K:265
  John D., judge 36:504
  John J., lawyer 31:416
  Michael, pioneer 8:478 Phelan, J.
  Michael F., lawyer 31:172
  Richard, bishop 6:337
  Robert E., engineer 36:505
  Thomas A., merchant 31:442
Phelan Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 36:504; 505
PHELON, Howard B., lawyer 57:651
PHELPS
  Abel M., surgeon 12:233
  Albert C., journalist 16:138
  Alfred, lawyer, soldier 12:358 Phelps
  Almira H. L., educator 11:359
  Amos A., clergyman 2:327
  Anson G., merchant 12:491; 16:309 Stokes
  Austin, clergyman 9:366
  Benjamin K., lawyer 40:17
  Charles, surgeon 46:115
  Charles E., judge 29:102
  Charles H., author 8:197
  David M., Jr., engineer 45:240
  Dudley, lawyer 40:18
  Dudley F., lawyer 26:405
  Earl F., lawyer 51:541
  Earle B., educator 40:411
  Edmund J., merchant 15:155
  Edward J., diplomat 5:411
  Eliakim, clergyman 9:366 Phelps
  Elisha, jurist 11:323
  Elizabeth S. (b. 1815), author 9:367
  Elizabeth S. (b. 1844), author 9:368
  Erskine M., merchant 14:396
  Frank W., surgeon 38:312
  George M., inventor 7:505
  Henry W., manufacturer E:100
  Mrs. John, educator 11:359
  John J., financier 37:144
  John J., merchant 7:451 Phelps
  John S., governor 12:307
  Leland D., lawyer 57:699
  Luis J., lawyer 38:605
  Mason E., manufacturer 35:535
  O. Draper, urologist 41:102
  Oliver, merchant 7:40; 2:525 Gorham
  Orson C., mfr. 30:545 Singer
  Ruth S., author, educator E:457
  Samuel S., jurist 8:400; partner 8:326 Stewart
  Seth, soldier 12:358 Phelps
  Seth L., naval officer 12:358
  Sheffield, journalist 11:334
  Shelton J., educator 39:602
  Stanford N., accountant, mfr. 49:400
  Stephen, college president 25:259
  Stowe, architect 42:257
  Thomas S., naval officer 4:341
  Wilbur M., physician 38:181
  William F., educator 12:480
  William H., banker 51:313
  William Lyon, scholar A:375; 32:444
  William W., naval officer 30:206
  William W., statesman 7:451
Phelps Family—American ancestors:
  George, descendant 25:259
  William, descendants 5:411; 7:451; 11:78 Edgerton; 323; 334; 12:233; 307; 480; 14:396; 15:155; 29:102; 30:206; 32:444; 37:144; 40:17; 411; 41:102; 42:257
Phelps & Dodge, shoes, Chicago 14:396 Phelps; 397 Dodge
Phelps, Dodge & Co., N. Y. city 3:174 Dodge; 12:491 Phelps; 23:22 Douglas; 26:407 Dodge; 47:101 Cates
Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp., Inca Mfg. Co. purchased 33:408 Jacobs
Phelps Dodge Corp. 36:310 Douglas; H:290 Cates; I:116 Dodge
Phelps Publishing Co. 25:128 Myrick
Phelps, Stokes & Co., N. Y. city bankers 24:109 Stokes
PHEMISTER, Dallas B., surgeon 40:255
PHENIX, George P., educator 26:334
Phenix City, Ala., crime combatted J:398 Patterson
Phenol
  developed commercially 24:395 Queeny; 27:335 Dennis
  manufactured 24:12 Dow; 395 Queeny; C:384 Hale
Phenol-aldehyde products, developed, manufactured 38:632 Redman
Phenolic resins D:148 Redman
Phenomenal Presiding Elder, sobriquet 7:135 Wilson
Pheoll Manufacturing Co. 35:535 Phelps
Phi Beta Kappa 52:187 Baily; G:357 Shimer
PHIFER, Fred W., surgeon A:258
Phil Rose of California, Los Angeles 53:527 Rosenberg
Philadelphia, Pa.
  apothecary, early 33:231 Remington
  Atwater Kent Museum 38:58 Kent
  banks
    Bank of North America
      founded 2:412 Morris

presidents 1:83 Nixon; 10:512 Willing
rechartered 2:412 Morris
Bank of Pennsylvania 2:412 Morris
Central-Penn National 58:272 Sienkiewicz
clearing house, established 12:532 Rhawn
early 18:141 Rue
Federal Reserve 62:105 Bopp
First National 14:189 McMichael
First Pennsylvania Banking & Trust Co. 53:199 Kelly; 57:759 Day
Fourth Street National 25:66 Tyler
Merchants Trust Co. 33:248 Harper
Merchants Union Trust 33:248 Harper
national, first chartered 14:189 McMichael
Philadelphia National 18:141 Rue
Saving Fund of Germantown 52:491 Jones
Spring Garden National, officers convicted 5:91 Ingham
Betsy Ross House restored 38:58 Kent
Blue Cross plan, developed 50:7 Van Steenwyk
bridge, Market street, built 25:142 Kneass
business college, early 36:142 Peirce
Centennial. See Exhibitions
charter, Bullitt bill, passed 2:444 Penrose
child welfare
developments 28:436 Fox
free outings 8:52 McKean
youth work 42:566 Emlen
cholera epidemic 6:383 Horner
churches
Assembly 24:62 McCalla
Beacon, founded 26:406 Robbins
Bethany Sabbath school 1:144
Bright Hope Baptist 56:497 Gray
Chambers Presbyterian 15:299 Chambers
Chapel of the Four Chaplains 54:120 Poling
Christ 28:415 Washburn
Church of the Holy Apostles 14:176 Appleton
parish buildings 36:432 Thomas
First Presbyterian 30:471 Hill
Grace Baptist, erected 3:29 Conwell
Negroes, first for 13:200 Allen
Old Buttonwood 30:471 Hill
Oxford Presbyterian, founded 26:406 Robbins
St. Mark's Reformed 20: 429 Scheer
St. Paul's, built and endowed 36:432 Thomas
city hall, tower clock erected 34:534 Johnson
civic reforms 14:415 Gibboney; 17:227 Blankenburg
committee of seventy organized 33:248 Harper
Cooper Battalion hall and gymnasium built 36:432 Thomas
court, orphans', established 16:428 Penrose
education
Episcopal academy 6:441 Hare
kindergarten, first 22:107 Biddle
Main Line School Night Association, evening schools 59:99 Riely
medical school, first 10:267 Morgan
military school, Civil war 5:403 Taggart, J. H.
parochial schools 25:83 McDevitt
public schools, history traced 39:423 Edmunds
engineering projects 25:382 Webster
federal courthouse, statues completed 31:8
ferry to Camden, licensed 4:545 Cooper
financial district, established 27:92 Morris
Food Distribution Center 51:20 Cooke
galleries and museums
Atwater Kent 38:58 Kent
Philadelphia Museum of Art 47:660 Kimball
See also names of museums
gas, illuminating introduced 13:333 Merrick
history
defense against Indians 5:537 Hamilton
founded 2:275
laid out 5:545 Markham; 24:126 Holme
named 2:275
post office, first colonial 5:545 Hamilton
hospitals
Charity, name changed 33:248 Harper
Children's 27:379 McFadden; 50:560 Rose
Civil war 8:203 Agnew
Diagnostic merged 33:248 Harper
Friends 19:24 Chase
Jefferson Medical College Hospital 48:354 Hamrick
Kenwood sanitarium 18:373 Lane
Lankenau 22:7 Deaver
Institute for Cancer Research 54:281 Reimann
Northeastern founded 35:404 Sutro
Pennsylvania, Gillingham memorial building, presented 25:74 Gillingham
Philadelphia polyclinic. See University of Pa.
Psychiatric 43:405 Winkelman
Roseneath Farms Sanitarium 54:647 Waygood
Rush hospital for consultation 28:434 Flick
St. Joseph, founded 6:383 Horner
University. See Univ. of Pa.
Veterinary, Lippincott prize established 36:382 Lippincott
Wills eye, founded 18:175 Norris
Independence hall, erection authorized 2:278 Gordon
Independence Hall Association 57:656 Larson
insurance, fire, first company 5:537 Hamilton
insurance-murder ring 31:35 Kelley
Kensington district, settled 13:240 Palmer
Legal Aid Society founded 37:503 Stewart
Liberty bell. See Liberty bell
libraries
Free, branches 15:12 Widener, P. A. B.; 24:396 Montgomery
Loganian, founded 2:279 Logan
map, early 24:126 Holme
Market Street East Urban Renewal Project, account 59:356 Klein
milk distribution 30:495 Wills
mortality rates reduced 28:435 Flick; 29:306 Hunsicker
newspapers
Bulletin 50:625 Eager; L:158 McLean; 62:84 Dickinson
Call 6:273 Davis
Daily Item 1:375 Fitzgerald
Daily News 10:488 Handy
Democrat 8:16 Morwitz
Democratic political organ 8:180 Duane
Evening Bulletin 23:148 McLean; 54:504 Ferguson
Evening Star, founded 20:295 Young
Evening Telegraph 11:437 Warburton
Financial Journal 33:390 Bancroft
first 18:181 Dunlap
Gazette-Democrat 54:329 Steuer
German language 8:17 Morwitz; 24:432 Miller
Inquirer
founded 1:431 Harding; 22:18 Harding
mergers 22:18 Harding
sold 2:211 Elverson; 24:27 Curtis
war correspondents 5:403 Taggart, J. H.; 6:273 Davis
North American
absorbs U.S. Gazette 11:396 Chandler
owners 2:211 McMichael, M. & C.
policies 1900-24 41:47 Van Valkenburg
Portfolio 3:505 Hall
Press
editors 1:211 Merrill; 10:488 Handy
founded 3:267 Forney
merged 24:27 Curtis
proprietor 11:18 Smith
Progress, founded 2:267 Forney
Public Ledger
editor 6:515 Cunningham
founded 2:272 Childs; 21:8 Abell
growth 2:272 Childs; 8:52 McKean; 24:26 Curtis
mergers 24:27 Curtis
Record 1:198 Singerly
Register & National Recorder. See Eclectic Museum of Foreign Literature, Science & Art
Sunday Glode 5:392 Geist
Sunday Mercury 5:392 Geist; 402 Taggart, J. H.
Sunday Morning Times. See Taggart's Times
Times 1:467 McClure; 8:143 McLaughlin; 20:48
Tribune 56:48 Rhodes
parks
Fairmount
begun 3:331 Smedley
Grant statue, sculptors 31:8
Schubert memorial, sculptor 12:98 Baerer
Slave statue, sculptors 55:29 Sardeau
zoological gardens, founded 1:188 Ridgway
physician, first woman 5:244 Longshore, H. E.
police and fire department reforms 38:537 Butler
politics
campaigns 27:112 Vare
Norris party 5:88
reforms 17:227 Blankenburg; 19:293 Winston; 23:18. See also Union League
postmaster, first 30:196 Patton
public buildings
city hall, sculptures 20:97 Calder
designed 28:440 Trumbauer
public health measures, early 43:575 Anders
public safety, director of 38:537 Butler
railroads, plan to place tracks underground originated 33:248 Harper
rent control laws, terminated 48:225 Brandeis
riots, suppressed 2:211 McMichael, M.
sanitary fair 1:144
Sesqui-Centennial. See Exhibitions
sewage, first treatment plant 25:382 Webster
slavery, Port Royal relief committee 2:529 McKim
street railways
early 52:443 Sullivan
electrified 28:360 Gherky
systems 9:324 Elkins; 15:12 Widener, P. A. B.; 33:392 Taylor
telephone
first 21:329 Cornish
first long distance 11:437 Warburton
theaters
Arch street 8:217 Drew
Chestnut street opera house 20:113 Zimmerman
Philadelphia opera house 17:41 Hammerstein
toxin antitoxin group tests, first 33:421 Martin
transportation system inaugurated 33:392 Taylor
vice, cleaned up 31:35 Kelley; 395 Phillips
water
first supply 25:383 Graff
pressure pumping station 18:387 Muckle
welfare work 37:503-04 Stewart
woman doctor, first 5:244 Longshore
yellow fever epidemic 13:254 Roberts
Philadelphia, U.S. frigate
destroyed 4:56 Decatur; 7:28 MacDonough; 8:93 Preble; 94; 9:119 Morris
discovered 54:292 Furlong
Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences. See Academy of Natural Sciences of Phila.
Philadelphia Arena Corp. 57:297 Tyrrell
Philadelphia Award
founded 23:41 Bok
recipient 29:67 Harrison
Philadelphia College of Osteopathy D:149 Holden
Philadelphia (Pa.) College of Pharmacy
founded 5:343 Marshall; 33:231 Remington
Gross Laboratory for Biological Biochemical Biolchemical Research 55:328 Viehoever
operative pharmacy course established 33:231 Remington
history 5:343-51; 30:211 Braisted
Martindale herbarium 5:345 French
moved 30:211 Braisted
president 49:89 Griffith
Philadelphia & Columbia R.R., built 18:186 Moore
Philadelphia Commercial Exchange founded 36:136 Edenborn
Philadelphia Co., The, public utility 21:184 Pew; 22:154 McGinley; C:328 Robertson
Philadelphia Conributionship for Insurance of Homes from Loss of Fire 5:537 Hamilton
Philadelphia Cordage Works 23:73 Fitler
Philadelphia Divinity School, established 6:441 Hare
Philadelphia Electric Co. 21:438 McCall; 53:567 Schifreen
Philadelphia & Erie R.R. 13:282 Gardner
Philadelphia Law and Order Society. See Law and Order Society of Philadelphia
Philadelphia Lawn Mower Co. 21:319 Graham
Philadelphia Lyric Opera Company, organized 58:51 Fabiani
Philadelphia Municipal League founded 33:248 Harper
Philadelphia National Bank 54:369 Wayne
Philadelphia News Bureau, publishers 33:390 Bancroft
Philadelphia Orchestra G:229 Stokowski
Philadelphia Orphan Asylum, founded 10:130 Gratz
Philadelphia Philharmonic Society, conductor 38:270 Pasternack
Philadelphia Polyclinic. See Univ. of Pa.
Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co. 15:137 Leaming; 46:67 Sullivan
Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co. 13:375 Gowen; 18:140 Palmer
Philadelphia & Reading Corp. K:573 Goldfarb
Philadelphia & Reading Railroad Co. 8:457 Robinson; 11:448 Rice; 13:115 McLeod; 375 Gowen; 14:37; 16:221 Henderson
developed 14:37
I.C.C. hearing 14:37
line to Bethlehem, built 24:431 Towne
Penn. ave. tunnel, Philadelphia 25:382 Webster
pipe line company, supported 30:538 McKelvy
reorganized 31:279 Corbin
Schuylkill River, course changed 44:136 Wagner
Philadelphia Savings Fund Society 22:122 Cope; 53:218 Cheston
Philadelphia School of Anatomy 8:203 Agnew; 15:261 Lawrence
Philadelphia School of Cookery, founded 16:232 Rorer
Philadelphia School of Operative Surgery, founded 8:302 Agnew
Philadelphia Society for Crippled Children and Adults founded 36:301 Allen
Philadelphia Suburban Transportation Co. formed 33:392 Taylor
Philadelphia Transportation Co.
account 46:67 Sullivan
management, notable case 51:326 Connor
Philadelphia typewriter, developed 3:319 Brooks
Philadelphia Union League. See Union League
Philadelphia Union Traction Co. 9:324 Elkins; 52:443 Sullivan

Philadelphia & West Chester Traction Co. 33:392 Taylor
Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore r. r.
  first president 33:400 Canby
  secret passage for President Lincoln arranged 33:540 Felton
Philanthropic Index & Review 10:451 Wilbur
Philanthropist, anti-slavery journal 2:312 Birney
Philanthropy professionalized 54:601-2 Marts
Philately
  collections 39:156 Jackson; 42:27 Lagerloef; 51:126 Kessler
  merchandising 46:222 Clark; K:627 Harris
PHILBIN
  Eugene A., lawyer 12:236
  Stephen H., lawyer 58:567
PHILBRICK
  John A., mfr. 41:256
  John D., educator 12:242
  Otis, artist, educator 57:535
Philbrick Family—American ancestor:
  Thomas, descendant 41:256
Philco Corp., electrical appliances 39:440 Ballantyne; 45:467 Skinner
Philco Corp., Philadelphia, Pa. L:330 Beck
Philenia, pen name 8:370 Morton; identity established 34:538 Ellis
Philharmonic Society of New York
  conductor 25:213 Neuendorff; 43:8 Damrosch
  founded 24:125 Hyde
  history 24:125 Hyde; 28:276 Doremus
  Lewisohn stadium concerts 29:281 Volpe
  merged 30:543 Warburg
Philharmonic Symphony Society of New York
  benefactor 35:15 Arkell
  founded 30:543 Warburg
PHILIP, Indian chief 10:50; 323 Treat
PHILIP
  Albert, gynecologist 41:454
  George, lawyer 36:492
  Hoffman, diplomat B:348; 44:410
  John W., naval officer 9:13
Philip Morris, Inc. J:502 Cullman; 47:236 Chalkey; 53:454 Lyon; M:170 Cullman; M:209 Weissman
PHILIPP
  Emanuel L., governor 19:427
  Jane P., artist 26:191 Philipp
  M. Bernard, lawyer 26:190
Philipp Lithographing Co., labels 55:402 Glantz
Philippine Islands
  administration, legislation concerning, early 11:6 McKinley
  annexation 11:4
  assembly, first 23:2
  beriberi, controlled 58:412 Williams
  Calamba sugar estate developed 32:145 Ehrman
  civil reforms 15:303 Shuster; 21:177 Hood; 23:2; 26:2
  commissions 15:104 Elliott; 20:246 Worcester; 23:2; 26:94 Wright
    president of first 40:492 Schurman
  commonwealth status F:32 Murphy; G:29
  community development assisted 54:15 Kaplan
  constabulary, created 26:95 Wright
  copra crushing industry 55:228 Kellogg
  discovered 6:249 Magellan
  economic rehabilitation 48:613 Roosevelt
  education
    development 39:267 Beattie; 44:56 Gilmore; 52:154 Barrows
    public school system, first organizaed 34:31 Atkinson
  ethnological studies 24:283 Jones
  explored 3:28
  father of 32:334 McIntyre
  fish, authority 52:596 Herre
  friars' land question, settled 23:2-3
  governors-general 23:2; 29 Ide; 26:95 Wright; 28:107 Wood; 37:14 Stimson; 23 Murphy; 40:51 Davis; 46:24 Harrison; 48:613 Roosevelt; C:204 Harrison; 509 Forbes
  governors, military 9:29 Merritt; 30 Otis; 14:151 MacArthur; 21:87 Bliss; 30:7 Chaffee, A. R., Sr.
  health measures 15:309 Meacham; 20:246 Worcester
  high commissioners 37:23 Murphy; F:32 Murphy; 486 Sayre; 496 McNutt
  insular legislation (Insular Cases), validity affirmed 59:383 Coudert
  insurrections 4:137 McClernand; 9:4-5; 29 Merritt; 11:4; 19:434 Bandholtz; 21:177 Hood; 22:276 Bell; 24:249 McCalla; 25:376 Parker; 410 Bell; 33:188-89 Otis; 40:337 Muir; 532-33 Taylor
    Balangiga siege 26:300 Weigel
    Bud Dajo, battle 29:420 Bundy
    Huks combatted 54:15 Kaplan
    Marine action 39:222 Davis
    military occupation 35:1-2 Pershing
    Moros
      defeated 14:340 Baldwin; 28:108 Wood
      pacification 35:1-2 Pershing; A:523 Bundy
      naval operations 25:443 Chambers
      Samar, captured 29:27 Bearss
      U. S. army, activities of chaplain 31:15 Gleason
      Vigan, siege 25:136 Hayes
  legal developments 49:456 Malcolm
  Luzon flood control project 31:284 Wrentmore
  Manila, sanitation improved 50:423 McLaughlin
  Methodist missionary work 26:71 Warne
  military defenses before W. W. II, strengthened G:27, 59:2 MacArthur
  mining operations 52:218 Haussermann; H:39 Marsman
  monetary system 14:227 Conant; E:406 Kemmerer
  Moros, first Christian school 26:482 Brent
  Naval coaling station (U.S.) 44:127 Eldridge
  opium traffic, suppressed 20:118 Stuntz
  political autonomy, bill to establish 26:101 Garrison
  Protestant Episcopal church, established 26:482 Brent
  public health E:486 Heiser
  repatriation act initiated 28:162 Cahill
  sugar trust formed 32:145 Ehrman
  Tayabas province, governor 19:434 Bandholtz
  trade commission 30:453 Gibson
  troops, first native 28:116 Croft
  U. S. administration 23:2; 26:2; 28:108 Wood; 46:24 Harrison; report on 30:20 Mayo
  World War II participation
    armed forces G:32, 59:3 MacArthur; G:62 Hoge; I:2, 56:1 Eisenhower
    Bataan, surrender of U.S. forces 44:318 Wainwright
    Corregidor
      surrender of Japanese forces 44:318 Wainwright
      surrender of U.S. forces 44:318 Wainwright
    Japanese attack 37:9 Roosevelt
      board investigation of 37:9 Roosevelt
    landing of U.S. forces (1944) 45:310 Wiley
    liberation 43:90 Morrison
  See also Manila; Spanish American war
PHILIPS
  John F., congressman, judge 26:389
  Joseph, jurist 5:531
  Samuel F., lawyer 5:538
  William C., merchant, banker 31:343
  William P., lawyer, banker 39:335
Philips Family—American ancestors:
  George, descendant 10:93 Phillips
  James, descendant 31:343
  Joseph, descendant 39:335
  See also Phillips
Philips-Thompson Co. 31:343 Philips
PHILIPSE
  Frederick, jurist 14:275
  Frederick, loyalist 14:275 Philipse
  Frederick, pioneer 14:275; 5:533 Van Cortlandt, S.
Philipse Family—American ancestor:
  Frederick (Felypse or Felypsen), descendants 4:43 Morris; 14:275
Philipse manor 14:272 Philipse, F. and F., 2d; 13:55 Robinson
PHILIPSON, David, rabbi 13:339; B:302
Philistine, periodical 13:571 Hubbard
Philleo, Calvin, clergyman 2:307 Crandall
PHILLIPPE, Gerald L., bus. exec. 54:198
PHILLIPPS, H. Godfrey, mfr. 30:312
PHILLIPS
  Adelaide, singer 6:149
  Albanus, industrialist 38:320
  Alexander R., insurance executive 35:316
  Arthur E., educator, author 23:401
  Austave P., Jr., advertising and public relations executive N-63:325
  Benjamin T., physician 19:248
  Bradley H., lawyer 32:119
  Carl L., banker 51:526
  Catherine C., author F:238; 32:165
  Charles C., physician 37:117
  Charles E., surgeon 34:193
  Charles F., college pres. G:501
  Charles M., lawyer 48:381
  Chauncey H., banker 7:266
  Claude A., educator 49:49
  Cyrus W., lawyer, public official 28:244
  David G., author 14:47
  Duncan, museum director B:476; 52:304
  Edgar B., manufacturer 31:104 Phillips
  Elizabeth B., educator 20:403
  Elliot S., mfr. 52:616
  Ellis L., engineer, philanthropist E:502; 46:32
  Enos L., lawyer L:429
  Everett F., apiculturist 48:296
  Francis C., chemist 18:262
  Frank, oil producer 38:28
  Frank L., physician, educator 48:190
  Frank R., engineer, utilities exec. 31:395
  G. W. Macpherson, chemical engineer 42:606
  Harold M., lawyer, chess master D:172; 54:4
  Harry H. S., Jr., publisher 54:4
  Henry, duelist 12:237 Woodbridge
  Henry A., author 38:422
  Herbert O., manufacturer 31:104
  Herbert S., lawyer 52:471
  J. Campbell, artist 13:288
  J. Warne, chemist 31:131
  James A., labor leader 38:581
  James F., military officer 57:729
  James L., economist 20:187
  James M., physician 34:292
  Jesse J., jurist 12:184
  Jesse S., lawyer, insurance executive G:488; 45:223
  John, philanthropist 10:103; 8:145 Conyers
  John, physician 21:169
  John, oil executive N-63:69
  John B., underwriter 19:208
  John C., ornithologist, geneticist 29:121
  John C., governor D:359; 33:405
  John C., commission merchant 47:137
  John D., banker 6:399
  John G., business executive 40:273
  John M., publisher 12:133
  John M., mfr., conservationist 49:399
  John Marshall, museum director, educator 50:303
  John O., rancher, banker 48:211
  John R., surgeon 52:435
  John S., editor, publisher A:478; 38:210
  Lee A., lawyer, capitalist 28:331
  Mrs. Lee A., author 32:165
  Lee E., oil producer 33:39
  Leon C., lawyer and governor 56:404
  Levi B., merchant, banker 37:103
  Lewis S., manufacturer 2:495
  Llewellyn, educator 19:69
  Marie T., author C:539
  Marjorie A., artist B:477
  Marvin H., industrialist 53:141
  Mervyn C., business executive 46:583
  Morris, journalist 9:197
  Nathaniel, lawyer E:479
  Nelson, judge 29:15
  Norris, business executive 59:89
  Oriel, judge F:223
  Paul C., educator 44:453
  Paul H., biochemist, educator 60:23
  Philip, congressman 11:490
  Philip, evangelist 7:530
  Richard W., cattleman 17:101
  Rowley W., financier G:118
  Samuel (b. 1625), clergyman 10:93 Phillips
  Samuel (b. 1690), clergyman 10:93
  Samuel, judge 10:93
  Stephen C., congressman 11:489
  Thomas H., engineer 21:297
  Ulrich B., historian, educator 44:7
  Waite, oil industrialist J:130
  Walter P., journalist 19:43
  Watson P., engineer 20:110
  Wendell, orator 2:314; adopted daughter 3:454 Smalley; indictment 1:394 Higginson; eulogy on Garrison 2:306
  Wendell C., physician C:226; 25:186
  Wiley J., clergyman 5:507
  Willard, lawyer 7:541
  William, diplomat 14:330; E:127
  William, philanthropist 10:94 Phillips
  William A., statesman 8:257
  William F. R., physician, educator A:395
  William H., ophthalmologist 34:521
  William S., manufacturer 17:254
  Ze Barney T., clergyman 34:296
Phillips Family—American ancestors:
  George, descendants 5:263 Moore; 10:103; 14:330; 19:43; 29:121; 38:210; 47:137
  Henry, descendant 46:32
  John, descendant 34:296
  Michael, descendants 25:186; 31:104
  Theophilus, descendant 31:131
Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.
  archaeological museum developed 36:71 Moorehead
  buildings, designed 21:48 Lowell
  founded 10:94 Phillips
  gifts 10:104 Phillips; 27:368 Cochran
  growth 10:94-97; 13:63 Stearns; 24:311 Bancroft; 27:368 Cochran
  rebuilding plans 27:448 Platt
Phillips code. See Cipher and telegraph codes
Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.
  founded 10:104 Phillips
  growth 10:104-08
  Harkness plan, installed 27:97 Rogers
  library, designed 58:429 Kahn
  principals 10:104 Abbot; D:41 Perry
Phillips, Lytle, Hitchcock, Blaine, & Huber, Buffalo, N.Y., law firm N-63:277 Runyan

Phillips Mine & Mill Supply Co., Pittsburgh 49:399 Phillips
Phillips Packing Co. 37:103 Phillips; 38:320 Phillips
Phillips Petroleum Co. 33:39 Phillips; 38:28 Phillips; H:85 Adams
Phillips Publishing Co. 38:210 Phillips
Phillips, Sampson & Co., publishers, Boston 11:454 Lee
Phillips School of Oratory, Chicago 23:402 Phillips
Phillips University, Enid, Okla., Bible College designed 37:179 Shaw
Phillips Wire Co. 31:104 Phillips
PHILLIPSON
Irving J., army officer 44:123
Samuel, merchant 18:136
Philo-cato, pen name 5:514 Davis
Philo Pacificus, pen name 1:186 Worcester
Philology. See Language and languages
Philosophic Society of St. Louis 15:2 Harris
Philosophical Fellowship Fund established 31:187 Strong
Philosophical and Historical Society of Ohio, founded 30:219 Sullivant
Philosophical Society, American. See American Philosophical Society
Philosophical Society of Columbia College organized 34:1
Philosophical Society of Washington 1:505 Welling; 3:340 Powell; 405 Henry; 408 Goode; 4:78 Billings; 388 Sternberg; 7:17 Newcomb; 506 Mallery; 8:264 Abbe; 395 Harkness; 10:117 Mendenhall; 410 Bigelow; 454 Dall; 11:251 Baker; 517 Woodward; 12:514 Gore; 13:46 Gilbert; 297 Dutton; 406 Fletcher; 461 Rosa; 526 Rathbun; 554 Eastman; 14:371 Hayford; 16:47 Marvin; 84 Day; 23:166 Bauer
Philosophy
absolute relative theory 32:492 Matchette
critical realism explained 31:187 Strong
East-West integration, theory 59:139 Chaudhuri
empiricist theory, exponent 55:113 Stace
ethical thought developments 30:346 Mezes; 41:478 Thilly
idealism and realism, unification sought 54:5 Hocking
instrumentalism, exponent 40:2 Dewey
integralism, system developed 6:442
legal, pioneer 40:135 Cohen
new realism, account 43:88 Montague; 210 Perry
personal idealism theory, advanced 30:487 Wilson
personalism, exponent 51:9 Flewelling
pragmatism 8:410 Peirce; 18:32 James; 43:210 Perry
published studies 55:485 Clapp
realistic, promoted 31:100 Spaulding
scientific-experential level stressed 40:2 Dewey
textbooks 33:5 Hibben
Thomism, authority 50:389 Simon
PHINIZY, Charles H., r.r. pres. 5:485
PHINNEY
H. F., publisher 3:24 Ivison
Horatio A., merchant 31:175
PHIPPEN, Walter G., surgeon 53:417
PHIPPS
Allan R., lawyer M:64
Gerald H., bus. exec. L:635
Harris E., educator 59:201
Henry, industrialist 43:191
Joseph A., surgeon 47:516
Lawrence C., U.S. senator A:328
Luther J., lawyer, judge 55:129
William, Sir. See Phips
William W., agriculturist 17:63
Phipps Family—American ancestors:
James (Phips), descendants 6:97; 17:63
Joseph, descendant 7:384 John
Phipps, Henry, Institute, Philadelphia, established 28:435 Flick; 43:191 Phipps
PHIPS, William, Sir, col. gov. 6:97
PHISTERER, Frederick, soldier 17:41
Phocion, pen name 12:338 Smith
Phoebe, British frigate, engagement with Essex 2:99
PHOENIX
John, pen name 5:241 Derby
John J., mfr. B:230
Phoenix, Ariz.
banks
First National L:127 Hazeltine
Valley National H:184 Bimson; K:56 Bimson; K:622, 59:386 Patrick
Biltmore hotel, designed 39:422 McArthur
department store I:392 Goldwater
developments 36:564 Moriarty
Heard museum 22:65 Heard
Methodist church, first 29:422 Bovard
pioneers 26:207 Murphy; 274 Monihon
shopping center I:215 Rubicam
Phoenix, periodical A:416 Monahan
Phoenix, first steamboat 11:21 Stevens, J.
Phoenix Bank of New York 2:504 Tileston
Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa. 12:468 Waddell; 16:312 Bonzano; 19:162 Deans
Phoenix Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn., account 27:370 Milligan
Phoenix Iron Co., Phoenixville, Pa. 13:281 Reeves
Phoenix Iron Foundry Co., Providence, R. I., organized 12:282 Holmes
Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Co., 25:64 Welch; 26:257 Holcombe; 29:192 Bunce
Phoenix Silk Manufacturing Co., Paterson, N. J. 11:264 Tilt
Phoenix wrought iron column, invented 13:281 Reeves
Phoenixville, Pa., founded 11:367 Keen
Phonetics, studies 27:391 Liddell
Phonodeik, invented 30:550
Phonofilm, invented 58:714 De Forest
Phonograph
automatic, invented 27:471 Daily
coin operated
developed 37:418 Barron
invented 44:29 Douglass
developed 26:100 Kruesi
electro-magnetic, invented 12:461 Smith
home system, developed 45:558 Gruber
invented 3:318 Clephane; 6:222 Bell; 15:372 Emerson; 20:477 Cheney; 21:7 Berliner; 25:2; 29:98 Tainter
manufactured 15:390 Easton; 25:2; 27:314 Kimball; 37:418 Barron
needle, diamond, invented 25:3 Edison
patent suit, decided 20:477 Cheney
pickup, crystal, first Rochelle salt 48:508 Woodworth
talking book for blind, invented 41:127 Dyer
Victrola, trademark introduced 44:29 Douglass
Phonograph records
covered by copyright law 27:442 Burton
duplication, process invented 44:29 Douglass
45 RPM J:366 Folsom
His Master's Voice, trademark introduced 44:29 Douglass
improved 15:390 Easton
indestructible, invented 25:3
microgroove (33 1/3 RPM), perfected 55:553 Wallerstein; 59:113 Lieberson; 60:240 Goldmark
noise suppressor for 78 RPMs, developed 62:88 Scott
wax, developed 6:222; 29:98 Tainter
Phonography. See Shorthand
Phosphates
formation in South Carolina, theory of 30:238 Reese
hard-rock, cost of mining reduced 29:211 Hopkins
lime, discovered 5:311 Shepard
production processes 55:232 McCullough
Phosphorescence, researches 15:78 Ives; 195 Merritt
Photochronograph, polarizing, invented 24:320 Squier
Photoelectricity
new substances discovered D:416, 59:104 Case
phenomena studied 41:593 Ives; I:102 DuBridge
Photoengraving
color 17:282 Cooper
first pictures 24:366 Chase; 30:162 Horgan
line screen, invented 13:590 Levy; 24:366 Chase
lining beveler, invented 12:399 Royle
plates, description of making 24:348 Edes
processes, invented 13:590 Levy; 15:77 Ives; 24:366 Chase; 30:162 Horgan
Photography
adapted to advertising 36:476 Elliott
aerial
camera shutter, invented 58:112 Fairchild
developments 37:50 Stevens; 58:112 Fairchild, 461 Gardner
mapping 58:112 Fairchild
ambrotype 13:101 Cutting
animal
authority 60:164 Dunton
locomotion studies 19:152 Muybridge
astral. See Astrophotography
cameras and accessories, foreign, promoted 36:467 Brockway
chemical experiments 10:114 Lea
clubs, promoted 17:327 Beach
color
additive process used 49:457 Capstaff
amateur motion-picture film, introduced 49:457 Capstaff
early work in 14:457 Wood; 15:78 Ives; 17:218 Simon; 25:19 Hayden
optical diffraction process, devised 42:572 Grimson
See also films (below)
colorimeter, invented 41:75 Jones
copyrights, protected 5:120 Falk
crystallographic, equipment devised 49:80 Sachs
D-76 developer, formulated 49:457 Capstaff
daguerreotypes
early 3:311 Holcombe, A.; 406 Draper; 20:27 Ross; 24:355 Garlick; 28:420 Hawes; Southworth
improved 5:218 Harrison; 7:525 Whipple
plates, mfd. 25:19 Hayden
sun pictures, first 4:449
dry plate
collodion 7:24 Newton
developed 15:330 Baekeland; 18:429 Stanley; 22:14 Carbutt; 26:32 Eastman
gelatin 22:14 Carbutt
manufactured 5:157 Cramer
equipment developed 35:550 Hopkins
exposure scale, invented 19:136 Wager-Smith
fashion, first prints for industry, Paris 60:330 Steichen
ferrotypes 13:253 Neff
films
celluloid, patented 23:377 Goodwin
emulsion theory 52:340 Sheppard
flexible, transparent, introduced 26:32 Eastman
grain-size 52:340 Sheppard
Kodachrome, account 52:306 Mannes
Kodacolor amateur motion picture, introduced 49:457 Capstaff
motion picture, reversal processing, improved 49:257 Capstaff
orthochromatic 52:338 Mees
painting on, technique for continuous sequence 55:99 Girard
panchromatic, improved 52:338 Mees
patent suit 26:32 Eastman
Polaroid, self-processed H:96 Land
produced by roll-coating 49:3 Lovejoy; 6 Wilcox
16mm, standardized 37:245 McNab
sensitivity 52:340 Sheppard
strip, patented 26:32 Eastman
Verichrome 52:338 Mees
first picture on paper 25:19 Hayden
first portrait 3:406 Draper
flash. See photoflash (below)
in medicine, advances 55:507 Harding
iron plate experiment 13:253 Neff
light filters, developed 52:338 Mees
lighting, improved 5:120 Falk
newspaper 48:76 Gallaher
paper for printing 15:330 Baekeland; 20:405 Colfax
photoflash bulbs
developed 33:564 Enfield; 53:250 Mendelsohn
Speedgun, invented 53:250 Mendelsohn
Synchronized, invented 53:250 Mendelsohn
photographers, early 5:120 Falk; 13:208 Rockwood; 28:420 Hawes
photomural, developed 60:330 Steichen
platinotypes 30:329 Nutting
print collection 48:256 Thorek
projection printer, developed 35:550 Hopkins
radio transmission A:300 Ranger
sensitometry, authority 41:75 Jones
services to newspapers and periodicals 35:47 Underwood
spectrometric, equipment devised 49:80 Sachs
supplies, mfd. 24:61 Strong, H. A.; 26:32 Eastman
theory, authority 52:338 Mees
tintypes 13:253 Neff
wet plates experiment 19:152 Muybridge
X-ray emulsion developed 35:72 Wallace
See also Astrophotography; Cameras; Motion picture photography; X rays
Photogravure, first plate 8:493 Allen
PhotoMetric, method of fitting customers for tailor-made clothes, invented 57:606 Booth
Photometry
candela, unit of light, adopted 53:410 Crittenden
color, authority 41:592 Ives
instruments invented 37:486 Millar; C:119 Kingsbury; 299 Sharp
integrating sphere photometer 49:365 Hedrich
Photomicrography 11:518 Woodward; 25:169 Curtis; 26:417 Mees; 38:200 Dennis
Photophone
developed 29:98 Tainter
invented 6:222 Bell
Photophysics, diffraction grating replicas 35:72 Wallace
Photoplays. See Motion picture plays
Photo-Secession Galleries, N. Y. City, organized 60:330 Steichen
Photo-Secession movement, new photographic expression 60:330 Steichen
Photosynthesis. See Botany
Phrenology
journal of 3:522 Fowler
lectures, early 22:116 Dean
measuring instruments 11:318 Stevens
researches 3:246 Sizer; 522 Fowler; 9:100 Capen; 16:45 Fowler; 24:377 Capen
Phunniest Phun, periodical 10:311 Demorest
PHYFE
Duncan, cabinetmaker 19:422
William H. P., author 24:93
Phyfe Family—American ancestor:
Duncan (Fife), descendants 19:422; 24:93
Physiatrics, term defined 55:256 Wright

Physical chemistry
adhesives 47:638 Rutzler
colloids, study 42:36 McBain; 55:61 Reyerson
deuterium exchange, study of mechanism 55:61 Reyerson
Physical Culture, magazine 45:363 Macfadden
Physical education and training
anthropometric system 7:97 Sargent
authorities 18:104 Lamkin; 21:294 Camp; 35:458 Jones; 37:242 McKinstry
corrective 40:230 Lokrantz
developments 36:325 Anderson
exercise system devised 48:229 Dorr
for girls and women 37:242 McKinstry
innovations in L:300 Ainsworth
introduced in schools and colleges 18:199 Stagg
pioneer 26:371 Gulick
teaching, advanced 30:185 McCurdy
Physical geography
authorities 29:177 Patton
pioneer researches 24:32 Davis
See also Earth; Earthquakes; Glaciers; Meteorology; Tides; Volcanoes; Wind
Physical therapy
first school 36:94 Stewart
professional practice, early 45:131 Kovacs
Physician
country doctor, practice described 48:70 Smeltzer
first graduated in America 1:340
first licensed, in New England 10:8 Cranston
first woman commissioned in army 13:99 Walker
Physicians Clinic Professional Association 57:115 Earl
PHYSICK, Philip S., surgeon 6:391; 383 Horner
Physics
Blackwood ballistic pendulum invented 40:365 Blackwood
electro- 35:99 Berg
ether-drift experiment 30:550 Miller
Fermi-Dirac statistics developed 40:6 Fermi
high-pressure research 48:269 Bridgman
laboratory method of teaching 23:54 Trowbridge
meteorological 38:25 Humphreys
methodology, codified 48:270 Bridgman
neutrino, discovered 58:212 Cowan
selenium conductivity, research on 55:487 Holmes
semiconductors I:404 Brattain
textbook of elementary 26:57 Avery
textbooks, author 39:146 Hall
theoretical, advances 37:284 Pfund; 40:6 Fermi; 55:426 Comstock
See also Atoms; Electricity; Gases; Geophysics; Light; Magnetism; Meteorology; Nuclear research; Radiation; Sound; Thermodynamics
Physiognomy, studied 7:124 Simms
Physiography. See Geology
Physiological chemistry
amino acids, optically active, produced 45:327 Greenstein
bioluminescence, studied 45:478 Harvey
carotene, commercial extraction 45:88 Barnett
liver catalase, studied 45:327 Greenstein
nutrition studies 45:170 Sherman
Physiology
animal, studies 11:72 Loeb
body tissue, colloidal chemistry of 58:535 Fischer
father of 10:270 Dunglison
human body
kinetic system 15:260 Crile
water and salt exchanges 25:23 Underhill
instruments, invented 13:238 Hall
laboratory, first 10:446 Smith
muscle studies 48:546 Woodworth
nerve fiber research E:236, 61:244 Gasser
respiratory, research supported 54:435 Rand
tissue, microscopical identification, perfected 26:417 Mees
tissue culture studies 58:142 Lewis; N-63:331-2 Pomerat
Wilder's law (of initial value) 60:276 Wilder
Physionotrace. See Etching
Physostigmine, synthesis H:102, 62:55 Julian
PHYTHIAN, Robert L., naval officer 13:180
Phytopathology. See Botany
PIANE, John M., bus. exec. 53:574
Pianos
A-440 pitch, established 44:487 White
celluloid keys, mfd. 12:148 Hyatt
grand, iron frame 6:190 Chickering
hammer felts, mfd. 1:309 Dodge; 7:24 Newton
hardware, mfd. 26:414 Nilson
imported 2:201 Bacon; 8:102
improvements, patented 30:492 Vietor
manufactured 2:201 Bacon; 513 Steinway, H. E.; 6:190 Chickering; 7:24 Newton; 14:245 Bush; 524 Mason; 16:59 Steger; 423 Wurlitzer; 438 Doll; 18:69 Bent; 266 Steinway; 302 Steinway; 23:378 Hamlin; 25:245 Gibbons; 309 Hackenheimer; 27:314 Kimball; 30:492 Vietor; 40:173 Settergren
strings, testing of 44:487 White
study and teaching 7:423 Mason, W.; 9:386 Sherwood; 25:110 Curtis; 36:96 Stokowski; 38:119 Hutcheson; 39:94 Rubenstein
tonal pedal D:392 Hammond
visual teaching technique developed 54:283 Craven
Piano music, composers 7:437 Nevin; 8:447 Lynes; 11:446 MacDowell; 24:79 Liebling; 25:110 Curtis; 271 Rybner; 26:395 Hoffman; 27:81 Gabrilowitsch; 29:12 Gershwin; 38:119 Hutcheson
Piano player. See Player piano
Pianola. See Player piano
PIATIGORSKY, Gregor, musician H:220
PIATT
Cecil, banker 39:153
Donn, journalist 13:157; anecdote 4:272 Frémont
John J., poet 8:260
Mrs. John J., poet 8:260
Louise Kirby, author 13:158 Piatt
Sarah M. B., poet 8:260
Piatt Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 8:260; 13:157; 39:153
PICCARD, Jean F., aeronautical engineer 47:50
PICHER, Oliver S., manufacturer 20:373
PICK
Albert, business executive, philanthropist 43:534
Albert, Jr., hotel executive J:109
Bernhard, clergyman 10:318
Lewis A., army officer 46:218
Pick Hotels Corp., Chicago 43:534 Pick; J:109 Pick
Pickands, Brown & Co., iron merchants Chicago 14:496 Brown; 35:393 Brown
Pickands, Mather & Co., Cleveland 24:301 McLauchland; 44:406 Mather; C:96 Mather; K:423 Jackson
PICKARD
Florence W., author, painter B:415; 27:164
Greenleaf W., electrical engineer, inventor E:212; 45:180
John, archaeologist 27:89
John C., bus. exec. 57:204
Josiah L., educator 12:512
Samuel N., banker 60:219
William L., clergyman, univ. pres. 27:163
PICKEN, William H., business exec. 36:253
PICKENS
Andrew, governor 12:164
Andrew, soldier 1:70; 7:239 Martin; 12:164 Pickens
Andrew C., naval officer 33:450
Andrew L., biologist 55:157
Charles H., merchant 20:444
Francis W., governor 12:173
Israel, governor 10:426
Pickens Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendants 33:450; 35:117 Banks
Robert, descendant 55:157
PICKER, James, manufacturer G:286; 50:127
Picker Corp., Cleveland, Ohio L:500 Holmes
Picker X-Ray Corp., N.Y.C. 50:127 Picker; G:286 Picker
See also Picker Corp.
PICKERING
Charles, naturalist 13:176
Edward C., astronomer 6:424; associate 25:163 Leavitt
John, jurist 3:224
John, philologist 7:294; 9:92 Oliver
Loring, journalist 25:107
Loring, newspaper editor, business executive D:444; 48:33
Timothy, statesman 1:12; censured by senate 5:78; trial for embezzlement 13:249 White
W. J., business executive 45:91
William H., astronomer B:325; 33:105
Pickering Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 1:12; 6:424; 7:294; 25:107
PICKETT
Albert J., historian 9:388
George E., soldier 5:49; 4:98
James C., soldier 13:159
Josiah, soldier 12:229
Walter F., surgeon, gynecologist 59:75
William H., surgeon 52:186
Pickett Family—American ancestors:
Nicholas, descendant 12:229
William, descendants 52:186
PICKFORD, Mary, actress A:92
PICKHARDT, Otto C., surgeon G:497
PICKMAN, Dudley L., manufacturer 39:116
PICKNELL, William L., painter 10:365
PICKOP, George B., inventor, mfr. 33:470
Pickwick Knitting Mills, Brooklyn, N.Y. 51:222 Stern
"Picnic," play 58:524 Inge
PICTON
David M., Jr., lawyer 40:331
Thomas, journalist 13:185
Picton Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 40:331
PIDDOCK, Charles A., clergyman 7:78
PIDGE, John B. G., clergyman 3:355
PIDGIN, Charles F., statistician, author 13:479
Pie-crust Palmer, sobriquet 4:554 Palmer
Piedmont, Calif., settled 19:148 Craig
Piedmont College, Demorest, Ga.
developed as college 25:432 Jenkins
president 25:432 Jenkins
Piedmont exposition. See Exhibitions
Piedmont & Northern Railway Co. 56:446 Rankin
Piedmont Publishing Co., Inc., Winston-Salem, N.C. J:76 Gray; 60:56 Crowder
PIEK, Stefaan, pub. util. exec. 29:433
PIELSTICKER, Fred A., industrialist 23:237
PIER
Arthur S., author, educator 53:354
Kate H., lawyer 21:460
William L. C., banker 50:736
PIERCE
Albert R., business exec. 42:643
Andrew G., manufacturer 39:379
Benjamin, governor 11:125
Carlton B., lawyer, legislator 29:138
Charles C., clergyman 19:185
Edward A., physician 38:307
Edward E., physician 29:199
Edward L., lawyer 4:522
Frank, lawyer 20:114
Frank G., lawyer 48:221
Franklin, U. S. President 4:145; 1:403 Watterson; 3:66 Hawthorne; nominated 5:2
Mrs. Franklin 4:146
Frederick C., historian 10:470
George E., university president 7:224
George F., college president 1:518; 5:396
Gilbert A., senator, governor 1:294; 20:215 Murphy
Harold M., investment banker 48:245
Harvey F., engineer M:78
Heman W., artist 12:392
Henry A., diplomat 5:180
Henry C., capitalist 12:15
Henry D., lawyer 22:326
Henry H., lawyer C:412
Henry L., manufacturer 4:308
Henry N., bishop 5:542
Jack R., physician 51:290
James B., manufacturer 36:368
Jane M., wife of Pres. Pierce 4:146
Josiah, engineer 5:390
Marion B., lawyer 44:352
Oscar H., broker 16:266
Raymond C., civil engineer 49:450
Robert L., mfr., banker 54:65
Samuel R., lawyer K:651
Sylvester P., manufacturer 3:204
Thomas L., banker 42:458
Thomas M., lawyer 45:168
Ulysses G. B., clergyman 31:464
V. Mott, physician 31:286
Wallace E., lawyer 29:377
Walter M., governor of Oreg. D:226
Walworth, merchant 54:20
William, statesman 7:96
William K., manufacturer 14:337
Winslow S., lawyer 28:43
Pierce Family—American ancestors:
Abraham, descendants 31:286
George (Perce), descendant 36:141
John, descendants 4:308; 522
Michael, descendants 29:199; 31:464; 42:643; 51:290
Robert, descendants 10:396 Terhune; 54:20
Stephen, descendant 11:125
Thomas, descendants 5:180; 390; 22:326; 28:43; 29:377; 36:368
See also Pearce; Peirce
Pierce-Arrow automobile, reputation 21:186 Clifton
Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co. 21:186 Clifton; 43:479 May
Pierce, S. S., Co., Boston, Mass. 54:20 Pierce
Pierce Development Co. 31:286 Pierce
Pierce Glass Co., Inc. 31:286 Pierce
Pierce Management Corp., Scranton, Pa. L:406-7 Marshall
Pierce Manufacturing Co., cotton and silks 39:379 Pierce
Pierce Steam Heating Co. 21:463 Bond
Pierce's fight, battle with Indians 10:11 Jenckes; 402 Canonchet
Pierce's Proprietaries, Inc. 31:286 Pierce
PIERI, Raymond J., obstetrician, gynecologist 58:290
PIERIE, George G., Jr., business exec. 48:409
Pierie, Gorgas, Mfg. Co., Philadelphia 48:409 Pierie
PIEROT, Jacobus, ship broker 61:21
PIERPOINT, John, jurist 4:466
PIERPONT
Francis H., governor 35:208
James, clergyman 1:162

James, mathematician **16:**108
John, clergyman **6:**155
Pierpont Family—American ancestor:
Henry (Perpoynt), descendant **35:**208
Pierre, S. Dak.
American Exchange Bank **34:**27 Hyde
development **34:**27 Hyde
Pierre, Dr., Chemical Co. **31:**72 Taft
Pierre University. See Huron College
PIERREPONT
Edwards, statesman **4:**21
Henry E., merchant **23:**196
Henry E., philanthropist **20:**320; **7:**4
John J., financier **20:**320
R. Stuyvesant, business exec. **41:**249
Pierrepont Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **4:**21; **20:**320; **23:**196
Pierrepont, pen name **8:**225 Church
PIERSOL, George A., anatomist **33:**71
PIERSON
Abraham, educator **1:**164
Arthur T., clergyman **13:**408
Bowen W., manufacturer **36:**156
Charles W., lawyer **26:**303
David L., journalist, historian **28:**170
Elmer F., mfr. **H:**247
Harry L., manufacturer **J:**275
Israel C., actuary **25:**293
John F., mfr., army officer **47:**29
John T., mfr. **H:**279
John T., Jr., mfr. **M:**239
Lewis E., banker **15:**65
Philip H., physician **34:**548
Thomas H., engineer **31:**46
Warren L., business executive, lawyer **F:**70; **61:**118
William, judge **28:**378
William, physician **5:**111
William M., lawyer **8:**196
William W., educator **51:**691
Pierson Family—American ancestors:
Abraham, descendants **1:**164; **8:**196; 258 Harrison; **13:**408; **34:**548
Henry, descendant **36:**156; **47:**29
Thomas, descendants **26:**303; **28:**170
PIETRAFESA, Joseph J., bus. exec. **56:**379
PIETY, Charles E., lawyer **52:**31
PIEZ, Charles, mfr., engineer **24:**17
Piezoelectric quartz, first grown **62:**256 Jaffe
Piezoelectric transducer **I:**363 Sawyer
Pig-iron. See Iron industry and trade
Pig Iron Kelley, sobriquet **6:**140 Kelley
Pigeon, clay. See Clay Pigeon
Pigeon (Mich.) State Bank **33:**135 Hubbard
PIGFORD, Albert W., surgeon **34:**527
PIGMAN, Ward, educator, biochemist **60:**105
Pigments, manufactured **33:**515 Williams
PIGOTT
Reginald J. S., engineer **J:**446
William, mfr., philanthropist 23:132
William, Jr., manufacturer **36:**461
Pigwacket, battle **10:**398 Lovewell
PIKE
Albert, lawyer, poet **1:**527
Austin F., congressman **10:**259
Charles J., sculptor **24:**101
Chester L., packer **37:**392
Frank H., physiologist **E:**321; **42:**233
Frederick A., congressman **11:**165
Gordon B., architect **24:**101
James A., bishop **J:**457; **56:**147
James S., author **11:**165
Mary H. G., author **11:**165 Pike, F. A.
Nicholas, mathematician **20:**362
Nicholas, naturalist **24:**100
Percy M., business executive **50:**598
Robert D., engineer **46:**397
Robert G., judge **19:**130
Robert G., lawyer **24:**100
William A., manufacturer **21:**434
Zebulon, soldier **2:**517 Pike
Zebulon M., soldier **2:**516; **8:**95 Chauncey; **19:**321 Tedrow
Pike Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **42:**233
John, descendants **2:**516; **10:**259; **19:**130; **20:**362; **24:**100; 101; **37:**392
Robert, descendant **21:**434
"Pike County (Ill.) Ballads" **36:**6-7 Hay
Pike's peak, Colo.
ascended **21:**170 Peale
cog road **15:**136 Simmons; **19:**360 Richardson
named **2:**517 Pike
Piketon, Ohio, founded **7:**37 Stewart
PILAT
Carl Francis, landscape architect **15:**307
Ignaz A., landscape gardener **15:**307
PILCHER
Cobb, surgeon **38:**9
James T., surgeon **36:**316
Lewis S., surgeon **32:**369
Pilcher Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant **38:**9
PILE, William A., clergyman **11:**191
PILES, Samuel H., senator **14:**389
PILGRIM
Charles W., psychiatrist **A:**329; **25:**391
Peter, pen name **7:**183 Bird
Pilgrim, statue, Springfield, Mass. **7:**459 Hartley
Pilgrims
settlement, first **7:**367
See also Massachusetts, colonial history; Mayflower
Piling machine. See Textile machinery
Pillar of Fire, account **35:**151 White; **E:**477 White; **F:**219 White
PILLARS, Charles A., sculptor **34:**188
PILLING
George P., engineer **33:**176
James C., ethnologist **15:**55
William S., industrialist **E:**178
Pilling Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **33:**176
Pilling & Co. **E:**178 Pilling
PILLIOD, Thomas J., manufacturer **49:**530
Pilliod Cabinet Co., Swanton, Ohio **49:**530
PILLOW, Gideon J., soldier **9:**279; **4:**3; counsel **5:**3 Breckenridge
Pillows, manufactured **8:**500 Logan
Pills
boxes, machine for making **9:**154 Campbell
compressor, invented **12:**461 Smith
gelatine coated, invented **33:**508 Langenbeck
sugar-coated, manufactured **2:**168 Warner
tablets, machine for manufacture, first **44:**379 Stokes
PILLSBURY
Albert E., lawyer **11:**182
Albert F., engineer **C:**237
Arthur L., architect **20:**416
Charles L., engineer, business executive **44:**191
Charles S., manufacturer **30:**519
George A., manufacturer **13:**333; **12:**480 Judson; **23:**250 Gates; **30:**258 Price
George B., army officer **39:**51
Harry N., chess expert **13:**49; **19:**113 Southard
Henry C., army officer **48:**498
Horace D., lawyer, telephone executive **31:**460
John E., naval officer **20:**287
John S., governor **10:**65; **11:**133 Harriman
John S., manufacturer **G:**107; **54:**110
Parker, reformer **2:**330
Philip W., manufacturer **J:**128
Walter B., psychologist, educator **44:**450
Pillsbury Family—American ancestors:
Joshua, descendant **10:**65
William, descendants **2:**330; **11:**182; **13:**49; **15:**416; **20:**416; **30:**519; **31:**460; **39:**51; **47:**634; **54:**110
Pillsbury Academy, Hastings, Mich.
coeducation, ended **30:**258 Price
founded as Minn. Central Univ. **30:**257 Price
name changed **30:**258 Price
Pillsbury Flour Mills **10:**65 Pillsbury; **13:**333 Pillsbury; **30:**519 Pillsbury; **54:**110
Pillsbury Mills, Inc., Grand National Bake-Off **J:**128 Pillsbury
Pilot, journal, Boston **1:**429 O'Reilly; **8:**265 Roche; **13:**591 Donahue
Pilot Life Insurance Co. **55:**322 Stafford
Pilot Radio Corp. **47:**57 Goldberg
Pilots, airplane. See Air pilots
PILSBRY, Henry A., zoologist **47:**634
PILSBURY, Lawrence B., psychiatrist **I:**282
PILZ, Alfred N., mfr. **L:**431
PIM, Louis T., physician **12:**191
Pimientos, U.S. grown, first marketed **51:**715 Graefe
PIMSLEUR, Solomon, composer, pianist **46:**65
Pin Indians, Confederate attack on **8:**78 Lane
PINCHOT
Amos R. E., lawyer **32:**379
Gifford, governor **36:**28; chairman national conservation committee **14:**8; controversy with Ballinger **36:**3 Brandeis
PINCKARD
James S., lawyer **30:**151
William H., petroleum exec. **52:**527
PINCKNEY
Charles, governor **12:**161
Charles, jurist **12:**160 Pinckney
Charles, patriot **12:**161 Pinckney, C.
Charles C., soldier **2:**302
Elizabeth L., planter **12:**160 Pinckney
Henry L., congressman **11:**198
Merritt W., jurist **19:**168
Thomas, governor **12:**160
Pinckney Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **2:**302; **12:**160
See also Pinkney
PINDALL, Xenophon O., gov. of Ark. **C:**413
Pindar, Jonathan, pen name **7:**136 Tucker
PINDELL
Henry M., journalist **18:**40
Richard, surgeon **18:**40
Pindell Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **18:**40
PINE
James K. P., manufacturer **3:**290
William B., oilman, senator **40:**359
Pine, Southern, uses developed **41:**538 Herty
Pine-Tree Shilling, die-maker **33:**46 Jenks
Pineapple cheese. See Cheese
Pineapples
culture and packing **40:**268 Horner; **41:**29 Eckart
paper mulching, developed **41:**29 Eckart
Pinehurst, N. C., Moore County hospital, benefactor **38:**149 Way
PINER, Robert T., banker, oil exec. **49:**114
Piney Coking & Coal Land Co. **31:**376 McCreery
PINGEL, John S., advertising exec. **L:**558
PINGREE
Edwin D., underwriter **27:**434
Hazen S., governor **7:**119
James, banker **6:**367
Samuel E., governor **8:**328
Pingree Family—American ancestor:
Moses (Pingree or Pengry), descendants **7:**119; **8:**328; **27:**434
PINKARD, Maceo, song writer, publisher **48:**324
PINKERTON
Alfred S., lawyer **6:**192
Allen, detective **3:**208
Forrest J., surgeon **J:**364
Robert A. II, detective agency exec. **53:**422
William A., detective **3:**209
Pinkerton's National Detective Agency, Chicago **3:**208; **53:**422
PINKHAM
Edward W., gynecologist **F:**395
Lucius E., governor of Hawaii **17:**446
Spencer, lawyer **55:**476
PINKNEY
Charles, diplomat **13:**317
Edward C., author **6:**443
Frederick, author, statesman **6:**351
Ninian, author **8:**479
William, attorney-general **5:**373
William, bishop **6:**226
Pinkney Family—American ancestor:
Jonathan, descendant **8:**479
See also Pinckney
PINNER, Max, pathologist **37:**86
PINNEY
Nelson J., bus. exec. **57:**418
Norman, educator **5:**159
Pins
brass escutcheon, first manufactured **40:**49 Wallace
machinery to make **4:**373 Howe; **7:**529 Slocum
manufacturers, second largest **30:**281 Barber
safety, manufactured **46:**177 Wiberg
Pinta, caravel in Columbus expedition **3:**437
PINTARD, John, philanthropist **3:**461
PINTO
Fernando Mendez, pen name **9:**254 Briggs
Michael, engineer, mfr. **L:**420
Pintsch gas. See Gas
PINZA, Ezio, singer **46:**294
Pioneer Cooperage Co., St. Louis **30:**381 Clarkson
Pioneer day. See Utah
Pioneer Electric Power Co., pipe line designed **28:**296 Pegram
Pioneer Engineering & Manufacturing Co., Detroit **L:**420 Pinto
Pioneer Finance Co., Detroit **J:**232 Haven
Pioneer Lumber Co. **34:**542 King
Pioneer Oil Co. **21:**67 Rockefeller
Pioneer Oil Corp., Denver, Colo. **L:**337 Shannon
Pioneer Parachute Co., Inc. **57:**147 Mallory
Pioneer Service & Engineering Co., Chicago **55:**583 Hormell
Pioneer Steamship Co. **33:**47 Hutchinson
Pious Fund of the Californias case
history **7:**454 Doyle
settled **23:**119 Siddens
Pious Ladies, religious community **1:**482 Neale
Pipe (metal)
cast iron
corrosion, effect of pH, studied **51:**73 Baylis
mfd. and improved **39:**325 Moore; **42:**660 Russell
concrete **G:**351 Hirsh; **H:**126 Schurman
electric welding first used **24:**116 Davis

fittings, mfd. 12:525 Cole; Burnham; 26:450 Crane; 33:121 Rosenfeld; 40:277 Danner
lead, mfr. improved 13:250 Tatham
manufactured 13:109 Giles; 28:216 Lemoine; 30:132 McWane; 40:277 Danner
riveting machine, patented 28:296 Pegram
steel, mfd. 22:447 Chalfant; 27:304 Mark; 38:397 Gangwisch
wrought iron, mfd. 11:409 Byers
Pipe of Desire, The, opera 30:109 Converse
Pipe lines
"Benson's Folly" 35:112 Benson
Big Inch
account 49:596 Williams; 50:668 Wolfe
acquired by private interests 42:584 Hargrove
construction supervised 49:16 Burden
converted from liquid to gas 42:584 Hargrove
bridges for, built 55:544 Mitchell
gas 14:243 Guffey; 21:161 Kerckhoff; 40:402 Jones
Kirkuk-Haifa-Tripoli, built 31:161 Wellman
Little Inch
account 49:597 Williams; 50:668 Wolfe
acquired by private interests 42:584 Hargrove
converted from liquid to gas 42:584 Hargrove
petroleum
built 14:175 O'Day; 22:66 Rogers; 412 Emery; 30:537 McKelvy; 35:77 Wiess; 40:402 Jones
first 24:282 Payne
first to seaboard 29:3; 30:538 McKelvy; 35:112 Benson
first underwater 26:179 Alexander
flow, formulae and tables developed 28:270 Lamme
legal status, established 27:309 Andrews
Louisiana, controversy 30:425 Long
mergers 30:538 McKelvy
Pacific coast, developed 40:32 Matson
transcontinental J:120 McGraw
water 28:296 Pegram
Pipe organ. See Organ
Pipeline Service Corp., Maywood, Ill. 50:121 Duaei
PIPER
Edwin F., educator A:74
George S., business executive 61:39
Henry, banker 16:259
Jonathan, lawyer 42:204
Lewis A., college president 57:154
Ralph C., lawyer 50:542
William S., ophthalmologist, otolaryngologist 30:444
William T., manufacturer 56:459
Piper Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant 30:444
Piper Aircraft Corp., Lock Haven, Pa. 56:459 Piper
PIPKIN
Hermon C., lawyer 40:368
James L., dermatologist J:598
Pipsissiway Pobbs, pen name 5:540 Rice
Piqua (Ohio) Rolling Mills Co. 17:2 Battelle
Pirates, expeditions against 2:100 Porter, D.; 107 Goldsborough; 5:10 Foote; 338 Ellery, F.; 6:176 Sloate; 21:335 Kearney
PIRCE, William A., congressman 11:188
PIRIE
Gordon L., merchant 33:149
John T., merchant 7:53
PIRKEY
Henry W., Jr., utilities executive 59:38
Russell J., clergyman 21:435
PIRKLE, Lewis H., surgeon 38:198
PIRNIE, Malcolm, civil engineer H:216
PIRSCH, Peter, manufacturer 40:10
Pirsch, Peter, & Sons Co., fire-fighting equipment 40:10 Pirsch
PIRSSON, Louis V., petrologist 28:199; 13:457 Weed
PIRTLE, Henry, jurist 10:46
Piscator, pen name 13:131 Elliott
Pisciculture. See Fish culture
Pistols. See Firearms
PISTON, Walter, composer I:186
Piston rings, mfd. 28:393 Teetor; 29:479 Teetor
PITAVAL, John B., archbishop 15:200
PITCAIRN
Hugh, physician 21:360
John, manufacturer 16:376; 34:132 Wherrett
Robert, r.r. official 11:151
Theodore, clergyman, art collector 58:696
Pitcairn Island, H. M. S. "Bounty" crew descendants 31:317 Folger; I:202 Shapiro
Pitch lake. See Trinidad
Pitch, musical. See Music
PITCHER
James R., underwriter 2:199
Molly, heroine 9:262
Nathaniel, governor 3:45
Thomas G., soldier 13:420
William L., manufacturer 48:198
Zina, surgeon 12:214
PITCHFORD, John H., jurist 20:129
Pithole, Pa., oil industry 14:244 Guffey W. S.
PITKETHLY, Thomas M., business executive 62:12
PITKIN
Frederick W., governor 6:450
George P., surgeon 34:310
John R. G., diplomat 11:553
Robert J., lawyer 43:401
Stephen H., engineer 35:341
Timothy, lawyer 11:373
Walter B., educator, author D:42
William, colonial governor 10:327; 6:450 Pitkin; 11:373 Pitkin
William, judge 10:327 Pitkin
William R., lawyer 29:167
William T., manufacturer 38:103
Winifred M., physician G:344
Pitkin Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 6:450; 10:327; 11:553; 29:167; 34:310; 35:341; 38:103; 43:401
Pitkin menstrum, originator 34:311 Pitkin
Pitkin tiltometer. See Surgical instruments and supplies
Pitkin's solution. See Anesthetics, spinocaine
PITMAN
Benn, phonographer 4:87
Isaac, phonographer 4:87 Pitman
J. Richmond, mfr. G:547
James F., radiologist 43:497
John, judge 8:306
PITNER, John L., clergyman 9:557
PITNEY
Henry C., jurist 15:61 Pitney
Mahlon, jurist 15:61
Pitometer developed 34:334 Cole
Pitometer Co. organized 34:334 Cole
PITT
Dale L., mining exec. 43:166
Frank M., banker K:660
William P., mfr., inventor 40:537
Pitt river expedition 4:70 Crook
PITTENGER
William, clergyman 11:224
William A., congressman 41:542
PITTIS, Albert, surgeon 20:459
PITTMAN
Key, senator B:375; 34:500
Owen W., lawyer 48:319
Ralph D., lawyer 59:224
Thomas M., judge 37:522
Pittman silver bill, author 34:501 Pittman
PITTOCK, Henry L., journalist 16:27
PITTS
Hiram A., inventor 13:251; alleged plagiarism 13:442 Norcross
John A., banker 8:368
John A., inventor 13:252 Pitts
Noah O., businessman 50:118
Robert N., surgeon 30:389
Pitts Agricultural Works, Buffalo 13:252
Pittsburg, Kans.
First National Bank 30:400 Watson
Kansas State Teachers College located at 36:490 Moore
newspapers 36:490 Moore
Pittsburg, Tex.
first cottonseed mill 31:146 Colquitt
Gazette, newspaper 31:146 Colquitt
Pittsburgh, Pa.
airports
Pittsburgh River, developed 58:10 Robbins
Pittsburgh-Butler, developed 58:10 Robbins
Pittsburgh-Greensburg, developed 58:10 Robbins
banks
Dollar Savings 49:506 Chubb
Fidelity Title & Trust Co. C:119 McGiffin
Keystone National Bank 33:52-3 Reed; C:235 Beymer
Mellon National 24:56 Mellon; 28:335 Mellon; A:16
Mellon National Bank & Trust Co. 37:286 Scully
Merchants & Manufacturers National 12:192 Shaw
oldest trust company 29:502 Lyon
Peoples-Pittsburgh Trust Co. 29:502 Lyon
Pittsburgh National J:519 Lucas
Safe Deposit & Trust Co. 29:502 Lyon
Union Trust Co. 37:286 Scully
benefactor 36:494 Lehman
bread industry 36:19 Ward
bridges
built 4:405 Roebling, J. A.
designed 38:221 Wilkerson
Monongahela river, first on 31:77 Dilworth
buildings, largest office 23:32
cafeteria, first 30:111 Davis
Calvary Episcopal Church, choir developed 36:522 Gaul
Chatham Village, built 25:397 Buhl
children's home established 36:19 Ward
city plan, citizens committee 25:87 Armstrong
department stores 25:397 Buhl; 29:509 Kaufmann
East End, developed 28:336 Mellon, J. R.
East End Christian Church C:171 Ewers
education
board of public 46:203 Aaron
central school board, created 51:678 Oliver
superintendent 22:369 Davison
trade schools 23:52 Hammerschlag
Forbes field, built 30:271 Dreyfuss
founded 12:504 Forbes
Gaul, Harvey, Day, established 36:523 Gaul
glass factory, early 22:217 Bakewell
hospitals
Marcy, C. Howard, State 50:260 Martin
Pittsburgh diagnostic clinic 25:195 Mercur
Pittsburgh eye and ear 31:80 Day
Western Pennsylvania 52:639 McManus
house furnishing stores, chain 36:494 Lehman
Housing Authority activities 40:517 Klein
housing project 34:236 Evans
libraries
Carnegie
music and art library, donated 36:523 Gaul
opened N-63:281 Munn
technology department, established 40:425 Craver
North Side Carnegie, Anderson memorial 31:8
Methodist Episcopal Church A:131 Marsh
motion pictures, first show 30:111 Davis
municipal reforms 18:19 Guthrie
musical activities 36:522-23 Gaul
natural gas
developed 15:42 Westinghouse
introduced 21:184 Pew
pipe line, first 26:363 Boulton
newspapers
Chronicle 22:297 McKnight
Chronicle-Telegraph 52:487 Oliver
Commercial 9:281 Brigham
Dispatch 5:393 O'Neill
Gazette-Times 52:487 Oliver
Post 30:466 Barr
Press 5:38 Keenan; 12:482 Hershman; 55:271 Forster
Sun 30:466 Barr
Times 5:179 Magee
Volksblatt 49:454 Hirsch
Pa Pitt's Partners, city rehabilitation 57:547 Hillman
park system 20:398 Bigelow
pioneers 17:169 O'Hara
political reform 12:7 McClintoch
public welfare 40:517 Klein
radio station KDKA 35:179 Conrad
railroad riots 12:43 Felton
R. C. diocese 40:344 Boyle
Savoyard Opera Co. founded 36:522 Gaul
Schenley park, statue 20:398 Bigelow
street railways 12:286 Verner, J.; 13:537 Callery; 22:154 McGinley
streetcar, first doubledeck 31:395 Phillips
streets, Boulevard of Allies 30:434 Reppert
water supply, proposed 5:217 Patterson
Pittsburgh (Pa.) Aviation Industries Corp. 58:10 Robbins
Pittsburgh Bessmer Steel Co. 23:336 Singer
Pittsburgh & Boston Mining Co. 33:211 Hussey
Pittsburgh Brewing Co. 55:446 Cowell
Pittsburgh & Buffalo Co. 14:456 Jones
Pittsburgh Cast Steel Spring Works 24:267 French
Pittsburgh & Charleroi Electric railway built 33:466 Davison
Pittsburgh, Cincinnati & St. Louis R. R.,
organized 31:481 Jewett
strikes 12:43 Felton
Pittsburgh Coal Co. 14:498 Robbins
Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co. 55:448 Marshall
Pittsburgh Coke & Iron Co.
Davidson Ore Mining Co. acquired 31:494 Davidson
renamed 55:448 Marshall
Pittsburgh Consolidation Coal Co. I:96 Humphrey
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. 34:132 Wherrett
Pittsburgh (Pa.) Crushed Steel Co. 42:181 Kann
Pittsburgh Diagnostic and Consultation Clinic, Oakland, Pa. 54:397 Snowden
Pittsburgh Equitable Meter Co. I:226 Rockwell
Pittsburgh Federation of Jewish Philanthropies, founded 30:575 Lehman
Pittsburgh Forge & Iron Co. 12:286 Verner, J.
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie R.R. 22:286 Oliver
Pittsburgh Landing, battle. See Shiloh, battle
Pittsburgh Metallurgical Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y. 57:335 Colbert
Pittsburgh & Midway Coal Mining Co. Kansas City, Mo. 49:152 Spencer
Pittsburgh & Montana Copper Co., Butte, Mont. 20:237 Rohn
Pittsburgh Piping & Equipment Co. 40:277 Danner
Pittsburgh Pirates, baseball club 18:84 Temple; 30:271 Dreyfuss

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. 16:377 Pitcairn; 18:312 Ford; 23:142 Clause; 24:90 Hitchcock; 34:132 Wherrett; 45:166 Ford; 51:743 Clause; L:334 Barker; 58:692 Hill
Belgian plate glass plant 38:341 Heroy; 47:298 Fox
brush division 38:341 Heroy
Columbia Chemical Co. division 34:278 Galt
Pittsburgh Press Club 5:38 Keenan
Pittsburgh Railways Co. 31:395 Phillips
formed 13:538 Callery
Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 13:94 Hall; 22:44 Cowles; 25:39 Hunt
Pittsburgh School of Design for Women founded 33:212 Hussey
Pittsburgh Shovel Co. 34:118 Horner
See also Ames Baldwin Wyoming Co.
Pittsburgh Steel Casting Co. 25:157 Johnston
Pittsburgh Steel Co. 18:271 Rowe; M:459 Lauterbach
Pittsburgh Steel Foundry Co. 25:157 Johnston
Pittsburgh Steel Products Co., Monessen 18:271 Rowe
Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra I:354, 60:8 Steinberg
Pittsburgh Terminal Coal Corp. 28:384 Taplin; C:347 Taplin
Pittsburgh Tube Co. 36:430 Hannan; 38:397 Gangwisch
Pittsburgh Univ. See Univ. of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh & West Virginia Coal Co. 34:115 Marland
Pittsburgh & West Virginia R. R. 28:384 Taplin; C:347 Taplin
Pittsburgh & Western Railway Co. 22:286 Oliver
Pittsfield, Mass.
Berkshire Bank & Trust Co. 60:195 Sloane
Berkshire Evening Eagle, newspaper 33:389-90 Miller; 35:220 Hollister
gifts 21:20 Allen
Pittston Co. K:327
Pituitary gland
blood supply 45:471 Wislocki
hormones I:285 DuVigneaud
metabolism 32:402 Cushing
surgical removal, first 49:289 Aschner
PITZ, Henry C., artist H:313
PITZER, Kenneth S., college president J:527
PITZMAN, Julius, engineer 22:449
PITZNER, Alwin F., lawyer 40:443
PIXLEY
Albert J., restaurateur 44:395
Frank, dramatist 20:151
Frank M., publisher 22:397 Somers
PIZZINI, Andrew, utility executive 50:161
PLACE
Charles E. S., inventor 46:491
Chester A., college president 9:189
Ira A., lawyer 21:218
Placentia, Calif., developed 52:209 Bradford
Placid, Lake, Fla., founded 23:15 Dewey
PLACIDE
Coraline, actress 4:144 Blake
Henry, actor 8:57
Thomas, actor 8:58 Placide
PLAGENS, Joseph C., bishop 38:333
PLAGGEMEYER, Harry W., urologist 44:216
Plague, studied A:93 Strong; C:87 McCoy; E:486 Heiser
Plain Dealer Publishing Co. merged 31:299 Bole
Plainfield, N. J.
Courier-News 51:438 Zimmerman
Mid-City Trust Co. 35:50 Schwep
State Trust Co. 31:321 Feickert
Unitarian church, murals 30:137 Lie
Plainfield (Ind.) House of Refuge 5:85 Ainsworth
Plainville, Conn., land for park presented 31:10 Norton
Plainville (Conn.) Casting Co. 43:158 Washburn
PLAISTED
Harris M., governor 6:317
Frederick W., governor 15:231 Gardner; B:455
PLAMONDON
Charles A., mfr. 30:459
Charles A., Jr., lawyer 48:303
Planet, Jr., farm implements 17:222 Allen
"Planet of the Apes," motion picture 58:615 Jacobs
Planetarium
designed 17:103 Wilson
model 37:47 Atwood
projector, Spitz Planetarium 56:421 Spitz
Planetary movement, automatic machine to illustrate 33:356 Hoggson
Planetesimal hypothesis. See Astronomy
Planets
origin, theory 19:25
rotation of
law determined 7:394 Pratt
theory advanced 33:105 Pickering
satellites, discovered 7:44 Barnard; 8:381 Bond; 13:556 Perrine; 22:287 Hall
See also Earth; names of planets, e.g. Jupiter
Planing machines
improved 11:351 Brown
invented 11:274 Bruce; 13:89 Gray
manufactured 14:150 Woods; 15:182 Whitney; 25:175 Dornbirer; 40:446 Pritchard
PLANK, Raymond, bus. exec. M:46
PLANKERS, Arthur G., surgeon 51:234
PLANKINTON
John, capitalist 1:248; 11:386 Cudahy, J.
William, financier 16:381
William W., broker 16:382
Planned Communities Corp. 55:364 Pratt
Planned parenthood, pioneer advocate 35:168 Yarros
See also Birth control
Planned Parenthood Federation of America 52:325 Sanger
Planners Collaborative, Inc., Syracuse, N.Y., metropolitan planning 58:63 Kent
Plano Manufacturing Co., harvesters, Chicago 23:179 Gammon
PLANT
David, congressman 10:474 Sterling
Henry B., r.r. builder 18:286
Henry B., trustee, yachtsman 27:478
John D., manufacturer 47:636
Louis C., educator 52:28
Morton F., financier 18:287
Oscar H., educator, pharmacologist 29:39
Philip M., sportsman 31:254
Plant Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 10:474 Sterling; 18:286; 287; 47:636
Plant, Thomas G., Co., shoe manufacturers 40:571 Ratcliffe
Plant Wizard, sobriquet 33:150 Burbank
Plantation Chocolate Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 61:142 Demerath
Plantation Pipe Line Co., Atlanta, Ga. 51:123 Grant
PLANTEN
Hermanus, manufacturer 6:544 Babbidge
John R., manufacturer 16:317
Planter, Confederate vessel, surrendered 12:425 Smalls
Planters Nut & Chocolate Co. 36:302 Obici; 45:516 Peruzzi
Planting machinery. See Agricultural machinery
Plants
diseases. See Botany, pathology
fossil cycads, researches 39:219 Wieland
fossils. See Paleobotany
nomenclature, authority 38:138-39 Weatherby
physiology
artificial ripening 44:267 Harvey
early studies in 36:185 Curtis
instruments, designed 36:334 Livingston
light requirements, studied 44:267 Harvey
X rays, effects studied 47:480 Withrow
potted, culture 40:412 Rober
quarantines 49:27 Marlatt
relation to human health, demonstrated 27:333 Anders
See also Botany; Floriculture
PLANTZ
Clarence B., insurance executive, lawyer 58: 337
Samuel, college president 25:243
Plaster of Paris
applied to surgery 2:31 Sayre; 4:173 Speir
manufactured 14:156 King
Plastic Fabricators, Inc., Hamden, Conn. 58:565 Berwald
Plastic surgery
authorities 32:370 Cohen; 58:188 Webster
breast implant, improved L:68 Cronin
pioneer developments 36:375 David
Plastic Wire & Cable Corp., Jewett, Conn. 53:141 Phillips
Plastics
casein based 52:383 Morrell
casting, centrifugal, introduced 51:344 Stott
Contro, elastic thread J:68 Firestone
dichlorstyrene, developed 49:548 Taylor
Exon resins J:68 Firestone
films, process developed 53:242 Levey
insulating material, electric, improved 41:32 Minich
laminated, custom fabrication 54:121 Titus
molding
machinery invented 45:47 Jobst
process developed 50:387 Borkland
monofils, production of 55:510 Conlon
Phenolic D:148 Redman
Plexiglas 52:224 Covert
pliofilm, improved 47:651 Reed
Polyethylene 1:66 Grace; 143 Thomas; 160 Foscue; 55:510 Conlon
uses developed L:99 Miller; 55:510 Conlon
Polyurethane J:67 Firestone
sausage casing, invented 43:11 Smith; 45:35 Freund
tensolite, invented 41:32 Minich
Velon J:67 Firestone
Vinyon 55:510 Conlon
See also names of plastics; Resins, synthetic
Plasti-Line, Inc., Knoxville, Tenn. K:347 Brooks
Plastometer. See Rubber, elasticity
PLATE, H. Robinson, engineer 30:489
Plate
gold, method of making 9:476 Baldwin
silver, mfd. 6:109 Edwards; 10:55 Reed; 205 Simpson
Plate glass
drawing, automatic process 26:376 Wadsworth
first produced 32:249 Hitchcock
improved 24:90 Hitchcock; 26:376 Wadsworth; 28:279 Harding
manufactured 7:380; 13:505 Ford; 18:312 Ford; 23:142 Clause; 28:146 Owens; 279 Harding
polished, first in U.S. 45:166 Ford
production, improved 47:298 Fox
revolving pot, invented 28:279 Harding
Plater, George, governor 9:293
Platform scales. See Scales
Platinum
manufactured 15:180 Hasslacher; 55:497 Stanley
oxide, catalyst for G:337, 57:133 Adams
used in photography 30:329 Nutting
PLATNER
John W., theologian 19:352
Samuel B., philologist 12:214
William, merchant 12:214 Platner
Plato, authority on 30:274 Heidel
PLATT
Alfred, manufacturer 27:222
Casper, judge 51:275
Charles, jurist 2:449
Charles A., architect, painter 27:447
Clark M., manufacturer 27:224
Edward M., merchant, mfr. B:106
Epenetus, soldier 15:113 Platt
Frank L., dentist 28:45
Franklin, geologist 5:181
Frederick G., industrialist 29:111
Frederick J., engineer, mfr. I:344
Henry C., lawyer 5:501
Irving G., inventor, mfr. 27:224
Isaac H., physician 15:113
James, senator 8:98 Woolsey
James D., soldier 19:150
John I., journalist 25:125
Jonas, jurist 11:161
Joseph B., designer 54:305
Joseph C., mfr. 8:494; 9:138 Scranton
Landra B., manufacturer 58:688
Leonard, inventor, mfr. 27:222 Platt
Lewis A., manufacturer 27:225
Nathan, manufacturer 27:222 Platt
Orville H., senator 2:339; associate 13:349 Gunn
Philo T., agriculturist 21:177
Robert H., mfr. L:543
Samuel, lawyer A:445; 53:148
Thomas C., senator 11:509; 3:221; 4:242
Walter B., surgeon 32:295
William P., jurist 21:165
William S., manufacturer 27:223
Zephaniah, congressman 11:161 Platt
Platt Family—American ancestors:
Isaac, descendant 5:501
Richard, descendants 2:339; 11:306; 509; 15:113; 19:150; 21:177; 25:125; 27:222; 29:111; 32:295; 58:688
Platt Brothers & Co., mfrs., Waterbury, Conn. 27:223-27
PLATTS, John H., bus. exec. L:653
Plattsburg, N. Y.
battles 2:241 Macomb, A.; 7:28 MacDonough
founded 2:449 Platt; 11:161 Platt
Kent-Delord House restored 40:305 Miner, A. T.
military training camp for civilians, established 28:108 Wood
Physicians hospital 40:304 Miner
PLATZEK, M. Warley, lawyer 12:246
PLAYER, John, inventor 11:323
Player piano
developed 4:215 Gally; 7:557 Coleman; 13:605 White; 16:424 Wurlitzer; 18:171-72 Tremaine; 30:504 Klugh
improved 41:439 Grinnell
music rolls
covered by copyright law 27:442 Burton
manufactured 18:171 Tremaine
Players' Club, N. Y. city, founded 3:182 Booth
Playground, first year-round 49:29 Bellamy
Playing cards. See Cards
PLEASANT
Carl, engineer 25:388
Ruffin G., governor of La. C:405
Pleasant dam, Ariz., constructed 25:388 Pleasant
Pleasant Hill, battle 4:223 Banks; 8:78 Lane
PLEASONTON
Alfred, soldier 4:164; 53 Stuart
Augustus J., soldier 10:480
PLEASANTS
James, governor 5:447
John H., editor 7:545

Pledge of Allegiance, U. S.
authorship authenticated **47:**53 Bellamy
constitutional case **58:**534 Bookstein
PLEHN, Carl C., economist **36:**313
Pleiades. See Stars
Pleurisy, first drainage operation **28:**308 Wyman
Plexiglas, developed **52:**224 Covert
PLIMPTON
Calvin H., college president **J:**604
Florus B., poet **5:**510
George A., merchant **16:**406
George A., publisher **27:**274
George L., educator **35:**327
Herbert Moseley, publisher **55:**270
James L., inventor **7:**512
Plimpton Family—American ancestor:
John (Plimpton or Plympton), descendants **16:**406; **27:**274; **35:**327
Plimpton Mfg. Co., envelopes **26:**76 Wickham
Plimpton Press, textbooks **38:**620 Mayo-Smith; **40:**510 Orcutt; **49:**228 Kendall; **55:**270 Plimpton
PLONK, Joseph C., manufacturer **30:**437
PLOTKIN, Oscar H., manufacturer **38:**310
PLOUGH, Kenneth A., publisher **49:**126
PLOWMAN, George T., artist **23:**110
Plows
cast iron, invented **11:**361 Wood
chilled
invented **12:**522 Oliver
manufactured **38:**551 Rosencranz
combination **4:**89 Gill
invented and improved **2:**333 Burden; **4:**438 Beard; **5:**117 Cahill; **8:**78 Clymer; **11:**22 Stevens, E. A.; 148 Bradley, D.; 275 Ball; **12:**500 Metcalf; **25:**161 McCormick; **41:**422 Aitkenhead
manufactured **6:**113 Alger; **11:**148 Bradley, D.; **12:**523 Oliver; **18:**109 Hamachek; **22:**145 Wiard; **25:**40 Post; **26:**248 Furst; **28:**252 Deere; 463 Brinton, W. D.
rotary **7:**184 Porter; **12:**500 Metcalfe
safety-release for blades, invented **51:**350 Ketel
single, invented **31:**509 Johnson
steam, invented **4:**158 Gatling; **11:**119 Otis; 361 Hussey; **14:**204 Woodruff; **25:**24 Landis
steel, first **20:**63 Deere; **28:**463 Brinton, W. B.
sulky, perfected **11:**148 Bradley, D.
swivel, invented **10:**313 Warren
PLUM, Matthias, manufacturer **21:**271
Plum Creek, battle **12:**278 Huston
PLUMB
Charles S., agriculturist **38:**299
David S., manufacturer **5:**241
Joseph, pioneer **12:**454
Louis J., manufacturer **39:**195
Preston B., senator **2:**529; 154 Crane
Plumb Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **2:**529; **26:**410 Plumb
Robert, descendant **5:**241
Plumber & Sanitary Engineer, journal. founded **25:**67 Meyer
Plumbing
flush toilet, invented **23:**46 Chandler
goods, mfd. **11:**553 Torrance; **27:**191 Myler; **29:**330 Wise; **35:**263 Kohler; **38:**306 Reed; **39:**266 McAfee
brass **38:**441 Speakman
laws, first adopted **25:**67 Meyer
See also Sanitary engineering
Plumbing & Heating Business, journal, founded **58:**120 Walther
PLUME, David S., manufacturer **26:**410
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Thomaston, Conn. **33:**297 Burrall; **54:**635 Boak
Plumed Knight, sobriquet **9:**255 Ingersoll
PLUMER
James M., educator **49:**82
William, governor **11:**124
William H., merchant **17:**183
William S., clergyman **9:**261
Plumer Family—American ancestor:
Francis, descendants **11:**124; **17:**183
PLUMLEY
Charles A., univ. pres. **18:**329
Frank, jurist, congressman **26:**206
H. Ladd, insurance exec. **L:**49
W. Franklin, dermatologist **47:**449
Plumley Family—American ancestor:
Alexander, descendant **26:**206
PLUMMER
Edward C., lawyer **23:**207
Frederick B., petroleum geologist, educator **35:**541
Henry S., surgeon **29:**361
John T., physician **21:**107 Plummer
Kenneth M., educator **61:**31
Mary W., librarian **21:**107
Samuel C., surgeon **41:**395
Plummer Family—American ancestor:
Francis (Plummer or Plumer), descendants **23:**207; **35:**541; **41:**395; **49:**82
Plummer-Vinson syndrome **47:**697 Vinson
Plums, Burbank and Wickson originated **33:**149 Burbank
Plunger Elevator Co. **31:**244 Higgins
PLUNKETT
Charles P., naval officer **25:**60
Charles T., mfr., financier **23:**311
Flavius O., surgeon **36:**113
Guy D., educator **50:**177
Theodore B., manufacturer **35:**262
William C., mfr., legislator **35:**262 Plunkett
Plunkett Family—American ancestor:
Patrick, descendant **35:**262
Plush, manufactured **17:**121 Dobson; **18:**205 Collins; **19:**73 Cheney, R.; **26:**219 Goodall
Plutonium **48:**137 Lawrence; **H:**236 McMillan; 274 Seaborg; **I:**143 Thomas
commercially owned, first storage facility **55:**204 Townsend
PLYLER, John L., university pres. **H:**168
Plymouth colony. See Massachusetts, colonial history
Plymouth Cordage Co. **14:**112 Holmes; **27:**254 Loring; **39:**436 Holmes; **H:**240 Brewster
Plymouth Friends, settlement **6:**186 Rawle
Plymouth Institute, social service agency, Brooklyn, N. Y. **21:**281 Hillis
Plymouth Rock, identified **10:**306 Faunce
PLYMPTON
George W., engineer **9:**40
Gilbert M., banker **11:**255
Joseph, soldier **11:**255 Plympton
Plympton Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant **9:**40
Plywood, manufactured **38:**333 Malarkey; **39:**30 Hood; **I:**241 Dosker; **55:**306 Cheatham
Pneumafil Corp., Charlotte, N.C., air filters **62:**48 Barr
Pneumatic dispatch apparatus, invented and constructed **38:**540 Batcheller
Pneumatic hammer, invented **48:**40 King; **C:**227 Kennedy; **D:**158 King
Pneumatic Scale Corp. **40:**340 Doble
Pneumatic tires. See Tires and Tubes
Pneumatic transmission. See Compressed air
Pneumatic tube systems, invented and constructed **38:**540 Batcheller
Pneumonia
diathermy first introduced in treatment **36:**94 Stewart
Felton serum for treatment **40:**245 Felton
oxygen therapy, technique developed **34:**424 Holtzapple
pneumococcus
anti-agent for **J:**396 DuBos
classification **30:**286 Gillespie; **44:**491 Avery
sera for, value tested **51:**111 Cecil
transfer of types, explained **44:**491 Avery
research, authority on **40:**561 Stillman
studied **24:**269 DeLaRoche; **39:**592 Baruch
Pobbs, Pipsissiway, pen name **5:**540 Rice
POCAHONTAS, Indian heroine **7:**102; **6:**226-27 Smith; **10:**413 Powhatan; **13:**378 Smith; baptized **7:**32 Whitaker; effect of marriage **13:**381 Dale; abducted **13:**382 Argall
Pocahontas, Va.
coal bed, located **18:**60 White
founded **18:**358 Lathrop
Pocahontas Lumber Co. **36:**554 Ray
Pocahontas of the Pacific, sobriquet **13:**419 Sacajawea
POCKER, Victor, manufacturer **39:**248
Pocket Books, Inc. **44:**451 Simon; **J:**279 Shimkin
Pocket knives. See Knives, pocket
Pocket vetoes, defined **23:**4; **24:**5
POCOCK
George Y., boat designer and builder **60:**20
John W., management consultant **L:**575
Pocono Wild Life Farm, Stroudsburg, Pa **51:**6 Leister
PODELL, David L., lawyer **36:**350
PODESTA, Joseph S., physician **46:**320
Podiatry, developed **45:**259 Lewi
POE
Clarence, editor, publisher **52:**215
David L., otolaryngologist **46:**68
Edgar A., poet **1:**463; **11:**363 Hewitt; at Fordham **2:**266 Doucet; prize awarded **6:**182 Kennedy; imitation **6:**31 Riley; inspiration **21:**224 Chivers; biography **37:**68 Allen; authority **51:**222 Wilson
John W., rancher **6:**353
Orlando M., soldier **6:**542
Philip L., broker, rr exec. **55:**507
Poe Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **55:**507
Poe, Edgar Allan, Society of America founded **39:**72 Gallatin
Poet, first American **9:**147 Thomson
Poet of the Golden Gate, pen name **11:**266 Kirchoff
Poet Laureate of the Army **13:**183 Patten
Poet of the rockies **15:**285 Warman
Poet scout **7:**175 Crawford
Poet sportsman **6:**19 McLellan
POETKER, Albert H., educator **47:**108
Poetry
cameo form, originated **20:**283 Blake
early Anglo-Saxon, authority **39:**557 Rankin
English rhythm, authority **27:**391 Liddell
Imagist school **C:**80 Pound; 329 Aldington
lectel form, originated **20:**283 Blake
teaching of, innovations **L:**436-7 Saunders
Vorticism **C:**80 Pound
Poetry: A Magazine of Verse, founded **28:**467 Monroe
POETT, Henry W., shipping exec. **42:**249
POGANY, Willy, artist **44:**88
POGUE
Henry, merchant **32:**353
Robert W., merchant **28:**254
Samuel, merchant **24:**258
Pogue, H. & S., Co., dry goods, Cincinnati **24:**258 Pogue; **28:**254 Pogue; **32:**353 Pogue
POHL
Joseph L., contractor **55:**105
Karl, lawyer **38:**149
POINDEXTER
George, governor **13:**485
Miles, senator **15:**211
POINSETT, Joel R., statesman **6:**435; **2:**46
Point Four program **I:**196 Rockefeller
Point Isabel, captured **4:**102 Twiggs
Point Loma, Calif., Theosophical Society headquarters **15:**338 Tingley
Point Pleasant, W. Va., battle **1:**75 Lewis; **3:**430; **10:**204 Logan; **13:**1; **22:**428 Fleming
POIRIER, Charles J., engineer **36:**243
Poisons
camera applied to **12:**265 Fuller
murder cases **28:**275 Doremus
researches **10:**181 Chittenden; **11:**61 Witthaus; **25:**23 Underhill; 159 Leffmann; **28:**275 Doremus; **29:**378 Baldwin; 434 Vaughan
Pokanoket Indians. See Wampanoag Indians
Pokegama lake, Minn., source of the Mississippi, discovered **5:**285 Glazier
POLAK, John Osborn, gynecologist **25:**33
POLAND
John C., inventor, manufacturer **21:**272
Luke P., senator **5:**253
William C., educator, author **22:**356
Poland
industrial reorganization **36:**80 Clark
troops recruited in U. S. **21:**373 Smulski
Poland Laundry Machinery Co., organized **21:**272 Poland
Poland Spring, Maine, history **2:**60 Ricker
Polar Ice & Fuel Co. **35:**265 Dithmer
Polar Oil Co. **30:**538 McKelvy
Polar regions. See Antarctic regions; Arctic regions, North pole; South pole
Polaris, double star, study **37:**254 Moore
Polaris, relief expedition **3:**281-83; **4:**389 Greer
Polaroid Corp. **H:**95 Land
Polaroid films and cameras. See Photography
POLAYES, Silik H., pathologist **50:**510
POLDERVAART
Arie, petrologist **51:**704
Arie, educator, law librarian **55:**358
POLE, Elizabeth, pioneer **4:**549
Pole vaulting, technique developed **53:**430 Clapp
POLEMAN, Horace I., librarian **53:**202
POLETTI, Jean E. (Mrs. Charles), advertising executive, civic leader **58:**287
POLHEMUS
James H., engineer **20:**99
Johannus T., clergyman **13:**261 VanWyck
POLI, S. Z., theater owner **27:**474
Police. See Crime and criminals
Police dogs trained as guide dogs for the blind **E:**385 Eustis
Polident **52:**601 Block
POLIER, Shad, lawyer **59:**168
POLIFEME, Charles, tailor **10:**524
POLING, Daniel A., clergyman, author **E:**106; **54:**120
Poliomyelitis
formaldehyde-treated vaccine tested **54:**183 Gifford
hydrotherapeutic center, funds raised **37:**2 Roosevelt
Lymphadenitis **G:**174 Burrows
studies **31:**469
transmission, studied **47:**138 Osgood; **55:**215 Paul
treatment, researches **39:**342 Speidel; **G:**451 O'Connor
vaccine **I:**432 Francis; **55:**215 Paul
See also Infantile paralysis
POLITELLA, Joseph, educator, author **N-63:**320
Political cartoons. See Caricatures and cartoons
Political conventions
first national **2:**81
National Union **30:**546 Taylor
Political economy. See Economics

Political Economy Club, projected 24:14 Laughlin
Political institutions, American, first scientific review of origin and evolution 33:115 Osgood
Political Repository: or, Farmer's Journal founded 33:483 Merriam
Political Saviour of Virginia 5:454 Walker
Political science
  authorities 26:98 Freund; 120 Moses; 27:219 Dealey; 316 Hill; 375 Meyer; 28:300 Moon; 29:224 Mayo-Smith; 276 Goodnow; 38:230 Keasbey; 273 Haynes; 308 Duggan; 309 Duggan, L.; 319 Handman; 541 Dykstra; 39:499 Ryan; 40:370 Stoddard; 55:53 Quigley; 176 Bosworth
  Far Eastern studies 55:53 Quigley
  government, simplification propounded 31:48 Dunlop
  N. J. plan of government, explained 9:178 Baldwin
  See also Constitutional law; International law; Legislation; Socialism
Political Science Quarterly, founders 10:49 Seligman; 29:224 Mayo-Smith
Political trials, famous, Raul Palma 54:238 Shapiro
POLITZER, Jerome, lawyer 48:336
Poliuto, pen name 1:156 Wilkie
POLK
  Charles, governor 11:532
  Ezekiel, soldier 6:265
  Frank L., lawyer A:417
  Harry H., business executive 39:336
  Henry C., cotton factor 17:256
  James K., President 6:265; 7:208 Cannon; 209 Jones; Oregon border determined 8:1
  Mrs. James K. 6:268
  Leonidas, bishop, soldier 11:341
  Louis F., mfr., banker M:175
  Sarah C., wife of President Polk 6:268
  Thomas, soldier 11:341; 2:109 Polk; 6:265
  Trusten, governor 12:304; expelled from senate 13:50 Henderson
  William, soldier 11:341
  William H., congressman 11:398
  William M., physician 26:256; 11:342 Polk
Polk Family—American ancestor:
  Robert (Pollack), descendants 6:265; 11:341; 532; 12:304; 26:256
Polk-Peterson Corp., securities 39:336 Polk
Polk (Pa.) State School 50:742 Watkins
Polk's Folly, estate in Md. 11:341 Polk, T.
POLLAN, Arthur A., business executive 48:88
POLLARD
  Clark N., judge 19:319
  Edward A., journalist 11:339
  Henry D., r.r. executive 30:301
  Mrs. John A., educator 58:640
  John C., psychiatrist, educator 57:493
  John G., governor 31:152
  John W. H., public health physician 47:270
  Joseph P., educator, writer 48:435
  Richard, diplomat 12:109
  Warren R., transportation official 53:287
Pollard Family—American ancestor:
  Robert, descendant 31:152
POLLITT, L. Irving, utility exec. 42:400
POLLITZ, Edward A., textile exec. 52:653
POLLITZER, Sigmund, dermatologist 29:146
POLLOCK
  Byron E., physician, army officer 59:291
  Channing, author A:163; 34:50
  Harry J., business executive 58:366
  Henry M., hospital admin. 42:526
  Horatio M., statistician, editor E:54
  James, governor 2:289; 9:553 McKennan
  Lewis J., neurologist 54:240
  Pinckney D., univ. pres. 13:541
  Raymond, physician 41:307
  William P., senator 19:41
Pollock Family—American ancestor:
  Robert Bruce, descendant 39:336 Polk
Pollution
  control methods improved 55:329 Viehoever
  environmental, authority 60:200 Gotaas
Polo
  Army participation 40:486 Colby
  improved 49:519 Burke
  international competition 40:286 Stoddard
  "mother of American" 38:95 Hitchcock
  Pacific coast activities 31:471 Schwerin
  players 36:297 Hitchcock; 40:286 Stoddard
  promtion of game 38:95 Hitchcock; 39:260 Cowdin; 269 Kinney
Polo grounds. See N. Y. city, stadiums
Polo ponies. See Horses
POLTCHANINOFF, Nicholas J., physician 39:161
POLUSHKIN, Eugene P., engineer, educator 49:312
Polyethylene
  packaging, manufactured 58:94 Denworth
  process for producing 55:471 Emmerich
Polygamy
  Edmunds bill against 2:385 Edmunds
  first law against 1:377 Morrill
Polygraph, invented 41:138 Keeler
Polygraphic Company of America, N.Y.C. 53:135 Parton
Polymerization, authority 38:56 Carothers; 56:425 Wall; 60:16 Fox
Polynesia, studies I:202 Shapiro
Polynesian, first journal in Honolulu 11:490 Jarves
Polyopticon. See Lantern slides
Polytechnic Elementary School, Pasadena, Calif. 31:505 Gosney
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn
  alumni association 49:267 Brierley
  chemistry department, developed 47:219 Kirk
  growth 32:174 Kolbe; 34:31 Atkinson
  presidents 3:397 Cochran; 32:174 Kolbe; 34:31 Atkinson; 43:180 Rogers
POMERAT, Charles M., zoologist N-63:331
POMERENE, Atlee, lawyer, senator 28:129
POMEROY
  Brenton C., manufacturer 32:512
  Edward S., urologist 41:555
  Horace B., investment banker 43:423
  James E., lawyer 19:445
  John L., public health officer 30:261
  Mark M., journalist 2:502
  Oren D., surgeon 20:331
  Samuel C., senator 12:69; attempt on life 8:55 Conway
  Seth, soldier 1:54
  Theodore M., congressman 12:255
Pomeroy Family—American ancestors:
  Eltweed, descendants 12:69; 20:331; 32:512; 43:423
  Thomas, descendant 19:445
POMETACOM, Indian chief 10:50
POMFRET, John E., educator I:182
Pomfret (Conn.) School, developed 26:201 Olmsted
POMMER, Alfred M., biochemist 59:49
Pomology. See Fruit; Fruit culture
Pomona, privateer, captured 5:163 Manly
Pomona College
  account A:214 Blaisdell; I:50 Lyon
  benefactor 33:29 Harwood
  Harwood Hall presented 39:497 Harwood
Pompeian Mfg. Co., cosmetics 25:401 Stecher
Ponca City, Okla., built 34:116 Marland
Ponca Indian case 12:263 Webster
PONCE De LEON, Juan, exploror 11:335
PONCHER, Henry G., pediatrician 45:585
POND
  Allen B., architect 21:111
  Ashley, lawyer 32:456
  Bremer W., landscape architect 45:226
  Charles B., manufacturer 48:27
  Chester H., inventor 15:160
  Elihu B., journalist 22:41; 18:349 Pond
  Frederick E., journalist 10:208
  George E., journalist, author 10:39
  George G., chemist 20:328
  Irving K., engineer 18:349; C:127
  James B., lecture manager 1:240
  Nathan P., publisher 18:340
  Robert A., business exec. 55:479
  Theron T., inventor 8:82
  Willard E., pioneer 1:240 Pond
Pond Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendants 18:340; 20:328; 45:226
  Phineas, descendants 1:240; 10:208
  Samuel, descendants 15:160; 18:349; 21:111; 22:41; 32:456; 55:479
Pond, A. H., Co., wholesale jewelry 55:479 Pond
Pond Bros. Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va. 48:27 Pond
Pond & Pond, engineers, Chicago 18:350
PONDER
  Amos L., lawyer, judge 47:150
  James, governor 11:535
Pond's Extract, introduced 8:82 Pond
Pond's Extract Co. See Chesebrough-Pond's, Inc.
PONS, Lily, singer G:526
Pontchartrain, Lake, (La.) canal
  begun 2:80
  dedicated 29:81 Parker
Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla., developed 54:541 LeMaster
PONTIAC, Indian chief 10:415; 7:450 Rogers
PONTIUS, Miller H., investment banker 46:442
Pontoon bridges. See Bridges
Pony express
  account 20:451 Russell
  rates, early 17:192 Beekman
  riders 15:249 Brinckerhoff; 20:452 Russell
  used by Baltimore Sun 21:8 Abell
POOK, Samuel H., naval architect 4:532
POOL
  Earl, lawyer 50:277
  Eugene H., surgeon F:164
  John, senator 12:399
  Joseph, lawyer 10:226
  Maria L., author 6:320
  Marvin B., merchant 43:394
  Solomon, university president 13:243
  William P., gynecologist 33:377
Pool tables. See Billiards
POOLE
  Abram, artist C:271
  Amos R., investment banker 48:398
  Mrs. Cyrus O., author 11:208
  Daniel, inventor 7:258
  Edward, colonist 7:257
  Edward V., banker 7:258
  Ernest, author 18:420
  Fitch, librarian 6:483
  Frank A., public health officer 52:192
  Frederick A., printer C:239
  George A., printer 18:167
  Gerald O., otolaryngologist 48:459
  Hester M. H., author 11:208
  John B., lawyer K:60
  John H., army officer 42:360
  Murray E., lawyer 7:258
  Robert F., pathologist, coll. pres. 46:528
  Robert T., lawyer, banker 30:85
  Russell J., merchant, economist D:193
  Samuel, patriot 7:257
  Samuel, soldier 7:257
  Sidman P., educator, geographer 46:224
  William F., lawyer 22:318
  William F., librarian 6:478; 12:460 Edmands; assistant 34:131 Hanson
Poole Family—American ancestors:
  Edward, descendants 7:257; 258; 42:360
  John, descendants 6:478; 18:167; 22:318; 48:398
Poole Bros., printers, Chicago 18:167 Poole
Poole's Index to Periodical Literature 6:478 Poole; 12:460 Edmands
POOLEY
  Guy E., banker 52:360
  James H., physician 10:277
  Thomas R. (b. 1841), surgeon 21:239
  Thomas R. (b. 1886), physician 25:442
POOR
  Agnes B., author 19:133
  Artemas B., insurance executive 34:208
  Charles H., naval officer 7:88
  Charles L., astronomer 38:614
  Clarence H., realtor 18:283
  Edward E., banker 14:224
  Edward E., textile executive 47:153
  Edward E., manufacturer 47:154
  Enoch, soldier 1:76
  Henry V., journalist 16:33 Poor
  Henry V., lawyer 25:144
  Henry V., lawyer, diplomat 57:425
  Henry W., financier, publisher 16:33
  James H., merchant 14:224 Poor, C. L.
  John M., astronomer 25:358
Poor Family—American ancestors:
  Daniel, descendants 16:33; 18:283; 19:133
  John, descendants 14:224; 34:208; 38:614
  Samuel, descendant 25:358
Poor Man's Counselor, sobriquet 3:302 Clark
Poor Peoples Campaign (1968) 54:1 King
Poor Richard, pen name 1:328 Franklin
Poor Richard's Almanac 1:331
POORE
  Benjamin P., journalist 8:190; 5:355 Gobright
  Henry R., artist 5:316; D:376
Poore Family—American ancestor:
  Samuel, descendant 8:190
POORMAN
  Alfred P., educator 41:415
  Christian L., lawyer 4:76
Poor's Railroad Manual, N. Y. city 16:33
Poos, Edgar E., otolaryngologist 54:177
POPE
  Albert A., manufacturer 1:446
  Alexander, artist 10:378
  Alfred A., manufacturer 17:361; 34:354 Ewart
  Allan M., banker 53:24
  Bayard F., investment banker C:249
  Charles A., surgeon 12:217
  Charles R., actor 8:138
  E. Marion, bus. exec. 53:106
  Eugene M., publisher 25:203
  Franklin L., engineer 7:414
  George, manufacturer 18:227
  George A., lumber exec. 54:505
  Harold L., mfr. 53:51
  Henry F., manufacturer D:211; 39:463
  James P., U.S. senator D:341
  John, governor 10:184
  John, soldier 4:282; 4:97; 392 Potter; 13:3 Slaughter; defeated 4:128 Jackson

John R., architect **28:**120
Joseph A., lawyer, judge **50:**435
Nathaniel, jurist **9:**260
O. C., editor **3:**73
Ralph W., engineer **27:**469
Saxton T., surgeon **20:**434
Seth, patriot **25:**209 Pope
Theodate, architect **30:**288
Thomas E., chemist **21:**227
Willard, engineer **38:**431
Willard S., engineer **20:**197
William C., merchant **36:**548
William H., jurist **26:**270
Young J., jurist **13:**399
Pope Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **17:**361
John, descendants **18:**227; **28:**120; **36:**548; **53:**51
Joseph, descendants **30:**288; **39:**462
Nathaniel, descendant **26:**270
Ralph, descendants **54:**505
Thomas, descendants **21:**227; **25:**203 **27:**469
William, descendant **20:**434
Pope-Brooks Foundation, Inc. **30:**289 Pope
Pope Mfg. Co., automobiles, Hartford **1:**446 Pope; **15:**137 Maxim; **18:**227 Pope; **53:**51 Pope
Pope & Talbot, Inc. **54:**505 Pope
Pope & Talbot Lumber Co. **29:**209 Talbot
POPENEY, Harry V., bus. exec. **51:**119
POPENOE, Charles B., engineer **22:**304
Popes, first American to participate in election **29:**79 Gibbons
POPHAM, William, soldier, lawyer **4:**237
POPMA, Gerritt J., banker **J:**192
Popocatepetl, first American to climb **11:**215 Stone
POPPEN, Hero T., merchant **33:**316
POPPENHEIM, Christopher P., soldier **17:**183
POPPLETON, William S., lawyer **16:**174
POPPO, Martin J., surgeon **50:**180
Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago, founded **15:**55 Windsor
Popular Publications, Inc., N.Y.C. **L:**451 Steeger
Popular Science Monthly, founded **2:**466 Youmans; **34:**338 Cattell; **55:**380 Hammond
Population
control, authority on **56:**570 Frank
theory, authority **29:**279 Field
See also Census; Mortality
Population Council **K:**152
Porcelain. See Pottery; Ceramics
"Porgy and Bess," opera **29:**12 Gershwin; **60:**21 Heyward
PORRO, Francis P., bishop **7:**549
PORSKIEVIES, Anthony J., engineer **38:**583
Port Arthur, Tex., developed **18:**103 Gates
Port Authority of New York and New Jersey
containerized shipping, developed **58:**544 King
Elizabeth Port Authority, marine terminal developed **58:**544 King
marine terminal department **58:**544 King
Port Newark, developed **58:**544 King
Port Chester, N. Y.
church, St. Peters **25:**429 Brugler
newspaper, Daily Item **25:**153 Blain
Port Deposit, Md., church, Jacob Tome Memorial **28:**247 Tome
Port Hudson, siege and capture **2:**50 Farragut; **4:**223 Banks; 311 Jenkins; **6:**396 Badeau; **11:**266 Caldwell; 482 Warren
Port Huron (Mich.) District Foundation **57:**477 Riggin
Port Jefferson, N.Y., St. Charles Hospital **57:**704 Fearons
Port of New York Authority
account **24:**7 Goethals; **50:**132 Morrill; **D:**138 Cullman; **56:**349 Halpern; **59:**336 Johnson
airport system expanded **55:**547 Lowe
Port Publications, Inc., Port Washington N.Y. **57:**239 Schanen
Port Republic, Va., engagement **8:**2 Shields
Port Royal, Nova Scotia, English expedition against **6:**98 Phips; **7:**335 Nicholson; **13:**382 Argall
Port Royal, S. C., Federal expedition **4:**166 Davis; 393 Ammen; **5:**50 DuPont; **8:**89 Sherman **9:**379
Port Royal, Va., founded **2:**146 Miller
Port Royal R. R. Co. **34:**161 Millett
Port Terminals, Inc., Boston, Mass. **54:**68 O'Halloran
PORTA, Armando J., bus. exec. **54:**90
Portage Lake (Maine) Mill Co. **28:**445 Blanchard
Portage viaduct. See Erie R. R.
Porte Crayon, pen name **9:**365 Strother
PORTEOUS
Douglas K., bus. exec. **L:**396
James, manufacturer **20:**139
John, merchant **39:**108
PORTER
A. Kingsley, archaeologist **40:**572
Albert G., governor **13:**274
Alexander J., senator **13:**158; **8:**134 Porter
Alexander J., soldier, lawyer **8:**133
Alexander J., manufacturer **A:**446
Andrew, Rev. soldier **1:**77
Augustus S., senator **11:**551
Benjamin C., artist **26:**472
Bruce, artist **51:**435
Charles A., legislator **3:**222
Charles A., surgeon **23:**380
Charles T., engineer **20:**494
Claude R., lawyer **F:**479; **45:**399
Clyde A., mfr. **42:**342
Cole, composer, lyricist **F:**299
Cyrus K., architect **2:**390
David, clergyman **10:**307 Porter
David, naval officer **2:**98; 45 Farragut
David D., admiral **2:**97
David R., governor **2:**287
David T., banker **8:**48
Earle S., oil exec. **42:**196
Ebenezer, theologian **10:**99
Edwin S., motion picture producer **30:**407
Elbert S., clergyman **9:**251
Eleanor H., author **18:**382
Eliphalet, clergyman **7:**161
Fitz-John, soldier **4:**261; 141 McClellan; 249; court contest **21:**386 Smith; trial **9:**161
Frank C., theologian **E:**146
Fred T., lawyer **57:**111
Fritz J., lawyer **35:**136
Gene S., author **15:**242
George B., terr. gov. **5:**271
George E., banker **43:**499
Gilbert E., lawyer **31:**412
Harold E., author **A:**259
Henry K., manufacturer **29:**503
Henry M., financier **28:**464
Henry O., naval officer **2:**97
Holbrook F., engineer **B:**336
Horace, soldier, diplomat **28:**285
Horace, clergyman **31:**254
Hubert E. V., educator **16:**274
J. Elmer, physician, bus. exec. **49:**571
James D., governor **7:**211
James H., manufacturer **2:**479
James H., mfr., philanthropist **38:**174
James M., jurist **6:**9
Jermain G., astronomer **13:**73
John, naval officer **2:**98 Porter, D.
John A., chemist **9:**244 Porter
John A., journalist, President McKinley's secretary **28:**320
John J., chemist, mfr. **46:**297
John K., lawyer **3:**252
John L., executive **28:**300
John L., orthopaedist **29:**263
John R., lawyer **59:**205
Joseph L., merchant **D:**277
Joshua, physician **10:**339 Holley; **11:**551
Josiah, soldier **5:**251
Lester G., business executive **55:**296
Louis H., lawyer **35:**169
Lucius C., educator, missionary **47:**162
Miles F., surgeon **32:**314
Miles F., Jr., physician **41:**248
Milton B., mathematician, educator **49:**575
Milton R., surgeon, educator **62:**268
Minor G., physician **38:**362
Noah, college president **1:**171
Oliver S., manufacturer **33:**73
Paul A., lawyer, public official **G:**226; **60:**75
Peter B., statesman **5:**81
Pleasant, Indian chief **19:**188
Robert H., physician **48:**196
Robert P., statistician **12:**216; **4:**248
Roland G., educator **40:**560
Rose, author **10:**307
Rufus, inventor **7:**184
Samuel, educator **25:**355
Samuel D., engineer **52:**150
Sarah, educator **10:**292
Stephen G., congressman **C:**306
Theodoric, naval officer **25:**270
Thomas C., naturalist **11:**247
Thomas E., chiropractor, sanitarian **45:**384
W. Evelyn, physician **5:**496
Washington 2d, realtor **D:**173
Washington T., lawyer **24:**63
William D., educator **18:**162
William D., naval officer **2:**100
William H., naval officer **32:**461
William I., neurosurgeon **51:**201
William S., author **15:**170
William S., surgeon **37:**439
William S., insurance executive **50:**467
William T., physiologist **15:**288
Porter Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **8:**133
Daniel, descendants **13:**73; **23:**380; **35:**169; **40:**572; **46:**297
John (Conn. 1639), descendant **47:**162
John (Md. 1715), descendant **38:**362
John (Mass. ca. 1630), descendants **7:**211; **18:**162
John (Mass. after 1630), descendants **10:**307; **16:**274; **20:**494; **29:**503; **40:**560
John (Va. 1745), descendant **33:**73
Richard, descendant **32:**314
Robert (Conn.), descendants **1:**171; **2:**390; **10:**292; **25:**355; **29:**263
Robert (N. H. 1720), descendants **1:**77; **4:**310; **5:**271; **6:**8; 9; **28:**285; **32:**461
Thomas, descendant **10:**99
William, descendants **28:**300; **35:**136
Porter & Bainbridge, merchants, N. Y. city **18:**162 Porter
Porter, H. K., Co., locomotives, Pittsburgh **29:**503 Porter
Porter Institute, Charleston, S. C. **7:**201 Hoffman
Porterdale, Ga.
community center donated **38:**174 Porter
gymnasium and assembly hall donated **38:**174 Porter
Methodist Church, gifts **38:**174 Porter
PORTERFIELD
Austin R., accountant **50:**369
Frank W., surgeon **28:**407
Robert H., theatrical producer, director **57:**726
William H., journalist **21:**162
PORTERIE, Gaston L., judge **42:**223
Portfolio, magazine, Philadelphia **3:**505 Hall; **6:**163 Biddle; **7:**205 Dennie
Portia College of Liberal Arts. See Calvin Coolidge College
Portia Law School, Boston **31:**434 MacLean
PORTIER, Michael, bishop **7:**256
Portland, Maine
banks
Canal National Bank **57:**542 Thomas
Fidelity Trust Co. **35:**335 Cook
National Bank of Commerce **35:**335 Cook
Deering annexed **36:**486 Matthews
hospitals
Maine Eye and Ear Infirmary, dental infirmary **36:**194 Kelley
municipal organist, first **15:**383 Macfarlane
newspapers
Evening Express **26:**194 Dow; **44:**202 Gannett
Press Herald **44:**202 Gannett; **M:**268 Beith
Standard **5:**8 King
Transcript **9:**259 Elwell
radio-television stations **44:**202 Gannett
Portland (N. Dak.) First & Farmers Bank **I:**340 Brunsdale
Portland, Oreg.
Americanization council **30:**556 Kanzler
banks
First National **48:**553 McNaughton
Title Guaranty & Trust Co. **24:**371 Ladd
United States National **33:**277 Ainsworth; **35:**414 Dick
civic development **16:**194 Weidler; **35:**171 Failing
founded **12:**100 Lovejoy
gas works, first **24:**359 Leonard
grocery store chain, first **35:**57 McIntyre
International Rose Test Gardens **36:**433 Thomas
Lipman, Wolfe & Co., dept. store **54:**127 Wendel
Mormon Stake Chapel, murals painted for **38:**295 Fairbanks
newspapers **18:**97 Carroll
Evening Journal **33:**63 Jackson
Moore's Oregon Weekly **36:**135 Moore
Oregon Daily Journal **53:**491 Dana
Oregon Journal **33:**63 Jackson; **42:**286 Jackson; **50:**671 Wasson
Portland Sun, columnist **36:**135 Moore
pioneers **24:**359 Leonard
Portland clinic organized **36:**412 Joyce
rose festival, originated **18:**97 Carroll
shipyard, first **33:**477 Shea
site of, first building on **4:**549 Stark
Portland cement. See Cement
Portland Cement Co., Sandusky, Ohio **43:**400 John
Portland (Oreg.) Coast Rescue and Protective Society **30:**571 Kerr
Portland, Eugene & Eastern railway system, built **6:**253 Strahorn
Portland Flouring Mills Co. **34:**106 Wilcox
Portland (Oreg.) General Electric Co., reorganized **54:**511 Delzell
Portland Gold Mining Co. **30:**260 Crowe
Portland (Maine) Magazine **10:**20 Stephens
Portland (Oreg.) State College founded **54:**143 Putnam
Portland (Oreg.) Woolen Mills **44:**580 Carter
PORTMANN, Ursus V., radiologist **E:**525
PORTNER
Robert, merchant **10:**498
William, manufacturer **36:**500
PORTNOY, David B., mfr. **H:**105
Portnoy Garment Co. **H:**105 Portnoy

Portrait painting
tempora medium, originated 24:283 Eland
vellum process, developed 24:283 Eland
See also Painting
Portsmouth, N. H.
newspapers
New Hampshire Gazette 23:288 Fowle
Times 20:365 Norris
Russo-Japanese peace conference 14:6-7; 100 McLane
Portsmouth, R. I.
battle 8:51 Russell
Benedictine Priory, gift 38:604 Harris
covenant 12:384 Wilbur
founded 10:1 Coddington
Portsmouth (Ohio) Security Bank 31:320 Selby
Portsmouth Steel Co. absorbed 31:280 Glass
Portugal
goal of NC-4 30:459 Laning
treaty 6:310 Kavanagh
Portuguese language, authority 35:424 Bennett
Portville (Pa.) Tanning Co. 29:421 Wheeler
PORY, John, colonist 8:416
POSES, Jack I, bus. exec. L:38
POSEY
Alexander L., educator 19:335
Thomas, soldier 13:265
POSNER
Abraham, manufacturer 27:212
Edwin F., broker 55:368
Harry, manufacturer 46:25
Jacob D., manufacturer 20:285
Posner, Dr. A., Inc., shoes 27:212 Posner
POSSELT, Emanuel A., author 10:21
POST
Abner, surgeon 29:296
Alfred C., surgeon 9:342
Alice Thacher, editor 18:150 Post
Charles A., banker 58:385
Charles H., underwriter 24:279
Charles J., writer 18:151 Post
Charles W., manufacturer 25:40
Christian F., missionary 25:315
Emily, etiquette authority 44:467
Franklin G., boatbuilder 54:385
Fred B., banker 53:330
George A., manufacturer 25:426
George B., architect 15:250
George B., stockbroker 44:328
George E., physician, clergyman 13:416
James H., merchant 14:231; C:103
James O., architect 42:108
Joseph W., radiologist 54:563
Kenneth, educator 42:449
Lauren C., educator 59:357
Lawrence T., ophthalmologist 53:594
Louis F., economist 18:150
M. Hayward, physician 19:31
Marjorie M., businesswoman, philanthropist 58:432
Philip S., jurist 19:449
Philip S., soldier 4:315
Wright, surgeon 9:341
Post Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 9:342; 13:416; 14:231; 15:250
Richard, descendant 44:328
Stephen, descendants 18:150; 24:279; 25:40
Post of Arkansas, first capital of Ark. territory 10:183 Miller
Post City, Tex., founded 25:41 Post
Post office. See Postal service; United States Post Office Department
Post, Franklin G., & Son, Inc., Mystic, Conn. 54:385 Post
Postage stamps
authorities 28:126 Pack
cancelling machines, inventions 31:33 Prentice; 33:471 Griswold
electric 7:484 Dennis
gums, perfected 27:294 Bloede; D:445 Bloede
machine to make, invented 8:193 Bogardus
perforating and coiling machines invented 33:531 Stickney
printing press, invented 33:531 Stickney
private contracts
awarded 18:388 Goodall
cancelled 13:117 Bissell
Postal congresses 4:379 Kasson; 13:469 Potter
Postal Correspondence School, Washington, D. C. 20:270 Grandfield
Postal savings system. See United States Post Office Department
Postal service
conveyor belt system, designed 8:122 Beach
first woman postmaster 34:26 Gentry
foreign mails, improved 12:22 Bell
improved 2:88 Blair; 409 Vilas; 13:99 Walker; 117 Bissell; 14:23 Payne; 413 Meyer
pneumatic tubes, patented 8:122 Beach
post office boxes, mfd. 9:188 Yale; 14:100 McLane
private competition ended 18:419 Spooner
railway. See Railway mail service
rates reduced 4:249; 18:419 Spooner
rural free delivery
established 11:18 Smith; 23:258 Jones
sponsor 13:19 Butler
special delivery, established 4:249
star routes. See U. S., post office dept.
See also Air mail service; Parcel post; Pony express; Railway mail service; U.S. Post Office Dept.
Postal Telegraph Cable Co. 3:171 Chandler; 14:85 Mackay; Adams; 274 Baker; Cochrane; 371 Ward; 18:236 Stevens
printing telegraph, first 28:35 Krum
western division 40:61 Nally
Postal Telegraph Corp. F:154 Gibbs
Postal Telegraph system 53:7 Behn
POSTEL, Karl, author 2:193 Sealsfield
POSTLE, James M., physician 40:87
POSTLEY
Brooke, lawyer 3:264
Clarence A., soldier 16:75
Sterling, capitalist 39:146
Postmasters Assn. of Pa., organized 30:500 Sobel
Postum, originated 25:40 Post
Postum Cereal Co., Ltd., history 25:40 Post; 58:432 Post
See also General Foods Corp.
Postum Co., Battle Creek, Mich. 52:435 Chester
Posture, study of influence on health 15:305 Mosher
Potash
alumite, first mfd. from 33:151 Chapman
production 25:247 Hasenclever; 27:266 Teeple; 35:284 McSweeney; 37:70 Sheffield
prussiate of, first made in U. S. 33:508 Langenbeck
Potassium, significance of in human biology 53:162 Darrow
Potassium carbonate, production 25:247 Hasenclever; 27:266 Teeple
Potassium chloride
new sources developed 37:25 Fairburn
production 27:266 Teeple
Potassium nitrate
mfd. 9:83 Whitaker
process for 11:56 Hayes
Potassium permanganate, production improved L:555 Carus
Potato chips produced L:138 Lay
Potatoes
blight, studied 35:483 Jones
Burbank, produced 33:149 Burbank
introduced into Europe 7:222 Raleigh
scab, cause 14:368 Stockbridge
starch, first factory to manufacture 11:194 Abbot
sugar from 11:406 Guthrie
POTEAT
Edwin M., clergyman 14:523
William L., biologist, coll. pres. A:244; 28:132
Poteat Family—American ancestor:
Gerard (Petite), descendant 28:132
POTHIER, Aram J., governor 15:114
Potiphar, Paul, pen name 3:96 Curtis
Potomac, U.S. warship 4:88 Shubrick
Potomac aqueduct
construction 12:514 Turnbull
surveys and plans 4:69 Meigs
Potomac Edison Co., Hagerstown, Md. 31:56 Coblentz; 54:376 Smith
Potomac Electric Power Co. 35:84 Crosby; 38:311 Ham; 56:244 Neal
Potomac Flats case 13:298 Conrad
Potomac Indians, treaty 2:276 Penn, William
Potomac Insurance Co. of District of Columbia 29:317 White
Potomac river, President's cup, first race for 31:69 Hamersley, L. G.
Potsdam, N.Y.
Civic center planned 40:101 Kendall
founded 12:449 Raymond
normal school 4:57 MacVicar
POTT
John, colonial governor 13:383; 10:405 West; arrival at Jamestown 13:382 Wyatt
William S. A., college pres. G:492
Pottawatomie executions 2:308 Brown
Pottawatomie Indians, missions 11:454 DeSmet
POTTENGER, Francis M., physician 16:363; D:122
POTTER
Albert E., railroad executive 38:229
Alonzo, bishop 3:470; 11:526 Emerson
Austin, lawyer, merchant 33:258
Barrett, lawyer, banker 28:236
Charles E., U.S. senator, business consultant 62:287
Carlton F., radiologist, orthopedic surgeon 48:256
Chandler E., author 7:538
Charles, obst., gynecol. 56:161
Charles F., humanist clergyman C:89; 52:415
Charles N., jurist 3:528
Charles N., judge 35:215
Chester D., journalist 19:212
Clarkson N., congressman 3:60
Dexter B., lawyer 17:260
Edward C., sculptor 26:272; 31:8 French
Eliphalet N., broker 14:103
Eliphalet N., educator 7:171
Elisha R., congressman 2:196
Ezra B., physician 19:162
Frances S., educator 15:252
Francis D., broker 30:456
Francis M., mission executive 43:155
George R., educator 42:662
Harrison C., physician 20:257
Henry, jurist 11:259; 8:338 Taylor
Henry C., bishop 14:35
Henry R., merchant 34:441
Henry S., financier 12:396
Hollis E., radiologist 53:161
Horatio, bishop 1:515; 5:65 Fairbairn
Irving W., obstetrician 43:45
Israel R., patriot 7:201
Isabella A., philanthropist 14:514
Jerome W., banker 21:459
John F., statesman 8:236
John S., actor 5:527
Joseph Hayden, soldier 4:280; wounded 9:211 Adams
Julian W., banker 21:459
Justin, business executive 50:252
Lee A., business executive J:478
Louis McC., sculptor 26:194
Mark W., lawyer 31:468
Nathaniel, physician 5:526
Nathaniel B., physician 26:79
Orlando B., congressman 1:186; 30 Chase
Paul, pen name 3:458 Congdon
Platt, jurist 10:301
Robert, banker 22:110
Robert, lawyer, statesman 25:431
Robert B., soldier 4:392
Russell S., architect 51:379
Samuel J., senator 13:159
Thompson E., physician 19:386
Wilfrid C., insurance executive 35:491
William, diplomat, coll. pres. 27:350
William, lawyer 13:469
William A., architect 6:280 Robertson
William B., engineer 13:21
William C. banker A:261
William E., army officer I:278
William F., railroad president 26:305
William J., clergyman 13:59
William P., jurist 11:312
William W., lawyer, judge 39:259
Winfield T., engineer 38:406
Potter Family—American ancestors
Anthony, descendants 26:272; 30:456
Daniel, descendant 19:212
George, descendant 42:662
James, descendant 19:386
John, descendants 1:186; 14:103; 13:468; 51:379
Martin, descendant 9:488 Dunn
Nathaniel, descendants 12:396; 35:491; 38:229 Potter; 43:45
Robert, descendants 17:260; 22:110
William, descendants 8:236; 38:406
Potter-Bucky diaphragm, developed 53:161 Potter
Potter, Choate & Prentice, bankers, N.Y. city 14:103 Potter; Prentice
Potter, H. R. & Co. 34:441 Potter
Potter Drug & Chemical Corp. 24:415 Hamilton; 32:464 White
Robinson Bros. & Co. absorbed 31:180 White
Potter plan. See Railroads
Potter Printing Press Co. 22:420 Fish
Potter & Shackelford, Inc., contractors 38:406 Potter
Pottery
air-spray gun for decorating, invented 50:662 Hommel
artistic 11:338 Storer, M. L.; 15:242 Van Briggle; 18:237 Rice; 21:256 Fulper; 25:337 Binns; 28:401 Young; 30:273 Gest; 35:66 Baggs
authorities 22:267 Barber; 24:107 Orton; 25:337 Binns; 35:66 Baggs; 37:359 Burt; 38:328 Wheeler; 39:489 Voorhees
bisque ware, produced 21:257 Fulper
chemistry, authority A:522 Langenbeck
chinaware
designed 40:515 Holmes
first fine, made of American materials 39:508 Pass
manufactured 35:496-97 Salisbury
mass color effects 52:35 Pass
vitrified ivory hotel 52:35 Pass
Wedgwood
American distributors 38:438 Wedgwood

manufactured **38:**438 Wedgwood
Chinese porcelains
analyzed **7:**519 Wurtz
collection **15:**188 Altman
collections **15:**386 Duveen; **18:**55 Allis; **28:**181 Putnam
college depts, founded **24:**107 Orton; **25:**337 Binns
dealers **7:**48 Collamore
flown blue ware, mfd. **13:**182 Burgess
glazing, improved **39:**36 Bleininger
import frauds, investigated **13:**181 Burgess
importers **13:**252 Haviland; **15:**173 Cauldwell; **18:**385 Abbot
manufactured **13:**181 Burgess; 252 Haviland; **16:**251 Laughlin; **18:**157 Jones; **35:**349 Bowers; 496 Salisbury; **37:**359 Burt; **38:**349 McKinley; 438 Wedgwood; **39:**508 Pass; **58:**394 Frank
improvements in **39:**508 Pass
Roseville brand **35:**325 Clement
Mayan, studies **34:**194 Vaillant
medal, first gold awarded **16:**251 Laughlin
porcelain, manufactured **35:**93 Sinclair; 496 Salisbury
porcelain enameling
opacity, improved **45:**597 Turk
techniques, developed **45:**597 Turk
porcelain specialties, manufactured **38:**446 Jeffery
process of making, described **14:**242 Van Briggle
stoneware glaze, zinc oxide feldspar, discovered **33:**509 Langenbeck
vitreous, fine, manufactured **39:**508 Pass
white granite ware, mfr. begun **16:**251 Laughlin
Yucatan, studies **46:**86 Brainerd
See also Ceramics; Terra cotta; Tiles
POTTHAST, Edward H., artist **22:**339
POTTIER, Auguste, designer **6:**297
POTTLE, Frederick A., educator **J:**574
POTTS
Alexander D., business exec. **47:**410
Alfred F., lawyer **20:**376
Allen, newspaperman **25:**430
Benjamin F., terr. gov. **11:**79
Charles E., business exec. **44:**508
Charles S., neurologist **26:**181
Charles W., engineer **20:**469
Clyde, civil engineer **F:**405
Francis L., financier **26:**445
Frederic A., railroad executive **32:**190
Harrison I., business executive **46:**223
Heston N., lawyer **54:**189
Horace M., merchant **49:**155
James H., clergyman **10:**317
John, colonial governor **13:**383
John, pioneer **12:**254 Potts
John B., otolaryngologst **G:**301
Jonathan, surgeon **12:**254
Joseph D., manufacturer **5:**258
Richard, statesman **11:**397
Templin M., naval officer **22:**450
William M., industrialist **35:**41
Potts Family—American ancestors:
David, descendants **26:**180; **32:**190; **46:**223; **49:**155
Raynard, descendant **10:**317
Thomas, descendants **5:**258; **22:**450; **26:**445; **35:**41
Potts' disease **C:**130 Albee
Pottstown, Pa., founded **12:**254 Potts
Pottsville, Pa.
civic development **39:**481 Zerbey
newspapers published **39:**481 Zerbey
Pottsville (Pa.) Bleaching & Dyeing Co. **51:**653 Miller
Pottsville & Danville R.R., surveyed **8:**457 Robinson
POTZGER, John E., educator, botanist **43:**474
POU
Edward W., congressman **26:**35
James H., lawyer **26:**34
Pou Family—American ancestor:
Gavin, descendants **26:**34; 35
POUCH
Alfred J., capitalist **23:**166
William H., industrialist **G:**242
Pouch & Co., brokers **30:**456 Potter
Pouch gallery. See Brooklyn, N.Y. galleries
POUCHER
J. Wilson, surgeon **36:**372
Morris R., manufacturer **33:**552
Poucher Family—American ancestor:
Simon (Bouché), descendant **36:**372
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
banks
First National Bank **39:**591 Perkins
Vassar Branch **37:**421 Townsend
N.Y. Home Cooperative Savings & Loan Assn. **31:**371 Bush
State of New York National Bank **54:**509 Atkins
bridges **6:**400 Burt; **7:**500 Clarke
Christ Church, growth **35:**492 Cummins
hospitals
Dr. Poucher's **36:**372 Poucher
St. Francis, founded **36:**372 Poucher
newspapers
Eagle **25:**125 Platt
published **39:**591 Perkins
public health and welfare work **35:**71 Wilson
Poughkeepsie (N.Y.) Collegiate School. See Riverview Military Academy
Poughkeepsie & Eastern railroad, completed **31:**421 Innis
Poughkeepsie Screw Mfg. Co. **12:**419 Harvey
POUJADE, Joseph, lt. gov. **6:**538
POULSON
Niels, manufacturer **14:**299
Zachariah, publisher **10:**383
POULSSON, Emilie, author **10:**463
POULTON, William E., business exec. **43:**406
Poultry
advertising techniques developed **49:**28 Tobias
breeding, early studies **45:**319 Rice
canning and preserving **40:**116 Swanson
chicken coops designed **48:**507 Donaldson
diseases
blackhead, controlled **42:**619 Rettger
canary pox, vaccine developed **44:**338 Beaudette
laryngotracheitis, immunization developed **44:**338 Beaudette
Newcastle, control developed **44:**338 Beaudette
pullorum, controlled **42:**619 Rettger
feed, developed **43:**515 Leonard; **58:**650 Rahiya
hatcheries, operated **29:**478 Smith
husbandry, first college department **45:**319 Rice
insect pest controls **55:**404 Bishopp
nutrition **52:**30 Carrick; **57:**653 Schaible **60:**319 Matterson; **61:**93 White-Stevens
production improved **45:**319 Rice
remedies for diseases, devised and mfd. **30:**51 Clark; **47:**547 Terry
studies of chickens **36:**32 Lillie
See also Incubators
POUND
Cuthbert W., judge **A:**476; **25:**5
Ezra, poet **C:**80
Louise, educator, author **E:**379; **46:**538
Roscoe, jurist **E:**378
Stephen B., judge **29:**310
Pound Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **29:**310
Poverty, urban, studies **31:**16 Hunter
Powder, Smokeless. See Gunpowder
Powder metallurgy, authority **54:**495 Comstock
Powder river, Wyo., Indians defeated **4:**70 Crook
POWDERLY, Terence V., promoter **8:**181
POWDERMAKER, Hortense, anthropologist **J:**562; **55:**237
POWEL
Harney T., banker **6:**214
John H., author **10:**490
Samuel, statesman **11:**54
Samuel, manufacturer **35:**164
Powell, Indian chief **9:**211 Osceola
POWELL
Aaron M., reformer **5:**17
Alfred H., jurist **1:**383 Powell
Alma W., singer **14:**329
Arthur G., judge **47:**309
Ben H., lawyer **48:**234
Charles U., engineer **48:**312
David A., utility executive **39:**265
E. Alexander, author, traveler **D:**168; **46:**308
E. Angus, mfr. **L:**473
E. Henry, lawyer, banker **49:**449
Edward, manufacturer **35:**323
Edward P., clergyman **16:**448
Eleanor T., dancer, actress **G:**403
Elmer E., educator **41:**398
Elmer N., lawyer **36:**264
Ernest W., physician **21:**458
Francis E., oil executive **31:**449
Frank H., manufacturer **38:**203
G. Harold, horticulturist **20:**477
G. Thomas, banker **51:**525
George K., lawyer **41:**220
George T., horticulturist **21:**283
Herbert J., architect **I:**430
Homer C. A., business executive **58:**223
Howell A., lawyer **12:**310
Hugh J., publisher **42:**490
James A., engineer **40:**401
James R., pioneer **18:**366
John S., judge **19:**218
John W., scientist **3:**340
Joseph C., journalist **13:**357
Joseph W., shipbuilder **41:**557
Junius L., army surgeon **20:**135
Lazarus W., governor **13:**7
Legh R., Jr., railroad exec. **55:**103
Leslie C., physician **45:**209
Lester D., surgeon **50:**62
Leven, soldier **19:**234
Levin M., rear admiral **1:**383
Lewis F., Jr., associate justice of the Supreme Court of the U. S. **N-63:**185
Louis W., mine operator **17:**154
Lucien W., artist **23:**137
Lyle S., ophthalmologist **J:**96
Lyman P., educator **34:**77
Maud, violinist **13:**120
Noble C., bishop **54:**74
Paul M., journalist, motion picture director **33:**340
Ralph C., manufacturer **58:**357
Theophilus O., physician **2:**484
Wesley, explorer **33:**527 Birdseye
Wesley, lawyer, governor **J:**427
William B., educator **13:**120
William D., army officer **35:**457
William F., diplomat **12:**195
William H., artist **19:**393
William M., manufacturer **40:**554
Wilson M., lawyer **17:**185
Wilson M., physicist, educator **57:**758
Powell Family—American ancestors:
Henderson, descendant **35:**457
John, descendant **20:**135
Thomas, descendant **17:**185; **48:**312; **51:**525
William, descendants **19:**218; **23:**137; **48:**234; **55:**103
Powell Knitting Co., hosiery manufacturers **35:**323 Powell
POWER
Anna M., author **8:**145 Whitman
Curtis G., physician **53:**247
Donald C., lawyer, bus. exec. **I:**158
Eugene B., business exec. **K:**275
Frederick B., chemist **28:**461
Thomas C., senator **19:**288
Thomas S., air force officer **I:**174
Tyrone, actor **13:**577
Power Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **28:**461
Walter, descendants **15:**329 Powers; **20:**35 Powers; 65 Powers; **24:**309 Powers; **25:**16 Powers
See also Powers
Power transmission, Electric. See Electric power distribution
Power Transmission Design, periodical **I:**411 Hexter
Power Wagon Publishing Co. **38:**115 Hinton
POWERS
Albert H., lumberman **42:**538
Augustin J., lawyer, business exec. **42:**568
Charles A., surgeon **20:**60
Daniel W., banker **10:**57
David J., inventor **20:**35 Powers
Donald H., research chemist, bus. exec. **54:**145
Edward M., military officer, industrial consultant **60:**310
Edwin B., zoologist **38:**155
Fred P., journalist **21:**405
Fred W., lumberman **42:**251
Frederick A., judge, banker **25:**310
George H., surgeon **15:**329
George McC., jurist **17:**334
Hiram, sculptor **3:**421
Horace H., jurist **17:**321
Horatio N., clergyman **10:**56
James K., college president **15:**362
Jerome, civil engineer **48:**151
Joseph N., university chancellor **33:**457
Joshua D., banker, industrialist **25:**431
Llewellyn, governor **13:**314
Ralph A., mfr. **56:**373
Ridgely C., governor **13:**493
Samuel J., Jr., lawyer **M:**593
Samuel L., lawyer **24:**309
Samuel R., educator **57:**519
Sidney, geologist **25:**16
William H., educator **51:**181
William P., inventor **20:**35; **B:**28
Powers Family—American ancestors:
Solomon, descendant **13:**493
Stephen, descendant **25:**431
Volney, descendants **54:**145
Walter, descendants **13:**314; **25:**310; **42:**538
See also Power
Powers Motion Picture Co., N.Y.C. **43:**271 Lichtman
Powers Regulator Co., Chicago **20:**35
Powers & Weightman, chemists, Philadelphia **14:**146 Weightman
POWHATAN, Indian chief **10:**413; **7:**102 Pocahontas; **13:**378 Smith; Ratcliffe
"Powhatan," steamship, foundered **36:**437 Randall
POWNALL, Thomas, col. gov. **7:**375; **1:**104 Adams; **6:**142 Quincy
POWNING, Henry Glenn, Jr., business exec. **55:**226
POYNER, HERBERT F., surgeon **58:**477

POYNTER
Charles W. M., anatomist, anthropologist **E:**89; **39:**300
Henrietta M. (Mrs. Nelson P.), editor **53:**605
William A., governor **12:**4
Poynter Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **39:**300
Practical Christian republic, founded **7:**558 Ballou
Prado, Vincente, Filipino guerilla leader, captured **33:**506 Styer
PRAEGER
Arnold, judge **57:**513
Herman A., wheat grower **49:**404
PRAGEMAN, Irving H., engineer, educator **59:**167
Pragmatism. See Philosophy
Prairie Farmer, periodical **39:**532 Butler
Prairie Grove, battle **12:**100 Herron
PRALL
Anning S., chairman FCC **38:**255
John H., banker **6:**489
William, clergyman **7:**113
PRANG
Louis, art lithographer **11:**159
Mrs. Louis, author, art educator **27:**414
Mary A. D. H., author, art educator **27:**414
Prang Educational Co., Boston **11:**159
PRATHER, Homer L., rancher **22:**105
PRATT
A. W., manufacturer **21:**365 Andrews
Auguste G., engineer, mfr. **54:**605
Bela L., sculptor **14:**378
Benjamin, chief justice **7:**147
C. Dudley, lawyer **J:**329; **58:**323
Charles, merchant, philanthropist **26:**72; **22:**66 Rogers
Charles, educator **45:**492
Charles, photographer, writer **59:**390
Charles A., physician **39:**488
Charles C., philanthropist **17:**275
Charles M., merchant, financier **28:**208
Charles M., lawyer **33:**454
Clifford, judge **49:**574
Dallas B., financier **29:**408
Daniel, industrialist **37:**320 DeBardeleben
Daniel D., senator **11:**187
Donald R., surgeon **56:**310
Edmund T., Jr., bus. exec. **M:**153
Edwin H., surgeon **11:**552
Eliot D., philanthropist, publisher **55:**363
Enoch, philanthropist **2:**379
Fletcher, author **46:**456
Francis C., engineer **27:**233
Frederic B., capitalist **34:**154
Frederic R., bus. exec. **52:**261
Frederick H., physiologist **46:**556
Frederick S., merchant, painter **32:**225
George D., conservationist **C:**384; **29:**143
George K., psychiatrist **44:**486
H. Irving, investment manager **K:**549; **62:**170
Harcourt J., lumberman **25:**189
Harold H., engineer **41:**473
Harold I., financier, philanthropist **29:**8
Harold S., surgeon **58:**271
Harry E., historian **46:**159
Harry N., author **41:**189
Helen S., social worker **6:**508
Herbert L., industrialist **33:**448
Horace L., clergyman **29:**408 Pratt
Howard L., surgeon **16:**338
James B., philosopher **32:**31
John, college president **1:**301
John, inventor **3:**315
John, soldier **12:**470
John S., lawyer, judge **48:**143
John S. M., physician **47:**624
John T., financier **21:**304
John T., Jr., banker **54:**421
Joseph H., geologist **C:**373
Joseph H., Jr., surgeon **N-63:**147
Julius H., manufacturer **1:**259
Lewellyn, clergyman **16:**46
Matthew, artist **14:**389
Nathaniel P., engineer **B:**123
Oliver G., engineer **48:**103
Orson, Mormon apostle **16:**17
Orville C., Jr., lawyer **38:**101
Parley P., Mormon apostle **16:**16
Pascal P., industrialist, banker **26:**456
Ransom, business executive **23:**322
Richard H., soldier **13:**89
Ronald E., business executive **62:**117
Ruth B. (Mrs. John T.), congresswoman **51:**686
Samuel W., clergyman **4:**520
Seely F., manufacturer **43:**150
Sherman, sportsman, civic leader **50:**698
Silas G., composer **10:**196
Thomas G., governor **9:**305
Thomas W., engineer **22:**275
Waldo S., musician **16:**46
Wallace, lawyer **4:**267
William H. B., physician **34:**507
William M., mfr. **41:**265
William V., naval officer **C:**513; **46:**373
Zadock, manufacturer **9:**164
Pratt Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **12:**470; **21:**304; **26:**456; **32:**31; **34:**507; **54:**421
Francis, descendants **51:**686
Matthew, descendants **25:**189; **33:**454; **39:**488; **41:**189; **54:**605
Matthias, descendant **14:**378
Phineas, descendant **2:**379; **46:**373
Richard, descendants **21:**304; **26:**72; **33:**448; **34:**154
Thomas, descendant **32:**225; **46:**158; 556; **48:**143
William, descendants **1:**259; **4:**520; **16:**46; **17:**275; **29:**408; **38:**101; **41:**473
Pratt & Cady Co., grocers, Hartford **5:**227
Pratt & Co., hardware, Buffalo **26:**456 Pratt
Pratt, Charles, & Co., N. Y. city **21:**304 Pratt; **29:**8 Pratt; **K:**549, **62:**170 Pratt
Pratt Consolidated Coal Co. **32:**84 McCormack
Pratt free library. See Baltimore, libraries
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.
founded **26:**73 Pratt
history **34:**154 Pratt
library, architect **33:**567 Tubby
library, school **21:**107 Plummer
presidents **45:**492 Pratt; **55:**326 Donovan; **M:**68 Horn
Pratt & Lambert, Inc., varnishes **21:**365 Andrews; **53:**338 Webster; **54:**165 Johnston
Pratt & Letchworth Co., hardware, Buffalo, N. Y. **15:**324 Letchworth; **26:**456 Pratt; **31:**223 Letchworth
Pratt & Whitney, machinery, Hartford **15:**182 Whitney; **32:**157 Whitney; **37:**82 Mead
small tool department **32:**113 Echols
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co. **45:**463 Rentschler
Prattsville, N. Y.
named **9:**164 Pratt
reservoir **15:**389 Smith
PRAY
Isaac C., theatrical manager **13:**420
James S., landscape architect **27:**399
Pray Family—American ancestor:
Quentin, descendant **27:**399
Praying Indians **2:**422; **10:**50 Philip
PREBLE
Edward, naval officer **8:**92; 412 Somers
Edwin B., jurist **19:**62
Esaias, soldier **13:**220 Preble
George H., naval officer **8:**95
Jedediah, soldier, merchant **8:**92 Preble
Robert C., publisher **K:**424
William P., jurist **13:**220
Preble Family—American ancestor:
Abraham, descendants **13:**220; **19:**62
Precious stones
authority on mining and processing **40:**181 Ball
collection **26:**123 Roebling
See also Gems; names of stones, e.g. Diamonds
Precipitator, electrical, invented **38:**294 Cottrell
Precision instruments
designed **27:**251 Swasey
manufactured **25:**64 DeKhotinsky; **27:**251 Swasey; **29:**333 Breuchaud; **55:**422 James
Precision Metal Molding, periodical **I:**411 Hexter
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co. **39:**618 Wilson
Predestination, controversy **15:**127 Stoeckhardt
PREETORIUS, Edward L., banker **16:**401
Preferred Accident Insurance Co. of New York **35:**491 Potter
Preferred Insurance Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. **48:**139 Kuiper
Preformed Line Products Co., Cleveland, Ohio **53:**593 Peterson
Prefrontal lobotomy, as treatment for neurosis, developed **53:**9 Fulton
PREGEL, Boris,scientist, business executive **59:**87
PREHN, Arthur W., lawyer **41:**153
PREJEAN, Louis A., physician **42:**345
PRELL, Charles M., manufacturer **49:**332
PREM, F. Herbert, lawyer **57:**715
Premier Food Products **C:**186 Whitmarsh
Premier Industrial Corp., Cleveland, Ohio **N-63:**73 Mandel
Premier Oil & Lead Works **38:**566 Conklin
Premier & Potter Printing Press Co. **30:**546 Whitlock
merged **36:**184 Harris
PREMINGER, Marion M., social worker, author **57:**95
Premium safety oil, trade name **14:**102 Bush, R. T.
Prence, Katherine, pen name **30:**20 Mayo
PRENDERGAST
Albert C., jurist **19:**443
Edmond F., archbishop **15:**222
James W., lawyer **30:**425
Joseph, surgeon **18:**119
Maurice B., painter **30:**398
Patrick, assassin **30:**334 Brentano
PRENTICE
Donald B., engineer, educator **57:**255; **I:**198
George D., journalist **3:**121; **8:**239 Haldeman
George G., inventor, manufacturer **31:**33
John H., broker, sportsman **31:**458
Leon H., contractor **16:**201
Robert K., lawyer **G:**322
Samuel O., jurist **16:**182
Sartell, clergyman **42:**540
William K., educator, classical scholar **50:**493
Prentice Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendants **7:**319 Prentiss; **16:**201; **31:**458; **42:**540
Thomas, descendants **16:**182; **31:**65 Prentiss
See also Prentiss
Prentice, George, & Co., Inc., manufacturers **31:**33 Prentice
Prentice, L. H., & Co., heating, Chicago **16:**202 Prentice
Prentice-Hall, Inc., N.Y.C. **52:**589 Handy
PRENTIS
Joseph, jurist **24:**352 Prentis
Robert R., jurist **24:**352
PRENTISS
Albert N., educator **4:**484
Benjamin M., soldier **5:**363
Daniel W., physician **3:**367
Elizabeth P., author **7:**106
Francis F., manufacturer **31:**65
George L., theologian **7:**319
Mrs. George L., author **7:**106
Henry, merchant **14:**257
John H., congressman **11:**436
John W., banker **28:**121
John W., publisher **42:**653
Robert J., urologist, educator **57:**724
Roger G., Jr., army surgeon **52:**200
Samuel, senator **8:**402
Samuel L., banker **38:**461
Seargent S., orator **7:**477; partners **13:**55 Flagg; 489 Guion; opponent **1:**354 Holt; duels **4:**255 Howard; **13:**490 Foote
Prentiss Family—American ancestors:
Valentine, descendants **9:**420 Converse; **14:**257
See also Prentice
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., Cincinnati **14:**257 Prentiss
PRENTKE, Herbert E., business exec. **50:**229
PRERAU, Sydney, lawyer **53:**376
PRESBREY, Oliver S., metallurgist **19:**171
Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions
medical center in India **36:**533 Wanless
medical and health program in Siam **37:**441 McKean
purpose and activities **36:**267 Speer
See Commission on Ecumenical Mission and Relations (below)
Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.
benefactions **35:**198 Cluett
board of erection, first president **3:**526 Spear
churches
early **9:**302 Carroll
first
California **16:**319 Woods
Maryland **11:**384 Makemie
Pennsylvania **1:**135 Harrison, C. S.
Washington **2:**126 Whitworth
mother **30:**471 Hill
Pacific coast, second largest **30:**350 MacLeod
Commission on Ecumenical Mission and Relations **48:**590 Brown
creed and psalter revision opposed **37:**408 Matchett
Cumberland church merged **17:**34 Gant; **34:**70 Stephens
first in America **34:**92 Collins
Freedmen's Board, school founded by **36:**499 Hood
general assembly, constitution adopted **30:**471 Hill
Hanover (Va.) presbytery, established **3:**163
journals, published **27:**74 Stevenson
Ministerial Relations Department **54:**309 Vale
missions **25:**107 Mills; **29:**248 McMillan
National Men's Association founded **54:**309 Vale
schism **7:**316 McAuley; 360 Barnes; **12:**95 Wilson
Sunday school work **20:**154 Worden
synod, first **30:**471 Hill
Westminster church, first **5:**456 McIlvaine
Presbyterian College, president **38:**514 Jacobs
Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton, S. C. **26:**186 Douglas
Presbyterian Ministers' Fund for life insurance **27:**363 Allen; **30:**471 Hill
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago
founded in Indiana **2:**123 Blythe
moved to Chicago **2:**123 Blythe; **21:**80 McCormick, C. H.
name changed to

McCormick 21:80 McCormick, C. H.
Presbyterian 21:80 McCormick, C. H.
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, San Anselmo. See San Francisco Theol. Sem.
PRESCOTT
Albert B., chemist 13:53
Benjamin F., governor 11:136
Charles F., merchant 18:177
Charles H., journalist 20:223
Daniel A., educator 56:259
DeWitt C., engineer 17:336
Frederick C., educator 45:533
George B., engineer 5:279
Gustavus L., lawyer 48:201
Harry L., physician 37:539
John A., banker G:448
Joseph N., pioneer 4:308 Spofford; 8:364
Mary N., author 8:364
Oliver, financier 34:156
Robert, soldier 1:74 Barton; 13:275 Chase
Samuel C., bacteriologist, educator C:389; 50:294
William, soldier 1:91
William H., historian 6:66; 5:214 Motley
William H., manufacturer 24:132
William W., religious leader 32:439
Winward, educator 25:265
Prescott Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants 5:279; 20:223; 24:132; 25:265; 37:539; 45:533; 56:259
John, descendants 13:53; 34:156; 48:201
Prescott, Ariz., banks 52:127 Hazeltine
Prescott Co., iron mfrs., Chicago 17:337
President, U.S. See United States, President
President, U.S. warship
built 5:111 Humphreys
captured by British 4:56 Decatur; 8:98 Shubrick; 11:252 Hollins
President Liners
routes 37:17 Dollar
sold 37:16, 17 Dollar
Presidential Medal for Merit, recipient 37:82 Mead
Presidential Succession Act 57:6 Truman
President's cup. See Potomac river
Presque Isle, state park, Pa. 30:500 Sobel
Press. See Freedom of the press; Journalism; Newspapers; Periodicals
Press associations. See names of associations and services
Press brake, improved L:89 Bass
Press clippings. See Clippings
Press Wireless, Inc., news service 51:133 McCambridge
Pressed Steel Co. 38:473 Wood
PRESSER, Theodore, music publisher 20:8
Presser Foundation, established 20:8 Presser
Presses, hydraulic, developed 49:359 Stacy
PRESSLY
Charles P., lawyer, diplomat 33:338
John T., clergyman 7:61
Pressly Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 33:338
Pressmen's Home, Tenn. development 36:477 Berry
Pressure Cooker Co. 39:387 Crook
Pressure cookers, invented 39:387 Crook
Pressure gauges, helical element developed 26:27 Bristol
Pressure-sensitive tapes, Scotch-brand cellophane 43:315 Carlton
Pressure vessels, safety of 54:561 Samans
PREST, Edward J., lawyer 35:427
Prestidigitation. See Conjuring
Presto Recording Corp., Brooklyn, N.Y. 45:558 Gruber; G:213 Saliba
PRESTON
Alice, musician, social worker G:241
Andrew W., importer 26:302; 22:275 Keith
Ann, physician 10:467
Byron W., judge D:124
Edward S., manufacturer 36:414
Francis, congressman 11:400
H. Raymond, publisher 34:85
Harriet W., author 8:32
Howard P., banker 54:379
James P., governor 5:446
John J. D., lawyer 42:406
John S., soldier 11:161
John T. L., educator 28:245
John White, judge 53:501
John Williams, judge 53:484
Julius H., merchant 35:62
Keith, critic, poet 21:194
Margaret J., poet 7:147; 3:165 Junkin
Paul, pen name 13:185 Picton
Porter J., engineer 39:356
Robert, actor I:181
Thomas L., soldier 11:400
Thomas R., banker C:333; 46:115
Thomas S., priest 2:213
Walter C., chemist 40:536
Willard, university president 2:40
William, soldier 11:399
William, statesman 9:433
William B., statesman 4:371
William Bowker, physician 49:322
William C., senator 11:33
Preston Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 9:433; 11:399; 28:245; 40:536
Philip, descendant 34:85
Roger, descendants 32:477 Hoffman; 35:62
William, descendants 4:371; 11:400
Preston, J. H., & Co., fruits and produce 35:62 Preston
Preston Laboratories, Inc., Butler, Pa. 54:552 Ghering
Prestone, antifreeze. See Ethylene glycol
PRESTWICH, Thomas W., business exec. 42:386
PRETTYMAN, Cornelius W., educator 38:439
Pretzels
machine for making, invented 43:133 Grippo
manufacture of 39:95 Sturgis
PREUS, Jacob A. O., gov. of Minn. C:67
PREUSSER, Christian, merchant 3:112
PREVITALI, Giuseppe, pediatrician 55:65
PREVOST, Henry C., merchant, philanthropist 23:393
PREWITT, Theodore F., surgeon 9:560
PREYER, William Y., business exec. 56:519
PRIBOR, Hugo C., pathologist, educator M:347
PRIBORSKY, Benjamin H., physician 43:237
PRICE
Andrew, banker 44:239
Bronson, statistician 61:109
Bruce, architect 13:303
Byron, journalist, motion picture exec. G:431
Clifton, Latin scholar 31:198
Edmund Taber, manufacturer 55:180
Edward, pioneer 4:508 Price
Eli K., author 10:412
George W. F., educator 2:450
Harrison J., army officer 33:470
Harry S., contractor G:439
Hickman, agriculturist, author 29:460
Ira M., orientalist 30:294
Irving L., manufacturer 60:293
James F., underwriter 32:392
James H., governor 34:24
James L., jurist 20:383
James R., realtor, builder I:362; 62:176
John, fugitive slave 5:148 Loveland
John E., banker 33:73
John G., lawyer 43:316
Joseph, surgeon 38:378
Joseph M., manufacturer 37:371
Julian, insurance executive 34:430
Miles O., librarian, educator 55:125
Milo B., educator 30:257
Orlo J., clergyman 37:248
Osborne I., inventor, mfr. H:27
Rodman M., governor 5:207; 13:541 Alexander
Samuel, senator 5:518
Simeon T., lawyer 34:512
Sterling, governor 12:304; 5:288 Harney; 7:400 Ewing
Theodore H., merchant 14:281; partner 35:194 Reid
Thomas, r.r. executive 25:318
Thomas R., philologist 12:248
V. Hugh, surgeon 50:491
Walter E., clergyman 41:331
Weston A., dental surgeon 40:542
William E., builder 40:254
William J., lawyer, diplomat D:100; 41:230
William P., congressman 7:100
William P., soldier 7:100 Price
William R., educator, author C:460
Price Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 14:281; 20:383; 29:460; 33:73; 43:316
Philip, descendant 10:412
Price Brothers Co. G:459 Price
Price control. See World Wars
Price Control Act, Emergency, upheld 34:8
Price Hill Colliery Co. 27:420 Dixon
Price, McCormick & Co., cotton brokers, N. Y. city 14:281 Price
Price-Pancoast Coal Co. 25:143 Dixon
Price Paper Corp., N.Y.C. L:169 Moore
Price, Waterhouse & Co., accountants 26:266 Sterrett; J:555 Inglis
PRICHARD
Frank P., lawyer 28:209
Harold A., clergyman 33:320
John, underwriter 12:472 Helmuth, F. I.
Lucius W., physician 38:71
Theodore J., architect 59:421
PRIDE
Cecil B., surgeon 50:710
Maynard P., surgeon 57:718
William T., surgeon 40:495
PRIEBE, Frank A., business executive 58:219
PRIEST
A. J. Gustin, lawyer, educator 61:28
Mrs. A. J. Gustin, artist N-63:153
Arthur R., educator A:413
Charles A., dentist 49:237
Hartwell Wyse, artist N-63:153
Henry S., jurist 6:120
Ivy Baker, treasurer of the United States I:252; 59:218
J. Percy, journalist, congressman 46:411
Joseph K., manufacturer 37:514
Mrs. Roy F., treasurer of the United States I:252; 59:218
Priest Family—American ancestor:
Degory, descendant 37:514 Priest
PRIESTLEY
Herbert I., historian 34:121
James, college president 8:130
Joseph, scientist 6:148; 10:404 Bolton; probable son 8:130; anaesthesia discovered 6:438 Wells; grave 10:404 Bolton
PRIM, Payne P., jurist 13:580
PRIMAN, Jacob, anatomist, educator 57:637
PRIME
Benjamin Y., physician 6:392
Ebenezer, clergyman 7:236
Edward D. G., clergyman 7:238
Frederick, engineer, geologist 4:519
Nathaniel S., clergyman 7:237
S. Irenæ us, clergyman 7:237
Wendell, clergyman 7:238
William A., underwriter, sportsman 29:162
William C., journalist 13:254
Prime Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants 6:392; 7:236; 237; 238; 13:254
Primexin, Inc., N.Y.C. L:343 Linz
Primrose, George, minstrel 23:238 Dockstader
PRINCE
Alexander L., ophthalmologist 28:46
Charles L., urologist 52:195
Edmond M., surgeon 32:435
Mrs. Eugene M., lawyer, civic worker 47:267
Frederick H., financier 45:393
Frederick O., lawyer 10:222
Henry A., lawyer 22:305
John, clergyman 7:345
John D., philologist, diplomat C:43; 43:74
Le Baron B., governor 20:427
Lemuel B., publisher 50:128
Leon C., historian, economist 27:385
Lionel D., orthopaedic surgeon E:255
Mildred M., lawyer, civic worker 47:267
Morris W., clergyman, educator 26:124
Morton, neurologist 25:313
Oliver H., senator 11:399
Sydney R., lawyer G:265; 38:241
Thomas, clergyman 7:144; anecdote of 7:145 Byles; Winthrop's controversy 7:166
Thomas, colonial governor 7:370
W. Franklin, psychologist 24:29
William, horticulturist 20:427 Prince
William R., horticulturist 20:427
William W., business executive J:436
Prince Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendant 38:241
John, descendants 7:144; 10:222; 25:313; 26:124; 27:385; 45:393
Thomas, descendants 7:370; 9:488 Paige; 12:557 Alderson; 24:29
Prince (sobriquets compounded with)
John 3:386 VanBuren
of Parliamentarians 9:182 Mell
of pulpit orators 6:463 Mason
of Schaghticoke 3:466; 11:189 Knickerbocker
Prince, F. H., & Co., bankers, Boston 10:222
Prince Edward Academy. See Hampden-Sydney College
Prince Lithograph Co., Inc., Arlington, Va. 50:128 Prince
Prince of Orange, English packet 4:266 Conyngham
Prince Nursery, Flushing, N. Y. 20:427
Prince of Parthia, The, first American drama 8:37 Godfrey
Prince of Wales cape. See Alaska, Cape Prince of Wales
Princess, vessel, wrecked 6:92 Kieft
Princess Coals, Inc., Huntington, W.Va. 51:283 Hamill; K:190
Princeton, N. J.
battle 10:171 Mercer
founded 12:218 Stockton
improvements 32:303 Palmer
Lake Carnegie, created 29:59 Butler
Princeton, U.S. war steamer
captain 2:106 Boggs
designed 4:47 Ericsson
explosion on 4:88 Maxcy; 552 Kennon; 5:450 Gilmer; 6:4 Tyler, J. G.; 6 Spencer; 7 Mason; 8 Upshur
Princeton Municipal Improvements, Inc. 32:303 Palmer
Princeton Review, founded 5:468 McCosh

Princeton (N. J.) Theological Seminary
founded 2:22 Alexander; 23 Hoge; 5:469 Tennent
gifts 7:151 Stuart; 10:24 Stuart, R. L.
Princeton (N.J.) University
architecture, school of 20:56 Butler
art and archaeology department 37:336 Marquand
art museum 30:19 Morgan; J:424 Kelleher
becomes a university 19:179 Pyne
biology, Henry Fairfield Osborn research professorship 39:190 Osborn
buildings erected 39:391-92 Matthews
chairman of board, office created 28:73 Duffield
chapel, campaign for new 28:73 Duffield
chemistry, first Ph.D. in, awarded 39:616 Foster
Daily Princetonian, first editor 33:341 Williamson
dean of chapel, chair established 24:131 Lloyd-Smith
Dulles, John Foster, Library of Diplomatic History 43:5 Dulles
endowment funds, increased 26:47 Thompson
founded as College of New Jersey 5:463 Dickinson
four-course plan, formulated 48:46 Smith
gifts 7:22 Blair; 10:24 Stuart, R. L.; 29:65 Laughlin
golf, captain of first team 34:324 Vanderpoel
graduate school, controversy over founding 19:2
grounds, architect 33:202 Manning
growth 4:468 McCosh; 469 Patton; 33:4 Hibben
Guggenheim, Daniel and Florence, Laboratories for the Aerospace Propulsion Sciences, established 57:128 Guggenheim
harmony of science and religion, chair established 13:174 Shields
Lake Carnegie, created 29:59 Butler
library 6:301 Belcher; 30:19 Morgan; 41:319 Gerould
moved to Newark 5:463 Burr
Nassau Hall
erected 5:463 Burr
rebuilt 5:467 Green
observatory, built 5:469 Patton
Orlando F. Weber Memorial library 36:102 Weber
Palmer Memorial stadium C:198 Palmer
preceptorial system established 33:31 Marvin
presidents 2:21 Smith; 5:463 Dickinson; Burr; 465 Edwards; Davies; 466 Finley; Witherspoon; 467 Green; Carnahan; 468 Maclean; McCosh; 469 Patton; 19:1 Wilson; 33:4 Hibben; D:60 Dodds; I:127 Goheen
Princeton Tiger, founded 10:372 Clarke
psychology, dept. established 25:344 Warren
public affairs, school of 28:73 Duffield; D:59 Dodds
Public Opinion Research, Office of 55:211 Cantril
Richard Halliburton Memorial presented 35:46 Halliburton
schools established
architecture 33:4 Hibben
engineering 33:4 Hibben
public and international affairs 33:4 Hibben
funds for 28:73 Duffield
student loan fund, established 31:233 Berg
Textile Research Institute, affiliated with 56:310 Pacsu
upper class study plan inaugurated 33:4 Hibben
See also Institute for Advanced Study
Princeton Worsted Mills 31:200 Schwarz
PRINCI, Frank, physician 51:195
"Principia Mathematica," authors 37:33 Whitehead
PRINDLE, Lester M., educator 37:347
Prindle Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 37:347
PRINGLE
Coleman R., agriculturist 4:309
Cy, pseudonym E:437 Trowbridge
Cyrus G., plant breeder, botanist 23:175
George H., mfr. L:601; 62:72
Henry F., author 44:438
Printasign Corporation of America. See Reynolds Printasign Co.
Printers, early 1:470 Bradford; 6:264 Thomas; 7:379 Davis; 549 Campbell; 8:17; 19:190 Collins; 276 Bradford; 363 Dunlap; 20:253 Claypoole; 280 Parks; 24:368 Green; 25:260 Harris
Printers' Ink, N.Y. City, journal 2:428 Rowell; 61:109 Peterson
Printing
apprentice schools, developed 29:8 Silcox
autoplate, invented 14:270 Wood
Baldwin Ink Agitator, invented 57:621 Gegenheimer
Baldwin Press Washer, developed 57:621 Gegenheimer
color etchings, first American artist to print 33:191 Senseney
cutters
designed 13:329 Beach
mfd. 30:211 Frackelton
cylinders, magnesium, method of engraving N-63:276 Lear
fine, authority 35:490 Nash
folders
designed 7:356 Firm; 10:363 Wells; 13:604 Crowell; 27:14 Chambers
first newspaper 13:604 Crowell
history of, authorities 2:60 Pasko; 6:264 Thomas
improvements 27:374 Whitman
ink. See Ink
machinery, manufactured 58:616 Schmutz
Menugraph, invented 18:251 Smyth
Multigraphs
invented 27:299 Gammeter
manufactured 25:401 Stecher
plates, first hand engraved rubber 35:80 Kerr
presses
book, developed 7:356 Firm; 24:80 Briggs
color
developed 3:397 Cottrell; 5:304 Babcock
first 38:33 Gannett
first registering, power 9:154 Campbell
offset, first 45:203 Harrold
Country, invented 9:154 Campbell
double fly, invented 27:374 Whitman
electric control, invented 23:152 Kohler
electrically operated, first 35:236 McMillan
electrotype plates, process for treating 37:152 Cottrell
feeders
endless fly, invented 9:154 Campbell; 27:374 Whitman
suction, first 33:387 Harris
first invented in U. S. 8:78 Clymer
flat bed
designed 30:545 Whitlock
manufactured 22:420 Fish
Fowler & Henkle, introduced 3:318 Clephane
hand, invented 8:78 Clymer
Harris automatic, invented 33:386 Harris
improved 9:154 Campbell; 26:199 Kidder
job
Franklin, introduced 5:405 Gordon
improved 24:419 Chandler
invented 5:304 Babcock
mfd. 5:405 Gordon; 24:419 Chandler
manufactured 3:397 Cottrell; 7:320 Hoe, R. & R. M.; 356 Firm; 16:238 Fenner; Babcock, N.; 30:211 Frackelton; 546 Whitlock; 33:386 Harris; 480 Meisel; 37:152 Cottrell
multi-color, developed 17:330 Spalckhaver; 33:480 Meisel; 37:152 Cottrell
numbering, patented 11:559 Harroun
quadruple, developed 13:605 Crowell
Pasko, invented 2:60 Pasko
power, invented 9:224 Adams; 10:165 Treadwell
rollers
adjustable tracks, invented 30:211 Frackelton
mfd. 19:55 Bingham
rotary
designed 7:320 Hoe, R. M.; 18:182 Goss, S. G.; 23:358 Ray
mfd. 18:182 Goss, F. L.; 183 Walser
self-feeding, invented 26:199 Kidder
static eliminators for, designed 41:436 Hoy
Stickney web intaglio, invented 33:531 Stickney
Universal patented 4:215 Gally web
cylinder, first 26:199 Kidder
designed 7:320 Hoe, R. M.
pressmen's union benevolent activities 36:477 Berry
silk screen, use in graphics 58:36 Grossman
stereotypy
machine, invented 41:26 Wood
matrix machines, invented 3:322 Spiro; 13:545 Sweet; 18:415 Partridge
plates, machine for casting, invented 25:70 Campbell
types designed 33:351 Goudy
Humanistic 40:510 Orcutt
Laurentian 40:510 Orcutt
typesetting machine invented 35:236 McMillan
typography, photo-composing machine 52:478 Reed
See also Books; Electrotyping; Linotype; Lithography; Type and type founding
Printing Machine Co., Cincinnati 51:396 Simpson
Printing Magazine published 54:628 Mott
Printing office, U.S. See U.S. government printing office
Prints. See Engravings
PRINZ, Hermann, educator 44:34
PRIOR, Owen J., insurance president 27:143
PRISK, Charles H., editor, publisher 32:40
Prison Assn. of New York 2:330 Hopper; 25:349 Lewis
Prison labor. See Convict labor
Prison ships, described 3:381 Van Ness
Prisons
architecture, improved 11:375 Haviland
evening school, first 28:85 Tarbell
reforms 15:210 Vaux; 365 Whitman; 18:49 Homer; 19:40 Leonard; 161 Brockway, 21:91 Osborne; 283 White; 23:170 Hart; 25:349 Lewis; 26:155 McClaughry; 391 Smith; 29:253 Robertson; 38:549 Lewis; 40:263 Lewisohn
rehabilitative work programs
Massachusetts practice 51:282 Grossman
Oregon system 16:365 West
social work 38:459 Booth
woman, first to conduct 15:304 Mosher
See also Convict labor; Crime and criminals; Criminal law
PRITCHARD
Fred J., plant physiologist 23:235
G. Thompson, artist 50:63
Jeter C., senator 19:223
Richard E., mfr. 48:294
Stuart, tuberculosis specialist 30:482
Thomas H., clergyman, coll. pres. 29:76
Wilmot T., manufacturer 40:446
PRITCHETT
Henry S., astronomer, educator C:498; 19:124
James T., lawyer 39:566
Richard H., mfr. 42:475
PRITKIN, Roland I., ophthalmological surgeon L:237
PRITZ, Lawrence G., mfr. G:373
PRITZKER
Harry N., lawyer 46:542
Louis J., gynecologist 27:417
Private Hospital Association, founded 15:168 Walker
Privateering
in the Revolution 5:32 Derby; 403 Peabody; 10:133 Stanly; 11:253 Randall
treaty with Prussia abolishing 1:336
Prize fighting. See Boxing
PRIZER
Edward, oil executive 34:109
John B., lawyer I:59
PROBASCO, Scott L., banker 50:240
Probate law, authority 39:460 Treat
PROBERT, Frank H., engineer 30:166
PROBST, Edward, architect 32:475
Process Chemicals Co., Los Angeles 48:164 Katzman
PROCHAZKA, George A., chemist 53:620
PROCHNOW, Herbert V., banker, government official K:99
PROCTER
Ivan M., obst., gynecol. 57:149
William, pharmacist 5:347; 23:376 Mooney
William C., manufacturer 25:384
Procter & Gamble Co., soap mfrs. 25:384 Procter; 40:11 Gamble; 58:86 McElroy; 581 Deupree; N-63:39 Morgens
additional products developed 39:303 Morrison; N-63:39 Morgens
advertising, television N-63:39 Morgens
Rub-No-More Co. acquired 31:449 Berghoff
Proctology, specialists 27:60 Hawley; 35:206 Drueck; 38:360 Malmgren; 39:372 Martin
PROCTOR
Carlton S., engineer 56:117
Edna D., poet 7:250
Edward E., manufacturer 50:724
Ernest R., osteopath 32:101
Fletcher D., governor 25:252
Frank B., architect, lawyer 45:374
Frederick C., lawyer 28:255
Jabez, manufacturer 1:141 Proctor
James McP., merchant 17:69
John D., physician 21:244
John R., civil service comm. 13:216
Joseph, actor 15:47
Leonard, soldier 1:141
Lucien B., lawyer, author 12:5
Mary, astronomer 9:282
Mortimer R., governor G:84
Redfield, statesman 1:141
Redfield, governor of Vt. B:432
Robert, lawyer 54:403
Robert E., lawyer 40:235
Thomas R., financier 23:315
Thomas W., lawyer 42:546
William L., manufacturer 27:191
William M., educator 28:341
Proctor Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendant 17:69
John, descendants 15:47; 28:255
Jonathan, descendants 12:5
Robert, descendants 1:141; 14:448; 23:315; 25:252; 42:546; 54:403
Proctor, Vt., named 25:252 Proctor
Proctor Chemical Co., Inc., Salisbury, N.C. 50:724 Proctor
Proctorsville, Vt., founded 1:141; 23:315
Producers Livestock Association, Ohio 50:209 Marion
Producers Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va. 48:27 Pond
Producers & Refiners Corp., patent infringement suit lost by 36:428 Matson
Product Engineering Co., Portland, Oreg. 51:678 McGilvra
Productograph, trade name 18:241 Avram

Professional Golfers' Association of America, tournaments 59:244 Corcoran
Profit sharing
  Hamilton coupon plan 15:361 Caldwell
  plans, devised 14:72 Corey; 15:60 Ford; 20:420 Fels; 21:405 Dold
Programming Systems, Inc., N.Y.C. L:492 Mautner
Progressive Drug Co., N.Y.C. 53:607 Steckler
Progressive Farmer, periodical 34:190 Butler; 52:215 Poe
Progressive movement 19:425 LaFollette; 44:73 Lovett
Progressive party 19:94 McCormick; 23:5; 40:4 Ickes; 26 Allen; 41:47 Van Valkenburg; 48:10 Colby; A:32 Colby
Progressive School Book Co., established 12:147 Caton
Progressive Welder & Machine Co., Detroit 44:63 Johnson
PROHASKA, John Van, surgeon, educator 55:44
Prohibition
  account 41:520 Volstead
  advocates 18:208 Faxon; 344 Hart; 19:454; 20:13 Wheeler; 221 Taylor; 21:55 Dickie; 24:398 Swallow; 26:324 Dinwiddie; 470 Baker; 34:302 Sheppard; 35:161 Johnson; 37:403 McCalmont; 38:330 Wilson; 531 Boole; 40:23 Nicholson; 24 Farwell
  Alabama 19:281 Weakley
  amendment
    account 41:520 Volstead
    cases, notable 35:486 Cooper
    repeal of, furthered 35:502 Alexander; F:4 Roosevelt; J:336 Clark
    See also Volstead Act (below)
  Colorado 15:406 Carlson
  Commission on Law Enforcement and Observance 56:299 Hoover
  commissioner, first 47:603 Kramer
  enforcement measures 39:142 Andrews; A:16 Mellon; 66 McBride
  federal law, interpreted 30:344 Geiger
  Georgia 19:313 Thrower
  growth of movement 16:141 Rinehart
  journals advocating 27:403 McCalmont
  Maine 5:433; 11:417 Appleton, J.
    first act 30:555 Hubbard
  Mississippi 14:518 Noel
  Ohio 20:13 Wheeler
  Oklahoma 14:466 Haskell
  opponents 26:298 Codman; 28:385 Cochran
  Pennsylvania 19:216 Black
  repeal 37:4 Roosevelt
  Tennessee 15:27 Lea
  Vermont 14:322 McCullough
  Virginia 15:334 Stuart
  Volstead Act
    alternative suggested 27:218 Hoyt; A:233 Hoyt
    co-author 46:390 Webb
    enacted 41:520 Volstead
    provisions 41:520 Volstead
  See also Temperance
Prohibition party
  founded 27:381 Brown
  woman's suffrage plank, removed 27:382 Brown, M. McC.
Project Hope, account 45:398 Wheeler; J:175 Bergman
Projectiles
  armor-piercing
    first 30:436 Kunhardt
    improved 18:11 Wheeler; 25:41 Johnson
  cannon, developed 4:318 Benton; 6:431 Hotchkiss; 11:22 Stevens, R. L.
  dynamite shells
    first fired by howitzers 20:357 Barker
    invented 13:43 Graydon
  improved 6:113 Alger
  invented 6:200 Shock
  time and impact explosive, early 16:447 Hubbell
  tracer bullet invented 37:77 Semple
  velocity measured 24:320 Squier
  See also Ammunition; Ballistics; Bombs; Ordnance; Torpedoes
Projectorscope. See Motion picture photography
Prolix, Peregrine, pen name 4:346 Nicklin
Propellers
  four-bladed 11:21 Stevens
  screw, designed 4:47 Ericsson; 158 Gatling; 318 Sawyer; 8:70 Griffiths; 11:21 Stevens, Jr.; 370 Ogden; 18:258 Pearson
  steamboat 8:99 Babbitt; 11:21 Stevens
  triple 8:70 Griffiths
  twin 11:103 Renwick
  See also Airplanes; Steamships, etc.
PROPERT, Frank C., lawyer 47:103
Property
  community, important law case 33:24 Baker
  intangible. See Intangible property
  real. See Real property
Property law
  important cases 33:437 Moorman; 34:474 Morrison
  opinion limiting state appropriation 37:119 Kephart
Prophet, Indian chief 5:98 Lane; 9:477
Pro-Phy-Lac-Tic Brush Co. 30:127 MacLeod
PROPP, Morris, mfr., philanthropist 24:189
Proprietary medicine. See Medicines, Patent and proprietary
PROPST, Walter W., surgeon 30:391
Prospect park. See Brooklyn, N. Y., parks
Prosperity Co., laundry machinery 27:406 Braun
PROSS, Edward L., educator 46:87
PROSSER
  C. Ladd, physiological zoologist J:447
  Charles A., educator 42:44
  Charles S., geologist 12:544
  Herman A., business executive 47:328
  R. P., phonographer 4:87 Pitman
  Seward, banker 31:387
Prostate gland
  cancer of, therapies developed 55:294 Deming
  resection instruments for surgery 26:125 Wappler
Prosthesis. See Orthopedics
PROTAS, Maurice, physician 54:585
Protection Society of Maryland, founded 13:543 Tyson
Protective Tariff League, American. See American Protective Tariff League
Protectograph, for checks, invented 26:112 Todd
Protector, American cruiser, engagement with Adm. Duff 4:152 Williams; 8:92 Preble
Proteins 25:23 Underhill; J:227 Fox
  thermodynamic studies 55:61 Reyerson
Protestant Council of the City of New York, account 53:495 Searle
Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.
  American episcopacy, established 25:375 Leaming
  Bishops' Crusade originated 35:267 Darst
  cathedral, first in U.S. 4:58 Whipple
  choral services introduced 3:374 Warren
  church unity advocated 38:131 Huntington
  clergy, conferences inaugurated 26:66 Acheson
  Conn. diocese, developed 26:66 Acheson
  desegregation supported 54:74 Powell
  doctrines challenged 36:131 Latané
  East Carolina diocese 35:267 Darst
  ecumenism advocated 54:49 Lichtenberger
  established 9:321 Tench
  free-pew, first 23:61 Mottet
  gifts 26:372 Van Derlip
  hymnal (1940) 52:78 Brown
  Minnesota diocese 43:96 Keeler
  Modernist movement, books 20:301 Usher
  music of, authority 52:78 Brown
  national council
    originator 33:501 Patton
    president, first 47:560 Gailor
    reorganized 44:227 Burleson
    women, appointment of, advocated 54:74 Powell
  Negro bishop, first 13:544 Ferguson
  New York convocation created 35:492 Cummins
  Ohio diocese, developed 24:326 Leonard
  origin of name 11:342 Wilmer
  Overseas Mission Society, founded 56:60 Wedel
  pension fund for retired clergymen, established 24:128 Emery; G:349 Yarnall
  Philippine islands, established in 26:482 Brent
  Pittsburgh diocese, annual choir festival 36:522 Gaul
  St. Christopher's Guild, organized 36:324
  succession for minister, act of 12:235 Peters
  Texas diocese, developed 44:123 Quin
  unity with Congregational Church, advocated 26:345 Smyth
  women admitted to national government 54:49 Lichtenberger
  See also Reformed Episcopal Church
Protestant Men's Association, founded 38:18 Osborn
Proteus, Arctic vessel, sunk 3:285 Greely
PROTHEROE, Daniel, composer 6:118
Protozoa, researches 36:34 Hegner
Protozoology, first professor of, in U. S. 33:50 Calkins
Protractor
  bevel, patented 18:428 Starrett
  perspective, invented 21:216 Otis
Proud, Robert, historian 13:582 Smith
PROUDFIT
  Andrew E, banker 18:244
  David L., author 8:33
Proudfit Family—American ancestor:
  James, descendant 18:244
PROUDFOOT, Louis A., investigator 20:385
PROUT
  Timothy, colonist 9:101 Miller
  William C., lawyer 21:386
PROUTT, Frederick G., engineer 33:287
PROUTY
  George H., governor 14:448
  John G., manufacturer 20:288
  Lewis I., business executive 38:638
  Olive Higgins (Mrs. Lewis I.), author 57:529
  William F., geologist, educator 38:255
Prouty Family—American ancestor:
  Richard, descendant 38:638
Prouty, Isaac, & Co., boots and shoes 38:638 Prouty
Proverbs, English, compiled 36:248 Tilley
Providence, R. I.
  banks
    Citizens Savings 58:385 Post
    Industrial Trust Co. 34:515 Mandeville
    Industrial National 51:682 Farrell
    National 42:458 Pierce
    National Exchange Bank 27:72 Dooley; 34:515 Mandeville
    Old Colony Cooperative 53:193 Weeks
    People's Savings Bank 55:225 Upham
    Providence Institution for Savings 34:258 Wing
  Baptist church, founded 11:467 Brown
  Branch Avenue neighborhood center 38:589 Metcalf
  bridges and harbor, developed 20:269 Bullock
  charities 19:405 Ballou
  churches
    Baptist, founded 11:467 Brown
    Calvary Baptist 31:521 Holyoke
  defences, strengthened 2:18 Hopkins
  development 21:237 Barker
  Dexter donation 8:241 Dexter
  education
    early school 2:327 Brown
    free evening school, founded 8:264 Allen
    normal school, established 12:267 Colburn
  eye and ear specialist, first 33:273 Rogers
  fire engine, first 8:264 Allen
  founded 6:512 Olney; 10:5; 10:6 Arnold; 11:206 Scott
  Greystone mills, account 36:72 Denby
  health, board of 39:99 Chapin
  hospitals
    Butler, improvements 62:47 Ruggles
    Charles V. Chapin named for 39:99 Chapin
    City 39:99 Chapin
    homeopathic 30:324 Whitmarsh
  juvenile court 30:373 Rueckert
  newspapers
    Gazette and Country Journal 8:225 Goddard; 10:14 Hopkins
    Journal 1:251; 20:315 Rathom
  parks
    Washington, developed 26:167 Goff
    Williams, established 10:5
  philanthropies 38:589 Metcalf
  port development 46:565 Nolan
  Redwood library, restoration 40:313 DuFais
  reservoir, first 8:264 Allen
  settlers covenant 11:206 Scott
  sewage disposal, planned 19:175 Gray
  street railways developed 37:369 Williams
  waterworks constructed 4:171 Corliss; 13:44 Shedd
Providence, U. S. sloop-of-war, captured by British 2:17 Whipple
Providence (R.I.) Gas Co. J:558 Henry
Providence (R.I.) Machine Co. 9:262 Hill
Providence Plantations
  charter 10:2 Coggeshall
  incorporated 7:179 Gorton
Provident Fund for Income, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. L:396-7 Porteous
Provident Indemnity Life Insurance Co., Philadelphia, Pa. L:567 Corey
Provident Life & Accident Insurance Co. 44:320 Maclellan
Provident Life Assurance Co. 14:117 Woodruff
Provident Life Insurance Co. organized 34:248 Carroll
Provident Loan and Savings Society, Detroit 34:68 McGregor
Provident Loan Society of N.Y. 15:150; 42:16 De Forest; F:166 Van Schaick
  founded 36:57 Speyer
Provident Mutual Life Insurance Company of Philadelphia 53:121 Linton
Provident Savings Life Assurance Society, N. Y. city 6:492 Homans
PROVINCE
  Oran A., surgeon H:296
  William D., physician H:297
Provincetown (Mass.) Players 22:11 Cook; 55:1 O'Neill
Provincial congresses, first and second 3:242 Paterson, 2d
PROVOOST, Samuel, bishop 1:513
PROVOST
  Andrew J., lawyer 21:353
  Pierre E., otolaryngologist 56:400
  Ray, bus. exec. 50:225
PROVOSTY
  Michel, lawyer 44:510
  Olivier O., jurist 20:309

Proximity Mfg. Co., Greensboro, N.C. 50:614 Cone
PROXMIRE, William, U.S. senator I:68
PRUDDEN
  Paul P., investment banker 37:379
  Theophil M., physician 9:347
Prudden Family—American ancestor: Peter, descendant 37:379
Prudden & Co., investment banking 37:379 Prudden
Prudence Bonds Co., F:422 Streeter
Prudential Insurance Company of America, Newark, N. J.
  founded 5:283 Bassett
  growth 23:26 Dryden; 28:72 Duffield; J:592 Menagh
  laboratory, founded 31:522 Exton
  medical director, first 25:103 Ward
Prudential Life Insurance Co. C:102 Dryden
PRUGH, Byron E. P., clergyman 31:241
PRUIT, Lee T., physician 41:553
PRUITT
  John D., bus. exec. 51:685
  John H., soldier 19:200
PRUNER, Joseph A., banker 33:372
PRUNTY, Francis C., dermatologist 60:46
Prussia, treaties 1:336; 5:73
Prussiate of potash. See Potash
PRUTTON, Carl F., chem. eng., educator 55:273
PRUTZMAN
  C. Darrell, ad exec. 57:177
  Paul W., eng., patent lawyer 41:383
PRUYN
  Charles L., industrialist 26:226
  Isaac, lawyer, banker 7:160
  John V. L., univ. chan. 3:364
  Robert C., banker 26:226
  Robert H., diplomat 13:439
  Samuel, manufacturer 26:405
Pruyn Family—American ancestor: Franz Janse, descendant 26:226
PRYOR
  Arthur, musician 40:284
  Donald J., public official, communications specialist 61:67
  Frederick L., engineer, educator 49:71
  Helen Brenton, pediatrician, educator 57:558
  Isaac T., cattleman 28:318
  James C., navy surgeon 35:210
  John H., surgeon 20:325
  Luke, lawyer 12:269
  Millard H., manufacturer J:495
  Roger A., jurist 9:147; 8:236 Potter
  Mrs. Roy J., pediatrician, educator 57:558
  Samuel F., industrialist 27:175
  Stewart W., surgeon 18:385
  William S., jurist 12:100; 322 Burnam; quoted 13:14 Goebel
Pryor Creek, battle 4:137 McClernand
Psalms. See Bible
Psittacosis, birdseed to eliminate, developed 53:357 Stern
Psychiatric Institute, Morristown, N.J. 50:519 Allen
Psychiatric Institute, Ward's island, N. Y. 19:251 Cowles
Psychiatry
  abnormal behavior, new theory 31:70 Harrington
  adolescents, studies of 55:280 Schonfeld
  chemotherapeutic agents, studied 49:351 Wodraska; 50:486 Meduna; 57:390 Ferguson
  clinic, first in U.S. 43:191 Phipps
  clinical approach in teaching, introduced 38:45 Meyer
  course, first 26:468 Hammond
  dementia praecox, studied 48:288 Strecker
  Haun-type hospitals innovated 55:259 Haun
  electroencephalography, studies 56:17 Kubanek
  electrotherapy, research and advances 56:17 Kubanek
  insulin coma therapy introduced 55:382 Dussik
  interstate compact for mental health 54:258 Blasko
  introduced in medical school training 38:45 Meyer
  journals 24:297 Brush
  laboratory, first 19:250 Cowles
  language disorders studied 37:417 Orton
  League for Mental Health, Inc., to combat mental illness 56:29 Wender
  malaria therapy, authority 35:185 Judd
  medical school training, psychiatry introduced 38:45 Meyer
  organic approach, stated 31:152 Lane
  patients' rights emphasized 54:258 Blasko
  pediatric I:206 Spock
  personality studies 28:48 Fernald
  physiological aspects, studied 43:128 Ludlum; 49:351 Wodraska
  pioneer 29:500 Ingersoll
  psychiatric ward, established, first 36:129 Mosher
  recreational therapy, promoted 55:259 Haun
  schizophrenia
    insulin coma therapy 55:382 Dussik
    shock treatment, history 45:535 Young
  therapy, activity-play, introduced 62:181 Levy
  training center 38:45 Meyer
  ultrasonic diagnosis and treatment, introduced 55:382 Dussik
  See also Idiocy; Insanity; Psychoanalysis
Psychical research, investigations 14:520 Hudson; 18:32 James; 24:29 Prince; 26:54 Hyslop; 27:287 Mason; 35:494 Corson; 55:405 Garrett
  publications 55:405 Garrett
Psychoanalysis
  exponents 18:36 Putnam; 27:151 Frink; 38:566 White; 55:179 Hartmann; 55:333 Nunberg
  Freudian 33:360 Jelliffe
  first magazine devoted to 33:361 Jelliffe
  group therapy 39:513 Burrow; 56:29 Wender
  literature, philosophical aspects 55:485 Clapp
  opposing theory, developed 31:70 Harrington
  theories of 50:91 Rapaport; 55:180 Hartman; 334 Nunberg
  training analysis made obligatory 55:333 Nunberg
Psychoanalytic Review founded 33:360-61 Jelliffe; 38:566 White
Psychological Corp., history 34:338 Cattell; D:94 Cattell; F:126 Link; 127 Achilles; 52:595 Seashore
Psychological journals, published 25:344 Warren; 33:360-61 Jelliffe; 34:338 Cattell
Psychological Review, established 25:90 Baldwin; 34:338 Cattell
Psychological tests
  artistic ability measured 54:228 Meier
  creative imagination measured 54:228 Meier
  Halstead battery for determining higher brain function 55:21 Halstead
  Rorschach, introduced into U. S. 62:181 Levy
  Wide Range Achievement 61:22 Jastak
Psychology
  abnormal behavior interpreted as exaggerated normality 54:446 Dorcus
  applied, first department in university 39:524 Bingham
  Behaviorist school 39:19 Berman; 48:548 Watson
  biofeedback research 61:6 Hefferline
  bibliography, authority 25:344 Warren
  Centralist school 49:17 Seabury
  child. studies 37:245 Kirkpatrick; 49:120 Gesell; G:112 Stoddard; H:146 Murphey; I:206 Spock
  clinical, advanced 23:377 Young
  correlation method of investigation, originator 33:20 Wissler
  developmental, studies 47:615 Jones; 55:212 Cantril
  engineering psychology, field defined 54:37 Fitts
  experimental 39:470 Hall; 513 Burrow
  figural after effects demonstrated 55:151-2 Kohler
  Gestalt theory
    foundation established 55:151 Kohler
    introduced in U.S. 43:77 Ogden
  group dynamics, studies 55:107 Jenkins
  human behavior, studied 58:729 Rapaport
  humanistic, term established 55:212 Cantril
  industrial
    authority 55:433 Taylor
    behavioral sciences, applied 55:68 Bender
    pioneer 39:524 Bingham
    specialists in 55:475 Rohrer
  Korean War prisoner behavior, described, defended 58:156 Bloemsma
  laboratory, first 13:339 Cattell
  learning, studies 48:95 Brown; 55:21 Halstead
  mental retardation
    in children, studied 62:162 Doll
    measuring 61:22 Jastak
  mental testing, authority 60:281 Buros
  new concepts 55:180 Hartmann
  nursing, specialized 55:286 Morgan
  personality J:417 Allport
  personality testing, thematic apperception 46:9 Symonds
  phylobiological thesis 39:514 Burrow
  physiological
    authorities 22:94 Titchenor; 25:90 Baldwin
    first handbook in English 33:562 Ladd
  populizer of modern 55:489 Overstreet
  reinforcement theory 48:548 Watson
  self-consistency, theory 30:460 Lecky
  terminology
    authority 25:344 Warren
    stabilization attempt 25:90 Baldwin
  theories 10:355 Gates
  transactional, school of formulated 55:212 Cantril
Psychometric tables, prepared 8:115 Hazen
Psychometry, exponent of 10:277-78 Buchanan
Psychosomatic medicine. See Medicine, psychosomatic
Psychotherapy. See Mental hygiene
PT boats
  designed and built 38:500 Spear
  first 46:379 Sutphen
PTACEK, Charles W., manufacturer 55:136
Pterodactyles first found in America 9:318 Marsh
Pterotype, typewriter, invented 3:315 Pratt
Public administration, authority 55:425 Emmerich
Public be damned, author of remark 30:15 Vanderbilt
Public defender, office created A:207 Wood; 397 Cochran
Public health
  child hygiene, first bureau 36:91 Baker
  county center, first 30:261 Pomeroy
  county health department, first 36:144 Lumsden
  early articles on 49:8 Adams
  engineering, authority 43:544 Horwood
  nursing, authority 35:183 Beard
  nutrition bureau, first in U.S. 45:44 Jolliffe
  nutrition studies 45:44 Jolliffe
  private philanthropy for, first 31:478 Rose
  school for, established 31:479 Rose; 39:78 Sundwall
  systems, research 55:251-2 Weinerman
  See also Hospitals; Sanitary engineering; Vaccination
Public health service, U.S. See U.S., public health service
Public lands 3:34; I:317 McKay
Public opinion surveys
  account G:274 Gallup; 46:414 Robinson; 52:449 Ruby
  analysis and academic approach to 55:211 Cantril
  nationwide, first J:486 Roper
  presidential poll (1936) 52:307 Funk
Public relations and publicity, techniques developed 45:160 Anderson
Public School Journal, founded 6:354 DeGarmo
Public schools
  bill, presented in congress 1:458 Blair
  Committee of Ten 6:423 Eliot
  inception 10:445 Colburn
  music in, pioneer development 35:499 Smith
  radio lessons, inaugurated 28:138 Jones
  religious education, decision banning 37:23 Murphy
  sub-normal pupils, first 28:86 Tarbell
  system, promoted 5:234 Jewett
  See also Evening and continuation schools; High schools; Education sub-division under names of cities; Schools
Public Service Co. of Colo. 52:282 Loiseau
Public Service Co. of New Hampshire 34:52 Smith; 62:278 Schiller
Public Service Coordinated Transport, Newark, N.J. 50:718 Symington
Public Service Corp. of N.J. 38:520 Barron; 44:409 McCarter; D:84 McCarter; F:263 Wakelee
  all-service bus, introduced 31:36 Schreiber
  safety education department 23:188 Van Brunt
  service developed 31:35 Schreiber
Public speaking, authority on methods and practices 35:87 Ketcham; D:402 Carnegie
  See also Debates and debating; Elocution; Oratory
Public utilities
  appraisals, expert 26:114 Blood
  competitive bidding, instituted 50:448 Young
  Dixon-Yates contract, cancelled 47:459 Von Tresckow
  financing 35:186 Dibblee
  holding companies I:419 Hartt
    eliminated 53:415 Myers
  hydro-electric developments constructed 37:303 Robb
  law, authorities 24:309 Powers; 37:188 Benton; 382 Le Boeuf; 40:291 Ransom
  operators 37:505 Lisle; 38:262 Boykin; 300 Plumb; 311 Ham; 321 Palmer; 380 Lathrop; 414 Sperry; 520 Barron; 608 Zimmermann; 40:39 Adams; 315 McClellan; 358 Bishop; 508 Deal
    pioneer 38:403 Roe
  registration, first law for 29:108 Weed
  state legislation on rates, court decision 44:548 Bassett
  See also Corporation law; Corporations; Railroads; Street railroads, etc.
Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935 37:24 Murphy
Public works
  advocate, early 46:198 Coxey
  financing 37:4 Roosevelt
Public Works Administration (PWA)
  first administrator 40:5 Ickes
  electric power loans upheld 31:4
  power program upheld 33:134 Wheat
  programs projected 40:5 Ickes
  projects promoted 55:223 Straus
Publicola, pen name 5:73
Publius, pen name 1:12 Hamilton
Publisher's Autocaster Service 40:576 Finley
Publishers Newspaper Syndicate, founded N-63:271 Field
Publishers Weekly 31:50; 50:360 Rider
Publishing
  complete manufacture developed 40:510 Orcutt
  largest publishers (1890) 34:283 Barnes
PUCCI, Dominic L., educator 59:47
PUCK, Theodore T., biophysicist, geneticist, educator N-63:79
Puck, illustrated paper, N. Y. city 2:225 Keppler; 4:558 Schenck; 7:303 Bunner
PUCKHABER, Edward F. J., chemist, lawyer 42:353
PUDDEFOOT, William G., clergyman 12:434
Puebla, Mexico, captured by Americans 3:303 Scott

"Pueblo," U.S. intelligence vessel, seizzed **58:**6 Johnson
Pueblo Indians
anthropological studies **13:**67 Bourke
archaeological studies **26:**240 Bandelier
cities, exhumed **11:**27 Cushing
folklore **11:**227 Lummis
U.S. attorney for **38:**110 Wilson
PUELICHER
Albert S., banker **52:**510
John H., banker **A:**155
Puerto Rico
aborigines **15:**32 Fewkes
American invasion **9:**25-28
building projects **55:**488 Dailey
code of 1900 **14:**13; **18:**316 Rowe
commonwealth status **J:**346 Munoz-Marin
congressional influence **59:**383 Coudert
constabulary organized **34:**152 Wilcox
discovered **3:**438 Columbus
financial crisis **48:**613 Roosevelt
Foraker Act, import duties after territorial acceptance **59:**383 Coudert
forest preserve, established **25:**88 Cummins
free trade **11:**7; **13:**372 Hollander
governors **25:**179 Colton; **35:**247 Winthrop; **37:**246 Winship; 249 Hunt; **48:**612 Roosevelt; **D:**65 Roosevelt; **J:**346 Munoz-Marin
housing **I:**197 Rockefeller
insect control, studies **55:**165 Wolcott
insular legislation (Insular Cases), validity affirmed **35:**14 Rigby; **59:**383 Coudert
"Operation Bootstrap" **J:**346 Munoz-Marin
pacification **14:**405
public schools **8:**391 Eaton
sugar industry **38:**85 Warnock
territorial status affirmed **35:**14 Rigby; **59:**383 Coudert
transferred to U.S. **24:**6 Goethals
trans-island bus line **39:**499 VanBeuren
treasury department **13:**372 Hollander
PUESTOW, Charles B., surgeon, educator **57:**588
PUETTE, Ross, mfr. **56:**286
Puette rectifier, developed **34:**529 Edge
PUFFER
Charles C., editor **17:**248
Harold R., engineer **48:**532
Louis B., educator **40:**533
Puffer Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant **40:**533; **48:**532
Puget Mill Co., lumber, Seattle, Wash. **27:**199 Ames; **29:**209 Talbot
Puget Sound Bridge & Dredging Co. **I:**299 McCurdy
Puget Sound Electric R. R., Seattle-Tacoma Interurban railroad organized **34:**138 Bradley
Puget Sound Power & Light Co. **38:**162 Boykin
PUGH
Charles E., r.r. official **16:**134
Evan, chemist **11:**320
George E., senator **4:**547; 319 Yancey
James L., senator **1:**292
Leonard E., journalist **22:**54
Philip S., lawyer **44:**420
Pugh Family—American ancestor:
Francis, descendant **44:**420
John, descendant **11:**320
Pugilism. See Boxing
PUGSLEY
Chester DeW., lawyer, banker **E:**302; **58:**664
Cornelius A., banker, congressman **D:**113; **26:**490
Mrs. Cornelius A., philanthropist **22:**81
Emma C. G., philanthropist **22:**81
Isaac P., jurist **16:**189
Pugsley Family—American ancestor:
Mathew, descendant **26:**490
Pujo investigation **25:**75 Lindbergh
PULASKI
Casimir, soldier **1:**69
Edwin J., surgeon, army officer **55:**419
Pulaski, N.Y., Peoples National Bank **24:**417 Moody
Pulaski legions, military organization **1:**69
PULITZER
Joseph, journalist **1:**375
Ralph, newspaper publisher, author **37:**157
Mrs. Ralph, author **F:**377
Pulitzer Prizes awarded
biography **35:**17 Bruce; **J:**21, **52:**22 Kennedy; **58:**124 Freeman; **60:**325 Lindbergh
drama **54:**91 Lindsay; **55:**2-4 O'Neill; **H:**310, **60:**324 Anderson; **58:**524 Inge; **60:**299 Kelly; **62:**135 Kaufman
musical comedy **29:**12 Gershwin
special award **61:**2 Rodgers
editorial writing **N-63:** 156 Patterson
fiction **35:**200 Glasgow; **57:**290 Hemingway; **57:**659 Faulkner; **60:**317 Ferber; **61:**162 Cozzens; **C:**75, **62:**295 Peterkin
history **55:**32 Schmitt; **56:**129 Acheson
journalism **35:**45 Bovard; **56:**227 Cashman; **57:**127 Guggenheim; **M:**208 Taylor
music **57:**237 Bricken; **I:**186 Piston; **J:**496 Carter
poetry **58:**305 Frost
reporting, national **56:**323 Smith
PULLEN
Daniel D., engineer **17:**281
Elisabeth J. C., author **8:**373
Eugene H., banker **4:**560
Roscoe L., physician, medical educator **50:**201
Stanley, editor **8:**373 Pullen
Mrs. Stanley, author **8:**373
Stanley T., lawyer **17:**73
PULLER, Lewis B., marine corps officer **57:**317
Pulley
differential, manufactured **21:**384 Towne
manufactured **26:**450 Crane; **30:**459 Plamondon
wooden, invented **19:**255 Lawson
PULLIAM
David L., lawyer **27:**247
Eugene C., newspaper publisher **L:**121
Roscoe, university pres. **51:**215
PULLMAN
George M., manufacturer **11:**279; **14:**203 Woodruff; **18:**98 Weld; **21:**59 Lincoln; **22:**62 Crerar; 393 Bryant
John S., lawyer **33:**166
Pullman, Ill.
architect **14:**304 Beman
founded **11:**280 Pullman
Pullman Banking Group, Chicago **L:**642-3 O'Toole
Pullman Co., The
cars, designed **14:**305 Beman
founded **11:**279 Pullman; **22:**62 Crerar
history **21:**59 Lincoln; **30:**391 Hulbert; **35:**288 Carry
name changed **30:**391 Hulbert
strikes. See Strikes and lockouts
Pullman Palace Car Co. See Pullman Co.
Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co., Chicago **51:**481 Bryan
Pullman Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago **22:**393 Bryant
Pulmonary disease. See Lungs
Pulp. See Wood pulp
PULS, Arthur J., surgeon **16:**368
PULSE, Earl B., manufacturer **47:**427
PULSIFER
Augustus M., lawyer, business exec. **39:**560
Harold T., editor **36:**398
Pulsifer Family—American ancestors:
Benedict, descendant **36:**398
John, descendant **39:**560
PULVER, Wilfrid A., mfr. **K:**558
Pulverized materials, Fuller-Kinyon pump developed **38:**261 Fuller
Pulverizer, Hurricane, invented **44:**468 Lykken
PULVERMACHER, Joseph, banker **47:**232
PUMPELLY
Harmon, financier **8:**124
Raphael, geologist **6:**359
Pumping machinery
air **7:**345 Prince; **13:**507 Rood; **15:**507 Westinghouse
centrifugal
invented **13:**146 Andrews; **21:**360 Wilfley
mfd. **28:**391 Morris
compensated, designed **25:**399 Heisler
compressed air, improved **14:**141 Ford
compressor, manufactured **37:**538 Leonard
direct explosion, invented **18:**251 Smyth
double-action, invented **27:**392 Myers
duplex direct acting, invented **28:**207 Worthington
improved and invented **2:**525 Reynolds; **4:**449 Morse; **5:**256 Knowles; **7:**175 Markle; **8:**78 Clymer; 437 Douglas; **11:**21 Stevens; 149 Eickemeyer; **12:**116 Holloway; 470 Leavitt; 521 Blake; **13:**146 Andrews; 251 Pitts; 261 Atwood; **18:**313 Root; **24:**324 Leavitt; **25:**400 Heisler
jet, patented **31:**284 Wrentmore
manufactured **5:**256 Knowles; **14:**380 Dunn; **18:**54 Allis; **20:**344 Myers; 411 Wright; **22:**241 Wilson; **23:**187 Gaskill; **25:**399 Heisler; **26:**108 Holly; **27:**392 Myers; **28:**207 Worthington; **30:**313 Macomber; **35:**35 Wilson
perfusion **E:**441 Lindbergh
precision metered delivery, invented **37:**552 Sheen
rotary liquid piston, invented **13:**261 Atwood; **20:**276 Nash
steam **5:**256 Knowles; **11:**387 Blake; **12:**116 Holloway; **15:**156 Sargeant; **26:**450 Crane
first direct acting **28:**206 Worthington
regulating valve **14:**141 Ford
steam and power **18:**420 Morse
Henry, descendants **8:**390; **19:**399
vacuum, largest **37:**386-87 Whittington
vacuum heating, developed **37:**386 Whittington
valve, inclined port, rotating, invented **33:**366 Sims
Punch press, improved **L:**89 Bass
Punching machines, invented **12:**344 Emerson; 461 Smith
friction clutch invented **35:**316 Eaglesfield
Punchlock musket. See Firearms
Punderson, John, colonist **10:**338 Dutton
PUPIN, Michael I., physicist, inventor **26:**5; **34:**121 Gherardi
Puppetry **I:**67 Beer
PURCELL
Charles H., engineer **41:**60
Ernest F., surgeon **G:**337
John B., bishop **5:**186; **9:**413 Rosecrans
John B., druggist, banker **30:**483 Purcell
Thomas W., banker **30:**483
William, journalist **1:**209
William H., manufacturer **35:**191
Purchasing, bus. mag. **57:**591 Heinritz
Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.
agricultural chemistry, department founded **48:**560 Kraybill
Division of Education, developed **58:**253 Cooper
electrical engineering school **F:**290 Goldsborough
entomology collection **52:**227 Davis
growth **6:**106 Smart; **21:**451 Stone
income from donated timber lands **38:**42 Osborn
Krannert Graduate School of Management, endowed **J:**342 Krannert; **62:**160 Weiler
Osborn Wildlife Conservation Fund established **38:**43 Osborn
pharmacy, school of **22:**370 Hurty; **43:**303 Jordan
presidents **6:**106 Smart; **13:**40 White; **48:**14 Elliott; **J:**230 Hovde
Purdue-Marott Agricultural Center, donor **34:**479 Marott
science, school of, first dean **33:**315 Coulter
technical extension division **52:**281 Beese
Viol fellowship in chemistry established **35:**177 Viol
PURDY
Alexander C., educator, writer **61:**65
Corydon T., engineer **12:**96; **C:**485
Edward A., banker **34:**285
Lawson, lawyer, tax expert **G:**422; **43:**592
Ray F., Moral Re-Armament leader **52:**331
Ross C., ceramic engineer **F:**96
William H., physician **23:**171
Purdy Family—American ancestor:
Francis, descendants **43:**592; **61:**65
Pure food laws. See Food law and legislation
Pure Oil Co. **40:**415 Watson; **41:**51 Dawes; **48:**52 McIlvain
name adopted **33:**564 Harvey
See also Ohio Cities Gas Co.
Pure-Pak, tradename **J:**178 Bixby
Purines, chemical researches **35:**478 Johnson
PURINTON
Daniel B., college president **28:**354
George D., biologist **8:**189
Puritan, racing yacht **1:**449 Burgess
Puritan, statues
Cambridge, Mass. **8:**281 Gould
Springfield, Mass. **8:**287 St. Gaudens
Puritan Coke Co. **28:**357 Gay
Purity Bakeries Corp., Cushman's Sons merged with **35:**234 Cushman
Purity Baking Co. **38:**85 Grady
PURKS, Paul E., physician **45:**436
PURMORT, LaDoyt G., insurance exec. **53:**247
PURNELL
Maurice E., lawyer **57:**47
William R., naval officer **46:**517
Purolator, invented **40:**133 Sweetland
Purolator, Inc., Rahway, N.J. **L:**319-20 Abeles
PURPLE
Albert E., manufacturer **20:**157
Mayo S., manufacturer **31:**94
Samuel S., physician **6:**136
Purry, Jean Pierre, colonist **12:**156 Johnson
PURSE, Thomas, merchant **2:**194
PURVES, Robert O., college administrator **60:**264
PURVIANCE, Hugh Y., naval officer **11:**517
PURVIS
James W., builder **52:**269
Joseph D., physician **29:**501
Robert, abolitionist **1:**413
William, abolitionist **1:**413 Purvis
PURYEAR, Bennett, educator **11:**354
PUSEY
Caleb, colonist **10:**447
Lea, manufacturer, inventor **34:**85; **31:**14 Krebs
Nathan M., college pres. **I:**292
William A., physician **34:**135
Pusey Family—American ancestors:
Caleb, descendant **34:**135
William, descendant **34:**85
Pusey Bros. established **34:**85 Pusey
PUSHMATAHA, Indian chief **8:**154
PUSITZ, Manuel E., surgeon **59:**393
Pussyfoot Johnson, sobriquet **35:**161 Johnson

PUTMAN, Floyd F., lawyer **47:**284
PUTNAM
Albert W., lawyer **E:**448
Alfred P., clergyman **9:**269
Arthur, sculptor **21:**75
Arthur S., merchant **19:**304
Bertha H., educator, author **43:**22
Brenda, sculptor **E:**366
Carleton, aviation exec., author **I:**232
Charles P., surgeon **16:**374
Eben, historian **23:**256
Eben F. A., utility exec. **D:**331; **41:**34
Frederic W., anthropologist **23:**257
Frederick W., physician, historian **D:**186
George H., publisher **2:**389
George L., merchant **11:**403
George P., publisher **3:**388
George R., engineer **42:**38
Harold, merchant **45:**391
Herbert, librarian **D:**52; **44:**182
Israel, Rev. soldier **1:**87; 92 Prescott; **30:**167 Murray; accused of cowardice **1:**94 Dearborn; **7:**178 Murray
Israel, soldier, journalist **21:**324
James J., neurologist **18:**36
James O., lawyer **10:**40
James W., neurologist, psychiatrist **28:**328
James W., educator **41:**464
John B., lawyer **40:**163
Mark E., manufacturer **49:**604
Mary T. S., author **12:**328
Nina Wilcox, writer **46:**92
Osgood, lawyer, philanthropist **29:**231
Phil H., college president **54:**143
Mrs. Richard F., author **10:**381
Robert B., lawyer, judge **49:**483
Roger L., mfr., pub. official **57:**144
Rufus, soldier **1:**128
Salmon W., mfr., inventor **11:**544
Mrs. Samuel R., author **12:**328
Sarah A. B., author **10:**381
Tracy J., neurologist **G:**145
William A., broker **28:**181
William L., soldier **12:**328 Putnam
William L., lawyer **34:**409
William LeB., jurist **19:**278
William P., chemist **48:**527
Windsor B., lawyer **61:**133
Putnam Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **9:**269; **10:**40; **11:**544; **16:**374; **18:**36; **19:**278; **21:**75; 324; **23:**256; 257; **28:**181; 328; **34:**409; **40:**163; **42:**38; **49:**604; **57:**144
Thomas, descendant **45:**391
Putnam Hall School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., history **30:**548 Barker
Putnam & Hunt, magazine publishers **24:**353 Hunt
Putnam Lumber Co. **G:**230
Putnam Machine Co., Fitchburg, Mass. **11:**544 Putnam
Putnam's Magazine **5:**283 Bassett; 306 Dix; **9:**254 Briggs; **11:**117 Godwin
Putnam's, G. P., Sons, publishers **2:**388; 389; **14:**9; **50:**372 Huntington
PUTNEY
Elmore M., bus. exec. **42:**244
William W., ins. exec. **55:**243
Putney Family—American ancestor:
John (Pudny), descendant **55:**243
PUTTS, B., Swayne, radiologist **41:**225
Putty, mfd. **29:**166 Dicks
PUTZE, Louis, manufacturer **J:**549
PUTZKI, Paul S., surgeon **59:**10
Pyco-pay tooth brushes **52:**601 Block
PYE, David W., mfr. **42:**298
Pygmies (Pigmies), Ituri, studied **54:**292 Furlong; **57:**326 Howe
Pyke, Rafford, pen name **30:**8 Peck
PYLE
Adam, Jr., manufacturer **50:**202
Dan, judge **52:**413
Ernie, journalist **33:**21
Howard, author, illustrator **29:**266; collection of works **26:**482 Morse
John S., physician **40:**32
Walter L., oculist **19:**130
Pyle Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants **19:**130; **29:**266
Pyle-National Co. **J:**208 Croft
PYLES, John W., surgeon **39:**445
Pylodet, F., pen name **7:**491 Leypoldt
Pyloric stenosis, operation for, developed **36:**285 Downes
PYNCHON
Edwin, physician **20:**307
John, statesman **7:**356 Pynchon
Thomas R., college president **3:**497
William, colonist **7:**355; **3:**498 Pynchon
Pynchon Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **3:**498; **9:**92 Oliver
PYNE
H. Rivington, legislator **42:**657
Moses T., lawyer **19:**178
Percy R., financier, philanthropist **22:**64
Percy R. 2d, banker **E:**272
Pyorlin, developed **25:**175 Turck
Pyorrhea, amoebae discovered **30:**234 Barrett
PYOTT, Wilford H., physician **48:**396
Pyralin, mfd. **A:**97
Pyramid Life Insurance Co., Charlotte, N.C. **54:**526 Jones
Pyrene Mfg. Co., fire extinguishers **28:**58 James
Pyrimidines, chemical researches **35:**478 Johnson
PYRLAUS, John C., missionary **6:**38
Pyroelectric Instrument Co. **38:**458 Northrup
Pyrography, technique developed **28:**221 Fosdick
Pyroligneous acid, mfd. **30:**435 Wells
Pyrometers
acoustic, invented **13:**164 Mayer
invented **8:**193 Bogardus; **26:**27 Bristol
photoelectric **I:**157 Astin
reflecting, invented **4:**220 Saxton
PYRON, Walter B., oil executive **40:**526
Pyroxenes, paragenetic relations of **55:**429 Hess
Pyroxylin, first products **28:**369 Maynard

Q

Q & C Co., railway equipment, N. Y. city **23:**312-13 Quincy
Q. R. S. DeVry Corp. merger **31:**231 DeVry
QST, radio periodical **30:**465 Hebert
Qosmiani, international language **C:**183 Beatty
QUACKENBOS
George P., educator **13:**301
John D., educator **6:**171; **13:**302 Quackenbos
Quackenbos Family—American ancestor:
Pieter (Van Quakkenbosch), descendants **6:**171; **13:**301
QUACKENBOSS, Alexander, ophthalmic surgeon **28:**295
QUACKENBUSH, Stephen P., naval officer **4:**62
Quad, M., pen name **6:**30 Lewis
QUADE, Maurice N., civil engineer **52:**243
Quadrants, invented **23:**368 Godfrey
Quadrilateral of 1872, political body **1:**468
Quadruplane. See Airplanes
Quadruplex circuit. See Telegraph
QUAID, John E., lawyer **37:**458
QUAIL, Frank A., lawyer **C:**538
QUAIN, Eric P., surgeon **51:**428
Quaker Blues, in the Revolution **14:**134 Biddle
Quaker Chemical Corp. **M:**252 Benoliel
Quaker Oats Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fisher-Price Toys, Inc., acquired **58:**87 Fisher
presidents **33:**417 Crowell; **N-63:**122 Stuart
Quaker State Oil Refining Co. **40:**502 Crawford
Allegany Refineries acquired **36:**186 Shaner
Quakers. See Friends, Society of
Qualiah Battoo, Sumatra, American expedition **4:**88 Shubrick
Quality Knitting Co., Stowe, Pa. **25:**324 Hunter
QUAM, James P., mfr., inventor **43:**68
Quam-Nichols Co., Chicago **43:**68 Quam
Quantrell, Confederate guerrilla chief **1:**241 Pond; **8:**344 Corney
Quantum theory
electrodynamics **I:**35 Krusch; 311 Bloch; 321 Bethe
parity conservation disputed **I:**157 Astin
tested with respect to hydrogen **42:**4 Compton
Quarantine, system improved **8:**210 Bell; 206 Bayley; **13:**10 Blackburn
QUARLES
Charles, lawyer **16:**140; partner **22:**292 Lines
Charles B., lawyer **D:**268
Donald A., government official, engineer **62:**129
James, judge **E:**161
Joseph V., senator **13:**17
Joseph V., lawyer **E:**155; **35:**282
Louis, lawyer, business executive **C:**180; **62:**261
Ralph P., jurist **13:**231
Robert T., soldier **17:**371
William C., lawyer **29:**285
Quarles Family—American ancestor:
Rodger, descendant **17:**371
Roger (Rodger), descendants **17:**371; **62:**129
Quarry, Robert, col. gov. **12:**152 Morton
Quarrying. See Explosives; Stone
QUARTER, William, bishop **9:**78
QUARTLEY
Arthur, artist **11:**308
Frederick W., engraver **11:**308 Quartley
Quartz
clear-fused, produced commercially **26:**385 Berry
crusher, invented **7:**258 Poole, D.
crystals, cultured, produced **53:**587 Sawyer
synthetic, device for making, developed **53:**70 Morey
QUAY, Matthew S., senator **1:**459
Quay, family name, origin **9:**205 DeKay, G. C.
QUAYLE
John H., surgeon **35:**244
William A., bishop **6:**506
Quebec, Canada
American expedition against and siege **1:**53; 85; 93 Dearborn; 100-01
captured **1:**94 St. Clair; **1:**102 Wolfe
colonial expedition against **6:**98 Phips
Quebracho, introduced in tanning **14:**467 Baldwin
QUEEN
Emmet, capitalist **12:**467
Frank B., pathologist, educator **I:**255
Walter W., naval officer **4:**418
Queen City Trailways **54:**394 Love
Queen Mellen, sobriquet **12:**8 Palmer
Queen of the West, Confederate war vessel, destroyed **6:**380 Cooke
Queen of the West, U. S. Ram, captured by Confederates **4:**361 Ellet, C. R.
QUEENAN, John W., certified public accountant **J:**288
Queens Borough Gas & Electric Co. **39:**457 Macy
Queensboro Bridge, N.Y.C. **D:**55 Ingersoll
Queensboro Corp., organized **32:**458 McDougall
Queens-Chicora College, N.C. **E:**385 Frazer
Queen's College. See Rutgers University
Queens College, Charlotte, N. C., early history **38:**540 Byrd
Queens-Midtown Tunnel, N.Y.C. **49:**452 Owre
Queen's Point, engagement (1862) **4:**341 Phelps
Queenstown Heights, battle, War of 1812 **3:**502 Scott; **11:**285 Van Rensselaer; **13:**140 Kearny
QUEENY
Edgar M., manufacturer **I:**71
John F., manufacturer **24:**395
Querist, pen name **13:**153 Blennerhassett
Questar Corp., New Hope, Pa. **53:**85 Braymer
Question-mark, airplane **G:**48 Eaker; 64 Spaatz
QUERTIN, George A., bishop **16:**121
QUICK
Armand J., biochemist, physician **61:**38
Herbert, author **25:**137
Quicksilver. See Mercury
Quid Rides, pen name **10:**85 Evans
QUIER, Edwin A., business exec. **47:**465
QUIGAN, Frank J., manufacturer **39:**550
QUIGG
Eugene K., business executive **39:**517
Lemuel E., lawyer **18:**267
Murray T., lawyer, editor **43:**109
QUIGLEY
Harold S., political scientist, educator **55:**53
Isaac M., jurist **12:**321
James E., bishop **12:**484
James K., obstetrician, gynecologist **51:**95
John P., physiologist **53:**611
Quilibet, Philip, pen name **10:**39 Pond
QUILL, Michael J., labor leader **61:**207
QUILLIAN, William F., college pres. **50:**124
Quilp, pen name **16:**138 Phelps
QUIMBY
A. Judson, radiologist **43:**300
Phineas P., mental scientist **11:**539; **3:**80 Eddy
Silas E., clergyman **14:**321
QUIN
Clinton S., bishop **44:**122
Huston, judge, banker **28:**71
Quinazoline, water soluble ethers of, prepared **55:**462 Lange
QUINBY
Edward McC., capitalist **17:**273
Ephraim, banker **17:**273 Quinby
Henry B., governor **14:**498
Henry C., bibliophile, lawyer **25:**7
William E., journalist **1:**254; **12:**123 Thayer
Quinby Family—American ancestors:
Robert, descendant **25:**7
William, descendant **17:**273
Quince, Peter, Esq., pen name **13:**193 Story
QUINCY
Charles F., manufacturer **23:**312
Edmund, author 6:93
Edmund, colonist **13:**200 Quincy
Edmund, jurist **13:**200
Edmund, merchant **13:**200 Quincy
Edmund, soldier **13:**200 Quincy
Henry P., physician **15:**6
Josiah, coll. pres. **6:**417; **4:**303 Rhett
Josiah (b. 1802), mayor **6:**298
Josiah (b. 1859), mayor **19:**435
Josiah (b. 1709), patriot **6:**142
Josiah (b. 1744), patriot **1:**19
Josiah H., lawyer **24:**377
Josiah P., author **7:**523
Samuel, lawyer **1:**109 Sumner

Quincy Family—American ancestor:
Edmund, descendants 1:19; 2:336 Holmes; 5:373 Adams; 6:93; 142; 298; 417; 7:523; 8:351; 353 Adams; 10:97 Adams; 11:475 Adams; 13:200; 19:435; 23:312; 24:377
Quincy, Ill.
founded 11:47 Wood
named 5:73 Adams
Quincy (Ill.) Compressor Co. 50:611 Irwin
Quincy (Ill.) Newspapers, Inc. 47:401 Lindsay
Quincy, Mass., benefactor 18:209 Faxon
Quincy Mansion School, Wollaston, Mass., founded 15:68 Willard
Quincy Market Cold Storage & Warehouse Co., Boston 30:367 Smith
Quinine
discovered 14:146 Weightman
substitutes
early work on 44:338 Beaudette
introduced 14:146 Weightman
use
extended 15:148 Manson
pioneer 30:49 Hunt
QUINLAN
Francis J., physician 27:206
John, bishop 13:499
Joseph A., business exec. 49:104
QUINN
Arthur H., educator D:307
Andrew P., lawyer 59:197
Dan, pen name 25:261 Lewis
Daniel, clergyman, philologist 18:61
Edmond T., sculptor 26:163
James M., contractor 45:213
John, lawyer 18:39
John J., lawyer 35:421
Karl V., physician 49:527
Murtha P., contractor 31:184
Patrick H., lawyer 44:538
William F., governor, lawyer I:315
William J., lawyer, railroad executive J:240
William J., lawyer 45:587
Quinnipiac, Conn. See New Haven
Quinnipiac College, Hamden, Conn. 55:505 Tator; 56:239 Bakke
Quintana Petroleum Co., Houston, Tex. 47:43 Cullen
QUINTARD
Charles T., bishop 5:487
George W., mfr. 2:262; partner 9:127 Tracy
Quintard Family—American ancestor:
Isaac, descendants 2:262; 5:487
Quintard Iron Works, N. Y. city 2:262
QUINTERO, J. Marshall, lawyer 49:367
QUINTON, Harold, utility executive K:139
QUIRIN, Edward J., engineer L:161
QUIRK
George R., util. exec. 48:204
Raphael J., lawyer 37:87
QUIRT, Howard A., publisher 57:14
QUISENBERRY
Anderson C., author 19:294
T. Edwin, banker 52:99
Walter B., physician J:576
QUITMAN
Frederick H., clergyman 11:419
John A., governor 13:489; 23:367 Gholson; arrested 11:250 Henderson; temporary gov. of Miss. 13:487 Runnels
Quod, John, pen name 9:220 Irving
QVISTGAARD-PETERSEN, A., manufacturer I:304

R

R. & G. Corset Co., N. Y. city 15:127 Marble; 30:317 Marble
R. I. Industries Corp. 39:61 Crook
RKO General, Inc., account 46:17 O'Neil
R-WAY Furniture Co., Sheboygan, Wis. 43:205 Reiss
RAAB
Harold S., lawyer, bus. exec. 45:498
Merrill E., realtor 51:257
RAAF, John, neurological surgeon I:199
RAAP, Gerard, radiologist 58:378
RABB
Albert L., lawyer 30:175
Maxwell M., lawyer J:229
Sidney, merchant L:214
RABEN
John G., industrial architect, designer, 50:42
John R., lawyer 60:308
RABER
Benedict F., engineer, educator 38:251
Oran L., botanist 31:329
RABI, Isidor I., physicist H:299
Rabbinical conference, first 3:63 Kalisch
Rabbinical Literary Association, founded 11:426 Lilienthal
RABBINO, Bernhard, lawyer, reformer 24:49
RABE, Rudolph F., lawyer 5:231
RABINOFF, Sophie, physician 43:42
RABINOWITZ
Aaron, realtor, public official 57:681
Louis M., mfr., philanthropist 49:199
Sidney H., business executive 49:606
Rabinowitz, L. M., & Co., N.Y.C. 49:199
Rabinowitz, Louis M., Foundation 49:199 Rabinowitz
RABUN, William, governor 1:222
RACE
G., pen name 12:399 Pool
U Grant, lawyer 40:269
Walter L., banker 42:172
Race Betterment Foundation 35:123 Kellogg
Race horses. See Horses
Race improvement. See Eugenics
Races of man. See Ethnology
RACHFORD, Benjamin K., pediatrician 42:670
RACHMANINOFF, Sergei V., composer, pianist F:139
Racial discrimination, efforts to eradicate 40:45 White
See also Civil Rights
Racine, Wis.
banks
American Bank & Trust Co. 48:50 Weyland
First National Bank & Trust Co. 57:580 Bleakley
gifts 27:121 Herrick
newspaper, Times 20:111 Brown
philanthropies 39:32 Horlick
Racine (Wis.) College, founded 8:220 Park
Racine (Wis.) Malleable & Wrought Iron Co., 18:114 Davies
Racing. See Horse racing
RACKHAM, Horace H., lawyer, philanthropist 24:235; partner 34:417 Anderson
Racquette River Paper Co. 27:421 Sisson
Radar
airborne design for 55:384 Kenyon
antennae I:92 Patterson
early developments 53:111 Blair; 55:384 Kenyon
early experiments 40:27 Rice; I:102 DuBridge
generators for I:221 Smith
klystron tube, developed 49:136 Varian
magnetrons, microwave L:134 Fisk
marine, design and construction 55:384 Kenyon
over-the-horizon, perfected 60:304 Gager
protection against, devised 44:301 Ruskin
tube, invented 57:735 Brown
weather service, first 51:21 Dunville
Radburn, N.J.
building development in 55:488 Dailey
planned as a residential community 27:77 Wright; 48:544 Bing
RADCLIFF, Jacob, pioneer 13:471
RADCLIFFE
John A., publisher 34:253
McCluney, ophthalmologist 27:214
Wallace, clergyman 22:441
Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass.
founded 6:163 Gilman
gifts 37:48-49 Agassiz
named 6:422; 22:453 Davis
planned 10:363 Gilman
presidents 12:46 Agassiz; H:206 Jordan; J:374 Bunting
Radcliffe Institute for Independent Study, first director 56:179 Smith
RADEBAUGH, Randolph F., editor 21:462
RADEMACHER, Joseph, bishop 12:367
RADER
Frank, financier 8:210
Paul, evangelist 28:195
RADFORD
Cyrus S., marine corps officer 41:443
James M., merchant 47:317
John S., manufacturer E:441
William, naval officer 4:294
Radford Family—American ancestor:
Francis, descendant 47:317
Radford, Va., First and Merchants National Bank 54:205 Ingles
Radiation
biological effects of 57:322 Blair
experiments 3:338; 12:49 Very; 13:598 Nichols
measurement in human body, instrument for 58:212 Cowan
reactor shielding, developed 56:540 Blizard
solar, measured 52:412 Coblentz
tests to discover effects on human body 44:503 Martland
See also Radium; Sound; Spectrum; X rays
Radiation therapy developed 54:589 Lauritsen
Radiators
aero tube, single type, designed 27:198 Waters
gas, mfd. 30:259 Hartfield
manufactured 27:196 Waters; 33:132 Beeler
steam, invented 6:200 Shock; 21:463 Bond
RADIN, Max, educator, author 39:294
Marine terminal department 58:544 King
Port Newark, developed 58:544 King
Radio
amateur
development 37:453 Warner
journals published 37:453 Warner
antenna
multiple-tuned, invented 40:27 Rice
three dimensional, invented 34:336 Stone
tower, improved 43:441 Andrews
trees used for 24:321 Squier
apparatus
audion detector, patented 19:11, A:18, 58:714 De Forest
condensers, manufactured 58:575 Behringer
loudspeaker invented 40:27 Rice
microphone, glow-discharge diaphragmless, designed 49:45 Thomas
oscillator, crystal controlled 37:364 Nicolson
piezoelectricity applied to 37:364 Nicolson
receivers, developed 15:22 Fessenden; 28:139 Edison
tubes
audion, developed 25:184 Arnold
electron, manufactured 39:73 Amberg
heater cathode 37:364 Nicolson
manufactured 39:73 Amberg
oxide cathode 46:389 Lowry
thermionic vacuum 37:364 Nicolson
vacuum, developed 17:12, A:18, 58:714 De Forest; 25:184 Arnold
Vatea colloidal 37:527 Patai
cabinets, manufactured 36:419 Smith
crystal detector, invented 45:180 Pickard
demonstrations
early 15:22 Fessenden; 17:12 De Forest; 25:184 Arnold; 28:52 Vail
first 27:128 Thompson; 29:98 Tainter
direction finder J:577 Appleby
early developments 31:527 Ives; 47:57 Goldberg
early sets, developed, manufactured 58:333 Stein
educational L:60 Lowell
stations operated 55:75 Goodman
engineering advances 17:11 De Forest; 24:119 Austin; 25:184 Arnold; 27:128 Thompson; 55:217 Roetken
feedback circuit, invented 58:714 De Forest
high-frequency measurement, device for 55:217 Roetken
installed
in ships 17:11 De Forest
in warships 21:328 Eberle
marine radio-telephone systems, requirements defined 58:206 Jansky
measurement of field intensity, equipment for 58:205 Jansky
parts manufactured 38:58 Kent
receiving sets
manufactured 38:58 Kent; 39:440 Ballantyne; 40:96 Schoenen
one-dial, developed 38:58 Kent
short-wave, early 47:57 Goldberg
ships, control described 15:105 Hammond
ship-to-shore transmission, first 42:64 McCaa
short wave
amateur developments 28:239 Foster; 30:465 Hebert
transatlantic message, first 58:625 Cronkhite
standardization in industry 55:391 Graham
systems devised 9:414 Dolbear; 13:326 Brown; 24:321 Squier; 417 Reber; 25:80 Loomis; 34:336 Stone; 55:217 Roetken
telegraph service, first commercial 40:61 Nally
telegraphy
high school course, first 55:177 Dow
wireless, improved 58:714 De Forest
telephony, wireless system 58:714 De Forest
trans-Atlantic message by, first 39:416 Bennett
transmission
Austin-Cohen formula 45:231 Cohen
crystals, production improved 42:64 McCaa
transoceanic, single-banded receivers 55:217 Roetken
pallophotophone to photograph sound, invented 39:199 Hoxie
short wave
amateur developments 28:239 Foster; 30:465 Hebert; 37:453 Warner
experiments and developments 35:179 Conrad; 40:27 Rice
long-distance transmission by, first use 35:179 Conrad
tone-modulated circuitry, developed 42:64 McCaa
tower, improved 43:441 Andrews
voice-modulated circuitry, developed 42:64 McCaa
tubes for
light-house triode, developed 51:595 White
lock-in 55:536 Ellefson

water-cooled triode, developed 51:595 White
tuner, first successful wide-band FM, developed 62:88 Scott
World war use. See World War I
Radio in aviation, introduced 15:106 Hammond
Radio broadcasting
advertising
authority on 57:715 Hettinger
sports events sponsored, 1939 World Series 56:365 Spang
spot, first 49:543 Bulova
automatic survey system 35:192 Hopkins
broadcast, first 58:714 De Forest
commentator, pioneer 31:19 McNamee
commercial, international committee 40:61 Nally
daily program, first regular 62:277 Scripps
federal regulation instituted 39:382 White
first political use 38:411 New
first public 25:18 Davis
from Hollywood, originated 33:223 Danker
high-powered transmitter, first 48:149 Baker
listening habits of Americans, studied 59:331 Lazarsfeld
long distance transmission, first by shortwave 35:179 Conrad
musical conductor 35:394 Bowers
network system 46:333 Aylesworth
opera, first sponsored 31:458 Hackett
programs
developed 25:18 Davis; 33:223 Danker
editorial comment 45:11 Straus; 87 Coy
educational 45:246 Bryson; 34:55 Edwards
first pre-scheduled (in world) 35:179 Conrad
Mayflower decision, reversed 45:11 Straus
originator 33:223 Danker
soap operas, sponsored 58:86 McElroy
with studio audience, first 52:106 Cantor
stations
first 24:340 Townley
church-owned 29:18 Straton
music director 36:522 Gaul
newspaper-owned 26:186 Dealey
public school-owned 28:138 Jones
operators 24:340 Townley; 35:179 Conrad; 39:8 Hearst; 39:399 Chubb
pioneer 24:340 Townley; 33:349 Bamberger; 35:179 Conrad; 39:399 Chubb
second 21:217 Fuld
term "broadcast" first used 35:179 Conrad
transatlantic 25:18 Davis
two-way voice program, first in U.S. 35:99 Berg
weather bureau reports, first 51:472 Simmons
Radio City Music Hall, N.Y.C., revolving stage built 53:504 Peak
Radio Control Act of 1927, co-author 39:382 White
Radio Corporation of America
Ballistic Missile Early Warning System (BMEWS), developed 58:591 Breckman
computers developed K:62 Engstrom
engineer, chief 62:9 Alexanderson
formation 40:61 Nally
growth 36:494 Harbord; J:366 Folsom; K:61 Engstrom; 55:277 Folsom
international relations 40:61 Nally
laboratories K:601 Hillier
Radio in education
adult forum, organized 30:135 Campbell
introduced 28:138 Jones
Radio engineering
advances 35:179 Conrad; 39:374 Balch; 399 Chubb; 416 Bennett; 603 Dunn; 40:27 Rice
pioneer in 35:179 Conrad
Radio Free Europe. See Free Europe Committee
Radio Forum, International. See International Radio Forum
Radio Free Europe, organized 51:501 Jackson
Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corp., formed 22:53 Albee
Radio law, authority 38:177 LeRoy
Radio Manufacturers Assn. 31:451 Carter
Radio Relay League. See American Radio Relay League
Radio telegraph
first commercial service 40:61 Nally
system invented 34:336 Stone
Radio waves
Kennelly-Heaviside layer 32:23 Kennelly
progress over surface of earth 32:23 Kennelly
Radioactivity
artificial radioactive isotopes discovered 40:6 Fermi
exposure maxima, authority 53:523 Stone
studies 15:193 Bumstead; 49:132 Pegram
systems for remote handling of materials 55:240 Goertz
Radiological Society of America, periodical "Radiology" acquired 31:414 Hubeny
Radiology
betatron teletherapy 58:80 Harvey
neutron therapy, developed 53:523 Stone
patient protection, authority 53:523 Stone
See also X rays
Radiosonde H:333 Brooks
Radiotherapy. See Therapy
Radiotypewriter, invented 53:235 Lemmon
Radium
authorities 16:159 Bissel; 26:90 Janeway
cancer, first treated 26:90 Janeway
deposits discovered 40:272 Moore
electroscope for evaluating ores, improved 51:447 Lind
extraction 38:218 Burnam; 47:49 Parsons; E:329 McCoy
luminous paint, dangers of, discovered 41:526 Schlundt; 44:502 Martland; 49:264 Blum
processing, improved 51:447 Lind
produced 26:362 Gray
first 23:232 Flannery, J. M.
first large scale 35:176 Viol
radon gas discovered 35:176 Viol
researches 15:139 Boltwood; 18:288 Wood
supply, increased 25:25 Du Pont
tubes, improved 31:92 Heublein
X ray injuries, treated by 27:362 Tousey
See also Radioactivity
RADLIFF, William C., lawyer, judge 50:658
RADNER, William, lawyer 41:101
Radon
alpha radiation from, effects studied 51:447 Lind
discovered 35:176 Viol
RADOS, Andrew, ophthalmologist 38:205
RADOSTA, Mrs. Adolph J., educator M:255
RAE
Bruce, newspaperman 47:178
Charles W., naval officer 15:355
John B., otolaryngologist 42:163
RAFFERTY
Peter P., physician 6:384
William, college president 1:504
RAFINESQUE, Constantine S., botanist 8:472
RAFSKY, Henry A., gastroenterologist 41:516
RAFTER, George W., engineer 12:234
RAGAN, Willis E., merchant 2:202
RAGATZ, Lowell J., educator, author I:246
RAGEN, Joseph E., penologist 56:553
Ragged Lawyer, sobriquet 11:272 Grover
RAGGIO
Dante A., manufacturer 38:39
Louise B., (Mrs. Grier H.), lawyer N-63:59
RAGINS, Alex B., pathologist 50:701
RAGLAND, Charles S., business executive N-63:342
Ragland, C. B., Co., Nashville, Tenn., wholesale groceries N-63:342 Ragland
RAGSDALE, Edward T., automotive exec. 57:236
RAHIYA, Michael J., chemical engineer 58:649
Rahm, Conrad, colonist 13:588 Raum
RAHN
John, mfr. 19:314
Otto, bacteriologist 49:586
RAIBLE, John R., industrialist 36:60
RAIFORD, Theo S., surgeon 54:61
Rail Joint Co. 14:480 Fearey; 38:521 Wolhaupter
Rail Splitter, sobriquet 2:65 Lincoln
Railings, mfd. 25:386 Thomson
Railroad administration, U.S. See World war I, federal agencies
Railroad bridges. See Bridges
Railroad engineering
authority 19:198 Bonzano
Cascade mountains tunnelled 33:48 Anderson
developments 19:281 Dudley; 33:48 Anderson; 35:251 Langford; 37:37 Hanger; 148 Jamieson; 384 Barlow; 396 Hansen; 39:65 Smith; 450 Coverdale; 40:122 Barnes; 304 Miner; 322 Nye; 334 Bush; 544 Stevens; 564 Delano; 569 Kiesel
manual, first 11:365 Long
record construction 36:130 Winston
surveys, early 17:291 Johnson
See also names of specific railroads
Railroad & Engineering Journal, sold 22:78 Forney
Railroad equipment financing corporation, federal agency, organized 25:14 Baldwin
Railroad Gazette, a publication 22:78 Forney
Railroad law
important cases 28:12 Moore; 33:61 McCook; 174 Abbott; 34:8; 35:116 Laughon; 118 Carr; 321 King; 441 Fowler; 37:235 Northrop; 38:241 Prince; 39:110 Williams; 531 Fairbanks; 40:289 Clephane
See also Interstate Commerce Commission; Railroads and state
Railroad Retirement Act
benefits increased 50:410 Bennett
first, invalidated 33:134 Wheat; 34:8
sustained 34:8
Railroad Y. M. C. A., N.Y. branch founded 34:227 Vanderbilt
Railroadmen's Building & Savings Assn. 30:154 Jacoby
Railroadmen's Federal Savings & Loan Assn. 30:304 Cannon
Railroads
accounting machines, first electric installed 25:263 Eaton
accounting procedures, transportation and operating ratios, defined 46:406 Major
air brakes. See Air brakes
air-lift introduced in U.S. 34:127 Peirce
automatic train operation (ATO) 54:118 Smith
bridges
constructed 38:431 Pope
engineering improved 31:6 Greiner
See also under names of specific railroads
cars
A B brake, developed 50:639 Burch
air-conditioned, first 55:104 Powell
anti-telescoping, invented 13:101 Heyburn
boudoir, designed 11:444 Mann
brake beam, steel, invented 48:40 King
buffers, sill-level, patented 7:116 Miller
cathedral, designed 12:91 Walker
couplers
automatic 13:511 Kline; 21:395 Gould; 39:463 Pope; D:211 Pope
invented 7:116 Miller; 26:134 Sague
safety, compulsory use 14:21 Moody
cycle, invented 28:393 Teetor
cylindrical, developed 35:83-84 Crosby; 42:24 Vanderbilt
stainless-steel, first 55:104 Powell
derailed, devise to replace 15:41 Westinghouse
drop-bottom 52:159 Sanford
eight-wheel patent litigation 11:502 Bryant
elevators for, invented 34:59 McLauthlin
equipment, invented and manufactured 26:490 Whitridge; 35:222 Rowntree; 37:484 Terbell
freight
all steel, first 25:390 Schoen
gondola, developed 14:277 Swensson
improved 30:343 DeGuire
mfd. 22:304 Arthurs; 23:20 Bettendorff; 25:4
paper liner for grain, invented 42:382 Kennedy
piggy-back K:331
pressed steel parts 25:390 Schoen
seal, invented 7:526 Brooks
transported on floats, first 2:20 Starin
truck-trailer on flat car K:41
gasoline powered 55:537 Hamilton
heating systems, developed 2:416 Westlake; 22:361 Gold; 26:133 Sague; 40:91 McElroy
hospital, first 31:475 Fairchild
improved 26:133 Sague; 465 Burnham; 55:104 Powell
largest order for 25:4
lighting systems
gas, installed 12:189 Soper
electric, developed 39:242 Conwell
first battery-powered electric 36:278 Brooks
oil lamps, first 2:416 Westlake
manufactured 3:425 Hildrup; 4:89 Gill; 9:208 Wagner; 11:279 Pullman; 12:43 Bixby; 20:192; 23:20 Bettendorf; 25:4; 390 Schoen; 29:269 Barker
medical-service 52:40 Metz
motion picture advertising 36:75 Amet
passenger
designed 48:516 Haman; E:120 Gibbs; G:17 Harriman
high-level seating, first 48:516 Haman
rails, spring-clips for holding, invented 53:79 Clarkson
refrigeration
first 33:462 McManamy
improved 40:304 Miner
safety devices introduced 33:462 McManamy
scales, developed 20:394 Winslow
seats, steel fabric for, developed 14:260 Andrews
sleeping, invented 9:208 Wagner; 11:280 Pullman; 445 Laufman; 14:203 Woodruff
springs
improved 24:267 French; 25:390 Schoen
invented 15:356 Shaw
steam, literature on 55:5 Beebe
steel
built 37:396 Hansen
first freight and passenger, designed 37:396 Hansen
first stainless steel 36:18 Budd
standardization 37:396 Hansen
stock
heating 13:43 Graydon
mfd. 12:467 Burton
suburban, designed 28:98 Sullivan
tank, mfd. 25:4
track testing, constructed 34:22 Emery
truck, swivel, invented 8:234 Allen
vestibule, designed 11:21 Stevens; 444 Mann
See also general Foods Corp.

weighing scale for moving, invented 36:75 Amet
wheels
ball-bearing, invented 52:159 Sanford
chilled steel 10:18 Washburn
friction 11:358 Winans
improved 24:135 Kennedy
mfd. 4:89 Gill; 16:176 Griffin; 18:241 Hildrup; 29:269 Barker
solid forged steel 18:68 McCann
steel-tired 5:118 Boies; 10:10 Washburn, 24:135 Kennedy
congresses
9th international 29:100 Stimson
12th international 28:398 McChord
construction. See Railroad engineering
convention, first west of Miss. river 8:182
early 8:233 Allen; 11:22 Stevens, R. L.; 16:359 Childe; 27:196 Roberts; 29:182 Roberts
economics
authorities 25:193 Byers; 263 Eaton; 280 McPherson
bureau, established 25:280 McPherson
electric motors. See Electric motors
electrification
authorities 25:14 Baldwin; 17 Davis; 40:278 Moreland
electrical transmission, adopted 55:537 Hamilton
first 25:2
pole, invented 33:111 Milliken
systems
feeder conductor 24:15 Sprague
multiple unit 24:16
rapid acceleration 24:348 Lundie
third-rail 19:347 Baker; 50:191 Brinckerhoff
three-wire 26:138 Gotshall
third rail on tracks designed for steamhauled trains 33:60 Clark
See also names of specific railroads
equipment
devices patented 37:177 Way
manufactured 37:173 Campbell
testing and stress analysis developed 38:249 Buckwalter
finance
authority 14:247 Hanks
bonds, first Supreme Court case 30:561 Hutchins
Chandler bill, passed 30:534 Willard
gold clause case 30:173 White
land grants 16:359 Childe
opposed 24:247 Lawrence
securities, first public sales 23:199 Lanier
first 11:502 Bryant
chartered 11:21 Stevens, J.
passenger 18:1
transcontinental 15:15 Huntington; 16:192
west of Alleghenies 17:106 Ranney
freight cars. See Railroads, cars
government control. See Railroads and state
guidebooks, early 23:135 Disturnell
hours of labor, bill to set 30:533
insolvency proceedings 33:174 Abbott
internal combustion applied to propulsion 55:537 Hamilton
labor
brotherhoods, coordinated 49:624 Richberg
full-crew law upheld 49:623 Richberg
hours of labor bill 30:533
Red Caps, wages adjusted 31:417 Davis
unions 39:226 Fraser
Washington job protection agreement 31:417 Davis
liability, Supreme Court decision on 28:76 Scott
locomotives. See Locomotives
maintenance and repair
equipment, invented and manufactured 58:97 McWilliams
oils, manufactured 25:351 Megeath; 27:240 Sibley
operations, first directed by telephone 50:384 Ingalls
organization expert 38:587 Hine
police, first C:274 Loree
Potter plan proposed 31:468 Potter
property valuation, important cases 33:1; 49:624 Richberg
rails
American T
first used 10:17 Swift
invented 11:22 Stevens, R. L.
bolt washers, perfected 15:356 Shaw
continuous joint, invented 14:480 Fearey
improved 19:281 Dudley; 29:100 Stimson
joints improved 38:521 Wolhaupter
Kennedy-Morrison treatment 40:303 Morrison
movement recorder, developed 19:281 Dudley
rolled
fatigue studies 47:458 Moore
first 6:189 Durfee
from steel ingot 25:59 Scranton
new method 13:580 Smith
spikes, patented 2:333 Burden
stresses, studies 33:95 Talbot
tie plates, invented and improved 24:348 Lundie; 38:521 Wolhaupter
larger, designed 38:365 Davis
trouble indicator, patented 19:281 Dudley
rates
arbitration commission, formed 9:489 Fink
conventions 2:234 Bacon
court cases 24:30 Hines; 41:35 Norman
early 18:2 Thomas
federal control, opposed 14:450 Truesdale
freight
advanced 30:533 Willard
controlled 50:692 Jones
reduced 22:443 Kindel
interstate, federal control enacted 2:234 Bacon
intrastate, federal control 27:235 Terry; 28:75 Scott
investigated 14:247 Hanks
justified 14:42 Brown
rebates, Elkins bill on 2:234 Bacon
Warfield plan 20:42 Warfield
safety appliances
air brakes. See Air brakes
automatic train control 24:16; 25:78 Salmon
auxiliary wheel system, patented 18:147 Andrew
continuous rail joint, patented 14:480 Fearey
couplers, sill-level, patented 7:116 Miller
sliding derailer, invented 51:301 Hayes
track-end wheel stops 51:301 Hayes
schedules introduced 2:194 Purse
scholarships established by, first 36:20 Gray
signals
block system
first 16:134 Pugh
rail circuit, patented 7:414 Pope
centralized traffic control system (CTC) 54:363 Wight
electric, invented 26:417 Mees
electric counterpoise, invented 4:215 Gally
Entrance Exit (NX) 54:363 Wight
mfd. 25:78 Salmon; 27:436 Morgan
oil developed 31:65 Miller
paraboloid semaphore, invented 27:321 Koyl
radio remote control 54:118 Smith
standard code, adopted 23:230 Allen
transistorized, first 54:118 Smith
strikes. See Strikes and lockouts
supreme court cases on 36:4 Brandeis
system under single control, greatest 33:558 Yoakum
telegraph, first installed 9:36 Kirkwood; 16:66 Chappell
time, standard
adopted 23:230 Allen
adopted in Central zone 29:124 Pritchett
track
broad gauge, adopted 17:106 Ranney
car for testing, constructed 34:22 Emery
standard gauge, established 29:182 Roberts
tools manufactured 35:273 Woodings
trade periodicals, published 43:541 Dunn
traffic, expert 26:105 Atterbury
trains
automatic control invented 33:517 Blake
electric lighting, first 15:3 Leonard
Fast Mail 30:15 Vanderbilt, W. H.
first lightweight 36:20 Gray
first operated by telegraph 9:36 Kirkwood; 16:66 Chappell
robbery, first 13:272 Baker
transcontinental
first. See Central Pacific R.R.
route shortened 6:350 Moffatt
transfer table, first electric 34:127 Peirce
tunnels. See names of particular railroad, e.g. Boston & Maine, Hoosac tunnel
unit system originated 38:587 Hine
wages
arbitrated 30:533
survey 19:102
watches for trainmen, invented 42:58 Ball
See also Elevated railroads; Railroad engineering; Railroads and state; Railway mail service; Street railroads; Subways; names of particular roads
Railroads and state
act returning to private ownership 35:49 Sims
federal equipment financing plan 25:14 Baldwin
government ownership, advocated 8:458 Anderson
government seizure H:4
I.C.C. decisions 30:148 Holden
mergers
federal proposals 25:238 Williams
I.C.C. opposition 26:310 Colston
Prince plan 45:393 Prince; 563 Davenport
proposed 28:384 Taplin; D:111 Lewis
National Mediation Board, activities 52:153 Leiserson
obstruction of navigable waters, case 36:233 Shand
Pennsylvania restrictions 14:37
Reed-Bulwinkle bill 41:239 Bulwinkle; 47:457 Reed
Sherman anti-trust law, applied 24:8
Thurman act
author 3:145 Thurman
passed 24:247 Lawrence
World war operation. See World war I, federal agencies
Railway Business Assn., formed 25:426 Post
Railway & Corporation Law Journal, founded 1:428 Beach
Railway Cycle Mfg. Co. 29:479 Teetor
Railway Executives Assn. See Association of Railway Executives
Railway Express Agency, Inc., history 24:91 Caldwell; 50:634 Dye; 638 Hammill
Railway & Industrial Engineering Co. F:315 Kerr
Railway Labor Act
co-author 49:624 Richberg
collective bargaining provisions sustained 34:8
emergency disputes boards 55:10 Wallen
Supreme Court decision affecting Negroes under rulings 38:32 Houston
Railway mail service
begun 16:78 Davis
fast train, first 28:50 Vail; 30:15 Vanderbilt, W. H.
improved 28:50 Vail
rate suits 22:173 Stewart
Railway Maintenance Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa. 58:97 McWilliams
Railway Steel Spring Co., formed 18:397 Silverthorn
Railways. See Railroads
Railways Ice Co., Newton, Kans. 46:534 McLain
Rain and rainfall
dendrochronological measurement D:439 Douglass
gauges. See Gauges
machine to make 8:107 Astor
records, published 22:56 Nipher
studies 6:173 Draper; 205 Espy
See also Floods; Storms; Weather
Raincoats, mfd. 14:324 Hodgman; C:449 Comer
RAINE, Wendell P., educator 39:584
RAINER, Joseph, educator 9:505
RAINEY
Anson, jurist 23:59
F. Dean, lawyer 59:150
Henry T., congressman 24:70
Homer P., univ. pres. F:388
Joseph H., congressman 11:398
Paul J., explorer 19:411
Warren R., surgeon 35:96
Rainey Family—American ancestor:
William, descendent 19:411
Rainey tariff commission bill. See Tariff
Rainier Bancorporation, Seattle, Wash. N-63:57 Truex
RAINS
Claude, actor 62:157
Gabriel J., soldier 4:336
RAINSFORD
Kerr, architect 38:387
William S., clergyman 42:26
RAINWATER
Charles C., merchant 25:256
Clarence E., sociologist 21:100
Raisins, mills invented 20:139 Porteous
RAISZ, Erwin J., cartographer, educator 56:534
Raja Yoga Academy, Pt. Loma, Calif. 15:338 Tingley
RAKER, John E., congressman 20:454
Rakes
horse-drawn, invented 4:302 Swift; 13:23 Sherman
See also Harvesting machinery
RALEIGH, Walter, Sir, navigator, statesman 7:221
Raleigh, N. C.
founded 8:2 Lane; 23:129 Briggs
Mary Elizabeth Hospital, growth 57:149 Procter
named 7:221
newspapers
News and Observer 39:593 Daniels
News-Observer-Chronicle 28:9 Ashe
Standard 4:428 Holden
Wake County Bank 31:157 Vass
RALLS, John W., lawyer 50:65
RALPH
James, author 8:338
Julian, journalist 1:149
Richard F., lawyer 38:351
RALSTON
Alexander, surveyor 12:216
Jackson H., lawyer 37:501
James H., lawyer, legislator 37:501 Ralston
Oliver C., metallurgist 52:293
Samuel M., governor 15:142
William C., financier 24:237; partner 18:113 Mills
William S., industrialist 30:253
Ralston Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 37:501
Robert, descendant 24:237
Ram (warship). See Warships
Ramada Inns, Inc., Phoenix, Ariz. N-63:145 Isbell

RAMAGE, Samuel Y., industrialist **30:**277
Ramapo (N.Y.) Land Co. **47:**29 Pierson
Ramapo water project, exposed **14:**390 King; 468 Bannin
RAMBAUT
Mary L. B., educator **6:**100
Mrs. Thomas, educator **6:**100
"Rambling with Gambling," radio program **58:**136 Gambling
RAMBO
Ormond, banker **G:**111
Ormond, lawyer **30:**156
RAMER, John E., diplomat **28:**316
RAMEY
Roger M., air force officer **51:**694
W. Albert, lawyer **55:**205
Ramie, culture and manufacture of, studied **M:**479
RAMMACHER, John J., industrialist **29:**368
RAMMELKAMP
Charles H., college president **22:**224
Charles H., Jr., physician, educator **N-63:**238
RAMO, Simon, scientist, engineer **K:**17
RAMSAY
Arch G., mfr. **42:**609
Charles C., educator **37:**172
Claude C., insur. broker, realtor **25:**135
David, physician, historian **7:**285; election contested **12:**338 Smith
Erskine, coal operator, inventor **F:**518 **41:**64
Francis M., naval officer **15:**122
Franklin P., educator, clergyman **22:**175
George D., soldier **15:**122 Ramsay
John B., banker **25:**291
Kerr C., lawyer **45:**214
Nathaniel, soldier, lawyer **26:**60
Robert, engineer **31:**400
Robert E., pediatrician **38:**156
William G., engineer **27:**242
Ramsay Family—American ancestors:
Patrick, descendants **15:**122; **27:**242 descendant **25:**135; **45:**214
RAMSBURG, Charles J., chemical engineer, business executive **E:**304
RAMSDELL
Bailey E., lawyer **51:**288
Edwin G., surgeon **45:**487
Frank E., clergyman **13:**608
George A., governor **37:**444
Harry T., banker **35:**361
Marshall A., pediatrician **43:**470
Robert L., physician **43:**469
Ramsdell Family— American ancestor:
Abijah, descendant **37:**444
Ramsdell, L. B., Co. **33:**224 Cody
RAMSEUR
Stephen D., soldier **4:**473
Walter G., lawyer **J:**195; **52:**513
RAMSEY
Alexander, governor **10:**62
Charles C., manufacturer **18:**148
David M., clergyman **11:**406
DeWitt C., naval officer **46:**466
Donald J., naval officer **54:**221
George S., lawyer **34:**113
Hobart C., mfr. **H:**78
Joseph, r.r. manager **12:**27
Leonidas W., advertising counsel **36:**112
Neal D., business executive **60:**297
Norman C., banker **L:**367
Robert, lawyer **25:**200
Rolla R., educator, physicist **42:**67
Samuel A., lawyer **3:**351
Ramsey Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **10:**62
William, descendant **18:**148
RAMSEYER
C. William, congressman **32:**318
Frank W., musician, educator **61:**14
RAMSPECK, Robert, aviation exec. **G:**434
RAMSTAD, Niles O., surgeon **41:**232
RANCK
Joseph A., mfr., banker **39:**242
Paul S., ins. exec. **46:**344
Zeiber W., manufacturer **E:**172
Ranck Family— American ancestor:
Philip, descendant **39:**242
RAND
Addison C., manufacturer **11:**265
Avery L., publisher **39:**371
Charles F., industrialist **21:**333
Edgar E., manufacturer **45:**306
Edward A., clergyman **13:**412
Ellen E., artist **E:**426; **40:**261
Frank C., manufacturer **39:**274
Gertrude, psychologist **G:**480
Harold, physicians **59:**111
James H., mfr., philanthropist **54:**435
Jasper R. (b. 1837), manufacturer **30:**456
Jasper R. (b. 1874), manufacturer **30:**457
John C., publisher **28:**26
John L., judge **B:**178
Lyman F., manufacturer **33:**95
Stephen, naval officer **16:**225
Mrs. William B., artist **40:**261
Rand Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendants **13:**412; **16:**225; **21:**333
Robert, descendants **28:**26; **30:**456; 457; **32:**330 Lang; **33:**95; **39:**371; **54:**435
Rand Drill Co., organized **30:**456 Rand; 457 Rand
Rand, McNally & Co., maps, Chicago **18:**167 Poole; **J:**133 McNally
RANDALL
Albert B., merchant marine officer **36:**436
Alexander W., governor **2:**458
Archibald, jurist **4:**347
B. Alexander, otologist **25:**91
Benjamin, clergyman **4:**345
Charles P., manufacturer **22:**407
Clarence B., industrialist **F:**192; **58:**482
David A., clergyman **10:**72
Edward, physician **35:**429
Edwin M., clergyman **14:**385
Edwin M., jurist **12:**215
Emilius O., lawyer, editor **10:**72
Mrs. Frank A., industrialist **42:**418
George M., bishop **8:**44
Henry L., mfr. **42:**193
James G., educator, author **39:**459
James R., journalist **8:**166
John D., lawyer **J:**410
John E., electrical engineer **43:**547
John H., obstetrician, gynecologist **48:**261
Lawrence M., obstetrician, gynecologist **55:**190
Merle, chemist, educator **39:**200
Minnie J., industrialist **42:**418
Robert H., engineer **52:**406
Robert R., philanthropist **11:**253; **3:**44
Samuel H., lawyer **11:**449
Samuel J., statesman **3:**57; **10:**48 Wallace
Samuel S., educator **18:**184
Thomas, merchant **11:**253 Randall
Wyatt W., chemist **A:**181
Randall Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **18:**184; **36:**436; **58:**482
Thomas, descendant **25:**91
RANDLE
Clint W., economist **51:**315
Edwin B., lawyer **35:**480
RANDOLPH
Alfred M., bishop **7:**217
Anson D. F., publisher **8:**460
Bessie C., college president **F:**390; **52:**214
Beverley, governor **5:**443
Edmund, jurist **1:**445
Edmund, statesman **1:**12
Edward, colonist **8:**474
Francis F., lawyer, investment banker **58:**388
George W., soldier **10:**159
Harrison, college president **47:**258
Harry W., manufacturer **24:**208
Innes, lawyer **19:**123
Isham, engineer **19:**385
Jacob, physician **10:**282
James F., congressman **3:**533
Jennings, U.S. senator **J:**390
John "of Roanoke" **5:**97
John, Sir, lawyer **8:**366
John W., agricultural engineer **49:**618
Lewis V. F., financier **26:**246
Lingan S., engineer **19:**240
Martha J., dau. of Pres. Jefferson **5:**446
Peyton, statesman **2:**114
Theodore F., governor **5:**210
Thomas J., lawyer **20:**109
Thomas J., legislator **5:**426
Thomas M., governor **5:**446
Warren, clergyman **2:**526
Wassell, lawyer, businessman **55:**313
William M., lawyer **7:**217
Randolph Family—American ancestors:
Edward (Fitz-Randolph), descendants **3:**533; **7:**489; **10:**282; **26:**246
Henry, descendant **55:**313
William, descendants **5:**97; **7:**217; **8:**366; **19:**123; 240; 385; **20:**109; **47:**258
Randolph, first American frigate **5:**486 Biddle
Randolph & Clowes, bankers **8:**294 Clowes
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
English dept., developed **12:**248 Pierce
founded at Boydton **13:**407 Leigh
moved to Ashland **13:**407 Leigh
named **13:**407 Leigh
presidents **8:**226 Garland; **9:**429 Olin; **33:**309 Blackwell
Randolph (Vt.) sanatorium, founded **27:**418 Gifford
Random House, publishers **I:**256 Cerf
RANERI, Ray, engineer **47:**186
RANEY
George P., jurist **12:**215
Murray, chemist, bus. exec. **51:**443
RANGER
Henry W., artist **15:**269
Richard H., engineer **A:**300
Ranger, letter-of-marque **2:**15
engagement with British **5:**403 Peabody
Rangers, military organization **2:**299 Knowlton; **5:**299 Emery; **7:**450 Rogers
Ranges. See Stoves and ranges
Raniville Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. **L:**5 Beaman
RANKEN
David, merchant **12:**42
John F., surgeon **37:**313
RANKER, Emery R., physician **45:**586
RANKIN
Edward W., lawyer **48:**485
Egbert G., surgeon **2:**340
Ellen H., sculptor **8:**286
Erwin, banker **C:**478
James D., clergyman **39:**161
James W., educator **39:**557
Jeremiah E., clergyman **5:**482
John, clergyman **2:**321
John C., clergyman **11:**542
John E., congressman **H:**123
Karl L., diplomat **I:**341
Pressley R., physician **47:**211
Robert S., educator, author **59:**63
Stacy B., banker **19:**115
Watson S., public health off. **56:**264
Wellington D., lawyer **53:**310
William B., educator **7:**342
William F., capitalist **17:**431
William H., advertising executive **A:**159
William I., railroad exec. **56:**446
William W., educator **49:**202
Rankin Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **39:**557
RANKINE
De Lancey, industrialist **25:**354
James, educator **12:**551
William B., lawyer **13:**286
RANNELLS, Edward W., artist, educator **58:**698
RANNEY
Frederick E., manufacturer **36:**163
Henry C., lawyer **3:**217
Henry J., engineer **17:**106
Leo, engineer, inventor **40:**30
LeRoy W., manufacturer **48:**155
Rufus P., jurist **13:**161
Walter R., merchant **22:**322
Ranney Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **17:**106; **22:**322; **36:**163; **40:**30
Ranney Refrigerator Co., Greenville, Mich. **48:**155 Ranney
RANNO, Frederick S., hospital administrator **52:**650
RANOUS, Dora K., author **17:**424
RANSDELL, Joseph E., senator **15:**407
RANSOHOFF
J. Louis, surgeon **47:**575
Joseph, physician **19:**184
Joseph L., surgeon **D:**157
Nicholas S., orthopedic surgeon **E:**405
RANSOM
Epaphroditus, governor **1:**509
Harry, university chancellor **62:**303
Matthew W., senator, diplomat **10:**251
Paul C., lawyer **16:**302
Rastus S., lawyer **12:**386
Thomas E. G., soldier **16:**104
Truman B., educator **18:**323
William L., lawyer **40:**290
RANSOME, Frederick L., geologist **26:**408
RANTOUL
Neal, investment banker **46:**150
Robert, reformer **11:**232
Robert, statesman **11:**232
Robert S., civic leader **41:**228
RAPACZ, Max P., educator **50:**712
RAPALLO, Charles A., lawyer **12:**552
RAPAPORT
David, psychologist, educator **50:**91
Ionel F., psychiatrist **58:**729
RAPER
Charles L., educator **47:**273
James A., publisher **36:**532
RAPHAEL, Theophile, psychiatrist **60:**90
Rapid-American Corp., N.Y.C. **L:**524-5 Riklis
Rapid City, S. Dak., hospitals founded **36:**439 Minty
Rapid Electric Co., N.Y.C. **L:**165 Viola

Rapid transit systems. See Elevated railroads; Street railroads; Subways
Rapid Transit Subway Construction Co., N. Y. city **28:**204 Deyo
RA-PID-GRO Corp., Dansville, N.Y. **54:**344 Reilly
RAPP, George, religionist **4:**353
Rappahannock, Confederate cruiser **6:**247 Walke
Rappahannock Station, battle **4:**132 Sedgwick
RAPPAPORT
Max E., mfr., inventor **51:**659
Percy, accountant **56:**357
RAPPE, Louis A., bishop **5:**340
RAPPLEYE
Elbert, journalist **6:**505
Willard C., medical educator, foundation president **J:**104
RAPPOLD-BERGER, Marie W., singer **15:**203
RAPPORT, David M., mfr., inventor **41:**559
RAQUET, Condy, author, merchant **11:**519
Rare-earth elements, studied **26:**47 James
Raritan Center, N.J., industrial park **L:**453 Visceglia
RASBERRY, John L., lawyer **43:**306
RASCH, Carl, lawyer, business exec. **48:**346
RASCHEN, John F. L., educator, author **47:**21
RASCOE, Burton, journalist **D:**340
RASIN, Alexander P., Jr., lawyer **59:**103
RASINES, Antonio P., financier **17:**158
RASKOB, John J., financier **38:**44
Raskob, Bill, Foundation established **38:**44 Rascob
RASMUS, Henry, clergyman **7:**268
RASMUSSEN
Andrew T., neuroanatomist **45:**62
Earl, surgeon **51:**573
George, merchant **27:**255
Harry E., editor, publisher **54:**644
James P., manufacturer **37:**380
Robert V., business exec. **K:**180
Rasmussen Co., specialty paints and varnishes **37:**380 Rasmussen
RASSIEUR
Leo, lawyer **4:**343
Louis, surgeon **45:**513
RASSWEILER, Henry H., coll. pres. **21:**475
RASTETTER, William C., mfr. **35:**294
Rastetter, Louis, & Sons Co. **35:**294 Rastetter
RATCHFORD, Benjamin U., banker **59:**71
RATCLIFF
Dillwyn F., educator **49:**514
Hubert M., lawyer **45:**481
RATCLIFFE
John, col. gov. **13:**377; **12:**186 Gosnold
Myron F., bus. exec. **K:**401
William C., lawyer **8:**307
William L., manufacturer **40:**571
RATH
Howard H., bus. exec. **56:**138
John W., meat-packer **41:**39
Rath Packing Co., Waterloo, Iowa **41:**39 Rath
RATHBONE
Elbridge H., manufacturer **58:**648
Estes G., statesman **7:**56
Josephine A., librarian **D:**411
Justus H., fraternity founder **2:**170
Monroe J., oil executive **62:**258
Perry T., art mus. dir. **M:**325
Rathbone Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendants **M:**325
Rathbone Corp., Palmer, Mass., metal products **58:**649 Rathbone
Rathbourne, John R., naval officer **8:**42 Trevett
RATHBUN
Charles A., lawyer **21:**243
Edward H., business executive **38:**108
J. Charles, civil engineer, educator **E:**63; **49:**65
Richard, naturalist **13:**526
Rathbun Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants **13:**526; **21:**243; **38:**108; **49:**65
RATHJE, Frank C., banker **J:**511
RATHOM, John R., editor **20:**314
Rationalist Society of New York **23:**196 Frank
RATNER
Bret, pediatrician **G:**117
Payne H., governor **F:**541
Rats
albino, neurological studies **28:**374 Donaldson
authority **42:**480 Slonaker
bred for laboratory use **40:**12 Dawley
Long-Evans strain **57:**246 Evans
RATSEY, Ernest A., yachtsman, sailmaker **58:**65
RATSHESKY, Abraham C., banker, diplomat **33:**307
Ratshesky, A.C., Charity Foundation created **33:**208 Ratshesky
Rattan
products, mfd. **25:**304 Drake
splitting machinery, invented **30:**217 Alexander
RATTNER, Herbert, dermatologist **53:**138
RAU, Charles, archeologist **2:**228
RAUB
Albert N., educator **38:**425
Edwin S., psychologist **53:**276
Leo G., physicist, educator **N-63:**280
Raub & Co., school textbook publishers **38:**425 Raub
RAUCH
Friedrich A., college president **11:**62
George W., congressman, business executive **31:**534
John H., physician **12:**452
RAUE, Charles G., physician **3:**477
RAUERS, John J., broker **36:**110
RAUH
Henry, financier **19:**293
Johanas, settler **31:**339 Rowe
Joseph L., manufacturer **34:**125
Leopold, manufacturer **49:**517
Samuel E., industrialist **26:**270
RAULSTON
Mrs. Burrell O., painter **G:**219
John T., judge **44:**39
Marion C., painter **G:**219
RAUM, Green B., soldier **13:**588
RAUP, Robert Bruce, educator **59:**426
RAUSCH, Roswell H., business executive, engineer **58:**136
RAUSCHENBACH, Charles W., physician, roentgenologist **44:**167
RAUSCHENBUSCH, Walter, clergyman **19:**193
RAUSKOLB, Fred W., manufacturer **19:**139
RAVALLI, Anthony, missionary **3:**507
RAVEN
Anton A., underwriter **23:**45
John H., theologian **39:**369
RAVENAL
Alan M., mfr. **H:**110
Mazyck P., bacteriologist **38:**249
Ravenal Family—American ancestor:
Rene, descendant **38:**249
RAVENEL
Gaillard F., shipping exec. **53:**428
Henry W., botanist **10:**47
St. Julien, physician, chemist **10:**272
Ravenel Family—American ancestor:
René Louis, descendants **10:**47; 272; **53:**428
RAVENSCROFT
Edward H., engineer, manufacturer **37:**464
John S., bishop **6:**52
RAVICH, Abraham, urologist **E:**463
RAVITCH, Saul, contractor **39:**532
RAVNDAL, G. Bie, diplomat **38:**437
RAVOGLI, Augustus, surgeon **12:**476
Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson Co., engravers, N.Y. city **19:**394 Edson
RAWIDOWICZ, Simon, educator, scholar **50:**591
RAWLE
Francis, author **6:**186
Francis, lawyer **17:**388
Francis W., manufacturer **18:**121 Rawle
James, manufacturer **18:**121
William, jurist **7:**442
William, lawyer **10:**90
William, H., lawyer **10:**90
Rawle Family—American ancestor
Francis, descendants **6:**186; **7:**442; **10:**90; **17:**388; **18:**121
RAWLEIGH, William T., mfr. **B:**230
RAWLES, Thomas H., educator **53:**409
RAWLINGS
Marjorie K., author **G:**432
Stuart L., engineer, industrialist **30:**235
RAWLINS
John A., statesman **4:**218
Joseph L., senator **11:**427
William T., lawyer **40:**248
Rawlins Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **29:**233 Rollins
See also Rollins
RAWLL, Herbert F., economist **35:**447
RAWLS
Julian L., surgeon **35:**85
Sol W., business executive **59:**367
Walter C., bus. exec. **51:**637
William L., lawyer **44:**117
Rawls Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **35:**85
RAWN, A M, engineer **55:**194
RAWSON
Charles A., mfr., senator **27:**228
Edward, colonist **13:**472; **4:**24 Taft; **11:**20
Edward L., architect, mechanical engineer **37:**132
Edward S., lawyer **27:**431
Frederick H., banker **43:**299
Rawson Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants **27:**431; **37:**132; **43:**299
RAY
Albert H., inventor **23:**358
Charles H., editor **29:**327
Cornelius, merchant **1:**498
Edgar K., capitalist **16:**58
George W., lawyer **2:**133
Hugh E., manufacturer **36:**553
James B., governor **13:**267
James M., physician **24:**77
John D., lawyer **55:**227
John V., lawyer, civic leader **60:**45
Joseph, educator **1:**349
Milton S., mfr. ornithologist **E:**465; **34:**60
Reginald P., lawyer **48:**418
Robert D., jurist **13:**320
Robert J., economist **27:**118
Rose C., ornithologist **E:**466
Russell, architect **40:**172
Simon, clergyman **8:**72
Thomas W., biochemist **48:**293
William, author **1:**315
Ray Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendant **16:**58
John, descendant **1:**498
Simon, descendant **8:**72
William, descendant **24:**77
Ray Burner Co., name assumed **34:**60 Ray
Ray, W.S., Mfg. Co. **34:**60 Ray
Ray Oil Burner Co. **34:**60-61 Ray
Ray viscosity valve, developed **34:**61 Ray
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. **34:**97 Dashiell
RAYBURN
Joseph H., city manager **A:**468
Robert H., lumberman **36:**241
Sam, congressman **F:**339
RAYENS, Michael W., industrialist **D:**369
RAYMOND
Andrew Van V., college president **7:**173
Benjamin W., merchant **12:**449
Bradford P., university president **9:**431
Charles B., manufacturer **36:**220
Charles H., underwriter **13:**607
Daniel, economist **13:**126
Edward B., manufacturer **22:**233; associate **24:**90 Hitchcock
Eugene, pseudonym **11:**363 Hewitt
George L., author **8:**457
Henry A., clergyman **7:**173 Raymond
Henry J., journalist **8:**482; **1:**153 Harper; **8:**253 Dana; **21:**36; partner **1:**387 Jones
Henry W., editor **6:**503
Irving E., importer **57:**41
James I., merchant **14:**383
Jerome H., college president **25:**401
John H., college president **5:**234
Lee Roy, mfr. **42:**562
Neil C., bus. exec. **54:**42
Paul E., lawyer **J:**359
Robert R., editor **8:**44 Raymond
Rossiter W., metallurgist **8:**44
Wayte, numismatist **42:**557
Wilbur S., merchant **17:**119
William G., engineer **17:**427
Raymond Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendants **6:**503; **8:**44; 482; **14:**383
William, descendants **8:**457; **12:**449
Raymond, pen name **25:**48 Patterson
Raymond, Miss., battle **4:**298 Logan
RAYNER, Isidor, senator **13:**544
Raynham, Mass., Taunton forge, established **12:**384 Wilbur
RAYNOLDS
Frederic A., banker **1:**316
Joshua S., banker **18:**248
Robert F., author **51:**348
Raynolds Family—American ancestor:
Geoffrey, descendant **18:**248; **51:**348
RAYNOR, Mortimer W., psychiatrist **27:**146; **34:**143 Cheney
Rayon
industry, account **48:**12 Von Kohorn manufacture **35:**266 Salvage; **38:**613 Morrison; **40:**384 Lineberger pioneer **40:**384 Lineberger
first produced in U.S. **35:**266 Salvage
term selected **35:**266 Salvage
viscose, production improved **42:**452 Ernst
Ray-O-Vac Co. **H:**111 Tyrell; **I:**261 Cargill
RAYSOR, Thomas M., educator **59:**373
Raytheon Manufacturing Co. **37:**42 Fay; **J:**585 Adams
RAYTON
Wilbur B., optical engr. **35:**44
Willis M., scientist **46:**545
Razors
Blue blades **52:**391 Lambert
electric
improved **53:**185 Landsiedel
invented **30:**307 Schick; **53:**185 Landsiedel
injector **30:**307 Schick

magazine 30:307 Schick
safety, developed 10:523 Gillette; 24:74 Nickerson
technology, authority 52:46 Casselman
RCA. See Radio Corporation of America
RCA Communications, Inc., Rocky Point, N.Y. 54:213 Hansell
REA
Henry R., capitalist 23:314
John, congressman 15:289 Rea
John P., soldier 6:234
Robert C., agriculturist 47:222
Robert L., physician 14:511
Samuel, r.r. president 15:289
Stanley L., pathologist 54:129
Rea Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant 15:289
READ
A. Louis, broadcasting exec. M:608
Abner, naval officer 7:248
Albert C., naval officer, aviator A:496; 53:490
Charles, jurist 12:263; 13:582 Smith
Charles B., merchant, manufacturer 31:232
Conyers, educator 48:54
Daniel, clergyman 5:223
Daniel, composer 7:243
Daniel, univ. pres. 8:185
Edward G., clergyman 24:436
Elmer J., artist 4:447
George, patriot 3:297
George C., rear admiral 6:200
George W., soldier A:536
Granville M., engineer 50:702
Harmon P., politician 4:434
Jacob, senator 2:496
John, colonist 6:185
John M., diplomat 2:223
John M., jurist 4:500
Maurice G., realtor 53:375
Nathan, inventor 4:558
Opie P., author 1:353
Samuel R., hotel proprietor 33:225
Thomas, lawyer 50:203
Thomas A., physicist, educator 51:677
Thomas B., artist, poet 6:474
Thomas T., mining engineer 38:277
William F., manufacturer 18:28
Read Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants 2:223; 4:434; 33:225
John, descendants 18:28; 24:436
Thomas, descendant 31:232
Wm., descendants 53:490
See also Reade; Reed; Reid
Read Carpet Co. 31:232 Read
Read, D.M., Co. 31:232 Read
READE
Edwin G., jurist 11:459
Herbert W., executive 29:487
Reade Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants 2:223 Read; 4:434 Read; 33:225 Read
William, descendants 2:245 Reed; 14:348 Reed; 33:140 Reed
READER
Frank E., judge 36:189
Frank S., journalist 7:43
Reader's Digest, magazine 55:410 Dashiell
Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature E:360 Wilson
Readership studies, made 57:299 Markham
READING
Arthur H., physician 16:100
John, col. gov. 9:324 Elkins
Pearson B., pioneer 15:368
Reading Family—American ancestor
John, descendant 16:100
Reading, Pa.
benefactions 27:359 Oberlaender
board of trade formed 31:255 Sternbergh
hospital, benefactor 35:517 Janssen
iron industry, begun 3:508 Keim
pioneer 14:497 Weiser
Public Museum and Art Gallery 45:110 Mengel
Reading (Pa.) Iron Co. 46:38 Thomas
Reading Railroad Co., 58:670 Gangewere
See also Philadelphia & Reading Railroad Co.
Readjustor movement. See Virginia, politics
READY, Joseph L., army officer 43:503
Ready Money Spencer, sobriquet 5:221
REAGAN
Frank J., bus. exec. 44:554
John H., senator 1:292
Ronald, 40th President of the United States N-63:1
Real property
condemnation and appraisals, new concepts 53:558 Wittman
law of
authorities 24:293 Leaventritt; 25:340 Henderson; 37:207 Davis
important cases 34:385 Battle; 35:245 Brownson; 301 Wilson; 315 Burdick; 45:16 Perlman
real estate business
authorities 35:146 Wheelock; 39:200 McMichael; 574 Mead; 51:163 Bowron
trade-in sales, developed 51:163 Bowron
REALF, Richard, poet 8:60
REALS, Willis H., educator 53:622
REAM
Carducis P., painter 17:252
Norman B., financier 16:357
Robert C., insurance exec. E:273; 47:362
Vinnie, sculptor 1:442
Ream Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendant 16:357
REAMS, Frazier, legislator, lawyer 58:729
REAMY, Thaddeus A., physician 12:474
REANEY, Joseph H., manufacturer 34:39
Reaping machines. See harvesting machinery
REAR, George W., engineer 31:313
REASONER, Mathew A., army officer 34:284
Reasoner Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas, descendant 34:284
REATH, Benjamin B., physician 23:312
REAVES, J. Ullman, urologist 49:193
REAVIS
James B., jurist 5:407
James O., clergyman A:533
John W., lawyer K:121
Rebecca, first American whaler to round Cape Horn 25:199 Claghorn
REBECK, Henry M., lawyer 54:280
REBER
Louis E., educator 37:402
Samuel, soldier 24:416
REBERT, Charles M., educator 41:505
REBESKE, Edward C., manufacturer 36:307
REBRASSIER, Russell E., veterinarian 51:601
REBUCK, Charles S., ophthalmologist 29:411
Recall, right of, exercised 37:296 Finkle
Recamier Mfg. Co. 43:452 Ayer
RECHT, Albert W., astronomer, educator 48:464
RECK, B. Harry, lawyer, judge 48:571
RECKNAGEL, Arthur B., forester 47:570
Reclamation acts 23:162 Newell; 26:44 Mead
Reclamation bureau. See U.S., interior, dept. of
Recluse, pen name 7:236 Botts
Reconstruction Finance Corporation
administrator, last 50:557 McDonald
chairman 28:130 Pomerene; 44:189 Henderson
created 48:5 Wagner; 56:300 Hoover
gold clause case 20:173 White
lawsuit lost 36:190 Reader
livestock and agricultural provisions, author 26:238 Hagenbarth
provisions liberalized 40:190 Thomas
Reconstruction Home for Crippled Children. See Eastern New York Orthopedic Hospital-School
RECORD
James L., manufacturer 34:352
Samuel J., forester, educator 33:459
Record Family—American ancestor:
John (Records), descendant 33:459
Recording Card Table Co. 33:503 Krantz
Recording and Computing Machine Co. A:350 Ohmer
Recording devices and instruments
electronic, developed L:135 Beggs
invented and manufactured 26:27
Kienzle 33:18 Ohmer
Ohmer 33:18 Ohmer
long-playing records, development and improvement 55:553 Wallerstein; 59:113 Lieberson; 60:240 Goldmark
potentiometer 33:25 White
Records & Goldsborough G:125
RECTOR
Edward, lawyer 24:419
Henry M., governor 10:187
Thomas M., chemist 41:47
William G., business executive 62:270
Rectum, operation for removal 25:380 Coffey
RED
Samuel C., physician 32:349
William S., Jr., physician 47:528
Red Caps. See Railroads
Red Cross. See American National Red Cross; League of Red Cross Societies
Red Cross Institute foe the Blind. See United States, Veterans bureau
Red Cross Nursing Service, director 35:183 Beard
Red Cross Societies, League of D:349 Payne; E:279 Cumming
Red Eagle, Indian chief 18:339 Weatherford
Red Flare Signal Co., Toledo, Ohio 53:140 Withrow
Red Fox of Middlesex, sobriquet 13:358 Montague
Red Head Products Co., Oak Park, Mich. 53:450 Aikens
RED JACKET, Indian chief 13:422
Red Owl Stores, Inc., Hopkins, Minn. 60:50 Bergerud
"Red-Reading Mercury" for thermometers 34:428 Palmer
Red river
course mapped 24:123 Freeman
Indian battle 30:6 Chaffee
Red River Transportation Co. 33:432 Hill
Red Wing (Minn.) Daily Republican 39:337 Grondahl
REDD, F. Marion, judge 45:576
REDDEN, William R., physician 41:285
REDDICK, Harry E., engineer 52:428
REDDING
Charles J. V., physician 34:407
George H., mfr. 44:543
Gerald R., lawyer L:585
Joseph D., lawyer, composer 23:145
William A., lawyer C:426
REDE, Wyllys, clergyman 2:512
Redeemed Captive, sobriquet 1:258 Williams
REDELHEIM, Abraham A., public relations executive 50:411
Reden, Karl, pen name 8:450 Converse
REDER, Francis L., surgeon B:289
REDFEARN, David T., agricultural management executive 55:432
REDFIELD
Amasa A., lawyer 26:230
Anna M. T., author 2:448
Casper L., scientist, inventor C:425
Edward W., painter F:288
Henry S., lawyer 20:116
Isaac F., jurist 7:77
John V., business executive 47:452
Justus S., publisher 7:188
Lewis H., publisher 2:448
Mrs. Lewis H., author 2:448
Robert, anthropologist 44:76
William C., scientist 7:354
William C., secretary of commerce A:50
William G., banker 31:185
Redfield Family—American ancestor:
William (Redfyn or Redfin), descendants 20:116; 26:230; 31:185; 44:76
Redfin, William, colonist 31:185 Redfield
REDFORD, Carroll M., lawyer 62:234
Redford Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendant 62:234
REDHEAD, Edwin R., manufacturer 6:533
REDHEFER
Raymond L., banker 56:488
Mrs. Raymond L., columnist, lecturer M:133
REDICK, John I., lawyer 11:555
Redington, Pa., founded 27:290 Carter
Redlands, Calif.
First Congregational Church built 31:252 Williams
park presented 15:39 Smiley
REDMAN
Lawrence V., chemist D:148; 38:632
Theodore M., physician 49:290
Redmanol Chemical Products Co.
account D:148 Redman; 38:632 Redman
merged into Baekeland D:148 Redman; 38:632 Redman
REDMOND, Maurice S., ophthalmologist 49:43
Redmond & Co., N.Y. City, investment banking 44:518 Brown
REDPATH, James, journalist, author 13:118; friend 6:26 Locke
REDWAY
Jacques W., geographer 31:85
Laurance D., ophthalmologist 45:418
Redway Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant 45:418
Redwing Carriers, Inc., Tampa, Fla. 53:491 Mendez
REDWOOD, William M., banker 45:491
Redwood forests. See California, Redwood forests
Redwood Manufacturers Co., San Francisco 26:68 Henny
REECE, Carroll, congressman, banker F:245; 49:446
REED
Albert A., educator 36:440
Albert A., lawyer, banker 38:565
Anna Y., educator D:381
Benjamin E., clergyman 2:345
C. Lawson, manufacturer 21:412
Cass A., educator 49:261
Charles A. L., surgeon 24:325
Charles B., obstetrician 31:93
Mrs. Charles B., musician G:199
Charles S., lawyer 17:282
Charles W., lawyer 40:428
Clare O., musician G:199
Clinton, urologist 50:92
Clyde M., governor, senator D:152; 47:456
Daniel A., congressman 51:607
David, clergyman 12:64

David A., lawyer, senator **B:**384; **52:**174
E. Glenn, inventor **47:**651
E. Howard, manufacturer **33:**140
Earl F., lawyer **E:**349; **52:**531
Elizabeth A., author **15:**229
Elmer B., physician, banker **60:**270
Frank H., chemist **46:**281
George E., college president **6:**465
Harrison, governor **11:**380
Harry J., educator **49:**614
Harry L., clergyman, educator **52:**204
Henry, educator **2:**349
Henry G., manufacturer **10:**55
Henry H., insurance executive **58:**204
Henry M., industrialist **C:**180; **38:**306
Horace, surgeon **45:**548
Howard S., plant physiologist **40:**359
James, clergyman **14:**348
James, naval constructor **30:**43
James, soldier **1:**76
James A., senator **34:**9
James O., manufacturer **21:**324
John, author **19:**282
John (b. 1673), clergyman **19:**135
John (b. 1751), clergyman **2:**245
John, congressman **2:**245
John, jurist **16:**154
John C., manufacturing executive **44:**513
John R., actor **13:**323 Reed
Joseph, jurist **2:**349 Reed
Joseph, soldier **1:**74; **2:**280; **7:**165 Ferguson
Joseph A., lawyer **18:**245
Joseph R., jurist **21:**104
Joseph V., business executive **58:**576
Kenneth W., engineer **46:**336
Leo A., lawyer **50:**162
Louis S., medical economist, educator **62:**25
Lyman A., manufacturer **22:**444
Martin M., bus. exec. **52:**478
McClellan, banker, lecturer **E:**292
Myron W., clergyman **18:**392
Myrtle, author **15:**229
Nathan P., manufacturer, banker **30:**491
Philip, soldier **7:**308
Ralph J., engineer **29:**303
Ralph T., business exec. **G:**505; **53:**590
Richard C. S., physician **12:**477
Robert B., educator **34:**219
Robert L., lawyer **51:**551
Robert R., lawyer **E:**354; **34:**226
Roland, actor **13:**323
Samuel C., banker **33:**52
Seth, pioneer **13:**473
Stanley, jurist **E:**61
Stuart R., broker **48:**66
Theodore B., physician **43:**328
Thomas B., congressman **2:**383; **25:**182 Simpson
Thomas B., senator **4:**468
Verner Z., financier **19:**234
W. B., journalist **1:**351
Walter, bacteriologist **33:**143
Wayne O., educator, government official **58:**459
William, missionary **12:**382 Lowrie
William, philanthropist **11:**399
William B., lawyer **7:**533
William G., bus. exec. **M:**147
William H., publisher **40:**148
William R., banker **27:**426
Reed Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendants **33:**52; **34:**226
Christopher, descendants **13:**284; **33:**143
John (Conn. 1660), descendants **17:**282; **19:**282
John (Mass. 1630), descendants **3:**256 Spalding; **18:**392; **51:**551
John (Mass. 1635), descendant **19:**135
John (R.I. 1660), descendants **29:**303; **38:**565; **43:**328; **48:**66; **49:**261
John Philip, descendant **18:**245
Joseph, descendants **21:**104; **40:**359; **58:**204
William (Reade), descendants **30:**491; **33:**140; **52:**204
See also Read; Reade; Reid
Reed & Barton, silversmiths, N. Y. city **10:**55 Reed; **18:**347 Dowse
Reed & Carnrick, pharmaceutists, N. Y. city **20:**43 Sartorius
Reed College, Portland, Oreg., founding **15:**301 Foster
Reed Tobacco Co., purchased **33:**572 Larus
REEDER
Andrew H., governor **8:**340; **21:**469 Eldridge; indicted for treason **5:**367 Deitzler
Charles, manufacturer **11:**520
Frank, soldier **4:**315
Reeds, loom to weave, invented **25:**121 Lloyd
Reed's Rules, parliamentary **2:**384 Reed
REEDY
Daniel M., lawyer, legislator **22:**324
Fred O., manufacturer **47:**529
William A., photographer, editor **62:**80
William M., journalist **19:**140
Reeks, Austin J., pen name **23:**300 Dawson
Reelfoot Lake biological station. See Tennessee
REES
Charles M., surgeon **16:**247
Ernest, mfr. **41:**179
James, shipbuilder **23:**218
John K., astronomer **11:**513
Kelley, business executive **40:**563
Robert I., soldier, engineer **A:**300; **27:**262
William H., judge **41:**377
REESE
Charles L., chemist **30:**238
Charles L., publisher **L:**640
Clarence, bus. exec. **57:**354
Frederick F., bishop **14:**438
James N., surgeon **6:**293
John D., plastic surgeon **47:**92
John J., physician **6:**387
Leal W., lawyer, army officer **44:**584
Lew P., manufacturer **F:**507
Lizette W., poet **1:**387; **C:**447; literary executor **35:**83 Brown
Manoah B., educator **8:**364
Owen, lawyer **55:**570
Robert G., ophthalmologist **20:**479
Theodore I., P.E. bishop **C:**50
W. Ford, lawyer **57:**496
Warren S., soldier **10:**455
William M., educator **1:**521
Reese Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendant **20:**479
John (Rees or Reese), descendants **14:**438; **30:**238
REEVE
Arthur B., author **26:**276
Charles A., manufacturer **39:**245
John C., surgeon **20:**202
Tapping, educator **6:**175; **2:**432 Bradley; **19:**23 Gould
Reeve Family—American ancestors:
Mark, descendant **39:**245
Thomas, descendant **26:**276
REEVES
Beauford H., engineer **44:**276
Francis B., financier **21:**440
Hazard E., entrepreneur, engineer **M:**505
Ira L., university president **18:**329
J. Franklin, surgeon **35:**452
Jeremiah E., manufacturer **18:**379
John M., manufacturer **G:**447
John T., banker **20:**281
Joseph M., naval officer **D:**38
Marian C. L., author **4:**377
Micajah R., manufacturer **31:**483
Ollie C., judge **51:**392
Paul B., industrialist, inventor, artist **56:**81
Reuben A., jurist **1:**375; **8:**403 Mills
Samuel J., manufacturer **13:**281; 125 Ward
Reeves Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **20:**281
Thomas, descendant **35:**452
Reeves Bros., Inc. **31:**483 Reeves
Reeves Industries, Inc. **M:**506 Reeves
Reeves Mfg. Co., metals, Dover, Ohio **18:**379
Reeves, Parvin & Co., grocers, Philadelphia **21:**440 Reeves
Reeves Steel & Mfg. Co. **37:**297 Greer
Reeves Telecom Corp. **M:**506 Reeves
Refalo, John P., pen name **11:**360 Dunlop
Referendum, constitutional provisions, sustained **30:**297 Williams
Refinoil Mfg. Corp. **39:**21 Harris
Reflex Camera Co. See Borsum Camera Co.
Reforestation, advocate **38:**533 Blodgett
See also Forests & forestry; Natural Resources; Trees
Reform Club, N. Y. city, political organization **9:**114 Warner; **12:**53 Wheeler; 330 Welling
formed **31:**430 Windmuller
Reform Judaism. See Jews, religion
Reform, Social. See Social reform
Reformed Church in the U. S., activities **28:**67 Miller
Reformed Episcopal Church **36:**131 Latané
Refraction, instruments, invented **24:**390 Lambert; **26:**290 Rogers
Refractories. See Ceramics
Refractory shapes, classification and standardization **38:**349 McKinley
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
ammonia compressor
first test **31:**438 Jenks
using plate valves, first high speed **34:**525 Voss
chlorofluorides, organic, developed **34:**344 Midgley
defroster, invented **27:**305 Browne
development **36:**50 Nash
electric refrigerators mfd. **55:**269 Seeger
household
all-metal refrigerator, first **44:**447 Scott
manufactured **36:**423 Wright
patents on **36:**163 Ranney
ice, made from undistilled water, first **51:**505 Grawoig
ice floor, invented **22:**295 Schmidt
machinery
cooling unit, sealed, invented **42:**573 Steenstrup
invented **2:**210 De La Vergne; **7:**540 Ballantine; **10:**498 Portner; **18:**276 Trautwein; **24:**23 Frick
first **15:**345 Gorrie
first commercial **19:**18 Twining
leaks, detectors invented **40:**27 Rice; **51:**595 White
manufactured **2:**210 De La Vergne; **25:**151 Becker; **30:**424 Vilter; 439 McCray
systems, developed **25:**97 Macy; **27:**305 Browne; **37:**551 Bonine; **39:**468 Richowsky
trade publications **30:**65 Cockrell; **I:**411 Hexter
See also Cold storage
Refugee Economic Corporation **43:**291 Liebman
Refugees
Cuban, Haitian, **N-63:**7 Reagan
European **H:**6, **57:**5 Truman; **I:**79 Strauss
Refuse and refuse disposal, authority **24:**259 Tuska
REGALBUTO, Samuel B., bus. exec. **46:**65
REGAN
John E., lawyer **33:**504
Joseph C. G., pediatrician **F:**485
Kenneth M., oil operator **50:**229
Regattas. See Rowing; Yachts and yachting
REGENSTEIN, Meyer, merchant **35:**367
Regensteiner Corp., The **38:**625 Ruekberg
REGES, George H., lawyer **50:**486
REGISTER
Edward C., surgeon **18:**405
Seeley, pen name **4:**523 Victor
Registry of National Historic Landmarks, established **57:**104 Lee
REGNIER, Eugene A., army officer **46:**428
Rehabilitation
Rural, authority **27:**138 Butterfield
World War II disabled **60:**187 Kessler
REHAN, Ada, actress **1:**287
REHBERGER, George E., surgeon **A:**289
REHN, Frank K. M., artist **9:**55
REHNQUIST, William H., associate justice of the Supreme Court of the U.S. **N-63:**48
Rehoboth, Mass. original confirmatory deed **35:**69 Peck
REHRING, George J., clergyman **59:**75
REIBER, Aaron E., judge **36:**422
REICH, Paul D., physician, banker **42:**603
REICHARD
George N., soldier **5:**332
Robert A., bus. exec. **44:**317
REICHART
James H., manufacturer, inventor **38:**386
Joseph A., banker **C:**344
REICHEL
Charles G., bishop **4:**448
George V., clergyman **17:**130
Levin T., bishop **7:**107
William C., educator **5:**92
Reichel Family—American ancestor:
Charles G., descendants **5:**92; **7:**107
REICHENBACH, Herman R., educator **46:**591
REICHERT
Edward T., physiologist **23:**206
Frederick L., neurosurgeon **55:**369
REICHHELM, Edward P., engineer **14:**495
REICHMAN, Hyrum R., proctologist, educator **54:**536
REICHMANN, Alexander F., lawyer **42:**576
REID
Alexander H., judge **29:**324
Bryan S., Jr., bus. exec. **L:**349
Cecil L., engineer **45:**337
Charles D., surgeon **50:**591
Charles H., business executive **43:**505
Charles S., judge **37:**311
Christian, pen name **20:**293 Tiernan
Daniel G., financier **19:**392; **14:**65 Moore; 442 Leeds
David S., governor **4:**427
Edward S., Jr., lawyer **59:**394
Edward S., engineer **32:**497
Elisabeth M., philanthropist **22:**2
Ernest A., educator **52:**81
Ernest W., chemist, mfr. **51:**253
Fergus, merchant **35:**194
Frank R., lawyer **48:**326
G. Allan, business executive, civic leader **58:**235
Harry F., geologist **33:**525
Harry M., jurist **7:**364
Helen D., political scientist **51:**723
Helen R., newspaper pub. **56:**35
Henry S., physician, surgeon **I:**224
James, college president **6:**96
James W., architect **32:**199

John (b. 1840), manufacturer **22:**99
John (b. 1875), manufacturer **36:**335
John J., physician **41:**477
John M., college president **13:**27
Kenneth, architectural writer, editor **50:**264
Leonard C., judge **42:**357
Mont R., surgeon **D:**119; **34:**172
Ogden, publisher **33:**34
Mrs. Ogden, publisher **56:**35
Robert, artist **6:**476
Robert R., governor **11:**377
Robert W., physician **H:**157
Samuel C., naval officer **8:**97
Whitelaw, journalist, diplomat **22:**1; member peace commission of 1898 **11:**11 Day
Mrs. Whitelaw, philanthropist **22:**2
Willard P., lawyer **20:**174
William A., diplomat, author **42:**583
William C., lawyer **31:**376
William J., clergyman **6:**339
William J., Jr., clergyman **D:**307
William S., college president **2:**22
William T., educator **2:**258
Reid Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant **35:**194
James, descendants **22:**1; **33:**34
John, descendant **8:**97
William, descendant **6:**339
See also Read; Reade; Reed
Reid, U.S. destroyer, built **31:**203 Wakeman
Reid & Co., cottons **35:**194 Reid
Reid, Helen Dwight, Educational Foundation **51:**723 Reid
Reid Ice Cream Corp. **26:**169 Comfort
Reid, Murdock & Co., Wholesale grocers, Chicago **19:**274 Armstrong
REIDER, Frank R., manufacturer **47:**683
Reidsville, N.C., First National Bank **55:**242 Young
REIDY
Ben T., lawyer **51:**674
Edward T., railroad exec. **L:**434
Peter J., engineer **56:**58
REIF
Edward C., educator **49:**470
Ernest C., lawyer **46:**95
REIFSNIDER
Anna C. E. P., author **23:**414
Calvin K., publisher **26:**237
Mrs. Calvin K., author **23:**414
Lawrence F., naval officer **42:**436
Reifsnider, A. C., Book Co., St. Louis, Mo. **23:**414 Reifsnider
REIFSNYDER, Howard, merchant **25:**187
REIGART, John F., educator **34:**47
Reigart Family—American ancestor:
Johann (Reighardt), descendant **34:**47
REIGHARD, Jacob E., zoologist **16:**432
REIGHLEY, Lyster C., stockbroker **49:**31
REIHL, Charles W., banker **37:**375
REILEY
Henry B., publisher **48:**483
Isaac H., physician **1:**381
REILLY
Edgar A., manufacturer **39:**512
Edward J., lawyer, legislator **44:**354
Joseph F., broker **58:**208
Marion, educator **26:**404
Maurice T., newspaper executive **47:**511
Michael K., congressman **34:**101
Peter C., manufacturer **F:**398
Thomas P., plant food specialist **54:**344
Walter B., newspaper and printing executive **49:**536
William R., mining engineer **50:**298
Reilly Bros. Nursery, Dansville, N.Y. **54:**344 Reilly
Reilly Tar & Chemical Corp. **F:**398 Reilly
REILY, E. Mont, governor of Puerto Rico **B:**231
REIM, Hugo, physician **44:**108
REIMANN, Stanley P., pathologist, educator **54:**281
REIMER, Rudolph, merchant, banker **36:**545
REIMERT, William D., editor **55:**276
REIN, Charles R., dermatologist **46:**180
Reindeer
commercial exploitation attempted **54:**319 Lomen
introduced to Alaska **9:**252 Jackson; **18:**349 Bertholf
regulated in Alaska **36:**198 Sisson
Reindeer, British brig. captured by the Wasp **5:**440 Blakely
REINECKE, Mabel E., public official **C:**310
REINEKE, George F., physician **46:**385
REINEMANN, John O., criminologist **59:**419
REINER
Fritz, conductor **60:**313
Harry C., manufacturer **34:**547
Robert, mfr. **C:**416
REINHARDT
George F., physician **15:**135
Paul, art dealer **33:**451
Reinhardt Galleries, N. Y. city **33:**451 Reinhardt
REINHART
Albert G., artist **20:**102
Benjamin F., artist **11:**310
Charles S., artist **7:**465
Joseph W., r.r. president **6:**395
Martin J., engineer **I:**273
Reinhart & Donovan Co. **I:**273 Reinhart
REINHEIMER
Bartel H., bishop **40:**224
Howard E., lawyer **54:**637
REINHOLD, Frederick W., business executive **58:**180
REINKE
Amadeus A., bishop **7:**87; **2:**176
Jonathan, clergyman **22:**265
Samuel, bishop **7:**87
REINKING, Otto A., plant pathologist **46:**536
REINSCH, Paul S., economist **19:**285
REISINGER
Hugo, merchant **16:**342
Robert L., contractor **39:**415
REISNER
Christian F., clergyman **37:**160
Edward H., educator **47:**89
REISS
Elias, textile executive **44:**485
Jacob L., industrialist **43:**205
Julian J., business executive **50:**177
William A., industrialist **48:**126
REIST, Henry G., engineer **31:**419; associate **33:**291 Foster
Reist Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendant **31:**419
REITINGER, T. Philip, banker **46:**271
REITLER, Joseph, educator **36:**332
REITMAN, Frank H., bus. exec. **L:**445
Reitz, John A., manufacturer **34:**490
Reitz & Haney Foundry **34:**490 Reitz
Reitz, John A., & Sons **34:**490 Reitz
REITZE, Chester N., bus. exec. **45:**169
Relativity theory
account **33:**512 Michelson; **F:**86 Einstein; **54:**314 Trumpler; **55:**426 Comstock
Schild's Ladder **62:**220 Schild
RELF
Henry C., business executive **47:**167
Richard, business executive **47:**546
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co. **K:**29
Reliance Industries, Chicago **52:**102 Bressler
Reliance Steel Casting Co. **27:**400 Kelly
Relief, U. S. hospital ship **30:**210 Braisted
Religion
comparative, authority **37:**509 Bloomfield
history and interpretation **36:**156 Hume; **39:**396 Adams
inter-faith meeting, first **29:**26 Dana
Judeo-Christian mysticism **52:**67 Goodenough
Lord's Acre movement **49:**573 Clarke
Research Science Bureau, Denver, Colo. **41:**22 Rimmer
science and God, theory **30:**55 Swain
See also under specific names, e.g., Presbyterian Church, Christianity
Religion, Liberal Congress. See Liberal Congress of Religion
Religious education
authorities **27:**438 Athearn; **40:**144 Spilman
divinity, doctorate, first **6:**413 Mather
Jewish, authority **43:**442 Honor
journals **24:**68 Horr; **25:**163 Wells; **26:**442 Revell; **28:**67 Miller
laboratory schools originated **31:**270 McLandress
Religious literature, excise tax on, held unconstitutional **34:**8
RELLSTAB, John, jurist **8:**351
RELYEA, Richard J., II, lawyer **56:**360
REMAK, Gustavus, lawyer **33:**567
REMENSNYDER, Junius B., clergyman **10:**290
REMEY, George C., naval officer **10:**315
REMICK
Eliot W., manufacturer **40:**417
James W., jurist **A:**77
Jerome H., music publisher **22:**60; **33:**424 Daniels
Remick Family—American ancestor:
Christian, descendant **40:**417
REMINGTON
Eliphalet, manufacturer **9:**128
Franklin, contractor **16:**273; **G:**317
Frederic, artist **22:**244; **9:**143 Bigelow
George C. T., business exec. **H:**113
Harold, lawyer **29:**290
Joseph P., pharmacist **33:**231
Philo, manufacturer **9:**129
Samuel, manufacturer **9:**128 Remington
William P., bishop **C:**457; **50:**654
Remington Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **22:**244; **29:**290; **33:**231
Remington Arms Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. **31:**365 Winchell; **54:**435 Rand; **59:**277 Coleman
Remington Rand, Inc. **31:**365 Winchell; **54:**435 Rand
See also Sperry Rand Corp.
Remington rifle. See Firearms, rifles
Remington, E., & Sons, Utica, N. Y. **3:**320 Wyckoff; **9:**128; 129 Remington; **16:**273
Remington typewriter
developed **3:**316 Densmore
forerunner **3:**315 Pratt
manufactured **9:**129 Remington
model No. 3, developed **3:**319 Barron
rights sold **3:**320 Wyckoff; **14:**270 Earle
sales agents **14:**270 Earle; **26:**195 Seamans
Remington Typewriter Co.
growth **31:**365 Winchell; **A:**146 Benedict; **E:**221 Winchell
taken over by Sperry Rand **54:**435
Rem Jansen (Vanderbeeck), descendants **37:**52; **41:**287
REMLEY, Milton, lawyer **16:**294
REMMEL
Arthur K., editor **32:**130
Harmon L., manufacturer **8:**108
Remnants of Joseph, religious group **7:**393 Pratt
REMOND, Charles L., reformer **2:**303
REMONDINO, Peter C., surgeon **42:**47
Remount Assn. See National Remount Assn.
REMSEN
Charles, physician **41:**287
Ira, chemist, university president **37:**52
Richard, farmer **16:**158
Remsen Family—American ancestor:
Derick, descendant **16:**158
Remsen's Law in preventing methyl oxidation **37:**52 Remsen
Remus, Uncle, pen name **1:**410 Harris
REMY
Alfred, educator, musician **44:**333
Mrs. Alfred, pianist **44:**334
Arthur F. J., educator **44:**335
Egbertina, pianist **44:**334
William H., lawyer **54:**414
Remy Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendants **54:**414
RENAHAN, John A., coal operator **21:**435
RENAUD, George L., physician **37:**541
RENCHER, Abraham, diplomat **12:**337
REND, Joseph P., financier, coal operator **26:**362
RENDALL, Raymond E., forester **38:**456
RENKER, Henry G., manufacturer **36:**134
RENKERT, Oliver W., manufacturer **32:**433
RENNEBOHM, Oscar, business exec., governor **H:**197
Rennebohm Drug Stores, Inc. **H:**197 Rennebohm
RENNER, George T., geographer, educator **45:**290
RENNERT, Hugo A., Hispanist **22:**185
RENNIE, Thomas A. C., psychiatrist **49:**395
RENO
Guy B., lawyer, banker **L:**67
Jesse L., soldier **4:**103
Jesse W., engineer, inventor **38:**107
Marcus A., soldier **4:**526
Reno Family—American ancestor:
Soeur Francois (Renault), descendant **38:**107
RENSHAW
Alfred, civil engineer **40:**517
Henry, jurist **21:**231
William B., naval officer **12:**66
Rensselaer, N. Y., charter for **37:**382 LeBoeuf
Rensselaer Iron Works, Troy, N. Y. **4:**181 Winslow
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y.
aeronautical laboratory, designed **62:**296 Hemke
buildings
main, burned **26:**236 Ricketts
presented **20:**463 Brinsmade
campus, moved **26:**236 Ricketts
founded **2:**397 Van Rensselaer
gift **16:**422 Sage
growth **26:**236 Ricketts
incorporated **2:**397 Van Rensselaer
Portsmouth treaty table presented to library **35:**422 Frear
presidents **3:**251 Peck; **5:**551 Beman; **20:**358 Chester; 395 Blatchford; 463 Brinsmade; **26:**236 Ricketts; **53:**8 Hotchkiss
professor, first **5:**313 Eaton
Rensselaer Valve Co. **33:**339 Rowe
RENTFRO, Robert B., lawyer **41:**454
RENTNER, Maurice, mfr. **57:**363
RENTON
David M., business exec. **41:**339
Fergus A., mfr. **29:**225 Renton
Herbert S., mfr., inventor **29:**225
RENTSCHLER
Calvin B., surgeon **58:**531
Frederick B., mfr. **45:**463
George A., mfr. **57:**52
Gordon S., banker **C:**89; **38:**54
Harvey C., physicist **D:**384

RENWICK
Edward A., architect **18**:386
Edward S., inventor **11**:102
Henry B., engineer **11**:101
James, architect **11**:102; partner **9**:102 Auchmuty, R. T.
James, scientist **11**:101
Ward J., physician **47**:402
Renwick Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants **11**:101; 102
RENZ, Carl J., clergyman **19**:58
Renziehausen Foundation, activities of **36**:344 Sheppard
Reo Motor Car Co. **38**:124 Thomas; **39**:480 Olds
sales contract for entire output **32**:109 Owen
REOCH, Robert, manufacturer **36**:299
Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints, Independence, Mo. **52**:441 Smith
Reparations. See World war I, reparations
Repauno Chemical Co. **30**:521 Van Lear; **31**:446 Du Pont; **50**:642 Patterson
Repeating firearms. See Firearms
REPLOGLE, J. Leonard, mfr. **16**:148; **A**:433
Reporter, The, journal **60**:12 Ascoli
REPPERT, Charles M., engineer **30**:434
REPPLIER, Agnes, author **9**:232; **C**:368
Representative government and representation, first assembly **13**:381 Yeardley
Reprisal, U. S. warship, engagement with Shark **2**:18 Wickes
Republic Aviation Co. **F**:539 deSeversky
Republic Cotton Mills, Great Falls, S. C. **26**:214 Mebane
Republic Engraving & Designing Co. **35**:80 Kerr
Republic Flow Meter Co. **E**:308 Cunningham
Republic Foil Inc., Danbury, Conn. **L**:602-3 Douglas
Republic Glass Co. **33**:534 Brady
See also Hazel-Atlas Glass Co.
Republic Iron & Steel Co. **25**:358 Bray
Terre Haute Iron & Steel Co. purchased **34**:188 Thomas; 535 Crawford
Republic Mining & Mfg. Co. **26**:192 Neilson
Republic Natural Gas Co. **G**:430 Wildes
Republic Pictures **36**:193 Carr; **52**:151 Yates
Republic Rubber Co., Youngstown, Ohio **27**:271 McGuire
Republic Stamping & Enameling Co., Canton, Ohio **30**:300 Milligan
Republic Steel Corp.
account **A**:117 Girdler; **C**:88 Eaton; **54**:191 Wysor; **59**:396 White
Elyria Iron & Steel Co. acquired **36**:83 Wick
organized **23**:304 McCleary; **31**: 495 Davison; **D**:306, **58**:46 Witherow
subsidiaries **37**:466 Boyer
Taylor Co., absorbed **27**:89 Taylor
Trumbull Steel Co., absorbed **24**:243 Harrington
Truscon Steel Co. acquired **33**:36 Kahn
Republic Supply Co., Coalinga, Calif. **50**:598 Pike
Republican, pen name **12**:161 Pinckney
Republican Junta, colonial **6**:438 Ashe
Republican party
committee on call, first woman chairman **61**:158 Bailey
conventions
first **1**:137 Blaine; **8**:474 Brainerd
1924, Mid-West revolt **31**:32
elephant symbol, originated **7**:461 Nast
organized **1**:137 Blaine; **2**:313 Birney; 332 Stewart; 447 Cole; **4**:472 Howard; **23**:50 Cowles
publicity adviser **37**:38 Loomis
stalwart and half-breed feud **3**:197 Wheeler
Women's executive committee, first chairman **34**:162 Simms
Young Republicans **K**:24 Becker; **57**:525 Whitlock
Republican Publicity Assn., founded **30**:169 Bourne
Repulsion motor, series, invented **61**:9 Alexanderson
REQUA
Isaac L., engineer **6**:248
Mark L., engineer **27**:472
Requa Family—American ancestor:
Gabriel, descendant **27**:472
Resaca, Ga., battle **1**:134; **2**:54 Morgan; **4**:34; 204; **11**:228 Sweeney
Resaca de la Palma, battle (1846) **4**:321 May
Resdel Engineering Corp., Pasadena, Calif. **L**:291 Abajian
RESE, Frederick, bishop **13**:34
Research, industrial, early laboratory for **34**:142 Burgess
Research Corp., formed **23**:52 Hamerschlag; **38**:294 Cottrell
grants to **38**:294 Cottrell
Research Council on Social Trends **C**:512 Mitchell
Research Institute of Cutaneous Medicine **30**:291 Schamberg
Research to Prevent Blindness, Inc., organized **62**:22 Adams
Research & Review Service of America, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., insurance training **60**:262 Rust
Reserve Mining Co., Babbitt, Minn., taconite processing **57**:530 Linney; **59**:396 White
Reserve Officers Assn., first **30**:556 Kanzler
Reservoirs
first chartered **8**:264 Allen
constructed **38**:30 Winston; 173 Fruend
Resins, synthetic
alkyd, coined **50**:15 Kienle
alkyd, early work **50**:15 Kienle
melamine **46**:46 Bell
See also Plastics
Resolute Insurance Group, Hartford, Conn. **57**:540 Morganstern
RESOR, Stanley B., advertising exec. **53**:86
Resor Stove Co. See Monitor Furnace Co.
Resorcinols, developed **C**:118 Dohme
Respiration
artificial, apparatus for **12**:340 Fell; **15**:354 Meltzer; **33**:553 Paul
bends, studies **33**:233 Shaw
calorimeter, devised **26**:312 Rosa
failure, treatment **33**:233 Shaw
restored by adrenalin, first demonstrated **31**:20
See also Resuscitation
Respirators, Drinker-Shaw, developed **33**:233 Shaw; **57**:266 Drinker
RESSEGUIE, Frederic J., surgeon **50**:609
RESSER, Charles E., paleontologist **32**:382
Resser Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendant **32**:382
RESTARICK, Henry B., bishop **13**:104
Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
automatic food-dispensing equipment, invented **41**:104 Brand
chain operated **38**:456 Harvey
operators **26**:411 Schrafft; **28**:231 Bowles; **55**:111 Earl
See also Hotels, taverns etc.
RESTON, James B., journalist **I**:210
Resumption act of 1875 **4**:90
Resuscitation
adrenalin by hypodermic injection, methods improved **33**:48 Greene
courses organized **55**:247 Flagg
devices used in, invented **55**:247 Flagg
of a person declared dead, by hypodermic injection **33**:48 Greene
See also Respiration
Retail trade
methods, new, introduced **12**:542; **13**:38 Ward; **15**:360 Sperry; **23**:16 Woolworth
modern concept of **62**:59 Mazur
price fixing denied by Supreme Court **24**:397 Wise
See also Chain stores; Department stores
Retaliation, U.S. schooner, captured **8**:93 Bainbridge
Retaliation act of 1798 **8**:94
RETAN, George M., physician **D**:302
RETHBERG, Elisabeth, soprano **61**:43
RETHERS, Harry F., soldier **30**:568
RETTALIATA, John T., college president **I**:176
RETTGER, Leo F., bacteriologist **E**:125; **42**:618
REULING, George, ophthalmologist **34**:73
REUTER, Edward B., sociologist **36**:364
REUTERDAHL, Arvid, engineer, educator **B**:468
REUTHER, Walter P., labor leader **G**:205
Revall Manufacturing Co., vacuum products **35**:28 Maurer
REVELL
Alexander H., manufacturer **1**:233
Fleming H., publisher **26**:442
Revell, Fleming H., Co., publishers **26**:442 Revell
REVELS, Hiram R., senator **11**:405
Revenge, American privateer, captured **2**:19 Murray
Revenge, U.S. cutter
in the Revolution **4**:266 Conyngham
wreck of **4**:288
Revenue laws. See Taxation
REVERCOMB, William M., physician **46**:544
REVERE
Edward H. R., physician **4**:37
Joseph W., soldier **4**:37
Paul, silversmith and soldier **1**:83; **1**:58; **6**:264 Thomas; **9**:286 Allen; tools used **33**:43 Gebelein
Paul, silversmith **21**:372
Paul J., soldier **7**:76
Revere Copper & Brass Co. **30**:195 Haselton; **38**:437 Scott; **47**:334 Dallas; **E**:401 Dallas
formation **35**:212 Haselton
Revertex **F**:510 Hauser
Review of Reviews, periodical **34**:530 Shaw
REVILL, Milton K., banker **45**:308
Revolution, American (1775-1781)
bloodshed, first **1**:107
causes **1**:3; 105; 333; **2**:2; **5**:432 Bernard
taxation question **1**:3; 105; **2**:2; **7**:441 Carroll
Continental army
commander-in-chief, first **23**:24
condition at beginning **1**:3
improvements **1**:57 Steuben
quartermaster's dept. **1**:42
surveyor-general **24**:404 Erskine
Cornwallis' surrender **7**:544 Cornwallis
council, first **10**:154 Whitney, Josiah
financial policy **2**:412; 527
paper money **23**:170 Hall
French attitude **12**:357 Deane
heroines **9**:262 Pitcher; **13**:204 Hart
historians **26**:268 Van Tyne; 336 Lowell
hospitals
director general **10**:267 Morgan
hut system **3**:515 Tilton
Hudson river chain **8**:249 Townsend; **24**:404 Erskine
invalid regiment **6**:399 Corbin
massacres
Paoli **1**:55 Wayne; **8**:273 Jones
Wyoming valley **1**:52 Butler; **9**:142 Brant
military preparation **23**:24
minutemen. See Minutemen
munitions, mfd. **24**:404 Erskine; **25**:150 Board
Noble Resolves. See Noble Resolves
pay, Newbury letters on. See Newbury letters
peace treaty **1**:4
site of signing, located **46**:49 Ide
pensions **11**:188 Law
pictures **3**:334 Trumbull; **12**:360 Leutze
privateers, outfitted **5**:32 Derby
silk stocking company **1**:89 Cadwalader; **2**:14 Roberdeau, D.
victory, first **10**:246 Moore
violence, first act **10**:15 Wharton
Revolution, American — Battles and engagements
military operations
Allemance **4**:422 Hawkins; **9**:473 Waddell
Bemis Heights (Saratoga) **1**:47 Gates; 53 Arnold; 54 Kosciuszko; 56 Wilkinson; 76 Poor; 113
Bennington **1**:81 Stark; 86 Warner
Blackstock Hill **1**:79
Blue Licks **2**:437 Girty; **3**:111 Boone; **10**:469 Patterson
Boston, evacuated by British **1**:3; 82 Thomas
Bound Brook, N. J., **1**:62 Lincoln; **7**:543 Cornwallis
Brandywine **1**:41; 55 Wayne; 64; **11**:530 Clayton
Brier Creek **6**:438 Ashe
Broad river **1**:79
Bunker (Breed's) Hill **1**:58; 67 Ward; 80 Stark; 88; 91-93 Prescott; **2**:299 Knowlton; **3**:70
Camden, S.C. **1**:43 Greene; 47 Gates; 73 Kalb; 91 Williams; **5**:242 Stevens; **7**:543 Cornwallis
Canadian expedition **1**:46; 53; 85; 93 Dearborn; 98; 100; **17**:155 Bedel
Catawba river **1**:79; 80 Davison; 86
Cedar Springs **13**:1
Charleston, S. C.
attack on repelled **1**:96 Moultrie; **8**:239
bombarded by British **7**:419 Drayton
captured by British **1**:63 Lincoln; 72 McIntosh; **12**:162 Rutledge
evacuation by British **1**:43 Greene; 55 Wayne
Combahee **6**:525 Gist
Cowan's Ford, N. C. **1**:80 Davidson
Cowpens **1**:43 Greene; 86 Morgan; **2**:492 Washington; **9**:293 Howard
Danbury, Conn., raided **1**:83 Wooster; **7**:514 Tryon
Elizabeth river, Va., **6**:301 Woodford
Eutaw Springs **1**:43 Greene; 62 Marion; 91 Williams; **9**:293 Howard
Fishing Creek **1**:79
Ft. Clinton captured by British **1**:305 Clinton; **3**:42
Ft. Constitution evacuated by Americans **1**:40
Ft. Griswold captured by British **5**:175 Ledyard; **6**:439 Kinne
Ft. Mercer, British repulsed at **1**:41; **8**:298 Greene
Ft. Mifflin attacked by British **1**:41; 73 Smith; **8**:297 Greene
Ft. Montgomery, captured by British **3**:42
Ft. Motte captured by Americans **1**:62 Marion
Ft. Moultrie attacked by British **1**:21 Rutledge; 52 Jaspar; **12**:159 Campbell
Ft. Ninety-six evacuated by British **1**:43 Greene
Ft. Stanwix invested by British **1**:70 Herkimer; 382 Gansevoort
Ft. Ticonderoga
attacked by Americans **1**:45 Brown
captured from British in 1775 **1**:45-46 Allen; 53 Arnold; 83 Wooster
evacuated by Americans **1**:95
Ft. Washington captured by British **1**:41; 91 Williams
Ft. Watson captured by Americans **1**:61
Ft. William and Mary, captured by Americans **2**:261 Scammell
Georgetown, S. C. **1**:61
Germantown, Pa. **1**:41
Great Bridge **6**:301 Woodford
Great Springs, Pa. **1**:55 Wayne; **7**:544 Cornwallis
Guilford Court House, N. C. **1**:43 Greene; **4**:421 Williams; **7**:543 Cornwallis
Gwynn's Island **1**:75 Lewis

Hanging Rock, S. C. 1:79
Harlem Heights 1:40; 2:299 Knowlton
Hubbardtown, Vt. 1:86 Warner
Kettle Creek 1:70 Pickens
King's Mt., N. C. 1:61; 62 Campbell; 508 Cleveland; 6:12 Winston; 13:1
Lexington 1:58; 83 Revere; 96 Parker; 3:70
Long Island 1:3; 4:237 Popham; 30:167 Murray
Monmouth, N. J., 1:42; 55 Wayne; 64; 94 Dearborn; 8:240; 9:262 Pitcher; 26:61 Ramsay
Moore's Creek Bridge 10:246 Moore
Musgrove's Mill 13:1
New Brunswick, N. J. 1:41
New Haven, Conn., British raid 1:53; 7:514 Tryon
New London, Conn., attacked by British 1:54 Arnold; 5:175 Ledyard
New Providence, Bahama Islands, captured by Americans 2:15; 18 Hopkins; 8:42 Trevett
New York city
evacuated 1:4; 8:224 Glover
occupied by British 1:40
Norfolk, Va. burned by British 13:391 Murray
Norwalk, Conn. 1:73 Parson
Ogdensburg, N. Y. 5:400 Brown
Orangeburg, S. C. 1:79
Oriskany, N. Y. 1:70 Herkimer
Paulus Hook 3:25 Lee
Penobscot river expedition 4:152 Williams; 7:243 Saltonstall
Philadelphia, fortifications attacked by American vessels 13:526 Hazelwood
Portsmouth, R. I. 8:51 Russell
Princeton, N. J. 10:171 Mercer
Richmond, Va., captured by British 3:2
Rocky Mount, S. C. 1:79
Sander's Creek, S. C. 7:543 Cornwallis
Savannah, Ga.
attack on British repulsed 1:63 Lincoln; 69 Pulaski
captured by British 6:79 Howe
evacuated by British 1:220 Jackson; 492 Wright; 2:12 Martin
Somerset Court House 7:517 Dickinson
Southern campaign 1:60-61; 79; 7:239 Martin
Stone Ferry 1:63 Lincoln; 77 Davie; 7:514 Huger
Stony Point, captured 1:49; 55 Wayne; 86 Fetiger
Sullivan's Island 8:239
Tiverton Heights 8:65 Cooke
Tomassee 1:70 Pickens
Valley Forge 1:41; 5:282 Brooke
Wading Brook. See Portsmouth
Yorktown, Va., 1:4; 68 Rochambeau; 7:544 Cornwallis
naval operations
Active and the Hazard 4:152
activities 5:486 Biddle
Admiral Duff with Protector 4:152 Williams; 25:257 Little
Alfred captured 11:357 Hinman, Elisha
Bon Homme Richard with Serapis 2:16 Jones; 11:484 Stack
British vessels captured in Massachusetts bay 5:163 Manly
Charming Molly 2:15
captured by Saratoga 4:167 Barney; Drake recovered by Intrepid 4:167 Barney
Drake captured 2:15
first 11:113 O'Brien
General Monk
and Hyder Ali 4:167 Barney
and Trumbull 2:231 Nicholson
Hague, exploits 5:163 Manly; 10:390 Dana L.
Hancock captured by British 5:163 Manly
Hazard with Active 4:152 Williams
Hyder Ali and General Monk 4:167 Barney
Joseph captured by Surprise 4:266 Conyngham
Margaretta, British schooner, captured 11:113 O'Brien
Prince of Orange, English packet, captured 4:266 Conyngham
Protector with Admiral Duff 4:152 Williams; 8:92 Preble; 25:257 Little; with Medea and Roebuck 25:257 Little
Providence, U.S. sloop-of-war, captured 2:17 Whipple
Revenge, American cutter, depredations on British commerce 4:266 Conyngham
Serapis with Bon Homme Richard 2:16 Jones; 11:484 Stack
Shark with Reprisal 2:18 Wickes
Surprise and Joseph 4:266 Conyngham
Trepassy, British warship, captured 4:188 Barry
Wasp and the Tender 4:167 Barney
Whitehaven, England, attacked 2:15
Wyatt and Trumbull 2:231 Henderson
Revolution, woman's rights journal 2:331 Pillsbury; 3:85 Stanton; 4:403 Anthony
Revolutions, causes analyzed 31:16 Hunter
Revolvers. See Firearms
Revons, E. C., pen name 8:449 Converse
REW, Henry C., merchant 10:500
REX
George, jurist 12:65; 4:553 Day
Walter E., lawyer 21:279
Rex Buggy Co. H:70 Hull
Rex Finance Corp., Chicago 49:69 Fitzgerald
Rex-Hide Co., East Brady, Pa. 53:283 Kempel
Rex Paper Co., 34:421 King, J. F., M. B.
Rexall Drug Co., Los Angeles, Calif. See Dart & Kraft, Inc.
Rexcraft, Inc. See Buglecraft, Inc.
REXFORD, Eben E., author 10:55
REYBURN, John E., lawyer 5:379
REYCRAFT, James L., gynecologist E:503
REYERSON, Lloyd H., educator, chemist 55:61
Reyerzen, Marten, Dutch settler 21:394 Ryerson
REYMERT, Martin L., psychologist 42:70
REYNAL, Louis S., manufacturer 35:468
Reynal & Hitchcock founded 36:475 Passano
REYNARD, Charles A., lawyer, educator 48:188
REYNOLDS
Abelard, pioneer 8:79 Reynolds
Alfred, naval officer 27:72
Arthur, banker 33:568
Arthur R., physician 29:203
Benjamin, financier 25:409
Bruce D., educator 46:211
C. Hal, businessman 48:151
Charles V., industrialist 30:392
Clarence J., merchant 18:242
Clarence K., business exec. 48:271
David P., business exec. K:184
Dorrance, banker H:69
Edward, surgeon 9:556
Edward, telegraph official 22:414
Edwin, engineer 2:524
Edwin, S., manufacturer 31:506
Frederic P., broker 41:443
George D., lawyer 7:445
George G., jurist 9:421
Harry B., surgeon 50:277
Harry S., physician 44:441
Harry V., manufacturer, engineer 39:81
Henry J., dermatologist E:470; 38:528
Henry V., physician 19:436
Horatio McL., educator 25:366
Hugh E., lawyer 54:474
Ignatius A., bishop 12:410
Irving C., mfr. 54:511
James, miller 18:242 Reynolds
James B., physician 14:482
James B., reformer 10:235; 33:182 Neill
John, governor of Ga. 1:491
John, governor of Ill. 11:44
John, lawyer 51:35
Mrs. John, artist L:61
John C., surgeon 3:223
John F., soldier 4:224
John P., physician 12:216
John W., lawyer 38:394
Joseph J., soldier 9:231
Milton, manufacturer 59:175
Morley P., inventor 33:572
Mortimer F., banker 8:79
R. Foster, banker 42:488
Ralph A., endocrinologist E:141; 46:155
Richard J., manufacturer 18:349; estate litigation 30:184 Clarkson
Richard J., trans. exec. H:30; 53:285
Richard S., Jr., business exec. J:426
Robert B., business executive 58:735
Robert J., governor 11:537
Robert M., diplomat 12:150
Robert R., lawyer, U.S. senator 50:457
Thomas, governor 12:303
Thomas C., legislator 20:318 Brown
Victor G.F., publisher 57:747
Wellington G., manufacturer 31:200
Wiley R., financier 37:410
William, naval officer 2:530
William D., cattleman 17:66
William H., promoter 25:352
William M., educator 7:445 Reynolds
Reynolds Family—American ancestors:
Christopher, descendant 46:155 48:271
Henry, descendant 3:223
James, descendants 18:242; 33:568
Robert (Mass. 1632), descendant 19:436
Robert (Pa. 1785), descendant 11:44
Thomas, descendant 11:537
William, descendants 2:524; 530; 4:224; 25:409
Reynolds, William T., & Co., Poughkeepsie grocers 18:242 Reynolds
Reynolds-Corliss engine, manufactured 18:54 Allis
Reynolds library. See Rochester, N. Y.
Reynolds Mfg Co., school supplies 31:200 Reynolds
Reynolds (R.S.) Memorial Award, first American recipients 55:491 Mackey
Reynolds Metals Co.
account 48:271 Reynolds; J:426 Reynolds; K:184; 55:285 Margraf
aluminum foil developed 41:357 Mack
Fulton Sylphon Co., acquired 36:509 Brown
Reynolds Printasign Co., Chicago, Ill. 59:175 Reynolds
Reynolds & Reynolds, stationers 31:506 Reynolds
Reynolds, Smith and Hills, Architects, Engineers, Planners, Inc. M:218 Smith
Reynolds, Stanchfield & Collins, lawyers, Elmira, N. Y. 14:360 Stanchfield
Reynolds, R. J., Foods, Inc., N.Y.C. 54:520 Gray
Reynolds, R. J., Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem 18:349 Reynolds; 22:106 Hanes; 30:177 Coan; 38:245 Williams; 47:86 Glenn; J:403 Gray; 404 Galloway
factory planned and machinery installed 38:516 Dunstan
integrated 54:520 Gray
REZNOR, Jesse T., manufacturer 22:178
Reznor Mfg. Co., stoves 22:178 Reznor
RHAMSTINE, John, bus. exec. K:395
RHAMY, Bonnelle W., pathologist G:109
"Rhapsody in Blue," first performed 29:12 Gershwin; E:30, 56:124 Whiteman
RHAWN, William H., banker 12:532
RHEA
Clarence W., physician 46:172
David M., jurist 6:140
John, congressman 6:140 Rhea
RHEAD, Frederick H., ceramist 41:204
Rheem Manufacturing Co. M:18 Walker
RHEES
Rush, university president 29:132
William J., bibliographer 12:194
Rhees Family—American ancestor:
Morgan John (Rheas or Rhys), descendants 12:194; 29:132
Rheims, France, rebuilt 25:369 Ford
RHEIN, Meyer L., dentist 38:71
RHEINSTEIN, Alfred, engineer, builder I:161
Rheinstein Construction Co. I:161 Rheinstein
Rheostats 14:76 Barclay; 18:65 Chase; 31:445 Bradley; 50:83 Biddle; G:148 Dodge; E:381 Kebler
Rhetoric, study advanced 14:399 Scott
RHETT
Robert B., statesman 4:303
Robert B., surgeon 12:444
Robert G., financier 11:225
Thomas G., soldier 4:167
Rhett Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 11:225
Rheumatic fever
betahemolytic streptococcal infection as triggering cause of 62:161 Coburn
epidemiology, classic study 55:216 Paul
Rheumatism, cured by bee sting 16:133 Swann
Rheumatoid arthritis studied 54:431 Boots
RHIND, Alexander C., naval officer 4:316
Rhinebeck (N.Y.) Gazette 47:657 Strong
RHINEHART
Barton A., physician 51:596
Darmon A., roentgenologist 43:551
RHINELANDER
T. J. Oakley, real estate operator 37:532
William, financier 37:532
William C., estate manager 37:532
Rhinelander Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendant 37:532
Rhinelander (Wis.) Paper Co. 50:286 Becker
Rhinology. See Nose
RHOADES
Clifford T., engineer 39:491
Eugene M., author 45:433
John H. (b. 1838), banker 22:193
John H. (b. 1869), banker 30:543
Leland S., educator 47:509
Nelson O., engineer B:95
Ralph O., oil exec. 52:253
Robert C., manufacturer 56:538
Verne, banker, forester 55:250
See also Rhoads; Rhodes
RHOADS
Edwin M., manufacturer, banker 37:463
J. Snowdon, lawyer 28:281
James E., college president 13:84
Jonathan E., surgeon K:505
Lewis T., physician 29:337
Samuel, congressman 13:582
Thomas J. B., banker 18:379
Thomas L., military surgeon 37:44
Webster S., merchant 31:162

Rhoads Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 13:84; 582
See also Rhodes; Roth
RHODE
Chris S., educator, dairy expert 55:34
Homer J., physician 38:459
Rhode Island
airport, state engineer 33:555 Faille
Blackstone river, named 8:197 Blackstone
boundary controversies 8:50 Updike; 10:10 Cranston; 11 Jenckes; 13 Greene; 15:335 Rotch; 24:101 Pike, R. G.
committee of correspondence 8:62 Vernon
constitution, landholders' 12:390 Sheffield
Dorr's Rebellion 8:234 Dorr
education
legislation 8:70 Waterman
public schools, improved 1:421 Bicknell
election reforms 26:109 Garvin
finance, first commissioner of 35:68 Peck
fishing industry 36:127 Mead
founded 7:346 Clarke; 10:4 Williams
governors 9:391-410; 13:333 Utter; 361 Gregory; 14:402 Higgins; 15:114 Pothier; 18:137 Ladd; 25:162 Kimball; 26:109 Garvin; 30:50 San Souci; 35:12 Wetmore; 52:149 Beeckman; 349 McGrath; F:194 Case; 425 Vanderbilt; H:148 Roberts; I:401 Pastore; J:196 Notte; 53:75 Green; 58:701 Case
colonial 10:1-15
history, authority 7:40 Callender
house, first built 18:138 Ladd
independence ordinance, adopted 4:356 Babcock; 9:392 Cooke; 13:146 Arnold
library, first free 12:99 Harris
lieutenant governor, title created 13:159 Potter
mental deficiencies, studied 33:515 Willoughby
mentally retarded, care of 58:280 Ladd
Newport navy yard, ceded 5:395 English
nine lawyers' opinion 9:457 Angell
original name 10:295 Block
politics 16:351 Brayton
public utilities 37:505 Lisle; C:361 Perry
purchased from Indians 10:1 Coddington; 12:384 Wilbur
Quaker, first 11:206 Scott
religious freedom, established 7:347 Clarke
Revolutionary war 2:18 Hopkins; 9:391-93; 16:16 Wanton
Salary Supplement Act, unconstitutional 56:486 Cottam
settler, first permanent 8:197 Blackstone; 29:249 Blackstone
slavery abolished 6:158 Varnum; 10:14 Hopkins
social reforms, adopted 30:50 San Souci
state house, first built 18:138 Ladd
state police organized 38:197 Sisson
street railways operated 38:229 Potter
suffrage reforms 26:109 Garvin
tuberculosis clinics, established 27:335 Barnes
unemployment compensation board, created 30:527 Cull
U.S. constitution ratified 8:47 Miller
vaccination opposed 1:39
woolen mill, first 36:295 Guerin
Rhode Island, U. S. cruiser, in Civil War 10:127 Trenchard, S.D.
Rhode Island American, newspaper 8225 Goddard
Rhode Island Co., street railways 38:229 Potter
Rhode Island Electric Protective Agency, organized 21:237 Barker; C:448 Clark
Rhode Island Gazette, newspaper, established 8:17 Franklin
Rhode Island Hospital, gift 38:589 Metcalf
Rhode Island Infantile Paralysis Foundation, benefactor 33:465 Cherry
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., founded 2:272 Perkins
Rhode Island Press Assn., founded 6:88 Lee
Rhode Island School of Design, Providence
gifts 38:589 Metcalf
growth 28:308 Rowe
Rhode Island Society of the Cincinnati, history 2:297 Perry
Rhode Island State College, presidents 42:302 Bressler; I:322, 61: 226 Woodward
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence 35:317 Dart; G:295 Cross
Rhode Island Wildlife Federation 45:582 Madison
RHODEHAMEL, Harry E., physician 56:273
RHODES
Albert J., merchant 19:340
Augustus L., jurist 12:97
Bradford, banker 10:416
Charles D., soldier A:432
E. Washington, lawyer, publisher 56:48
Foster T., mfr. 54:501
James F., historian 7:92
James M., banker 28:317
Robert, naval officer 8:61
Robert L., surgeon G:159
Stephen H., underwriter 11:227
William C., banker 16:116
William H., poet 7:45
Rhodes Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendants 22:193 Rhoades; 30:549 Rhoades
John, descendant 28:281 Rhoads; 45:433
See also Rhoads
Rhodes & Co., name changed 34:110 Hanna
Rhodesia
copper mining 38:291 Storke
Rand gold mines 26:45 Hammond
RHODIN, Carl J., engineer 24:336
Rhubarb, giant, developed 33:149 Burbank
RHUDY, William P., physician, surgeon 49:283
Rhymes, dictionary of, compiled 10:45 Barnum
RHYNE, Charles S., lawyer I:72
RIACH, May T. (Mrs. William), surgeon 34:484
Ribault, Jean, French explorer 11:164 Menendez
Ribbon, manufactured 18:409 Brades; 24:121 Dippel
RIBBY, Eugene G., physician 37:236
RIBICOFF, Abraham, U.S. senator, government official J:306
RICARD, Jerome S., meteorologist 23:69
Ricardo, David, economist 13:372 Hollander
RICCI, Ulysses A., sculptor E:509
RICCIARDI, Franc M., bus. exec. L:529
RICE
Mrs. A. Hamilton, philanthropist 29:90
Alexander H., governor 1:120
Alice H., author 14:484
Allen T., editor 3:259; 1:252 Bryce
Americus V., congressman 4:529
Arthur E., manufacturer 30:509
Arthur H., manufacturer 22:177
Arthur H., broker, financier 47:445
Arthur W., architect 29:155
Benjamin F., senator 12:395
Cale Y., poet C:375; 34:16; 14:485 Rice
Calvin W., engineer A:219; 25:35
Charles A., electronics exec. 43:424
Charles D., engineer, inventor 35:382
Charles F., business executive 23:148
Chester W., engineer, inventor 40:27
Clarence T., educator 53:293
Daniel, broker I:39
Daniel, showman 3:404
Devereux D., mfr. 41:344
E. Wilbur, engineer, inventor C:60; 26:10
Edmund, colonist 28:118 Rice
Edmund, r.r. manager 3:179
Edward L., zoölogist F:298
Edward T., banker 46:374
Edwin W., editor 3:410
Elbridge W., lawyer 31:491
Eleanor E., philanthropist 29:90
Elliott W., soldier 5:49
Elmer, playwright A:534
Elwood E., business executive 47:672
Emory C., bakery exec. 56:375
Ernest, lawyer, banker 39:374
Ernest G., manufacturer 47:317
Ethel, surgeon 18:156
Frank S., lawyer 6:100
Fred B., manufacturer 32:385
George S., (b. 1849), engineer 12:82
George S., (b. 1866), mining engineer 38:52
Grantland, sports writer 41:19
Greek L., lawyer 39:270
Hamilton, explorer, geographer 45:404
Harvey, educator 30:524 Rice
Harvey, lawyer 13:81
Henry M., senator 21:273
Herbert H., manufacturer 29:262
Hermon R., business executive 45:451
Isaac L., lawyer, promoter 11:447
Mrs. Isaac L., reformer 14:508
James C., soldier 5:51
James E., educator 45:319
James H., capitalist 1:381
Jeannie D., ceramic artist 18:237
Jerome B., merchant 5:22
John H., clergyman 2:27
John H., educator 2:27; 22 Alexander; 23 Hoge
John H., soldier B:117
John J., bishop 16:322
John L., federal commissioner 33:407
John V., inventor 15:366
John W., bacteriologist, educator 56:381
Jonathan, merchant 12:38
Joseph M., editor 12:203
Julia B., reformer 14:508
Lacy I., lawyer, banker, business executive 58:120
Leon L., lawyer 55:70
Lewis A., merchant 30:451
Luther, author 3:75; 151; 10:246 Hall
Nathan L., theologian 3:77
Paul H., automotive executive 43:409
Philip, pediatrician E:371
Ralph H., electrical engineer 44:434
Richard A., educator, poet 43:416
Richard D., r.r. pres. 30:314 Rice
Richard H., engineer, inventor 30:314
Rosella, author 5:540
Samuel A., soldier 5:49
Samuel D., surgeon 43:356
Samuel F., jurist 4:353
Septimus P., educator 3:427
Thomas D., actor 11:207
Thurman B., educator 41:27
Victor M., educator 14:178
Vietts L., inventor 1:512
W. Merton, naval architect, marine engineer 45:304
Wallace, author 13:199
Walter P., engineer B:167; 30:524
Willard M., clergyman 3:73
William, librarian 6:479
William B., manufacturer 32:384
William H., rancher 40:217
William M., financier, philanthropist 29:506; murderer tried 31:467 Byrne
William N., scientist 12:264
William S., manufacturer 28:118
William Stafford, manufacturer 45:321
Worth K., lawyer, educator M:226
Rice Family—American ancestors:
Edmund, descendants 6:100; 479; 12:82; 264; 13:81; 199; 21:273; 25:35; 28:118; 29:262; 30:451; 524; 32:384; 385; 33:407; 39:374; 40:217; 45:304; 47:445
Hezekiah, descendant 55:70
Thomas, descendants 4:529; 39:270; 41:27; 45:118
Rice & Adams Corp. 36:319 Alling
Rice gambit. See Chess
Rice, Hannis & Rice, Martinsburg, W.Va., law firm 58:121 Rice
Rice & Hutchins, shoe manufacturers 32:384 Rice; 385 Rice
Rice Institute
founded 29:506 Rice
Friends of Rice, organizer 34:103 Franklin
presidents 50:9 Lovett; I:259 Houston
Rice Leaders of the World Association 31:81 Hodson; 47:672 Rice
Rice and rice culture
bearded rice, developed 30:245 Wright
culture
improved 12:172 Allston; 28:401 Knapp; 30:244 Wright
introduced in S. C. 12:154 Archdale
factors 23:113 Breaux
milling and marketing 39:400 Rickert
nutritive studies 60:102 Kik
production improved 48:172 Boyt
Rice, Trew & Rice Co., paper products 30:509 Rice
Rice University J:527 Pitzer
Rice's Bakery, Baltimore 56:375 Rice
RICH
Adelbert P., judge 28:157
Charles, physician 41:278
Charles H., manufacturer 36:388
Daniel Catton, museum director 62:185
Earl A., chiropractor, educator 53:229
Edward A., surgeon 24:241
Edward I., surgeon A:253
Elmer, mfr. 53:371
Eugene C. C., manufacturer 48:110
Hiram, banker 9:390
Isaac, philanthropist 11:175; 430 Smith; Cummings
J. Harry, educator 52:357
Jacob, journalist 15:130
John H., banker, manufacturer 26:399
John T., governor 29:342
Joseph C., lawyer 24:405
Junior E., surgeon 59:409
Lorimer, architect 61:244
Michael B., manufacturer 38:258
Newton D., contractor 58:635
Richard H., business executive N-63:299
Robert F., congressman, mfr. 56:429
S. Grover, banker, businessman 50:323
Theodore S., veterinarian 34:425
Walter J., oil operator 23:291
William F., manufacturer 40:484
William T., merchant 32:234
Willis H., biologist, educator 59:39
Rich Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendants 29:342; 61:244
Samuel, descendant 59:39
Rich, George R., Mfg. Co. 31:99 Clark
Rich Mountain, W. Va., battle 4:162; 8:127 Lander
Rich Tree Farm, Groton, Mass. 52:357 Rich

RICHARD
Auguste, manufacturer E:199
Gabriel, congressman, priest 20:196
RICHARDS
Alfred E., educator 35:441
Augustus L., lawyer 40:124
Benjamin W., mayor 10:389
Byron U., physician 32:189
Calvin A., merchant 8:487
Catherine A., author 8:426 Richards
Charles B., engineer 25:50
Charles H., surgeon 40:260
Charles R., university president B:393; 32:70
Charles W., lawyer 49:223
David, sculptor 40:559
DeForest, governor 11:483
Dickinson W., physician, educator I:336
Eben, lawyer, financier 31:393
Edgar, chemist 11:54
Edward A., lumberman 33:255
Edward O., manufacturer 31:373
Ellen H., sanitarian 7:343
Esther L., psychiatrist G:334
Francis H., inventor 7:420
Franklin B., metallurgist 30:327
Franklin D., Mormon leader 16:11
Franklin S., lawyer 18:151
G. Gill, physician 39:216
George, merchant 10:419
George A., radio executive 42:238
George H., physician 19:382
George L., otolaryngologist 24:19
George W., clergyman, educator 46:319
Henry, architect 38:453
Mrs. Henry, author 39:57
Herbert M., business executive J:317
Ira, stockbroker 47:589
Irving T., educator 53:623
James, clergyman 4:527
John E., jurist 23:77
John F., banker, merchant 20:52
John G., governor 45:64
John K., judge 29:495
Joseph E., banker 16:331
Joseph T., engineer 14:372
Joseph W., metallurgist 13:509
Laura E., author 39:57
Mark A., oil executive 33:547
Paul S., surgeon 47:175
Perry D., business executive 36:272
Robert H., metallurgist 12:347; 7:343
Robert K., journalist, public relations exec. 54:610
Samuel, artist 6:367
Seth M., manufacturer 21:199
Stephen L., lawyer, church official 49:527
T. Addison, artist 8:425
Theodore, educator 40:161
Theodore W., chemist 12:362
Walter A., manufacturer 49:627
Willard, journalist 16:12
William, missionary 4:533
William A., governor 11:483
William P., architect 20:457
William T., artist 12:362
Zalmon, educator 13:578
Richard Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendants 20:457; 21:199; 47:589
Humphrey, descendant 32:189
Johann Friedrick (Reichert), descendant 11:54
John, descendant 30:327
Joseph, descendant 14:372
Nathaniel, descendant 31:393
Owen, descendant 10:389
Richard, descendants 18:151; 39:216
Rowland, descendant 29:495
Samuel, descendant 4:527
Thomas, descendants 7:420; 19:382; 24:19; 32:70
Richards & Conover Hardware Co., Kansas City, Mo. 20:52 Richards; 39:567 Woodmansee
Richards, H. H., Lumber Co. 33:255 Richards
Richards & Richards, lawyers, Salt Lake City, Utah 18:152 Richards
Richards, Dexter, & Sons, flannels 21:199 Richards
RICHARDSON
Abby S., author 5:553
Albert D., journalist 8:465; 13:357 Browne
Mrs. Albert D., author 5:553
Allan H., business executive 42:525
Arthur B., manufacturer I:376
Beale H., Sr., journalist 4:493 Richardson
Beale H., journalist 4:493
Charles F., author 9:95
Charles F., coal operator 30:376
Charles H., geologist B:425; 26:64
Charles H., physician 59:400
Charles W., otolaryngologist 22:446
Clifford, engineer 33:253
Clifford H., manufacturer 44:57
Cyril C., clergyman, author 61:98
David A., lawyer, judge 47:653
Donald D., osteopath 46:574
Dwight S., manufacturer 28:373
Edmund F., lawyer 12:196
Edward A., banker 18:104
Edward H., physician 56:451
Ernest C., librarian 13:461
Ernest G., M.E. bishop C:357
Francis H., journalist 13:114
Frederick D., lawyer 48:85
Friend W., governor of Calif. C:410; 53:100
G. Reid, boat builder 27:479
George A., business executive 47:131
George B., geologist 38:361
George F., lawyer 15:168
George P., manufacturer 18:260
Harry A., senator 14:310
Henry, inventor 30:217 Richardson
Henry H., architect 6:21; 104 Field; 461 Hunt; 9:60 La Farge; 10:120 Converse; successor 22:99 Shepley
Henry S., bus. exec. 57:261
Howard G., lawyer 34:49
Israel B., soldier 12:226
James B., governor 12:163
James D., congressman 17:383
James D., lawyer 37:534
James M., lawyer, public official 55:524
James B., Jr., physician 47:237
John M., manufacturer 32:290
John P., (b. 1801), governor 12:168
John P., (b. 1831), governor 12:180
John S., congressman 12:213 Richardson
John S., jurist 12:213
Josiah C., merchant 18:29
Julius C., jurist 17:372
Leon B., educator 39:92
Lunsford, manufacturing chemist 37:228
Marion S., banker, lawyer 57:348
Maurice H., surgeon 18:425
Richard C., soldier 12:169 Richardson
Rodney H., neurologist 36:95
Roland G. D., mathematician C:302
Roy M. D., lawyer 54:301
Solon O., III, bus. exec. 48:604
Thomas F., engineer 19:360
Thomas M., lumberman, banker 43:216
Tobias G., physician 9:554
Willard D., ceramist 28:450; partner 34:159 Lovejoy
William A., statesman 4:17; 2:429
William H., manufacturer 48:454
William K., lawyer 39:278
William L., military officer 56:395
William L., obstetrician 25:61
William M., jurist 4:155
William P., lawyer, educator E:141; 35:29
William S., architect 23:91; 92
William W., editor 18:335
William W., physician 34:114
Richardson Family—American ancestors:
Amos, descendant 46:574
Ezekiel, descendants 4:17; 12:196; 15:168; 18:104; 26:64; 33:253
James, descendant 6:21
John, descendants 13:114; 18:335; 56:451
Richard, descendants 12:168; 180
Samuel, descendants 19:360; 28:450; 38:361; 39:92; 47:131; 48:604
Thomas, descendants 18:29; 28:373
William, descendants 9:95; 47:653; 58:689
Richardson Boat Co., 27:249 Richardson
Richardson, Boynton & Co. 28:373 Richardson
Richardson Co., paper products 32:290 Richardson
Richardson Mfg. Co. of Indiana G:248 Coin
Richardson Memorial Mission, Brooklyn, N. Y. 5:512 Moore
Richardson & Robbins, Dover, Del. 14:310
Richardson Silk Co., Chicago 18:261 Richardson
RICHBERG, Donald R., lawyer D:23; 49:623
Richelieu, pen name 3:116 Robinson
RICHESON
Frank S., realtor 46:100
Vern N., physician 39:456
RICHEY
Frank O., lawyer 52:470
S. Hunter, advertising executive 37:508
RICHHART, William S., engineer 32:121
RICHINGS
Caroline M., singer 9:189
Peter, actor 7:449
RICHISON, Earl, physician, naval officer 52:401
RICHMAN
Barry M., educator, author 60:201
Frank N., judge, educator 54:561
George H., bus. exec. K:569
Nathan G., manufacturer 31:218
Richman Brothers Co., men's clothing 31:218 Richman; K:569
Richman Brothers Foundation formed 31:219 Richman
RICHMOND
Charles A., college president 30:25
Charles H., physician 17:82
Charles W., ornithologist 23:62
Edward G., capitalist 19:287
Euphemia J., author 4:468
George E., physician 24:113
Gerald H., trustee 32:147
Harold A., manufacturer 38:442
Jewett M., manufacturer 21:404
Lewis diplomat 12: 345
Mary E., social worker 21:383
William H., merchant 9:103
Richmond Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 9:103; 12:345; 17:82; 19:287; 21:404; 32:147
William, descendant 24:113
Richmond, Calif., founded 18:114 Nicholl
Richmond, Ind., founded 11:554 Julian
armory, erected 5:444 Wood, James
banks
Bank of Virginia L:404 Moseley
First & Merchants National 30:483 Purcell; L:317 Gordon; M:464 McGehee
Merchants National 30:105 Scott
Morris Plan L:404 Moseley
State Planters Bank & Trust Co. 38:140 Hill; 38:351 Augustine
capital of Confederacy 4:149
captured
by British 3:2
by Federals 2:74; 98 Porter
churches, Monumental 5:446 Smith
civic advancements 37:482 Sydnor
Civil war 4:96; 296 Anderson
dental schools merged 36:59 Simpson
education, freedmen's school 8:159 Howe
founded 7:247 Byrd
health bureau, Pine camp acquired 28:428 Strudwick
hospitals
Eye, Ear, Throat and Nose, founded 32:365 White
Stuart Circle, founded 31:504 Miller
Monroe Park, statue, erected 31:519 Bryan
monument, designed 8:293 Crawford
newspapers and journals
Dispatch 2:51 Cowardin
Examiner 10:33 Daniel
Inquirer 3:347 Bryant; 7:544 Ritchie
News-Leader 25:430 Potts; 31:519 Bryan; 34:282 Tennant; L:387 Bryan
Times-Dispatch 25:430 Potts; 30:386 Blakely; 31:519 Bryan; 34:282 Tennant
Watchman of the South 9:261 Plumer
Whig 7:545 Pleasants; L:387 Bryan
port commission developed 40:189 Ryland
Richmond Dry Goods Co. 37:482 Sydnor
telephone lines, first long distance 33:353 Gibson
theater burned 5:446 Smith
Union Passenger Railway electrified 35:83 Crosby
WRVA, radio station 33:572 Larus
Richmond & Allegheny R. R., developed 10:74 Axtell
Richmond (Ind.) Baking Co. 39:517 Quigg
Richmond (Va.) College
president 46:254 Boatwright
See also University of Richmond
Richmond & Danville R. R. See Southern Ry.
Richmond (Va.) Dry Goods Co. 37:482 Sydnor
Richmond Foundation, established 28:29 Jackson
Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac Railroad 35:311 Hunton; 44:484 Call; G:521 Call
Richmond Hosiery Mills 35:296 Andrews
Richmond Medical College. See Medical College of Virginia
Richmond (Va.) Newspapers, Inc. 49:232 Slover; L:387-8 Bryan
Richmond School Furniture Co. 30:541 Spencer
Richmond Tire and Rubber Company 57:141 Patterson
Richmond Tuberculosis Camp Society, organized 28:428 Strudwick
Richmond Union Passenger Ry. 24:16
Richmond Univ. See Univ. of Richmond
Richmond & West Point Terminal Ry. & Warehouse Co. See Southern Ry. Co.
Richmondale, Pa., coal deposits 9:103 Richmond
Rich's, Inc., Atlanta, Ga., department store N-63:299-300 Rich
RICHTER
Arthur W., lawyer 39:597
Conrad, author I:276
Henry J., bishop 12:403
John F., lawyer 41:28

Julius, surgeon, educator **N-63:**333
Melissa L., physiologist, educator **62:**110
Oscar A., manufacturer **I:**350
Otto C., actuary **49:**138
Paul E., airline executive **38:**360
Theodore J., judge **40:**144
Richter Family—American ancestor: William, descendant **23:**56 Riker
Richter, A. M., & Sons **I:**350
RICHTMYER, Floyd K., physicist B:174
Richton International Corp., N.Y.C. **L:**529 Ricciardi
RICHWINE, Barton W., physician **59:**340
RICKARD
Arthur P., engraver **49:**141
Edgar, business executive **42:**85
RICKARDS, John E., governor **11:**82
RICKEL, Henry W., maltster **24:**408
RICKENBACKER, Edward V., aviation exec. **H:**37
RICKENBAUGH, Ralph L., bus. exec. **M:**126
RICKER
Alvan B., hotel proprietor **24:**178
George A., engineer **12:**271
Hiram, hotel proprietor **2:**60
Hiram W., businessman **24:**177
Jabez, pioneer **2:**60 Ricker
Marilla M., lawyer **17:**19
Robert E., r.r. official **6:**404
Ricker Family—American ancestors: George, descendant **12:**271 Maturin, descendant **2:**60
RICKERT, Frederick W., mfr. **39:**400
Rickert Rice Mills, Inc. **39:**400 Rickert
Rickets, treatment **24:**413 Cook
RICKETSON, Frank H., Jr., theater exec. **L:**615
RICKETTS
Claude B., business executive **39:**398
Claude V., naval officer **52:**231
Edwin B., engineer **46:**215
Howard T., pathologist **34:**543
James B., soldier **4:**335
Louis D., engineer **33:**189
Palmer C., engineer, educator **B:**124; **26:**236
Robert B., soldier **5:**216
Rickettsia, new genus of microbes named **34:**543 Ricketts
Rickettsial diseases named **34:**543 Ricketts
RICKEY, Walter J., engineer **31:**43
RICKLY, Samuel S., banker **11:**94
RICKOFF, Andrew J., educator **4:**556
RICKS
David A., textile exec. **45:**296
James B., jurist **17:**171
Ricks Family—American ancestor: Isaac (Rickesis), descendant **45:**296
RICKSECKER, Peter, missionary **5:**480
RICORD, Frederick W., jurist **8:**456
RIDDELL
Guy C., engineer **D:**422
John L., botanist, physician **21:**175
John T., manufacturer **35:**413
Riddell Family—American ancestors: John, descendants **18:**377 Riddle; **30:**288 Riddle Robert, descendant **21:**175
RIDDER
Bernard H., publisher **J:**422
Bernard H., Jr., publisher **M:**222
Herman, journalist **22:**72; **3:**411 Ottendorfer
Herman H., publisher **58:**248
Joseph E., publisher **K:**246
Ridder Publications, Inc. **J:**422 Ridder; **K:**246 Ridder; **M:**222 Ridder
RIDDICK, Thomas M., inventor, business executive **60:**120
RIDDLE
Albert G., lawyer **2:**371; associate **24:**302 Williamson
David H., college president **24:**82
Edward L., merchant **13:**305 Riddle
Finis E., lawyer **43:**504
George P., elocutionist **13:**305
George R., senator **4:**543; **13:**207 Bayard
H. Warner, banker **50:**552
Harry C., judge **18:**377
Harry E., lawyer, banker **48:**608
Harry M., manufacturer **38:**391
James H., textile exec. **54:**421
John W., diplomat **30:**288
Mrs. John W., architect **30:**288
Lawrence E., business executive **39:**495
Matthew B., clergyman **13:**600
Oscar, biologist **C:**120
See also Riddell
Riddle Family—American ancestor: James, descendant **39:**495
RIDDLEBERGER
Harrison H., senator **13:**162
James W., foreign service officer **I:**179
RIDENOUR, Gerald M., sanitary eng., educator **57:**169
RIDEOUT, Henry M., author **14:**485
RIDER
Dwight G., judge **53:**534
Fremont, librarian, publisher, writer **50:**360
Harold E., banker **K:**589
Rider Press, N.Y.C. **50:**360 Rider
RIDGAWAY, Henry B., clergyman **9:**287
RIDGE
Isaac M., surgeon **12:**520
John, Cherokee Indian **8:**300
Ridgefield, Conn., founded **13:**461 Olmsted
RIDGELY
Charles C., governor **9:**299
Henry M., senator **4:**392
Irwin O., surgeon **51:**379
Nicholas, jurist **4:**172
William B., financier, comptroller of the currency **27:**425
Ridgely Family—American ancestor: Henry, descendant **27:**425
Ridgewood, N.J.
Herald-News **54:**562 Fishler
Sunday News **54:**562 Fishler
Ridgewood Steel Co., Carthage, Ohio **47:**4 Mitchell
RIDGWAY
John J., surveyor of customs **1:**188
Matthew B., soldier **G:**51
Robert, naturalist **8:**460
Robert, civil engineer **E:**91; **39:**45
RIDINGS, Percy, merchant **49:**145
Ridley, Susan, author **2:**232 Sedgwick
RIDLON, John, physician **17:**368
RIDPATH
John C., historian **6:**485
William M., lawyer **30:**450
RIEBENACK, Max, r.r. official **14:**300
RIEBER, Torkild, industrialist **E:**258
RIEDEL, Edward G., dairy executive **55:**96
RIEGEL, John L., manufacturer **26:**170
Riegel Paper Corp. **26:**170 Riegel
RIEGELMAN, Harold, lawyer **K:**338
Riegelsville, Pa., developed **26:**171 Riegel
RIEGLE, Charles M., lawyer **37:**98
RIEHL, Emil A., horticulturist **20:**399
RIEHLE, Frederick A., manufacturer **A:**368
Riehle Bros., scales **A:**368 Riehle
RIEL, John M., lumberman **28:**370
RIELY, James E., lawyer, civic leader **59:**99
RIEMAN
Cedric H., bus. exec. **L:**208
Charles E., banker **F:**406; **45:**425
Charles S., manufacturing executive **45:**99
RIEMENSCHNEIDER
Albert, musician **43:**304
Karl, college pres. **20:**19
RIEMER, Guido C. L., educator **44:**305
RIENHOFF, William, surgeon **27:**287
RIES
Edward J., mfr. **L:**388
Iwan, merchant **38:**510
RIESE, Walther, neurologist, educator **62:**71
RIESENBERG, Felix, engineer, author **29:**194
RIESENFELD
Hugo, conductor, composer **38:**159
Victor S., mfr. **50:**378
RIESMAN
David, Jr., social scientist, author **I:**257
John P., surgeon **56:**290
Riester & Thesmacher Co., Cleveland **51:**220 Thesmacher
RIFF, David M., engineer, bus. exec. **53:**102
Riff Engineering Co., Chicago **53:**102 Riff
RIFKIN, Bernard, manufacturer **43:**289
Rifled cannon. See Ordnance
Rifles. See Firearms
Rifton (N. Y.) Carpet Mills, developed **18:**130 Dimick
RIGBY
Cecil, surgeon **38:**157
William C., lawyer **35:**13
RIGDON, Sidney, Mormon leader **16:**15
RIGG
Earl W., manufacturer **38:**223
Ephraim, railroad executive **49:**576
James A., business executive **49:**61
Walter A., utility exec., banker **47:**699
RIGGIN, Fred L., bus. exec. **57:**477
RIGGINS
Ivan W., physician **34:**398
Richard W., merchant **53:**464
RIGGIO, Vincent, business executive **49:**260
RIGGS
Albert R., manufacturer **H:**204; **57:**105
Austen F., psychiatrist **30:**319
Charles E., naval officer, physician **50:**79
Elias, missionary **3:**120: partner **5:**336
Elisha, merchant **28:**326 Riggs
Elisha F., banker **15:**229
Mrs. George C., author **6:**207 Wiggin
George W., banker **28:**326; **15:**229 Riggs
Harold W., neurologist, psychiatrist **43:**462
Henry E., civil engineer **F:**296
James S., clergyman, educator **26:**339
Joseph, manufacturer **11:**250 Riggs
Lawrason, III, mining exec. **L:**176
Lynn, playwright **45:**395
Ralph S., naval officer, business executive **K:**205
Samuel A., lawyer, judge **29:**349
Stephen R., missionary **3:**119
Theodore S., army officer **K:**145; **56:**211
Thomas, governor **C:**275; **33:**28
Walter M., college president **19:**206
Riggs Family—American ancestors: Edward, descendants **26:**339; **29:**349; **57:**105 John, descendants **15:**229; **30:**319; **33:**28
Riggs, Distler & Co., Inc. **35:**14 Distler
Riggs, Austen, Foundation, Stockbridge, Mass., account **30:**319 Riggs
Riggs library. See Georgetown, D. C.
Right Relationship League, organized **15:**368 Albertson
RIGHTER, Thomas M., coal operator **17:**434
RIGHTMIRE, George W., university president **39:**246
RIGLANDER, Moses M., importer **24:**304
RIGLING, Alfred, librarian **30:**275
RIHL, Walter A., physician **48:**522
RIIS, Jacob A., journalist **13:**114; associate **33:**66 Lee
RIKER
Aaron D., ophthalmologist **59:**255
Albert B., college president **23:**56
Andrew L., engineer, inventor **22:**61
Carleton B., business executive **39:**23
Chandler W., lawyer **18:**48
Clarence B., manufacturer **39:**22
John J., merchant **8:**294
John L., merchant **8:**294
Richard, jurist **3:**385; **8:**295 Riker; duel **7:**536 Swartwout
Samuel, lawyer, philanthropist **8:**295
Samuel, lawyer **33:**93
Riker Family—American ancestor: Abraham (Rycken or Van Rycken), descendants **8:**294; 295; **18:**48; **22:**61; **33:**93; **39:**22
See also Richter
Riker, J. L. & D. S., Co., drugs, N. Y. city **8:**294 Riker
Riker Electric Motor Co. **22:**61 Riker
Riker & Hegeman Co., drugs, N. Y. city **16:**58 Cobb
RIKLIS, Meshulam, bus. exec. **L:**523
RILEY
Alice C. D., author **H:**252; **44:**150
Benjamin F., educator **9:**183
Bennett, soldier **4:**63
Charles E., bus. exec. **53:**108
Charles V., entomologist **9:**443
Donald, banker **35:**271
Edward, automotive executive **60:**273
Edward B., physician **51:**287
Elizabeth A., physician **6:**384
Fletcher S., judge **G:**437
Franklin L., educator, historian **24:**289
George W., osteopath **40:**461
Harland K., horticulturist, educator **59:**105
Harrison B., business executive **32:**231
Henry A., neurologist **53:**204
Herbert D., naval officer **58:**559
James Whitcomb, poet **6:**31; 26 Nye; 367 Richards; **33:**446 Sousa; quoted **12:**341 Debs; works published **24:**367 Merrill
Lawrence, playwright **62:**29
Leonard W., college president **34:**267
Lewis A., financier **31:**428
Reuben A., lawyer, legislator **6:**31
Robert S., engineer, inventor **20:**104
Thomas H., banker **35:**90
William A., zoologist **51:**687
William H., lawyer **32:**48
William H., physician **C:**319; **32:**47
Riley Family—American ancestor: John, descendants **31:**428; **53:**204
Riley (James Whitcomb) Memorial Association incorporated **36:**438 Landon
Riley-Stoker Corp., Ltd., London, England **20:**104 Riley
RIMER, Edward S., pediatrician **42:**545
RIMMER
Harry, clergyman **41:**21
William, artist **4:**375
RIMOLDI, Frank J., landscape architect, educator, conservationist **58:**179
RINALDO, Philip S., manufacturer **24:**315
RINDGE
Frederick H., financier **16:**342
Samuel K., financier **E:**314

RINDLAUB
John H., surgeon **38:**435
Martin P., physician **22:**256
RINE, John A., judge **35:**129
Rine Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant **35:**129
RINEHART
George F., journalist **16:**141
Hollis, contractor, banker **40:**349
James F., pathologist **44:**210
Jay D., lawyer **50:**680
Mary Roberts, author **C:**486; **25:**164 Rinehart
Stanley M., physician **25:**164
William H., sculptor **2:**345; patron **1:**156 Walters
Rinehart Family—American ancestor:
Aaron, descendant **40:**349
Rinehart & Dennis Co., contractors **40:**349 Rinehart
RINEY, Leo W., business executive, civil rights leader **60:**171
RINEK, John O., steel executive **48:**328
RING
Arthur H., physician **32:**251
Charles A., physician **25:**270
Clark L., lumberman, philanthropist **31:**424
G. Oram, ophthalmologist **24:**292
Joshua W., mfr. **H:**325
Welding, merchant **21:**206
Ring Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendant **31:**424; **43:**94
Robert, descendant **32:**251
Ringbolt, Capt., pen name **13:**584 Codman
RINGGOLD
Samuel, soldier **7:**69
Thomas, patriot **13:**459 Murdock
William, statesman **3:**223
Ringgold—American ancestor:
James, descendants **3:**223; **7:**69
Ringgold, battle **10:**396 Warner
RINGIUS, Carl S., artist **39:**229
RINGLE
John, industrialist **31:**419
William E., educator **20:**349
RINGLEB, Friedrich O., physicist **53:**273
RINGLER, Frederick A., business executive **37:**508
Ringler, F. A., & Co., electrotyping **37:**508 Ringler
RINGLING
Henry, business exec. **46:**522
John N., circus owner **40:**55
Robert, circus executive **38:**7
Ringling Brothers, showmen **16:**209 Sells
Ringling Brothers and Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows, Inc. **38:**7 Ringling; **40:**55 Ringling; 56 Ringling
initial performance **40:**55 Ringling
RINGO, Daniel, lawyer **13:**199; partner **22:**104 Cross
RINGWALT, Ralph C., industrialist **36:**383
RINGWOOD, John F., lawyer **22:**294
Ringworm, drug to treat, developed **51:**224 Emidy
RINK, Joseph A., merchant **36:**486
RINKEL, Herbert J., allergist **51:**372
RINN, Daniel F., business exec. **47:**642
RINZLER, Seymour H., physician **54:**641
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
hydroelectric plant **18:**123 Pearson; **23:**382 Kearny
insurrection blockade broken **25:**57 Brownson
News, English language newspaper **21:**276 Lamoureaux
revolution **31:**158 Markell
Rio Grande river
canyons explored **14:**267 Hill
International bridge **37:**115 Beretta
Rio Hondo (Calif.) Junior College founded **54:**144 Putnam
"Rio Rita," composed **53:**120 Tierney
RION, James H., soldier **4:**394
RIOPEL, Edmund E., educator, physician **50:**352
RIORDAN
Laurence M., physician **51:**171
Michael R., financial exec. **54:**496
Patrick W., archbishop **15:**248
Riots
anti-Chinese
in Seattle **11:**264 Kilbourne; **13:**103 Banks
in Wyoming **11:**482 Warren
See also Anti-rent agitation; Strikes and lockouts; specific cities, e.g. Chicago, riots
Rip Van Winkle. See Van Winkle
Riparian rights
new principle established **33:**5 Koebig
N. Y. lawsuit **30:**299 Furman
RIPLEY
Aiden L., artist **55:**34
Chauncey B., lawyer **2:**149
Christopher G., jurist **12:**43
Daniel C., manufacturer, inventor **22:**345
Edward H., banker **16:**236
Edward P., r.r. president **18:**313
Eleazar W., soldier **3:**263
Ezra, clergyman **7:**320
George, journalist **3:**453
Henry J., clergyman **3:**121
James W., soldier **3:**347
Jeremiah, Rev. soldier **2:**149 Ripley
Jerome, judge, legislator **3:**453 Ripley
John C., educator **10:**104 Abbot
Joseph P., investment banker **E:**447; **59:**170
Robert H., manufacturer **23:**249
Robert L., cartoonist, author **41:**570
Roswell S., soldier **3:**299
Sylvanus, educator **3:**263 Ripley
Theron M., engineer **27:**409
Thomas E., business executive **46:**300
William Z., economist **32:**65
Ripley Family—American ancestors:
Ezra, descendant **7:**320
William (or Replye), descendants **16:**236; **18:**313; **23:**249; **32:**65; **46:**300; **59:**170; 405 Forman
Ripon, Wis., founded **5:**272 Horner
Ripon (Wis.) College
endowments **54:**226 Shaler
president **47:**196 Evans
science hall erected **27:**207 Marsh
Ripon (Wis.) Knitting Works **28:**131 Wright
RIPPLE, Ezra H., soldier **4:**388
Rippling Rhymes, newspaper column **30:**13 Mason
RIPSTEIN, Charles B., surgeon **K:**76
RIPTON, Benjamin H., historian **27:**345
RIS, Bernard, merchant **D:**145
RISCH, Otto C., otolaryngologist **42:**97
Risdon Mfg. Co. **H:**96 Dibble; **53:**245
RISEMAN, Joseph E. F., cardiologist, educator **58:**467
RISER, Luther A., physician **49:**557
RISING, Willard B., chemist **25:**38
RISLEY
Edward H., physician, educator **32:**450
Edward H., surgeon **52:**373
John E., lawyer **12:**284
Samuel D., physician **7:**513
Risley Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants **7:**513; **12:**284; **52:**373
RISOM, Jens, designer, mfr. **J:**489
Risom Mfg. Corp. **J:**489 Risom
RISSE, Louis A., engineer **4:**197
RISSER
Frederic E., lawyer, legislator **57:**86
Hubert E., mining engineer, educator **58:**128
James V., bus. exec. **57:**44
Louis H., mfr. **39:**18
RISSMAN, Henry L., merchant, manufacturer **35:**505
RISTEEN, Allan D., engineer, astronomer **24:**158
RISTINE, Frank H., educator **47:**610
RITCHEY, James O., physician **H:**97
RITCHIE
Albert C., governor **A:**75; **29:**352
Andrew C., museum director **J:**552
Anna C. M., actress **3:**227
Morris, manufacturer, banker **40:**207
Robert E., bus. exec. **52:**203
Robert W., journalist **32:**179
Thomas, journalist **7:**544; **2:**51 Cowardin; **7:**545 Pleasants
Ritchie Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **29:**352
RITENOUR, Joseph P., physician **40:**79
RITER
Benjamin F., pharmacist **6:**512
Franklin, lawyer **53:**505
Henry G. III, investment banker **46:**548
William D., lawyer **20:**450
Riter Family—American ancestor:
Michael, descendants **6:**512; **20:**450; **46:**548
Riter Bros. Drug Co., Logan, Utah **6:**512
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburgh **14:**73 Conley; Coffin
RITMILLER, LeRoy F., obst., gynecol. **57:**475
RITNER, Joseph, governor **2:**286
RITTENHOUSE
Charles A., 3d, lawyer **50:**478
David, astronomer **1:**346
Frank A., lawyer **40:**265
George B., lawyer **23:**330
Moses F., lumberman **17:**272
Rittenhouse Family—American ancestors:
Gerhard, descendants **23:**330; **40:**265
Nicholas, descendant **17:**272
William, descendant **1:**346
RITTER
C. Lloyd, lumberman **35:**213
Eli F., lawyer **30:**388
Francis O., physician, banker **28:**115
Frank, manufacturer **43:**306
Frederick L., composer **7:**426
Halsted L., lawyer **43:**549
Philip, advertising executive **50:**575
Richard W., manufacturer **36:**421
William E., zoologist **16:**43
William E., farmer, manufacturer **39:**187
William M., lumberman **E:**244; **41:**302
Ritter Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant **28:**115
Ludwig, descendant **39:**187
Ritter Co., Inc., Rochester, N.Y. **L:**388-9 Ries
Ritter Dental Mfg. Co., Rochester, N.Y. **43:**306 Ritter
Ritter, W. M., Lumber Co., Columbus, Ohio **41:**302 Ritter
RITTMAN, Walter F., consulting engineer **C:**501; **44:**164
RITTMASTER, Alexander, business and investment analyst **J:**395
Rittmaster & Co. **J:**395
RITTS, Leonard C., oil executive **61:**212
RITVO, Max, radiologist **53:**204
RITZ, Harold A., jurist **36:**380
RITZEMA, Johannes, clergyman **12:**317
RITZMAN, Allen Z., radiologist **42:**275
Rival Shoe Stores, established **29:**346 Melville
RIVAS, Damaso de, pathologist **C:**333
RIVENBURG, Romeyn H., educator **49:**153
River, The, original character **18:**422 Cory
River Brethren, religious sect **7:**492 Engel
River Forest, Ill., development **37:**165 Waller
River and Harbor Bill, 1958, U.S. **56:**89 Davis
River & Rail Electric Light Co., organized **3:**266 Wright
River transportation. See Inland navigation
Riverbank Laboratories, Geneva, Ill. **48:**41 Eisenhour
RIVERS
Eurith D., governor **F:**461
Francis E., Judge **59:**289
G. L. Buist, lawyer **51:**504
L. Mendel, congressman **56:**171
Pearl, pen name **1:**306 Nicholson
Thomas M., bacteriologist **E:**390
William J., college president **11:**34 McCay
Rivers
national policy for development, presented **M:**478 Waldo
submarine pipeline construction **55:**85 Pentzien
Rivers and harbors congress. See National rivers and harbors congress
Riverside, Calif.
charter **36:**478 Mills
Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank **36:**172 Brouse
development **33:**160 Miller
Mission Inn **33:**160 Miler
newspapers **37:**189 Hammond
Riverside Clinic **39:**212 McCarty
Riverside and Dan River Cotton Mills **35:**320 Fitzgerald
labor policies developed **35:**320 Fitzgerald
Riverside Glass Co. **33:**533 Brady
Riverside Iron Works **11:**148 Hearne; **29:**62 Vance
Riverside Manufacturing Co., Moultrie, Ga. **L:**242 Vereen
Riverside Press, founded **1:**281 Houghton
Riverside Textbooks in Education, edited **30:**12 Cubberley
Riverview Military Academy, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. **31:**72 Bisbee
RIVES
Al G., lawyer **M:**269
Alexander, jurist **19:**111
Alfred L., engineer **20:**472; **1:**356 Chanler
Amélie, author **B:**293
F. Bayard, lawyer **53:**542
Francis R., lawyer **22:**152 Rives
Fred A., bus. exec. **51:**393
George L., lawyer **22:**152
John C., journalist **3:**177
Judith Page W., author **6:**487 Rives
Thomas, jurist **13:**484
William C., senator, diplomat **6:**486; **6:**3; **13:**580 Summers
Rives Family—American ancestors:
William, descendants **51:**393
Rivets
clipper, invented **27:**15 Chambers
double stroke header, invented **25:**70 Campbell
improved **12:**419 Harvey
machinery, patented **28:**296 Pegram
manufactured **28:**298 Jennings; **29:**127 Carlin
Rivett Lathe & Grinder Inc., Boston **52:**237 Ross
RIVINGTON, James, publisher **3:**227
RIVINUS, Francis M., lawyer **40:**344
RIXEY, Presley M., surgeon **21:**315
RIXFORD
Emmet, surgeon **35:**538
Gulian P., horticulturist **B:**172; **35:**537
Rixford Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **35:**537; 538
ROACH
Dee, physician **41:**157
Howard L., farmer, merchant **54:**76
John, shipbuilder **3:**157; **5:**489 Rowland
John B., shipbuilder **15:**286
William A., lawyer **18:**353
William N., senator **5:**263
William R., canner **28:**268

Roach, W. R., & Co., canners 28:268 Roach
Roach Farms, Inc. 54:76 Roach
Roach, J., Sons, Inc., Plainfield, Iowa 54:76 Roach
ROADMAN, Earl A., college pres., clergyman 54:172
ROADS, William M., physician 22:344
Roads
  construction
    authority 25:65 Wilson
    consistometer invented 33:548 Crosby
    cotton fabric used 28:452 Stephenson
    monolithic brick road, first in U.S. 54:580 Parrish
  federal highway act, fight to amend 30:315 Cottrell
  freeway, first in U.S. 54:620 Baldock
  machinery
    developed 35:267 Foote; 38:340 Barber; 58:571 Miller
    Fresno scraper, designed 20:139 Porteous
    manufactured 29:418 Baker; 35:267 Foote
    Miller spreader, invented 58:571 Miller
    stonecrusher, invented 9:215 Blake
  maintenance, standards improved 32:68 Older
  maps of I:168 Lindberg
  national
    network, planned 30:409 Kehr
    promoted 6:197 Johnson; 28:258 Cohen
    transcontinental, planned 27:396 Joy
  state, first federal funds for 30:407 Britton
  tests of, devised 32:68 Older
  toll, concept and financing 58:229 Tripp
  See also Highways; Pavements
Roadway Express, Inc., Akron, Ohio 60:77 Corns
ROAN, Augustus M., judge 57:575
ROANE
  Archibald, governor 7:207
  John S., governor 10:186; duel 1:527 Pike
  William H., senator 4:377
Roane Family—American ancestor:
  Andrew, descendant 7:207
Roanoke, Va.
  city manager system 30:244 Boxley
  Gill Memorial Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital 54:343 Gill
  newspapers 41:567 Fishburn
Roanoke City Mills, Inc. H:325 Ring
Roanoke College, Salem, Va.
  Bittle memorial library, erected 10:58 Dreher
  chartered as college 10:58 Bittle
  established as Virginia Collegiate Institute 10:58 Bittle
  moved to Salem 10:58 Bittle
  presidents 10:58 Bittle; Dreher; 13:545 Morehead
Roanoke island
  burial place for national soldiers 2:28 Green
  captured by Federals 2:107 Goldsborough; 291-92 Hartranft; 4:53 Burnside; 353 Kimball
  first English colony 7:222
Roanoke Railway & Electric Co. acquired by Appalachian Electric Power Co. 35:78 Short
Roanoke Rapids, N.C.
  hospital organized 36:563 Long
  malaria eradicated 36:563 Long
Roanoke & Southern R. R. 27:303 Fries
ROANTREE, Robert P., surgeon 38:637
Roaring Spring Blank Book Co. 36:232 Garver
ROARK
  Edward L., geologist 42:112
  Raymond J., educator, engineer 53:329
Robards, Rachel D., wife of President Jackson 5:290
ROBB
  Charles W., lawyer 7:55
  Eugene S., newspaper publisher 55:546
  James M., otolaryngologist 52:421
  John S., lawyer 5:338
  Richard A., lawyer 57:34
  Russell, engineer 37:303
  Walter E., banker 32:317
Robb Family—American ancestors:
  James, descendant 32:317
  William, descendant 37:303
ROBBIE, Joseph, lawyer, football executive N-63:84
ROBBINS
  Ammi R., clergyman 1:502
  Arthur G., educator 39:334
  Ashur, senator 1:452
  Brinthold, shipbuilder, soldier 16:371 Robbins
  Chandler (b. 1738), clergyman 2:59
  Chandler (b. 1810), clergyman 2:133
  Charles B., lawyer, executive F:388
  Charles C., manufacturer 36:293
  Charles P., physician 47:484
  Daniel C., manufacturer 36:225 Robbins
  Edward D., lawyer 34:413
  Edward E., lawyer 16:371
  Francis L., merchant 14:498
  Francis LeB., clergyman 26:406
  Frank M., manufacturer I:259
  Frederick R., surgeon 58:736
  Henry A., physician 5:72
  Herbert D., manufacturer 36:225
  Horace W., artist 13:23
  Howard C., clergyman D:103; 40:404
  John J., music publisher 45:451
  John L., manufacturer 33:459
  John Y., banker 31:503
  Lloyd M., lawyer F:495
  Merton C., publisher 37:169
  Rainard B., actuary 40:54
  Richard W., aviation executive, stockman 58:10
  Royal, clergyman, author 2:195
  Royal, manufacturer 34:378
  Samuel D., speech pathologist, educator 54:455
  Thomas, author 2:222
  Thomas B., coal operator 14:498 Robbins
  Thomas H., Jr., naval officer, educator 57:536
  Warren D., diplomat 28:110
  William J., botanist I:178
Robbins Family—American ancestors:
  George, descendant 39:334
  John, descendants 13:23; 16:371; 34:413
  Nicholas, descendants 17:356 Robins; 22:404 Robins
  Richard, descendants 14:498; 26:406; 28:110; 36:225; 40:404; 54:455
  See also Robins
Robbins Music Corp. 45:451 Robbins
Robbins Publishing Co. 37:169 Robbins
ROBER, Ernest, horticulturist 40:412
ROBERDEAU
  Daniel, soldier 2:14
  Isaac, engineer 2:14
ROBERSON, Wescott, lawyer 36:231
ROBERT
  Christopher R., philanthropist 10:492
  Daniel R., physician 34:161
  Dent H., journalist 17:179
  Henry M., engineer, author 27:100
  James M., engineer, educator 51:131
Robert Family—American ancestors:
  Daniel, descendant 34:161
  Pierre (S. C. 1686), descendants 9:184 Jones; 27:100; 51:131
  Pierre Dominique (Pa. 1790), descendant 17:179
Robert College, Istanbul
  benefactor 10:492 Robert
  founded 10:492 Hamlin
  presidents 10:492 Hamlin: 26:102 Washburn; 36:336 Monroe; C:167 Gates
Robert & Co. Associates, Atlanta, Ga. 48:208 Stanford
Roberta, musical comedy 52:145 Harbach
ROBERTS
  Albert H., governor 40:227
  Arthur B., consulting engr. 51:466
  Arthur J., educator B:472; 21:329
  Benjamin S., soldier 5:55
  Charles B., congressman 3:213
  Charles G. D., author 11:398
  Charles H., physician 2:370
  Charlotte F., chemist 19:63
  Clarence J., judge 27:327
  Coleman W., motor club exec. 56:573
  Columbus, business executive 39:332
  David, Jr., coal operator I:200
  David E., jurist 16:327
  Dennis J., governor H:147
  Dorothea K., astronomer 31:405
  Douglas J., radiologist 47:377
  Edward D., banker 19:145
  Elizabeth M., author D:262
  Ellis H., financier 11:507
  Frank C., civil engineer E:176
  Frank H. H., educator 28:288
  Frank N., army officer 59:180
  Frederick W., engineer, bus. exec. 57:56
  Frederick W., physician 47:315
  George, lawyer 58:705
  George B., r.r. president 13:335
  George E., financier 12:365
  George W., soldier 11:61
  George W., surgeon 23:123
  George W., judge 50:595
  Harvey M., banker 37:414
  Henry, governor 47:378
  Henry, manufacturer 17:436
  Henry C., physician 54:219
  Mrs. Isaac, astronomer 31:405
  Isaac P., educator 4:480
  James A., lawyer 5:35
  James W., judge 28:95
  John B., surgeon 13:290
  John L., meat-packer 50:84
  John L., ophthalmologist 56:55
  John S., educator 27:483
  John T., lawyer 21:288
  John W., bishop 5:506
  Jonathan, senator 4:508
  Jonathan W., merchant 9:369
  Joseph H., business executive 49:44
  Joseph J., gov. of Liberia 5:506 Roberts
  Kenneth, author E:9; 48:82
  M. Hines, pediatrician 49:579
  Marshall O., merchant 3:350; 4:451 Field
  Milnor, engineer G:309
  Milton J., orthopedic surgeon 44:68
  N. Suttle, banker 48:115
  Nathan S., physician 2:390
  Nicholas, banker 34:350
  Norman J., dental surgeon 32:504
  Oran M., governor 9:73
  Owen J., jurist A:88
  Phill T., business executive 47:445
  Richard B., soldier 2:370
  Robert, judge 36:390
  Robert R., bishop 9:484
  Sam E., otolaryngologist 53:96
  Samuel B., engineer 57:590
  Samuel J., editor 17:317
  Solomon W., engineer 27:196
  Steele F., jeweler 15:125
  Thomas, financial adviser 48:171
  Thomas H., agriculturist, bus. exec. 54:323
  Thomas S., ornithologist, physician E:190
  W. Lewis, lawyer, educator 49:404
  W. Milnor, engineer 29:182
  Walter, otolaryngologist 44:576
  Walter O., astrophysicist J:414
  Warren R., engineer E:445; 41:527
  William, lawyer 39:414
  William B., physician 44:134
  William C., university president 2:387
  William H., ophthalmologist G:461
  William R., statesman 8:123
Roberts Family—American ancestors:
  David, descendant 34:350
  Hugh, descendant 29:182
  John, descendant 44:576
  Moses, descendant 21:329
  Nathaniel, descendant 2:390
  Robert, descendant 27:196
  Thomas, descendant 44:134
  William, descendants 13:124; 47:378; 57:590
Roberts, E. P., & Sons, jewelers, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15:125 Roberts
ROBERTSON
  A. Willis, U.S. senator I:78
  Alexander G. M., jurist 37:287
  Alexander M., pub. util. exec. 25:292
  Alfred W., lawyer, assemblyman 43:409
  Andrew W., lawyer, industrialist C:328
  Archibald, artist 6:501 Darling
  Archibald T., clergyman 25:402
  Ashley H., naval officer 24:340
  Ben, author, newspaperman 32:337
  Benjamin F., chemist, toxicologist 32:336
  Benjamin P., clergyman E:485
  Charles F., bishop 6:58
  Charlotte R., pioneer 2:221
  David A., college pres. F:136
  Earl E., newspaper executive 45:292
  Edward W., congressman 2:221
  Eugene P., banker 17:249
  Felix D., lawyer 41:413
  Frank H., airline official 29:375
  Frank W., psychiatrist 29:253
  Frederick Y., industrialist 29:148
  George, jurist 1:363
  George H., auto racer, engr. 41:583
  Harold E., pathologist 38:383
  Harrison, editor 29:410
  Harrison M., lawyer 43:349
  Heaton R., engineer 42:383
  Howard P., scientist 50:116
  Ina L., educator 17:348
  James, pioneer 2:221; 4:441 Brown, J.; 11:90 Cheatham
  James B. A., governor of Oklahoma 51:241
  James R., educator 23:228
  Jarratt P., urologist 49:630
  John, jurist 2:56
  John A., manufacturer, inventor 35:297
  Julian H., textile exec. K:389
  Leroy J., composer, educator 56:376
  Lionel, designer B:301
  Lyle L., lawyer, gov. off. 57:427
  Margaret C., author B:315
  Miles E., bus. exec. 57:102
  Ralph K., lawyer, soldier 50:96
  Reuben B., mfr., lawyer 57:677
  Robert H., architect 6:280
  Samuel E., physician 6:372
  Samuel M., congressman 2:222 Robertson
  Sterling C., patriot 1:478
  Thomas B., governor 10:74

Thomas J., senator **12**:203
Thomas J., banker **59**:328
Thomas R., lawyer **35**:438
Tom H., surgeon **43**:109
Touro, inventor **7**:538
W. Spencer, mfr. **46**:53
Walter M., army officer **43**:582
Walter S., banker, diplomat **G**:506
Wilbur W., publisher **28**:162
William B., aviation executive **36**:268
William F., manufacturer **30**:170
William H., lawyer **3**:95; **4**:247
William J., lawyer **19**:383
William M., bus. exec. **50**:236
William S., educator **44**:378
Wyndham, governor **5**:449
Robertson Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **19**:383
Jesse, descendant **24**:340
John, descendants **29**:148; 375
Robert, descendant **29**:253
William, descendants **32**:336; 337
Robertson Aircraft Corp. **29**:376 Robertson
Robertson, Buckley & Gotsch, Inc. **I**:281 Buckley
Robertson County (Tenn.) Hospital, organized **51**:310 Freeman
Robertson Paper Box Co., Inc. **39**:221 Schwartz; **56**:373 Powers
Robertson Paper Co. **30**:108 Babbitt
Robertson's colony **1**:478 Robertson
ROBESON
Andrew, jurist **16**:433
George M., statesman **4**:25
Henry B., naval officer **17**:303
Paul, actor, singer, political activist **59**:233; legal case **58**:534 Bookstein
William F., surgeon **25**:191
Robeson Family—American ancestor:
Andrew, descendant **25**:191
See also Robinson
ROBEY, Ashley, chemist, educator **52**:614
ROBIDOUX, Joseph, pioneer **12**:215
ROBIE
Frederick, governor **6**:318
Joseph A., lawyer **48**:611
Richard S., business executive **58**:521
Toppan, legislator **6**:318 Robie
ROBINEAU
Adelaide B. A. (Mrs. Samuel E.), ceramist **36**:510
Samuel E., business executive **36**:509
ROBINETTE, Roy B., manufacturer **26**:417
ROBINS
Charles R., surgeon **40**:519
Edward, author **13**:342
Henry R., banker, attorney **47**:540
John A., business executive **49**:511
Kingman N., financier **22**:404
Margaret D., social economist **33**:584
Raymond, social economist **42**:11
Mrs. Raymond, social economist **33**:584
Thomas, lawyer, banker **A**:270; **45**:293
Thomas, Jr., manufacturer **59**:317
Thomas M., army officer, engineer **53**:608
Robins Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **40**:519
Obedience, descendant **13**:342; **45**:293; **47**:540; **59**:317
See also Robbins
Robins Dry Dock & Repair Co., formed **29**:413 Robinson
ROBINSON
Albert A., r.r. president **11**:203
Alexander, manufacturer **28**:264
Mrs. Alfred B., physician **36**:233
Alson H., clergyman **39**:255
Mrs. Andrew R., dermatologist **32**:157
Annie D., author **3**:238
Arthur G., naval officer **52**:506
Arthur R., senator **F**:195
Aubrey, planter **11**:284
Aubrey, rancher **40**:333
Avery, bus. exec., composer **52**:285
Benjamin L., botanist **12**:138
Beverley, loyalist **13**:55; **1**:54 Arnold
Beverley, physician **21**:125
Beverley R., lawyer **D**:212; **39**:82
Bird M., railroad executive **33**:53
Carel, consulting engineer **48**:472
Chalfant, educator **48**:503
Charles, governor **8**:342; indicted for treason **5**:367 Deitzler; life saved **12**:520 Ridge
Charles A., Jr., educator **H**:181
Charles H., banker, manufacturer **31**:178
Charles L., mfr. **41**:388
Charles M., city planner **21**:352
Charles O., banker, merchant **F**:545
Charles S., clergyman **9**:482
Christopher, congressman **12**:117
Clarence J., bus. exec. **K**:577
Clark S., chemical engineer **35**:531
Claude E., public opinion research executive **46**:414
Coleman T., entomologist **21**:189
Conway, author **1**:475
Daisy M. O., dermatologist **32**:157
Daniel S., philosopher, educator **60**:19
David, soldier **1**:476
David M., archæ ologist **A**:221
Doane, author **13**:173
Donald E., pediatrician **48**:113
Dwight P., Jr., bus. exec. **K**:539
Edgar E., educator, historian **60**:10
Edward, art curator **23**:8
Edward, explorer **2**:242
Mrs. Edward, author **2**:242
Edward G., actor **F**:326
Edward H., merchant **17**:175
Edward M., merchant, shipowner **25**:415; **15**:128 Green
Edward P., surgeon **B**:487
Edward S., psychologist **28**:304
Edwin Arlington, poet **B**:15; **33**:145
Edwin M., educator **48**:518
Ethel B. B., physician **36**:233
Ezekiel G., university president **8**:26
F. deLancey, architect **29**:265
Florence R., psychologist **28**:304 Robinson
Frank N., surgeon **18**:125
Frank U., soldier **22**:401
Frank W., r.r. exec. **41**:125
Franklin C., chemist **14**:181
Fred C., manufacturer **55**:401
Frederic H., editor, publisher **35**:546
Frederic A., merchant **16**:334
Frederic B., college president **C**:115
Frederick F., investment executive **59**:169
G. Canby, physician, educator **F**:158; **46**:408
George D., governor **1**:124
George F., judge **41**:462
George J., shipbuilder **29**:413
George L., theologian **43**:552
Gifford S., jurist **12**:373
Gladys L. C., actress **F**:327
Glen P., Jr., physicist, bus. exec. **K**:650
Gustavus H., lawyer, educator **58**:656
Hamilton W., jurist **10**:414
Harold C., physician **51**:708
Harriett H., author **3**:464
Henry D., bishop **30**:309
Henry M., lawyer, financier **A**:96; **30**:127
Henry P., author **16**:153
Henry S., insurance executive **29**:82
Henry S., Jr., surgeon **59**:35
Horatio N., mathematician **2**:190
Ira E., jurist **40**:223
Isaac, colonist **12**:138 Robinson
J. French, geologist, engineer **A**:211
Jackie, athlete, business executive, civil rights activist **60**:145
James C., congressman **11**:49 Oglesby
James D., Jr., banker **54**:334
James F., governor **13**:9
James H., historian **C**:28
James L. P., business exec. **48**:370
John, clergyman **2**:31
John, col. gov. **13**:388; **1**:475 Robinson; **13**:55 Robinson
John, pilgrim **2**:243; **12**:138 Robinson
John, showman **3**:337
John B., architect **19**:231
John C., soldier **4**:460
John F., circus owner **27**:349
John G., circus owner **27**:350
John H., clergyman **14**:232
John K., manufacturer **24**:169
John M., jurist **7**:491
John M., senator **13**:161
John M., lawyer **51**:41
John N., financier **15**:159
John S., governor **8**:321
John W., construction exec. **52**:139
Jonah L., author **13**:173
Jonathan, senator **2**:530
Joseph T., governor **B**:193; **36**:58
Lee I., mfr. **52**:117
Leland R., banker **A**:144
Lucius, governor **3**:54; **13**:607 Raymond
Lucius W., coal operator, financier **26**:191
Mabel Louise, author **47**:28
Mark P., financier **36**:86
Moncure, engineer **8**:456
Moses, governor **8**:313; elected **8**:312 Chittenden
Myron P., surgeon **23**:279
Nelson L., lawyer **35**:249
Oliver P., physician **17**:310
Paul G., surgeon **16**:430
Reuel, lawyer **38**:499
Richard H. M., naval architect **41**:463
Robert A., orthopedic surgeon **K**:611
Robert F., advertising executive **45**:97
Robert G., business executive **47**:667
Robert P., business executive **43**:296
Robert P., governor **29**:435
Roswell R., manufacturer **31**:180
Samuel, mineralogist **8**:26 Robinson
Samuel, pioneer **1**:473
Samuel M., naval officer **G**:293
Sanford, lawyer **F**:477
Silas A., jurist **20**:440
Solon, journalist **3**:454
Stillman W., inventor, engineer **35**:150
Stuart, clergyman **1**:371
Sumers C., manufacturer **6**:121
Susannah P., landowner **13**:55 Robinson
T. Douglas, legislator **25**:320
Therese A. L., author **2**:242
Thomas, artist **5**:316
Thomas B., civil eng. **M**:494
Thomas P., architect **41**:591
Thomas R., public defender **47**:344
Thomas William, hydraulic eng. **56**:530
V. Gilpin, lawyer **37**:342
Victor, medical historian **E**:243; **35**:546
Walter A., educator **3**:176
Waltour M., jurist **25**:114
William A., physician **39**:224
William C., lawyer **3**:357; **1**:172
William D., merchant, author **18**:185
William E., journalist **3**:116
William E., journalist, bus. exec. **54**:629
William H., author **34**:440
William H., lawyer **L**:470
William J., physician **35**:545
William O., philanthropist **21**:346
William P., industrialist **23**:171
William S., journalist **3**:464
William S., artist **33**:383
William S., foundry executive **43**:150
Robinson Family—American ancestors:
Christopher, descendants **19**:231; **29**:265
Gain, descendant **33**:145
George (Mass.), descendants **8**:26; **14**:181; **16**:334; **31**:180; **60**:10
George (Pa.), descendant **13**:9
Isaac, descendant **33**:53; **48**:472; 518
John, descendants **2**:530; **3**:334 Trumbull; **8**:313; 342; **12**:138; **26**:191
Jonathan, descendant **10**:232
Robert, descendant **15**:159
Rowland, descendant **25**:415; **46**:408
Stephen, descendant **16**:430
Thomas, descendants **16**:153; **29**:82
William, descendants **1**:473; **8**:321; **11**:203; **12**:373; **17**:303 Robeson; **21**:352; **35**:249
Robinson Brothers & Co. **31**:180 Robinson
Robinson, C. H., Co. **31**:178 Robinson
Robinson, W. S., & Co. **33**:524 Hemingway
Robinson-Houchin Optical Co. **35**:151 Robinson
Robinson, Lee I., Inc., Philadelphia **52**:117
Robinson Land & Lumber co. **25**:295 Paterson
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., rolling mill machinery, Pittsburgh **23**:314
Robinson & Robinson, Lowell, Mass. **52**:139
Robinson Terminal Warehouse Corp., Alexandria, Va. **K**:577
ROBISON
Frank de H., financier **18**:10
John K., naval officer **29**:31
John M., U.S. senator **D**:351
Lyman, mining expert **1**:276
Samuel S., naval officer **41**:305
ROBITSCHEK, Fritz O., chemist, mfr. **52**:428
ROBLEE, William W., surgeon **37**:123
ROBNETT
David B., merchant **44**:149
Dudley A., physician **36**:333
Robnett Family—American ancestor:
Allen (Robinett), descendant **36**:333
ROBSON, Stuart, actor **2**:411; 153 Crane; **6**:291 Goodwin
ROBY
Harlow S., physician, surgeon **43**:450
Joseph, physician **40**:548
S. Sidney B., manufacturer **40**:547
Roby Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **40**:547; 548
ROBYN, Alfred G., composer **7**:425
ROCHAMBEAU, Jean B., soldier **1**:68; 64
ROCHE
Arthur S., author **38**:35
James J., author, poet **8**:265
John A., public official **33**:542
John F., manufacturer **43**:521

Maurice B., orthopedic surgeon **J:**477
Theodore J., lawyer **51:**730
Walter, lawyer **51:**514
See also De la Roche
ROCHELEAU, Walter C., surgeon **41:**509
Rochelle salt crystals, first commercial production **53:**588 Sawyer
ROCHESTER
Nathaniel, pioneer **9:**485
Thomas F., physician **25:**283
Rochester Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas, descendant **25:**283
Rochester, radio and television comedian **60:**207 Anderson
Rochester, Ind., Woodlawn hospital **35:**236 Leckrone
Rochester, Minn.
Boy Scout camp **30:**576 Kahler
hospitals
Mayo clinic **30:**1; 575 Kahler
St. Mary's **19:**241 Mayo; **30:**1
hotels **30:**575 Kahler
Rochester, N. Y.
aqueduct over Genesee Ry. **18:**171 Bates
banks
Flour City National **13:**135 Barry
Lincoln Rochester Trust Co. **53:**275 Ball
Monroe County Savings **28:**159 Dryer; **58:**722 Spencer
Rochester Savings **22:**166 Hanford; **M:**272 Hawks
Security Trust Co. **K:**542 Finucane
botanical studies **30:**476 Baxter
Brick Church, institute, presented **24:**61 Strong, H. A.
chamber of commerce founded **33:**317 Doyle
children's dental clinic, first **23:**343 Lomb
civic activities **20:**377-78
dental clinics
children's, first **23:**343 Lomb
Eastman dental dispensary **39:**54 Burkhart
education
Kindergartens, introduced **23:**343 Lomb
public schools, medical inspection **23:**343 Lomb
founded **8:**80 Reynolds; **9:**485 Rochester
gifts **24:**61 Strong
handicapped, children and adults, aided **M:**598 Smith
hospitals
City, X-ray dept, founded **35:**104 Andrew
Park Avenue **30:**399 Barber
founded **34:**176 Bowen
libraries
public, donated **4:**454 Sibley
Reynolds, donated **8:**80 Reynolds
named **9:**485 Rochester
newspapers
Daily Advertiser **24:**40 Tucker
Democrat & Chronicle **28:**313 Willard
first **24:**40 Tucker
Genesee Farmer. See Genesee Farmer
Union & Advertiser **21:**140 Butts
pharmaceutical establishment, oldest **34:**220 Goler
P. E. diocese **40:**224 Reinheimer
public health services **40:**548 Roby; **43:**18 Kaiser
Rochester News Co. **31:**67 Manson
Sibley, Lindsay & Carr, dept. store **16:**432 Johnson; **18:**425 Sibley; **19:**209 Lindsay; **52:**209 Dennis
unemployment relief **26:**112 Todd
Rochester (N. Y.) Academy of Science reorganized **33:**292 Fairchild
Rochester (N. Y.) Athenaeum and Mecanics Institute
developed **I:**150 Ellingson
merger **23:**343 Lomb
principal, first **25:**275 Colby
scholarships **23:**343 Lomb
Rochester (N. Y.) Business Institute **22:**360 Forbes
Rochester (N.Y.) Gas & Electric Corp. **N-63:**210-11 Drake
Rochester (N. Y.) Heel Co. **37:**393 Black
Rochester Institute of Technology, president **I:**150 Ellingson
Rochester (N. H.) Loan Banking Co. **12:**380 Wattles
Rochester (N. Y.) Public Health Association, founded **23:**343 Lomb
Rochester & Pittsburgh Coal & Iron Co. **28:**263 Yates
Rochester (N. Y.) state hospital **19:**162 Potter
Rochester Theological Seminary **A:**283 Barbour
See also Colgate University
Rochester (Pa.) Tumbler Co. **12:**280 Fry
Rochester University. See University of Rochester
ROCHFORD, Richard A., surgeon **42:**249
ROCK
George F., banker **53:**137
George H., naval constructor **36:**228
Rock of Ages Corp. **38:**431 Smith; **46:**351 Patrick
Rock of Chickamauga, sobriquet **4:**48
Rock Hill, S.C., banks **30:**232 Johnston; **43:**312 Black
Rock Island, Ill., treaty **9:**221 Keokuk
Rock Island Lines. See Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad Co.
Rock Island Oil & Refining Co., Wichita **57:**160 Koch
Rock of New England Democracy, sorbriquet **2:**471 Woodbury
Rock Rapids (Iowa) State Bank **54:**446 St. John
Rockaway (N. Y.) Hunt Club formed **31:**133 Stevens
ROCKEFELLER
Abby Green Aldrich, philanthropist, art patron **46:**90
David, banker **J:**474
Franklin, industrialist **21:**67
John D., capitalist, philanthropist **29:**1; **13:**522 Gould; **15:**10 Flagler; **23:**250 Gates; gifts to Univ. of Chicago **22:**269 Goodspeed; restores Williamsburg **31:**533 Goodwin; **33:**236 Grosvenor; personal physician **37:**201 Austin; railroad associate **36:**20 Gray
John D., Jr., philanthropist **E:**1; **44:**1
Mrs. John D., Jr., philanthropist, art patron **46:**90
Lewis K., congressman **41:**114
Nelson A., governor **I:**196
William, capitalist **11:**63; 228 Maynard; associate **33:**428 Lewisohn
Rockefeller & Andrews **29:**1
Rockefeller Center, N.Y.C. **44:**5 Rockefeller
architects **28:**390 Hood
constructed **29:**170 Todd
hanging gardens, designed **28:**390 Hood
Radio City Music Hall **53:**504 Peak
Rainbow Room, revolving dance floor built **53:**504 Peak
Rockefeller, Abby Aldrich, Folk Art Collection **46:**90 Rockefeller
Rockefeller Foundation
China medical board **20:**46 Holt; **22:**420 Buttrick; **28:**366 Gee; **44:**3 Rockefeller
created **29:**5 Rockefeller; **44:**3 Rockefeller
donation **22:**420 Buttrick
grants awarded **35:**183 Beard
plan, conceived **23:**250 Gates
president **57:**341 Fosdick
public health activities in Europe (1930-50) **51:**474 Wright
study and research activities **39:**223 Embree; **C:**471 Trowbridge; **D:**443 Winslow
war relief commission **31:**479 Rose
See also General Education Board; International Health Board, etc.
Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research
activities **20:**46 Holt
cancer center **38:**69 Murphy
cellular studies, department of, organized **40:**13 Sabin
director **E:**236, **61:**243 Gasser
established **15:**302; 354 Meltzer; **19:**220 Biggs; **29:**5 Rockefeller; **35:**5 Smith; **44:**1 Rockefeller; **F:**118 Amoss; **52:**319 Flexner
investigations **56:**68 Van Slyke
plan, conceived **23:**250 Gates
Rockefeller, Laura Spelman, memorial, history **29:**6 Rockefeller; **44:**3 Rockefeller; **44:**64 Ruml
Rockefeller Sanitary Commission
account **31:**478 Rose; **44:**2 Rockefeller
established **29:**5 Rockefeller
Rocket, locomotive **4:**47 Ericsson
Rockets
action of, general theory **35:**216 Goddard
engines
J33, developed **L:**17 Hazen
J71, developed **L:**17 Hazen
experiments, pioneer **35:**216 Goddard
fuels developed **35:**217 Goddard
Polaris **46:**17 O'Neil
stabilizer, spinner, improved **54:**133 Cell
tracking systems **L:**291-2 Abajian
See also Space exploration
ROCKEY, Alpha E., surgeon **21:**364
Rockford, Del., cotton mills **15:**371 Bancroft
Rockford, Ill.
banks
American National **L:**67 Reno
Illinois National Bank **K:**380 Abegg
Third National Bank **32:**454 Spofford
founded **11:**77 Blake
militia, organized **4:**398 Lawler
park, presented **30:**95 Ingersoll
Rockford (Ill.) College, growth **25:**292 Maddox
Rockford (Ill.) Colonial Baking Co. **L:**497 Maslen
Rockford (Ill.) Drop Forge Co. **54:**395 Johnson
Rockford (Ill.) Machine Tool Co. **56:**488 Newton
Rockford (Ill.) Screw Products Co. **52:**81 Hillman
ROCKHILL
Clayton, importer **28:**316
William W., diplomat, orientalist **8:**129
Rockhill Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendant **28:**316
Rockland (Me.) Courier-Gazette **35:**202 Fuller
Rockland Light & Power Co. **35:**308 Bradley
ROCKNE, Knute K., football coach **25:**416
Rockport (Mass.) National Bank **33:**251 Tarr
Rocks
breaker, invented **6:**175 Osgood
drills. See Drilling and boring
igneous, new classification system **28:**199 Pirsson
screening machinery mfd. **38:**447 Patterson
slicing machine, invented **10:**491 Dwight
Taconic system **8:**477 Emmons
See also Geology; Mineralogy; Stone; names of varieties of rock, e.g. Granite
Rockville, Md., Chestnut Lodge Sanitarium **38:**322 Bullard
ROCKWELL
Albert, banker **39:**99
Alfred P., engineer **21:**466
Charles B., manufacturer **36:**276
Edward H., engineer, educator **32:**244
Fenton, lawyer **33:**94
Franklin H., business executive **39:**98
Frederick F., garden expert, author **61:**67
Henry M., philanthropist, business executive **62:**90
Herbert G., physician **21:**349
James W., lumberman **51:**164
Joel E., clergyman **9:**253
Joseph H., clergyman, educator **28:**249
Julius, senator **11:**401
Leo L., educator **54:**175
Walter F., manufacturer **58:**294
Willard F., industrialist **I:**226
Rockwell Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **33:**94; **39:**98; 99
William, descendants **28:**249; **32:**244; **36:**276; **54:**175
Rockwell Clough Co., manufacturers, Alton, N. H. **18:**268 Clough
Rockwell Mfg. Co. **I:**226 Rockwell
Rockwell-Standard Corp. **I:**226 Rockwell
ROCKWOOD
Charles G., scientist **16:**188
Ebenezer A., merchant **3:**336
George G., photographer **13:**208
George I., manufacturer **50:**325
George O., manufacturer **48:**447
William M., manufacturer **34:**271
Rockwood Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants **3:**336; **13:**208; **16:**188; **34:**271; **48:**447
Rockwood Hosiery Mills, Inc. **35:**346 Huff
Rocky Crossing, Miss., battle **12:**185 Phillips
Rocky Mount, S.C., engagement **1:**79
Rocky Mountain Drilling Co. **G:**228 Straitiff
Rocky Mountain Empire Sports, Inc., Denver, Colo. **L:**636 Phipps; **M:**64 Phipps
Rocky Mountain Hydraulic Laboratory, Allenspark, Colo.; **H:**43; **43:**27 Matthes
Rocky Mountain spotted fever
controlled **54:**270 Cooley
microbe first seen and described **34:**543 Ricketts
Rocky mountains
American flag planted on highest point **4:**270
belt conveyors, first **33:**189 Ricketts
Chaney glacier, named **27:**304 Chaney
explored **2:**517 Pike; **3:**273 Carson; 340-41; **5:**122; 425; **9:**318; **11:**365 Long; **12:**264 Bonneville; 301 Clark; **20:**165 Mills
flora and fauna **18:**351 Ferril
geological studies **15:**214 Cross; **37:**47 Atwood
Marshall pass, discovered **11:**467 Marshall
mining industry, pioneer development **33:**493 Morris
national park, father of **20:**165 Mills
RODALE, Jerome I., publisher **K:**240
Rodale Press, Emmaus, Pa. **K:**240 Rodale
RODD, Thomas, engineer **36:**249
RODDA, Frederick C., pediatrician **50:**727
RODDEWIG
Clair M., railroad executive, lawyer **J:**135
Paulo, business exec. **44:**461
RODDIS, Hamilton, manufacturer **50:**472
Roddis Plywood Corp., Marshfield, Wis. **50:**472 Roddis
RODDY, H. Justin, naturalist, educator **47:**247
RODE
Alfred B., lithographer **E:**527
Paul P., bishop **15:**98
RODEBUSH, Worth H., physical chemist, educator **50:**460
RODEHEAVER, Homer A., music director, publisher **45:**250
Rodeheaver Hall-Mack Co., Winona Lake, Ind. **45:**250 Rodeheaver
RODEN
Carl B., librarian **C:**479; **47:**429
Henry W., bus. exec., author **50:**218
RODENBERG, William A., lawyer, congressman **28:**301
RODENBOUGH, Theophilus F., soldier **10:**84
RODES
John B., judge **57:**148
Robert, jurist **8:**182 Rollins
Robert E., soldier **5:**363

RODEY, Pearce C., lawyer **54:**565
RODGERS
Alexander, soldier **E:**183
Arthur, lawyer **8:**422
Bert, insurance executive **40:**159
Christopher R. P., naval officer **4:**222
George W. (b. 1787), naval officer **4:**221
George W. (b. 1822), naval officer **4:**222
Henry D., banker **47:**568
Hickman P., jurist **19:**87
John, clergyman **5:**191
John (b. 1771), naval officer **5:**261; **2:**432 Truxtun; **4:**42 Perry
John (b. 1812), naval officer **25:**188
John (b. 1881), naval officer **20:**425
John, geologist, educator **N-63:**23
John A., naval officer **27:**380
John G., railroad executive **24:**270
Raymond P., naval officer **26:**304
Richard, composer, producer **61:**1
Robert P., architect **27:**381
Ted V., Sr., trucking executive **49:**247
Thomas S., naval officer **25:**309
William B., lawyer **11:**186
William L., naval officer **E:**103; **33:**104
Rodgers Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **4:**221; 222; **5:**261; **20:**425; **26:**304; **27:**380; **33:**104
See also Rogers
Rodgers Motor Lines **49:**248 Rodgers
RODHOLM, Ansgar K., surgeon **40:**201
RODICK
David O., lawyer **36:**316
Serenus B., lawyer **36:**317
Rodick Family—American ancestor:
David, descendants **36:**316; 317
RODMAN
Hugh, naval officer **A:**68
Isaac P., soldier **4:**291
Thomas J., soldier **4:**396; **33:**487 Birnie
William B., jurist **7:**385
William L., surgeon **27:**228
Rodman Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **7:**385
Rodman gun. See Ordnance
RODNEY
Caesar, patriot **5:**173; statue erected **33:**152 Elliott
Caesar A., attorney general **3:**11
Daniel, governor **11:**531
George B., Baron, British naval officer **11:**271 Coffin
George B., congressman **13:**542
John L., miller **20:**338
Keith R., metallurgist **47:**193
Thomas, jurist **1:**479
William, colonist **5:**278
Rodney Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **1:**475; 479; **3:**11; **5:**173; 278; **11:**531; 536 Stockley; **13:**542; **47:**193
Rodney Milling Co., Kansas City, Mo., **20:**338 Rodney
Rodriguez, José, party to Texas lawsuit **9:**72 Coke
RODZINSKI, Artur, conductor **47:**18
ROE
Azel, clergyman **3:**230 Terry
Azel S., author **4:**544
Charles F., soldier **7:**95
Clarence S., manufacturer **50:**343
Edward P., author **7:**15
Edwin P., banker, insur. exec. **30:**117
Francis A., naval officer **12:**547
George H., utility executive **38:**403
George M., journalist **12:**111
Gilbert E., lawyer **22:**443
Herman, publisher **52:**36
John E., lawyer **47:**617
Joseph H., biochemist **D:**175
Joseph W., engineer, educator **57:**424
Thomas A., business executive **N-63:**30
William C., lawyer **21:**414
Roe Family—American ancestors:
David, descendant **30:**117
John, descendant **12:**111
ROEBER, Eugene F., electrochemist **17:**317
ROEBLING
Charles G., engineer, manufacturer **39:**26
Donald, inventor **44:**37
Ferdinand W., business executive **35:**386
Ferdinand W., engineer **31:**248
John A., engineer **4:**404
Mary G. (Mrs. Siegfried), banker **I:**231
Washington A., engineer **26:**122
Roebling, N. J.
founded **39:**26 Roebling
town built **35:**386 Roebling
Roebling's, John A., Sons Co., account **26:**123 Roebling; **31:**248 Roebling; **33:**19 Anderson; **35:**386 Roebling; **39:**26 Roebling; **J:**205 Tyson
ROEDER, Elmer, real estate dealer, oil producer **47:**476
ROEDIGER, Henry L., textile exec. **51:**274
ROEDING, George C., nurseryman **40:**498
ROELSE, Harold V., economist **48:**592
ROEMER
Erwin W., lawyer **48:**47
Henry A., manufacturer **K:**325
John L., college pres. **38:**426
ROEMLER, Charles O., lawyer **G:**260; **39:**175
ROEN, John, shipping exec. **55:**515
Roentgen, Wilhelm K., X ray discoverer **30:**14 Machlett
Roentgen rays. See X rays
ROEPNACK, Howard, lawyer **50:**607
ROERICH, Nicholas K., artist **C:**146
Roerich Museum, N.Y.C. **C:**146 Roerich
ROESCHLAUB, Robert S., architect **12:**494
ROESEN, Oscar C., engineer, mfr. **F:**246
ROESER
Charles F., oil operator **40:**264
William F., physicist **51:**565
Roeser & Pendleton, petroleum producers **40:**264 Roeser
ROESS, Martin J., lumberman **41:**320
ROESSEL, Maximilian L., mfr. **46:**280
ROESSLER, John E., educator **42:**531
Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co., Perth Amboy, N. J. **15:**180 Hasslacher
Burton A., judge **52:**134
ROETHKE, Rudolph W., physician **45:**511
ROETKEN, Alfred A., research engineer **55:**217
ROETTINGER, Philip, lawyer **27:**230
ROEVER, William, manufacturer **16:**403
ROFF, Allen A., manufacturer **37:**489
Roff Knitting Mills, Inc. **37:**489 Roff
Rogé, Charlotte F. B. See Bates, Charlotte F.
Roger Williams University, Nashville, Tenn.
name, adopted **20:**368 Tefft
president **20:**368 Tefft
ROGERS
Albert C., surgeon **19:**419
Albert E., manufacturer **34:**81
Alexander H., publisher **37:**397
Allen, chemist **D:**281
Andrew J., congressman **7:**48
Arthur, lawyer **36:**123
Arthur C., physician **17:**248
Arthur L., banker **51:**191
B. Talbot, clergyman **38:**93
Bernard, composer, educator **55:**24
Cassius C., surgeon **32:**410
Charles B., merchant **5:**158
Charles C., merchant **11:**574
Charles P., merchant **33:**165
Clinton, merchant **28:**168
Crawford S., bus. exec. **45:**278
Daniel, governor **11:**530 Bedford
David B., anthropologist **44:**284
Dudley P., businessman **H:**91
E. Albert, manufacturer **31:**47
Earl B., surgeon **40:**535
Edith N., congresswoman **44:**442; **62:**46 Lawrence
Edwin W., financier **B:**389
Elliot, manufacturer **38:**180
Ernest A., educator **A:**195
Ernest E., banker **34:**177
Eustace B., naval officer **21:**15
Fairman, engineer **11:**60
Floyd L., physician **43:**483
Fordyce H., banker **16:**319
Francis, singer **43:**140
Francis M., merchant **17:**211
Frank H., engineer **41:**312
Fred W., business exec. **42:**503
Frederick T., oculist **33:**273
Frederick W., lawyer **33:**78
George A., optometrist **26:**290
George B., educator **27:**97
George T., lawyer **44:**566
Ginger, actress **F:**535
Goodloe H., lawyer, bus. exec. **55:**407
Harriet B., educator **31:**265 Yale
Harry H., lawyer, oil producer **G:**426
Harry L., soldier **24:**411
Harry S., engineer, educator **43:**180
Henry D., geologist **7:**543; 411
Henry H., financier **22:**66; **14:**475 Hadley; **26:**73 Pratt; **33:**428 Lewisohn
Henry H., II, financier **47:**34
Henry J., inventor **4:**453
Henry Wade, university president **26:**50
Horatio, jurist **10:**239
Howard J., banker **42:**687
Jacob, banker **18:**223
James B., chemist **8:**151
James G., lawyer **C:**205
James G., architect **30:**405 Harper
James H., inventor **21:**464
James H., composer, organist **35:**333
James H., economist **31:**301
James M., lawyer **44:**388
Jason, soldier **10:**293 Barr
Jesse A., oil exec. **53:**54
John, college president **6:**411
John, insurance exec. **53:**531
John, pioneer **6:**496
John, privateer **12:**104 Rogers
John, sculptor **8:**277; **34:**230 Corbin
John, lawyer **60:**246
John I., jurist **14:**230
Mrs. John J., congresswoman **44:**442
John L., government official **53:**527
John M., agriculturist **21:**245
John R., governor **12:**104
John R., inventor **C:**270
John S., lawyer **42:**435
Jonathan C., univ. pres. **54:**180
Joseph E., business exec. **G:**490
Laussat R., architect, artist **48:**61
Lawrence H., physician **50:**376
Leslie C., lawyer **51:**481
Lester C., construction exec. **K:**264; **57:**164
Molton C., jurist **16:**38
Moses, navigator **4:**88
Nathaniel P., editor **2:**320
Oscar H., physician **D:**360; **30:**564
Patrick K., educator **7:**410; 518 Rogers
Paul K., Jr., manufacturer **59:**91
Platt, contractor **48:**188
Randolph, sculptor **8:**286; 293 Crawford
Robert, soldier **7:**450; **1:**80 Stark; **10:**415 Pontiac; **17:**161 Stevens
Robert C., poet **15:**281
Robert E., chemist **7:**518; 411
Robert S., educator **53:**539
Robert W., orientalist **23:**95
Samuel H., banker **J:**212
Samuel L., census director **A:**471
Scott M., r.r. exec. **42:**367
Sherman S., lawyer **30:**448
Theodore, banker **11:**456
Thomas, manufacturer **19:**174
Thomas A., chemist **33:**318
Thomas W., banker, business executive **60:**33
Walter A., engineer **34:**357
Walter B., surgeon **34:**333
Warren L., P.E. bishop **C:**128
Will, humorist **33:**2; memorial to **30:**469 Penrose
William, educator **8:**57
William A., astronomer **9:**530; **15:**182 Whitney
William A., cartoonist **24:**172
William A., industrialist **C:**447; **35:**208
William B., clergyman, coll. pres. **27:**461
William B., geologist **7:**410
William C., lawyer, financier **56:**532
William H., banker **J:**217
William M., lawyer, util. exec. **52:**512
William M., anatomist, educator **62:**233
William N., congressman **39:**441
William P., lawyer **20:**79
William P., U.S. attorney-general **I:**17
Winfield S., manufacturer **24:**134
Wynne, jurist **11:**471
Rogers Family—American ancestors:
James (Conn. 1635), descendants **9:**530; **16:**319; **34:**177; **44:**388
James (R. I. 1640), descendant **10:**239
John, descendants **18:**223; **21:**15
John (Mass. 1635), descendant **38:**180
John (R. I.), descendant **31:**47
Joseph, descendants **11:**456; **28:**168
Nathaniel, descendants **6:**411; **8:**277; **33:**78; **42:**503; **43:**140
Robert, descendant **33:**2
Thomas, descendants **15:**281; **19:**174; **22:**66; **24:**134; **30:**119
William, descendants **35:**208; **36:**123; **59:**91
See also Rodgers
Rogers, Brown & Co., iron, Cincinnati **15:**163 Brown; 286 Herron; **35:**208 Rogers
Rogers Cutlery Co., Hartford, Conn. **5:**136 Watrous
Rogers Fiber Co. **38:**181 Rogers
Rogers, Platt, Inc., Pueblo, Colo. **48:**188 Rogers
Rogers law, regarding diplomats **30:**431 Gilbert
Rogers Locomotive & Machine works, Paterson, N.J. **19:**175 Rogers
lawsuit **2:**355 Butler
Rogers Pattern Co. **34:**81 Rogers
Rogers, Peet Co., men's clothing **29:**74 Chambers
Rogers' slide, Lake George, origin of name **7:**450 Rogers
ROGGE
Albert P., business executive **35:**409
Edgar A., orthopedic surgeon **58:**523
ROGOSIN, Israel, manufacturer **G:**264

ROHAN, James M., business executive **36:**170
ROHDE
Gilbert, industrial designer **33:**224
Max S., urologist **E:**246
ROHÉ, George H., physician **7:**275
Rohé & Leavitt, importers, N. Y. city **4:**184 Foote
ROHLFS
Anna K. G., author **9:**257
Charles, actor **9:**257
Mrs. Charles, author **9:**257
Frederick H., lawyer, business executive **J:**193
Rohm & Haas Co., Philadelphia **52:**224 Covert
ROHN, Oscar, engineer **20:**237
ROHNER, Ralph G., surgeon **60:**333
ROHR, John T., banker **K:**136
ROHRER
Albert L., engineer **D:**240; **42:**189
George R., physician **37:**517
Perry L., psychologist, educator **55:**475
Rohrer, Hibler & Replogle, psychologists to management **55:**475 Rohrer
ROHWER, Sievert A., entomologist **39:**424
ROJTMAN, Marc B., mfr. **54:**246
ROLAND, Oliver, surgeon **16:**370
ROLAPP, Henry H., lawyer **17:**13
ROLFE
John, colonist **7:**102 Pocahontas
John C., classical scholar **A:**341; **32:**13
Sidney E., economist **61:**101
William J., editor **4:**86
Rolfe Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant **32:**13
ROLFS, Robert H., mfr. **H:**171
ROLL, Albert T., physician **42:**535
ROLLER
Robert D., physician **26:**246
William W., soldier **6:**170
Roller Family—American ancestor:
Johan Peter, descendant **26:**246
Roller bearings. See Bearings
Roller coasters
designed and built **40:**102 Nichter
patented **19:**170 Thompson
Roller skates. See Skates
Rollfast, tradename **47:**262 Harris
Rolling mill machinery manufactured **33:**582 Griffiths
Rolling Stone, magazine **15:**170 Porter
ROLLINGS, George, ironmaster **16:**108
ROLLINS
Albert S., lawyer **41:**218
Alice M., author **8:**414
Andrew P., engineer **53:**146
Ben, mechanical engineer **50:**433
Charles C., manufacturer **19:**334
Daniel A., judge **42:**215
Edward H., senator **7:**512; **11:**141
Edward W., broker **23:**328 Taylor
Francis W., army officer **52:**254
Frank W., governor **11:**141
Ichabod, patriot **11:**141 Rollins
James S., statesman **8:**182; **12:**305 Stewart
Richard R., banker **50:**463
Walter H., clergyman, educator **29:**233
Weld A., lawyer **41:**169
Rollins Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant **8:**182
James, descendants **7:**512; **11:**141; **19:**334; **41:**169
Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.
gifts **26:**490 Pugsley
history **23:**206 Blackman; **28:**347 Fairchild
museum **22:**405 Baker
presidents **40:**20 Holt; **J:**380 McKean
Rollins, E. H., & Sons, investment bankers **35:**186 Dibblee
ROLLINSON
John K., forest ranger **G:**283
William, engraver **7:**523
ROLLO, Reed T., lawyer **58:**372
Rolls Royce automobiles, bodies manufactured **38:**509 Brewster
Rolock, Inc., wire products **35:**82 Wells; **57:**57 Roberts
ROLPH
George M., sugar refiner **35:**455
James, governor **25:**228
ROLSHOVEN, Julius, artist **26:**292
ROM, Jack, physician **51:**655
ROMAN, André B., governor **10:**76; **2:**244 Crawford
Roman Catholic church
apostolic delegate, first U.S. **44:**250 Mooney
birth control and educational considerations **61:**70 Shuster
Cahensly plan, opposed **29:**78 Gibbons
charities, promoted **25:**32 Mulry
colonial conditions **1:**481
congress, first **1:**489
doctrine, exposition **29:**79 Gibbons
educational institutions **29:**438 Hehir
for missionaries **26:**310 Walsh
first domestic prelate **36:**255 Magner
Gregorian chant, restored **2:**256 Young
history, authorities **25:**385 Middleton; **28:**435 Flick
literature, contributor to **35:**284 Walsh
missionary work **25:**328 Mazzuchelli
Northwest, progress **9:**226 Ireland
Parents' Choice School Plan **49:**135 Daly
Pious Fund case. See Pious Fund of the Californias
popes. See Popes
provincial council, first **1:**484 Whitfield
publications **5:**341 Gilmour; **9:**167 Hecker; **24:**427 McMaster; **26:**445 Pallen; **29:**157 Hickey; **39:**596 Kenedy; **40:**391 Pace
sainthood, first American elevated to **27:**477 Cabrini
social doctrine, interpreter **39:**499 Ryan
Society for the Propagation of the Faith formed **35:**399 Cantwell
synod, first **1:**481
See also names of religious orders, e.g. Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle
Roman Catholic League. See League of Catholic Unity
Roman Catholic University. See Catholic University of America
Roman law, authority **35:**315 Burdick
Roman Meal Cereal Co., Tacoma, Wash. **54:**212 Matthaei
Romance languages
authorities **24:**33 Todd; **27:**197 Easter; **29:**309 Crawford; **37:**107 Fitz-Gerald; 441 Cerf; **40:**187 Cloran; **52:**664 MacAllister
See also names of languages, e.g. French
Romanesque art and architecture, authority **40:**572 Porter
Romania
allied mission, chief of **40:**516 Haskell
diplomatic representation **25:**374 Vopicka
Queen Marie visits U. S. **31:**98 Morris
Ploesti oil fields bombed **36:**513 Ent
religious minorities in Transylvania, conditions investigated **38:**240 Cornish
World war relief work **25:**374 Vopicka
ROMANS, Bernard, engineer **7:**176
ROMARE, Paul, banker **5:**378
ROMBAUER, Roderick E., judge **25:**334
Rome, Italy
academy. See American Academy in Rome
American Methodist Church **36:**304 Maynard
college. See American College in Rome
Episcopal churches, founded **6:**53 Lyman; **8:**76 Langdon
Rome, N. Y., Oneida county hospital **31:**160 Fisher
Rome Brass & Copper Co. **30:**195 Haselton; **35:**212 Haselton
Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg R. R. Co. **4:**175 Parson
ROMEIKE, Henry, businessman **3:**533
ROMER
Alfred S., zoologist **61:**235
Frank, advertising executive **34:**536
Jonathan, pen name **8:**482 Mayo
Romer Advertising Service, name adopted **34:**536 Romer
ROMEY, William H., merchant **39:**227
Romeyn (Romaine) Family—American ancestors:
Claes Jansen, descendant **56:**385 Manville
ROMFH, Edward C., financier **39:**446
ROMNES, Haakon I., business executive, electrical engineer **58:**105
ROMNEY, George W., governor, industrialist **J:**434
Romney, W.Va.
captured by Federals **6:**152 Kelly
Hampshire Review, newspaper **60:**220 Cornwell
ROMPF, John H., physician, educator **58:**189
RONALDSON, James, typefounder **12:**507
RONCKENDORFF, William, soldier **4:**412
RONDTHALER, Edward, bishop **5:**15
ROOD
Anson, clergyman **13:**507 Rood
Henry M., engineer **16:**406
Ogden N., physicist **13:**507
Paul, physicist, educator **60:**159
Roland, artist **21:**240
Roofing
materials for, manufactured **39:**167 Kuehn; 342 Waddington; **55:**359 Fitch
metal, mfd. **28:**246 Ames
plate, mfd. **24:**87 Auld
sectional construction developed **39:**343 Waddington
trussless, mfd. **42:**388 Calvert
Rookery, Chicago, Ill. **8:**114 Root; **9:**335 Burnham
Rookes, Marion A., actress **1:**465 Booth
ROOKS, John J., surgeon **24:**133
Rookwood Pottery Co., Cincinnati
founded **11:**338 Storer, M. L.
history **30:**273 Gest; **37:**359 Burt
incorporated **13:**458 Taylor
ROOME, W. Harris, lawyer **39:**617
Roome Family—American ancestor:
Willem Jansen, descendant **39:**617
ROONEY
Edward S., lawyer, banker **57:**105
Henry M., obstetrician **43:**123
Roorbach, Orville A., bibliographer **5:**460 Kelly
ROOS
Delmar G., automotive engineer **44:**206
George A., mining executive **49:**61
Robert A., merchant **41:**482
ROOSA
D. B. St. John, physician **9:**349
Robert V., banker, government official **K:**661
ROOSEVELT
Cornelius V. S., merchant **8:**442
Edith K., wife of Pres. T. Roosevelt **14:**10
Eleanor (Mrs. Franklin D.), humanitarian, author **F:**12, **57:**601; **33:**379 Freed; **58:**533 Gurewitsch
Franklin D., U.S. President **F:**1; **37:**1; half brother **26:**111 Roosevelt; law partner **30:**387 Emmet; secretary **27:**367 Howe; conservation activities **36:**28-29 Pinchot; economic adviser **36:**78 Taussig; opponent **37:**13 Knox; press secretary **40:**385 Early; supporter **38:**5 Rutledge; library **F:**12 Roosevelt
George E., invest. banker **F:**143; **51:**228
Henry L., assistant secretary of navy **32:**401; **12:**128 Roosevelt, S. M.
Hilborne, L., organ builder, inventor **26:**143
Isaac, legislator, banker **24:**11 Roosevelt
J. Roosevelt, financier **26:**111
J. West, physician **24:**34
James, r.r. pres., financier **24:**11
James H., philanthropist **12:**6; **23:**142 Clause
John E., lawyer **29:**472
Kermit, hunter, business executive **33:**10; partner **38:**406 Harris
Nicholas, inventor **12:**127; **3:**104
Nicholas, journalist, diplomat **F:**324
Ralph M., engineer **D:**142
Robert B., statesman **3:**415
Samuel M., merchant **12:**128
Theodore, U. S. President **14:**1; **3:**295 Hewitt; **13:**114 Riis; **19:**54 Lodge; 426 LaFollette; assassination attempt **30:**463 Sayle; biographers **13:**114 Riis; **15:**413 Leupp; **27:**185 Washburn; conference on care of children **22:**43 Wilder, coal strike commission **14:**55 Parker, Japanese crisis averted **14:**55 Parker; libel suits **21:**223 Flannigan; **24:**38 Bowers; **30:**11 Ivins; nominated for vice president **14:**23 Payne; oath of office taken **21:**202 Wilcox; Progressive party organized **23:**5; defended in libel suit **31:**188 Bowers; shot in Milwaukee; **31:**282 Bevan; campaign managers **34:**340 Payne; **37:**13 Knox; conservation activities **36:**28-29 Pinchot; Progressive party nomination **40:**26 Allen
Theodore, Jr., army officer, government administrator **D:**64; **48:**612
Roosevelt Family—American ancestor:
Klaas Martensen (or Claes Martenszen), descendants **3:**415; **8:**442; **12:**127; 128; **14:**1; **24:**11; 34; **26:**143; **29:**472; **33:**10; **37:**1; **48:**612; **51:**228
Roosevelt, steamship **14:**61
Roosevelt House, N. Y. city **30:**289 Pope
Roosevelt Memorial Assn., N. Y. city **18:**174 Hitchcock; **22:**123 Thompson
Roosevelt Raceway, Westbury, N.Y. **50:**71 Dalsimer
Roosevelt Steamship Co. **33:**10 Roosevelt; **38:**604 Harris
ROOT
Amos I., apiculturist **25:**253
Arthur L., physician **6:**392
Azariah S., librarian **22:**112
Benjamin T., manufacturer **H:**248; **46:**464
Chapman J., manufacturer **F:**95; **34:**25
Chapman S., business executive **I:**48
Charles S., coast guard officer **23:**174
Edward K., physician **27:**403
Elihu, lawyer **53:**365
Elihu, statesman **26:**1; **24:**4; **30:**10 Ivins; 35 Winslow
Elisha K., inventor **18:**313
Frank K., publisher **17:**42
Frederic W., musician **9:**384
George F., merchant **25:**154
George F., musician **9:**384
Jesse, jurist **4:**375
John G., financier **6:**489
John W., architect **8:**114; **9:**335 Burnham
Joseph C., capitalist **15:**271
Joseph E., orthopedist **29:**214
Joseph P., physician **13:**309; **5:**531 Logan; **12:**189 Logan
Josiah G., manufacturer **2:**145
Oren, scientist **14:**12 Root
Ruben M., physician **6:**374
William R., manufacturer **35:**179
William T., Jr., psychologist **C:**139
William W., physician **D:**180
Winfred T., educator **37:**327

Root Family—American ancestors:
Christian (Rutt), descendant 37:327
John (Roote), descendants 6:489; 13:309; 15:271; 17:42; 22:112; 23:174; 25:154; 253; 26:1; 29:214
Thomas (Roote), descendants 18:313; 27:403
Root & Clark 33:303 Winthrop
Root, A. L., Co., bee culture supplies 25:253 Root
Root, B. M., Co., York, Pa. 46:464 Root
Root Glass Co. 34:25 Root; I:48 Root
Root & McBride Co. 31:258 McBride
Root Mfg. Co., hosiery, Cohoes, N. Y. 2:145
ROOTS
Benajah G., educator 5:94
Logan H., banker 5:95
Logan H., bishop 13:607
Philander K., banker 5:95
Roots Family—American ancestor:
Josiah (Rootes), descendants 5:94; 95; 13:607
Roots, P. H. & F. M., Co. G:101 Johnston
Roots-Connersville Blower Corp. 39:358 Avery
Rope
drop test, developed 29:195 Riesenberg
machinery for making 2:54 Orr; 516 Good; 10:229 Rothwell; 17:178 Whiting
manufactured 2:516 Good; 3:303 Fitler; 10:229 Rothwell; 14:112-13 Holmes; 18:25 Broderick; 160 Metcalf; 23:73 Fitler; 26:461 Gratz; 27:254 Loring; 30:422 Brown
See also Cables; Cordage; Hemp; Twine
ROPER
Daniel C., secretary of commerce D:18; 31:5
Elmo, marketing consultant J:486
John L., lumberman 20:55
Robert P., mfr. 52:267
William B., business executive, civic and religious leader 50:590
William H., physician 46:501
Roper Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 31:5
Roper, Elmo & Associates J:486
Roper, Lydia, Home, Norfolk, Va., erected 20:56 Roper
Roper, John I., Lumber Co., Blades Lumber Co. purchased 31:455 Blades
ROPES
David A., mfr. 4:446 Albright
James H., theologian 25:250
John C., lawyer, author 11:404; partners 22:283 Loring; 23:58 Boyden
Ropes Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants 11:404; 25:250
RORABACK
Charles P., lawyer 50:622
J. Henry, util. exec. 27:96
RORER
Herbert C., manufacturer 49:315
Sarah T. H., domestic economist 16:232
Mrs. W. Albert, domestic economist 16:232
Rorer, William H., Inc., Philadelphia 49:316 Rorer
RORICK, Horton C., banker 33:103; 37:379 Prudden
Rorick Family—American ancestor:
Gosper, descendant 33:103
RORIMER, James J., museum director I:184; 52:366
RORKE, Margaret H., color standards expert 54:621
Rorschach Test, psychiatric tool, introduced into U. S. 62:181 Levy
RORTY, Malcolm C., engineer, economist, 27:269
ROSA
Charles A., engineer 19:96
Edward B., physicist 26:312
Rosa Family—American ancestor:
Albert Heymans (Roosa), descendant 26:312
Rosa, pen name 11:405 Jeffrey
ROSANOFF, Martin A., chemist C:285
Rosary, The, poem, author 15:281 Rogers
Rosary Flower Co. 39:583 Cottenet
ROSATI, Joseph, bishop 13:30
ROSBOROUGH, Melanie R., educator M:255
ROSBURG, August H., surgeon 42:663
ROSCOE, Emmons E., educator 60:229
ROSE
Aquila, poet 8:78
Arthur H., lawyer 49:324
Benjamin, capitalist 12:287
Carl G., Sr., business exec. 48:466
Don, lawyer 53:91
Elmer J., bus. exec. 51:701
Frederick D., banker 35:539
Frederick H., business executive 47:255
George B., lawyer 32:273
George DeF., lumberman 39:490
George P., ins. broker 51:101
H. Chapman, lawyer, government official K:322
Henry N., business executive 41:608
Howard S., utilities exec. 57:225
Iver, painter 57:497
John A., psychiatrist 50:560
John C., judge 28:302
Joseph N., botanist 27:449
Lisle A., educator 45:230
Martha E. P., author 11:166
Moris E., physicist, educator 54:354
Nelson P., lawyer M:144
Paul H., merchant 45:165
R. Selden, educator 50:473
Robert E., chemist 39:324
Robert G., contractor 32:256
Rufus E., engineer, chemist A:176
Thomas E., soldier 4:464
U. M., jurist 7:126
Walter M., lawyer 19:196
Walter W., realtor, legislator 47:283
Wickliffe, health administrator A:265; 31:478
William G., journalist 11:165
Mrs. William G., author 11:166
Rose Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants 28:302; 35:539
Rose Bowl football games 48:151 Reynolds
Rose of Epping Forest, sobriquet 1:1
Rose festival. See Portland, Oreg.
Rose Marie, musical 52:145 Harbach
Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind. 23:44 Waldo; I:198, 57:255 Prentice
Rose Selections, All-American, organized 62:159 Perkins
Roseau, Marie, pen name 13:349 Hilderburn
Rosebud Perfume Co., Woodsboro, Md. 49:586 Smith
ROSEBUSH, Judson G., manufacturer, ranchman C:512
ROSECRANCE, Ralph C., mfr. K:361
ROSECRANS
Sylvester H., bishop 9:412
William S., soldier 4:162
ROSELAND, Harry, artist 11:286
ROSELLINI, Albert D., governor I:196
ROSEMOND
Fred L., lawyer 35:507
George P., surg., educator M:14
Rosemond Family—American ancestor:
Philip, descendant 35:507
Rosemount Engineering Co., Minneapolis, Minn. N-63:27 Werner
ROSEN
Abraham N., bus. exec. 53:516
Charles, lawyer 47:535
George, medical historian, educator 60:47
Louis L., lawyer 44:472
Lucie B. D. (Mrs. Walter T.), musician 54:522
Raymond, business executive 45:570
S. McKee, educator, civil servant 61:3
Theodore, judge 30:163
Walter T., banker, art patron G:532; 38:100
ROSENAU, Milton J., educator, scientist 42:690
ROSENBAUM
Mrs. Harold A., singer 57:690
Joseph, merchant 17:43
ROSENBERG
Edwin, bus. exec. 54:312
Henry, philanthropist 9:523
Heyman, inventor, mfr. 48:416
Horace L., surgeon 45:134
Israel, rabbi 42:446
Louis J., lawyer C:215
Maurice D., lawyer, banker 33:403
Maurice D., lawyer 38:596
Philip, mfr. 53:527
William A., dermatologist 45:496
ROSENBERGER, Harry E., educator 51:611
ROSENBERRY
Alvan A., physician 35:457
Marvin B., judge F:229
Samuel L., lawyer 58:351
Rosenberry Family—American ancestor:
Henry (Rosenberger), descendant 35:457
ROSENBLATT
Edgar F., bus. exec. L:480
Josef, cantor, concert artist 28:380
Mandell, naval architect 53:486
Morris S., industrialist 52:213
Rosenblatt, M., & Son, Naval Architects, N.Y.C. 53:486 Rosenblatt
ROSENBLUM
David H., surgeon 47:355
William F., rabbi 53:543
ROSENCRANZ
Albert C., mfr. 38:551
Richard, mfr. H:63
ROSENDALE, Simon W., lawyer 27:424
ROSENFELD
James W., pediatrician 48:505
Joseph E., psychiatrist 59:78
Mortimer C., mfr. 33:121
ROSENFIELD, William M., lawyer, judge 48:209
ROSENGARTEN
George, educator 41:609
George D., chemist 35:272
Rosengarten & Sons, drugs, Philadelphia 14:146 Weightman
ROSENHEIM, Howard H., manufacturer N-63:169
ROSENHEIMER, Ward I., lawyer 53:361
ROSENHIRSCH, Leo L., business executive 39:409
Rosenhirsch, H., Co., bristle commodities, importers 39:409 Rosenhirsch
ROSENKRANS
Addison P., lawyer 39:362
Carl B., surgeon 35:148
Rosenkrans Family—American ancestor:
Harmon Hendrick, descendants 35:148; 39:362
ROSENMAN, Samuel I., judge F:273
ROSENMILLER, Joseph L., banker 47:140
ROSENOW, Edward C., physician A:332
ROSENQUEST, Eugene H., utilities executive 35:503
ROSENSCHEIN, Charles S., lawyer 45:480
ROSENSHINE, Albert A., lawyer 53:109
ROSENSTADT, Bernard S., bus. exec. 55:440
ROSENSTEIN, A. Louis, lawyer 57:265
ROSENTHAL
Adolph H., physicist 47:392
Albert, painter E:194
Benjamin, manufacturer 37:558
Harry, composer, director, actor F:457
Harry, merchant 57:78
Henry S., publisher 34:48
Herman, author, librarian 11:192
Ida Cohen, mfr. 57:339
Leonard, merchant 44:102
Max, artist 20:86
Max, gynecologist 27:227
Morris S., bus. exec., writer H:194; 43:33
Samuel, physician 51:335
Samuel H., surgeon 23:172
Toby E., artist 13:258
William, manufacturer 48:41
Mrs. William, mfr. 57:339
ROSENTHALL, Louis S. P., banker 31:473
ROSENWALD, Julius, merchant, philanthropist A:80; 26:110
Rosenwald, Julius, Fund, established for Negro welfare 26:111 Rosenwald; 39:223 Embree
Rose's 5-10-25 Cent Stores, Inc. 45:165 Rose
Roses
culture 7:153 Dingee; 13:135 Ellwanger, G. H.; 37:330 Cross
developed 62:159 Perkins
hybrid tea, cultivated 40:36 Bobbink
varieties
Cascadia, introduced 36:433 Thomas
named 27:53 Ward
new, developed 33:149 Burbank
ROSETT
Joshua, neurologist 30:222
Leo J., lawyer 39:225
Rosetta stone inscription
translation 11:23 Morton
treatise 7:508 Hale
Roseville Pottery, Inc. 28:401 Young; 35:325 Clement
ROSEWATER
Edward, journalist 13:323
Victor, journalist 13:324
William M., engineer 27:153
ROSIER, Joseph, college president 40:237
ROSIN, Harry, sculptor, educator 58:22
Rosin oil, experiments 12:463 Tweddle
Roslyn, N. Y., buildings designed 33:567 Tubby
ROSNER, David, lawyer 48:165
ROSS
Abel H., clergyman 30:419
Albert, naval officer 20:32
Alexander C., watchmaker 20:27
Arthur A., clergyman 8:198
Bennett B., chemist 26:55
Betsy, flagmaker 12:438
Charles A., merchant, mayor 43:186
Charles B., governor 36:259
Charles E., manufacturing exec. 44:216
Charles G., journalist 42:199
Charles W., banker 36:378
Connor D., lawyer 43:107
Custer E., lawyer 35:418
David, surgeon 24:315
Donald G., advertising executive 36:550
Donald J., golf course architect 39:300
Edmund G., senator 13:232
Edward, food technologist, educator 58:244
Edward A., sociologist 18:98
Elijah W., lawyer, banker 49:451
Emory, missionary, author 57:565
F. Clair, judge 47:630
Felix B., agriculturist 51:397

Frank A., business exec. **50:**70
Frank A., sociologist, educator **55:**415
Frank P., merchant **34:**519
George, signer of Declaration of Independence **10:**119
George G., educator **49:**525
George H., railroad official **21:**241
Harry B., mfr. **G:**399; **52:**412
Helen, educator **61:**5
Henry D., jurist **17:**342
J. Elliot, clergyman **34:**161
James, educator **5:**106
James, senator **5:**438
James A., lawyer **48:**400
James A., manufacturer **H:**275; **56:**176
James H., merchant, public official **48:**585
John, Indian chief **11:**224
John, jurist **16:**293
John, lawyer **5:**171
John, patriot **5:**171
John F., surgeon **49:**154
John O., manufacturer **56:**241
John Q., lawyer **6:**507
John W., lawyer **11:**230
John W., physician **19:**323
Jonathan, senator **7:**493
Joseph, merchandising exec. **52:**503
Joseph C., educator, physician **N-63:**92
Lawrence S., governor **9:**75
Lewis H., bus. exec. **54:**621
Lewis T., army officer, engineer **48:**332
Lewis W., banker **57:**75
Lewis W., congressman **11:**230 Ross
Linn C., mfr. **41:**168
Lizzie, Indian captive **9:**75 Ross
Louis, engineer **18:**127
Louis W., architect **51:**741
Maurice O., univ. pres. **G:**392
Milan, realtor **8:**76
Nellie T., governor **E:**82
Patrick H. W., banker **16:**398
Samuel H., psychiatrist **47:**224
Stuart T., physician **L:**459
Thorvald S., mfr. **52:**237
Walter D., merchant **19:**166
Walter L., railroad president **35:**290
Walter W., lawyer **17:**25
William A., manufacturer **34:**551
William B., governor **20:**272
William E., physician **47:**403
William H., physician **44:**187
William H., physicist, educator **58:**377
William H. H., governor **11:**534
William L., roentgenologist **37:**423
William M., judge **42:**494
William O., realtor **18:**354
William P., Indian leader **19:**227
Ross Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant **10:**119; **47:**630; **52:**237
Jacob, descendant **36:**550
Thomas, descendant **17:**25; **44:**216
Ross, Will, Inc., Milwaukee. See Will Ross, Inc.
Ross Carrier Co., Benton Harbor, Mich. **52:**412 Ross
Ross, J. O., Engineering Corp. **56:**241
Ross, Sydney, Co., drug mfrs. **39:**22 Riker
Ross-Meehan Foundries **I:**259 Robbins
Ross Roy, Inc., Detroit, Mich. **L:**558-9 Pingel
ROSSE, Herman, stage designer **51:**419
ROSSEAU, Percival, painter **28:**114
ROSSER
Thomas L., soldier **3:**277
William J., physician **49:**431
ROSSETTI, Louis, architect **J:**589
ROSSEY, Christopher C., educator **34:**77
ROSSI, Angelo J., mayor **37:**433
ROSSIN, Edgar L., mining executive **36:**45
ROSSITER
Dudley L., surgeon **55:**453
Perceval S., physician, naval officer **48:**503
Thomas P., artist **4:**60
William S., publisher **23:**333
Rossiter Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants **48:**503; **55:**453
ROSSON, L. R., mfr. **56:**549
Rossville Gap, Tenn., captured by Federals **10:**81 Warmoth
ROST, Pierre A., soldier, jurist **11:**468
ROSTEN, Leo C., author, social scientist **I:**250
ROSTOCK, Frank W., editor **48:**153
Rostone Corp. **56:**256 Wymer; **M:**109 Knoy
ROSTOVTZEFF, Michael I., historian **39:**558
ROSTOW, Walt W., economist, historian, educator **N-63:**35
Roswell, N. Mex., museums **J:**540 Messer
Roswell Co., men's clothing **38:**238 McConnell
Roswell Park Memorial Institute for Cancer Study **35:**109 Simpson
Rotary Club movement **33:**333 Harris
ROTCH
A. Lawrence, meteorologist **15:**2; associate **35:**107 McAdie
Arthur, architect **11:**454; **30:**531 Clapp
Benjamin S., merchant **15:**2 Rotch
Joseph, founder of New Bedford, Mass. **11:**454 Rotch; **15:**335 Rotch
Thomas M., physician **19:**350
William, engineer **15:**335
William J., capitalist **15:**335 Rotch
Rotch Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **11:**454; **15:**2; 335; **19:**350
Rotch & Tilden, architects, Boston **11:**455
Rotch traveling scholarships, architecture **30:**531 Clapp
ROTH
Almon E., lawyer **51:**100
Charles R., merchant **45:**397
Chester H., manufacturer **J:**220
Daniel K., farmer, businessman **54:**636
Filibert, forester **21:**146
Fred W., manufacturer **K:**36
Frederic H., certified public accountant **L:**430
Frederick G. R., sculptor **37:**125
Henry, surgeon **38:**137
James L. A., phys., educator **M:**278
John, missionary **5:**171
Lester, business executive **42:**229
Lester B., manufacturer **36:**79
Paul H., clergyman, educator **53:**215
William H., utility executive **37:**465
William P., shipping exec. **55:**170
Roth Family—American ancestor:
Matthias, descendants **18:**379 Rhoads; **37:**44 Rhoads
ROTHCHILD, Herbert L., lawyer **27:**105
ROTHE, Emil, lawyer **28:**267
ROTHENBERG, Joel E., lawyer **43:**346
ROTHERMEL
Peter F., lawyer **24:**327
Peter F., painter **4:**546
ROTHROCK
Addison M., physicist **56:**465
James H., jurist **12:**336
Joseph T., scientist **19:**180
Rothrock Family—American ancestor:
Abraham, descendant **19:**180
ROTHSCHILD
Herbert M., manufacturer **59:**327
Marcus A., cardiologist **29:**335
Maurice L., merchant **30:**39
V. Henry, manufacturer **26:**255
Walter N., merchant **44:**54
Walter N., Jr., civic leader, merchant **M:**433
Rothschild, L. F., & Co., N.Y.C. **48:**232 Loeb
ROTHWELL
Bernard J., manufacturer **38:**182
Paul T., bus. exec. **L:**242
Richard P., engineer **10:**229
William H., physician **43:**326
Rototiller **F:**118 Kelsey
ROTT, Reuben P., lawyer **54:**214
Rotten Cabbage rebellion **7:**182 Dana, R. H. Sr.
ROTTLER, Clarence T., manufacturer **48:**439
Rottler Boring Bar Co., Seattle, Wash. **48:**439 Rottler
ROTTMAN, Henry M., lawyer **48:**278
ROTUNDA, Dominic P., educator **48:**461
ROTZELL, Willett E., naturalist **12:**144
ROUDEBUSH, Allen C., lawyer **48:**497
Rough Hewer, pen name **5:**260 Yates
Rough and Ready, sobriquet **4:**369 Taylor
Rough Riders. See Spanish-American war
ROULSTONE, William B., lawyer **45:**475
Roumania. See Romania
ROUND, Louis D., manufacturer **28:**75
Round Hill School for Boys, Northampton, Mass.
founded **3:**160
reopened **34:**266 Spalding
Round robin, in Spanish-American war **14:**4
Round, David, & Son, hoists and winches **28:**75 Round
Round-the-World Dollar Line Service **37:**16 Dollar
ROUNTREE
Carl, lawyer, banker **54:**49
ROUNTREY, J. Edward, real estate consultant **58:**529
Walter S., surgeon **30:**198
ROURKE, Constance M., historian **32:**100
ROUS, Peyton, pathologist, scientist **55:**156
ROUSE
Edwin C., underwriter **6:**404 Rouse
Henry C., r.r. president **6:**404
ROUSH
Dwight I., physician **48:**163
Franklin W., physician **42:**403
Gar A., metallurgist **48:**313
ROUSS, Charles B., merchant **8:**433
ROUSSE, Thomas A., educator **55:**45
ROUSSEAU
Charles M., architect **19:**378
Harry H., naval officer **26:**169
Henry H., bus. exec. **57:**250
Lovell H., soldier **4:**366; **12:**355 Swineford; **13:**245 Gerstle
Richard H., diplomat **12:**185
Rousseau Family—American ancestor:
Hilarie, descendant **12:**355
ROUSSELOT, Louis M., surgeon, educator **58:**441
ROUSSEVE, Ferdinand L., educator, architect **52:**585
ROUTH, Joseph P., business exec. **K:**326
ROUTT, John L., governor **6:**449
ROUX, Edwin T., lumberman **36:**120
Roux Family—American ancestor:
Pierre, descendant **36:**120
ROW, Robert K., publisher **17:**408
ROWAN
Andrew S., soldier **D:**228; **31:**455
Arch H., oil producer, rancher **59:**22
John, jurist **6:**95
Matthew, col. gov. **5:**543 Dobbs
Robert D., manufacturer **N-63:**85
Stephen C., naval officer **2:**101
Rowan Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **31:**455
Rowan Drilling Co., Forth Worth, Tex., petroleum **58:**613 Rowe; **59:**22 Rowan
ROWE
Anna F., surgeon **20:**156
Arthur T., dental educator **27:**162
Bert B., surgeon **36:**203
Casper H., banker **32:**298
Ellis L., mfr., philanthropist **31:**339
Eugene C., psychologist **41:**434
Frank, physician **55:**102
Fred N., milling exec. **53:**74
Gilbert H., structural eng. **57:**615
H. S. Payson, banker **L:**86
Henry C., merchant **8:**481
John J., banker **51:**420
L. Earle, educator, museum director **28:**308
Leo S., economist **18:**316
M. G., engineer, business executive **58:**613
Wallace H., manufacturer **18:**271
William H., publisher **18:**282
Wiliam V., lawyer **B:**255; **22:**139
Mrs. William V., surgeon **20:**156
Rowe Family—American ancestors:
Andraeus (Rau), descendant **27:**162
Johanas or Johannes (Rauh), descendants **31:**339; **36:**203
Owen, descendant **8:**481
Zebulan, descendant **22:**139
Rowe Corp. **H:**161 Greene
ROWELL
Franklin P., merchant **21:**210
George P., promoter **2:**428
John W., jurist **5:**407
Wilbur E., lawyer, banker **40:**122
Wilfrid A., clergyman **48:**158
Rowell Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **48:**158
ROWERDINK, William H., merchant **19:**261
Rowing
championship events **30:**486 Killorin
shells
materials used, innovations **60:**20 Pocock
sliding seat, devised **12:**353 Herreshoff
ROWLAND
Dunbar, lawyer, historian **B:**274
Earle, banker **45:**475
Harry T., aviation executive **42:**588
Henry A., physicist **11:**25; **6:**376 Rutherfurd
Henry J., clergyman **16:**116
Hiram A., manufacturer **45:**455
Howard J., manufacturer **21:**345
Jasper M., engineer, inventor **24:**279
Robert M., lawyer **50:**234
Russell S., pediatrician **29:**256
Thomas F., manufacturer **12:**346
William, shipjoiner **5:**489
William D., ophthalmologist **37:**402
William S., engineer **28:**310
Rowland Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendants **12:**346; **24:**279; **26:**256
John, descendants **16:**116; **28:**310; **45:**455
ROWLANDS, William, clergyman, editor **26:**435
ROWLANDSON, Mary W., author **8:**371
ROWLETT, William M., obstetrician, gynecologist **59:**307
Rowlett Family - American ancestors:
John, descendant **59:**307
ROWLEY
Alfred M., surgeon **31:**383
Claude A., publisher **34:**255

Francis H., clergyman 43:206
Frank E., journalist 16:99
Rowley Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant 43:206
ROWNTREE
Harold, inventor, mfr. 35:222
Leonard G., physician, medical research 44:546
ROWSE, Samuel W., painter, illustrator 30:440
ROWSON, Susanna, author 9:317; 12:545 Wright
Roxbury Steel Casting Co. absorbed 31:261 Gardner
ROY
Charles D., otorhinolaryngologist 34:128
Herbert F., lawyer 30:470
James E., psychiatrist 58:137
Ross, advertising executive J:433
Sharat K., geologist 50:491
Roy, pen name 3:108 Willis
ROYAL
Forrest B., naval officer 34:311
Paul A., psychiatrist 48:388
Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain, Huxley medal awarded 35:118 Hrdlicka
Royal Arcanum, organized 2:177 Blish
Royal Arch Masons of the United States of America, general grand high priest 38:204 Jones
Royal Baking Powder Co. 16:44 Ziegler
Royal Gazette, office destroyed 1:386 Sears
Royal Gem Mills Co. 34:39 Reaney
Royal George, British ship 13:348 Blodget
Royal-Globe Insurance Companies, N.Y.C. L:536-7 Johnson
Royal Gorge. See Denver & Rio Grande R. R.
Royal Horticultural Society of England, Loder cup, first recipient 26:79 Sargent
Royal Metal Mfg. Co., Chicago 43:172 Green
Royal Nassau Sailing Club, commodore, first 24:89 Bacon
Royal Normal College for the Blind, London, England 11:375 Campbell
Royal Packing Co. 22:396 Cole
Royal Scarlet grocery chain 28:171 Juhring
Royal Union Life Insurance Co., formed 11:434 Jackson
Royal Worcester Corset Co. 17:141 Fanning
ROYALL
Kenneth C., lawyer, government official H:144; 57:26
Nathaniel R., banker 9:529
William, clergyman, educator 25:365
William L., journalist 18:368
Royall Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 25:365
ROYCE
Albert J., business executive 60:42
Clayton E., pathologist 45:263
Homer E., congressman 4:200
J. B., Indian trader 4:509
Josiah, philosopher 25:356
Stephen, governor 8:321
Stephen, soldier 8:321 Royce
Royce Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants 12:334 Brundage; 34:32 Royse; 45:451
Royce Chemical Co., East Rutherford, N.J. 60:42 Royce
Roycroft Shop, publishers 13:571 Hubbard; 16:415 Hubbard
ROYE, T. B., Indian trader 4:509
ROYER
J. Elliot, neurologist 53:351
R. Stuart, engineer 39:556
Royer, R. Stuart, & Associates, consulting engineers 39:556 Royer
Royer's, Inc., Greensburg, Pa. 49:618 Smith
Royer-Greaves School for the Blind, Paoli, Pa. 53:437 Greaves
ROYLE, Vernon, inventor 12:399
Royle & Pilkington Co. 33:527 Hullings
ROYS, Cyrus D., soldier 17:337
ROYSE
John A., lawyer J:574
Samuel D., lawyer 34:32
Royse Family—American ancestor:
Robert (Royce), descendant 34:32
ROYSTER
Frank S., manufacturer 39:188
Fred S., business executive, legislator 58:95
James F., philologist 27:211
Stephen S., physician, business exec. 38:305
Thomas S., surgeon 36:100
Royster Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 38:305
Royster, F. S., Guano Company of Virginia 39:188 Royster; 271 Johnson
ROZAN, Josef S., physician 52:91
ROZAR, Allen R., surgeon 39:447
ROZIER, J. Ad, lawyer 10:380
Rub-No-More Co. 31:449 Berghoff
Rubber
American company, first 33:168 Green
antioxidants for 52:517 Craig
Banbury mixer for H:22 Banbury
cohesion, studied 15:21 Fessenden
curing, hydraulic method developed 35:111 Laursen
de-vulcanizer for H:23 Banbury
drying kilns, invented 21:142 Hunter
elasticity, machine to measure, invented 22:93 Coppage
extraction
deresinating process 39:30 Hood
from golden rod 25:3
factory, first European 30:186 Canfield
guayule as source C:195 Cutler
hard, developed 22:322 Achelis; 29:98 Tainter
journal, first 27:158 Pearson
begun 3:86
manufacture
machinery for, invented 33:27 De Mattia
oxidation, practical test for, first 44:369 Davis
plantation, studies 58:526 Whitby
processing machinery, mfd. 55:336 Farrel
production, authority 27:158 Pearson
products manufactured 35:207 Miller
research laboratory established 39:30 Hood
sulphur, introduced in making 12:120 Hayward
synthetic
butadiene-styrene J:67 Firestone
butyl, developed 59:264 Sparks
developed G:93 Litchfield; 243 Drake; 442
Coral J:67 Firestone
GR-S J:100 Vila
manufactured 37:22 Dow; 38:631 Koelliker
neoprene developed 38:55 Carothers
studies 58:526 Whitby
sulphur polymer, developed 33:543 Longstreth
technology, developed 35:173 Juve
thread, developed 10:402 Hubbard
tires. See Tires and tubes
Vulcalock process, invented 50:583 Geer
vulcanizing
hydraulic presses 28:181 Goodrich
improved 29:37 Thompson; 39:30 Hood; 50:624 Oenslager
patented 3:86; 36:342 Blaker
research 58:526 Whitby
See also Elastic
Rubber bands, mfd. 14:267 Faber; 44:41 Gammeter
Rubber boots. See Boots and shoes
Rubber & Celluloid Harness Trimmings Co. 4:446 Albright
Rubber & Celluloid Products Co. 27:387 Spurr
Rubber Chemistry & Technology, first editor 44:369 Davis
Rubber Development Corporation, government agency 39:77 Truslow
Rubber Latex Products Co., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 35:341 Harrison; 48:499 Morton
Rubber Products, Inc., Tampa K:479 Frankland
Rubber Reserve Company, government agency 39:77 Truslow
Rubber stamps, mfd. 30:523 Mayer
Rubber Sundries Association 15:101 Myers
Rubber tiles, manufactured 38:301 Holstein
Rubber tires. See Tires and tubes
Rubber Trade Association of New York formed 31:182 Baird
Rubbermaid Incorporated M:426 Noble
RUBEN, José, actor, director 55:30
RUBENDALL, Howard L., college president J:529
RUBENSTEIN, Emil, lawyer 39:82
Ruberoid, roofing 16:391 Shainwald
RUBICAM, Raymond, advertising and business executive I:214; 62:216
Rubies, found in N. C. 7:200 Clingman
RUBIN
Bernard D., manufacturer 35:510
Edward P., investment counsel J:554
I. Louis, lawyer, judge 47:588
Isidor C., physician 30:14 Machlett
William, lawyer 22:419
RUBINSTEIN
Beryl, pianist 39:93
Helena, cosmetician, bus. exec. 50:517
Rubinstein Club, woman's chorus 30:147 Chapman
Rubinstein, Helena, Foundation, Inc. 50:518 Rubinstein
Rubinstein, Helena, Inc., N.Y.C. 50:517 Rubinstein
RUBLE
Joseph S., engineer 28:111
Richard W., naval officer 60:175
RUBLEE, Horace, journalist 1:213
RUBY
Emery H., Jr., opinion poll exec. 52:449
John W., industrialist 57:495
Ruby Gold & Copper Co., claim against Mexico 25:194 Wilson
RUCK. See Von Ruck
RUCKER
Edmund W., engineer 20:418
Edwin T., physician 29:251
Howard L., educator 6:128
James B., pathologist 50:584
M. Pierce, obstetrician F:162; 42:51
William C., sanitarian 32:214
Rucker Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendants 20:418; 29:251; 32:214; 42:51
RUCKSTULL, Frederic W., sculptor 32:348
RUDD
Anson, pioneer 1:478
George A., merchant 25:363
Herbert F., educator 37:129
Thomas B., lawyer, coll. pres. 43:210
William P., lawyer 12:478; partner 1:414 Harris
Rudd Family—American ancestor:
Jonathan, descendants 12:478; 25:363; 37:129
RUDDIMAN, Edsel A., chemist 45:84
RUDDOCK, John C., cardiologist G:245
RUDE, Chester A., banker 58:496
RUDEL
Julius, conductor N-63:69
Thomas R., business executive L:354
Rudel Machinery Co., N.Y.C. L:354 Rudel
RUDENBERG, Reinhold, electrical engineer 47:48
RUDGE, William E., printer C:323
RUDIN, John, publisher B:495; 43:542
Rudin, John, & Co., Inc., Chicago 43:542 Rudin
RUDISILL
Carl A., textile exec. 55:414
James J., printing exec. 48:260
Rudisill & Co., Lancaster, Pa. 48:260 Rudisill
RUDKIN, Frank H., jurist 18:400
RUDO, Stephen I., mechanical engr. 45:532
RUDOLPH
Cuno H., merchant banker 25:436
Louis N., surgeon 37:333
Michael, soldier 12:335
"Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer"
music written for L:93 Marks
story created 61:218 May
RUDY, James A., merchant 18:279
RUE, Levi L., banker 18:141
RUEB, Rolland R., physician 50:251
RUEBUSH, Ephraim, publisher 20:248
RUECKERT, Frederick, judge 30:373
Ruef, Abe, political boss prosecuted 33:392 Heney
RUEGSEGGER, Alcid D., lawyer J:453
RUEHL, Victor E., lawyer 32:129
Rueil, France
gifts to 31:44 Tuck
See also Malmaison
RUEKBERG, Nathan, business exec. 38:625
RUELING, George, surgeon 27:352
RUF, Frank A., manufacturer 6:535
RUFFENNACH, Cyril F., lawyer 51:453
RUFFIN
Edmund, agriculturist 5:261
Edmund S., lawyer 41:413
George L., lawyer 9:546
Thomas (b. 1787), jurist 6:289
Thomas (b. 1824), jurist 7:366
William H., mfr. H:93
Ruffin Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 41:413
RUFFNER
Charles S., utility exec., banker 31:105
David, manufacturer 11:280
Ernest L., surgeon A:69
Henry, university president 3:164
Joseph, pioneer 11:280 Ruffner
William H., geologist 12:526
Ruffner Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendants 3:164; 11:280; 12:526; 31:105
RUGER
Thomas H., governor 1:229
William C., jurist 5:219
RUGG
Arthur P., judge 33:422
Charles B., lawyer 50:315
Harold, educator G:543
Walter S., bus. exec. 30:252
Rugg Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 30:252; 33:422
RUGGLES
Arthur H., psychiatrist 62:47
Benjamin, senator 13:162
Charles H., jurist 11:335
Clyde O., educator 46:266
Colden L., soldier A:513
Edwin P., obstetrician 29:507
George D., soldier 12:559
Horace F., engineer 33:94
John, senator 12:230
Samuel B., lawyer 13:419
Timothy, soldier 2:57

Ruggles Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant **12:**230
John, descendants **12:**559; **29:**507
Thomas, descendants **2:**57; **33:**94
RUGH, Charles E., educator **28:**32
Rugs. See Carpets and rugs
RUHF, Charles T., automotive executive **48:**468
RUHL, E. Blair, banker **39:**493
RUHLAND, George C., health officer **43:**459
RULAND, Robert R., business executive **61:**124
RULE
Arthur R., bus. exec. **41:**340
Elton H., communications exec. **M:**369
Rule of reason, decision of U. S. supreme court **18:**368 Royall
Rules
folding, first mfd. **29:**130 Burdick
lumber measuring, mfd. **27:**458 Buck
slide, cylindrical **7:**522 Thacher
steel **18:**428 Starrett
Ruling machines, invented **6:**376 Rutherfurd; **9:**220 Saxton; **10:**128 Jones; **13:**360 Tapley
RULISON, Nelson S., bishop **1:**511
RULLMAN, Walter A., surgeon **50:**713
Rum, trade prohibited **1:**490 Oglethorpe
Rum, Romanism and Rebellion **11:**474 Burchard
Rumania. See Romania
RUMBAUGH, Lynn H., physicist **51:**239
RUMFORD
Benjamin T., Count, statesman **5:**410; **3:**407 Draper; **10:**302 Baldwin, L.
Sarah T., Countess, philanthropist **5:**411
Rumford Falls, Maine, founded **15:**154 Chisholm
Rumford Printing Co., Concord, N. H. **23:**333 Rossiter
RUML, Beardsley, economist **G:**505; **44:**64
RUMMEL, Delbert, judge **30:**466
RUMMELL, John, artist **C:**503
RUMMLER, William R., lawyer **37:**366
RUMNEY, John G., manufacturer **31:**30
Rumney Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **31:**30
RUMSEY
Benjamin, statesman **7:**491
Charles C., sculptor **25:**26
Mrs. Charles C., civic leader **D:**408; **25:**27
David, jurist **11:**501
Eugene A., engineer **35:**78
George A., business exec. **G:**550
James, inventor **5:**130; **3:**104; **4:**558 Read; **9:**292 Smallwood; steamboat invented **2:**220 Scott
Mary H., civic leader **D:**408; **25:**27
William, jurist **11:**501
William, surveyor **7:**491
Rumsey Family—American ancestors:
Charles, descendants **7:**491; **35:**78
Robert, descendants **11:**501; **25:**26
Rumsey Electric Co. **35:**78 Rumsey; **G:**550 Rumsey
RUNCIE
Constance F., composer **7:**238
James, clergyman **7:**239 Runcie
RUNDALL, Charles O., lawyer **42:**273
RUNDLE, Samuel H., mfr. **19:**199
RUNDLES, Walter Z., physician **51:**709
RUNGIUS, Carl C. M., artist **45:**56
RUNKLE
Harry M., lawyer **46:**447
John D., mathematician **6:**350
RUNNELLS
John E., physician **50:**47
John S., industrialist **B:**109
RUNNELS
Hardin R., governor **9:**69
Hiram G., governor **13:**487
Orange S., surgeon **14:**283
Runnels Family—American ancestor:
Harmon, descendant **13:**487
Running Water, sobriquet **2:**262 Shebosch
RUNYAN, Donald F., lawyer, educator **N-63:**277
RUNYON
Damon, journalist **39:**304
Theodore, diplomat **7:**255
RUPE, William S., publisher **46:**561
RUPERT
Frank, manufacturer **36:**87
Joseph A., plant pathologist **58:**239
RUPERTUS, William H., marine corps officer **36:**27
RUPP
Charles, Jr., neurologist, psychiatrist **55:**520
Frederic C., lawyer **29:**227
George H., mining eng. **44:**252
Norman N., lumberman **33:**349
Werner A., editor, publisher **53:**278
RUPPERT
George E., brewer **F:**534
Jacob (b. 1842), brewer **29:**488
Jacob (b. 1867), brewer **29:**489
Ruppert, Jacob, Co., brewers **29:**488 Ruppert; 489 Ruppert
Rural churches, pioneer development **29:**26 Dana
Rural credit. See Agricultural credit
Rural electrification, Copperweld conductors, developer **33:**192 Hertz
Rural electrification administration. See United States, Agriculture, dept. of
Rural free delivery. See Postal service
Rural New Yorker, journal **9:**469 Vick
Rural schools
advances **25:**325 Walker; **27:**138 Butterfield
system, first centralized **28:**161 Gillmer
Rural society, authority on **57:**518 Brunner
Rural Sociological Society **34:**196 Sanderson; **57:**519 Brunner
Rural Sun, journal, established **8:**308 Killebrew **9:**212
RUSBY, Henry H., pharmacist, botanist **A:**172
RUSCHENBERGER, William S. W., surgeon **13:**369
RUSH
Benjamin, diplomat, author **3:**333
Benjamin, physician **3:**333; suit against W. Corbett **7:**158 Hopkinson
Charles E., librarian **46:**419
Jacob, jurist **5:**150
James, author **6:**273
Richard, statesman **5:**80
Wilbur M., lawyer **55:**12
William, sculptor **8:**287
Rush Medical College. See Univ. of Chicago
RUSHMORE, Stephen, obstetrician, gynecologist **50:**468
RUSHTON
Allen, business executive **59:**199
Joseph A., broker **45:**468
Joseph H., merchant **19:**395
RUSK
Dean, secretary of state **J:**22
Evelyn C. (Mrs. William S.), educator **51:**452
Howard A., physician, educator **I:**403
J. Wayne, Jr., bus. exec. **54:**564
Jeremiah McL., statesman **1:**147
Thomas J., soldier **3:**113
William D., lawyer **13:**352
RUSKIN, Simon L., otolaryngologist **44:**300
RUSLING
James F., lawyer, author **35:**420
James W., realtor, business exec. **35:**421
Rusling Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants **35:**420; 421
RUSS
Immanuel C. C., mfr. **7:**43
John M., educator **56:**391
Russek's Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C. **51:**167 Nemerov
RUSSEL
Albert L., lawyer **41:**487
Edgar, soldier **20:**31
George H., banker, manufacturer **35:**287
Russel Family—American ancestor:
Hugh, descendant **35:**287
RUSSELL
Addison P., author **6:**19
Annie, actress **13:**498; 332 Allen
Archibald D., realtor, financier **41:**432
Benjamin, maufacturer **31:**177
Charles A., lawyer, foundation executive **48:**430
Charles E., journalist, author **A:**106
Charles H., governor **H:**339
Charles H., (b. 1845), lawyer **25:**165
Charles H., (b. 1851), lawyer **26:**85
Charles O., business exec. **K:**130
Charles T., clergyman **12:**317
Charles T., lawyer **11:**181
Charles W., diplomat **15:**358
Claude C., educator **25:**43
Daniel L., governor **13:**356
David A., soldier **4:**209
Earle L., judge **35:**535
Edward H., mfr. **51:**511
Edward L., lawyer **8:**42
Edward P., banker, broker **30:**84
Edward P., lawyer **53:**517
Edward W., manufacturer **35:**331
Emerson C., engineer **21:**454
Ernest J., architect **42:**676
Faris R., manufacturer **I:**148
Findlay E., physician, educator **N-63:**91
Frank, anthropologist **12:**457
Frank B., lawyer, judge **46:**88
George H., banker, merchant **12:**212
George J., clegyman **36:**288
Harry L., bacteriologist, educator **43:**32
Helen V. C. (Mrs. Henry P.), civic worker **53:**465
Henry, song composer **5:**249; **6:**176 Russell
Henry N., astronomer **A:**346; **62:**165
Horace (b. 1843), lawyer **27:**103
Horace (b. 1889), lawyer **G:**127
Horace M., financier **14:**503
Howard H., clergyman **13:**330
Howard W., physicist **51:**651
Irwin, poet **4:**153
Israel C., geologist **10:**306
J. Townsend, Jr., archaelogist **D:**152
James T., clergyman **21:**242
John E., business executive **J:**392
John H., naval officer **5:**15
John H., marine corps officer **39:**379
John N., insurance executive **30:**349
John V., insurance executive **J:**265
Jonathan, statesman **8:**57; **5:**75; **13:**162
Joseph, jurist **13:**162
Joseph B., financier **24:**162
Lee M., governor **E:**357; **33:**24
Lillian, singer **4:**345; **15:**297 Keith; **34:**177 Marks
Linus E., surgeon **16:**246
Lucy May, pen name **21:**280 Coryell
Martin J., journalist **10:**115
Metcalf, pen name **26:**84 Wyman
Nelson G., physician **48:**460
Norman F. S., mfr. **42:**660
Philip W., lawyer, broker **32:**203
Richard B., jurist **37:**101
Richard B., U.S. senator, governor **I:**222; **56:**136
Robert M., college president **19:**192
Robert P., oil exec. **G:**374
Rosalind, actress **60:**49
Samuel, manufacturer **34:**409
Sol Smith, comedian **10:**412
Talcott H., lawyer **25:**397
Thomas, diplomat **13:**446
Thomas, soldier **8:**51
Thomas C., manufacturer, philanthropist **58:**585
Thomas F., business executive **N-63:**40
Thomas H., educator **24:**15
William D., manufacturer **37:**347
William E., governor **1:**125; **22:**339 McIntire
William E., coal merchant **47:**381
William H., educator **25:**397 Russell
William H., founder, Pony Express **20:**451
William H., lawyer **15:**323
William L., psychiatrist **39:**76
William W., diplomat **15:**58
Russell Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants **25:**165; **30:**349; **31:**177; **39:**379
John (Conn. 1638), descendant **25:**397
John (Mass. 1640), descendants **8:**51; **21:**242
John (Mass. 1643), descendant **30:**84
John (Mass. 1750), descendant **13:**446
Ralph, descendant **10:**306
Richard, descendants **12:**545 Wright; **37:**101
Robt., descendants **53:**517
Thomas, descendant **24:** 15
William (Conn.), descendant **34:**409
William (Mass. 1645), descendants **1:**125; **11:**181; **21:**454; **35:**331
William (N. Y.), descendant **32:**203
William (Va. 1710), descendant **13:**356
Russell, Brewster & Co., brokers **30:**84 Russell
Russell & Cleary, absorbed **31:**287 Jones
Russell & Co., Canton, China **34:**409 Russell
Russell Electric Co., Chicago, Ill. **58:**585 Russell
Russell Manufacturing Co., Alexander City, Ala. **31:**177 Russell
Russell Manufacturing Co., textiles, Middletown, Conn. **18:**82 Hubbard; **34:**409 Russell
Russell-Miller Milling Co. **35:**351 Helm
Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y., president **37:**242 McKinstry
Russell Sage Foundation
educational statistics **A:**148 Ayres; **45:**347 Ayres
established **16:**423 Sage; **42:**16 De Forest
Russell (Kans.) State Bank **51:**244 Deines
Russell Stover Candies **43:**530 Stover
Russia
Alaska, sold **2:**79 Seward
engineering projects **30:**532 Farny
friendly mission **8:**355 Fox; **23:**3 Taft
Imperial art, collected **58:**432 Post
Jews
pogroms, U. S. action **30:**288 Riddle
settlements **30:**542 Warburg
Kerensky govt., first recognition **24:**322 Francis
mediation between U. S. and England offered **5:**74
military mission to **28:**263 Judson
Mingechaur project, designed **28:**13 Olberg
Petrograd Refugee Children's Colony **44:**151 Coulter
railroads constructed **9:**49 Whistler G.
relief work **22:**119 Hibben; post-war **30:**542 Warburg; **C:**4 Hoover
Siberian mining operations **44:**411 Stines
steamship, built for **10:**88 Francis
war with Japan. See Russo-Japanese war

warships, built for 2:263; 5:254 Cramp, C. H.
World war I loan 15:181 Morgan
See also Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Russia sheet iron. See Iron industry
Russian-American Fur Co. 13:245 Gerstle
Russian famine relief committee of U. S. 13:158 Hoyt
Russian Symphony Society 14:255 Hastings
Russian tanning. See Tanning
RUSSO, Joseph D., surgeon 48:70
Russo-Japanese war (1904-1905)
incident leading to 24:13 Hunt
news, wireless transmission 17:11, A:17, 58:714 De Forest
purchasing agent for Russia 37:201 Flint
terminated 14:6; 21:25 Stone
RUSSUM, Benjamin Carl, pathologist 42:299
RUST
Edgar C., business executive 50:707
George H., realtor 16:339
Harry L., Jr., realty exec. 54:48
Henry B., business executive 46:474
Hilbert E., publisher 60:262
John D., inventor, business exec. 42:613
John F., lumberman 29:137
John F., banker 32:195
Marshall, contractor 16:413
Nathaniel J., merchant 3:362
Richard F., underwriter 23:158
Richard S., university president 4:188
Rust Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendants 16:339; 29:137
William, descendant 16:413; 42:613
Rust, H. L., Co., Washington, D.C. 54:48 Rust
Rust Cotton Picker Co., Memphis, Tenn. 42:613 Rust
Rust Craft Greeting Cards, Inc., history of M:174 Berkman
Rust Craft Broadcasting Co., history of M:174 Berkman
Rust, John, Foundation 42:614 Rust
RUSTGARD, John, attorney-general of Alaska 39:543
Rustic Bard, sobriquet 7:160 Dinsmoor
RUSTIN, Charles B., engineer 18:413
Rustler war 11:482 Barber
Rust-Oleum Corp., Evanston, Ill., rust-proof coatings 52:96 Fergusson; 60:275 Fergusson
Rust-Proof Co., Philadelphia 50:224 Hirsh
RUTAN, Thomas B., builder 6:287
Ruter, Martin, college president 13:292 Alden; Crawford
RUTFORD, Skuli, educator 55:127
RUTGERS, Henry, patriot 3:400
Rutgers Female Institute, N. Y. city 5:235 West
Rutgers Fire Insurance Co., organized 2:113 Fellows
Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.
alumni association, formed 31:510 Florance
Eagleton Institute of Politics, purpose 56:179 Smith
ecology, study of, developed N-63:265 Buell
founded as Queen's college 3:399 Hardenbergh
gifts 13:523 Gould, H. M.; 26:436 Neilson, James, Jr.
grammar school, developed 23:435 Tomlinson
growth 4:403 Campbell; 5:310 Gates; 15:36 Demarest
Institute of Mental Measurements, director 60:281 Buros
medical dept., N. Y. city 1:393 Francis; 9:354 Hosack
microbiology institute I:312 Waksman
name changed to Rutgers college 3:401 Rutgers
N. J. college of pharmacy, history 25:77 Hommell
N. J. college for women, founded 26:436 Neilson, James, Jr.
presidents 3:399 Hardenbergh; Linn; 400 Condict; Livingston; 401 Milledder; Hasbrouck; 402 Frelinghuysen; 403 Campbell; Doolittle; 404 Scott; 5:310 Gates; 15:36 Demarest; D:427 Clothier; J:93 Gross
Sereological Museum 55:443 DeFalco
state scientific college, attached 6:304 Cook
Stonier Graduate School of Banking 43:371 Stonier
summer sessions, begun 15:36 Demarest
suspended 3:400 Condict
Zabriskie scholarship fund 40:285 Zabriskie
RUTH, Henry S., anesthesiologist 46:391
RUTHENBURG, Louis, engineer, business executive K:225
RUTHERFOORD
John, governor 5:450
Thomas, ins. exec. 41:373
Thomas M., manufacturer 16:354
RUTHERFORD
Arthur R., lawyer 33:561
Charles H., lawyer 44:295
Forest, engineer 27:468
George H., business executive 60:59
Harry K., army officer 50:162
John L., coal operator 35:540
Mildred L., author 10:416
Paul, pathologist 51:11
Seymour S., bus. exec. 57:106
Walter, soldier 6:376 Rutherfurd
William O., manufacturer 26:235
Williams, educator, author 9:183
Rutherford Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants 9:183; 10:416; 12:223 Craighill
Rutherford, N. J., founded 16:82 Crane
Rutherford College, Burke County, N. C. 38:117 Weaver
Rutherfordton, N. C., Rutherford hospital 38:136 Biggs
radium given to 30:437 Plank
RUTHERFURD
John, senator 2:10
Lewis M., astronomer 6:376
Rutherfurd Family—American ancestor:
Walter, descendants 2:10; 6:376
RUTHVEN, Alexander G., univ. pres. C:95
Rutin, medical applications developed 54:261 Krewson
RUTKINS, Harry B., architect 47:412
Rutland, Vt.
developed 22:108 Clement
founded 19:61 Mead
hotels 51:158 Ginsburg
Rutland Trust Co., 37:432 Dyer
Rutland Railroad Co. 21:108 Clement; 51:158 Ginsburg
RUTLEDGE
Edward, governor 12:162
Francis H., bishop 13:501
Henry T., banker L:212
Hugh, jurist 13:501
John, jurist 1:21; 60 Marion
Wiley, jurist G:22; 38:4
Rutledge Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 1:21; 12:162; 13:501
RUTSTEIN, David D., physician, educator N-63:135
RUTTER
J. Wood, investment adviser 47:340
James F., r.r. pres. 34:227 Vanderbilt
James H., r.r. president 1:531
Robert L., banker 37:242
Thomas, engineer 7:290
Rutter Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 9:24 Brooke; 47:340
RUTZLER, John E., Jr., physical chemist, educator 47:638
RUUD, Edwin, manufacturer 24:244
RUUTZ-REES
Janet E. M., author 20:417
Mrs. Louis E., author 20:417
RUWE, Edgar C., business exec. 42:608
RUXTON, William V. C., broker 43:412
RUZICKA, Rudolph F., banker 52:135
RYAN
Abraham H., soldier 5:550
Abram J., priest, poet 5:411
Andrew W., judge 51:23
Daniel A., lawyer 24:287
Daniel J., lawyer 19:301
Edward G., jurist 12:230
Emmons B., pioneer 19:118
Frank X., banker 17:44
Harris J., engineer 28:421
James, bishop 12:479
James H., bishop F:428; 35:109
James J., II, engineer, educator 58:129
John, priest 4:115
John A., theologian, educator C:190; 39:499
John D., industrialist 23:248
John L., Jr., army officer 61:177
John T., engineer, mfr. 30:264
John T., Jr., bus. exec. M:586
Joseph B., bus. exec. 51:272
Matthew J., agriculturist 22:426
Maurice O., association executive 50:106
Michael, merchant 12:539
O'Neill, judge 36:399
Patrick J., archbishop 6:285
Stephen V., bishop 12:484
Thomas, composer 10:197
Thomas, congressman 12:127; partner 10:317 Peck
Thomas F., financier 15:11 Widener, P. A. B.; 250 Alexander; 22:8
Thomas F., lawyer 16:288
Timothy A., lawyer 34:250
W. D'Arcy, engineer 26:410
William A., lawyer 43:223
William F., congressman, lawyer 58:83
Ryan Consolidated Petroleum Corp. I:125 Crossman
Ryan-Evans Drug Stores, Phoenix, Ariz. 51:272 Ryan
RYBECK, William H., broker 57:222
RYBERG
Eric W., business exec. 41:405
William E., contractor 41:406
RYBNER, Cornelius M., musician 25:270
RYDBERG, Per A., botanist 26:43
RYDER
Albert P., artist 10:508
Charles J., clergyman 12:421
Edgar L., lawyer 30:115
George H., gynecologist E:59
John A., embryologist 16:396
Platt P., artist 11:293
William H., clergyman 10:102
Worth A., educator, artist 50:543
Ryder Family—American ancestors:
Samuel, descendant 12:421
Thomas, descendant 30:115
RYDING, Herbert C., industrialist 52:442
Rye (N.Y.) Country Day School 51:184 Snyder
RYER, Fletcher F., lawyer 17:70
RYERSON
Arthur, lawyer 30:521
Edward L., merchant 21:394
Edward L., Jr., manufacturer 62:102
Edwin W., orthopedic surgeon 45:458
Joseph T., manufacturer 21:394 Ryerson
Ryerson Family—American ancestor:
Marten, descendants 21:394; 30:521; 45:458
Ryerson laboratory. See University of Chicago
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Inc., Chicago, Ill. 21:394 Ryerson; 50:721 Graff; 62:102 Ryerson
RYLAND
Isaac P., lawyer 40:421
James F., business executive 40:189
Robert, clergyman, coll. pres. 11:354
Robert K., artist 40:395
Robert K., lawyer 51:671
William S., clergyman, coll. pres. 27:242
Ryland Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendants 27:242; 40:189; 395; 421
RYLE
John F., physician 43:117
Thomas J., lawyer 43:118
RYMER, S. Bradford, mfr. 52:491
RYNDERS, Isaiah, U. S. marshal 3:386
RYON
Elijah W., physician 6:383
John L., mfr. 49:585
RYORS, Alfred, university president 4:444
RYS, Carl F. W., engineer 40:213
Ryswick, treaty 1:162 Pierpont

S

"S" barbed wire, invented 5:476 Haisch
S——1, pen name 4:557 Harris
S & H Green Stamps K:405 Beinecke; 56:30 Beinecke; 57:330 Beinecke
SCOA Industries, Inc. M:134 Schiff
S.M.A. (Synthetic Milk Adapted) 44:418 Gerstenberger
S. S. Kresge Co., store chain, account 52:347
S & W Fine Foods, Inc. H:261 Falk
SAALFIELD, Robert S., business exec. 50:87
SAAR, Louis V., composer, pianist 37:206
Sabbath, sundown to sundown observance, established 7:28 Cotton
SABEAN, Bernard S., bus. exec. 46:372
SABICHI, Frank, financier 43:334
SABIN
Alvah H., chemist, engineer 41:65
Carlton R., civil and mechanical engineer 62:173
Charles H., banker 16:179
Dwight M., senator 2:374
Elijah R., preacher 6:176
Florence R., anatomist C:288; 40:12
John I., industrialist 21:136
Joseph, bibliographer 6:176
Louis C., engineer D:405; 45:394
Wallace A., organist A:248
See also Sabine
Sabin Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 40:12; 41:65; 45:394; 62:173
SABINE
Lorenzo, antiquarian 5:120
Wallace C. W., physician 27:258
William T., bishop 15:298
Sabine Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 5:120; 6:176 Sabin; 27:258
Sabine, U.S. frigate 10:417 McCann
Sabine Cross Roads, engagement 4:223 Banks
Sac and Fox Indians, treaties 9:477; 12:221 Hebard; 554 Le Claire
SACAJAWEA, Indian guide 13:419; 346 Dye
Saccharin
discovered 37:53 Remsen
manufacturing process, developed 44:75 Bebié
Sacco-Vanzetti trial
defense counsel 36:409 Hill; 38:237 Field; G:187 Hays
evidence reviewed 31:2
paintings based on I:151 Shahn
presiding judge 26:412 Thayer
prosecutor 40:94 Katzmann
reviewed 30:352 Grant
SACHAR, Abram L., college pres. I:416

SACHS
Alexander, economist **E:**211
Bernard, neurologist **34:**127
Carl, lawyer **49:**465
Ernest, neurosurgeon **48:**32
George, metallurgist, educator **49:**79
James H., publisher, civic leader **57:**441
Joseph, engineer, inventor **35:**58
Julius, educator **13:**560
Morris B., merchant, philanthropist **48:**18
Samuel, financier, philanthropist **35:**418
Walter E., banker **L:**36
SACHSE, Julius F., historian **25:**361
SACK, Leo R., public relations exec. **42:**229
SACKETT
Augustine, manufacturer **16:**334
Frederic M., soldier **17:**44
Frederic M., senator, diplomat **E:**95; **37:**78
Henry W., lawyer **7:**134
Sackett Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **3:**150 Hyde
Simon, descendant **16:**334; **17:**44
Sackett Plaster-Board Co., Garbutt, N. Y. **16:**334 Sackett
Sackett's Harbor, battle and blockade (1812) **8:**98-99 Woolsey
SACKS
Emanuel, television exec. **43:**337
William, lawyer **27:**312
Saco, Maine, founded **3:**330
Saco-Lowell Shops, Greenville, S.C. **E:**356 Edwards; **51:**335 Edwards
Sacramento, Calif.
battle (1846) **11:**389 Doniphan
filtration and pumping plant designed **38:**251 Raber
founded **3:**531 Bidwell; **4:**191 Sutter
newspapers
Evening News **33:**528 Drury
Times-Transcript **25:**107 Pickering
public utilities developed **37:**407 Gallatin
squatter riots **8:**342 Robinson
Sacramento, Ky., engagement (1861) **10:**36
Sacramento river flood control project **29:**151 Jackson
Sacred Heart of Jesus Institute. See Institute of the Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
Sad Sack, W.W.II cartoon **62:**73 Baker
Saddle-bag-John, sobriquet **4:**282 Pope
Saddles
bicycle, invented **15:**282 Veeder
hardware, mfd. **14:**324 Letchworth; **26:**456 Pratt
manufactured **19:**21 Gathright
SADLER
Lewis L., merchant **14:**112
McGruder E., university chancellor **53:**69
Raymond F., II, lawyer **51:**321
Reinhold, governor **11:**202
Walter C., engineer, educator **47:**532
William P., obstetrician, gynecologist **49:**335
William S., psychiatrist **54:**418
SADTLER
Benjamin, college president **5:**500
Philip B., chemical engineer **49:**335
Samuel P., chemist **5:**350
SADWIN, Sherwood H., mfr. **51:**713
Sadwin Curtain Mfg. Co., Woonsocket, R.I. **51:**713 Sadwin
SAENGER, Oscar, musician **14:**215
Safe-Cabinet Co., Marietta, Ohio **18:**351 Dick
Safe deposit. See Banks and banking
Safe Deposit Co. of N.Y. **18:**116 Jenks
Safes
burglar-proof, invented **4:**171 Corliss
Herring Champion **9:**238 Herring
locks. See Locks and keys
Safety appliances
automatic temperature and pressure control, manufactured **40:**365 Horne
exhibitions, early **14:**219 Tolman
gas detector for mines **15:**356 Shaw
manufacturer, largest **30:**264 Ryan
Safety at sea
international conference **27:**430 Alexander
oil, applied to rough seas **6:**156 Horsford
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co. **39:**242 Conwell
organized **12:**189 Soper; **14:**355 Pye
Safety engineering, authorities **23:**187 Van Brunt; 208 Frankel; **27:**56 Beyer; 304 Chaney
pioneers **40:**504 Shaw
Safety pins. See Pins
Safety razors. See Razors
Safeway Stores, Inc. **35:**77 Marr
National Grocery Co. acquired **31:**360 Kohl
Sanitary Grocery Co. acquired **31:**513 Yonker
SAFFOLD
Reuben, jurist **4:**359; **37:**197
William B., educator **37:**197
SAFFORD
H. Robinson, railroad executive **32:**386
James M., geologist **8:**228
Mary A., minister **14:**475
Truman H., astronomer **13:**359
William E., botanist **20:**133
Safford Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **8:**228; **20:**133
Sagamore Hill, home of T. Roosevelt **14:**2
SAGE
Adoniram J., clergyman **13:**319
Charles H., business executive **58:**589
Dean, lumberman **32:**421
Dean, lawyer, philanthropist **32:**422
Eben C., clergyman **21:**372
Henry M., lumberman, legislator **25:**260
Henry W., philanthropist **4:**478
Henry W., lumberman **32:**423
John C., bishop **25:**425
John H., banker, ornithologist **21:**177
Margaret O., philanthropist **16:**422
Russell, financier **10:**135; **9:**160; estate litigation **26:**303 Pierson
Mrs. Russell, philanthropist **16:**422
William E., editor **16:**444
William H., lawyer **38:**464
William H., lumberman **32:**423
Sage Family—American ancestor:
David, descendants **4:**478; **10:**135; **16:**444; **21:**177; 372; **25:**260; 425 **32:**421; 422; 423; **38:**464
Sage-Allen & Co., Hartford **57:**197 Allen
Sage of Auburn Hall, sobriquet **13:**502 Johnston
Sage College. See Cornell University
Sage Foundation for Social Betterment, N.Y. city **16:**423 Sage
Sage Institute of Pathology, N. Y. city **15:**89 Lusk
Sage of Kinderhook, sobriquet **6:**434 Van Buren
SAGENDORPH
Frank E., 2d, manufacturer **J:**133
Robb H., publisher, author **55:**416
SAGER
Clarence L., lawyer **41:**536
Frederick W., manufacturer **17:**416
George J., manufacturer **26:**147
Hiram N., merchant **20:**156
Washington B., physician **39:**265
Saginaw, Mich.
council-city manager form of government established **34:**554 Boutell
developed **22:**270 Stewart
East Saginaw consolidated **31:**425 Ring
Hoyt library **27:**459 Buck
industries **16:**21 Herrig
newspaper, News **27:**339 Greenway
oil field, discovered **36:**179 Graves
Saginaw State Bank **54:**297 Shackleton
SAGNER, Stanley, mfr. **52:**93
Sagner, Inc., Frederick, Md. **52:**93 Sagner
SAGOYEWATHA, Indian chief **13:**422
SAGUE, James E., engineer **26:**133
Sahara desert
first crossing by automobile **34:**300 Denny
project to create an inland sea **25:**288 Braman
SAHLER
Daniel du B., clergyman **16:**259
Helen G., sculptor **39:**212
SAHLIN, Henry, mfr. **42:**356
SAILER, William A., executive **28:**297
Sailing and sailing vessels
figureheads, carved **8:**287 Rush
fin-keel design **42:**88 Herreshoff
records **25:**90 Palmer
sailing vessels
built **1:**502 Bates; **3:**167 Bryant; **10:**502 Sewall; **16:**423 Palmer
designed **25:**80 Palmer
first built in North America **10:**295 Block
steel, first **21:**65 Sewall
See also Boats and boating; Clipper ships; Navigation; Packet ships; Ships, Warships, Yachts and yachting
Sailors. See Seamen
Sailors' Snug Harbor, N. Y. city **3:**44; **11:**253 Randall
Sailplanes. See Gliders and gliding
Sails
makers' supplies, mfd. **26:**366 Wilcox
manufactured **25:**257 Breymann
St. Albans, Vt.
Berkley Sanitarium **37:**353 Berkley
raided by Confederate guerrillas **8:**462 Grout
St. Alban's School, Knoxville, Ill. **5:**267 Leffingwell
St. Andrew's Golf Club, history **22:**99 Reid
St. Augustine, Fla.
developed **15:**10 Flagler
established **11:**164 Mendez
expeditions against **1:**490 Oglethorpe; **12:**154 Moore
hotels in **15:**10 Flagler
St. Augustine College, Benicia, Calif. **3:**469 Wingfield
St. Catherine Academy, Benicia, Calif. **3:**510 Hastings
St. Charles (Mo.) Clinic **49:**386 Schneider
St. Charles, Ill., gifts to **47:**266 Baker
St. Charles (Ill.) Mfg. Co. **J:**248 MacNeille
St. Charles Town, Colo., original name of Denver **13:**515 Byers
ST. CLAIR
Arthur, Rev. soldier **1:**94; **8:**84 Butler, R.; **10:**60 Little Turtle
Byron W., manufacturer **36:**360
George A., mining operator **41:**10
Harry H., manufacturer **40:**444
Victor, pen name **12:**92 Browne
William H., merchant **33:**549
St. Clair Family—American ancestors:
Arthur, descendant **33:**549
James (St. Clair or Sinclair), descendant **36:**360
John (Sinclair), descendant **41:**10
St. Cloud, Minn., newspaper Journal Press **22:**100 Mitchell
St. Croix, English expedition against **13:**382 Argall
St. Francis Xavier College. See College of St. Francis Xavier
SAINT-GAUDENS
Augustus, sculptor **8:**287; associate **23:**90; designer of architectural features of sculptures 92 White; summer home **27:**447 Platt
Homer S., art director **48:**586
Saint George, Utah, Bank of Saint George **54:**560 Mathis
St. Gregory's Seminary, Cincinnati, architect **33:**393 Walsh
St. Ignatius College, San Francisco **17:**107 Bayma; **52:**286 Feely
St. James, Mich., founded **8:**357 Strang
St. James College, Hagerstown, Md., founded **6:**225 Whittingham
St. James Military Academy, Macon, Mo. **8:**389 Talbot
St. Joe Minerals Corp., St. Joseph, Mo. **L:**177 Riggs; **59:**378 Fletcher
ST. JOHN
Benjamin P., banker **54:**446
Charles E., astronomer, physicist **26:**332
Gamaliel C., engineer **24:**188
George C., educator **53:**63
Harry M., metallurgical engineer **52:**197
Howell W., actuary **13:**58; **12:**202 McClintock
John, bus. exec. **L:**401
John P., governor **8:**346
Robert L., engineer **29:**353
William P., banker **2:**381
St. John Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **53:**63
Matthias, descendant **26:**332; **52:**197
St. John, Apostle of the Gospel of Freedom, sobriquet **2:**313 May
St. John, New Brunswick, discovered **7:**62 Cabot
St. John, the Divine Cathedral. See New York city, churches
St. John the Evangelist College. See College of St. John the Evangelist
St. John the Evangelist Society. See Society of etc.
St. John of the Wilderness, sobriquet **4:**58 Whipple
St. Johnland, Long Island, founded **9:**199 Muhlenberg
St. John's Bluff, Fla., captured by Federals **4:**357 Steedman
St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.
closed during Civil war **1:**505 Nelson
founded as King William's School **1:**503 McDowell
Humphreys hall, erected **1:**504 Humphreys
incorporated as college **1:**503 McDowell
presidents **1:**503 McDowell; 504 Judd; Davis; Rafferty; Humphreys; 505 Nelson; Barnard; 506 Welling; Garnett; 507 Leavitt; Hopkins; Fell
suspended **1:**504 Judd
St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y. See Fordham University
St. John's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Boston, Mass. **4:**415 Williams
St. John's Guild, N. Y. **15:**162 Faure
St. John's river, Fla., deepened **5:**62 Smith
St. John's Seminary, Brighton, Mass., chapel designed **33:**393 Walsh
St. Johns Table Co. **38:**379 Petrie
St. John's University, Brooklyn, N.Y.
College of Pharmacy organized **54:**413 Dandreau
Law School **33:**416 Edgar; **45:**495 Matheson
St. Johnsbury, Vt., founded **13:**147 Arnold
St. Johnsbury (Vt.) Academy, founded **8:**321 Fairbanks
St. Joseph, Mo.
founded **12:**216 Robidoux
free public library organized **12:**369 Carr
improved **1:**187 Bittinger
park system **20:**296 Kessler
St. Joseph (Mo.) Lead Co. **I:**50 Crane; **J:**591 Cameron
See St. Joe Minerals Corp.
St. Joseph order. See Sisters of St. Joseph

St. Joseph (Mo.) Light & Power Co. 52:66 Semrad
St. Joseph & Western Railroad 30:154 Strauss
St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Ky. 1:486 Spalding
St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa, founded 10:297 Hennessy
St. Joseph's Union, founded 13:211 Drumgoole
St. Lawrence river
  hydro-electric development 37:62 Cothran
  Victoria bridge built 38:431 Pope
St. Lawrence Seaway E:198 Ireland; F:233 Markham; I:10 Eisenhower; 437 Wiley
  early proposals 53:134 Barnes
  furthered 53:463 Wiley
St. Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y.
  Brewer field house, erected 25:357 Brewer
  Canton theological school, endowed 10:201 Fisher
  chartered by legislature 10:199 Lee
  college of letters and science, opened 10:199 Lee
  forestry school endowed 31:391 Carlisle
  graduating class, first 10:199 Lee
  growth 10:199 Fisk; 200 Gaines; 25:357 Brewer
  law department founded 35:29 Richardson
  presidents 10:199 Lee; Fisk; 200 Gaines; Hervey; Lee; 201 Gunnison; 34:305 Jencks; A:250 Sykes; 157 Bewkes
  Richardson Hall named for 35:29 Richardson
Saint Leo (Fla.) Junior College, president 54:454 Leonard
St. Louis, Mo.
  air service, first 29:376 Robertson
  airfields
    early 36:268 Robertson
    municipal, donated 36:158 Lambert
  Aloe plaza, named 27:249 Aloe
  Angle School of Orthodontia 36:556 Abell
  art museum. See City art museum (below)
  banks
    Bank of Commerce 16:392 Van Blarcom
    First National 33:58 Watts; 53:359 Mitchell
    Industrial Bank & Trust Co. 28:340 Cornet
    Jefferson-Gravois 35:513 Held
    Lincoln Trust Co. 12:14 Woerheide
    Mechanics American National 33:58 Watson
    Mercantile Trust Co. 33:240 Wade
    Merchants Laclede National 12:20 Lee
    Mutual Bank & Trust Co. 45:163 Schmid
    National Bank of Commerce 12:16 Thomson
    second largest 25:219 Huttig
    Third National 25:219 Huttig; 33:58 Watts
    Title Guarantee & Trust Co. 12:14 Woerheide
    Union merged 33:58 Watts
    Union Trust Co. 44:168 Orr
  bridge over Mississippi 5:134 Eads; 11:545 Cooper; 16:434 Katte
    preliminary plans 34:507 Maney
  charter
    adopted 22:449 Pitzman
    new, drafted 27:249 Aloe
  churches
    Holy Name parish 38:493 Byrne
    Methodist, activities 7:128 Boyle
    Rock Church, Angelus bell installed 31:409 Kerens, F. J.
    Third Baptist 13:582 Greene
  City Art Museum
    founded 24:55 Ives
    reorganized 24:55 Ives
    rug collection presented C:166 Ballard; 25:118 Ballard
  city and county, separated 22:449 Pitzman
  Civil war, martial law declared 4:257
  Convent of the Good Shepherd aided 31:409 Kerens, F. J.
  courts, reformed 25:334 Rombauer
  Cupples station 33:156 Brookings
  education
    high school, developed 12:516 Soldan
    kindergarten, opened 4:291 Blow
    manual training school, founded 9:469 Woodward
    public schools
      psychology dept., developed 5:129 Bryant
      system, improved 25:120 Bartholdt
  electric lighting, first building with 21:20 Allen
  flood control. See Mississippi river
  founded 13:469 Chouteau, P., Sr.
  gifts 24:67 Butler; 39:275 Rand
  glass factory, first 5:134 Eads
  government, organized 5:99 Lane
  health officer, first 27:102 Smith
  hospitals
    Barnes, Rand-Johnson memorial wing 36:159 Clopton
    City dispensary, developed 5:242 Tuholske
    Mayfield sanitarium, founded 12:500 Mayfield
    Missouri baptist sanitarium, founded 12:500 Mayfield
  libraries
    Mercantile, benefactor 33:156 Brookings
    public
      architecture collection donated 30:178 Steedman
      history 6:480 Crunden
  mayor
    first 5:99 Lane
    improvements as 56:83
  named 13:469 Chouteau, P., Sr.
  newspapers
    first 21:212 Charless
    Globe, founded 12:11 Houser
    Globe-Democrat
      formed by merger 1:466 McCullagh; 12:11 Houser
      Republic, acquired 24:322 Francis
    Observer, moved to Alton 2:328 Lovejoy
    Post-Dispatch 35:44 Bovard; 42:199 Ross
      formed by merger 1:466 McCullagh; 12:11 Houser
    Republic
      history 12:112 Knapp; 18:227 Knapp; 19:210 Knapp; 21:212 Charles
      sold 24:322 Francis
    Star, founded 12:15 Frank
    Times, founded 1:234 Hutchins; 20:60 Wright
    Tribune, German language 5:48 Woerner
    Union
      formed by merger 25:107 Pickering
      merged 12:11 Houser
    Westliche Post 12:21 Schroers
  Nursery Foundation of, first interracial school in Missouri 57:685 Isserman
  Pan-American exposition. See Exhibitions
  parks
    laid out 22:449 Pitzman
    Missouri Botanical Gardens (Shaw Gardens) 9:233 Shaw; 11:212 Trelease; 47:680 Moore
      Climatron, design for 55:491 Mackey
    river park 36:431 D'Arcy
    Tower Grove, designed 9:233 Shaw
  Pendergast Democratic political machine replaced 57:60 Gage
  photographers, early 5:157 Cramer
  railroad traffic, developments 1870-1900 42:654 Taussig
  real estate development 26:305 Capen
  recreational facilities 40:51 Davis
  reforms 22:171 Folk
  refigeration serivce 38:619 Switzler
  Roman Catholic church activities 4:436 Dubourg; 9:78 Van de Velde
  sewage disposal, developed 26:54 McMath
  telephone, first 19:418 Birge
  terminal C:166 Childress
  theater, first 26:386 Smith
  topographical survey 26:53 McMath
  transportation
    motor buses, first 41:542 Meade
    streetcar lines
      built 21:20 Allen
      first 5:438 Wells
      strike, settled 22:171 Folk
    train house, constructed 28:296 Pegram
  Union railroad station modernized 36:170 Watson
  Washington University. See Washington University
  water works, extended 14:419 Holman
St. Louis, U.S. ship 8:337 Ingraham
St. Louis, Academy of Science. See Academy of Science of St. Louis
St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute R. R., sold 12:12 Parker
"St. Louis Blues, The," composed 60:254 Handy
St. Louis Brewing Association, formed 12:37 Nolker
St. Louis Browns, baseball club 24:326 Ball
St. Louis Buildings & Savings Assn. founded 12:16 Thompson
St. Louis Car Wheel Co.
  founded 20:328 Bass
  merged 31:125 Doering
St. Louis College of Homeopathic Physicians and Surgeons, founded 12:471 Helmuth
St. Louis College of Pharmacy, reopened 13:306 Sander
St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, founded 5:482 Bauer
St. Louis Country Day School 34:522 Thompson
St. Louis Courier of Mecicine, journal, established 5:36 Spencer
St. Louis (Mo.) Fire & Marine Insurance Co. L:496 Muckerman
St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern Ry., formed 21:20 Allen
St. Louis Merchants Exchange. See Merchants Exchange of St. Louis
St. Louis Paper Can & Tube Co. 27:113 Kuechenmeister
St. Louis, Peoria & Northern railroad 36:182 Moorshead
St. Louis Post Graduate School of Medicine, founded 5:242 Tuholske
St. Louis & San Francisco railroad
  account 6:122 Biddle; 36:20 Gray
    early 33:558 Yoakum
  dropped from Santa Fe System 33:558 Yoakum
  general counsel for receivers 38:246 Miller
  Kansas City, Ft. Scott & Memphis railroad absorbed 31:364 Winchell
  merged 33:558 Yoakum
  reorganized 33:558 Yoakum
St. Louis Shoe Corp., Sedalia, Mo. 58:584 Mathieson
St. Louis Shovel Co., sold 19:418 Birge
St. Louis Smelting & Refining Co. 15:268 Harrison
  Mexican activities 36:538 Barron
St. Louis Stamping Co. founded 36:261 Niedringhaus
St. Louis Southwestern Ry. Co., history 5:281 Fordyce; 24:274 Gould
St. Louis Terminal Cupples Station and Property Co. 33:156 Brookings
St. Louis (Mo.) University
  Beaumont-Sims medical school, absorbed 25:217 Loeb
  founded 4:436 Dubourg
  growth 9:78 Van de Velde; 27:461 Rogers; 33:45 Cloud
  Institute of Law, first dean 36:399 Ryan
  president 33:45 Cloud
St. Louis Wire Mill Co., organized 18:248 Edenborn
St. Luke, sobriquet 8:477 Knowlton
St. Mark's School, Southboro, Mass. 26:29 Thayer; 359 Burnett
St. Martin, Alexis, medical experiments on 10:446 Smith
St. Marye, Jacques de Varenville de, Huguenot 30:251 Marye
St. Mary's, Md., founded 7:332 Calvert, Leonard
St. Mary's College, Baltimore, Md. 1:482 Marechal; 4:435 Dubourg
St. Mary's College, Notre Dame, Ind.
  president 51:202 Madeleva
  sacred theology, graduate school of, organized 51:202 Madeleva
St. Mary's Falls Canal
  improved 45:394 Sabin
  Sabin lock, named 45:394 Sabin
St. Mary's Falls Ship Canal Co. 18:121 Joy
St. Mary's Institute, Dallas, Tex., opened 13:501 Garrett
St. Mary's (Jesuit) mission, Mont., 3:507 Ravalli
St. Mary's School, Knoxville, Ill., founded 5:266 Leffingwell
St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, architect 33:393 Walsh
SAINT-MEMIN, Fevret de, artist 18:143
St. Nicholas Club, N. Y. city, founded 3:464 Field
St. Nicholas Magazine 1:311 Smith; 314 Dodge; 2:180 Martin; 13:100 Paine; 27:404 Clarke; 30:266 Walker
St. Nicholas Music, Inc., N.Y.C. L:93 Marks
St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., president 44:85 Boe
ST. PALAIS, James M., R. C. bishop 12:414
St. Patrick's Cathedral. See N. Y. city, churches
St. Paul, cruiser in Spanish-American war 9:2 Sigsbee
St. Paul, sobriquet 6:130 Akers
St. Paul, Minn.
  banks
    American National 36:229 Ickler
    Liberty State 54:99 Fesler
    Merchants National 10:68 Merriam
    Northern Trust Co. 33:202 Cole
  church, First Presbyterian, founded 9:411 Neill
  coal first imported 33:432 Hill
  developed 23:350 Noyes
  district attorney, U. S., record 33:537 French
  Hill reference library donated 33:433 Hill
  hospitals, Midway, Mounds Park, and Baptist 57:116
  Midway stadium 55:270 Seeger
  Miller, Charles G., hospital, benefactor 36:312 Hill
  newspapers and journals
    Dispatch 3:168 Thompson; 16:201 Castle; 27:447 Nieman
    Pioneer Press 10:64 Marshall; 13:168 Wheelock
  port facilities, developed 25:19 Lambert
  Union depot, constructed 20:68 Armstrong
  Water Dept. (1944-62) 54:155 Thompson
St. Paul (Minn.) Academy (later St. Paul Academy and Summit School) 57:503 Briggs
St. Paul (Minn.) College. See Macalester College
St. Paul Companies, Inc. M:430 Hubbs
St. Paul (Minn.) Fire & Marine Insurance Co. 49:24 Bigelow; 52:144 Codere; J:187 Codere; M:430 Hubbs
St. Paul (Minn.) institute of arts and sciences, founded 27:114 Ames
St. Paul (Minn.) Terminal Warehouse Co. 53:287 McNeely
St. Paul Minneapolis & Manitoba Railway Co. 13:354 Hill
  name changed 33:432 Hill
St. Paul of the Nonconformists, sobriquet 5:57 Wesley
St. Paul & Pacific R.R.
  control acquired 33:432 Hill
  extension constructed 28:85 Litchfield
  rehabilitated 33:432 Hill
St. Paul (Minn.) Seminary, benefactor 33:433 Hill
St. Paul & Tacoma Lumber Co. 35:164 Hewitt
St. Paul (Minn.) Theological Seminary, endowed 13:355 Hill
St. Paul's Collegiate Institute, Tarsus 19:217 Christie

St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.
Manville House, gift to 56:385 Manville
rector 40: 97 Drury
Sheldon library, gift to 32:364 Harrison
St. Paul's School, Garden City, N. Y. 14:162 Gamage
St. Peter's Home for Boys, Detroit 49:617 Green
St. Petersburg, Fla.
banks
First Federal Savings & Loan Association M:544 Kreutz
First Gulf Beach M:139 Ballard
Florida National Bank 40:447 Green
St. Petersburg State Bank 8:297 Bishop
housing authority J:195 Ramseur
Payne Rehabilitation Center I:61 Leinbach
St. Petersburg Junior College, president 34:219 Reed
St. Regis Paper Co., N.Y. City 31:391 Carlisle; K:60 Adams; 57:338 Caldwell; 58:26 Ferguson
St. Stephen's College. See Bard College
St. Sulpice order. See Order of St. Sulpice
St. Vincent de Paul, Sisters of Charity, founded 2:436 Seton; 4:436 Dubourg
St. Vincent de Paul Society. See Society of St. Vincent de Paul
Sainthood, first American elevated to 27:477 Cabrini
SAIT, Edward McC., educator, author 33:158
SAJOUS, Charles E., physician 9:351
SAKAMAKI, Shunzo, educator, author, civic leader 58:140
SAKER, Joseph J., food chain executive N-63:133
SAKOLSKI, Aaron M., economist, educator 46:272
SAKS
Horace A., merchant 20:397
Ira, mfr. 51:727
Saks & Co., merchants, N. Y. city 20:398 Saks; 23:133 Gimbel
SALA, J. Roland, lawyer 49:371
Salado, Tex., battle 2:241 Hays
Salamanders, New World, authority 43:7 Dunn
SALANT
Aaron B., mfr. 54:206
William A., economist 52:605
Salant & Salant, N.Y.C. 54:206 Salant
SALAS, Rafael S., merchant, mfr. 6:541
SALB, John P., physician 44:192
SALE, John W., jurist 16:94
Salem, Ind., furniture manufacturing 36:419 Smith
Salem, Mass.
civic development 39:250 Bates
electric lighting, first 7:361 Farmer
founded 5:113 Endicott; 11:363 Conant
improvements 11:233 Rantoul
in the Revolutionary war 5:32 Derby
Salem Savings Bank 40:492 Young
tuberculosis, campaign against 44:398 Field
witchcraft. See Witchcraft
Salem, N. C., founded 2:177 Marschall
Salem, N. J., St. John's Church, gifts to 35:79 Rumsey
Salem, Ohio, World War Memorial building fund established 34:237 Mullins
Salem, Ore.
Bishop store 34:457-58
Falls City & Western Rwy. 38:332 Gerlinger
original city planning commission 35:334 McCullough
water supply I:317 McKay
Salem (Va.) Brick Co. 30:481 Garden
Salem cigarettes J:403 Gray
Salem Heights, Va., engagement 4:132 Sedgwick
Salem (Mass.) Lead Co. 26:201 Tufts
SALES
Francis, educator 5:513
Grover G., lawyer 53:420
Sales tax
enacted by state, first 41:463 White
test case 30:97 Matson
Salesmanship, first school 20:337 Patterson
SALIBA
George J., engineer, mfr. G:213
John, physician G:532
Michel M., physician 33:343
Salina, Kans., founded 8:257 Phillips
Salina, Okla., founded 8:499 Chouteau
SALINGER
Pierre, presidential press secretary J:86
Samuel, otolaryngologist, educator 62:264
SALISBURY
Albert, educator 11:384
Bert E., manufacturer 35:496
Edward E., orientalist 11:448; 1:170 Day
Harrison E., journalist I:210
J. Kenneth, mechanical engineer, educator 60:167
James H., physician 8:469
Lucius A., army officer, surgeon 56:188
Rollin D., geologist 11:73; 14:280 Kümmel
Stephen, banker 7:554
Stephen, lawyer 7:554 Salisbury
Salisbury Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 11:448
William, descendant 35:496; 56:188
Salisbury, N. C., battle 4:184 Andrews
Salisbury (Md.) National Bank 39:139 Gordy
Salk Institute for Biological Studies, design described 58:429 Kahn
Salkahatchie, S. C., battle 1:147
SALKELD, Howard B., coal operator 53:521
SALKEY, J. Sydney, lawyer 48:147
Salkin & Linoff, Inc., department stores 39:398 Linoff
SALLEE, Webster I., inventor, business executive 27:39
SALLNESS, Fritchof T., lawyer 51:495
SALLOWAY, William, jurist 16:438
Salmagundi, periodical 7:193
SALMANOWITZ, Jules M., bus. exec. 54:280
SALMON
Louis, lawyer N-63:117
Thomas W., psychiatrist 21:39
Udall J., gynecologist 50:657
Wilmer W., manufacturer 25:77
Salmon Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 25:77
Salmon
canning
industry 17:151 Megler; 39:523 Harris; 40:211 Alhadeff
machinery, mfd. 29:418 Burpee
fish ladders devised at manmade dams 59:40 Rich
fisheries, improved C:480 O'Malley
fishway, invented 24:101 Pike, R. G.
migrations studied 35:174-75 Ward; 38:156 Powers
preservation 27:57 DeForest
Salmon Foundation for Medical Research, N.Y.C. 50:637 Salmon
SALM-SALM, Felix J. N. M., soldier 11:347
SALOMON
Abram, Zionist leader 59:118
Edward, governor 12:75; 13:607 Von Briesen
Haym, financier 11:77
Henry, lawyer, banker 32:494
Henry, Jr., television producer 46:439
Salonica, Macedonia, American farm school, established 26:329 House
SALPOINTE, Jean B., archbishop 12:50
SALSBURY
Joseph E., veterinarian 53:614
Lant K., cotton planter B:83
Nathan, theatrical manager 8:166
SALT, Albert L., business executive 34:372
Salt
common, authority 52:26 Looker
mining, method 15:319 Gouinlock; 19:348 Frasch
production 3:368 Hawley; 398 Cleason; 6:453 Forman; 7:450 Kerr; 11:280 Ruffner; 15:120 Whiton; 17:168 Morton; 23:59 Benedict; 24:52 Fuller; 25:68 Healy; 27:325 Skinner; 40:272 Fenton
described 17:168 Morton
first 5:136 Upham
improved 19:311 Weil
well, first drilled 11:280 Ruffner
Salt Creek, Wyo., oil field H:133 Kem
Salt Lake City, Utah
buildings 15:61 Walker
developed 18:386 Scott
founded 7:389
house-numbering, Lyman system adopted 51:258 Lyman
Latter Day Saints Primary Children's hospital 36:541 Henderson
Mormon Temple, construction 33:493 Morris
park system 20:296 Kessler; 41:578 Patton
radio station KSL 53:307 Glade
state capitol designed 33:330 Kletting
water supply 26:104 Doremus
Salt Lake Valley, monument dedicating first campsite of Mormons 39:537 Smith
Salt River, Ky., founded 3:521 McAfee
Salt River Valley Project 36:227 Morton
SALTER
John C., physician 42:640
Moses B., bishop 4:84
Richard, clergyman 11:391
Robert M., agronomist 45:511
Wilbur M., obstetrician 51:55
William, clergyman, author 13:183
William M., ethical culturist 24:395
Salter Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 24:395
SALTERLEE, Samuel K., merchant 3:393
Salton sea, made by Colorado river 14:197
SALTONSTALL
Dudley, naval officer 7:243; 4:152 Williams
Gurdon, colonial governor 1:163
Leverett, U.S. senator H:294
Nathaniel, statesman 5:482
SALTUS
Edgar E., author 19:201
Francis H., manufacturer 19:201 Saltus
Francis S., poet 6:188
Rollin S., landscape architect, forester 29:266
Saltus Family—American ancestor:
Solomon, descendant 19:201
SALTZGABER, Gaylord M., commissioner of pensions 28:414
SALTZMAN, Charles McK., army officer 33:499
Saluda, N. C., hospitals founded 36:206 Smith
Saluda River hydroelectric development E:403 Murray
SALVAGE, Samuel A., manufacturer E:429; 35:265
Salvage
equipment invented G:339 Craig
ships raised 5:131 Merritt; 13:348 Blodget; 15:25; 36:88 Mayer; 41:547 Ellis
See also Marine disasters and shipwrecks
Salvarsan, discovered 31:311 Montgomery
SALVATI, Raymond E., coal operator J:281
Salvation Army 14:54 Booth
developed in U. S. 38:459 Booth
SALWAY, William, jurist 16:438
SALZEDO, Carlos, harpist, composer 45:498
SALZER, Benjamin F., merchant 16:189
SALZMAN, Carl C., obstetrician, gynecologist 50:697
SAMANS, Walter, engineer 54:561
Samaroff, Olga. See Stokowski, Olga S.
SAMBERG, Harry H., physician, educator 57:202
SAMFORD
William H., judge 31:214
William J., governor 19:55; law partner 20:286 Dowdell
Samford Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 31:214
SAMINSKY, Lazare, composer 44:506
Sam'l Bingham's Son Mfg. Co. 47:235 Bingham
SAMMANN, Detlef, artist 10:372
SAMMARTINO, Peter, univ. pres. I:230
SAMMIS
Donald S., bus. exec. 57:435
Russel F., bus. exec. 46:552
SAMMONS, Hume L., lawyer 35:240
Sammons Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendant 35:240
Sammy the Maltster, sobriquet 1:104 Adams
Samoan islands
anthropological study I:262 Mead
division of 36:8 Hay
Feliti school (Pago Pago), trust fund 32:481 Barstow
hurricane 30:380 Jones
international agreements regarding 8:101 Tripp; 11:5; 12:193 Sewall
naval demonstration 14:143 Kautz
sovereignty, established 25:62 Chambers
Samoset, Indian trader 7:367 Carver
SAMPEY, John R., clergyman 36:151
SAMPLE
John G., advertising executive, real estate developer 58:435
John T., physician 54:313
Paul S., artist I:264
SAMPSON
Archibald J., consul 3:359
Arthur W., ecologist, educator 53:225
Charles B., banker 32:337
Clark H., merchant 16:201
Deborah, heroine 8:331; 10:444 Binney, B.
Emma S., author 37:99
Flem D., gov. of Ky. A:326
George A., engineer 52:184
Harry LeBaron, lawyer 58:655
Mrs. Henry A., author 37:99
Henry E., lawyer F:193
Homer L., roentgenologist 34:56
John P., clergyman, author 4:379
Martin W., educator 28:311
William, actor 20:404
William, jurist 12:101; 13:20 Bullitt, J. R.
William E., engineer 47:684
William T., naval officer 9:9; 9:9 Schley; 10 Hobson
Sampson Family—American ancestors:
Abraham, descendants 12:27; 16:201; 58:655
Alexander, descendant 28:311
George (Samson), descendant 32:337
Henry, descendant 20:404
SAMS
Earl C., merchant 39:482
Howard W., publisher H:185; 58:18
James H., Jr., engineer, educator 58:508
Sams, Howard W., & Co., Indianapolis, Ind., publishers
account 58:19 Sams
Photofact Folders, introduced 58:19 Sams
Sams, Earl C., Foundation, N. Y. city 39:482 Sams
SAMSON, George W., coll. pres. 3:152
Samson Service, Washington, D. C. 34:536 Romer

SAMUEL
E. Roger, physician **54:**534
Webster M., financier **8:**484
Samuel (sobriquets and pen names compounded with)
Adams of New Jersey **13:**324 Fisher
Adams of Philadelphia **14:**135 Chamberlain
Hartley **7:**501 Hopkins
Sombre **11:**333 Gerard
SAMUELS
Abram, mfr. **L:**174
Bernard, ophthalmologist **E:**267; **49:**481
Clifford E., food technologist, educator **57:**699
Morton, manufacturer, merchant **38:**551
Norvell B., publisher **K:**11
Samuel, seaman **1:**450
Saul S., surgeon **48:**21
San Anselmo Theological Seminary. See San Francisco Theological Seminary
San Antonio, Tex.
banks
First National **37:**115 Beretta; **43:**438 Frost
Groos National **37:**154 Groos
Kelly Field National **57:**37 McGimsey
Main Bank & Trust **57:**323 Schultz
South Texas National **51:**130
captured by Texans **4:**211 Travis; **5:**182 Neill
parks **21:**129 Lambert
Research and Planning Council, organized **57:**38 McGimsey
R. C. archdiocese, created **30:**60 Drossaerts
San Fernando Cathedral, restored **62:**204 Furey
San Antonio & Arkansas Pass R. R. **15:**103 Stillman
San Antonio Land & Irrigation Co., **17:**124 Pearson
SANBORN
Andrew E., lawyer **23:**203
Bruce W., lawyer **G:**176
Clarence H., banker **21:**464
Cyrus A. R., archaeologist **A:**404
David A., map publisher **30:**420 Wilcox
Edwin D., educator **9:**93
Eliphalet, soldier **12:**526 Sanborn
Franklin B., author **8:**466
John B., soldier **5:**287
John B., judge **51:**157
Theodore, bus. exec. **L:**223
Walter H., jurist **47:**330
William E., dentist **38:**91
Sanborn Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **8:**466; **9:**93; **21:**464
William, descendant **47:**330; **51:**157
Sanborn, Benjamin H., & Co., Chicago publishers **18:**385 Young
"Sanctuary," **57:**659 Faulkner
Sand Creek, Colo.
battle **12:**492 Shoup
massacre **19:**308 Black Kettle
Sand and gravel
apparatus for, mfd. **55:**535 Smith
for industrial use
improved processes **37:**502 Ayers; **55:**535 Smith
standards established **37:**502 Ayers
milled. See Milled sand industry
rotary dryer invented **27:**39 Sallee
suppliers **40:**272 Fenton
Sand Hills, battle with Indians **5:**288 Harney
Sand Products Corp. **H:**172 McKee
Sand Springs, Colo., benefaction **28:**129 Page
Sand Springs, Okla.
Foundation, account of **36:**454 Tingley
founded **31:**383 Monsell
SANDBERG, Karl F. M., gynecologist **38:**234
Sandblast, invented **15:**264 Tilghman
SANDBORN, Manly J., physician **20:**345
SANDBURG, Carl, poet **A:**258
SANDEFER, Jefferson D., Jr., oilman **59:**375
SANDEMAN, Robert, religionist **13:**547
SANDER
Enno, pharmacist **13:**306
Theodore, Jr., business executive **62:**151
SANDERS
Audley O., physician **52:**135
Billington M., univ. pres. **6:**497; **2:**151 Seals
Charles W., educator **2:**257
Clarence E., physician **37:**415
Daniel C., university president **2:**39
Everett, lawyer, congressman **41:**170
Frank K., Biblical scholar **25:**48
Frederick M., lawyer, realtor **33:**445
Henry J., physician **17:**67
James G., entomologist **44:**142
Jared Y., governor **41:**379
Jared Y., Jr., lawyer **49:**270
John C., physician **12:**320
Joseph, engineer, financier **D:**285
Loren A., surgeon **16:**225
Marshall D., missionary **25:**48 Sanders
Matthew T., jurist **22:**130 Hindman
Newell, mfr., U.S. senator **C:**312
Paul H., educator, labor arbitrator **K:**227
Robert D., business executive **43:**284
W. Burton, educator **49:**421
W. King., bus. exec. **L:**533
Wilbur F., senator **1:**457
William B., diplomat **59:**211
William P., soldier **5:**14
Sanders Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **2:**257; **16:**225
Robert, descendant **25:**48
See also Saunders
Sander's Creek, S. C., battle **7:**543 Cornwallis
SANDERSON
Dwight, sociologist **34:**196
Edward, manufacturer **1:**248
George, financier **10:**45
George, lawyer **19:**368
Ivan T., naturalist, author **57:**192
John, author **6:**194
John P., journalist **6:**444
Joseph, clergyman **5:**184
Lucien, capitalist **25:**291
Paul T., lumberman **34:**246
Richard P. C., engineer **31:**349
Roy V., surgeon **50:**437
Sewall A., merchant **37:**211
Silas W., jurist **12:**46
Thomas H., lawyer **51:**186
Sanderson Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendant **19:**368
Nathaniel, descendant **25:**291
Sanderson Fertilizer & Chemical Co. **25:**291 Sanderson
Sanderson & Porter, Inc., N.Y.C. **K:**521 Hamill
SANDFORD, John, colonist **10:**4
Sanforized, trademark **56:**92
SANDHAM, Henry, artist **6:**475
SANDHOLZER, Leslie A., bacteriologist **37:**298
Sandia School for Girls, Albuquerque, N. Mex., founded **34:**163 Simms
San Diego, Calif.
captured **4:**205 Stockton; **5:**50 duPont
Fine Arts Society **39:**156 Jackson
stamp collection presented **39:**156 Jackson
founded, developed **12:**118 Horton; 134 Junipero; **18:**352 Titus
Mission Valley developed **53:**100 Brown
municipal pier, constructed **29:**203 Capps
newspapers
Sun **21:**162 Porterfield
Tribune Sun **36:**118 Copley
Union **36:**118 Copley
Rees-Stealy clinic **52:**330 Stealy
tideland areas, ceded to city **29:**203 Capps
water supply **I:**54 Swing
zoological park, account **42:**590 Wegeforth
San Diego (Calif.) Aircraft Engineering, Inc. **58:**601 Fink
San Diego (Calif.) gallery of fine arts, burial pottery collection **28:**282 Allen
San Diego (Calif.) Gas & Electric Co. **53:**522 Holloway; **54:**53 Klauber
San Diego (Calif.) Zoological Society **42:**590 Wegeforth
SANDIFER, Durward V., international relations and law expert **K:**143
SANDOE, Nichol M., lawyer **J:**240
Sandpaper, waterproof, developed **43:**315 Carlton
SANDS
Alexander H., Jr., trustee **I:**272
B. Aymar, lawyer **24:**280
Benjamin F., naval officer **4:**295
Comfort, merchant **1:**497
Edward E., engineer **20:**357
Henry B., surgeon **9:**361; associate **15:**224 Hartley
James H., naval officer **20:**321
Joshua R., naval officer **4:**416; **7:**99 Sands
Lawrence E., banker **41:**221
Louis, lumberman **34:**381
Louis C., manufacturer **22:**448
Louis J., naval officer **7:**99
Robert C., author **8:**354
Robert M., financier **31:**41
William F., diplomat, educator **41:**20
Sands Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants **1:**497; **8:**354; **24:**280
Robert, descendant **14:**495; **31:**41
SANDSTEAD, Harold R., public health officer **46:**418
Sandusky bay, chartered **24:**293 Hood
Sandusky Portland Cement Co. **20:**72 Newberry
Sandwich, Mass., founded **16:**109 Freeman; **18:**166 Dillingham
Sandwich islands. See Hawaiian islands
SANDY, William C., psychiatrist **47:**283
Sandy Hook, N. J.
pilot boat system established **8:**98 Reid
reservation designed **33:**119 Lowrie
Sandys, George, scholar **13:**382 Wyatt
SANER, Robert E. L., lawyer **B:**152; **35:**194
SANES, Gilmore M., physician **61:**37
SANFORD
Albert H., educator, historian **46:**225
Arthur H., pathologist **47:**76
Carlton E., lawyer **17:**242
Charles E., physician **31:**183
Charles G., banker **26:**258
Edmund C., psychologist **12:**272
Edward T., jurist **21:**92
Elias B., clergyman, author **24:**256
Francis B., lawyer **38:**320
Frank S., lawyer **43:**28
Harry C., engineer **21:**187
Henry S., diplomat **7:**140
Hugh W., mfr. **52:**159
John, colonist **10:**4; **12:**284 Wilbur
John, manufacturer, congressman **40:**16
Leonard C., physician, ornithologist **42:**151
Maria L., educator **20:**67
Nathan, senator **3:**383
Peleg, colonial governor **10:**8
Steadman V., educator **35:**101
Stephen, manufacturer **40:**15
Terry, governor **J:**296
William J., governor **13:**172 Jelks
Sanford Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendant **21:**187
Thomas, descendants **17:**242; **21:**92; **24:**256; **26:**258; **31:**183; **40:**15; **43:**28; **46:**225; **47:**76
Sanford, Fla., founded **7:**140 Sanford
Sanford-Day Iron Works, Knoxville, Tenn. **52:**159 Sanford
Sanford Mfg. Co. **32:**68 Carpenter
Sanford (Maine) Mills **14:**168 Goodall; Hopewell; **I:**335 Ward
Sanford, Stephen, & Sons, Inc. **40:**15 Sanford
San Francisco, Calif.
banks
Bank of California **12:**327 Alvord; **15:**238 Keene; **18:**133 Mills; **24:**237 Ralston; **57:**490 McAllister
Bank of Italy **39:**57 Racigalupi
Crocker-Citizens National **52:**225 Crocker
Crocker First National Bank **36:**122 Crocker
First National **8:**478 Phelan, J.
first savings **18:**299 Miller
Mutual Savings **8:**478 Phelan, J.
Savings Union Bank & Trust Co. **18:**299 Miller
benefactors **3:**350 Lick; **21:**126 Sutro; **36:**122 Crocker
bridges. See names of bridges
bubonic plague **15:**129 Blue, R.
controlled **40:**136 Blue
buildings
Cliff house **21:**126 Sutro
Clift hotel designed **33:**449 Weaver
constructed **34:**141 Leland
designed **19:**378 Rousseau; **27:**368 Kelham; **38:**379 Faville
Phelan **8:**478 Phelan, J.
Russ, financed **35:**186 Dibblee
children's diseases, fund to study, established **24:**423 Fleischner
church, Peoples' Liberal, founded **23:**196 Frank
City College. See City College of San Francisco
civic center, developed **25:**228 Rolph
civic development **37:**433 Rossi
community chest, established **29:**339 Esberg
conditions, assailed **21:**123 Barry
Cow Palace, livestock shows **39:**340 Tucker
education
Canadian normal training school system **34:**540 Boyle
kindergarten, first free **6:**207 Wiggin **23:**98 Adler
medical school, first **14:**341 Lane
electric lighting, first **21:**168 Neri; **38:**403 Roe
ferry
and railroad services developed **35:**314 Cohen
terminals designed **14:**194 Holmes
fire of 1906
clearing house activities **33:**350 King
corruption after, investigated **27:**407 Beale
newspaper coverage **50:**671 Wasson
relief work **14:**197; **25:**46 Bicknell
administrator **8:**478 Phelan, J. D.
by Berkeley **18:**251 Smyth
by Denver **18:**106 Spengel
by Red Cross **18:**215 Devine
flag, U.S., raised **10:**31 Montgomery
founded **12:**134 Junipero
gifts **3:**350 Lick; **21:**126 Sutro
government, reformed **7:**262 Garrison; **8:**479 Phelan
graft
crusade against **33:**392 Heney
prosecutions **40:**82 Johnson
historian **31:**11 Dobie

hospitals
Polyclinic 31:311 Montgomery
San Francisco Hospital, expansion 40:196 Wilbor
hotels, St. Francis, rebuilt 29:400 Woods
I. Magnin & Co., dept. store 54:290 Magnin
lawyer, first 25:361 Billings
library, state, gifts 21:126 Sutro
magistrate, first U. S. 13:53 Bartlett
mayors 7:262 Garrison; 21:126 Sutro
mint, U. S., opened 4:107 Bigler
name
changed 13:53 Bartlett
early 12:134 Junipero
newspapers
Alta California. See Alta California
Bulletin 25:107 Pickering
Call 25:107 Pickering; 31:55 Kellogg
Chronicle 1:269 Young; 17:452 Young; 44:95 Cameron
Dramatic Chronicle. See Chronicle
Evening Bulletin 25:107 Pickering; 33:319 Herrick
Evening Examiner 39:7 Hearst; 40:219 Lindner
Examiner 14:450 Hearst; 17:180 Robert
first 5:523 Gilbert
News 50:671 Wasson
Pacific Shipper 54:627 Martin
Star, weekly 21:123 Barry
first woman reporter 38:553 Catt
Panama-Pacific international exposition. See Exhibitions
parks
Golden Gate
Francis S. Key statue 3:351 Lick
land, acquired 28:380 Sullivan
planting to control sand 20:252 Jones
sewage disposal plant 38:20 Elrod
Presidio, land acquired 28:380 Sullivan
pioneers 24:316 Clark; 25:86 Treat
politics, Workingmen's party, activities 4:111 Irwin
Portola festival 17:180 Robert
preparedness parade bombing 31:507 Louderback; 33:384 Stephens; 497 Fickert
public service, improvements 13:224 Grunsky
public work, board of, created 13:224 Grunsky
R. C. church
activities 15:248 Riordan
archdiocese 45:36 Mitty
Real Estate Board founded 36:63 McGaw
St. Francis Wood subdivision 40:524 McDuffie
sea wall, built 18:317 Schuyler
settlement by U. S. 13:53 Bartlett
site, visited 9:284 Drake
statues, sculptor 18:44 Patigan
telephone company, first 21:137 Sabin
transportation
cable cars, first 7:192 Hallidie
Key-Route system, engineer 34:320 Kelley
streetcar lines
early 7:181 Donahue
electric, first 18:256 Easton
franchises investigated 33:392 Heney
municipally-owned, approved 28:380 Sullivan
reconstructed 34:103 Havens
subway, planned I:370 Bingham
vigilance committee
crimes, prosecuted 4:106 McDougall; 107 Johnson
formed 4:106 McDougall
president 8:336 Coleman
reformed 4:107 Johnson
water system
Hetch-Hetchy 24:52 O'Shaughnessy; 40:428 Reed
litigation 40:313 O'Toole
O'Shaughnessy dam 24:52 O'Shaughnessy; F:380 Byington
San Francisco Building & Loan Assn., founded 18:299 Miller
San Francisco (Calif.) College for Women 31:15 Gleason
San Francisco Development Co. 31:146 Berry
San Francisco Distributors. See Association of Distributors of San Francisco
San Francisco Gas & Electric Co., developed 8:33 Crockett
San Francisco Mechanics Institute. See Mechanics Institute of San Francisco
San Francisco Microscopical Society, founded 13:129 Hanks
San Francisco Musical Association 31:146 Berry
symphony orchestra formed 31:146 Berry
San Francisco Oakland Bay Bridge
piers built 24:224 Bechtel; 41:60 Purcell
plans 21:352 Miller; 27:414 Meek; 41:60 Purcell; G:90
San Francisco Opera
developed 57:553 Miller
directed I:139 Adler
San Francisco Theological Seminary, San Anselmo, Calif.
gift 10:24 Stuart
history 14:346 Mackenzie
San Gabriel River Spreading Corp. I:339 Griffith
San Gabriel Wine Co. 40:407 Shorb
Sangamon, pen name 12:400 Allen
SANGER
Charles R., chemist 28:150
Frank D., laryngologist 33:568
George P., jurist 11:412
Henry H., banker 45:295
John B., architect 42:498
Joseph P., soldier 27:311
Margaret, birth-control leader 52:325; 30:41 Stone
Ralph, clergyman 11:412 Sanger
William C., statesman 20:84
Sanger Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants 11:412; 20:84; 27:311; 28:150; 45:295
Sangerfest, national conductor 14:318 Lorenz
SANGREN, Paul V., educator 53:459
SANGSTER, Margaret E., author 6:169
San Isidro, P. I., captured 10:290 Lawton
Sanitarian, periodical 7:210 Bell
Sanitary commission. See Civil war (1861-1865)
Sanitary Engineer, journal, published 25:67 Meyer
Sanitary engineering
pioneer 38:20 Elrod
sewage purification process, devices invented 33:15 Alvord; 38:20 Elrod
See also Sewage disposal
Sanitary Grocery Co. 31:513 Yonker
Sanitas, wall covering 14:249 Hunsicker
Sanitation
authority 25:160 Kinnicutt
pioneer surveys 15:65 Crane; 129 Blue, R.
sewage treatment
activated sludge process 43:10 Pearse
authority 43:265 Kirchoffer
Dorr thickener, invented 48:337 Dorr
See also Public health; U. S., public health service
San Jacinto, battle 2:108 Smith; 131 Sherman; 8:77 Lane; 9:65; 18:13 Burleson
San Jacinto Mts., Miller Peak named 33:161 Miller
San Jacinto Museum of History 39:48 Hill
San Joaquin Delta College 55:428 Bradley; 56:345 Orton
San Joaquin valley developed 36:548 Perrin
San Jose, Calif.
gifts 3:351 Lick
historic mill 3:350 Lick
Mercury-Herald, newspaper 39:453 Hayes
San Jose, Mexico, engagement 5:50 duPont
San Jose scale, eradication 15:71 Smith
San Juan, Cuba
battle. See Spanish-American war
ceded to U. S. 4:16
occupied by U. S. soldiers 5:49 Pickett
San Juan question, U. S.-Canadian border, settled 13:282 Gardner
SANKEY
David, banker, editor 7:244 Sankey
Harold H., orthopedic surgeon 59:300
Ira D., evangelist 7:244; associate 35:130 Stebbins
San Lorenzo, treaty 12:161 Pinckney, T.; 13:471 Ellicott, Andrew
San Luis Valley Land & Cattle Co., Crestone, Colo. 43:381 Collins
San Marino, Calif., Hoag Foundation 36:521 Hoag
See also Huntington Library
San Mateo, Fla., meteorological station 3:534 Fiske, W. M. L.
San Mateo, P. I., attacked 10:290 Lawton
San Mateo (Calif.) County, growth 50:64 Skillman
San Mateo Divinity School. See Church Divinity School of the Pacific
San Pedro, Los Angeles & Salt Lake Rwy. Co. 31:408 Kerens
San Pedro Transportation Co. 36:251 Garbutt
San Rafael, P. I., captured 10:290 Lawton
San Saba river, fight with Indians 4:210 Bowie
San Salvador. See El Salvador
Sanskrit, researches 2:341 Whitney; 11:96 Lanman; 449 Hall; 37:509 Bloomfield; 56:508 Edgerton
SANSOM
Emma, heroine 10:36 Forrest; 13:138 Moore
Thomas H., bus. exec. 43:368
SAN SOUCI, Emery J., governor 30:50
SANSOUCY, A. Eugene, publisher 40:190
Santa Ana, Antonio L. de, Mexican dictator 23:119 Siddons
Santa Barbara, Calif.
clinics 26:74 Janney; 79 Potter
Foundation established 36:220 Raymond
high school stadium donated 36:498 Peabody
Museum of Art 42:134 Bear
Santa Clara Lumber Co. 31:477 Meigs
Santa Clara Univ. See Univ. of Santa Clara
Santa Cruz, P. I., captured 10:290 Lawton
Santa Cruz Oil Corp. I:48 Hiller
Santa Fe, N. Mex.
captured 13:141 Kearny
deaf-mutes school, founded 3:67 Larson
founded 13:141 Kearny
newspapers
New Mexican 26:443 Cutting
editor found guilty of contempt 33:586 Mechem
Santa Fe railroad system
Coast Line Hospital Assn., chief surgeon 38:226 Morrison
St. Louis & San Francisco railroad dropped 33:558 Yoakum
Santa Fé trading expedition 12:289 Kendall
Santa Gertrudis, Mexican mine, sold 26:45 Hammond
Santa Gertrudis, Texas ranch 20:269 King
Santa Maria, Columbus' flagship 3:437
Santa Monica, Calif.
California Bank 29:229 Jones; J:150 Austin
Commercial & Savings Bank 37:459 Austin
developed 29:229 Jones
Evening Outlook 52:66 Holliday
underground water supply located 38:20 Elrod
Santa Rosa island, Fla., attacked 4:297 Arnold
Santa Rosalie gold mine, developed 13:362 Mitchell
Santa's Workshop, Inc., Lake Placid, N.Y. 50:177 Reiss
SANTAYANA, George, poet, philosopher E:14
SANTE, LeRoy, radiologist 51:245
SANTEE, Harris E., neurologist 27:237
Santee (S. C.) canal 12:162 Vanderhorst; 163 Drayton
SANTELMANN
Rudolph W., business executive 58:700
William H., musician C:417
Santiago, Cuba
battle 9:9-10; 10:290 Lawton; 12:14
governor 28:107 Wood
Santo Domingo. See Dominican Republic
SANTRY, Arthur J., Jr., engineering executive N-63:224
Sã o Paulo, Brazil, electricity, introduced 18:123 Pearson
SAPIR, Edward, linguist 33:507
SAPIRO, Aaron, lawyer C:120
Sapolio, trade name 27:357 Morgan; I:195 Morgan; 52:253 Morgan
SAPP
Frederick A., newspaper publisher 45:552
Mrs. Frederick A., clubwoman 47:371
Ruth B., clubwoman 47:371
William F., lawyer 30:263
Sapp Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 45:552
SAPPINGTON
Clarence O., industrial hygienist 39:128
G. Ridgely, lawyer 37:353
John H., soldier 39:129
Sapulpa (Okla.) National Bank 34:414 Jackson
Sarah Lawrence College, president J:598 Ward
Saran, tradename 52:280 Strosaker
Saranac Lake, N. Y.
developed 1:245 Ward
incorporated 38:103 Isham
sanitarium. See Trudeau sanitarium
Sarasota, Fla.
Herald-Tribune, newspaper 38:394 Lindsay
National Bank of M:28 Parker
Ringling Museum of Art 40:56 Ringling
Saratoga, American warship, captured by British 4:167 Barney
Saratoga, battle of. See Bemis' Heights, battle of
Saratoga Association for Improving the Breed of Horses 23:360 Wilson
Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
First National Bank 5:31 Marvin
first white visitor 5:104
N.Y. state reservation, developed 27:64 Peabody
Performing Arts Center 55:546 Robb
racing center 23:360 Wilson
improved 33:260 Bull
See also Horse racing
St. Christine home 11:444 Trask, S.
welfare work 11:444 Trask S.
Yaddoo, developed 27:64 Peabody
Sarcognomy, theory expounded 10:277 Buchanan
SARD, Russell E. broker 38:622
Sard, Rathbone & Co., stoves and ranges 38:622 Sard
SARDEAU, Helene (Mrs. George Biddle), sculptor 55:29
Sardine packing industry 37:392 Pike
Sardis, Asia Minor, excavated 20:56 Butler
SARETT, Lew, naturalist, author A:424
SARG, Tony, illustrator 33:99
SARGEANT
Charles R., judge 32:411
John D., business executive 35:504
Nathaniel P., jurist 4:534
William G., singer 17:163
See also Sargent; Sergeant

SARGENT
Aaron A., senator, diplomat **13:**475
Amor H., lawyer **54:**212
Charles S., dendrologist **26:**78
Dudley A., physical culturist **7:**97
Edwin W., lawyer **16:**332
Epes, author **7:**243; **4:**231 Sargent
Franklin H., educator **6:**330
Fred W., railroad president **C:**147
Frederick, engineer **22:**147
George F., inventor **11:**440
George H., merchant **11:**565
Henry, artist **5:**319; **6:**325
Herbert H., soldier **19:**133
James, inventor **3:**433
John G., attorney general **A:**12; **32:**370
John H., engineer **16:**237
John O., journalist **9:**432
John S., artist **11:**291
Jonathan E., jurist **12:**145
Joseph B., manufacturer **28:**177
Lucius M., author **4:**231; **6:**330 Sargent
Lucius M., physician, soldier **4:**231 Sargent
Mary F. (Mrs. William D.), artist **50:**318
Murray, business executive **58:**195
Nathan, journalist **13:**320
Nathan B., composer **6:**502
Paul D., soldier, artist **6:**330 Sargent
William C., manufacturer **6:**543
William D., engineer **25:**127
William I., manufacturer **50:**690
Winthrop, author **7:**248
Winthrop, governor **13:**485
Winthrop, industrialist **25:**181
Sargent Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **4:**231; **5:**319; **6:**330; 543; **7:**248; **11:**291; 565; **13:**485; **17:**163 Sargeant; **18:**174 Hitchcock; **25:**127 181; **26:**78; **28:**177
See also Sargeant; Sergeant
Sargent, Nebr., laid out **30:**578 Savage
Sargent & Co., hardware mfrs. **28:**177 Sargent
Sargent & Co., Des Moines, Iowa **50:**690 Sargent
SARKISIAN, Dickran M., mfr. **37:**128
SARLES, Elmore Y., governor **13:**519
SARNOFF, David, radio executive **E:**260
Sarony, Napoleon, artist **21:**174 Currier
SARTAIN
Emily, artist **13:**326
John, artist **6:**472
William, artist **13:**326
Sartain's Magazine, Philadelphia **6:**472 Sartain
SARTON, George, historian of science **45:**430
SARTORI, Joseph F., banker **52:**155
SARTORIUS, August M., physician **20:**43
SARTWELL, Edwin W., physician **41:**269
Sash, wood, mfd. **25:**219 Huttig
Sass, Job, pen name **13:**169 Foxcroft; **19:**212 Foxcroft
Sassacus, Federal warship, engagement with Albermarle **12:**547 Roe
Sassacus, Indian chief **12:**61 Ludlow
Sassaguas, Pequoit Indian **9:**219 Ninigret
SASSER, James A., surgeon **41:**427
Satellite Navigation System, developed **57:**618 McClure
Satellites, man-made. See Space exploration
Satellites of planets. See Planets
SATER
John E., judge **D:**335
Kenneth L., judge **60:**220
SATTERFIELD
Charles N., merchant **37:**364
Dave E., Jr., lawyer, congressman **38:**438
John, oil operator **5:**34
John C., lawyer **J:**282
John M., banker, aviation pioneer **25:**372
Robert S., clergyman **36:**111
SATTERLEE
Churchill, clergyman **16:**270
F. Le Roy, physician **7:**232
George C., merchant **7:**232 Satterlee; **13:**557 Satterlee
Henry Y., bishop **10:**408
Herbert L., lawyer **39:**484
Richard S., surgeon **11:**162
Walter, painter **13:**557
Satterlee Family—American ancestor:
Benedict, descendants **7:**232; **10:**408; **13:**557; **16:**270; **39:**484
SATTERTHWAIT, John J., mfr. **46:**251
SATTERTHWAITE, Thomas E., physician **12:**298
SATTGAST, Charles R., college president **51:**215
SATTLER
George A., mfr. **49:**161
Robert, ophthalmologist **30:**304
Saturday Evening Post, magazine **1:**532 Southworth; **24:**26 Curtis; **27:**402 Lorimer; **58:**348 Hibbs
associate editor **38:**467 Williams
libel suit against **G:**206 Hall
statistics **G:**136 Douglas
Saturday News, Philadelphia **2:**211 McMichael, M.
Saturday Night, periodical **2:**210 Elverson; **6:**273 Davis
Saturday Review of Literature **37:**57 Benét; **48:**39 Canby
Saturn (planet)
observations **8:**153 Peirce; **22:**287 Hall
rings discovered **5:**503 Bond
seventh satellite, discovered **8:**381 Bond
SAUBER, Charles A., banker **C:**423
Saudi Arabia
American minister, first **33:**225 Fish
meeting arranged with King Ibn Saud, 1945 **35:**317 Alling
SAUER
Mack, newspaper publisher **47:**403
Paul K., surgeon **46:**168
SAUEREISEN, Christian F., mfr. **52:**344
SAUERWINE, Calvin E., banker **50:**108
Saugus, Federal monitor **10:**384 Colhoun
Sauk City (Wis.) Canning Co. **54:**113 Schorer
SAUL
Ezra V., psychologist, educator **57:**475
Walter B., lawyer **52:**252
SAULNIER, Raymond J., government official **I:**346
SAULSBURY
Eli, senator **11:**471
Gove, governor **11:**535
Willard, jurist **11:**471
Willard, senator **15:**105
See also Salisbury; Salsbury
SAULSON, Saul, engineer **59:**231
Sault Sainte Marie, Mich.
founded **12:**220 Marquette
newspapers
Journal **37:**13 Knox
Sault News **38:**41 Osborn
R. C. bishop **38:**333 Plagens
Sault Sainte Marie canal **5:**196 Burt; **11:**436 Stuart
SAUNDERS
Alvin, governor **13:**221
Bacon, surgeon **28:**112
Carleton E., manufacturer **39:**449
Charles G., lawyer **18:**128
Daniel, lawyer **17:**321
Daniel, manufacturer **11:**526
Edward W., physician **21:**215
Eugene D., lawyer **56:**262
Frederick, librarian **2:**379
Glenn G., lawyer **M:**15
Irvine, physician, surgeon **49:**17
John A., bus. exec. **L:**362
John R., lawyer **39:**185
John T., surgeon **43:**450
Lawrence, medical publisher **54:**480
M. Kerby, business exec. **K:**14
Richard, pen name **1:**331 Franklin
Richard L., oil executive **50:**550
Robert, college president **3:**236
Robert, lawyer **3:**236 Saunders
Romulus M., statesman **13:**376; **4:**426 Morehead
Roy F., surgeon **47:**172
Sally, poet, educator **L:**436
Stuart T., railroad exec., lawyer **L:**73
Thomas B., bus. exec. **55:**298
Walter H., lawyer **26:**325
William, horticulturist **10:**409; **23:**118 Kelley
William H., business executive **J:**271
William L., engineer **26:**81
William L., historian **5:**117
William L., lumberman **36:**242
Saunders Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendant **21:**215
George, descendant **47:**172
Henry, descendants **11:**526; **17:**321; **18:**128
John S., descendants **26:**81; 325
Tobias, descendant **39:**449
See also Sanders
Saunders, E. E., & Co. **38:**177 Welles
Saunders, W. B., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. **54:**480 Saunders
Saunders, Kerby, Inc., air conditioning contractors **39:**449 Saunders
SAUNDERSON, Henry H., clergyman **C:**212
SAUTERS, William D., merchant **17:**252
SAUVEUR, Albert, metallurgist **D:**104; **29:**135
SAVAGE
Albert R., jurist **20:**24
Arthur H., utilities executive **38:**300
Augusta, sculptor **62:**17 Lewis
Boutelle, bus. exec. **56:**536
Elmer S., educator **34:**224
Ezra P., governor **30:**578
Francis M., banker **B:**272; **28:**49
George M., educator **A:**456
Howard P., engineer **33:**293
James, author **9:**260
John, dramatist **11:**509
John L., engineer **F:**105
Marion A., engineer **36:**208
Millard B., obstetrician, gynecologist **48:**31
Minot J., clergyman **1:**35; quoted **11:**160 Morris
Philip H., poet **10:**351
Seth C., lumberman **36:**301
Thomas S., missionary, naturalist **26:**453
Savage Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **20:**24; **26:**453
Thomas, descendant **9:**260
Savage Arms Corp. **36:**422 Wright
Savage's Station, Va., battle **4:**97; 142
Savanna, Ill., Mississippi river bridge at **34:**507 Maney
Savannah, Ga.
attack on British repulsed **1:**63 Lincoln; 69 Pulaski
bridge **4:**498 Smith
captured
by British **6:**79 Howe
by Federals **2:**291 Geary; **4:**36 Barnum
evacuated by British **1:**220 Jackson; 492 Wright; **2:**12 Martin
founded **1:**490 Oglethorpe; **12:**157 Bull
galleries and museums, Telfair gallery, presented **1:**219 Telfair
Lawton memorial **2:**149 Lawton
Lucas theater **33:**420 Lucas
model housing **24:**9 Meldrim
newspapers
Morning News **2:**150 Estill
Press **26:**307 Stovall
orphanage **1:**492 Habersham; **30:**301 Pollard
President Monroe entertained **2:**237 Scarbrough
Savannah Bank & Trust Co. **38:**496 Cornell
Warren A. Candler Hospital **57:**557 Heery
Savannah, first Confederate privateer captured in Civil war **4:**156 Pattison; 392 Parrott; **10:**140 Sullivan
Savannah, first steamship to cross the Atlantic **2:**237 Scarbrough; **4:**88 Rogers; 450 Vail; **12:**417 Vail; **28:**50 Vail; machinery for **24:**360 Dod
Savannah, Florida & Western R. R. **2:**229 Screven; **3:**176 Screven; **11:**174 Plant
Savannah & Memphis R. R. **8:**271 Alexander
SAVANT, Domenico P., educator **54:**297
Save the Redwoods League
forest land donated to **51:**165 Murphy
founded **29:**320 Grant
SAVIDGE, Eugene C., physician, author **31:**431
SAVILLE
Caleb M., engineer **47:**322
Marshall H., archeologist **28:**468
Richard L., merchant **22:**415
Wilson G., geophysicist **42:**361
Saville Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **47:**322
Saving and thrift, "Stork system" **20:**341 Edmonds
Savings bank, second largest **26:**185 Knox
Savings Bank Life Insurance Fund of New York **44:**323 Hatch; **58:**337 Plantz
Savings Institute of New York, founded **4:**512 Eddy
Savings & Loan Bank of the State of New York **31:**371 Bush
Savior of Georgia **4:**102 Twiggs
Savior of the South **1:**43 Greene
SAVOY
Prew, lawyer **49:**475
William J., oral surgeon **55:**139
SAWBRIDGE, Edward, physician **43:**489
SAWDON, Will M., educator, engr. **D:**351; **40:**527
SAWHILL, Donald V., industrialist **49:**548
Sawhill Tubular Products, Inc. **49:**548 Sawhill
Sawmills. See Mills and Millwork
Saws
band, metal-cutting **J:**408 Wilkie
circular, invented **4:**494 Chase; **7:**320 Hoe; **11:**544 Putnam; **12:**344 Emerson; **13:**163 Spaulding; 284 Atkins
double band, invented **19:**333 Edgar
electric saber, developed **55:**558
grinding, method of **7:**320 Hoe
horizontally driven, invented **8:**338 Hough
improved **4:**494 Chase; **6:**146 Disston; **11:**539 Quimby; 554 Putnam; **12:**344 Emerson; **13:**163 Spaulding; 284 Atkins
lumbering, invented **13:**163 Spaulding; **18:**251 Smyth
manufactured **6:**146 Disston; **16:**139 Atkins; **18:**75 Disston; **33:**214 Simonds; 283 Atkins; 453 Strout
revolving **11:**544 Putnam
teeth
adjustable **12:**344 Emerson; **13:**163 Spaulding
swage, invented **12:**344 Emerson
SAWTELLE
Charles G., soldier **28:**360
George, petroleum exec. **54:**553
Lelia R., lawyer **3:**293

Sawtelle Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant **28:**360
SAWYER
Alfred I., physician **5:**42
Andrew J., lawyer **20:**351
Ansley W., lawyer **45:**78
Antonio S., singer **16:**421
C. Baldwin, metallurgist **53:**587
Charles, secretary of commerce **H:**18
Charles B., metallurgist **I:**362
Charles E., physician **21:**256
Charles E., lawyer, judge **45:**531
Charles F., textile manufacturer **37:**227
Charles H., governor **11:**139
Donald H., engineer **D:**38; **31:**531
Edgar P., financier **16:**114
Edward, engineer **12:**320
Edward, r.r. official **17:**218
Edwin F., astronomer **8:**481
Frederick A., senator **3:**522
Harold M., executive **F:**356
Harold M., lawyer **40:**338
Henry B., business executive **38:**357
Hiram A., lawyer **35:**397
Horace A., bus. exec. **K:**365
Jacob H., advertising exec. **51:**395
James E. C., editor **5:**71
Mrs. James E. C., missionary **5:**71
James G., radiologist **53:**303
John E., college president **J:**531
John P., physician, educator **C:**32; **35:**142
John T., clergyman **11:**410
Kenneth C., surgeon **60:**264
Lorenzo, jurist **13:**195
Lucy S., missionary **5:**71
Luke E., bus. exec., eng. **55:**496
Moses H., consul, author **2:**62
Philetus, senator **1:**326; business associate **33:**529 Goodman
Ralph A., physicist, science administrator **62:**107
Raymond T., lawyer **43:**577
Raymond T., Jr., lawyer **51:**482
Samuel N., judge **31:**170
Sylvanus, inventor **4:**318
Walter H., engineer **26:**263
Wells M., artist **48:**492
Wilbur A., public health administrator **52:**625; **F:**430
Willard G., manufacturer **49:**427
William H., jurist **35:**477
Sawyer Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **1:**326; **6:**114
Thomas, descendants **4:**318; **11:**410; **13:**195; **31:**170; 531; **35:**142; 397; 477; **40:**338; **43:**577; **45:**78; **49:**427; **52:**625; **62:**107
William, (Sayer or Sawyer), descendants **12:**320; **17:**218; **26:**263; **38:**357
Sawyer-Goodman Lumber Co., Marinette, Wis. **6:**525 Ives
Sawyer guns. See Ordnance
Sawyer Research Products, Inc. **I:**362 Sawyer
Sawyer, P., & Son, lumbermen, Fond du Lac, Wis. **16:**114 Sawyer
Sawyer Spindle Co., Chicopee, Mass. **12:**321
Sawyer Woolen Mills, Dover, N. H. **11:**139 Sawyer; 140 Smith
SAWYERS, Francis L., banker **46:**72
SAX, Karl, botanist, educator **58:**511
SAXE
James A., lawyer **37:**247
John G., poet **1:**438; **8:**321 Fairbanks; 323 Hall
Sigmond, merchant **32:**93
Thomas E., business exec. **I:**192
Saxe Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **37:**247
SAXMAN, Marcus W., Jr., mfr. **55:**121
SAXON
Elizabeth L., reformer **16:**207
Henry E., manufacturer **55:**134
Saxon Motor Co., liquidation **39:**128 Pfeffer
Saxophones, perfected **28:**127 Buescher
SAXTON
Charles T., legislator **4:**170
Joseph, mechanician **9:**220
Lynn M., educator **31:**163
Rufus, soldier **4:**219
SAY, Thomas, naturalist **6:**107; associate **13:**356 Ord
Saybrook, Conn.
founded **10:**321 Winthrop
named **13:**172 Van Twiller
Yale college founded **1:**164 Pierson
Saybrook Platform, ecclesiastical constitution **1:**162 Pierpont; 163 Saltonstall; 164 Andrew
SAYERS
Albert J., engineer **24:**278
Joseph D., governor **9:**76
Royd R., physician **51:**439
SAYLE
Robert G., surgeon **30:**463
William, colonial governor **12:**151 Yeamans
SAYLER, Henry, banker **29:**465
SAYLES
Frederic C., manufacturer **26:**67
Robert W., manufacturer, geologist **32:**98
Sayles Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **32:**98
SAYLOR
David O., manufacturer **15:**112
Henry H., editor, writer **53:**585
Parry D., industrialist **31:**63
SAYOUR, Elias, mfr., philanthropist **46:**27
SAYRE
A. Nelson, geologist **K:**25; **52:**326
Caryl H., broker **50:**538
Francis B., physician **5:**106 Sayre
Francis B., foreign high commissioner **F:**486
Ira T., lawyer **17:**375
Lewis A., physician **2:**31
Lucius E., pharmacist **22:**100
Morris, mfr. **42:**62
Reginald H., surgeon **21:**161
Robert H., engineer **5:**106
Robert H., mining engineer **50:**326
William L., educator **5:**280
Sayre Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **2:**31; **17:**375; **21:**161; **22:**100; **42:**62
Sayre, Pa., Robert Packer Hospital **56:**553 Patterson
SAYRES
Caleb S., physician **15:**120 Sayres
Edward S., consul **15:**120
Edward S., lawyer **15:**120
Sayres Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **15:**120
Sayville, N. Y., Oysterman's Bank & Trust Co. **31:**88 Bergen
SCADDING, Charles, bishop **20:**335
Scaevola, Mucius, pen name **8:**139 Greenleaf, J.
SCAFARELLO, Peter J., physician **57:**463
Scaffolding, improved **28:**238 Foster
SCAIFE, William L., engineer **20:**96
SCALES, Alfred M., governor **4:**429
Scales
automatic, mfd. **28:**151 Merrick
bathroom, mfd. **45:**275 Jacobs
canal boats, developed **9:**35 Whipple
computing, developed **24:**223 Theobald; **38:**31 Bryce
electrical **I:**126 Fisher
grain, developed **10:**300 Fairbanks
manufactured **10:**300 Fairbanks, T. & F. **18:**420 Morse; **19:**61 Mead; **20:**394 Winslow; **23:**74 Olsen; **24:**74 Nickerson; 223 Theobald; **33:**284 Pelouze; **40:**340 Doble
pendulum, developed **24:**223 Theobald
plate fulcrum track developed **34:**22 Emery
platform, invented **7:**323 Smyth; **8:**321 Fairbanks; **10:**300 Fairbanks, T.
railway, invented **21:**344 Emery
specialized, invented **42:**30 Hem
spring, invented **4:**473 Dearborn
See also Balances and weights
SCALLON, William, lawyer **47:**639
SCAMMELL
Alexander, soldier **2:**261
Scott, lawyer **47:**377
SCAMMON
Charles M., navigator **7:**528 Scammon, E. P.
Charles T., lawyer **7:**528; partner **21:**59 Lincoln
Eliakim P., soldier **7:**527
Jonathan Y., lawyer **7:**527
Scandinavian literature, collection **2:**381 Marsh
SCANDRETT, Henry A., r.r. exec. **44:**533
SCANLAN, Lawrence, bishop **12:**144
SCANLAND, John M., psychiatrist **29:**477
SCANLON
Charles, reformer **20:**17
Cornelius T., newspaperman **51:**193
Michael J., lumberman **22:**340
SCANNELL
Edward J., physician **38:**594
Raymond C., surgeon **50:**693
Richard, bishop **13:**33
SCARAVAGLIONE, Concetta Maria, sculptor **59:**427
SCARBOROUGH
Alfred, farmer, legislator **M:**235
Dallas, lawyer **43:**427
Henry, insurance broker **50:**353
J. Elliott, surgeon, educator **52:**467
John, bishop **3:**473
William S., philologist **12:**55
Y. Wilcox, insurance executive **46:**244
Scarborough & Co., Chicago **50:**353 Scarborough
SCARBROUGH, William, inventor **2:**237
Scarlet fever
antitoxin developed **26:**31 Zingher
bacillus **33:**514 Mallory
Dick test developed **51:**107 Dick; **54:**240 Dick
origin **33:**351 Fleming
serum for treatment discovered **35:**9 McCormick
toxin, developed **58:**550 Veldee
SCARLETT, Andrew J., Jr., educator **62:**69
SCARNECCHIA, John L., obstetrician, gynecologist **58:**293
SCARRITT
Nathan, clergyman **19:**118
William C., lawyer **A:**218
William R., clergyman **23:**389
Winthrop E., banker, sportsman **28:**86
Scarritt Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **23:**389
Scarsdale, N.Y.
developments 1940-1960 **53:**351 Newsom
original proprietor **7:**515 Heathcote
SCARSETH, George D., agronomist **49:**113
Scary Creek, W. Va., battle **5:**452 Wise
SCASSERRA, Benedict B., physician **54:**310
SCATES, Walter B., jurist **12:**209
SCATTERGOOD
Alfred G., banker **46:**149
Ezra F., engineer **36:**14
J. Henry, business exec. **G:**327
Thomas, manufacturer **32:**125
Scattergood Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **32:**125; **36:**14
SCAVULLO, Angelo C., mfr. **52:**237
Scenic railway. See Roller coasters
SCERVINI, Frank A., manufacturer **46:**412
SCHAAL, Earl V., mechanical engr. **54:**226
SCHABACKER
C. Edgar, Jr., banker **J:**290
Martin J., merchant **D:**284
SCHABARUM, Bruno R., engineer **39:**573
SCHABER, Charles F., lawyer **45:**351
SCHABERG, Herman H., physician **6:**387
SCHACHNER, Nathan, historian, author **43:**277
SCHACHT
Henry B., mfr. **M:**261
Lawrence, bus. exec. **J:**280
SCHADE
George H., pediatrician **52:**236
Louis, lawyer **21:**313
Wilbert C., mfr. **K:**446
SCHADLE, Jacob E., physician **12:**528
SCHAEBERLE
John M., astronomer **26:**392
Robert M., bus. exec. **M:**30
SCHAEFER
Abraham M., internist **51:**571
Adolph O., engineer **K:**353
Mrs. Carl, lawyer **34:**537
Edgar F., manufacturer **44:**268
Edward J., mfr. **L:**395
Gertrude R. K., lawyer **34:**537
Harold L., manufacturer **44:**475
Herbert W., broker **36:**113
J. Louis, merchant, banker **25:**236
Otto E., insurance executive **32:**496
Paul H., explorer, artist **42:**196
Rudolph J., brewer **30:**514
Rudolph J., manufacturer **J:**284
Rudolph J., III, brewer **L:**366
Schaefer, F. & M., Brewing Co. **30:**514 Schaefer; **J:**284 Schaefer; **L:**366 Schaefer
SCHAEFFER
Charles A., university president **26:**426
Charles W., theologian **7:**512
Frederick C., lawyer **40:**239
J. Nevin, educator **41:**174
J. Parsons, anatomist, educator **55:**366
John A., college president **30:**64
Nathan C., educator **22:**454
Ralph W., surgeon **38:**213
Samuel A., manufacturer **39:**376
William B., banker **40:**291
William C., theologian **20:**258; **14:**214
Schaeffer Family—American ancestors:
Frederick, descendant **7:**512
George, descendants **22:**454; **30:**64; **39:**376; **40:**239; **41:**174
John (Schafer), descendant **40:**291
SCHAFER, Samuel M., banker **17:**329
SCHAFF
Charles E., railroad president **35:**139
David S., clergyman **13:**349
Merle S., bus. exec. **57:**69
Philip, historian **3:**76
Philip H., banker **49:**510
SCHAFFER
David N., physician **D:**249; **28:**47

Frederick F., manufacturer **12:**572
William I., judge **F:**253
SCHAFFNER, Louis, merchant **16:**204
SCHAFHIRT, William G., dentist **D:**155; **40:**386
Schaghticoke, N. Y., Indian massacre **7:**119 Swartwout
SCHAIBERGER, Elmer G., physician **48:**386
SCHAIBLE, Philip J., biochemist, educator **57:**653
SCHALL
Nina Dennis, physician **49:**271
Thomas D., U.S. senator **C:**337
SCHALLER, Albert, judge **26:**137
SCHAMBERG, Jay F., dermatologist **30:**290
Schamberg disease, named **30:**291 Schamberg
SCHANCK
Francis R., engineer **B:**340
Francis R., investment banker **M:**259
Thomas E., banker **34:**321
Schanck Family—American ancestor:
Martin (Schenck), descendants **34:**321; **M:**259
SCHANDEIN, Emil, manufacturer **3:**293
SCHANEN, William F., Jr., newspaper publisher, editor **57:**239
SCHANFARBER, Edwin J., lawyer **34:**138
SCHANTZ, Adam, financier **20:**480
SCHARF, J. Thomas, historian **7:**196
SCHARFF, Maurice R., engineer **E:**60; **53:**216
SCHARFFENBERGER,George T., business executive **N-63:**115
SCHARPS, Benjamin, lawyer **33:**545
SCHARRER, Ernst A., neuroendocrinologist **52:**574
SCHARTOW, Frank E., manufacturer **43:**209
SCHATTENBURG, O. Lee, physician **40:**112
SCHATZ, William J., physician **51:**717
SCHAUB
Carl F., ophthalmologist **33:**111
Edward L., educator **42:**284
SCHAUBEL, Howard J., orthopedic surgeon **K:**565
SCHAUER, Fred H., lawyer **G:**271
SCHAUFELBERGER, John W., jurist **17:**108
SCHAUFFLER
Adolph F., clergyman **18:**281
Goodrich C., obstetrician **I:**280
Robert H., author **E:**408
Robert M., surgeon **48:**77
William G., missionary **18:**280
SCHAUTZ, Walter L., manufacturer **48:**86
SCHEBERA, Ernst H., manufacturer **37:**457
SCHEBOSH, John J., missionary **5:**93
SCHECHTER, Solomon, Hebraist **13:**414
Schechter case. See National Recovery Administration
SCHEELE, Leonard A., surgeon general **H:**262
SCHEER, George A., clergyman **20:**429
SCHEERER, William, banker **33:**447
SCHEETZ, Francis H., lawyer **K:**110; **54:**433
SCHEFF, Fritzi, singer **40:**197; **14:**90 Fox
SCHEFAUER, Frederick C., civil eng. **57:**611
SCHEFFEY, Lewis C., obst., gynecol. **55:**261
SCHEFFLER, Richard L., patent lawyer **53:**427
SCHEIDE, Lester B., architect **42:**373
SCHEIDENHELM, Frederick W., civil engineer **43:**48
SCHEIE, Harold G., ophthalmologist **K:**317
SCHEIMAN, William H., realtor **38:**512
SCHEIN, Samuel B., lawyer **41:**381
SCHEIRICH, Henry J., Jr., mfr. **54:**386
Scheirich, H. J., Co., Louisville, Ky. **54:**386 Scheirich
SCHELL
Augustus, politician **3:**463; 387 O'Conor; 388 Shepard
Walker, surgeon **16:**407
SCHELLING
Ernest, pianist, conductor **32:**352
Felix E., educator, author **A:**426
SCHELM, George W., physician **39:**477
SCHEMM, Ferdinand R., physician **51:**370
SCHEMMEL, Robert C., mfr. **42:**399
SCHENBERG, Joseph, physician **35:**302
SCHENCK
Albert F., architect **25:**221
Benjamin R., gynecologist **32:**131
Charles L., banker **48:**367
Daniel D., coal merchant **35:**185
David, lawyer, historian **8:**46
Elias S., clergyman, educator **24:**382 Schenck
Frederick B., banker **15:**67
Hassil E., farm bureau pres. **H:**143
Henry A., banker **24:**84
Isaac Van W., clergyman **24:**383
James F., naval officer **5:**334
Leopold, journalist **4:**557
Lewis R., engineer, coal merchant **35:**186
Martin A., lawyer **42:**536
Noah H., clergyman **9:**436
Robert C., diplomat **3:**206
Robert C., mfr. **54:**154
Samuel B., gynecologist **J:**232
Schuyler C., merchant **16:**199
Schenck Family—American ancestors:
Johannes, descendants **15:**67; **24:**84; **42:**536; **48:**367
Michael, descendant **8:**46
Roelof Martense, descendants **9:**436; **32:**131; **35:**185; 186
Schenck currency bill (1869), passed **4:**240
Schenectady, N. Y.
bridges, built **12:**97 Landreth
crippled children's hospital, developed **31:**339 Rowe
founded **4:**507 Van Curler
incorporated as a city **3:**45 Yates
massacre **1:**97 Schuyler
Socialist mayor elected **36:**539 Lunn
street railways, electrified **12:**97 Landreth
United People's church formed **36:**539 Lunn
SCHENK
Henry L., banker **J:**531
John O., meat packer **32:**306
SCHENUIT, Frank G., manufacturer **36:**503
SCHEPFLIN, William F., engineer **47:**364
SCHEPP, Leopold, merchant **20:**487
Schepp, Leopold, Foundation
activities **20:**488 Schepp
chartered **20:**488 Schepp
SCHEPPEGRELL, William, physician **11:**547
SCHERER
Clarence G., lumber exec. **M:**12
James A. B., educator **32:**95
John H., pathologist **53:**519
Melanchthon G. G., clergyman **28:**223
Robert P., manufacturer, inventor **48:**252
Walter H., dentist **45:**302
Scherer Family—American ancestor:
Jacob Daniel, descendant **32:**95
Scherer, R. P., Corp., Detroit **48:**252 Scherer
SCHERESCHEWSKY, Samuel I. J., bishop **13:**429
SCHERGER, George L., educator, clergyman **E:**495
Schering Corp. **I:**37 Brown
Schering Corp., Bloomfield, N.J. **53:**241 Brown
SCHERMAN, Harry, publisher **G:**531; **58:**536
SCHERMERHORN
James, journalist, lecturer **E:**246
Julian H., manufacturer **40:**577
Martin K., clergyman **20:**65
Richard, Jr., landscape architect **49:**215
William E., journalist **22:**312
Schermerhorn Family—American ancestor:
Jacob Jan, descendant **40:**577; **49:**215
Schermerhorn Bros., Chicago **52:**445 Stewart
Schermerhorn lake, named **8:**106 Astor, W.
Scherr-Tumico, Inc., instruments **55:**422 James
SCHERTZINGER, Victor, composer **35:**512
SCHEUCH, Frederick C., educator **44:**449
SCHEURER, Peter A., physician **37:**330
SCHEVILL
Ferdinand, historian **47:**192
Rudolph, educator **35:**3451
SCHIAVONE, Joseph A., business executive **60:**84
Schiavone, Michael, & Sons, New Haven, Conn., scrap metal **60:**84 Schiavone
SCHICK
Béla, pediatrician **E:**444; **53:**425
Jacob, soldier, mfr. **30:**306
Valentine, miner **30:**306 Schick
Schick Dry Shaver, Inc., **30:**307 Schick
Schick test. See Diphtheria
SCHICKS, George C., hospital administrator, educator **N-63:**252
SCHIEFELBEIN, Harry T., physician **47:**437
SCHIEFFELIN
Bradhurst, politician **4:**521 Schieffelin
Jacob, druggist **4:**521 Schieffelin
Samuel B., author **4:**521
William Jay, merchant, manufacturer **44:**52
Schieffelin & Co., drugs, N. Y. city **4:**521 Schieffelin; **20:**55 Clark; **42:**52 Schieffelin
SCHIELE, Arthur R., manufacturer **29:**221
SCHIEREN
Charles A., manufacturer **26:**62
Charles A., merchant **23:**177
George A., manufacturer **D:**345; **40:**422
Schieren, Charles A., Co., leather belting **14:**79 Burrell; **23:**177 Schieren; **26:**62 Schieren; **40:**422 Schieren
SCHIEWE, Edwin O., lawyer, railroad executive **K:**64
SCHIFF
Herbert H., bus. exec. **M:**134
Jacob H., banker **13:**533; **30:**54 Warburg
SCHIFREEN, Clement S., engineer **53:**567
SCHILD, Alfred, physicist, educator **62:**220
SCHILDHAUER, Edward, engineer, inventor **42:**592
SCHILLER
Avery R., utility executive, engineer **62:**278
Walter, pathologist **48:**157
William B., industrialist **35:**107
SCHILLING
Allan E., business executive **59:**71
Hugo K., educator **23:**353
Paul A., bus. exec. **L:**201
Schilling & Goldbecker, Architects **55:**446 Goldbecker
Schilling Paper Co., La Crosse, Wis. **59:**71 Schilling
SCHIMMEL, Louis W., industrialist **26:**431
SCHIMPF, Willis H., obstetrician **50:**112
SCHINASI, Solomon, manufacturer **10:**521
SCHINDEL
John R., lawyer **E:**284; **32:**287
Samuel J. B., soldier **19:**70
Schindel Family—American ancestor:
John Peter, descendant **32:**287
SCHINDLER
John A., physician **46:**264
Solomon, rabbi **7:**439
SCHINE, J. Myer, hotel and theater operator **62:**249
SCHINNER, Augustine F., bishop **15:**269
SCHINOSKI, Wallace C., lawyer **56:**535
SCHINZ, Walter, judge **47:**74
SCHIPFER, Lloyd A., surgeon **46:**305
SCHIRMER, Frank A., banker **32:**168; partner **38:**451 Atherton
Schistosomiasis, account **53:**239 McMullen
Schizophrenia, shock treatment, history **45:**535 Young
SCHLACHT, Harry H., journalist, civic worker **47:**205
Schlage Lock Co., rehabilitated **33:**530 Hathaway
SCHLAIKJER, Oscar A., lawyer **52:**187
SCHLANG, Joseph, realtor **K:**629
SCHLANSER, Adam E., surgeon, army officer **50:**694
SCHLAPP, Max G., physician **15:**76
SCHLARMAN, Joseph H., archbishop **38:**460
SCHLEE, Stanley C., judge **57:**504
SCHLEGEL
Charles, mfr. **54:**249
Herman T., ophthalmologist, otorhinolaryngologist **31:**375
Schlegel Mfg. Co., Inc., Rochester, N.Y. **54:**249 Schlegel
SCHLEICHER, Gustave, soldier **11:**501
SCHLEIN, Maurice I., builder **37:**560
SCHLESINGER
Armin A., industrialist **G:**295
Elmer, lawyer **24:**325
Frank, astronomer **C:**497; **32:**198
Lee C., orthopedic surgeon **44:**449
Monroe J., pathologist **43:**247
SCHLESSELMAN, J. Theodore, surgeon **37:**480
SCHLESSER, George E., educator **57:**505
SCHLEUSSNER, Philip O., mfr. **25:**281
SCHLEY
Evander B., mine operator, banker **G:**363
George B., lawyer **F:**312
Grant B., financier **1:**216; **22:**293 Moore
Grant B., stockbroker **34:**206; associate **34:**111 Hanna, L. C.
J. Montfort, physician **26:**398
Reeve, lawyer, banker **45:**412
William, governor **1:**225
Winfield S., naval officer **9:**8; commands arctic relief expedition **3:**286 Greely; 287 Brainard; trial **13:**544 Rayner
Schley Family—American ancestor:
Conrad, descendant **34:**206
Schley Land arctic regions, named **9:**8
SCHLICHTER, Charles H., ophthalmologist **37:**461
SCHLICK, John J., lawyer **51:**416
SCHLICKER, Herman L., organ builder **N-63:**274
Schlicker Organ Co., Buffalo, N.Y. **N-63:**274 Schlicker
SCHLINK, Theodore A., bus. exec. **57:**340
Schlitz, Jos., Brewing Co., Milwaukee, Wis. **49:**188 Uihlein; **54:**195 Uihlein
SCHLIVEK, Kaufman, ophthalmologist **44:**232
SCHLOSS, Henry W., manufacturer **14:**437
SCHLOTFELDT, Rozella M., nurse, educator **M:**513
SCHLOTMAN, Joseph B., business exec. **42:**213
SCHLOTTHAUER, Carl F., veterinarian **48:**274
SCHLUEDERBERG, Carl G., electrochemical engineer **A:**552; **29:**249
SCHLUETER, Newell W., dermatologist **50:**740
SCHLUNDT, Herman, educator, chemist **41:**525
SCHLUTZ, Frederic W., pediatrist **33:**148
SCHMAUK, Theodore E., theologian **19:**149
SCHMEDEMAN, Albert C., diplomat, governor **33:**440
SCHMEISSER, William C., lawyer, sportsman **46:**572
SCHMELKES, Franz C., chemist **32:**507
SCHMELTZER, John E., engineer **34:**42
SCHMID
Edwin A., banker **45:**163
Henry E., physician **21:**188
Joseph J., realtor **49:**39
William E., merchant **49:**412
SCHMIDLAPP
Carl J., banker **G:**204; **48:**203
Jacob G., banker **19:**315
SCHMIDT
Alfred F. W., educator **54:**487
Carl B., lawyer **16:**326

Carl L. A., biochemist **34:**471
Charles G., manufacturer **22:**294
Christian G., bus. exec. **M:**74
Edward C., engineer **32:**293
Edward J., business executive **37:**377
Erich F., archaeologist **51:**671
Eugene, mayor, convicted **33:**392 Heney
Frank W., brewer **55:**331
Frederick W., surgeon **16:**252
George A., meat packer **50:**374
George K., businessman, public official **29:**222
Hans, manufacturer **50:**70
Henry D., mfr. **H:**336
Jacob A., bus. exec. **L:**287
John C., manufacturing **38:**358
L. D., architect **55:**218
Mott B., architect **60:**123
Oscar C., inventor **22:**295 Schmidt
Otto L., physician **29:**190
Richard E., architect **47:**268
Traugott, merchant **46:**287
Walter A., chemical engineer, manufacturer **50:**152
William F., structural engineer **60:**243
Schmidt Family—American ancestors:
Johann Frederick, descendant **31:**495 Smith
John, descendant **38:**358
Schmidt & Ault Paper Co. **38:**358 Schmidt; **H:**336 Schmidt
Schmidt, Garden & Erikson, Chicago, architects **47:**268 Schmidt; **M:**264 McCurry
Schmidt, L. D., & Son, Architects and Engineers, Inc. **55:**218 Schmidt
Schmidt, William, & Associates, Chicago, Ill., structural design **60:**243 Schmidt
SCHMIDTKE, Edwin C., surgeon **42:**250
SCHMITT
Aaron F., surgeon **39:**529
Albert F., artist **A:**481
Anton, banker **20:**392
Bernadotte E., historian, education **55:**31
Eugene A., manufacturer **43:**432
Fred, manufacturer **35:**537
Oscar C., manufacturer **42:**170
Waldo L., zoologist, curator **60:**130
SCHMITZ
Herbert E., obstetrician, gynecologist **48:**385
Herbert W., physician **46:**395
Walter A., radiologist, psychiatrist **58:**676
SCHMUCK, Elmer N., bishop **31:**154
SCHMUCKER
Beale M., clergyman **7:**241
John G., clergyman **5:**65
Samuel M., historian **5:**101
Samuel S., clergyman **5:**100
Schmucker Family—American ancestor:
John G., descendants **5:**100; 101; **7:**241
SCHMUTZ, Julius, manufacturer **58:**616
Schmutz Manufacturing Co., Louisville, Ky., printing machinery **58:**616 Schmutz
SCHNADER, William A., lawyer **K:**340
SCHNAKENBERG, Henry, artist **55:**428
SCHNAUFFER, William, surgeon **39:**321
SCHNEBLY, Merrill I., educator **58:**229
SCHNECKENBURGER, Walter W., banker **48:**201
SCHNEIDEMAN, Theodore B., ophthalmologist **24:**260
SCHNEIDER
Albert, botanist **13:**373
Albert E. R., shipping executive **42:**392
Albert F., engineer **24:**70
B. Aubrey, statistician **51:**721
Benjamin B., lawyer **47:**250
Charles C., engineer **18:**91
Edwin G., electronic research executive **59:**106
George, banker **10:**403
Guenther, actor **45:**392
Hans, musician **20:**91
Harvey C., physician **50:**599
Herman, engineer **37:**277
J. Walter, merchant **33:**537
Joseph, oculist **2:**136
Nathaniel C., physician **17:**90
Otto H., artist **39:**234
Vincent A., surgeon **49:**386
SCHNEIDERHAHN, Edward V. P., lawyer **37:**488
SCHNEIERSON, Samuel S., bus. exec. **57:**11
SCHNELL, Henry F., dairyman **45:**77
SCHNELLER
Frederic A., adv. exec. **48:**394
George O., inventor **8:**246
SCHNER, Charles J., mfr. **51:**710
Schner-Block, Inc., N.Y.C. **51:**710 Schner
SCHNERING, Otto Y., mfr. **E:**280; **41:**364
SCHNITZIUS, Henry J., nurseryman **43:**407
SCHNYDER, Walter A., chemical engineer **59:**34
SCHOCK, Clarence, oil executive, philanthropist **45:**339
Schock Independent Oil Co., Mt. Joy, Pa. **45:**339 Schock
SCHOCKEN, Theodore, publisher **59:**279
Schocken Books, Inc., N.Y. City, publisher **59:**279 Schocken
SCHODDE, George H., clergyman, educator **26:**212
SCHODER, Ernest W., educator, hydraulic engineer **54:**503
SCHOELLKOPF
Alfred H., util. exec. **F:**351; **43:**558
Arthur, promoter **17:**289
Carl P. H., mfr., financier **23:**357
Jacob F., financier **31:**47
Jacob F., manufacturer **31:**46
Schoellkopf Aniline & Chemical Works, Inc. **31:**47 Schoellkopf, Jr.
Schoellkopf, Hartford & Hanna Co., manufacturers, Buffalo, N. Y. **14:**99 Stone
Schoellkopf & Mathews, flour mills **31:**46 Schoellkopf; **31:**241 Mathews
Schoellkopf, J. F., & Sons, tanners **31:**46 Schoellkopf
SCHOEN
Charles T., mfr., inventor **25:**389
Edward, lawyer, government official **58:**315
Frank J., merchant **43:**148
John E., educator, engineer **53:**612
SCHOENBERG, Hyman, trans. exec. **41:**274
SCHOENBERGER
George C., engineer **26:**132
George M., horticulturist **26:**132 Schoenberger
SCHOENECK, Henry W., obstetrician **45:**367
SCHOENEFELD, Henry, composer **11:**261
SCHOENEN, Percy L., manufacturer **40:**96
SCHOENFELD
Hans F. A., diplomat **A:**129
William A., agricultural economist **46:**478
SCHOENHOFEN, Leo H., corporation exec. **L:**150
SCHOENLEBER
Gretchen B., mfr. **45:**294
Otto J., mfr. **16:**255
SCHOENRICH, Herbert, urologist **48:**167
SCHOENSTEIN, Felix F., organ builder **E:**253
SCHOEPFLE, Chester S., educator **46:**247
SCHOEPPEL, Andrew F., senator **I:**274
SCHOFF
Charles H., surgeon **47:**442
Frederick, engineer **19:**296
Mrs. Frederick, philanthropist **18:**99
George C., engineer **16:**71
Hannah K., philanthropist **18:**99
Schoff Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendant **19:**296
SCHOFFMAN, Leonard, builder **56:**271
SCHOFIELD
Frank M., silversmith **37:**334
John M., soldier **4:**259; aide-de-camp **38:**512 Wherry
Mary L. C., civic leader **36:**218
W. Elmer, artist **D:**166
William, jurist **15:**138
Mrs. William H., civic leader **36:**218
See also Scofield
Schofield Co., gold and silversmiths **37:**334 Schofield
SCHOLDER, Charles O., oil executive **25:**422
SCHOLER
Henry C., physician **43:**157
Walter, Jr., architect, civic leader **M:**247
SCHOLFIELD
John, jurist **13:**176; partner **12:**263 Magruder, **13:**223 Wilkin
William R., banker, industrialist **56:**200
SCHOLL
David H., merchant **53:**562
Frank J., mfg. exec. **54:**96
Guilford D., engineer **38:**97
William J., architect, builder **28:**251
William M., mfr. **I:**298
Scholl Family—American ancestor:
Carl Jacob, descendant **38:**97
Scholl Mfg. Co., Inc., Chicago **I:**298 Scholl; **54:**96 Scholl
SCHOLLER
Adolph, manufacturer **29:**161
Frederick C., mfr. **G:**165
Henry H., manufacturer **30:**505
Scholler Bros., Inc., Philadelphia **29:**161 Scholler; **30:**505 Scholler; **G:**165 Scholler
Scholler Foundation **30:**505 Scholler
SCHOLTZ, Henry G., importer **31:**393
SCHOLZE, George E., manufacturer **38:**407
SCHOMP, Albert L., business exec. **50:**199
SCHONDELMEIER, Charles T., physician **21:**317
SCHONFARBER, Gordon, advertising executive **40:**390
Schonfarber, Gordon & Associates, Inc. **40:**390 Schonfarber
SCHONFELD, William A., psychiatrist **55:**280
SCHONITZER, Rudolph L., mfr. **55:**104
SCHOOFS, Orlando P., physician **41:**551
School of American Archaeology. See Archaeological Institute of America
School for American Craftsman, Rochester, N.Y. **51:**30 Campbell
School books. See Textbooks
School and College Conference on English organized **35:**156 Boas
School Days of the Air, radio program, producer **34:**55 Edwards
School of Ethics, Plymouth, Mass. **23:**98
School of Expression, Boston, Mass., founded **14:**302 Curry
School of Eye Education **G:**103 Corbett
School of Fine Arts, Buffalo, N.Y. **53:**54 Wilcox
School Lunch Program, U.S. **56:**137 Russell
School of Maturates, Oklahoma City **40:**464 McKeever
School and Society, periodical, founded **34:**338 Cattell
School of World Friendship League **C:**350 Evans
SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry R., ethnologist **5:**145
SCHOOLEY
Arthur, merchant **40:**449
Harry B., bus. exec. **42:**405
Schooley Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **42:**405
Schooley Printing & Stationery Co. **40:**449 Schooley
SCHOOLFIELD, Benjamin L., orthopedic surgeon **47:**390
SCHOOLHOUSE
Charles, merchant **15:**224
Lewis, merchant **15:**224
Schools
administration **52:**102 Cocking; 431 Engelhardt; **54:**435 Campagna
architecture **J:**72 Perkins; **K:**511 Neutra; **8:**440 Ware; **45:**578 MacCornack; **52:**541 Bauer
circular classroom designed **52:**369
evening. See Evening and continuation schools
first **18:**122 Selleck
furniture and equipment
blackboards **29:**486 Kuntz
hygienic designs **15:**305 Mosher
manufactured **14:**260 Andrews, A. H. **30:**541 Spencer
graded system, originated **10:**445 Colburn
health services **55:**518 Corliss
manual training. See Manual training
music, introduced **7:**422 Mason
parochial, discrimination law, held unconstitutional **31:**247 Mullen
savings banks, founded **7:**498 Oberholtzer
seating in, authority on **36:**275 Bennett
student government, pioneer movement for **36:**518 Welling
See also Agricultural colleges; Business education; Correspondence schools and courses; High schools; Kindergarten; Library schools and training; Normal schools; Public schools; Teaching; Technical education
Schooners. See Sailing and sailing vessels
SCHOONHOVEN, John J., biologist **26:**316
SCHOONMAKER
Edwin D., author, lecturer **37:**419
John H., lawyer **40:**295
SCHOONOVER
Draper T., educator **42:**165
Warren, physician **6:**379
SCHOREGGE, Charles W., surgeon **51:**154
SCHORLING, Raleigh, educator **38:**477
SCHORER
William C., food packer **54:**113
William C., manufacturer **55:**128
SCHORR, Friedrich, singer **41:**80
SCHOTT
Charles M., broker **18:**100
Lionel O., electrical engineer **58:**250
Max, mining exec. **47:**119
SCHOTTEN, Julius J., merchant **12:**20
SCHOTTLAND, Charles I., govt. official, social worker **I:**415
SCHOULER, James, lawyer, author **11:**181
SCHOYEN, A. Robert, educator **53:**271
SCHOYER, Samuel C., lawyer **31:**208
Schrade, John, German settler **30:**546 Shrady
SCHRADER
Edward A., investment banker **J:**431
Thomas O., Jr., manufacturer **58:**59
Schrader's, A., Son **36:**378 Cole
SCHRADIECK, Henry, musician **20:**207
SCHRAFFT, George F., merchant **26:**411
Schrafft, W. F., & Sons Corp., candy **26:**411 Schrafft
SCHRAGE, Arthur A., mfr. **42:**205
SCHRAGER, Victor L., surgeon **33:**416
SCHRAM, Emil H., executive, agriculturist **F:**58
SCHRAMM, Louis, business exec. **46:**229
SCHRECKENGAST, Isaac B., university chancellor **26:**381

SCHREIBER
Carl F., educator **47**:311
Ludwig D., bus. exec. **J**:211
Martin, engineer **31**:35
SCHREINER
Bernard F., surgeon **39**:257
Oswald, chemist **E**:380
SCHREMBS, Joseph, bishop **15**:316; **E**:419
SCHREYVOGEL, Charles, artist **13**:411
SCHRIDER, Peter P., marine corps officer **51**:574
SCHROCK, Robert D., orthopedic surgeon **51**:695
SCHRODER, W. H., lawyer **56**:332
SCHROEDER
Bernard A., patent lawyer **48**:95
Ernest C., pathologist **B**:277
Francis, diplomat **4**:534
Frederick A., merchant, mayor **2**:372
Henry F., physician **46**:123
John F., clergyman **11**:512
Louis C., pediatrician **28**:47
Paul H., banker **54**:397
Seaton, naval officer **28**:254
Schroeder Family—American ancestor: Henry, descendant **28**:254
SCHROERS, John, journalist **12**:21
SCHROFF, Joseph, oral surgeon **54**:543
SCHRUP, Charles J., insurance exec. **38**:469
SCHUBART, William H., banker **41**:86
SCHUBERT
Arthur W., bus. exec. **K**:568
George P., engineer, educator **50**:643
Schubert Memorial. See Philadelphia, parks
SCHUBRING, Edward J. B., lawyer **E**:48; **48**:261
SCHUCHARDT, Rudolph F., engineer **25**:118
SCHUCHERT, Charles, paleontologist **15**:122
SCHUELEIN, Hermann, brewer **59**:407
SCHUELL, Hildred, speech pathol. **55**:295
SCHUETTE, Paul W., lawyer, bus. exec. **M**:122
SCHUETZ, Robert D., educator, chemist **59**:154
SCHULBERG, Benjamin P., motion picture producer **61**:175
Schulco Co., Inc., real estate **39**:47 Schulte
SCHULER
Anthony J., bishop **15**:171
Hans, sculptor **39**:83
John H., mfr. **L**:203
Robert E., manufacturer **K**:290
SCHULKIND, David W., business executive **61**:78
SCHULLINGER, Rudolph N., surgeon, educator **I**:174; **56**:217
SCHULMAN
Abraham S., surgeon **42**:389
Samuel, rabbi **42**:605
SCHULMERICH, George J., business executive **60**:300
Schulmerich Carillons, Inc., Sellersville, Pa. **60**:300 Schulmerich
SCHULTE
David A., merchant **39**:46
Hermann von W., anatomist **23**:373
John W., urologist, educator **54**:498
Walter B., manufacturing executive **49**:613
Schulte, D. A., Inc., tobacco dealers **39**:47 Schulte becomes General Stores Corp. **55**:111 Earl
Schulte-United, 5¢ to $1.00 chain stores **39**:47 Schulte
SCHULTZ
Alfred R., geologist, business exec. **41**:144
Carl E., inventor, mfr. **51**:627
Charles, manufacturer **37**:343
Clifford G., business executive **43**:506
Edward G., business executive, philanthropist **48**:489
Edwin W., bacteriologist, pathologist **E**:115
Jackson S., merchant **12**:139
John R., educator **36**:384
Leonard P., ichthyologist **J**:560
Oscar T., pathologist **39**:404
Roy H., banker **57**:323
William H., pharmacologist **42**:354
William L., manufacturer **37**:387
SCHULTZE, Augustus, educator **8**:365
Schultze & Weaver, architects **33**:449 Weaver
SCHULZ
Armand, lithographer **47**:626
Edward H., army officer **38**:618
Eugene G., judge **49**:442
William F., physicist, educator **45**:252
SCHULZE
Margaret, gynecologist **34**:174
Paul, Jr., business exec. **48**:195
Theodore A., manufacture **6**:95
Victor E., physician **55**:513
SCHUMACHER
Ferdinand, manufacturer **2**:183
Frederick W., industrialist **52**:383
James M., banker **5**:137
Jan P., petroleum geophysicist **59**:231
Schumacher, A., & Co. **31**:147 Hilken
Schumacher Foundation **52**:383
SCHUMANN-HEINK, Ernestine, singer **14**:488
SCHUMO, Elmer M., steel executive **45**:328
SCHUMPERT, Thomas E., surgeon **11**:557
SCHUREMAN, James, senator **2**:11
SCHURMAN, Jacob G., educator, diplomat **40**:491; **11**:4
Schurman Family—American ancestor: Harmen, descendant **40**:491
SCHURMANN, Howard, industrialist **H**:126
SCHURMEIER, Theodore L., merchant **7**:88
SCHURZ, Carl, statesman **3**:202; 452
Schurz, Carl, Memorial Foundation, Inc. founder members **26**:152 Warburg Oberlaender Trust, established **27**:359 Oberlaender
SCHUSTER, Lester J., banker **49**:615
SCHUTT
Harold S., utility executive **47**:252
Warren E., educator, literary critic **43**:261
SCHUTZ
Anton, publisher, artist **60**:251
William, ophthalmologist **55**:568
SCHUTZMAN, Julius, merchant **48**:517
SCHUYLER
Clyde H., dentist, educator **61**:132
Eugene, author **8**:339
George L., yachtsman **1**:447
George W., legislator, author **26**:430
Hamilton, clergyman **24**:179
James D., engineer **18**:317; **14**:41 Goethals; **33**:5 Koebig; **34**:103 Havens
Karl C., senator **25**:403
Louisa L., philanthropist **20**:19
Montgomery, clergyman **7**:329
Montgomery, journalist **15**:27
Montgomery, diplomat **F**:224; **44**:225
Philip J., soldier **1**:97; 100; **8**:156 Johnson
Sidney S., broker **14**:320
Schuyler Family—American ancestor: Philip Pietersen, descendants **1**:97; **7**:329; **11**:80 Crosby; **14**:320; **15**:27; **20**:19; **25**:403; **26**:436; **44**:225
Schuylkill Paper Mills. See McDowell Paper Mills
Schuylkill river
bridges across **3**:331 Smedley
coal dredging in **36**:537 Edwards
course changed, Port Clinton **44**:136 Wagner
SCHWAB
Charles M., manufacturer **A**:238; **14**:68; 72 Corey; **24**:17 Piez; **33**:238 Wood
Gustave H., capitalist **11**:90
John C., economist, librarian **26**:333
Robert S., neurologist **57**:401
William S., lawyer **L**:23
SCHWABACHER, James H., bus. exec. **47**:214
Schwabacher-Frey Co., San Francisco **47**:214 Schwabacher
SCHWABE
George B., congressman **41**:122
Walter P., public utility exec. **E**:107
SCHWAGER, Solomon, surgeon **37**:357
SCHWALM, Vernon F., college pres. **56**:516
SCHWAMB, Herbert H., bus. exec. **46**:385
SCHWANHAUSSER, Edwin J., bus. exec. **I**:113
SCHWANZ, Phil J., insurance exec. **K**:224
SCHWARTZ
Andrew T., artist **18**:113
Bertha, judge **51**:14
C. Wadsworth, radiologist **G**:375
Carl K., inventor **44**:188
Harry A., engineer **43**:245
Harry W., manufacturer **39**:221
Herbert W., missionary **19**:205
James E., merchant **17**:106
Joseph, lawyer **60**:127
Lewis H., attorney **48**:285
Maurice, merchant **42**:453
Morris D., lawyer **58**:327
R. Plato, orthopedic surgeon **51**:448
Robert S., physical chemist **50**:728
Samuel H., theater executive **59**:69
William D., physician **41**:391
William L., educator **43**:447
SCHWARZ
Arthur, manufacturer **31**:200
Charles E., engineer **42**:631
Eugene A., entomologist **29**:224
Frederick A. O., merchant **11**:249
Frederick A. O., lawyer **58**:672
George F., forester **22**:394
H. Stanley, educator **43**:337
Henry F., merchant **30**:513
Herman, pediatrician **33**:374
Melbert, oil executive **47**:466
Paul E., surgeon **39**:226
Ralph J., lawyer **32**:441
Schwarz, F. A. O., toy store, N. Y. city **11**:249 Schwarz; **30**:513 Schwarz; **57**:364 Thauer
Schwarzenbach, Huber & Co., N. Y. city **14**:457 Huber
SCHWARZKOPF
Albert B., banker **34**:41
Paul, mfr., inventor **I**:163
Schwarzkopf Development Research Corp. **I**:164 Schwarzkopf
SCHWATKA, Frederick, explorer **3**:285; 287 Gilder
SCHWEBACH, James, bishop **12**:412
SCHWEET, Richard S., biochemist, educator **53**:568
SCHWEIG, Joel, dermatologist **56**:185
SCHWEIKER, Richard S., association executive, government official **N-63**:220
SCHWEINITZ
George E. de, ophthalmologist **C**:144
L. D. von, botanist **8**:380
SCHWEITER, Henry, pioneer **20**:454
SCHWEITZER, Edmund O., mfr. **45**:374
Schweitzer, Albert
Fellowship, Inc., **57**:566 Ross
Hospital Fund **57**:95 Preminger
SCHWEIZER, Jacob O., sculptor **41**:356
SCHWELLENBACH, Lewis B., U. S. senator, secretary of labor **G**:17; **39**:584
Schwenckfeld, Caspar, works published **51**:561 Meschter
SCHWENDLER, W. Theodore, engineer, business executive **61**:189
Schwenkfelders, religious sect, history **27**:334 Anders; **51**:561 Meschter
SCHWEP, C. Frank, mfr., banker **35**:50
SCHWEPPE
Alfred J., lawyer **I**:87
Charles H., banker **31**:521
Laura S. (Mrs. Charles H.), philanthropist, art patron **50**:709
Richard J., business executive **33**:125
SCHWERIN
Rennie P., railroad and steamship executive, manufacturer **26**:467
Richard deC., business executive, sportsman **31**:470
SCHWERT, Pius L., congressman **30**:474
SCHWERTNER, Augustus J., R. C. bishop **33**:415
SCHWINBECK, Joseph C., mfr. **30**:391
SCHWIND, Joseph L., educator **38**:183
SCHWING, Edward B., lumberman **43**:318
SCHWOB
Jacques, mfr. **42**:469
Simon, merchant, mfr. **42**:454
SCHWYZER
Arnold, surgeon **34**:411
Gustav, surgeon **40**:100
SCIARAFFA, Gerard J., surgeon **50**:215
SCIBETTA, Samuel L., surgeon **41**:507
Science, history of, authority **45**:430 Sarton
Science, periodical, founded **6**:223 Bell; **12**:262 Hodges; **14**:133 Nichols
See also American Association for the Advancement of Science
Science, American Association for the Advancement of. See American Association for the Advancement of Science
Science fiction
Science Fiction Digest, semiprofessional magazine **62**:299 Weisinger
Scienceers, The, early fan club **62**:299 Weisinger
Time Travelers, The, first fan magazine **62**:299 Weisinger
writing **37**:344 Zagat; **62**:299 Weisinger
Science Press Printing Co. established **34**:338 Cattell
Science and religion. See Religion and science.
Science service, news feature, organized **28**:167 Scripps
Sciences, National Academy of. See National Academy of Sciences
Scientific American, periodical **3**:310 Wales; **7**:83 Munn; 184 Porter; **8**:122 Beach; **15**:327 Beach
Scientific-Atlanta, Inc. **K**:650 Robinson
Scientific books and periodicals, published **36**:475 Passano; **44**:459 Mack
Scientific equipment
Babcock test bottle, calibrated **41**:595 Nafis
chemical glassware, designed **41**:595 Nafis
diffraction grating, inexpensive duplication achieved **35**:72 Wallace
electrical measuring and recording, designed **42**:310 Leeds
electron paramagnetic resonance spectrometer **49**:136 Varian
klystron tubes, designed **49**:136 Varian
microwave tubes, designed **49**:136 Varian
Novy anaerobe jar invented **54**:427 Novy
Novy coverslip forceps invented **54**:427 Novy
nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometer **49**:136 Varian
proton free-precession magnetometer **49**:136 Varian
quadrant electrometer, improved **42**:4 Compton

temperature-controlled ovens and incubators **22:**60 Freas
tungsten furnace, developed **42:**4 Compton
Scientific management. See Efficiency, Industrial
Scientific Methods, periodical **34:**338 Cattell
Scientific Monthly, title assumed **34:**338 Cattell
Scio-Ohio Pottery Co. **F:**507 Reese
Scioto Company, land agency **3:**186 Barlow; **5:**124 Kirbourne
Scioto Valley Traction Co. **34:**138 Bradley
Scissors
grinder, invented **20:**332 Norris
manufactured **19:**85 Clauss; **30:**397 Hobbs
See also Shears
Scituate, Mass.
founders **9:**193 Lathrop; **12:**282 Holmes
minister, first **34:**102 Lathrop
SCOFIELD
Edson M., engineer **29:**52
Edward, governor **12:**80
Glenni W., congressman **11:**511
John A., dentist **42:**443
Levi T., architect, sculptor, engineer **12:**321
See also Schofield
Scofield Engineering Co. **29:**52 Scofield
Scofield Engineering Construction Co. **29:**53 Scofield
SCOLLARD, Clinton, author **C:**338; **23:**160
SCOLPONETI, Joseph A., lawyer **57:**379
Scopes, John T., school teacher **36:**99 Green
Scopes anti-evolution trial
Bible expert at **52:**415 Potter
defense brief **44:**582 Hayes
defense counsel **27:**5 Darrow; **G:**187 Hays
final decision rendered **36:**99 Green
dissenting opinion **40:**296 Chambliss
legislation resulting in **33:**399 Peay
presiding judge **44:**39 Raulston
SCORAH, Ralph L., educator, engineer **55:**498
SCORE, John N. R., clergyman, educator **47:**118
SCORPIO, Angelo, surgeon **42:**680
Scorpion, U. S. schooner, captured by British **4:**551 Turner
Scotch brand Cellophane tape **H:**211 McKnight
SCOTESE, Peter G., bus. exec. **L:**517
SCOTFORD, John R., clergyman **61:**65
SCOTSON-CLARK, George F., artist **21:**121
SCOTT
A. Lincoln, industrial engr. **41:**603
Abram M., governor **13:**487
Alfred B., merchant **31:**268
Alfred M., business executive **43:**543
Angelo C., educator, publisher **37:**337
Arthur C., surgeon **34:**398
Arthur H., manufacturer **40:**370
Austin, educator **3:**403
Bruce, lawyer **28:**75
Campbell, engineer, city planner **49:**580
Charles, governor **13:**3
Charles, lawyer **17:**231
Mrs. Charles, artist **11:**415
Charles F., engineer **13:**207; **F:**272
Charles L., congressman **12:**210
Charles L., army officer **44:**272
Charles U., bus. exec. **53:**359
Colin A., psychologist **26:**431
David C., manufacturer **40:**102
David J., merchant, philanthropist **29:**509
Donald C., business executive **39:**271
Dred, fugitive slave **2:**306; **1:**27 Taney defense counsel for **44:**190 Blair
E. Harrison, industrialist **44:**447
Edward I., manufacturer **35:**81 Moon
Elmer E., lawyer **34:**263
Elmer E., merchant **36:**448
Elmer J., physicist **59:**72
Elmon, jurist **12:**203
Emily M. S., artist **11:**415
Emmett J., educator, public relations consultant **43:**194
Erastus H., publisher **22:**262
Ernest, lawyer **57:**675
Evelyn D., author **C:**52
Francis E., lumberman **17:**27
Frank A., manufacturer **A:**161
Frank J., architect, author **13:**201
Fred N., educator, author **14:**399
Frederic R., banker, r.r. exec. **30:**105 Scott
Frederic W., financier **30:**105
Frederick H., merchant **C:**129
George, Latin scholar **28:**395
George A., contractor **44:**277
George C., industrialist **35:**75
George D., physician **D:**446
George M., merchant **18:**386
Gustavus, patriot **2:**220
Gustavus H., naval officer **3:**373
Harold B., manufacturer **30:**156
Harvey D., congressman **14:**399 Scott
Harvey W., journalist **16:**151
Henry C., financier **16:**171
Henry P., banker **30:**322
Hermon H., inventor, business executive **62:**88
Hugh D., U.S. senator **I:**222
Hugh L., soldier **26:**171
Irving M., shipbuilder **6:**69
Isaiah B., bishop **14:**262
James, clergyman **2:**220 Scott
James B., lawyer, educator **C:**69
James F., journalist **22:**248
James F., surgeon **42:**228
James R., physician **54:**402
James R., public health official **44:**353
James W., journalist **2:**55
Job, Quaker minister **11:**207
John, congressman **12:**389 Scott
John, jurist **19:**235
John, lawyer, author **8:**433
John, senator **24:**187
John, industrialist **34:**283
John A., lawyer **39:**193
John A., philologist **35:**221
John C., physician **40:**476
John E., lawyer **30:**155; associate **34:**263 Scott
John F., merchant **17:**89
John L., manufacturer **39:**247
John M., congressman **2:**240; **9:**352 McKnight
John M., jurist **12:**123
John M., banker **37:**98
John R., actor **13:**237
John R., lawyer **14:**194
John S., manufacturer **18:**341
John W., educator **1:**136
John W., university president **20:**460
John Z. H., lawyer **9:**516
Joseph, lawyer **16:**32
Josiah, jurist **12:**222; **13:**152 Brinkerhoff
Julia, pen name **13:**188 Owen
Julia G., president D. A. R. **20:**306
Leroy, author **26:**243
Mrs. Leroy, child diagnostician **36:**419
Levi, bishop **9:**529
Lloyd N., lawyer **52:**594
Lockburn B., physician **40:**187
Miriam F., child diagnostician **36:**419
Nathan B., senator **19:**59
Orange, clergyman **2:**315
Palmer, naval arch., boatbuilder **55:**395
Peter L., electronics exec. **M:**157
Philip W., mfr. **L:**441
R. Wesley, physician, educator **E:**126
Richard, colonist **11:**206
Richard H., jurist **20:**334
Richard J. E., physician **25:**138
Robert E., statesman **19:**116
Robert G., industrialist **38:**437
Robert G., educator, artist **45:**459
Robert K., governor **12:**175
Robert N., soldier **2:**141
Robert T., lawyer **21:**164 Davis
Rufus L., lawyer **1:**189
Russell B., physicist **54:**582
Samuel B., lawyer, civic leader **30:**415
Thomas, jurist **5:**512
Thomas A., r.r. president **13:**334; **9:**151 Carnegie
Thomas F., bishop **5:**535
Tully, jurist **23:**121
W. Kerr, governor, U.S. senator **44:**106
W. Roger, roentgenologist **50:**349
Walter, clergyman **2:**342
Walter D., university pres. **42:**328
Walter Q., educator **10:**106
Wendell G., radiologist **58:**335
Willard P., lawyer **J:**379
William, jurist **12:**188
William, lawyer **24:**187
William A., clergyman **2:**487
William B., paleontologist **36:**426
William E. D., ornithologist **13:**291
William Edouard, artist **50:**599
William H., college president **29:**254
William R., railway president **24:**431
William R., lawyer **D:**328; **58:**302
Winfield, soldier **3:**502; **9:**477; retirement **2:**70; charges against **12:**54 Marshall
Winfield G., chemist **19:**157
Zar D., lumberman **27:**480
Scott Family—American ancestors:
Abraham, descendants **6:**69; **14:**194
Andrew, descendant **29:**254
Archibald, descendant **39:**193
Benjamin, descendant **45:**549
Gideon, descendant **27:**480
Hugh, descendant **39:**271
James, descendant **37:**98; **44:**447
John, descendant **18:**386
Joseph (N. Y.), descendant **17:**231
Joseph (Va.), descendants **16:**171; **17:**89
Richard, descendants **9:**214 Peckham; **11:**207
Robert, descendants **12:**175; **40:**476
Thomas, descendant **13:**201; **49:**580
William, descendant **1:**189
Scott & Bowne, drugs, history **31:**268 Scott
Scott Coin & Stamp Co. **46:**222 Clark
Scott & Fetzer Co., Lakewood, Ohio **55:**189 Kemper
Scott, Foresman & Co., schoolbook publishers **22:**263 Scott; **43:**9 Johnston
Scott-Graff Lumber Co., Duluth, Minn. **27:**480 Scott
Scott Paper Co., Chester, Pa.
Automatic Paper Machinery Co., merged **58:**136 Rausch
Cut-Rite, tradename **58:**136 Rausch
president **40:**370 Scott
Scott, O. M., & Sons, Marysville, Ohio **L:**609 Mills
Scott-Strevell Hardware Co., Salt Lake City **18:**386 Scott
Scott Testers, Inc. **40:**102 Scott
Scott & Williams, knitting machines **38:**457 Toy
Scott's Emulsion, proprietary medicine **31:**268 Scott
Scottsbluff, Nebr., newspaper **50:**670 Wisner
Scottsboro cases
conviction held unconstitutional **31:**4
defense aid **59:**168 Polier
defense committee, chairman **58:**569 Chalmers
trial **33:**72-3 Miller
Scourge, U. S. cruiser, career **9:**186 Hunter
SCOVEL
Henry S., lawyer **17:**263
John C., jurist **20:**251
Sylvester, college president **2:**124
SCOVELL
Josiah T., scientist **16:**32
Melville A., agricultural chemist **15:**242
Scovell Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **15:**242; **39:**455 Scovil
William (Scovil), descendant **16:**32
SCOVERN, John, banker **20:**139
SCOVIL, Samuel, bus. exec. **E:**418; **39:**455
SCOVILL
Guy N., merchant **41:**143
Hiram T., educator **50:**50
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn. **43:**403 Sperry; **44:**493 Sperry; **E:**128 Thompson
SCOVILLE
Joseph A., author **5:**433
Wilbur L., pharmacist **40:**17
Scoville Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **40:**17; **41:**143
SCRANTON
Benjamin H., manufacturer **30:**474
George W., pioneer **9:**138; **10:**87 Scranton
Joel, pioneer **11:**175
Joseph H., mfr. **10:**86; **9:**138 Scranton
William D., broker **40:**382
William W., manufacturer **25:**59
Scranton Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **9:**138; **10:**86; **11:**159 Taylor; **30:**474; **40:**382
Scranton, Pa.
banks
Dime Bank merged **34:**497 Noble
Lincoln Trust Co. merged **34:**497 Noble
N.E. Pa. National **I:**343 Platt
Northeastern Pennsylvania National Bank & Trust Co. **M:**184 Hemelright
Third National **D:**256 Peck
chamber of commerce, building erected **28:**375 Watres
churches
Park Ave. Baptist **12:**255 Partridge
St. John's **5:**69 McAndrews
St. Peter's Cathedral **5:**69 McAndrews; **12:**45 O'Hara
city guard, history **25:**142 Knapp
founded **9:**183 Scranton
Harrison Ave. viaduct built **31:**88 Musser
iron industry, developed **7:**21 Blair; **8:**254 Dickson, T.; **9:**138 Scranton; **15:**261 Throop
newspapers
Daily News **39:**37 Towne
Tribune **39:**37 Towne
Tribune-Republican **28:**375 Watres
Truth **28:**375 Watres
park, municipal presented **23:**292 Maloney
Roman Catholic diocese, created **12:**45 O'Hara
St. Joseph's Children's and Maternity hospital **37:**241 Noone
traction lines **28:**375 Watres
Y.W.C.A., benefactions **38:**25 Woolworth
Scranton, Chas. V., Co., investment banking **40:**382 Scranton
Scranton Electric Const. Co. **I:**343 Platt
Scranton Steel Co., rails **25:**59 Scranton
Screens, wire cloth for **14:**391 Gilbert

Screens (motion picture), daylight transluscent developed **39:**74 Payne
SCREVEN
James P., r.r. president, senator **3:**176
John, r.r. president **2:**229
Screven Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **2:**229; **3:**176
Screw-cutting machines
automatic, inventions and improvement **20:**180; **35:**316 Eaglesfield
first **34:**253 Gale
invented **2:**392 Angell; **10:**165 Treadwell; **11:**493 Buckland, C.; **13:**61 Spencer; 64 Harvey; **48:**416 Rosenberg
manufactured **25:**359 Adt
Screw drivers
manufactured **18:**428 Starrett
spiral, invented **4:**231 Shaver
Screw Products Corp., Dallas, Tex. **48:**146 Hasford
Screw propellers. See Propellers
Screw thread commission. See National screw thread commission
Screw wrenches. See Wrenches
Screws
gimlet pointed **7:**323 Smyth; **12:**418 Harvey
manufactured **12:**419 Harvey; **13:**64 Harvey; **22:**63 Spencer; **28:**298 Jennings; **29:**493 Thomson; **35:**535 Phelps
threads
designed **40:**345 Jackson; **48:**416 Rosenberg
formula for **7:**185 Sellers
machine to inspect, invented **30:**34 Hartness
standardization, agreement on **39:**451 Case
See also Screw-cutting machines
SCRIBER, William E., physician **17:**118
SCRIBNER
A. Kenneth, industrialist **59:**67
Arthur H., publisher **36:**101
Charles (b. 1821), publisher **6:**366
Charles (b. 1890), publisher **45:**80
Charles E., inventor **41:**408
Charles H., jurist **13:**192 Scribner
Ernest V., psychiatrist **35:**312
Fred C., Jr., govt. official **I:**53
Lucy S., philanthropist **23:**144
Scribner Family—American ancestor:
Benjamin (Scrivener), descendants **13:**192; **36:**101; **41:**408; **45:**80
Scribner's Magazine, N. Y. city **1:**211 Smith 312 Holland; 313 Gilder; **6:**366 Scribner; **8:**56 Burlingame
founded **36:**101 Scribner
Scribner's, Charles, Sons, N. Y. publishers **6:**367 Scribner; **30:**467 Morse; **36:**101 Scribner; **45:**80 Scribner
editor-in-chief **37:**179 Perkins
SCRIPPS
Edward W., journalist **28:**166; **33:**83 Hickenlooper; defended in libel suit **30:**314 Harper
Ellen B., journalist, philanthropist **28:**165; **30:**314 Harper
James E., journalist **28:**164
James G., journalist, publisher **22:**312; **33:**83 Hickenlooper
John L., journalist **7:**558; 551 Ray
Robert P., publisher **62:**215
William A., publisher **36:**154
William E., publisher, business exective **62:**277
William J., bus. exec. **52:**97
Scripps Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **22:**312; **28:**164
Scripps, E. W., Co., history **28:**167 Scripps
Scripps-Booth Co., Detroit **62:**277 Scripps
See also General Motors Corp.
Scripps-Howard Newspaper Alliance **28:**164 Scripps; 167 Scripps; **F:**162 Howard; **62:**215 Scripps
Des Moines News sold **36:**270 Cowles
editor-in-chief **39:**439 Parker
Southwest region, editor-in-chief **39:**439 Parker
Scripps institute of oceanography. See University of California
Scripps-McRae League, newspapers **16:**148 McRae; **21:**155 Thornton; **28:**164 Scripps; 166 Scripps; **39:**532 Butler
Pacific coast group **21:**162 Porterfield
Scripps Metabolic Clinic, La Jolla, Calif. **43:**256 Sherrill; **56:**372 Copp
Scripps Motor Co., Detroit, Mich. **62:**277 Scripps
Scripps will suit, presiding judge **33:**83 Hickenlooper
Scripto, Inc. **J:**539 Carmichael
SCRIPTURE, Edward W., psychologist **10:**310
Scripture, Holy. See Bible
Scripture Press, Chicago **54:**77 Cory
SCRIVEN, George P., soldier **8:**496
SCRIVNER, Richard H., lawyer **36:**545
SCRUGGS
Richard M., merchant **12:**14
William L., journalist **2:**165
SCRUGHAM, James G., governor, senator **B:**423; **36:**84
SCRYMSER, James A., telegraph promoter **18:**314
SCUDDER
Frank D., surgeon **E:**344; **32:**282
Henry B., agriculturist **18:**135
Horace E., author **1:**284
Janet, sculptor **15:**346
John, missionary **2:**62; **8:**438 Galloway
John, physician **59:**358
John M., physician **28:**419
Marvyn, accountant **27:**159
Nathaniel, soldier **4:**152; **8:**438 Galloway
Raymond B., merchant **18:**216
Samuel H., naturalist **24:**180
Theodore T., investment counselor **41:**495
Townsend, judge, congressman **44:**58
Vida D., educator, author **4:**468
Wallace McI., journalist **25:**132
Scudder Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants, **4:**152; **8:**438 Galloway; **15:**346; **18:**216; **25:**132; **27:**159; **28:**419; **32:**282; **44:**58; **59:**358
SCULL, Nicholas, surveyor **9:**455; **1:**330
SCULLIN, John, contractor **12:**33
SCULLY
Arthur M., banker, lawyer **37:**286
Armand J. M., merchant **E:**351
James W., soldier **17:**38
John, clergyman **2:**268
John S., banker **16:**78
William A., broker, publisher **27:**209
Scully Family—American ancestor:
John S., descendant **16:**78
Sculpture
of animals **55:**432 Clark
architectural **50:**6 Lawrie
bronze casting, experiment **30:**91 Bartlett
bronzes executed **35:**140 Kalish
ceramic, proponent **56:**522 Gregory
cutting machine, developed **6:**514 Hart; **23:**104 Smith
Della Robbias, authority on **37:**336 Marquand
fountains **43:**465 Milles
heroic works, executed **30:**71 Borglum
reliefs **38:**295 Fairbanks
statues
classical, restored **E:**290 Fink
first distinctly American **8:**280 Clevenger
heroic **55:**457 Hoffman
largest equestrian **30:**547 Shrady
study and teaching **38:**505 Frolich; **40:**306 Laessle
Scurvy, vitamin deficiency determined as cause **35:**5 Smith
Scythes
mfr., improved **2:**54 Orr; **22:**58 Jenks
patented, first **14:**64 Jenks; **22:**58 Jenks
Sea. See Ocean
"Sea Around Us, The," book **51:**1 Carson
Sea Island, Ga., developed **30:**5 Coffin
Sea Mew, colonists' ship **12:**208 Minuit
Sea miner, torpedo, developed **11:**440 Hunt
Sea Scouts of America. See Boy Scouts of America
Sea water
bromines extracted **37:**22 Dow
condenser for distilling **1:**415 Baird; **13:**186 King
Seaboard Air Line Railroad Co., history **55:**103 Powell
Seaboard Air Line Railway
history **20:**41 Warfield
organization **29:**212 Williams
president, first **29:**212 Williams
successor **55:**103 Powell
Seaboard Foundry, Inc. **H:**145 Sleicher
Seaboard Life Insurance Co., Houston, Tex. **53:**125 Baker
Seaboard National Bank, N. Y. city **22:**48 Austin
Seaboard Oil Co., Jacksonville, Pa. **54:**322 Lovejoy
Seaboard Pipe Line Co. **30:**538 McKelvy
SEABORG, Glenn T., chemist, educator **H:**274
SEABROOK
Charles F., food processor **53:**240
Harry H., physician, mfr. **24:**150
John J., educator, clergyman **59:**247
Robert, colonial soldier **12:**170 Seabrook
Whitemarsh B., governor **12:**170
Seabrook Farms Co., New Jersey **53:**240 Seabrook
SEABURY
David, psychologist **49:**16
Dwight, engineer, architect **27:**269
John C., merchant **34:**158
Samuel, bishop **3:**475
Samuel, lawyer, reformer **D:**76
Samuel, lawyer **34:**23 Walker
Seabury Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **34:**158
SEACORD, Frederick H., lawyer **38:**398
Seacord Family—American ancestor:
Ambroise (Sicard), descendant **34:**398
SEACREST, Joseph C., publisher **37:**307
Seafood
dealers **38:**177 Welles
packing **28:**315 Van Camp, F.
See also Fish, packing; specific names, e.g. Salmon
SEAGER, Henry R., economist **A:**371; **22:**180
SEAGLE, Nathan A., clergyman **43:**208
Seagrams, Joseph E., & Sons, Inc. See Distillers Corp.-Seagrams, Ltd.
SEAGRAVE, Walter H., lawyer **37:**401
Seagrave Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **37:**401
Sealantic Fund **44:**4 Rockefeller
SEALE, Ellis C., author, publisher **49:**32
Seale, E. C., & Co., Indianapolis **49:**32 Seale
SEALEY, James H., clergyman **22:**227
Sealing wax **C:**437 Dicks
Sealright Co., Inc., Fulton, N.Y. **50:**471 McNamara
Sealright-Oswego Falls Corp., Fulton, N.Y., paper products **36:**375 Paddock; **K:**349, **58:**716 Ash
SEALS, John H., journalist **2:**151
Seals (animals)
controversy
Great Britain **1:**134
Japan **15:**265 Hamlin
treaty **28:**448 Hamlin
fishing **26:**346 Sloss
Hitchcock regulations to protect **14:**412
U.S. commission to investigate **14:**130 Stejneger
SEALSFIELD, Charles, traveler **2:**193
SEALY
George (b. 1835), banker **9:**496
George (b. 1880), banker **35:**199
George, banker, railway builder **35:**474
John, financier **11:**492
See also Seeley, Seelye
Sealy, Inc., mattress **36:**239 Haas
SEAMAN
Cleora A., physician **23:**159
George M., executive **28:**209
Harold H., mfr. **C:**365; **51:**149
Harry J., mfr. **52:**409
Henry B., civil engineer **C:**248
Joseph H., investment banker **37:**139
Louis L., surgeon **5:**521
Valentine, physician **5:**521 Seaman; **6:**281 Mott; **11:**353 Cock
William H., chemist **14:**231
William H., jurist **20:**297
Seaman Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **5:**521; **14:**231; **37:**139
Seaman Corp., Milwaukee **52:**409
Seaman-Dunning Corp. **36:**50 Nash
Seaman Paper Co. **28:**209 Seaman
SEAMANS
Byron G., journalist **23:**313
Clarence W., manufacturer **26:**195
Frank, bus. exec. **45:**125
Seaman's Aid Society, originated **3:**358 Hale, S. J.
Seaman's Missionary Society, benefactor **34:**228 Vanderbilt
Seamanship. See Navigation
Seamen
legal aid **13:**608 Von Briesen
religious instruction **3:**60 Hallett; **13:**464 Taylor
Seamless tubing. See Tubing
SEARBY, William M., pharmacist **20:**51
SEARCH, Theodore C., manufacturer **12:**393
Searchlights
arc, improved **23:**79 Sperry
installed on warships **25:**63 De Khotinsky
SEARES, Frederick H., astronomer **A:**232
SEARIGHT, James A., banker **16:**269
SEARING
Mrs. Edward W., author **9:**497
Ernest, mfr. **52:**196
Laura C. R., author **9:**497
SEARL, Kelly S., judge **31:**305
Searl Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **31:**305
SEARLE
Arthur, astronomer **19:**34
Clarence E., manufacturer **G:**510
Daniel C., pharmaceutical exec. **M:**468
Dominic F., lawyer **47:**368
Franklin E., lawyer **17:**360
George J., physician **45:**287
James, congressman **4:**512
John G., manufacturer **I:**425
Philip F., banker **N-63:**33
Robert W., clergyman **53:**495
William B., engineer **17:**302
Searle Family—American ancestors:
John (Searl), descendant **17:**360
Robert, descendant **19:**34
Wm., descendants **53:**495
Searle, G. D., & Co. **I:**425 Searle; **M:**468 Searle

Searles lake, Calif., minerals recovered 27:266 Teeple
Searles will contest case 20:50 Hopkins
SEARLS
  David T., lawyer 57:482
  Niles, jurist 13:419
  Robert M., lawyer 42:216
SEARS
  Barnas, university president 8:24; associate 8:467 Leach
  Charles B., jurist 39:158
  Charles E., physician 43:538
  Chauncey H., manufacturer 21:324
  Clara E., author A:533; 47:293
  Edmund H., clergyman 8:378
  Edmund H., educator, author 31:426
  Francis W., physicist, educator 62:67
  Franklin W., underwriter 7:126
  George G., physician 30:142
  Harry J., educator, bacteriologist 49:573
  Isaac, patriot 1:386
  Jesse B., educator, author E:79
  John S., lawyer 44:392
  John V. D. Z., journalist 21:211
  Joseph H., author 13:363
  Nathaniel C., lawyer 16:74
  Paul B., botanist J:248
  Richard, realtor 32:273
  Robert, publisher 7:256
  Thad P., physician 53:276
  William B., underwriter 14:176
  William R., lawyer 22:108
Sears Family—American ancestor:
  Richard (Sears or Sayres), descendants 1:386; 7:126; 8:24; 378; 13:363; 14:176; 16:74; 21:324; 30:142; 31:426; 32:273; 44:392; 47:293; 62:67
Sears laboratory. See Boston, hospitals, Boston City
Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago
  Allstate brand, developed 51:44 Houser
  history 26:110 Rosenwald; 50:227 McConnell; 51:44 Houser; A:80 Rosenwald; F:66 Wood; J:556 Baker; 55:245 Wood
  Latin-American retail activities 55:245 Wood
  retail outlets 55:245 Wood
  store architecture 50:42 Raben
SEASHORE
  Carl E., psychologist A:227
  Harold G., psychologist 52:595
  Robert H., psychologist 41:465
SEATON
  Charles W., statistician 12:217
  Fred A., secretary of the interior, publisher I:19; 58:405
  Kendall G., banker 37:187
  Roy A., engineer 58:514
  William B., industrialist 45:503
  William W., journalist 2:226
Seaton Family—American ancestors:
  Henry, descendants 2:226; 58:405
  John, descendant 37:187; 45:503
Seaton Publications, Manhattan, Kans. 58:405 Seaton
Seattle, Wash.
  Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition. See Exhibitions
  banks
    Bank of Commerce, Yakima branch 31:338 Miller
    First National 38:318-19 Parsons; I:153 Fisher
    Marine Bancorporation 44:239 Price
    Marine National 33:74 Price; 51:628 Boyd
    National Bank of Commerce 44:239 Price; 51:628 Boyd
    Pacific National 38:209 Clarke
    Rainier National N-63:57 Truex
    Seattle-First National 35:511 Arnold; M:310 Jenkins; 61:97 Arnold
    Washington Mutual Savings 31:423 Gilman
  battle 4:341 Phelps
  bridge, Lake Washington, built 31:230 Stewart; 54:354 Hadley
  buildings erected 31:435 Considine; 33:449 Carkeek
    first stone 33:449 Carkeek
  Carkeek park named 33:449 Carkeek
  Century 21 Exposition. See Exhibitions
  Chinese riots 11:264 Kilbourne; 13:103 Banks
  civic bureau, organized 19:340 Rhodes
  fire 18:198 Moran
  Frye Free public art museum 39:435 Frye; D:407 Fuller
  gifts 28:340 Stimson, H. O.
  growth 11:248 Struve; 264 Kilbourne; 21:208 Burke; 25:278 Leary
  hospitals
    Firland tuberculosis 35:224 Stith
    Free crippled children's, founded 20:381 Fassett
    Mason Clinic and hospital 26:447 Mason; 38:274 Blackford I:225 Baker; 429 Haven
    Maynard 41:236 Young
    Neurosurgical clinic, founded 28:18 Swift
    Seattle eye, ear, nose and throat clinic, founded 28:17 Swift
  martial law, proclaimed 24:222 Greene
  Municipal League 48:60 Catlett
  newspapers
    first daily 24:13 Hunt
    Post-Intelligencer 8:49 Heilbron; 24:13 Hunt; 25:278 Leary; 27:82 Hoge; 119 Wilson
    Telegram 25:278 Leary
    Times 38:68 Blethen
  Orpheum theater built 31:435 Considine
  public library D:282 Jennings
  real estate development 26:380 Moore; I:181 Nettleton
  Seattle-Tacoma Interurban. See Puget Sound Electric railroad
  TV station I:153 Fisher
Seattle Cedar Lumber Mfg. Co. 35:487 McEwan
Seattle Construction & Drydock Co. 17:171 Patterson
Seattle Electric R. R. Co. 11:264 Kilbourne
Seattle Pacific College, president 55:222 Watson
SEAVER
  Frank R., lawyer, oil exec. 52:407
  Homer C., gynecologist 31:487
Seaver Family—American ancestor:
  Robert, descendant 31:487; 52:407
SEAVEY, Warren A., lawyer, educator 53:88
Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht Club, Oyster Bay, N. Y., commodore, first 24:89 Bacon
SEAWELL
  Henry, jurist 7:296
  Molly E., author 7:253
  See also Sewall; Sewell
SEAY
  Edward T., lawyer 41:445
  George J. banker 10:509
  Harry L., insurance exec. G:427
  Thomas, governor 10:437
  William A., diplomat 7:555
Seay Family—American ancestor:
  Abram, descendant 10:509
SEBALD, Weber W., mfr. 52:471
SEBASTIAN
  Benjamin, jurist 2:412 Marshall; 13:2 Greenup
  William K., senator 4:548
Sebastiani, Count, soldier 4:352 Stahel
SEBBEN, Edward W., engineer 22:114
SEBENIUS, John U., engineer 27:364
SEBER, William F., banker 26:360
Sebewaing, Mich., State Bank 33:135 Hubbard
SEBREE
  J. Emmett, lawyer 39:545
  William, soldier 11:456 Christy
Sebree Family—American ancestor:
  Richard, descendant 39:545
SEBRELL, John N., lawyer 35:424
Secaucus, N. J., purchased 14:246 Earle
SECCOMB, John, clergyman 7:322
Secession
  ordinance of, passed in S. C. 12:174 Magrath
  preparation for 4:319 Yancey; 5:74
  proposed 4:303 Rhett
  right of 1:355 Holt; 4:149 Davis
  Texas convention 2:193 Ochiltree
  See also Nullification; State rights
Sechand, A. T., pen name 8:68 Lee
Sechler & Co., Inc. See Trailmobile Co.
SECHRIST, Gilbert H., engineer, educator 58:221
Second Thurlow Weed, sobriquet 11:426 Marseilles
Second Washington, sobriquet 4:77 Clay
SECONDARI
  Epaminonda, cardiologist 59:365
  John H., film producer, author 58:369
SECOR, Charles E., physician, surgeon 48:138
SECORD
  Eugene W., surgeon 54:519
  Frederick, lawyer F:99; 51:118
Secord Family—American ancestor:
  Ambroise, descendants 51:118
SECOY, Harry R., physician 49:462
Secret service. See United States, secret service
Secretary of peace, sobriquet 23:3
SECUNDA, Sholom, composer, conductor 58:149
Securities
  common stocks advocated for long-term investment 55:533 Smith
  foreign, issued 26:151 Warburg; 27:281 Gardiner
  gold clause case 30:173 White
  national distribution, perfected 26:335 Parker
  price cycles theory 55:533 Smith
  See also Bonds
Securities Act of 1933 37:4 Roosevelt; 50:409 Bennett
Securities and Exchange Commission
  chairman 39:409 Eicher; 50:557 McDonald
  established 37:4 Roosevelt; E:204 Kennedy; F:31 Douglas
Security (Md.) Cement & Lime Co. 38:522 Cover
Security Envelope Co., Minneapolis, Minn. 18:109 Mix
Security Life & Annuity Co., Greensboro, N. C., merged 34:430 Price
Security Mutual Life Insurance Co., Lincoln, Nebr. 23:402 Lindly; M:258 Parker
Security Title Guarantee Corp., Baltimore 56:532 Rogers
Sedatives, developments in 36:84 Shonle
SEDDON, James A., lawyer 6:219; 13:580 Summers
SEDGLEY, Reginald F., manufacturer 32:210
Sedgley, R. F., Inc., firearms 32:210 Sedgley
SEDGWICK
  Anne Douglas, author C:287
  Arthur G., lawyer, journalist 27:9
  Catharine M., author 1:446
  Francis M., sculptor, painter 54:409
  Henry D., lawyer 2:230; 4:81 Bryant
  Henry D., author 47:321
  John, soldier 4:132
  Julius P., pediatrician 27:291
  R. Minturn, financial adviser 60:212
  Robert, colonist 2:181; 13:290 Sedgwick
  Samuel H., jurist 14:319
  Susan R., author 2:232 Sedgwick
  Theodore, (b. 1780), lawyer 2:232
  Theodore (b. 1811), lawyer 2:335
  Theodore, senator 2:8
  William T., biologist 13:290
Sedgwick Family—American ancestor:
  Robert, descendants 1:446; 2:8; 230; 232; 335; 13:290; 14:319; 27:9; 47:321; 54:409; 60:212
Sedition laws. See Alien and sedition laws
SEDLEY, William H., actor 13:131
SEE
  Horace, engineer 2:220
  Thomas J. J., astronomer 13:234
See It Now, TV program 52:355 Morrow
SEEBIRT, Eli F., lawyer 47:453
SEEBOLD, Herman de B., physician 42:621
Seeburg, J. P., Corp., phonograph manufacturers 37:418 Barron; J:541 Coleman
SEECK, George C., educator, clergyman 57:707
Seed Dry Plate Co. 34:547 Reiner
SEEDS, Jacob J., manufacturer 35:239
Seeds
  corn, improved 25:436 Leaming
  disinfectants for, developed 44:302 Miles
  mail-order sales 47:533 Field
  merchants 4:143 Henderson; 7:350 Thorburn; 16:189 Salzer; 208 Northrup; 286 Burpee; 18:149 Ferry; 24:245 Childs; 337 Landreth; 29:99 Coker; 463 Lilly; 45:389 Snelson
  sowing machine, invented 4:158 Gatling
  string bean, developed 47:683 Keeney
  vegetable, new strains 47:683 Keeney
SEEGAL
  David, physician, educator 57:252
  Herbert L., merchant L:7
SEEGER
  Alan, poet, soldier 20:68; tutor 33:30 Harwood
  John A., manufacturer 46:482
  Stanley J., surgeon 39:389
  Walter G., manufacturer 55:269
Seeger Refrigerator Co., St. Paul, Minn. 46:482 Seeger; 55:269 Seeger
"Seeing Eye" dogs bred 36:562 Widener
Seekonk Lace Co. 37:416 Stack
SEELER, Edgar V., architect 41:527
SEELEY
  Dana E., manufacturer 46:526
  De Benneville, K., securities executive, farmer 58:227
  Elias P., governor 5:205
  Halstead H., mfr. 41:148
  Lauren E., engineer, educator 55:137
  Morton C., lawyer 48:347
  W. Parker, lawyer 42:268
  Walter J., electrical engineer, educator 58:91
  Ward F., physician 50:139
Seeley Family—American ancestor:
  Robert, descendant 58:91
SEELIG, Major G., surgeon 40:488
SEELMAN, Ernest P., lawyer 57:152
SEELY
  Clark C., lawyer 18:333
  Fred B., engineer, educator 54:277
  Fred L., manufacturer 32:479
  Linus, contractor 19:357
Seely Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendant 10:109 Cilley
SEELYE
  Elwyn E., engineer 46:80
  Julius, H., college president 6:157
  L. Clark, college president 38:376
  Laurens H., educator 45:283
  Walter C., surgeon 51:583
  Wilber M., lawyer 51:577
  William J., clergyman 22:352
Seelye Family—American ancestor:
  Robert (Seeley), descendant 38:376; 42:268; 45:283
SEEP, Joseph, oil operator 52:507

SEERIE, David D., contractor, mfr. **32:**513
SEERING, Harold A., judge **44:**597
SEERY, Irving P., lawyer, mfr. **53:**399
SEES, John V., lawyer **35:**62
Sees Family—American ancestor:
Melchisidict (Seese), descendant **35:**62
SEEVERS
Maurice H., pharmacologist, educator **M:**535
William H., jurist **12:**70
SEGAL
Alex, director and educator **60:**19
Bernard G., lawyer **M:**129
SEGER, George N., congressman **45:**452
Seger's pyrometric cones. See Pottery
SEGHERS, Charles J., archbishop **13:**32
Sego Milk Products Co. **24:**391 Bullen; **E:**435 Eccles
Segretario, II, pen name **7:**545 Pleasants
SEGUIN, Edouard, neurologist **15:**151
Seguin Physiological School, Orange, N.J. **15:**151 Seguin
SEHAM, Max, pediatrician, educator **58:**165
SEHRT, Clem H., lawyer **L:**277
SEIBELS
John J., soldier **12:**310
Temple, lawyer **51:**638
SEIBERLING
A. Franklin, manufacturer **47:**152
Frank A., industrialist **C:**33
James H., manufacturer **47:**151
Seiberling Rubber Co. **C:**33 Seiberling
SEIBERT
Florence B., biochemist **G:**481
Howard F., chemist, business executive **58:**548
SEIBOLD, Louis, journalist **B:**120
SEIDEL
Glenn E., manufacturer **K:**207
Harry G., oil executive **32:**137
Nathaniel, bishop **2:**19
SEIDENBUSCH, Rupert, bishop **12:**409
SEIDL, Anton, musician **8:**450
SEIDMAN, Frank E., bus. exec., author **56:**235
SEIDS
James V., surgeon **31:**345
John W., physician **51:**91
SEIF, William H., publisher **5:**93
SEIFART, Fritz, manufacturer **50:**185
SEIFER, Arthur F., orthopedic surgeon **57:**694
SEIFERT
Mathias J., surgeon **16:**67
William A., lawyer **49:**513
SEIFFERTH, Anton, missionary **2:**180
SEIL
Gilbert E., chemical engineer **37:**116
Harvey A., chemist **44:**432
Seil, Putt & Rusby **38:**579 Seil
SEILER, Carl, otorhinolaryngologist **28:**99
SEIP, Theodore L., college president **5:**500
SEIPP, Philip W., lawyer **17:**292
Seismograph
improved **54:**362 Benioff
reflection, invented **43:**12 DeGolyer
used in petroleum exploration **32:**503 Petty; **43:**12 DeGolyer
Seismograph Stations, World Wide Network of, developed **59:**411 Murphy
Seismological Society of America organized **35:**108 McAdie
Seismology
Carder effect **62:**11 Carder
Microseismology, studies **62:**11 Carder
Nuclear explosions **62:**11 Carder
See also Earthquakes
Seismometer, portable, invented **58:**184 Leet
SEISS, Joseph A., clergyman **7:**234
SEITEL, Robert, freight executive **62:**91
SEITER, Edward A., banker **34:**240
SEITZ
Charles L., physician **49:**100
Earl W., realtor **30:**511
Louis A., physician **21:**455
Roland F., musician, composer **45:**274
SEIXAS, Gershom Mendes, rabbi **4:**531; **15:**52 Nathan
SELBY
Francis M., oil operator **45:**266
George D., manufacturer **B:**273; **31:**319
Howard W., business executive, church leader **47:**83
Roger A., manufacturer **G:**528
William G., oil executive **45:**267
Selby Family—American ancestor:
Jeremiah, descendant **31:**319
Selby, William G., and Marie Selby Foundation, Sarasota, Fla. **45:**267 Selby
Selby patent suit **C:**426 Redding; **E:**10 Ford
Selby Shoe Co. **31:**319-20 Selby; **G:**528 Selby
SELDEN
Edwin Van D., banker **16:**164
George B., lawyer, inventor **20:**222; **15:**5; 271 Parker
George S., lawyer **16:**164 Selden
Henry R., jurist **4:**154; partner **13:**181 Gardiner
John H., educator **1:**185
Joseph L., orthodontist **47:**565
Samuel L., jurist **4:**154; partner **13:**181 Gardiner
William, physician **10:**424
Selden Family—American ancestors:
Samuel, descendant **10:**424; **47:**565
Thomas, descendants **4:**154 **16:**164; **20:**222
Selden automobile patent **15:**59; 271 Parker; **20:**223 Selden
SELECMAN, Charles C., clergyman, educator **43:**554
Selected American Shares, Inc. **J:**554 Rubin
Selected Risks Indemnity Co. and Selected Risks Fire Insurance Co. **39:**175 Smith
Selective Sequence Electronic Calculator (SSEC), designed **58:**457 Eckert
Selective Service Act of 1948 sponsored **39:**519 Andrews
Selective Service System
allotment of recruits revised **45:**8 Marshall
director **38:**542 Dykstra
registration under **38:**542 Dykstra
science and medical students deferred **48:**606 Nicholas
Universal Military Training and Service Act (1951) **45:**8 Marshall
See also Conscription; Military training
SELEKMAN, Benjamin M., labor consultant, educator **47:**620
Selenium oxychloride, commercialized **21:**340 Lenher
SELETZ, Emil, neurosurgeon **I:**271
SELF, James C., manufacturer **45:**64
SELFRIDGE
Brice, lawyer **50:**15
Thomas O. (b. 1804), naval officer **7:**552
Thomas O. (b. 1837), naval officer **7:**552
SELIGMAN
Albert J., engineer **D:**430; **32:**430
Arthur, governor **26:**319
Ben B., economist, educator **56:**403
Bernard, merchant **26:**319 Seligman
DeWitt J., editor **23:**154
Edwin R. A., political economist **10:**49
George W., lawyer **30:**264
Germain, art dealer **60:**183
Henry, banker **14:**290
Isaac N., financier **34:**28
James, banker **3:**342 Seligman
Jesse, banker **4:**226
Joseph, banker **3:**342
Joseph L., banker **36:**172
Seligman Bros., merchants, bankers, Santa Fe **26:**319 Seligman
Seligman J. & W., Co., bankers, N. Y. city **14:**290 Seligman; **22:**246 Strauss
Seligman, Jacques, & Co., N.Y. city, art dealers **60:**183 Seligman
SELL
Edward H. M., scientist **3:**224
G. William, manufacturer **30:**491
John S., banker **6:**25
SELLECK
Nathaniel B., physician **49:**87
Virgil D., physician **35:**274
William A., lawyer, banker **38:**516
William E., merchant **18:**122
Selleck Family—American ancestor:
David, descendant **38:**516; **49:**87
SELLERS
Alfred H., insur. exec., financier **29:**446 Sellers
Ashley, lawyer **J:**335
Charles V., manufacturer **31:**179
Coleman, inventor **11:**53
Coleman, Jr., engineer, manufacturer **45:**184
Coleman, 3rd, engineer **45:**184
David F., naval officer **F:**156; **36:**516
Frank H., financier **29:**446
Franklin P., editor **21:**297
Horace W., architect **26:**281
James F., educator **48:**140
John, manufacturer **12:**277
Matthew B., scientist **15:**274
Robert D., textile mfr. **52:**70
William, manufacturer **7:**185
William F., industrialist **43:**243
Sellers Family—American ancestors:
Philip Henry, descendant **36:**516
Phillipp (Soller), descendant **21:**297
Samuel, descendants **7:**185; **12:**277; **26:**281; **45:**184
Sellers, William, & Co. **21:**384 Towne; **45:**184 Sellers
Sellers Hosiery Mills **31:**179 Sellers
Sellers Mfg. Co. **31:**179 Sellers
SELLING
Bernard B., lawyer **45:**401
Lowell S., psychiatrist **45:**402
SELLMAN, Albert H., engineer **53:**489
SELLS
Charles H., engineer, public official **60:**122
Elijah, statesman **13:**593
Elijah W., accountant **13:**594
Lewis, showman **16:**208
Sells Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **13:**593; 594
Sells Brothers' Circus **16:**208 Sells
SELLSTEDT, Lars G., artist **8:**428
Selma, Confederate steamer, captured **4:**502 Jouett
Selma, Ala.
battle **8:**389 Patterson; **10:**37 Forrest
black voter registration **58:**4 Johnson
March of Freedom, to Montgomery **54:**2 King; **58:**4 Johnson
Selma (N. C.) Academy, principal **40:**46 Smith
SELTZER, Maurice B., business exec. **50:**495
SELVIG, Conrad G., educator, congressman **42:**65
SELWYN, Edgar, producer, dramatist **38:**259; associate **35:**12 Harris
SELYNS, Henricus, clergyman **12:**327; **12:**424 du Bois
SELZNICK
David O., motion picture producer **F:**206; **54:**23
Lewis, J., motion picture producer **41:**419
Selznick International Pictures, Inc. **54:**23 Selznick
SEMAN, Philip L., social worker **48:**43
SEMANS
James H., surgeon, educator **N-63:**79
Mary D., civic worker **N-63:**46
Semaphoric telegraph. See Telegraph
SEMBRICH, Marcella, singer **25:**69
Semet-Solvay Co., Syracuse, N. Y. **23:**122 Hazard
Semiconductors **I:**404 Brattain
Seminaries. See names of seminaries
Seminary Advocate, founded **8:**394 Cheney
Seminole Indians, treaty **12:**69 Gadsden
Seminole war
battles
Okechobee **4:**368
Quithlocoochee **9:**211 Osceola; **12:**63 Clinch
Palaklaklaha **4:**506 Worth
Salado **2:**241 Hays
Wahoo swamp **9:**211 Osceola; **11:**377 Call
Dade massacre **12:**197 Dade
Semitic languages and literature
authority **35:**126 Jewett; 321 Duncan
researches **21:**224 Luckenbill; **30:**294 Price
See also Hebrew language and literature
SEMMES
Alexander A., naval officer **5:**470
John E., lawyer **31:**517
John E., lawyer **54:**416
Prewitt, lawyer **K:**35
Raphael, naval officer **4:**340; **2:**102-03 Winslow
Thomas J., jurist **10:**86
Semmes Family—American ancestor:
Benedict Joseph, descendants **4:**340; **10:**86
SEMPLE
Ellen C., anthropo-geographer **A:**389; **35:**139
Eugene, territorial governor **19:**228
Henry C., lawyer **17:**223
James, senator **4:**361
John B., manufacturer **37:**77
Robert B., clergyman **12:**483
Robert B., industrialist **L:**426
Semple Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **17:**223
William, descendant **37:**77
Semple, John B., Co., armaments **37:**77 Semple
SEMRAD, Charles A., utilities exec. **52:**66
Senate, U. S. See United States, senate
SENEAR, Francis E., dermatologist **47:**182
Seneca Falls, N. Y., first woman's rights convention **3:**84 Stanton
Seneca Indians
friend of **18:**2 Thomas
treaty with **2:**173 Brooks
Seneca Oil Co.
operation **4:**196 Townsend
stock, owner of first share **29:**365 Townshend
SENECAL, Raymond E., surgeon **36:**349
Senectus, pen name **5:**391 Granger
Senegal, Africa, first U. S. trade **27:**406 Hamlen
SENER, J. Frederick, merchant **21:**361
Senex, pen name **4:**521 Vail
SENEY
George I., philanthropist **1:**520 Haygood; **5:**397 Bass
Henry W., lawyer **51:**488
SENGER, William, surgeon **44:**289
SENGLE, Robert L., lawyer **31:**184
SENGSTACKE, John H., newspaper publisher **K:**257
SENIOR, John L., manufacturer **34:**309
Senior Achievement **I:**257 Dezendorf
SENN
Nicholas, surgeon **6:**371; **21:**326 Stamm; assistant **34:**65 Sloan
William N., surgeon **34:**475
SENNETT, George B., naturalist **14:**281

SENSENEY, George E., artist **33:**191
SENSENICH, Roscoe L., physician **50:**662
SENSING, Thurman, org. exec., **56:**288
SENTER
DeWitt C., governor **7:**211
Erasmus G., lawyer **34:**244
Sentinel, pen name **4:**89 Bogart
Sentinel Printing Co. **39:**504 Burnett
SENTER, Richard F., business executive **58:**218
Sentone process. See Printing, textiles
Separatist Society of Zoar, account **13:**147 Bimeler
Separators. See Centrifugal separators; Cream, separators; Ores, separators
SEPESHY, Zoltan, artist, educator **58:**275
Septicemia, streptococcal (blood poisoning), treated with sulfonamides **62:**161 Coburn
Septuagenarian, pen name **13:**583 Codman
Septuagint, English translation of **2:**131 Thomson
See also Bible
Sequalteplan, Mexico, battle **8:**2 Lane
Sequasson, Indian chief **12:**461 Uncas
Sequoia trees, climatic study **36:**43-44 Huntington
SEQUOYAH, Indian leader **5:**510 Guess
Sequoyah constitutional convention, Muskogee **19:**336 Posey
Serapis, battle with Bon Homme Richard **2:**16 Jones; **11:**484 Stack
Serbia
U.S. relief work **25:**374 Vopicka; **A:**94 Strong
U.S. sanitary commission **25:**46 Bicknell; **54:**400 Mendelson
SERENA, Elmer P., lawyer **51:**338
SERENBETZ, George B., lawyer **41:**342
SERGEANT
Erastus, physician **2:**193
Henry C., inventor **15:**155
John, congressman **2:**229
John (b. 1710), missionary **1:**479
John (b. 1747), missionary **1:**464
Jonathan D., congressman **2:**63
Thomas, jurist **2:**157; coauthor **12:**129 Pettit
Sergeant Family—American ancestor:
Jonathan, descendants **2:**63; 157; 229
See also Sargeant; Sargent
SERLES
Earl R., educator **44:**462
Frank R., lawyer **50:**288
Sermon, first in New England **4:**40
SERPELL, Goldsborough McD., r.r. executive, banker **29:**55
SERRA, Junipero, missionary **12:**134
Serta Associates **47:**112 Hirschman
Serums, use in immunization **39:**592 Baruch
Servel, Inc., manufacturers **31:**427 Springford; **K:**226; 656 Kirkman
SERVEN, Abram R., lawyer **32:**379
Serven Family—American ancestor:
Romeyn (Servyn), descendant **32:**379
Service Caster & Truck Co., Albion, Mich. **53:**504 Peak
Servidor invented **32:**492 Matchette
SERVISS, Garrett P., astronomer **11:**349
SERVOSS, Henry L., banker **39:**478
Servus Rubber Co., Rock Island, Ill. **51:**403 Little
Sesqui-Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, Indiana exhibit designed **34:**404 Fitch
See also Exhibitions
SESSIONS
Clarence N., lawyer **51:**110
Samuel W., manufacturer **21:**277 Lamson
William E., manufacturer **18:**421
Sessions Clock Co., Bristol, Conn. **18:**421 Sessions
SESSUMS
Davis, bishop **11:**343
Roy T., civil eng., bus. consultant **M:**622
Setauket, N.Y., Marine Midland National Bank **55:**474 Hall
SETCHELL, William A., botanist **32:**193
Seth Boyden School of Business **38:**487 Currier
Seth Thomas Clock Co., Thomaston, Conn. **53:**610 Thomas
SETON
Elizabeth A., philanthropist **2:**436; **4:**436 Dubourg
Ernest Thompson, naturalist, author **C:**392; **36:**68; **37:**407 Gallatin
Grace Thompson, author, book designer **E:**340; **47:**80
Julia, physician, author **16:**295
Robert, priest **1:**190
Seton Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **1:**190
Seton Hall University, South Orange, N.J.
founded at Madison **12:**142 McQuaid
Italian Institute of Culture, established **L:**454 Visceglia
medical college, founded **47:**51 Brown
presidents **1:**196 Corrigan; **40:**228 McLaughlin
SETTERGREN, Bror K., mfr. **40:**173
SETTLE
George T., librarian **22:**312
Thomas, congressman **18:**400
Thomas, jurist **12:**199
Thomas G. W., naval officer **M:**576
Warner E., jurist **23:**182
Settlement House, N. Y. city **18:**425 Bates
Settlement work. See Social settlements
SETZLER, Frank M., anthropologist **58:**68
SEUSEMAN
Gottlob, missionary **2:**143
Joachim, missionary **2:**143
SEVCIK, John G., manufacturer **N-63:**151
Seven Cities of Cibola, discovered **11:**27 Cushing
Seven days' battle **4:**96-97; 142
"Seven-thirty" mine, account **8:**482 Griffin
Seven years' war with Seminole Indians **12:**63 Clinch
Seventeenth Amendment to the U. S. Constitution, first senator chosen under provisions **35:**184 Lee
See also United States, Constitution
Seventh Day Adventist Church
medical college. See College of Medical Evangelists
overseas medical work **36:**205 Hayton
Seventh Day Baptists. See German Baptist Brethren
SEVERANCE
Allen D., educator **21:**394
Caroline M., reformer **8:**107
Cordenio A., lawyer **19:**143
Frank H., historian **26:**40
John L., industrialist **C:**424
Louis H., philanthropist **15:**357
Luther, congressman **13:**473; **1:**137 Blaine
Mark S., r.r. official **25:**421
Rollin M., manufacturer **I:**120
Solon L., banker **22:**341
Severance Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **15:**357; **19:**143; **21:**394; **25:**421
Severance Tool Industries, Inc. **I:**120 Severance
SEVERENS, Henry F., jurist **19:**354; **12:**515 Burrows
SEVERNS, William H., engineer, educator **43:**285
Seversky Aircraft Corp. **F:**539
SEVERSON
Harry A., mfr. **43:**374
Lloyd J., mining engr. **51:**329
SEVERY, Wendell L., pediatrician **54:**429
SEVIER
Ambrose H., senator **2:**239
Charles E., surgeon **41:**378
Henry H., diplomat **30:**346
John, governor **3:**430; **2:**221 Robertson, J.; **7:**207 Roane; quarrel with Jackson **5:**291
John A., physician **47:**275
Sevier Family—American ancestor:
Valentine, descendants **3:**430; **30:**346; **41:**378
Sewage disposal
authorities: **6:**157 Waring; **9:**33 Adams; 35 Chesbrough; **16:**29 Hill; 48 Alvord; **19:**175 Gray; **25:**160 Kinnicutt; 411 Kiersted; **28:**266 Eddy; 342 Hazen; 348 Fuller; **30:**378 Gregory; **55:**54 Chase; **N-63:**314 Burgess
filters
alum, introduced **25:**411 Kiersted
biofiltration **52:**25 Jenks
trickling, introduced **30:**378 Gregory; **J:**166 Levine
municipal planning, first **9:**33 Adams; 35 Chesbrough
plants
designed and constructed **38:**20 Elrod; 303 Estabrook; **55:**54 Chase
equipment invented **38:**20 Elrod
financing innovations **J:**116 Green
size, determination **26:**54 McMath
Sewage purification. See Sanitary engineering
SEWALL
Arthur, shipbuilder **10:**502
Arthur E., lawyer, judge **45:**75
Harold M., diplomat **21:**64
Harriet W., poet **10:**347
Henry, physiologist **A:**199; **26:**323
James W., forest engineer **35:**463
Jonathan, loyalist **2:**59; **12:**237 Woodbridge
Jonathan M., poet **2:**30
Joseph, clergyman **2:**37; **10:**466 Sewall; colleague **7:**144 Prince
Joseph A., university president **6:**492
Jotham, clergyman **2:**216; **12:**259 Sewall
Jotham B., educator **12:**259
May W., educator **19:**108
Samuel (b. 1652), jurist **5:**339
Samuel (b. 1757), jurist **6:**189
Samuel E., lawyer, reformer **10:**466
Mrs. Samuel E., poet **10:**347
Samuel S., shipbuilder **32:**164
Stephen, Hebraist **6:**230
Stephen, jurist **8:**54; **1:**104 Adams
Sumner, governor **F:**310
Mrs. Theodore L., educator **19:**108
William D., banker **21:**65
William D., shipbuilder **21:**65 Sewall
Sewall Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendants **2:**59; **6:**189; **10:**466; 502; **12:**259; **21:**64; 65; **26:**323; **32:**164; **35:**463; **45:**75
See also Seawell; Sewell
Sewall, Arthur, & Co. **32:**164 Sewall
Sewalls Point, engagement **3:**279 Eagle
SEWARD
Augustus H., soldier **2:**79 Seward
Clarence A., lawyer **9:**81; partner **1:**36 Blatchford
Coy A., lithographer, etcher **29:**301
Frederick W., lawyer **11:**445
George F., diplomat **7:**91
Herbert L., engineer, educator **D:**363
J. Perry, physician **24:**197
Percival H., engineer **27:**281
J. Samuel S., educator **23:**145
Theodore F., musician **11:**450
William H., lawyer, banker **44:**105
William H., banker **6:**329
William H., statesman **2:**77; **1:**28 Taney; 194 Hughes; **3:**13; 451 Greeley; attitude toward fugitive slaves **5:**540 Gilmer; biographer **14:**226 Lathrop; inscription on tomb **8:**461 Randolph
Sewàrd Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **17:**122 Noble
SEWELL
David, jurist **11:**203
Lydia A., artist **13:**565
William J., senator **12:**217; memorial executed **34:**238 Calder
Sewickley, Pa., Way park presented **38:**149 Way
Sewing machines
attachments, mfd. **25:**373 Greist
automatic, improved **38:**543 Osius
for books **7:**323 Smyth; **16:**41 Jacobs
for buttonholes, invented **23:**84 House
electric, invented **24:**366 Adams
first successful **30:**545 Singer
improved **2:**224 Cowles; **7:**323 Smyth; **10:**394 Corliss; **11:**528 Newell; **12:**353 Herreshoff; 549 Bachelder; **15:**256 Couch; **18:**339 Borton; **19:**67 Wilcox; 246 Hunt; 446 Hadley; **25:**373 Greist; **27:**332 Allen; **55:**25 Lightner
industrial, manufactured **39:**17 Merrow
invented **4:**432; **5:**198 Brooks; **6:**89 Eldredge; **7:**174 Goulding; 323 Smyth; **9:**460 Wilson; **10:**397 McKay; **12:**148 Hyatt; **13:**77 Goddu; **19:**255 Gibbs; **30:**545 Singer
lock stitch, invented **19:**246 Hunt
McCool blind stitch **33:**368 McCool
manufactured **3:**187 Wheeler; **6:**89 Eldredge; **9:**460 Wheeler; 461 Wheeler; **19:**67 Wilcox; **21:**350 White; 395 Baker; **23:**84 House; **24:**255 White; **30:**545 Singer; **55:**25 Lightner
multiple, invented **32:**147 Fales
patent infringement suit **30:**545 Singer
slant-needle **J:**181 Lightner; **55:**26 Lightner
straight needle, first **30:**545 Singer
trust, set up **30:**545 Singer
zig-zag, domestic **J:**181 Lightner; **55:**25 Lightner
Sewing silk. See Thread
Sex
determination
in flies **30:**374 Bridges
studies **15:**217 Montgomery
fertility, human, studies **50:**504 Farris
polyestrous cycle, studied **50:**52 Papanicolaou
studies **H:**138 Kinsey
See also Embryology
Sextant, equatorial **18:**367 Burt
SEXTON
Charles W., underwriter **26:**423
Edward B., philanthropist **25:**130
James A., manufacturer **12:**109
James S., lawyer **21:**286
John J., bus. exec. **51:**688
Martin L., surgeon **19:**442
Pliny T., educator, banker **20:**66
Sherman J., bus. exec. **45:**567
William L., investment banker **F:**461
Sexton Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant **25:**130
Sexton, John & Co., wholesale grocers, Chicago **45:**567 Sexton
Sexton, John, Contractors Co., Chicago **51:**688 Sexton
SEYBERT, Adam, scientist **4:**237
SEYBOLT
George C., food processing executive **N-63:**19
Robert F., educator **39:**449
SEYDEL, Herman, manufacturer **G:**190
Seydel Chemical Co. **G:**190 Seydel
SEYFARTH, Henry E., lawyer **L:**440
SEYFERT, Samuel R., industrialist **29:**185

SEYFFERT
Anton, missionary **2:**180
Leopold, painter **B:**388; **45:**462
SEYMOUR
Alexander D., architect, educator **47:**291
Mrs. Allen L., musician **33:**294
Arthur B., botanist **44:**313
Charles, university president **F:**56; **60:**298
Charles, Jr., educator **59:**309
Charles M., lawyer **E:**509
Charles R., physician **42:**195
Edward W., lawyer **10:**258
Francis B., r.r. president **29:**364
Frederick H., author, inventor **15:**216
Frederick J., inventor **15:**216 Seymour
George D., lawyer, historian **D:**316; **38:**556
George F., bishop **10:**357
Gideon D., editor **43:**97
Harriet A., musician **33:**294
Harry C., grain broker **18:**292
Horatio, governor **3:**48; **5:**208; **8:**368 Kernan
Horatio, jurist **8:**473; 316 Van Ness
Horatio W., journalist **27:**276
Isaac, banker **23:**274
John, colonial governor **7:**335
John S., lawyer **12:**373
Mary H. B., author **4:**104
Moses, Rev. soldier **3:**43 Seymour; **8:**473 Seymour; **10:**258 Seymour, O. S.
Origen S., jurist **10:**258
Origen S., judge **32:**467
Mrs. Storrs O., author **4:**104
Thomas D., educator, editor **12:**365; **1:**172
Thomas H., governor **10:**337
William H., manufacturer **22:**9 Morgan
William P., physician **4:**210
Seymour Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants **4:**210; **8:**473; **9:**373 Cady; **10:**258; 337; 357; **12:**365; **15:**216; **18:**292; **27:**276; **32:**467; **43:**97; **44:**313; **F:**56; **59:**309; **60:**298
Seymour, Ind., bank run averted **39:**381 Ahlbrand
Seymour Cash Register Co., Detroit, Mich. **15:**216 Seymour
Seymour (Conn.) Mfg. Co., account **24:**71 Matthies; **33:**266 Wooster
Seymour School of Musical Re-Education founded **33:**294 Seymour
SHACKELFORD
Edward M., educator **A:**280
George S., lawyer **52:**207
Jesse M., surgeon **31:**109
Joel W., realtor **17:**314
Walter L., physician **51:**731
Shackelford Family—American ancestor:
Roger, descendant **31:**109; **52:**207
SHACKLEFORD
Orren L., lawyer **38:**577
Thomas G., jurist **5:**511
Thomas M., lawyer **10:**489
Thomas M., Jr., lawyer **58:**374
SHACKLETON
James M., banker **54:**297
Robert, author **19:**346
William, surgeon **47:**388
Shacklett, Thomas C., traitor **13:**9 Bramlette
SHADBURN, Morris L., civil eng. **56:**417
Shades. See Windows
Shadrach, Negro slave **3:**120 Hale
Shady Hill School **D:**453 Hocking
SHAEFFER, Arthur M., physician **48:**139
SHAFER
Alexander A., insurance exec. **53:**613
Burr, merchant **51:**161
Frederick C., bus. exec. **53:**439
Harvey G., manufacturer **25:**104
Helen A., college president **7:**328
John D., jurist **20:**448
Julius E., inventor, mfr. **42:**136
Stewart S., lawyer **47:**689
SHAFFER
C. Norman, lawyer **49:**535
Harold S., judge **53:**309
Joseph C., lawyer, congressman **43:**70
Kent, journalist **21:**443
Newton M., physician **3:**392
See also Schaeffer
SHAFFNER
Henry F., banker **35:**344
Taliaferro P., inventor **10:**482
SHAFROTH, John F., governor **14:**502
SHAFTER
Oscar L., jurist **15:**309
William R., soldier **9:**18
Shafting
cold rolling machine, patented **12:**148 Hyatt
manufactured **22:**152 Hotchkiss; **26:**450 Crane
steel, mfd. **28:**285 Muncaster
SHAHAN, Thomas J., clergyman **5:**531
SHAHN, Ben, artist **I:**151
SHAINWALD, Ralph L., mfr. **16:**391
Shaker Heights. See Cleveland, Ohio
Shakers, religious sect **5:**132 Lee; **6:**202 Eades
Shakertown, Ky., founded **6:**202 Eades
SHAKESPEARE, Monroe, mfr. **36:**199
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616
authorship
Bacon theory, supported **1:**477 Bacon; **3:**409 Holmes; **20:**261 Booth
cipher clew **1:**397 Donnelly; **3:**409 Holmes; **13:**237 Hosmer
growth theory **9:**452 Morgan
collections **14:**365 Barton; **23:**9 Folger; 205 Furness
largest **39:**354 Adams
See also Washington, D.C., Folger Library
criticism and interpretation, authorities **4:**86 Rolfe; **8:**396 Furness; **14:**338 Gibson; 358 Bruce K.; **15:**113 Platt; **23:**160 Wallace; 205 Furness; **26:**477 Leighton, W.; **34:**252 Kittredge; **36:**363 Tannenbaum; **55:**389 Campbell; **60:**162 Draper
handwriting studies **36:**363 Tannenbaum
plays, illustrated **15:**280 Abbey
stage, authority **J:**550 Adams
U. S. editions
Bankside **9:**452 Morgan
first **20:**109 Bioren
one-volume **23:**103 Losey
Rolfe **4:**86 Rolfe
Variorum **8:**396 Furness; **23:**205 Furness
Shakespeare & Co., Paris, France **47:**90 Beach
SHALER
Alexander, soldier **4:**458
Clarence A., mfr., sculptor **54:**226
Millard K., engineer **A:**165; **32:**293
Nathaniel S., geologist **9:**315
William, diplomat **4:**532; **8:**96 Chauncey
Shaler Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **54:**226
Shaler, C. A., Co., Waupun, Wis. **54:**226 Shaler
SHALL Frank H., lawyer **39:**249
SHALLCROSS
Cecil F., ins. exec. **34:**80
Thomas realtor **48:**450
SHALLENBERGER
Ashton C., gov. of Nebr. **A:**100
James M., lawyer **33:**67
John B., industrialist **N-63:**127
Shallenberger Family—American ancestor:
Ulrich, descendant **N-63:**127
SHALLNA, Anthony O., lawyer **57:**190
SHAMBAUGH
George E., otolaryngologist **40:**441
Willard, lawyer **J:**582; **59:**52
SHAMEL, Archibald D., plant physiologist **46:**468
Shamokin Colliery Co. **30:**122 Stevens
Shamokin (Pa.) Dress Co. **54:**375 Shroyer
Shamokin Woolen Mills **J:**401 Cummings
Shamrock Oil & Gas Co., **I:**431 Dunn
Shan languages, authority **12:**385 Cushing
SHANAHAN
Jeremiah F., bishop **13:**500
John W., bishop **21:**145
SHAND, William M., lawyer **36:**233
SHANDS
Aurelius R., surgeon **31:**143
Ruebush G., agronomist, educator **52:**249
Shands Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **31:**143
SHANE
Norman A., manufacturer **G:**334
Norman A., Jr. mfr. **L:**573
Shane Uniform Co., Evansville, Ind. **L:**573 Shane
SHANER, Albert L. A., oil operator **36:**186
Shanghai, China
Anglo-Chinese school **21:**246 Fryer
Fearn sanitarium opened **31:**381 Fearn
mission work **10:**110-11 Yates
schools
established **21:**483 Allen
Shanghai-American school **31:**381 Fearn
scientific book depot **21:**247 Fryer
U. S. court **18:**55 Thayer
Shanghai Christian Association **E:**394 Lewis
SHANK
John J., chemist **38:**452
Robert F., aviator **G:**233
Shank Family—American ancestor:
Michael, descendant **38:**452
SHANKLAND, Edward C., engineer **13:**403
SHANKLE, Olin E., physician **24:**241
SHANKLIN
Arnold, lawyer **14:**292
G. Bryan, electrical engineer **49:**297
R. Maurice, oil executive **34:**308
William A., college president **14:**292
SHANKS, William F. G., journalist **3:**459
SHANLEY
John F., contractor **21:**426
Joseph S., architect **58:**669
William C. B., engineer **32:**419
SHANLY, Charles D., journalist **8:**371
SHANNON
Edgar F., Jr., university president **J:**488
Edward C., mfr. **A:**201
Frederick F., clergyman **10:**513
Freeland B., lawyer **45:**115
Henry E., lawyer **47:**584
Hugh S., chemist **24:**263
James, educator **8:**183
James J., artist **14:**241
Jefferson, Shaker leader **6:**202 Eades
Joseph B., lawyer, congressman **32:**369
Lester N., manufacturer **50:**62
Michael F., lawyer **42:**573
Richard C., congressman **12:**361
Richard S., Jr., oil exec. **L:**337
William, surgeon **23:**364
Wilson, terr. governor **8:**340
Shannon, battle with Chesapeake **8:**92 Lawrence
SHANTON, George R., soldier **25:**185
Shantung Christian (Cheeloo) University, China **34:**36 Luce
SHANTZ, Harold, diplomat **53:**565
SHAPIRO
Arthur, physician, educator **54:**266
Chaim, lawyer **54:**238
Harry H., dental surgeon, anatomist **47:**233
Harry L., anthropologist **I:**202
Herbert S., lawyer **M:**614
Karl, poet **J:**583
Morse J., cardiologist, educator **54:**543
Richard G., bus. exec. **L:**202
Shepard, physician **52:**600
William M., radiologist **48:**221
SHAPLEIGH
Alfred L., merchant **12:**39; **B:**89
Augustus F., merchant **5:**376
Bertram L., composer **29:**454
Frank H., artist **8:**428
John B., surgeon **16:**105
Nicholas, col. official **5:**376 Shapleigh
Richard W., merchant **35:**481
Shapleigh Family—American ancestor:
Alexander, descendants **5:**376; **12:**39; **16:**105; **29:**454 **35:**481
Shapleigh Hardware Co. **35:**481 Shapleigh
SHAPLEY
Harlow, astronomer **C:**95
Rufus E., lawyer **2:**190
SHARBAUGH, H. Robert, oil executive **N-63:**113
Share-Our-Wealth plan **30:**426 Long
Shareowners Education Foundation, Inc., N.Y.C. **57:**588 Javits
SHARFMAN, Isaiah L., economist **53:**579
Shark, engagement with Reprisal **2:**18 Wickes
SHARKEY, William L., governor **13:**491; partner **13:**489 Guion
SHARON
Emmet M., lawyer, editor **16:**277
Isaac P., physician **47:**337
William, senator, capitalist **5:**512; **7:**410 Ralson; **12:**105 Terry; **20:**28 Sullivan
William E., financier **21:**347
Sharon, Conn., Hospital **36:**424 Chaffee
Sharon, Pa., McDowell National Bank **36:**176 McDowell
Sharon Steel Co. **35:**279 Stevenson; **K:**325
SHAROOD, Charles K., manufacturer **6:**295
SHARP
Aaron J., botanist, educator **K:**545
Alexander V., naval officer **59:**342
Clayton H., engineer **31:**281
Daniel, clergyman **12:**322
Frank C., educator **33:**191
George G., naval architect **46:**28
George W., lawyer **19:**254
Herbert G., manufacturer **58:**345
John, stage name **5:**527 Potter
Joseph H., artist **18:**188
Lester W., botanist **53:**77
Lewis I., psychiatrist, neurologist **I:**283
Robert, university president **24:**141
U. S. Grant, II, naval officer **M:**595
Walter B., oil operator **39:**506
William, illustrator **46:**283
William B., bacteriologist **51:**15
William G., diplomat **19:**299

Sharp Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **19:**254; 299
William, descendant **18:**188
Sharp College. See Mary Sharp College
Sharp & Dohme, drugs, Baltimore, Md. **23:**191 Dohme; **28:**205 Dohme; **41:**535 Dohme; **C:**118 Dohme; **56:**196 Zinsser
SHARPE
Charles T., physician **38:**600
George B., advertising expert **6:**526
Henry A., jurist **18:**332
Henry G., army officer **B:**133; **36:**210
Horatio, proprietary governor **7:**337
John S., physician **35:**135
Joseph A., physicist **39:**97
Leo N., lawyer **29:**245
Merrell Q., governor **G:**131; **47:**670
Nelson, judge **26:**26
Richard, merchant **9:**525
William, statesman **8:**387
Sharpe Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendant **36:**210
SHARPLES, Philip M., manufacturer **47:**166
Sharples Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **47:**166
Sharples Corp., Philadelphia **57:**697 Swift
Sharples Separator Co., West Chester, Pa. **47:**166 Sharples
See also United Dairy Equipment Co.
Sharples Solvents Corp., Philadelphia, Pa. **53:**371
SHARPLESS, Isaac, college president **21:**105
SHARPNACK, Lew G., lawyer **54:**422
SHARPS, Christian, inventor **5:**517; **22:**57 Conant
SHARRETTS, Thaddeus S., diplomat **14:**402
SHARSWOOD
George, jurist **2:**168
James, soldier **2:**169 Sharswood
Shasta Dam, Calif., construction **34:**495 Crowe; **50:**708 Bevanda; **G:**90
Shasta Indians, studies **14:**353 Dixon
SHASTID, Thomas H., ophthalmologist **C:**214
SHATERIAN, William S., banker, educator **50:**510
SHATSWELL, James A., physician **36:**181
Shatswell Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **36:**181
SHATTUCK
Arthur, pianist **17:**201
Daniel W., mfr. **H:**282
Edwin C., physician **49:**588
Erasmus D., jurist **9:**552; **5:**517 Boise
Frank, business exective, civic leader **61:**99
Frederick C., physician **12:**272; associate **34:**490 Thompson
George C., physician **12:**197
George L., neuropsychiatrist **45:**116
Henry L., lawyer, legis. **57:**244
Orville F., manufacturer **38:**311
Samuel W., lawyer **16:**265
Samuel W., mathematician **18:**324
William P., inventor **21:**473
Shattuck Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **9:**552; **12:**197; **17:**201; **18:**324; **38:**311; **45:**116; **49:**588; **61:**99
Shattuck, Frank G., Co., candy, established **26:**411 Schrafft
Shattuck Denn Mining Corp., Ariz. **52:**436 Bardon
SHATZER, Charles G., educator **48:**68
SHAUCK, John A., jurist **12:**134
SHAUGHNESSY, Edward H., soldier **19:**358
SHAVER
Clarence L., lawyer **51:**374
Clement L., lawyer **G:**518
Dorothy, merchandising exec. **H:**134; **56:**507
George F., inventor **4:**231
SHAW
A. Vere, investment counselor **56:**166
Albert, editor **34:**530
Albert D., soldier **7:**523
Alfred, architect **J:**119
Anna H., reformer **14:**456
Arch W., publisher **A:**354
Arthur D., lawyer, business exec. **49:**49
Arvin B., Jr., lawyer **40:**433
Avery A., clergyman, educator **35:**539
Charles B., librarian **46:**589
Charles D., clergyman **14:**375
Daniel A., tobacco grower **44:**268
David A., manufacturer **25:**264
Dexter N., lawyer **58:**537
Edgar W., lawyer **30:**510
Edward L., lawyer **32:**124
Elton R., publisher, educator **48:**275
Francis, pioneer **30:**243 Shaw
Francis G., philanthropist **8:**142
Franck G., shipping exec. **51:**481
Frank H., engineer **40:**198
Frank S., lawyer, manufacturer **35:**235
Frederick W., bacteriologist **36:**571
G. Howland, diplomat **G:**423
George H., lawyer **44:**281
Harry J., lawyer **35:**261
Hartley, lawyer, judge **46:**494
Henry, philanthropist **9:**233
Henry L. K., pediatrician **37:**127
Henry W., humorist **6:**28
Howard E., manufacturer **22:**153
Howard V., architect **20:**159
Irving R., lawyer **43:**231
Jesse W., urologist **51:**157
John, naval officer **8:**96
John, poet **8:**368
John K., coal operator, banker **32:**84
John M., meat packer **31:**390
John S., safety engineer **40:**503
John W., bishop **15:**260
Joseph H., merchant **6:**523
Lacy, public official **40:**378
Lemuel, jurist **5:**415; **14:**17; 406 Taft
Leon I., chemist **51:**154
Leslie M., statesman **23:**118
Lloyd, educator **48:**198
Louis A., physiologist **33:**233
Oras A., oil producer, lawyer **62:**16
Paul A., radiologist **55:**206
Paul N., manufacturer **48:**107
Paul T., merchant **35:**193
Pauline A., philanthropist **27:**485
Phillip, educator, reading expert **55:**186
Phillips B., utility executive **37:**206
Quincy A., financier **27:**484
Mrs. Quincy A., philantropist **27:**485
Quincy A., mining exec. **53:**103
Ralph M., lawyer **17:**233; **D:**243; partner **34:**16 Strawn
Ransford W., lawyer **36:**215
Robert, judge **57:**617
Robert G., art collector, curator **30:**243
Robert G., soldier **8:**142
Robert S., college president **39:**216
Roger, political scientist **48:**195
Roy W., architect **37:**179
Samuel, merchant **5:**408; **8:**142 Shaw, F. G.
T. Mott, architect **51:**277
Thomas, inventor **15:**355
Thomas, telephone engineer, inventor **49:**176
Walter C., merchant **49:**536
William, religious worker **31:**117
William C., physician **6:**372
William E., clergyman, educator **36:**179
William M., manufacturer **32:**71
William T., soldier **17:**228
Wilson A., banker **24:**353
Shaw Family—American ancestors:
Abraham, descendant **32:**124; **48:**275
Anthony, descendant **40:**198; **51:**154
John (Mass. 1646), descendant **30:**243
John (Pa. 1694), descendant **15:**355
John (Plymouth, Mass., ca. 1627), descendants **35:**539; **40:**503
John (Mass. 17—), descendant **17:**233
John (Pa. 1783), descendant **24:**353
Roger, descendants **14:**17; **23:**118; **58:**537
Samuel, descendant **6:**372
Thomas, descendant **17:**228
William, descendants **20:**159; **37:**206
Shaw memorial, Boston, Mass. **8:**287 St. Gaudens
Shaw, Metz & Associates **J:**119 Shaw
Shaw School of Botany. See Washington University
Shaw Surgical Co. **35:**193 Shaw
Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C.
chartered **1:**270 Tupper
growth **26:**355 Meserve
medical school
closes **26:**355 Meserve
opened **1:**270 Tupper
presidents **I:**270 Tupper; **26:**355 Meserve; **K:**54
Shaw-Walker Co., Muskegon, Mich. **H:**34 Walker; **50:**23 Walker
SHAWAN
Jacob A., educator **14:**227
Robert F., business executive **39:**114
Shawk, George W., mfr. **30:**383 Barton
SHAWKEY, Morris P., educator **35:**203
Shawls
fringes, machine to make **9:**194 Nesmith
manufactured **2:**158 Dolan
SHAWN, Ted, dancer, choreographer **H:**66
Shawnee Indians
treaty **1:**82 Clark
war **1:**75 Lewis; 82 Clark; **3:**35 Harrison; **10:**205 Logan
SHAYNE
Alexander, inventor **48:**27
Christopher C., mfr. **7:**550
SHAYS, Daniel, rebel **2:**137; **1:**69 Ward
Shays's Rebellion **1:**46 Allen; 63 Lincoln; **2:**138 Shays; 488 Bowdoin; **30:**190 Gale
SHEA
C. Bernard, merchant **21:**258
Charles A., contractor **33:**477
Edward L., bus. exec. **52:**409
James, educator **6:**162 Shea
John D. G., historian **6:**162
Joseph, college president **2:**267
Joseph B., merchant **21:**259
Joseph H., jurist, diplomat **B:**266; **22:**31
Sidney M., educator **53:**264
Thomas D., manufacturer **50:**278
William J., judge **51:**371
Shea, T. D., Mfg., Inc., Detroit **50:**278 Shea
SHEAFE, James, senator **2:**10
SHEAFF, Howard M., physician **51:**480
SHEAFFER, M. Clyde, lawyer **54:**118
Sheafferstown, Pa., founded **3:**327 Young
SHEAHAN, Henry Beston, author **55:**397
SHEAKLEY, James, gov. of Alaska **12:**356
SHEAR
Cornelius L., plant pathologist **48:**317
T. Leslie, archeologist **42:**208
SHEARD, Charles, biophysicist, physiological opticist **E:**189
SHEARER
Augustus H., librarian **D:**347
Howard J., real estate developer **49:**444
James D., lawyer **E:**258
John B., bus. exec. **51:**540
Norma, actress **27:**477 Thalberg
Thomas L., physician **35:**508
William L., oral surgeon, educator **56:**205
SHEARMAN
Alfred N., manufacturer **25:**431
Frank E., mfr. **41:**596
Thomas G., lawyer **2:**493; **19:**36 Sterling
Thomas G., lawyer **34:**277
Shearman Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **25:**431
Shearman Concrete Pipe Co., Knoxville, Tenn. **25:**431 Shearman
SHEARN, Clarence J., judge **44:**44
Shears, manufactured **38:**465 Cowles
See also Scissors
SHEARSON, Edward, broker **38:**59
Sheathing paper, mfd. **16:**334 Sackett
SHEBLESSY, John F., architect **D:**364; **29:**146
SHEBOSCH, John J., missionary **2:**262
Sheboygan, Wis., Anna M. Reiss Home for the Aged **43:**205 Reiss
Shechem, Old Testament city, unearthed **30:**261 DuBose
SHEDD
Charles B., capitalist **C:**371
Fred F., editor **D:**162
Frederick, merchant **35:**367
J. Herbert, engineer **13:**44
John G., merchant **17:**1
Kendrick P., educator, social worker **43:**313
Thomas C., educator **47:**103
William G. T., theologian **7:**318
Shedd Family—American ancestor:
Daniel, descendants **17:**1; **35:**367; **43:**313; **47:**103
SHEDDEN, Robert F., underwriter **22:**414
SHEDDY, Morgan M., priest **6:**335
SHEEDY
Herman J., investment banker **54:**67
Morgan J., lawyer **45:**193
Winthrop L., mfr. **52:**123
SHEEHAN
John C., lawyer **9:**280
John V., merchant **16:**402
Robert F., neuropsychiatrist **35:**363
Walter B., bus. exec. **51:**197
William F., lawyer **18:**144; **F:**1 Roosevelt
SHEEN
Fulton J., clergyman, educator **F:**466
M. Roy, mfr., inventor **37:**551
Robert T., mfr. **M:**521
Sheep
karakul, breeders **29:**483 Swartz
merino, imported **2:**397 Livingston; **4:**138 Benton; 545 Derby; **5:**318 Allen; **8:**209 Bard; **12:**65 Jarvis; **23:**328 Hammond
raising
for packing industry **38:**245 Knollin
purebred **38:**246 Knollin
Rambouillet bucks, breeder **37:**288 Hoke
SHEERIN, John J., oil exec. **41:**208
Sheeting, mfd **29:**427 Boyd
Sheet-metal work, mfd. **28:**246 Ames
SHEETS
Earl W., animal husbandry authority **52:**516
Frederick H., clergyman **21:**176
Harold F., oil executive **57:**55

Henry E., bus. exec. **46**:183
Vaughn L., physician **C**:395
SHEFFEY, Daniel, lawyer **4**:549
SHEFFIELD
Clarence G., merchant **35**:435
James R., ambassador **B**:451; **31**:518
Joseph E., merchant **11**:515; **1**:171 Woolsey
Washington K., manufacturer **57**:22
William H., manufacturer **37**:70
William P., lawyer **12**:390
Sheffield, Ala.
founded **2**:126 Gordon
newspapers consolidated **31**:101 Meeks
Sheffield Corp., Dayton, Ohio **M**:176 Polk
Sheffield Farms Co., Inc., milk distributors **25**:314 Van Bomel; **31**:325 Tuthill, H. S., 1st; 325 Tuthill, H. S., 2d; **35**:187 Horton; **53**:348 Van Bomel
sold to National Dairy Products Corp. **35**:187 Horton
Sheffield Scientific School. See Yale University
Shefford Cheese Co. **36**:103 Lewis
SHEININ, John J., physician, administrator **58**:678
SHELBURNE
James M., coll. pres. **38**:615
Samuel P., oil exec. **50**:508
SHELBY
David D., jurist **21**:351
Evan, soldier **2**:169
Isaac, governor **13**:1; appointed member of local war board **13**:3 Scott
John, physician **2**:151
John T., lawyer **19**:100
Joseph O., soldier **6**:524
Philemon R., surgeon **20**:189
Robert E., radio engineer, broadcasting executive **45**:187
William R., r.r. president **17**:79
Shelby Family—American ancestor:
Evan, descendants **13**:1; **17**:79; **19**:100; 189; **21**:351
Shelby, N. C.
Daily Star **48**:36 Weathers
park and recreation commission, land donated **38**:305 Royster
textile mills **36**:26 Gardner
Union Trust Co. **38**:471 Bowman
SHELDON
Arthur F., educator, author **27**:413
Benjamin L., physician **28**:309
Benjamin R., jurist **13**:345
Charles A., army officer **51**:496
Charles H., governor **13**:558
Charles M., clergyman **34**:367
Charles S., physician **25**:363
David N., college president **8**:406
Dean E., surgeon **51**:203
Dean H., petroleum engineer **53**:424
Edward, playwright **34**:522
Edward A., educator **7**:67
Edward S., philologist **6**:189
Edward S., physician **48**:386
Edward W., lawyer, banker **29**:360
George, historian **17**:174
George L., governor **56**:566
George R., banker **14**:498
Harry E., manufacturer **28**:425
Henry D., educator **38**:223
Henry K., merchant **22**:174
Henry N., jurist **20**:393
John M., allergist, educator **52**:572
Maurice G., physician **51**:663
Percy E., merchant **40**:167
Ralph C., business executive **45**:153
Samuel, physicist **14**:208
Theodore, lawyer **15**:296; **34**:522 Sheldon
William A., educator **41**:295
William E., educator **5**:542
Sheldon Family—American ancestor:
Isaac, descendants **17**:174; **20**:393; **22**:174; **25**:363; **28**:309; 360; **34**:522
John, descendants **51**:203
SHELL, John N., surgeon **58**:258
Shell American Petroleum Co., Kokomo, Ind. **54**:498 Brown
Shell Manifesto, issued **12**:181 Tillman
Shell Oil Co., subsidiaries **38**:434 Gallagher; **F**:57 Williams
Shell Union Oil Corp. **F**:298 van der Woude
SHELLABARGER
Adam, stockman **17**:136
Samuel, congressman **2**:357
Samuel, author **40**:179
William L., Jr., business executive **61**:188
Shellabarger Family—American ancestor:
Martin, descendants **17**:136; **40**:179
Shellac, mfd. **24**:426 Berry
Sheller Mfg. Co. **J**:525 Mullen
SHELLEY
Wayne L., engineer **49**:121
William F., investment exec. **54**:428
Shelley, Percy Bysshe, authority **52**:107 Grabo
Shellfish, authority on culture **29**:469 Kellogg
Shells
authority **8**:466 Conrad; **24**:279 Oldroyd
See also Mollusks
Shells (projectiles). See Projectiles
SHELTON
Dwight J., manufacturer **39**:261
Edgar G., Jr., public relations executive **59**:274
Frederick H., engineer, antiquarian **24**:404
Frederick W., author **9**:253
George G., physician **30**:417
Hugh T., lawyer **51**:673
Thomas G., manufacturer **32**:77
William H., newspaperman **42**:539
Shelton Family—American ancestor
Daniel, descendant **30**:417
Ralph, descendant **59**:274
SHEMELEY, William G., physician **46**:83
Shenandoah, Confederate vessel **5**:364 Waddell
Shenandoah, dirigible, moored to "Patoka" **29**:290 Meyers
Shenandoah College founded **34**:189 Funkhouser
Shenandoah Institute. See Shenandoah College
Shenandoah Life Insurance Co., Roanoke, Va. **33**:375 Trinkle; **H**:100 Buford
Shenandoah national park. See National parks and reserves
Shenandoah Valley Chautauqua. See Chautauquas
Shenango Furnace Co. **49**:508 Snyder
Shenango Valley Steel Co. **35**:279 Stevenson
SHENKER, William S., lawyer, business executive **47**:164
SHENTON, Herbert N., sociologist **D**:412
SHEPARD
A. St. John, physician **25**:76
Arthur C., justice **62**:47
Benjamin A., physician **34**:523
C. Sidney, manufacturer, financier **24**:154
Charles A. B., publisher **11**:454 Lee
Charles U., scientist **5**:311; **8**:306 Percival
Clarence E., architect **40**:348
David C., r.r. builder **26**:420 Siems
Donald D., lawyer **51**:742
Edward M., geologist **12**:395
Edward M., lawyer **17**:365; **14**:517 McLaughlin; **18**:144 Sheehan; partner **28**:179 Parsons
Elihu H., soldier, educator **6**:384 Barclay; **12**:455 Barclay
Elizabeth D., 22:83
Elliot F., journalist **1**:159; **6**:505 Rappeleye
Finley J., railroad executive **41**:300
Francis H., engineer **48**:115
George, clergyman **10**:125
Horace A., corp. exec., army officer **M**:266
James E., educator **33**:33
James H., chemist **17**:218
Jean E., Jr., mfr. **56**:514
John L., ophthalmologist **30**:250
Lawrence F., insurance exec. **47**:452
Lorenzo B., lawyer **3**:388; partner **28**:179 Parsons
Lyle L., manufacturer **J**:230
Marguerite D., physician **47**:669
Oscar F., manufacturer **43**:247
Oscar F., II, educator **55**:483
Roger B., bus. exec. **57**:523
Seth, jurist **10**:522
Sidney, manufacturer **22**:82
Thomas, clergyman **7**:33
Walter J., educator **44**:46
William, patriot, congressman **2**:51; **2**:138 Shays; **9**:407 Wetmore
William O., bishop **24**:144
Shepard Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendant **12**:395; **47**:669; **48**:115
Ralph, descendants **6**:241 Capen; **22**:82
Shepard Elevator Co., Cincinnati **43**:247 Shepard
Shepard Niles Crane & Hoist Co., Montour Falls, N.Y. **58**:643 Jackson
Shepard, Siems & Co., r.r. contractors **26**:420 Siems
SHEPARDSON
George D., engineer **21**:302
H. Clare, physician **D**:198
John, jurist **8**:401
John E., civil engineer **B**:253
Shepardson College. See Denison Univ.
SHEPHEARD, Halert C., coast guard officer, merchant **62**:115
SHEPHERD
Alexander R., governor **13**:80
Arthur, composer, conductor **47**:278
Claude H., engineer **B**:350
Henry B., bus. exec. **54**:97
Henry E., college president, author **33**:442
Irwin J., physician **58**:258
J. Clinton, artist **N-63**:278
James E., judge **36**:145; **3**:527 Manning
James L., lawyer **52**:226
Jesse L., banker **41**:485
Judson O. III, engineer, inventor **46**:121
Lemuel C., marine corps commandant **H**:260
Nathaniel G., poet **8**:371
S. Brown, lawyer **36**:146
Thomas M., banker **6**:402
William A., physician, educator **52**:475
William C., editor, publisher **55**:339
Shepherd Family—American ancestor:
Solomon, descendants **36**:145; 146
SHEPLEY
Ethan A. H., lawyer, university chancellor **J**:608
Ether, senator **2**:7
George F., architect **22**:99
George F., soldier, jurist **10**:78
Henry R., architect **49**:457; **C**:518
John, lawyer **2**:7
John R., lawyer **26**:257
Shepley Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **22**:99; **26**:257; **49**:457
SHEPP, Daniel B., publisher **31**:249
Shepp Family—American ancestor:
Conrad (Schöp), descendant **31**:249
SHEPPARD
George, actuary **13**:109
Harper D., mfr. **41**:51
Isaac A., manufacturer **2**:180
J. Palmer, physician **26**:456
J. Warren, manufacturer **39**:113
James C., lawyer **50**:647
John C., governor **12**:180
John S., lawyer **53**:619
Lawrence B., bus. exec., sportsman **54**:55
Morris, senator **34**:301
Robert C., surgeon **50**:739
Robert D., educator **13**:515
Samuel E., chemist **F**:406; **52**:340
Samuel H., murder case, trial judge **52**:436 Danaceau
Thomas T., physician **36**:344
Warren W., artist **13**:224
William L., artist **19**:291
Sheppard Family—American ancestor:
Josiah, descendant **13**:224
Sheppard-Towner act **29**:86 Abbott; **34**:302; **F**:358 Adair
SHERA, John F., broker **9**:106
Sheraden (Pa.), Bank, founded **33**:503 Clark
SHERBERG, Ralph O., pediatrician **56**:384
SHERBURNE
Henry, jurist **13**:567
Henry, soldier **9**:459
John H., lawyer, soldier **A**:391
Sherburne Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendants **10**:474 Smyth; **13**:466 Lear; 567
SHERE, Lewis, manufacturer **55**:579
SHERER
Samuel L., art connoisseur **21**:309
William, financier **9**:185
SHERIDAN
Edwin E., invest. counsel **51**:646
George A., congressman **3**:134
Michael S., judge **49**:182
Philip E. A., otolaryngologist **51**:491
Philip H., soldier **4**:63; 275; 326; **12**:121 Eckert; **23**:341 Brookings; at Cedar Creek **4**:138 Early; removes Gov. Wells **10**:80 Wells
William E., tragedian **2**:142
William P., detective **25**:412
Sheridan Co., N.Y.C. **47**:503 Clark
SHERLEY, Swagar, congressman **31**:86
SHERLOCK, Robert A., lawyer **25**:404
Sherlock, pen name **4**:304 Southwick
SHERMAN
Alfred L., judge **28**:143
Arthur O., lawyer **44**:384
Bertram E., veterinarian **16**:323
Buren R., governor **11**:433
Byron, underwriter **16**:202
Carl, lawyer **45**:228
Charles D., banker **39**:184
Charles L., physician **55**:189
Charles P., law professor **50**:512
Charles R., jurist **3**:198 Sherman; **4**:32
Christopher E., professor of engineering **29**:40
Dewitt H., pediatrician **41**:43
Edgar L., publisher **38**:123
Elijah B., lawyer **3**:273
Ellen B., author **46**:169
Frank A., mathematician **9**:92
Frank D., poet **7**:190
Frank M., printing exec. **44**:462
Frederick C., naval officer **G**:322; **46**:475
Harry B., banker **24**:199

Harry M., surgeon **21**:334
Henry C., chemist **D**:65; **45**:170
Henry J., civil engr. **42**:245
Henry S., banker **45**:87
James M., bacteriologist **47**:353
James S., U.S. vice president **14**:406
John, mathematician **7**:75; **2**:352 Sherman
John, statesman **3**:198; elected speaker **13**:164 Smith; biographer **14**:417 Burton
John A., inventor **13**:23
Lawrence Y., senator **15**:101
Loren A., publisher **16**:327
Lucius A., educator **24**:141
Philip D., educator **46**:182
Robert M., jurist **11**:504
Roger, jurist **2**:352; **1**:22 Ellsworth, O.
Richard U., politician **14**:407
Sidney, pioneer **2**:130
Stephen F., clergyman **27**:139
Stuart P., educator, critic **21**:88
Taylor, jurist **3**:198 Sherman
Thomas W., soldier **8**:89
William C., soldier **21**:211
William O., surgeon **43**:387
William T., soldier **4**:32; associate **25**:15 Ewing, T., Jr.; guardian **25**:15 Ewing, T., Sr., march to sea **4**:34; **6**:37 Walcutt; **14**:150 Byers; relations with Johnson **5**:329; partner **7**:400; terms of surrender annulled **2**:85
William W., banker **30**:215
Sherman Family—American ancestors:
Edmund, descendants **21**:88; **28**:143; **39**:184; **45**:87
Henry, descendant **14**:406
John, descendants **2**:352; **13**:23; **16**:202; **44**:384
Philip, descendants **21**:334; **27**:139; **41**:43; **45**:170; **47**:353
Samuel, descendants **3**:198; **4**:32; **16**:327
Sherman Anti-Trust Law, Supreme Court. See Anti-trust laws
Sherman, A., Lumber Co. **27**:421 Sisson
Sherman silver purchase act. See Silver question
SHERRERD, William D., Jr., banker **59**:142
SHERRIFF, Andrew R., lawyer **18**:163
SHERRILL
Charles H., lawyer, diplomat **37**:20
Clarence O., army officer, public official **49**:220
Eliakim, congressman **13**:146
Flake A., bus. exec. **52**:433
Frank C., manufacturer, banker **35**:352
Henry K., P.E. bishop **E**:94
J. Garland, surgeon **38**:235
James W., physician **43**:256
Sherrill Family—American ancestors:
Adam, descendant **35**:352
Samuel, descendants **13**:146; **37**:20; **38**:235; **49**:220
Sherrill Furniture Co., Statesville, N.C. **52**:443 Sherrill
SHERROD, Charles C., college pres. **53**:499
SHERTS, J. Hervey, glass scientist **55**:352
SHERWIN
Belle, president of National League of Women Voters **C**:176
Carl P., physician **C**:220
Donald G., banker **31**:384
Henry A., manufacturer **21**:422; partner **21**:175 Williams
John C., judge **30**:332
Thomas, educator **11**:350
Thomas, telephone pioneer **17**:12
Sherwin-Williams Co., paints **21**:175 Williams; 422-23 Sherwin; Cottingham
SHERWOOD
Adiel, clergyman **6**:185
Bernath P., Jr., banker **M**:302
Carl G., jurist **B**:413; **44**:62
George E., physician **47**:583
George H., museum director **28**:205
Granville H., bishop **20**:114
Harold H., bus. exec. **51**:190
Isaac R., congressman **2**:152
Mrs. Isaac R., journalist **2**:201
Jonathan W., lawyer **33**:75
Katharine M. B., journalist **2**:201
Mary E. W., author **5**:522
Paul J., lawyer **22**:375
Robert E., dramatist **F**:346
Rosina E., artist **17**:392
Thomas A., jurist **7**:53
Thomas R., jurist **12**:251
Walker F., banker, county official **43**:139
William C., lawyer **27**:199
William D., neurologist **48**:11
William H., musician **9**:385
Sherwood Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **2**:152; **6**:185; **7**:53; **20**:114; **27**:199; **43**:139; **47**:583
Sherwood Piano School, Chicago, Ill. **9**:385
Sherwood Refining Co., Inc., Warren, Pa. **51**:190 Sherwood
SHERZER, Allen F., educator, engineer **49**:270
Shetland islands, explored **25**:80 Palmer
SHETTEL, Raymond, psychiatrist **53**:467
SHEVLIN
Edwin C., lumberman **26**:129
Edwin L., lumberman **38**:612
Thomas H., lumberman **18**:396 Shevlin
Thomas L., manufacturer **18**:396
Shevlin-Hixon Co., lumber **38**:612 Shevlin
SHEWAN
Edwin A., shipbuilder **33**:550
James, shipbuilder **26**:113
Shewan, James, & Sons **33**:550 Shewan
SHICK, William F., physician **21**:309
Shield Chair Co., Gardena, Calif. **50**:665 Fossum
SHIELDS
Albert S. L., lawyer **18**:218
Albert W., lawyer **47**:348
Benjamin G., congressman **13**:319
Charles W., clergyman **13**:174
Clarence V., lawyer **46**:403
E. Southard, banker, lawyer **40**:403
Edwin W., grain merchant **43**:456
James, terr. gov. **8**:2; **4**:127
James P., railroad labor official **43**:350
John K., jurist **B**:191; **26**:109
Litton E., r.r. builder **24**:118; associate **26**:420 Siems
Lytton J., manufacturer **35**:438
Mary, philanthropist **3**:374
Patrick H., jurist **13**:174 Shields
Roy F., lawyer **56**:321
Shields Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **40**:403
William, descendant **26**:109
SHIELY, Vincent R., business executive **62**:269
SHIFFERSTINE, Edgar E., surgeon **39**:101
SHIFFLET, Glynne W., architect **57**:520
SHILLABER, Benjamin P., humorist **6**:32
Shiloh, battle. See Civil war, campaign and battles
SHIMER
Edward B., chemist, metallurgist **F**:415
Porter W., chemist, metallurgist **29**:115
William A., educator **G**:356
William R., metallurgical engineer **35**:525
Shimer Family—American ancestor:
Jacob (Scheimer), descendant **35**:525
Shimer Chemical Co., Easton, Pa., **29**:115 Shimer
SHIMKIN, Leon, publisher **J**:279
SHIMMON, John G., ophthalmologist **35**:200
SHIMP, Herbert G., insurance exec. **31**:488
Shinawane, Indian sobriquet **12**:236 Hendy
SHINDEL, Dorothy L. (Mrs. Alfred C. LaBocetta), pediatrician **59**:86
SHINE, James H., manufacturer **37**:553
SHINGLE
John D., surgeon **56**:183
Robert W., business exec., **38**:592
SHINGLER, Don G., army officer **50**:440
Shingles
manufactured **24**:379 Smith; **25**:220 Blacker; **35**:232 Mersereau; **37**:331 Metcalf
riving machine for manufacture **33**:179 Skinner
sawing machine, patented **4**:494 Chase
SHINKLE, A. Clifford, financier **34**:120
Shinkle Family—American ancestor:
Philip Carl (Schenckel), descendant **34**:120
SHINN
Charles H., journalist **10**:248
Charles M., journalist **22**:377
Everett, artist **44**:446
George W., clergyman **5**:398
James T., pharmacist **25**:231
Richard R., oil executive **39**:44
William P., engineer **11**:344
Shinn Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **25**:231; **39**:44
SHINNER, Ernest G., merchant **I**:159
Shinner Political Economy Research Foundation, Chicago **I**:159
Shinola Co., shoe polishes **40**:341 Wetmore
Ship Builders' home. See Webb Institute of Naval Architecture
Ship chandlers **36**:227 Joys
Ship purchase bill, opposed **15**:14 O'Gorman
Shipbuilding
all-steel freighter designed, first **37**:24 Fairburn
aluminum construction developed **37**:537 Burgess
crane and trestle, cantilever, first **33**:343 Brown
electric drills, portable, introduced **25**:442 Chambers
father of modern **29**:243 Morse, H. G., Sr.
hull form
Developed Surface, invented **53**:538 Gardner
simplified, invented **34**:76 Whittelsey; **53**:538 Gardner
record **27**:325 Skinner
templet system, originated **29**:243 Morse, H. G., Sr.
timber-bending machine, developed **8**:70 Griffiths
for tropical operation **40**:229 Ford
See also Marine engines; Naval architecture; Sailing and sailing vessels; Ships; Steamships; Warships; Yachts and yachting
SHIPHERD, John J., clergyman **2**:459; 460 Stewart
SHIPLEY
Arthur M., surgeon **H**:307
Caleb W., merchant **31**:153
Frederick W., archeologist **17**:410
Grant B., manufacturer **48**:30
Katharine M., educator **23**:318
Murray, merchant **23**:318 Shipley
Walter C., psychologist **54**:33
William, colonist **12**:371
William S., manufacturer **G**:262; **39**:196
Shipley Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **31**:153
Shipley School, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
founded **23**:318 Shipley
management, transferred **23**:318 Shipley
SHIPMAN
Andrew J., lawyer **15**:209
Franklin L., lawyer **58**:690
Herbert, bishop **18**:72
Jacob S., clergyman **18**:72
James S., ophthalmologist **54**:508
Louis E., novelist, playwright **45**:386
Nathaniel, jurist **19**:234
Paul R., journalist **18**:72 Shipman, J. S.
William D., jurist **11**:262
Shipman Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants **19**:234; **32**:211 Stevens
Shipman, Utrecht & Dixon Co., Troy, N.Y., law firm **58**:690 Shipman
SHIPP
Albert M., college president **9**:264
D. Harvey, surgeon **52**:248
Jesse A., actor, playwright **14**:244
Leland P., cardiologist **55**:197
Scott, educator **25**:59
SHIPPEE, Wanton A., pioneer **25**:215
Shippee Family—American ancestor:
David, descendant **25**:215
SHIPPEN
Edward, colonist **18**:86
Edward, jurist **10**:385
Edward, physician **10**:385
Joseph, scientist, **18**:87 Shippen
William (b. 1712), physician **10**:384
William (b. 1736), physician **10**:384
Shippen Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants **10**:384; 385
Shipping
agency **27**:63 Clark
Atlantic, developed **24**:89 Bacon; **25**:55 Steers; 167 Trosdal
Atlantic-Pacific, developed **20**:58 Clyde; **37**:17 Dollar
China, developed **25**:55 Steers
coastwise, developed **18**:286 Plant; **37**:16 Dollar
containerized, terminals developed **58**:544 King
Cuban, developed **6**:77 Ward
Far Eastern service
first regular steamship line **31**:38 Barber
via Suez Canal **35**:32 Barber
Ganges river, first U.S. on **36**:370 Green
Great Lakes, developed **25**:239 Livingstone
intercoastal **35**:158 Luckenbach
labor relations expert **55**:338 Harrison
Oriental trade
developed **26**:467; **37**:16 Dollar; **38**:604 Harris
opened **5**:32 Derby
Pacific
development **17**:20 Alexander; **35**:475 Griffiths; **37**:16 Dollar
pioneer **40**:31 Matson
expansion **38**:8 Chidester
President line developed **37**:16-17 Dollar
round-the-world service **37**:16-17 Dollar
South American service **31**:38 Barber; **35**:33 Barber; **40**:229 Ford
world-wide **38**:8 Chidester; 604 Harris; **40**:550 Lykes
See also Inland navigation; Insurance, Marine; Merchant marine; Steamships
Shipping bounties and subsidies
federal appropriation for freighters **25**:226 McAllister
government loans, extended **24**:3
Shipping League, organized **1**:502 Bates
Shipping tag invented **40**:52 Dennison
Ships
decked, first built in U.S. **10**:295 Block
design
Davidson tank for testing **43**:439 Davidson
innovations **46**:28 Sharp
echo ranging equipment **37**:43 Fay

electric propulsion A:88 Alexanderson; 290 Donnelly; D:413 Emmet
electrical outfitting 55:117 Parke
equipment
blocks and rigging, produced 48:432 Hansen
cargo loading and unloading, invented 42:615 McDougall
galvanized iron castings, introduced 26:366 Wilcox
fittings, mfd. 26:366 Wilcox
manufactured 35:364 Edwards
federal operation, opposed 15:14 O'Gorman
gyroscopic stabilizer, developed 23:79
merchant, first with electric lighting 31:210 Cory
radio control experiment 15:105 Hammond
refrigeration, first with 31:38 Barber
repair yards, largest 25:268 Todd
research on 30:253 Taylor
salinity-indicating systems 55:117 Parke
signals, development 37:42 Fay
steel
developed 40:560 Smith
first constructed in U.S. 32:164 Sewall
steering, automatic I:409 Bassett
telegraph indicating systems 33:112 Jones
unsinkable, developed 26:426 Donnelly
ventilation, aspiration system 1:415 Baird
water-jet propulsion K:159
wireless telegraph, first successful use in rescue 48:286 Binns
See also Boats and boating; Clipper ships; Motor boats; Merchant marine; Packet ships; Sailing and sailing vessels; Shipbuilding; Steamships; U.S., navy; Warships; Yachts and yachting
SHIPSTEAD, Henrik, U.S. senator E:236
SHIPTON, Audus W., publisher 51:361
Shipwrecks. See Marine disasters and shipwrecks
SHIRA, John W., manufacturing 50:462
SHIRAS, George, jurist 2:477
SHIRE, Moses, lawyer 45:309
SHIREMAN, Eugene C., business exec. H:47
SHIRER, William L., journalist H:338
SHIRES, Henry H., clergyman 48:557
SHIRK
A. Urban, business executive 43:370
James W., naval officer 5:53
Joseph H., banker 44:576
SHIRLAW, Walter, artist 11:298
SHIRLEY
Hale F., psychiatrist, educator 59:143
T. E., financier 13:340 Zollars
William, col. gov. 7:375; 1:182 Winslow
Shirley, Maine
knitting industry established 35:319 Nicholas
Shirley Industries founded 35:319 Nicholas
Shirts
factory, first 11:455 Winchester
improved 13:402 Cluett; 35:198 Cluett
manufactured 18:411 Waite; 28:32 Kennedy; 34:400 Spaide; 35:198 Cluett
work, zippers first used 34:400 Spaide
SHIVE
Benjamin M., clergyman 21:438
Raymond O., industrialist 49:415
SHIVELY
Benjamin F., senator 14:442
Robert R., engineer 48:524
SHIVERICK
Asa, merchant 27:420
Asa, shipbuilder 35:412
SHIVERS
Allan, governor H:269
Charles H. deT., urologist 56:240
Shivers Family—American ancestor:
John 56:240
SHLIONSKY, Herman, psychiatrist 53:563
SHMISHKISS, Joseph, bus. exec. 44:572
SHOBER, John B., surgeon 24:129
SHOCK, William H., naval officer 6:200
Shock
cytost theory 26:175 Turck
surgical, treatment 22:218 Boise
Shock waves, studied 58:686 Smith
Shoddy, mfd. 34:515 Bowman; 35:345 Slack
Shoe Corporation of America (SCOA Industries, Inc.) M:134 Schiff
Shoe Hardware Co. 20:288 Field
Shoecraft, Inc., N.Y.C. 57:78 Rosenthal
SHOEMAKER
Franklin, manufacturer 28:222
George, coal operator 8:357 Shoemaker
Harlan, surgeon 32:346
Harry J., lawyer 17:240
Henry F., r.r. president 8:357
Henry W., financier, publisher, diplomat D:303
J. Ferris, jurist 17:428
J. Warren, road builder 50:362
John V., physician 13:223
Lewis F., manufacturer 23:119
Louis P., realtor 5:381
Robert, merchant 20:106
Robert, pharmacist 5:345
Samuel M., express manager 11:524
Thomas H., manufacturer 28:222
Shoemaker—American ancestors:
George (Schoonmaker or Schumaker), descendants 5:345; 11:524; 20:106; 23:119; 28:222
Hendirk Jochemsen (Schoonmaker), descendant 17:428
Peter, descendants 8:357; 17:240
Shoemaker Bridge Co., Pottstown, Pa. 23:119 Shoemaker
Shoenberger Peter, mfr. 15:63 McCormick
Shoes. See Boots and shoes
SHOFFNER, John, manufacturer 37:211
SHOHAT, James A., mathematician 33:467
SHOHL, Alfred T., physician, educator 35:133
SHOLES
C. Latham, inventor 3:315
Justin G., mfr. 42:288
Sholes & Glidden typewriter, developed 3:316 Sholes; Densmore; 320 Brooks; 54:435 Rand
SHOLLEY, Sidney L., investment exec. 52:437
SHOMAKER, Monte E., bus. exec. L:6
SHONLE, Horace A., chemist 36:84
SHOOK, Alfred M., III, bus. exec. K:203
Shook & Fletcher, Birmingham, Ala. K:203 Shook
SHOONG, Joe, merchant 51:510
Shooting organizations promoted 55:569-70 Lyman
Shooting stars. See Meteors
SHOPE, Simeon P., jurist 12:69
SHOPEN, Earl R., judge 51:162
Shopiere, Wis., original name 12:75 Harvey
ShopRite, supermarkets, name adopted N-63:133 Saker
SHORB, James D., viticulturist 40:407
Shorb Family—American ancestor:
Johann Jacob, descendant 40:407
Shore Line Electric Co. 18:287 Plant, M. F.
Shore Line, Inc. F:425 Vanderbilt
SHOREY
Clyde E., lawyer 51:342
Edwin R., mining engr., educator 50:589
Paul, classicist 11:75; C:36
Winston K., physician, educator 60:190
SHORR, Ephraim, physician, medical researcher 45:443
SHORT
Carlton B., publisher 35:77
Charles, college president 7:7
Charles W., physician, botanist 4:509; 517 Peter
Frank H., lawyer 19:330
Frank R., mining engineer 38:168
James J., physician C:401
Jeffrey R., mill executive 47:456
Luke, pseudonym 59:177 Glidden
Omar J., physician 8:216
Sidney H., engineer, inventor 13:247
Walter C., army officer 40:14
William, diplomat 4:530
William H., clergyman, publicist 26:462
Short Hills, N. J., founded 36:480
Short Line Railroad Assn. 33:53 Robinson
Short Stories, magazine 22:397 Somers
Short story, master of 25:71 Chopin
Short wave radio. See Radio
SHORTALL, John G., lawyer 6:458
SHORTELL, Joseph H., surgeon 39:457
Shortenings. See Oils and fats
SHORTER
Eli S., congressman 10:432
James H., physician 19:316
John G., governor 10:432
Shorthand
convention, first 18:352 Atherton
machines to write, invented 3:323 Bartholomew; 13:326 Brown
schools, first for teachers 18:352 Atherton
systems, invented 3:322 Spiro; 4:87 Pitman; 6:46 Burnz; 442 Andrews; 9:260 Towndrow; 12:497 Munson; C:273 Gregg
See also Business education
SHORTLIDGE, Evan G., surgeon 18:139
SHORTRIDGE
Edward C. D., governor 13:518
Elwill S., merchant, banker 37:477
Samuel M., U.S. senator B:193; 45:62
SHORTZ, Edwin, Jr., lawyer 42:404
SHOSTROM, Mrs. Emil, artist H:164
Shotguns. See Firearms
SHOTT
Allen T., manufacturer 56:415
Hugh I., newspaper publisher, U.S. senator 46:316
James H., newspaper publisher 46:347
SHOTWELL
George P., banker 58:95
James T., historian E:108
Shoulder, researches on 30:66 Codman
SHOULDERS, Harrison H., surgeon 51:175
SHOUP
George L., governor 12:491
Oliver H., governor A:339; 30:522
Paul, railroad president 35:512
Ransom F., business executive 60:172
SHOVE, Benjamin, clergyman 21:257
Shovels
first, 14:201 Ames, Oliver, Sr.
gasoline-driven, developed 20:219 Armstrong
manufactured 14:201 Ames, O., Sr.; 202 Ames, O.; 28:466 Ames; 35:402 Babcock; 55:500 Harte
power, manufactured 39:262 Shelton
steam, developed 20:218 Armstrong
SHOWALTER
Arthur J. B., lawyer 48:401
Howard W., banker, coal operator 50:388
"Show Boat"
novel 60:317 Ferber
operetta 34:15 Kern; 45:358 Hammerstein; 59:233 Robeson
SHOWERMAN, Grant, classical scholar 27:318
SHOWERS, J. Balmer, bishop 50:231
SHRADER, E. Roscoe, artist 48:493
SHRADY
George F., surgeon 7:271
Henry M., sculptor 30:546
John, physician 4:195
Shrady Family—American ancestor:
John (Schrade or Shrady), descendants 4:195; 30:546
SHRAMEK, Joseph M., surgeon 50:133
Shredded Wheat, originated 24:349 Perky
Shredded Wheat Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y. 23:85 House; A:446 Porter
SHREVE
Eugene S., lawyer 37:257
Forrest, botanist F:446; 40:406
Henry M., shipbuilder 2:185
R. Norris, chemical engineer, educator 58:176
Ralph F., engineer 44:585
Richmond H., architect 38:612
Shreve Family—American ancestor:
Thomas (Sheriff or Shreve), descendants 37:257; 40:406
William, descendant 44:585
Shreve City, Inc., regional shopping center 57:438 Childs
Shreve, Lamb & Harmon, architects 38:612 Shreve; J:578 Bernhard
Shreveport, La.
Times, newspaper 57:349 Bronson
Tri-State Hospital 38:198 Pirkle
Shrine of the Sun, memorial 30:469 Penrose
SHRIVER
R. Sargent, Peace Corps director J:62
Samuel H., insurance exec., 56:117
T. Herbert, manufacturer 17:352
SHROYER, John U., mfr. 54:375
Shrubs and trees, ornamental, developed 40:36 Bobbinks
SHRUM, G. Dixon, lawyer 49:388
SHRYOCK
Joseph G., manufacturer 47:77
Richard H., educator 56:374
SHUART, William H., manufacturer 35:188
SHUBERT, John, theater exec. 52:50
Shubert Enterprises, N.Y.C. 52:50 Shubert
SHUBOW, Joseph S., rabbi 55:407
SHUBRICK
Irvine, naval officer 4:88
John T., naval officer 8:98
William B., naval officer 2:237
Shubrick Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 8:98
SHUE, Percy H., organization executive N-63: 58
SHUEY
Edwin L., author 11:573
Theodore F., senate reporter 25:378
William J., publisher 6:170
Shuey Family—American ancestor:
Daniel, descendants 6:170; 11:573
SHUFELDT
Robert W., biologist 6:242
Robert W., naval officer 4:293
SHUFORD
Abel A., mfr. 36:177
Adrian L., mfr. 47:190
William B., bus. exec. 53:551
SHUKERS, Carroll F., pathologist, hosp. exec. 56:73
SHULENBERGER, Ephraim A., dentist 17:66
SHULER, Carl F., lawyer 47:464
SHULKIN, Anatol, artist, educator 48:533
SHULL
Deloss C., lawyer 15:149
Frank L., business executive 50:561
George H., botanist, geneticist A:126
J. Rush, radiologist 51:87

James W., lawyer, banker 29:427
Josiah, lawyer 21:230
SHULMAN
Charles E., rabbi 57:14
Harry, lawyer, educator 41:446
Shulton, Inc., manufacturers of toiletries 37:387 Schultz
SHULTZ
Henry A., bishop 13:583
John E. engineer, missile expert 56:515
John F., banker 42:417
Theodore, missionary 2:142
William G., urologist H:308; 62:219
Shultz Family—American ancestor:
Theodore, descendant 2:142
SHULZE
John A., governor 2:286
Maurice, manufacturer 35:299
SHUMAKER
Clyde S., judge 58:242
Edward S. prohibitionist 21:407
Floyd N., businessman, military officer 59:347
Ross W., lawyer 51:677
SHUMAN
Andrew, journalist 15:275 Shuman
Edwin L., journalist 32:425
Frank, inventor 19:253
John W., physician 46:105
Milton G., clergyman 7:164
Royal L., chemist 46:192
Shuman Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant 32:425
SHUMANN, Frank E., manufacturer 62:253
SHUMARD, Benjamin F., geologist 8:256
SHUMATE, J. Bernard, banker M:324
SHUMBERGER, John C., Jr., businessman 57:274
SHUNK
Francis R., governor 2:288
William F., engineer 2:288 Shunk; 19:181 Rothrock
SHUPING, Clarence L., lawyer 56:541
SHURLY
Burt R., otolaryngologist 39:328
Ernest L., surgeon 21:401
SHURTER, Edwin D., educator 34:492
SHURTLEFF
Fred C., surgeon 13:572
George A., physician 7:271
Nathaniel B., author 9:547
Roswell M., artist 10:379
Stephen C., lawyer 18:96
Shurtleff Family—American ancestor:
William (Shirecliffe), descendants 7:271; 290 Shurtliff, 10:379; 13:572; 18:96
SHURTLIFF
Lewis W., jurist 7:290
Robert, pseudonym 8:331 Sampson
SHUSTER
George N., college president, author H:89; 61:69
W. Morgan, government official, publishing executive 47:618
SHUTE
Furman R., physician 35:476
Samuel, colonial governor 7:374
SHUTTER, Marion D., clergyman 31:110
Shutters, iron, improved 13:156 Cornell
SHUTTLEWORTH, V. Craven, lawyer 51:454
Siam. See Thailand
Siamese twins
separated 36:535 Wertheim
study of 10:275 Pancoast, W. H.
SIBBERSON, Ernest C., clergyman 46:575
Siberia, U.S. activities during first World war 30:222 Rosett
SIBERT, William L., army engineer 35:258; 14:40 Goethals
Sibert Family—American ancestor:
John David, descendant 35:258
SIBLER, Charles J., engineer 43:411
SIBLEY
Caleb C., soldier 4:208 Van Dorn
Frederic M., lumberman 34:493
Frederick H., engineer, educator 36:61
George C., explorer 2:28
Harper, business executive, agriculturist 49:13
Henry H., governor 10:63
Henry H., soldier 2:365
Hiram, promoter 4:454
Jane E., reformer 1:364; 2:217 Sibley
John A., lawyer, banker J:60
John L., librarian 11:278
Joseph C., oil pioneer, congressman 27:240
Preston B., contractor 16:339
Rufus A., merchant 18:425
Samuel H., judge 53:211
Solomon, jurist 2:174
William C., manufacturer 2:217
Mrs. William C., reformer 1:364
Willis E., lawyer 44:292
Sibley Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 2:217; 18:425; 27:240; 36:61; 44:292; 49:13
Sibley college of engineering. See Cornell University
Sibley, F. M., Co. 34:493 Sibley
Sibley Farms, Illinois 49:14 Sibley
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co., dry goods, Rochester, N. Y. 16:432 Johnston; 18:425 Sibley; 19:209 Lindsay
Sibley Mfg. Co., Augusta, Ga. 2:217 Sibley
SICA, Paul A., physician 58:352
SICARD, Montgomery, naval officer 10:485
Sicard Family—American ancestor:
Ambroise, descendant 38:398 Seacord
SICKEL, Horatio G., soldier 5:395
SICKELS
David B., diplomat 10:227
John E., lawyer 5:457
John S., lawyer 46:284
Sickels Family—American ancestor:
Zacharias, descendant 10:227; 46:284
SICKENBERGER, Jesse U., surgeon 50:525
SICKLES
Daniel E., soldier 12:450; trial 3:387 Brady
Frederic, inventor 15:21 Leavitt
Sico Co., Mt. Joy, Pa. 45:339 Schock
Sid, pen name 19:97 Siddall
SIDDALL
E. Ray, transportation executive N-63:251
John M., editor 19:97
Roger S., obstetrician, gynecologist 58:631
SIDDONS, Frederick L., jurist 23:119
SIDES, John H., naval officer 61:111
SIDIS, Boris, psychologist, psychopathologist 24:68
SIDLEY
Robert W., business executive 49:361
William H., clergyman 10:541
William P., lawyer 49:265
Sidney, pen name 13:95 Yates
Sidney, Margaret, pen name 8:383 Lothrop, H. M.
Sidney of the American Navy, sobriquet 12:371 Craven, T. A. M.
SIDORE, Paul O., mfr. 53:181
SIEBECKER, Robert G., jurist 19:400
SIEBEL, Ewald H., manufacturer 45:164
SIEBERT
Albert F., manufacturer 48:99
Wilbur H., educator, historian 49:471; D:124
SIEDER, Otto F., engineer 55:529
SIEFKIN, George, lawyer 43:539
SIEG, Lee P., university pres. D:38
SIEGEL
Alfred J., manufacturer 22:206
Henry, merchant 23:156 Greenhut
SIEGERIST, Walter, mechanical engineer F:418
SIEGFRIED, Clarence S., manufacturer, banker 47:517
Siegfried, trade name 30:265 Skinner
SIEGLER, Samuel L., obstetrician 40:98
Siegler Corp., Los Angeles, Calif. 54:483 Brooks
SIEGMAN, Sidney B., manufacturer 38:639
SIEGMUND, Joseph V., banker 52:97
Siegvolk, Paul, pen name 8:51 Mathews
SIEMS
Allan G., contractor 33:242
Peter, railroad builder 26:420
V. Bernard, engineer C:242
SIEMSEN, Walter J., pediatrician 48:402
SIENKIEWICZ, Casimir A., banker 58:272
SIEROTY, Adolph, merchant 36:114
Sierra Leone, Negro colonization 12:255 Cuffee
Sierra Madre Power Co., Mexico 26:135 Dunphy
Sierra mountains, water power developed 24:36 Ward
SIERSEMA, Reynold C., surgeon 54:404
Siesel Construction Co. I:93 Johnson
Sieves, first made 14:391 Gilbert
SIEWERS, William A., manufacturer 34:94
SIGALL, Joseph, artist H:304
SIGEL, Franz, soldier 4:136; defeated 4:99; 5:3 Breckinridge
SIGERIST, Henry E., medical historial 46:436
Sigma, pen name 4:231 Sargent
Sigma Xi, founded 21:327 Williams
SIGMON, Jesse C., lawyer 54:246
Signal Companies, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif. L:512 Lortscher
Signal Mountain Portland Cement Co., merger 34:309 Senior
Signal service. See U. S., army, signal service
Signals and signaling
military, wigwagging, originated 24:196 Myer
naval
flag code, originated 4:453 Rogers
range lights, adopted 15:144 Fletcher
submarine, developed 16:181 Johnson; 18:211 Blake; 22:278 Crandall; 24:105 Eveleth; 25:3; 27:430 Wills; 28:124 Millet
railroad. See Railroads, signals
semaphoric, used in New York 9:271 Colles
time. See Time, signals
weather. See Weather forecasting
Signs and signboards
enameling furnace, first in U. S. 34:275 Brehm
illuminated outdoor K:347 Brooks
manufactured 34:275 Brehm
neon advertising, early 42:609 Ramsay
Sight. See Eye
SIGOURNEY, Lydia H., poet 1:154
SIGSBEE, Charles D., naval officer 9:2
SIKES, Enoch W., college president 34:399
Sikeston, Mo., developed 18:124 Marshall
SILBER
Frederick D., lawyer 30:186
Isadore B., pediatrician 51:167
William B., coll. pres. 5:473
SILBERBERG, Martin, educator, pathologist 52:91
SILBERGER, Marvin E., engineer, inventor 62:307
SILBERMAN, Samuel J., bus. exec. K:495
SILBERT, Samuel, surgeon 45:129
Silbrick, trade name 18:241 Avram
SILCOX, Ferdinand A., forester 29:7
Silent Charley, sobriquet 13:575 Murphy
Silent Partner, The, business publication 25:29 Van Amburgh
Silent senator, sobriquet 11:83 Sturgeon
"Silent Spring, The," book 51:1 Carson
SILER
Joseph F., phys., army off. 57:731
Vinton E., surgeon 56:19
SILHA, Otto A., newspaper publisher N-63:187
Silhouettes, art introduced 20:38 Brown
Silica
produced 26:416 Bautz; D:420 Tone; E:385 Winship; I:176 Thornton
water flotation process, improved 26:416 Bautz
Silicon, produced from sand 14:94
Silicon carbide, discovered 23:136 Acheson
Silicone products manufactured 37:22 Dow; 52:455 Britton
Silicosis
cause established 51:439 Sayers
research in 57:167 McCann
SILK, William W., oil producer 39:609
Silk
culture 3:313 Holcombe, R.; 5:525 Miner; 7:350 Thorburn; 11:347 Kirtland; 12:154 Johnson; 160 Pinckney; 13:384 Diggs; 19:72 Cheney; 13:181 Gibbons
dealers 14:127 Cowdin; 15:224 Schoolhouse
finishers 15:211 Boettger; 28:64 Wyder
finishes, mfd. 29:161 Scholler
history, authority 31:90 Cheney
importer 15:230 Burton
machinery, improved 3:20 Bigelow; 12:399 Royle; 13:61 Spencer; 326 Horstmann; 321 MacDonald; 33:345 Klots
manufactured 1:437 Belding; 5:208; 12:383 Heminway; 399 Royle; 13:61 Spencer; 326 Horstmann; 14:215 Simon; 457 Huber; 15:233 Doherty; 253 Baare; 16:41 Lambert; 18:260 Richardson; 416 Belding; 19:71-76 Cheney; 20:133 Egolf; 20:453 Atwood; 23:110 Skinner; 398 Hanks; 24:287 Bentley; 26:137 Dimock; 303 Bentley; 28:302 Brown; 452 Mallinson; 30:527 Cull; 33:345 Klots; 38:163 Harvey
mill, first in America 34:388 Hanks
quiller for winding, invented 12:399 Royle
raw, largest importer 30:94 Frieder
sewing. See thread
softener for finishing invented 39:324 Rose
throwsters 30:94 Frieder
weighting, first scientific 31:308 Blum
Silk, Artificial
cellulose acetate, developed 29:305 Miles
manufactured 35:265-66 Salvage
mill
first to experiment with 31:422 Lord
first, built 35:265 Salvage
nitrocellulose-process yarn, first in U.S. 50:357 White
rayon, mfd. 26:47 Thompson
Silk Association of America, founded 19:73 Cheney, W.
Silk Finishing Company of America 15:211 Boettger; 28:64 Wyder
Silk Hope, southern plantation 12:154 Johnson
Silk King of America, nickname 28:452 Mallinson
Silk Stocking Company. See Revolution, American
SILKWORTH, William D., physician 39:299
SILL
Edward R., poet 7:249
Frederick H., educator, clergyman 41:87
John M. B., educator 10:353
Joshua W., soldier 5:331

Sill Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **41**:87
SILLCOCKS, Henry, lawyer **45**:81
SILLIMAN
Augustus E., financier, author **6**:231
Benjamin, chemist **2**:386; **1**:171 Woolsey
Benjamin, scientist **2**:385
Benjamin D., lawyer **6**:54
Ebenezer, jurist **2**:386 Silliman; **6**:54
Gold S., lawyer **2**:386 Silliman; **6**:55
Justus M., engineer **11**:245
Silliman Family—American ancestor:
Daniel, descendants **2**:385; 386
Sillimanite
named **2**:386 Silliman, B., Sr.
uses made of **38**:446 Jeffery
SILLIN, Lelan F., Jr., utility exec. **L**:462
SILLS, Kenneth C. M., college president **44**:200
Silmo Chemical Corp., Vineland, N.J. **55**:455 Limpert
Silos, improved **52**:597 Smith
SILSBEE, Nathaniel, senator **12**:551
SILSBY, Samuel S., orthopedic surgeon **45**:475
Silsby Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant **45**:475
SILVER
Abba H., rabbi **50**:614
Arthur E., electrical engineer **58**:305
Edward S., district attorney **58**:182
Ernest L., educator **37**:465
Gray, agricultural economist **27**:98
Harold F., mfr. **K**:469
Henry M., surgeon **E**:349
Maurice A., motion picture exhibitor **46**:392
Thomas, inventor **6**:191
William, broker **27**:103
Silver Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **27**:98
John, descendant **27**:103
See also De Silver
Silver
bullion, dealer **28**:399 Handy
Clark collection **54**:575 Guille
mining **22**:235 Denison; **25**:255 Devereux; **37**:279 Paulsen; 554 Clark; **39**:434 Ferry; 476 Oddie
refining process **12**:246 Booth
cyanide, developed **43**:78 Oliver
electrolytic, developed **43**:78 Oliver
See also Coinage; Jewelry; Money; Silver question; Silversmithing
Silver Burdett Co., Morris Township, N. J., publishers
music publications **39**:106 McConathy
president **58**:619 Chase
Silver, William, & Co., canned goods **27**:104 Silver
Silver Corp., Denver **K**:469 Silver
Silver Hill Foundation, New Canaan, Conn. **M**:188 Neumann
Silver King Coalition Mines Co., ore land suit won **31**:353 Ellis
Silver King Consolidated Mining Co., lawsuit **30**:440 Marshall
Silver question
Bland-Allison act of 1878
passed **3**:195; **10**:160
vetoed **3**:194
coinage act of 1873 **3**:15 Knox; **10**:160 Bland
dollar, discontinued **3**:15 Knox
presidential campaign of 1896 **19**:453
purchase act (1934) **F**:5 Roosevelt
Sherman silver purchase act
passed **3**:15 Knox; 201 Sherman; **11**:2; **25**:21 Aldrich
repealed **3**:402 Cleveland; **10**:160 Bland
Silver Users Association (SUA), Washington, D.C. **54**:221 Ramsey
SILVERMAN
Alexander, chemist **16**:97; **D**:250
Herbert R., banker **J**:257
Joseph, rabbi **26**:481
Leslie, educator, engineer **52**:393
Sime, editor, publisher **24**:44
Silverplate. See Plate
Silversmithing
designers **2**:57 Tiffany; **6**:109 Edwards; **23**:304 Gorham; **28**:339 Williams; **29**:36 Kirk; **30**:282 Kenyon; **33**:42 Gebelein
repousse pattern **51**:191 Millspaugh
stamping, first law regulating **29**:36 Kirk
See also Jewelry; Plate
SILVERSON
Harry, lawyer **53**:615
William, manufacturer **20**:287
SILVERSTEIN
Joseph L., lawyer **46**:370
Max, lawyer **43**:536
SILVERTHORN, William H., mfr. **18**:397
SILVERTHORNE, George M., business executive **44**:313
Silver-tongued orator, sobriquet **13**:182 Rollins; 581 Bell of Indiana **13**:270 Willard of Onondaga **7**:19 McGuire
Silverware. See Silversmithing
SILVESTRI, George, mfr. **53**:631
Silvestri Art Mfg. Co., Chicago **53**:631 Silvestri
SILVIA, Frank M., lawyer **39**:110
SILVIS, Richard S., naval officer, surgeon **49**:355
SILZER, George S., governor **34**:112
SIM, F. L., physician **2**:499
SIMCOCK, John, jurist **16**:443
SIMER, Parke H., educator, anatomist **56**:265
SIMERAL, Charles D., editor, publisher **37**:526
SIMKINS, Eldred, congressman **11**:323
SIMMANG, John S., judge **56**:234
SIMMONDS
Albert C., Jr., banker **50**:408
Robert, bus. exec. **39**:509
Simmonds & Simmonds, Inc., Chicago **49**:28 Tobias
SIMMONS
Aaron T., architect, business executive **50**:206
Allen T., broadcasting exec. **51**:472
Azuriah H., journalist **21**:8 Abell
Charles A., manufacturer **G**:471
Charles E., gynecologist **29**:325
Donald M., engineer **45**:302
Edward A., publisher, mfr. **C**:209; **24**:166
Edward C., merchant **26**:317
Edward E., artist **13**:601
Edward H., merchant **30**:468
Edward P., merchant **40**:352
Fay A., banker **22**:201
Franklin, sculptor **11**:316
Furnifold M., senator **35**:39; associate **26**:34 Pou
George F., clergyman **7**:499
Gustavus L., surgeon **7**:269
Hezzleton E., university president **43**:559
James F., manufacturer **9**:498
James S., physician, army officer **49**:279
John A., textile exec. **50**:432
John J., merchant **37**:401
John P., chemist, educator **35**:365
Joseph E., financier **2**:372
Leo, lawyer **22**:282
Robert G., judge, legislator **57**:582
Roy W., banker **N-63**:45
Thomas J., college pres. **A**:271
Thomas J., jurist **2**:212
Walter M., public official **54**:617
William, shipping exec. **G**:476
Zalmon G., philanthropist **15**:136
Simmons Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **2**:212
Moses, descendants **7**:269; **29**:372 Bailey; **57**:582 Thomas, descendants **43**:559
See also Simonds; Simons
Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corp. **37**:250 Johnson
Simmons College, Boston
Boston Cooking School, affiliated **22**:207 Farmer
School of Social Work
developed **58**:263 Hardwick
founded **38**:515 Brackett
Simmons, R. F., Co., jewelry **24**:86 Sweet
Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, Mo. **12**:24 Smith; 32 Morton; **26**:317 Simmons; **30**:468 Simmons
Simmons Machine Tool Corp. **G**:471 Simmons
Simmons Manufacturing Co., wire goods, Kenosha, Wis. **15**:136 Simmons
Simmons (Tex.) University
junior coll., organized **30**:512 Cooper
president **30**:512 Cooper
SIMMS
Mrs. Albert G., congresswoman **34**:162
Beverly S., lawyer **57**:272
Charles H., financier **36**:457
Edward F., oil operator **33**:38
Ephraim F., geologist, mfr. **12**:434
Jeptha R., historian **7**:124
Joseph, mfr. **7**:124 Simms, J. R.; **12**:434
Joseph, physiognomist **7**:124
Ruth H. M., congresswoman **34**:162
W. Gilmore, author **6**:204
William Philip, journalist **47**:574
Simms Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **7**:124; **12**:434
Simms Petroleum Co. organized **33**:38 Simms
SIMON
Abram, rabbi **28**:54
D. Bernard, lawyer, merchant **41**:85
Charlie M., author **60**:262
George D., merchant **35**:548
Herbert J., gynec., obst. **56**:271
Herman, manufacturer **14**:215
Mrs. John G., author **60**:262
Joseph, senator **13**:329; partner **16**:56 Dolph
Naif L., anesthesiologist **55**:142
Nathan D., lawyer **20**:214
Richard L., publisher **44**:451
Robert, manufacturer **14**:215
Robert E., realtor **D**:214
Sam S., manufacturer **50**:210
Sidney L., physicist **62**:20
Webster G., educator **58**:560
William, chemist **17**:218
Yves R., philosopher, author **50**:389
Simon, R. & H., silk manufacturers, Union City, N. J. **14**:215 Simon, H.
Simon & Schuster, Inc., N.Y.C. **44**:451 Simon; **J**:279 Shimkin
SIMONDS
Alvin T., mfr. **31**:224; **33**:213 Simonds
Daniel, manufacturer **A**:69
Gifford K., manufacturer **A**:71; **33**:213
Harlan K., manufacturer, banker **A**:72
Ossian C., landscape architect **22**:91
William, author **5**:120
William E., author **1**:363
Simonds Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendants **10**:40 Putnam; 216 Perry
Samuel, descendant **33**:213
William, descendant **22**:91
See also Simmons; Simons
Simonds Saw & Steel Co. **33**:213 Simonds; 224 Simonds controlled conditions in plant described **31**:18 Austin
Simonds-Shields-Lonsdale Grain Co. **23**:184 Lonsdale
Simonds-Shields-Theis Grain Co. **I**:292 Theis
SIMONIN
Charles F., inventor **27**:355 Simonin
Isaac M., manufacturer **27**:355
Simoniz Company, Chicago **53**:371 Rich
SIMONS
Albert, architect **K**:356
Hans, educator **56**:482
Howard P., chemical engineer, educator **58**:407
Irving, urologist **39**:550
James, lawyer **18**:34
Leonard N., advertising exec. **L**:315
Manning, surgeon **16**:402
Minot, clergyman **D**:367
Seymour B., composer **39**:168
Thomas Y., lawyer **11**:27
Simons Family—American ancestor:
Benjamin, descendant **16**:402
Simons-Michelson Co., Detroit, Mich. **L**:315 Simons
SIMONTON
Charles B., congressman **8**:402
Charles H., jurist **12**:436
Simonton Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **8**:402; **12**:436
SIMPERS, Robert N., lawyer **7**:559
SIMPKINS
John, congressman **7**:52
Nathaniel S., insur. exec., soldier **30**:508
Nathaniel S., mine operator **18**:433
Simpkins Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas, descendants **7**:52; **18**:433; **30**:508
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington, Pa. **50**:43 Frazier
Simplex Time Recorder Co. **I**:58 Watson; **53**:549 Watkins
Simplex Valve & Meter Co. **37**:465 Roth
Simplex Wire & Cable Co. **27**:371 Morss, C. A. & E.; 372 Morss, H. A.
Simplified spelling board **8**:101 Lounsbury
SIMPSON
Burton T., physician **35**:109
Charles J., merchant **50**:118
Charles T., naturalist **23**:255
David F., jurist **20**:357
Earnest C., judge **34**:476
Edward, naval officer, author **11**:423
Edward, naval officer **41**:390
Frank F., surgeon **37**:383
George B., judge **41**:279
H. Lee, physician **36**:558
Harold T., mfr. **51**:396
Harold V., lumber exec. **51**:722
Howard W., automotive engineer **52**:26
James, jurist **12**:48
James, merchant **D**:358
James, utility exec. **46**:498
Jean E., legislator **49**:502
Jerry, congressman **1**:321
John R., business executive **44**:125
John R., surgeon **52**:590
John W., lawyer **25**:182
Joseph W., Jr., banker **K**:444
Leslie B., architect **50**:365
Louis, business executive **37**:317
Matthew, univ. pres., bishop **7**:381
Michael H., manufacturer **10**:387
Milward L., lawyer, governor **I**:234
Oramel H., governor **25**:259
Orville, manufacturer **34**:133

Richard L., dentist **36:**59
Samuel, manufacturer **10:**205
Stanley G., architect **48:**194
Stephen, journalist **5:**543
Thomas A., stockbreeder **30:**217 Hazelton
Thomas H., manufacturer **20:**314
W. Arthur, dairy farmer, public official **56:**265
William, pharmacist **24:**167
William D., governor **12:**178; **7:**556 McIver
William D., physician, business exec. **40:**456
William E., builder **17:**375
William G., bus. exec. **45:**314
William H., soldier **G:**96
William T., industrialist **26:**203
Simpson Family—American ancestors:
Robert, descendant **10:**205
William, descendant **17:**375; **37:**383; **40:**456
Simpson & Glenn, tobacconists, Winston-Salem, N. C. **6:**526 Glenn
Simpson, Hall & Miller Co., Wallingford, Conn. **10:**205 Simpson
Simpson, Thacher & Bartlett, lawyers, N. Y. city **14:**107 Thacher
Simpson Timber Co. **M:**147 Reed
SIMRALL
Horatio F., jurist **5:**456
James, soldier **38:**225
John G., lawyer, judge **38:**228
Simrall Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **38:**225
SIMS
Alexander D., congressman **12:**558
Alfred V., engineer **33:**366
Cecil L., mfr. **51:**141
Charles N., clergyman **13:**206
Dillon Odell, banker **47:**509
Edward D., philologist **7:**131
Frederick W., jurist **19:**407
George P., radiologist **56:**557
Harry DeM., merchant **D:**262
Henry, manufacturer **D:**83
Henry U., lawyer **A:**192; **46:**48
J. Marion, physician **2:**356; **6:**166 Doremus; **6:**74 Wyeth, J. A.; **21:**246 Bozeman
John F., educator **20:**385
Melvin E., bus. exec., farmer **M:**556
Ray, architect **49:**282
Thetus W., lawyer, congressman **35:**49
Thomas, fugitive slave **11:**232 Rantoul
William H., lawyer **6:**113
William S., naval officer **27:**66; co-author **38:**476 Hendrick
Sims Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **33:**366
Micajah, descendant **19:**407
Sims Co. **D:**83 Sims
Sims inclined port rotating pump valve invented **33:**366 Sims
Sims Pump Valve Co. **33:**366 Sims
Simsbury, Conn., first church in New England built **18:**365 Barbour
Simultaneous translation, practice originated **45:**18 Filene
Sina Crow litigation **33:**564 Harvey
SINAI, John S., lawyer **H:**76
"Sinbad's Disease," diagnosed **36:**41 deForest
SINCLAIR
Catherine N., stage name **5:**87
Daniel A., urologist **38:**480
Dohrman J., banker **16:**263
Harry F., oil producer **A:**505; **23:**120 Siddons; indicted **24:**2
Henry H., engineer **15:**257
Herbert, manufacturer **35:**93
John, physician **16:**407
John F., banker, lawyer **C:**100
John K., architect **61:**153
John S., banker, executive **F:**454
Joseph S., bus. exec. **M:**43
Upton, author **14:**320; **C:**114
William R., bus. exec. **52:**228
Sinclair Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **8:**161 Taliaferro
Sinclair Coal Co., **38:**118 Stauffer
Sinclair Gulf Oil Corp. **A:**505 Sinclair
Sinclair Oil & Refining Corp. **27:**279 Mowris; **I:**56 Spencer; **J:**163 Steiniger
Sinclair Petroleum Co., Mexican properties acquired **33:**38 Simms
Sinclair Refining Co. **55:**445 Dyer
SINDELL, Theodore T., lawyer **47:**173
Sine wave, system first applied **24:**321 Squier
SINEK, William J., bus. exec. **51:**672
SINEX, Thomas H., coll. pres. **5:**472
"Sing Along with Mitch," TV program and recordings **59:**113 Lieberson
Sing Sing prison. See New York, prisons
Singapore
mission work **14:**336 Oldham
textile industry **52:**653 Pollitz
SINGER
Isaac M., inventor, mfr. **30:**544; **4:**433 Howe; **9:**461 Wilson; **19:**246 Hunt
Isidor, encyclopedist **14:**366
Otto, musician **7:**438
William H., manufacturer **23:**336
William H., painter **E:**389
Singer Manufacturing Co., sewing machines **27:**332 Allen; **30:**545 Singer; **J:**180 Lightner; **55:**25 Lightner
Singer Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Scotland, activities **31:**43 Rickey
SINGERLY, William M., journalist **1:**198
SINGHER, Heron O., biochemist **57:**749
Singing beach, Mass. **7:**250 Proctor
Singing Sybil, pen name **4:**522 Victor
Singing and voice culture
books **7:**436 Osgood
parlando style **52:**515 Fergus
teachers **25:**69 Sembrich; **26:**438 Baur; **29:**181 Witherspoon; **30:**374 Luckstone
Single tax
advocated **4:**325 George; **13:**497 Fillebrown, C. B.; **14:**148 Johnson; **18:**150 Post; **20:**420 Fels; **37:**90-91 Ingersoll; 501 Ralston; **39:**37 Towne; **41:**597 Warren
enclaves of economic rent, established **41:**597 Warren
periodical supporting **39:**37 Towne
SINGLEHURST, Thomas G., bus. exec. **J:**573
SINGLETON
George, physician **34:**492
J. Milton, obstetrician, gynecologist **50:**122
Joseph L., manufacturer **61:**214
Marvin E., business executive **43:**562
Micajah T., civil engineer **47:**374
Richard, planter **31:**161
Singleton Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant **34:**492
Matthew, descendant **31:**161; **47:**374
SINGMASTER, Elsie, author **C:**130
SINGSTAD, Ole, engineer **G:**487
Singstad & Baillie, consulting engineers **G:**487 Singstad; **55:**478 Baillie
SINK
Emory W., physician, educator **51:**504
H. Hoyle, judge **54:**324
SINKLER
Arthur B., manufacturer **J:**470
Charles, judge **40:**520
SINN, Joseph A., lawyer **10:**463
SINNETT, John A., dental surgeon **18:**372
SINNICKSON, Thomas, congressman **2:**367
SINNOTT
Arthur J., editor **34:**223
Edmund W., botanist **H:**191
James B., merchant **17:**250
Sintering. See Metallurgy
SINTON, David, manufacturer **13:**42
Sinuses, authority on treatment of diseases **38:**201 Futch
SIOUSSAT, St. George L., historian **45:**186
Sioux City, Iowa
developed **16:**227 Peters
First National Bank **26:**139 Kelly; **62:**128 Grant
newspaper, Tribune **26:**139 Kelly
Sioux Falls, S. Dak., settlement and growth **2:**202 Pettigrew
Sioux Indians
treaties **1:**140 Foster; **4:**59 Whipple; **7:**221 Faulk; **10:**62 Ramsey; **12:**499 Williams; **13:**455 Sitting Bull
warfare **4:**70 Crook; 275; **9:**25 Miles; **10:**63 Sibley; 63-64 Miller; **11:**454 DeSmet; **12:**200 Carr
with Sacs and Foxes **9:**477
Sipp-Eastwood Corp. **36:**423 Wright
SIRAGUSA, Ross D., mfr. **L:**236
Sirius, star discovered **5:**386 Clark
SIROIS, Edward D., army officer, insurance executive **55:**349
SIROTA, William, hosiery executive **47:**124
Sisalkraft Co., Chicago **32:**506 Anderson; **E:**335 Jackson
SISAM, Charles H., educator **51:**90
SISK
Albert W., manufacturer **35:**449
J. Kelly, newspaper exec. **K:**368
Sisk Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendant **35:**449
SISKIN
A. Mose, bus. exec. **M:**401
Garrison, bus. exec. **M:**409
Siskin, Mose and Garrison, Memorial Foundation, Chattanooga, Tenn. **M:**404 Siskin; **M:**410 Siskin
Siskin Steel & Supply Co., Inc. **M:**402 Siskin; **M:**409 Siskin
SISSMAN, L. E., advertising executive, poet **61:**176
SISSON
A. Elverton, lawyer **16:**318
Charles P., lawyer **36:**197
Francis H., banker **24:**400
George W., mfr. **27:**421 Sisson
Rufus L., manufacturer **27:**421
Sisson Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants **16:**318; **24:**400; **27:**421; **36:**197
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, order **1:**482 Carroll; **2:**436 Seton; **4:**436 Dubourg; 541 Chanche
Sisters of Notre Dame, order founded in America **5:**232 Neumann
Sisters of Providence (or Oblates), order established **4:**435 Dubourg
Sisters of St. Joseph, founded **2:**436 Seton
SITGREAVES
John, jurist **20:**79
Samuel, congressman **2:**239
Sit-in, civil rights tactic, used **54:**1 King
SITTERLEY, James E., publisher **34:**171
Sitterley, J. E., Export, established **34:**171 Sitterley
Sitterley, J. E., & Sons, Inc.
founded **34:**171 Sitterley
publications, World's Business and Guia **34:**171 Sitterley
SITTERLY, Bancroft, scientist, educator **59:**379
SITTIG, Lena W., philanthropist **12:**252
SITTING BULL, Indian chief **13:**454; **4:**527 Reno; **9:**26 Miles; 28 Henry; 29 Otis; reduced to submission **33:**188 Otis
SITTON, Charles E., druggist **17:**184
SIVERTSEN, Peter M., mfr. **51:**31
SIVERTSON, Martin, physician **48:**365
SIVOLELLA, Nicholas W., physician **54:**59
SIVRIGHT, Cal, manufacturer **34:**338
Sivright Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **34:**338
SIVYER, Frederick L., manufacturer **48:**123
SIWEK, Manuel, publisher **K:**642
Six Companies, Inc.
formed **25:**294 Wattis
history **24:**224 Bechtel; **G:**90; **H:**114 Bechtel; 116 Corey
member **33:**477 Shea
Six-Day War. See Israel
Six Nations
admission of Tuscaroras **12:**156 Moore
commissioner **9:**189 Tasker
conference **12:**556 Harris
English alliance **5:**102
expedition **1:**56 Sullivan
treaties **1:**13 Pickering; 75 Lewis; **7:**337 Bladen; **13:**422 Red-Jacket
Sixth National Bank, N. Y. city, merger **31:**133 Stevens
SIZEMORE, Lamar W., lawyer, public official **58:**311
SIZER, Nelson, phrenologist **3:**246
SJOLANDER, John P., author **13:**139
Skaats, Schuyler, counsel in will case **26:**440 McClure
SKAE, Edward A., mfr. **53:**88
Skagway, Alaska, founded **43:**316 Price
SKALOVSKY, Samuel, business executive **50:**55
"Skate," atomic-powered submarine **N-63:**207-8 Calvert
Skates
ice
mfd. **29:**452 Winslow
women's white-leather figure skates, first in U.S. **54:**473 Hyde
roller
invented **7:**512 Plimpton
mfd. **29:**452 Winslow
Skating, ice. See Ice skating
SKEEL
Arthur J., obstetrician **32:**271
Ernst L., lawyer **41:**282
SKEELS
Homer G., manufacturer **44:**215
Homer L., lawyer, banker **46:**429
Irving T., banker **43:**198
Skeels Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **43:**198; **44:**215; **46:**429
SKEEN, David A., lawyer **G:**325; **59:**370
SKEER, Jacob, dermatologist **41:**263
SKELLY
James T., business executive **27:**445
John S., business executive, banker **58:**360
William G., oil operator **H:**246
Skelly Oil Co. **H:**246 Skelly
SKENANDO, Indian chief **9:**277; **7:**405 Kirkland
SKENE
Alexander, J. C., physician **5:**436
Philip, soldier **18:**330; 140 Gilliland; **19:**171 Presbrey
Skene Family—American ancestor:
Philip, descendant **18:**330
Skenesborough, N. Y., founded **18:**330 Skene
SKERRETT, Mark N., lawyer **41:**345
SKEVINGTON, Samuel J., clergyman **41:**424
SKIDDY
William, naval officer **7:**93
William W., manufacturer **7:**93
SKIDMORE, Louis, architect **50:**664

Skidmore College, Saratoga, N. Y., nursing school established 31:502 McClellan
Skidmore College, Saratoga, N. Y.
developments (1920-60) 53:408 Starbuck
founded 23:144 Scribner
presidents 20:386 Keyes; G:265; J:588 Wilson
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, urban designers, architects 50:64 Skidmore; 59:355 Klein
Skids Society, jobbers 30:452 Rice
SKIFF
Frank V., merchant 23:411
Frederick J. V., journalist 12:29
SKIFTER, Hector R., engineer, bus. exec. 52:518
Skiing
boot, developed N-63:140 Werner
equipment mfd. 36:555 Carroll
National Ski Patrol System, founded 61:240 Dole
resort site created, Bromley, Vt. 61:155 Pabst
sport promoted 45:309 Langslet; 61:155 Pabst
SKILES, W. Vernon, educator 36:148
Skiles Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant 36:148
SKILLERN
Ross H., surgeon B:295
Samuel R., Jr., oto-laryngologist E:374
SKILLMAN
Frank S., architect 50:63
Thomas J., engineer 28:465
SKILTON
Charles S., composer 34:221
George C., merchant 6:463 (1896 ed)
Skilton Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant 34:221
Skin and skin diseases
grafting
electrical instrument, devised 39:121 Brown
techniques developed 47:92 Reese
radiotherapy techniques 48:266 MacKee
SKINKER
Alexander R., soldier 28:382
Thomas K., lawyer 35:60
Skinker Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant 35:60
SKINNER
Aaron N., astronomer 20:140
Allan D., manufacturer 33:179
Avery W., educator 27:450
Belle, philanthropist 23:110
Charles E., electrical engineer 38:268
Charles R., congressman 10:388; 13:62 Greenwood
Constance L., author E:229
Cornelia Otis, actress, writer F:457; 62:288
David E., industrialist 27:325
David S., dentist 3:271
Edward H., radiologist 39:599
Emory F., lumberman 17:451
Frank, inventor 33:179 Skinner
Frederick G., editor, author 2:151 Skinner
Frederick H., lawyer 37:526
George A., army medical officer 43:589
Halcyon, inventor 5:300; 13:212 Wyman
Henry, entomologist 21:139
James, manufacturer 30:265
James C., engineer, mfr. H:321
James M., manufacturer 45:467
James W., underwriter 16:324
John F., engineer D:159
John H., newspaper publisher 47:157
John S., journalist 2:150
Joseph A., manufacturer 34:555
Le Grand, engineer 19:369
Lloyd E., bus. exec. L:385
Neil D., manufacturer I:400
Onias C., jurist 5:515; 12:209 Scates
Otis, actor 32:91
R. Dana, author, economist 47:303
Richard, governor 8:315
Robert P., diplomat B:356
Thomas H., theologian 7:318
William (b. 1824), manufacturer 23:110
William (b. 1857), manufacturer 37:109
Skinner Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 27:325
Robert, descendants 37:526
Thomas, descendants 20:140; 32:91
Skinner Chuck Co. See Skinner Precision Industries, Inc.
Skinner, M. B., Co., South Bend, Ind. 51:529 Merrill
Skinner Engine Co. 33:179 Skinner
Skinner Macaroni Co., Omaha, Nebr. L:385-6 Skinner
Skinner Precision Industries, Inc., New Britain, Conn., tools 59:91 Rogers
Skinner, William, & Sons, silk mfrs. 23:110
Skins. See Hides and skins
SKOGLUND, Howell P. E., insurance exec. L:151
SKOOG, Andrew L., neuropsychiatrist C:116
SKRETTING, John R., educator 58:488
SKUTT, Vester J., insurance exec. L:522
SKYBERG, Herman F., agriculturist 54:108
Skyscrapers
architect, pioneer 26:20 Gilbert
builders, pioneer 10:218 Jenney; 24:43 Starrett; E:315 Anderson
See also Buildings under names of cities
SLACK
Allen B., engineer 17:137
Charles M., physicist 56:329
John T., manufacturing 35:345
Slack, John T., Corporation, manufacturers of shoddy 35:345
SLADE
Benjamin, lawyer 41:233
James J., educator 17:51
William, governor 8:319; 401 Phelps
Slade Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant 17:51
SLADEN, Fred W., army officer C:210; 34:255
SLAGLE
Christian W., educator 21:186
Robert L., university president 25:411
Slagle Family—American ancestor:
Christopher (Von Schlegle), descendant 25:411
SLANETZ, Charles A., animal pathologist 56:47
Slate
production, improved 24:87 Auld
products, mfd. 29:486 Kuntz
studies 15:152 Dale
SLATEN, Arthur W., humanist, author B:372
SLATER
Alpheus B., financier 9:177
George, journalist 2:108
George B., manufacturer 24:221
H. Nelson 3d, manufacturer D:290
Henry B., engineer 24:398
Horatio N. (b. 1808), mfr. 24:221
Horatio N. (b. 1835), mfr. 24:222; executor 27:184 Washburn
James H., senator 4:549
John (b. 1776), manufacturer 8:270
John (b. 1860), manufacturer 39:209
John F., philanthropist 12:148; 34:233 Dillard; fund for freedmen's education 12:149; 18:221
Paul R., surgeon 54:57
Samuel, manufacturer 24:220; 8:302 Wilkinson; 9:262 Hill; 11:145 Earle, P.; 18:221 Slater
Thomas G., advertising executive 61:129
William A., mfr. 18:221; 34:233 Dillard
Willis A., civil engineer B:353
Slater Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 12:148; 18:221
Slater, J. & J., shoe merchants 39:209 Slater
Slater, John F., Fund, director 34:233 Dillard; I:272 Sands
Slater, S., & Sons, Inc., history 24:220 Slater; 221 Slater, H. N.; 222 Slater; D:290 Slater
SLATON, John M., governor, lawyer A:497; 52:427
SLATTERY
Charles F., lawyer 59:383
Charles L., bishop 21:38
John J., surgeon 20:91
SLAUGHT, Herbert E., mathematician 28:41
SLAUGHTER
Albert L., oil operator 42:119
C. C., rancher 32:368
Danely P., surgeon 55:192
Elizabeth V. K., historian 44:46
Fenton M., rancher 41:119
Gabriel, governor 13:3
John H., ranchman, banker 23:148
John W., banker 43:435
William H., banker 41:18
Mrs. William H., historian 44:46
Slave trade
colonial attempt to restrict 13:388 Drysdale
constitutional provision to end 3:337 Mason
efforts to suppress 4:43 Perry; 5:10 Foote; 44 Thatcher; 7:155 Hopkins
South Carolina opened to 8:61 De Wolf
SLAVEN, Henry B., contractor 16:443
Slavens, Luther C., lawyer 6:461
Slavery in the U.S.
abolition
achieved in
Connecticut 2:150 Smith
District of Columbia 2:69
Massachusetts 2:8 Sedgwick; 7:62 Lowell
Missouri 4:271; 12:306 Fletcher
Northwest territory 3:70; 6:302
Pennsylvania 2:280 Bryan; Reed
Rhode Island 6:158 Varnum; 10:14 Hopkins
attitude toward 2:78; 5:76 Adams, J. Q.
bills for, defeated in congress 4:401; 5:79
opposed 2:430
political party for, organized 2:332 Stewart
attitude toward 1:27 Taney; 336; 3:3; 38; 300; 4:30 Stevens
compensation to slave owners
considered by congress 3:507 White
federal commission for 10:71 Goodloe
plan, offered 6:134
constitutional amendment ending
passed by congress 11:375 Arnold
ratified 13:50 Henderson
court cases
Dred Scott 1:27 Taney
Lemmon 4:247; 27:24
Massachusetts 2:8 Sedgwick
New York 2:78
Oberlin-Wellington rescue 5:148 Loveland
Pennsylvania 27:413 Lewis
emancipation
bill, defeated in congress 4:31 Stevens
first by U. S. 1:512 Snead
for military service 2:70; 11:535 Cannon
Frémont's proclamation 2:69; 4:271
Lincoln's policy, adopted by congress 2:69
proclamation issued 2:70; 77 Hamlin; 4:31 Stevens
extension, opposed 2:78
insurrections in
Georgia 12:157 Bull
South Carolina 12:164 Bennett
Southampton 5:448 Floyd; 13:597 Turner
introduced
in Carolina 12:151 Yeamans
in Virginia 13:381 Yeardley
jury trial, granted in Tenn. 4:400
legal status, determined 1:27 Taney
Lincoln's wartime attitude 2:70
literary work, earliest American 35:271 Irwin
opposition to, first 11:352 Pastorius
prohibited by congress 11:375 Arnold
religious missions for slaves 13:100 Capers
tax levied on importation 12:154 Moore
See also Abolitionists; Freedmen; Fugitive slave law of 1850; Missouri compromise; Negroes; Secession; state rights; Underground railroad; Washington peace conference (1861)
Slavic languages and literature, authority 40:439 Noyes; 57:215 Manning
SLAVIN, Matthew, contractor 17:127
SLAWTER, John D., lawyer 46:567
SLAYDEN, James L., congressman 19:355
SLAYMAKER
Samuel C., manufacturer 59:259
Samuel R., manufacturer 32:62
Slaymaker Family—American ancestor:
Matthias, descendant 32:62
Slaymaker Lock Co., Lancaster, Pa. 32:62 Slaymaker; 52:477 Smith; 59:259 Slaymaker
SLAYTER, Games, inventor, bus. exec. 50:419
Sleds and sleighs
Albany box, developed 18:201 Goold
Flexible Flyer, developed 17:222 Allen
SLEDD, Andrew, college president 30:413
SLEDGE
Edward S., physician 45:124
William H., surgeon 5:526
William W., lawyer, bus. exec. 51:485
Sledge journeys, famous 3:285 Schwatka; 286 Lockwood
SLEE, Daniel G., bus. exec. 45:441
SLEEPER
Albert E., governor 24:433
Harold R., architect 48:37
Herbert S., physician 6:373
Jacob, merchant 11:176
John S., author 13:206
Sleeping Beauty, The, opera composed 39:94 Rubinstein
Sleeping cars. See Railroads, cars
Sleepy Hollow, Tarrytown, N. Y., original proprietor 14:275 Philipse, F., Sr.
SLEICHER
Charles A., mfr. H:145
John A., journalist 13:429
Sleighs. See Sleds and sleighs
SLEMMER, Adam J., soldier 4:209
SLEMONS, Clyde C., physician, public health official 45:323
Slender, Robert, pen name 6:201 Freneau
SLENKER, Elmina D., author 7:488
SLEP
Daniel N., publisher 45:123
Harry, publisher 39:296
SLEYSTER, Rock, psychiatrist 33:91
SLICER, Thomas R., clergyman 14:126
SLICHTER
Allen M., business executive 58:330
Walter I., electrical engineer, educator 47:674
SLICK, Thomas B., oil producer 29:149
Slick, Okla., named 29:149 Slick
Slide fastner. See Fasteners; Zippers

Slide lathes. See Lathes
Slide rule
  compound, devised **34:**169 Barth
  improved **A:**301 Jacobson
  Thacher's cylindrical **7:**522
SLIDELL
  John, senator **2:**93; 69; captured **2:**105 Wilkes; 318 Ghiselin
  Thomas, jurist **7:**496
Slidell, Benjamin & Conrad, lawyers, New Orleans **4:**285 Benjamin
SLIGH
  Charles R., manufacturer **46:**279
  Charles R., Jr., mfr. **J:**418
  Thomas S., physicist **21:**253
Sligh Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. **46:**279 Sligh; **J:**418 Sligh
Sligo, Inc., St. Louis, Mo. **52:**447 Conant
SLINGERLAND, Mark V., entomologist **13:**315
SLINGLUFF
  Frank, naval officer **38:**556
  William H., banker **24:**373
SLINKARD, William L., lawyer **38:**570
SLITER, Arthur B., estate manager **39:**252
SLOAN
  Alfred P., Jr., industrialist **E:**20
  Benjamin, educator **13:**116
  Boyd, judge **56:**206
  Earl S., philanthropist **20:**406
  Edgar J., underwriter **C:**313
  Edwin P., surgeon **26:**315
  Frank T., manufacturing jeweler **35:**43
  George A., business and civic executive **44:**28
  James W., industrialist **28:**443
  John, artist **40:**24
  John A., historian **7:**94
  John B., banker **49:**272
  John F., surgeon **34:**65
  John J., engineer **21:**427
  Matthew S., utilities executive **34:**151
  R. Beverley, lawyer **40:**288
  Richard E., terr. gov. **26:**393
  Thomas J., inventor **2:**392 Angell
  William W., physician **48:**459
Sloan Family—American ancestors:
  Andrew, descendant **20:**406
  John, descendant **28:**443
Sloan & Co., manufacturing jewelers **35:**43 Sloan
Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, Society of Memorial **57:**221 Darlington
Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research, N.Y.C. **48:**3 Kettering
SLOANE
  A. Baldwin, composer **31:**51
  George, investment banker **52:**463
  Henry T., merchant **37:**269
  James R., lawyer **45:**353
  James R., banker **60:**195
  John, merchant **37:**268
  John, bus. exec. **56:**424
  John E., bus. exec. **56:**270
  William, merchant **30:**83
  William D., merchant, philanthropist **30:**16
  William M., historian **B:**292; **21:**95
  William W., engineer **41:**594
Sloane, W. & J., N. Y. city store
  history **26:**33 Coffin; **30:**16 Sloane; 83 Sloane; **37:**268 Sloan; **50:**600 Griswold; **56:**424 Sloane
  incorporated **31:**73 Law
  wholesale rug dept. formed **31:**73 Law
Sloane-Blabon Corp., N.Y.C. **26:**159 Blabon; **49:**147 Hudgins
Sloan's liniment **20:**406 Sloan
SLOAT, John D., naval officer **6:**176; **4:**271; **5:**207 Price
SLOCUM
  Arthur G., college president **13:**135
  Charles E., physician, banker **16:**264
  Chester A., lawyer **47:**203
  Frances, Indian captive, **10:**225; **5:**168; bill for relief **13:**415 Bidlack
  George, physician **24:**180
  Henry W., soldier **24:**305; statue of **26:**272 Potter
  Herbert J., soldier **24:**237
  John S., soldier **8:**64
  Joseph, manufacturer **5:**168
  Joseph W., manufacturer **5:**252
  M. Harvey, engineer **51:**45
  Samuel, inventor **7:**529
  Thomas W., merchant **29:**125
  William F., college president **13:**194
Slocum Family—American ancestors:
  Anthony (Slocombe), descendants **7:**280; **10:**225; **16:**264; **24:**237
  Giles, descendants **51:**45
SLONAKER, James R., educator **42:**480
SLOSS
  Joseph, merchant, philanthropist **29:**289
  Louis, merchant **26:**345
Sloss Iron & Steel Co. **38:**220 Tutwiler
SLOSSON
  Edwin E., scientist **32:**373
  May G. P. (Mrs. Edwin E.), educator **35:**423
Slosson Family—American ancestor:
  Nathaniel, descendant **32:**373
Slot machines
  developed **36:**346 Casler
  manufactured **13:**418 Uhlig
SLOTTMAN, George V., engineer **44:**503
Slover, Samuel L., newspaper publisher **49:**232
SLUDER, Jefferson D., bus. exec. **55:**259
Sludge
  drying system, invented **28:**272 Brossman
  pump, invented **25:**396 Black
Slums. See Housing, names of major cities
SLUSSER
  Benjamin, inventor **20:**147 Goode
  Charles E., bus. exec. **51:**58
Sluyters, Peter, colonist **4:**509 Herman
SLY, John F., educator **52:**266
SLYE, Maud, pathologist **F:**440
SMALL
  Albion W., sociologist, univ. pres. **25:**242
  Alvin E., physician **3:**480
  Charles H., lawyer **A:**431
  Ernest G., naval officer **34:**358
  Frederick M., manufacturer **36:**404
  Frederick R., surgeon **47:**389
  Harold P., lawyer **31:**209
  James C., physician **C:**489
  Len, governor of Ill. **D:**192
  Leslie C., banker, publisher **44:**479
  Lisle F., naval officer **55:**387
  Lyndon F., research chemist **44:**562
  Philip L., architect **F:**372
  William F. M., lawyer **34:**88
Small Family—American ancestor:
  Lorentz (Schmall), descendant **36:**404
Small arms. See Firearms
Small business, credit pools for **36:**52 McGee
SMALLCOMB, Glen O., business exec. **48:**456
SMALLEY
  Frank, educator **15:**313
  Frank N., chemist **19:**414
  George O., business exec. **50:**738
  George W., journalist **3:**454
  William W., manufacturer **17:**209
Smalley Family—American ancestors:
  Edward (Smale), descendant **19:**414
  John, descendant **17:**209
Smallpox
  hospital, early **13:**555 Bulfinch
  inoculation
    advocated **4:**233 Mather; **9:**354; **13:**184 Holbrook
    introduced **3:**30 Douglass; **7:**720 Boylston
    practitioner, early **25:**221 Lattimore
  treatment **38:**252 Corlett
  vaccination, improved **30:**100 Force
SMALLS, Robert, congressman **12:**425
SMALLWOOD
  Walter C., physician **46:**102
  William, governor **9:**292
  William H., lawyer **19:**107
  William M., zoologist, educator **42:**391
Smallwood Family—American ancestor:
  Thomas, descendant **19:**107
SMART
  Allen R., accountant **33:**293
  Charles Allen, author **56:**461
  David A., publisher **43:**446
  Helen G., author **9:**451
  Horace P., business exec. **G:**451
  J. Stuart, Jr., research eng. **57:**131
  Jackson W., accountant **55:**571
  James D., insurance executive **41:**609
  James H., college president **6:**106
  Reginald H., physician **55:**304
  Thomas, capitalist **20:**138
Smart Set, magazine **C:**108, **61:**247 Nathan; **C:**481 Wright
SMATHERS, George A., U.S. senator **I:**396
SMEAD, Isaac D., inventor **3:**335
SMEALLIE, John M., naval officer **42:**138
SMEDBERG
  Carl G., banker **27:**335
  William R. III, naval officer **I:**82
SMEDLEY
  Graham B., judge **41:**598
  Isaac G., physician **3:**489
  Samuel L., engineer **3:**331
  William T., artist **10:**378
Smedley Family—American ancestor:
  George, descendant **3:**331
Smedley Company, New Haven, Conn. **59:**155 Palmer
SMEETH, Edwin E., manufacturer **40:**80
Smelting
  advances **30:**41 Eilers; 58 Waring
  copper, first works for **14:**166 Pearce
  electric process, developed **22:**44 Cowles
  furnaces
    Carson's reverbatory, patent upheld **26:**334 Miller
    electric, invented **22:**44 Cowles; **23:**22 Douglas; 51 Cowles, E. H.
    U. S. mint, designed **13:**246 Booth
    water jacket for, designed **7:**250 Balbach
  low grade ore **31:**322 Hodges
  See also Blast furnaces; Electric furnaces
Smelting & Refining Works, Newark, N. J. **7:**249 Balbach
SMELTZER, Hugh W., physician **48:**70
Smet. See DeSmet
SMETANA, Hans F., pathologist **60:**211
SMICK, Kimber C., publisher **6:**504
SMIDDY, Harold F., management consultant **61:**25
SMILES, Clyde J., physician, surgeon **48:**217
SMILEY
  Albert K., reformer **15:**38
  Charles W., statistician **2:**371
  Donald B., lawyer, business executive **N-63:**93
  Thomas, merchant **31:**71
  William H., educator **B:**483
Smiley, Thomas, Co. **31:**71 Smiley
Smiley park. See Redlands, Calif.
SMILIE, John, congressman **2:**215
SMILLIE
  Charles F., banker **14:**392
  George H., artist **8:**426
  James, engraver **2:**368
  James D., artist **10:**367
  William C., engraver **2:**377
  William M., engraver **2:**155
Smillie Family—American ancestor:
  James, descendants **2:**155; 368; 377; **8:**426; **10:**367
SMITH
  A. Cary, yacht designer **1:**450
  A. Donaldson, explorer **13:**608
  A. Edward, lawyer **49:**341
  A. Weston, Jr., editor, author **62:**213
  Abel I., judge **27:**289
  Abner, judge **10:**28
  Acheson, engineer, manufacturer **24:**112
  Addison G., lawyer **32:**459
  Alan, shipping exec. **41:**192
  Alan P., physician **3:**154
  Alaric M., publisher **35:**173
  Albert D., artist **50:**629
  Albert H., physician **25:**62
  Albert H., banker **39:**438
  Albert W., chemist **24:**386
  Albert W., engineer, educator **35:**479
  Alexander, chemist **20:**421
  Alexander, manufacturer **5:**300 Skinner
  Alexander C., bishop **13:**571
  Alexander H., miller **19:**79
  Alexander W., Jr., lawyer **54:**387
  Alfred E., governor **A:**404; **32:**6; **34:**23 Walker; **37:**2 Roosevelt; supporter **38:**44 Raskob
  Alfred F., industrialist **40:**560
  Alfred H., r.r. president **20:**94
  Alfred O., engineer **22:**390
  Allan, lawyer **51:**300
  Allard, banker **24:**438
  Allen J., pathologist **20:**104
  Alonzo C., surgeon **35:**153
  Alonzo de G., pediatrician **56:**182
  Amedee M., Jr., manufacturer **D:**265
  Amor, manufacturer **10:**515
  Andrew H., physician **5:**523
  Andrew J., soldier **11:**471
  Angus, merchant **11:**235
  Annie M., author **B:**209
  Archie, lawyer **59:**139
  Arthur, mfr. **42:**197
  Arthur A., lawyer **52:**192
  Arthur A., merchant **49:**618
  Arthur B., research engineer **47:**609
  Arthur C., merchant **20:**333
  Arthur G., mfr. **41:**215
  Arthur L., lawyer, legislator **48:**509
  Arthur L., physician **23:**296
  Arthur M., educator, author **50:**555
  Arthur R., engineer **45:**482
  Arthur S., naval officer **42:**465
  Asa D., college president **9:**89
  Asenath M., philanthropist **6:**207
  Ashbel, diplomat **10:**160
  Augustus W., university president **9:**430
  Augustus W., manufacturer **32:**378
  B. Holly, physician **8:**219
  Bell, pen name **13:**158 Piatt

Benjamin, governor **4:**422
Benjamin B., bishop **3:**466
Benjamin F., capitalist **21:**385
Bernard B., lawyer **54:**629
Blanche H., publisher **58:**33
Bolton, banker **A:**381
Borax, miner **A:**171; **28:**81
Bradford, Jr., insurance exec. **J:**333
Brainard G., journalist **22:**289
Bruce, police administration expert **44:**48
Bruce D., banker **39:**547
Bryce B., bakery executive **49:**162
Burnett, geologist **47:**191
Burton, lawyer **14:**51; **D:**313
C. Elmer, manufacturer **32:**159
C. Fred, merchant, banker **28:**456
C. Harold, manufacturer **23:**194
C. Kenneth, broker **51:**301
C. Kenneth, bus. exec., accountant **M:**577
C. Kirby, surgeon **52:**138
C. Morton, dermatologist **28:**398
Caleb B., statesman **2:**88
Cameron C., manufacturer **35:**85
Carlos G., university president **12:**295
Carroll, physician **36:**174
Carroll E., journalist **4:**490
Carson W., coal operator **35:**258
Charles, banker **35:**275
Charles A., governor **19:**284
Charles A., manufacturer **17:**178
Mrs. Charles B., public official **27:**236
Charles D., physician **21:**347
Charles E., journalist **11:**17
Charles E., educator, historian **47:**308
Charles E., railroad executive, engineer **62:**209
Charles F., philologist **12:**368
Charles F., soldier **11:**390; **4:**3
Charles H., humorist **3:**308
Charles H., merchant **5:**62
Charles H., soldier **8:**452
Charles H., engineer **39:**65
Charles J., surgeon **39:**126
Charles L., university president **14:**459
Charles L., banker **45:**566
Charles M., governor **30:**242
Charles P., banker, legislator **29:**383
Charles R., lawyer, financier **30:**338
Charles S., engineer **3:**525
Charles S., merchant, philanthropist **24:**252
Charles S., philologist **24:**148
Mrs. Charles S., artist, art patron **48:**289
Charles W., clergyman **13:**575
Charles W., jurist **20:**243
Charles W., lawyer **28:**90
Charlotte D. S., physician **H:**120
Chester A., engineer **50:**640
Christopher C., boatbuilder **47:**208
Clarence H., otolaryngologist **36:**106
Clayton M., lawyer **53:**411
Clement L., Latinist **7:**163
Clifford L., educator, author **27:**253
Clinton D., agriculturist **17:**150
Clustor Q., university president **F:**404
Mrs. Clyde H., U.S. senator **I:**394
Constance E., educator, administrator **56:**179
Cotesworth P., jurist **5:**506; **13:**150 Handy
Cotton M., clergyman **10:**332 Smith
Courtney, college president **J:**320
Mrs. Craig, bus. exec. **M:**597
Curtis L., bus. exec. **L:**243
Curtis P., lawyer **18:**15
D. Lesesne, pediatrician **36:**206
Daniel, clergyman **7:**6 Smith
Daniel, senator **2:**7
Daniel B., pharmacist **5:**343
Daniel L. B., insurance executive **39:**175
David E., mathematician **E:**218
David P., surgeon **47:**690
David S., composer, educator **F:**117; **36:**17
"Deaf," sobriquet **2:**108 Smith
Dean T., surgeon **28:**185
Delavan, publisher **19:**442; partner **21:**289
Delazon, senator **11:**502
Delbert O. physician **51:**85
Delmar W., engineer **39:**396
Donald, manufacturer **20:**123
Donald B., banker **56:**320
Donald W., engineer, bus. exec. **L:**297
Dorland, surgeon **F:**165; **34:**202; associate **34:**460 Wilson
Douglas Y., engineer **51:**499
Dwight T., geologist **27:**235
E. Baldwin, educator **48:**46
E. Gerard, physician **47:**396
E. Hugh, judge, banker **54:**158
E. Kearney, pediatrician **39:**273
E. Kirby, soldier, college president **8:**132; statute erected **34:**189 Pillars
Earl C., agricultural leader **52:**457
Earle C., metallurgist **49:**69
Edgar F., chemist, univ. president **21:**53; biographer, successor **29:**101 Taggart
Edgar L., economist, author **55:**533
Edward B. (b. 1861), banker **17:**306
Edward B. (b. 1909), banker **L:**154
Edward C., governor **26:**346
Edward D., lawyer **11:**519
Edward E., manufacturer **16:**436
Edward I., banker **16:**264
Edward N., physician **40:**423
Edward P., banker **43:**128
Edward S. C., geologist, educator **57:**425
Edward W., surgeon **23:**219
Edward W. P., engineer **32:**202
Edwin A., financier **30:**256
Edwin S., labor specialist **59:**281
Edwin W., lawyer **C:**426
Eleanor, musician **35:**499
Eli, missionary **8:**15; **10:**490 Dwight
Elias, clergyman, editor **2:**34 Smith
Elihu H., physician **9:**270; **10:**172 Miller, E.
Eliza K., political reformer **D:**357
Elizabeth O. P., author **9:**171
Elliott D., educator, lawyer **59:**166
Ellison D., senator **38:**339
Elsworth F., physician **27:**102
Elton R., dairy farmer **M:**66
Ephraim K., soldier **8:**132 Smith
Erasmus P., jurist **13:**195
Erastus, pioneer **2:**108
Erminnie A., geologist, ethnologist **13:**183
Ernest A., educator **24:**149
Ernest G., publisher **33:**40
Ernest M., manufacturer **55:**346
Erwin F., plant pathologist **20:**273
Eugene, lawyer **26:**391
Eugene A., geologist **6:**185
Everett, judge **40:**541
Everett R., physician **19:**250
F. Janney, physician **53:**355
Floyd F., business executive **44:**539
Ford A., manufacturer **36:**419
Forrest, governor **51:**554
Forrest A., agriculturist **57:**485
Frances S., public official **27:**236
Francis D., artist **49:**609
Francis G., surgeon **10:**446
Francis H., artist, author **5:**326
Francis H., soldier, educator **26:**297
Francis M. (Borax), miner **A:**171; **28:**81
Francis S., publisher **21:**216
Frank, zoologist **D:**93; **31:**423
Frank, judge **43:**265
Frank B., manufacturer **19:**317
Frank C., Jr., lawyer **40:**460
Frank C., lawyer **52:**225
Frank G., coal exec. **52:**212
Frank H., engineer **53:**101
Frank K., mfr., sales exec. **50:**537
Frank M., judge **39:**401
Frank M., mining engineer **40:**326
Franklin G., manufacturer **C:**404
Franklin P., manufacturer **17:**309
Fred B., pediatrician **54:**113
Fred L., architect **C:**345; **30:**384
Fred L., lawyer **53:**81
Fred M., public official **21:**480
Frederick, jurist **16:**386
Frederick A., jurist **19:**49
Frederick C., physician, congressman **44:**104
Frederick G., physician **36:**153
Frederick M., clergyman **37:**162
Fredrika S. (Mrs. Solomon A.), author **55:**325
G. Edwin, manufacturer **48:**591
G. Morris, clergyman, coll. pres. **46:**43
G. Williamson, college president **3:**498
Geddes, medical welfare exec. **44:**377
George, author, legislator **7:**163 Smith
George, banker **7:**533
George A. (b. 1817), Mormon leader **16:**18
George A. (b. 1870), Mormon leader **39:**536
George A., educator **55:**369; father **39:**536
George B., business executive **B:**468
George C., lawyer **13:**289
George E., underwriter **19:**44
George F., manufacturer **32:**147
George F., manufacturer, merchant **49:**586
George H., bacteriologist **41:**25
George H., legislator **3:**303
George H., physician **5:**221
George M., educator **35:**542
George O., public official **35:**385
George S., financier **24:**145
George V., insurance broker **34:**315
George W., governor **5:**445
George W., insurance exec. **54:**231
George W., university president **13:**226
Georgine N. W., artist, art patron **48:**289
Gerald H., publisher **45:**457
Gerald Leigh, bus. exec. **55:**535
Gerrit, inventor **15:**387
Gerrit, musician **14:**439
Gerrit, philanthropist **2:**322; **6:**384 Wheaton; Negro colony established **2:**307 Brown
Gertrude Robinson, civic worker, music patron **48:**417
Gilbert M., botanist, educator **47:**260
Glen E., lawyer **43:**541
Gomer, lawyer **41:**450
Gordon L., architect **54:**82
Gordon M., museum director **J:**412
Grant, engineer **20:**366
Green C., terr. governor **11:**78
Gregory L., lawyer **7:**306
Griffin, judge **43:**410
Gustavus W., soldier **7:**515
H. A. Hammond, artist **29:**482
H. Alexander, U.S. senator **G:**519
H. Alexander, Jr., lawyer, business executive **49:**37
H. Augustine, educator **42:**37
H. Burns, banker **44:**128
H. Cornell, merchant **H:**257
H. DeWitt, mining engineer **49:**489
Hamilton L., scientist, educator **12:**466; collaborato **13:**253 Neff
Hanford, business executive, civic leader **N-63:**347
Harmon, surgeon **26:**92
Harold D., federal budget director **35:**460
Harold E., lawyer **25:**166
Harold V., insurance executive **50:**565
Harry, architect **B:**211
Harry B., librettist **C:**159
Harry J., author **18:**77
Harry L., physicist, educator **58:**63
Harry S., entomologist, educator **48:**89
Mrs. Harry W., actress **18:**277
Henry, acting governor **9:**393
Henry, governor 9:62
Henry A., architect **C:**184
Henry A., lawyer **25:**224
Henry A., musician **18:**242
Henry B., educator **5:**311; coeditor **13:**196 Tracy
Henry B., Jr., industrialist **57:**182
Henry C., architect **52:**441
Mrs. Henry H., author **2:**190
Henry K., manufacturer **32:**134
Henry L., educator **I:**212
Henry L., publisher **25:**45
Henry L., university president **F:**278; **40:**46
Henry L., physician **46:**178
Henry L., Jr., linguist, educator **56:**473
Henry P., banker **29:**385
Henry P., clergyman **23:**174
Henry R. W., manufacturer **38:**287
Henry T., dentist **22:**125
Herbert B., clergyman **53:**488
Herbert D., entomologist **48:**537
Herbert E., chemist, educator **24:**429
Herbert E., mfr. **54:**123
Herbert K., lawyer **42:**29
Herbert M., business exec. **48:**366
Herman, hospital consultant, physician **61:**82
Herman H., engineer **46:**342
Hoke, statesman **1:**183; **20:**36 Hughes; **34:**343 Brice
Holland M., marine officer **G:**46
Holmes, educator **C:**220
Homer W., physiologist, author **52:**321
Horace, inventor **10:**476
Horace B., lawyer **21:**121 Merle-Smith
Horace S., manufacturer **13:**580
Hoval A., mining operator **40:**558
Howard C., agriculturist, bus. exec. **54:**587
Howard C., bus. exec. **51:**464; **D:**195
Howard L., surgeon **42:**204
Howard R., agriculturist **17:**35
Howard W., clergyman **48:**200
Hugh McC., U.S. commissioner of fisheries **33:**89
Hurlbut W., manufacturer **F:**412
Hyrum, Mormon leader **16:**19
Ira B., merchant **12:**223
Isaac B., utility executive **33:**298
Israel, governor **8:**314
Ivan H., architect **M:**218
Ivan W., mfr. **H:**206
J. Allen, manufacturer **19:**319
J. Brodie, business exec. **C:**133; **34:**51
J. Craig, textile executive **59:**88
J. Emil, publisher, public official **55:**10
J. James, physician, educator **58:**216

J. Lawrence, scientist **6:**54
J. Lewis, physician **2:**201
J. M. Powis, biblical scholar **42:**95
J. Miller, lawyer **26:**107
J. Paul, chemical eng., mfr. **43:**11
J. Sherwood, advertising exec. **I:**202
J. Waldo, engineer **24:**108
James, patriot **2:**343
James, senator **12:**391
James B., builder **1:**356
James B., business executive **43:**242
James C., lawyer **17:**77
James D., banker, broker **15:**168
James E., merchant **12:**24
James F. D., philanthropist. See Dyckman, Isaac M. **34:**304
James H., physician **42:**263
James K., architect **48:**507
James L., pediatrist **2:**201
James M., governor **1:**230
James M., underwriter **24:**422
James Y., governor **9:**403
Jane L. D., author **2:**190
Jay B. R., lawyer **42:**129
Jay H., manufacturer **C:**543
Jeremiah, governor **11:**123
Jerome C., lawyer, industrialist **30:**367
Jesse M., engineer **22:**165
Jessie E. S., actress **18:**272
Jessie W., painter **26:**473
John, clergyman, author **9:**95
John, colonist **10:**3
John, congressman **8:**323 Smith
John, founder of Virginia **13:**378; **5:**166 Gorges; **7:**31 Brewster; 102 Pocahontas; **8:**198 Archer; **10:**405 West; relations with Powhatan 413 Powhatan; **13:**378
John, lawyer, legislator **26:**346 Smith
John, merchant **13:**582
John, preacher **17:**89
John, (b. 1735), senator **6:**224
John (b. 1752), senator **11:**197
John A., college president **3:**234
John A., engineer, inventor **31:**183
John B., college president **2:**21
John B., governor **11:**140
John B., naturalist **15:**71
John B., r.r. president **5:**93
John B., scientist, educator **61:**69
John C., clergyman **8:**120; **15:**262 Grant
John C., governor **10:**332
John E., educator **52:**465
John E., soldier **12:**248
John F., business executive, banker **40:**520
John F., Jr., steel executive **J:**218
John G., governor **8:**323
John H., engineer **23:**104
John H., Mormon leader **16:**12
John J., mfg. exec. **K:**350
John L., manufacturing chemist **44:**162
John P., lawyer **18:**105
John R., banker **60:**195
John S., diplomat **12:**188
John S., lawyer **3:**476
John S., soldier, legislator **11:**78 Smith: **13:**5 Morehead
John S., transportation exec. **57:**15
John T., lawyer **35:**472
John W., governor **13:**205
John W. oil producer **20:**407
Jonathan, jurist **22:**188
Jonathan B., congressman **4:**346
Joseph, Mormon prophet **16:**1; **1:**395 Rigdon; **8:**357 Strang; **11:**389 Doniphan; extradition trial **2:**429
Joseph, naval officer **4:**381; **6:**247 Smith
Joseph B., naval officer **6:**247
Mrs. Joseph B., physician **H:**120
Joseph F., Mormon leader **16:**9
Joseph L., jurist, congressman **8:**132 Smith
Joseph L., artist **39:**32
Joseph L. K., military engineer **8:**132 Smith
Joseph M., physician **6:**390
Joseph R., mfr., banker **43:**402
Joseph R., manufacturer **47:**515
Joseph T., industrialist **38:**431
Joshua, loyalist **1:**49
Judson, clerygman **14:**249
Julia E., reformer **7:**247
Julia H., physician **22:**338
Julian C., marine corps officer **59:**248
Julius C., lawyer **H:**260
Julius P., vintner **25:**412
Junius, lawyer **19:**311
Justin H., historian **B:**471
Kent H., mfr., educator **L:**306
Lawrence M., lawyer, government official **59:**165
Lee H., surgeon **17:**195
Lee S., dentist **17:**286
Leland B., business executive, civic leader **N-63:**267
Lemon L., investment banker **E:**525; **44:**295
Lemuel F., lawyer, judge **45:**94
Lemuel F., educator **40:**414
Leon R., lawyer **18:**107
Le Roy A., physician **21:**413
LeRoy H., chemist **44:**381
Leslie R., granger **24:**255
Levi, oil operator **17:**438
Levi P., banker, legislator **56:**61
Lincoln G., physicist, educator **58:**686
Lloyd P., physicist **I:**220
Lloyd R., manufacturer **33:**288
Lon A., state official **36:**463
Lowell H., army aviator **37:**100
Luther E., lawyer **41:**22
Luther M., college president **1:**519
Luther P., publisher **20:**417
Luther W., clergyman **56:**251
Lyman A., merchant **39:**397
Lyman C., industrialist, financier **35:**324; **14:**97 Brown; **33:**430 Smith
Lynwood H., dairy executive **45:**544
M. White, lumberman **58:**324
Madison R., congressman **19:**349
Marcus, actor **26:**387
Marcus A., legislator **26:**95
Margaret Chase, U.S. senator **I:**394
Marshall A., manufacturer **27:**439
Martin L., soldier **5:**96
Marvin B., mfr. **41:**422
Mary E. L., bus. exec. **M:**597
Mathew C., soldier **30:**93
Matt R., industrialist **24:**379
Matthew H., clergyman **2:**34
McGregor, utilities exec. **K:**253
Malancthon, continental congressman **3:**376
Melancton, naval officer **5:**52; **9:**375 Cushing
Merriman, newspaper reporter **56:**323
Meteor, pseudonym **20:**94 Smith
Milo A., engineer, realtor **37:**390
Milo P., jurist **20:**363
Minnie L., educator **21:**227
Morgan, pediatrician, educator **27:**378
Moses R., naval officer **21:**216
Munroe, lawyer, author **11:**100
Myron Bement, scholar, historian **55:**539
Nathan, physician **3:**153
Nathan, senator **5:**516
Nathan R. physician **3:**154
Nathaniel, congressman **2:**150
Nels H., governor **G:**549
Nelson, lawyer **6:**76
Nelson L., economist, public official **H:**184
Nicholas, editor **1:**185
Nicholas, diplomat, writer **40:**84
Nicholas T., r.r. official **18:**158
Nora A., author **B:**161; **26:**400
Norman M., university pres., naval officer **H:**122; **54:**549
Norman P., investment banker **58:**364
Oberlin, engineer **12:**461
Olcott D., lawyer, insurance exec. **K:**507
Oliver, philanthropist **7:**121 Smith; **9:**217 Lyman
Oliver C., surgeon **19:**288
Oliver H., senator **5:**517
Oney P., surgeon **39:**515
Orland F., surgeon **60:**194
Orlando J., journalist **24:**175
Ormond G., publisher **25:**235
Orrin L., ophthalmologist **31:**242
Orsino C., petroleum and chemical engineer **47:**561
Orson, banker **20:**305
Orvil W., lawyer **44:**106
Osborn L., college president **1:**519
Oscar F., educator **35:**352
Oscar F., mfr. **41:**442
Otis, university president **26:**262
Otis D., college president **26:**262
Owen L. W., diplomat **14:**206
Parke G., urologist **56:**247
Parker, physician **40:**228
Paul A., guide **18:**73
Percy R., lawyer **50:**733
Percy W., mfr. **54:**118
Perry, senator **5:**518
Perry C., architect **58:**604
Perry D., educator **53:**261
Persifer F., soldier **7:**522
Peter, Indian trader **2:**322 Smith; **8:**102 Astor
Peter, inventor, mfr. **7:**320 Hoe, Robert
Philip S., geologist **36:**359
Pierre R., broker **49:**341
Preston C., merchant **17:**14
R. Gordon, mfr. **41:**121
R. Paul, utility exec. **54:**376
Racy H., physician **39:**383
Ralph G., engineer, mfr. **55:**578
Ralph T., lawyer, public official **58:**228
Raymond R., transit exec. **51:**168
Raymond U., lawyer **49:**257
Rea, surgeon **31:**251
Rex, journalist, public relations executive **48:**264
Richard, congressman **13:**582
Richard, pioneer, patriot **4:**228
Richard G., mining executive **62:**121
Richard R., surgeon, gynecologist **29:**45
Richard S., college president **7:**14
Robert, bishop **12:**318
Robert, secretary of the navy **3:**11
Robert, architect **44:**556
Robert B., governor **11:**82
Robert H., (b. 1813), lawyer **8:**498
Robert H., (b. 1845), laywer **17:**448
Robert H., business executive **58:**721
Robert J., coal operator **32:**453
Robert L., manufacturer **48:**456
Robert L., surgeon **42:**325
Robert P., lawyer **49:**469
Robert T., physician **46:**363
Rodney, soldier **17:**105
Rogers, physician **9:**89
Roswell, publisher **1:**311
Roswell C., educator **1:**311 Smith
Roy H., mfr. **53:**169
Roy K., physician, missionary **44:**157
Roy L., clergyman **51:**596
Rufus B., jurist **23:**268
Rufus B., educator, government official **59:**59
Russell, artist **21:**41
S. Calvin, cardiologist **E:**173; **35:**28
S. Fahs, manufacturer **31:**246
S. MacCuen, physician **C:**162
S. Morgan, clergyman, manufacturer **35:**72
S. Stephenson, author, editor **50:**205
Samuel, historian **13:**582 Smith
Samuel, soldier **1:**73
Samuel B., inventor, mfr. **29:**478
Samuel E., governor **6:**307
Samuel E., psychiatrist **30:**106
Samuel F., author **6:**51
Samuel G., clergyman **6:**506
Samuel H., journalist **20:**295
Samuel J., manufacturer **16:**335
Samuel L., industrialist **24:**307
Samuel M., lawyer **45:**502
Samuel S., college president **2:**21
Samuel W., lawyer, congressman **28:**339
Sanford W., jurist **22:**185
Seba, humorist **8:**118
Mrs. Seba, author **9:**171
Selden C., publisher **29:**275
Shirley W., university executive **49:**401
Sol, actor **26:**386
Solomon A., banker **51:**124
Sophia, philanthropist **7:**121; **9:**218 Lyman
Spencer H., broker **17:**43
Stanton K., petroleum exec. **53:**407
Starbuck, lawyer **46:**168
Stephen (b. 1823), physician **2:**207; **6:**373 Shaw
Stephen (b. 1880), physician **40:**206
Stiles C., merchant **24:**428
Stuart G., physician, army officer **47:**343
Sydney, judge **36:**462
Temple D., banker **20:**386
Theobald, pathologist **D:**133; **35:**5
Theodore F., manufacturer **G:**412
Thomas, col. gov. **12:**153 Ludwell
Thomas, exposition promoter **5:**224
Thomas G., engineer **4:**492
Thomas H., manufacturer **25:**399
Thomas K., soldier **8:**275
Thomas K., lawyer **35:**273
Thomas M., college president **7:**6
Thomas M., chemist, educator **37:**546
Thomas W., bus. exec. **57:**576
Truman, senator **12:**220
Valentine W., banker **31:**122
Vernon C., banker, political leader **50:**692
Vine H., lawyer **45:**96
Vivus W., journalist **5:**301
W. DeGarmo, merchant **H:**149
W. H., stage name **13:**131 Sedley
W. Herbert, bus. exec. **51:**502
W. Heyward, mfr. **52:**477
W. Hinckle, capitalist **F:**145; **31:**495
Walter B., banker **34:**489
Walter B., soldier, diplomat **G:**63
Walter G., lawyer **21:**43
Walter L., judge **24:**130
Warren D., geologist, educator **41:**53

Warren H., mfr. **52:**597
Warren L., economist, educator **56:**512
Wayne C., publisher **58:**32
Mrs. Wayne C., publisher **58:**33
Wilbert L., manufacturer **33:**430
Wilbur R. C., publisher **30:**395
Willard M., educator **48:**462
William, army paymaster **4:**459
William, college president **1:**340
William, governor **5:**451
William, (b. 1655), jurist **12:**252
William, (b. 1697), jurist **11:**20
William (b. 1728), jurist **11:**275
William, nurseryman **15:**316
William, preacher **4:**228
William, statesman **2:**481
William, manufacturer **31:**386 Cooley
William A., financier **2:**507
William A., lawyer, realtor **6:**530
William A., manufacturer **30:**515
William A., merchant **26:**217
William A., senator **26:**53
William A., banker **45:**481
William A., fruit grower **61:**35
William B., mfr. **41:**329
William B., lawyer **20:**361
William B., educator, author **35:**223
William C., engineer **16:**64
William C., physician **22:**318
William D., lawyer **36:**491
William E., governor **12:**78
William E., oil executive **37:**515
William E., educator **55:**485
William F., soldier **7:**518; **18:**314 Scrymser
William H., banker **22:**248
William H., college president **1:**235
William H., governor **10:**434; 435 Lindsay
William H., journalist **19:**442
William H., metallurgist **28:**64
William H. H., capitalist **4:**228
William J., banker **50:**35
William L., diplomat **12:**338
William M., banker, oil, natural gas developer **37:**285
William M., banker **51:**364
William N., manufacturer **22:**340
William N. H., jurist **13:**164
William O., lawyer, legislator **40:**37
William P., politician **3:**376; 380 Duane
William R., judge **28:**233
William R., soldier **A:**54
William R., university president **12:**294
William S., engineer **4:**498; defeated **10:**36
William S., soldier **4:**442
William T., physician **25:**45
William W. (b. 1859), lawyer **16:**426
William W. (b. 1883), lawyer **50:**117
William W., 2d, manufacturer **44:**562
William W., naval officer **53:**173
Willis, U.S. senator **H:**143
Wilmot M., insurance executive **50:**502
Winthrop H., investment banker **I:**53
Wilson G., musician **11:**554
Wilson L., architect **23:**155
Wilton M., clergyman **21:**121
Winchell, dramatist **24:**37
Woodruff, physician **47:**376
Worthington, university president **2:**41
Xanthus, artist **21:**41
Zachary F., author **9:**546
Smith Family—American ancestors:
Abel, descendant **6:**76
Arthur, descendant **12:**294
Asahel, descendant **28:**90
Caleb, descendant **20:**243
Charles, descendant **20:**386
Christopher, descendant **30:**256
Clement, descendant **42:**29
Colsby, descendant **39:**383
Elizur, descendant **13:**289
Godfried, descendant **21:**43
Henry, descendants **10:**332; **23:**174; **33:**40; **35:**499; **38:**620 Mayo-Smith; **49:**609; **59:**88
Henry Louis, descendants **15:**141; **40:**46
Hezekiah, descendant **17:**309
James, descendants **21:**385; **30:**401 Lloyd-Smith; **47:**690
John (Conn. 1634), descendant **40:**541
John (Conn. 1639), descendants **2:**201; 207; **17:**35; **26:**262
John (Conn. 1641), descendants **31:**122; **32:**378; **43:**402
John (Md. 1579), descendant **12:**188
John (Mass. 1630), descendant **14:**130; **35:**385; **49:**37
John (Mass. 1635), descendant **37:**390
John (Mass. 1636), descendant **24:**108
John (Mass. before 1639), descendant **61:**69
John (Mass. 1650), descendant **25:**45
John (N.Y. 1649), descendant **27:**289
John (Va. 1743), descendant **26:**217
John F. (Smidt), descendant **16:**386
Joseph, descendant **35:**85
Matthew, descendant **23:**296
Nathan, descendants **20:**305; **33:**430
Nehemiah, descendant **30:**515
Peter W., descendant **62:**213
Press, descendant **36:**206
Ralph, descendant **54:**231
Ralph (Smyth), descendant **27:**235; **41:**25; **47:**191
Richard, descendants **17:**109; **40:**520
Robert, descendants **9:**348 Wilder; **16:**9; **22:**188; **39:**536
Samuel, descendants **7:**121; **9:**217 Lyman; **23:**155; **24:**252; 255; 428; **26:**386; **28:**456; **30:**338; **46:**168; **48:**417; **51:**464
Silas, descendant **34:**51
Steele, descendant **3:**476
Stephen, descendants **13:**571; **21:**413
Thomas, descendants **11:**140; **24:**429; **30:**367; **36:**153; **55:**533
William, descendants **9:**383 Fitzhugh; **20:**361; **30:**106; **34:**315
William Henry, descendant **26:**92
Zacharias (Schmidt), descendant **22:**185
See also Schmidt
Smith Act (1940) **I:**25 Warren; 28 Harlan
Smith Agricultural Chemical Co. **30:**515 Smith
Smith-Alsop Paint & Varnish Co. **H:**231 Frederick
Smith Associates **J:**545 Hyde
Smith, Barney & Co. **J:**373 Amory
Smith-Bridgeman Co., Flint, Mich., department store **62:**12 Pitkethly
Smith, Brock & Ferguson, lawyers, Denver **18:**355 Brock
Smith Bros., borax. history **25:**413 Smith
Smith Brothers Brewery, New Bedford, Mass. **52:**80 Lahey
Smith Bros., confectioners, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. **44:**562 Smith
Smith, L. C., & Bros. Typewriter Co. **14:**490; **35:**324 Smith
machines designed **28:**407 Gabrielson
Smith College, Northampton, Mass.
account **7:**121 Seelye
founded **7:**121 Smith
growth **33:**12 Neilson
Hilyer and Tryon museum of art **38:**191 Churchill
observatory, built **7:**203 Todd
presidents **7:**121 Seelye; **14:**113 Burton; **33:**12 Neilson; **H:**101 Davis; **I:**224 Wright; **J:**564 Mendenhall
Smith, William, College for Women. See Hobart College
Smith, H. B., Co., Inc., boiler manufacturers **55:**138 Seeley
Smith J. Hungerford, Co., Cleveland Fruit Juice Co. acquired **31:**249 Van Gorder
Smith, S. Morgan, Co. **31:**246 Smith; **32:**159 Smith; **35:**73 Smith
Smith-Corona Marchant, Inc. **J:**425 Mead
Smith, L. C., & Corona Typewriters, Inc. **33:**430-31 Smith; **37:**327 Manning; **F:**412 Smith
Smith, A. O., Corp. **33:**288 Smith; **I:**358 Cornell; **M:**162 Kuechle
Smith-Dixon Co., paper mfrs. **28:**345 Dixon
Smith & Dove Mfg. Co. **32:**148 Smith
Smith-Doxey Cotton Classification Act **56:**566 Doxey
Smith Haines Lunberg & Waehler, N.Y. City, architects **58:**604 Smith
Smith, W. H., Hardware Co. **22:**248 Smith
Smith, Hinchman & Grylls Associates, Detroit, architects **57:**254 Hastings
Smith-Hughes bill for vocational training **8:**330 Page; **20:**36 Hughes; **D:**155 Lapp
Smith, Frank Hill, Inc., Dayton, Ohio **53:**101 Smith
Smith Incubator Co., Cleveland **29:**478 Smith
Smith, Kline & French, drugs, Philadelphia **20:**182 French; **53:**544 Kline; **L:**39-40 Munns; **54:**242 Jordan; **57:**446 Boyer
Smith, Lyman A., Machinery, sales service **39:**397 Smith
Smith & Nichols, waxes, oils, candles, N. Y. city **23:**289 Elmore
Smith, observatory, Geneva, N. Y. **5:**198 Brooks
Smith Oil Corp., Rockford, Ill. **53:**407 Smith
Smith Paper Co., Lee, Mass. **13:**549 Pagenstecher
SMITH-PETERSEN, Marius N., orthopedic surgeon **42:**50
Smith, Powell & Morgridge **I:**430 Powell
Smith-Premier Typewriter Co., Syracuse, N.Y. **14:**97 Brown; 117 Woodruff; 490 Smith, L. C.; **35:**324 Smith; **F:**412 Smith
Smith, W. R. C., Publishing Co., trade magazines **30:**395 Smith
Smith Silo Co., Oxford, Mich. **52:**597 Smith
Smith, Alexander, & Sons Carpet Co. **32:**479 Cochran; **39:**70 Klein
Smith & Watson Iron Works **40:**560 Smith
Smith & Wesson Co., guns, Worcester, Mass. **10:**476; **11:**455 Winchester; **35:**71 Wesson; **50:**636 Wesson
Smith & Wesson, Inc., Springfield, Mass. **L:**418 Gunn
Smith & White Paper Co. **33:**526 Wyckoff
Smith & Wright, leather, Newark, N.J. **4:**548 Wright
SMITHE, Ferdinand L., mfr. **30:**29
SMITHEE, James N., journalist **7:**94
SMITHER
Henry C., soldier **C:**174
James M., builder, general contractor **50:**481
Smither & Co., Inc., Washington, D.C. **50:**481 Smither
SMITHERS, Christopher D., banker **39:**563
Smithfield, Va., founded **12:**294 Smith
Smithfield (N. C.) First Citizens Bank & Trust Co. **31:**157 Vass
Smithfield Pure Food Co., cannery **37:**460 Deshon
SMITHMAN, John B., industrialist **25:**400
Smithman Oil Co., 25:400 Smithman
SMITHSON, James, philanthropist **3:**405; **5:**81 Rush; remains brought to U. S. **6:**223 Bell
Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum
anthropology division organized **35:**117 Hrdlicka
architect **11:**102 Renwick, J.
Cape to Cairo expedition **35:**196 Heller
collections
Korean, presented **28:**282 Allen
mineralogical **20:**175 Canfield
mycological **25:**172 Lloyd
natural history **14:**9
precious stones **26:**123 Roebling; **60:**291 Winston
director **54:**298 Kellogg
editor **40:**28 Benjamin
ethnology, bureau of American **3:**341 Powell; **7:**506 Mallery; **12:**556 Stevenson
expeditions **34:**362 Gilmore
fern collection **38:**81 Maxon
founded **3:**405 Smithson; **5:**81 Rush; **9:**222 Owen
Freer Gallery of Art
Chinese bronzes, studied **58:**62 Gettens
directors **32:**409 Lodge; **46:**25 Wenley
gifts **58:**433 Post
librarian **F:**462 Corbin
meteorological forecasts, authorized **4:**216 Myer
national gallery of art. See National Gallery of Art
national museum
building, erected **4:**507
catalogue, published **2:**228 Rau
Catlin Indian gallery, donated **3:**271 Catlin
collections
forerunner **18:**65 Cutbush
fossil mammals **24:**331 Gidley
Grant, U. S., presented **30:**15 Vanderbilt
Islamic culture **55:**539-40 Smith
mineral, organized **48:**108 Foshag
musical instruments, donated **4:**184 Foote
parasitic copepods **30:**36 Wilson
organized **8:**460 Ridgway; **H:**154 Kellogg
reorganized **19:**142 True
Trojan objects, acquired **27:**407 Beale
national zoological park **4:**192 Hornaday
Oligochaeta collection presented **31:**424 Smith
plants division **38:**81 Maxon
regents **3:**338; 408 Gray; **9:**222 Owen
San Mateo meteorological station, founded **3:**534 Fiske, W. M. L.
scientific expeditions **14:**136 Steineger; grants for **3:**406 Baird
secretaries **3:**338; 405; **22:**136 Walcott
"Spirit of St. Louis, The," in permanent collection **E:**440, **60:**325 Lindbergh
Tainter's graphophone **29:**98 Tainter
Smithwelding. See Electric welding
SMITHY
Horace G., real estate dealer **57:**112
Horace G., surgeon **38:**271
SMOCK
Augustus H., musician **20:**348
John C., geologist **11:**560
Ledru P., physician **25:**308
Smock Family—American ancestor:
Hendrickse (Smacke), descendants **11:**560; **20:**348
Smog, pollution, studied **58:**134 Hitchcock
SMOKE, Kenneth L., educator **55:**398
Smoke, elimination devices **2:**416 Westlake; **6:**123 Baird
Smoke screen tactics, originated **21:**328 Eberle
Smokeless Fuel Co. **37:**199 Everett
Smokeless powder. See Gunpowder
SMOLNIKAR, Andreas B., peace advocate **12:**202
SMOOT
Charles H., engineer **24:**91
Lewis E., business executive **50:**470
Reed, senator **35:**63
Smoot-Hawley tariff bill, co-author **35:**64 Smoot
Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp., Washington, D.C. **50:**470 Smoot
SMUCKER
Samuel M., historian **5:**101
Willard E., bus. exec. **56:**452
Smucker, J. M., Co., Orrville, Ohio **56:**452 Smucker
SMULL, Jacob B., ship broker **D:**292

SMULSKI, John F., lawyer, banker **21**:372
SMYBERT, John, artist **5**:325
SMYLIE
Charles A., manufacturer **5**:525
Robert E., governor, lawyer **I**:393
SMYLY, Arthur L., manufacturer **40**:372
Smyrna
mission work **2**:228 Brewer
relief work **23**:229 Jennings
SMYTH
Clement, bishop **12**:408
Clement B., manufacturer **29**:357
Constantine J., jurist **19**:99
David M., inventor **7**:323
David W., broker **37**:417
Egbert C., clergyman **10**:101
Ellison A., manufacturer **32**:396
Frederick, governor **11**:133
Frederick, jurist **12**:377; 218 Stockton
Henry L., engineer **34**:524
Herbert C., lawyer **33**:90
Herbert W., classicist **28**:215
Howard M., historian, **59**:283
Hugh P., clergyman **21**:134
John, surgeon **26**:37
John H., lawyer **12**:526
Newman, theologian **26**:344
P. Somers, opthalmologist **26**:94
Thomas, clergyman **2**:171
Thomas A., soldier **2**:141
Thomas L., radiologist **50**:271
William, educator **10**:474; 101 Smyth
William H., inventor **18**:251
Smyth Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendant **10**:474
Ralph, descendant **27**:235 Smith
See also Smythe
Smyth Mfg. Co., bookbinding machinery, Hartford **7**:323 Smyth; **16**:41 Jacobs
SMYTHE
Arnold M., pediatrician **56**:350
Arthur L., banker **29**:275
Augustine T. (b. 1842), lawyer **10**:502
Augustine T. (b. 1885), lawyer **50**:715
Henry M., diplomat **13**:241
Marion A., educator **39**:210
William E., journalist **17**:443
Smythe Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendant **29**:275
Robert Alexander, descendant **13**:241
See also Smyth
SNADER, E. Roland, physician **36**:87
Snader Family—American ancestor:
Jacob (Schneider), descendant **36**:87
Snails, land, evolution of **42**:187 Crampton
Snake river, Idaho, bridge rebuilt **28**:296 Pegram
Snap Dragon, clipper, exploits in War of 1812 **24**:308 Burns
Snap fastener. See Fasteners
SNAPP, Carl F. otolaryngologist **35**:58
SNAVELY
Guy E., coll. pres. **E**:339
Hershel R., lawyer, judge **48**:193
Snavely Family—American ancestor:
Johann (Schnebele), descendant **48**:193
SNEAD
Leonard A., fuel expert **A**:110
Thomas B., lawyer **41**:481
Thomas L., journalist **1**:512
Snead & Company, Orange, Va., library equipment **60**:28 Macdonald
SNEATH
E. Hershey, educator **D**:422; **26**:336
Samuel B., capitalist **17**:22
William H., manufacturer **C**:493; **48**:529
Sneath Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant **17**:22
Richard, descendant **26**:336
SNEDDON, James P., manufacturer **22**:433
SNEDEKER, Charles H., clergyman **20**:411
SNEED
Earl, lawyer, banker **M**:423
Frank W., clergyman **23**:344
SNEGIREFF, Leonid S., physician **51**:94
SNELHAM, John S., certified public accountant **50**:595
SNELL
Albert C., ophthalmologist **46**:248
Bertrand H., congressman **F**:229; **43**:173
Ebenezer S., physicist **5**:311
Frank L., lawyer **J**:152
J. Henry, manufacturer **48**:395
Lawrence W., investment banker **58**:259
Novia Z., lawyer, insur. exec. **28**:377
Ralph M., manufacturer **27**:389
Snell-Jones Tack Corp., Brockton, Mass. **48**:395 Snell
Snell Mfg. Co., tools **25**:63 Wilson
SNELLING
Charles M., university chancellor **34**:106
Henry H., patent attorney, mechanical engineer **55**:96
Joshia, soldier **2**:158
William J., author **2**:126
Snelling Field, Inc., investments **35**:219 Thomas
SNELSON, Robert E. L., seedsman **45**:389
SNETCHER, Paul R., bus. exec. **52**:188
SNETHEN, Nicholas, clergyman **2**:165
SNIFF, Littleton M., coll. pres. **19**:421
SNIFFEN
Culver C., soldier **22**:163
D. Austin, dental surgeon **38**:250
John, banker **22**:163
SNIVELY
John H., editor **19**:63
William D., Jr., business executive, physician **K**:114
SNODDY, Cary A., physician **47**:453
SNODGRASS
David LaF., jurist **12**:331
Robert E., entomologist **49**:39
SNOOK, Homer C., engineer, inventor **35**:364
Snort, Bill, pen name **6**:69 Sweet
SNOW
Bruce, physician **46**:450
Charles H., educator **48**:298
Charles W., banker **18**:80
Conrad E., lawyer, government official **59**:204
David W., lawyer **20**:340
Edgar, author, lecturer **60**:310
Edgar M., realtor **A**:303
Edward N., engineer, mfr. **52**:146
Edwin M., physician **13**:285; **12**:452 Rauch
Ellbridge G., underwriter **25**:336
F. Herbert, engineer **33**:207
Floyd D., business executive **50**:77
Francis H., university chancellor **9**:494
Franklin A., engineer **31**:245
Fred H., business executive **62**:267
Harold R., chemist **46**:471
Jesse B., engineer **34**:65
John A., lawyer **22**:346
John Ben, business executive, publisher **62**:293
Kathleyne S., physician **D**:208
Lawrence C., surgeon **41**:345
Leslie P., judge **29**:316
Leslie W., banker **46**:72
Levi T., mfr. **41**:107
Lorenzo, Mormon leader **16**:7; **18**:152 Richards
Marshall S., educator **11**:211
Neil W., athletic director **19**:307
Wilbert, educator, poet **61**:123
Willard G., physician **48**:504
William B., banker **56**:518
William F., health official **39**:262
William J., soldier **A**:297
Zerubbabel L., lawyer **19**:447
Snow Family—American ancestors:
Nicholas, descendants **19**:307; **22**:346; **25**:336; **29**:316; **41**:107; **48**:298; **61**:123; **62**:267
Richard, descendants **9**:494; **19**:447; **20**:340; **41**:345; **48**:504
William, descendants **31**:245; **33**:207
Snow, crystals, reproduced **23**:172 Bentley
Snow campaign of 1775 **12**:163 Richardson
Snow, F. H., Canning Co., Pine Point, Me., seafood **62**:267 Snow
Snow Crop, trade name **L**:401 St. John
Snow, John Ben, Foundation, N.Y. City **62**:293 Snow
"Snow White," stage, screen productions **30**:329 Clark
"Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs," first feature-length animated film **57**:393 Disney
SNOWDEN
Albert A., educator **22**:403
Archibald L., diplomat **12**:119
George G., oil operator **24**:372
James R., numismatist **13**:464
Robert B., industrialist **32**:46
Roy R., physician **54**:397
Snowden Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **32**:46
William, descendants **12**:119; **13**:464
Snowden & McSweeney Co., oil producers **24**:372 Snowden; **35**:284 McSweeney
Snowplows, improved **49**:467 Gillman; **53**:333 Frink
Snuff
boxes, collection **10**:44 Allan
mfd. **24**:435 Hendrickson; **38**:206 Finch
SNUGGS, Henry L., educator **57**:81
SNYDER
Charles E., clergyman **46**:535
Clarence H., surgeon **53**:215
Donald K., banker **40**:355
Edmund B., clergyman **11**:477
Franklyn B., university president **F**:236
George G., pioneer **18**:423 Snyder
George W. K., lawyer **56**:94
Harris N., business executive **J**:368
Harry, chemist **21**:148
Harry M., financier **E**:144
Henry N., college president **37**:126
Henry S., business executive **31**:269
Homer P., mfr., congressman **28**:196
Howard, inventor **27**:361 Maytag
J. Buell, congressman **35**:13
J. Luther, business executive **H**:98; **43**:413
John W., building contractor **43**:155
John W., U.S. secretary of the treasury **H**:13; **K**:431
Jonathan L., coll. pres. **24**:33
Morton I., educator **51**:184
Peter F., lawyer **48**:224
R. Garfield, physician **C**:353
Robert McC., banker **13**:87
Simon, governor **2**:284
Stuart S., ophthalmologist, educator **58**:645
Ted, songwriter **52**:234
Thomas C., manufacturer **12**:463
Thomas E., entomologist **56**:455
Thomas I., lawyer **42**:487
Virgil, educator **38**:327
W. Cordes, Jr., business executive **J**:276
William H., surgeon **58**:322
William J., coal mine operator **35**:551
William P., manufacturer **F**:428; **49**:508
Wilson I., lawyer **18**:423
Snyder Family—American ancestors:
Johann (Schneider), descendant **18**:423
John, descendant **38**:327
Philip (Schneder), descendant **24**:33
Snyder & Black & Schlegel, Inc., N.Y.C. **L**:152 Arata
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., bicycles **28**:196 Snyder; 197 Teall; **45**:300 Val Valkenburg
Snyder, W. P., & Co., Pittsburgh **49**:508 Snyder
Soabar Co., Philadelphia, Pa., label attachers **59**:45 Henry
SOANS, Cyril A., patent lawyer, educator **57**:730
Soap
chemical expert **35**:214 Ittner
cocoa butter based, developed **60**:137 Banks
deodorant, developed **53**:512 Luthy
floating, first manufactured **40**:11 Gamble
improved **40**:536 Preston
improved process of manufacture **35**:214 Ittner
manufactured **1**:420 Kirk; **6**:245 Williams; **8**:9 Babbitt; **13**:159 Colgate; **18**:157 Jones; **20**:419 Fels; **23**:64 Wrigley; 334 Larkin; 358 Ingersoll; **25**:384 Procter; **26**:196 Hyde; 343 Colgate; 403 Beaver; 453 Peet; **29**:261 Johnson; 485 Mendleson; **30**:305 Williams; **34**:418 Nassour; **36**:443 Welch; **40**:11 Gamble; **55**:20 Dock
merchandizing **8**:9 Babbitt
powdered, mfd. **27**:406 Braun
scouring, mfd. **27**:357 Morgan; **D**:362 Childs
SOAPER, William H., bus. exec. **47**:507
Soapstone, produced **28**:155 Jewett
SOARES, Theodore G., educator, clergyman **42**:508
SOBEL, Isador, lawyer, philanthropist **30**:500
Sobell, Morton, trial of **54**:331 Phillips
SOBIN, Irving M., bus. exec. **57**:456
Social credit, advocate **37**:204 Bates
Social Democratic party, founded **12**:341 Debs
Social hygiene
authority **39**:262 Snow
pioneer advocates **35**:168 Yarros
Social justice, champion **36**:2 Brandeis
Social psychology, authority **35**:245 Ellwood; **52**:263 Hovland
Social Register, publication **30**:420 Beekman
Social Science Research Council **55**:416 Ross
Social sciences, cross-cultural research **55**:212 Cantrill
Social security act of 1935
amended **51**:194 Cunningham
author **45**:162 Witte
civil service employees covered **52**:486 DeJarnette
earnings allowance liberalized **51**:194 Cunningham
passed **29**:86 Abbott; **37**:5 Roosevelt; **48**:6 Wagner; **F**:358 Adair
upheld by Supreme Court **27**:41 Cardozo
Social Security Board, first chairman **38**:80 Winant; **F**:45 Winant
Social Security Old-Age and Survivors Insurance System, bill introduced **57**:276 Forand
Social service
federal grants-in-aid, first **29**:86 Abbott
international conferences **29**:87 Abbott
legislation **37**:2; 5 Roosevelt
promoted **18**:215 Devine; **19**:151 Hanson; **21**:383 Richmond; **24**:298 Lathrop; 387 Hammond; **27**:248 Addams; **29**:25 Wald; 76 Ufford; 85 Abbott; **37**:65 Breckenridge; **38**:515 Brackett; **39**:190 Osborn; 223 Embree; **40**:517 Klein; **48**:447 Folks; **49**:105 Gillin; **58**:263 Hardwick

schools, early **38:**515 Brackett
training center, pioneer **29:**10 Taylor
Social Service League. See League for Social Service
Social settlements
first settlement house **36:**57 Speyer
New England, first **18:**132 Tucker
pioneers **27:**248 Addams; **29:**25
training school, first **36:**57 Speyer
See also names of settlements; names of major cities
Social Welfare League **21:**199 Frost
Socialism
exponents **1:**263 Bellamy; **4:**469 Scudder; **6:**521-22 Owen; **12:**341 Debs; **13:**112 Ward; 134 London; **20:**92 Bliss; **22:**163 Berger; **23:**108 Macy; **27:**363 Kirkpatrick; **49:**31 Solomon; **52:**317 Spargo; **55:**109 Thomas
first Socialist mayor in N. Y. state **36:**539 Lunn
Helicon home colony **14:**320 Sinclair
spokesman for Socialist party **35:**231 Benson
See also Fourierism
Socialist party
leaders **12:**341 Debs; **22:**163 Berger; **44:**526 Hillquit; **49:**576 Work; **55:**109 Thomas
World War I, peace plan **44:**526 Hillquit
Société des Beaux Arts of France, first U. S. member **25:**368 Barber
Society of Actuaries **52:**496 Murphy
Society for the Advancement of Management, president **56:**314 Carroll
Society of American Artists, founded **6:**473 Low; **13:**210 Cole; **36:**167 Tiffany
Society of American Bacteriologists **13:**290 Sedgwick; **16:**93 Novy; 418 Russell; **18:**147 Hecktoen; 188 Burrill; **20:**274 Smith; 410 Conn
Society of American Friends of Russian Freedom **12:**460 Noble
Society of American Magicians **53:**485 Kaufman; **57:**352 Ernst
Society of American Taxidermists **13:**529 Lucas
Society of American Wood Engravers **11:**144 Kruell
Society of the Army of Santiago **9:**20 Wheeler
Society of Automotive Engineer **30:**4 Coffin
Society of Beaux Arts Architects
founded **27:**60 Boring; **34:**174 Warren; **40:**25 Sloan
president **28:**467 Ware
Society of Chemical Industry, Perkin gold medal, recipients **19:**348 Frasch; **23:**47 Chandler; first **24:**96 Herreshoff
Society of Christian Socialists **4:**469 Scudder; **20:**92 Bliss
Society for Christian Union and Progress **7:**197 Brownson
Society of the Cincinnati
constitution **5:**203 Ogden
designer of emblem of **16:**209 L'Enfant
founded **1:**16 Knox; **34:**52 Webb
motto on medal and seal **5:**204 Ogden
national museum, presented **28:**274 Anderson
opposition **3:**378 Smith; **13:**152 Burke
Society for Clinical Surgery
founder **28:**398 Frazier
president **29:**362 Judd
Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women. See Radcliffe College
Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge **10:**356 Abbott
Society for Electrical Development, organized **24:**437 Wakeman
Society for Ethical Culture
founded in Philadelphia **27:**257 Weston
history **23:**98 Adler
Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine **15:**89 Lusk
Society for Foreign Mission Welfare **41:**513 Doane
Society of Free Quakers, founded **27:**339 Wetherill
Society for the Friendless **17:**193 Fredenhagen
Society of Friends. See Friends, Society of
Society of Friends of Music **34:**290 Lanier
Society of the Holy Child Jesus, religious order **23:**323 Connelly
Society for the Increase of the Ministry **6:**453 Goodrich
Society of Independent Artists and Sculptors, organization **40:**25 Sloan
Society of Independent Professional Earth Scientists, organized **55:**492 Speed
Society for International Development **55:**147 Wilson
Society for the Investigation of the Unexplained **57:**193 Sanderson
Society of Jesus, New England province, formed **28:**249 Rockwell
Society of the Lying-in Hospital of the City of New York **7:**298 Hamersley, A.; **29:**360 Sheldon
Society of Mayflower Descendants
governor-general **28:**364 Marvin
New York society, formed **24:**306 Greene
Society of Medical Jurisprudence **1:**470 Barnes; **3:**476 Smith; **9:**358 Hamilton; 539 Hull; **10:**287 Beck; **13:**524 Livingston; **23:**207 Wilcox
Society of Naturalists **3:**101 Hyatt
Society of Naval Architects **4:**186 Griscom; **17:**167 Ferguson; **20:**40 Bowles
Society of Neurological Surgeons, founder **28:**398 Frazier
Society for Political Education **24:**67 Bowker
Society for Political Inquiries **7:**442 Rawle
Society for the Prevention of Crime **4:**193 Crosby; 402 Parkhurst
Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals **8:**243 Gerry; **3:**106 Bergh
Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children **3:**106 Bergh; **8:**243 Gerry
Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education in the West. See College and Education Society
Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education **12:**276 Swain; **13:**207 Scott; **15:**259 Howe; 331 Eddy; **17:**428 Raymond; **23:**71 Merriam
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel **7:**369 Winslow
Society for Psychological Study **12:**508 Frank
Society for the Reform of Juvenile Delinquents **3:**512 Eddy
Society for the Relief of Poor Widows with Children **4:**375 Graham
Society for Research on Meteorites **45:**167 Leonard
Society of St. John the Evangelist **11:**496 Hall
Society of St. Vincent de Paul, reorganized **25:**32 Mulry
Society of Sanitary and Moral Prophylaxis **21:**185 Morrow
Society for Savings of Cleveland **13:**68 Herrick; **24:**302 Williamson; **32:**424 Herrick
Society of Soul Winners **18:**426 Guerrant
Society for the Study and Prevention of Infant Mortality **37:**128 Shaw
Society for the Suppression of Unnecessary Noise **14:**509 Rice
Society for University Extension, Chicago **14:**454 Zueblin
Society of the War of 1812 **10:**348 Benjamin
Sociology
applied to education **40:**335 Hill
applied to rural church work **29:**26 Dana
community development, studied **42:**616 Lamb
educational, first chair of **C:**21; **24:**39 Suzzallo
of law, discipline founded **54:**592 Timasheff
"Middletown," a study **55:**422 Lynd
pioneer **25:**8 Sumner
racial mixture study **36:**364 Reuter
research
empirical methods **44:**581 Thomas
impact of technology on workers **59:**405 Walker
rural, authority **27:**138 Butterfield; **43:**218 Harris
of the South, studied **44:**260 Odum
statistical applications **55:**415 Ross
study and teaching **39:**308 Bernard; 423 Burgess; **45:**98 Znaniecki; **55:**57 Byron; 422 Lynd; **60:**43 Hertzler
theological schools, introduced in **18:**132 Taylor
SOCKMAN, Ralph W., clergyman **G:**197; **55:**317
Socks. See Hosiery
Socony-Vacuum Corp., formed **24:**129 Speer
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.
formed **33:**325 Brown; 448 Pratt
pension and insurance plan **33:**448 Pratt
subsidiaries **39:**211 Little; **E:**513 Baxter; **H:**327 Minckler
See also Mobil Oil Corp.
SODEN, Francis H., engineer **16:**100
SODERBERG, C. Richard, mechanical engineer, educator **61:**151
SODERO, Cesare, composer, director **38:**219
Sodium chlorite, uses in textile industry **49:**547 Taylor
Sodium fluoride, toxic action proved **29:**378 Baldwin
Sodium vapor lamps, invented **28:**13 Mackay
Soft drinks, mfd. **29:**372 Thompson
See also Beverages; names of soft drinks
SOGA, Shigeo, publisher **58:**321
SOGG, Geo. L., businessman **59:**79
SOGLOW, Otto, cartoonist **N-63:**268
SOHIER, William D. lawyer **29:**118
SOHN
Edward A., mfr. **38:**298
Leo B., mfr. **50:**450
SOHON, Harry, engineer, educator **48:**445
Soil pipe, manufactured **35:**343 Hamilton
SOILAND, Albert, radiologist **40:**319
Soiland, Albert, Cancer Foundation **40:**319 Soiland
Soils
bacteriology, researches **26:**160 Kellerman, K. F.
conservation **G:**324; **52:**322 O'Neal; 428 Reddick
physics, researches **29:**351 Buckingham, E.
pressure, researches **28:**82 Parsons
regeneration, lespedeza plant introduced **35:**428 Mills
researches **25:**175 Turck; **29:**208 Lyon
surveys **33:**109 Marbut; **49:**208 Cosby; 463 Hester
See also Agricultural chemistry; Drainage; Fertilizers and manures; Irrigation
SOKEL, George J., banker **47:**341
SOKOL, J. Kenneth, urologist, educator **57:**734
SOKOLOFF, Nikolai, conductor **52:**305
SOKOLSKY, George E., journalist **49:**288
SOLA, Joseph G., engineer, manufacturer **61:**150
Solace, U. S. ambulance ship, designed **13:**215 Van Reypen
Solar Aircraft Co., San Diego, Calif. **55:**180 Price
Solar compass. See Compass
Solar energy. See Sun
Solar heat. See Sun
Solar system. See Astronomy
SOLBERG
Marshall, lawyer **37:**245
Thorvald A., naval officer **52:**613
SOLDAN, Frank L., educator **12:**516
Soldiers' bonus bill
introduced in Congress **26:**236 Fordney
terms **24:**3
veterans' march on Washington **49:**244 Glassford; **50:**488 Levinson; **56:**300 Hoover; **59:**2 MacArthur
vetoed **19:**271; **24:**3
Soldiers' field. See Harvard University
Soldiers' Friend, sobriquet **5:**209 Ward
Soldier's orphans' home, first **12:**363 Wittenmyer
SOLEY, James R., lawyer **16:**136
Solicitor general. See U.S., justice, dept. of
Solid-state phenomena **I:**404 Brattain
SOLINSKY, Francis J., lawyer **34:**131
SOLIS-COHEN
Jacob daS., laryngologist **10:**92
Myer, physician **C:**365; **47:**168
SOLLENBERGER, John B., bus. exec. **54:**363
SOLLEY
Fred P., physician **45:**100
John B., physician **33:**127
Solley Family—American ancestor: Thomas, descendant **33:**127
SOLLITT, Sumner S., engineer, builder **50:**703
Sollitt, Sumner, Co., Chicago **50:**703 Sollitt
SOLLY, William F., jurist **21:**133
SOLOMON
Charles, judge **49:**31
Frank, business executive **44:**276
Gabriel R., engineer **45:**555
Hannah G. (Mrs. Henry), welfare worker **36:**390
Louis H., lawyer **C:**376
Samuel J., aviation and insurance executive **60:**232
Sidney L., merchant **N-63:**275
Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N. Y. **19:**211 Pennock; **23:**122 Hazard; **32:**193 Bacon
Detroit plant **36:**370 Green
Solvents, industrial, manufactured **37:**22 Dow
Sombre, Samuel, pen name **11:**333 Gerard
SOMER, Frank A., physician **47:**429
SOMERS
Arthur S., mfr., banker **24:**286
Byron H., insurance executive **62:**8
Daniel M., inventor **16:**428
Frederic M., journalist **22:**397
James A., physician **29:**397
Joseph L., manufacturer **18:**85
Orlando A., soldier **19:**52
Peter J., lawyer **2:**184
Richard, naval officer **8:**412
Somers Family—American ancestor: John, descendants **8:**412; **16:**428; **18:**85
Somers, U.S. brig. capsized **4:**340
Somers Point, N.J., founded **18:**85 Somers
Somerset, Ky., battle (1863) **4:**55 Gillmore
Somerset County, N.J., nature sanctuary bequeathed **55:**322 Babbott
Somerset Court House, N.J., engagement **7:**517 Dickinson
Somerset Importers, Ltd., N.Y. City **59:**34 Burnside
SOMERVELL
Alexander, soldier **5:**244
Brehon B., soldier, engineer **F:**548
SOMERVILLE
Henderson M., jurist **18:**220
William C., author **11:**163
Somerville (Mass.) Iron Foundry Co. **30:**491 Reed
Somerville, N. J., developments 1920-30 **43:**467 Flockhart
SOMIGLI, Carlo M., music teacher **17:**137
SOMMA, Gerard J., manufacturer **44:**575
Somma Tool Co., Waterbury, Conn. **44:**575 Somma
SOMMER
Frank H., lawyer, educator **48:**315
Hugo H., educator, scientist **42:**587
SOMMERHOF, Roy A., merchant **47:**656
SOMMERS, Charles G., clergyman **13:**116
SOMMERVILLE
Maxwell, glyptologist **12:**251
Robert L., transportation exec. **54:**251
Walter B., jurist **20:**168
SOMSEN, Henry N., lawyer **42:**548
Son of Liberty, pen name **11:**542 McDougall
Sonar, developed **37:**43 Fay
SONES, Warren W. D., educator **45:**472
Songs
American Indian **15:**359 Farwell; **28:**78 Lehmer

baritone singer of 30:529 Townsend
Civil war. See Civil war
Sonic research. See Sound
Sonics International, Dallas, Tex. 54:565 Bilhartz
Sonith Industries H:206 Smith
SONNE, Hans C., bus. exec. 57:212
SONNEBORN, Siegmund B., manufacturer, scholar 30:30
Sonneborn, Henry, & Co., clothing mfrs. 30:30 Sonneborn
Sonneborn, L., Sons, Inc., refiners 30:30 Sonneborn
SONNECK, Oscar G. T., musicologist, composer 25:283
SONNEMAN, Henry O., business executive 58:139
SONNTAG, Alfred E., bus. exec., engineer 52:647
Sonoco Products Co., paper 23:77-78 Coker; 49:500 Coker
Sons of Daniel Boone, originated 33:373 Beard
Sons of Liberty, patriotic society 1:44 Lamb; 71 Bayard; 386 Sears; 493 Houston; 3:375; 8:322 Hall
Sons of the Revolution 13:140 Stevens
SONTHEIMER, Goley D., safety exec. 54:587
Soochow, China, coeducational medical school founded 31:381 Fearn
Soochow (China) University
biology dept. 28:366 Gee
chartered 23:310 Anderson
founded 21:483 Allen
history 23:311 Anderson
SOOY, William F., lawyer 38:143
Sooy Family—American ancestor:
Yoos, descendant 38:143
SOPER
Arthur W., r.r. manager 12:189
Augustus, physician 11:397
Edmund D., univ. pres. 50:677; G:385
Fred L., public health administrator 60:197
George E., clergyman 21:303
Henry M., educator 11:391
Herbert D., accountant 58:320
John H., publisher, public official 48:152
Pliny L., lawyer 26:279
Willard B., physician 29:473
Soper Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendants 12:189; 29:473
Soper School of Oratory, Chicago, Ill. 11:392
Sophie May, pen name 8:339 Clarke
SOPHOCLES, Evangelinus A., classicist 5:239
SOPKIN, Alvin A., mfr. 54:366
Sorata, mountain, ascent of 15:152 Peck
SOREF, Milton, business executive 58:250
SORENG, Edgar M., engineer, mfr. 47:88
SORENSEN
Carl W., banker 52:35
Stanley M., mfr. M:172
SORG, Paul J., manufacturer 18:161
SORGEL, William R., manufacturer 48:276
Sorgel Electric Co., Milwaukee 48:276 Sorgel
Sorghum
production 15:242 Scovell; 19:277 Weber; pioneer 30:236 Hedges
report on 8:356 Collier
See also Sugar
SORIN
Edward, priest, educator 13:328 Morrissey
Sarah I. H. (Mrs. Thomas), lawyer 36:137
SORLIE, Arthur G., governor 33:570
Sorlie, A. G., Co. 33:570 Sorlie
Sororities, Greek Letter. See Greek letter societies
Sorosis, woman's club
account 13:370 Wilbour; 14:323 Carpenter, F. H. R.
founded 6:500 Croly; 13:68 Glynes
SORRELL, Lewis C., educator, consultant 49:391
Sorrento, Maine, founded 18:327 Lewis
SORSBY, William B., diplomat 13:535
SORTWELL, Alvin F., business exec. 34:175
Sortwell Family—American ancestor:
Richard (Sawtell or Sawtelle), descendant 34:175
SORVER, Edwin R., civic leader 53:214
SOSKE, Joshua L., geophysicist 53:290
SOTHELL, Seth, col. gov. 12:152
SOTHERN
Edward A., actor 5:490; 1:522; 2:347 Couldock
Edward H., actor 5:490
Edward L., actor 5:490
SOTHORON, James T., physician 7:279
SOUCEK, Apollo, naval officer 42:463
SOUCHON, Edmond, physician 9:132
SOUDER
Charles G., physician, army officer 54:336
Harrison, engineer 28:179
SOUDERS, John C., physician 44:195
SOUER, Louis J., merchant 9:481
SOUERS
Loren E., lawyer 49:255
Sydney W., business exec. G:374; 58:288
SOULARD, Andrew L., financier 3:341
SOULE
George C., business executive 47:626
Gideon L., educator 10:105
Richard, author 2:115
Robert H., army officer 40:418
Winsor, architect 43:281
Soule Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants 1:510; 2:115; 10:105; 40:418; 43:281; 335
SOULÉ
Edward L., manufacturer F:347
Frank, lawyer 46:324
George, educator, author 1:510
Joshua, bishop 5:85
Pierre, senator 3:117
SouléFamily—American ancestor:
George, descendants 1:510; 2:115; 10:105
Sound
frequency, standards developed 48:41 Eisenhour
high-decibel, protective devices invented L:27 Knight
noise control M:562 Beranek
phenomena, experiments 27:258 Sabine
recording
electrical, developed 11:263 Cooley; 29:120 Stone; I:80 Le Bel
machine for, first 29:98 Tainter
method, new 25:184 Arnold
researches 3:87 Hall; 7:229 Le Conte; 9:215 Blake; 414; 10:85 Duane; 310 Scripture; 13:164 Mayer; 22:278 Crandall; 56:307 Wente
resonator, differential, invented 30:167 Murfee
stereophonic, contributions to 56:308 Wente
waves
instrument to measure 30:167 Murfee
photographed 22:278 Crandall; 30:550 Miller
See also Architectural acoustics; Hearing; Phonetics; Ultrasonic waves
"The Sound and the Fury" 57:658 Faulkner
Sound money campaign 11:2; 12:135 Shelby
Sound Money League organized 37:291 Owen
Sound Money platform, proponent 39:531 Fairbanks
"Sound of Music, The," Broadway musicial
composer 61:1 Rodgers
librettist 45:358 Hammerstein
Sound signals. See Signals and signaling
Sounding
acoustic, adopted by U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey 45:217 Heck
apparatus, invented 6:35 Maury; 8:193 Bogardus; 22:29 Brooke; 42:22 Belknap
echo, device invented 37:42 Fay
thermometer for deep sea 9:221 Saxton
Soundview Pulp Co., sulphite mill 31:17 Austin
SOURIAN, Zareh M., architect 53:319
SOUSA, John Philip, bandmaster, composer 33:445
Sousa band. See Bands
Sousaphone, designed 33:446 Sousa
SOUTAR, Richard G., physician 51:163
SOUTER, Dale, judge 51:525
SOUTH
F. Floyd, proctologist 47:341
John G., physician, diplomat 29:478
South, The. See Southern states
South Africa
goldmining 26:326 Jennings
mines, developed 26:45 Hammond
South America
archeological studies 26:240 Bandelier
cable communication 18:315 Scrymser
church, first Protestant 9:84 Jackson
engineering congress, first international 34:103 Havens
explorations 10:297 Page; 29:90 Rice; 36:67 Dickey; 397 Cherrie; 40:320 Miller; 55:413 Day
Orinoco river, sources located 29:90 Rice
railroad construction 36:247 Henry
shipping trade with, developed 36:303 Grace
trade relations 1:134; 14:15
See also particular countries; Latin America
South American Development Co., Kelowna Exploration Co. established as subsidiary 38:433 Mercer
South Atlantic, Blossom scientific expedition to 58:687 Blossom
South Atlantic Maritime Corp. 33:296 VanDohlen
South Atlantic Quarterly 57:727 Hamilton
South Bend, Ind.
banks
First National Bank & Union Trust Co. 24:234 Howard
National Bank and Trust Company L:123 Goheen
church, Christian science, organized 30:451 Eberhart
Federation for Social Service 18:166 Kuhns
hospitals and clinics
Northern Indiana Children's 39:192 Baker
South Bend clinic 39:192 Baker
park, system designed 20:296 Kessler
philanthropies 39:37 Morris
settler, first white 11:76 Coquillard
South Bend (Ind.) Publishing Co. 44:331 Miller
South Boston Iron Works, organized 6:113 Alger; 10:210 Hunt; 26:419 Pearse
South Byfield. Mass., Governor Dummer Academy 38:29 Ingham
South Carolina, frigate 23:304 Gillon
South Carolina
agriculture, commerce and immigration department organized 31:274 Heyward
constitutional law, authority 35:383 Zeigler
cypress lumber industry 40:374 Hewes
debt, refunding 29:212 Williams
Dispensary Law (intoxicants prohibition) 60:148 Tillman
education
colleges, three authorized 11:30 Maxcy
normal school, first 3:123 Johnson
school system, developed 24:78 Thompson; 52:193 Clinkscales
school year lengthened 50:401 Johnston
schools constructed 44:106 Scott
sectarian question 11:34 Thornwell
vocational, furthered 60:125 Anderson
governors 12:159-82; 14:373 Ansel; 15:276 Blease; 19:284 Smith; 23:114 Manning; 31:274 Heyward; 37:121 Harley; 40:416 Cooper; 44:66 Maybank; 106 Scott; 45:64 Richards; 50:401 Johnston; C:83 Bulow; E:188 Johnston; I:70 Zimmerman; 387 Thurmond; 60:147 Tillman; N-63:125 Edwards
colonial 12:151-59
term extended 45:64 Richards
highways
department of, attempted to disband 50:401 Johnston
improved 44:106 Scott; 45:64 Richards
history 24:78 Thompson; 28:221 Blackwood
judicial council, created 47:327 Stukes
Juvenile Corrections, State Board of, reforms 58:528 Goldsmith
laws (1912) codified 33:361 Bethea
map, first 24:403 De-Brahm
medicine, history of 60:123 Waring
navigable river, lawsuit over obstruction 36:233 Shand
phosphate, studies 30:238 Reese
Piedmont section, hydro-electric development 37:88 Wylie
prohibition, first bill enacted 31:5 Roper
railroad, first 18:415 Mills
reforestation measures 37:176 Tilghman
rice pounding-mill, first 34:529 Lucas
rural electrification
authority, created 50:401 Johnston
service expanded 44:106 Scott
slavery
insurrection 12:164 Bennett
introduced 12:151 Yeamans
ports opened for 8:61 De Wolf
state engineer and architect 18:415 Mills
suffrage, exclusion of most Blacks (1895) 60:148 Tillman
Sunday observance laws, implemented 45:64 Richards
South Carolina College. See University of South Carolina
South Carolina Collegiate Female Institute, Barnhamville 25:99 Marks
South Carolina Game-cock, nick name 1:79 Sumter
South Carolina Historical Society, founded 18:168 Carroll
South Carolina Medical College. See Medical College of the State of S. C.
South Carolina Military College. See Military College of S. C.
South Coventry, Conn., restoration of Nathan Hale's birthplace 38:556 Seymour
South Dakota
admission to Union 2:200 Pettigrew; 295-96 Mellette; 12:54 Edgerton
banks, liability determined 48:389 Hitchcock
electric power distribution 38:299 Plumb
flowering petrified forest discovered in Black Hills 39:219 Wieland
geographical center, marker donated 34:27 Hyde
governors 13:558-59; 14:200 Crawford; Vessey; 37:149 Green; 38:571 Norbeck; 39:238 Bushfield; 41:246 Berry; 46:488 Bulow; 47:670 Sharpe; 50:373 Mickelson; G:131 Sharpe; H:131 Anderson; I:408 Foss; J:188 Gubbrud; 55:374 McMaster
Hughes County, named 47:207 Hughes
laws codified 2:395 Moody; 47:670 Sharpe
legislation, semi-socialistic 38:571 Norbeck
legislature, first 2:202 Pettigrew
motto 23:150 Ward
Mt. Rushmore national memorial 30:70 Borglum
school board members, liability of, case 58:356 Hunt
territorial governor 38:496 Church
South Dakota School of Mines & Technology 52:73 Karsten
South Dakota State College, pharmacy division, established 44:462 Serles
South Dakota University. See University of South Dakota

South Deerfield (Mass.) Produce National Bank **31**:527 Clark
South Florida chamber of commerce **18**:84 Temple
South Georgia State Normal School, Valdosta, founded **18**:216 West
South Improvement Co., charter revoked **29**:2 Rockefeller
South Jersey Law School, founded, **56**:79 Van Name
South Kingston, R. I., massacre **10**:50 Philip
South Mountain, battle (1862) **4**:97; 103 Hill; 142; 176
South & North Railway **19**:194 Milner
South Omaha Union Stock Yards Co. **20**:245 McShane
"South Pacific," Broadway musical
  composer **61**:1 Rodgers
  librettist **45**:358 Hammerstein
South Pacific expedition **2**:105 Wilkes
South Park (Colo.) R. R. built **6**:447 Evans
South Penn Oil Co., history **30**:56 McKinney
South pole
  Byrd's claim of flying over, sustained **29**:177 Patton
  expeditions. See Antarctic region
  first flight over **46**:2 Byrd
South Richmond, Va., H. V. Baldwin department store **35**:51 Baldwin
South River, N. J., First National Bank **55**:466 Mark
South Seas, motion pictures of explorations **39**:39 Johnson
South Sudbury, Mass., Wayside Inn restored **38**:4 Ford
South, University of. See University of the South
SOUTHALL
  James C., author **19**:115
  James H., physician **8**:208
  James P. C., physicist **50**:231
Southall Family—American ancestor:
  Darcy (or Dasey), descendants **8**:208; **19**:115
Southbridge (Mass.) Evening News **58**:501 McNitt
Southampton, N.Y., founded **9**:342 Post; **14**:330 Ogden
Southampton (Va.) slave insurrection, account **13**:597 Turner
Southampton Textile Co. **33**:527 Hullings
SOUTHARD
  E. Francis, industrialist **30**:153
  Elmer E., psychiatrist **19**:113
  Frank E., lawyer **50**:545
  George H., banker **30**:528
  Henry, congressman **1**:524
  Louis C., lawyer **16**:384
  Milton I., lawyer **3**:298; associate **25**:16 Ewing
  Samuel L., statesman **6**:85
Southard Family—American ancestors:
  Constant (Southworth), descendants **16**:384; **30**:528
  Thomas, descendants **3**:298; **30**:153
Southcott, Joanna, religionist **36**:27 Dewhirst
Southeast Asia Collective Defense Treaty signed **56**:11 Eisenhower
Southeast Missouri State College, president **46**:253 Parker
Southeast Wholesale Furniture Co., Atlanta, Ga. **50**:495 Seltzer
Southeastern Conference of Intercollegiate Sports, formation **35**:102 Sanford
Southeastern Cottons, Inc. **30**:5 Coffin
Southeastern Express Co., account **19**:375 Taylor
Southeastern Greyhound Lines **43**:506 Schultz
Southeastern Power & Light Co. **C**:408 Lay; **G**:408 Martin
SOUTHER, George H., manufacturer **39**:611
Souther & Souther, stationery wholesalers **39**:611 Souther
SOUTHERLAND, Clarence A., lawyer **G**:443; **58**:657
Southern Acid & Sulphur Co. **27**:451 Cocke
Southern Agriculturist **18**:168 Carroll
Southern Aid Society, founded **11**:193 Hallock, G.
Southern Banking & Trust Co., Atlanta, Ga. **5**:223 Atkinson
Southern Baptist Convention
  Foreign Mission Board, Chinese hospital **36**:133 Gaston
  organized **25**:122 Manly
  Sunday School Board **40**:144 Spilman
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
  comparative religion department **44**:567 Carver
  history **18**:430 Broadus; **21**:115 Mullins
  presidents **36**:151 Sampey; **39**:220 Fuller
  reestablished at Louisville **21**:185 Boyce; **25**:122 Basil
Southern Bell Telephone Co. **16**:234 Louderback; **K**:623 Gilmer
Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co., Atlanta, Ga. **L**:143 Malone
Southern Berkshire Power & Electric Co. **50**:425 Franz
Southern Biscuit Co., Inc. **38**:451 Gwathmey
Southern Bleachery & Print Works **52**:70 Sellers
Southern California Academy of Sciences
  formed **31**:43 Spalding
  fossils, excavated **31**:43 Spalding
Southern California Associated Newspapers **36**:118 Copley
Southern California Edison Co. **24**:36 Ward; **37**:151 Cravens; **K**:139
  high-tension tower moved **36**:150 Belyea
Southern California Gas Co. **21**:161 Kerckhoff
Southern California Mountain Water Co. **18**:352 Titus
Southern Chemical Co. **38**:189 Walder
Southern Christian Leadership Conference **54**:1 King
Southern Colorado Power Co. **H**:223 Clark
Southern Commercial Congress, activities **37**:331 Metcalf
Southern Co., The **43**:146 Yates; **K**:34 Barry; **N-63**:65 Vogtle
Southern Cotton Association, formation **38**:339 Smith
Southern Cotton Oil Co., Goldsboro oil mill acquired **35**:384 Borden
Southern Counties Gas Co., Los Angeles **47**:144 Bridge
Southern Craft Co. **38**:262 Bandy
Southern Cross, order of, instituted **8**:54 Cleburne
Southern education board, established **13**:310 Dabney; **14**:415 Ogden
Southern Educational Foundation **I**:272 Sands
Southern Enterprise, Greenville, S. C. **7**:100 Price
Southern Express Co. **1**:229 Bullock; **11**:174 Plant; **19**:374 Taylor
Southern Farm Gazette. See Progressive Farmer
Southern Fellowship Fund **55**:153 Lester
Southern Fireproofing Co., Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio **54**:250 Lichter
Southern Furniture Exposition Building, Inc., High Point, N.C. **54**:209 Finch
Southern Historical Society, organized **4**:36 Maury
Southern Illinois Normal University, Carbondale, organized **19**:390 Hull
Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Co., Evansville, Ind. **L**:244 Brown
Southern Industrial Educational Assn., N.Y. auxiliary formed **31**:406 Sullivan
Southern Industrial Institute, Camp Hill, Ala. **50**:540 Ward
Southern Life Insurance Co., Greensboro, N.C. **54**:533 Carter
Southern Literary Messenger founded **31**:150 Stedman
Southern Maryland Electric Cooperative, Inc. **48**:204 Quirk
Southern Methodist missions, Cuba, first **34**:361 Candler
Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex **24**:294 Hyer; **25**:58 Hoss; **38**:180 Torbett; **J**:198 Storey
  Fondren Lectures endowed **33**:213 Fondren
  gifts **39**:171 Caruth; **49**:629 Perkins
  Institute of Insurance Marketing **49**:190 Jaqua
  presidents **43**:554 Selecman; **45**:366 Lee; **N-63**:139 Zumberge
  statistics, dept. developed **51**:616 Foscue
Southern Molasses Co., Hudson Mfg. Co. absorbed **33**:565 Brown
Southern Music Publishing Co. **46**:587 Peer
Southern Natural Gas Co., Birmingham, Ala. **58**:140 Chenery
Southern New England Telephone Co. **27**:286 Alling; **M**:553 Van Sinderen
Southern Newspaper Publishers' Assn. **35**:87 Miller; **57**:586 Dealey
Southern Pacific Co.
  developments in California 1899-1911 **50**:476 Carrillo
  dissolution suit **31**:358 Blair
  history **25**:196 Kruttschnitt; **35**:512-13 Shoup; **47**:70 Mercier; **G**:438 Dickson
  house magazine **35**:512 Shoup
  incorporated **15**:17 Huntington, C. P.
  litigation **21**:298 Humphrey; **55**:184 Buck
  management **18**:158 Smith; **24**:431 Scott; **30**:148 Holden; **M**:377 Biaggini
  oil properties
    developed **21**:421 Dumble; **A**:390 Holden
    sold **27**:56 De Forest
  purchases and supplies dept. **26**:467 Schwerin
  sections, built **19**:278 Strobridge
  Tehachapi loop, engineer **20**:21 Hood
  Texas & Louisiana lines **24**:431 Scott
  ticket forgery case prosecuted **33**:413 Davis
  Union Pacific
    acquires control **14**:196 Harriman; **A**:8 Kellogg
    merger with **33**:1
    separated **25**:196 Kruttschnitt; **28**:242 Lovett
Southern Pediatric Seminar established **36**:206 Smith
Southern Pennsylvania railroad, building controversy **31**:103 Tracy
Southern pine, use in manufacture of paper pulp developed **34**:518 Warnell
Southern Power Co.
  division engineer **37**:61 Cothran
  rate case **24**:345 Hoke
Southern Presbyterian church, formed **12**:95 Wilson
Southern Railway Co.
  developed **14**:420 Spencer; 441 Finley; **15**:344 Huidekoper; **J**:396 Brosnan; **N-63**:121 Crane
  formation **34**:231 Calhoun
  marketing innovations **N-63**:121 Crane
  roads acquired **27**:75 Brice
    Charleston, Cincinnati & Chicago **34**:149 Jones
    Richmond & Danville **35**:108 Foster
Southern Railway Co., Washington, D.C. **L**:344 Claytor
Southern Railway Security Co., organizers **24**:11 Roosevelt
Southern Railway & Steamship Association **8**:224 Stahlman; **9**:489 Fink
Southern Regional Training Program in Public Administration, established **56**:545 Martin
Southern Review **8**:272 Bledsoe
Southern Roadbuilders, Inc., Augusta, Ga. **54**:154 Hodges
Southern Ruralist **14**:368 Stockbridge
Southern Seminary and Junior College, history **37**:229 Durham
Southern Settlement & Development Organization **20**:41 Warfield
Southern Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Corp. **31**:230 Stewart
Southern states
  agriculture
    cooperatives **55**:433 Redfearn
    development **28**:402 Knapp
    improvements **33**:317 Carver
  civil war. See Civil war; Confederate states: Secession convention. See Nashville Convention
  education
    advanced **29**:5 Rockefeller
    gifts to promote **4**:426 Graham; **5**:336
    Negro **24**:229 Harbison
    rural **14**:415 Ogden
    See also names of specific institutions, e.g. Duke University
  freight rate equalization **55**:200 Cooper
  history, author of **55**:456 Henry
  industries, new, initiated **33**:317 Carver
  land, use of surplus, advocated **28**:105 Wisner
  medical college, first women's **33**:192 Ashby
  reconstruction
    carpet-bag administration, fought **26**:131 Aldrich
    conditions, described **3**:194
    postal service, reorganized **25**:348 Woodward
  railroads. See names of specific roads, e.g. Florida East Coast
  social reforms **25**:258 Murphy
  steel mill, first open-hearth **26**:260 Caldwell
  theater and community center, first combined **33**:420 Lucas
  towel industry **33**:309 Cannon
  See also names of states
Southern States Cooperative organized **34**:224 Savage
Southern States Industrial Council founded **38**:102 Edgerton
Southern Steel Works Co. **G**:222 O'Neal
Southern Sugar Corp., **32**:506 Anderson; **C**:328 Dahlberg
Southern Surgical Association, first president **33**:87 Haggard
Southern Surgical & Gynecological Assn., organized **13**:514 Davis
Southern University. See Birmingham-Southern College
Southern University and A.&M. College, history and growth **57**:137 Clark
Southern Wheel Co.
  formed **27**:175 Pryor
  St. Louis Car Wheel Co. purchased **31**:125 Doering
Southerner, pen name **7**:511 McCabe, 2d
SOUTHGATE
  Herbert S., clergyman, association executive **K**:147
  Horatio, bishop **13**:417
  James H., underwriter **17**:190
  Thomas S., financier **21**:243
Southgate Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants **17**:190; **21**:243
Southland Cotton Oil Co., history **29**:482 Culbertson
SOUTHMAYD, Charles F., lawyer **15**:39; partners **18**:121 Butler; **21**:192 Tracy
Southold, New York founded **6**:121 Eaton; **14**:514 Horton
Southland Corp. **J**:201 Cabell
Southland Life Insurance Co. **G**:428 Seay
Southport Mill, Ltd., **33**:520 Geoghegan
Southside, sobriquet **2**:318 Adams
Southwark-Emery testing machine invented **34**:22 Emery
Southwark foundry, Philadelphia **21**:384 Towne
Southwest. See Southwestern states
Southwest Arts & Crafts, Santa Fe, N.Mex. **42**:465 Gans
Southwest Blood Banks **K**:48
Southwest Broadcasting System, San Antonio, Tex. **53**:377 Wilhelm
Southwest Forest Industries **J**:237 Edens
Southwest General Electric Co. **28**:379 Hobson
Southwest Kansas College, Winfield **52**:110 Demorest
Southwest Pennsylvania R. R. Co., organized **6**:327 Huff
Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. **34**:498 Crane; **43**:288 Nims; **L**:503-4 Goodson
Southwestern Electric Power Co. (SWEPCO) **59**:38 Pirkey
Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas **J**:198 Storey
Southwestern Plastics, Inc., Houston, Tex. **L**:468 Bloxsom
Southwestern Portland Cement Co. **38**:203 Powell
Southwestern State College, Weatherford, Okla. **50**:603 Eskridge

Southwestern states
archaeological studies 26:240 Bandelier; 44:568 Cummings
development aided 33:588 Yoakum
diversified farming, advocated 28:402 Knapp
history, authority 51:646 Webb
oil refinery, first 33:54 Brown
social center conference, first 33:562 Holland
Southwestern University, Georgetown, Tex. 24:294 Hyer; 47:118 Score; E:209 Eckel
SOUTHWICK
George R., gynecologist 23:43
John C., merchant 16:260
John L., journalist 31:313
Solomon, journalist 4:304
Southwick Family—American ancestor:
Lawrence, descendants 16:260; 23:43
Southwick & Arnold. See Rensselaer Valve Co.
SOUTHWORTH
Albert S., photographer, handwriting expert 28:420; associate 28:420 Hawes
Constant, colonial oficer 30:528 Southard
Edward F., publisher 34:511
Emma D. E. N., novelist 1:432
Franklin C., clergyman, educator 45:365
James L., surgeon, educator 56:162
John W., psychiatrist 48:529
Thomas S., pediatrician 36:139
Southworth Family—American ancestor:
Constant, descendants 28:420; 34:511; 36:139; 45:365
SOUTTER
Charles B., merchant 17:265
Robert, surgeon 24:363
Soutter Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants 17:265; 24:363
SOVAK, Francis W., gynecologist 29:337
Soviet Clipper (airplane), design of 57:548 Ebel
SOWDER, Charles R., physician 31:389
SOWDON, Arthur J. C., lawyer 10:513
SOWELL, Ellis M., educator 45:273
SOWER, Christopher, clergyman, publisher 13:346
SOWERBY, Leo S., composer, organist H:276
SOWERS, Daniel H., judge 23:316
SOWLES
Lewis W., bus. exec. 43:335
Melvin H., banker 39:433
Sowles Family. See Soule
Soxhlet (extraction) tube, invented 19:414 Smalley
Soy bean
first crop 26:436 Neilson, J., Jr.
industry, early companies 33:271 Staley; 56:494 McMillen
products, processed 37:67 Horsburgh; H:102, 62:55 Julian; I:399, 55:228 Kellogg
SOYER, Moses, artist 58:103
SPAATZ, Carl A., army officer G:64; 58:476
Space exploration
account I:17 Gates; 28 McElroy; 52:9, 20, 21 Kennedy; 55:430 Hess; 56:13 Eisenhower
Apollo program, lunar geology 59:6 Hanley
"Columbia," shuttle, launched N-63:7 Reagan
earth satellite, first launch of 55:344 Joyce
lunar exploration 59:6 Hanley
lunar orbital mission, first manned N-63:177 Borman
orbital rendezvous of two spacecraft, first N-63:177 Borman
Space shoe, corrective apparel, created 61:57 Murray
SPACEK, Leonard P., accountant J:117
SPACKMAN
G. Donald, steel executive 48:158
James G., surgeon 47:660
SPAFFORD
Edward E., naval officer 36:258
George C., banker 32:454
Spafford Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 36:258
SPAHN, Ronald A., architect 55:449
Spahn & Barnes, architects 55:449
Spahn & Rose Lumber Co. 39:490 Rose
SPAHR
Boyd L., lawyer E:327; 55:383
Walter E., economist 56:153
SPAIDE, Rolland L., manufacturer 34:400
Spaide Shirt Co. 34:400 Spaide
SPAIGHT, Richard D., governor 4:420
SPAIN
Charles L., educator 38:225
Frances L., librarian J:478
Spain
Catholic Spain, history, authority 35:284 Walsh
Civil War, U.S. Embassy activities 44:86 Bowers
diplomatic relations with 30:365 Laughlin; G:10 Byrnes; H:13 Acheson
fleet, destroyed 9:5
history, researches 18:186 Lowery
treaties 3:90 Grubb; 4:530 Short; 10:65 Davis; 12:161 Pinckney, C. and T.; 18:371 McGillivray
violated 14:429 Calhoun
war with. See Spanish-American war
SPALCKHAVER, William, inventor 17:330
SPALDING
Albert, violinist F:188; 42:594
Albert G., merchant 3:394
Benedict J., clergyman 5:229
Burleigh F., jurist 18:70
Ely P., mining engineer E:415
Franklin S., bishop 15:374
George B., clergyman 3:256
Henry H., missionary 2:20
James F., clergyman 34:266
James R., journalist 5:359
James W., merchant 3:327
John F., bishop 3:467
John L., bishop 10:44
Lyman, physician 2:194
Martin J., archbishop 1:486
Otis B., naval surgeon 31:496
Philip B., business executive 58:292
Philip L., business executive 30:73
Rufus P., jurist 5:224
Simeon, patriot 10:56 Spalding; 10:500 Dalton
Volney M., botanist 10:56
William A., journalist, civic leader B:213; 31:42
Spalding Family—American ancestors:
Edward (Spalding or Spaulding), descendants 3:256; 394; 467; 5:61 deWolf; 10:56; 500 Dalton; 15:374; 18:70; 31:42; 100 Spaulding; 496; 42:594
Spalding, A. G. & Bros., sporting goods, N. Y. City 3:395 Spalding; 33:384 Curtiss
SPANG, Joseph P., Jr., corp. exec. 56:365
Spang-Chalfant Steel Co. 13:290; 18:125 Park; 22:446 Chalfant
consolidation 34:523 Fisher
SPANGENBERG, Augustus G., bishop 1:512; 7:274 Okely
SPANGLER
Clair G., physician 46:519
Henry T., college pres. 33:465
James W., banker 47:375
John M., business executive 44:550
Spanish-American Iron Co., mines in Cuba 21:333 Rand
Spanish-American war (1898)
accounts 9:1-30; 11:3-4; 16:321 Young
Astor battery 8:107 Astor
battles
Cardenas 9:495 Bernadou
El Caney 9:18 Shafter; 10:290 Lawton; 14:35 Bates; 236 creelman; 30:6 Chaffee
Las Guasimas 26:474 Brodie
Manzanillo 29:159 Earle
San Juan 9:21 Wood; 14:4; 25:136 Hayes
San Pedro Macati 25:148 King
Santa Ana 25:148 King
Santiago 9:9-10; 12-14; 18; 10:290 Lawton; 25:136 Hayes; 38:512 Wherry
Yauco, Puerto Rico 28:159 Berry
Cuban army, military adviser 24:237 Slocum
Cuban campaign
first expedition 9:18 Shafter
gunboat Scorpion 39:589 Cluverius
first U. S. regiment 40:481 Truby
electricians corps 28:271 Haskins
financing
bond issue, sold 26:444 Gage
loan, floated 15:29 Stillman
war revenue act, passed 11:4
heroism 15:129 Blue, V.
Honolulu, first U. S. contingent 40:496 Mills
hospital corps 26:457 Manning
land engagement, first 24:268 Murdock
Maine, blown up. See Maine, U. S. battleship
Manila, captured 9:29 Merritt
Matanzas, U. S. flag raised 27:12 Jadwin
medical services 39:479 Kean
mission to Gen. Garcia 31:456 Rowan
motion picture films 36:76 Amet
national relief commission 13:469 Potter
naval operations
engagements 25:218 Usher; 27:53 Ward; 39:222 Davis
Manila bay, battle 9:4-5; 40:533 Taylor
Marblehead, exploits of 24:249 McCalla
Oregon, exploits of 25:116 Clark
San Pedro, first vessel captured 26:72 Capehart
Santiago harbor, mines cleared 26:72 Capehart
Vesuvias, exploits 20:288 Pillsbury
Winslow, disabled 9:495 Bernadou
Yosemite and Antonio Lopez, engagement 27:396 Joy
newspapers
boat 30:494 Chamberlin
campaign for war 39:7 Hearst
war correspondents 8:177 Davis; 39:7 Hearst
nurses, supplied 24:236 Gill; 26:457 Manning
women employed 40:310 Lee
Philippines, Marine action 39:222 Davis
Puerto Rico
invaded 9:25-28
U.S. flag raised 30:516 Huse
Red Cross work 15:315 Barton
Rough Riders 9:20-22; 14:4; 26:474 Brodie; 28:107 Wood
Round Robin reply 14:4
Santa Cruz, expedition 25:148 King
Spanish fleet
arrival at Curacao 37:38 Loomis
defeat of 32:110 Wood
submarine cable, cut 24:249 McCalla; 30:30 Winslow
surrender in Cuba 28:250 Miley
typhoid fever epidemic 36:41 DeForest
U. S. diplomacy in Egypt 30:562 Watts
volunteer organization, first called 28:271 Haskins
war declared 14:13 Pearson
Spanish Fort, Tex., captured 5:44 Thatcher
Spanish language and literature, authorities 22:186 Rennert; 29:309 Crawford; 313 Luquiens; 35:345 Schevill; 44:362 Gillet
Spanish West Indies, expedition against 3:242 Patterson, Maj. J.
SPARGO
John, curator, historian 52:317
John W., educator, author 43:546
SPARGUR, John M., musician 44:69
SPARHAWK
Frances C., author 10:47
John, lawyer 18:375
Sparhawk Family—American ancestor:
Nathaniel, descendants 10:47; 18:375
Spark recording system, invented 28:98 Hay
Sparkler Mfg. Co. I:60 Kracklauer
SPARKMAN
John J., U.S. senator I:185
Stephen M., congressman 6:129
SPARKS
Chauncey, governor G:314
Edwin E., college president 20:350
Frank H., educator, industrialist 54:607
George M., college pres. 52:419
Jared, coll. pres. 5:433; 6:419 Walker
John, governor 26:326
Will M., judge 40:419
William H., poet 5:393
William J., scientist 59:264
SPARLING, Maurice C., lawyer, judge 51:344
SPARRE, Fin, chemist 33:415
SPARROW
Edward W., lumber executive 49:298
Patrick J., college president 2:25
Stanwood W., engineer 44:437
William, theologian 5:435; 7:2 Chase
William W. K., r.r. executive 29:496
Sparrows, English, imported 24:100 Pike, N.
Spartan Saw Works 33:453 Strout
Spartansburg, S. C., Mary Black memorial hospital 40:308 Black
Sparton Corp., Jackson, Mich. K:350 Smith
SPATER, George A., lawyer, transportation exec. L:355
SPATTA, George, engineer, business executive 58:392
SPAULDING
Asa T., insurance exec. L:581
Charles C., insurance executive 42:449
Charles K., industrialist 27:252
Charles W., Jr., banker 56:430
Edward G., philosopher 31:100
Elbridge G., financier 6:355
Frank E., educator D:264
Harry Van N., surgeon F:432
Henry F., merchant 5:265
Henry G., clergyman 18:28
Huntley N., governor of N.H. B:494
Nathan W., inventor 13:163
Oliver L., (b. 1830), soldier, lawyer 20:75
Oliver L., (b. 1875), army officer 35:329
Ralph E., engineer 38:373
Roland H., educator 58:72
Rolland H., governor 18:418
William, physician 43:387
Spaulding Family— American ancestor:
Edward (Spaulding or Spalding), descendants 5:265; 6:355; 13:163; 18:28; 418; 20:75; 27:252; 35:329; 38:373
Spaulding & Jennings, steel, Jersey City, N. J. 23:339 Jennings
Spaulding & Merrick, Inc., merged 23:290 Moorhouse
Spaulding, Jonas, Sons Co., paper board 18:418 Spaulding
Speaker-Hines Printing Co., Detroit 28:416 Hines
SPEAKMAN
G. Dixon, judge 50:244
Townsend, apothecary 33:231 Remington

Willard A., manufacturer **38:**441
William C., dental surgeon **22:**212
Speakman Co., plumbing goods **38:**441 Speakman
SPEAKS
John, bus. exec. **51:**441
John C., congressman **34:**464
Oley, composer **41:**515
SPEAR
Albert M., jurist **21:**183
Ellis, commissioner of patents **13:**364
Frank B., merchant **44:**153
James M., surgeon **28:**284
John W., editor **40:**375
Lawrence Y., shipbuilder, inventor **38:**500
Samuel T., clergyman **3:**526
Walter E., engineer **30:**427
William T., jurist **18:**403
Spear Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendant **18:**403
John, descendants **28:**284; **30:**427
SPEARE
Dorothy, author **40:**396
Sceva, merchant, banker **51:**40
Speare Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant **40:**396; **44:**153; **51:**40
SPEARMAN, Frank H., author **28:**227
SPEARS
John R., journalist **9:**162
Marshall T., judge **62:**21
William O., naval officer **54:**30
SPEASE, Edward, educator **46:**103
Special delivery. See Postal service
Specialty Insulation Mfg. Co. **33:**77 Bateholts
Specie. See Gold; Legal tender; Money; Silver
Specie payments. See Currency system; Silver question
Specific gravity, apparatus, invented **19:**57 Squibb
Specific homeopathy. See Homeopathy
SPECK, William A., scholar **29:**36
Spectacles
glass
improved **41:**192 Hettinger
for protective goggles, improved **41:**192 Hettinger
tinted, improved **41:**192 Hettinger
guard for, invented **34:**393 Ludlow
testing devices, invented **33:**96 Ferree; **41:**476 Stine; **42:**439 Jackson; **43:**368 Feldman; **44:**571 Ames
trifocal lens, developed **38:**366 Spengler
Spectatorium, invented **14:**158 MacKaye
Spector Freight System **I:**73 Vernon
Spectrograph
interferometric, developed **51:**427 Mack
mass
built **38:**317 Dempster
used for separation of isotopes **38:**317 Dempster; **48:**138 Lawrence
Spectrography, authority **62:**165 Russell
Spectroheliograph invented **38:**66 Hale
Spectrometry, developments **58:**686 Smith
Spectropolarascope, invented **19:**141 Levison
Spectroscope
automatic, devised **6:**326 Young
echelon, designed **33:**512 Michelson
improved **6:**326; **15:**78 Ives
invented **6:**222 Bell
investigations **6:**326 Young; **12:**49 Very; **22:**411 Lewis; **38:**25 Humphreys; 207 Nutting
Spectrum
atomic, high resolution, achieved **51:**427 Mack
authorities **3:**338; **6:**26 Rowland; 172 Draper, H.; 326 Young; **37:**254 Moore
Lamb shift **I:**322 Bethe; **J:**239 Lamb
precision machine to investigate **25:**64 De Khotinsky
standards, established **26:**332 St. Johns
Speech
clinics. See Clinics
defects. See Stammering
disorders **11:**185 Bryant; **D:**112 Swift; **E:**48 Kenyon; **55:**296 Schuell
history, study of **39:**326 Paschall
monkeys, studied **13:**314 Garner
recording
methods developed **3:**443; **6:**220 Bell
regional U.S. **51:**211 Hibbitt
rehabilitation for laryngectomees **47:**571 Orton
sounds
photographed **22:**278 Crandall
studied **18:**428 Weeks; **27:**392 Liddell
teaching, improved **6:**220 Bell; **18:**428 Weeks
transmission, first **15:**22 Fessenden
vocal organs, first motion pictures **24:**292 Lynch
therapy, speech defect classification plan instituted **54:**455 Robbins
See also Language and languages; Phonetics; Voice
Speech Communications Research Laboratory, Santa Barbara, Calif. **54:**236 Peterson
SPEED
James, lawyer **2:**89
James B., business executive **39:**186
John G., author **10:**294
Kellogg, surgeon **45:**40
William S., manufacturer, philanthropist **G:**497; **50:**621
Speed Family—American ancestor:
James, descendants **10:**294; **39:**186
Speed indicator, invented **15:**282 Veeder
Speedboat racing **29:**160 Hoyt
Speeder. See Spinning
Speedometer. See Automobiles
Speedwell, Pilgrim ship **7:**367
Speedwell Iron Works, Morristown, N. J. **4:**450 Vail; **12:**417 Vail
Speedwell Society, account of **31:**440
SPEER
Emma B. (Mrs. Robert E.), association exec. **52:**548
Emory, jurist **6:**161
John, editor **7:**50
Peter M., lawyer **C:**332; **24:**128
Robert E., Presbyterian layman **36:**267
Robert W., mayor **18:**23
Speer Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **7:**50
SPEERS
John B., banker **12:**314
Theodore C., clergyman **53:**377
Wallace C., bus. exec. **51:**261
William E., merchant **48:**162
SPEICHER, Eugene E., painter **E:**242
SPEIDEL
Frederick G., physician **39:**342
John G., manufacturer **17:**241
Merritt C., publisher **G:**406
Speidel Newspapers, Inc., Colorado Springs, Colo. **G:**406 Speidel; **62:**293 Snow
SPEIDEN
Clement C., merchant, mfr. **27:**289
Eben C., mfr. **27:**289 Speiden
Ernest K., importer **G:**378
Speiden-Whitfield Co. **G:**378 Speiden
SPEIGHT, Jesse, senator **11:**502
SPEIR
Edward B., surgeon **58:**246
Louis D., lawyer **53:**503
Samuel F., physician **4:**173
SPEIRS, Richard J., dairy exec. **54:**310
SPEISER, Mortimer D., gynecologist **52:**275
Spellbinder, origin of term **7:**541 Goodloe
Spelling books, improved **49:**32 Seale
Spelling reform
advocates **2:**326 Grimke; **20:**10 Vaile; **23:**14
leader **29:**58 Thomas
simplified spelling board. See Simplified spelling board
SPELLMAN
Francis J., archbishop **F:**220
Howard H., lawyer **61:**154
SPELLMEYER, Henry, bishop **13:**311
SPELMAN, John D., physician **22:**425
Spelman College for Women. See Atlanta University
Spelman Fund of New York **44:**4 Rockefeller; **E:**3 Rockefeller
SPELSBERG, Walter W., ophthalmologist **53:**40
Spelter
pioneer manufacturer **13:**82 Wharton
process, improved **7:**506 Wetherill
SPENCE
Carroll, diplomat **12:**318
Cary F., merchant **33:**82
Clara B., educator **20:**336; **23:**120 Baker
David, chemist **46:**329
Homer R., judge **57:**755
John F., university chancellor **1:**403; **13:**166 Joyce
John S., physician **7:**288
Matthew J., contractor **53:**22
Robert T., naval officer **12:**318
Thomas H., educator **27:**263
William G., mfr., banker **42:**507
Spence Family—American ancestor:
Adam, descendant **7:**288
Spence Brothers, Saginaw, Mich. **53:**22 Spence
Spence-Chapin Adoption Service, N.Y.C. **52:**411 Chapin
SPENCER
Abner P., soldier **3:**423 Spencer, Asa
Adrian L., lawyer, banker **58:**721
Alfred, banker **26:**268
Ambrose, jurist **3:**423
Anna C. G., reformer **9:**548; **B:**41
Asa, soldier **3:**423
Bella Z., author **13:**72 Spencer
Bertrand E., lawyer **30:**250
C. Luther, banker **48:**411
Carleton D., Jr., geologist, oil producer **55:**491
Caroline E., reformer **21:**141
Charles A., lensmaker **13:**255
Charles W., lawyer **21:**417
Christopher M., inventor **22:**63; **5:**408 Billings; **19:**73 Cheney, F.; **34:**377 Morrell
Clarence G., engineer **51:**391
Corwin H., capitalist **12:**10
Dumaresq, soldier **21:**406
Earl E., manufacturer **27:**331
Earl W., broker **17:**21
Edward B. T., educator **34:**419
Elihu, clergyman **5:**221; **3:**405 Baird
F. Erle, obstetrician **42:**619
Fannie M., composer **11:**539
Frederick A., educator **40:**78
Frederick C., manufacturer **27:**141
Frederick R., artist **5:**326
George E., senator **13:**72
George M., manufacturer **30:**541
Henry B., transportation executive **C:**281; **45:**126
Henry Cecil educator **58:**536
Henry J., physician **33:**135
Herbert L., educator **G:**491; **51:**103
Herbert R., industrialist **56:**286
Herbert R., lawyer **16:**390
Herbert R., lensmaker **13:**256
Hiram L., editor, poet **7:**202
Horatio N., lawyer **5:**35 Spencer
Horatio N., physician **5:**35
Ichabod S., author **5:**401
Ira H., manufacturer **21:**228
James C., lawyer **1:**494
John C., statesman **6:**6; son, hanged **4:**527 Mackenzie
John T., lawyer **45:**274
Joseph, soldier **1:**76
Joseph W. W., geologist **14:**282
Kenneth, insurance executive **35:**224
Kenneth A., business executive **49:**152
Lorillard, publisher **16:**296
Lorillard, soldier, aircraft mfr. **28:**80
Lyman P., artist **18:**83
Nelson S., architect **37:**496
Nelson S., lawyer **33:**312
Nicholas, colonial governor **13:**386
Omar C., lawyer **50:**388
Paul, engineer **26:**50
Paul B., engineer **23:**408
Percy C., lawyer, oil exec. **I:**56
Platt R., educator **8:**11
Richard P., banker, mfr. **28:**213
Robert C., educator **8:**11
Robert C., Jr. architect **42:**294
Samuel, r.r. president **14:**420; **15:**344 Huidekoper
Selden P., senator **20:**193
Shelby C., ophthalmologist **53:**428
Theodore, clergyman **5:**224
Theodore, educator, author **35:**410
Thomas, physician **5:**245
W. Vaughan, editor, publisher **46:**365
Walker B., lawyer **44:**199
William, colonist **5:**405; **1:**494 Spencer
William A., naval officer **5:**416
William G., college pres. **47:**206
Mrs. William H., reformer **9:**548
William I., banker **M:**141
Willing, foreign service officer **45:**275
Spencer Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **14:**420; **45:**126
Jared (or Gerard), descendants **5:**221; **16:**390; **17:**21; **20:**193; **21:**141; 228; 406; 417; **33:**135; 312; **44:**199; **46:**365; **51:**103; 391; **56:**286
John, descendants **8:**11; **18:**83; **23:**408; **28:**213; **34:**419
Samuel, descendants **30:**541; **37:**496; **42:**619
Thomas, descendants **5:**401; **13:**255; **26:**50; 268; **27:**411; **48:**411
William, descendants **1:**423; 494; **5:**224; 401; 416; **6:**6; **13:**225; **16:**296; **28:**80; **35:**410; **37:**496
Spencer, Wis., destroyed by fire **36:**234 Neils
Spencer Arms Co., formed **22:**63 Spencer
Spencer Chemical Co., Kans. **49:**152 Spencer
Spencer Kellogg & Sons **I:**399 Kellogg
Spencer Lens Co., Buffalo, N.Y. **13:**256; **G:**126 Ott
See also American Optical Co.
Spencer rifle. See Firearms, rifles
Spencer, Trask & Co., brokers **38:**131 Bulkley
Spencer Turbine Co. **21:**229 Spencer; **E:**162 Day
Spencer (Mass.) Wire Co. **20:**464 Goddard
Spencerian Business College **8:**11
Spencerian penmanship. See Penmanship
Spence's, Miss, School, N. Y. city **20:**336 Spence
SPENGEL, August J., merchant **18:**106
SPENGLER, John A., ophthalmologist **38:**366
Spenser, Edmund, authority **41:**216 Long
SPENSER, Willard, composer, author **29:**382
SPERLING, Miklos, mechanical engineer, industrialist **I:**305

SPERR
Frederick W., engineer **21**:43
Frederick W., Jr., chemist, inventor **A**:264
SPERRY
Albert F., engineer **52**:329
Charles S., naval officer **21**:51
Earl E., historian **29**:381
Elmer A., inventor **23**:78
Eugene E., lawyer **34**:272
Frederick E., surgeon **36**:313
John A., mfr. **51**:325
Leavenworth P., manufacturer **43**:402
Leonard B., engineer **47**:674
Lewis, lawyer **7**:95
Marcy L., utility executive **38**:414
Mark L., manufacturer **44**:493
Thomas A., merchant **15**:360
Watson R., journalist **1**:416
Sperry Family—American ancestors:
Peter, descendant **15**:360
Richard, descendants **7**:95; **23**:78; **29**:381; **43**:402; **44**:393; **51**:325
Sperry Corp. **I**:409 Bassett
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Inc. **23**:79
control acquired **31**:347 Armsby
See also Sperry Rand Corp.
Sperry & Hutchinson Co., trading stamps, N. Y. city **15**:360 Sperry; 361 Caldwell; **K**:405 Beinecke; **56**:30 Beinecke; **57**:330 Beinecke
Sperry Rand Corp. **L**:228 Forster; **54**:435 Rand; **59**:232 Vickers
research division **55**:384 Kenyon
See also Remington Rand; Sperry Gyroscope
SPEYER
Ellin L. Prince, philanthropist **25**:164
James, banker, philanthropist **36**:56
Mrs. James, philanthropist **25**:164
Speyer & Co., history **36**:56 Speyer
Speyer (Ellin Prince) Hospital for Animals founded **36**:57 Speyer
Spherometer-caliper, invented **8**:396 Harkness, W.
Sphinx, pseudonym **13**:557 Satterlee
Sphinx, sculpture figure in Mount Auburn cemetery **8**:291 Milmore, J.
Sphinx of the Stock Exchange **6**:489 Prall
SPICER
Anne H., author **C**:538
Frank W., physician **38**:430
Morgan V., lawyer **46**:343
Spices
dealers **24**:420 McCormick; **55**:348 McCormick
imported and processed **18**:157 Jones; **37**:558 Fitzpatrick
manufactured **12**:42 Kinsella; **20**:461 Durkee
SPICKELMIER, Ernest, merchant **41**:372
Spiders, authorities **4**:481 Wilder; **9**:428 Hentz; **12**:346 Peckham; **15**:217 Montgomery; **18**:256 Woods; **22**:91 Emerton
Spiders, baseball team. See Cleveland Spiders
SPIEGEL
Charles A., manufacturer **20**:421
John P., psychiatrist, educator **M**:203
Modie J., merchant **J**:111
Rollin W., banker **39**:331
Spiegel Furniture Co., Shelbyville, Ind. **20**:421 Spiegel
Spiegel, Inc. **J**:111 Spiegel
Spiegel iron. See Iron industry and trade
SPIEGELBERG
Isaac N., financier **31**:493
William I., financier **25**:292
SPIELMACHER, John L., merchant **37**:367
SPIELMAN, Marvin A., chemist **46**:394
SPIELVOGEL, Siegfried W., engineer **50**:452
SPIER, George W., horologist **20**:227
SPIERING, Theodore B., musician **20**:491
SPIERS, H. Waldo, surgeon **31**:55
SPIES, Tom D., physician, educator **43**:320
Spies
citizens convicted for peacetime spying **34**:358 Small
Hiss-Chambers case **57**:8 Truman
Soviet espionage chief (Rudolf I. Abel) convicted, book written on case **55**:326 Donovan
World War II espionage network in Europe, organized **58**:139 Dulles
SPIESS, Joseph C., merchant **51**:61
Spiess, Joseph, Co., Elgin, Ill. **31**:148 Peck; **51**:61 Spiess
Spikes. See Nails; Railroads, rails
SPILLER
Robert K., lawyer, army officer **38**:126
William G., neurologist **29**:48
SPILMAN, Bernard W., clergyman **40**:144
SPILSBURY, Edmund G., engineer **13**:546
SPINDEN, Herbert J., anthropologist **E**:73; **20**:424 McClurg
SPINDLE, Richard B., Jr., judge **43**:509
Spindle Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **43**:509
Spindletop, oil well. See Texas
SPINGARN, Joel E., author **17**:438
SPINK
Edgar G., contractor **40**:251
Leland K., engineer **47**:298
Mary A., physician **40**:251
Urbana, physician **40**:252
SPINNER, Francis E., financier **12**:388
SPINNEY, Louis B., educator **40**:214
Spinning
cotton, first **24**:220
frame rolls, recovered **30**:194 West
jenny
improved **2**:516 Good
invented **7**:258 Poole, D.
machines
Arkwright, first constructed **24**:323 Brown
invented **2**:516 Good; **7**:258 Poole, D.; **10**:386 Mason; **12**:98 Wheeler, D.; 399 Royle; **13**:422 Norcross
manufactured **14**:386 Draper
first, in U. S. **2**:54 Orr
ring, invented **18**:370 Bennett
speeders
developed **10**:386 Mason; **13**:208 Danforth; 255 Arnold
improved **11**:351 Brown
Spinocaine. See Anesthetics
SPINOLA, Francis B., soldier **4**:327
Spiralloy, fiberglass and epoxy resin structures, invented **56**:495 Young
SPIRES, Joseph H., capitalist **16**:383
Spirit Lake, Indian massacre **12**:499 Williams
"Spirit of St. Louis, The," historic flight **E**:440, **60**:325 Lindbergh
Spirittine Chemical Co., Wilmington, N.C. **50**:608 Hanson
Spiritualism
exponents **3**:135 Marsh; 289 Harris; **7**:24 Newton; **8**:442 Davis; 464 Olcott; **10**:231 Edmonds; **22**:97 Colby
frauds, exposed **14**:222 Kellar; **22**:79 Houdini
investigations **14**:48 Hyslop; **22**:79 Houdini
SPIRO
Charles, inventor **3**:322
Solon, mine operator **17**:65
Spirorchis, parasite **32**:498 MacCallum
Spitfire, war vessel **2**:97
SPITZ
Armand N., astronomer, inventor **56**:421
Leo, lawyer, motion picture executive **43**:76
Samuel, inventor **B**:259
Sophie, pathologist **46**:533
Spitz Laboratories, Phila. **56**:421 Spitz
Spitzbergen, coal deposits **15**:295 Longyear
SPITZER
Aaron B., banker **11**:276
Adelbert L., banker **11**:277
Carl B., financier **51**:203
Ceilan M., banker **11**:276
Garrett, financier **11**:277
Max, chemist **38**:409
Nicholas, physician **11**:276
Sidney, banker **46**:307
Spitzer Family—American ancestor:
Ernestus, descendants **11**:276; 277; **18**:74
Spitzer, Rorick & Co., Toledo, Ohio **11**:276-7 Spitzer; **51**:203 Spitzer
SPITZKA
Edward A., physician **19**:450
Edward C., neurologist **19**:450
SPIVEY, Thomas S., mfr., author **B**:276
SPLANE, William W., industrialist **32**:351
SPLAWN
Andrew J., stockman **17**:96
Walter M. W., univ. pres. **B**:365
Splints, developed **9**:362 Taylor; **15**:46 Cabot
Splitdorf Electrical Co., Torrington, Conn. **15**:101 Meyers
SPOCK, Benjamin, pediatrician, psychiatrist **I**:206
SPOEHR, Herman A., chemist, plant biologist **43**:171
SPOFFORD
Ainsworth R., librarian **6**:477
Charles M., lawyer **L**:372
George E., textile executive **45**:358
Harriet E. P., author **4**:308
John C., architect **12**:458
Mrs. Richard S., author **4**:308
Thomas W., lawyer **43**:287
Spofford Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **6**:477; **43**:287; **45**:358
Spofford & Tileston, shipowners, N. Y. city **2**:504 Tileston
SPOHR, Carl L., physician, educator **36**:557
Spoils system. See Civil service reform
Spokane, Wash.
Cheney Cowles Memorial Museum, established **57**:354 Cowles
Davenport Hotel **42**:321 Davenport
financial institutions **37**:242 Rutter
First Unitarian Church **C**:279 Dietrich
founded **7**:292 Glover
education
school for whites, first **34**:438 Cowley
teacher appointed by first school board **34**:438 Cowley
Protestant Episcopal diocese **I**:242 Hubbard
Spokane Dry Goods Co. **34**:439 Paine
Spokane Portland Cement Co. **36**:226 Neill
Spokane, Portland & Seattle railroad, construction begun **33**:433 Hill
Spokesman-Review, newspaper **35**:499 Cowles
Spoliation claims
against France **5**:68 Broadhead; **12**:10 Francis; 369-70 Tuck; **13**:376 Saunders
against Great Britain **1**:112 Gore
SPONBERG, Harold F. E., university president **61**:122
Spondylotherapy, medical system **19**:386 Abrams
Sponges, chemical composition, studied **48**:90 Bergmann
SPONSLER, Orville E., banker **48**:342
Spool cotton. See Thread
Spools
machine to make, invented **26**:138 Dimock
turning machine, invented **13**:61 Spencer
Spoon River anthology, author **37**:183 Masters
SPOONER
A. Dwight, urologist **50**:553
Benjamin, soldier **4**:503
Bernard, manufacturer **43**:126
Charles H., university president **18**:328
Charles W., engineer **C**:359
Clapp, express promoter **7**:55
Frank E., manufacturer **21**:462
John C., senator **14**:33
Judah, publisher **19**:41
Lysander, lawyer author **18**:419
Paul, jurist **4**:235
Spooner Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **4**:56 Walkup
William, descendants **14**:33; **18**:419; **19**:41; **21**:462
Spooner Armor Co., N.Y.C. **43**:126 Spooner
Spooner bill, for government of Philippine islands **11**:6
SPOOR, George K., motion picture producer **42**:54
SPORN, Philip, engineer, public utilities executive **61**:61
SPORRER, Michael J., accountant **53**:207
Sporting events
authority **G**:145 Kieran
intercollegiate **37**:20-21 Sherrill
promoted **25**:284 Whitney; 416 Rockne; **37**:26 Belmont; **40**:499 Garland; **52**:466 Norris
stadium catering **50**:524 Stevens
See also Athletics; College sports; names of sports
Sporting goods
catalogue, first **33**:384 Curtiss
dealer **3**:395 Spalding
manufactured **28**:135 Maynard; 243 Cowdery; **33**:384 Curtiss
rubber, manufactured **35**:145 Voit
Sports Illustrated, magazine, founded **62**:1 Luce
SPOTSWOOD, Alexander, col. gov. **13**:387
Spottisford-Mackin, Countess. See Mackin
SPOTTS, James H., naval officer **4**:279
Spottsylvania Court House, battle **4**:296 Anderson; **6**:329 Jackson; **11**:143 Griffin
SPRAFKA, John J., surgeon **50**:148
SPRAGUE
Adelbert W., educator, music conductor **44**:413
Albert A., merchant **E**:184
Augustus B. R., merchant **18**:59
Charles, poet **6**:229
Charles A., mfr. **51**:684
Charles A., publisher, governor **G**:544
Edward E., lawyer **31**:516
Frank J., engineer, inventor **24**:15; associates **33**:476 Johnson; **34**:147 Webster
Mrs. Frank J., bibliophile **56**:398
George P., neuropsychiatrist **33**:338
Harriet C., bibliophile **56**:398
Henry H., lawyer **14**:195
Henry H., manufacturer **28**:249
Homer B., university president **24**:65
Homer R., osteopath **51**:479
Horatio J., consul **10**:348
Jesse R., author **39**:276
John T., soldier **4**:221
John W., soldier **5**:55
Julian K., manufacturer **48**:244
Levi L., educator **27**:132
Lucian C., railroad exec. **G**:393
Nathan T., financier **2**:135
Oliver M. W., economist **D**:27
Otho S. A., merchant **15**:244
Peleg, senator **5**:414
Phineas W., coal executive **40**:552
Richard L., diplomat **25**:149
Robert C., manufacturer **I**:180

Royal T., jurist 5:524
Shaw, coal exec. L:66
Thomas, manufacturer 17:202
William (b. 1799), governor 9:396
William (b. 1830), governor 9:402
William, manufacturer 8:19; 17:302 Sprague
William B., clergyman 5:239
William C., lawyer, author 8:9
Sprague Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendants 5:524; 39:276
Jonathan, descendant 17:202
Ralph, descendants 15:244; 24:15; 65; 25:149; 33:338; 40:553
William, descendants 2:135; 414; 8:19; 9:396; 14:195; 18:59; 28:249; 31:516; 44:413; 51:479
Sprague correspondence schools, founded 8:9 Sprague
Sprague-Dawley, Inc. 40:12 Dawley
Sprague Electric Co.
absorbed by General Electric 24:16
history 24:16; 48:244 Sprague; I:180 Sprague
Sprague Electric Elevator Co. 24:16; 33:476 Johnson
Sprague Electric Railway & Motor Co. 24:16
Sprague & Henwood, Scranton 56:176 Ross
Sprague Memorial Institute, Chicago 15:244
first director 37:111 Wells
Sprague Meter Co., Bridgeport, Conn. 28:249 Sprague
Sprague Publishing Co. 8:9; 36:155 Ellis
Sprague, C. H., & Son Co., Boston 49:183 Bowditch; L:66 Sprague
SPRAGUE-SMITH, Charles, philologist 24:148
Sprague, Warner & Co., wholesale grocers, Chicago 15:244 Sprague; 245 Warner; E:185 Sprague
SPRATELY, Claude V., jurist 59:422
Spraying guns, first hand 34:415 Hull
Spreckels, Claus, capitalist 18:114 Nicholl; 30:133 Hopke
Spreckels Sugar Co. 42:116 Moroney
SPRIGG
Samuel, governor 9:300
William M., physician 42:268
Sprigg Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 42:268
SPRIGGS, Archibald E., mine operator 19:246
SPRING
Gardiner, clergyman 5:409
John R., lawyer 42:486
Samuel, clergyman 5:212
William A., dentist 30:262
Spring Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 30:262; 42:486; 48:602
Spring Garden Insurance Co., merger 33:567 Remak
Spring Hill (Ala.) College 7:256 Portier
Spring Hill sanitarium. See Litchfield, Conn.
Spring Mills, Inc., N.Y.C. L:517-8 Scotese
SPRINGER
Frank, lawyer, scientist 20:23
Raymond S., congressman 36:482
Russell S., manufacturer 47:564
Willard Jr., banker 44:599
William McK., statesman 11:85
Springer Family—American ancestors:
Carl Christopher, descendant 9:195 Walker
John, descendant 20:23
SPRINGFIELD, John F., civil eng. 44:131
Springfield, Ill.
buildings, architects 37:75 Helmle
capitol, architect 18:151 Switzer
civic improvements 55:11 Smith
founded 12:205 Iles
home for aged women, gift of 25:41 Post
Illinois State Register 47:499 Clendenin
Lincoln's burial 2:74
mayor 16:26 Hay
newspapers, publishers 55:10 Smith
Springfield, Mass.
burned by Indians 6:184 Morgan
City Library Association, history 6:479 Rice; 44:535 Wellman
convention of New England states 9:393 Mumford
education, public school system developed 31:177 Balliet
founded 6:184; 400 Burt; 7:356 Pynchon; 12:521 Blake
growth 15:48 Ingersoll
Legal Aid Society founded 31:211 Talbot
municipal buildings erected 31:257 Stephens
newspapers
Republican 1:312 Holland, 317 Bowles; 21:482 Griffin
Union 58:151 Craig
prosecuting attorney, first 31:211 Talbot
R. C. diocese 40:480 O'Leary
St. Thomas Parish, charter obtained 38:553 Erard
Shays's Rebellion 2:137
social work 28:409 Calkins, M.
telephone system, first 16:367 Denver
Third National Bank of Hampden County L:383-4 Neff
U. S. arsenal 14:201 Ames, O., Sr.; 19:239 Peirce
Wesson maternity hospital founded 35:71 Wesson
Springfield, Mo., newspapers published 37:208 Jewell
Springfield, Ohio
Daily News bldg., architect 33:449 Weaver
founded 12:232 Demint
park system designed 20:296 Kessler
Springfield College, department of teacher education 40:366 Drewry
Springfield (Mass.) Knitting Co., control acquired 31:124 Carter
Springfield (Ohio) Machine Tool Co. 48:237 Montanus
Springfield (Ill.) Plow works, founded 25:40 Post
Springfield rifle. See Firearms, rifles
SPRINGFORD, Herbert H., industrialist 31:427
Springmaid, trade name L:518 Scotese
SPRINGMEYER
George, lawyer, rancher I:361
George A., business executive 44:79
Henry E., educator, lawyer 54:69
SPRINGS
Eli B., financier 24:110
Elliott W., mfr. 48:602
Lena J., B:519
Springs Family. See Spring
Springs
cars, invented 15:356 Shaw
carriage, manufactured 18:94 Lewis
coil, invented 24:267 French
elliptical, invented 24:267 French
improved, 24:342 Morse
Lord bonded rubber 46:396 Lord
manufactured 27:193 Hansell
railroad, mfd. 24:267 French
spiral, machinery for making 13:63 Harvey
Springs Cotton Mills, S.C. 48:602 Springs
Springs Foundation 48:602 Springs
Sprinkler
automatic, devised 12:81 Woodbury
Grinnell, mfd. 19:20 Carpenter
SPRITZ, Charles S., merchant D:293
SPROTT, Jarl S., manufacturer E:393; 37:530
SPROUL
Elliott W., congressman 25:35
Joseph P., judge 28:414
Robert G., univ. pres. C:387
William C., governor 21:49; associate 34:117 Fell
Sproul bill for postal workers 25:35 Sproul
SPROULE
Andrew, merchant 17:39
Ralph P., ophthalmologist, otolaryngologist 54:223
SPROULL, Thomas, theologian 7:119
SPROUSE, Philip D., foreign service officer 60:73
SPROWL
Charles O., merchant 42:462
James A., lawyer 50:479
SPRUANCE
Frank P., eng., bus. exec. 57:577
Presley, senator 4:351
Raymond A., naval officer G:80; 55:172
Russell, manufacturer 49:495
William C., judge 33:117; 4:351 Spruance
Spruance Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 55:172
Spruce, advocated for lumber 26:271 Wilton
Spruce Pine, N. C., hosiery mills in 36:293 Robbins
SPRUNGER, Grover W., manufacturer I:268
SPRUNT, James, merchant 20:214
SPRY, William, governor 15:383
Spur, magazine, published 26:151 McKay
SPURCK, Richard F., lawyer 42:182
SPURGEON, William A., physician, manufacturer 32:167
SPURLING, Oliver C., engineer 18:384
SPURNEY, Anton B., physician 39:201
SPURR
Arthur C., public utility exec. 57:233
Elizabeth A., bus. exec., philanthropist 27:287
Sputnick. See Space exploration
Spy of the Cumberland, sobriquet 23:151 Cushman
Spy in Washington, pen name 5:514 Davis
Square D. Co. 32:55 Kauffman; 34:376 Horton
Squash racquets, national champion 36:257 Mortimer
Squatter sovereignty, doctrine of 2:430
SQUIBB
Edward H., manufacturer 32:200
Edward R., chemist 19:56; 6:54 Smith
Squibb Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 32:200
Squibb, E. R., & Sons, mfg. chemists, history 29:71 Weicker; 32:200 Squibb; I:106 Nichols; 55:450 Palmer
overseas operations 55:119-20 Weicker
Squibob, pen name 5:241 Derby
SQUIER
E. George, archeologist 4:79
Frank, merchant 3:324
George D., army officer 33:227 Lewis
George O., scientist 24:320
Herbert N., physician 50:276
J. Bentley, urologist 35:198
Miles P., clergyman 5:243
Squier Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 3:324; 4:79
SQUIERS, Herbert G., diplomat 12:333; 2:268 Dealy
SQUIRE
Andrew, lawyer 9:371; C:284
Fergus O'C. B., oil refiner 24:176
John P., merchant 2:235
Mary L. C. See Clary-Squire
Mrs. Remington, singer 12:224
Watson C., senator 27:398
SQUIRES
Alden W., anesthesiologist 56:555
Grant, lawyer 26:471
Lindley S., lawyer 38:443
Mark, lawyer, legislator 38:122
Squirrel Hunters. See Civil war
Staats, Johanna, pen name 5:94 Cheever
Staats-Zeitung
Chicago 18:395 Hesing
New York 8:194 Ottendorfer; 22:72 Ridder
Stabile, art form, created 61:121 Calder
Stabillite, gunpowder, invented 13:521 Maxim
STABLER, John G., judge 34:316
STACE Walter T., philosopher, educator 55:113
STACK
Edward, naval officer 11:484
James A., manufacturer 37:416
Morton A., numismatist 54:438
STACKHOUSE
Daniel M., manufacturer 34:545
Perry J., clergyman 33:455
Powell, iron master 22:371
Thomas B., banker 48:87
Stackhouse Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 34:545; 48:87
STACKPOLE
Edward J., journalist 27:147
Harrison C., mfr. 43:88
Stackpole Carbon Co., St. Marys, Pa. 43:88 Stackpole
Stack's Coin Co., N.Y.C. 54:438 Stack
STACY
Thomas F., engineer 49:359
Walter P., jurist 40:213
STAD, Ben, violinist 35:334
Stadimeter, invented 13:597 Fiske
Stadiums, designer 37:562 Osborn
STADLER, Lewis J., plant geneticist 45:63
STADTFELD, Joseph, judge F:293
STAFF, Samuel G., bus. exec. 51:624
STAFFORD
Aaron, soldier 5:219
Charles F., business executive, civic leader 58:541
Denis J., clergyman 12:437
George T., educator 54:85
Harold E., insurance executive 34:551
Leroy A., banker 19:459
Ogburn F., insurance executive 55:322
Stafford Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 5:219
STAGE
Charles W., lawyer 35:279
Miriam K., physician 21:357
Stage. See Drama; Theater
Stagecoach, early lines 22:61 Butterfield
STAGER
Anson, telegraph promoter 4:454
John M., lawyer 50:285
STAGG
Amos A., physical educator 18:199
James P., merchant 21:412
STAHEL, Julius, soldier 4:352
STAHL
Karl F., chemical engineer 35:308
William H., educator 54:481
Stahl-Meyer, Inc., N.Y.C. 50:374 Schmidt
STAHLBERG, Frederik, musician 27:110
STAHLMAN
Edward B., railroad official 8:224
James G., publisher 62:285
STAHLY, Edward H., physician 50:153
STAHR
Elvis J., Jr., university president, government official J:484
Henry I., clergyman 50:464
John S., college pres. 12:444
STAINBACK
Thomas N., association executive, college president N-63:130
Willard E., architect 51:106
Stained Glass. See Glass painting and staining
STAIR
Edward D., publisher 39:72
J. William, mfr. 48:516

STAITI, Henry T., oil operator **32:**395; associate **33:**38 Simms
STALDER, Fred C., savings & loan exec. **M:**135
STALEY
Allen C., engineer, inventor **49:**441
Augustus E., manufacturer **33:**271
Augustus E., Jr., manufacturer **59:**223
Cady, engineer **11:**154
Ellis J., judge **41:**522
John W., banker **23:**355
Staley, A. E., Manufacturing Co., Decatur, Ill., starches **33:**271 Staley; **59:**223 Staley
STALFORT, John A., engineer **51:**639
STALIONS, B. R., business exec. **42:**464
STALL, Earle R., textile executive **58:**668
STALLCUP, John C., jurist **16:**36
STALLINGS
Laurence, playwright, author **55:**123; collaborator **H:**310 Anderson
Olive A., welfare worker **E:**151
STALLO
Edmund K., lawyer **35:**471
John B., jurist, author **11:**259
STALNAKER, Frank D., banker **23:**150
Stalwart and half-breed feud. See Republican party
STAM, Colin F., lawyer, tax consultant **52:**286
STAMBAUGH, Henry H., mfr. **20:**410
STAMBUL, Joseph, cardiologist **44:**154
Stamford, Conn.
banks
Fairfield County Trust **K:**589 Rider
Stamford Savings **49:**384 Bossa
Stamford Trust Co. **35:**356 Thompson
charter, new **30:**82 Gillespie, R. H.
civic affairs, leader **40:**173 Wofsey
Ferguson Library, account **59:**13 Alexander
founded **6:**121 Eaton; **13:**457 Weed
Indian massacre **9:**148 Hutchinson
newspaper. Advocate **30:**81 Gillespie; 82 Gillespie, S. W.
St. Joseph's hospital erected **34:**201 McAuliffe
tercentenary **30:**82 Gillespie, S. W
white child born, first **34:**403 Bell
Stamford (Conn.) Foundry Co. **29:**216 Andrews
Stamford (Conn.) Gas & Electric Co. **28:**389 Dater
STAMM
Earle W., banker **50:**617
Frederick K., clergyman **47:**621
John S., bishop **43:**492
Martin, surgeon **21:**325
Stammering
cure for **20:**260 King
physical causes **46:**525 Karlin
psychological factors in, studied **53:**19 Johnson
school for **11:**185 Bryant
speech pathology, university dept., early **53:**19 Johnson
Stamp act, 1765
agitation against, begun **9:**372 Waddell
opposition to **1:**333; 338; 491 Wright; **2:**284 McKean; **3:**159 Lee; **6:**438 Ashe; **7:**441 Carroll
repealed **1:**3; 105
riots **2:**270 Colden; **7:**376 Hutchinson; **498 Oliver**
suggested **7:**337 Sharpe
Stamp act congress, N. Y. city **5:**534 Lispenard; **13:**459 Murdock; Partridge
Stampede pass. See Cascade mountains
Stampede tunnel. See Northern Pacific R. R.
STAMPER
Dave, songwriter **52:**299
Howard A., business executive **58:**361
Stamping. See Die stamping
Stamps, postage. See Postage stamps
STANARD, Edwin O., manufacturer **26:**200
STANBERY, Henry, attorney general **2:**458
STANCHFIELD, John B., lawyer **14:**360
Standard Accident Insurance Co. **J:**254 Kirk
Standard Aero Corp. **16:**446 Mingle
Standard Air Brake Co. See Westinghouse Traction Brake Co.
Standard Air Conditioning, Inc., **37:**327 Manning
Standard Bearer, statue, Winsted, Conn. **8:**279 Bissell
Standard Bleachery **15:**85 McKenzie
Standard Brands, Inc.
Shefford Cheese Co. acquired **36:**103 Lewis
Widlar Co. acquired **31:**475 Brand
Standard Brick & Tile Corp., Evansville, Ind. **42:**561 Kleymeyer
Standard Candy Co., Nashville, Tenn. **50:**706 Campbell
Standard Chain Co. **38:**358 Schmidt
Standard Chair Co. **36:**543 Lambeth
Standard Chemical Co., Des Moines **19:**81 Ellyson
Standard Chemical Co., Pittsburgh **26:**362 Gray
Standard Construction Co., Washington, D.C. **52:**61 Kaplan
Standard-Coosa-Thatcher Co., yarns **38:**217 Thatcher
Standard Coupler Co. **25:**426 Post
Standard Dictionary
compiled **30:**368 Vizetelly
Emphatype edition **45:**383 Funk
published **11:**466 Funk; **23:**44 Wagnalls
Standard Fire Brick Co., Pueblo, Colo. **45:**237 Helwig
Standard Fire Insur. Co. **27:**143 Prior
Standard Food Markets **H:**311 Goldman
Standard Forgings Corp., Chicago **14:**147 Steele; **44:**208 Van Hagen
Standard Foundry & Mfg. Co. **29:**127 Carlin
Standard Fruit and Steamship Co., New Orleans **L:**225 D'Antoni; **58:**721 Smith
Standard Furniture Co., Herkimer, N. Y. **25:**357 Brewer
Standard Insurance Co., Portland, Oreg. **49:**407 Brown; **N-63:**32 Perry
Standard Investment Co. **34:**111 Hanna, H.M.
Standard Iron & Wire Works, Chattanooga, Tenn. **46:**578 Taylor
Standard Kid Mfg. Co. See Allied Kid Co., Standard division
Standard Knitting Mills, Knoxville, Tenn. **51:**298 McMillan
Standard Life Insurance Co., Jackson, Miss. **60:**258 Newman
Standard Manufacturing Co. Ridgway, Pa. **26:**455 Alsop
Standard Motor Products, Inc., N.Y.C. **46:**532 Fife
Standard Oil Co.
bankers **15:**28 Stillman
book about **14:**111 Tarbell
companies, acquired
Acme Oil **21:**114 Archbold
Charles Pratt Co. **22:**66 Rogers; **26:**73 Pratt
early **29:**2-3
Imperial Oil **26:**179 Alexander
Ohio Oil **24:**429 Donnell
competitors **29:**2-3
dissolution
achieved. See Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey
sought by Ohio **29:**3
formed **11:**63 Rockefeller, W.; **29:**2
history **21:**67 Rockefeller; **29:**2-3
incorporated **15:**10 Flagler
Pennsylvania tax suit, counsel **14:**335 Pearson, J. J.
pipe lines
organized **14:**175 O'Day
war **22:**412 Emery; **29:**3; **30:**538 McKelvy
properties, developed
foreign **26:**290 Lufkin
gas **23:**13 Bedford
railroad rebates
begun **29:**2
exposed **14:**27 Garfield; **22:**412 Emery; **28:**191 Lloyd
judgment
entered **14:**7
reversed **15:**253 Grosscup
suit
defense **16:**281 Miller
instituted **14:**21 Moody
Standard Oil Company of California
Elk Hills Dome litigation **47:**639 Scallon
history **29:**268 Kingsbury; **H:**35 Petersen; 38 Davies
reorganized **24:**429 Donnell
Standard Oil Company of Indiana
account **24:**354 Moffatt; **I:**34 Livingston
New Jersey co., control ended **24:**354 Moffett
Whiting refinery, built **24:**354 Moffett
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey
anti-trust suit **23:**210 Jones; **28:**4 Kellogg; **33:**45 Landis; **37:**245 Solberg; **47:**330 Sanborn
Creole Petroleum Corp., affiliate **58:**486 Jarvis
dissolved as holding co. **24:**265 Dodd
Exxon Corp.
history **N-63:**10 Garvin
name changed to **N-63:**10 Garvin
research and development **N-63:**10 Garvin
Trans-Alaska Pipeline System, built **N-63:**10 Garvin
Far East trade **26:**117 Walker
foreign business **22:**67 Bedford
general medical director **39:**505 Denno
history **11:**63 Rockefeller, W.; **21:**67 Archbold; **22:**66 Rogers; 67 Bedford; **23:**13 Bedford; **29:**3 Rockefeller; **61:**248 Abrams; **62:**258 Rathbone; **N-63:**11 Garvin
I. G. Farbenindustrie assisted **53:**592 Teagle
lubricating oil department **23:**48 Bedford
marine operations **I:**334 Gamble
medical service, development **39:**505 Denno
Mexican oil, negotiations for **33:**418 Swain
Near East pipeline built **31:**161 Wellman
refineries, Bayonne, erected **26:**179 Alexander
Sherman anti-trust law action **33:**45 Landis; **37:**245 Solberg
subsidiaries **18:**291 Tilford; **24:**354 Moffett
Standard Oil Co. of New York
chartered **23:**9 Folger
federal trade commission suit **24:**129 Speer
financial condition, 1928 **23:**9 Folger
growth **33:**325 Brown
merged **33:**325 Brown; 448 Pratt
subsidiaries **23:**9 Folger
Union Oil Co., acquired **5:**34 Satterfield
Standard Oil Company of Ohio **C:**125 Holliday; **E:**301 Vilas; **60:**77 Foster
Standard Oil Trust
dissolved **21:**67 Rockefeller; 114 Archbold; **24:**264 Dodd; **29:**3; **A:**9 Kellogg; 22 Landis; 325 Teagle; **C:**16 Wickersham
formed **11:**63 Rockefeller, W., **21:**67 Rockefeller; 114 Archbold; **29:**3
prosecuted in Missouri **14:**475 Hadley
Standard Oilcloth Co., **14:**249 Hunsicker
Standard Opera Co. **G:**150 de Mille
Standard Optical Co., Geneva, N. Y. **29:**211 Hopkins
Standard Outdoor Advertising, Inc. **57:**569 James
Standard Packaging Co. **J:**262 Chandler
Standard Paint Co. **16:**391 Shainwald
Standard Paper Mfg. Co. **40:**189 Ryland
Standard Pneumatic Tool Co. **A:**60 Hurley
Standard Pressed Steel Co., Jenkintown, Pa. **L:**91 Hallowell
Standard Pyrometric Cone Co., established **24:**107 Orton
Standard Reference Works Publishing Co., Inc., N.Y. City **58:**583 Morse
Standard Roller Bearing Co. **I:**410 Johnson
Standard Sanitary Manufacturing Co. **18:**404 Ahrens; **22:**146 Torrance; **27:**191 Myler; **C:**180 Reed
Standard Screw Co., Chicago **34:**253 Gale; **57:**302 Corlett
Standard Silica Brick Machinery Co. **55:**400 Avram
Standard Steel Car Co. **37:**396 Hansen
Standard Steel Works **25:**177 Stevenson; **26:**465 Burnham
Standard Textile Corp., Boston **53:**547 Idelson
Standard Textile Products Co. **33:**463 Garlick
Standard time. See Time
Standard Underground Cable Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.; **27:**57 Marsh; **29:**310 Watson
Standard-Vacuum Oil Co.
general counsel **55:**43 Wallace
organized **26:**117 Walker; **33:**448 Pratt
Standard of value act **11:**6
Standard Wall Covering Co. **31:**399 Leaf
Standard Washboard Mfg. Co. **33:**398 McCormick
Standard Welding Co. **35:**110 Bingham
STANDEN, George W., lawyer **31:**208
STANDISH
Burt L., pseudonym **34:**62 Patten
Frederick D., manufacturer **16:**173
John Van N., educator **18:**16
Miles, colonist **5:**417; **7:**368 Bradford
Miles, lumberman **23:**113
Miles, printer **38:**382
Myles, ophthalmologist **23:**168
Myles, advertising exec. **47:**469
William C., merchant **18:**432
Standish Family—American ancestor:
Miles (or Myles), descendants **16:**173; **18:**16; 432; **23:**113; 168; **38:**382; **47:**469
STANDLEY, William H., naval officer **F:**53
STANFIELD
Richard S., dentist **26:**319
Robert N., wool grower, U.S. senator **C:**133
STANFORD
Alan G., engineer **48:**208
Arthur W., missionary **19:**58
Jane L., philanthropist **24:**81
John A., physician **40:**432
Leland, senator **2:**128; **15:**16; **18:**158 Smith; **19:**118 Ryan; 152 Muybridge; **20:**50 Hopkins; **34:**2
Rawghlie C., governor, judge **52:**69
Robert D., Jr., business executive **62:**33
Thomas W., merchant **2:**129
Wesley M., clergyman **13:**559
Stanford Family—American ancestor:
Thomas (Staniforth), descendants **2:**128; 129; **19:**58
Stanford & Inge, Inc., Roanoke, Va. **49:**411 Inge
Stanford Research Institute **55:**73 McBean
Stanford University, Stanford University, Calif.
collections
art, presented **18:**143 Hewes
Cesnola pottery, reconstructed **49:**631 Hansen
shells, presented **24:**279 Oldroyd
Cubberley lecture fund, endowed **30:**13 Cubberley
Dudley herbarium, presented **22:**336 Dudley
education, school of, developed **30:**12 Cubberley
electrical engineering dept. **19:**388 Perrine
entomology, dept. of **22:**10 Comstock
food research institute **22:**145 Adams; **30:**31 Alsberg; **55:**319 Bennett
founded **2:**129 Stanford, L.; **24:**81 Stanford
Guggenheim laboratory developed **34:**186 Lesley
Henry Rushton Fairclough prize, established **28:**414 Fairclough

Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, Middle East Collection, established 57:210 Harris
Hoover war library, founder 22:144 Adams
Hopkins marine station, presented 26:417 Hopkins
medical school
Cooper College 48:102 Barkan
history 15:354 Wilbur; 30:370 Wythe; 39:490 Gibbons
orthopedic surgery department organized 34:180 Ely
philosophy department, established 41:235 Stuart
presidents 22:68 Jordan; 24:278 Branner; 38:15 Tresidder; C:12 Wilbur; H:209 Sterling; 54:337 Wilbur
research institute established 38:15 Tresidder
Ryan high voltage laboratory, opened 28:421 Ryan
stadium designed 35:10 Wing
titles and trusts D:270 Crothers
veteran students housing provided 38:15 Tresidder
STANG, William, bishop 15:39
STANGER, Wesley A., Jr., investment banker, broker J:332
STANHOPE, Leon E., architect 43:529
Stanislaus Electric & Power Co. 27:128 Thompson
STANLEY
Alfred T., mfr. 52:244
Augustus O., governor, U.S. senator A:422; 45:330
Charles H., lawyer 16:301
Court R., otolaryngologist 56:570
David S., soldier 4:39
Edmund A., printing executive 43:462
Edward L., insurance executive N-63:233
Edward N., banker 47:474
Ethan B., manufacturer E:192
Francis E., inventor 18:429
Frank L., newspaper publisher, civil rights leader N-63:340
Fred G., lawyer 48:316
George J., business exec. 48:82
Harold, investment banker 60:270
Henry M., explorer 4:253
Hiram A., journalist 13:148
James M., artist 6:467
Jean, stage name 4:435 Hosmer
Justin A., lawyer N-63:15
Robert C., industrialist 55:497
Robert M., business executive, aeronautical engineer 60:248
Thomas B., governor, congressman I:397
Welles K., lawyer F:146
Wendell M., virologist G:410; 57:161
William, engineer, inventor 24:394
William, lawyer 35:94
William E., governor 30:479
Stanley Family—American ancestors:
John (Conn.), descendant 47:474
John (Md.), descendants 16:301; 35:94
John (Mass.), descendants 18:429; 24:394; 60:270
Thomas, descendant 30:479; N-63:15
STANLEY-BROWN, Joseph, financier 33:380
Stanley Aviation Corp., Denver, Colo., equipment 60:258 Stanley
Stanley, John T., Co., N.Y.C. 52:244 Stanley
Stanley Chemical Co. 28:310 Rowland
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co. 24:394 Stanley; 38:238 Chesney
Stanley Home Products, Inc., Westfield, Mass. 45:247 Beveridge; H:306 Beveridge; L:392-3 Goodrich
Stanley Motor Carriage Co., Newton, Mass. 18:429 Stanley
Stanley Works, hardware and carpenter tools manufacturers 29:130 Burdick; 33:258 Christ; 35:412 Pelton; 39:75 Bennett; 45:178 Moore; 48:294 Pritchard; D:274 Moore; N-63:214-5 Davis
STANLY
Edward, congressman 4:470 Stanly
Fabius, naval officer 4:470
John, congressman 4:470 Stanly; duels 4:372 Wise; 421 Spaight
John W., patriot 10:133
STANNARD, George J., soldier 12:362
STANS, Maurice H., government official I:356
STANSBURY, Joseph, poet 8:82
STANTON
Benjamin I., lawyer 16:325
Edgar W., educator 19:382
Edward C., attorney 48:377
Edwin F., diplomat 56:45
Edwin L., lawyer 20:137
Edwin M., statesman 2:83; 6:310 Anderson; activities as sec. of war 5:403 Taggart; relations with Cameron 2:82; dismissed from office 2:456 Johnson
Elizabeth C., reformer 3:84; 2:331 Pillsbury
Forrest Q., contractor 41:274
Frank L., poet 11:497
Frederick P., terr. gov. 8:342
Henry B., journalist 2:331
Mrs. Henry B., reformer 3:84
James N., gynecologist 50:145
John, engineer 14:359
John C., r.r. president 19:195 Milner
Joseph, senator 5:224
Nathaniel B., surgeon 40:521
Richard H., lawyer 10:38
Robert B., engineer 26:373
Robert L., university president 26:372
Samuel C., physician 39:529
Seabury, manufacturer 58:452
Thaddeus H., soldier 16:229
Theodore, author 11:503
Timothy W., geologist 40:188
William M., lawyer 46:230
Zed Silloway, judge 19:120
Stanton Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendants 16:325; 19:120
John, descendant 10:38
Robert, descendants 2:83; 16:229; 20:137; 39:529; 58:452
Thomas, descendants 2:331; 11:503; 19:382; 26:372; 40:521; 56:45
Stanton's monument 10:39 Stanton
STANWOOD
Cornelia T. McK., educator G:450
Daniel C., lawyer, educator 41:165
Edward, author 9:475
Isaac A., manufacturer 14:167
Stanwood Family—American ancestor:
Philip, descendants 9:475; 14:167
STAPE, Lowell H., mfr. 42:355
STAPEL, Henry F., lawyer 17:69
STAPLES
Alva S., mfr., banker 47:426
Carlton A., clergyman 8:36
Charles J., lawyer 40:317
Leonard W., mfr. L:479
Owen G., businessman 11:570
William E., engineer 22:312
William R., jurist 8:63
Staples Family—American ancestor:
Abraham, descendant 8:36
STAPLETON
Charles W., lawyer 26:331
Luke D., lawyer 38:106
Patience T., author 8:151
Star Box & Printing Co., Chattanooga, Tenn. 51:161 Kain
Star Construction Co., engineers 20:151 Herr
Star in the East, sobriquet 15:390 Noyes
Star Fire Brick Works 14:229 Harbison
Star Hardware & Supply Co. 35:120 Bour
Star Maker, sobriquet 34:55 Edwards
Star mine, Burke, Idaho, developed 28:134 Bradley
Star Pin Co., Shelton, Conn. 30:281 Barber
Star Porcelain Co. 35:93 Sinclair
Star Route cases. See U. S., post office dept.
Star Spangled Banner, song 5:498 Key
original manuscript 37:289 Walters
Star Union Line, freight transportation 17:299 Thaw; 35:522 Houston
Star of the West, Federal vessel 4:208 Van Dorn; 5:2; 12:173 Pickens; 180 Thompson
STARBUCK
Alexander, author 20:249
Edwin D., psychologist E:319
Kathryn H., educator 53:408
William D. L., lawyer, engr. 41:506
Starbuck Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendant 41:506
STARCH, Daniel, psychologist, business consultant F:183
Starch
corn, mfd. 5:222 Kingsford; 223 Kingsford; I:32 Brady
palm root, mfd. 29:211 Hopkins
potato, mfd. 11:194 Abbott
sweet potato, first factory 28:105 Wisner
use, history of, traced 5:222 Kingsford
STARE, Fredrick A., bus. exec. 53:129
STARIHA, John N., bishop 15:378
STARIN, John H., merchant 2:19
STARK
Abe, merchant, pub. official 57:476
Benjamin, senator 4:549
Charles G., merchant 4:525
Clay H., nurseryman 43:172
Eugene M., banker, bus. exec. 49:308
George W., packer H:203
Harold, engineer, manufacturer 46:106
Harold R., naval officer F:376
John, soldier 1:80; 4:29
John F., banker 18:303
Joshua, lawyer 2:138
Lloyd C., governor, nursery exec. 57:327
Otto, artist 20:358
Sidney, business executive 48:342
Washington, horticulturist 16:378
William, lawyer 5:247
William, loyalist 5:408
William W., lawyer, banker A:222
Stark Family—American ancestors:
Archibald, descendants 1:80; 5:408; 18:303
James, descendant 16:378
Stark Brothers Nurseries, Louisiana, Mo. 16:378 Stark; 57:328 Stark
Stark-Wetzel Co. H:203 Stark
STARKEY
George R., physician 3:173
Newton B., educator 18:249
Thomas A., bishop 3:474
Starkey Business School, Paterson, N. J. 18:249 Starkey
STARKS, Edwin C., zoologist 24:197
STARKWEATHER
David A., diplomat 7:529
George A., congressman 12:70 Starkweather
Henry H., lawyer 11:423
John C., soldier 12:70
Starline, Inc., farm implements 24:302 Ferris
STARLING
Lyne, merchant 12:439
William, engineer 26:347
Starling Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 26:347
Starling Medical College, Columbus, Ohio 12:440 Starling
See also Ohio State University
STARR
Eliza A., artist, author 13:564
Floyd T., ins. exec. 57:258
Frederick, geologist 13:115
George W., engineer 30:567
John M., manufacturer 22:432
M. Allen, neurologist 16:102
Raymond W., lawyer, judge 54:484
Samuel H., soldier 4:366
Thomas H., merchant 34:245
Wayne B., banker 58:315
William F., lawyer, educator 53:373
Starr Family—American ancestor:
Comfort, descendants 13:564; 16:102; 34:245
STARRET, Thomas C., lumberman 38:270
STARRETT
Goldwin, architect 24:42
Laroy S., manufacturer 18:428
Paul, contractor D:401
Ralph, builder 24:42
Theodore, engineer 24:41
William A., engineer 24:42
Starrett Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 18:428; 24:41; 42
Starrett Bros., Inc., of Ill., construction engineers 24:42 Starrett, R.; D:401 Starrett
Starrett Bros., Inc., N. Y. 24:43 Starrett
Starrett, Theodore, Co., construction engineers 24:41 Starrett
Starrett & Van Vleck, N.Y.C. 43:317 Van Vleck
STARRY, Weldon G., lawyer J:214
Stars
Alpha Lyra, photographed 7:525 Whipple
Alpha Orionis, diameter measured 33:512 Michelson
catalogues, compiled 9:266 Winlock; 58:467 Eckert
charting 8:337 Hough
distances determined 35:439 Flint; C:95 Shapley
double
discovered 11:71 Burnham; 20:10 Howe; 21:96 Hussey
studies 25:358 Poor; 42:256 Aitken; 51:351 McLaughlin
eclipsing binaries 51:351 McLaughlin
energy of I:321 Bethe
Harvard standard 25:164 Leavitt
heat, radiation measured 21:68 Nichols
magnitude, determined 25:163 Leavitt
mapping 8:337 Hough; 20:140 Skinner
nebulous, new, discovered 33:461 Morehouse
observations 18:41 Searle; 20:149 Parkhurst
parallaxes of, observed 35:439 Flint
period-luminosity relationship C:95 Shapley
photography, developed 25:163 Leavitt
Pleiades, studies 24:117 Elkin
radial velocities, investigated 28:151 Barrett; 37:254 Moore
rotation, first measured 32:198 Schlesinger
spectra 6:172 Draper, H.; 376 Rutherfurd; 42:558 Hubble; 51:351 McLaughlin
studies 27:293 Hall
variable
Cepheid C:95 Shapley
discovered 8:481 Sawyer; 25:163 Leavitt
researches 28:411 Bailey
See also Astrology; Astronomy; Meteors; Planets; names of stars
START, Charles M., jurist 13:141; partner 3:529 Benedict
STARTSMAN, Daniel H., business exec. 49:565

STARTZMAN, Clyde K., physician **48:**231
Starucca viaduct. See Erie R. R.
STASCHE, Adolph R., taxidermist, sculptor **60:**65
STASSEN, Harold E., governor **G:**80
State Agricultural College of Colorado. See Colorado State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
State Bank, Chicago, architect **33:**215 Graham
State Chemical Manufacturing Co., Cleveland **57:**612 Zucker
State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.
architect for **36:**358 Weaver
developed **26:**39 Waller
growth **35:**233 Bryan; **39:**280 Holland
Holland library **39:**280 Holland
opened **25:**374 Lilley
physical plant enlarged **39:**280 Holland
presidents **35:**233 Bryan; **39:**280 Holland; **G:**536 Compton
State Farm Group, Bloomington, Ill., insurance **45:**540 Mecherle; **M:**452, **61:**58 Stockton
State governments
charities, first board of **8:**372 Howe
geological survey, first **7:**30 Mitchell
health, first board of **8:**214 Bowditch
laws
insurance, first uniform code **14:**165 Johnson
uniform, advocated **26:**98 Freund; **27:**221 Jenckes
sanitary regulations, first to adopt **33:**465
State Life Insurance Co., Indianapolis, Ind. **55:**203 Sweeney
State Mutual Insurance Co., Rome, Ga. **49:**94 Garner
State Mutual Life Assurance Co., Worcester, Mass. **36:**204 Macintire
State Mutual Life Insurance Co., Worcester, Mass. **L:**50 Plumley
State rights
advocated **4:**149; **6:**4 Tyler, John; 84
highways, legislation limiting size of vehicles using, upheld **34:**8
important case **33:**1
opposed **1:**23 Wilson
sterilization law upheld **34:**99 Strode
taxation
of citizens upheld **34:**8
on purchasers of coal, requiring collection by dealers, held constitutional **34:**8
See also Education
State Savings Bank, Detroit, Mich. **12:**212 Russell
State of Schuylkill club **32:**365 Geary
State Street Investment Corp., Boston, Mass. **L:**240 Cabot
State University College at Oneonta, N.Y., president **58:**497 Hunt
State University of Iowa, Iowa City
botany department **50:**618 Wylie
chancellors **3:**496 Totten; **14:**464 McClain; **22:**116 Dean
child study research station **37:**294 Jessup
dental college
founded as a dept. **23:**158 Breene
growth **23:**158 Breene
growth **8:**362 MacLean; **12:**513 Pickard; **37:**294 Jessup; 328 Root
Latin dept., developed **20:**158 Currier
medical college, growth **45:**93 McClintock
physics hall erected **40:**214 Spinney
presidents **8:**362 MacLean; **12:**513 Pickard; **21:**186 Slagle; **26:**427 Schaeffer; **37:**294 Jessup; **44:**56 Gilmore; **I:**189 Hancher
student teaching in agriculture organized **54:**516 Hamlin
State University of Kentucky. See University of Kentucky
State University of New York **51:**645 Moffett; **H:**94 Henderson; **I:**132 Carlson
chancellor, first **L:**449 Eurich
Downstate Medical Center, Brooklyn **55:**321 Babbott; **57:**309 Moore; **61:**172 Curran
president, first **L:**449 Eurich
See also names of constituent institutions
Staten Island
development **36:**322 Ludwig
free port **I:**355 Morris
New York's title, determined **8:**411 Cochran
railroad **30:**14 Vanderbilt
States Marine Corp., N.Y.C. **L:**169 Walsh
STATHAS, Pericles P., bus. exec. **J:**149
STATHERS
Birk S., judge **35:**193
Silas C., geologist **46:**189
Stationery
manufactured **13:**69 Crane; Z. & W. M.; **14:**481 Whiting; **19:**253 Weston; **21:**268 Crane; 434 Pike; **30:**139 Gilbert
specialties, mfd. **28:**202 Dyer
watermarked, first **7:**144 West
See also Paper
Statistics
application to social sciences **55:**416 Ross
authorities **39:**120 Herwitz; **47:**8 Butterbaugh; **56:**99 Youden
business, authority **52:**633 Clark
congress, first **11:**168 Kennedy
labor, authority **55:**517 Woodbury
Latin squares, design for **56:**99
Lorenz curve, developed **47:**490 Lorenz
Youden diagram, developed **56:**99
Youden square, originated **56:**99
See also Vital statistics
Statuary, metal, manufactured **34:**237 Mullins
Statue of Liberty. See Liberty Enlightening the World
STAUB, Francis R., management consultant **51:**315
Stauch Family— American ancestor:
Johann Georg, descendant **38:**13 Callender
STAUDE, Edwin G., inventor **16:**45
STAUFFEN, Ernest, banker **40:**171
STAUFFER
B. Grant, manufacturer, banker **39:**83
Charles A., publisher **G:**83
David McN., engineer **9:**45
Donald A., educator, author **42:**667
Grant, coal, railroad executive **38:**118
Herbert M., radiologist, educator **57:**59
Ralph D., engineer, utility exec. **45:**196
Stauffer Family—American ancestor:
Johannus, descendant **39:**83
STAUGHTON, William, educator **3:**151
STAUNTON
Frederick M., business executive **38:**194
Sidney A., naval officer **28:**72
William, clergyman **5:**212
William F., mining engineer **40:**212
Staunton Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **28:**72; **38:**194
Staunton, Va.
Farmers & Merchants bank **38:**125 Peyton
newspapers **33:**67 Opie
Staunton Military Academy
history **24:**15 Russell
president **38:**125 Peyton
STAVELY, Albert L., gynecologist **29:**405
STAVES, William H., lawyer **48:**457
Stayform Co., Chicago **47:**232 Fouche
STAYTON
Edward M., engineer **B:**362
John W., jurist **4:**237
STEAD
John, manufacturer **37:**545
Robert, architect **9:**332
STEADMAN, John M., educator **35:**372
STEALY, Clair L., physician **52:**330
Steam
application, treatise on **5:**130 Rumsey
bath, built for home use **56:**228 Altman
specialties, mfd. **25:**249 Moore
used as disinfectant **8:**210 Bell
Steam boilers. See Boilers
Steam engines
compound
designed **2:**525 Reynolds; **6:**303 Worthington; **11:**102 Renwick; 323 Player; **20:**352 Bolthoff; **26:**133 Sague
first **20:**58 Clyde
U.S. navy adopts **3:**157
Corliss
improved **2:**524 Reynolds
invented **10:**394 Corliss
manufactured **4:**504 Wetherill, Robert
cut-off valves, developed **8:**263 Allen; **10:**394 Corliss; **11:**21 Stevens; 87 Boyden
designed **3:**435 Kidder; **4:**46 Ericsson; **5:**304 Babcock; **6:**65 Evans; 69 Scott; **9:**34 Emery; 434 Longstreet; **10:**394 Corliss; **13:**353 Herreshoff, Jas. B.; **13:**54 Sweet; 146 Andrews; 326 Brown; **24:**91 Smoot; **30:**314 Rice; **38:**609 Whitham
first **6:**169 Hornblower
governors
developed **4:**480 Thurston; **10:**394 Corliss
manufactured **37:**538 Leonard
imported, first **31:**466 Hornblower
improved **2:**525 Reynolds; **19:**369 Skinner; **20:**218 Armstrong; 494 Porter; **22:**165 Smith
indicator, developed **25:**51 Richards
low-pressure, condensing, first **11:**369 Ogden
manufactured **2:**220 See; 262 Quintard; **3:**115 Cooper; **8:**254 Dickson, T.; **9:**476 Baldwin; **11:**87 Boyden; **13:**54 Sweet; **18:**54 Allis; **19:**369 Skinner; **24:**23 Frick; 355 Allaire; **25:**198 Tynes; **26:**450 Crane; **28:**391 Morris
portable, designed **24:**23 Frick
quadruple expansion, designed **2:**525 Reynolds
rotary, invented **3:**435 Kidder; **4:**438 Beard; **13:**326 Brown; **15:**41 Westinghouse
straight line, described **13:**54 Sweet
traction, developed **25:**24 Landis
triple expansion, developed **8:**80 Hyde
uniflow, invented **19:**370 Skinner
water-treatment chemicals **J:**258 Carr
See also Boilers; Locomotives; Marine engines; Steam turbines
Steam generators. See Boilers
Steam heating
boiler method, developed **22:**361 Gold
central station method, developed **26:**108 Holly
fan blower, first installed **18:**374 Walworth
furnace, for mfd. **12:**486 Boynton
improved **26:**108 Holly
railroad equipment, mfd. **22:**361 Gold
Steam shovels. See Shovels
Steam turbines
Curtis, invented **42:**73 Curtis
developed **15:**42; **24:**91 Smoot; **26:**22 Junggren; **27:**86 Patitz; **30:**96 Emmet; **C:**60 Rice; **D:**413 Emmet; **E:**222 Hodgkinson
first **24:**12 Dow
first to generate electricity, installed **28:**355 Lawton
floating frame reduction gear, patented **20:**419 Macalpine
improvements, patented **30:**315 Rice; **40:**210 Kerr
introduced in U.S. **D:**406 Keller
low pressure, described **19:**253 Shuman
operation, described **22:**183 Moore
patented **22:**183 Moore
prime mover, invented **25:**175 Dornbirer
See also Turbines
Steamboat Co., The, formed **6:**64 Fitch
Steamboat Springs, Colo., Gallery of Western Art, established **M:**262 Eiteljorg
Steamships
Alaskan river craft, designed **18:**198 Moran
all-welded, first **28:**212 Boykin
built **2:**263; **5:**195 Newton; **8:**80 Hyde; **9:**478 Englis, Sr. & Jr.; 479 Englis, C. M.; **10:**502 Sewall; **15:**286 Roach; **24:**219 Bell; 308 Burns; **25:**55 Steers; **26:**113 Shewan; **27:**9 Watson; **40:**3 Ferguson
chartering agents for **40:**555 Callaghan
early **2:**397 Livingston; **3:**105 Fulton; **4:**558 Read; **5:**130 Rumsey; **6:**64 Fitch; **8:**303 Wilkinson; **11:**168 Morey
electric lighting, first installed **1:**415 Baird
engines. See Marine engines
first **6:**63 Fitch
to cross Atlantic
iron-clad **2:**263
screw warship **13:**186 King
by steam alone **19:**312 Smith
by steam and sail **2:**237 Scarbrough
on Lake Champlain **16:**347 Englis
on Lake Geneva **20:**52 Church
from New Orleans to Louisville **2:**185 Shreve
from New Orleans to Pittsburgh **12:**128 Roosevelt, N.
from New York to Albany **2:**397 Livingston; **3:**105 Fulton
ocean-going **4:**88 Rogers; **11:**21 Stevens, J. & R. L.
oil burning **21:**160 Kirckhoff; **40:**32 Matson
pulverized coal used **38:**261 Fuller
radio equipment installed **40:**32 Matson
refrigerator space supplied **35:**33 Barber
Rich fire detecting system **35:**33 Barber
four-propeller model **24:**360 Dod
Great Lakes, built **15:**277 Coffinberry; **25:**319 Craig
improved **2:**185 Shreve; **8:**70 Griffith
iron
cigar-shaped, built **11:**358 Winans
designed **23:**165 Coney
largest built in U. S. **29:**300 Cornbrooks
launch, first **9:**486 Haswell
oil burning, first, patented **15:**356 Shaw
paddlewheel, patented **12:**128 Roosevelt, N.
patents, awarded **6:**64 Fitch
proposed **9:**434 Longstreet; **11:**521 Henry
river, built **20:**52 Church; **23:**218 Rees
safety, provisions, federal code adopted **11:**407 Guthrie, A.
screw propeller
first **20:**57 Clyde
first practical **11:**370 Ogden
invented **11:**21 Stevens, J.
sidewheel, built **16:**347 Englis
steel plate, first **23:**218 Rees
for tropical operation, built **40:**229 Ford
Stearine, mfd. **24:**127 Emery, T. J.
See also Meat industry and trade
STEARLEY, Ralph F., military officer **57:**597
STEARLY, Wilson R., P. E. bishop **34:**346
Stearly Family—American ancestor:
Philip, descendant **34:**346
STEARNE, Allen M., judge **46:**455
STEARNS
Alfred E., educator **13:**63
Charles A., physician **22:**168
Charles F., judge **40:**234
Eben S., university chancellor **8:**133

Edward C., manufacturer **11:**558
Ezra S., historian **2:**480
Frank B., inventor, manufacturer **45:**112
Frank P., author **8:**231
Frederic B., architect **48:**522
Frederic P., engineer **14:**306; on Panama canal committee **14:**41 Goethals
Frederic W., lawyer **40:**373
George L., philanthropist **8:**231
Henry P., physician **22:**87
Irving A., engineer **11:**392
James P., banker **34:**453
John, physician **6:**538
John B., educator **58:**516
John N., reformer **6:**154
Jonathan F., clergyman **9:**553
Joseph O., lawyer **E:**262
Joyce C., physicist, educator **37:**315
Justus S., lumberman **36:**76; **31:**472 Stearns
Marcellus L., governor **11:**381
Oliver, educator **9:**191
Onslow, governor **11:**134
Ozora P., jurist **10:**230
R. Dewey, business executive **62:**31
Robert L., lumberman **31:**472; **36:**76 Stearns
Sarah B., philanthropist **10:**230
Spencer, lumberman **47:**256
Wilbur W., obstetrician **35:**45
William A., college president **5:**309
Stearns Family—American ancestors:
Charles, descendants **11:**392; **22:**168
Isaac, descendants **9:**553; **11:**134; **13:**63; **14:**306; **34:**453; **35:**45; **40:**234; **47:**256; **48:**522
Nathaniel, descendants **11:**558; **31:**472; **36:**76
Stearns (Ky.) Coal & Lumber Co. **31:**472 Stearns; **36:**77 Stearns
Stearns, R.H., Co., Boston **56:**207 Maynard
Stearns & Culver Co., timber **31:**472 Stearns
Stearns-Knight automobile **45:**112 Stearns
Stearns Motor Mfg. Co. **36:**77 Stearns
Stearns (Ky.) Power & Light Co. **31:**472 Stearns
Stearns-Roger Corp., Denver, Colo. **L:**90 Voigt
Stearns Salt & Lumber Co. **31:**472 Stearns; **36:**76 Stearns
STEBBINS
Edwin A., banker **41:**589
Emma, sculptor **8:**292
George C., composer **35:**130
George E., lawyer **37:**163
Henry C., manufacturer **19:**432
Henry H., Jr., banker **41:**590
Horatio, clergyman **24:**200
Horatio W., engineer, educator **24:**200
J. Cooper, manufacturer **35:**428
Joel, astronomer **F:**165
Mary E., author **13:**364
Rufus P., clergyman **12:**249
Stebbins Family—American ancestor:
Rowland, descendants **10:**199 Lee; **12:**249; **19:**432; **35:**130; 428; **37:**163
STEBLER, William J., bus. exec. **I:**384
STEC, Michael J., surgeon **48:**477
STECHER
Frederich W. G., mfr. **25:**401
Henry W., banker **D:**121
Joseph D., lawyer **G:**485
Karl, lawyer **51:**284
STECHOW, Wolfgang, art historian, curator, educator **58:**175
STECK, Daniel F., U.S. senator **C:**196; **40:**230
STECKBECK, Walter, botanist **47:**433
STECKLER, Samuel P., bus. exec. **53:**607
STEDMAN
Alexander, jurist **17:**284
Arthur W., merchant **14:**125
Edmund C., poet **3:**136
Frank H., banker **31:**150
Griffin A., soldier **5:**15
John M., entomologist **41:**139
Marshall W., mfr. **26:**192
Nathan A., lawyer **38:**153
Stedman Family—American ancestors:
Isaac, descendant **14:**125
John, descendant **26:**192
Thomas, descendant **38:**153
STEEDMAN
Charles, naval officer **4:**357
Edwin H., mfr. **30:**178 Steedman
George F., manufacturer **30:**178
James B., soldier **4:**395
James H., mfr. **30:**178 Steedman
Mary B. L., civic worker **B:**344
STEEFEL, Robert D., lawyer **62:**7
STEEGER, Henry, publisher **L:**451
STEEL, Henry M., merchant, mfr. **28:**272
Steel, Industry and Trade
beams, method of interlocking **38:**335 Wait
Bessemer Average, inaugurated **49:**509 Snyder
Bessemer process
early use **1:**244 Hunt; **11:**508 Holley
improvements **13:**196 Kelly; 580 Smith; **26:**418 Pearse
carburizing **L:**180 Wilson
case-hardening, improved **F:**415 Shimer; **29:**115 Shimer; 135 Sauveur; **L:**179-80 Wilson
casting, tropanas process **25:**41 Johnson
chemical laboratory, first **1:**244 Hunt
chemistry, authorities **28:**174 Campbell; **I:**363 Sawyer
composition, spectrographic methods applied **62:**107 Sawyer
copper-coated steel, developed **14:**342 Monnot
crucible process
electric, first **26:**185 Colby
first **12:**418 Harvey
invented **18:**11 Wheeler
perfected **33:**212 Hussey
cutting shears for, invented **24:**383 Edwards
die-rolling process, developed **58:**46 Witherow
export **35:**75 Scott
fabricating **30:**575 Lehman; **55:**297 Porter
federal seizure of mills, attempted **45:**26 Davis; **58:**482 Randall
Grossmann hardenability factors, devised **42:**31 Grossmann
heat treatment, early development **53:**359 Scott
jobber, first in U.S. **33:**570 Holliday
labor relations
bar iron wage scale **51:**678 Oliver
Homestead strike. See Strikes & lockouts
manganese
first in U.S. **40:**266 Brinton
techniques of manufacture, developed **42:**60 Hall
mesh mats and decking, mfd. **44:**443 Irving
molybdenum, used commercially **30:**502 Wills
open-hearth process
introduced **24:**402 Goetz
rephosphorizing **38:**279 Marquard
temperature control, authority **35:**384 Bradley
tilting furnace, first **33:**238 Wood
pipe. See Pipe
pricing policies **52:**10 Kennedy
produced directly from iron ore, first **43:**93 Swenson
puddling
introduced **24:**402 Goetz
process improved **10:**18 Washburn
rolling
cold **38:**541 Thomas; **40:**522 Fisk
first **6:**248 Durfee
repeating table, invented **40:**522 Fisk
Sendzimir mills, first **L:**511 Baumunk
sheet, first continuous bar mill **35:**415 George
Snyder Averages **49:**509 Snyder
stainless steel
architectural use, first **58:**51 Michaels
developed **36:**18 Budd
early **28:**425 Sheldon; **54:**495 Comstock
sheet and plate produced **55:**138 Curley
solaramic coating process **55:**180 Price
welding methods developed **28:**59 DeGanahl; **45:**506 Wachowitz
stripping device, invented **33:**238 Wood; **G:**236 Norton
testing, authority **25:**177 Stevenson
tool steel
cutting efficiency, increased **23:**47 Taylor
heat treating **23:**47 Taylor
treating, duplex process, invented **40:**522 Fisk
tubing. See Tubing
vanadium
introduced in U.S. **38:**2 Ford
mfd. **16:**73 Matthews; **23:**231 Flannery
warehouses, design improved **33:**570 Holliday
Steel, Structural
manufactured **29:**95 McClintic
specifications, standard **24:**437 Abbott
See also Building, Iron and Steel
Steel Car Wheel Co. **18:**397 Silverthorn
Steel City. See Gary, Ind.
Steel, Edward T., & Co., Philadelphia **28:**272 Steel
Steel engraving. See Engraving
Steel mills
equipment mfd. **36:**531 McCausland
strip, design improved **49:**546 Mohler
tin plate, design improved **49:**546 Mohler
Steel Publications, Inc. **H:**274 Watkins
Steel & Tube Company of America, sold **31:**427 Springford
STEELE
Aaron J., surgeon **20:**298
Benjamin H., jurist **20:**216
Charles, financier **14:**78; partner **14:**66 Morgan
Daniel, clergyman **12:**490
Daniel A. K., surgeon **22:**301
Francis J., urologist **50:**483
Frederick, soldier **4:**51; **12:**308 Marmaduke
Frederick M., manufacturer **14:**147
George L., physician **42:**273
George W., territorial governor **1:**456
Gilbert V., engineer **39:**346
Henry K., physician **20:**370 Steele
Henry M., engineer **14:**78
I. Nevett, lawyer, diplomat **29:**328
J. Dorman, author **3:**265
James K., editor, author **33:**222
John, soldier **5:**228
John H., governor **11:**128
John N., lawyer **14:**77
Mark B., utilities executive **36:**423
Robert M., educator **52:**65
Robert W., judge **56:**454
Robert W., jurist **20:**370
Robert W., territorial governor **11:**174
Ruben F., hotel and utilities operator **36:**423 Steele
Rufus M., author **26:**70
Sanford H., lawyer **21:**37
Thomas J., ranchman **19:**291
Thomas S., artist, author **8:**490
Walter D., manufacturer **44:**334
Walter W., osteopath **23:**372
Wilbur D., author **G:**341
William, soldier **4:**207
William E., physician **44:**45
William H., lumberman **18:**103
Steele Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants **20:**216; **21:**37
Henry, descendants **14:**78; **29:**328
John, descendants **6:**192 Morgan; **8:**490; **14:**147
Ninian, descendant **26:**70
Stephen, descendant **12:**490
William, descendant **39:**346
Steele, J. H. W., Co., steamship operators, Galveston, Tex. **26:**460 Leach
Steele & Hibbard, lumber dealers, St. Louis **18:**103 Steele
STEELHAMMER, Arvid M., manufacturer **49:**304
STEELMAN, John R., assistant to the President **G:**77
STEENBOCK, Harry, biochemist, educator **F:**208; **54:**357
STEENE, William, artist **52:**347
STEENSTRUP, Christian, inventor **42:**572
Steeplechase Park, Coney Island **16:**198 Tilyou
STEEPS, Henry J., banker **45:**177
STEERE
Lloyd R., lawyer, university official **50:**278
Lora W., sculptor **G:**107
STEERS
Alfred E., judge **35:**532
Edwin McL. S., lawyer **G:**191
George, yacht designer **1:**448
Henry, shipbuilder **25:**55
J. Rich, builder **51:**654
J. Rich, engineer **51:**654
Newton I., manufacturer **33:**81
STEES, Washington M., merchant **6:**519
STEESE
James G., army officer **50:**16
Jay C., bus. exec. **49:**83
Stefanski, Varri. See Stephens, Ward
STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur, explorer **A:**230
STEFFENS, Lincoln, journalist **14:**455; **33:**370 Martin
STEFFENSEN
Vern R., banker **51:**276
Wallace H., plastic surgeon **J:**460
STEFFEY, Otto, agriculturist **44:**393
STEFFKE, Wesley A., freight exec. **54:**474
Steffke Freight Co., Wausau, Wis. **54:**474 Steffke
STEGER, John V., manufacturer **16:**59
STEGGERDA, Morris, anthropologist **38:**345
STEGNER
Charles B., lawyer **50:**607
Wallace, author, educator **H:**205
STEHLE, Richard B., bus. exec. **53:**260
STEICHEN, Edward J., photographer, museum official **60:**329
STEIDLE, Edward, educator **59:**389
STEIGER
Albert, merchant **30:**189
Carl E., mfr. **G:**355
Emil H., manufacturer **37:**454
STEIGERS, William C., journalist **12:**25
STEIN
Beatrice B., welfare leader **47:**230
Clarence S., town planner, architect **61:**131
David, merchant, philanthropist **47:**397
Earl R., chemical engineer **48:**567
Mrs. Fred M., welfare leader **47:**230
Fred M., welfare leader **39:**320
Frederic W., journalist, publ. **56:**101
Frederick W., manufacturer **58:**333
Gertrude, author **D:**397; **38:**543
Harold, political scientist **53:**186
Henry F. A., educator 40:123
Jack M., educator **59:**352

John B., physiologist **34:**185
Justin J., surgeon, radiologist **I:**81
Maurice, bus. exec. **57:**464
Otto J., oto-rhinolaryngologist **29:**274
Philip, lawyer **41:**588
William P., manufacturer **43:**430
Stein Hall & Co., N.Y.C. **43:**33 Rosenthal; **H:**194 Rosenthal
STEINBACK
Gustave E., architect **B:**369
Herbert D., engineer, business executive **61:**178
STEINBECK, John, author **F:**513; **61:**135
STEINBERG
Saul, artist **I:**74
William, conductor **I:**354; **60:**7
STEINBISS, Herman W., editor **12:**20
STEINBRECHER, Paul, realtor **27:**249
STEINBRIGHT, Harold D., bus. exec. **43:**157
STEINEN, William, mfr. **52:**475
Steinen, Wm., Mfg. Co., Newark, N.J. **52:**475 Steinen
STEINER
Bernard C., librarian, author **26:**311
Burghard, banker **6:**403
Edward A., sociologist **48:**169
Lewis H., chemist, librarian **11:**348
Louis J., physician **49:**605
Sam S., business executive **46:**94
William H., educator **51:**252
Steiner Family—American ancestor:
Jacob (or Jacobe), descendants **11:**348; **18:**334; **26:**311
Steiner Bros., bankers, Birmingham, Ala. **6:**403 Steiner
Steiner-Liff Iron & Metal Co., Nashville, Tenn. **50:**520 Liff
Steiner plan of city financing **6:**403 Steiner
STEINHAGEN, E. Harvey, bus. exec. **56:**216
STEINHARDT, Laurence A., lawyer, diplomat **F:**71; **40:**70
STEINHORST, Henry, manufacturer **46:**595
Steinhorst, Emil, & Sons, Utica, N.Y. **46:**595 Steinhorst
STEINIGER, Edward L., petroleum executive **J:**163
STEINITZ, William, chess player **10:**457
STEINKAMP, George R., surgeon **54:**80
STEINMAN
Andrew J., editor **6:**277
David B., engineer **F:**74
STEINMAYER, Reinhard A., educator **55:**420
STEINMETZ, Charles P., engineer, inventor **23:**94; associate **33:**291 Foster; collaborator **35:**99 Berg
STEINWAY
C. F. Theodore, manufacturer 2:513
Charles H., manufacturer **18:**266
Frederick T., manufacturer **18:**302
Henry E., manufacturer **2:**513
Theodore E., manufacturer **61:**27
William, manufacturer **2:**514
Steinway & Sons, piano mfrs., N. Y. city **2:**513 Steinway, H. E.; **7:**24 Newton; **18:**266; 302 Steinway; **30:**492 Victor; **61:**27 Steinway
STEIWER, Frederick, senator **E:**492; **29:**56
STEJNEGER, Leonhard, naturalist **14:**130
Stelazine **L:**42 Munns
STELLA
Antonio, physician **20:**80
Joseph, artist **36:**108
Stella, pen name **10:**449 Lewis
"Stella Dallas," novel **57:**529 Prouty
Stella D'oro Biscuit Co., N.Y.C. **51:**114 Kresevich
Stella of Lackawanna, pen name **8:**300 Watres
STELLE, John, mfr., public official **H:**129
STELLHORN, Frederick W., theologian **24:**414
STELLWAGEN, Thomas C., dentist **28:**387
STELWAGON, Henry W., physician **19:**376
STELZLE, Charles, clergyman **C:**160
STEM, Allen H., architect **23:**331
STEMBEL, Roger N., naval officer **5:**367
STEMBLER, Harry A., physician **50:**633
STEMPLE
Dayton R., legislator **51:**127
Frank, banker 50:199
STENBERG, Thornton R., engineer **50:**502
Stencils
dies developed **12:**500 Metcalf
manufactured **33:**356 Hoggson; **I:**318 Mayer
STENGEL, Arthur W., mfr. **51:**103
STENNIS, John C., U.S. senator **I:**424
Stenography. See Shorthand
STENSLAND, Paul O., banker **9:**521
STENSON, Charles E., mfr. **41:**452
STEPAN, Alfred C., Jr., manufacturer **J:**562
Stepan Chemical Co. **J:**562 Stepan
STEPHAN, Walter G., engineer **47:**536
STEPHENS
Alexander H., statesman **3:**420; **2:**74
Alice B., artist **23:**278
Ann S. W., author **10:**20; associate **28:**431 Peterson
Charles A., author, scientist **23:**122
D. Mallory, legislator, banker **48:**50
Dan V., publisher, banker, congressman **29:**217
Daniel, clergyman **5:**407
Mrs. Edward, author **10:**20
Ernest J., contractor **31:**257
Ernest L., Jr., mfr. **45:**565
Ferris J., educator **57:**487
George W., manufacturer **32:**199
H. Morse, historian **13:**463
Harold M., judge **42:**482
Henry L., artist **5:**411
Herbert T., theologian **22:**165
Hubert D., U.S. senator **C:**215
John E., soldier **6:**292
John H., mfr. **52:**196
John L., manufacturer **17:**208
John L., traveler **5:**424; **1:**252 Bryce
John V., clergyman **34:**70
Kate, author **B:**100
Lon V., governor **12:**309
Martin B., educator **20:**204
Powell, educator **43:**246
Thomas H., manufacturer **25:**369
Uriah S., labor leader **1:**262
Victor E., bus. exec. **53:**304
Ward, pianist **36:**246
Wiley W., mfr. **41:**431
William, colonial governor **1:**490
William D., governor **33:**383
Stephens Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **3:**420
John, descendant **31:**257
Joshua, descendant **22:**165
Peter, descendants **29:**217; **33:**383
See also Stevens
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill. **41:**431 Stephens
Stephens College, Columbia, Mo., president **46:**524 Wood
Stephens, A. E., Co., builders **31:**257 Stephens
STEPHENSON
Benjamin F., soldier **14:**111
Charles S., physician **G:**258; **51:**485
Elmer, lawyer, legislator **47:**602
Isaac, senator **14:**50
John, manufacturer **7:**364
John G., librarian **7:**501 Watterson; **13:**170 Meehan
Luther, soldier **7:**294
Marmaduke, martyr **11:**438 Dyer
Nathaniel W., educator, author **A:**358
Peter, sculptor **8:**455
Revis L., engineer, bus. exec. **L:**390
Stuart A., educator **28:**452
Stephenson Training School, Marinette, Wis. **14:**51 Stephenson
Stephenville, Tex., commercial development **51:**450 Neblett
STEPOVICH, Michael A., lawyer, territorial governor **I:**238
STEPP, Morris D., surgeon **33:**161
Stereofluoroscope, perfected **18:**197 Caldwell
Stereogram, parallax, invented **13:**90; **15:**78 Ives, F. E.
Stereopticon. See Lantern slides
Stereoscopes, mfd. **28:**420 Hawes
Stereotypy. See Printing
STERICKER, George B., physician **60:**316
Sterility, human
investigation **40:**98 Siegler
operative technique, new **29:**337 Sovak
Sterilization
state law sustained by U.S. Supreme Court **34:**99 Strode
written into law in South Carolina **57:**528 Whitten
Sterilizers
chemical, designed **37:**359 Mickelsen
steam, first mfd. in U.S. **51:**76 Castle
STERLING
Alexander, F., physician **16:**155
Clarence I., Jr., engineer **49:**160
Frederick A., diplomat **F:**148
J. E. Wallace, university pres. **H:**208
John W., lawyer **19:**36; partner **39:**429 Garver
John W., mariner **19:**36 Sterling
Lindsey M., sculptor **C:**107
Ross S., governor **38:**46
Theodore, college president **7:**9
Thomas, senator **15:**287
Sterling Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **16:**155; **19:**36; **39:**146 Postley
Sterling Borax Co. **26:**210 Mather
Sterling Coal Co., Philadelphia **14:**389 Baker
Sterling Co., jewelers. See Parks Bros. & Rogers
Sterling Drug, Inc., manufacturers **32:**447 Weiss; **39:**23 Riker; **M:**346 Cooke
Sterling Electric Corp., **D:**96 Longoria
Sterling Iron Works, Sloatsburg, N. Y. **8:**249 Townsend; **25:**150 Board
Sterling Mills, Inc. **38:**586 Olney
Sterling National Bank & Trust Co., N.Y.C. **47:**232 Pulvermacher
Sterling Products Co. **E:**262 Bishop
Sterling Steel Co., McKeesport, Pa. **18:**11 Wheeler
STERN
Carl, musician **56:**138
Catherine, educator, author **57:**661
Charles M., lawyer, bus. exec. **49:**581
Edgar B., business exec. **G:**390; **47:**35
Edgar B., Jr., bus. exec. **K:**592
Elizabeth Gertrude, author, social worker **39:**614
Erich C., lawyer **54:**434
Felix, lawyer **42:**315
Frederick D., neurologist **45:**315
Gustav, industrialist **53:**357
Joseph S., bus. exec. **57:**371
Julius, business executive **45:**530
Mrs. Leon T., author, social worker **39:**614
Louis, merchant **9:**551
Maurice, merchant **18:**345
Max, manufacturer, philanthropist **I:**372
Oscar N., physician **61:**73
Percival, bus. exec., philanthropist **57:**256
Samuel R., lawyer **27:**380
Siegfried, manufacturer **39:**25
William W., mfr. **51:**222
Stern, Edward, & Co., Philadelphia **49:**171 Weyl
STERNAU, Herbert, ins. exec. **56:**437
STERNBERG
Erich, merchant **54:**359
George M., surgeon **4:**388
Louis, physician **50:**398
Walter, airline exec. **53:**349
STERNBERGH
J. Hervey, manufacturer **37:**354
James H., manufacturer **31:**255
Mrs. James H., civic worker **39:**421
Katherine E. C., civic worker **39:**421
Sternbergh, J. H., & Sons, nuts and bolts **31:**255 Sternbergh
STERNE
Eugene H., manufacturer **44:**214
Maurice, artist, sculptor **F:**103; **42:**646; **55:**29 Sardeau
Mervyn H., investment banker **58:**92
Sterne, Agee & Leach, Birmingham, Ala., investment bankers **58:**92 Sterne
STERNER
Albert E., artist **11:**290
Harold, architect, artist **62:**284
STERRETT
Frank W., P.E. bishop **C:**288
H. Willard, osteopath **43:**134
James P., jurist **13:**551
Joseph E., accountant **26:**266
Robert J., lawyer **36:**254
STERRY
Frederic, hotel operator **37:**215
Norman S., lawyer **58:**122
Stethographone invented **55:**329 Viehoever
Stethoscope
ear tubes, hard rubber, developed **29:**98 Tainter
electrical, developed **35:**365 Snook
internal, developed **62:**234 Rogers
physician, first to use **9:**354 Hosack
pocket-size, electronic **I:**83 Le Bel
Stets Manufacturing Co. **36:**473 Stetson
STETSON
Augusta E., religious leader **18:**400
Charles W., artist **9:**57
Charles W., lawyer **46:**265
Eugene W., banker **44:**422
Francis L., lawyer **14:**503
George A., educator, editor **47:**171
George W., manufacturer **36:**473
Herbert L., clergyman, educator **37:**232
John B., philanthropist, manufacturer **11:**57; **22:**360 Forbes
John B., Jr., manufacturer **42:**87
Lemuel, congressman **14:**503 Stetson
Thomas D., patent expert **2:**248
William W., educator, author **17:**206
Stetson Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants **2:**248; **14:**503; **17:**206; **36:**473; **37:**232; **42:**87; **46:**265
Stetson, John B., & Co., hat mfrs. **11:**57 Stetson; **18:**259 Fray; **24:**349 Cummings; **29:**216 MacKinnon; **52:**501 Lee
Stetson, Jennings & Russell, lawyers, N. Y. city **14:**503 Jennings; Stetson
Stetson-Ross Machine Co. **40:**446 Pritchard
Stetson, Tracy, Jennings & Russel, lawyers **31:**103 Tracy
Stetson University. See John B. Stetson University
STETTINIUS
Edward R., Jr., secretary of state **G:**75; **38:**62
Edward R., financier, industrialist **38:**62 Stettinius
William C., financier **28:**437
Stettinius Family—American ancestor:
Samuel Endredy, descendant **38:**62

STEUART
Leonard P., bus. exec. **52:**419
William M., statistician **A:**19
STEUBEN, Frederick W. A., soldier **1:**57; **2:**7 North
Steuben, N. Y., founded **1:**57 Steuben
Steubenville, Ohio, Herald Star, newspaper **37:**526 Simeral
STEUER
August, publisher **54:**329
Max, lawyer **54:**248
STEUNENBURG, Frank, governor **12:**492; assassins, prosecuted **28:**1
Stevedore rope, devised **13:**456 Hunt
STEVENS
Abbot, manufacturer **47:**160
Abel, author **8:**112
Albert W., aerial photographer **37:**50
Alexander H., surgeon **9:**355
Alexander H., banker **31:**133
Alexander R., urologist **E:**358
Alviso B., chemist **18:**277
Anne E. S., club woman **32:**211
Arthur A., physician **34:**312
Benjamin F., bibliographer **11:**319
Breese J., lawyer **17:**414
Burr E., publisher **26:**188
Clarence C., engineer **56:**508
Clark L., educator, forester **58:**650
Durham W., diplomat **13:**577
Ebenezer, soldier **13:**311
Edward, soldier **1:**52
Edward F., architect **B:**244; **46:**456
Edwin A., (b. 1858), engineer **44:**464
Edwin A., (b. 1882), engineer **44:**465
Edwin A., inventor **11:**22
Enos, meteorologist **11:**318
Eugene M., banker **30:**176
Frank J., merchant, banker **A:**189
Frank M., business executive **50:**524
Frederic B., manufacturer **32:**210
Mrs. Frederic B., club woman **32:**211
Frederic W., lawyer **32:**216
Frederick H., manufacturer **A:**246
George A., naval officer **4:**471
George T., physician **1:**214
George W., art director **36:**109
Gorham P., educator **52:**71
Greenlief T., soldier **16:**36
H. Fuller, hotel exec. **41:**489
Harley C., lawyer **48:**84
Harry L., engineer **49:**422
Hazard, army officer **33:**498
Henry, bibliographer **11:**318
Henry B., educator, writer **59:**132
Henry J., lawyer **33:**478
Hiram F., lawyer **16:**335
Howard E., railroad executive **40:**544
Irvin W., bus. exec. **51:**55
Isaac F., manufacturer **20:**356
Isaac I., ter. governor **12:**137
Isaac N., lawyer **11:**269
J. Thompson, radiologist, surgeon **E:**396
James F., physician **19:**216
James P., r.r. official **17:**90
James T., manufacturer **6:**143
John, inventor **11:**21; **3:**104; **4:**558 Read
John A., author **13:**139
John A., banker **13:**139 Stevens
John C., engineer **G:**413
John C., yachtsman **1:**447
John F., engineer **D:**213; **32:**326
John H., pioneer **12:**361
John H., merchant **34:**463
John L., journalist **2:**172
John O., telegraph official **18:**236
John P., merchant **27:**441
John P., associate justice of the Supreme Court of the U.S. **N-63:**29
Leslie C., naval officer **46:**333
Lillian M. N., reformer **13:**264; **1:**377 Willard
Lyman D., lawyer **26:**314
Martin L., physician **41:**194
Matthew K., lawyer, builder **47:**329
Mrs. Michael, reformer **13:**264
Morris H., journalist **19:**68
Nat D., coal operator **30:**122
Nathaniel, manufacturer **36:**511
Neally, pianist **8:**450
Neil E., plant pathologist **42:**105
Perry H., judge **52:**46
Phineas, soldier **17:**160
Raymond B., public official **31:**365
Richard J., physician **59:**348
Robert L., shipbuilder **11:**21; **4:**88 Rogers
Rollin H., roentgenologist **36:**117
Russell C., advertising executive **39:**378
Samuel, governor **9:**300
Samuel, surveyor **17:**161
Shepherd, architect **46:**68
Sylvester K., historian, state official **58:**332
Terrill D., forester, educator **53:**96
Thaddeus, statesman **4:**30
Thomas H. (b. 1795), naval officer **4:**313
Thomas H. (b. 1819), naval officer **4:**313
Thomas H. (b. 1848), naval officer **19:**289
W. Bertrand, bishop **35:**21
W. Mackenzie, economist **G:**414
W. Tyrie, merchant **17:**86
Walter B., journalist **12:**11
Walter H., soldier, engineer **12:**258
Walter P., insurance executive **45:**364
William B., bishop **3:**471
William C., lawyer **19:**100
William H., banker, business executive **58:**582
William L., lawyer, judge **48:**61
Stevens Family—American ancestors:
Cyprian, descendants **17:**160; **58:**650
Erasmus, descendants **31:**133; **32:**216
Henry, descendants **30:**122; **32:**326
Isaac, descendant **20:**356
John, descendants **1:**477; **11:**21; 22; **12:**137; **16:**335; **27:**441; **32:**210; **33:**478; 498; **36:**511; **44:**464; **47:**160
Nicholas, descendants: **34:**463; **N-63:**29
Thomas, descendants **17:**414; **51:**55
William, descendants **26:**314; **48:**61
See also Stephens
Stevens Advertising Agency **39:**378 Stevens
Stevens & Associates, syndicated advertising service for lumber industry **39:**378 Stevens
Stevens Battery, ship, built **11:**22 Stevens, E. A. & R. L.
Stevens A., & Bros. **34:**463 Stevens
Stevens Coal Co. **30:**122 Stevens; **39:**562 Jones
Stevens, J. P., & Co., Inc. **M:**520 Finley
Stevens & Coon **G:**413 Stevens
Stevens-Haneger College, Salt Lake City **51:**55 Stevens
Stevens, Harry M., Inc., N.Y. City **50:**524 Stevens; **58:**582 Stevens
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J.
Davidson Laboratory **43:**439 Davidson
founded **11:**23 Stevens
history **24:**374 Morton
Jacobus hall donated **32:**481 Barstow
Laboratory of Psychological Studies, founded **62:**111 Gaudet
Lieb, John W., library donated **32:**481 Barstow
night graduate school organized **34:**446 Stockwell
Peirce metals laboratory founded **34:**128 Peirce
presidents **13:**203 Humphreys; **24:**374 Morton; **40:**132 Davis; **I:**54 Creese; **57:**664 Davis
Stevens Line Associates, Inc. **40:**287 Crawford
Stevens Mfg. Co., cotton goods **38:**328 Chase
Stevens Pass. See Great Northern railway
Stevens Point (Wis.) State Normal School **20:**386 Sims
Stevens, M. T., & Sons Co. **36:**511 Stevens
Stevens & Thompson Paper Co., Hoosick, N. Y. **15:**62 Thompson
STEVENSON
Adlai E., U. S. vice president **2:**487; partner **8:**179 Ewing
Adlai E., statesman **H:**54; **53:**1
Alec B., banker **54:**584
Alexander K., lawyer **11:**564
Andrew, congressman, diplomat **5:**298
Archibald A., engineer **25:**177
Burton E., author, librarian **13:**143
Cary H., business exec. **50:**327
Charles C., accountant **18:**274
Charles C., governor **12:**369
Charles F., oil executive **36:**245
Charles G., Jr., lawyer, military officer **57:**292
Coke R., governor **F:**361
Mrs. Cornelius, archeologist **13:**83
Earle D., mfr. **42:**534
Frank H., clergyman **27:**74
Henry, physician **12:**374 Stevenson
J. Ross, theologian **15:**254
James, ethnologist **12:**556
Mrs. James, ethnologist **20:**53
John, pioneer, merchant **12:**374
John, manufacturer **35:**279
John A., insurance exec. **50:**135
John D., soldier **21:**205
John J., geologist **7:**137
John M., insurance executive **35:**29
John W., governor **13:**9; partners **8:**471 O'Hara; **13:**13 Goebel
Joseph S., banker **34:**420
Lionel, educator, author **58:**734
Matilda C., ethnologist **20:**53
Milton H., lawyer **41:**140
Paul H., physician, anthropologist **56:**37
Perry L., educator **24:**93
Richard T., educator **19:**328
Robert H., wool merchant **51:**529
Robert Louis, author **6:**473 Low; **14:**459 Osbourne
Robert M., banker **16:**39
Sara Y., archeologist **13:**83
Thomas G., soldier **12:**265
Thomas W., plastic surgeon **46:**553
Walter D., physician **41:**132
Wilbert E., bus. exec., engineer **50:**699
William C., oil executive, engineer **47:**544
William E., college pres. **H:**201
William E., governor **12:**430
William H., r.r. president **3:**327
William T., business executive **47:**586
Stevenson Family—American ancestors:
Jonathan, descendant **18:**274
Thomas, descendant **47:**586
William, descendant **35:**29
Stevenson Creek arch dam, Fresno, Calif. **32:**360 Marx
STEVES
Albert, manufacturer **34:**45
Albert, III mfr. **54:**347
Arthur O., mfr. **54:**181
Steves Sash & Door Co. **34:**46 Steves
Steves, Ed., & Sons, San Antonio, Tex. **34:**46 Steves; **54:**347 Steves
STEWARDSON, Langdon C., college president **15:**311; **13:**367 Jones
STEWART
Alexander, lumberman **15:**190
Alexander P., university chancellor **4:**502
Alexander T., merchant **7:**352; **3:**472 Littlejohn; partner **10:**401 Libbey
Alfred W., educator **43:**366
Alvan, reformer **2:**331
Andrew, chemist **30:**510
Andrew, lawyer, congressman **30:**510 Stewart
Andrew P., merchant **7:**123
Austin, abolitionist, author **14:**308
B. Anthony, photographer **59:**266
Ben A., lawyer **54:**470
Charles, naval officer **8:**156
David, senator **4:**348
Donald B., manufacturer **37:**475
Donald M., obstetrician, gynecologist **51:**651
Duncan J., mfr. **52:**451
Eliza D., philanthropist **7:**37
Ethelbert, statistician **27:**270
Frank C., physician **19:**343
George A., surgeon **45:**419
George C., P. E. bishop **33:**556
George D., surgeon **23:**30
George H., jurist **20:**472
George N., physiologist **23:**402
George S., Jr., lawyer **37:**503
H. Lockett, surgeon **44:**280
Hal W., lawyer **51:**117
Harold M., insurance exec. **53:**263
Harry E., physical therapist **36:**94
Hugh P., lawyer **16:**283
I. Hilda, educator **H:**128
Irvin, educator **I:**306
Irvine E., petroleum geologist **54:**314
J. Adger, manufacturer **45:**61
J. George, engineer, architect **55:**463
James, actor **I:**44
James, merchant **22:**270
James F., congressman **5:**506
James G., lawyer, public official **45:**92
James K., surgeon **47:**482
John F., merchant **50:**83
John H., dairy exec. **57:**270
John L., publisher **34:**108
John R., banker **A:**107
John T., financier **16:**256
John W., governor **8:**325
Joseph, asst. postmaster general **22:**172
Lever F., surgeon **22:**96
Lowry A., banker **43:**213
Maco, lawyer, business executive **38:**266
Malcolm C., lawyer, business executive **58:**591
Merch B., soldier **26:**103
Norman H., biologist, educator **55:**332
Paul M., physician **47:**620
Paul P., engineer **31:**230
Percy H., lawyer **40:**188
Philo P., clergyman **2:**460; 461 Mahan
Potter, jurist **I:**29
Redmond C., lawyer **27:**306
Richard F., inventor, manufacturer **36:**99
Roach S., lawyer **38:**214
Robert E., bus. exec. **52:**445
Robert M., governor **12:**305
Rowe, business executive **30:**123
Samuel V., governor **30:**48; **19:**246 Spriggs
Samuel W., lawyer, judge **49:**51
Seymour, merchant **23:**308
Steele F., physician **J:**371

Thomas D., chemist, educator **47**:409
Thomas J., manufacturer **5**:37
Thomas J., soldier **12**:529
W. Denning, lawyer **52**:114
Walter A., manufacturer **55**:410
Walter L., lawyer **L**:508
Wendy, lawyer **G**:417
William A., jurist **2**:38
William B., physician **25**:283
William H., judge **38**:266 Stewart
William H., radiologist **40**:88
William L., Jr., petroleum exec. **50**:660
William M., educator **20**:363
William M., engineer **52**:38
William M., senator **1**:325
William R., philanthropist **22**:22
Stewart Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **27**:270
David, descendant **27**:306
Duncan, descendant **16**:283
John, descendants **26**:103; **30**:123; 510; **44**:280
Robert, descendants **19**:343; **22**:22
Samuel, descendants **8**:325; **31**:230
William, descendant **36**:94
Stewart-Carey Glass Co., Indianapolis **23**:228 Carey
Stewart & Co., Baltimore department store **31**:392 Middleton
Stewart Lumber Co., Wausau, Wis. **15**:191 Stewart
Stewart Mining Co. **C**:173 Bacon
Stewart Missionary Foundation for Africa, established **28**:394 Thirkield
Stewart Smith Holdings, Inc., insurance **60**:15 Frederick
Stewart Title Guaranty Co., Galveston, Tex. **38**:266 Stewart
Stewart-Warner Corp., Chicago **50**:70 Ross
Stewart Warner Speedometer Co. **33**:151 Warner
STEYERMAN, Sidney V., merchant **52**:39
STICH, Adolph C., financier **16**:228
STICKEL, Fred G., Jr., judge **54**:349
STICKLE, Fred E., bus. exec. **51**:182
STICKLER, Joseph W., physician **7**:23
STICKLES, Lester D., lawyer **60**:202
STICKLEY, Gustav., mfr., publisher **14**:290
STICKNEY
Alpheus B., r.r. builder **19**:33
Austin, educator **15**:351
Benjamin R., inventor **33**:531
Edward S., banker **9**:504
George H., electrical engineer **A**:118
William, patriot **15**:351 Stickney
William B. C., lawyer **26**:263
William W., governor **25**:337
Stickney Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **33**:531
STICKROTH Harry I., artist **6**:504
STIDLEY, Leonard A., theologian **47**:579
STIEFEL, Richard A., surgeon **62**:100
STIEFF, Gideon N., mfr. **57**:680
Stieff Co., The, fine silver **57**:680 Stieff
STIEGEL, Henrick W., von, mfr. **11**:197
STIEGLER, Richard, bus. exec. **53**:284
STIEGLITZ
Alfred, photographer **F**:344
Julius O., chemist **15**:56; **C**:401
Leopold, physician **45**:201
STIEREN, Edward, ophthalmologist **35**:165
STIFEL, Edward W., manufacturer **36**:237
STIFLER, William W., educator **44**:371
STILES
Aaron K., capitalist **13**:246 Van de Poele
Charles W., zoölogist **D**:62
Edward H., lawyer **4**:230
Ezra, coll. pres. **1**:167; **19**:72 Cheney
George W., bacteriologist **57**:332
Henry R., physician, author **13**:41
James E., newspaper publisher **F**:280
Karl A., zoologist, educator **54**:288
Norman C., manufacturer **10**:151
William H., congressman **12**:558
William W., educator, physician **59**:177
Stiles Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **4**:230; **10**:151; **59**:177
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Meriden, Conn. **10**:151 Stiles
STILL
Andrew T., osteopath **26**:245; **10**:234 Helmer
George A., osteopath **22**:456
Summerfield S., osteopath **22**:455
William, historian **2**:313
Still
for aerated water **13**:306 Sander
for distilling coal **13**:260 Atwood
new form invented **19**:286 Rogers
varnish, invented **19**:157 Scott
See also Distillation equipment
Still College of Osteopathy, Des Moines **22**:455 Still
Still-Hildreth Osteopathic Sanatorium, Macon, Mo. **40**:142 Hildreth
Still, A. T., Research Institute and Osteopathic Foundation **34**:406 Chiles
STILLE
Alfred, physician **9**:358
Charles J., university president **1**:344
STILLMAN
Albert L., research engineer **50**:549
Alfred, engineer **15**:103 Stillman
Ernest G., physician **40**:561
Ethan, ordnance mfr. **5**:304 Babcock
George S., architect **52**:116
Irwin M., physician, author **59**:350
James, financier **15**:28
James A., banker **32**:93
John M., chemist **20**:145
Joseph F., sugar refiner **26**:275
Stanley, surgeon **18**:285
Thomas B., engineer **16**:191
Thomas E., lawyer **15**:103
Walter N., investment banker **44**:453
William J., author **10**:25
William O., physician **1**:351
Stillman Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants **15**:28; **16**:191; **18**:285; **20**:145; **26**:275; **32**:93; **40**:561; **44**:453; **52**:116
STILLSON, Hamilton, oculist, otologist **37**:484
Stillson Family—American ancestor:
Vincent, descendant **37**:484
STILLWELL
Ephraim P., lawyer **52**:85
Homer A., merchant **17**:350
Lewis B., engineer **14**:520
Stillwell Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas, descendant **14**:520
Stillwell & Gladding, chemical laboratory **35**:322 Cutts
STILPHEN, Charles A., engineer **47**:280
STILSON, Edward, manufacturer **25**:217
STILWELL
Arthur E., financier **14**:460
Clifford S., manufacturer **31**:225
Eugene J., merchant **31**:413
Giles H., lawyer **27**:277
Hamilton, promoter **14**:460 Stilwell
Herbert F., clergyman **26**:203
John, business executive **50**:307
Joseph W., army officer **33**:8
Silas M., lawyer **11**:251
Thomas N., congressman **13**:79
Stilwell Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas (Stillwell, originally named Coke), descendants **11**:251; **26**:203; **31**:413; **33**:8
Stilwell road. See World War II
STIMPSON
Benjamin G., traveler **10**:361 Stimson; **15**:95 Kissell
Charles D., lumberman **28**:342
Mrs. Charles D., philanthropist **28**:343
Charles W., lumberman **52**:294
Earl, engineer **28**:100
Fred S., lumberman **19**:297
Frederic J., author, diplomat **44**:84
George L., architect **C**:447
Harriet O., philanthropist **28**:343
Henry A., clergyman **13**:531
Henry L., secretary of state, secretary of war **F**:20; **37**:14; law partner **38**:569 Winthrop
Julia C., nurse **B**:67
Marshall, lawyer **41**:272
Philip M., pediatrician **H**:110; **57**:141
Thomas D., lumberman **23**:260
Stimson Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants **10**:361; **13**:531; **37**:14
John, descendant **44**:84
Stimson Lumber Co., Seattle **52**:294 Stimson; **M**:440 Miller
STINCHFIELD
Augustus W., physician **38**:602
Frederick H., lawyer **F**:361; **38**:475
Herbert C., surgeon **F**:329
Stinchfield Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **38**:475
STINDE, Eugene B., underwriter **B**:382
STINE
Charles M. A., chemist **E**:115; **47**:168
George H., ophthalmologist **41**:476
H. Stanley, lawyer **53**:324
Victor F., business executive **47**:669
STINEMAN
George B., physician **59**:19
Jacob C., banker **16**:168
STINES, Norman C., mining eng. **44**:411
STINESS, John H., jurist **12**:248
STINSON
George A., business executive, lawyer **N-63**:149
John W., surgeon **F**:269
Paul R., lawyer **47**:369
Robert V., Jr., merchant **45**:508
Walter S., physician **49**:596
STIRES
Ernest M., P.E. bishop **C**:53
Manning, lawyer **51**:609
STIRLING
Allan, engineer, inventor **21**:204
Arthur C., surgeon **51**:535
Lord, soldier **1**:16 Alexander
Matthew W., anthropologist, ethnologist **58**:307
W. Calhoun, surgeon **G**:119
William R., capitalist **17**:217
Yates, naval officer **38**:354
Yates, Jr., naval officer **49**:544
Stirling Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **38**:354
Stirling Consolidated Boiler Co. **22**:433 Sneddon
STIRMAN, Wilbur F., surgeon **22**:406
Stirrup, pen name **13**:207 Brent
STITES
Henry J., jurist **12**:110, partner **13**:20 Bullitt
James W., judge **61**:103
Stites Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **61**:103
STITH
Robert M., physician **35**:224
William, college president **3**:232
Stith Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **35**:224
STITT
Edward R., naval surgeon **39**:350
Edward W., lawyer **56**:399
Howard L., otolaryngologist **43**:573
Stitt Ignition Co. formed **31**:366 Garber
STIVERS
Edward C., chiropodist **58**:646
Frank A., lawyer, mfr. **33**:371
John L., lawyer **46**:564
Stivers Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **33**:371
STIX, Charles A., merchant **12**:20
STOBAEUS, John B., manufacturer **6**:102
STOCK
Alvin M., engineer **48**:59
C. Chester, biochemist **J**:326
Frederick A., musician **A**:519
Stock Clearance Corp., N. Y. city **31**:303 Streit
Stock exchange
Barnes plan for brokers' fees **J**:285 Barnes
senatorial investigation **36**:178 Fletcher
tickers **7**:414 Pope; **25**:1; **E**:31 Furber
Stock Growers Assn., Wyoming **30**:326 Sturgis
Stock Growers Finance Corp., organized **25**:444 McClure
Stock, Alvin M., Inc., Union City, N.J. **48**:59 Stock
STOCKARD
Charles R., biologist **30**:130
Lester N., shipping exec. **47**:395
STOCKBERGER, Warner W., botanist **35**:285
Stockberger Family—American ancestor:
Matthias, descendant **35**:285
STOCKBRIDGE
Francis B., senator **1**:460
George H., eng., inventor **46**:223
Horace E., agriculturalist **14**:368
Levi, agriculturist **5**:508
Stockbridge Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **11**:81 White
Stockbridge, Mass.
art exhibitions begun **31**:9 French
founded **1**:479 Sergeant
Heaton Hall **35**:553 Treadway
Red Lion Inn **35**:553 Treadway
Riggs Foundation, account **30**:319 Riggs
St. Helen's home for children **32**:322 Parsons
school for Indians **5**:102
Western Star, newspaper **33**:390 Miller
STOCKDALE
John M., journalist **17**:161
Paris B., geologist, educator **52**:235
Shields C., merchant **49**:566
STOCKHAM
Charles, merchant **3**:19
Richard J., manufacturer **N-63**:18
William H., manufacturer **19**:300
Stockham Family—American ancestor:
George, descendant **3**:19
STOCKING
Charles H., clergyman **30**:245
Reuben, privateer **30**:245 Stocking
Stockings. See Hosiery
STOCKLEY, Charles C., governor **11**:536
STOCKSLAGER, Charles O., jurist **14**:200; **13**:230 Sullivan

STOCKTON
Annis B., poet 12:218 Stockton
Charles H., naval officer, university president 25:214
Charles S., dentist 15:204
Frank R., author 1:396
Frederick E., physician 38:135
Gilchrist B., diplomat D:173
Howard, lawyer, financier 26:215
Jack P., merchant 41:294
John D., author 8:336 Stockton
John P., senator 13:86
Louise, author 8:336
N. Allen, engineer 29:341
Philip, banker 29:497
Richard, jurist 12:218
Richard, senator 2:7
Richard F., ins. exec. M:451; 61:57
Robert F., naval officer 4:205; 13:541 Alexander
Robert H., manufacturer 12:24
Thomas, governor 11:533
Thomas T., journalist 5:267
William S., reformer 1:396 Stockton; 8:336 Stockton
William T., soldier 5:267 Stockton
William T., lawyer 33:64
Stockton Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant 12:24
Richard, descendants 1:396; 2:7; 4:205; 8:336; 12:218; 13:86; 15:204; 25:214; 26:215; 33:64; 41:294; M:451; 61:57
Stockton, Calif.
founded 7:455 Webber; 12:140 Hammond
named for 4:205 Stockton
newspapers
Daily Record 53:226 Martin, I.; 53:226 Martin, I. L.
Gazette 1:433 Mulford
Stockton (Calif.) Junior College (later San Joaquin Delta College) 55:428 Bradley; 56:345 Orton
STOCKWELL
Charles F., educator 5:471
Frank C., educator 34:445
Frederick E., clergyman, educator 33:205
John N., astronomer 9:373
Marvel M., economist 48:384
Oliver P., lawyer M:73
Stockwell Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 33:205
Stockwell, C. W., Co., wallpapers 39:281 Chatain
STODDARD
Amos, soldier 13:477
Charles A., clergyman, author 9:127
Charles N., Jr., lawyer 53:434
Charles W., author 7:116
David T., missionary 4:292; 10:46 Perkins
Elizabeth D., author 8:375
Elliott J., lawyer 29:331
Enoch V., physician 20:72
Ezekiel G., banker 25:105
Francis H., educator 27:105
George D., univ. pres. G:112
Harry G., manufacturer, newspaper publisher G:471; 55:35
Henry, lawyer, judge 31:192
Henry B., lawyer 41:583
Henry L., journalist 38:448
John W., lawyer 17:326
Joshua C., inventor 7:530
Lothrop, author 40:370
Louis E., financier, sportsman 40:286
Raymond R., engineer, lawyer 37:547
Richard H., poet 3:297
Mrs. Richard H., author 8:375
Robert W., bus. exec. M:553
Sanford, lawyer, banker 41:582
Solomon, theologian 7:84; 5:464; 9:127; 10:143; 13:477
William O., author 8:121
Stoddard Family—American ancestors:
Anthony, descendants 7:84; 116; 9:127; 13:477; 17:326; 25:105; 27:105; 29:331; 31:192; 38:448; 40:286; 41:582
Ralph, descendant 20:72
Stoddard Lumber Co., E:435 Eccles
STODDART
James H., actor 6:502
John C., lawyer 43:575
STODDERT, Benjamin, statesman 2:5
STOECKEL
Carl, philanthropist 17:323
Gustav, publisher 14:290 Stickley
STOECKHARDT, Carl G., theologian 15:126
STOECKINGER, Joseph A., surgeon 53:364
STOELTING, Roland E., engineer 44:185
STOEPEL, Frederick C., merchant 17:299
STOESSEL, Albert, conductor 36:294
STOFER, John W., surgeon 35:531
STOFFELS, Herbert R., judge 53:40
STOFFER, David, lawyer 45:400
STOHLMAN, Frederick, Jr., hematologist 58:224
STOKE, Harold W., university pres. H:247
STOKELY
Alfred J., canning exec. K:616
James R., canner 35:524
Jehu T., lawyer 42:511
William B., canner 37:350
William B., Jr., canner H:138
Stokely Family—American ancestor:
Jehu, descendant 37:350
Stokely Brothers, food packers 35:524-25 Stokely
Stokely Brothers & Co., food packers 37:350 Stokely
Stokely-Van Camp, Inc., Indianapolis H:138 Stokely; K:616 Stokely
Stokers, Mechanical
automatic, developed and manufactured 20:104 Riley; 40:160 Banfield
underfeed, developed 25:133 Jones; 28:272 Brossman
STOKES
Anson P., banker 24:109
Anson Phelps, clergyman, author 50:217
Edward C., governor 13:455
Edward L., broker 51:515
Edward S., banker 22:171 Fisk; murder trial 22:49 Howe
Ellis, merchant 19:26
Francis J., manufacturer 44:379
Henry S., banker 49:221
Henry W., manufacturer 29:199
J. G. Phelps, publicist 50:25
James, banker 12:239
James B., philanthropist 16:309 Stokes
John H., dermatologist F:368
John P., lawyer 29:384
Jordan, jurist 8:267
Jordan, lawyer 8:267
Lelia W. (Mrs. Francis J.), civic leader 58:587
Leonidas M., physician 38:265
Monfort, governor 4:424
S. Emlen, physician, legislator 57:195
Thomas, lawyer 50:104
William H., ophthalmologist 43:149
William J. B., industrialist 27:393
William R., bacteriologist 21:98
Stokes Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 21:98
Thomas (N. J. or Del.), descendants 13:455; 19:26; 44:379; 57:195
Thomas (N. Y.), descendant 16:309
Thomas (Pa.), descendant 29:199
Stokes, F. J., Corp., Philadelphia 44:379 Stokes
STOKOWSKI
Leopold, orchestra conductor G:229
Olga S., musician 36:96
STOLK, William C., business executive J:543
STOLL
Clarence G., manufacturer D:356
Donald E., business exec. 56:509
Richard C., judge B:234
STOLTE, Sidney L., architect, engineer J:199
STOLZ, Harry P., petroleum engineer 51:675
STOLZENBACH, J. Roland, bus. exec. 50:299
Stomach
authorities 24:277 Gompertz; 28:406 Summers; 30:Friedenwald Fridenwald
diseases, authorities 37:124 Kellogg
fractional gastric analysis 37:202 Cowie
See also Gastroenterology
STONE
Mrs. Abraham, physician 30:41
Alfred, architect 11:326
Amasa, philanthropist 11:522; 7:225 Cutler
Andrew J., industrialist 21:358
Arthur K., physician 43:585
Arthur P., judge 50:580
Calvin P., educator 52:426
Carlos M., jurist 15:136
Charles A., educator 33:220
Charles P., engineer 11:215
Charles W., educator 20:122
Charles W., engineer 29:120
Claude U., publisher 44:262
Clifford H., lawyer 40:378
Clyde E., judge 51:703
David, governor 4:421
David M., journalist 1:265
Donald L., educator 55:241
Ebenezer W., soldier 4:390
Edward C., lawyer, insurance exec. 52:539
Edward D., architect I:427
Elihu D., Zionist leader, lawyer 41:60
Frank B., merchant 17:13
Frank F., architect 41:214
Frederick, congressman 3:61; 6:225 Stone
Frederick D., librarian 9:389
G. Edmund, physician 48:361
Galen L., banker 33:456
George C., metallurgist 33:127
George F., merchant 15:245
George N., capitalist 13:581
George W., jurist 4:344; 7:507 Brickell
Hannah M., physician 30:41
Harlan Fiske, chief justice of the U.S. F:29; 34:6
Harry B., physician 54:209
Henry L., banker, bus. exec. 54:289
Henry L., lawyer 19:96
Herbert S., publisher 30:275 Kimball
Horatio O., merchant 3:356
Irving, author I:267
Isaac F., manufacturer 14:99
Isaac S., gynecologist 38:211
Mrs. J. A. B., educator 13:198
J. Austin, lawyer 95:97
James B., pediatrician F:343
James H., journalist 1:159
James K., college president 7:7
James S., clergyman 5:147
Jerome H., manufacturer N-63:155
John A., actor 8:88
John B., jurist 20:400
John C., educator 31:473
John H., governor 9:294
John H., lawyer 25:78
John H., physician 22:282
John M., governor 13:493
John S., clergyman 7:7 Stone
John S., inventor 34:336
John T., underwriter 19:320
John W., jurist 22:456
John W., business executive 44:414
Joseph M., inventor 17:152
Kenneth F., lawyer 48:218
L. Joseph, psychologist 60:169
Lucinda H., educator 13:198
Lucy, reformer 29:128; 129 Blackwell
Malcolm B., manufacturer 55:224
Marvin N., mfr. L:263
Matja von N., singer 14:434
Melville E., journalist B:315; 21:24; 13:51 Lawson; 76 Noyes
Michael J., jurist 11:437
Norman H., manufacturer J:353
Oliver L., lawyer, oil executive 60:335
Ormond, astronomer 6:194
Richard F., physician 30:140
Robert, lawyer 46:416
Robert G., psychiatrist 38:158
Robert S., radiologist 53:523
Samuel, clergyman 7:202; 356 Pynchon
Seymour M., artist C:484
Theodore, lawyer 49:315
Thomas, patriot 8:169
Thomas T., clergyman 2:215
Walter M., business executive 44:445
Walter R., executive, civic leader 28:358
Warren, surgeon 5:22
Warren S., labor leader 22:225
Wilbur F., jurist 19:335
Willard J., physician 36:73
William, proprietary governor 7:333; 11:348 Lloyd; deposed 11:421
William A., governor 24:388
William A., psychiatrist 20:308
William A., architect 60:176
William J., governor 12:308
William L. (b. 1792), author 7:205
William L. (b. 1835), author 11:387
William M., bishop 6:224
William M., governor 11:431
William S., physician 35:277
Winthrop E., educator 21:451
Stone Family—American ancestors:
Elias, descendant 15:245
Geoffrey, descendant 24:388
George, descendants 48:361; 54:209
Gregory, descendants 11:215; 522; 17:152; 19:320; 25:78; 29:120; 33:456; 34:336; 36:73; 38:158; 43:585
Hugh, descendants 17:13; 40:378
John, descendants 7:205; 11:387; 14:99; 44:262
Josiah, descendants 19:96; 30:140; 55:241
Simon, descendants 6:299 Osne; 15:136; 20:122; 308; 21:24; 451; 22:456; 33:127; 34:6
William, descendants 6:224; 8:169; 9:294; 21:358; 22:282; 28:358
Stone
building, authority 8:35 Merrill
crushed, producers 38:522 Cover
crusher, invented 9:215 Blake
cutting machinery invented 26:81 Saunders
polishing machines developed 38:520 Meyers
quarrying and fabricating 20:233 Smith; 38:298 Sohn; 495 Ingalls

sawing machinery developed **38:**520 Meyers
See also Rocks
Stone Container Corp., Chicago, Ill. **J:**353 Stone; **L:**263-4 Stone; **N-63:**155 Stone
Stone Ferry, S. C., battle (1779) **1:**63 Lincoln; **7:**514 Huger, I.
Stone & Kimball, publishers **30:**275 Kimball
Stone Mountain Confederate memorial **32:**363 Lukeman
Stone Mountain (Ga.) memorial **30:**70 Borglum
Stone river, battle. See Murfreesboro, battle
Stone School, Boston, founded **20:**122 Stone
Stone Straw Industrial Corp., Baltimore, Md., paper tubes **58:**688 Platt
Stone & Webster, engineers, bankers, Boston and N. Y. city **20:**326 Tripp; **22:**348 Junkersfeld; **37:**303 Robb; 422 Muhlfeld; **38:**357 Sawyer; 414 Sperry; **N-63:**319-20 Benjamin
Badger Process Division **54:**27 Badger
founding of **38:**582 Webster
Public Service Co. acquired **31:**387 Tuell
services broadened **N-63:**319-20 Benjamin
subsidiaries **38:**582 Webster
Stone, Webster & Blodgett **C:**249 Pope
Stone & Webster Engineering Corp. **26:**114 Blood
chief mechanical engineer **40:**401 Powell
post-World War II developments **58:**126 Branch
power plants designed and erected **40:**401 Powell; **55:**530 Dockstader
Stone & Webster Service Corp. **48:**189 Clifford
STONEBARGER, Herbert H., manufacturer **50:**55
STONECIPHER, John F., librarian **18:**30
STONEHAM, Jack J., business executive **61:**26
Stoneleigh College, Rye Beach, N. H., **38:**487 Currier
STONEMAN, George, governor 4:112; 184 Andrews; captured **9:**19
STONER
Christian D., judge **59:**227
Frank R., Jr., mfr. **57:**595
Leland A., banker **L:**521
Marcus W., lawyer **44:**156
William W., lawyer **47:**508
Winifred S., Jr., author **B:**407
Stoner-Mudge, Inc. **57:**595 Stoner
Stonewall brigade, account **4:**127
Stonewall Jackson, Confederate ram **2:**107 Boggs; **4:**339 Werden; **10:**338 Minor
Stonewall Jackson, sobriquet **2:**119 Chisolm; **4:**126
Stonewall of the West, sobriquet **8:**54 Cleburne
Stonewear **I:**170 Chamberlain
Stoneworking machinery, mfd. **38:**298 Sohn
STONEY, George F., physician **49:**472
STONG, Phil, author **43:**420
STONIER, Harold, educator **43:**371
Stony Creek, battle (1813) **10:**487 Winder
Stony Point, N. Y., captured (1779) **1:**49; 55 Wayne; 86 Febiger; **13:**57 Fleury
Stony Point & Terminal Junction R. R., incorporated **12:**239 Kielland
STOODY, Winston F., mfr. **54:**334
Stoody Co., Whittier, Calif. **54:**334 Stoody
STOOKEY
Byron P., neurosurgeon **52:**268
Stephen W., educator **47:**354
STOPPEL, Arthur E., educator, chemical engineer **44:**563
STOOPS, Harry E., publicist **19:**351
Stop & Shop stores **L:**214 Rabb
STOPFORD, William, merchant **21:**410
Storage, fireproof method **15:**362 Hubert
Storage batteries
copper and zinc for, mfd. **24:**348 Edes
dry cells, 6-inch, developed **39:**437 Benner
electrolytic cells, developed **24:**386 Smith; **29:**13 Moore
glass separators, first **43:**388 Gould
improved **16:**213 Lewis; **24:**88 Chamberlain; **25:**3; **31:**83 Willard; **40:**158 Mellor
invented **4:**290 Perkins; 455 Brush; **7:**118 Hickley; **14:**63; **15:**334 Perret; **16:**213 Lewis; **21:**2 Brush
manufactured **24:**341 Hubert; **37:**324 Miniger
non-spill, patented **31:**83 Willard
plates, manufactured **18:**84 Lloyd
streetcar, developed **22:**334 Chamberlain
thin-plate, developed **43:**226 Hazelett
See also Electric batteries
Store Kraft Mfg. Co. **I:**149 Jones
STORER
Bellamy, diplomat **11:**338
Mrs. Bellamy, designer **11:**338; **30:**273 Gest
Bellamy, jurist **11:**338
Clement, senator **7:**48
D. Humphreys, physician **11:**336
Francis H., chemist **11:**337; **6:**421 Eliot
George B., manufacturer **19:**252
Horatio R., physician **11:**337
John H., financier **14:**344
John H., Jr., conservationist, wildlife photographer **59:**343
Malcolm, gynecologist, numismatist **41:**164
Maria L., designer **11:**338; **30:**273 Gest
Norman W., engineer **G:**288
Storer Family—American ancestor:
Augustine, descendants **11:**336; 337; 338; **14:**344; **59:**343
Storer College, Harpers Ferry, W. Va.
development **40:**55 McDonald
president **40:**55 McDonald
Stores, chain. See Marketing
Stores, Department. See Department stores
STOREY
Carroll L., surgeon **20:**416
Douglas D., lawyer **43:**513
James W., merchant **47:**697
Moorfield, lawyer, author **12:**218; partner **20:**260 Thorndike; legal adversary **33:**494 Hall
Robert G., lawyer **J:**198
Willard M., lumberman **37:**358
William B., railroad president **A:**221
STORING, James A., university dean **53:**500
STORK
Charles T., mfr. **C:**232
Charles W., author, scholar **A:**467; **56:**141
Fred W., mfr. **44:**428
"Stork system" of saving **20:**341 Edmonds
STORKE
Arthur D., mining executive **38:**291
Frederic E., lawyer **22:**189
STORM
Ashley V., educator **32:**311
John, author **47:**288
Storm Drop Forging Co. **G:**224 Carpentier
Storm King, sobriquet **6:**205 Espy
Storm King highway. See Palisades interstate park commission
Storm signal bureau. See U. S. army, signal service
STORMS, Albert B., coll. pres. **13:**219
Storms
predictions **8:**264 Abbe
study **5:**399 Hare; **6:**173 Draper; 205 Espy; **8:**34 Lapham; 115 Hazen
warnings, first sent out **8:**34 Lapham
See also Meteorology, Rain and rainfall; Weather
STORROW
Charles, merchant **21:**413
Charles S., engineer **21:**93
James J., banker **33:**198
Storrow Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **21:**413; **33:**198
STORRS
Augustus, merchant **42:**58
Charles B., university president **2:**326; **7:**224 Pierce; **8:**111
Frank V., advertising executive **D:**154; **29:**155
George D., judge **35:**40
Henry M., clergyman **9:**447
Henry R., congressman **11:**395; **3:**135 Marsh
John T., lawyer, banker **51:**199
Lewis A., lawyer, author **37:**437
Lucius S., transportation executive **C:**473
Richard S., clergyman **8:**110
William L., congressman **7:**501
Storrs Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendants **2:**326; **8:**110; **35:**40; **37:**437; **42:**58; **51:**199
Storrs Bros., Hartford, Conn. **42:**58 Storrs
STORY
Emma E., singer **5:**404
Fanny E. D. A., pres.-gen. D.A.R. **26:**291
Isaac, poet **13:**193
Joseph, jurist **2:**468; **9:**92 Oliver
Julian, painter **19:**86
Mrs. Julian, singer **5:**404
Russell M., university president **37:**438
Sidney A., Jr., pen name **11:**165 Pike, F. A.
Mrs. William C., pres.-gen. D.A.R. **26:**291
William E., mathematician **24:**371
William W., author, sculptor **5:**417; 336; 498 Key
Story Family—American ancestors:
Elisha, descendant **24:**371
William, descendants **9:**479 Harding; **12:**218 Storey
STOSKOPF, Michael, lawyer **18:**237
STOTESBURY
Edward T., financier **B:**104
Louis W., lawyer **40:**423
STOTT
Henry G., engineer **14:**240
Louis L., inventor, mfr. **51:**344
William T., college president **9:**253
STOTZ
Charles F., surgeon **36:**449
Edward, Jr., architect **51:**617
STOUDT, Morris E., contractor, engr. **41:**229
Stoudt & Son, Bethlehem, Pa. **41:**229 Stoudt
STOUGAARD, Holger, manufacturer **37:**307
STOUGH, Charles F., physician **41:**507
STOUGHTON
Bradley, metallurgist **47:**679
Charles B., soldier **14:**264
Edwin H., soldier **4:**326 Mosby; **14:**265 Stoughton
Edwin W., lawyer **3:**533
Henry E., lawyer **14:**264 Stoughton
Israel, soldier **7:**373 Stoughton
William, colonist **7:**373; appointed to try witches **6:**98 Phips
William L., lawyer **11:**399
Stoughton Family—American ancestors:
Israel, descendant **7:**373
Thomas, descendants **14:**264; 265
Stourbridge Lion. See Locomotives, famous
STOUT
Arthur P., pathologist, oncologist **J:**324
Arthur W., bus. exec. **56:**84
Benjamin M., lawyer **43:**129
C. Frederick C., manufacturer **46:**190
Charles H., banker **32:**103
Elmer W., lawyer, banker **D:**221; **50:**332
Frank W., artist **42:**553
Gilbert L., plant pathologist **51:**4
H. Elton, banker, mfr. **50:**471
James H., lumberman **34:**512
John W., banker **53:**336
Oscar Van P., engineer **26:**333
Rex, author **59:**387
W. Frank, lawyer **16:**226
Stout Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants **26:**333; **34:**512; **42:**553
Stout Institute, Menomonie, Wis.
account **34:**512-13 Stout
presented to University of Wisconsin **34:**513 Stout
STOVALL
James W., physician **58:**567
Pleasant A., editor, diplomat **26:**307
Wallace F., editor **12:**324
William R., physician **52:**538
Stovall Family—American ancestors:
Bartholomew, descendants **52:**538
STOVER
Charles C., insurance executive **37:**491
Clara L. (Mrs. Russell W.), bus. exec. **L:**600
Elias S., univ. pres. **25:**65
Holly, business executive **50:**691
James H., lawyer **12:**536
Jordan H., III, inventor, business executive **58:**320
Joseph W., merchant **14:**309
Martin L., jurist **12:**520
Russell, manufacturer **43:**530
Stover, Russell, Candies **43:**530 Stover; **L:**600-601 Stover
Stover Lock Nut & Machinery Corp., Easton, Pa. **58:**320 Stover
Stoves and ranges
Baron Stiegel, mfd. **11:**197 Stiegel
base burning, invented **7:**170 Nott; **18:**207 Keep
camping **H:**55 Coleman
cylinder, invented **6:**113 Alger
electric, invented and improved **E:**312 Hughes; **42:**20 Hughes
Franklin, invented **1:**331
Garland, mfd. **5:**300 Dwyer
gas, improved **33:**329 Lang; **41:**330 Klemme
improved **3:**305 Barstow; **14:**240 Chilton; **33:**328-29 Lang
indoor barbeque, ventilated **L:**513 Jenn
inventors **1:**331; **2:**460 Stewart; **3:**305 Barstow; 534 Fiske, W. M. L.; **4:**89 Gill; **7:**170 Nott; **9:**221 Saxton; **11:**220 Kennedy; 275 Ball; **13:**346 Sower; **18:**207 Keep; **19:**245 Hunt
marine, mfd. **29:**216 Andrews
manufactured **3:**305 Barstow; **4:**89 Gill; **5:**300 Dwyer; 462 Barbour; **10:**26 Hutchinson; **11:**197 Von Stiegel; **12:**24 Stockton; 448 Culver; 487 Boynton; **14:**372 Van Cleave; **18:**207 Keep; **24:**59 Drury; **25:**41 Johnson; **29:**233 Fuller; **30:**460 Alig; **33:**328 Lang; 579 Klemme; **37:**395 Hayward; **38:**193 Moore; **39:**135 Klein
odorless, developed **L:**513 Jenn
oil
improved **9:**416 Atkinson; **24:**59 Drury
perfected **2:**416 Westlake
ovens
Alladin, invented **28:**194 Atkinson
glass-door, introduced **51:**97 Huenefeld
portable, mfd. **51:**97 Huenefeld
portable, on legs, first **33:**328-29 Lang
reflector, invented **22:**178 Reynor
square cast iron **4:**89 Gill
turn-top, invented **11:**275 Ball
STOW
Alexander W., jurist **12:**513
Frederick E., manufacturer **32:**169

Frederick H., banker 5:432
Hobart H., merchant 12:516
Nelson, inventor 22:152 Hotchkiss
Stow Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 32:169
Samuel, descendant 5:432
STOWE
A. Monroe, educator 39:594
Calvin E., clergyman 10:140
Mrs. Calvin E., author 1:423
Franklin D. L., lawyer 51:426
Harriet Beecher, author 1:423; 13:212 Gilman; 22:384 Henson; 38:297 Allen
Harvey J., lumber exec. 56:500
Leland, journalist H:225
Lyman Beecher, author, lecturer F:398; 48:425
Robert L., manufacturer 49:524
STOWELL
Calvin L., financier 8:208
E. Channing, pediatrician 32:188
Ellery C., educator 47:435
Henry, journalist 17:294
Thomas B., educator 21:429
Stowell Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendants 17:294; 21:429; 32:188; 47:435
STOY, John M. accountant 59:229
STRACHAN
Donald C., lawyer 46:166
Joseph, engineer 21:381
Kenneth, advertising executive 45:68
STRACHAUER, Arthur C., surgeon 47:145
STRACHEY, William, colonist 8:194
STRACKBEIN, John, business exec. 50:398
STRADLEY, Bland L., educator 46:433
STRADLING, George F., educator 24:439
STRAEHLEY, Clifford J., physician 52:229
STRAHAN, Reuben S., jurist 13:531
STRAHL, William E., chemical engineer 58:150
Strahl & Pitsch, Babylon, N.Y., wax producers 58:150 Strahl
STRAHLMANN, Louis, surgeon 41:197
STRAHORN, Robert E., railroad builder 6:252; C:445
Straight Tongue, sobriquet 4:59 Whipple
STRAIN
Isaac G., naval officer 1:130 Winthrop
John D., sociologist 39:127
Strait of Magellan, discovered 6:249
STRAITIFF, Dorsey E., oil well contractor G:228
STRAITON, John, manufacturer 3:120
STRAKA, Jerome A., bus. exec. L:191
STRAKE, George W., oilman, philanthropist 57:228
Strakosch, Clara L. K. See Kellogg, Clara L.
STRALEM, Donald S., investment banker L:183; 58:296
STRANAHAN
Frank D., industrialist 54:417
James A., Jr., economist 50:358
James S. T., financier 3:433
Robert A., mfr. 52:458
STRAND, John A., engineer 57:272
STRANDBERG, George R., hydraulic engineer 47:419
STRANG
James J., Mormon leader 8:356
S. Bartow, lawyer 46:241
William F., lawyer 48:57
STRANGE
John, clergyman 22:124
John, manufacturer 16:193
Michael, actress, poet 39:501
Orman M., engineer 53:415
Robert, bishop 16:156
Robert, senator 7:321
"Strange Interlude" A:444; 55:3 O'Neill
STRASENBURGH, Robert J., pharmaceutical chemist 26:128
STRASSBURGER, Ralph B., publisher E:482
STRASSMANN, Erwin O., physician 58:708
Strategos, game of 10:237 Totten
STRATEMEYER, Edward, author 32:167
Stratemeyer Literary Syndicate, founded 16:38 Stratemeyer
STRATER
Charles G., mfr., banker 32:350
William E., merchant 43:317
Stratford, Conn.
founded 13:474 Beardslee
Shakespeare Theater I:287 Langner
Stratford, Mass., first settler 7:283 Judson
Stratford-on-Avon, fountain, presented 2:272 Childs
Stratford (Va.) Hall, restoration 35:476-77 Cheatham
STRATON, John R., clergyman 29:18
STRATTE, Joseph J, physician 43:512
STRATTON
Charles C., governor 5:207
Charles S., dwarf 10:422
Francis A., financier D:224
Frederick A., surgeon 45:86
George M., psychologist 13:551
Harold F., industrialist 36:252 Miller
James T., surveyor 13:551 Stratton
John M., lawyer 61:19
Philip B., manufacturer 55:493
Samuel S., college pres. I:421
Samuel W., physicist 13:142
William B., architect 29:329
Stratton Family—American ancestors:
Caleb, descendant 45:86
Mark, descendant 15:242 Porter
Samuel, descendant 29:329
Thomas, descendant 10:422
Stratton-Theis Grain Co. I:292 Theis
STRAUB, Lorenz G., engineer, educator 52:291
STRAUBE, Oscar, business executive 49:125
STRAUCH
John B., corporation executive 35:534
Peter D., manufacturer 2:36
STRAUCHEN, Edmund R. M., advertising executive 50:241
STRAUP, Daniel N., judge 33:427
STRAUS
David C., surgeon 43:567
Henry L., sportsman, inventor 42:424
Herbert N., merchant 24:160
Hugh G., merchant 50:14
Isidor, merchant 10:41; 23:369 Straus
Jack I., merchant L:289
Jesse I., merchant, diplomat D:33; 27:160
Lazarus, merchant 23:369
Lina G., philanthropist 22:47
M. Franklin, bus. exec. 47:440
Martin L., II, business exec. 48:17
Michael W., government official, newspaper editor 55:223
Nathan, business executive B:146; 45:10
Nathan, merchant, philanthropist B:144; 22:46
Mrs. Nathan, philanthropist 22:47
Oscar S., merchant, diplomat 40:60
Percy S., merchant, philanthropist 40:51
Robert E., banker J:170
Roger W., business executive 45:32
Straus, S. W., & Co., legal department 39:448 Morgan
Straus-Duparquet, Inc., N.Y.C. 45:10 Straus
Straus, L., & Sons, N.Y. city 23:369 Straus
STRAUSS
Abraham, surgeon 42:527
Albert, banker 22:246
Anna L., civic worker J:305
Charles, lawyer 27:241
Ferdinand, merchant 19:312
Israel, neuropsychiatrist 43:21
Joseph, naval officer 37:26
Joseph B., engineer B:332; 27:30
Juliet V., essayist 2:504
Leopold, merchant 16:337
Lewis L., government official I:78
Maurice B., physician, educator 58:182
Philip, merchant B:416
William, lawyer 30:154
Willis A., utilities exec. L:331
STRAUSSER, Clayton E., civil engineer 45:350
STRAW, Ezekiel A., governor 11:135
Straw
hats. See Hats.
stacker, mfd. 10:125 McKain
Strawberries
Boston Pine, originated 26:283 Hovey
culture, authority 11:339 Longworth
Hovey, originated 26:283 Hovey
Strawboard, mfd. 24:294 Davis; 55:331 Cherry
STRAWBRIDGE
George, physician 15:143
Herbert E., bus. exec. L:29
Thomas, judge 3:277 Strawbridge
William C., lawyer 3:277
Strawbridge Family—American ancestors:
James (Trowbridge), descendant 3:277
John, descendant 15:143
Strawbridge & Clothier, drygoods, Philadelphia 9:461 Clothier; 37:162 Clothier
STRAWN
Eugene W., college pres., optometrist 56:432
Julia C., surgeon 31:356
Silas H., lawyer C:44; 34:16
Taylor, lawyer, manufacturer 31:490
Strawn Family—American ancestor:
Lancelot (Straughan), descendants 31:356; 490; 34:16
Straws, pen name 13:140 Field
STRAYER
Arthur C., manufacturer 49:603
Edward R., orthodontist 38:584
George D., educator A:337
Paul M., clergyman 21:433
Strayer Coin Bag Co., New Brighton, Pa. 49:603 Strayer
Strayer College, Washington, D. C. 28:441 Harman
STREAM, John J., merchant 33:487
STREAMER, Charles W., surgeon 42:246
STREBLOW, Albert G., mfr. 54:178
STRECKER
Edward, banker 28:97
Edward A., psychiatrist 48:288
Herman, naturalist 10:317
STRECKFUS, Joseph L., transportation executive 48:246
Streckfus Steamers, Inc. 48:246 Streckfus
STREET
Alfred B., author 11:103
Augustus, surgeon 58:615
Claude E., industrialist 37:192
James H., author 42:398
Joseph M., soldier 13:56
Julian, author C:260; 34:53; illustrator of books 36:408 Morgan
Margaret B. (Mrs. Robert B. Street), lawyer 54:304
Randall S., congressman 11:103 Street
Thaddeus, shipper 19:82
Thomas G., architect 35:381
William, physician 37:192 Street
William S., bus. exec. M:454
Street Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 13:56; 35:381
Nicholas, descendants 19:82
Peter, descendant 37:192
Street cleaning, machinery mfd. 45:317 Todd
Street lighting
authorities 37:486 Millar; F:123 Harrison
early work F:123 Harrison
lamps for 33:111 Milliken
Street railways
brakes, improved 27:55 Kilgour; D:308 Christensen
cable. See Cable railways
cars
double-deck, patented 31:113 Burdick
electric
designed 29:92 Holst
developed 10:472 Hunter; 13:246 Van de Poele; 247 Short
improved 29:295 Hirshfeld
electric lighting, developed 28:244 Neal
elevators for, invented 34:59 McLauthlin
first 7:364 Stephenson
improved 25:22 Hunter; 29:92 Holst
low-floor, patented 31:113 Burdick
manufactured 7:364 Stephenson 18:121 Rawle; 37:130 Burrows
steam-driven, introduced 25:342 Wegmann
electric
early 10:155 Whitney; 24:16 Sprague; 25:22 Hunter; 26:428 Mailloux
first 13:246 Van de Poele
first successful 28:368 Johnston
improved 29:294 Hirshfeld
fare box, invented 14:148 Johnson
first 7:364 Stephenson
interurban
development 35:512 Shoup
first line 28:180 Everett
largest system in world 36:507 Bancroft
overhead trolley, first 13:246 Van de Poele
pioneer 35:83 Crosby
second 28:180 Everett
track grinder, invented 28:360 Gherky
track imperfections, recorder to detect 38:401 Herrick
tramway bridge invented 33:343 Brown
"trolleyless" invented 35:58 Sachs
underground conduit, developed 23:175 Alexander; C:420 Connett
See also Railroads, electrification; Subways, subdivision of transportation under cities
Street Railway Journal 22:75 Blake
Street & Smith, publishers 21:217 Smith; 25:235 Smith; 45:457 Smith; 55:490 Grammer
STREETER
Carroll P., editor 58:302
Edward C., medical historian 37:253
Frank S., lawyer 16:293
George L., anatomist D:124; 37:356
John W., physician 37:253 Streeter
Lilian C., social worker 17:231
Robert L., engineer 30:158
Thomas W., financier, bibliophile F:422; 51:107
Streeter Family—American ancestor:
Stephen, descendants 16:293; 37:253; 356
Streets, illumination, authority 37:486 Millar
STREETT, David, physician 2:187
Streight, Abel D., soldier 10:36 Forrest; 13:138 Moore
STREIGHTOFF, Frank H., economist 28:446
STREIT
Carl F., mfr. 49:455

Clarence K., journalist **H:**286
Samuel F., stock broker **31:**303
Streit, C. F., Mfg. Co., Cincinnati **49:**255 Streit
Strength of materials, scales, patented **19:**136 Wager-Smith
Streptomycin, developed **44:**338 Beaudette; **I:**312 Waksman
STREUN, John A., mfr., inventor **45:**557
Strevell-Patterson Co., Salt Lake City **18:**386 Scott
STRIBLING
Cornelius K., naval officer **4:**335; 199 Upshur
William A., cotton broker **22:**281
STRICKER, Frederick D., physician, public health administrator **45:**330
STRICKLAND
Arthur B., clergyman **40:**527
David J., manufacturer, inventor **44:**540
Horace G., ophthalmologist **49:**342
John F., utility executive **43:**376
John T., physician **48:**111
Peter, consul **9:**502
William, architect **20:**71
STRICKLER
Cyrus W., physician **54:**16
Earl T., businessman, horologist **58:**39
Givens B., clergyman **2:**350
Harrison K., bus. exec. **51:**299
John P., surgeon **58:**273
Strict Mennonites, religious sect **7:**498 Herr
STRIKE, Clifford S., engineer **L:**463
Strikes and lockouts
Albany (N. Y.) street railroad (1899) **31:**138 Woollard
anthracite (1902) **14:**37; 450 Truesdale; **24:**334 Mitchell; **E:**480, **57:**599 Lewis
commission **14:**6; **26:**2
defense council **27:**4 Darrow
bituminous (1919) **27:**217 Palmer; **E:**480 Lewis; **57:**4 Truman; **57:**599 Lewis
Boston police (1919) **24:**2
Chicago, clothing workers (1910) **56:**225 Hillman
Colorado miners (1913) **15:**405 Ammons; **31:**203 Bowers
Danbury hatters **15:**373 Loewe
garment industry, N.Y.C. (1910) **44:**526 Hillquit
General Motors Corp. **57:**220 Wilson
Homestead **2:**444, Penrose, B.; **23:**32 newspaper analysis **20:**255 Grosvenor
Leadville, Colo. (1880) **6:**450 Pitkin
Long Island Railroad (1960) **J:**275 O'Neill
Maytag Washing Machine Co. (1938) **45:**346 Kraschel
Minnesota miners (1907) **14:**165 Johnson
New York garment workers **36:**3 Brandeis
New York maritime **30:**52 Bonynge
picketing, constitutionality upheld **27:**2 Holmes
Pullman. See railroad (1894)
railroad (1877) **3:**194; **9:**311 Carroll; **30:**15 Vanderbilt, W. H.
railroad (1894) **10:**475 Walker; **12:**341 Debs; **27:**4 Darrow
court decision **23:**2
railroad (1946) **57:**4 Truman
railroad, threatened (1917) **30:**148 Holden 533 Willard
sitdown **31:**439 Forby; **F:**7 Roosevelt; 33 Murphy
Standard Oil Co. of N.J. (1915) **44:**511 Kinkead
steel industry **H:**9, **57:**10 Truman; **I:**12, **56:**15 Eisenhower; **E:**480, **57:**599 Lewis
supreme court decision **23:**2
textile (1907) **30:**95 Frieder
United Aircraft (1960) **54:**237 Callahan
West Va. miners **19:**434 Bandholtz
See also Arbitration, Industrial; Trade unions
STRINE, Howard F., surgeon **48:**186
String. See Twine
STRINGER
Arthur, author **15:**293
George A, author **13:**198
STRINGHAM, Silas H., naval officer **2:**101
Strip mining
potential recognized **54:**433 Toulmin
reclamation, extensive **57:**547 Hillman
STRIPLING, Joseph N., lawyer **5:**182
STROBEL
Edward H., jurist **12:**324
Walter E., merchant **39:**351
Strobel-Wilken Co., toy importers **39:**351 Strobel
STROBRIDGE, James H., contractor **19:**278
STRODE
Aubrey E., judge **34:**98
Henry A., college president **35:**513; **34:**98 Strode
Hudson, writer, educator **59:**249
STROECK, Charles H., banker **34:**185
STROH
Donald A., army officer **44:**303
George, manufacturer **18:**122
John R., industrialist **27:**158
STROHM, Adam J., librarian **40:**300
STROHMEYER, George D., business executive **50:**99
STROHSCHEIN, Don F., obstetrician, gynecologist **48:**135
STROMBERG, Alfred, engineer **15:**269
Stromberg Carlson Telephone Co. **30:**202 Gullborg
Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co., Chicago **15:**269 Stromberg
Stromberg Electric Co., Chicago, Ill. **15:**269 Stromberg; **27:**331 Spencer
Stromboli, eruption of **15:**335 Perret
STROMME, Peer O., educator **19:**364
STROMQUIST, Victor H., architect **45:**338
STRONCK, Hubert N., engineer **C:**363
STRONG
Alan H., lawyer **34:**388
Augustus H., clergyman, author **12:**514
Benjamin, banker **33:**471
Caleb, governor **1:**110
Charles A., engineer **38:**411
Charles A., psychologist **31:**187
Mrs. Charles H., singer **44:**324
Charles H., util. exec., publisher **27:**346
Charles L., engineer **17:**35
Mrs. Charles L., inventor **17:**34
Clinton A., educator **29:**222
Edgar E., manufacturer **16:**155
Edward K., Jr., psychologist **51:**254
Edward T., business exec. **42:**484
Ernest M., lawyer **48:**364
Frank, university chancellor **13:**440; **B:**217
Frank R., realtor **39:**377
George C., soldier **5:**352
George T., lawyer **3:**523
George V., army officer **33:**307
Harriet W. R., inventor **17:**34
Hattie M., philanthropist **24:**61
Henry, lawyer, r.r. exec. **41:**546
Henry A., capitalist **24:**61
Jacob H., publisher **47:**657
James, Biblical scholar **13:**360; **6:**432 McClintock
James E., engineer **22:**54
James H., naval officer **11:**96
James W., college president **24:**50
Josiah, clergyman, author **9:**416
L. Corrin, banker, public official **52:**209
Lee A., entomologist **33:**163
O. Gregory, insurance executive **43:**106
Oliver S., educator **39:**487
Paschal N., clergyman **12:**423
Richard P., physician, biologist **A:**93
Selah B., judge **47:**316
Selah B., jurist **11:**404; **25:**305 Strong
Stephen V. R., lawyer **58:**334
Theodore, mathematician **9:**288
Theodore, lawyer **47:**307
Thomas S., lawyer **25:**305
Walter A., publisher **24:**285
William, jurist **21:**4
William D., archaeologist **49:**385
William T., educator **17:**308
William W., physicist **E:**382
Strong Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **1:**110; **9:**288; 416; **12:**514; **13:**440; **16:**155; **17:**35; 308; **21:**4; **24:**61; 285; **25:**305; **27:**346; **29:**222; **31:**187; **33:**307; 471; **34:**388; **38:**411; **39:**487; **41:**546; **42:**484; **43:**106; **47:**307; 316; 657; **48:**364; **49:**385; **51:**254
Strong, Frank E., real estate, Los Angeles **39:**377 Strong
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., Cleveland **30:**240 Carlisle
Strong, Hattie M., Foundation, established **24:**61 Strong, M. H.
STRONGHEART, Nipo, ethnologist **A:**391
STRONGMAN, John H., merchant **26:**197
Strontium, radioactive, metabolism of **43:**365 Laszlo
STROOCK
Sol M., lawyer **30:**88
Sylvan I., mfr. **F:**75
Stroock, Stroock & Lavan, N.Y. City, law firm **30:**88 Stroock; **62:**7 Steefel
Strook & Co., Inc. **F:**76 Strook
STROSACKER, Charles J., chemical engineer **52:**280
STROTHER
David H., soldier, author **9:**365
George F., congressman **19:**371 Strother
Philip W., jurist **19:**371
Strother Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **19:**371
STROTZ, Charles N., industrialist **28:**187
STROUD
Benjamin K., petroleum engineer **39:**400
C. Malone, physician **42:**425
Ethan B., lawyer **39:**94
Stroud Family—American ancestor:
Barnett, descendant **39:**94
Stroudsburg, Pa., Pocono Wild Life Farm **51:**6 Leister
STROUSE, Norman H., advertising exec. **J:**250
Strouse, Adler Co., New Haven, Conn. **53:**538 Jones
STROUT
Harold F., manufacturer **33:**453
Sewall C., lawyer **5:**91
STROWBRIDGE, Joseph A., lawyer **44:**149
STROWD, Wallace H., chemist **34:**486
STROZIER
Henry S., lawyer **39:**396
Robert M., univ. pres. **50:**700
STRUBLE
Arthur D., naval officer **H:**40
Stanley, judge **46:**478
Structural Bridge & Iron Workers' Union **16:**271 Noel; **E:**292 Noel
Structural Clay Products Institute, founded **57:**688 Belden
Structural engineering. See Building, Iron and steel
STRUDWICK, Edmund, insurance executive **28:**428
Struggle for Work, sculpture **9:**59 Gelert
STRUHL, Theodore R., surgeon, educator **M:**400
STRUNK, Harry D., newspaper publisher **49:**597
STRUNSKY, Simeon, editor, writer **37:**171
STRUTHERS, Parke H., zoölogist **D:**398
Struthers (Ohio) Rolling Mill Co. See United States Steel Corp.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa. **26:**212 Jefferson; **48:**260 Dillon
STRUVE, Henry G., lawyer **11:**247
STRYKER
John D., realtor **26:**306
Lloyd P., lawyer **42:**440
M. Woolsey, college president **26:**142
William S., soldier **3:**424
Stryker family—American ancestor:
Jan, descendant **26:**142; 306
STUART
Alexander, philanthropist **10:**24
Alexander H. H., statesman **6:**182
Alexander T., educator **17:**280
Allison E., lawyer **45:**349
Carl B., manufacturer **61:**33
Charles A., bacteriologist **52:**572
Charles E., senator **11:**436; partner **1:**509 Ransom
Charles M., educator **23:**81
David, congressman **13:**141 Stuart
Edwin S., governor **14:**443
Elbridge A., manufacturer **D:**136; **32:**58
Elbridge H., business executive **59:**37
Francis L., engineer **27:**334
Gilbert C., artist **5:**324; **18:**148 Hart
Granville, pioneer **12:**123
H. Worthington, manufacturer **27:**107
Harold C., pediatrician **60:**282
Henry C., governor **33:**53
Henry L., author **21:**389
Henry R., actor **2:**411
Henry W., educator **41:**235
Herbert W. Z., manufacturer **37:**449
James E. B., soldier **4:**51; 98
James M., utility executive **61:**195
James V., banking official, hotel executive **49:**610
Jesse, author **I:**348
John L., diplomat, educator **G:**370
John T., lawyer **3:**532
Mary McC., philanthropist **7:**150
Moses, Hebrew scholar **6:**244; **5:**459 Channing
Robert, explorer **12:**141
Robert D., Jr., business executive **N-63:**122
Robert L., philanthropist **10:**24
Mrs. Robert L., philanthropist **7:**150
Robert Y., forester **C:**474; **25:**156
Ruth McE., author **4:**522; co-author **13:**100 Paine
William A., lawyer **J:**235
William F., dentist **53:**631
Stuart Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendants **32:**58; **59:**37
Archibald, descendants **4:**51; **6:**182; **33:**53
Daniel, descendant **11:**436
Duncan, descendant **61:**33
Hugh, descendant **25:**156
James, descendant **27:**334
Robert, descendants **6:**244; **9:**367 Phelps
Stuart Land & Cattle Co., Virginia **15:**333
STUBER, William G., business executive **49:**1
STUBBERS, Joseph, mfr., inventor **30:**241
STUBBS
John C. S., r.r. manager **6:**488
John O., investment banker **57:**654
Joseph E., university president **16:**42
William C., scientist **24:**208; associate **35:**56 Browne
Stubbs Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **6:**488
STUCK, Hudson, missionary **23:**266
STUCKEY, Williamson S., bus. exec. **K:**194
Stuckey's Inc. **K:**194 Stuckey

STUCKY
Charles J., biochemist **29:**252
Joseph A., ophthalmologist **25:**295
STUDDERT, William W., engineer **51:**309
STUDDIFORD, William E., obstetrician, gynecologist **50:**41
STUDEBAKER
Clement, financier **23:**33
Clement, manufacturer **11:**109
George S., realtor **43:**121
Henry, manufacturer **11:**109
Jacob F., manufacturer **11:**109
John M., manufacturer **11:**109
John M. III, manufacturer **46:**111
Studebaker Bros. Mfg. Co., wagons, South Bend, Ind. **11:**109 Studebaker, H.
Studebaker Corp.
chief engineer **40:**287 Cole
developments **58:**324 Paton
president **56:**484 Burlingame
receivership **27:**356 Bean
Studebaker Motor Co., champion model designed **40:**287 Cole
Student American Medical Association **I:**206 Foster
Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions **14:**120 Beach; **44:**346 Mott
Students, international exchange fostered **38:**309 Duggan, L.
Students congress. See International student congress
STUDER, Augustus C., publisher **31:**228
Studio, magazine, founded **10:**167 Cook
STUDLEY, Robert L., merchant **28:**321
STUDY, Justin N., educator **17:**390
STUECK, Phillip J., banker **46:**301
STUESSY, Melvin W., physician **60:**301
STUHR
William S., lawyer **6:**195
William S., industrialist **G:**110
STUKES, Taylor H., jurist **47:**327
STULL
Howard W., lawyer **39:**206
Ray T., ceramist **32:**332
Wilfred N., chemist **29:**391
Stull Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendant **39:**206
STULTS, Allen P., banker **L:**170
STUMM, Erwin C., geologist, educator **54:**535
STUMP
Albert, lawyer **H:**232
Will L., banker **31:**253
STUNTZ, Homer C., bishop **20:**117
Sturbridge, Mass., incorporated **6:**269 Marcy
STURDEVANT
C. Victor, Jr., realtor **41:**224
Joel D., physician **33:**549
Sturdevant Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **41:**224
STURGEON, Daniel, senator **11:**83
Sturgeon bay and Lake Michigan ship canal **14:**51 Stephenson
STURGES
Frank C., business executive, inventor **62:**240
Jonathan, congressman, jurist **11:**397
Jonathan, merchant **3:**350
Preston, playwright, motion picture director **61:**197
Wesley A., jurist **E:**208
Sturges Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendant **62:**240
STURGIS
Cyrus C., physician, educator **52:**258
Frederic R., physician **4:**197
H. Herbert, lumberman, banker **38:**486
Margaret C. (Mrs. Samuel B.), gynecologist, educator **49:**13
R. Clipston, architect **A:**368
Russell, architect, author **9:**330
Samuel B., physician **K:**247
Samuel D. (b. 1822), soldier **4:**464
Samuel D. (b. 1861), soldier **A:**287
Samuel D. (b. 1897), army officer **52:**561
Thomas, organizer, financier **30:**326
Victor S., manufacturer **39:**95
William A., advertising exec. **41:**452
Sturgis Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants **30:**326; **38:**486; **41:**452; **52:**258
Sturgis Pretzel Co. **39:**95 Sturgis
STURMDORF, Arnold, gynecologist **25:**228
STURRE, Julius R., surgeon **38:**473
STURTEVANT
Charles L., lawyer **48:**491
Helena, artist **33:**541
Howard R., lawyer **33:**522
James M., physician **57:**104
James W., merchant **7:**259
Julian M., economist **13:**601; **6:**39 Baldwin
Mills, physician **33:**20
Sturtevant Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendants **13:**601; **33:**20; 522; 541; **57:**104
Sturtevant, B. F., Co., air conditioning equipment **29:**465 Miller; **C:**345 Foss
STUSICK, Stanley S., surgeon **55:**447
STUTESMAN, James F., lawyer **19:**19
STUTSMAN, Martin B., judge **36:**143
Stuttering. See Stammering
STUYVESANT
Peter, colonial governor **5:**138; **1:**71 Bayard; secretary **34:**302 Waldron
Peter G., lawyer **3:**462
Stuyvesant Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendants **3:**462; **4:**15 Fish; **13:**206 Bayard; **29:**338 Benjamin
Stuyvesant Neighborhood House. See New York, The City of
STYER, Henry D., army officer **33:**506
Styer Family—American ancestor:
Stephanus (Steiger or Steir), descendant **33:**506
STYKA, Adam, painter **43:**422
Styrene, production process **55:**232 McCullough
STYRON, Manley J., bus. exec. **55:**351
Subaqueous tunnels. See Tunnels
Submarine Boat Co. **31:**320-21 Carse
Submarine boats
air-regeneration method **48:**405 Foregger
atomic powered **I:**16 Gates; **52:**603 Gunn; **I:**11, **56:**13 Eisenhower; **N-63:**207-8 Calvert
buoy marker, invented **34:**21 Kane
combustion system, invented **34:**14 Adams
designed and built **38:**500 Spear
detectors
air-borne **52:**518 Skifter
sonic **22:**278 Crandall; **24:**105 Eveleth; **25:**3 Edison; **27:**430 Wills; **38:**401 Herrick
sonic-electronic **37:**43 Fay; **40:**27 Rice
developed **15:**5 Holland; Lake
devices, invented **38:**500 Spear
first **9:**244 Bushnell
first practical **15:**4 Holland
hull construction, inventions **38:**500 Spear
hulls, designed **28:**422 Grieshaber
nuclear powered, first **51:**434 Krasik
oscillators first installed **37:**42 Fay
patented **15:**22 Fessenden; **19:**253 Shuman
propelling apparatus, inventions **38:**500 Spear
safety devices for, invented **28:**422 Grieshaber
semi-submarine, invented **41:**81 Burgher
"Skate," atomic-powered, new records **N-63:**208 Calvert
stern construction, inventions **38:**500 Spear
torpedo boat, first in warfare **33:**324 Alexander
torpedoes. See Torpedoes
U.S. navy, first **32:**149 Lloyd
Submarine cables. See Cables, Submarine
Submarine Signal Co. **18:**211 Blake; **28:**124 Millet; **37:**42 Fay
Submarine signalling bell, inventions **16:**181 Johnson; **18:**211 Blake; **28:**124 Millet; **37:**42 Fay
Submarine telegraph. See Cables, Submarine
Submarine warfare
airplane-ship attack, described **16:**29 Bogert
depth bombs, first mfd. **23:**79
proposed destroyer **18:**251 Smyth
sub chasers, British contract filled **16:**246 Sutphen
Subsidy Pomeroy, sobriquet **12:**69 Pomeroy
Subsistence contracting **30:**45 Anderson
Suburban Propane Gas Corp. **J:**360
Subways
automatic door opener invented **40:**91 McElroy
controlling devices invented **35:**222 Rowntree
first **17:**327 Beach; **23:**40 Orr
legislation, first **1:**238 Cauldwell
systems designed **50:**191 Brinckerhoff
See entry under names of cities; e.g. N. Y. city, transportation
Success, promulgated personal philosophy of **57:**125 Hill
Success Magazine, founded **14:**269 Marden
Successful Farming, periodical **21:**32 Meredith
SUCHER, C. William, bus. exec. **51:**89
SUCHMAN, Edward A., sociologist **56:**542
SUCKOW, Ruth, author **47:**352
Sucrest Corp. **L:**155 Taussig
See also American Molasses Co.
SUCZEK, Robert, engineer, inventor **44:**337
Sudan United Mission **23:**323 Kumm
Sudbury, Mass.
battle **6:**414 Wadsworth
founded **23:**24
Sudbury (Pa.) Textile Mills **52:**215 Matheson
SUDDEN, Robert C., capitalist **24:**191
SUDDUTH, Solon B., educator **52:**202
SUDEROW, George E., engineer **47:**134
SUDLER
Carroll H., lithographer **45:**444
Carroll H., realtor **J:**244
James S., architect **K:**499
Louis C., singer, bus. exec. **J:**145
Wright S., physician **41:**153
Sudler Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendants **41:**153; **45:**444
Sudler & Co. **J:**244 Sudler
SUDWORTH, George B., dendrologist **14:**195
Suez Canal. See Egypt
Suffern, N. Y., founded **18:**369 Suffren
Suffield, Conn., First National Bank **48:**411 Spencer
Suffolk, Va.
American Bank & Trust Co. **44:**394 Jones
peanut industry **36:**302 Obici
siege of **4:**357 Peck
Suffolk Times, Greenport, N.Y., newspaper **58:**669 Corwin
Suffolk University, Boston, Mass.
founded **F:**122 Archer
presidents **F:**122 Archer; **59:**48 Munce
Suffrage
movement **19:**109 Sewall
rule of, controversy over **2:**353
24th Amendment, adopted **58:**450 Holland
woman. See Woman suffrage
Suffrage party of R. I., organized **8:**234 Dorr
SUFFREN, Charles C., lawyer **18:**369
SUGAR, David I., physician **52:**178
Sugar
authorities **14:**343 Wiechmann; 422 Kelly; **17:**205 Farwell; **18:**216 Scudder; **21:**245 Rogers
cane
authority **J:**103 Meade
first commercial hybrid developed **54:**323 Roberts
mills invented **11:**361 Hussey; **30:**2236 Hedges
Chadbourne agreement explained **31:**450 Powell
Chadbourne plan for **30:**308 Chadbourne
chemistry of, studied **35:**56 Browne; **36:**511 Coates; **40:**469 Hudson; **E:**345 Jackson; **I:**192 Haas
control laboratory, largest **35:**56 Browne
Costigan-Jones adjustment act, purpose **29:**139 Costigan
culture **23:**308 Warmoth; **25:**300 Dymond, J., Jr.; **26:**302 Preston; **37:**63 Atherton; 230 Hind; **39:**615 Moir; **40:**268 Horner; 282 Wilcox; 333 Robinson
in Hawaii. See Hawaii
improved cultivator **40:**269 Horner
paper mulching **41:**29 Eckart
in Philippine islands **32:**145 Ehrman
root rot resistant strain **41:**29 Eckart
extraction, continuous diffusion process **K:**469 Silver
grinding machines, invented **8:**193 Bogardus; **12:**419 Young
international conferences on **14:**171 White; **30:**308 Chadbourne
invert, developed **36:**78 Taussig
Nulomoline process developed **L:**155 Taussig
packaging changed **54:**471 Babst
refiners **3:**291 Havemeyer; **6:**405 Knight; **10:**24 Stuart; **15:**25 Arbuckle; 242 Scovell; **17:**28 Havemeyer; **18:**204 Allen; **20:**380 Cutler; 443 Mathews; **21:**226 Dreibholz; **25:**408 Frazier; **26:**275 Stillman; **27:**329 Thomas; 428 Doscher; **29:**67 Harrison; **30:**204 Doscher; Engel; **35:**455 Rolph; **37:**63 Atherton; **38:**85 Warnock
refining
authorities **20:**204 Murke; **26:**275 Stillman; 318 Bunker
hot lime process, described **20:**294 Murke
improved **26:**275 Stillman; **37:**492 Norris
machinery improved **40:**250 Young
sorghum, diffused from **33:**253 Richardson
tablets, production improved **42:**116 Moroney
tariff on
high, advocated **26:**236 Fordney
protection, opposed **9:**114 Warner
quotas and control **48:**526 Coulter
trust. See Trusts. Industrial
See also Beets and beet sugar; Glucose; Sorghum
Sugar Journal, New Orleans **J:**103 Meade
Sugar Refineries Co., trust agreement drafted **28:**179 Parsons
Sugar Research Foundation **I:**192 Haas
SUGLIAN, Vinko V., ophthalmic surgeon **51:**230
SUGRUE, Ralph A., judge **50:**229
SUITS, Chauncey G., research engineer **J:**242
SUKER, George F., ophthalmologist **25:**267
Sulfa drugs
influence of on carbohydrate metabolism, studied **51:**10 Cohn
used to treat diarrhea, first **36:**206 Smith
Sulfanilamide elixor, withdrawn from sale **54:**254
Sulfonamides, introduced **55:**517 Beard; **62:**161 Coburn
SULLAVAN, Margaret, actress **44:**59
SULLIVAN
Albert W., railroad executive **28:**97
Algernon S., lawyer **24:**380
Mrs. Algernon S., civic leader **31:**406

Anne M., educator of blind 15:177 Keller
Corliss E., banker 30:379
Daniel, banker 25:336
Dennis, capitalist 12:446
Edward J., lawyer 52:93
Florence L., physician 51:661
Gael E., public official 45:439
George, congressman 11:186
George H., lawyer G:171
Isaac N., jurist 13:230
James, educator 24:392
James, governor 1:110; 10:305; 11:186
James E., promoter of athletics 15:54
James F., merchant, financier B:82; 24:414
James M., lawyer, diplomat 29:362
James M., surgeon 58:661
Jeremiah, judge 24:380 Sullivan
Jeremiah F., judge 20:28
Jeremiah J., banker 19:91
Jeremiah J., transportation exec. 52:443
John, Rev. soldier, pres, of N. H. 1:56; 261 Scammel; 10:305
John A., financier 12:539
John F., stockbroker 50:694
John J., (b. 1855), judge 27:437
John J., (b. 1860), judge 22:194
John J., lawyer, banker 46:67
John J., investment banker L:588
Laurence F., banker 40:392
Louis R., anthropologist 20:270
Lynde, laywer 29:393
Mark, journalist 42:221
Mark A., jurist 16:216
Mary M. H., civic leader 31:406
Matthew I., chief justice 28:379
Maurice J., business exec. 48:270
Michael H., physician 49:97
Patrick F., financier 15:301
Patrick J., U.S. senator, sheep rancher D:116; 43:376
Peter J., lawyer, soldier 5:526
Raymond P., surgeon 62:203
Roger C., executive, political leader 27:408
Thomas A., lawyer 28:423
Thomas R., playwright 16:175
Walter B., publisher 19:37
Walter C., lawyer 39:541
Ward W., educator 50:354
William, lawyer 10:421; 1:111 Sullivan
William E., naval officer 39:62
William H., engineering contractor 47:526
William Van A., lawyer, U.S. senator 45:364
Sullivan Family—American ancestors:
John (or Owen) descendants 1:56; 110; 11:186; 16:175
Michael, descendant 20:270
Owen (O'Sullivan), descendant 29:393
Thomas Littleton, descendant 24:380
Sullivan-Considine theater chain 31:435 Considine
Sullivan & Cromwell, N. Y. city lawyers 22:139 Rowe; 24:380 Sullivan; 42:314 Cromwell; 43:1 Dulles; G:171 Cromwell; 58:138 Dulles
Sullivan, Algernon Sydney Foundation G:172 Sullivan; 31:407 Sullivan
Sullivan-Kilrain prize fight 31:156 McEnerny
Sullivan Machinery Co., mining machinery 37:180 Upham
Sullivan Mining Co., organized 28:134 Bradley
Sullivan's island, battle (1776) 1:96 Moultrie 8:239
SULLIVANT
Carroll F., lawyer 62:37
Joseph, historian, educator 30:219
Joseph, surveyor 30:219 Sullivant
William S., botanist 8:149; 9:438 Lesquereux
SULLWOLD, William, mfr. I:398
SULLY
Alfred, financier 3:365
Alfred, soldier 12:285
Daniel, actor 12:10
John M., engineer 26:174
Thomas, architect 29:373
Thomas, artist 5:215
Wilberforce, lawyer, financier 14:479
Sully Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 5:215; 12:285
Sulphur
amorphous, studied 20:422 Smith
dioxide of, first made in U.S. 35:241 Hood
flotation processes 39:170 Menefee
introduced in rubber making 12:120 Hayward
method of obtaining 19:348 Frasch
mines, developed 33:38 Simms
polymer. See Rubber, synthetic
Sulphur King, sobriquet 19:348 Frasch
Sulphur Mining & Railroad Co. 36:203 Crenshaw
Sulphuric acid
chamber reaction, accepted theory 33:236 Grosvenor
concentration, improved 24:96 Herreshoff
first 13:189 Harrison
manufactured 21:284 Grasselli; 27:204 Cochrane; 35:508 Stahl
plants
designed 24:339 Heckenbleikner
first in U. S. 33:236 Grosvenor
processes
contact 15:399 Wilkens
contact catalysis 40:497 Jaeger
developed 3:352; 24:96 Herreshoff; 30:238 Reese
produced from pyrites 36:203 Crenshaw
Sulphurous ether. See Ether
SULTAN, Daniel I., army officer 37:258
SULZBERGER
Arthur H., newspaper publisher J:500
Arthur Ochs, publisher K:125
Carl F., psychiatrist 52:488
Marion B., physician J:354
Mayer, jurist 15:283
SULZER, William, governor 3:369; successor 24:346 Glynn
SUMAN, John R., engineer G:403
Sumatra, attacked (1832) 11:77 Downes
SUMMA, Hugo, physician 14:237
Summer schools
early 20:225 King
non-Chautauqua, first 24:65 Sprague
Pacific Northwest, first in 27:189 Blanton
pedagogy, pioneer 25:172 Mowry
SUMMERALL, Charles P., soldier A:150
Summerbell Roof Structures, Los Angeles 42:388 Calvert
SUMMERFIELD, Arthur E., postmaster-general I:18
SUMMERHAYS, Hyrum B., businessman 60:48
SUMMERLIN, George T., diplomat 43:111
SUMMERS
Caleb E., engineer 50:465
George W., congressman 13:580; 5:452 Johnson
Iverson B., journalist 20:121
John E., surgeon 28:406
John H., broker 32:517
John W., otorhinolaryngologist, congressman 28:235
Leland L., engineer 20:464
Thomas J., lawyer 39:551
William T., banker 29:114
Summers Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 20:464; 28:406; 32:517
See also Somers
Summers Brothers Co. 34:188 Thomas
See also United States Steel Corp.
Summers College of Commerce, East St. Louis, Ill. 20:121 Summers
SUMMEY, George, clergyman, educator 48:155
Summit, N.J., housing improvements L:477 May
Summit City Soap Works. See Rub-No-More Co.
Summit conferences, Geneva (1955) I:10 Eisenhower; 43:3 Dulles
SUMMY, Clayton F., publisher 24:421
SUMNER
Charles, statesman 3:300; assault 3:414 Butler; biographer 26:341 Grimke; co-editor 3:244 Hillard; compared to Garfield 4:243; private secretary 15:167 Beaman; election to senate 4:14 Wilson
Edward A., lawyer 16:106
Edwin V., soldier 4:183
Francis B., biologist 34:333
Frederick A., clergyman, educator 26:209
George W., naval officer 10:216
George W., industrialist 58:360
Graham, lawyer 36:441
Increase, governor 1:109
James B., biochemist G:539; 46:31
Jethro, soldier 1:47
John S., morals crusader 56:464
Osbourne T., manufacturer 22:132
Walter T., bishop 27:124
William G., political economist, sociologist 25:8
Sumner Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant 16:106
William (Mass. 1636), descendants 1:109; 3:300; 10:216; 26:209; 46:31
William (Va. 1690), descendant 1:47
Sumner Academy, Spokane. See Whitworth College
SUMNERS, Chester L., lawyer 51:383
SUMTER, Thomas, soldier 1:79
Sumter, Confederate privateer 2:367 Kell; 4:340
SUMWALT, Robert L., university president 61:183
SUN, Gus, impresario 49:509
Sun
atmosphere, composition of, studied 62:165 Russell
blue spectral rays, effects studied 10:480 Pleasanton
corona, photographed
by airplane, first 28:37 Todd
first 9:266 Winlock
first pictures of globular 37:50 Stevens
eclipses. See Eclipses
flocculi in, identified 38:66 Hale
heat
engine to convert, patented 19:253 Shuman
motor, erected 4:47 Ericsson
studied 4:306 Davis
photographed
attempt 8:381 Bond
early 26:376 Wadsworth
first 4:449
motion pictures 50:40 McMath
photographing instrument invented 38:66 Hale
prominences
motion pictures of, first 50:40 McMath
photographs, early 26:376 Wadsworth
radiation A:367 Abbot
solar energy, promoted 58:444 Daniels
spots 7:162 Hariot; C:45 Hale
studies 6:326; 12:49 Very; 14:224 Poor, C. L.; 15:8 Langley; 23:69 Ricard; 26:332 St. John
thermometer. See Thermometers and thermometry
"The Sun also Rises" F:93; 57:288 Hemingway
Sun, Gus, Booking Agency, Springfield, Ohio 49:509 Sun
Sun News Bureau, founded 25:12 Lord
Sun Oil Co., Radnor, Pa. 35:52 Cross; 47:195 Pew; L:196 Dunlop; 57:76 Pew; N-63:113 Sharbaugh
Sun Oil Company of Delaware 21:184 Pew
Sun Typewriter Co., formed 16:63 Burridge
Sun Valley, Idaho F:320 Wellman
Sun Vow, sculpture 13:481 MacNeil
Sun Yat Sen, legal adviser to 38:276 Linebarger
Sunbeam Electrical Manufacturing Co. See Sunbeam Corp.
Sunbeam Corp., Chicago, Ill.
account 55:269 Seeger
Oster, John, Manufacturing Co., purchased 62:117 Pratt
Sunbury, Pa.
founded 5:143 Maclay
hospital, Mary M. Packer 18:255 Packer
SUNDAY, William A. (Billy), evangelist A:123
Sunday newspapers. See Newspapers
Sunday School Lesson Illustrator, published 26:442 Revell
Sunday School Society, Boston 14:394 Horton
Sunday School Teachers Union. See International Primary Union of Sunday School Teachers
Sunday schools
books, published 15:373 Wilde
first 4:121; 11:232 Rantoul, R., Sr.
lesson, published 24:378 Vincent
periodicals published 39:403 Cook
promoted 14:173 Crafts; 394 Horton; 20:154 Worden; 23:65 Cook; 24:378 Vincent
society, first 5:278 Carey
supplies, distributor 28:67 Miller
teachers assembly, first 31:137 Miller
teachers' institute, first 24:378 Vincent
SUNDBACK, Gideon, engineer, inventor E:359; 47:18
SUNDERLAND
Allan B., manufacturer 46:231
Bryon, clergyman 10:71
Edwin S. S., lawyer D:296
Eliza R., educator, author 10:219
Jabez T., clergyman 10:219 Sunderland
Le Roy, author 5:354
Lester T., manufacturer 46:230
Wilfred W., industrialist 36:514
SUNDH, August, inventor 29:38
SUNDKVIST, John A., manufacturer 59:57
SUNDSTRAND, Oscar J., inventor, manufacturer 58:682
Sundstrand Machine Tool Co. See Sundstrand Corp.
Sundstrand Corp., Rockford, Ill. 32:375 Cedarleaf; 58:683 Sundstrand; L:551, 62:222 Olson
SUNDSTROM, Jacob O., merchant 23:366
SUNDT, John S., builder 51:534
SUNDWALL, John, educator 39:77
Sunflowers, white, developed 33:149 Burbank
SUNNY, Bernard E., utility exec. 42:340
Sunnyland Packing Co., Thomasville, Ga. 50:84 Roberts
Sunnyside yards. See Pennsylvania R. R.
SunOlin Chemical Co., Claymont, Del. K:364 Willis
Sunray Oil Co. I:136 McDowell
Sunset, magazine, origin 35:512 Shoup
Sunset Books 53:224 Lane
Sunset Cox, sobriquet 6:363 Cox
Sunset Magazine 53:224 Lane
Sunset Telephone & Telegraph Co. dissolved 31:460 Pillsbury
SUNSHINE, Louis H., plastic surgeon 59:43
Sunshine Biscuits, Inc. 47:648 Main
Sunshine Mining Co., Kellogg, Idaho 54:155 Hardy
Sunshine Society. See International Sunshine Society
Sunstroke, treatment for 20:372 Hill
SUNSTROM, Mark A., utility executive 49:204
Suomi College and Theological Seminary, Hancock, Mich. 42:394 Isaac
SUPER, Charles W., univ. pres. 4:444
Super Valu Stores, Inc. J:190 Harrison

Superb, The, sobriquet **4:**135 Hancock
Superba Cravats, Inc., N.Y.C. **53:**360 Cohn
Superheater Co., N.Y.C. **53:**170 Gates
Superintendence Co., Inc., N.Y.C. **54:**280 Salmanowitz
Superintendent and Foreman, shoe trade journal **18:**332 Van Ness
Superior, Wis.
  Bank of Commerce **28:**229 Chase
  newspaper, Evening Telegram **27:**416 Haskell
  pioneers **25:**143 Nelson
  Water, Light & Power Co. **55:**436 Nichols
Superior, Lake
  copper deposits, discovered **3:**99 Agassiz; **5:**513 Houghton; **15:**350 Stanton
  explored **1:**476 Carver
  geological survey **2:**361; **6:**360 Pumpelly; **14:**282 Spencer
  harbors, improved **16:**187 Darling
  trading post, first **4:**63 Duluth
Superior Air Products Co. **H:**209 Peff
Superior Portland Cement Co. **37:**263 Eden
Superior Savings & Trust Co., Cleveland **30:**379 Sullivan
Superior Separator Co. **34:**325 Vaughn
Superior Steel & Malleable Castings Co. **39:**393 Gilmore
Superior Valve & Fittings Co. **38:**253 Forbes
Superman, comic-book character, history **62:**299 Weisinger
Supermarkets
  display racks **52:**310 Chesley
  early **55:**573 Weingarten
  employment practices **51:**20 Cooke
  merchandising techniques **51:**20 Cooke
  shopping carts **52:**310 Chesley
Superphosphate
  manufactured **19:**109 Baugh
  nitrogenized, invented **3:**178 Mapes, J. J.
SUPPES, John F., architect **43:**429
SUPPLEE, William W., merchant **34:**345
Supplee Family—American ancestor: Andris (Souplis), descendent **34:**345
Supplee-Wills-Jones Milk Co. **30:**495 Wills
Supreme Court of the United States.
  Black member, first **N-63:**166 Marshall
  civil rights cases. See Civil rights
  Court reform bill defeated **37:**5-6 Roosevelt; **39:**6 Hughes; **58:**503 Laport
  decisions
    famous **34:**8
    published **27:**393 West
  dissenting opinions, famous **34:**8-9; **38:**5-6 Rutledge
  enemy conviction trial, dissenting opinion **38:**5-6 Rutledge
  enlargement, attempt supported **38:**5 Rutledge
  Federal employees, discharge of **I:**28 Harlan
  formed **1:**5
  Gold Reserve Act declared constitutional **37:**5 Roosevelt
  investigative powers of Congress **I:**25 Warren
  library developed **40:**154 Clarke
  lobbying act, registration under **I:**25 Warren
  mandate overruled by I.C.C. order **31:**358 Blair
  National Industrial Recovery Act declared unconstitutional **37:**4 Roosevelt
  Negroes
    public school desegregation **N-63:**166 Marshall
    railroad accommodations **35:**105 Harrison
    See also Civil rights; Negroes
  New Deal legislation, invalidated **44:**322 Butler
  new quarters **39:**6 Hughes
  oldest member **27:**2 Holmes
  picketing, rights of **G:**20 Jackson
  pocket veto decision **24:**5
  procedural changes **I:**26 Warren
  reverses own decision **9:**399 Laurence
  school desegregation. See Civil rights; Education
  sterilization law, first state, sustained **34:**99 Strode
  tax exemptions for segregated schools, denied **N-63:**8 Reagan
  wire-tap evidence, admissibility **I:**26 Warren
  woman, first appointed to bench **N-63:**3-4 Reagan: 61 O'Connor
  woman lawyer
    first admitted to practice **L:** 655, **61:**158 Bailey
    first to plead before **37:**137 Sorin
SURACI
  Anthony V., manufacturer **57:**386
  X. Charles, anesthesiologist **58:**256
Surdna Foundation, established **30:**116 Andrus
SURFACE, Frank M., economist, biologist **54:**36
Surgery
  abdominal surgery. See Abdomen, surgery
  absorbent cotton used in **6:**53 Sellers
  Adams-Corell technique **52:**555 Adams
  amputation, bloodless **41:**56 Wyeth
  aneurism, treatment **47:**148 Matas
  antiseptic, first textbook **26:**427 Gerster
  aseptic, developed **26:**48 McBurney; **30:**267 McArthur; **52:**555 Adams
  bleeding during, controlled **53:**346 Frantz
  blood pressure determination, use introduced in **32:**402 Cushing
  bloodless, technique developed **44:**458 Bovie
  bone, radical, pioneer **32:**458 Wilson
  bone-marrow transplants, perfected in mice **62:**17 Huestis
  brachial birth palsy, pioneer treatment **34:**211 Taylor
  Bradshaw clamp, designed **56:**565 Bradshaw
  brain
    cannula, non-rigid **I:**271 Seletz
    cerebellum, exposure procedure developed **34:**211 Taylor
    cross-bow incision introduced **32:**402 Cushing
    decompressive operations **32:**402 Cushing
    developments **35:**8 Dandy
    lobotomy, transorbital, developed **57:**389 Ferguson
    lumbar drainage in hydrocephalus **32:**402 Cushing
  brain and heart, specialist **36:**328 Cutler
  bronchocele, large, removal **33:**48 Greene
  cancer
    postoperative treatment **58:**455 Corbit
    techniques, introduced **34:**398 Scott, 522 Percy
  cholecystelectrocoagulectomy, perfected **48:**255 Thorek
  cholecystelectrocoagulectomy, perfected **48:**255 Thorek
  cineplasty, techniques perfected **60:**187 Kessler
  clavicle and first rib, first total excision **31:**186 Fort
  clinics. See Clinics
  colectomy, total operation **25:**380 Coffey
  coniotomy, transverse, operation developed **53:**339 Backer
  dermabrasion, developed **62:**42 Burks
  duodeno-jejunostomy, first performed **29:**405 Stavely
  of extremities, new treatments **36:**482 Henry
  father of, in America **6:**391 Physick
  gastrectomy
    advances **58:**70 Colp
    suturing stitch for closure **51:**175 Shoulders
  goiters, first radium treatment **33:**75 Dickenshied
  grafting shin bone into spine, pioneer **34:**65 Sloan
  hair transplant, developed **62:**42 Burks
  hand, authorities **46:**343 Bunnell; **56:**310 Pratt
  Hartley-Krause operation invented **33:**127 Solley
  heart
    advances **36:**455 Hill; **55:**342 Davis; **N-63:**111 Lillehei
    aortic valve, first replaced **M:**405 Muller
    artificial, first successful **L:**112 Cooley
    block, treatment **N-63:**111 Lillehei
    bubble oxygenation heart-lung machine, invented **N-63:**111 Lillehei
    bullet successfully removed **33:**500 Dunne
    infants, in **M:**517 Ochsner
    transplant, first successful in U.S. **L:**111 Cooley
    hemorrhaging, Gelafoam used in stemming **55:**480 Jenkins
    hip joint, innovation in pinning **57:**623 Warren
    infection following, study **55:**420 Pulaski
    innovations **57:**208 Touroff
    oxygenation of blood for surgery **N-63:**111 Lillehei
  instruments. See Surgical instruments and apparatus
  intestinal, Noble plication **50:**516 Noble
  intrathoracic, early **48:**486 Heuer
  iodine, pioneer use as disinfectant **33:**218 Crisler
  isidotasis, operation, originated **33:**463 Harrower
  kidney, Lowsley method **46:**357 Lowsley
  knee caps, first operation **34:**422 Luman
  laser, early use of **56:**19 Siler
  Ludwig's angina, mortality reduced **58:**70 Colp
  lung tissue, first tubercular diseased, removed **56:**230 Freedlander
  mastoid
    burr, use of introduced **34:**430 Boettcher
    moving pictures, first **34:**184 Iglauer
  Meniere's disease, developed **35:**8 Dandy
  motion pictures
    in educational program **55:**480 Jenkins
    of mastoid operation, first **34:**184 Iglauer
    for recording operation, pioneer use **33:**341 Crile
  nerve block, anesthesia, originated **31:**20
  nerve trunk, anesthetic blocking **32:**402 Cushing
  ophthalmological, detached retina operation, first **34:**158-59
  oral, Shearer alveolectomy, developed **56:**205 Shearer
  orchiopexy and testicular prosthesis, techniques developed **57:**724 Prentiss
  os calcis, acute fractures **51:**39 Yoerg
  ovarian, first operation **30:**371 Wythe
  ovariotomy, first recorded **33:**370 Martin
  pancreas, cancer, Whipple operation **51:**503 Whipple
  pancreatitis, devised for chronic **57:**589 Puestow
  pediatric **53:**218 Ladd
  photography applied to **12:**265 Fuller
  plastic. See Surgery, Plastic
  postoperative treatment **58:**380 Hunter
  ribs, resection of the cartilages, first **32:**489 Goodman
  rubber gloves for
    developed **36:**569 Hadfield
    introduced **26:**48 McBurney
    pioneer use **20:**209 Halstead
  scapula, congenital elevation, Schrock operation **51:**695 Schrock
  shock, prevention **15:**260 Crile
  on Siamese twins **36:**535 Wertheim
  sinus
    Shearer maxillary procedure, originated **56:**205 Shearer
    technique, originated **33:**362 Caldwell
  spinal
    cord
      authority **53:**428 Hyndman
      exposure technique **34:**211 Taylor
    dislocations, reduction, methods devised **34:**211 Taylor
    for scoliosis **55:**450 Von Lackum
    See also Anesthetics
  splanchnicectomy **45:**366 Peet
  suturing
    button, developed **30:**473 Nichols
    catgut, innocuous fluid used in preparing **55:**480 Jenkins
    lead wire, advocated **15:**316 Mettauer
  technique, developed **30:**213 Humiston; 227 Harmer; 303 Beck; **31:**20
  thorocaplasty **33:**389 Walker
  for Tic Doleureux **35:**8 Dandy
  ureters, implantation, operation perfected **33:**425 Besley
  vascular
    early work **D:**399 Matas; **47:**148 Matas
    shunt graft technique **K:**320
  Ward, Grant E., method **46:**460 Ward
  See also Anesthetics; Orthopedia; specific branches of surgery, e.g. Genitourinary surgery; Surgical instruments and apparatus
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, journal **33:**425 Besley
Surgery, Military, advances **25:**432 Halpin; **26:**140 Alexander; 468 Hammond; **28:**259 Winter; **29:**88 Kramer; **38:**192 Dewey; 290 Chamberlain; 314 Barsky
Surgery, plastic
  advances in **56:**376 Neumann
  authorities **24:**354 Garlick; **32:**370 Cohen; **37:**549 Padgett
  cleft palate **M:**312 McCoy
  fingers and toes, severed, technique for reattachment **59:**349 Douglas
  micrognathia, procedure for correction, developed **59:**349 Douglas
  skin grafting, new method **37:**549 Padgett
  split-skin grafts, innovation **57:**224 Brown
Surgical dressings, antiseptic, developed **35:**318 Johnson
Surgical elastic, mfd. **38:**114 Freeman
Surgical instruments and apparatus
  blood vessel, plastic, developed **50:**406 Lamport
  bronchoscope, pioneer use **34:**184 Iglauer
  bone saw, electrically powered **54:**356 Magnuson
  bullet probe, invented **6:**222
  chalazion forceps designed **34:**430 Boettcher
  circumcision clamp **51:**513 Sheldon
  compression bolt for hip fractures **54:**515 Lippmann
  dermatome invented **37:**549 Padgett
  electric, developed **37:**77 McFee
  endotherm knife **D:**88 Wyeth
  esophagoscope, pioneer use **34:**184 Iglauer
  eye, particle magnet, invented **42:**324 Wantz
  forceps, designed
    obstetrical **58:**629 Dennen
    oral **56:**205 Shearer
  gastroscope, Benedict's, developed **59:**316 Benedict
  laryngoscope, improved **42:**596 Lloyd
  leg-setting, invented **38:**161 Bidwell
  ligature knotter designed **34:**430 Boettcher
  Lowman clamp, invented **44:**488 Lowman
  manometer for spinal fluid, invented **50:**208 Walker
  operating-room light, shadowless, invented **42:**47 Bartlett
  Owens-Johnson shearing blade **L:**304 Owens
  Owens surgical fabric **L:**303-4 Owens
  Pitkin tiltometer invented **34:**310 Pitkin
  pneumothorax, hourglass apparatus, invented **42:**596 Lloyd
  prostatic punch, Young's, improved **45:**255 Kreutzmann
  retractors
    invented **33:**389 Walker; **38:**157 Rigby
    lighted, first **48:**9 Fay
    Pitkin-Gelti, co-inventor **34:**311 Pitkin
  scalpel
    detachable blade, invented **61:**242 Parker
    electric, developed **44:**458 Bovie
    improved **44:**45 Steele
  skeletal traction invented **34:**65 Sloan
  sterilizer, Eclipse, designed **41:**46 Dunham

sutures
catgut, improved **42:**47 Bartlett
for circular enterorrhaphy **54:**339 Connell
improved **41:**46 Dunham
needle and forceps for deep, invented **43:**512 Stratte
T-tube for biliary tract **52:**405 Cattell
table for administration of spinal anaesthetics **34:**311 Pitkin
trocar, Bethune, improved **42:**596 Lloyd
uretal calculi snare **34:**532 Johnson
See also Medical instruments; names of instruments
Surpass Leather Co., Philadelphia **57:**480 Connett
Surprise, U. S. cruiser **4:**267 Conyngham
SURRATT
John H., conspirator **4:**347 Surratt
Mary E., conspirator **4:**347; **1:**356 Holt; **2:**86 Stanton; counsel **25:**16 Ewing
Survey, The, social welfare magazine, established **29:**10 Taylor
predecessors **31:**79 Taylor
Surveying
by airplane, introduced **26:**24 Jones
authority **25:**434 Hosmer
instruments
improved **8:**79 Lesley; **24:**216 Borden; **40:**302 Ingalsbe
invented **9:**218 Lyman; **12:**397 Campbell
mfd. **17:**186 Keuffel; **19:**396 Berger; **20:**201 Buff; **G:**413 Stevens
theodolites, mfd. **20:**201 Buff
long line, most perfect **33:**28 Riggs
topographical, first state **29:**40 Sherman
Surveys, aerial transport, first complete **34:**67 Hoffman
Susan Constant, emigrant vessel **13:**378 Ratcliffe
SUSLAK, Howard R., bus. exec. **L:**381
SUSONG, Edith (Mrs. David S.), newspaper publisher **59:**39
Suspended animation, cases of **8:**73 Tennent, W.; **9:**227 Dodge
Suspension bridges. See Bridges
Susquehanna purchase, claim established **11:**322 Trumbull
Susquehanna University **46:**43 Smith; **48:**536 Woodruff
SUSSMAN, Otto, engineer **33:**483
SUTCLIFFE, Emerson G., educator **54:**169
SUTER, Francis L., bus. exec. **54:**227
SUTHERLAND
Arthur E., lawyer, educator **57:**300
Charles, surgeon **4:**473
Charles G., physician **40:**323
Daniel DeL., lawyer **22:**197
Dwight L., transportation exec. **55:**519
Edward A., college pres. **46:**15
Edwin H., sociologist, educator **42:**469
George, jurist **31:**3; partners **33:**450 Thurman; **39:**88 King
Howard, U.S. senator **A:**29; **45:**390
Jabez G., jurist **11:**92
Joel B., congressman **3:**511
Robert L., educator, sociologist **60:**95
William A., lawyer **12:**441
Sutherland Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **12:**441
William, descendant **22:**197
Sutherland Shipping Co., Detroit **55:**519 Sutherland
SUTLEY, Margaret H. (Mrs. Melvin L.), physician **35:**437
SUTPHEN
Henry R., marine engineer, shipbuilder **46:**378
John T., physician **6:**372
Paul F., clergyman **24:**257
Sutphen Family—American ancestor:
Dirck Jansen (Van Sutphen), descendants **6:**372; **24:**257; **46:**378
SUTPHIN
Dudley V. lawyer **23:**97
Stuart B., merchant **40:**429
Stuart B., Jr., bus. exec. **M:**284
Sutphin, I. V., Co., paper mill supplies **40:**429 Sutphin; **M:**284 Sutphin
SUTRO
Adolph, engineer **21:**126
Florence E., philanthropist **5:**461
Gustav, banker **2:**159 Sutro
Ludwig, manufacturer **6:**395
Oscar, lawyer **28:**44
Otto, musician, merchant **34:**76
Paul E., manufacturer **35:**404
Theodore, lawyer **3:**14
Mrs. Theodore, philanthropist **3:**14
Victor, broker **41:**511
Sutro Bros. Braid Co., N. Y. city **6:**395
Sutro, Otto, & Co. **34:**77 Sutro
Sutro, E., & Son Co., Inc., citrus grove holdings **35:**404 Sutro
SUTTER
Henry S., insurance executive **37:**561
John A., pioneer **4:**191; **5:**146 Marshall
Sutter's Fort, Calif. See Sacramento
SUTTON
Charles W., engineer **18:**316
David N., lawyer **K:**209
Fred I., lawyer **F:**186
Frederick A., geologist **41:**325
Harris R., physician **48:**231
John A., manufacturer **27:**69
Lee E., pediatrist **F:**359
Mary M. W., lawyer **B:**392
Rhoades S., physician **12:**466
Richard L., dermatologist **40:**65
Robert L., judge **39:**149
William S., educator **21:**436
William J., army officer **57:**132
Willis A., educator **48:**576
Sutton Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **27:**69
William, descendant **48:**231
Suwanee, U. S. warship, wrecked **25:**116 Clark
SUYDAM, Richard S., manufacturer **48:**483
Suydam Family—American ancestor:
Hendrik, descendant **48:**483
Suydam, M. B., Co., Pittsburgh **48:**483 Suydam
SUZZALLO, Henry, univ. pres. **C:**21; **24:**39
SVENDSEN, Henry P., lumberman **23:**169
SVERDRUP, Leif J., engineer, army officer **L:**9
Sverdrup & Parcel, St. Louis, Mo. **L:**10 Sverdrup
SWAB, Robert D., physician **49:**563
SWACKHAMER, Chester R., surgeon **47:**411
SWAIM
Loring T., physician **D:**63; **50:**619
Roger D., lawyer **61:**115
Verne F., physicist **46:**152
SWAIN
Burton F., lumberman, banker **25:**203
Charles L., lawyer **26:**282
Chester O., lawyer **33:**417
David L., governor **4:**424
Francis E., electrical engineer **58:**662
George F., engineer **12:**276
George R., engineer **C:**371
Henry L., otorhinolaryngologist **29:**311
Howard T., obstetrician **27:**442
James B., editor **6:**274
Joseph, college president **6:**355
Richard L., clergyman, lecturer **30:**55
Robert B., merchant **12:**237
Robert E., chemist **57:**391
Timothy W., lawyer **K:**375
William, artist **19:**403
William C., banker **M:**249
William M., journalist **21:**8 Abell
Swain Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendant **6:**355
Richard, descendants **4:**505 Vickers; **29:**311; **33:**417
See also Swayne
SWAINSON, Otis W., engineer **55:**490
SWALES, Bradshaw H., ornithologist **23:**250
SWALLOW, Silas C., clergyman **24:**398
Swallow Airplane Co. **39:**462 Beech
SWALM, Albert W., diplomat **20:**385
Swamp-Fox Marion, sobriquet **1:**61
SWAN
Edward D., realtor **18:**254
Frank H., lawyer **D:**105; **43:**282
Frederick W., banker, ins. exec. **46:**445
Henry, banker, railroad exec. **57:**72
Henry, II, surgeon **K:**653
Henry H., jurist **21:**461
James H., physician **48:**519
John H., educator **46:**291
Joseph R., jurist **5:**183
Reuben S., banker **17:**68
Richard C., physician **50:**660
Thomas W., judge **60:**207
William B., merchant **17:**247
Swan Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **17:**68; **21:**461
Richard, descendants **43:**282; **48:**519
Swan & Finch Co., The, lubricating products **38:**111 Moncrieff
SWANEY, Walter G., business exec. **46:**360
SWANK, James M., statistician **20:**312
SWANN
Arthur W., physician **16:**133
Evans S., merchant, banker **48:**31
Ralph C., chemist, educator **54:**174
Thomas, governor **9:**308
Thomas L., naval officer **29:**156
William F. G., physicist **53:**187
Swansea, Mass.
attacked by Indians **10:**50 Philip
founded **8:**38 Willett
SWANSEN, Sam T., lawyer **47:**335
SWANSON
Carl A., merchant **40:**116
Clarence E., merchant **58:**658
Claude A., secretary of the navy **D:**15; **32:**77; associate **29:**331 Whitehead
David I., lawyer **A:**360
Dwight H., utility exec. **L:**527
Edgar W., dentist, educator **54:**439
Gilbert C., bus. exec. **56:**411
W. Clarke, food processor **49:**594
Swanson Family—American ancestor:
Sven (Ganderson), descendant **32:**77
Swanson, C. A., & Sons, packers **40:**116 Swanson
SWANSTROM, Otto, mfr. **42:**208
SWANTON, John R., ethnologist **A:**26
SWARD, Harry A., publisher **61:**17
SWART
James, lawyer **22:**108
John A., engineer **49:**601
Walter G., engineer **35:**262
Swart Family—American ancestor:
Dirck, descendant **35:**262
Swarthmore, Pa., developed **16:**337 Garrett
Swarthmore (Pa.) College
benefactor **37:**162 Clothier
buildings, main, burned **6:**354 Magill
chartered **22:**107 Biddle
Clement M. Biddle memorial library, presented **22:**107 Biddle
dean of women, office created **6:**355 Bond
Edwin Martin biological laboratory **33:**421 Martin
endowment, raised **6:**354 Magill
engineering dept., developed **10:**512 Beardsley
founded by Quakers **6:**354 Magill
Oxford honors system adopted **54:**163 Blanshard
presidents **5:**348 Parrish; **6:**354 Magill; De Garmo; 355 Swain; **13:**113 Birdsall; **43:**44 Aydelotte; **F:**354 Aydelotte; **I:**323 Nason; **J:**320 Smith
Swarthmore Plan **43:**44 Aydelotte
SWARTHOUT, Donald M., educator **46:**328
SWARTLEY, William B., surgeon **43:**513
SWARTS
Gardner T., dermatologist **20:**346
Ralph E., surgeon **45:**584
SWARTSEL, Samuel C., physician **48:**204
SWARTWOUT
Henry, merchant **7:**119
Richard H., investment banker **44:**288
Robert, soldier **7:**535; duel with Richard Riker **3:**385
Swartwout Family—American ancestors:
Roeloff, descendant **7:**535; **44:**288
Thomas, descendant **7:**119
SWARTZ
Charles K., geologist, educator **41:**557
Edward G., lumberman **40:**385
John H., inventor **19:**128
Mark T., banker **38:**554
Peter C., agriculturalist **29:**483
SWARTZEL, Karl D., educator **31:**165
SWASEY, Ambrose, engineer **B:**274; **27:**250
Swaseya, asteroid, named **25:**251 Swasey
Swatow, China, Baptist mission **25:**76 Ashmore
SWAYNE
Charles, jurist, impeachment charges dismissed **28:**163 Gillett
Noah H., jurist **4:**156
Samuel E., manufacturer **27:**479
Wager, soldier **4:**156
Swayne Family—American ancestor:
Francis, descendants **4:**156; **27:**479
See also Swain
Swayne, Robinson & Co., agricultural machinery **27:**479 Swayne
SWAYZE, Francis J., jurist **23:**240
Sweatshirts, non-shrinking **52:**384 Feinbloom
Sweden
colonists **2:**132 Thomas; **5:**139
treaties
commerce **13:**392 Appleton
interpreted **30:**119 Thompson
SWEDENBERG, Hugh T., professor **61:**97
Swedenborgian church. See New Jerusalem church
Swedish Ball Bearing Co. **F:**55 Batt
Swedish language and literature, authority **40:**79 Ericsson
Swedish Lutheran church, organized in U. S. **24:**368 Hasselquist
SWEEDLER, Nathan, lawyer, judge **45:**42
SWEENEY
Alvin R., physician **42:**381
Charles T., surgeon **50:**69
John J., physician **41:**171
Robert E., insurance exec. **55:**203
Robert E., Jr., banker **L:**490
Thomas W., insurance exec. **51:**746
Walter C., air force officer **53:**60

Walter C., army officer **52:**51
Zachary T., clergyman **20:**279
SWEENY
E. Arthur, publisher **40:**183
Thomas W., soldier **11:**228
Sweepstakes thresher designed **31:**136
SWEET
Alexander E., humorist **6:**69
Arthur J., merchant **45:**101
Burton E., lawyer, congressman **49:**86
Charles F., physician **42:**657
Clinton W., publisher **20:**353
Cyrus B., lumberman **32:**264
Edward A., horologist **17:**45
Frank E., lawyer **19:**104
Frederick A., executive **27:**139
Frederick B., surgeon **30:**499
John E., inventor **13:**54; associate **20:**218 Armstrong; memorial professorship created **33:**383 Diedrichs
Joseph L., manufacturer **24:**86
Paul B., business executive **43:**473
Ralph W., medical illustrator **50:**284
Robert L., lumberman **44:**23
Stanley A., manufacturer **E:**147
Thaddeus C., manufacturer **21:**281
W. Glenn, lumberman **34:**320
William E., governor **32:**233
William H., neurosurgeon **M:**164
William O., manufacturer **61:**79
Sweet Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **13:**54; **19:**104; **20:**353; **24:**86; **30:**499; **32:**264; **43:**473; **44:**23; **61:**79
Sweet Briar (Va.) College
architects **15:**328 Cram
Cochran memorial library presented **35:**194 Reid
history **21:**473 McVea; **G:**168 Glass; **J:**605 Pannell; **53:**418 Glass
presidents **21:**473 McVea; **53:**418 Glass
Sweet Bros. Paper Manufacturing Co., established **21:**281 Sweet
Sweet By-and-By, song **19:**429 Webster
Sweet, R. L., Lumber Co., Kansas City, Kans. **44:**23 Sweet
Sweet, Robert L., Memorial Arboretum, Kansas City, Kans. **44:**24 Sweet
Sweet-Orr & Co., overall manufacturers, Wappingers Falls, N.Y. **20:**353 Sweet; **E:**147 Sweet
Sweet potatoes, starch industry, developed **28:**105 Wisner
SWEETLAND
Ernest J., manufacturer **40:**133
Monroe M., judge **34:**271
William H., chief justice **B:**249
Sweet's Architectural Catalogue, founded **20:**353 Sweet
Sweets Company of America **35:**510 Rubin
Sweet's Engineering Catalogue, founded **20:**353 Sweet
Sweetwater (Tenn.) College. See Hiwasse College
Sweetwater Woolen Mill **36:**541 Carter
SWEIGARD, Joseph L., manufacturer **50:**729
Sweigard, Jos. L., & Co., Philadelphia **50:**729 Sweigard
SWEINHART, Henry L., journalist **38:**172
SWENEY, John R., composer **4:**350
SWENSON
David F., philosopher **29:**50
Eric A., businessman **23:**303
J. Walter, business executive **59:**43
Laurits S., diplomat **12:**108
O. Frederick, engineer **43:**93
Svante M., banker **12:**231
Swen A., banker **23:**303
SWENSSON
Carl A., educator **21:**191
Emil C. P., engineer **14:**277
Otto J., manufacturer **43:**498
SWEPSTON, John E., lawyer, judge **49:**477
SWETLAND, Roger W., educator **14:**464
SWETT
Albert L., manufacturer **20:**159
Arthur H., manufacturer **42:**368
John, educator, author **10:**523
Josiah, clergyman **18:**325
Raymond F., business executive **48:**498
Samuel, author **13:**146
Swett Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **13:**146; **18:**325; **20:**159; **42:**368
Swett, A. L., Iron Works, Medina, N.Y. **48:**498 Swett
SWEZEY
Andrew J., surgeon **20:**131
Burr S., banker **G:**388
Otto H., entomologist **50:**292
SWIDLER, Joseph C., lawyer, government official **J:**455
SWIFT
Albert G., surgeon **48:**247
Alden B., packer, executive **29:**316
Benjamin, senator **3:**517
Charles E., rancher **38:**127
Charles H., engineer **52:**634
Clarence F., clergyman **17:**314
Clifford J., manufacturer **42:**468
Eben, soldier **18:**68
Ebenezer, surgeon **5:**177
Emma M. (Mrs. Homer F.), artist **B:**310
Ernest F., conservationist **56:**537
Ernest G., chemist **20:**167
Eugene C., bus. exec. **57:**697
George M., physician **33:**359
George R., manufacturer, public official **58:**373
George W., ophthalmologist **28:**17
Gustavus F., merchant **14:**303
Harold H., business executive **50:**20
Heman, Revolutionary soldier **4:**302 Swift
Henry A., acting terr. gov. **10:**62 Ramsey
Henry W., lawyer **16:**40
Herman H., lawyer **49:**379
Homer F., physician **B:**310; **40:**69
John F., diplomat **18:**405; **13:**64 Coombs
Joseph G., engineer **10:**17
Lewis, astronomer **4:**302
Lewis, pioneer **4:**302 Swift
Lewis B., mfr. **54:**81
Lucien, journalist **6:**286
Oral S., lawyer **K:**10
Raymond W., scientist, educator **62:**275
Walter B., neurologist **D:**112
William, naval officer **26:**356
William E., engineer **40:**311
Zephaniah, congressman **3:**511; **6:**286 Swift; **11:**11 Day; **4:**302 Swift
Swift Family—American ancestors:
Thomas, descendants **10:**17; **14:**303; **33:**359
William (Syfte), descendants **3:**517; **4:**302; **5:**177; **16:**40; **18:**68; **26:**356; **28:**17; **29:**316; **40:**311; **42:**468; **49:**379; **57:**697
Swift & Co., meat packers, Chicago **14:**303 Swift; **20:**392 Nicholson; **50:**20 Swift
sheep department **38:**245 Knollin
Swift & Fisher, Inc., religious goods **35:**530 Fisher
Swift-Hunter Lumber Co., Altmore, Ala. **58:**373 Swift
Swift Spinning Mills, Columbus, Ga. **42:**468 Swift
SWIGER, Arlen G., lawyer **48:**218
SWIGERT
Charles F., engr. exec. **37:**91
John L., ophthalmologist **58:**451
William G., engr. **41:**122
SWIGGETT, Glen L., educator, publicist **47:**188
SWIMMER, Jack, manufacturer **45:**508
Swimming pools
construction developments **36:**93 Booraem
sterilization and filtration systems, mechanical, first to install **33:**421 Atherton
SWINBURNE
John, surgeon **7:**33
Ralph E., physician **2:**506
Swinburne Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendant **2:**506
Swinburne island, N. Y. harbor **7:**33 Swinburne
SWINDALL
Charles, lawyer, judge **30:**539
Jonathan W., educator **30:**539 Swindall
SWINDLE, Robert N., physician **46:**314
SWINDLER, Mary H., archaeologist **54:**328
Swine
cholera serum developed **26:**300 Dorset
diseases studied **35:**5 Smith
SWINEBROAD, George A., businessman **N-63:**335
SWINEFORD, Alfred P., governor of Alaska **12:**355
SWINEHART, James A., mfr. **32:**90
Swinehart Family—American ancestor:
Christian, descendant **32:**90
Swinehart Tire & Rubber Co. **32:**90 Swinehart
SWING
David, clergyman **3:**16; charged with heresy **5:**469 Patton
David C., artist **34:**402
Frank U., physician **38:**195
Philip D., lawyer **I:**54; **49:**267
Raymond Gram, journalist, radio commentator **F:**61
Swing-Johnson (Boulder dam) act opposed **33:**406 Phillips
SWINGLE
Walter T., botanist **54:**13
William A., mfr. **53:**617
SWINNEY
E. Earle, music educator **44:**394
Edward F., banker **13:**91
Raymond W., internist **49:**475
SWINT
Roger C., psychiatrist **38:**151
Samuel H., mfr. **H:**152; **49:**520
SWINTON
John, journalist **8:**251
William, author **11:**488
SWISHER
Carl B., educator, author **J:**294
Paul L., bus. exec. **47:**327
SWISSHELM, Jane G., reformer **2:**316
Switches, electric. See Electric apparatus and appliances
SWITZER
Mary E., government official **56:**315
Roland W., manufacturer **18:**151
Rufus, lawyer **36:**185
Switzer Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant **36:**185
Switzerland
consul general, first to U. S. **33:**300 Hitz
treaty, first general **25:**371 Mann
SWITZLER, Royall H., mfr. **38:**619
SWOPE
Gerard, engineer, business executive **45:**14
Herbert B., journalist, publicist **45:**70
King, lawyer, congressman **48:**494
Lorenzo W., surgeon **49:**251
SWORD, William O., bus. exec. **55:**435
SWORDS, Thomas, soldier **4:**542
Swords
factory, first **25:**241 Ames
mfd. **25:**241 Ames; 242 Ames
SWORMSTEDT, Lyman B., physician **32:**512
Swormstedt Family—American ancestor:
Christian, descendant **32:**512
Sycamore Coal Co., Vivian, W.Va. **51:**283 Hamill
SYDENSTRICKER, Edgar, statistician **27:**203
SYDNOR, Eugene B., merchant **37:**482
Sydnor Family—American ancestor:
Fortunatus, descendant **37:**482
SYKES
Bernard G., merchant **32:**460
David A., manufacturer **34:**427
Eugene O., judge **34:**243
Frederick H., coll. pres. **26:**202
George, soldier **4:**280
George, manufacturer **34:**427; **37:**517 Lake
Lawrence G., physician **46:**477
Martin L., r.r. manager **3:**329
Richard E., university president **A:**250
Sykes Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendant **34:**243
Richard, descendants **3:**329; **32:**460
Syllogisms. See Logic
Sylph, encounters of **8:**99 Woolsey
Sylphon, invented **52:**199 Giesler
Sylphrap, trade name **31:**494 Wallach
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. **45:**405 Zimmer; **I:**80 Mitchell; 158 Power; **52:**148 Balcom
engineering and research **55:**535-6 Ellefson
See also General Telephone & Electronics Corp.
Sylvania Industrial Corp. **31:**494 Wallach
SYLVESTER
Allie L., manufacturer **15:**111
Charles B., internist **32:**146
Evander W., naval officer **50:**343
Richard H., journalist **3:**325
Sylvester Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant **32:**146
SYLVIS, William M., surgeon **40:**369
Sylvis Family—American ancestor:
Matthias, descendant **40:**369
Symbolic logic **52:**483 Langford
SYME, Bernard C., lawyer **34:**556
Syme Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **34:**556
SYMES, James M., railroad executive **K:**39; **60:**191
SYMINGTON
Donald, business executive **33:**7
James M., transit exec. **50:**717
Stuart, U.S. senator **I:**194
William W., underwriter **26:**299
Symington Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **33:**7
Symington Co. **I:**194 Symington
SYMMES
Frank J., banker **17:**169
Fred W., manufacturer **46:**123
John C., pioneer, jurist **11:**452; **3:**33; **11:**362 Cooper
John C., soldier, author **11:**452
Whitman, engineer **44:**146
Symmes Family—American ancestor:
Zachariah, descendants **9:**148 Hutchinson; **13:**51 Clark; **44:**146
SYMONDS
Gardiner, bus. exec. **57:**194
Joseph W., lawyer **15:**346
Percival M., psychologist **46:**7
Symonds Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **46:**7
SYMONS
Arthur H., mfr. **47:**441
Thomas W., engineer **19:**37
Symonds Clamp & Mfg. Co., Chicago **47:**441 Symons
Sympathin, harmone, discovered **34:**486 Cannon

SYMS
John, philanthropist 7:345 Syms
John G., manufacturer 7:345
SYNAN, James W., highway expert 22:434
Synchro-cyclotron, developed 48:138 Lawrence
Synchrometer, mass, developed 58:686 Smith
Synchronograph, invented 24:321 Squier
Synchrotron 47:45 Dean
SYNNESTVEDT
Arthur, lawyer 51:45
Paul, lawyer 17:267
Synodal, trade name 34:311 Pitkin
Synthane Corp., Oaks, Pa. 54:121 Titus
Synthetic rubber. See Rubber, synthetic
Synthetical Laboratories, Chicago 49:430 Cheronis
Syphilis
blood tests for, first 30:209 Detre; 47:76 Sanford
compounds, first U.S. 30:291 Schamberg
cure discovered 31:311 Montgomery
drip treatment, pioneer experiments 33:221 Cregor
flocculation-type test, developed 58:397 Mazzini
Kahn test for H:76 Kahn
pathology, established 25:368 Warthin
researches 24:123 Lydston; 26:338 Trimble; 28:398 Smith; 29:296 Post; 37:126 Whitehouse; 38:480 Sinclair
tests, developed 58:397 Mazzini
treatment
methods developed 35:52 Palmer
penicillin method 46:180 Rein; 47:156 Mahoney Swift-Ellis 40:69 Swift
Syracuse, N. Y.
churches designed 39:373 Howe
Crouse-Irving Hospital 48:256 Potter
developed 14:337 Pierce
Dey Brothers & Co. store 35:379 Dey
education of retarded children 46:172 McCarthy
electric power from Niagara 29:433 Piek
Erie Canal vertical lift bridge 34:20 Kane
founded 4:348 Webster; 6:453 Forman
library 42:454 Paine
lunatic asylum 10:450 Wilbur, H. B.
Merchants National Bank & Trust co. 33:410 Kelley
natural gas brought from Pa. 29:433 Piek
newspapers
Evening Herald 25:337 Jenkins
Journal 24:341 Bruce
Standard 5:39 White
Nottingham block 19:328 Nottingham
park system 20:296 Kessler
Syracuse Chilled Plow Co. 22:145 Wiard
Syracuse (N.Y.) China Corp. 54:501 Rhodes
Syracuse Crucible Steel Co. 16:73 Mathews
Syracuse (N.Y.) Glass Co. 50:181 Wallace
Syracuse Heat & Power Co., organized 14:337 Pierce
Syracuse (N.Y.) University
buildings, designed 29:302 Baum
chancellors 1:250 Haven; 2:367 French; 12:418 Day; 490 Steele; 13:206 Sims; 15:313 Smalley; 16:119 Winchell; E:450 Flint; J:332 Tolley
college of fine arts, founded 3:162 Comfort, G. F.
College of Forestry, development 39:421 Baker
founded 2:367 French; 6:464 Peck; 35:188 Shuart
gifts 3:265 Steele; 13:127 Holden; 151 Comstock; 14:490 Smith; 16:423 Sage; 21:114 Archbold; 326 Hendricks
Huntington, Archer and Anna, Wild Life Forest Station 44:26 Huntington
Maxwell School of Citizenship 32:399 Maxwell; E:505 Chapman
medical school
acquired 12:516 Mason
department of urology 35:59 Wose
museum of, founded 3:410 Ward
newspaper, first student 26:208 Congdon
Psychological services center J:332 Tolley
Smith college of applied sciences and machinery 35:324 Smith
summer session reorganized 55:555 Petry
Von Ranke library acquired 13:27 Reid
Syria
archeological expedition 20:56 Butler
collection of coins 13:218 Merrill
explorations 2:242 Robinson, E.; 4:83 Winslow; 10:380 Hilprecht, 456 Paine; 490 Dwight
mission work 10:144 Jessup, H. H.; 11:57 Thomson
school, established 18:24 Andrus
uprisings 11:57 Thomson
See also Beirut
Syringe
automatic, invented 12:528 Schadle
hypodermic, invented and improved 10:232 Robinson; 51:96 McCartney; 513 Kaufman
See also Medicine
Sysonby, race horse, owner of 15:239 Keene
SZANTO, Louis, business exec. 41:247
SZASZ, Otto, mathematician 41:213
SZEKELY, Ernest, engineer 46:444
SZELL, George, orchestra conductor 61:211
SZENES-DUGO, Andre, artist 43:223
SZEPESI, Eugene S., engineer 53:342
SZIGETI, Joseph, violinist I:304
SZOLD
Benjamin, rabbi 13:65
Harold J., investment banker, business executive 61:143

T

T rail. See Railroads, rails
TRW Inc. J:505 Wright; K:17 Ramo; M:226 Shepard
TABA, Hilda, educator 54:113
Tabardillo, disease, identified 34:543 Ricketts
TABB
John, patriot 13:249 Tabb
John B., poet, priest 13:249
T. Garnett, ins. exec. 41:398
Tabb Family—American ancestor:
Humphrey, descendant 41:398
TABER
Albert W., lawyer 49:107
Clarence W., lexicographer, author 53:530
David F., lawyer 48:283
Edward S., manufacturer 29:303
Frederic D., banker 22:311
George H., oil operator 30:268
John R., merchant 26:296
Louis J., agriculturist, ins. exec. 49:426
Thomas T., insurance executive, public official N-63:336
Taber Family—American ancestor:
Philip (Taber or Tabor), descendants 26:296; 29:303; 30:268; 49:426
Table tennis, paddles developed 35:569 Hadfield
Tables
manufactured 38:379 Petrie
operating. See Surgical instruments and apparatus
recording card, invented 33:503 Krantz
TABOR
Horace A. W., senator 11:92
Jeremiah W., merchant, banker 18:341
Tabor Family—American ancestor:
Philip, descendant 18:341
Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass., Hoyt field and hall donated 29:160 Hoyt
Tabor College, president 32:418 Brooks
Tabor Manufacturing Co., Taylor system of management installed 33:529 Hathaway
TABOROFF, Leonard H., psychiatrist 49:526
TABORS, Robert G., manufacturer 49:562
Tabulating machine
for actuarial statistics 32:172 Gore
developed 46:327 Coleman; 47:1 Watson; E:174 Wagoner
invented 12:218 Seaton; 13:479 Pidgin
See also Computers; Calculating machines
Tachistoscope invented 32:61 Dodge
Tachometer, invented 15:282 Veeder
TACK, Augustus V., artist C:395; 39:35
Tackanash, Indian preacher 11:156 Hiacoomes
Tacks
machines for making, invented 6:186 Blanchard; 11:87 Boyden
manufactured 6:143 Stevens
Tacna-Arica arbitration. See Chile; Peru
Taco-Heaters, Inc. 30:287 Abbott
Tacoma, Wash.
banks
Bank of Commerce 21:203 Thorne
Commerce Savings & Loan 51:526 Phillips
National Bank of Washington 51:526 Phillips
city manager government supported 54:457 Lockerby
developed 8:440 Wright; 21:203 Thorne; 462 Radebaugh
electric power furnished by U. S. S. Lexington 39:442 Berrien
Empress theater built 31:435 Considine
founded 4:548 McCarver; 5:55 Sprague
newspapers
Evening News 53:366 Baker
Ledger 53:366 Baker
News-Tribune 53:366 Baker; 54:457 Lockerby
public school system 18:200 Gault
Taconic system of rocks. See Rocks
Tacony-Palmyra Bridge Co. 37:519 Wright
Tactair Fluid Controls Corp., Bridgeport, Pa. 52:196 Stephens
TAEUBER, Irene B. (Mrs. Conrad), demographer, sociologist 58:221
TAFT
Alphonso, statesman 4:24
Anna S., philanthropist 23:8
Chamberlin, utility executive 36:122
Charles P., journalist 23:7
Mrs. Charles P., philanthropist 23:8
Daniel H., merchant 17:122
Edgar S., lawyer 21:370
Frederick L., jurist 17:214
Harry L., banker 41:433
Helen H., wife of President Taft 14:406
Henry W., lawyer 34:318
Horace D., educator 35:244
Hulbert, publisher 43:26
John H., merchant, manufacturer 31:72
Lorado, sculptor 8:283; A:461; assistant 34:188 Pillars
Oren B., banker 16:418
Oren E., investment banker 47:489
Peter R., journalist 23:7 Taft, C. P.
Philip, historian, educator 59:82
Robert A., U.S. senator F:134; 47:16
Robert E., lawyer 47:94
Royal C., governor 9:408
Russell S., jurist 4:83
Waterman A., lumberman 18:431
William H., U.S. president 23:1; 34:7 Stone; chosen for president 14:8; biographer 15:413 Leupp; Agreed Memorandum made public 38:39 Dennett
Mrs. William H. 14:406
Taft Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants 8:283; 9:408; 17:122; 18:431
Robert, descendants 4:24; 17:214; 23:1; 7; 31:72; 34:318; 35:244; 47:16
Taft bridge, Washington, D.C., erected 30:18 Douglas
Taft Broadcasting Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, account N-63:42 Mechem
Taft-Hartley Act
emergency disputes boards 55:10 Wallen
enactment and provisions 47:16 Taft; I:23 Mitchell; 229 McClellan; 57:6 Truman
opposed 50:402 Johnston
Taft-Pierce Manufacturing Co., Woonsocket, R.I. 22:177 Hubbard
Taft School, Watertown, Conn., history 35:244 Taft
TAGGART
Byron B., manufacturer 30:472
David A., lawyer 19:448
Edward T., lawyer 25:195
Fenwick G., physician 49:595
Jay P., lawyer 39:469
John H., journalist 5:402
Joseph, soldier, inventor 38:523
Joseph, lawyer 41:425
Moses, lawyer 16:306
Rush, lawyer 54:160
Samuel, congressman 3:522
Thomas, politician 22:430
Thomas D., hotel manager 38:403
Walter T., chemist 29:101
William M., journalist 5:403
William R., lawyer 14:75
Taggart Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendant 30:472
Hugh, descendant 19:448
James, descendant 16:306
John, descendant 14:75
Taggart Corp., paper bags 30:472 Taggart
Taggart's Times, journal, Philadelphia 5:403
TAGUE, John R., merchant 17:18
TAH-GAH-JUTE, Indian chief 10:204 Logan
Tahiti, authropological studies I:202 Shapiro
Tailors' Union. See Journeymen Tailors' Union of America
Taine, John, pen name 54:225 Bell
TAINTER, Charles S., physicist, inventor 29:98
TAINTOR, Henry F., manufacturer 24:271
Tai-ping, China, rebellion 2:55 Ward; 22:81 Burgevine
TAIT
Andrew L., mfr. 54:228
Arthur F., artist 21:174 Currier
Charles, senator 4:348
Edwin F., ophthalmologist, educator 48:33
John R., artist, author 13:277
Tait Yarn Co., Inc., Lincolntown, N.C. 54:228 Tait
Taiwan, U.S. support against Communist China 56:11 Eisenhower
TAKAMINE
Eben T., chemical mfr. 48:65
Jokichi, chemist 40:64
Takamine Laboratory, Inc., Clifton, N.J. 48:65 Takamine
TALBOT
Alfred W., engineer 37:495
Anna C. H., educator 30:237
Arthur N., engineer 33:94
Ellen B., educator 54:300
Ethelbert, bishop 8:389
Eugene S., dentist 13:147
Frank, judge 19:104
Fritz B., surgeon A:341
George B., oil operator 40:474
George F., judge 40:410

Isham, senator 14:151
Israel T., surgeon 11:179
James M., business exec. 42:469
Joel F., manufacturer 33:292
John, missionary 3:460
John E., physician 41:327
Joseph C., bishop 3:466
Marion, educator 36:425
Matthew, governor 1:223
Richard J., lawyer 31:211
Samson, college president 1:302
Silas, naval officer 3:501
Thomas, governor 1:121
Thomas, manufacturer 14:173 Clark
William H., lumberman 29:209
Winthrop T., physician, educator 30:235
Mrs. Winthrop T., educator 30:237
Talbot Family—American ancestors:
Jared, descendants 54:300
Peter, descendants 11:179; 13:147; 19:104; 29:209; 30:235; 33:292; 36:425
Talbot Mills, N. Billerica, Mass. 14:173 Clark
TALBOTT
George W., lawyer, congressman 27:126 Talbott
Harry E., engineer 19:32
John H., physician, editor M:51
Katharine H., music patron 27:126
Talbott Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant M:51
Talc, mined and manufactured 28:155 Jewett; 35:230 Loomis; 38:431 Smith; 55:179 Magnus
TALCOTT
Andrew, engineer 13:405
Harry R., engineer 7:109
Horace G., manufacturer 17:3
J. Frederick, factor D:438; 32:449
James, financier 23:215
John B., manufacturer 12:465
Joseph, colonial governor 10:325
Lucy, archaeologist 54:627
Wait, manufacturer 34:406
William E., lawyer, r. r. exec. 35:523
William H., engineer 9:43
Talcott Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 9:43; 10:325; 12:465; 17:3; 23:215; 32:449; 34:406; 35:523
Talcott, James, Inc., factors 32:449 Talcott; J:257 Silverman
Talcott National Corp., N.Y.C. L:102 Wackman
Talcum compound, manufactured 5:229 Fehr
TALFOURD, William D., merchant 17:88
TALIAFERRO
Henry B., lawyer 37:432
James G., jurist 11:518
James P., senator 10:175
John, congressman 6:85 Southard
Sinclair, lawyer 8:161
Thomas H., educator 37:264
Thomas S., lawyer 30:226
William B., soldier 5:216
William H., research scientist, microbiologist F:83; 58:456
Taliaferro Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants 8:161; 10:175; 180 Alexander; 30:226; 37:264; 58:456
Talisman, periodical 8:354 Sands
Talking machine. See Phonograph
Tall Sycamore of the Wabash, sobriquet 2:359 Voorhees
Talladega, Ala.
battle 5:291
colored schools 4:156-57 Swayne
Talladega (Ala.) College 26:209 Sumner
president 35:337 DeForest
TALLANT
Hugh, architect 41:380
Jerome L., business executive 46:104
Tallasahatchee, Ala., battle 7:208 Cannon
TALLEY
James C., manufacturer 20:245
James E., physician 38:87
John B., judge, impeachment proceeding 28:426 Walker
Lynn P., banker 32:500
Talley Family—American ancestor:
Mathias, descendant 32:500
Talleyrand of Alabama, sobriquet 18:371 McGillivray
TALLMADGE
Benjamin, soldier 1:90
Frederick A., congressman 3:516
Grier, soldier 12:73 Tallmadge
Guy K., physician, educator 53:225
James, statesman 3:493
Nathaniel P., senator 12:73
Tallmadge Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant 3:493
See also Talmage
TALLMAN
Boyd J., jurist 18:76
Clay, lawyer F:413; 38:155
Frank G., industrialist 33:141
George K., lumberman, philanthropist 39:141
Peleg, congressman 3:529
Percy L., manufacturer 48:384
William H., manufacturer 39:141
William M., lawyer 39:140
Tallman Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 18:76
Peter, descendants 33:141; 39:140; 141
TALLY, Robert E., engineer 28:216
TALMADGE
Eugene, governor 38:75
Herman E., U.S. senator I:68
Norma, actress 48:92
Talmadge Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 38:75
TALMAGE
Charles H., clergyman 6:506
James E., geologist, theologian 16:19
John F., physician 9:352
T. DeWitt, clergyman 4:26; trial 3:526 Spear
Talmage Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant 6:506
See also Tallmadge
Talon, Inc., slide fasteners 28:6 Walker; 7 Walker, W. D.; E:360 Sundbach
Talvi, pen name 2:520 Robinson, Mrs. E.
Tamaqua, Pa. Home Savings & Loan Association 54:58 Gebert
Tamaro, British sloop of war 12:159 Campbell
TAMBURELLI, Ercole, builder 55:182
Tamil language, dictionary 1:183 Winslow
Tammany, Indian chief 3:377 Smith
Tammany Society, N. Y. City
alleged purpose 5:204 Ogden
extravagances 7:73 Hawkins
grand sachem 28:385 Cockran
history 3:375-90; 13:202 Croker; 573 Murphy; D:77 Seabury
museum, established 3:461 Pintar
reorganization 3:464 Schell
tiger emblem, origin of 7:461 Nast
in War of 1812 3:382
TAMMEN, Harry H., editor 20:321
Tampa, Fla.
buildings constructed 37:186 Hyer
Exchange National Bank L:510 Knight
Morning and Weekly Tribune 12:324 Stovall
Sunshine Park 52:115 Kane
Tampa (Fla.) Lumber Co. 6:255 Dorsey
Tampa Marine Corp., shipbuilders 37:186 Hyer
Tampico, Mexico
harbor, improved 9:42 Corthell
incident
account 27:426 Mayo; A:47 Daniel
cause 29:159 Earle
TANBERG, Arthur P., chemist 51:372
TANDOWSKY, Ralph M., physician 55:234
TANEY, Roger B., jurist 1:27; 5:295 Duane
Tangelo introduced 54:13 Swingle
TANGEMAN
Cornelius H., merchant 32:452
Robert S., educator 51:714
Tangiers Smith, sobriquet 12:252 Smith
Tanglefoot Co., G:359 Cutler
Tanglewood Concerts. See Berkshire Music Festival
TANGUAY, J. Edgar, physician 46:261
Tanite, invented 6:226 Paret
TANKERSLEY
George J., utility exec. M:414
James W., surgeon F:533
Tanks (liquid)
manufactured 18:145 Graver
steel 37:409 Norquist; 40:194 Heil
settling, developed 35:289 Butchart
Tanks (military)
combustion system invented 34:14 Adams
gun mounts invented 37:18 Patton
TANNATT, Thomas R., soldier 17:312
TANNENBAUM, Samuel A., physician 36:363
TANNER
Albert H., lawyer 23:408
Allen B., merchant 44:415
Benjamin T., bishop 3:89
Edward A., college president 28:434
Frederick C., lawyer E:433
Frederick C., business executive 60:153
George G., manufacturer 23:177
Harold B., lawyer 54:273
Henry O., artist 3:89
Henry S., faster 1:382 Reiley; 2:442 Marvel
James, commissioner of pensions 1:287
John H., mathematician 29:437
John R., governor 11:52
Kneland C., lawyer 54:369
Zera L., naval officer 8:384
Tanner Family—American ancestors:
Thomas, descendant 8:384
William, descendant 54:273
Tanneries
first in New England 16:274 Porter
operated 16:274 Porter; 20:57 Lawrence; 27:145 Crary; 28:291 Good; 30:578 Murdock
Tanning
machinery, mfd. 27:33 Fitzgerald
processes, improved 9:164 Pratt; 11:225 Edwards; 13:326 Brown; 26:454 Alsop; 36:283 Dennis; D:345 Schieren
quebracho introduced 14:467 Baldwin
Russian method, introduced 4:20 Jewell
See also Hides and skins; Leather
TANQUARY, Maurice C., entomologist 34:322
TANSEY, George J., merchant 12:23
Tansill, Charles C., historian 53:20
TANSLEY, John O., surgeon 3:296
Tantalum
commercial uses developed 35:28 Maurer
first forging 32:114 Pfanstiehl
metallic, process patented 37:58 Balke
TANZER, Helen H., archeologist G:498
Tape measure, improved 12:210 Krauss
Tapes and labels, identifying, manufactured 40:345 Huber
Tapestry
authority 16:442 Foulke; I:184 Rorimer
collection 15:12 Widener, P. A. B.
Gobelin, making of, introduced 11:466 Baumgarten
manufactured 28:143 Wasserman
Tapestry carpets. See Carpets and rugs
TAPKE, Robert J., surgeon 50:603
TAPLEY, Jesse F., inventor, bookbinder 13:360
TAPLIN
Charles F., lawyer C:347
Frank E., industrialist 28:384
Mortimer M., surgeon 16:420
Taplin Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 28:384
Mansfield, descendant 16:420
TAPP, Jesse W., agricultural economist, banker H:237
TAPPAN
Arthur, merchant, reformer 2:320; 14:187 Barlow
Benjamin, naval officer 18:377
Benjamin, senator 5:403; 24:214 Goodenow
David S., educator 21:112
Eli T., college president 7:7
Eva M., author 22:161
Henry P., university president 1:249
John, merchant 2:321
Lewis, philanthropist 2:321
Paul W., educator 51:395
Russell G., physician 45:422
William B., poet 5:241
Tappan Family—American ancestor:
Abraham, descendants 2:320; 321; 5:403; 7:7; 21:112; 22:161
TAPPEN, Frederick D., financier 12:450
TAQUINO, George J., surgeon 44:560
TARAN, Leo M., cardiologist 45:390
TARAPATA, Peter, architect L:384
TARASI, Rocco F., physician 42:637
Tarbela Dam, West Pakistan, constructed 59:68 Lovell
TARBELL
David P., lawyer 46:480
Edmund C., artist 13:563; E:287
Horace S., educator 28:85
Ida M., author 14:111
Tarbell Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 28:85
TARBOX, George E., broker H:295
Tardiff oranges. See Oranges
Tariff
act of 1857, author 9:158 Hunter
authorities 2:247 Gallinger; 14:116 Wilson; 18:160 Metcalf; 24:66 Bowker; 25:21; 106 Wright; 27:118 Ray; 55:204-5 Bidwell
boards, early 4:248; 21:101 Emery
commission. See U. S. tariff commission
compromise act of 1833 5:79; 293 Jackson; 12:167 Hayne
customs law, authority 41:588 Stein
Dingley act
drafted 25:21
passed 6:316 Dingley; 11:3
flexible provisions, author 29:370 Forstmann
Fordney-McCumber act, passed 26:236 Fordney
imports, bonding introduced 9:158 Hunter
Indianapolis convention 14:318 Kirby
industrial effects, studied 21:101 Emery
inland ports of entry, established 11:273 Judd
Iowa idea, stated 31:61 Cummins

McKinley act
drafted 11:2; 12:80 LaFollette; 25:21
repealed 8:162 Wilson
Mills bill
passed 8:403 Mills; 11:1
substitute, drafted 25:21
Morrill bill (1861), passed 1:377 Morrill
Payne-Aldrich act of 1909
passed 23:4; 25:21
superseded 21:22 Underwood
protective
favored 11:1
high priest of 25:21
opposed 12:167 Hayne; 15:156 Byrd
Rainey commission bill, passed 19:372 Gross
reduction, urged 24:70 Rainey
Smoot-Hawley Tariff Act (1930) 48:526 Coulter; 56:300 Hoover
Underwood-Simmons act of 1913, passed 19:3; 21:22 Underwood
U.S. schedules revised 48:526 Coulter
Wilson law, passed 2:402; 8:162 Wilson
See also Commerce
Tariff Commission Assn. See National Tariff Commission Assn.
Tariff Commission League, formed 19:372 Gross
TARKINGTON
Booth, author, playwright A:85; 42:392
Joseph A., physician 5:159
Tarkio, Mo., founded 16:39 Stevenson
TARLER, G. Cornell, lawyer, diplomat 37:173
Tarleton State University, Stephenville, Tex., president 60:214 Howell
TARR
Frederick H., lawyer, banker 33:250
John C., calligrapher, printer 59:403
Ralph S., geologist 10:311
William A., geologist 34:18
Tarr Family—American ancestor: Richard, descendant 33:250
TARRANT, John E., lawyer M:320
Tarrant Family—American ancestor: William, descendant M:320
Tarrytown, N. Y.
founded 14:275 Philipse, F., Sr.
Soldiers monument 8:283 Mundy
water supply 39:347 Graber
Tars, coal
derivatives 37:516 Derby
improved processes 37:500 Melamid
refining and purification 37:516 Derby
TARSHIS, Maurice S., medical microbiologist, immunologist 58:121
Tarsus, Asia Minor, missionary work 19:217 Christie
TARSY, James M., physician 44:208
TARTAKOFF, Joseph, surgeon, educator 58:299
TARUMIANZ, Mesrop A., psychiatrist 61:139
TARVER, Jack J., newspaper publisher N-63:172
Tarvia, trade-mark 38:123 Cleveland
TARZIAN
Mary M. (Mrs. Sarkes), publisher, manufacturer N-63:228
Sarkes, engineer, manufacturer H:65
Tarzian, Sarkes, Inc., electronics, communications H:65 Tarzian; N-63:228-9 Tarzian
TASHJIAN, Edward H., engineer 35:16
TASKER, Benjamin, statesman 9:188; 7:336 Ogle
TASNEY, Frederick W., underwriter 21:344
TASSIE, John M., bus. exec. M:539
TASSIN, Wirt de V., metallurgist 16:170
TATE
Benjamin E., coal exec. 54:62
Charles G., business executive 44:567
Franklin P., engineer, manufacturer 36:87
George H. H., mammalogist 44:228
Hugh M., federal administrator D:201; 43:54
Samuel M., railroad president 36:86
Tate Family—American ancestor: Samuel, descendants 36:86; 87
TATHAM
Arthur E., advertising executive K:156
William P., mechanician 13:250
Tatham-Laird, Inc. K:156 Tatham
TATIGIAN, John H., mfr. 53:609
TATLOCK
John, underwriter 21:463
John S. P., educator 37:237
TATNALL
Henry L., artist 13:186
Walter G., Jr., business executive 38:325
TATOR
Kenneth, chemical engineer 55:137
Samuel W., college pres., accountant 55:505
TATTNALL
Josiah, governor 1:221
Josiah, naval officer 5:488; 10:126 Trenchard, S. D.
TATUM
Edward L., geneticist, biochemist J:475
Stewart L., lawyer 35:498
Tau Beta Pi, honorary engineering society, founded 24:22 Williams
TAUBENHAUS, Leon J., physician, educator 58:448
TAUBMAN, George P., Jr., lawyer 62:13
TAUCH, Waldine, sculptor L:422
TAULANE, Edward G., Jr., lawyer 57:49
TAULBEE, William P., congressman 3:460
Taunton, Mass.
founded 4:153 Williams; 549 Pole; 7:46 Deane; 280 Slocum
incorporated as a city 11:178 Bennett
Taunton forge. See Raynham, Mass.
TAURIELLO, Vincent A., lawyer 48:356
TAUSSIG
Charles W., manufacturer 36:78
Edward D., naval officer 24:25
Frank W., economist A:457; 30:68
Helen B., pediatric cardiologist K:501
James, lawyer 16:382
Joseph K., naval officer D:314
Richard S., bus. exec. L:155
William, physician, capitalist 42:654
TAVENNER, Frank S., Jr., lawyer 51:600
TAWES, J. Millard, governor J:368
TAWNEY, James A., congressman 18:12; associate 19:397 Diment
Tax Foundation, Inc. 50:143 Magill
Taxation
authorities 25:269 Adams; 26:266 Sterrett; 27:310 Graham; 28:105 Wisner; 35:163 Edmonds; 37:177 Kinsman; 43:592 Purdy; 44:400 Herndon; 50:143 Magill; 55:561 Groves
colonial
opposition. See Stamp act, 1765
proposed, first 2:278 Keith
constitutional limitations, litigation 35:169 Porter
corporate C:16 Wickersham
federal
corporation, constitutionality sustained 26:303 Pierson
system, revised and reformed 28:337 Mellon
laws, authority 35:169 Porter; 37:447 Black; 552 Johnson; 38:96 Field; 39:30 Kochersperger; 110 Williams; 384 Millett; 545 Sebree; 40:107 Minor
payroll deduction system
act (1943) 44:64 Ruml; G:506 Ruml; H: 136 Carlson
opposed 47:594 Hankison
revenue laws, codified 2:10 Goodhue
Revolution, problem during 2:2
sales. See Sales tax
See also Income tax; Single tax
Taxicabs
first in U.S. 51:19 Allen
name coined 51:19 Allen
taximeters
early use 51:19 Allen
printing, invented 33:18 Ohmer
Taxidermy
authorities 24:339 Dury; 26:130 Akeley; 55:432 Clark; 60:65 Stasche
methods, new, devised 26:130 Akeley
promoted 4:192 Hornaday
Taximeter. See Taxicabs
Tay-Sachs disease named 34:127 Sachs
TAYLER, John, col. gov. 11:349
TAYLOR
A. Merritt, transit executive 33:392
Albert D., landscape architect 39:316
Albert H., engineer, inventor G:444
Albert R., educator 18:118
Albert R., surgeon 49:346
Alfred, naval officer 4:221
Alfred A., congressman 11:405
Alfred S., surgeon 34:211
Alonzo E., chemist C:222
Amos E., economist, educator 58:318
Amos L., lawyer D:179
Anna H., artist 42:492
Anson W. H., lawyer 36:192
Anthony, soldier 16:47
Archibald B., business executive 49:537
Archibald W., educator 42:475
Arthur N., lawyer 38:205
Barton S., librarian 5:475
Bayard, author 3:454; 450 Greeley
Benjamin F., author 11:159
Bert L., author 24:346
Blair D., surgeon 22:127
Carl, lawyer 32:234
Charles E., college president 24:58
Charles F., surgeon 9:362
Charles G., Jr., ins. exec. H:324
Charles H., journalist 35:362
Charles H., lawyer, businessman 39:349
Charles H. J., diplomat 5:551; 12:113 Hopkins
Charles L., mfr. 54:264
Charles N., engineer 21:388
Charlotte, entomologist, author 2:164
Chester H., mfr. 42:415
David W., naval officer 30:252; assistant 34:186 Lesley
Davis, newspaper publisher M:208
Deems, composer, author E:72
Earl B., educator 35:388
Edward T., missionary 13:464
Edward W., neurologist 25:157
Edwin C., painter, educator 28:16
Edwy L., engineer 33:425
Elbert O., clergyman 20:220
Emily H. D., miniature painter 18:54 Taylor
Eugene H., architect 20:264
Fielding L., syphilologist F:147; 31:7
Fletcher B., physician 52:210
Floyd, journalist 40:104
Francis H., museum director 49:117
Francis W., manufacturer 22:104
Frank, contractor 18:378
Frank, manufacturer 19:341
Frank E., manufacturer 16:223
Frank H., business executive 26:286
Frank J., public official 46:560
Fred, chemist 60:165
Fred M., economist 25:37
Frederick C., lawyer 30:530
Frederick W., bishop 13:228
Frederick W., engineer 23:47; 18:305 Gantt; 23:99 Brunton; 34:169 Barth
G. Mosser, orthopedic surgeon 49:98
George, patriot 5:431
George B., clergyman, author 11:399; A:312
George C., express president 19:374
George D., farmer 48:97
George H., author 6:45
George H., banker 23:328
George H., physician 5:494
George R., surgeon 37:349
George S., manufacturer 3:212
George W., architect 19:66
George W., merchant 21:336
Glen H., U. S. senator G:509
Gordon B., dermatologist 48:282
Graham, clergyman, sociologist 29:10
Graham R., editor, civic worker 31:79
Gus F., banker 40:260
H. Marshall, otolaryngologist 43:100
Hannis, lawyer 8:118
Harold C., industrial psychologist 55:433
Harris, educator 40:174
Harry, engineer 23:141
Harry H., contractor 42:198
Harry L., judge 47:400
Henry, lawyer 34:327
Henry C., agricultural economist E:282
Henry C., lawyer 17:230
Henry C., naval officer 9:15
Henry G., physician 5:497
Henry L., surgeon 24:296
Henry N., coal operator 43:176
Henry O., historian 35:545
Herbert J., industrialist J:108; 62:224
Hollinshead N., manufacturer 27:88
Holman, physician 37:511
Howard C., surgeon 37:479
Howard C., Jr., obstetrician, gynecologist K:43
Hugh S., chemist, educator 58:49
Irving K., importer 34:481
Isaac E., physician 9:353
Isaac S., architect 12:23
J. Edward, banker N-63:208
J. Edwin, mfr. 52:183
J. Gurney, internist, pediatrician 48:57
J. Will, congressman 42:198
Jacob, surveyor 10:255
Jacquelin P., merchant 39:155
James B., broker 48:124
James B., Jr., business executive, aviator 48:125
James H., clergyman 43:347
James L., soldier 13:227
James M., college president 5:235
Jay, business exec. H:239
Jesse, lawyer 17:214
John, governor 12:165
John, merchant 18:59
John, missionary 9:283
John, Mormon leader 16:5
John, senator 9:509
John, soldier 2:236
John C., manufacturer 48:78
John K., lawyer 48:19
John L., jurist 9:285

John L., theologian **26:**441
John M., congressman **3:**516
John M., physician **18:**53
John R. M., army officer **40:**532
John T., merchant **49:**189
John W., congressman **11:**159
Jonathan K., educator **17:**47
Joseph D., lawyer, banker **30:**546
Joseph W., college founder **13:**84 Rhoads; Thomas
Joseph W., lawyer **31:**368
Kenneth F., bus. exec. **57:**24
Knox, engineer **19:**430
Lawrence A., engineer **22:**352
Lee J., lawyer **41:**353
Lester, physician **40:**166
Lloyd, importer **33:**446; associate **34:**481 Taylor
Lloyd E., manufacturer **46:**578
Lloyd W., educator **44:**537
Lodusky J., **21:**336
M. Sayle, author, radio commentator **E:**271
Margaret S., wife of Pres. Taylor **4:**370
Marian Young, interviewer, journalist **57:**455
Maurice C., chemist **49:**547
Mervyn R., physician **39:**619
Moddie D., chemist, educator **59:**193
Montgomery M., naval officer **40:**533
Moses, financier **22:**15; **4:**451 Field; **15:**28 Stillman
Moses, merchant, banker **7:**255
Myron C., financier, diplomat **D:**68; **44:**550
Nathan A., manufacturer **29:**223
Nathaniel G., congressman **8:**366 Taylor
Nathaniel H., journalist **21:**346
Nathaniel W., clergyman **7:**187; **1:**169 Dwight; **9:**88 Tyler
Neumon, physician **44:**125
Q C, lawyer **51:**382
Ransom C., merchant **34:**218
Reese H., bus. exec. **53:**48
Richard, soldier **4:**331
Richard C., geologist **9:**265
Robert C., lawyer **31:**394
Robert E. Lee, architect **41:**258
Robert F., jurist **12:**213
Robert J., banker **33:**88
Robert L., governor **8:**365
Robert R., housing developer **43:**594
Robert S., jurist **17:**414
Robert T., orthopedist **29:**206
Roland L., financier **32:**146
S. Gregory, hotelman **42:**319
Samuel A., mining engineer **F:**267; **46:**26
Samuel H., educator **10:**96
Samuel N., physicist **A:**267
Sherman T., dentist **23:**404
Stephen W., univ. pres. **5:**427
Stevenson, naval architect **23:**316
Stewart M., merchant **48:**597
Thomas, soldier **12:**165 Taylor
W. Frank, lawyer **61:**100
Waller, senator **4:**531
Walter F., lawyer **20:**430
Walter H., soldier, banker **41:**257
Walter H., chemist, teacher **43:**273
Warren H., inventor **17:**238
Wayne C., economist **G:**222
William, bishop **10:**496
William A., horticulturist **38:**497
Mrs. William B., interviewer, journalist **57:**455
William C., chemist, mfr. **49:**354
William D., merchant **21:**362
William H., bus. exec. **54:**384
William H., chemist **18:**279
William H., financier **15:**213
William H., surgeon **5:**330
William H., business exec. **41:**407
William H., lawyer **33:**438
William L., lawyer **31:**452
William L., business executive **47:**673
William Ladd, artist **12:**64
William M., clergyman **2:**189
William M., educator, author **C:**441; **38:**557
William R., governor **12:**77
William R., naval officer **4:**155
William S., politician **13:**14 Goebel; **14:**266 Willson
William S., educator **39:**285
William T., business executive, banker **59:**417
William V., naval officer **4:**154
William W., mfr. **13:**458; **11:**338 Storer
Zachary, U. S. president **4:**367; confidential adviser **4:**325 Dayton; in Mexican war **4:**148; re-enforced **10:**77 Johnson
Mrs. Zachary 4:370
Taylor Family—American ancestors:
Aaron, descendant **37:**349
Edward (Mass.), descendants **9:**362, **24:**296; **25:**157
Edward (N.J.), descendants **17:**414; **26:**286; **32:**234; **33:**392; **48:**57
James (N.Y. 1769), descendant **38:**497
James (Va., ca. 1635), descendants **40:**532; 533
James (Va. 1650-60), descendants **10:**496; **12:**165; **30:**252; **34:**327; **49:**189
James (Va. 1682), descendants **4:**331; 467; **39:**155
James (Va. 1760), descendant **10:**496
John (Mass. 1662), descendants **20:**220; **30:**530; **44:**550
John (Conn. 1640), descendant **34:**218
John (Pa.), descendant **10:**255
Matthew, descendants **10:**96; **17:**230; **43:**176
Moses, descendant **7:**255
Nathan, descendant **27:**88
Richard, descendants **29:**206; **39:**285; **44:**537
Robert, descendants **31:**7; 368; **33:**438
Samuel, descendant **23:**47
Simon, descendant **35:**388
Stephen, descendants **5:**427; **11:**159
Thomas, descendant **37:**479
William (Conn. 1650) **48:**97
William (Mass. 1635), descendants **19:**341; **20:**264; **35:**545; **39:**316
William (N. H. 1650), descendants **21:**346; **35:**362; **M:**208
William (Pa. 1794), descendants **29:**10; **31:**79
Taylor Bros., Inc., Winston-Salem, N.C. **49:**537 Taylor
Taylor & Brunton Sampling Works, Leadville, Colo. **14:**508 Brunton
Taylor, H. E. & Co., undertakers' supplies **30:**467 Marsellus
Taylor, N. & G., Co., tinplate, Philadelphia **27:**88 Taylor; **29:**223 Taylor
Taylor & Fenn Co., Hartford, Conn. **54:**264 Taylor
Taylor Grazing Act of 1934 **40:**5 Ickes; **F:**24 Ickes
Taylor, Harkins & Lea, Inc., Philadelphia **52:**490 Lea
Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester, N.Y. **19:**341 Taylor; **54:**81 Swift
Taylor medal. See American Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers
Taylor system of scientific management **23:**47 Taylor; **33:**529 Hathaway; **34:**169 Barth
Taylor University of Bio-Psycho-Dynamic Sciences, Chattanooga, Tenn. **38:**558 Taylor
Taylor-Wharton Iron & Steel Co. **19:**430 Taylor; **39:**305 Krugler; **59:**333 Hanks
Taylorism, efficiency standard, originated **23:**47 Taylor
TAZEWELL
Henry, senator **2:**215
Littleton W., governor **5:**448
Tazewell Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **2:**215; **5:**448
Tchaikovsky, Peter I., works first conducted in U.S. **25:**213 Neuendorff
Tea
adulteration act passed **31:**442 Phelan
burned **5:**202 Howell; **7:**441 Carroll
dealers **24:**420 McCormick; **35:**120 Bour
imported **18:**157 Jones
oldest house **31:**442 Phelan
powdered instant, introduced **58:**435 Wolflisberg
retail marketing **23:**411 Skiff
tax on **1:**3; 105
Tea Party. See Boston tea party and New Jersey tea party
Tea Tray Co., Newark, N. J. **14:**304 Marten
Teach, Edward, pirate **13:**388 Spotswood
Teachers
ethics, code prepared **26:**65 Forbes
pension system, college **29:**124 Pritchett
training. See Normal schools
Teachers College. See Columbia University
Teachers' Insurance and Annuity Assn. founded **36:**259 James
Teachers Professional Library, periodical, launched **34:**2
Teaching
laboratory method, introduced **18:**322 Partridge
See also Education; Normal schools
TEAGLE
John, oil refiner **32:**152
Walter C., industrialist **A:**325
Walter C., oil exec. **53:**592
TEAGUE
Charles C., fruit grower **39:**483
Eldred B., clergyman **19:**219
Milton M., bus. exec. **M:**616
Walter Dorwin, industrial designer **50:**21
William T., engineer **43:**460
Teague Family—American ancestor:
Daniel, descendant **39:**483
Teague, Walter Dorwin, Associates, N.Y.C. **50:**22 Teague
TEALL
Edward H., soldier, mfr. **28:**197
William W., financier **6:**460
Teaneck, N. J.
Holy Name hospital founded **34:**310 Pitkin
newspapers
Sunday Sun **54:**562 Fishler
Sun-Bulletin **54:**562 Fishler
first physician **36:**256 Clarke
Teapot Dome oil reserve, Wyoming
court decision **24:**60 Kenyon; **44:**230 Fall
defense counsel for Pan American Oil Co. **33:**132 Hogan
lease, cancelled **28:**129 Pomerene; **44:**270 Caraway
senate investigation **24:**2; **25:**108 Kendrick; **44:**230 Fall; **A:**356 Fall; 506 Sinclair
TEARE, Daniel W., agricultural engineer **54:**461
TEASDALE
John W., merchant **19:**329
Sara, poet **A:**218; **39:**428
Teazer, Confederate gunboat **10:**417 McCann
Tebbitts, Horace B., cable promoter **18:**236 Stevens
TEBOW, Louis E., naval surgeon **48:**106
Technical Advisory Corp., N.Y.C. **49:**580 Scott
Technical education
advocated **7:**517 Thompson
promotion **26:**367 Elson
pioneer **31:**244 Higgins
schools
first **9:**103 Auchmuty
girls, early **15:**102 Tutwiler; **18:**153 Louis
high, first **26:**367 Elson
trade, established **38:**3 Ford
See also Correspondence schools and courses; Evening and continuation schools; Manual training; Vocational education
Technical journals, published **5:**314 Baird; **24:**437 Wakeman; **25:**67 Meyer; **C:**209 Simmons, 390 Penton; 434 Dunlap; **D:**232 Passano
Technicolor Motion Picture Corp., **D:**326; **55:**426 Comstock
Technitrol, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., computer components **59:**98 Eichert
Technocracy, proposed **18:**251 Smyth
Tecla Co., Inc., Detroit, Mich. **53:**165 Clark
TECUMSEH, Indian chief **11:**363; **1:**67 Hull; **5:**98 Lane; 291; **6:**434 Johnson; **11:**456 Christy; death **6:**8 Wickliffe; controversy over death **12:**268 Beatty
Tecumseh, Mich., founded **4:**72 Lanman
Tecumseh (Mich.) Products Co. **50:**537 Smith; **51:**726 Layton; **58:**316 Herrick
Tecumseh, monitor, blown up **12:**371 Craven, T. A. M.
Tedaldi, D. J., Construction Co., N.Y.C. **43:**244 Paretti
TEDCASTLE, Arthur W., merchant **30:**129
Teddy Bear, creation **39:**419 Berryman
TEDESCHE, Leon G., bacteriologist, pathologist **46:**40
TEDFORD, William H., jurist **17:**247
TEDROW, Harry B., lawyer **19:**321
TEED, Ralph H., utilities executive **49:**26
Teed Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **49:**26
TEEFY, Robert B., banker **27:**391
TEELE
Kenneth R., bus. exec. **54:**555
Ray P., economist **20:**38
TEEPLE, John E., chemical engineer **B:**417; **27:**266
TEER
Nello L., contractor **50:**637
Nello L., Jr., contractor **N-63:**162
Teer, Nello L., Co., Durham, N.C. **50:**637 Teer
Teeth
artificial
bridge, developed **2:**435 Low
process of making **14:**331 Land; **25:**80 Loomis
removable, developed **42:**158 Chayes
solder for **8:**332 Morton
vacuum chamber to hold **8:**500 Cogswell
Willett metal for, invented **42:**172 Willett
enamel affected by bodily illness **55:**337 Bodecker
extraction, anesthesia **2:**198 Colton; **8:**332 Morton
filling
electric mallet **5:**177 Bonwill
porcelain coating **14:**331 Land
nutritional effects, studies **37:**481 Gunter; **40:**542 Price
porcelain
glaze improved **49:**550 Watts
manufactured **16:**82 Frantz
root canal therapy, authority **40:**540 Johnston
See also Dentistry
TEETOR
Charles J., bus. exec. **M:**191
Charles N., mfr., inventor **28:**393
John H., manufacturer **29:**479
Lothair, manufacturer **50:**46
Teetor Hartley Motor Co. **28:**393 Teetor
TEETS, Herbert M., lawyer **31:**495
TEFFT
Benjamin F., educator, editor **13:**575
Lyman B., college president **20:**367
William W., engineer **B:**112; **23:**89
Tefft Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **20:**367; **27:**108 Tift

Teflon, commerical manufacture **60:**82 Lewis
Tehauntepec, Isthmus of, canal surveyed **9:**42 Corthell
Tektronix, Inc., Portland, Oreg. **57:**38
Telautograph, writing machine **4:**454 Gray; **27:**401 Wheelwright
Teledyne Hastings-Raydist, Hampton, Va., electronics **59:**353 Hastings
Telegram, originator of word **13:**195 Smith
Telegraph
  amplifier, magnetic **A:**30 Alexanderson
  charges, square system, introduced **14:**77 Holmes
  codes. See Cipher and telegraph codes
  demonstration, first **4:**449; 450 Vail
  equipment, mfd. **4:**454 Gray; **30:**383 Barton
  improved **19:**265 Clark; **25:**29 Davis
  invented **3:**97 Jackson; **4:**449
  keyboard, invented **12:**279 House
  lines
    first, built **4:**449; 475; **28:**91 Fisher, J. C.
    pioneer **1:**213 Wade; **4:**475; **22:**169 Creighton
    transcontinental, opened **22:**170 Creighton
    trunk, extended **40:**61 Nally
  masts, early **33:**343 Brown
  message, first **4:**450 Vail
  poles, concrete, first **18:**110 Totten
  receivers
    embossed, patented **21:**464 Rogers
    printing, invented **7:**414 Pope; 505 Phelps
    tape, developed **22:**236 Bruce; **28:**35 Krum
    typewriter
      introduced **3:**318 Barron, W. J.
      operation, described **3:**324 Essick; **26:**178 Barclay
      patented **26:**178 Barclay; **28:**35 Krum
  relay, self-adjusting, invented **15:**161 Pond
  repeater
    invented **25:**1
    patented **19:**265 Clark
  submarine. See Cables, Submarine
  systems
    asynchronous tape-printing **39:**356 Cardwell
    duplex
      demonstrated **25:**1
      introduced **5:**279 Prescott
    independent, pioneer **39:**470 Wright
    indicating, marine, invented **33:**112 Jones
    multiplex
      devised **4:**215 Gally
      improved **26:**5 Pupin
      operation, described **13:**590 Delany
    quadruplex
      developed **25:**1
      introduced **5:**279 Prescott
      modified **4:**84 Jones
      patent, joint owners **5:**279 Prescott
    sextuplex, developed **25:**1
    vacuum tube amplifier **37:**400 Milnor
  transmitters
    experiments, early **27:**8 Watson
    invented **26:**179 Barclay
  treaty concerning **10:**146 Osborn
  wireless. See Radio
  wire, capacity increased **24:**321 Squier
Telepathy. See Thought transference
Telephone
  cable, loaded, first commercial application **34:**121 Gherardi
  circuit elements, Johnson Effect in **55:**235 Johnson
  demonstrations
    early **4:**454 Gray; **16:**367 Denver
    first **6:**221; **27:**8 Watson
    first long wireless **33:**86 Thayer
  dial systems
    developed **38:**105 Matthies; **44:**36 Adams
    installation, early **47:**169 Hirsch
  directories. See Telephone directories
  efficiency, method for improving **34:**336 Stone
  electronics applied to **55:**235 Johnson
  equipment
    copper wire, hard drawn, manufactured **34:**146 Webster; **E:**209 Webster
    improved **15:**269 Stromberg; **27:**269 Rorty; **36:**278 Brooks; **38:**244 Chance
    mfd. **13:**192 Scribner; **15:**269 Stromberg; **22:**236 Bruce; **30:**202 Gullborg; 383 Barton; **33:**85 Thayer; **36:**381 Warner; **38:**244 Chance
  exchange, early **32:**56 Mallory; **G:**514 Hill
  improved **23:**36 Carty
  invented **6:**220 Bell
  lines
    cross-talk, studied **45:**120 Campbell
    disturbances, investigated **23:**36 Carty; **49:**176 Shaw
    inductance, increased **14:**106 Stone
    long distance, constructed and improved **33:**353 Gibson; **45:**120 Campbell
    pole hardware mfd. **38:**244 Chance
    repeater circuits **45:**120 Campbell
  molecular, invented **4:**231 Shaver
  patented **4:**454 Gray; **6:**221
  patents
    Bell
      monopoly broken **28:**30 Brown
      validity, upheld **28:**51
    suits **6:**221; **9:**414 Dolbear
  portable, first **37:**388 Ely
  radio. See Radio; Radio broadcasting
  receivers
    first, designed **27:**8 Watson
    improved **27:**9 Watson
    transoceanic **55:**217 Roetken
  relay
    bar **52:**511 Graybill
    flat-type, developed **22:**256 Craft
    mercury arc, described **25:**184 Arnold
    patented **26:**353 Grissinger
  service
    city-wide, first not using a central office **36:**278 Brooks
    constructed **33:**353 Gibson
    domestic, ultra-high frequency circuits **55:**217 Roetken
    first **27:**9 Watson
    long distance
      early **5:**83 Hudson
      experiments **15:**219 Hammer
      first **28:**51
      improved **26:**353 Grissinger
    party line
      improved **23:**85 House
      lockout, patented **22:**236 Bruce
    on shipboard, first installed **31:**299 Fiske
    time announcements, automatic, invented **41:**370 Hayden
    transatlantic, opened **23:**36 Carty; **25:**184 Arnold **C:**87 Carty; **H:**28 Gifford
    transcontinental
      made possible **25:**184 Arnold
      opened **23:**36 Carty; **27:**9 Watson; **28:**52 Vail
  short-line companies organized **44:**36 Adams
  static, invented **9:**414 Dolbear
  statistics **5:**85 Hudson; **28:**52
  switchboard and exchange, first **33:**84 Tyler
  switchboards, invented and improved **22:**26 Blake; **41:**408 Scribner
  switching equipment **52:**511 Graybill; 560 Ellwood
  systems, improvements patented **31:**265 Dyson
  tapping of, Supreme Court cases on **36:**523 Halle
  transmitters
    anti-noise type invented **33:**112 Jones
    carbon, invented **25:**1
    described **21:**6 Berliner
    first **27:**8 Watson
    introduced **22:**26 Blake
    patented **10:**441 Berliner; **21:**6; **22:**26 Blake
  wireless. See Radio
  wires
    anti-induction, developed **23:**136 Acheson
    steel **H:**122 Crapo
    underground system, first **25:**51 Davis; **28:**51
Telephone directories
  advertising in **36:**385 von Hoffmann
  developed **36:**376 Loomis
Telescope
  catadioptric, designed **53:**85 Braymer
  clocks for, improved **46:**53 Warren
  equatorial
    built **6:**172 Draper, H.
    patented **30:**34 Hartness
  famous, constructed **3:**351 Lick; **5:**386 Clark; **6:**440 Clark; **25:**269 Metcalf; **27:**251; **29:**98 Tainter; **38:**67 Hale
  improved **1:**310 Fox; **13:**423 Malcolm; **26:**376 Wadsworth
  manufactured **13:**255 Spencer; 256 Spencer, H. R.; Tolles
  Mt. Palomar
    created **38:**67 Hale
    glass mirror for, account **53:**94 Hostetter; **61:**238 McCauley
  Mt. Wilson **38:**67 Hale
  mounting, described **20:**274 Barnes
  Questar, developed **53:**85 Braymer
  reflecting, mfd. **3:**311 Holcombe, A.
  solar screen attachment, invented **19:**396 Berger
Telescopic camera. See Camera
Telescribe, invented **25:**3
Teletactor, invented **C:**155 Gault
Teletherapy **I:**41 Kinsman
Teletype
  installed first **28:**35 Krum
  invented **22:**236 Bruce; **28:**35 Krum
Teletype Corp., account **28:**35 Krum; **D:**356 Stoll
Teletypesetter **E:**497 Gannett; **D:**356 Stoll
Television
  antennas, testing **K:**650 Robinson
  Audlok, developed **58:**463 Hathaway
  channel cross-ties eliminated **54:**213 Hansell
  color
    baseball game, first broadcast **51:**21 Dunville
    early work in **60:**240 Goldmark
    low-light pickup tube, developed **51:**21 Dunville
    night and indoor remote pickups, first **51:**21 Dunville
    sets, mass produced **J:**366 Folsom
  demonstrations, first **31:**450 Carter
  developments, early **45:**187 Shelby; **47:**57 Goldberg; **A:**31 Alexanderson
  educational **L:**60 Lowell
  first patent issued **37:**364 Nicolson
  Humbucker, developed **58:**463 Hathaway
  network
    first **48:**149 Baker
    inter-city, first **45:**187 Shelby
  Picture tubes **K:**563 Decker
  sets, manufactured **40:**96 Schoenen; **J:**366 Folsom; **55:**277 Folsom
Television broadcasting
  developments **55:**277-8 Folsom; **58:**463 Hathaway
  networks, legal aspects of operating **55:**285 Margraf
  programs, notable
    Project 20 **46:**439 Salomon
    Victory at Sea **46:**439 Salomon
  "vast wasteland," television described **N-63:**98 Minow
TELFAIR, Edward, governor **1:**219
Telfair art gallery. See Savannah, Ga.
TELLER
  George L., industrial chemist **C:**374
  Henry M., senator **15:**228; partner **13:**59 Orahood
  James H., judge **B:**212
Tellico Tannin Extract Co. **30:**153 Southard
TELLIER, Remigius, coll. pres. **2:**266
TELLO, Manly, lawyer **21:**458
Tellurium, discovered in U. S. **3:**98 Jackson
Telthermoscope. See Mining engineering
Temperance
  advocated **1:**376 Gough; **4:**403 Anthony; **5:**152 Leavitt; 433 Dow; **7:**38 Stewart; **8:**11 Spencer, P. R.; **9:**435 Henry; **11:**357 Hewit, N.; 370 Hawkins; 480 Cary; **15:**299 Chambers; **17:**223 Holman; **18:**208 Faxon; 298 Osborn; **19:**216 Black; **20:**17 Scanlon; 359 Wooley; **26:**324 Dinwiddie; **27:**381 Brown; 382 Brown; **54:**120 Poling
  organizations for promotion **2:**6 Dexter; **3:**127; **10:**95 Adams; 100 Edwards; 142 Hastings; **11:**207 Delavan; 370 Hawkins; **13:**330 Russell; **45:**442 McBride
  reform **14:**96 Charpiot; 98 Patterson; **19:**313 Thrower
  woman's crusade in Ohio **10:**283 Lewis
  See also Prohibition
Temperance Society. See National Temperance Society
Temperance Union, National Woman's Christian. See National Woman's Christian Temperance Union
Temperature
  control systems
    automatic, manufactured **39:**408 Ellis; **G:**113 Brown
    patented **20:**35 Powers
  high
    measuring instruments **38:**458 Northrup
    methods for producing **38:**458 Northrup
  measurement, "kilograd" scale proposed **35:**107 McAdie
  measuring instrument, developed **26:**27 Bristol
  photoelectric pyrometer **I:**157 Astin
  total probe for outside airplanes, developed **N-63:**27 Werner
  See also Thermometers and thermometry; Thermostats
TEMPLE
  Edward A., bishop **21:**280
  Edward L., author **7:**95
  Harold F., tobacco executive **45:**24
  John, pioneer **18:**61 Hoyne
  Seth J., architect **38:**345
  William C., financier **18:**84
  William G., naval officer **4:**367
Temple Family—American ancestors:
  Abraham, descendant **38:**345
  Thomas, descendant **7:**95
  William, descendant **18:**84
Temple, Tex.
  hospitals and clinics **34:**398 Scott; **36:**493 White
  National Bank **51:**120 McCreary
Temple College, Philadelphia, founded **3:**29 Conwell
  See also Temple University
Temple cup. See Baseball
Temple Grove Seminary, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. **18:**180 Dowd
Temple-Stuart Co., Baldwinville, Mass., furniture, history **61:**33 Stuart
Temple of Understanding, dedicated **55:**488 Dailey
Temple University, Philadelphia
  Group Dynamics Center **55:**107 Jenkins

Hospital, growth 57:70 Parkinson
medical history chair E:243 Robinson
presidents 42:264 Beury; E:206 Dunham; J:501 Gladfelter
sociology department, courses introduced 39:424 Burgess
Thaddeus L. Bolton trust fund established 36:104 Bolton
TEMPLETON
Charles A., merchant, governor 43:479
David A., lawyer 47:408
James S., physician 50:549
Ralph G., physician 54:201
Stuart J., lawyer 43:560
Ten American Painters, founded 13:530 Twachtman; 22:296 Weir
TEN BROECK, Drew, cattleman 41:555
Ten Broeck Family—American ancestor: Wessel, descendant 41:555
TEN EYCK
Andrew, lawyer 50:688
Anthony, lawyer 12:259
Egbert, congressman 12:259 Ten Eyck
Jay, judge 33:114
John C., senator 2:95
Mills, banker 45:581
Peter G., engineer 18:179
Ten Eyck Family—American ancestor: Conradt (or Coenraet), descendants 18:179; 33:114
TEN HOOR, Perry J., laywer 54:162
Ten lost tribes of Israel, theory 2:422; 10:237 Totten
Ten Nights in a Bar-room, author 8:480 Arthur
Ten Pin Boy, The, pen name 21:216 Smith
Tenafly, N. J., gifts 25:221 Mackay
Tenant farming, introduced 15:308 Shafter
TENCH, Thomas, governor 9:320
Tenement houses. See Housing; names of major cities
TENENBAUM, Joseph, urologist, author E:90
TENER
Hampden E., banker E:303; 36:519
John K., governor of Pa. E:518
TENESY, George S., lawyer 38:302
Tengchow College, China, name changed 34:36 Luce
TENNANT
Maurice E., lawyer 39:316
W. Brydon, newspaper executive 34:281
Tenneco Inc. 57:194 Symonds
TENNENT
David H., biologist 36:354
Gilbert, clergyman 8:73; funds for Princeton college 5:465 Davies
John, clergyman 8:73
William, clergyman 8:73
William, educator 5:469; 7:97 Lomax
Tennent Family—American ancestor: William, descendants 7:97 Lomax; 8:73
Tennesean and American, newspaper 15:27 Lea
Tennessee
admitted to Union 3:430; 7:206
agriculture. statistics and mines, commissioner of, office created 8:308 Killebrew
atom-bomb plant G:66
Blue Cross-Blue Shield, president 55:450 Hill
boundary, with Ala., mapped 24:123 Freeman
centennial exposition. See Exhibitions
Civil war, Porter resolutions 7:212 Porter
coal and iron mining 40:300 LaFollette
constitution, first 34:265 McClung
debt, reduced 7:211 Brown
early days 3:430; 4:400; 5:290
education
college, first 7:340 Doak, S.
free schools, organized 8:391 Eaton
promoted 19:164 Perkins
public school system
bill establishing 12:286 McConnell; 560 Garrett
state appropriations, begun 28:106 Frazier
reports on, submitted 8:308 Killebrew
flora 15:91 Gattinger
geology 7:349 Troost; 8:228 Safford
governors 2:209 Harris; 454 Johnson; 3:430 Sevier; 5:8 Brown; 6:265 Polk; 7:206-13; 8:365 Taylor; 9:63 Houston; 13:79 McMillin; 532 Frazier; 14:484 Patterson; 25:286 Horton; 28:106 Frazier; 33:399 Peay; 40:227 Roberts; 459 Cox; 47:696 McAlister; 48:425 Hooper; G:548 Browning; I:302 Clement; 55:199 Cooper; 552 Clement; 58:437 Ellington
Greene County, developed 53:246 Austin
history. See Franklin, state of; Wautaugua
judiciary, reformed 7:208 Carroll
laws, codified 9:106 Cooper
liquor law cases 36:507 Davis
map, first 2:8 Smith
military installations established 55:199 Cooper
natural gas pipe lines developed 40:38 Thompson
pharmacy education program, introduced N-63:249 Feurt
phosphate mining, developed 28:428 Strudwick
pioneers 2:221 Robertson; 4:85 Crockett; 6:265
politics
Immortal Thirteen 7:209 Jones
Ku Klux Klan, opposed 20:26 Houk
Polk-Jones contest 7:209 Jones
War of the Roses 8:366 Taylor
prohibition 15:27 Lea
public health dept. developed 38:65 Bishop
railroad commission, established 3:362 Baxter
railroads
financing 7:211 Brown
state suit against 3:362 Baxter
recreation facilities, segregation ended 45:591 Davies
Reelfoot Lake biological station 31:363 Bliss
Scopes trial
defense brief 44:582 Hays
decision written 36:99 Green
legislation resulting in 33:399 Peay
settlement. See Franklin, state of; Wautaugua
slaves, jury trial granted to 4:400
supreme court decisions 36:99 Green
trials, famous
impeachment 18:348 Fitzhugh
Scopes 27:5 Darrow
water and power plants developed 40:39 Adams
weather service, organized 2:246 Bate
woman suffrage
adopted 30:193 Acklen
ratified 40:227 Roberts
Tennessee, Confederate ram
built 4:38 Buchanan
engagement 11:96 Strong; 12:371 Craven
Tennessee Bond Case 3:362 Baxter
Tennessee Centennial Exposition Co. 8:249 Wrenne
Tennessee Coal & Iron Co., steel castings 23:294 Palmer
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co.
account 15:318 Baxter; 23:125 Hillman; F:518 Ramsay; 52:442 Ryding
control acquired 34:111 Hanna, L.C.
health problems directed 40:47 Noland
sanitary engineering projects 39:42 Decker
See also United States Steel Corp.
Tennessee Electric Power Co. F:52 Willkie; I:328 Lilienthal; 55:303 Guild
Tennessee Gas Transmission Co., Houston Tex. 57:194 Symonds
Tennessee Hearing & Speech Foundation, Nashville 48:465 Wilkerson
Tennessee Publishing Co., restored to solvency 34:370 Pardue
Tennessee river
Civil war use 11:390 Smith
Colbert Shoals lock, constructed 24:6 Goethals
hydroelectric development C:255 Cooper
Muscle Shoals canal, completed 24:6 Goethals
Tennessee Railway Co. 33:53 Robinson
Tennessee River Improvement Association 17:238 Patten
Tennessee University. See University of Tennessee
Tennessee Valley Authority
act, author 33:252 Norris; E:499 Norris; H:123 Rankin
advocate and planner, early M:478 Waldo
ammonia produced 47:84 Miller
cooperative member, largest 55:199 Coopers
created 37:4 Roosevelt
Constitutionality upheld 52:111 Allen
developments (1933-54) 43:296 Clapp; I:172 Vogel; 328 Lilienthal; 55:303 Guild
Dixon-Yates contract 47:459 Von Tresckow 56:9 Eisenhower
general engineering division 38:173 Fruend
grants of power sustained 34:8; 52:111 Allen
health and safety program 38:65 Bishop
land planning and housing div. D:36 Draper
legality tested 33:437 Moorman
Norris dam, named 33:252 Norris
self-financing bill, Davis Act, 1959 56:89 Davis
Tennessee Electric Power Co. acquired 55:303 Guild
TENNEY
Asa W., lawyer 2:334
Charles H., merchant 17:429
Charles I., public utility exec. 49:325
Charles R., clergyman 43:132
Daniel K., lawyer 16:329
Edward D., merchant 36:452
Edward P., author 7:530
George A., banker 40:107
Harral S., banker 38:350
John S., jurist 10:163
Otis S., soldier 17:379
Samuel, physician 5:175
Tabitha G., author 5:175 Tenney
Tenney Family—American ancestor: Thomas, descendants 7:530; 16:329; 17:379; 429; 36:452; 38:350; 40:107; 43:132; 49:325
Tennis
American team, first to prearrange match in England 34:503 Clark
champions 34:503 Clark; 35:138 Church; 40:51 Davis; A:494 Tilden; 56:500 Garland
Church trophy established 35:138 Church
Davis cup
donor 40:51 Davis
first team 52:489 Clothier
promoted 29:222 Strong
rackets, manufactured 35:294 Rastetter
Tennyson, Alfred, poet, contemporary of "Harold," published 26:477 Leighton, W.
TENOPYR, Joseph, surgeon 49:381
Tensile strengths, testing machinery invented and manufactured 40:102 Scott
Tension Envelope Corp., Kansas City, Mo. 52:52 Berkowitz; N-63:62 Berkley
Tenth Muse, sobriquet 7:10 Bradstreet
Tenting To-night, song, composer of 10:28 Hutchinson
Tents, military, devised 2:365 Sibley
Tenure-of-office bill, account 2:385 Edmunds; 456 Johnson, A.
TERBELL, Joseph B., industrialist 37:484
TERHUNE
Albert Payson, author C:442; 34:102; 89 Dickey
Edward P., clergyman 2:122 Terhune; 10:396
John H., banker, industrialist 31:59
Mary V. H., author 2:122
Wesley Van E., mfr. H:112
Terhune Family—American ancestor: Albert Albertse (Terheun), descendants 31:59; 34:102
TERMAN, Frederick E., engineer G:546
Terminal Co. of the South 1:528 Calhoun
Terminal Railroad Assn. of St. Louis 36:170 Watson
Terminal Service Co., Cincinnati 34:134 Burns
Termites
control of, researches 39:200 Randall; 56:455 Snyder
researches for lumber interests 55:157 Pickens
TERNES, William P., merchant 22:214
Terra cotta
architectural, manufactured 39:617 Roome
manufactured 19:154 Mathiasen
See also Enameled brick
TERRAL, Thomas L., governor 40:386
Terramycin, antibiotic I:294 McKeen
Terraplane, automobile 34:14 Chapin
Terre Haute, Ind.
Calvary cemetery completed 31:335 Hulman
election frauds exposed 35:20 Peters
First National Bank H:139 Marshall
gifts 30:432 Fairbanks
lacquer industry 36:263 Maxwell
newspapers
Express 1:40 Allen
Star 26:446 McCormick
Terre Haute Brewing Co. 30:432 Fairbanks; 433 Failey
Terre Haute (Ind.) Iron & Steel Co. 34:535 Crawford
TERRELL
Alexander W., lawyer 5:555
Alton T., manufacturer 28:117
Edgar A., mfr., inventor 57:670
Edwin H., diplomat 1:387
Glanville, educator 27:27
Glenn, judge 52:126
Henry W., physician 19:178
John, soldier 1:387 Terrell
Joseph M., governor 12:396
Mary C. (Mrs. Robert H.), educator, author 52:524
Robert H., judge 47:359
William, congressman 3:529
Terrell Family—American ancestor: Roger, descendant 28:117
Terrell, Tex.
First National Bank 31:146 Colquitt
Times-Star, newspaper 31:146 Colquitt
Terrestrial magnetism. See Magnetism
TERRETT, Colville P., soldier 16:345
TERRIBERRY
George H., lawyer 37:331
Joseph F., neurologist 34:479
Terriberry Family—American ancestor: Stephen (Durrenberg), descendant 34:479
TERRILL, William R., soldier 9:485
Territorial militia organized, first 33:73 Price
Terror of the Tories, sobriquet 12:63 Clinch
TERRY
Albert T., realtor 36:427
Alfred H., soldier 4:69; 2:98 Porter, D. D.
Benjamin S., educator 9:518
Benjamin T., pathologist 46:208
Charles G., business executive 46:415
Charles T., lawyer 38:497
David S., lawyer 12:104; 1:32 Field; death 18:189 Miller; duel with Broderick 4:108 Weller; 186 Broderick

Edward C., inventor **17**:390
Eli, inventor **6**:258; **3**:118 Thomas; **7**:246 Jerome
Eliphalet, legislator **3**:230 Terry
Franklin S., manufacturer **20**:123
J. Wharton, lawyer **27**:235
John O., poet **13**:185
John T., merchant **3**:230; **10**:233 Terry
Luther L., physician **M**:39
Marshall O., surgeon **27**:351
Oliver P., physician **25**:231
Philip R., physician **46**:501
Robert W., chemist, pharmaceutical manufacturer **47**:547
Roderick, clergyman **10**:233
Roy A., physician, surgeon **47**:164
Samuel W., bus. exec. **54**:193
Seth S., lawyer **26**:242
Silas W., naval officer **16**:270
William M., II, fisheries expert, gov. official **57**:648
Terry Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendant **27**:235
Samuel, descendants **3**:230; **10**:233; **17**:390; **20**:123; **26**:242; **38**:497
Thomas, descendant **36**:427
Terrytoons **52**:607 Moser
Terryville, Conn., founded **6**:258 Terry
TERTELING, Joseph W., contractor **47**:406
TERWILLIGER
H. Graves, business executive **59**:395
Lorenzo, manufacturer **8**:115
TESLA, Nikola, engineer **6**:500
TESSITORE, Nicola J., physician, educator **54**:72
TEST
Charles E., manufacturer **30**:354
Frederick C., surgeon **A**:209
John, congressman **13**:268 Wallace
Testing equipment, manufactured **58**:554 Fachet
TESTWUIDE, Konrad C., manufacturer **48**:204
TESZLER, Andrew, bus. exec. **57**:33
Tetanus
magnesium sulphate, used to treat **15**:354 Meltzer
toxoid, developed **28**:338 Bergey
Teterboro Airport founded **54**:464 Wittemann
TETLEY, Frank A., financier **33**:166
TETLOW, Percy, labor union official **50**:663
Tetrachlorethylene, used to treat hookworm disease **29**:270 Hall
Tetraethyl lead **34**:344 Midgley; **52**:501 Webb
TETRICK, W. Guy, newspaper publisher **45**:494
TEUBER, Hans-Lukas, psychologist, educator **59**:382
Teuffel, Blanche. See Von Teuffel
TEVIS, Lloyd, capitalist **8**:66; **12**:44 Fargo; **19**:213 Haggin
TEWKSBURY, Donald G., educator **43**:66
Tewksbury Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant **43**:66
Texaco, Inc.
aerial photographs for prospecting initiated **54**:314 Stewart
exploration activities **53**:54 Rogers
Texan war of independence. See Texas, history
Texarkana (Tex.) hospital **38**:635 Kittrell
Texas
agriculture
extension work **48**:427 Walton
promoted **20**:268 King; **C**:267 Kleberg
See also Ranching (below)
annexed by U. S. **1**:442 Henderson; **2**:329 Giddings; **5**:80 Clay; **6**:4 Tyler, J.; 266-67; **9**:66 Houston; 67 Jones
antitrust laws, first test case **44**:426 Crane
banking, early history **52**:444 Oppenheimer
bibliography **51**:107 Streeter
boundaries
Chamizal tract litigation **29**:333 Grant
Mexican, established **9**:68 Bell
capital, moved to Austin **9**:66 Lamar
capitol
begun **9**:73 Roberts
building agreement **39**:467 Farwell
built **34**:168 Farwell
dedicated **9**:75 Ross
cattle law declared unconstitutional **35**:118-19 Carr
cattlemen, first association of **35**:115 Comer
Civil war
debts, repudiated **9**:70 Hamilton
secession **2**:67; 195 Ochiltree; **4**:262; **29**:322 Johnston
constitution
convention **9**:70 Hamilton
first, framed **5**:165 Lipscomb
new, adopted **9**:72 Coke
convict lease system abolished **31**:147 Colquitt
corporations, suits against **29**:106 Hogg
cottonseed mill, first **31**:146 Colquitt
courts reorganized **48**:234 Powell
East Texas field, discovered **N-63**:328 Hunt
education
beginnings **9**:66 Lamar
integration case **N-63**:166 Marshall
public school system, developed **28**:292 Marrs
school integration, first case **58**:90 Thomason
election suit **9**:72 Coke
Family Code, first modern, enacted **N-63**:59 Raggio
finances
improved **9**:73 Roberts
reformed **14**:43 Campbell
flora, studies **24**:369 Lindheimer
Fort Belknap, restored **44**:519 Oneal
Garza county, model farms **25**:41 Post
geological studies **40**:159 Hill; 204 Burress
geology, survey made **8**:257 Shumard
goat raising begun **52**:444 Oppenheimer
governors **1**:442 Henderson; **9**:63; 67-76; **13**:418 Lanham; **14**:43 Campbell; **15**:9 Ferguson; **29**:106 Hogg; **31**:147 Colquitt; **38**:47 Sterling; **41**:610 Neff; **42**:136 Jester; **A**:428 Ferguson; **G**:459 Hobby; **H**:269 Shivers; **I**:114 Price; **53**:261 Moody
highway construction **55**:543-4 Mitchell
history
authority **45**:78 Kemp; **51**:107 Streeter; 646 Webb; **G**:181 Gilbert
bibliography **51**:107 Streeter
colonization **5**:157 Austin; **6**:71 Austin
independence
committee of 15, formed **9**:62
declaration of **4**:350 Collinsworth; **5**:147 Burnet; **9**:62; **25**:431 Potter
provisional government, formed **9**:62
republic
capital, moved to Houston **9**:70 Lubbock
Mexico, invaded **11**:510 Green
organized **2**:248 Zavala; **5**:147 Burnet; **6**:466 Maverick; 532 Archer; **18**:13 Burleson
presidents **5**:147 Burnet; **9**:62-67
recognized by U. S. **4**:168 Wharton; **10**:388 Hunt
secretary of war, named **29**:322 Johnston
settlement, first **5**:126 La Salle
war for independence
battles
San Jacinto **2**:108 Smith; 131 Sherman; **8**:77 Lane; **9**:65; **18**:13 Burleson
Velasco **4**:168 Wharton; 438 Brown
capture of San Antonio **4**:211 Travis; **5**:182 Neill; **6**:71 Austin; **18**:13 Burleson
engagements
Ft. Mier **11**:510 Green
Grass fight **4**:211 Bowie
Mission of Concepcion **4**:211 Bowie
massacres
the Alamo **4**:85 Crockett; 211 Bowie; Travis; **18**:13 Burleson
at Goliad **4**:133 Fannin; **11**:376 Duval
military activities **2**:130 Sherman; **9**:62; **10**:388 Hunt
Indian trials defended **39**:290 Ball
Indian tribes **19**:343 Neighbors
industries
lumber, development **27**:176 Dascomb; **34**:246 Sanderson; **38**:601 Ogletree
oldest **26**:186 Dealey
petroleum
developed **15**:379 Marshall; **18**:19 Galey; **20**:202 Tyrrell; **21**:421 Dumble; **22**:261 Griffiths; **28**:375 Penn; **29**:262 Lucas; **33**:83 Simms; **35**:138 Church; **37**:64 Dougherty; **38**:46 Sterling; 163 Gordon; **39**:595 Harwell; 609 Silk; **40**:99 Andrau; **I**:43 Baker; 121 Tollet
geological studies **40**:204 Burress
proration system **38**:47 Sterling
supreme court decisions regulating **36**:98 Greenwood
ranching, developed **20**:119 Kenedy; 269 King; **26**:119 Colcord; **31**:205 Brite; **39**:314-15 Kenedy; **40**:409 Kokernut; **C**:267 Kleberg; **I**:15 Anderson
judge, first **5**:147 Burnet
La Parra ranch **39**:314 Kenedy; 315 Kenedy, J. G., Jr.
Nash salt dome discovered **40**:220 Barton
newspapers published **37**:235 Hanks
politics, post Civil war conditions **9**:70-73
port facilities, developed **48**:583 Cummins
prison commissioners, board established **31**:147 Colquitt
prohibition rejected (1911) **31**:147 Colquitt
public health **37**:380 Davis
public utilities law drafted **33**:79 Butte
radio stations **37**:235 Hanks
railroad, first **2**:130 Sherman
Rangers, authority **51**:646 Webb
readmitted to Union **9**:71 Davis
relief measures **38**:47 Sterling
republic. See history
rice seed cultivation **40**:99 Andrau
Rio Grande water rights compact **35**:358 Burges
safety programs **40**:527 Pyron
sawmill, first **5**:147 Burnet
sheep raising begun **52**:444 Oppenheimer
Spindletop field
Lucas Geyser **44**:294 Higgins
well, first successful **44**:294 Higgins
Spindletop oil well commemorative monument **33**:394 Wilson
state fair, originator **33**:562 Holland
state highway program, financing **38**:47 Sterling
state railroad commission
created **44**:426 Crane
developments (1930-60) **50**:131 Culberson
sulphur mines developed **33**:38 Simms
tidelands ownership **I**:114 Price
traction utilities, early **40**:358 Bishop
Trinity river redevelopment **39**:595 Harwell
water supply
Colorado River Municipal Water District **49**:114 Piner
hydrology, authority **48**:571 Ellsworth
projects **30**:404 Hawley; **38**:20 Elrod
weather service, organized **16**:127 Cline
Welder, Rob and Bessie, Wildlife Foundation, Sinton, account **58**:9 Cottam
Winkler county, first oil well **31**:126 Thompson
Zavala county, named **2**:248 Zavala
Texas Agricultural & Mechanical College, president **48**:427 Walton
Texas Central R. R., developed **29**:14 McHarg
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth
Brite college of the Bible erected **31**:205 Brite
chancellorship replaces presidency **53**:69 Sadler
control, turned over to church **6**:107 Clark
English Bible professorship endowed **31**:205 Brite
founded **6**:107 Clark
moved to Waco **13**:340 Zollars
presidents **6**:107 Clark; 108 Lowber; **13**:340 Zollars; **38**:470 Waits; **43**:571 Kershner; **53**:69 Sadler
Texas City, Tex., 1947 disaster cases **38**:184 Burris; **I**:71 Queeny; **54**:396 Graham
Texas City Terminal Railroad **36**:53 Moore
Texas Coffee Co., Beaumont **50**:296 Fertitta
Texas College of Mines. See University of Texas
Texas Co., petroleum **15**:369 Marshall
Galena Signal Oil Co. assets purchased **31**:65 Miller
production subsidiary **39**:506 Sharp
Texas Consolidated Theaters **H**:73 Hoblitzelle
Texas Corp. **31**:505 Gosney; **E**:258 Rieber
Texas Eastern Transmission Corp., Shreveport, La. **42**:584 Hargrove
Texas Express Co. **18**:286 Plant
Texas Finance Co. **J**:114 Mills
Texas Foundries, Inc. **H**:75 Chambers
Texas Gas Transmission Corporation **M**:217 Elmer
Texas Gulf Sulphur Co.
account **43**:90 Aldridge
Lee Creek phosphate deposit discovered **54**:359 Tippie
Texas Instruments Incorporated **55**:406 Joyce; **M**:118 Haggerty; **58**:494 McDermott
Texas Long Leaf Lumber Co. **34**:246 Sanderson
Texas Medical Journal, founded **10**:269 Daniel
Texas Pacific Coal & Oil Co. **38**:163 Gordon
Texas & Pacific R. R.
courtesy program **36**:569 Turner
developed **14**:42 Newman; **16**:192
headquarters moved to New Orleans **26**:460 Leach
Texas Power & Light Co. **43**:376 Strickland
Texas pumping jack introduced **34**:90 Crawford, D. B.
Texas Rangers. See Texas
Texas Rural Development Commission **H**:73 Hoblitzelle
Texas & St. Louis R. R. See St. Louis Southwestern R. R.
Texas Shiftings, journal **6**:29 Griswold; 69 Sweet
Texas State College for Women, president **40**:38 Bizzell
Texas State Medical Assn. **35**:501 Anderson
Texas Synthetic Products Co., Amarillo **50**:358 Stranahan
Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Tex.
developed **29**:315 Knapp
president **29**:314; **56**:525
Texas University. See Univ. of Texas
Tex-O-Kan Flour Mills Co. **28**:391 Burrus
Textbooks
early
compiled **2**:257 Sanders; **4**:443 McGuffey; **8**:19 Bingham; **26**:228 Leonard
published **22**:290 Cobb, L.; **25**:260 Harris
medieval, collection **27**:275 Plimpton
printers **38**:620 Mayo-Smith
publishers. See names of companies, e.g. Ginn & Co.
publishers' list, new organization of **35**:144 Bristol
See also particular branches of study
Textile Chemical Co. **39**:15 Laucks
Textile Dyeing & Printing Company of America, history **28**:64 Wyder
Textile industry and fabrics
chemicals for, manufactured **36**:241 Ritter; **50**:725 Proctor

collection **26:**34 Coffin; **49:**532 Myers
commission agents **36:**212 Milliken
commission house **26:**473 Baldwin
cone-making machine, first practical **49:**500 Coker
decorative fabrics, dealers **38:**110 McGeachin
designers **35:**170 Greer
directories, published **21:**128 Davison
dyeing of **38:**624 Fowler
dyeing and coloring, authority **55:**290 Cady
dyeing machinery, invented, improved **43:**195 Jackson
dyestuffs manufactured **35:**247 Cornelison
fibre, true synthesis from sugar **33:**376 Hibbert
finishes, mfd. **29:**161 Scholler; **30:**505 Scholler
finishing, new process developed **25:**392 Bancroft
glass fibers, developed **50:**420 Slayter
history of, authority **37:**544 Crawford
machinery
dealers **38:**56 Ziskind
importers **29:**400 Atkinson
improved and manufactured **17:**152 Stone; **25:**209 Moody; **29:**328 Cocker; **35:**373 Marble; 516 Janssen; **36:**200 Lummus; 201 Lummus; **37:**495 Talbot; **39:**501 Bahan
invented **3:**20 Bigelow; **41:**404 Gwaltney
knitting, manufactured **39:**623 Wildman
looms. See Looms
manufactured **29:**328 Cocker
mules
improved **11:**351 Brown
invented **10:**386 Mason
piling machine, developed **18:**305 Gantt
speeder. See Spinning
manufacturers **24:**221 Slater, H. N.; 432 Erwin; **25:**115 Lippitt; 175 Bowden; 209 Moody; 245 Fox; 392 Bancroft; **26:**47 Thompson; 67 Sayles; 214 Mebane; **27:**303 Fries; **28:**189 McConnell; **29:**144 Odell; 427 Boyd; **38:**56 Ziskind; 65 Durfee; 586 Olney; **39:**512 Reilly
pioneer **24:**220 Slater
measuring device, invented **44:**188 Schwartz
merchandising packaging, introduced **53:**547
mills
architect **24:**249 Hill
pioneer in Midwest **25:**245 Fox
printing lettering, improved **52:**384 Feinbloom
school, first **10:**21 Posselt
soaps and softeners, mfd. **29:**161 Scholler; **30:**505 Scholler
standards, authority **29:**370 Forstmann
strikes. See Strikes and lockouts
truth-in-fabric law, enacted **29:**370
tufting machines, developed **53:**482 Cobble
vat dyestuffs developed **39:**503 May
working conditions, improved **30:**95 Frieder
World War II pricing **I:**46 Hodges
See also Bleaching; Cotton growing and manufacture; Dyes and dyeing; Spinning; Tapestry; Weaving; Yarn; names of fabrics, e.g. Calico; Linen
Textile Machine Works **35:**516 Janssen
Textile Museum, Washington, D.C. **49:**532 Myers
Textile Record
editor **10:**21 Posselt
published **35:**231 Clark
Textile Research Institute, Princeton, N.J. **K:**334
Textile Workers of America, United, president **60:**284 Baldanzi
Textile World, published **21:**63 Bragdon; **46:**44 Lord
Textiles, Inc. **39:**411 Armstrong
TEXTOR, Oscar, chemist **32:**239
Textron, Inc., R.I. **49:**15 Gossett; **J:**537 Thomas
THACH
Charles C., college pres. **26:**263
Robert G., lawyer **44:**94
THACHER
Edwin, engineer **7:**522
George, congressman **2:**197
Henry C., physician **43:**215
James, physician **7:**401; **11:**235 Bartlett
James K., physician **35:**21
John B., manufacturer **2:**506
John M., lawyer, soldier **3:**530
Louis B., manufacturer **43:**327
Oxenbridge, lawyer **5:**229; **I:**19 Quincy, J
Peter (b. 1651), clergyman **6:**507
Peter (b. 1752), clergyman **7:**308
Samuel C., clergyman **5:**88
Thomas, clergyman **5:**229
Thomas, lawyer **24:**229
Thomas A., educator **11:**260
Thomas D., judge **D:**252; **40:**110
Thomas O., manufacturer, banker **31:**497
Thacher Family—American ancestors:
Anthony, descendant **7:**401
Thomas, descendants **2:**197; **5:**88; 229; **6:**507; **7:**308; **9:**156 Hunt; **11:**260; **13:**404 Thatcher; **24:**229; **31:**497; **40:**110; **43:**215
See also Thatcher
Thacher Propeller & Foundry Co. **31:**498 Thacher
THACKARA, Alexander M., diplomat **27:**278
THACKER, Earl M., businessman **58:**304
THACKRAY, George E., engineer **35:**220
THACKREY, Lyman A., naval officer **44:**32
THADEN, John F., sociologist, educator **54:**479
THAELER, Arthur D., clergyman **23:**382
Thailand (Siam)
Embassy **I:**343 Johnson
Chiengmai leprasorium established **37:**442 McKean
disease prevention **54:**400 Mendelson
government advisor **18:**202 Westengard
king and queen visit U. S. **31:**365 Stevens
liquor traffic, suppressed **10:**227 Sickels
medical and health program developed **37:**441 McKean
scientific advisor to government **55:**328 Viehoever
smallpox eradicated **37:**441-42 McKean
treaties **3:**167 Bryant, N.; **5:**493 Harris
THALBERG, Irving, motion picture producer **27:**477
Thalidomide **54:**255 Larrick
Thalofide cell **D:**416 Case
Thames, battle of the. See War of 1812
THANET
Octave, author **25:**296
Olive, pen name **25:**296 French
Thanksgiving day
date changed **F:**8 Roosevelt
nationalized **2:**73
suggested **22:**40 Hale
THANNHAUSER, Siegfried J., physician **51:**147
THARALDSEN, C. E., educator **32:**43
THARP, William, governor **11:**534
THATCHER
Albert G., manufacturer **38:**217
Benjamin B., author **13:**404
George B., lawyer **37:**218
Henry C., jurist **12:**513
Henry K., naval officer **5:**44
Joseph A., banker **9:**371
Mahlon D., financier **18:**304
Maurice H., lawyer, congressman **G:**95; **58:**439
Moses, Mormon apostle **7:**395
Oliver J., historian **18:**298
Roy D., lawyer **48:**609
Samuel, congressman **13:**404 Thatcher
See also Thacher
Thatcher Family—American ancestor:
Antony (Thacher), descendant **58:**439
Richard, descendant **38:**217
Thatcher Manufacturing Co., Olean Glass Co. acquired **31:**49 Franchot
THAUER, Ernest M., bus. exec. **57:**364
Thaulow, Fritz, of America, sobriquet **31:**81 Aldrich
THAW
A. Blair, poet, philanthropist **28:**160
Benjamin, business executive **38:**597
Benjamin, Jr., diplomat **38:**598
Harry K., counsel for **24:**388 Delmas; **33:**286 Gleason; prosecution **26:**150 Jerome; **27:**342 Hartridge; court witness **33:**351 Burr; insanity expert **33:**509-10 Hammond; counsel first retained **37:**361 Littlefield
William, mfr. **17:**298; **3:**338 Langley; "Coke Trust" **38:**597 Thaw
Thaw Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant **28:**160
THAXTER
Celia L., author **1:**305
Roland, botanist **30:**482
Thaxter Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **30:**482
THAYENDANEGEA, Indian chief **9:**142 Brant
THAYER
Abbott H., artist **6:**471
Alexander W., author **8:**233
Amos M., jurist **10:**504
Bayard, aboriculturist, sportsman **30:**557
Benjamin B., chemist, assayer **15:**66 Thayer
Benjamin B., engineer **15:**66
Charles W., diplomat **56:**370
Edward C., merchant **38:**182
Eli, congressman, inventor **11:**414; **6:**365 Anthony; crusade to settle Kansas **21:**469 Eldridge
Ernest L., author **33:**104
Ezra R., lawyer **16:**185
Floyd K., bus. exec. **51:**414
Frank, educator, journalist **52:**250
Frederick, manufacturer **20:**236
Gideon F., educator **7:**532
Harry B., manufacturer **33:**85
James B., lawyer **9:**436; **5:**83 Hudson
James S., engineer **38:**505
John E., ornithologist **33:**25
John M., governor **12:**2
Joseph H., Biblical scholar **6:**428
Lucius E., lawyer **54:**558
Lucius H., clergyman **26:**421
Lyman E., insurance executive **31:**500
Martin R., jurist **10:**148
Nathaniel, clergyman **7:**159
Nathaniel, financier, philanthropist **30:**556
Rufus H., jurist **18:**55
Samuel R., lawyer **12:**123
Sherman R., bus. exec. **57:**698
Sidney A., biochemist, educator **54:**524
Simeon, soldier **8:**110
Stephen H., banker, poet **9:**453
Sylvanus, soldier **7:**37; **12:**259 Sewall; statue **8:**291 Milmore, M.
Theodora W., artist **21:**298
Vivian T., author, educator **61:**42
Walter N., lawyer, business executive **J:**588
Webster, judge **26:**412
William G., educator **26:**29
William R., author, historian **28:**427
William S., physician **24:**409
William W., governor **8:**6
William W., lawyer **21:**182
Thayer Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendants **6:**428; **10:**148; **15:**66; **21:**182; **26:**29; 421; **30:**556; 557; **33:**25; **52:**250; **56:**370; **57:**698; **61:**42
Thomas, descendants **6:**471; **7:**532; **8:**6; **11:**414; **16:**185; **18:**55; **24:**409; **28:**427; **31:**500; **33:**85; 104; **38:**182
Thayer Academy, Braintree, Mass. **7:**37 Thayer; **12:**259 Sewell
Thayer, Inc. **56:**339 Carney
Thayer Woolen Mills, Oxford, Mass. **20:**236
THEAKER, Thomas C., commissioner of patents **7:**487
Theater
collections
handbills **29:**225 Renton
of illustrative material **54:**554 Culver
largest **20:**243 Shaw
journals, published **24:**44 Silverman
technique, modernized **28:**362 Gillette
See also Acting; Drama; Moving pictures; Theaters; Vaudeville
Theater Guild, The, N.Y. City **I:**287 Langner; **55:**1 O'Neill; **61:**233 Helburn; **62:**146 Odets; 158 Rains
Theaters
architectural designer **40:**562 Eberson
civic, promoted **25:**178 Bonstelle
curtains, folding method devised **46:**262 Wilson
designed **15:**80 Kimball; **25:**366 Urban
Greek open-air, first **15:**388 Tingley
lighting
and dimmer control **33:**503 Krantz
Sarabet control **39:**601 Greenewalt
stage
automatic switchboard **34:**495 Pattison
Lumia scenery projection **55:**11 Wilfred
moving picture
first **15:**308 Zukor
operated **15:**297 Keith; **23:**68 Loew; **27:**474 Poli; **29:**363 Gordon; **30:**111 Davis
owners' organization **45:**439 Sullivan
Nickelodeons **29:**363 Gordon; **30:**111 Davis; 112 Laemmle
scenic effects designed **38:**415 Grinager
seats, improved **14:**158 MacKaye, S.; 260 Andrews, H. L.
stage
double, invented **14:**158 MacKaye, S.
portable **38:**305 Walker
stage settings, designed **25:**366 Urban; **36:**138 Albert; **38:**622 Pape; **41:**607 Ayers; **44:**24 Geddes; **46:**364 Messmore; **48:**586 Saint-Gaudens; **50:**645 Hume
summer stock **44:**417 Merrill
Theatrical star, first in U. S. **10:**259 Hallam
THEBAUD
Augustus, college president **2:**265
John J., merchant **17:**145
Julius S., surgeon **9:**353
Thebaud Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendant **17:**145
Thebo, Starr & Anderton, San Francisco **50:**108 Anderton
THEDIECK, Frank P., industrialist **34:**44
THEIS, Frank A., grain merchant **I:**292
THEISS, Paul S., naval officer **43:**553
THELANDER, Theodore A., Jr., historian, educator **56:**554
THELBERG, Elizabeth B., physician, educator **27:**111
THELEN, Max, lawyer **F:**123; **I:**102 Marrin
Theme Hosiery Co. **37:**528 Thieme
THEOBALD
Henry, manufacturer **24:**223
John J., physician **41:**558
Samuel, ophthalmologist, otologist **24:**74

Theobald Family—American ancestor:
Clement, descendant **24:**74
Theodolites. See Surveying, instruments
Theological Eclectic, religious journal **13:**574 Day
Theological Seminary of the Northwest. See Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago
Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, incorporated **1:**485 Kenrick
Theology
Andover movement **24:**242 Tucker; **26:**344 Smyth
Hopkinsianism, originated **7:**155 Hopkins
New Haven or New school **7:**187 Taylor; **9:**88 Tyler
study and teaching
graduate school for women, first **51:**202 Madeleva
social economics dept., first **29:**10 Taylor
Theophilus Americanus, pen name **3:**512 Evans
Theosophical Society
founded **8:**464 Olcott
history **15:**337; 338; **19:**325 Harris
Theosophist, periodical **8:**464 Olcott
Theosophy, leaders **8:**464 Olcott; **15:**336-37; 337 Judge; 337 Tingley; **19:**324 Harris
Therapeutics
alkaloidal, authority **24:**124 Abbott
devices
Dannreuther corset, invented **43:**455 Dannreuther
venous pressure-gradient support, invented **45:**47 Jobst
walker, invented **45:**71 Cole
electrical instruments, invented **26:**125 Wappler
See also Antiseptics; Drugs; Medicine, etc.
Therapy
musical, pioneer **33:**294 Seymour
oxygen treatment developed **34:**424 Holtzapple
radiation
cancer, first treated by radium **26:**90 Janeway
early uses **33:**345 Brettauer; **44:**89 Abbe; **49:**172 Pfahler
saturation method, developed **49:**172 Pfahler
techniques, developed **50:**661 Clovis
See also Occupational therapy
There's a Long, Long Trail, song **52:**396 Elliott
There's Music in the Air, composer **9:**384 Root, G. F.
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd. **E:**385 Winship
Thermasol, Ltd., N.Y.C. **56:**228 Altman
Thermionics **C:**233 Davisson; **I:**221 Smith
Thermo King Corp., Minneapolis **50:**575 McKinley
Thermodynamics
researches **4:**543 Gibbs; **5:**411 Rumford; **11:**168 Wellington; **12:**49 Very; 425 Magie; **13:**436 Barus; **15:**179 Lucke; **21:**68 Nichols; **29:**351 Buckingham, E.; **39:**200 Randall; 572 Kneass; **40:**133 Davis; **55:**499 Scorah
See also Heat; Cryogenics
Thermogas Co., Des Moines, Iowa **K:**130
Thermometers and thermometry
graduate, machine to, invented **10:**232 Robinson
graduating scales, machine invented **35:**151 Robinson
housing, improved **8:**115 Hazen
invented **1:**532 Kinnersley; **6:**173 Draper; **8:**337 Hough; **13:**475 Crafts
manufactured **19:**341 Taylor; **20:**274 Barnes; **34:**428 Palmer; **44:**35 Cole
industrial **39:**618 Wilson
oil-well temperatures, apparatus devised **49:**11 Van Orstrand
pencil, developed **6:**173 Draper
red reading for mercury, developed **34:**428 Palmer
temperature measurement outside airplanes **N-63:**27 Werner
See also Temperature
Thermophone, invented **24:**105 Whipple
Thermopile, vacuum, invented **37:**284 Pfund
Thermopylae of the Civil War, sobriquet **4:**103 Hill
Thermos bottles, manufactured **15:**108 Walker
Thermostats
invented **20:**35 Powers; **22:**60 Freas
vapor, invented **13:**391 Haynes
THERRELL, D. MacLauchlin, engineer, inventor **E:**326
THESMACHER, Milton A., mfr. **51:**220
Thetford, Vt., Peabody library, founded **5:**336
THEURER, Erich G., mfr. **41:**289
Thiamine (Thiamin), Vitamin B_1
control of beriberi **F:**204, **58:**412 Williams
isolated **F:**204, **58:**412 Williams
THIBAUDEAU, Alphonse A., physician **38:**142
THIBODAUX, Henry S., governor **10:**75
Thibodaux, La., first settler **10:**75 Thibodaux
THICKENS, Richard E., publisher **40:**535
Thickneck, Geoffrey, pen name **10:**255 Niles
Thiel, cognomen **22:**88 Cist
THIEME
Anthony, artist **42:**640
Theodore F., mfr. **37:**528
Thieme Bros. Co., hosiery mfrs. **37:**528 Thieme
THIESS, J. Bernhard, patent lawyer **45:**89
THIESSEN
Gilbert, chemist **53:**210
Reinhardt, chemist **28:**439
THIGPEN, Charles A., ophthalmologist **51:**577
THILLY, Frank, educator **41:**477
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis. **51:**508 Dostal
THIMANN, Kenneth V., biologist **J:**94
Thiokol, trade name **33:**544 Longstreth
Thiokol Corp., **33:**544 Longstreth
Third Ave. Street Ry., N. Y., city, electrified **14:**45 Duncan
Third National Bank of New York **15:**30 Hepburn
Third rail. See Railroads, electrification
THIRKIELD, Wilbur P., bishop **28:**393
THIS WEEK Magazine **L:**19 Wright
THOBURN
Crawford R., univ. chan. **10:**294 Thoburn
Isabella, missionary **19:**149
James M., bishop **10:**294; **19:**149 Thoburn
THOLENS, Henry, journalist **32:**105
THOM
Alfred P., lawyer **B:**368; **34:**350
Charles, mycologist **44:**330
Douglas A., psychiatrist **39:**303
James, physician **51:**47
William B., mfr. **51:**522
Thom McAn, shoe stores
account **59:**83 Melville
established **29:**347 Melville
THOMA
Fridolin, physician **24:**185
Roscoe P., lawyer **44:**547
THOMAN, Leroy D., lawyer **12:**131
THOMAS
Alfred E., physician **43:**420
Allen, diplomat **8:**350
Allen C., educator **19:**355
Allen C., lawyer **40:**457
Amos R., anatomist **3:**481
Arthur L., territorial governor **45:**188
Augustus, playwright **14:**127; **C:**438
Augustus O., assoc. pres. **C:**499
Austin, surgeon **6:**385
Benjamin E., jurist **7:**143 Olney
Benjamin F., engineer **20:**208
Benjamin F., jurist **5:**220
Benjamin P., author **47:**300
Calvin, educator **29:**57
Caroline, pen name **6:**56 Dorr
Cecil V., educator **36:**311
Charles, acting governor **11:**531 Haslet
Charles A., manufacturer **I:**143
Charles D., lawyer, floriculturist **26:**361
Charles D., physician, public health official **62:**274
Charles H., physician **19:**163
Charles M., physician **3:**483
Charles R., physician **54:**540
Charles S., governor **13:**362
Charles S., manufacturer **34:**188
Clarence P., physician, internist **54:**150
Clifford C., insurance exec. **46:**375
Clifford W., physician **47:**489
Clinton G., manufacturer **38:**541
Cyrus, scientist **13:**528
David, manufacturer **3:**360
David O., surgeon **20:**191
David W., merchant **2:**399
David W., surgeon **48:**26
Douglas H., banker **1:**160
Earl C., engineer, educator **37:**442
Earl T., lawyer **56:**416
Ebenezer S., journalist **5:**393
Edith M., poet **9:**456
Edward R., financier **20:**313
Edwin R., banker **34:**130
Edwin R., manufacturer **28:**156; **34:**14 Chapin
Edwin S., judge **38:**636
Elbert D., senator **D:**326; **41:**600
Elisha S., bishop **12:**89
Elmer, U.S. senator **C:**106; **D:**4 Roosevelt
Evan, educator **36:**226
Francis, governor **9:**304
Frank A., merchant **45:**545
Franklin, educator, engineer **42:**240
Fred W., business executive **J:**537
G. Cullen, business executive, food chemist **58:**238
George, university pres. **41:**37
George, deputy governor **2:**279
George C., banker **36:**431
George C., floriculturist **36:**433
George C., naval officer, physician **47:**196
George H., soldier **4:**48; 395 Steedman; suspends clergy in South **3:**465 Wilmer; at Buena Vista **4:**149; biographer **15:**393 Johnson
Gilbert J., urologist **E:**178
Grisby E., jurist **1:**364 Sibley
Guy A., industrialist **35:**218
Harry R., judge, banker **53:**112
Henry G., soldier **12:**249
Henry M., neurologist **20:**163
Henry M., Jr., physician **51:**737
Henry T., publisher **22:**316
Herbert A., radiologist **48:**249
Herbert H., lawyer **44:**251
Hiram W., clergyman **9:**316
Horace T., engineer, inventor **38:**124
Isaac B., r.r. official **22:**252
Isaiah, publisher **6:**264; **12:**249 Thomas; biographer **24:**423 Nichols
James, governor **9:**303
James A., soldier **17:**57
James A., tobacconist **E:**336
James G., lawyer **L:**220
James M., lawyer **47:**325
James R., coal operator **20:**436; associate **35:**405 Cabell
James R., coll. pres. **1:**519; **13:**84 Thomas
Jesse B., clergyman **17:**74
Jesse B., senator **11:**315
John, clergyman **4:**61
John, manufacturer **3:**124
John, soldier **1:**81
John, U.S. senator **D:**139; **40:**190
John Charles, singer **45:**142
John H., steamship executive **27:**270
John I., engineer **30:**421
John J., engineer **C:**444
John M., college president **14:**509
John M., insurance exec. **G:**139
John M., physician **44:**546
John R., architect **9:**329
John R., musician **8:**445
John W., manufacturer **43:**65
Joseph, lexicographer **11:**53
Joseph D., physician **6:**149
Julius A., civil rights leader **57:**683
Julius G., physician **48:**305
Leon E., manufacturer **46:**38
Leonard M., diplomat **36:**433
Lester C., surgeon **50:**459
Lorenzo, soldier **11:**352; sec. of war **2:**85
Louisa C., poet **F:**267
Lowell, commentator **E:**41; **34:**302 Waldron
M. Carey, college president **13:**84
M. Louise, philanthropist **13:**602
Marshall, lawyer **40:**559
Matt G., mfr. **42:**280
Morgan H., business executive **50:**234
Nathaniel S., bishop **31:**194
Norman, political leader, author **55:**109
Paul C., manufacturer **58:**260
Percy C., manufacturer **43:**574
Philemon, soldier **13:**185
Philip E., r.r. president **18:**1
Philip F., statesman **5:**6
Phillips, research engineer, inventor **49:**45
Ralph L., engineer **51:**507
Reuen, clergyman **13:**529
Richard, congressman **9:**303 Thomas
Richard S., publisher **22:**317
Robert H., editor **17:**193
Robert H., journalist **17:**193 Thomas
Robert M., Jr., business executive **58:**637
Robert P., pharmacist **5:**347
Rolland J., labor leader **53:**277
Royal D., engineer, mfr. **47:**682
S. Seymour, painter **F:**92
Samuel, manufacturer **3:**360
Samuel, railroad executive **25:**31
Samuel H., lawyer **25:**444
Seth (b. 1785), manufacturer **3:**118; **6:**258 Terry; **17:**234 Bradstreet
Seth (b. 1816), manufacturer **3:**118
Seth E., manufacturer **26:**174
Seth E., Jr. mfr. **53:**610
Stanley J., bacteriologist **47:**113
T. Gaillard, surgeon **26:**49
Theodore, musician **2:**139; first American appearance **23:**195 Bristow; music festival inaugurated **34:**77 Sutro; 473 Hein
Mrs. Theodore G., poet **F:**267
Thomas, college president **2:**124
Thomas R., banker **20:**100
W. Ray, insurance broker **48:**331
Washington B., sugar refiner **27:**329
Widgery, banker **57:**542
William A., manufacturer **E:**187
William D., congressman **27:**377
William G., poet **25:**444
William H., (b. 1867), judge **37:**125
William H., (b. 1861), judge **39:**405
William H., engineer **51:**29

William I., sociologist, educator **44:**581
William M. M., bishop **40:**376
William S., mineralogist **10:**129
William S., lawyer **38:**440
William W., diplomat **2:**132
Thomas Family—American ancestors:
David, descendant **38:**636
John (Conn.), descendant **62:**274
John (Md.), descendant **13:**528
John (Mass.), descendant **31:**194
John, (R.I.), descendant **54:**150
John (Vt.), descendant **14:**509
Peter, descendants **17:**57; **22:**252
Philip, descendants **1:**160; **13:**84; **18:**1; **20:**163; 313; **51:**737
Samuel, descendant **26:**49
Thomas, descendants **17:**74; **20:**100; **22:**316; 317; **40:**376
William, descendant **35:**218
Thomas & Betts Co., Elizabeth, N.J., electrical parts **M:**471 MacDonald; **58:**637 Thomas
Thomas, Seth, Clock Co., Thomaston, Conn., **3:**118 Thomas; **17:**234 Bradstreet; **26:**174 Thomas
Thomas-Detroit, automobile **34:**14 Chapin
Thomas, E. R., Detroit Co. **30:**4 Coffin; **34:**14 Chapin
Thomas Iron Co., Hokendaugua, Pa. **3:**360
Thomas Manufacturing Co., metals **26:**410 Plume
Thomas & Moore Dry Goods Co., **35:**372 Moore
Thomas, E. R., Motor Co., Buffalo **28:**156 Thomas
Thomas & Skinner Steel Products Co. **H:**321 Skinner
Thomas Steel Co., **38:**541 Thomas
THOMASON
George, surgeon **35:**197
Harry D., physician **7:**175
John W., marine officer, author **33:**231
Robert E., judge, congressman **58:**89
Samuel E., publisher **B:**97
Thomaston, Maine, founded **1:**16 Knox
Thomasville, Ga.
gifts **25:**241 Archbold
Steyerman's dept. store **52:**39 Steyerman
Thomasville, N. C., industries **36:**543 Lambeth
Thomasville (N.C.) Furniture Industries Inc. **54:**209 Finch
THOMEN
August S. A., internist **32:**54
Otto J., bus. exec. **41:**328
THOMPSON
Albert R., inventor **36:**75
Alexander R., soldier **9:**211 Osceola
Alexis W., manufacturer **25:**36
Alfred A., manufacturer **18:**360
Allison J., inventor, mfr. **30:**513
Andrew A., industrialist **32:**324
Arthur W., industrialist **22:**205
Beach, engineer **27:**128
Benjamin. See Rumford, Benjamin T.
Benjamin C., mfr., business exec. **H:**132
C. Mildred, educator, historian **61:**73
Carmi A., U.S. treasurer **37:**249
Charles F., lumberman **27:**150
Charles L., clergyman **10:**361
Charles N., lawyer **37:**438
Clarence E., banker **35:**356
Daniel, patriot **6:**233 Thompson
Daniel G., author **8:**386
Daniel P., novelist **6:**233; **8:**386 Thompson
David, financier **18:**58
David D., editor **13:**447
David E., diplomat **14:**166
David P., governor **7:**113
David P., manufacturer **25:**37
Denman, actor **8:**46
Dorothy, journalist, lecturer **E:**35
Earl A., inventor, engineer **53:**462
Eben F., lawyer, author **31:**448
Edgar C., lawyer **44:**312
Edward, publisher **19:**46; partner **15:**67 Cockcroft
Edward M., banker **30:**498
Edwin, reformer **2:**327
Elizabeth, philanthropist **5:**405
Ernest S. See Seton, Ernest T.
Floyd E., judge **53:**116
Fountain L., judge, senator **31:**319
Francis E., mfr. **29:**372
Frank C., clergyman, author **30:**209
Frank D., publisher **57:**108
Frank E., lawyer **40:**233
Frank M., lawyer **20:**108; **8:**366 Taylor
Frederic W., theatrical manager **19:**105
Frederick D., author **18:**58
Frederick F., banker **6:**140
Frederick O., business exec. **44:**164
G. David, industrialist, art collector **52:**32
George, editor **3:**168
George F., surgeon **E:**87; **49:**244
George H., physician **44:**315
George J., lawyer, educator **45:**542
George K., architect **6:**88
George S., manufacturer **15:**62
Gershom J., physician, educator **60:**322
Gordon G., surgeon **44:**144
Gustave W., chemist **17:**21
Harold A., pathologist, bacteriologist **38:**409
Harry C., banker **49:**480
Helene V. V. (Mrs. Herbert W.), artist **I:**218
Henry, lawyer **24:**267
Henry B., manufacturer **26:**47
Henry L., merchant **31:**258
Henry L., Jr., bus. exec. **K:**217
Henry M., lumberman, banker **38:**351
Henry S., banker **34:**490
Homer C., horticulturist, educator **59:**271
Howard T., surgeon **K:**657
Hugh L., engineer **E:**127
Hugh M., bishop **9:**326
Hugh S., governor **24:**78
Huston, lawyer **52:**563
Ira F., public health officer **43:**284
J. Lewis, lumberman **34:**221
J. Pierce, manufacturer **38:**416
J. Ralph, dairyman **I:**248; **54:**475
J. Walter, advertising promoter **21:**132
Jacob, statesman **5:**8
James, jurist **4:**412
James, soldier **29:**297
James D., publicist **23:**223
James R., engineer **20:**74
James W., underwriter **21:**303
John, banker **6:**140
John A., oil operator **31:**126
John B., senator **12:**226
John E. W., diplomat **13:**477
John F., legislator **52:**580
John G., lawyer **51:**662
John M., surgeon **47:**477
John R., poet **6:**49
John R., restaurateur **21:**448
John R., university president **22:**123
John T., soldier, inventor **29:**298
John W., clergyman **2:**498
Jonathan, merchant **18:**57
Joseph H., bus. exec. **54:**227
Joseph H., lawyer **21:**291
Joseph P., clergyman **10:**132
Joseph S., mfr. **G:**103; **56:**427
Josiah V., banker **14:**432
Kenworthy J., chemist **29:**37
La Marcus A., inventor **19:**170
Landreth W., physician **3:**489
Launt, sculptor **8:**283
Leonard N., civil engineer **54:**155
Leslie S., newspaper editor **49:**498
Leverett, lawyer, banker **36:**180
Lindsay L., lawyer **44:**414
Llewellyn E., diplomat **I:**326
Louis T. E., physicist **H:**120
Marcellus H., soldier **29:**297
Marvin R., scientist **55:**8
Mary H., surgeon **13:**550
Maurice, author **11:**521
Milton, industrialist **22:**328
Moses B., mfr. **M:**88
Neill A., physician **19:**375
Peter H., ophthalmologist **G:**438
Philip J., merchant **41:**501
R. Elmo, banker, oil exec. **H:**149
R. J., oil merchant **22:**67 Bedford
Reuben C. H., educator **48:**340
Richard E., soldier **16:**21
Richard W., statesman **3:**202
Robert C., business executive **23:**396
Robert E., economist **10:**18
Robert H. B., educator **34:**521
Robert J., author, mfr. **A:**162
Robert M., merchant **15:**202; **22:**149 Kelley
Robert M., industrialist **34:**371
Robert P., printer **13:**447 Thompson
Russell I., college administrator **43:**203
Sam E., physician **45:**56
Samuel, r.r. builder **27:**128 Thompson
Samuel R., educator **7:**517
Samuel W., merchant **7:**20
Seymour D., jurist **19:**28
Smith, statesman **6:**86
Thomas L., diplomat **8:**178
Thomas W., senator **3:**524
Uldrick, educator **32:**300
Vance, author, dramatist **20:**241
Vernon P., orthopedist **53:**203
Vinton F., business exec. **50:**353
W. Taliaferro, clergyman **52:**476
Waddy, congressman **3:**511; **12:**179 Thompson
Wade V., utilities executive **40:**38
Wallace, lawyer **46:**246
Warren, physician **50:**561
Will H., lawyer, poet **11:**522; partner **7:**483 Edsen
Will L., songwriter **21:**201
William, legislator **22:**123 Thompson
William, soldier **1:**70
William B., financier **22:**123
William B., cotton factor **37:**273
William B., obstetrician **51:**605
William D., lawyer **34:**120
William F., educator, biologist **52:**617
William H., financier **12:**16
William H., (b. 1853), judge, senator **30:**118
William H., (b. 1871), judge, senator **15:**57
William H., (b. 1878), lawyer **35:**189
William H., mayor **44:**350
William J., lawyer **36:**409 Hill
William N., r.r. official **5:**478
William O., university president **24:**262
William O., business exec. **42:**523
William R., banker **29:**94
William R. (b. 1855), lawyer **39:**115
William R. (b. 1906), lawyer **58:**444
William T., journalist **9:**335
Wordsworth, artist **8:**430
Zadock, historian **6:**188; **16:**446 Walton
Thompson Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **34:**521
Anthony, descendant **15:**62
Benjamin, descendant **26:**47
Edward, descendant **8:**430
Ezra, descendant **31:**258
Hugh, descendant **30:**209
James, descendants **16:**76; **31:**448
John, descendants **8:**178; **10:**132; **30:**498; **32:**324; **39:**115
Jonathan, descendant **5:**410
Nicholas, descendants **11:**521; 522
Thomas, descendant **36:**180
William, descendants **18:**57; 58; **34:**221
Thompson Automatic Arms Corp. **29:**298 Thompson, M. H.; 299 Thompson
Thompson & Bedford Co., oil **22:**67 Bedford
Thompson Brothers Lumber Co. **34:**221 Thompson
Thompson Dairy Co., Seymour, Ind. **54:**475 Thompson
Thompson, Edward, Co., publishers, Northport, N. Y. **15:**67 Cockcroft; **19:**46 Thompson
Thompson, J. Walter, Co., advertising, N. Y. City **15:**336 Thompson; **J:**250 Strouse; **53:**86 Resor
Thompson, W. B., & Co. **37:**273 Thompson
Thompson Electric Co., Cleveland **30:**514 Thompson
Thompson-Ford Lumber Co. **34:**221 Thompson
Thompson Foundation Fund **45:**177 Bradley; **F:**206
Thompson-Houston Co. See Thomson-Houston Electric Co.
Thompson Hybrid Seed Co. **H:**132 Thompson
Thompson Products Inc. **E:**522 Crawford
Thompson Ramo Woolridge, Inc. (later TRW Inc.) **J:**505 Wright; **K:**17 Ramo; **M:**266 Shepard
Thompson Scenic Railway Co. **19:**170 Thompson
Thompson Spot Welding Corp., suit against **30:**301 Milligan
Thompson-Starrett Co., construction engineers **24:**41 Starrett; 42 Starrett
Thompson Trophy **E:**523 Crawford
Thompson & Tucker Lumber Co. **34:**221 Thompson
Thompson, Weinman & Co. **56:**390 Weinman
Thompson's Bank Note Reporter, N. Y. city **6:**140 Thompson
Thompson's Station, Tenn., captured **10:**36
THOMSEN-von COLDITZ, Grambow, surgeon **A:**407
THOMSON
Alexander, congressman **12:**425
Alexander, educator **39:**309
Alexander, manufacturer **45:**510
Archibald W., shipping executive **23:**175
Arthur C., P. E. bishop **33:**64
Benjamin, poet **9:**147
Charles, congressman **2:**131; **14:**135
Chester G., executive **27:**256
David, business executive **45:**277
Douglas G., banker **27:**443
Douglas H., manufacturer **31:**229
Earl H., lawyer **55:**287
Edgar, manufacturer **9:**152
Edgar S., opthalmologist **22:**141
Edward, university president **4:**159
Edward H., agriculturist, banker **A:**393
Edward H., banker **53:**288
Elihu, scientist, inventor **B:**106; **27:**28; associate **13:**359 Houston
F. du Pont, engineer, inventor **49:**504
Francis A., mining engineer, educator **40:**59
Frank, r.r. president **13:**335
Frank G., financier, philanthropist **32:**321
Henry C. M., manufacturer **29:**492
Herbert G., manufacturer **25:**386

J. Edgar, engineer 13:334
J. Faison, lawyer 49:402
J. Oscar, surgeon 46:479
James E. M., orthopedic surgeon 48:607
John, engineer 13:334 Thomson
John R., senator 12:212
Lemon, merchant 4:383; partner 23:226 Dix
Logan G., manufacturer 49:58
Malcolm, engineer 49:259
O. R. Howard, librarian 32:471
Paul S., jurist 23:348
Philip L., publicity manager C:298
Robert L., physician 11:314
S. Harrison, historian, educator 59:188
Samuel, physician 6:70
Samuel H., educator 10:157; 2:124 Edwards
T. Kennard, engineer 14:289
Thaddeus A., diplomat 37:116
Walter S., broker 36:371
William, soldier 9:285
William H., physician 23:321
William McC., clergyman 11:57
Thomson Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendants 12:425; 13:335; 22:141; 32:321; 36:371
James, descendant 27:256
John, descendant 23:321
Moses, descendant 23:348
Thomson-Houston Electric Co., Lynn, Mass.
history 13:359 Houston; 20:20 Coffin; 27:28 Thomson; C:60 Rice
merged 31:419 Reist
merged into Gen. Elec. 27:28 Thomson
Thomson, Edgar, Steel Works 9:152; 14:68 Schwab
Thomson & Thomson, Boston, Mass., trademark Research Service 55:287 Thomson
THOMTE, Karl A., educator 51:496
Thor Corp., electrical appliance manufacturers 37:181 Hurley; 40:8 Hurley; 42:217 Hurley; 43:177 Hurley; 51:170 Hurley
Thoracentesis, operation first performed 28:308 Wyman
Thoracic surgery
apparatus, invented and improved 42:596 Lloyd; 48:614 Moore; 55:343 Davis
authorities 26:90 Janeway; 37:86 Pinner; 42:644 Graham; 52:131 Bohrer; 55:342 Davis
techniques, devised 42:596 Lloyd
Thorazine L:42 Munns
THORBURN, Grant, author, seed merchant 7:350; 320 Hoe, Robert
THOREAU, Henry D., author 2:300
THOREK, Max, surgeon 48:255
THORGRIMSON, Oliver B., lawyer 53:294
THORINGTON
James, ophthalmologist C:535
William S., judge 38:254
Thorium, components discovered 13:300 Baskerville
THORLEY, Charles, florist 19:357
THORN
Frank M., lawyer 13:198
Henry C., insurance exec. 49:151
Samuel S., physician 17:134
Thorn Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 13:198
See also Thorne
THORNBURG, Charles L., educator 38:142
Thornburg Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 38:142
THORNDIKE
Alden A., capitalist 33:399
Ashley H., educator 51:208
Augustus, orthopedist 30:313
Edward L., psychologist 51:209
John L., lawyer 20:260
Lynn, historian, educator 51:214
Thorndike Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 20:260; 30:313; 33:399; 51:208
THORNE
Charles R., theatrical manager 10:401
Chester, financier 21:203
Clifford, lawyer 17:197
Francis B., broker 39:345
John C., business executive 30:492
Jonathan, merchant 3:291
Landon K., bus. exec. 51:91
Lansing S., r.r. official 17:211
Ren A., college president 55:73
Samuel, financier 35:274
Samuel, lawyer 51:517
Samuel B., financier 22:56
Thomas J., manufacturer 36:64
Victor C., physician 48:136
William, portrait painter 48:118
Thorne Family—American ancestors:
Isaac, descendants 3:291; 22:56
William, descendants 21:203; 35:274; 39:345; 48:118; 136; 51:91
See also Thorn
Thorne Foundation, N.Y.C. 51:91 Thorne
THORNER, Max, physician 13:19
THORNHILL, Arthur H., publisher 57:385
THORNLEY
Albert E., industrialist 51:585
Albert J., manufacturer E:337 32:202
George H., advertising executive F:160
William H., lawyer 21:398
THORNQUEST, William L., business executive 45:224
THORNTON
Albert E., manufacturer 16:248
Charles S., lawyer 10:219
Dan, governor, rancher 59:337
Edmund B., industrialist 21:333
George A., manufacturer I:176
George D., mfr. 45:104
Harrison R., missionary 30:445
Henry C., manufacturer 31:181
James B., diplomat 13:483
James B. T., jurist 18:157
James F., engineering exec. L:85
James G., banker 48:81
James S., naval officer 4:356
Jesse E., educator 52:69
John C. C., lawyer 41:469
John R., senator 18:318
John T., pediatrician 43:218
John W., historian 10:159
Lawson, orthopedist 46:203
Madeline J., obstetrician, gynecologist 61:227
Matthew, signer of Declaration of Independence 11:540
Seth B., soldier 4:279
William, architect 13:470; 2:220 Scott
William D., mining engr. 41:470
William M., university chairman 30:444
William M., Jr., educator 42:368
William T., lawyer 43:188
Willis W., journalist 21:155
Thornton Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants 11:540; 13:483
Thomas, descendants 21:333; 31:181
William, descendants 16:248; 30:444; 41:469
Thornton & Chester Milling Co. 39:301 Appleton
Thornton-Levey Co., blank books 31:181 Thornton
THORNWELL, James H., university president 11:33; 12:95 Wilson
THORP
Charles M., lawyer 32:296
Charles M., Jr., lawyer J:468
Francis N., author, educator 10:509
George C., engineer, industrialist F:89
Kamba, pen name 12:269 Bellamy
Orville, underwriter 23:378
See also Tharp; Thorpe
Thorp, J. H., & Co., N.Y.C. 50:331 Bomann
THORPE
Clarence DeWitt, educator 46:22
Drew M., bus. exec. 53:104
George, pioneer, educator 3:231 Copland
Rose A. H., author 10:252
Spencer R., lawyer 16:345
Thomas B., author 6:230
See also Tharp; Thorp
THORSHOV, Roy N., architect K:86
THORSON
Arthur T., lawyer 42:669
Reuben, investment banker J:469
Thought transference, studies 14:481 Hyslop
THOURON
Henry A., manufacturer 59:308
Henry J., artist 13:398
Thousand islands, N. Y., purchased 2:241 Macomb, A.
THRALL, Homer L., physicist 8:143
THRASHER
Allen B., physician 23:279
John R., physician 50:344
Samuel P., reformer 20:92
Thread
cotton
first 24:220 Slater
mfd. 5:161 Barbour; 256 Knowles; 15:79 Barbour; 22:57 Conant
linen, mfd. 18:211 Green
machinery, developed 5:256 Knowles
rubber, mfd. 10:402 Hubbard
silk, mfd. 18:260 Richardson; 19:72 Cheney; 23:110 Skinner, W.; 26:137 Dimock; 30:112 Eaton
spools. See Spools
winding
inventions 36:49 Leason
spooner for 32:157 Whitney
THREADGILL, John, physician, businessman 34:332
Threadgill Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 34:332
THREATTE, Bruce, surgeon 59:164
Three Arts Club H:293 Hammond
3 M Co. See Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
Three Mighties, the 4:173 Hosmer
Threepenny Opera (Weil-Brecht) 52:302 Blitzstein
THRESHER
Ebenezer, clergyman, manufacturer 12:464
Henry G., manufacturer 33:45
Joseph B., manufacturer 19:125
Threshers. See Harvesting machinery
Thrift, The, Brooklyn, N. Y., savings bank 29:8 Pratt
Thrift Drug Co. of Pennsylvania 54:419 Helfant
Thriftmart, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif. 54:445 Laverty
THROCKMORTON
Archibald H., jurist C:502
Charles B., soldier 11:470
Dean C., judge 27:458
James W., governor 9:71
John A., soldier 11:469
Mary T., social leader 11:470 Throckmorton
William E., physician 9:71 Throckmorton
Throckmorton Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 13:271 Morton; 8:449 Watson; 27:458
Robert, descendants 11:469; 470
THROOP
Amos G., educator 30:400 Fleming
Benjamin H., physician 15:261
Enos T., governor 3:46
George R., educator 38:510
Throop Family—American ancestors:
Benjamin, descendant 15:261
George Bliss, descendant 3:46
Throop Polytechnic Institute, Pasadena, Calif.
president 32:95 Scherer
See also California Institute of Technology
"Through History with J. Wesley Smith," artist 51:161 Shafer
THROWER, James G., reformer 19:313
THRUSH, Homer A., mfr. G:447
THRUSTON
Buckner, jurist 3:515
Rogers C. B., metallurgist 16:328
See also Thurston
THUERK, Hugh C., utilities exec. 46:259
THUL, Nicholas P., automotive executive 58:336
Thul Engine & Equipment Co., Plainfield, N.J. 58:337 Thul
THULIN, Frederick A., lawyer, accountant B:507
Thulium, separated as pure element, first 26:47 James
THULMAN, Robert K., engineer 47:242
Thundering Jimmie, sobriquet 10:442 Jenkins
THURBER
Clarence H., educator D:258
Cleveland, lawyer J:560
Edward A., educator 24:376
Francis B., merchant 22:176
Hal H., advertising exec. J:400
James, humorist, writer G:416; 57:241
Jeannette M., founder National Conservatory of Music D:216
Lester F., manufacturer 37:453
Samuel W., laryngologist 48:521
Thurber Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 48:521
Thurber, Whyland & Co., wholesale groceries 22:176 Thurber
THURLO, Frank, artist 17:135
THURMAN
Allen G., statesman 3:144; 9:522
Samuel R., jurist 33:450; law partner 39:88 King
Thurman Act. See Railroads and state
THURMOND
John W., lawyer 38:344
Strom, U.S. senator I:387
THURSBY, Emma C., singer 22:358; accompanist 33:364 Godowsky
THURSTON
Alfred H., hotel executive 39:345
Benjamin F., newspaper editor 30:149
Charles B., r.r. president 6:251; 403
David, clergyman 7:509
Edward S., lawyer, educator 36:161
George A., manufacturer I:107
Howard, prestidigitator 10:514
John F., manufacturer 62:85
John M., lawyer 5:103; debate 9:467 Bryan
Johnson, lawyer 35:358
Oliver, pen name 11:114 Flanders
Paul J. K., public official 58:401
Robert H., engineer 4:479
Robert L., manufacturer 4:479 Thurston
William R., mfr. I:107

Thurston Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendants 7:509; 35:358
Edward, descendants 30:149; 36:161
John, descendant 5:105
Peter, descendant 6:251
See also Thurston
THWAITE, Charles E., Jr., banker J:265
THWAITES, Reuben G., author 10:35
THWAITS, Frederick C., lawyer 33:241
THWING, Charles F., univ. pres. 27:16
Thwing-Albert Instrument Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 58:553 Fachet
THYE, Edward J., governor, U.S. senator H:228; 55:214
Thymus, irradiation of as treatment for myasthenia gravis 54:262 Mella
Thyratron, invented 53:466 Hull; 62:9 Alexanderson
Thyroid glands
para-amino-benzoic acid treatment 39:19 Berman
studies, early 26:74 Janney; 315 Sloan; 29:361 Plummer
surgery L:339 Berlin
treatment 34:74 Crotti; 38:106 Yung; 40:100 Schwyzer
TIBBALS, Frank B., surgeon 22:65
TIBBETT, Lawrence, singer F:295; 48:28
TIBBETTS
Delbert M., lawyer 49:292
Raymond R., physician 48:78
TIBBITS, George, congressman 11:156
TIBBLES, Thomas H., journalist 21:76
TIBBY, James S., business executive, religious leader 38:157
Tibet
exploration 8:129 Rockhill
first white Christian to visit Lhasa 57:696 Cutting
TIBOLT, Robert P., bus. exec. 56:261
Tiburon island, exploration 10:349 McGee
Tic douloureux, curative operation 35:8 Dandy
TICE, Frederick, physician 41:533
TICHENOR
Carl M., manufacturer 35:6
Francis H., lawyer 31:207
Henry M., editor 20:82
Henry McD., mfr. 51:199
Isaac, governor 8:313; 314 Smith
Tichenor Family—American ancestor:
Martin, descendants 20:82; 35:6
Tickets
canceling device, invented 15:156 Sergeant
cases for, invented 2:234 Bacon
color-coded 52:39 Frain
railway, introduced 15:134 Campbell
TICKNOR
Francis O., physician 11:311
George, author 6:477
Howard M., author 15:172
Willard H., lawyer 25:355
William D., publisher 5:142
Ticknor Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 5:142; 15:172; 25:355
Ticknor & Co., publishers, Boston 5:142
Ticknor & Fields, publishers, Boston 5:142 Ticknor; 6:60 Dutton
Ticonderoga, N. Y.
American evacuation 1:95
attacks on
in 1758 1:88; 102 Abercrombie; 8:75 Babcock
in 1777 1:45 Brown
captured
from British in 1775 1:45-46 Allen; 53 Arnold; 83 Wooster
from the French 1:101 Amherst; 8:75 Babcock
Ticonderoga, U.S. schooner 13:263 Cassin
Tidal wave, damages Peru 6:100 Gillis
TIDBALL, Volney J., judge 41:103
Tide From Time, Inc. I:214 Rubicam
Tide Water Oil Co., history 15:239 Brown; 30:538 McKelvy; 35:112 Benson
formed 36:241 Hager
Tide Water Pipe Co., Ltd., history 15:239 Brown; 30:538 McKelvy; 539 Hopkins
Tideman Electric Co. 37:392 Henes
Tides
discovered in Great Lakes 8:34 Lapham
force, utilized 4:558 Read
mill, operated by 12:98 Wheeler, D.
predicting machine, invented 9:241 Ferrel
recording instrument, invented 9:221 Saxton; 10:453 Long
study 8:488 Mitchell; 9:241 Ferrel; 22:389 Harris
Tidewater Associated Oil Co. organized 35:512 Shoup
TIDMORE, Thomas L., physician 50:109
TIEBOUT
Cornelius H., manufacturer banker 38:623
Harry M., psychiatrist J:172
Tiebout Family—American ancestor:
Jan, descendant 38:623
TIEDTKE, Ernest, merchant 38:455
TIEMANN, Daniel F., manufacturer 10:177
Tientsin, China
treaty 1:422 Williams
U.S. activities 30:461 Evans
TIERNAN
C. Patrick, engineer 11:166 Tiernan
Frances C. F., author 20:293
Luke, merchant 11:166
Martin F., manufacturer 56:112
TIERNEY
Edward M., hotelman 46:292
Harry, composer 53:120
Laurence E., Jr., coal exec. 57:513
Tierra del Fuege, expedition to 54:292 Furlong
Tiers, E. W., & Co. See White, John M., & Co.
Tieton Dam, Washington, construction 34:494 Crowe
TIFFANY
Alexander R., jurist 10:147
Charles L., merchant 2:57
Hanford, botanist, educator 52:74
Henry D., realtor 29:119
Louis C., artist, manufacturer 36:167
Louis M., surgeon 24:358
Tiffany Family—American ancestor:
Humphrey, descendants 2:57; 24:358; 36:167
Tiffany & Co., jewelers, N. Y. city 2:57 Tiffany; 15:284 Damon
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co. 36:168 Tiffany
TIFFIN, Edward, governor 3:137; 23:387 Creighton
Tiffin, Ohio
Advertiser-Tribune, newspaper 54:123 Hesson
rehabilitation center donated 49:416 Friedman
TIFT, Henry H., industrialist 27:108
Tifton, Ga., named 27:108 Tift
Tigers, saber-toothed discovered 31:43 Spalding
TIGERT, John J., university president F:246; 52:577
TIGHE, Thomas, lawyer 50:664
Tightner mine, Alleghany, Calif. 18:225 Johnson
Tigress, Arctic relief vessel 4:389 Greer
Tigress, U. S. warship, captured 4:543 Champlin
TIHEN, John H., bishop 16:102
TILDEN
Bert O., mfr. 57:201
Charles L., lawyer, industrialist 40:7
Douglas, sculptor 26:489
Henry A., manufacturer 20:92 Glazebrook
Samuel J., governor 3:53; 1:452 Taintor; 453 Hill; 468; 3:194; 2:88 Blair; brother 20:92 Glazebrook; counsel 15:83 Alexander; will 7:348; biographer 26:25 Bigelow; estate 26:246 Randolph
William T., tennis player A:494
Tilden Family—American ancestors:
Marmaduke (Tylden), descendant 26:489
Nathaniel, descendant 40:7; 57:201
Tilden Co., pharmaceutists, Terre Haute, Ind. 20:92 Glazebrook
Tilden-Hayes election contest. See Hayes-Tilden contest
Tilden Trust, N. Y. city, history 26:25 Bigelow
Tiles
acoustical, developed 27:258 Sabine
machinery for making 5:70 Maurer
manufactured 14:239 Low; 21:479 Mercer
semi-fabricated, developed 31:399 Leaf
structural, glazed H:129 Stelle
white vitreous for bathrooms, introduced 33:509 Langenbeck
See also Ceramics
TILESTON, Thomas, banker 2:504
TILFORD
Frank, merchant 5:377
Henry M., merchant 18:291
Tilford-Hunt Lumber Co. 25:104 Hunt
TILGHMAN
Benjamin C., inventor 15:263
Edward, lawyer 2:390; 10:444 Binney
Edward, patriot 13:421 Tilghman; 13:459 Murdock
Horace L., lumberman 37:176
James, lawyer 1:536; 4:323 Tilghman
Lloyd, soldier 13:421
Matthew, patriot 1:523
Richard L., naval officer 4:323
Tench (b. 1744), soldier 4:485
Tench (b. 1810), soldier 4:335
William, jurist 6:194; 10:444 Binney
Tilghman Family—American ancestors:
Christopher, descendant 37:176
Richard, descendants 2:390; 4:323; 15:263
Tilghman Lumber Corp. 37:176 Tilghman
TILL, William, jurist 16:411
TILLAR
Benjamin J., lawyer, banker 28:392
Joshua T. W., financier 18:112
Tillar, Ark., named 28:392 Tillar
TILLES, Roy E., mfr. G:458
TILLETT
Charles W., lawyer 42:571
William S., physician, educator 58:339
TILLEY
Lucy E., poet 4:559
Morris P., educator 36:248
Norman N., engineer 49:23
William J., Jr., steel executive N-63:148
Tilley Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 36:248
TILLINGHAST
A. Roy, chemist 30:139
Albert H., manufacturer 20:78
Anna C. M., civic leader 46:336
Charles C., Jr., airline executive J:196
Charles F., mfr., yachtsman 37:515
Harold M., manufacturer 46:322
James, r.r. president 8:295
James A., lawyer 46:116
Mary E., artist 19:361
Pardon E., jurist 13:517
Thomas, jurist 2:126
Tillinghast Family—American ancestor:
Pardon, descendants 8:295; 13:517; 19:361; 20:78; 30:139; 37:515; 46:116
TILLMAN
Benjamin R., governor, U.S. senator 12:180; 60:147
Frederick, merchant 31:497
George N., lawyer 8:273
James D., diplomat 12:316
John N., univ. pres. 26:368
Lewis, congressman 8:273 Tillman
Tillman Family—American ancestor:
Christopher, descendant 26:368
Tillman & Bendell, Inc., tea, spices 31:497 Tillman
TILNEY
Frederick, neurologist 36:110
John S., financier 22:126
Tilo Roofing Co., Stratford, Conn. 51:619 Tobin
TILSON, John Q., congressman 49:245
Tilson Family—American ancestor:
Edmund, descendant 49:245
TILT
Albert, mfr. 11:263
Charles A., mfr. 47:146
TILTON
Benjamin T., surgeon 34:287
Edward L., architect 11:329; A:319; associate 29:302 Baum
Frederic W., educator 10:97
James, congressman 3:515
L. Deming, city planner 38:329
Theodore, editor, poet 8:100; 1:176 Bacon
Tilton school for boys 35:327 Plimpton
TILYOU, George C., amusements 16:198
TIMASHEFF, Nicholas S., sociologist, author 54:592
Timber
machine to bend, invented 8:70 Griffiths
scales for 13:163 Spaulding; 19:136
See also Forests and forestry; Lumber; Wood
TIMBERLAKE
Gideon, urologist 40:151
John J., bus. exec. 57:688
John R., physician 12:219
Timberlake Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendant 40:151
Timberman, The, trade journal, published 38:346 Cornwall
TIMBLIN, William S., cardiologist 45:490
TIMBY, Theodore R., inventor 9:116
Time
daylight saving, advocated 50:536 Garland
railroad. See Railroads
recorders, manufactured 38:337 Ford
signals, introduced 3:338 Langley
standard
established in central zone 29:124 Pritchett
introduced, first 4:249
originated 3:338 Langley; 18:180 Dowd
systems, self-regulating 38:31 Bryce
Time, magazine 28:403 Hadden; 38:522 Goldsborough; 40:528 Davenport; F:434, 63:1 Luce; I:276 White
Time and motion studies. See Efficiency, industrial
Time capsule 33:21 Wissler
Time clocks, invented. See Timing devices
"The Time, the Place, and the Girl," revue 54:92 Hough
Time stamp. See Timing devices
Timepieces. See Clocks and watches
Times-World Corp. F:251 Fishburn
Timing devices
astronomical E:93 Albright
Chronolog, invented 56:25 Jeffrey
electric, developed 33:151 Warner
high-precision frequency instruments 55:155 Fetter
photo-finish mechanism 55:155 Fetter
race-track J:171 Belock

stamps
self-inking, invented 33:356 Hoggson
standard, invented 33:164 MacCoy
time clocks, invented 53:549 Watkins
TIMKEN
Harold A., Jr., engineering executive N-63:193
Henry, inventor 30:11 Timken
Henry H., industrialist 30:11
Henry H., Jr., mfr. 54:452
John M., naval architect 60:134
Timken-Detroit Axle Co. 31:180 Demory; 45:210 Alden; A:337 Lewis; I:226 Rockwell
Timken Roller Bearing Co. 30:11 Timken; 32:333 Lothrop; 54:452 Timken
Timken Steel & Tube Co. 30:11 Timken
TIMM
John A., chemistry professor 55:49
Otto W., manufacturer G:297
Timm Aircraft Corp. G:297 Timm
TIMME, Walter, neurologist, endocrinologist C:141
TIMMERMAN, George B., Jr., governor, lawyer I:70
TIMMERMANN, Gerard J., bus. exec. 43:211
TIMMONS, Henry D., lumberman 18:95
TIMON
John, bishop 12:484; 7:102 Odin
John, pen name 6:97 Mitchell
Timon, pen name 13:153 Didier
TIMOSHENKO, Stephen P., engineer, educator 57:365
Timpte Industries, Inc., Denver, Colo., founded 61:124 Ruland
TIMPY, John J., automotive exec. 48:91
TIMROD
Henry, poet 7:473
William H., bookbinder, poet 7:473 Timrod
Tin
boxes. See Boxes
cans. See Cans
mining 40:549 Patiño
authority 40:558 Bridgman
plate. See Tinplate
Tin Whistles Club 30:453 Walker
TINCKER, Mary A., author 8:413
TINGLEY
Claude F., banker 36:454
Katherine W., theosophist 15:337
TINGUE, William J., manufacturer 38:401
Tingue Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 38:401
Tingue, Brown & Co., wool felts 38:401 Tingue
TINKER
Charles A., engineer 2:144
Robert H., mfr., r.r. official 6:540
Theodore, pen name 5:509 Woodworth
Tinker Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 2:144
TINKHAM
Ernest W., manufacturer 30:394
George H., congressman 46:206
William, manufacturer 27:190
Tinkham Family—American ancestor:
Ephraim, descendant 46:206
Hezekiah, descendant 27:190
Tinkham, William, & Co., worsteds 27:190 Tinkham; 30:394 Tinkham
TINKLER, Loyal G., engineer 45:476
TINLEY, Mat, industrial surgeon 45:150
TINNERMAN, Albert H., mfr., inventor 52:205
Tinnerman Products Co. 52:205 Tinnerman
TINNEY, Eric, bus. exec. 56:422
Tinplate
coating, method developed 27:89 Taylor
Davies patents 31:416 Cronemeyer
enameled introduced 36:261 Niedringhaus
manufactured 4:497 Hall; 11:445 Laufman; 14:442 Leeds; 17:2 Batelle; 19:154 Norton; 21:310 Leeds; 26:203 Simpson; 27:89 Taylor; 169 Williams; 29:223 Taylor
seamless, mfd. 22:82 Shepard
TINSLEY, George C., business executive N-63:346
Tintic Standard Mining Co., Salt Lake City 18:423 Snyder; 29:83 Travis
Tinto, Dick, author 13:404 Goodrich
Tintype. See Photography
Tinware. See Tinplate
Tioga, steamship, explosion 30:59 Humphrey
Tioga-Empire Feed Mills, Inc. 43:227 Wilson
Tippecanoe, Ind.
battle 3:35; 11:314 Tipton; 363 Tecumseh
Indian gathering 3:35
TIPPETT
James S., educator 48:145
Richard B., lawyer 34:297
TIPPETTS, Charles S., educator 55:350
TIPPIE, Frank E., geologist 54:359
TIPPIT, Hassel, accounting exec. J:216
TIPPLE, Ezra S., clergyman 15:414
Tips, legislation prohibiting 15:333 Brewer
TIPTON
John, senator 11:314
Thomas W., lawyer 12:226
Tires and tubes
airplane G:93 Litchfield
automobile, mfd. 39:30 Hood; 364 Dunn
balloon, originated 38:124 Thomas
branding, opposition to 15:101 Meyers
detachable, invented 34:344 Midgley
development 32:12
improvements 37:551 Bonine
low-pressure 46:17 O'Neil
manufacturer 32:12
mfg. process, improved 44:41 Gammeter
nygen cord, developed 46:17 O'Neil
patented 19:69 Lorimer
pneumatic
fabric improved 7:496 Lyall
first C:79 Winton; G:93 Litchfield
improved 29:37 Thompson
manufactured 19:322 Morgan; 26:331 Stapleton; 39:30 Hood
side wire, invented 32:90 Swinehart
solid rubber
first 12:515 Libbey
manufactured 26:331 Stapleton
patent infringement suit 26:331 Stapleton
patented 20:223 Selden
synthetic rubber G:93 Litchfield; G:442
steel. See Locomotives; Railroads, cars
TIREY, Ralph N., college pres. 52:342
TIRRELL
Charles Q., congressman 16:430
Chester M., otolaryngologist 51:315
TISCHENKEL, Jacob, pharmacist 44:225
TISCORNIA
James W., manufacturer 49:477
Waldo V., mfr. 54:207
Tiscornia Foundation 49:477 Tiscornia
TISDALE
Alfred D., surgeon 49:99
George A., underwriter 18:69
TISON, William W., college president 58:555
Tissot collection. See Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences
Tissue. See Physiology
Tissue paper. See Paper
"Titanic," ocean liner
litigation 58:656 Robinson
sinking of 8:107 Astor; E:53 Campbell
Titanium
carbide, discovered 29:115 Shimer
continuous process for producing 55:471 Emmerich
strip, new techniques for rolling 55:359 Fitch
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co. 38:504 Meredith
Titanium Pigment Co., Inc. 38:504 Meredith
Titanox F:350 Carter
TITCHENER
Edward B., psychologist 22:94
Paul F., mfr. 50:201
Titchener, E. H., Co., Binghamton, N.Y. 50:201 Titchener
TITCOMB, Harold A., mining engr. D:448; 41:84
Titcomb Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 41:84
Titeflex Metal Hose Co. 31:500 Fletcher
Title Guaranty Co., Baltimore 53:281 Wilkinson
Title Guarantee & Trust Co., N.Y. City 22:161 Kelsey; 31:430 Windmuller; 43:595 Bailey
Title Insurance Co. of Minnesota 39:90 Jenkins
Title Insurance Corporation of Pennsylvania 55:574 Burlingame
TITTERINGTON
Miles B., radiologist 20:221
Morris M., aeronaut 21:240
Paul F., radiologist 55:435; father of 20:221
TITTLE, Horatio S., engineer 38:396
Tittle, H. S., Co., electrical contractors 38:396 Tittle
TITTMANN, Otto H., scientist 13:412
TITUS
Arthur H., banker B:166
Harry L., lawyer 18:352; 13:93 Works
Norman E., physician 51:608
Paul, obstetrician 40:316
Robert C., jurist 7:421
Robert R., mfr. 54:121
Rolla W., chemist 45:357
Titus Family—American ancestors:
Robert, descendants 51:608; 54:121
Titusville, Pa.
banks 30:57 McKinney
hospital, City, founded 30:57 McKinney
oil exchange, first 30:56 McKinney
petroleum industry, developed 26:458 Drake; I:390 Giddens
Tiverton Heights, battle 8:65 Cooke
TIVNAN, Edward P., univ. pres. 30:266
Tivoli hosiery mill, erected 2:145 Root
TJADER, Charles R., author 17:144
TMP Corp., Bloomfield Hills, Mich. L:384-5 Tarapata
Tobacco
auction system, 47:507 Soaper
chewing, manufactured 38:245 Williams
cultivation
introduced 4:509 Herman; 13:381 Yeardley
research and experiments 39:471 Moss
dealers 38:144 Carrington; 408 Parrish
diseases, authority 42:679 Johnson
first factory 36:288 Gravely
industry, mediator and labor leader 38:216 Bower
leaf
authority 15:111 Sylvester
dealers 6:526 Glenn; 18:213 Tuck; 255 Jordan; 283 Weaver
lung cancer and smoking, industry views J:330 Hahn; 363 Eckert
merchandising, chain stores 39:47 Schulte
plug, mfd. 30:377 Doerhoefer
Rustica variety improved 54:640 Dunn
sale, forbidden to minors 15:383 Spry
shadegrown wrapper, introduced 44:268 Shaw
smoking, manufactured 38:245 Williams
See also Cigars; Cigarettes
Tobacco Products Corp., Falk Tobacco Co. acquired 34:542 Falk
Tobacco rebellion. See Virginia
Tobacco Trading Corp. C:491 Tuck
Tobasco, Mexico, attacked 2:102 Winslow; 4:527 MacKenzie
TOBEY
Charles W., U.S. senator, governor 62:218
Edward S., merchant 13:416
Frank B., manufacturer 1:404
Frank R., manufacturer 10:260
Frank T., public official 43:395
Tobey Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 1:404; 10:260
TOBIAS, Phil W., business executive 49:28
TOBIN
Arthur C., manufacturer 33:543
Benjamin F., manufacturer 19:336
Daniel J., labor leader G:307; 42:82
Emery F., publisher 60:141
James, educator, economist J:280
Maurice J., secretary of labor H:19
Richard M., banker, diplomat 41:155
Robert J., bus. exec. 51:619
TOD
David, governor 3:141; 4:385; 20:410 Stambaugh; partner 15:53 Birchard
John, jurist 16:283
Robert E., banker 33:497
Tod, J. Kennedy, & Co., N.Y. city bankers 15:150
TODD
Albert M., manufacturing chemist 45:45
Charles S., lawyer 6:227
Charles S., soldier 1:409
Daniel M., manufacturer 45:317
David, astronomer 28:35; equipment for 4:215 Gally; 8:265 Abbe
Mrs. David, author 28:37
Mrs. David P., author, lecturer 41:97
Edward, manufacturer 2:243
Frank C., surgeon 18:278
Frank M., journalist 30:220
George D., manufacturer 10:165
George W., mfr. 42:117
Gordon L., surgeon 51:148
Henry A., philologist 24:33
Henry D., mathematician 19:58
Henry D., Jr., army officer 51:279
Hiram C., lawyer C:441
James E., geologist 10:117
James M., physician, contractor 29:170
John, clergyman 8:125
John, soldier 2:75 Lincoln, M. T.
John B. S., soldier 4:339
John R., engineer B:157; 35:175
Lawrie, author 7:350 Thorburn
Leslie J., educator, administrator 57:484
Libanus McL., manufacturer 26:112
Lois P. (Mrs. Oliver J.), physician, educator 54:373
Mabel L., author, lecturer 41:97
Michael, theatrical producer 62:213
Milo E., educator 54:125
Robert I., railroad president B:135; 22:114
Robert N., physician 11:204
Sereno E., journalist 9:272
T. Wingate, anatomist, anthropologist 38:639
Theodore W., merchant 5:527
Thomas, jurist 2:467; 10:165 Todd
William C., legislator 9:276

William H., shipbuilder **25:**268; associate **29:**413 Robinson
Todd Family—American ancestors:
Adam, descendant **5:**527
Christopher, descendants **2:**243; **8:**125; **10:**346 Cooke; **26:**112; **28:**35; **29:**170; **42:**117; **45:**45
Hugh, descendant **10:**117
John (Maine), descendant **18:**278
John (Mass.), descendants **1:**409; **9:**276; **24:**33
Todd Co., Inc., Protectographs **26:**112 Todd
Todd Dry Docks, Inc. **28:**262 Kent
Todd Protectograph Co., Rochester, N.Y. **42:**118 Todd
Todd, Robertson & Todd, N. Y. city contractors **29:**170 Todd
Todd, Robertson, Todd Engineering Corp. **35:**175 Todd
Todd Shipyards Corp. **25:**268 Todd; **29:**413 Robinson
Todd Shipyard Corp., N.Y.C. **L:**116 Gilbride
TODE, Arthur M., engineer **52:**358
TODHUNTER, Richard T., mining executive **55:**16
Todhunter School, N.Y.C. **F:**13 Roosevelt
TODMAN, William S., television producer **62:**236
TOEBAAS, Oscar T., lawyer **48:**140
TOEBBE, Augustus M., bishop **12:**51
TOENJES, David B., architect **53:**353
TOENSFELDT, Hans C. T., architect **51:**423
TOFFENETTI, Dario L., restaurateur **53:**12
TOGNAZZINI, Roland, bus. exec. **54:**636
Toilet. See Plumbing
Toilet goods, mfd. **6:**245 Williams; **26:**343 Colgate
Toiletries, mfd. **36:**443 Welch; **37:**387 Schultz
Tokheim Corp., Fort Wayne, Ind. **K:**78
Tokyo, Japan, earthquake **23:**17 MacVeagh
Tokyo University. See Imperial University of Tokyo
TOLAND, Owen J., obstetrician, teacher **62:**79
TOLBERT
Raymond A., lawyer **50:**395
Ward V., lawyer **34:**533
Toledo, Ohio
banks
Commerce Guardian Trust & Savings **34:**114 Cady
First National **N-63:**339 Knight
Guardian Savings Bank & Trust **34:**114 Cady
Toledo Trust Co. **31:**259 Thompson; **K:**136 Rohr
cadet veteran corps, history **25:**257 Breymann
dental care, history **52:**86 Bach
department stores
Lamson **35:**369 Vinnedge
Tiedtke **38:**455 Tiedtke
hospitals
Maumee Valley **52:**611 Douglass
Mercy **K:**103
Parkview Osteopathic, founded **56:**487 Long
Women's & Children's **37:**324 Miniger
Industrial Peace Board **46:**278 Lind
Museum of Art, developed **36:**109 Stevens; **61:**223 Godwin
newspapers
Blade **6:**152 Locke; **13:**165 Locke; 237 Hosmer; **14:**243 Waggoner
Commercial **14:**243 Waggoner
Journal **2:**201 Sherwood
public utilities, consolidated **29:**221 Lang
social reforms **10:**414 Jones
street railways, merged **29:**221 Lang
Thrift stores **38:**455 Tiedtke
water supply **G:**483 Cline
Women's and Children's hospital, gift **37:**324 Miniger
YMCA, gift **37:**324 Miniger
Toledo (Ohio) Automatic Brush Machine Co. **45:**47 Jobst
Toledo (Ohio) Commutator Co. **62:**70 Louden
Toledo (Ohio) Engineering Co. **52:**185 Batchell
Toledo, Fremont & Norwalk r.r. **31:**23 Haigh
Toledo Glass Co. **28:**145 Owens
Toledo Heating & Lighting Co. **13:**171 Yaryan
Toledo home for friendless women, founded **5:**119 Young
Toledo, Peoria & Western Railroad Co., Peoria, Ill. **L:**255-6 Coulter
Toledo (Ohio) Pressed Steel Co. **53:**140 Withrow
Toledo Railways & Light Co. **29:**221 Lang
Toledo Scale Co. **24:**223 Theobald
Toledo Technical Appliance Co., founded **25:**50 McKesson
Toledo Terminal Railroad Co. **39:**228 Newell
Toledo University. See University of the City of Toledo
Toledo, Wabash & Western R. R. **22:**231 Cox
TOLER
Edward H., oral surgeon **H:**214
Enoch M., physician, legislator **44:**485
Toleration act **2:**115 Randolph; **10:**333 Wolcott
TOLFREE, Edward R., mfr. **41:**528
TOLIN, Ernest A., judge **49:**423
TOLL
Charles H., lawyer **31:**441
Philip R., lumberman **34:**360
William E., bishop **25:**252
Toll Family—American ancestor:
Hans Carelse, descendant **31:**441
TOLLEN, William B., public welfare, administrator **54:**142
TOLLES
Jason E., merchant **20:**178
Robert B., lensmaker **13:**256
Tolles Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant **20:**178
TOLLETT, Raymond L., oil exec. **I:**121; **56:**438
TOLLEY
Howard R., agricultural economist **43:**534
William P., university chancellor **J:**332
TOLMAN
Cyrus F., geologist **F:**258
Edward C., psychologist **F:**327
Henry, Jr., surgeon **41:**455
Herbert C., philologist **26:**198
James, manufacturer **4:**227
Warren W., judge **29:**286
William H., sociologist **14:**218; co-author **38:**199 Hull
Tolman Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **4:**227; **29:**286
TOLSON, Theodore E., hotel operator **34:**381
Tom, Blind, musical prodigy **10:**198 Wiggins
Tom Thumb, dwarf **10:**422 Stratton; **3:**258 Barnum
Tom Thumb, locomotive **3:**114
Tom the Tinker, origin of expression **2:**284 Mifflin
TOMAIUOLI, Michael F., surgeon **49:**591
Tomassee, Cherokees routed **1:**70 Pickens
Tomato juice, Kemp process of making **38:**171 Kemp
Tomatoes, first canned **25:**437 Underwood
TOMB, George, contractor **8:**72
TOME, Jacob, financier, philanthropist **28:**247
Tome School for Boys, Port Deposit, Md.
endowed **28:**247 Tome
opened as Jacob Tome Inst. **28:**247 Tome
principals **14:**139 Harris; 311 Mackenzie; **C:**507 Baker
reorganized **14:**139 Harris
TOMES, Robert, physician, author **18:**184
TOMLINSON
Brian E., educator **58:**563
Carl P., bus. exec. **54:**506
Charles C., dermatologist **43:**550
Charles F., manufacturer **33:**560
Daniel W., banker **17:**252
Everett T., clergyman, author **25:**435
George A., steamship operator, financier **31:**221
Gideon, governor **10:**334
Roy E., lawyer, mfr. **F:**65
Sidney H., manufacturer **37:**106
Thomas H., surgeon **17:**36
Vincent E., clergyman **28:**433
Tomlinson Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **31:**221
Josiah, descendants **33:**560; **37:**106
Thomas, descendant **10:**334
Tomlinson Chair Mfg. Co. **33:**560 Tomlinson
Tomlinson Fleet, Great Lakes **31:**221 Tomlinson
Tomlinson of High Point, furniture manufacturers **37:**106 Tomlinson
Tomochi-chi, Yamacraw chief **1:**490 Oglethorpe
Tomorrow, psychical research quarterly **55:**405 Garrett
Tomoye Press, San Francisco **35:**490 Nash
TOMPERS
George U., financier **B:**484; **29:**226
Mrs. George U., social worker **29:**227
Lucie M., social worker **29:**227
TOMPKINS
Charles H., soldier **34:**69
Daniel D., statesman **6:**83; disqualified to vote **3:**384 Sanford
Frederick N., educator **61:**172
George, jurist **3:**509
George W., realtor **30:**571
Hamilton B., lawyer **11:**108
Henry C., lawyer **7:**339
Leslie J., lawyer **14:**220; **E:**427
Tompkins Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **34:**69
Jonathan, descendant **6:**83
Ralph, descendant **61:**172
Tompkins County Trust Co., Ithaca, N. Y. **28:**404 Treman
Tompkins square riot. See N. Y. city, riots
TOMPSON
Benjamin, colonist **8:**82
George M., engineer **38:**120
TOMSON, John, merchant **18:**205
TON, Cornelius J., lawyer, promoter **18:**273
Tonawanda, N. Y., First Trust Co. **29:**385 Smith
Tonawanda Iron & Steel Co. **35:**208 Rogers
TONDORF, Francis A., seismologist **21:**291
TONE, Frank J., electro-metallurgical engineer, inventor **D:**420
TONER
Joseph M., physician **7:**539
Royal, oyster producer **47:**204
Tongue river, Indian defeat (1876) **4:**70 Crook
Tonkin Gulf Resolution. See Vietnam War
TONKS, Oliver S., educator **42:**352
Tono Cheeki, pen name **5:**201 Freneau
Tonopah Mining Co., Nye co., Nev. **23:**112 Whiteman
Tonsillectomy
instruments, devised **24:**53 Demarest
technique, new **26:**472 Miller
Ton-Tex Corp., Grand Rapids, Mich. **L:**5 Beaman
Tonti, Chevalier de, explorer **5:**125 La Salle
TOOKER
Clyde, lawyer **57:**461
Frederick J., missionary **42:**152
L. Frank, editor **20:**146
Sterling T., insurance exec. **53:**38
TOOKEY, Clarence H., actuary **54:**184
Tool engineering
pioneer **37:**300 Lamb
training program pioneered **37:**300 Lamb
Tool steel. See Steel
TOOLE, Joseph K., governor **11:**82
TOOLEY, William L., hotelman **53:**558
Tools
alloy steels for, developed **52:**87 Luerssen
boxes for, design improved **43:**150 Pratt
carbide, improved **37:**58 Balke
carpenters, manufactured **39:**75 Bennett
control register, invented **33:**18 Ohmer
drop forge, manufactured **40:**162 Williams
edge, mfd. **27:**338 Kelly
electric-power, mfd. **46:**156 Decker
files
machine to make, invented **8:**65 Coldwell
mfd. **8:**252 Nicholson
machine, heavy precision, manufactured **33:**263 Johnson
manufactured **24:**54 Kimball; 416 McKinney; **25:**24 Landis; 63 Wilson; 249 Moore; 359 Adt; **27:**191 Proctor; **29:**130 Burdick; 303 Taber; **30:**469 Danielson; **37:**170 Oliver; **55:**557 Forsberg
mechanics' hand, mfd. **30:**397 Hobbs
percussive, designed **35:**556 Bayles
power **I:**226 Rockwell
ratchet wrench invented **37:**551 Bonine
small, mfd. **14:**495 Reichhelm; **18:**428 Starrett
See also Agricultural machinery; Machine tools; names of tools, e.g. Lathes, Saws
TOOMBS
Herbert R., physician **58:**694
Robert, statesman **4:**392; **1:**226 Cobb; one of Southern Triumvirate **9:**158 Hunter
TOOMER, John DeR., jurist **7:**177
TOOMEY
Charles C., oil operator **H:**299
Edmond G., lawyer **49:**607
TOOMPAS, Charles A., physiologist **50:**445
"Toonerville Trolley," comic strip **51:**18 Fox
TOOR, Nishan, sculptor **54:**137
Tooth brush. See Brushes
TOOTHE, William, financier **4:**227
Topco Associates, Philadelphia **51:**20 Cooke
Topeka, Kans.
bridge, constructed **7:**522 Thacher
capital of state **8:**343 Robinson
Capitol Federal Savings & Loan Association **M:**492 Bubb
founded **8:**343 Robinson; **23:**397 Holliday
newspapers
Capital **1:**208 Hudson
Daily Capital, "Sheldon edition" **34:**367 Sheldon
farm, published **41:**42 Capper
Tribune **7:**50 Speer
parks, Gage, designed **20:**296 Kessler
public schools, segregation case decided **48:**330 Mellott
settled **11:**414 Thayer
Topeka movement **8:**343 Robinson
Topflight Tool Co. **40:**345 Huber
Topographical bureau. See U. S., war dept.
Topography
researches **36:**39 Matthes; **37:**427 Marshall
surveys **33:**527 Birdseye
See also Geology
Topology, developer of algebraic aspects of **56:**503 Lefschetz
Top-O-Mart Clothes, Inc., N.Y.C., Vineland, N.J. **54:**583 Barse
TOPPAN, Roland W., underwriter **11:**205
TOPPER, Raymond F., lawyer **44:**188
Topton (Pa.) National Bank **39:**438 Smith
TORBERT, Alfred T. A., soldier **4:**537
TORBET, David, mathematician **18:**402
TORBETT, John W., physician **38:**180
TORCHIO, Philip, engineer **31:**498
TORGERSON, Reinert M., broker **49:**375

TORIAN, Oscar N., pediatrician **57:**497
Tories, American. See American loyalists
TORLINSKI, Michael J., naval officer, lawyer **43:**334
TORMOEN, Clarence O., lawyer, government official **46:**120
TORNATORE, Maximo J., physician **48:**314
TORNEY, George H., psychiatrist **41:**278
Toro Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn. **L:**9 Lilly
TORPE, August, insurance executive **45:**411
Torpedo boats
  designed **10:**273 Ravenel; **30:**21 Herreshoft
  iron clad, first **6:**142 Ketcham
  steel, first **30:**34 Winslow
  See also Submarine boats
Torpedoes
  aerial, improved **13:**43 Graydon
  aiming, improved **25:**443 Chambers
  auto-dirigible, invented **28:**271 Haskins
  Bliss-Leavitt, developed **15:**20 Bliss; 21 Leavitt
  designed **38:**179 Bowker
  detection, devices invented **25:**3; **37:**43 Fay
  early experiments **3:**104 Fulton; **11:**440 Hunt
  first practical **6:**43 Howell
  guns. See Ordnance
  gyroscopic control, described **6:**43 Howell
  improved **25:**442 Chambers; **26:**277 Davison
  launched from air **31:**299 Fiske
  Lay, operation described **7:**529 Lay
  radiodynamic, invented **15:**106 Hammond; **D:**391 Hammond
  suggested **6:**176 Colt
  See also Mines (military)
TORPIN, Richard I., obstetrican, gynecologist **60:**98
TORRANCE
  David, jurist **12:**339
  Ell, soldier **12:**493
  Francis J., manufacturer **22:**146
  George, penologist **11:**571
  Henry, manufacturer **B:**475
  Jared S., financier **19:**238
Torrance Family—American ancestor:
  Robert, descendant **19:**238
TORRENCE
  George P., bus. exec. **54:**100
  Joseph T., soldier **2:**523
Torrens system of land registration **15:**296 Sheldon
  brought from England **34:**522 Sheldon
Torresdale (Pa.) Country Club **36:**537 Edwards
TORREY
  Bradford, author **10:**134
  Charles C., educator **42:**92
  Charles T., reformer **6:**200
  George B., artist **36:**46
  Mrs. George B., artist **H:**154
  Henry N., surgeon **39:**208
  John, botanist **6:**361; **3:**408 Gray; **8:**380 Schweinitz
  Joseph, university president **2:**42
  Lillie G., artist **H:**154
  Ralph M., chemical engineer **48:**352
  Reuben A., evangelist **21:**428
  William F., business executive **47:**475
Torrey Family—American ancestors:
  John, descendant **10:**134
  Philip, descendant **39:**208; **47:**475
  William, descendants **6:**361; **21:**428; **36:**46; **42:**92; **48:**352
Torrey, N. Y., settled **1:**316 Wilkinson
Torrey Botanical Club, N. Y. city **6:**362 Torrey; **21:**125 Burgess
Torrington, Conn.
  Brooker memorial **18:**42
  city charter adopted **31:**487 Castle
  National Bank & Trust Co. **31:**487 Castle
  water supply **I:**373 Wallace
TORRISON, John W., mfr. **54:**244
Torsion Balance Co. **33:**219 Fries
Torts, law of, rule established **24:**136 Wheeler
TOSCANINI, Arturo, orchestra conductor **G:**424
TOSHACH, Clarence E., physician **53:**124
TOTTEN
  Charles A. L., soldier, inventor **10:**237
  George M., engineer **18:**109
  George O., Jr., architect **41:**496
  Mrs. Harry N., physician **46:**362
  Joseph G., soldier **4:**164
  Ralph J., diplomat **D:**317
  Silas, college president **3:**496
Totten Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendant **6:**200 Torrey
TOUCEY, Isaac, statesman **5:**7; benefactor of Trinity college **3:**497 Jackson
Touch and Go, column **32:**503 Froggett
Touche Ross & Co., public accountants **L:**615 Cianca; **55:**571 Smart
TOULMIN
  Harry, univ. pres. **4:**512
  Priestley, Jr., mining exec. **54:**433
TOUR Sam, engineer, metallurgist **G:**243
TOURGEE, Albion W., author, jurist **7:**324
TOURJEE, Eben, musician **7:**324
TOURKOW, Frederick R., lawyer **I:**99
Tourniquet, devised **10:**274 Pancoast
TOURO, Judah, merchant **6:**444
TOUROFF, Arthur S. W., surgeon, educator **57:**208
TOUSEY, Sinclair, surgeon **27:**361
TOUZJIAN, Yacoub, physician **49:**57
TOVELL, Ralph M., anesthesiologist **53:**279
TOWE, Kenneth C., bus. exec. **I:**127
TOWER
  Charlemagne, diplomat **26:**124
  Charlemagne, lawyer **5:**188
  Edwin B. H., Jr., lawyer **39:**341
  George W., mining engineer **54:**88
  John B., merchant **22:**344
  Olin F., chemist **C:**315
  Ray J., manufacturer **23:**318
  William A., financier **15:**98
  William L., zoologist **15:**273
  Zealous B., soldier **4:**225
Tower Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants **5:**188; **15:**98; **23:**318; **26:**124; **39:**341
Tower Books **K:**351 Zevin
Tower, Giddings & Co., bankers, Boston **15:**98 Tower; **16:**163 Giddings
Tower Grove park. See St. Louis
Tower Hill summer encampment, Spring Green, Wis. **14:**161 Jones
Tower Insurance Group **K:**94 Carton
Tower process. See Zinc
TOWERS
  Charles D., lawyer **54:**573
  Charles D., Jr., lawyer **M:**63
  James F., engineer **55:**465
  John H., naval officer **F:**432; **41:**577
Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby, Inc., Phila., reinsurance **M:**275 Hilles
Towing operations
  of drydocks **26:**113 Shewan; **36:**436 Randall
  of S. S. "Powhatan" **36:**436 Randall
TOWL, E. Clinton, business exec. **K:**243
TOWLE
  Carroll S., educator **50:**687
  Edwin H., banker **51:**439
  George M., author **8:**83
  Harry F., educator **15:**113
  J. Norman, publisher **38:**491
  Jeremiah, man of affairs **11:**321
  Jeremiah, soldier **11:**321 Towle, J.
  Joseph H., manufacturer **40:**231
  Lawrence W., economist, educator **59:**305
  Loren D., realtor **16:**279
  Stevenson, engineer **11:**321
  William M., engineer **24:**382
Towle Family—American ancestor:
  Philip, descendants **11:**321; **15:**113; **16:**279; **24:**382; **51:**439
Towle & Son Co., engineering sales and manufacturing **40:**231 Towle
TOWN, Arno E., physician **54:**544
Town and Country, magazine
  name adopted **34:**458 Dix
  published **26:**151 McKay
Town & Country Shoes Inc. See St. Louis Shoe Corp.
Town Hall, Inc., N. Y. city **30:**135 Campbell; **33:**508 Bestor; **H:**161 Davies
TOWNDROW, Thomas, inventor **9:**260
TOWNE
  Charles A., senator **12:**258
  Elizabeth L., editor, author **A:**205; **46:**494
  Frank B., manufacturer **34:**82
  Henry R., manufacturer **21:**384
  John G., physician **42:**487
  John H., engineer, mfr. **24:**431; partner **13:**33 Merrick; benefaction **1:**344 Stillé
  John H., manufacturer **32:**144
  Joseph M., manufacturer **H:**187; **44:**231
  Percy E., lawyer **30:**295
  Robert D., publisher **39:**37
  Mrs. Wilbur E., editor, author **A:**205; **46:**494
Towne Family—American ancestors:
  Edmund, descendant **21:**384
  John William, descendant **12:**258
  William, descendants **32:**144; **34:**82; **39:**37; **44:**231
Towne scientific school. See Univ. of Pa.
TOWNER
  Horace M., gov. of Puerto Rico **B:**374
  Neile F., lawyer **49:**462
Towner Family—American ancestor:
  Richard, descendant **49:**462
TOWNES
  Charles Dwight, ophthalmologist and educator **57:**563
  John C., lawyer, educator **32:**265
Townes Family—American ancestor:
  William, descendant **57:**563
TOWNLEY
  Alfred H., lawyer, judge **48:**55
  Arthur C., founder National Non-Partisan League **A:**514
  Calvert, engineer **24:**340
  Frank M., clergyman **30:**354
  Sidney D., astronomer **42:**145
Townley Family—American ancestor:
  Richard, descendant **24:**340
TOWNS, George W., governor **1:**225
TOWNSEND
  Amos, congressman **2:**436
  Caspar W. B., Jr., lawyer **58:**324
  Charles C., manufacturer **7:**128
  Charles E., senator **15:**220
  Charles H., zoologist **32:**37
  Christopher, merchant **8:**199
  Clarence E., educator **53:**565
  Claudius B., lawyer, banker **31:**127
  Clinton B., engineer **23:**79 Sperry
  David, engineer **26:**339
  David, physician **39:**613
  Edgar J., educator **44:**330
  Edward D., soldier **11:**281
  Edward P., banker **50:**381
  Edward W., author **14:**46
  Edward Y., merchant **3:**183
  Ferdinand C., accountant **43:**414
  Frederick, soldier **4:**458
  Frederick, lawyer, banker **38:**415
  George A., journalist **1:**154; associate **13:**157 Piatt
  George L., banker **31:**266
  Mrs. Gideon, poet **11:**527
  Harry P., manufacturer, inventor **32:**320
  Howard, lawyer **31:**420
  James, banker **37:**421
  James M., capitalist **4:**196
  James M., lawyer **14:**490; partner **35:**67 Avery
  James R., lawyer **A:**531
  John F., ophthalmologist, otolaryngologist **49:**437
  John G., U.S. senator, governor of Delaware, business executive **61:**213
  John M., urologist **50:**147
  Joseph W., lawyer **50:**122
  Julius C., naval officer **42:**111
  Lawrence, diplomat **12:**54
  Levi S., banker **17:**83
  Luther T., clergyman **10:**316
  Lynn A., automotive exec. **J:**530
  M. Clifford, governor **46:**128
  M. Ernest, educator **29:**272
  M. Wilbur, bus. exec. **L:**444
  Martin I., lawyer **4:**489
  Mary A. V., poet **11:**527
  Oliver H., atomic energy expert, government official **55:**203
  Peter, patriot, mfr. **8:**249; **13:**92 Austen
  Stephen S., chorus master, singer **30:**529
  Sylvester D., banker **37:**333
  Thomas C., lawyer **45:**241
  Virginia F., author **13:**165
  Washington, congressman **3:**528
  William H., judge **29:**468
  William H., lawyer **51:**431
  William K., jurist **20:**239; **1:**173
  William P., manufacturer **6:**240
  Wisner R., surgeon **20:**475
Townsend Family—American ancestors:
  Henry, descendants **31:**420; **38:**415; **53:**565
  John, descendants **20:**475; **37:**421
  Joseph, descendants **3:**183; **12:**54; **26:**339; **58:**324
  Richard, descendants **6:**240; **7:**128; **10:**447 Pusey
  Thomas, descendants **4:**196; **14:**490; **29:**365 Townsend; **39:**613; **49:**437
  William, descendant **31:**266
Townsend, H. P., Mfg. Co. **32:**320 Townsend
Townsend, R. E., Corp., Ann Arbor, Mich. **L:**500-1
TOWNSHEND
  Charles H., oyster-culturist **29:**365
  Hannah D., civic worker **F:**129
  Henry H., lawyer **F:**128
  Norton S., physician, educator **7:**418
  Raynham, surgeon **E:**248; **29:**365
TOWNSLEY, Clarence P., soldier **18:**113
TOWNSON, Andrew J., merchant **19:**190
TOWSON
  Morris S., manufacturer **32:**104
  Nathan, soldier **7:**379
  Sheldon K., manufacturer **46:**571
Towson, Md.
  Hampton National Historic Site **55:**42 Bruce

Sheppard & Enoch Pratt hospital 24:297 Brush; 38:334 Chapman
Toxicology. See Poisons
TOY
Crawford H., philologist 6:94
James F., banker 28:226
Joseph, mfr. 30:343 Ensign
Walter L., manufacturer 38:457
Toy National Bank, Sioux City, Iowa 28:226 Toy
TOYE, John E., surgeon 33:525
Toyery, Inc., established 30:50 Axworthy
Toy and Novelty Workers of America, organized 54:622 Damino
Toys
action, developed and manufactured 58:87 Fisher
educational
manufactured 58:87 Fisher
preschool, introduced 58:483 Henretta
Erector sets 47:9 Gilbert
lending library of 30:50 Axworthy
locomotive to run under power, first 34:371 Beggs
manufactured 16:63 Burridge; 20:247 Converse; 21:480 Fuld
merchants 11:249 Schwarz; 30:513 Schwarz
preschool, manufactured 58:88 Fisher
wooden, mfd. 43:566 Hufschmidt
TRACEY, Charles, congressman 12:494
Tracheotomy, first successful 11:179 Talbot
Trachoma. See Eye
TRACHT
Frederick H., bus. exec. 39:375
Robert R., ophthalmologist 45:594
Track. See Railroads, rails, track
Track and field
America's fastest runner 32:164 Paddock
first U.S. women's team 36:94 Stewart
pole vault, first over 13 feet 45:503 Gardner
record set for running 56:252 Jones
Tract Society, American. See American Tract Society
Tractors
bodies, mfd. 27:389 White
caterpillar, invented 20:299 Lake; 35:250 Lombard; 52:365 White
Cletrac, manufactured 36:386 White; 52:365 White
crawler, invented 52:365 White
garden, invented 35:316 Eaglesfield
gas, first 36:89 Davies
half-track, detachable, invented 51:689 Arps
improved 29:33 Henneuse; 40:545 Best, C. L.
manufactured 18:101 Dauch; 29:33 Henneuse; 35:251 Lombard
rubber tires adapted for 56:214 Frudden
skid-shovel, developed 48:184 Drott
small gas engine invented 40:545 Best, D.
snow and soil scoops, invented 51:689 Arps
Titan, developed 47:674 Sperry
TRACY
Benjamin F., statesman 1:145; 11:331 DeWitt
Charles, lawyer 12:140
Charles C., missionary 11:103
Charles E., lawyer 31:103
Cyrus M., scientist 8:446 Tracy
Don, author 59:351
Ebenezer C., editor 21:192
Edward H., engineer 9:127
Ernest B., financier 36:543
George L., composer 8:446
Howard, merchant 17:159
Howard C., lawyer 15:336
Howard van S., businessman A:186
J. Evarts, lawyer 21:192; partners 9:495; 18:121 Butler
John C., civil engineer F:138
John C., judge 28:213
Joseph, clergyman, author 13:196
Martha, physician 31:205
Merle E., journalist 33:21
Olin H., clergyman 34:241
Paul H., dairy researcher 60:143
Samuel M., botanist 18:45
Uriah, senator 2:34; 355 Gould; 10:333 Wolcott
William D., dentist 27:260
William E., realtor, insurance executive 43:480
Tracy Family—American ancestors:
Stephen, descendants 15:336; 21:192; 31:205
Thomas, descendants 11:103; 17:159; 27:260; 31:103
Tracy botanical herbarium. See Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College
Tracy & DeWitt, lawyers, N.Y. city 11:331
Trade. See Commerce; Retail trade, etc.
Trade associations, developed 45:158 Parker
Trade Bank & Trust Co., N.Y.C. J:531 Schenk
Trade journals
oldest 25:306 Haynes
published 24:393 Callendar; 353 Hunt; 25:306 Haynes; 26:237 Reifsnider; 29:35 Williams; 30:395 Smith; 37:169 Robbins; 37:222 Atwood; 250 Johnson; 297 Morgan; 38:115 Hinton; 346 Cornwall; 354 Felter; 464 Caldwell; 39:8 Hearst; 40:509 Washburne; 47:141 Hexter; 51:660 Peters; C:390 Penton; E:305 Bill; 311 Holden; 330 Findley; I:411 Hexter
shoe, first 18:332 Van Ness
See also names of journals
Trade marks
designed C:356 Monro H:250 Aiken; 57:579 Martin
protected 38:150 Pohl; N-63:263 Derenberg
research service 55:287 Thomson
state laws standardized 54:471 Babst
Trade Press Publishing Corp., Chicago 24:393 Callender
Trade schools. See Vocational education
Trade unions
activities 25:355 McNeill
advocate 36:2 Brandeis
benefits, obtained 11:539 Gompers
Cigar Makers' International 38:216 Bower
collective bargaining 37:5 Roosevelt; 35 Lehman
early developments 49:414 Kavanagh
leaders 39:226 Fraser
legislation 52:2-4 Kennedy
liability of, for damages to employers 48:225 Brandeis
open shop, sought 15:50 Burns; 373 Loewe
opposed 14:69 Schwab
Printing Pressmen's, activities 36:477 Berry
railroad, leaders 40:221 Johnston
right to organize, upheld 11:232 Rantoul, R., Jr.
strikes. See Strikes and Lockouts
supreme court cases affecting 36:4 Brandeis
See also Arbitration, Industrial; Hours of labor; names of unions, e.g. American Federation of Labor
Traders Warehouse, Philadelphia, founded 48:409 Pierie
Trading-with-the-enemy act amended 31:89 Bradley
Trading stamps
Gold Bond J:264 Carlson
Green K:405 Beinecke
TRAEGER, Cornelius H., physician 54:79
TRAER, Glenn W., business executive 49:281
Traffic Audit Bureau, Inc., N.Y.C. 44:14 McClintock
Traffic engineering
authorities 38:617 Tucker; 44:14 McClintock
rotary traffic plan 47:613 Eno
street traffic regulations 47:613 Eno
uniform traffic laws 47:613 Eno
Traffic & Transport Associates, Inc. 44:14 McClintock
TRAGETHON, Herbert N., lawyer 49:133
Trailer Train Co. K:330
Trailers
bodies and chassis manufactured 61:124 Ruland
heater for, designed 49:130 Barnes
house, mfd. 42:468 Grask; L:600 Elmers
truck, invented I:390 Fruehauf; J:158 Fruehauf; 36:150 Belyea
Trailmobile Co. 31:153 Shipley
TRAIN
Arthur C., lawyer, author 14:427
Charles J., naval officer 21:302
Charles R., naval officer 53:535
Enoch, merchant 2:29 Whitney
George F., author, financier 9:264; associate 11:557 Bemis; counsel 13:204 Bell
Harold C., naval officer 55:141
John K., surgeon 46:254
Train Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 2:29 Whitney; 9:264; 55:141
Train Robbery, The Great, motion picture 30:407 Porter
Trained nurses. See Nurses and nursing
TRAINER, Maurice N., bus. exec., eng. 56:139
Training camps, Military. See Military training camps
Training colleges for teachers. See Normal schools
Training School for Active Workers in the Labor Movement founded 33:584 Robins
Training School Co., Cleveland, Ohio 33:343 Brown
TRAINOR, Raymond J., lawyer 38:338
Trains. See Railroads, trains
TRAISER, Richard E., mfr. A:429
TRAMMELL
Leander N., lawyer 3:115; 1:230 Conley
Niles, radio exec. H:78
Park, governor A:180; 32:418
Tramontane Order, instituted 13:387 Spotswood
Tramp, Tramp, Tramp, the Boys are Marching, composed 9:384 Root, G. F.
Tramway, bridge, invented 33:343 Brown
Tramways. See Street railroads
TRANE, Reuben N., manufacturer 46:530
Trane Co., La Crosse, Wis. 46:530 Trane
TRANGMAR, Earl R., insurance executive 49:619
Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. See Standard Oil Company of New Jersey
Transamerica Corporation, history 38:37 Giannini; 39:57 Racigalupi; A:108 Giannini; E:358 Grant; 373 Pedrini
Transatlantic cable. See Cables, Submarine
Transatlantic Society of America 14:423 Levy
Transcendentalists 2:218; 3:416
Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp., J:120 McGraw; 121 Henderson
Transcontinental flights. See Aeronatics, flights
Transcontinental railroad. See Railroads
Transcontinental & Western Air, Inc.
founded 58:10 Robbins
history 27:244 Hanshue
service extended in Africa and Near East 36:158 Nichols
Transformers
K-Tran, invented L:25 Benedek
manufactured 14:470 Hewitt; 24:394 Stanley
Solatron, power modulator, developed 61:150 Sola
Transistors I:404 Brattain; L:134 Fisk
silicon, first mass produced 55:406 Joyce
Transit Homes, Inc., Greenville, S.C. 58:528 Goldsmith
Trans-Lux Corp., motion picture screens 39:74 Payne; E:31 Furber
Trans-Mississippi congress 12:380 Wattles; 19:148 Craig
Trans-Mississippi & International exposition. See Exhibitions
Trans-Missouri Freight Traffic Association 14:441 Finley
Transmitters improved 54:213 Hansell
Transport Workers Union, Independent (TWU), history 61:207 Quill
Transportation
authorities 14:29 Bristow; 64 Arnold; 102 Bush, I. T.; 16:59 Hayne; 36:459 Johnson; 49:391 Sorrell
economics, authority 54:525 Morgan
inland, authority 44:222 Daggett
law, authority 26:310 Colston
under single control, largest system 33:558 Yoakum
urban, authority 50:191 Brinckerhoff
See also Aeronautics; Automobile; Bridges; Canals; carriages and carts; Express service, etc.
Transportation Act of 1920 35:49 Sims; A:530 Esch
Transportation insurance, nationwide definitions and interpretations drafted 38:548 Cox
Transvaal, South Africa, Jameson raid 26:45 Hammond
Trans-World Airlines 38:360 Richter; I:442 Burgess; J:196 Tillinghast
Transylvania, territory of, organized 8:304 Henderson
Transylvania College (name adopted 1915), Lexington, Ky.
Agricultural and Mechanical College
opened 26:367 Williams
separated 11:422 Patterson
See Univ. of Ky.
Bacon College, forerunner 8:183 Shannon; 26:366 Williams
burned 4:514 Woods
college of Bible, opened 4:517 McGarvey
control, transferred to M. E. church 4:515 Davidson
founded as Transylvania seminary 4:512 Thoulmin
medicine
building, dedicated 4:515 Davidson
dept., closed 4:515 Green
merged with
Kentucky Academy 4:513 Moore
Kentucky Univ. 4:515 Green; 516 Bowman; 11:422 Patterson
moved to Lexington 26:367 Williams
named changed 4:513 Moore; 5:515 Green; 516 Bowman; 14:416 Crossfield
presidents 4:512-17; 13:26 Jenkins; 14:416 Crossfield
reorganized as normal school 4:515 Green
women students, admitted 4:516 Loos
Transylvania University
Agricultural & Mechanical College separated 31:216 Barker
See also Transylvania College
TRANTER, Henry, manufacturer 49:373
Tranter Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh 49:373 Tranter
TRAPHAGEN
Ethel, designer I:90; 54:131
William C., lawyer 25:211
Traphagen Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 54:131
Traphagen School of Fashion 54:131 Traphagen
TRAPP
Harry E., Jr., physician 57:90
Martin E., governor G:446
Trapping, muskrat traps, developed 30:569 Gibbs
Trappists, the 1:486 Spalding
TRASK
James D., pediatrician 31:468
James E., lawyer 16:333
John W., physician 38:625
Katrina N., author 11:444
Spencer, banker 11:444; associate 27:64 Peabody
Verne A., lawyer 56:493
Walter J., lawyer 16:330
Warren D., engineer 47:125
Trask Family—American ancestors:
Osman (or Osmond), descendants 16:333; 31:468
William, descendants 11:444; 14:451 Enos

TRATTNER
Harry R., urologist **E:**263
Sidney, ophthalmologist **45:**370
TRAUB
Frank M., missionary **6:**511
Martin, dairyman **53:**424
TRAUBEL, Helen, singer **G:**346; **61:**177
TRAUT
Eugene F., physician **58:**646
George W., manufacturer **33:**181
Justus, inventor **33:**181 Traut
TRAUTWEIN, Alfred P., engineer **18:**276
TRAUTWINE, John C., engineer **5:**196; **18:**109 Totten
Travel
Bible tours **55:**386 Dunning
books on **38:**422 Phillips
bureaus **51:**235 Mygatt
cruises, developed **51:**235 Mygatt
films and lectures on **44:**511 Holmes
Middle and Far East, tours to **55:**386 Dunning
Travel Air Mfg. Co. **39:**462 Beech
Traveler, pen name **13:**193 Story
Travelers Corp., The **M:**364 Wilkins
Travelers Insurance Co.
founded, developed **6:**9 Batterson
medical director **40:**104 Grosvenor
Travelers Insurance Companies, Hartford, Conn. **53:**38 Tooker; **57:**686 DeWitt
Travelers' Life & Accident Insurance Co., organized **5:**435 Dennis
Travelers' Protective Association of America **9:**149 McGrew
TRAVELL, Willard, physician **52:**247
Traveller, The, magazine, publisher **24:**353 Hunt
TRAVER
Harry G., designer, manufacturer **49:**38
W. Allen, business executive **60:**139
Traver Enterprises, Inc., Beaver Falls, Pa. **49:**38 Traver
TRAVERS
James W., oil operator **42:**375
Philip L., surgeon **51:**134
William R., broker **8:**86
Traverse City, Mich.
First-Peoples State Bank **51:**509 Chapin
National Bank & Trust Co. **51:**509 Chapin
TRAVIS
Charles M., lawyer **37:**113
Eugene M., businessman, state official **49:**21
Everett H., lawyer **31:**190
Ira D., mining executive **29:**83
John R., mfr. **H:**291
William B., soldier **4:**211; **9:**62; 64
William DeL. T., artist **17:**5
Travis Family—American ancestors:
Ananias, descendant **29:**83
Daniel, descendant **37:**113
Titus, descendant **31:**190
Travora Mfg. Co. **34:**440 White
TRAWEEK, Albert C., physician **47:**333
TRAXLER, Dean L., lawyer **C:**399
TRAYLOR
Melvin A., banker **C:**275; **25:**137
Samuel W., industrialist **38:**352
Traylor Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendant **38:**352
Traylor Engineering & Manufacturing Co. **38:**352 Traylor
TRAYSER, Lewis W., bus. exec. **52:**648
TREADWAY
Allen T., congressman **35:**553
Charles T., mfr., banker **50:**44
TREADWELL
Alliene W., lawyer **40:**355
Daniel, inventor **10:**165
Edward F., lawyer **43:**134
John, governor **10:**331
Thomas, lawyer **3:**158
Treadwell Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendant **10:**331; **43:**134
TREANOR, Tom, journalist **42:**101
Treason
cases of conviction **7:**167 Church; **13:**9 Bramlette
trials **18:**265 Gordon
"Treasure of the Sierra Madre, The," motion picture **62:**128 Huston
Treasury department. See U.S., treasury, dept. of the
Treasury lock, invented **9:**188 Yale
TREAT
Archibald J., lawyer **39:**460
Charles G., army officer **42:**173
Ellis M., industrialist **24:**51
George, pioneer **25:**85
George W., investment banker **45:**449
Guy B., engineer **51:**614
Milo C., industrialist, philanthropist **24:**50; associate **28:**188 Crawford
Robert, colonial governor **10:**323
Samuel, clergyman **6:**413 Willard
Samuel H., jurist **12:**374
Treat Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants **5:**108 Elliot; **10:**323; **24:**50; 51; **42:**173
Treat & Crawford, petroleum operators, history **28:**188 Crawford
Treaties
See names of countries, e.g. China; particular wars, e.g. Revolution, American
See also Arbitration, International; Indians of North America
TRECKER, Theodore, mfr. **G:**327
TREDER, Oscar F. R., clergyman **40:**309
TREDWELL, Thomas, lawyer **3:**158
TREE, Lambert, diplomat **6:**161
Tree planting
oriental, experiment **30:**557 Thayer
systematic, pioneer **10:**225 Northrop
See also Arbor day; Trees
Tree rings, climatological study **D:**439 Douglass
TREES
Joe C., oil operator **32:**217
Merle J., engineer **44:**142
Trees
authority **26:**78 Sargent
feeding equipment, invented **50:**49 Irish
moving equipment, invented **50:**49 Irish
pathology studied **37:**118 Hedgcock
pests, control **30:**340 Frost; **41:**73 Hopkins
saws. See Saws
studies **14:**195 Sudworth; **20:**171 Hough; **22:**70 Davey
surgery, science of **22:**70 Davey; **34:**63 Davey
See also Forests and forestry; Fruit culture; Landscape gardening, Lumbering; Nurseries (horticulture); Timber; Wood; Dendrology
TREGASKIS, Richard W., author, journalist **59:**319
TREGELLAS, Samuel R., merchant **2:**216
TREGO
Alfred H., merchant **17:**121
Edward F., business executive **33:**187
Thomas M., physician **3:**494
Trego Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendants **3:**494; **17:**121; **33:**187
TRELEASE, William, botanist **11:**212
Tremco Manufacturing Co. **J:**245 Treuhaft; **M:**58 Hann
TREMAIN
Frederick L., soldier **11:**142 Tremain
Henry E., lawyer **10:**127
Lyman, congressman **11:**142
Tremain Family—American ancestor:
Nathaniel, descendant **11:**142
TREMAINE
H. Alan, engineer **35:**465
Henry B., manufacturer **18:**171
TREMAN
Allan H., lawyer **60:**57
Charles E., merchant **22:**144
Robert E., merchant **42:**590
Robert H., merchant, banker **28:**404
Treman, King & Co., hardware merchants, Ithaca, N. Y. **22:**144 Treman; **28:**404 Treman; **42:**590 Treman
Tremco Mfg. Co. **J:**245 Treuhaft
TRENCHARD
Edward, artist **10:**127
Edward, naval officer **10:**126
Stephen D., naval officer **10:**126
Trenchard Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants **10:**126; 127
TRENEER, Joseph M., chemist **54:**309
TRENHOLM
George A., merchant **4:**382
W. L., comptroller of the currency **28:**376
Trenholm Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **28:**376
TRENHOLME, Norman M., educator **20:**108
TRENT
Josiah C., surgeon **36:**468
William, colonist **12:**150
William L., lawyer **10:**155
Trent affair, 1861, account **2:**69; 93 Mason; Slidell; 105 Wilkes; **4:**459 Fairfax; **44:**190 Blair
Trenton, N. J.
battle **1:**4; 15; 41; 89 Cadwalader; **2:**492 Washington; **10:**171 Mercer
Catholic schools developed **38:**534 Walsh
founded **12:**150 Trent
McPherson hotel **40:**547 McPherson
newspapers
New Jersey States Gazette **L:**46 Kerney
Sunday Times-Advertiser **L:**46 Kerney
Times **35:**81 Moon; **L:**46 Kerney
True American **13:**93 Naar
Prospect National Bank **39:**427 Crossley
R. C. episcopate **38:**534 Walsh; **40:**139 Kiley
state capitol, architect **5:**243 Broome
Trenton, Tenn., captured **10:**36
Trenton, U. S. battleship, wrecked **10:**180 Kimberly; **30:**380 Jones
Trenton, decree of (1780) **1:**53 Butler
Trenton Hygienic Ice Co. **34:**232 Kuser
Trenton (N. J.) Iron Co. **19:**89 Hewitt
Trenton (N.J.) Trust Co. **I:**231 Roebling
Trespassey, British warship, captured **4:**188 Barry
TRESCOT, William H., diplomat **13:**206; **18:**405 Swift
TRESIDDER, Donald B., university president **38:**15
TRESSLER, Albert W., banker, educator **38:**353
TRETTIEN, Augustus W., psychologist **26:**315
TREUHAFT, William C., manufacturer **J:**245
TREUTLEN, John A., governor **1:**493
TREVES, Norman, surgeon **50:**683
TREVETT, John, naval officer **8:**42
Trevillians Station, Va., battle **1:**298 Butler; **4:**65; 274; **5:**276 Alger
TREVOR, John B., banker **32:**360
TREXLER
Clarence W., otolaryngologist, ophthalmologist **58:**168
Clifford H., surgeon, civic leader **58:**625
Harry C., industrialist, philanthropist **39:**510
Jacob A., physician **46:**341
Samuel G., clergyman **37:**168
Trexler Family—American ancestor:
John Peter, descendant **39:**510
Peter, descendant **37:**168
Trexler Lumber Co. **39:**510 Trexler
TREYNOR, Jack V., otolaryngologist **51:**334
TREZEVANT
John T., lawyer **34:**316
Marye B., journalist **34:**317
Marye B., lawyer **34:**317
Peter J., soldier **10:**181
Trezevant Family—American ancestor:
Daniel, descendants **34:**316; 317
Trezevant, Tenn., named **34:**317 Trezevant, J. T.
Triangle Conduit & Cable., Inc., Newark, N.J. **L:**185-6 Menger
Triangle Shirtwaist Co. fire **F:**28 Perkins
Triangulation, system of **7:**227 Davidson
Triax Co. **J:**589 Armington
TRIBBLE, Samuel J., congressman **18:**436
TRIBLE
George B., surgeon **51:**85
John M., physician **41:**196
Tribune Fresh Air Fund. See New York, The City of, newspapers, Tribune
Tricycles. See Bicycles and tricycles
TRIEBER, Jacob, lawyer **8:**392
TRIER, Charles A., actor, director **38:**23
TRIFARI, Gustavo, mfr. **41:**471
TRIGG, Ernest T., manufacturer **A:**342
TRIGGS, Oscar L., educator **12:**544
TRIMBLE
Allen, governor **3:**138
Henry, chemist **5:**350
Henry W., judge **51:**188
Isaac R., soldier **4:**342
John, congressman **3:**530
Robert, jurist **2:**469
William, senator **3:**139 Trimble
William A., soldier **10:**382
William B., dermatologist **26:**338
William K., pathologist **41:**189
Trimble Family—American ancestor:
James, descendant **26:**338
Trimtex Inc., Williamsport, Pa. **54:**311 Waldeisen
Trinculo, pen name **25:**375 Wheeler
Trinidad, British West Indies
Pitch lake **3:**183 Barber; **10:**256 Henry first borings in **36:**247 Henry
Trinitroglycerine, produced **23:**377 Mowbray
Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland, centennial **30:**8 Peck
Trinity College, Durham, N.C. See Duke University
Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.
architect **15:**80 Kimball
benefactor **5:**7 Toucey
founded as Washington College **3:**495 Brownell; **5:**517 Smith, N.
growth **32:**304 Ogilby
library **F:**268 Adams
name changed **3:**496 Totten
presidents **1:**344 Goodwin; **3:**495-98; **13:**126 Luther; **32:**304 Ogilby; **61:**199 Jacobs
Trinity-Pawling School, Pawling, N.Y. **L:**488 Johnson
Trinity Portland Cement Co. merged **34:**309 Senior
Trinity School for Boys, Mamaroneck, N.Y. **24:**362 Lylburn
Trinity schools, N.Y.C. **L:**488 Johnson
TRINKLE, E. Lee, governor **33:**375
TRIOLO, Antony, physician **48:**546
TRIPLER, Charles E., inventor **11:**484

TRIPLETT
Clarence P., banker **37:**355
Ray L., manufacturer **62:**179
TRIPOLI, Carlo J., physician **57:**509
Tripoli
blockade of **8:**412 Somers
treaty with **4:**56 Decatur; **5:**262 Rodgers; **13:**466 Lear
war with **4:**56 Decatur; **5:**261 Rodgers; **6:**55 Biddle; **8:**93 Preble; 94; 95 Chauncey; 412 Somers; **9:**119 Morris; **11:**505 Eaton
TRIPP
B. Ashburton, landscape architect **44:**390
Bartlett, diplomat **8:**100
Chester D., consulting engineer **I:**70; **58:**254
Edward S., lawyer **52:**96
Guy E., industrialist **20:**326
James G., engineer, contractor **57:**453
Jerome C. L., investment banker **58:**229
William H., Jr., naval architect **58:**728
Tripp & Co., Inc., N.Y. City, investments **58:**229 Tripp
TRIPPE
Alvin C., lawyer **41:**338
Juan T., aviation executive **F:**78
Trippe Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendant **41:**338
TRIPPET
Oscar A., jurist **20:**347
Oscar A., lawyer **52:**373
TRIST, Nicholas P., lawyer **7:**505; **I:**177 Cottman
Tri-State Advertising Co., Inc., Warsaw, Ind. **54:**274 Kreicker
Tritium **I:**268 Libby
TRITLE
Frederick A., lawyer **11:**567
John S., manufacturer **36:**196
Tritle Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendant **36:**196
TRITSCH, John E., surgeon **47:**569
Triumph Bottle Co. **31:**129 Painter
TRIX, Harriet P., suffragist **18:**319
TROAST, Paul L., engineer, business executive **J:**56; **57:**571
TROBEC, James, bishop **12:**417
TROGDON, Ray L., mfr. **57:**639
TROGER, Henry H., engineer **40:**225
Troglodytes Savagei, named **26:**453 Savage
TROISI, Fiorentino G., inventor, mfr. **G:**386
TROLL, Irving R., merchant **54:**616
Troll Brothers Specialty Shoe Shops, Jersey City, N.J. **54:**616 Troll
Trolley cars. See Street railroads
Trombonist, noted **40:**284 Pryor
TROMMER, Philip R., phys., teacher **M:**450
Tropical Gas Co. **I:**207 Billups
Tropical medicine. See Medicine, Tropical
Tropical Paint & Oil Co., Cleveland **26:**417 Robinette
TROOST, Gerard, mineralogist **7:**349
TROSDAL, Einar S., shipper **25:**167
Trosdal, Plant & Lafonta, steamship agents **25:**167 Trosdal
TROSTEL, Gustav J. A., industrialist **28:**237
TROTT
Alfred B., merchant **33:**433
Eli, welfare worker **19:**254
Nicholas, jurist **12:**240; 155 Craven
TROTTER
Frank B., univ. pres. **A:**234
James F., jurist **12:**331
William H., metal broker **25:**225
Trotter, Nathan, & Co., tinplate and metals **25:**225 Trotter
TROUBETZKOY, Amélie Rives, author **1:**356; **B:**293
TROUP
Alexander, journalist **17:**27
George M., governor **1:**223
TROUSDALE
Leonidas, journalist **8:**310
William, governor **7:**209; 210 Campbell
Trousers, heatless press for, patented **31:**176 Leahey
TROUT
Charles E., engineer **48:**162
Grace W., lecturer **B:**419
Hugh H., surgeon **F:**469
Trout, Hildebrand strain, developed **60:**151 Hildebrand
TROUTMAN
Carl F., banker **47:**417
Greyson P., engineer **32:**461
Robert B., lawyer **K:**460
TROVILLION, Howard W., dentist **44:**514
TROWBRIDGE
Alexander B., architect **40:**421
Alvah, banker **12:**448
Augustus, physicist **C:**470
Charles A., rancher, real estate dealer **43:**149
Charles C., physicist **18:**314
Edward H., surgeon **27:**455
Francis B., genealogist, author **E:**437
John, physicist **23:**53
John E., composer **7:**438
John T., author **3:**374
Luther, Rev. soldier **4:**529 Trowbridge
Samuel B. P., architect **14:**213; partner **39:**232 Livingston
Thomas R. (b. 1810), shipping merchant **28:**327
Thomas R. (b. 1839), shipping merchant **28:**328
William P., engineer **4:**529; **14:**213
Trowbridge Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **12:**448; **14:**213; **18:**314; **27:**455; **28:**327; **40:**421; **43:**149
Trowbridge's, H., Sons, shipping **28:**327 Trowbridge; 328 Trowbridge
TROXEL, David S., manufacturer **20:**352
TROXELL
Edward L., paleontologist, geologist **57:**579
Edgar R., physician **22:**369
Thomas N., bus. exec. **50:**643
TROY
John W., gov. of Alaska **D:**363
Matthew O., engineer **33:**141
William E., educator **46:**302
Troy Family—American ancestor:
Michael, descendant **33:**141
Troy, N. Y.
banks
Manufacturers National **26:**360 Seber
Security Trust Co. **29:**406 VanSantvoord
Church of the Holy Cross **3:**374 Warren
founded **12:**204 Vanderheyden
Frear department store **35:**422 Frear
Frear park donated **35:**422 Frear
newspapers
Budget **4:**301 MacArthur
Times-Record **28:**140 Ludlow
Troy Citizens Gas Light Co., organized **28:**8 Davison
Troy Cotton & Woolen Manufactory **29:**232 Borden
Troy Paper Co., history **26:**311 Van Alstyne
Troy Steel Co. **15:**374 Griswold
Troy Steel & Iron Co. **1:**244 Hunt; **15:**374 Griswold; **28:**392 Marvin
formed **31:**429 Arnold
TRUAIR, George G., journalist **7:**123
TRUAX, Charles H., jurist **12:**261
TRUBEK, Moses, engineer **36:**43
TRUBY, Albert E., military surgeon **40:**481
Truculent Turtle, airplane **53:**490 Read
Trucking. See Motor freight service
Trucks, Automobile. See Motor trucks; Trailers
TRUDE, Alfred S., lawyer **14:**132
TRUDEAU, Edward L., physician **13:**564; **16:**309 Stokes; associate **34:**87 Baldwin
Trudeau sanitarium, Saranac Lake, N. Y.
developed **28:**130 Brown; **I:**330 Mayer
founded **13:**564 Trudeau
gifts **28:**453 Mallinson
X-ray department **34:**56 Sampson
TRUE
Edward R., financier **22:**362
Frank D., manufacturer, banker **39:**117
Frederick W., zoologist **19:**142
Henry O., manufacturer **21:**452
John P., author **27:**323
True Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendants **19:**142; **22:**362; **39:**117
True American, Trenton (N.J.) newspaper **13:**93 Naar
True Story, magazine **45:**363 Macfadden
TRUEBLOOD
Benjamin F., peace advocate **18:**25
Ralph W., editor **44:**551
Thomas C., educator **42:**138
Trueblood Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **42:**138; **44:**551
TRUESDALE
Harry A., mfr. **44:**316
Philemon E., surgeon **40:**184
William H., railroad president **14:**450
Truesdell, Gideon, lumberman **9:**82 Hackley
TRUETTE, Everett E., organist **25:**290
TRUEX
Ernest, actor **62:**196
G. Robert, Jr., banker **N-63:**57
TRUITT
George, governor **11:**531
James J., physician **47:**349
William J. B., educator **43:**244
Truitt, G. W., & Co., lumber, Capron, Va. **18:**77 Vincent
TRULL, J. Frank, surgeon **6:**49
TRUMAN
Harry S., president of the United States **H:**1; **57:**1
Irwin J., merchant **17:**6
James, dentist **25:**299
Truman Doctrine **57:**5 Truman
Truman Harry S., Library, Independence, Mo., established **57:**10 Truman
TRUMBAUER, Horace architect **28:**440
TRUMBULL
Benjamin, clergyman **11:**321
Donald S., lawyer **38:**432
Henry C., author **9:**383
J. Hammond, philologist **9:**422
John, poet, jurist **7:**351
John, soldier, artist **3:**334
Jonathan (b. 1710), governor **10:**328
Jonathan (b. 1740), governor **10:**331
Joseph, governor **10:**337; **1:**78 Wadsworth
Lyman, senator **12:**342; **11:**44 Reynolds
Walter H., civic worker **61:**76
Trumbull Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendants **11:**256 Doggett
John, descendants **3:**334; **7:**351; **9:**383; 422; **10:**328; 331; 337; **11:**321; **12:**342; **61:**76
Joseph, descendant **38:**432
Trumbull, frigate, engagements **2:**19 Murray; 231 Nicholson
Trumbull, nom de plume **25:**418 Osborn
Trumbull Steel Co.
merged with Republic **24:**243 Harrington
reorganized **24:**243 Harrington
TRUNDLE, George T., management engineer **43:**596
Trundle Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **43:**596
Trunk Line Commission set up **9:**489 Fink
Trunks. See Luggage
Truscon Laboratories, Inc. established **33:**36 Kahn
Truscon Steel Co. **33:**36 Kahn
TRUSLER
Harold M., surgeon **I:**194
William E., merchant **55:**258
TRUSLOW, Francis A., lawyer **39:**76
Truslow Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **39:**76
Truss bridges. See Bridges
Trusses, structural, welded curved cord, designed **37:**468 Caldwell
Trusses, surgical, mfd. **28:**118 Rice
Trust Companies Association of the State of New York, formed **29:**406 Van Santvoord
Trust company, first on record **34:**216 Perkins
Trust Company of Georgia. See Atlanta
Trust Company of North America, N. Y. city **22:**391 Birch
Trust investments
guidelines recommended **54:**555 Teele
law, authority **38:**527 McKinney
Trust mortgages, notable cases **52:**427 Chase
Trusta, H., pen name **9:**368 Phelps
Trusts, Industrial
American Can Co. suit dismissed **31:**354 Wheeler
anti-trust laws, authority **40:**162 Williams
beef trust
defense counsel **33:**444 Higgins
dissolved **24:**8; **27:**217 Palmer
drug price fixing, dissolved **31:**470 Freericks
prosecuted **14:**7; **15:**90 Kenyon; **20:**338 Patterson; **22:**4 Du Pont; **24:**8; 265 Dodd; **33:**90 Smyth
sewing machine, formed **30:**545 Singer
Sherman anti-trust law, sustained by Supreme Court **24:**8
sugar
formed **28:**179 Parsons
opposed **9:**114 Warner
prosecuted **37:**14 Stimson
tobacco, prosecuted **33:**1
See also Corporations; and names of specific corporations; Antitrust laws; names of such laws
Truth-in-fabric law, enacted **29:**370 Forstmann
Truth-Teller, Indian sobriquet **2:**131 Thomson
TRUXTON, William T., naval officer **11:**254
TRUXTUN, Thomas, naval officer **2:**431
Try-square, center, invented **18:**428 Starrett
TRYON
Dwight W., artist **8:**423
J. Rufus, surgeon-general U. S. navy **28:**102
William, colonial governor **7:**514; **1:**89 Putnam; **8:**304 Henderson; architect **7:**90 Hawks; regulators defeated **9:**473 Waddell; **13:**193 Husbands
Tryon, N.C., St. Lukes hospital, architect **33:**340 Wilson
Tryosin **37:**513 King
TRYTHALL, Sylvester W., obst., gynecol. **56:**458
TRUMPLER, Robert J., astronomer **54:**314
Trypsin **G:**272 Northrop
TSALTAS, Theodore T., physician **54:**632
Tschaikowsky, Peter I. See Tchaikovsky
TSCHOPIK, Harry, Jr., ethnologist **45:**264
TSCHUDI, Harold, lawyer **K:**562
Tubal Cain, pen name **11:**508 Holley
TUBB, James R., Jr., manufacturer **40:**229
TUBBY, William B., architect **33:**567
Tube Bends, Inc., New Britain, Conn. **51:**399 Macristy
Tubercle bacillus, Theobald Smith phenomenon **35:**5 Smith

Tuberculosis
A. Y. Bacterin, discovered 33:516 Maher
animal
bovine, studied 18:232 Nelson
tests, developed 26:300 Dorset
antibiotics used in treatment 55:365 Bunn
artificial pneumothorax treatment 31:351 Peters; 37:505 Warren
bacilli
new theories of origin 33:516 Maher
studies 58:490 Corper
Theobald Smith phenomenon 35:5 Smith
blood cell action studied 40:12 Sabin
bovine
differentiation vs. human bacilli 35:5 Smith
eradication movement initiated 34:425 Rich
campaigns against 49:260 Emerson; 50:33 Waring; 54:256 Chadwick
campaigns against, early 2:179 Darlington; 44:398 Field; 46:458 Frost
Christmas Seals, campaign, first 40:19 Hodges; 41:47 Van Volkenburg; 44:124 Metcalf
communicability, recognized 28:434 Flick
conventions, international 30:482 Pritchard
diets for patients, developed 45:523 Lyman
educational campaigns D:312 Emerson
germ studies 35:478 Johnson
hospital dept., first 14:124 Otis
immunity, studies 35:134 Dixon; 58:490 Corper
intestinal, treatment 47:573 McConkey
laryngeal, authority 28:325 Brown
lung tissue, first diseased removed 56:230 Freedlander
patch test, developed 43:81 Vollmer
pulmonary
researches 25:131 Vischer
X-ray diagnosis, suggested 28:130 Brown
sanatoriums
first 24:109 Stokes
first for children 54:256 Chadwick
first federal 12:509 Wyman
first free non-sectarian 38:601 Friedman
in India 36:533 Wanless
school, first out-door, for patients 32:398 Leland
serum
developed 29:88 Kramer
imported, first 15:370 Linsley
streptomycin, effectiveness J:299 Hinshaw
testing program 55:304 Smart
tests and techniques for diagnosis, developed 58:122 Tarshis
treatment
antibiotics used in 55:365 Bunn
heliotherapy, early use 44:416 Lo Grasso
pioneer in developing 13:565 Trudeau
tuberculin
active principle G:482 Seibert
dairy herds tested for 43:32 Russell
treatment C:475 Bonime
X-ray surveys for, equipment mfd. 42:568 Powers
yearly examinations for, proposed 44:124 Metcalf
Tubes. See Tires and tubes
Tubes, Pneumatic. See Compressed air
Tubes, Radio. See Radio
Tubes, Underground. See Subway
Tubing
brass, seamless, mfd. 8:293 Clowes
copper I:116 Dodge
precision, mfd. G:98 DeBisschop
seamless, mfd. 2:416 Westlake; 14:312 Flagler; 22:447 Chalfant; 25:121 Lloyd; 28:256 Nicholson
steel
manufactured 38:397 Gangwisch
seamless, manufactured 20:314 Simpson; 22:447 Chalfant; 25:121 Lloyd
welding developments 36:83 Wick; 47:547 Harter
X-ray testing of 47:547 Harter
zinc, seamless, mfd. 27:223 Platt, W. S.
Tubize Chatillon Corp. 32:146 Taylor
TUBMAN, Harriet, abolitionist 9:547
TUCK
Amos, congressman 13:518
Edward, financier 31:44
Gaillard O., merchant 18:213; C:491
Joseph H., inventor 7:528
Somerville P., lawyer 12:369
William H., bus. exec. 52:168
William H., jurist 12:369 Tuck
Tuck Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants 13:518; 31:44
Tuck, Edward, Endowment Fund. See Dartmouth College
TUCKER
Benjamin R., reformer 13:403
Beverley D., bishop G:418; 39:180
Beverley R., psychiatrist F:442; 34:230
Beverley R., Jr., bus. exec. 57:473
Carll, (b. 1881), financier 54:94
Carll, (b. 1921), publisher 54:95
Garland S., merchant 39:157
George, author 7:521; 22:159 Harrison
George F., lawyer 11:181; partner 35:368 Milliken
Gregory, musician, educator 57:150
Harry, engineer, educator 38:617
Henry H., university president 6:498
Henry St. G., jurist 7:520; associate 20:416 Harrison
Henry St. G., lawyer 7:520
Henry St. G., bishop 43:598
Herman F., engineer 44:139
John R., naval officer 4:334
John R., statesman 7:487
Luther, editor, publisher 24:40
Luther H., publisher 24:41
Margaret E., radiologist, missionary 59:210
Nathaniel B., journalist 7:520
Nathaniel B., jurist 7:520
Nion R., banker 39:340
Richard, singer I:190
Richard B., business exec. 46:407
Richard H., astronomer 41:146
Robert G., journalist 30:73
Robert O., obstetrician 37:293
St. George, jurist, poet 7:136
Samuel, naval officer 12:347
Samuel M., educator 49:144
Thomas T., congressman 9:534
Tilghman M., governor 13:488
William A., financier 26:439; 15:140 Anthony
William J., college president 24:242
Willis G., chemist, educator 28:389
Winston H., public health official 47:365
Tucker Family—American ancestors:
Robert, descendants 24:40; 41; 242; 26:439; 44:139; 54:94; 95; 59:210
St. George, descendants 34:230; 39:180
Tucker, Anthony & Co., bankers, Boston 15:140 Anthony; 18:410 Tucker
TUCKERMAN
Bayard, author 9:535
Charles K., diplomat, author 14:426
Edward, botanist 5:312
Edward, insurance executive 6:230 Tuckerman; 7:234 Tuckerman; 9:535 Tuckerman; 14:426 Tuckerman
Henry T., author 7:234
Joseph, clergyman 6:230; 8:232 Barnard
Louis B., physicist 50:128
Samuel P., organist 12:260; associate 13:424 Oliver
Tuckerman Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 14:426
TUCKEY, William D., clergyman 22:220
Tucson, Ariz.
Arizona State Museum 44:568 Cummings
Clinic 37:120 Watson
growth 48:74 Huffman
newspaper, Citizen 19:43 Haynes
Tucson (Ariz.) Federal Savings & Loan Association 53:526 Kerr
TUDOR
Frederic, merchant 6:160
Frederic, engineer 32:221
John W., engineer 28:25
William, author 8:351; 13:151 Channing
William, lawyer 7:217
Tudor Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 28:25; 32:221
Tudor Hall H:128 Stewart
TUECHTER, August H., manufacturer A:472
TUELL, Samuel B., utilities executive 31:386
TUERK, John, producer 39:581
Tufting machinery, invented 53:482 Cobble
TUFTS
Bowen, banker 25:425
James, clergyman 11:75 Tufts
James A., educator 10:108
James H., philosopher 11:75
Walter, industrialist 26:201
Tufts Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 11:75
Peter, descendants 10:108; 24:425; 26:201
Tufts University, Medford, Mass.
engineering courses, begun 6:242 Capen
founded 6:241 Ballou
growth 6:242 Capen; 27:12 Cousens
medical and dental schools, dean 38:478 Painter
medical school, library donated 37:58 Chenery
Posner Hall, donated 46:25 Posner
presidents 1:315 Miner; 6:241 Ballou; Capen; 14:436 Hamilton; 27:11 Cousens; F:201 Carmichael; J:472 Wessell
women students, admitted 6:242 Capen
Tugboats 53:632 Moran
TUGWELL, Rexford G., economist D:25
TUHOLSKE, Herman, physician 5:242
TUIGG, John, bishop 6:337
TULANE, Paul, philanthropist 9:130; 8:188 Jesse; 18:406 McConnell
Tulane University, New Orleans, La.
academic dept., founded 8:188 Jesse
architecture school, growth 48:358 Dinwiddie
endowed 9:130 Tulane
endowment, increased 28:125 Dinwiddie
founded as Medical Col. of La. 30:49 Hunt
French opera house, presented 24:141 Sharp
growth 14:143 Craighead; 24:141 Sharp; 28:125 Dinwiddie
Harbor Island presented 38:42 Osborn
integration, case 58:237 Little
medical school
gifts 30:49 Hunt
growth 9:131 Chaillé; 132 Souchon; 133 Bemiss
psychiatry and neurology depts K:449 Heath
name changed to
Tulane 8:188 Jesse; 9:131 Johnston
Univ. of La. 8:188 Jesse; 30:49 Hunt
Newcomb memorial college
buildings erected 24:141 Sharp
founded 11:467 Dixon
suit over bequest 18:406 McConnell
presidents 7:90 Hawks; 9:130 Johnston; 14:143 Craighead; 23:38 Alderman; 24:141 Sharp; 28:125 Dinwiddie; J:422 Longenecker
professors dismissed for pro-integration activity (1953) 52:308 Hodes
reopened 8:188 Jesse; 30:49 Hunt
Tulare Refinery Co. organized 33:78 White
Tularemia, authority 48:340 Foshay
TULCHIN, Simon H., psychologist 59:55
TULEY, Henry E., physician 16:277
TULLER, Walter K., lawyer 29:53
TULLIS, Garner H., insurance exec. 51:698
TULLOCH, Earl F., business exec. 40:357
TULLOSS, Rees E., educator, clergyman 46:164
TULLY
Jim, author C:472
Richard W., playwright 16:93
Tulsa, Okla.
benefactions 40:37 Hall
incorporated 31:380 Kennedy
Indian relic collection 36:305 Lawson
newspaper, Daily World 40:36 Lorton
office building, first brick 31:380 Kennedy
Philbrook art center 38:134 Clubb
Utica Square Shopping Center, developed 56:527 Carter
Tulsa University. See University of Tulsa
Tumaric acid, fermentation I:313 Waksman
Tumors
in children
diagnostic techniques J:324 Stout
radiation therapy J:225 Grier
clinical studies 26:211 Bloodgood; 43:365 Laszlo
diagnosis 37:256 Elsberg 38:142 Thibaudeau
growth
factors in, studied 44:523 Loeb
malignant, induction by imbedded synthetic materials 48:136 Oppenheimer
pancreas, insulin produced 53:346 Frantz
transplantation experiments 44:523 Loeb
uterine fibroids, technique for removal improved 49:289 Aschner
X-ray treatment for total body, developed 31:92 Heublein
See also Cancer
TUMPEER, I. Harrison, pediatrician 30:515
TUMULTY, Joseph P., politician A:53
Tuna fish, packers 28:315 Van Camp, F.
Tung oil produced in U.S. I:145 Larsh
Tungsten
alloys
acquired from aqueous solutions 39:170 Menefee
patent suit 25:166 Smith
carbide produced 54:334 Stoody
ductile, developed G:124 Coolidge
mining 40:549 Patiño
welded to steel 32:114 Pfanstiehl
Tungsten Electrodeposits Corp. 39:170 Menefee
Tungsten plate, processes for making 39:170 Menefee
Tuning forks
design improved 48:41 Eisenhour
mfd. 26:93 Fabyan
TUNIS, John R., writer 58:109
Tunis, treaty with 4:56 Decatur; 5:262 Rodgers
Tunis-Serpell Lumber Co. 29:55 Serpell
Tunkhannock viaduct. See Nicholson, Pa.
TUNNELL
Ebe W., governor 11:537
James M., senator 46:468
Tunnels
construction 37:467 Kinnear
engineering
expansion method of lining 37:551 Sheen

junctioning of river shields in earth 34:66 Snow
sectional, devised 27:334 Meem
systems, patented 14:209 Jacobs; 18:80 Dowd
tunnel rings, cast-iron, improved 34:66 Snow
equipment and machinery
boring and building masonry lines 37:551 Sheen
building, designed 37:551 Sheen
compressed air, electrical and mechanical, developed 33:80 Hjort
lining, expansion method 37:551 Sheen
longest in U.S. See Cascade
rock
longest continuous 34:57 Bouton
new method of driving patented 26:81 Saunders
second longest (1888) 24:18 McHenry
shields
hydraulic, invented 8:122 Beach
improved 19:381 Holland
sectional, designed 27:334 Meem
subaqueous
construction 55:478 Baillie described 14:419 Hoff
vehicular, first 19:381 Holland
ventilation for 36:25 Henderson
See also Blasting; Boring; Subways; names of tunnels, e.g. Holland tunnel; entries under railroads, e.g. Boston & Maine, Hoosac tunnel
TUNNICLIFF
Damon G., jurist 18:194
Nelson H., lawyer 28:123
Tunnicliff Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 18:194; 28:123
TUNSTALL, Robert B., lawyer E:397; 44:471
TUOMEY, Michael, geologist 13:95
TUPPER
Clarence E., lawyer 51:369
Elias D., surgeon 38:220
Henry A., clergyman 1:272
Henry M., educator 1:270
Kerr B., clergyman 8:69
Samuel Y., underwriter 1:272
Virgil L., surgeon 41:117
Tupper Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 38:220; 41:117; 51:369
Tupper & Love, Inc., Atlanta, Ga. 53:115 Childers
Turbines
fluid-viscosity, invented 24:34 Campbell
gas
first American, invented 42:73 Curtis
improved 39:534 Butler
generators, world's largest 36:208 Savage
governors for, improved 31:41 Woodward
hydraulic, manufactured 35:73 Smith
mercury-vapor, first 30:96 Emmet
ocean-driven, experiment 24:34 Campbell
folic acid in, studied 43:365 Laszlo
water
described 13:602 Pelton
developed 4:494 Chase
Fourneyron, improved 11:88 Boyden, U. A.
improved 22:342 Herschel
manufactured 4:494 Chase
overshot, patented 3:333 Burden
water-wheel, manufactured 32:159 Smith
See also Steam turbines
Turbo-Gear Co. 34:70 Fast
Turbo-generator. See Electric generators
TURCHIN
John B., soldier 12:241
Robert L., contractor M:165
Turchinoff, Ivan V., soldier 12:241 Turchin
TURCK
Fenton B., biologist 25:175
Fenton B., marketing eng. 56:423
Turck Foundation for Biological Research, Inc., established 25:176 Turck
TUREAUD, Alexander P., lawyer 57:114
TURELL
Ebenezer, clergyman 8:87
Mrs. Ebenezer, poet 7:322
Jane C., poet 7:322
Turf-Builder, brand name L:609 Mills
Turf, Field & Farm, journal
founded 6:322 Bruce
reorganized 10:208 Pond
TURK
Karl, inventor, manufacturer 45:597
Richard H., business exec. 55:57
Turkey
American aid to Christians A:64 Bristol
American school A:482 Patrick; C:167 Gates
diplomatic relations resumed A:9 Kellogg
mission schools reopened 40:60 Straus
missionary work 8:15 Smith; 10:490 Dwight; 491 Hamlin; 17:269 Chambers; 18:24 Andrus; 280 Schauffler
national airways organized 36:269 Robertson
relief work 20:490 Williams; 23:229 Jennings; 36:24 Morgenthau
Turkey lake biological station. See Indiana University
Turkeys
advanced breeding program 56:206 Browning
blackhead disease, studied 29:108 Graybill; E:125 Rettger; 42:619 Rettger
Broadbreasted Bronze introduced 56:206 Browning
diseases, subdued 62:59 Mazur
TURLEY
Louis A., pathologist C:128
Thomas B., senator 12:391
Turlock (Calif.) Journal, newspaper 60:278 Jessen
TURMAN
Hobart D., business executive 58:279
Moe, business executive 43:104
TURNAGE, Needham C., lawyer 38:317
Turnage Family—American ancestor:
William (Turnidge), descendant 38:317
TURNBOW, Grover D., bus. exec., educator 57:136
TURNBULL
Andrew W., author, educator 55:551
Charles N., engineer 12:514 Turnbull
Charles S., surgeon 8:209
Edwin L., musician 21:475
J. Gordon, engineer 41:474
Robert, clergyman, author 10:499
William, engineer 12:514
Turnbull Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 55:551
TURNEAURE, Frederick E., educator A:215; 39:461
TURNER
Albert E., banker 19:179; partner 33:248 Harper
Albert M., educator 61:148
Alexander, manufacturer 37:425
Andrew J., journalist 13:174 Turner
Asa, missionary 24:249 Magoun
August, manufacturer 17:302
Charles E., surgeon 38:420
Charles H., merchant 12:42
Charles P., engineer 24:185
Charles Y., artist 6:469
Chester M., jurist 18:249
Daniel, naval officer 4:551; 543 Champlin
Daniel L., construction engineer E:77; 38:466
Earl W., mfr. H:286
Edward C., judge 39:195
Edward P., railroad executive 36:569
Edward T., merchant 26:297
Eli M., university president 27:399
Farrant L., business executive, government official 58:365
Fred W., Jr., oil operator, rancher 56:69
Frederick J., historian 13:174
George, senator 12:385
George W., business executive 37:477
H. Chandlee, Jr., construction executive 58:466
Harold R., textile executive 50:127
Helen M., artist E:114
Henry C., engineer, builder F:319; 43:490
Henry G., legislator 3:207
Henry H., physician 56:224
Henry McN., bishop 2:206
Henry S., banker 16:90
Henry W., geologist 18:320
Herbert B., clergyman 21:147
Herman S., business executive 43:152
James, governor 4:421
James, lawyer F:463
James F., mfr. 51:394
James H., merchant, financier 46:387
John R., university pres. 46:324
John W., soldier 12:559
Louis A., physicist 60:225
Nat, insurgent 13:597; 5:448 Floyd
Nathaniel P., Jr., civil engineer 59:416
Paul N., lawyer 39:27
Richmond K., naval officer G:397
Robert, jurist 16:442
Roscoe, aviator F:512
Roy J., governor, rancher 58:408
Samuel G. H., business executive 42:235
Samuel H., Hebraist 7:192
Spencer, merchant 23:87
Squire, jurist 19:110
Thomas, naval officer 5:216
Thomas G., governor 9:401
Thomas M., merchant 14:399
Thomas W., botanist, educator 61:10
Vincent P., merchant 25:387
Vines E., dentist 14:180
Walter V., engineer 18:310
Wilbur R., lawyer 35:70
William D., chemical engineer 49:302
William De G., chemical engineer H:142
William G., sculptor 17:211
William W., philologist 9:198
Turner Family—American ancestors:
Humphrey, descendants 37:477
John, descendants 13:174; 14:399; 18:320; 21:147; 23:87; 42:235; 46:387; 56:69
Nathaniel, descendant 26:297
Robert, descendant 19:179; 49:302
Samuel, descendant 35:70
Thomas, descendants 12:42; 16:90
William, descendants 17:211; 38:466; 43:490; 58:466
Turner, J. Spencer, Co., N. Y. city mfrs. 14:399 Turner; 15:249 Brinckerhoff; 23:87 Turner
Turner Construction Co., N.Y.C. 43:238 Wilson; 490 Turner; 58:466 Turner
Turner Halsey Co. H:175 Vanderhoef
Turner Mfg. Co. H:109 Wagner; 286 Turner
Turner & Seymour Manufacturing Co., Torrington, Conn. 15:216 Seymour
Turner, J. S., & Sons 46:387 Turner
Turner Tanning Machinery Co. 27:33 Fitzgerald
TURNEY
Hopkins L., senator 5:509
John R., lawyer 58:125
Peter, governor 7:213
William W., lawyer, rancher 29:430; law partner 37:507 Burges
Turney Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendants 5:509; 7:213
Turpentine, extraction of, improved 41:537 Herty
TURPIE, David, senator 1:218; 13:273 Gray; 22:326 Pierce
TURRELL
Guy H., physician 47:195
Orlando B., banker 17:287
Turret lathes. See Lathes
Turrets. See Warships, gun turrets
TURRISH, Henry, lumberman 31:289
Tuscaloosa (Ala.) Female College
original name 12:293 Woods
president 5:397 Bonnell
Tuscarora, John, sobriquet 11:32 Barnwell
Tuscarora Indians, expedition against 11:32 Barnwell; 12:156 Moore
Tusculum Academy, Mt. Bethel, Tenn. 7:341 Doak, S. W.
Tusculum College, Greenville, Tenn., chartered 7:340 Doak, S.
TUSKA, Gustave R., engineer 24:259
Tuskegee Industrial School, grounds, architect 33:202 Manning
Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee Institute, Tenn.
founded 7:363 Washington
gifts 24:64 Baldwin
TUTHERLY, Herbert E., educator 4:482
TUTHILL
Alexander M., surgeon 44:373
Horace Stephen, dairyman 31:325
Horace Sweezy, dairyman 31:324
Jeremiah G., merchant 33:175
Job, engineer 22:246
Theodore R., jurist 6:105
Tuthill Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendants 31:324; 325; 33:175
TUTT
Charles L., promoter A:158; 30:468 Penrose
Charles L., Jr., eng., educator M:445
Charles P., soldier 11:469 Throckmorton
Russell T., bus. exec. M:431
TUTTLE
Allison O., manufacturer 22:118
Arthur J., judge 34:29
Arthur S., civil engineer 40:199
Charles H., lawyer 57:198
Clarence E., industrialist 50:183
Daniel S., bishop 6:58
Ezra B., banker, 14:146
Florence G., author, reformer E:407
Fordyce E., photographic scientist 54:594
Frank D., merchant 30:547
Frank J., lawyer 6:16
George F., banker 20:194
George R., lawyer 47:62
George T., physician 20:455
George W., industrialist 24:384
Harry A., telegraph official 17:300
Henry B., mine promoter 36:464 Allen
Herbert, historian 10:217
Mrs. Herbert, artist 10:217
Hiram A., governor 11:139
James M., soldier 5:331
Joseph F., college president 28:341
Lucius, railroad executive 33:255
Mary McA. T., artist 10:217
Will R., manufacturer 40:73
William S., publisher 42:486

Tuttle Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants 11:139; 20:194
Richard, descendants 14:146; 30:547
William, descendants 10:217; 12:544 Prosser; 20:455; 28:341; 33:225; 34:29; 40:199; 47:62; 57:198
Tuttle, Okla., townsite litigation 40:568 Bond
Tuttle, Hibbard & Co. See Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co.
Tuttle Law Print, Rutland, Vt. 42:486 Tuttle
Tuttle's, S., Son & Co., Brooklyn N. Y. 30:547 Tuttle
Tutuila, Samoan islands, acquired by U. S. 8:101 Tripp; 11:5
TUTWILER
Carrington C., engineer 46:514
Edward M., civil engineer, financier 38:220
Henry, educator 15:101 Tutwiler
Herbert, business executive 37:246
Julia S., educator 15:101
Temple W., business executive 38:221
Tutwiler Family—American ancestor:
Leonard, descendant 37:246
Tutwiler Coal, Coke & Iron Co. 38:220 Tutwiler
Tutwiler Refinery, high-octane gas 38:221 Tutwiler, T. W.
TWACHTMAN, John H., artist 13:530
TWADDLE, Harry L., army officer 54:57
Twain, Mark, pen name 6:24 Clemens
TWEDDLE, Herbert W. C., chemist 12:463
TWEED
Charles H., lawyer 17:260
Harrison, lawyer 55:51; father 17:260; grandfather 27:24 Evarts
John H., aviation exec. 52:564
William M., congressman, politician 3:389; overthrow 1:452 Taintor; quoted 3:53 Tilden; antemortem confession 9:3 Woodford; counsel 13:151 Comstock; conviction 11:236 Davis; 40:18 Phelps; court proceedings 21:37 Jones
Tweed Ring. See N. Y. city, politics
TWEEDALL, Daniel G., physician 46:224
TWEEDDALE, William, engineer 5:484
TWEEDIE, Douglas H., business exec. 42:431
TWEEDY
Arthur E., manufacturer 43:466
Donald N., composer, educator 37:434
Henry H., clergyman, educator 44:314
John H., lawyer 16:443
Lawrence L., banker 41:186
Tweedy Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 37:434; 41:186; 43:466; 44:314
Tweedy Silk Mills, Danbury, Conn. 43:466 Tweedy
Twelve Mile Purchase, the 11:554 Julian
TWENHOFEL, William H., geologist 45:206
TWENTE, George E., surgeon 57:641
Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., formed by merger 31:385 Kent
Twentieth Century Fund 45:18 Filene; A:320 Filene; J:328 Heckscher
Twentieth Century Magazine 15:367 Albertson
Twentieth Century Quarterly 14:173 Crafts
Twenty Mule Team Brand, trade-mark 28:81 Smith
TWICHELL
David C., physician 37:356
James A., industrialist 21:362
Jerome, merchant 16:124
Joseph H., clergyman 29:283
Twichell Family—American ancestor:
Benjamin, descendants 16:124; 21:362; 29:283
See also Twitchell
TWIGGS
David E., soldier 4:102; 365 Bailey
Hansford D. D., lawyer 2:243
Twiggs Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 4:102
Twin Dry Cell Battery Co. 33:578 Deibel
Twin Mutual Liability Insurance Co. 38:623 Webster
Twin Valley College. See Ohio Military College
Twine
binder, first introduced 33:539 Coke
machine to make, invented 2:516 Good; 16:79 Steiger
manufactured 2:516 Good; 14:113 Holmes; 20:157 Purple; 23:73 Fitler; 26:561 Gratz; 27:254 Loring
twisting machine for 36:522 Brownell
See also Cables; Cordage; Hemp; Rope
Twine binder. See Harvesting machinery
TWINING
Alexander C., scientist 19:17; 7:233 Loomis; 9:267 Hadley; 13:450 Twining
Frank B., manufacturer, banker 34:150
Kinsley, clergyman, editor 13:450
Nathan F., soldier G:333
William S., engineer 27:95
Twisco Corp. J:309 Hanks
Twisting the British lion's tail, origin of expression 13:157 Piatt
TWITCHELL
Ginery, congressman 5:23
Theodore A., lawyer 43:196
TWITMYER, Edwin B., psychologist 33:193
Two-Bar Ranch, Col. 53:193 Winder
Two Guys stores, New Jersey 52:135 Hubschman
TWOHIG, John E., physician 43:285
TWOHY, Edmund P., lawyer 34:509
TWOMBLY
Edward B., lawyer G:182; 54:492
Hamilton McK., financier 30:17
Henry B., lawyer 43:164
John H., univ. pres., clergyman 12:147
Twombly Family—American ancestor:
Ralph, descendants 12:147; 30:17; 43:164; 54:492
Tybee island, Ga., captured 5:30 Balch
Tycos thermometers, mfd. 19:341 Taylor
TYDINGS, Millard E., senator F:203
Tydings-McDuffie act F:5 Roosevelt; 203 Tydings
TYLER
Albert C., educator 35:433
Albert F., radiologist 35:437
Alice S., librarian 33:422
Bennett, college president 9:87
C. Boardman, lawyer 47:361
Charles C., engineer C:389
Comfort, soldier 2:449
Daniel, soldier 4:393
Daniel, Jr., bus. exec. 53:386
Edgar B., financier 17:139
Eliphalet W., lawyer 25:250
Frank J., merchant 17:51
Hal C., lawyer 41:515
Ivan L., civil engineer 56:501
J. Hoge, governor 27:383
J. Poyntz, bishop 24:163
John, colonial judge 6:1
John, governor 5:444
John, U. S. president 6:1; 4:402 Benton; 6:9; Upshur; president of peace congress 13:580 Summers
Mrs. John 6:4
John J., industrialist 22:453
John M., biologist 21:373
John M., internist 58:683
Joseph B., lawyer 37:405
Julia G., wife of President Tyler 6:4
Lyon G., college president 3:237
Mason W., soldier, lawyer 10:305
Max C., army officer, engineer 58:380
Morris F., lawyer 33:84
Moses C., author 4:483
Ralph S., Jr., lawyer, bus. exec. L:340
Ransom H., lawyer 10:153
Robert, lawyer, author 10:159; 13:565 Baker
Robert O., soldier 4:220
Rollin U., lawyer G:309; 37:120
Royall, jurist, author 7:39
Samuel, jurist 5:176
Sidney F., banker 25:66
Victor M., business executive G:289; 48:93
William, bishop 10:136
William S., author 10:347
Tyler Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendant 37:120
George, descendant 33:84
Henry, descendants 3:237; 6:1; 10:159
Job, descendants 25:66; 33:84; 35:433; 47:361
John, descendants 10:305; 17:51
Peter, descendant 48:93
Richard, descendants 13:358; 27:383; 41:515
Roger, descendant 25:250
William, descendants 22:453; 37:405
Tyler (Tex.) Citizens National Bank 40:260 Taylor
Tyler, W. S., Co., wire cloth 38:447 Patterson
TYNDALE
Hector, soldier 4:334
William R., gastroenterologist 39:148
TYNER
Carl V., surgeon 55:403
James N., statesman 4:20
Ralph T., Jr., banker L:186
TYNES, William D., industrialist 25:198
TYNG
Dudley, clergyman 10:203 Griswold
Dudley A., lawyer 2:187 Tyng
Stephen H. (b. 1800), clergyman 2:187
Stephen H. (b. 1839), clergyman 2:188
Tyng Family—American ancestor:
Joseph (born Atkins), descendants 2:187; 188
Tynte, Edward, col. gov. 12:154 Johnson
Type and typefounding
agate, invented 5:480 Conner
Arabic, invented 11:193 Hallock, H.
Cheltenham Old Style, designed 30:276 Kimball
embossed, for blind, developed 2:451 Wait, W. B.
founders 3:88 MacKellar; 7:52 Farmer; 13:346 Sower
justifier, invented 12:537 Des Jardins
music printing, imported 6:264 Thomas
wood, machine to cut, invented 30:544 Singer
See also Typesetting
Typee indians. See Marquesa islands
Typesetting
justifier, invented 12:537 Des Jardins
machines
automatic justifying 35:236 McMillan
improved 21:172 Homans
invented C:270 Rogers
Linograph, invented 20:224 Petersen
monotype, invented 13:573 Lanston
patents, sold 4:215 Gally
pioneer, invented 12:276 Alden
See also Linotype; Printing; TYpe and type founding
Typewriters
bound ledger, invented 31:33 Prentice
desk for, patented 38:39 Raggio
double keyboard
manufactured 35:324 Smith
perfected 35:356 Brown
early
invented 3:315 Pratt; 316 Sholes; 8:122 Beach
operation, described 3:323 Hall
promoted 3:316 Densmore; 317 Yost
Electric I:58 Watson
exhibited, first 8:122 Beach
father of the 3:316 Sholes
first, described 18:367 Burt
for blind, patented 3:322 Crandall
grandfather of the 3:315 Pratt
improvements 33:431 Smith
introduced in Europe 33:468 Lahm
keyboard, standard arrangement determined 3:320 Davidson
McCool, invented 33:368 McCool
manufactured 33:431 Smith; 35:324 Smith; 382 Rice
merchandising 37:183 Eylar
noiseless, first 26:200 Kidder
shift key, developed 3:319 Brooks
spacing, improved 3:318 Barron, W. J.
speed records 52:613 Peters
telegraph. See Telegraph, receivers; Teletype
type bar, first 16:63 Burridge
typewheel, axial movement patented 3:315 Pratt
vari-typer, developed 39:9-10 Coxhead
visible writing
developed 35:324 Smith
first 26:200 Kidder
word coined 3:316 Pratt
See also names of typewriters
Typhoid fever
authority 25:365 Wilson
cause of, discovered 36:36 Zinsser; 41 deForest
cure discovered 36:36 Zinsser
studies 29:434 Vaughan; 33:143 Reed
Typhus, transmission studied 45:544 Wilder
Typograph C:270 Rogers
Typographic Advertiser, founded 3:88 MacKellar
Typography. See Printing
Typothetae, master printer's society 2:60 Pasko; 7:68 DeVinne
TYRRELL
Donald W., mfr. H:111
Frank G., clergyman 5:119
Peter A., entertainment entrepreneur 57:297
William C., builder 20:202
William H., mfr. B:231
TYSON
Carroll S., Jr., artist 47:663
Charles R., business executive J:205
Forrest C., physician 42:667
Francis D., educator 47:46
James, physician 9:356
John A., judge 57:444
John R., jurist 12:130; partner 7:97 Lomax
Lawrence D., senator B:379; 21:487
McGhee, business executive, naval pilot 46:197
Philip T., chemist, geologist 13:543
Robert C., bus. exec. L:188; 58:660
Robert S., physician 47:449
Terence L., physician 62:281
Tyson Family—American ancestors:
Cornelius (Teissen), descendant 9:356
Ranier (or Ryner), descendants 13:543; 21:487; 47:449
TYSSOWSKI, John, business executive 49:196
TYTLER, James E., otolaryngologist 39:309
TYTUS, Robb de P., archaeologist 47:541

U

UAL, Inc., Seattle, Wash.
history, early E:300 Patterson
president N-63:53-4 Carlson

United Airlines, Inc., name changed N-63:54 Carlson
Western International Hotels, merged N-63:53 Carlson
USM Corp., Boston, Mass. L:261 Brewster
U-Brand Corp. M:152 Kates
UDALL
Denny H., veterinarian, educator 46:303
Stewart L., secretary of the interior J:42
UDELL, John, mfr. G:120
UDY, Murray C., metallurgist 52:65
UEBELACKER
Charles F., engineer 35:33
David A., engineer 51:243
UFFERT, John F., transportation exec. 48:250
UFFORD
Charles A., civic worker 16:420
Walter S., sociologist 29:76
UHL
Adolph, merchant 41:476
Edward H., merchant 30:182
Edwin F., diplomat 15:100; associate 33:45 Landis
Jacob, publisher 3:411 Ottendorfer
John H., bus. exec. 52:233
William F., hydraulic engineer 50:625
UHLE
Charles A., urologist, educator 59:7
Janet P. (Mrs. Charles A.), civic worker N-63:44
UHLER
John E., author, educator E:241
Philip R., naturalist 8:250
Stewart M., surgeon 39:558
Uhler Family—American ancestor:
Valentine, descendant 39:558
UHLIG
Johannes K., educator 39:347
Richard W., inventor 28:284
UIHLEIN
Edward G., merchant 23:329
Erwin C., brewer, bus. exec. 54:195
George E., business executive 45:536
Joseph E., brewer 54:320
Robert A., brewery executive 49:188
Willima B., business executive 46:294
ULBRICH, Frederick C., manufacturer 59:101
Ulbrich Stainless Steels and Special Medals, Inc., Wallingford Conn. 59:101 Ulbrich
Ulcers, peptic. See Gastroenterology
ULEN, Henry C., contractor 53:49
Ulen Contracting Corp., Chicago 53:49 Ulen
ULLMAN
Adolph, merchant 42:544
David L., judge 57:71
Edward L., economic geographer, educator 61:39
James Ramsey, author, mountain climber 56:257
Sigmund, mfr. 38:381
ULLMANN, Henry J., radiologist G:301
Ulloa. See DeUlloa
ULMER, Anderson G., lawyer 36:484
ULRICH
Bartow A., lawyer 16:330
Carl T., business executive 48:42
Charles F., artist 1:202
Edward O., paleontologist 33:63
Henry L., physician 50:211
Leslie R., lawyer 51:557
Ulrich Family—American ancestor:
August Louis, descendant 16:330
Ultramarine, manufactured 18:411 Merz
Ultramicroscope. See Microscope
Ultrasonic waves, measurement of 44:143 Hubbard
Ultrasonics, applications 54:528 Fry
Ultraviolet, effect of window glass on 44:458 Bovie
Ulysses, novel (James Joyce), published I:256 Cerf
Ulysses S. Grant University. See University of Chattanooga
Umatilla Landing, Oreg., founded 8:7 Moody
Umbrellas
largest manufacturers 36:556 Johnson
manufactured 36:556 Johnson; 40:379 Kahn; 53:399 Seery
UMSTEAD, William B., governor 42:632
Una, sobriquet 2:32 Lowell
Una, woman's suffrage publication 22:327 Davis
Un-American activities F:522 Dies
UNCAS, Indian chief 12:461; 9:219 Ninigret; 10:408 Miantunnomoh
Uncas, Ben, Mohegan chief 30:80 Jewett
Uncle (pen names and sobriquets compounded with)
Dick 11:49 Oglesby
Esek 6:29 Shaw
Frank 5:509 Woodworth
Fred 6:141 Thomson
Ike 14:51 Stephenson
Jeff 18:379 Rhoads
Joe 22:5 Cannon
Remus 1:410 Harris, J. C.
Robert 3:165 Lee
Uncle Tom's Cabin
author of 1:423
first published 11:554 Julian
original characters of 1:423; 12:124 Coffin
publisher 26:414 Jewett
suggestion for 22:384 Henson
UNCLES, John F., army officer 51:620
Underground railroad
activities 1:413 Purvis; 2:29 White; 202 Pettigrew; 313 Still; 5:455 Harris; 8:474 Brainerd; 11:538 Hunn; 12:124 Coffin; 517 Bloss; 13:309 Root
See also Slavery in the U. S.
Underground railroads. See Subways
UNDERHILL
Charles R., electrical engineer A:135; 39:343
Daniel, lawyer 40:178
Frank P., chemist C:304; 25:23
Frederick S., lumberman G:142
John, colonist 1:415
Orra E., educator 32:185
Updike, pen name 7:39 Tyler
Underhill Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 25:23; 32:185; 39:343; 40:178
UNDERKOFLER, James R., utility executive N-63:156
Undertaking, supplies, mfd. 6:488 Baker; 8:305 Chappell; 30:467 Marsellus
Underwear
knitted, manufactured 26:193 Williams; 35:243 Lumb; 432 Jones
manufactured 25:324 Hunter; 26:278 Erlanger; 35:525 Pannill; 40:525 Dorsey
men and boys', mfd. 39:322 Brownlee
Triconese, introduced 31:274 Bayer
UNDERWOOD
Adin B., soldier 4:486
Cecil H., governor I:290
E. Arthur, ophthalmologist 62:45
Elmer J., photographer 35:47
Francis H., author 5:379
Frederick D., r.r. president 14:513
Harry L., lawyer 46:253
Henry O., capitalist 20:115
Horace G., missionary 31:290
John C. R., journalist 3:428 Underwood
John T., manufacturer 29:15
Jonathan P., lumberman 21:479
Joseph R., senator 3:428
Kennard, lawyer, judge 51:588
Lucien M., botanist 12:238
Milton R., investment banker J:579
Newton, physicist, educator 58:592
Oscar W., senator 21:22
Thomas R., editor, legislator 42:235
William, canner 25:437
William H., lawyer 5:173
William L., naturalist 23:284
Underwood Family—American ancestors:
Joseph, descendants 4:486; 12:238; 21:479; 35:47; 51:588
William Thomas, descendants 3:428; 21:22
Underwood, Wm., Co., Boston, Mass., canners, food processors 23:284 Underwood; 25:437 Underwood; N-63:20 Seybolt
Underwood Elliott Fisher Co., Inc. 29:15 Underwood; 35:382 Rice; E:174 Wagoner
Underwood, Neuhaus & Co. J:579 Underwood
Underwood-Simmons tariff law. See Tariff
Underwood Typewriter Co., history 29:15 Underwood
Underwood & Underwood, photographers 35:47 Underwood
sold 36:476 Elliott
Underwriters Trust Co., N.Y.C. C:533 Kelsey
Underwriting. See Insurance
Undine Twine Mills, Moodus, Conn. 20:157 Purple
Undulant fever, first to describe 39:148 Tyndale
Uneeda Biscuit, trade-name 15:291 Green
Unemployment
first state commission created 40:18 Emmerson
insurance, first state law providing E:494 LaFollette; 52:313 LaFollette
relief measures
passed 37:5 Roosevelt
first state to adopt 37:3 Roosevelt
UNESCO
mass media developed 57:300 Markham
origin 35:37 Kefauver; I:95 Mundt
UNGER
Edward F., lawyer 47:59
Harry, gynecologist 29:168
W. H. R., lawyer, banker 41:167
W. Byers, educator 58:345
UNGERER, Heiby W., lawyer 41:363
Unicorn Press, Inc., N.Y. City. See Standard Reference Works Publishing Co.
Uniform Hood Lace Co. H:291 Anthony
Uniform state laws
advocate 40:566 Moss
authority 38:497 Terry
Uniforms
manufacture 36:442 Eisner
early 36:547 Mapes
Union, N.J., First State Bank K:660 Pitt
Union, W. Va., founded 14:293 Andrews
Union, newspaper, founded 11:41 Barker
Union Academy, Washington, D. C., founded 13:578 Richards
Union Asbestos & Rubber Co. 35:444 Cohen
Union Bag & Paper Co., organized 14:119 Fisher; I:344 Camp
Union Bridge Co., 11:475 MacDonald
Union Bridge and Construction Co. 34:295 Neal
Union Carbide Co. 15:132 Cowles
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. I:160 Foscue; 47:147 Brackett
Union City, Ky., captured 4:220 Buford; 10:36
Union City, N. J., Hudson Dispatch, newspaper 31:52 Ivins; 57:538 McMahon
Union College, Lincoln, Nebr.
presidents 32:439 Prescott; C:37 Day; F:120 Fox; H:140 Davidson
Spencer memorial alcove 34:417 Anderson
Union College, Schenectady. See Union University
Union colony. See Colorado, settlement
Union Depot Railway Co., St. Louis, electrified 26:138 Gotshall
Union Development Co. 31:374 Mastriani
Union Dime Savings Bank, N. Y. city 30:104 Orvis
Union Drawn Steel Co. 19:90 Beegle; 31:495 Davison
Union Electric Co. J:101 McAfee
Union Electric Co., St. Louis, Mo. L:53 Dougherty
Union Financial Corp., Cleveland, Ohio L:82 Bishop
Union Furniture Co., Batesville, Ind. 54:490 Womming
Union Glass Works, Philadelphia 22:388 Austin
Union Hardware Co. 15:216 Seymour; 32:417 Bryant; 45:258 Damon; G:223 Jack; 254 Damon
Union Humane Society, organized 2:308 Lundy
Union Industrial Trust & Savings Bank, Flint, Mich. 29:210 Wilkin
Union Institute. See Duke University
Union Insurance Co. 33:567 Remak
Union Iron Works, Decatur, Ill. 18:117 Millikin
Union Iron Works, San Francisco, Calif. 6:69 Scott; 7:181 Donahue; 22:326 Dickie
Union League Club, New York City, founded 3:523 Strong
Union League of Illinois founded 34:442 Harlow
Union League of Philadelphia 4:25 Borie; 10:206 Dreer; 23:18 Lea
Union Manufacturing Co., Frederick, Md., hosiery 39:439 Zimmerman
Union Manufacturing Co., New Britain, Conn. 34:198 Neumann
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., Bridgeport, Conn. 23:337 Hobbs
Union Mill & Mining Co., 24:237 Ralston
Union Mills, Inc. 34:39 Reaney
Union Mills Paper Mfg. Co., New Hope, Pa. 36:427 Oblinger; K:399, 57:39 White
Union Mortgage Co. of California organized 35:114 McAtee
Union National Bank, Seattle, Wash. 27:82 Hoge
Union National Life Insurance Co. 40:159 Rodgers
Union Nut Co., Farmington, Conn. 10:258 Upson
Union Oil Co., organized 5:34 Satterfield; sold 30:56 McKinney
Union Oil Co. of California 39:410 Martin; 50:660 Stewart; 53:48 Taylor
geological dept. established 40:442 Orcutt
Union Pacific Coal Co. 48:45 McAuliffe
Union Pacific, Denver & Gulf R. R. 16:193 Dodge
Union Pacific Railroad
Aspen tunnel, beams designed 37:468 Caldwell
built 2:199 Ames; 9:264 Train; 12:8 Palmer; 13:222 Saunders; 14:202 Ames, Oliver; 15:16 Huntington; 37:384 Barlow; F:320 Wellman
Coxey's army incident 30:226 Taliaferro
financial relations with Northern Pacific 13:355 Hill
government ownership, proposed 8:458 Anderson
growth 33:197 Mohler
history 6:405 Doddridge; 13:283 Ogden; 14:196-97; 202 Ames, O.; 15:16; 150 Kennedy; 16:192; 18:102 Gray; 214 Cotton; 28:242 Lovett; 36:20 Gray; E:393 Jeffers
reorganized 7:218
Southern Pacific merger
dissolution suit 28:4 Kellogg
dissolved 25:196 Kruttschnitt; 33:1
stock ownership held illegal 28:242 Lovett
streamliner train, first 55:537 Hamilton
Union party 6:180 Everett
Union Powder Works, Parlin, N. J. 24:316 Gillespie
Union Public Service Co. 38:300-01 Plumb

Union Reed & Rattan Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. **30:**217 Alexander
Union Signal, temperance journal **1:**377 Willard
Union Soldiers' Alliance, organized **5:**72 Robbins
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
  American relief administration activities **40:**516-17 Haskell
  arms negotiations (1982) **N-63:**5 Reagan
  Cold War **58:**139 Dulles
  diplomatic relations **F:**4 Roosevelt; 53 Standley; 55 Harriman; 55 Batt; **G:**331 Hurley; **I:**308 Kennan; 326 Thompson; **48:**11 Colby; **58:**6 Johnson
  disarmament negotiations with, open skies proposal **43:**3 Dulles
  Dnieperstroy hydroelectric project **33:**174 Cooper; **C:**255 Cooper
  engineering projects constructed **35:**40 Calder
  factories built **31:**264 Kahn
  Gorki industrial center built **31:**17 Austin
  Magnitogorsk, U.S. engineers' work at **45:**378 McKee
  U-2 reconnaissance flights **56:**15 Eisenhower
  water and power resource study **55:**224 Straus
  See also World War II; biographies of Dulles, J. F.; Eisenhower, D. E., Truman; and Kennedy
Union Special Machine Co. **22:**302 North
Union Starch & Refining Co. **33:**472 Irwin; 473 Irwin; **J:**382 Miller
Union Steel Casting Co. **35:**85 Smith
Union Steel Chest Corp., Le Roy, N.Y. **43:**150 Pratt
Union Steel Co. **35:**279 Stevenson
  organizer **28:**336 Mellon, A. W.
Union Stock-Yards Co., Chicago, Ill. **10:**222 Prince, F. H.; **14:**303 Swift; **17:**71 Allerton
Union Stock Yards Company of Omaha, Ltd. **57:**334 Coffee
Union Stock Yards & Transit Co., Chicago, Ill. **20:**203 Blackstone
Union Sugar Co., San Francisco, Calif. **54:**636 Tognazzini
Union Sulphur Co. history **19:**348 Frasch; **24:**403 Whiton
Union Switch & Signal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. **15:**42
Union Tank Car Co. **J:**92 Locke; **54:**193 Graves
Union Theological Seminary, N. Y. city
  administration **24:**120 McGiffert
  affiliated with N. Y. univ. **6:**325 MacCracken
  benefactors **3:**51 Morgan; **7:**318 Skinner
  educational policies **55:**438 Coffin
  founded **6:**462 Mason; **23:**356 Butler
  history **2:**256 Hitchcock; **6:**186 Hall; **7:**316-318; **14:**220 Brown; **E:**134 Coffin
  School of Sacred Music founded **54:**340 Dickinson; 341 Dickinson
Union Theological Seminary in Virginia, Richmond, Va.
  history **27:**302 Moore
  moved to Richmond **27:**302 Moore
  separated from Hampden-Sydney **2:**23 Hoge
Union Traction Co. of Philadelphia **52:**443 Sullivan
Union Trust Co., Baltimore, Md. **44:**298 McAdams
Union Trust Co., Cleveland **28:**433 Lenihan
Union Trust Co., New York city **15:**282 King
Union Trust Co., Philadelphia, merged **33:**248 Harper
Union Trust Co., Pittsburgh **24:**56 Mellon; **29:**484 McEldowney
Union Twist Drill Co. formed **36:**547 Drury
Union Typewriter Co. **14:**490 Smith, L. C.; **26:**195 Seamans; **35:**324 Smith
Union Underwear Co., N.Y.C. **K:**573 Goldfarb
Union University, Albany and Schenectady, N. Y.
  Albany college of pharmacy, founded **28:**389 Tucker
  Albany law school
    founded **22:**116 Dean
    president **2:**346 Learned
  Albany medical college
    founded **2:**446 March; **22:**116 Dean
    predecessor, burned **2:**446 March
    Theobald Smith memorial laboratory established **35:**6 Smith
  Dudley observatory
    directors **8:**337 Hough; **13:**78 Brunnow; 251 Boss
    organized **5:**109 Gould
  established **7:**172 Potter
  growth **30:**25 Richmond
  president **30:**25 Richmond
  Union college, Schenectady
    buildings, erected **30:**328 McMurray
    Chinese idol, presented **7:**171 Aiken
    growth **30:**25 Richmond
    lottery for **6:**140 Thompson, J.
    merged into Union univ. **7:**172 Potter
    mineral collection, presented **11:**207 Delavan
    presidents **2:**21 Smith, J. B.; **7:**169 Edwards; 170 Nott; 171 Hickok; Aiken; Potter; 172 Webster; 173 Raymond; **8:**21 Maxcy; **23:**227 Alexander; **30:**25 Richmond; **53:**127 Fox
    Raymond scholarships endowed **31:**49 Franchot
  scholarship, established **30:**328 McMurray
Union Wire Rope Corp. **G:**518 Ensinger
Unionist, abolition paper **2:**379 Burleigh
Unions. See Labor; Trade unions
Uniontown, Pa., First National Bank **14:**432 Thompson; **27:**247 Hackney
Unionville, Conn., founded **19:**42 Cowles
Uniroyal, Inc. See United States Rubber Co.
Unitarian Association, American. See American Unitarian Association
Unitarian church
  convention, first national **1:**118
  leaders **40:**466 Wicks
  liberal faith defined **22:**37 Gannett
  minister
    first in U. S. **7:**447 Freeman
    first woman **14:**475 Safford
  missionary, first American **9:**159 Dall
Unitarian Layman's League. See National Unitarian etc.
Unitarianism
  controversy over, in Congregational church **5:**459 Channing
  father of American **7:**403 Gay
  history, authority **42:**93 Wilbur
Unitas Fratrum. See Moravian church
United Advertising Corp., Newark, N.J. **54:**398 Dreyfuss
United Air Lines Transport Corp. **E:**300 Patterson
United Aircraft Corp.
  account **45:**463 Rentschler
  strike (1960) **54:**237 Callahan
United Aircraft & Transport Corp. **37:**82 Mead; **45:**463 Rentschler; **D:**119 Johnson
United Airlines, Inc. See UAL, Inc.
United Arab Republic, first U.S. ambassador **I:**211 Hare
United Artists Corp. **A:**91 Fairbanks; 92 Pickford; 531 Chaplin; **K:**385 Benjamin; **43:**271 Lichtman; **48:**92 Talmadge
United Autographic Register Co., Globe Register Co. acquired **36:**553 Boyd
United Automobile Workers
  Ford workers unionized **38:**3 Ford; **53:**277 Thomas
  president **N-63:**135 Fraser
United Benefit Life Insurance Co., Omaha, Nebr. **50:**383 Longworth
United Biscuit Co. formed **36:**327 Bowman
United Booking Offices **15:**297 Keith
United Brethren in Christ
  founded **10:**504 Otterbein; **21:**138 Boehm
  merged **G:**520 Clippinger
United Brothers' Society, founded **5:**90 Ettwein
United Cerebral Palsy Associations **J:**77 Goldenson
United Charities building, N.Y. **15:**150
United Church Board for Homeland Ministries, civil rights fostered **54:**568 Douglass
United Church of Christ **J:**581 Herbster; **54:**568 Douglass
United Cigar Stores Co., organized **14:**307 Wise
  See also United Whelan Corp.
United Cigarette Machine Co. **25:**247 Burroughs
United Clay Mines Corp. **39:**427 Crossley
United Clay Products Co. **I:**245 Chewning; **55:**489 Chewning
United colonies of New England **6:**202 Winthrop; **22:**47 Hathorne
United Color & Pigment Co., Newark, N. J. **29:**374 Hoffman
United Confederate Veterans Association, founded **22:**142 Evans
United Construction Workers Organizing Committee **50:**280 Lewis
United Dairy Equipment Co., West Chester, Pa. **54:**60 Wood
United Drug Co., Boston, Mass.
  developed **14:**367 Liggett
  name changed **N-63:**107 Dart
  See also Dart & Kraft, Inc.
United Dyewood Co.
  history **37:**142 Baldwin
  organized **14:**467 Baldwin, J. C.
United Elastic Corp. **32:**124 Shaw; **48:**199 Pitcher
United Electric Railways Co. **38:**229 Potter
United Electronics Co. **39:**73 Amberg; **43:**424 Rice
United Engineering & Foundry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. **51:**236 Ladd
United Engineering Societies, N. Y. city building, addition designed **29:**244 Morse; **49:**478 Dougherty
United Engineers & Constructors, Inc., Philadelphia **51:**255 Clarke
United Exporters and Traders Assn. of America, Inc. founded **34:**171 Sitterley
United Feldspar & Minerals Corp. **34:**532 Haag
United Fidelity Life Insurance Co., Dallas, Tex. **48:**68 Waggoner
United Fruit Co.
  banana division **48:**88 Pollan
  Central American plantations **39:**549 Chittenden
  Costa Rican division **39:**549 Chittenden
  history **14:**350 Baker; **22:**275 Keith; **26:**302 Preston; **46:**398 Cutter; **C:**74 Cutter; **G:**389 Zemurray
United Fuel Gas Co. **28:**188 Crawford
  lawsuits involving **36:**380 Ritz
United Gas Corp., formation **55:**470 McGowen
United Gas Improvement Co. **38:**608 Zimmermann; **40:**124 Norris; **51:**28 Bodine
  electric organization, developed **26:**50 Spencer
  organized **2:**158 Dolan; **23:**267 Bodine
  presidents **2:**158 Dolan; **22:**205 Thompson; **23:**267 Bodine
  Walton Clark medal, endowed **28:**101 Clark
United & Globe Rubber Co. **18:**387 Linburg
United Hebrew Charities, organized **6:**87 Isaacs
United Illuminating Co., New Haven **28:**135 English
United Industrial Corp., N.Y.C. **51:**363 Clark
United Insurance Co., founded **11:**28 Delafield, John
United Laboratories, Detroit, director **24:**264 Shannon
United Light & Power Co. **39:**134 Conrad; **40:**358 Bishop; **C:**88 Eaton
United Lutheran Church in America
  account **60:**194 Wentz
  formed **20:**45 Clutz; **49:**18 Knubel
  Layman's Movement for Stewardship, formed **30:**51 Clark
  merged with Lutheran Church in America **54:**73 Fry
  See also Lutheran church
United Metals Selling Co. **33:**428 Lewisohn
United Mine Workers
  Colorado strike called **31:**202 Bowers
  contempt trial, dissenting opinion **38:**5-6 Rutledge
  developed **24:**334 Mitchell; **50:**663 Tetlow; **52:**251 Kennedy
  portal-to-portal pay, case **J:**235 Stuart
  president (1920-60) **G:**5; **57:**598 Lewis
United Mortgage Company of America, Philadelphia, Pa. **58:**75 Kane
United Motors Co. **36:**16 Durant
United Nations
  first American appointed to represent **39:**557 Feller
  anthem composed **H:**63 Rosencranz
  first army (Korean conflict) **59:**4 MacArthur
  Atomic Energy Commission (UNAEC), account **60:**338 Baruch
  Bretton Woods Conference. See Monetary and Financial Conference (below)
  charter **38:**63 Stettinius; **G:**76 Stettinius; 79 Vandenberg; 87 Dulles
  Communist Chinese delegation, seated **N-63:**222 Bush
  Conference on International Organization, San Francisco, military adviser to U. S. delegation **40:**119 Willson
  date fixed for first meeting **37:**11 Roosevelt
  declaration of **37:**9 Roosevelt
  Department of Trusteeship and Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories **57:**304 Bunche
  Dumbarton Oaks conference **37:**11 Roosevelt; **49:**449 Bliss
  economic and social council **G:**143 Fulbright
  Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)
    Land Water Development Division, organized **59:**93 Buck
    organized **54:**345 Dodd
  formulation **37:**9-11 Roosevelt
  General Assembly
    first session **38:**64 Stettinius
    international commission on peaceful use of atomic energy **I:**9, **56:**10 Eisenhower
  International Children's Emergency Fund. See UNICEF (below)
  legal department, general counsel and director **39:**557 Feller
  library organized **51:**631 Milam
  Monetary and Financial Conference, Bretton Woods, N.H. **41:**2 Vinson; **62:**105 Bopp
  name adopted **42:**18 Hopkins
  Palestine Commission **57:**304 Bunche
  permanent headquarters site **39:**557 Feller; **G:**77 Austin
  San Francisco conference to organize **38:**63 Stettinius; **G:**76 Stettinius; 79 Vandenberg; 80 Stassen; 87 Dulles; **H:**2-3
  Security Council, voting formula developed **38:**63 Stettinius
  U. S. headquarters for, voted **38:**64 Stettinius
  UNICEF
    established **51:**691 Pate
    financing technique **51:**691 Pate
  UNRRA (Relief and Rehabilitation Administration)
    analyst **39:**120 Herwitz
    created **H:**11
    director general, first **60:**306 Lehman
    general counsel **39:**557 Feller
  World Health Organization **50:**588 Bosch
    reference serum bank **55:**215 Paul
  Yalta conference, provisions **37:**11-12 Roosevelt
United Negro College Fund **I:**338 Clement; **54:**136 Clement

United Northern Lutheran Church, development 55:538 Ingvoldstad
United Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, formed 26:324 Kildahl
United Pacific Corp. M:455 Street
United Paper Board Co., organized 21:271 Plum
United Piece Dye Works 15:211 Boettger; 31:308 Blum
United Pipe Lines System 14:175 O'Day
United Presbyterian, periodical 13:350 Vincent
United Presbyterian Church, moderator 40:450 McNaugher
United Press Association 16:148 McRae; 19:44 Phillips; 21:25 Stone; 28:166 Scripps; 367 Bender; 62:97 Baillie
United Printing Co., Cincinnati 49:127 Beier
United Properties Co., organized 28:81 Smith
United Publishers Corp. 15:81 Nast; 84 Mekeel
United Railways & Electric Co., Baltimore
  formed 33:210 Penniman
  history 30:321 Hood; 322 Hood
United Shareowners of America, Inc., founded 57:587 Javits
United Shipyards, Inc., absorbed 31:203 Wakeman
United Shoe Machinery Corp.
  diversification of products 51:643 Winslow
  founder 24:48 Hanan
  history 15:197 Winslow; 198 Brown; Coolidge; 51:643 Winslow; A:183 Alford; L:261 Brewster
  patent dept., organized 29:288 Howard
  shoes for deformed feet mfd. 35:128 Adams
  "tying clause" opposed 36:2 Brandeis
United States, frigate
  built 4:189 Barry; 5:111 Humphrey
  engagements 4:56 Decatur; 8:15 Allen
United States Aluminum Co. 30:158 Streeter

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—General

aerial transport survey, first 34:67 Hoffman
air corps. See United States Air Corps
animal industry, bureau of. See U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
anthem, "America The Beautiful" 42:205 Bates
Archives, National
  archivists F:300 Connor; 38:546 Connor; 49:431 Buck
  development and growth 38:546 Connor; 49:431 Buck; 55:264 Grover
  established 54:63 Leland
  federal records, survey made by 55:67 Hamer
  presidential libraries administered by 55:264 Grover
  resources, first comprehensive guide 55:264 Grover
area
  ceded by foreign countries 8:1
  See annexation entry under names of states, e.g., California, annexed; also specific purchases, e.g., Louisiana purchase
army. See United States Army
bank holiday proclaimed 37:4 Roosevelt
banking reforms 37:4 Roosevelt
bankruptcy courts, procedural reforms 36:264 Powell
boundaries
  Canadian, surveyed 2:14 Roberdeau; I.
  Mexican, Chamizal tract, settled 29:333 Grant
  Northwest, settled 8:1
  San Juan question settled 4:16; 5:49 Pickett; 13:282 Gardner
  Spanish territory, surveyed 24:122 Freeman
bureaus
  biological survey. See U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
  budget
    activities modernized 35:460 Smith; A:213 Willoughby; 509 Dawes; H:14 Pace
    father of 21:94 Good
    functions 21:30 Lord; H:44 Webb
    organized 20:241 Furlow; 42:8 Dawes
  census
    cotton ginning reports developed 31:5 Roper
    count of unemployed begun 48:5 Wagner
    director of 36:401 Capt
      duties 38:484 Austin
    1880 census 19:207 Gannett
    founded 11:168 Kennedy
    Lorenz Curve, devised 47:490 Lorenz
    7th census taken 8:16 DeBow
    unemployed
      count begun 48:5 Wagner
      unemployed census, director 58:57 Biggers
  chemistry. See U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
  children's. See United States Department of Labor
  conciliation. See United States Department of Labor
  corporations. See United States Department of Labor and Commerce
  education
    development 4:240; 8:391 Eaton; 14:252 Brown; 15:1; 270 Claxton; 38:563 Zook
    kindergarten division 39:15 Locke
  engraving & printing. See U.S. Dept. of Treasury
  entomology and plant quarantine. See United States Department of Agriculture
  fisheries. See United States Department of the Interior
  industries and immigration, formed 15:249 Kellar
  insular affairs. See United States Department of the Interior
  of internal revenue. See United States Department of the Treasury
  labor statistics. See U.S. Dept. of Labor
  lighthouse 42:38 Putnam
  marine inspection. See U.S. Department of Commerce; U.S. Dept. of the Navy
  mines. See United States Department of the Interior
  mint
    chief coiner, first 25:308 Eckfeldt
    coinage wastage reduced 12:237 Swain
    director, first 1:346 Rittenhouse
    gold first coined 13:154 DeSaussure
    law code enacted 26:60 Patterson
    organized 13:87 Leech
    records of 15:326 Andrew
    superintendents and directors, duties of 14:334 Leach
  navigation. See United States Department of Commerce
  pensions
    architect of building 4:70 Meigs
    Grand Army mission established 5:54 Loveland
    reorganized 5:54 Loveland
  plant industry. See United States Department of Agriculture
  public roads 39:504 Edwards; G:316 MacDonald
  reclamation. See U.S. Dept. of the Interior
  of standards. See United States Department of Commerce
  weather
    activities 6:153 Dunn
    Arctic section established 39:518 Hubbard
    established 35:107 McAdie
      under army signal service 8:34 Lapham; 264 Abbe; 24:196 Myer
    flood warning service inaugurated 42:668 Cline
    forecasts, distribution extended 14:28
    functions, described 21:85 Moore
    meteorological tables developed 8:115 Hazen
    services developed 40:270 Marvin
    signal flags introduced 15:396 Mell
    storm warnings first issued 8:34 Lapham
    temperature predictions begun 16:127 Cline
    transferred to department of agriculture 8:265 Abbe
cabinet. See United States, President; also under names of departments
capital
  in Philadelphia 1:5; 18 Osgood
  organized in New York 1:5
  in Washington 2:14 Roberdeau, I.; 7:139 Cranch; 16:209 L'Enfant
capitol
  architects 9:425 Latrobe; 55:463 Stewart
  built 2:220 Scott; 7:559 Ewbank; 23:116 Hadfield; 24:86 Hoban
  burned by British 9:425 Latrobe; 21:172 Homans
  Cass statue, sculptor 31:8
  columns designed 9:425 Latrobe
  Crawford doors cast 25:242 Ames
  dome erected 5:160 Mills; 10:39 Stanton
  excavation begun 16:209 L'Enfant
  extension designed 9:333 Walter
  frescoes executed 12:360 Leutze
  Lincoln head, sculptor 30:70
  power plant modernized 49:508 Panero
  sculptures executed 30:92 Bartlett
  site selected 16:209 L'Enfant
cemeteries. See Arlington national cemetery; National cemeteries
Christian commission. See Civil war
citizens convicted of spying in peacetime, first 34:358 Small
Civil Service Commission. See Civil service
coast and geodetic survey. See United States Departmnt of Commerce
coast guard. See United States Department of the Treasury
colonial congress
  first 4:550 DeLancey; 5:340 Sewall; 7:373 Stoughton; 10:327 Pitkin; 12:311 Gold; 13:449
  second 1:165 Williams; 332; 2:277 Penn; 4:550 DeLancey; 5:88 Norris; 102; 258 Worthington; Wibird; 7:376 Hutchinson; 9:188 Tasker; 535 Howard; 10:13 Hopkins; 326 Wolcott; 327 Pitkin; 11:20 Smith; 486 Atkinson; 13:344 Weare; 459 Partridge; Wells; 555 Peters; 557 Chambers; Chandler; 567 Sherburne; 577 Murray; 586 Barnes
Commission on Civil Rights, established I:10, 56:12 Eisenhower; 58:1 Johnson
Commission on Educational, Scientific and Cultural Cooperation I:332 Eisenhower
conciliation service G:78 Steelman
Congress
  Administrative Procedure Act, revised 59:46 Long
  agricultural relief measures 38:572 Norbeck
  Boggs-Daniel Narcotic Control Bill (1955) 57:672 Boggs
  Cannonism, movement to overthrow 33:251 Norris
  committees, investigative powers limited by courts 49:624 Richberg
  conflicts of interest investigated 50:409 Bennett
  Durham-Humphrey Bill, control of addictive drugs 59:174 Durham
  first member chosen under 17th Amendment 35:184 Lee
  first session 11:123 Langdon
  Freedom of Information Act, written 59:46 Long
  gag rule adopted 5:76 Adams, J. Q.
  highway legislation 48:535 Chavez
  history of, authority 53:446 Galloway
  house of representatives
    appropriations committee, duties 31:86 Sherley
    armed services committee 56:171 Rivers
    joint committee succeeds statutory revision committee 31:4
    legislative oversight, subcommittee on, account 50:409 Bennett
    Negro member, first 11:398 Rainey
    quorum, new rules 2:383 Reed
    Socialist member, first 22:163 Berger
    un-American activities committee 51:600 Tavenner; 52:22 Mason; H:123 Rankin
    woman committee chairman, first 46:258 Norton
    youngest member 36:504 Phelan
  investigative powers defined I:25 Warren
  legislative reorganization act of 1946 40:239 LaFollette
  library. See Library of Congress (below)
  organization of, authority 53:446 Galloway
  Presidential message inaugurated 3:4
  procedures, authority 53:446 Galloway
  reports published 2:226 Seaton
  seat, first contested 12:338 Smith
  senate
    abolitionist, first 10:109 Cilley, J., 2d
    agricultural relief measures 38:572 Norbeck; 41:43 Capper
    crime committee H:56 Kefauver; 52:343 Kefauver
    equal representation of states secured 2:283 Dickinson
    farm bloc, organized 41:43 Capper
    member becomes independent 58:78 Morse
    member elected as an independent, first 33:252 Norris
    member chosen under 17th Amendment, first 35:184 Lee
    Negro member, first 11:406 Revels
    offshore resources, issue 58:79 Morse
    president, first 11:123 Langdon
    Quaker member, first 8:255 Logan
    secretary of, duties 34:326 Halsey
    speech, longest continuous 58:79 Morse
    Temporary National Economic Committee (TNEC) 52:166 O'Mahoney
    woman elected to, first 44:271 Caraway
    woman member, first 36:279 Felton
  statutes, commissions to revise 5:107 Abbott; 31:4 Sutherland
  Submerged Lands Act (1953) 56:9 Eisenhower
conservation commission
  appointed 14:8
  organized 14:31
Constitution
  adoption opposed 3:337 Mason; 431 Martin; 5:371 Gerry; 462 Wisner
  amendments
    1st
      case 58:534 Bookstein
      studies 51:632 Meikeljohn
    12th, adopted 2:432 Bradley
    13th
      adopted 2:445; 13:50 Henderson
      passed by congress 11:375 Arnold
      ratified 13:50 Henderson
    14th
      author 9:376 Bingham
      interpreted 31:247 Mullen
      ratified 2:456; 13:50 Henderson
    15th
      author 1:325
      ratified 13:50 Henderson
    17th, first senator chosen under 35:184 Lee
    18th
      becomes law 34:301 Sheppard
      cases under 35:486 Cooper; 49:151 Clark
      opposed 34:51 Pollock
      proposed 41:520 Volstead
      repeal advocated 38:450 Busch; 35:502 Alexander
    19th, advocated 36:217 Williams; 38:554 Catt
    20th, authors E:499 Norris; 33:252 Norris; 37:377 Gifford
    22d ratified H:9, 57:10 Truman; 57:163 Martin
    24th, ratified 58:450 Holland

25th, drafted N-63:322 Malone
federal and state powers interpreted 38:5 Rutledge
framed 1:5; 12 Randolph; 21 Rutledge; 24 Paterson; 2:162 Butler; 302 Pinckney; 353; 391 Bradford
interpretation
religious test clause 2:303 Pinckney
stated 31:4
Virginia plan 9:178 Baldwin
See also Constitutional law; Supreme Court of the United States
consular service. See United States Department of State
Continental Congress
commercial agent in France 25:55 Lee
first, delegates to 1:1 Washington; 20 Jay; 21 Rutledge; 24 Chase; 56 Sullivan; 76 Gadsden; 108 Adams; 337 Henry; 383 Galloway; 496 Low; 2:2 Adams; 114 Randolph; 283 Mifflin; 284 McKean; 352 Sherman; 489 Duane; 3:159 Lee; 297 Read; 306 Livingston; 359 Humphreys; 4:75 Floyd; 180 Goldsborough; 5:173 Rodney; 201 Livingston; 367 Middleton; 386 Crane; 429 Paine; 538 DeHart; 544 Lynch; 7:113 Cushing; 133 Bland; 9:291 Paca; 10:13 Hopkins; 14 Ward; 127 Morton; 153 Harrison; 240 Pendleton; 11:39 Folsom; 172 Dyer; 12:162 Rutledge; 257 Kinsey; 357 Deane; 13:582 Rhoads; Smith; 586 Biddle
petition to king, author 2:282
presidents 1:20 Jay; 94 St. Clair; 103 Hancock; 2:114 Randolph; 274 Boudinot; 283 Mifflin; 284 McKean; 525 Gorham; 3:159 Lee; 264 Laurens; 5:228 Griffin; 367 Middleton; 10:312 Hanson; 329 Huntington
continental shelf, rights to I:9, 56:9 Eisenhower
Council of Economic Advisers, chairman N-63:132 McCracken
Council of National Defense. See World War I, Federal Agencies
Country Life Commission created 36:29 Pinchot
courts
administrative office created 39:6 Hughes
uniform practice of appointments I:350 Brownell
See also Courts of the U. S.; Supreme Court of the United States
crop damage suit with Canada arbitrated 31:87 Sherley
currency. See U.S. Dept. of Treasury
debt
in 1913 3:11 Gallatin
in 1932 28:337
post-World War II F:19 Morgenthau; H:13-14 Snyder
Declaration of Independence
committee to draft 2:353
debated 10:153 Harrison
inception 3:2
newspaper, first to publish 24:432 Miller
resolution, moved in congress 3:159 Lee
source 1:177 Wise
See also Mecklenburg declaration of independence
defenses
built up 1:141 Proctor; 27:398 Squire
coastal, developed 31:86 Sherley
depression of 1930's, relief measures
bank holiday proclaimed 37:4 Roosevelt
C.C.C. camps continued 36:158 Nichols
emergency banking act 37:4 Roosevelt
farm relief measures 41:43 Capper
minimum wages established 37:4, 6 Roosevelt
diplomatic relations. See foreign policy (below); U.S. Dept. of State
diplomatic service, first woman in E:531 Curtis
Economic Opportunity, Office of
account 58:3 Johnson
established 58:3 Johnson
economic reforms 37:4 Roosevelt
education, office of. See United States, bureaus
federal agencies. See under Federal
financial crisis of 1933 36:136 Dana; 37:3, 5 Roosevelt
See also depression of 1930's relief measures (above)
fingerprinting, first classified 36:41 de Forest
fish commission, reorganized 33:89 Smith
flag
bill prohibiting desecration, introduced 34:151 Caldwell
bunting, first 10:387 Simpson
designed 1:422 Cesnola
displayed
first in S. C. 1:96 Moultrie
first on warship 2:15
first 12:438 Ross
first with 13 stripes 13:180 Markoe
salute cases 34:8
saluted by foreigner, first time 13:400 Doubleday, N. B. D.
stars, increase suggested 8:98 Reid
food and drug administration 50:445 Toompas; 52:534 Kerlan
foreign debts. See World War I, finance
foreign policy
cold war 43:5 Dulles
Communist nations, containment of, recommended 43:2 Dulles
developments, post-World War II 43:2 Dulles; 45:4 Marshall
disarmament, open skies proposal 43:3 Dulles
economic aid
Alliance for Progress 52:6
Good Neighbor policy 37:3 Roosevelt; 48:535 Chavez
Marshall Plan 45:6 Marshall
Organization for European Economic Cooperation 45:7 Marshall
imperialism 36:7 Hay
lend-lease plan 37:15 Stimson
massive retaliation proposal 43:2 Dulles
Monroe Doctrine. See Monroe Doctrine
neutrality 37:5 Roosevelt
support of French in Vietnam 56:10 Eisenhower
See also names of foreign countries; biographies of Presidents, secretaries of state
forest service. See United States Department of Agriculture
general land office. See United States Department of the Interior
geographic board. See United States Department of the Interior
geological survey. See United States Department of the Interior
gold standard adopted 26:444 Gage
government
first loan to, granted 33:343 Griggs
organized 1:5
government buildings, architects 18:415 Mills; 23:90
government employment, security-risk investigations for, reliability questioned 50:403 Johnston
government printing office reorganized 6:366 Barnes; I:104 Blattenberger
history, colonial
authority 37:328 Root
free government, first charter 33:73 Price
free and independent, first established by English-speaking 34:265 McClung
history, regional
Northwest, studies 51:63 Bonford
Southern 55:67 Hamer
Southwest 51:646 Webb
Western 51:12 Bolton
See also History
immigration. See immigration and emigration
Information Agency (U.S.I.A.) I:156 Allen; J:52 Murrow
inland waterways commission created 36:28 Pinchot
interstate commerce commission. See Interstate Commerce Commission
Judicial Conference 57:298 Epton
lake survey 13:108 Woodward
land office. See United States Department of the Interior
Library of Congress
additions provided for 27:341 Fess
American history chair endowed 35:143 Benjamin
architects 25:424 Pelz; 36:566 Casey
building
Coolidge Auditorium 44:182 Putnam
new erected 6:478 Spofford; 44:182 Putnam
old burned 13:170 Meehan
Cabinet of American Illustration originated 27:200 Patten
classification system developed 54:487 Schmidt
decorated 13:413 Benson; 35:348 Garnsey
developed 6:478 Spofford
flute collection presented 30:551
Indic collection 53:202 Poleman
inter-library loan system 44:182 Putnam
Jefferson's draft of Virginia constitution, original 35:143 Benjamin
lawbook classification 55:126 Price
law library developed 33:70-1 Vance
legislative reference service 27:375 Meyer
librarians 2:214 Young; 6:477 Spofford; 7:501 Watterson; 9:249 Putnam; 13:170 Meehan; 44:182 Putnam; D:52 Putnam; 92 Meyer; F:39 MacLeish; G:74 Evans; J:482 Mumford
Moses, statue of 9:57 Niehaus
music division 25:283 Sonneck
National Union Catalogue 44:182 Putnam
Near Eastern studies 55:539 Smith
ornithological portrait collection presented 27:145 Deane
photo-duplication service 44:182 Putnam
printed uniform catalogue cards 44:182 Putnam
Serge Koussevitzky Music Foundation 39:16 Koussevitzky
Vollbehr Collection 44:182 Putnam
Manhattan Engineer District, letter leading to creation 40:7 Fermi
See also Atomic Energy Commission
maps, first mosaic 37:50 Stevens
marine corps. See United States Marine Corps
marine hospital service. See public health service (below)
maritime commission
created 30:453 Gibson
World War II building program 40:399 Vickery
maritime service
established 33:178 Wiley
merchant marine cadet corps, training program instituted 33:178 Wiley
merchant marine, assistance to 25:226 McAllister; 27:430 Alexander
military academy. See United States Military Academy
military training
National Defense Education Act signed 56:13-14 Eisenhower
National Security Training Commission 45:446 Wadsworth
peacetime compulsory, law proposed, first 34:302 Sheppard
See also Selective Service System
mint, bureau of. See bureaus (above)
monetary commission
account 1:300 Jones; 13:150 Groesbeck; 15:326 Andrew
projector 4:189 DelMar
national forests. See United States Department of Agriculture
national gallery of art. See National Gallery of Art
national guard
formed 8:245 Kellogg
World War I, first A.E.F. divisions 31:302 Logan
National Historical Publications Commission, account of 55:67 Hamer
national military establishment. See United States Department of War
national museum. See Smithsonian Institution
national parks. See National parks and reserves; United States Department of the Interior
national recovery administration. See National Recovery Administration
national songs, historian 25:284 Sonneck
Naval Academy. See United States Naval Academy
naval history, authority 59:61 Werner
naval observatory
directors 2:101 Rowan; 4:166 Davis; 206 Belknap; 293 Shufeldt; 295 Sands; 391 Franklin; 6:35 Maury; 8:396 Harkness, W.; 9:230 Gillis; 10:255 McNair; 13:180 Phythian; 15:27 Howard
hydrographical bureau merged 6:35 Maury
telescopes designed 27:251 Swasey; 29:98 Tainter
time service extended 18:328 Brown
Naval War College. See U.S. Navy
neutrality resolution adopted 37:5 Roosevelt
patent office
agricultural affairs handled 26:299 Newton
building rebuilt 4:507 Cluss
commissioner of patents, office created 26:299 Newton
growth (1914-20) 42:71 Newton
library 11:198 Flint
origin 12:230 Ruggles
procedure of, simplified 31:367 Ewing
promulgation of rules 57:730 Soans
standards of conduct established 57:691 Cochran
Peace Corps J:62 Shriver
poor, estimate of 31:16 Hunter
President
acting, procedure established 58:2 Johnson
appointive powers, cases 52:335 Pepper; L:156 Irvine
assassination, attempted N-63:8 Reagan
assassinations 2:74 Lincoln; 4:242 Garfield; 11:8 McKinley; J:1, 52:22 Kennedy
"Brain Trust," members 37:3 Roosevelt
cabinet
postmaster general admitted 5:296 Barry
presided over by vice-president I:13-14 Nixon
senate rejects appointee 24:3
woman member, first 37:4 Roosevelt; F:28 Perkins
first attendance at an international conference 56:11 Eisenhower
impeachment, attempted 2:456 Johnson
inauguration, poem read at 58:305 Frost
message to congress, inaugurated 3:4
oldest at inauguration N-63:3 Reagan
one-day 9:169 Ferry; 10:223 Atchison
Roman Catholic, first 52:5
secretary to, duties 14:19 Cortelyou
succession, order established 8:245 Kellogg
first woman to receive nominating vote for office of 55:522 Miller
printing office. See government printing office (above)
public health service
accomplishments 40:136-37 Blue; E:279 Cumming; F:436 Parran; H:262 Scheele; M:40 Terry
Child Hygiene Bureau, research 56:341 Palmer
epidemics, rural sanitation activities controlled 55:459 Ziegler
established 21:83 Goldberger

founded as marine hospital service **12:**508 Wyman; **15:**129 Blue, R.
Hill-Burton program administered **54:**619 Masur
immigrants, program developed to examine in country of origin **55:**460 Ziegler
interstate quarantine division **50:**424 McLaughlin
personnel, training of **39:**78 Sundwall
physical therapy instituted **36:**94 Stewart
President's Commission on the Health Needs of the Nation, created **57:**4 Truman
statistical investigations established **27:**203 Sydenstricker
transferred to Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare **I:**147 Burney
Tuberculosis Research Program **56:**341 Palmer
Vital Statistics, National Office of, account **59:**149 Dunn
See also National Institutes of Health
Public housing administration, developments (1953-59) **51:**58 Slusser
public lands commission created **36:**28 Pinchot
public works programs
Federal Emergency Relief Administration **42:**17 Hopkins
initiated **37:**4 Roosevelt
Works Projects Administration (WPA) **42:**17 Hopkins
railroad administration. See World War I, federal agencies
reclamation service. See United States Department of the Interior
sanitary commission. See Civil war
seal
copies, circulated **10:**238 Totten
history, studied **10:**238 Totten
third, making of **4:**169 Whitehouse
secret service. See United States Department of the Treasury
shipping board
created **A:**35, **62:**131 McAdoo
President Lines established **42:**28 Lasker
recruiting service established **33:**541 Howard
SS Leviathan, named **42:**28 Lasker
social service bureau founded **33:**541 Howard
vessels sold **31:**39 Barber; **37:**17 Dollar
shipping board emergency fleet corporation. See World War I, federal agencies
Small Business Administration, first act creating **55:**490 Thye
state, department of. See United States Department of State
states, admitted to Union. See under name of state
Supreme Court. See Supreme Court of the United States
tariff commission
advocated **14:**319 Kirby
coal-tar survey, first **36:**209 Jones
investigation **D:**255 Costigan; **29:**139 Costigan
predecessors **4:**248; **21:**101 Emery
Rainey bill establishing **19:**372 Gross
tariff revisions **30:**68 Taussig
See also Tariff
taxation. See Taxation
Technical Cooperation Agency, funds used for projects abroad **55:**224 Straus
Treasurer, Office of the **I:**252, **59:**218 Priest
treaties. See under specific foreign country or name of treaty
unemployment compensation law, first passed by a state **55:**561 Groves
unemployment statistics (1933) **37:**3 Roosevelt
Vice-President
method of election changed **2:**432 Bradley
presidential duties, emergency procedure established **58:**2 Johnson
war bonds, first sold to public **26:**444 Gage
wars. See names of wars, e.g. Civil war
yellow fever commission. See United States army

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Government Departments

Agriculture
activity expanded **G:**354 Wallace; **J:**44 Freeman; **53:**15 Wallace
affairs first handled by patent office **26:**299 Newton
agricultural census, first **26:**299 Newton
animal industry, bureau of
account **52:**516 Sheets
created **4:**249 Arthur
organized **24:**331 Le Duc
bill creating passed **8:**355 Hatch
biochemical laboratories developed **26:**300 Dorset
biological survey, bureau of, activities **26:**434 Nelson
botanical activities **27:**239 Coville
Brannan Plan **H:**18 Brannan
building
erected **26:**261 Kellogg
funds for, appropriated **26:**299 Newton
Chemistry, Bureau of
developed **38:**631 Bigelow
pharmacognosy laboratory, first director **55:**327-8 Viehoever
commissioner, first **26:**299 Newton
created **16:**69 Colman; **26:**299 Newton
entomology and plant quarantine, bureau of
activities **21:**155 Hunter; **39:**424 Rohwer; **49:**27 Marlatt; **55:**403-4 Bishopp
chief, first **26:**160 Kellerman, K. F.
farm management, research **30:**106 Holmes
federal extension service **55:**146 Wilson
Federal Insurance Corporation (1938) formed **L:**114 Johnson
Federal Works Agency (later General Services Administration), administered **56:**563 Carmody
food control laboratories established **38:**631 Bigelow
food distribution programs **I:**130 Clements; **J:**45 Freeman
food and drugs division
account **38:**631 Bigelow
transferred to Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare **54:**254
forest service
chief forester **39:**192 Graves
developed **13:**341 Egleston; **25:**156 Stuart; **26:**180 Woodruff; **29:**8 Silcox; **39:**192 Graves; **36:**28 Pinchot; **C:**474 Stuart
first tract purchased **55:**250 Rhoades
organized as division of forestry **24:**331 LeDuc
transferred from interior department **36:**28 Pinchot
foreign plants, introduction, bureau **C:**253 Fairchild
General Services Administration **56:**563 Carmody
grain division, activities **29:**415 Coleman
national forests transferred to **30:**104 Mondell
personnel
division, created **35:**285 Stockberger
increased **36:**28 Pinchot
plant industry, bureau of
activities **33:**164 Strong; **38:**497 Taylor; **E:**380 Schreiner
foreign plants introduced **20:**306 Meyer
plant quarantine act (1912) **49:**27 Marlatt
poisonous plant, investigations **27:**208 Marsh
Rural Electrification Administration
act authored **33:**252 Norris
administered **56:**563 Carmody
secretary, first **16:**69 Colman
seed laboratory established **27:**239 Coville
services developed **36:**28 Pinchot
soil management activities **45:**511 Salter
World Collection of Cereals, developed **58:**38 Wiebe
Commerce
Area Redevelopment Admin. **J:**47 Goldberg; 49 Hodges
Business Council (formerly Business Advisory Council) **L:**21 Weinberg
census. See United States, bureaus, Census
civil aeronautics administration **H:**298 Wright
coast and geodetic survey
activities **13:**199 Thorn; **26:**24 Jones
airplane, introduced in **26:**24 Jones
heads **8:**153; **10:**118 Hilgard
organized **3:**413 Hassler
reorganized **29:**124 Pritchett
resumed under treasury department **3:**413 Hassler
suspended **3:**413 Hassler
terrestrial magnetism, division of, established **23:**166 Bauer
transferred to **14:**19
corporations, bureau of, established **42:**35 Garfield
established **A:**51 Redfield
marine inspection and navigation, bureau of
organized under treasury department **4:**249
transferred to **14:**19
patent office. See United States, patent office
public roads, bureau **H:**19 Sawyer; **K:**415 Armstrong; **54:**114 James
standards, national bureau of
developed **24:**312 Burgess
electrical division developed **26:**312 Rosa
electrical instrument section **50:**682 Brooks
established **13:**142 Stratton
ferrous laboratory **49:**54 Bright
hydraulic laboratory designed **55:**545 Eaton founded **36:**12 Freeman
metallurgy division founded **24:**312 Burgess
optical systems, design and testing **58:**461 Gardner
radiation laboratory **52:**412 Coblentz
radio research laboratory established **26:**313 Rosa
safety codes developed **26:**312 Rosa
spectroscopic records made **54:**84 Kiess
weather bureau. See United States, bureaus, weather
Commerce and Labor
Aviation, Division of, established **56:**298 Hoover
corporations, bureau of
commissioner, first **14:**27 Garfield
transferred to **14:**19
creation recommended **24:**8
established **14:**6; 19
history **10:**42 Straus; 25 Metcalf; 415 Nagel
Simplified Practices, Division, of established **56:**298 Hoover
Defense
activities
1957-59 **58:**86 McElroy
1981-83 **N-63:**37 Weinberger
armed forces unified **51:**213 Johnson; **I:**8, **56:**7 Eisenhower; **57:**6 Truman
civilian control of **J:**35 McNamara
described **42:**11 Forrestal
Distant Early Warning (DEW) **I:**205 Briggs
established **42:**11 Forrestal; **45:**8 Marshall; **51:**213 Johnson; **H:**6, **57:**6 Truman; **I:**28 McElroy
general counsel **55:**532 Brucker
hospital plans, studied **58:**442 Rousselot
housing. Wherry act **40:**493 Wherry
Medical Education (MEND) **J:**115 Avery
National Defense Management Committee, established **58:**414 McNarney
North American Air Defense **J:**39 McNamara
Office of Defense Mobilization **56:**419 Wilson
Operations Coordinating Board, developed **56:**243 Kyes
policies, early **51:**213 Johnson
Production Act (1950) **57:**9 Truman
reorganized **56:**242 Kyes
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, established **58:**442 Rousselot
Health, Education and Welfare
created **I:**9 Eisenhower; 170 Folsom; 415 Schottland; **J:**306 Ribicoff; **56:**9 Eisenhower
Education, Office of **M:**34 Derthick; **58:**459 Reed
food and drug division activities **54:**254-6 Larrick
Office of Education **M:**34 Derthick
Social and Rehabilitation Service (Vocational Rehabilitation Administration) **56:**315 Switzer
Interior
activities 1981-83 **N-63:**41 Watt
arid lands
acquisition, authorized **29:**260 Carey
surveyed **3:**341 Powell
Atomic Support Agency (DASA) **56:**457 Booth
Bonneville Power Authority, Oreg., turned over to private interests **50:**477 McKay
Bureau of Motor Carriers, account **53:**527 Rogers
bureaus acquired **40:**5 Ickes
conservation agencies unified **40:**5 Ickes
continental shelf leasing program **I:**317 McKay; **N-63:**41 Watt
crude oil import regulations **I:**20 Seaton
developed **19:**102 Lane
eagles, bald, protected **N-63:**41 Watt
fish and wild life service, activities **33:**89-90 Smith; **37:**473 Fisher
fisheries, bureau of
activities **13:**301 Bowers
developed **13:**321 MacDonald
founded **3:**39 Ewing; **6:**269 Walker
general land office
administered **21:**107 Groff
commissioner **14:**414 Ballinger
mineral leasing act of 1920 **38:**155 Tallman
Oregon and California railroad revestment law of 1916 **38:**155 Tallman
stock raising homestead law of 1916 **38:**155 Tallman
geographic board established **19:**208 Gannett
geological survey
activities **3:**341 Powell; **12:**556 Stevenson; **13:**248 King; **14:**130 Smith; **19:**207 Gannett; **36:**188 Loughlin; **54:**251 Dane
described **35:**385 Smith
chemistry division, investigated **26:**80 Clarke
established **3:**341 Powell; **13:**248 King; **33:**380 Stanley-Brown
forerunner established **11:**98 Hayden
ground-water studies **K:**27
ore surveys **49:**349 Butler
petroleum statistics **38:**361 Richardson
topographic branch
activities **36:**39 Matthes
chief geographer **37:**427 Marshall
grazing service established **40:**5 Ickes
helium extraction plant **I:**20, **58:**406 Seaton
housing authority created **48:**5 Wagner
Indian affairs, bureau of
account (1933-45) **54:**64
American Indian Congress **J:**43 Udall
Institute of American Indian Arts **J:**43 Udall
integration activity **I:**371 McKay
reorganized **54:**337 Wilbur
insular affairs, bureau of
policy, determined **14:**32 Magoon
transferred to **29:**404 Burnett

mines, bureau of
activities 23:104 Holmes; 38:294 Cottrell; H:336 Boyd; 58:420 Eckerd
anthracite research 58:420 Eckerd
chemical offense research division 30:161 Norris
created 23:104 Holmes
fuel investigations 38:344 Kreisinger
helium division organized 30:510 Stewart
metallurgical work 52:293 Ralston
Pacific experiment station 37:399 Duschak
public health, activities 51:439 Sayers
research in extracting radium from ores 38:218 Burnam
Rice memorial mining library 38:53 Rice
safety program developed 38:52 Rice
strategic metals research 55:335 Baroch
national forests transferred to department of agriculture 30:104 Mondell
national park service. See National Parks
naval oil reserves
transferred to 24:2
See also Elk Hills naval oil reserves; Teapot Dome oil reserves; United States Department of the Navy
oil and gas division H:39 Davies
reclamation bureau
achievements 26:44 Mead; 58:60 Dexheimer
development 24:116 Davis
founded as reclamation service 23:162 Newell; 24:116 Davis; A:148 Davis
irrigation projects 39:356 Preston; 55:223 Straus
Pacific division 26:69 Henny; 37:427 Marshall
projects constructed 40:5 Ickes; 311 Swift; 58:60 Dexheimer
water power and irrigation projects 40:5 Ickes; F:23 Ickes
water rights projects and litigation 36:227-28 Morton
reorganization 14:27 Garfield; 40:5 Ickes
secretary of, first 25:14 Ewing
subsistence homesteads division D:29; 55:146 Wilson
Teapot Dome, leasing policy changes resulting from 54:337 Wilbur
water supply projects I:20, 58:406 Seaton

Justice
activities 33:1
alien property administered 27:217 Palmer
antitrust division, litigation 40:180 Isseks; 55:166 Arnold
building, mural painted 58:447 Biddle
civil liberties unit created 37:23 Murphy; I:18 Rogers
drug abuse control board created 54:254 Larrick
Federal Bureau of Investigation (F.B.I.) F:50 Hoover
prices checked following World War I 27:217 Palmer
prohibition bureau transferred to 31:459 Doran
World war activities. See World War I

Labor
activities extended 39:584 Schwellenbach
children's bureau
achievements 24:298 Lathrop; 29:86 Abbott; 60:228 Eliot
created 24:298 Lathrop; 38:420 Davis; A:18 Davis; C:25 Abbott
established 38:420 Davis
proposed 29:25 Wald
relief reports inaugurated 29:86 Abbott
conciliation, bureau of 38:420 Davis; A:53 Wilson
federal works agency, activities 1941-49 46:486 Fleming
immigration restriction requirements studied 38:420 Davis
labor statistics, bureau of
activities 27:270 Stewart; 304 Chaney; 33:182 Neill; G:128 Lubin
established in internal revenue department 4:249
National Defense Advisory Commission, account 61:9 Hinrichs
National Mediation Board 52:153 Leiserson
secretary of labor, first union official to hold office 25:30 Doak
services and bureaus co-ordinated 39:584 Schwellenbach
wartime controls removed 39:584 Schwellenbach
Women's Bureau
directors J:312 Peterson; 61:163 Miller
Exchange of Persons Program, contributions to 61:163 Miller

Navy
aeronautics, bureau of 25:403 Moffett; E:422 Byrd; F:433 Towers; 40:479 Craven
electronic antisubmarine detection systems developed 55:343 Joyce
assistant secretary, duties 14:27 Newberry
construction and repair, chiefs of bureau 26:387 Lenthall; 30:253 Taylor
marine inspection and navigation, technical staff of bureau, organized 29:300 Cornbrooks
medical director, office of created 28:133 Grayson
medicine and surgery. World war activities of bureau 30:210 Braisted
model basin built 30:253 Taylor
naval academy. See United States Naval Academy
naval aviation, first director 28:117 Irwin
naval constructor
chiefs 26:42 Capps; 387 Lenthall
first 5:110 Humphreys
naval consulting board. See World War I. U. S. Navy
naval intelligence, department created 23:350 Welles
naval observatory. See under U.S.A.—General
naval operations, chiefs 23:388 Benson; 25:117 Hughes
office of chief created 31:298 Fiske
operations, aide, post abolished 31:298 Fiske
naval ordnance board created 15:119 Alger
naval research office 53:571 Waterman
navy yards
organization unified 27:482 Harrington
See also United States Navy
petroleum reserves
director 26:170 Rousseau
Elk Hills. See Elk Hills naval oil reserve
leases
investigated 24:2; 10 Walsh
made 21:486 Denby
litigation 28:129 Pomerene
Teapot Dome. See Teapot Dome oil reserve
transferred to interior department 24:2
reorganized 14:27 Newberry
secretary of the navy, office created 2:6 Cabot
ships, bureau of 40:399 Vickery; G:253
torpedo planes, patent suit settled 31:299 Fiske
unpreparedness
criticized 27:67 Sims
investigated 29:163 Ball
World War I. See World War I

Post Office
airmail service
contracts for 32:28 Du Pont; 58:11 Robbins
developed 27:244 Hanshue; 29:376 Robertson
established 27:182 Hitchcock; 244 Hanshue; 28:386 Burleson; 38:410 New; 40:552 Bartlett; C:186 Henderson
first flight G:59 Arnold; 45:50 Arnold
inaugurated 27:182 Hitchcock
McKennan-Black Air Mail Bill, passed 58:11 Robbins
mail pick-up
grappling device for mail bags 32:28 Du Pont
in-flight system developed 39:538 Bazley
New York-Chicago route laid out 38:222 Johnson
rocket glider for, invented 51:126 Kessler
routes laid out E:440, 60:325 Lindbergh
St. Louis-Chicago service begun 36:268 Robertson
seaplanes used 22:196 Curtiss
to steamship at sea, first 36:284 Uppercu
transatlantic, first 46:2 Byrd
colonial forerunner 1:335
developments (1861-64) 44:190 Blair
divisions listed 14:412 Hitchcock
foreign treaties 4:379 Kasson; 13:469 Potter
innovations 28:386 Burleson
investigated 14:29 Bristow; 28:346 Faulkner
letter postage reduced 24:330 Gresham
motor vehicle service established 38:410 New
parcel post service
established 15:145 Martine; 27:182 Hitchcock
treaties with other countries 12:22 Bell
postal savings system established 27:182 Hitchcock
postmaster general
admitted to cabinet 5:296 Barry
first 1:18 Osgood
postmasters, first-class, longest in office 30:500 Sobel
railway mail service improved 25:348 Woodward; 28:50 Vail; 46:593 Armstrong
rates, reduced by competition 18:419 Spooner
reorganized 31:5 Roper
sea post offices set up 13:469 Potter
service improved 50:402 Johnston
stamps designed 38:170 Meissner
Star Route cases
account 13:72 Spencer; 14:126 Lyman
defense counsel 26:251 Chandler
investigated 25:348 Woodward
prosecutor 18:192 Valentine
World war functions 28:386 Burleson
See also Postal service

State
African affairs bureau established 54:293-4 Homes
Agency for International Development, account 60:301 Gaud
consular reports instituted 27:26 Evarts
economic liaison committee created 55:168 Frost
Far Eastern affairs division E:127 Phillips
foreign economic administration 39:120 Herwitz
foreign service created 39:4-5 Hughes
International Cooperation Administration, Public Administration Division, account 61:4 Rosen
Office of the Science Adviser 55:344 Joyce
protocol, division of, first chief 28:110 Robbins
reorganization of 1909 38:482 Wilson
secretary of, first 3:3
support of French policy in Vietnam 56:10 Eisenhower
under-secretary, office created A:417 Polk
See also foreign policy (above)

Treasury
accounting system improved 20:45 Dockery
accounts handling improved 4:147 Guthrie
banknote designer 57:687 Miller
Coast Guard
admiral, first to attain rank of 38:629 Waesche
debt management policies inaugurated 55:160 Humphrey
developments (1930-36) 42:99 Hamlet
established 18:349 Bertholf; 25:225 McAllister
expansion during World War II 38:629 Waesche
intelligence dept. formed 23:174 Root
public health service. See public health service (above)
Women's reserve formed 38:629 Waesche
World War II activities 38:629 Waesche
Comptroller, Office of the, developments 1963-73 59:58 Camp
Customs service elevated to bureau status 40:467 Woods
disbursement division organized 40:357 Allen
engraving and printing, bureau of
chief designer 38:170 Meissner
mechanical expert and designer, first 33:531 Stickney
presses built for 55:557 Forsberg
security control accounting system 55:23 Hall
federal farm loan system reorganized 28:337
foreign debts. See World War I
funds (1918) shortage averted 31:5 Roper
internal revenue, bureau of
created 9:383 Boutwell
revenue stamps introduced 10:363 Wells
tax prepayment notes, adopted 44:214 Binford
mint. See United States, bureaus
organized 1:11
paper money, size reduced 28:337
prohibition
bureau of, transferred 31:459 Doran
enforcement 28:337; 39:142 Andrew
reforms 14:18 Shaw
reorganized 56:402 Harrington
secret service
created 3:209 Pinkerton
transferred to war dept. 5:332 Baker
senate investigation 30:32 Couzens
shortage averted in 1918 funds 31:5 Roper
sinking fund established 36:37 Glass
tax appeal board created 28:337
tax figures 28:337
under secretary, office created 28:331 Gilbert

War
building planned 4:70 Meigs
fortifications and other defenses, board of established 2:407 Endicott
military academy. See United States Military Academy
military aeronautics, director 26:21 Mitchell
Lake survey office 37:320 Johnson
Mackay army aviation trophy presented 31:24 Mackay
ordnance, office of chief of, accounting methods reorganized 28:62 Montgomery
reorganized 33:6 McNair
secret service transferred to 5:332 Baker
secretary of, first 1:16 Knox
signal service
storm bureau founded 8:34 Lapham
See also World War I
topographical engineers, bureau of
early work 4:270
organized 2:14 Roberdeau, I; 4:380 Abert
wars. See names of wars, e.g. Civil war
See also United States Army

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Armed Forces

integration of, urged 54:26 Barnett
National Security Act, unifying 57:6 Truman

Air Corps, autonomy established 37:15 Stimson

Air Force
Academy
authorized 56:10 Eisenhower
proposed 51:213 Johnson
B-36 bomber, account 51:213 Johnson
Berlin airlift, with British 57:6 Truman
developments (1948-53) 41:568 Vandenberg
Missile Base (Fla.) 56:396 Richardson
secretary 62:130 Quarles
Strategic Air Forces in Europe, established and commanded 53:60 Sweeney; 56:363 Anderson
Tactical Air Command 53:60 Sweeney

Army
air forces
Bolling field named **19:**242 Bolling
Cheney award established **36:**218 Schofield
flight surgeon, first **49:**577 Christie
organized as aviation section **24:**320 Squier
pilots, first **51:**613 Lahm
records established **37:**100 Smith
reorganized as air service **24:**320 Squier; **26:**21 Mitchell; C:276 Patrick; **44:**266 Patrick
Selfridge field presented **27:**396 Joy
separated from signal corps **24:**320 Squier
training command developed G:60 Arnold; **39:**272 Yount
airborne warfare
gliders adapted **38:**16 Lee
parachute troops organized **38:**16 Lee
Alaskan defense command **37:**34 Buckner
anti-aircraft artillery
developed **40:**74 Jarman
first full strength brigade **40:**74 Jarman
armaments, modernized **37:**184 Craig
armored force organized **30:**7 Chaffee
Army of the United States, organized **47:**129 Ansell
arsenals. See names of arsenals, e.g. Frankfort arsenal
balloon feats **36:**512 Ent
Butts manual of physical training **38:**437 Butts
cavalry
champion of **25:**376 Parker
first exhibition team **30:**7 Chaffee, A. R., Jr.
last head of **43:**468 Herr
chemical warfare service
described **45:**446 Gilchrist; **47:**49 Parsons
established **35:**259 Siebert
coast artillery corps, organized **43:**580 Hero
Colt gun tested in actual warfare **39:**222 Davis
conditions improved **1:**141 Proctor
Corps of Engineers Construction Engineering Research Laboratory, Champaign-Urbana, Ill. **57:**191 Zackrison
courts martial
noted **26:**21 Mitchell; **59:**2 MacArthur
procedures revised A:114, **47:**129 Ansell; **47:**157 Armstrong
dental corps, expanded **53:**212 Fairbank
dirigible hangar, first **28:**12 Olberg
earth satellite, first, placed in orbit **55:**532 Brucker
expansion
begun **26:**101 Garrison
urged **28:**108 Wood
Filipino artillery units, first **35:**329 Spaulding
finance department created **21:**30 Lord
fireless cooker adopted **26:**210 Sharpe
general of the armies, title conferred **35:**4 Pershing
general of the army, new rank with fifth star G:26, **45:**1 Marshall; G:29, **59:**3 MacArthur; I:7, **56:**6 Eisenhower
general staff headquarters reorganized **33:**6 McNair
generals, list **14:**35 Bates
history, authority **35:**330 Spaulding
infantry and cavalry school, Leavenworth, founded **9:**30; **33:**188 Otis
intelligence D:355 Churchill
judge advocate general, office created **1:**355
land forces, four-army plan (1930) G:27, **59:**2 MacArthur
lieutenant general, rank of
abolished **14:**35 Bates
created **2:**73; **4:**6
last to hold **14:**151 MacArthur
marksmanship
improved **20:**17 Blunt
training principles, pioneer **33:**227 Lewis
medical museum
curator, first **37:**214 Brinton
developed **27:**136 Lamb
founded **25:**468 Hammond
medical reserve corps, first commissioned officer **34:**131 Coe
medical school organized **15:**148 Forwood
medical supplies system, standard specifications initiated **34:**285 Reasoner
medicine
epidemiological activities **55:**216 Paul
preventive, history of **55:**174 Bayne-Jones
mental tests standardized **39:**524 Bingham; A:109 Yerkes
military code, revised **47:**129 Ansell
military conscription, first peacetime act **37:**8 Roosevelt; 15 Stimson
military occupation, first training school establsihed **37:**310 Gullion
mountain troops division, first, founded **61:**240 Dole
Negro regiment, first **4:**264 Hunter
night flight, first successful **34:**64 Gorrell
officers' manuals **30:**560 Moss
ordnance, training materials **55:**143 Nederkorn
Panama coast artillery command organized **40:**74 Jarman
parachute jump, first officer volunteer **34:**64 Gorrell
Pentagon
concrete in construction **56:**189 Howat
design and construction directed **56:**155 Groves
landscaping of **44:**390 Tripp
provost marshal, office of
general school **37:**240 Lerch
re-established **37:**310 Gullion
racial intergration of, established **45:**8 Marshall
radio detectors, original research **33:**227 Lewis
remount service established **30:**110 Huidekoper
reorganization
1911 **37:**14 Stimson
1942 **58:**414 McNarney
provisions of 1920 bill **22:**40 Kahn
Reserve, improvements in **57:**132 Sutton
Science Conference, conceived **58:**566 Weiss
seacoast armament and defense system introduced **33:**487 Birnie
signal corps
chief signal officer, first **24:**196 Myer
weather service, developed **3:**408 Hazen
six-months' overseas service stripe originated **33:**22 Pyle
staff, chief of, only enlisted man **30:**7 Chaffee, Sr.
Stars & Stripes, newspaper **52:**51 Sweeny
Strategic Army Corps created **55:**532 Brucker
tank training center established **37:**19 Patton
tent rejected **2:**365 Sibley
topographical engineers, bureau of. See United States War Department
transport service
history **36:**53 Moore
organized **18:**284 Ludington
war college, Washington, D.C.
director, first **19:**446 Wotherspoon
faculty, first navy officer on **29:**290 Meyers
historical section, chief **35:**329 Spaulding
war game analyses **55:**283 Keating
wars. See names of wars, e.g. Civil war
yellow fever commission
activities **13:**285 Reed
appointed **15:**61 Lazear
epidemic **22:**283 Stone
Marine Corps
army first led by a marine **36:**350 Geiger
band, account **33:**445 Sousa
close air support, developed **51:**574 Schrider
commandants **32:**122 Barnet; F:521 Holcomb; G:45 Vandegrift
expanded **27:**385 Heywood; **32:**122 Barnett
fleet marine force initiated **39:**379 Russell
Nicaragua incident **31:**484 Latimer
recruit depot, first **24:**310 Cole
relationship to U.S. Navy I:16 Gates
See also World War I and World War II
National Security Agency
established **54:**346 Canine
Navy
admiral
first to fly from ship **31:**299 Fiske
permanent rank bestowed **27:**67 Sims
air ambulance service originated **35:**211 Pryor
airborne electronic antisubmarine detection program **55:**344 Joyce
aircraft, experiments **30:**253 Taylor
ambulance cot adopted **9:**155 Gihon
amphibious landing craft, Seamobile, developed **45:**539 Bryan
Asiatic Fleet, commanded **56:**98 Hart
Atlantic Fleet, wireless telephone installed **58:**714 De Forest
aviation
detachment formed **20:**426 Rodgers
developed **25:**403 Moffett; 443 Chambers; C:357 Williams; E:422 Byrd
father of **25:**443 Chambers
pioneer **34:**256 Bristol
speed records **36:**144 Averill; **43:**570 Ofstie
aviation medicine, first course in **35:**211 Pryor
battleships. See Warships
Bureau of Ships **46:**326 Cochrane; G:253
coaling station, first foreign **11:**7
commander-in-chief of U.S. fleet, post created **30:**381 Jones
commodore, youngest **31:**317 Folger
criticism **39:**579 Magruder
electronic developments **55:**177 Dow
engineering-duty-only officer, first rear admiral **31:**341 Dungan
expansion **37:**13 Knox
father of steam **4:**42 Perry
figureheads for sailing vessels carved **8:**287 Rush
five-inch rapid fire guns and mounts, first **33:**58 Gibbons
flag officer, killed in combat, first **33:**477 Kidd
fleets, divided **27:**426 Mayo
flogging abolished **3:**120 Hale
forerunner **2:**18 Hopkins
gun mounts improved **37:**27 Strauss
Great Lakes training station **25:**403 Moffett
grog rations abolished **3:**120 Hale
gun firing manual, first **21:**328 Eberle
historian, official, World War II **61:**130 Morison
history, authority **55:**61 Werner
hospital ships
first **13:**215 Van Reypen; **30:**210 Braisted; **34:**471 Holcomb; **48:**186 Strine
legal status of commanders established **25:**57 Brownson
ice patrol **25:**117 Hughes
marksmanship improved **27:**66 Sims
medical research, advances **55:**208 Karsner
missile program I:17 Gates
Naval Observatory, Six-Inch Transit Circle Division **57:**360 Watts
Naval Research Laboratory, radar techniques branch **60:**304 Gager
naval research, office of, undersea warfare branch **51:**167 Murphy
naval war college, Newport, R.I.
founded **4:**410 Luce
history **4:**410 Luce; **6:**109 Merrell; **9:**15 Taylor; **10:**440 Mahan, A. T.; **13:**26 Stockton; 77 Goodrich; 194 Jewell; **21:**51 Sperry; **24:**324 Knight; **27:**67 Sims; **40:**216 Williams
navigation, textbook, adopted **6:**35 Maury
navy yards
Brooklyn
built **20:**40 Bowles
pharmaceutical laboratory **19:**56 Squibb
constructed **38:**603 Harris
Mare Island **2:**48; **4:**107 Bigler; **30:**43 Reed
expansion **40:**369 Grosskopf
Newport, ceded by R. I. **5:**395 English
Norfolk
burned **4:**135 Paulding; **5:**12 Jones
drydocks, built **10:**303 Baldwin, L.
reconstruction **28:**224 Asserson
Pearl Harbor, petroleum storage tanks built **29:**239 Doheny
Philadelphia **47:**259 Chantry
nuclear developments **55:**330 Bullard
officer, first to fly **20:**426 Rodgers
ordnance, developments and improvements **36:**286 Fletcher; **37:**27 Strauss
organized **1:**16 Knox; **2:**5 Stoddert
Pacific naval air bases project (1939-43) **43:**238 Wilson
projectiles, first armor-piercing **30:**436 Kunhardt
psychological warfare **54:**108 Vogel
radio communications
developed **47:**109 Hooper; **55:**177 Dow
fleet wireless officer, first **47:**109 Hooper
rear admiral
first commissioned from merchant marine **36:**437 Randall
rank created **2:**50 Farragut
retirement, board of selection for, abolished **33:**58 Gibbons
rifle teams, champions **30:**459 Laning; **36:**205 Lee
signal code adopted **4:**453 Rodgers
smoke screen
apparatus developed **39:**436 Benner
tactics introduced **21:**328 Eberle
smokless powder, first used **29:**334 Munroe
submarine service **39:**442 Berrien
first submarine purchased **32:**149 Lloyd
flotilla established **49:**545 Stirling
Nautilus, first atomic powered submarine I:11, **56:**13 Eisenhower; I:16 Gates
surgeon general and medical director, first **36:**57 Wood
torpedoes
factory built **27:**210 Gleaves
first used **36:**286 Fletcher
modern, introduced **26:**277 Davison
transport regulations **49:**545 Stirling
venereal diseases, program of control **34:**57 Brunet
warships. See Warships
world cruise **14:**26 Metcalf; 30 Sperry; **30:**458 Laning
World War I, preparations for participation **39:**594 Daniels
See also World War I; World War II; U.S. Depts.
yards and docks, bureau of, chief **38:**603 Harris; G:68
Y-gun developed **26:**277 Davison

End UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

United States, ocean liner, designed **53:**471 Gibbs

United States & Australia Steamship Co., founded 21:206 Ring
United States Automatic Co., Amherst, Mass. 56:165 Nord
United States Aviation Underwriters, Inc., N.Y. City, first underwriter of aircraft insurance 59:309 Chambers
United States Axle Co., Inc., Pottstown, Pa. 44:203 Lees
United States Baking Co.
merged 36:462 Crawford
See also National Biscuit Co.
United States Bank. See Bank of the United States
United States Bedding Co. 36:239 Haas
United States Brewing Co. 38:224 Brand
United States Can Co. 31:320 Huffman
United States & Canada Express Co., founded 10:214
United States Catholic Miscellany, established 5:29 England
United States Christian commission. See Civil war
United States Conference of Mayors, described 45:242 Betters
United States Daughters of 1812, founded 19:139 Darling
United States Dispensatory, published 5:346 Bache; 349 Remington
United States Distributing Corporation of New York 27:423 Getz; 43:176 Taylor
United States Electric Lighting Co. 5:176 Weston
United States Electrical Tool Co. 31:183 Smith
United States Fastener Co., Boston 18:347 Dowse
United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Baltimore 45:279 Davis
United States Finishing Co. 26:47 Thompson
United States Flag Assn., formed 30:560 Moss
United States & Foreign Securities Corp. 36:543 Tracy
United States Fuel Co. 26:326 Jennings
organized 37:49 Heiner
United States Glass Co. 11:345 Shinn; 23:345 Ripley
United States Golf Association, president 60:128 Benedict
United States Gypsum Co. 16:334 Sackett; 49:356 Avery
organized 36:173 English
United States Handbag Corp., Brooklyn, N.Y. 48:161 White
United States Iron & Tin Plate Co. 31:324; 416 Cronemeyer
United States Law Journal, founded 22:381 Haines
United States Lawn Tennis Assn.
first secretary 34:503 Clark
tennis clinics founded 38:514 Jacobs
United States Leather Co. 23:181 Crary, H. H.; 26:454 Alsop; 30:153 Southard
United States Life Insurance Co. 35:557 Moir
United States Lines 38:604 Harris
United States Lloyds, founded 4:95 Cox
United States Lumber Co., organized 27:460 Peck
United States Mail Steamship Co. 23:127 Collins
United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
academic board 38:209 Larned
architects 15:328 Cram; 19:402 Goodhue
battle monument, Victory figure 8:290 MacMonnies
building program planned 38:209 Larned
coat of arms and seal designed 38:210 Larned
drawing instruction methods developed 38:209 Larned
football coach, first civilian 31:272 Graves
Goethals memorial, sculptor 30:136 Lie
post-graduate course in naval architecture 38:500 Spear
preservation of old buildings 39:360 Kuckro
superintendents 1:229 Ruger; 3:239 Williams; 4:36 Ernst; 95 Lee; 103 Howard; 178 Beauregard; 183 Barnard; 225 Tower; 258 Cullum; 259 Schofield; 555 DeRussy; 5:503 Brewerton; 522 Bowman; 538 Wilson; 7:37 Thayer; 9:28 Merritt; 10:17 Swift; 11:29 Delafield; 555 Mills; 12:242 Parke; 13:420 Pitcher; 14:494 Scott; 18:114 Townsley; 21:117 Barry; 34:255 Sladen; G:26, 59:1 MacArthur
Thompson cup donated 34:372 Thompson
United States Motor Co., organized 25:28 Maxwell
United States Mutual Accident Association, founded 2:199 Pitcher
United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.
athletic association, first member 34:372 Thompson
attempt to move 9:305 Thomas
Bancroft hall, architect 33:334 Cret
chapel, architect 33:334 Cret
curricula reorganized 33:58 Gibbons
forerunner 5:10 Foote; 11:210 Chauvenet
founded 3:161; 4:38 Buchanan
John Paul Jones
buried 28:286 Porter
Jonesiana presented 34:309 Senior
name changed 11:210 Chauvenet
naval construction course, first 33:185 Chester
postgraduate course established 29:31 Robison
superintendents 2:98 Porter; 107 Goldsborough; 4:38 Buchanan; 198 Upshur; 222 Rodgers; 335 Stribling; 5:30 Balch; 368 Parker; 9:9 Sampson; 10:255 McNair; 13:180 Phythian; 422 Blake; 15:122 Ramsay; 16:235 Cooper; 20:322 Sands; 479 Fullam; 21:329 Eberle; 25:56 Brownson; 33:58 Gibbons; N-63:208 Calvert
Thompson cup donated 34:372 Thompson
United States Ozone Co. 39:590 Hartman
United States Paper Goods Co. 27:108 Stuart
United States Pharmacopeia
founded 2:194 Spalding
nomenclature committee 37:123 Du Mez
revised 5:346 Bache; Carson
revision committee 37:123 Du Mez
United States Pipe & Foundry Co., history 28:216 Lemoine; 42:660 Russell
United States Pipe Line Co. 22:412 Emery
United States Playing Card Co. 28:282 McCracken
U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers, Inc., N. Y. City
formed L:482 Bendetsen
Drexel Enterprises, Inc., acquired 58:101 Hill
United States Potash Co. 35:284 McSweeney
United States Quarry Tile Co., Canton, Ohio 43:395 Cable
United States Rubber Co. 14:452 Evans; 15:409 Colt; 51:249 Davis; 54:123 Smith
United States Rubber Reclaiming Co. 39:195 Plumb
United States Savings Bank, New York City, organized 14:323 Andrews
United States Savings Bank, Newark, N.J. 29:184 Fischer
United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corp.
shipyard plants division 55:178 Bakenhus
See also World War I, federal agencies
United States Shoe Corp., Cincinnati 57:371 Stern
United States Shoe Machinery Co., antitrust suit prosecuted 38:237 Field
United States Smelting, Refining & Mining Co. 14:452 Evans
United States Soldiers Home, Washington, 57:330 Haislip
United States Spruce Production Corp. 47:54 Hunziker
United States Stamped Envelope Works, formed 26:77 Wickham
United States Steel Corp.
antecedents 43:191 Phipps
Bessemer Steamship Co. acquired 31:202 Bowers
Carnegie Steel Co., acquired 24:8
Columbia Steel Co. becomes subsidiary 34:551 Ross
conceived 23:72 Moore
developments, commercial 58:218 Sentner
finances 44:550 Taylor
financial developments, post-World War II L:188, 58:660 Tyson
foreign selling agency 32:54 Farrell
Gary, Ind., built 32:340 Buffington
Gary works 26:425 Cousins
Geneva Steel Co. acquired I:253 Mathesius
government suit for dissolution
defense counsel 33:139 Lindabury
denied 33:501 Buffington
growth 14:65-72; 147 Steele; 32:54 Farrell; 38:62 Stettinius; 560 Irvin; D:129 Irvin; G:70 Olds; 71 Fairless; J:53 Blough; 122 Worthington; 62:198 Hood
Illinois State Steel Co. becomes subsidiary 32:340 Buffington
iron deposits, leased 15:295 Longyear
labor contract (1937) 44:550 Taylor
labor policy criticized 36:3 Brandeis
Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines, acquired 29:4 Rockefeller
McCool Tube Co. purchased 33:368 McCool
National Tube Co. 35:107 Schiller; 50:725 Johnson
organized 14:65-67
Pacific coast distributors 37:437 DeForest
plants 17:2 Battelle
process, new introduced 30:503 Wills
properties, developed 27:364 Sebenius
railway stockholdings E:233 Belsterling
Research Center, Monroeville, Pa., built 62:198 Hood
Search for a Better Way, interpersonal relationship plan, introduced 62:198 Hood
Struthers Rolling Mill Co. purchased 34:188 Thomas
tax refunds compromised 37:552 Johnson
Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co. purchased 34:111 Hanna, L. C.
Wilson-Snyder subsidiary 35:35 Wilson
United States Steel Products Co., exporters 35:75 Scott; D:66 Farrell
Pacific coast dept. formed 34:551 Ross
United States Stoneware Co. I:170 Chamberlain
United States Telephone Co., founded 28:180 Everett
United States Testing Co., Inc., N. Y. city 23:75 Frissell
United States Thread Assn. dissolved 33:1
United States Trucking Corp. 33:510 Kennedy
United States Trust Co., N. Y. city 29:360 Sheldon
founded 34:147 Williams
United States Vanadium Co. I:160 Foscue
United States Warehouse Co., founded 3:367 Murphy
United Steamship Co., Galveston 19:334 Mosle
United Steel & Wire Co. 37:122 Genebach; F:323 Genebach
United Student Aid Funds, Inc. 44:482 Lacy
United Synagogue of America 55:447 Gordon
United Telephone Co. 14:216 Dougherty
United Timber & Lumber Co., Memphis, Tenn. 52:513 Houston
United Tool & Die, Inc., Kokomo, Ind., founded 62:252 Whitecotton
United Transit Co. 55:303 Guild
United Typothetae
industrial relations director 29:8 Silcox
organized 3:306 Lockwood; 18:167 Poole; 35:237 McMillan
United Utilities, Inc., Kansas City, Mo. L:631-2 Henson
United Van Lines, Inc., St. Louis 45:559 Fager
United Verde Copper Co., growth 28:216 Tally
United Verde Extension Mining Co. 38:165 Douglas
gold mines purchased 35:67 Avery
Jerome (Ariz.) deposit discovered 31:410 Kingdom
United Whelan Corp., N.Y. City, proxy fight 62:196 Green
United Wire & Supply Corp. G:98 DeBisschop
United Women's Wear League of America 30:193 Mosessohn
United World Federalists 57:494 Humber
Unitog Company M:127 Brookfield
Unity, magazine 14:161 Jones
Unity Feeds, Inc., Boston 53:320 Currie
Unity Settlement Assn., Minneapolis 31:111 Shutter
Universal Brotherhood and Theosophical Society 15:338 Tingley
Universal City, Calif. 30:113 Laemmle
Universal Consolidated Oil Co., attorney for 37:520 Faries
Universal Credit Corp. F:531 Kanzler
Universal Door Carrier, Inc. H:282 Shattuck
Universal Drafting Machine Co. 36:341 Little
Universal Engineering Co., Frankenmuth, Mich. 51:710 Nancarrow
Universal Foods Corp. M:93 Foote
Universal friend, sobriquet 8:81 Wilkinson
Universal Insurance Co. 38:535 Bird
Universal language. See Language, Universal
Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. J:313 Jackson
Universal Life Insurance Co., Memphis, Tenn. 50:730 Walker
Universal Motor Co. 19:379 Monahan
Universal Music Co. 18:172 Tremaine
Universal Oil Products Co. D:299 Dubbs; M:31 Venema
Universal Peace Union 16:204 Love
Universal Pictures Co. 33:576-77 MacRae
founded 30:113 Laemmle
Universal press, invented 4:215 Gally
Universal Publishing & Distributing Corp. J:429 Abramson
Universal-Rundle Corp., plumbing fixtures 39:266 McAfee
Universal Tool Co., Dayton, Ohio 52:422 Eisenhauer
Universal typewriter, invented 3:318 Barron, W. J.
Universal Winding Co. 36:49 Leeson
Universal Window Co. 37:436 Donovan
Universalist church
development 5:488 Ballou
father of, in America 13:175 Murray
minister, first woman 20:111 Brown
periodicals, published 26:233 Cobb
society, first 13:175 Murray
Universalist Quarterly Review 5:488 Ballou; 6:241 Ballou
Universities and colleges
agriculture, scientific and practical, first state institution to offer instruction 39:216 Shaw
alumni college, first 34:74 Lewis
Antioch Program E:388 Morgan
aviation school in, first 36:354 Cummings
bacteriology, first chair of 35:5 Smith
Bates Plan G:501 Phillips
ceramics, first department 24:107 Orton
civic design, first chair of 21:352 Robinson
classification F:101 Bowman
coeducational, first 2:461 Mahan
college plan D:431 Seymour
concrete testing laboratory, early 34:357 Rogers
cooperative work with industries, early 36:391
Egyptology, first chair 29:257 Breasted
electrochemistry, applied, first four-year course 34:142 Burgess
endowment fund campaign, first large 58:43 Butler
endowments for small, offered 24:417 Pearsons
experimental 51:632 Meiklejohn; G:343 MacLean
extension system, developed 37:402 Reber
fine arts school, first 6:429 Weir
first, authorized 3:231 Copland
foreign study D:434 Hullihen
fraternity chapter house, first 7:6 Smith
graduate schools, standard admission tests developed 38:48 Learned
histological laboratory, first 24:51 Curtis
humanities, encouraged I:292 Pusey
irrigation engineering, first chair of 26:44 Mead

journalism, first taught **22:**289 Smith
law, first chair of, established **36:**277 Cox
mental hygiene consultant, first **31:**70 Harrington
pedagogy, first chair **8:**135 Payne
playwriting course, introduced **25:**28 Baker
postgraduate work and scientific research, first institution devoted to **39:**469 Hall
president, youngest (1918) **34:**77 Rossey
psychology
experimental, pioneer in development **33:**96 Ferree
first chair in U. S. **34:**337 Cattell
scholarships, fund for, established **24:**61 Strong, M. H.
Swartmore Plan **43:**44 Aydelotte
vocational education, first chair **25:**251 Leonard
woman dean, first **36:**425 Talbot
women, first for **5:**396 Pierce
University of Akron, Akron, Ohio
cornerstone, laid **2:**496 Buchtel
founded as Buchtel Coll. **2:**496 Buchtel
founder and first president **32:**174 Kolbe
physics and chemistry professorship, endowed **2:**496 Buchtel
presidents **10:**203 Cone; **32:**174 Kolbe; **38:**563 Zook; **43:**559 Simmons; **L:**230 Auburn
rubber chemistry, first course **32:**251 Knight
University of Alabama, University, Ala.
buildings, erected **12:**296 Lewis
Bureau of Public Administration, accomplishments **56:**545 Martin
burned by Federals **8:**226 Garland; **18:**220 Somerville
cadet corps in Civil war **6:**185 Smith
charter
first **12:**293 Woods
new **12:**295 Smith
chemical lab., erected **6:**185 Smith
finances, stabilized **12:**293 Manly
growth **12:**296 Lewis
law school
developed **36:**508 Farrah
founded **18:**220 Somerville
observatory, erected **12:**293 Manly
opens at Tuscaloosa **12:**293 Woods
presidents **8:**226 Garland; **12:**293 Woods; Manly; 294 Smith; Lupton; 295 Smith; Gorgas; Lewis; 296 Clayton; Jones; 297 Powers; Wyman; Stokes; **45:**278 Foster
state capitol, presented **12:**293 Manly
state geological survey, undertaken **12:**293 Manly
women students, admitted **15:**102 Tutwiler
University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.
act creating, passage secured **33:**461 Franklin
Arizona Plan **48:**122 Pfeiffer
Baird Foundation Scholarships **42:**472 Baird
chemistry department, growth 1923-52 **43:**133 Anderson
College of Education **38:**538 Clarson
Economic and Business Research Division founded **54:**370 Casaday
endowment, first **25:**201 Babcock
father of, sobriquet **33:**461 Franklin
growth **25:**201 Babcock; **27:**163 Parker
gymnasium named **33:**461 Herring
library, Hanley collection **48:**199 Andersen; **55:**286 Morgan
music school **48:**199 Andersen
pharmacy school **H:**141 Lyman
presidents **25:**201 Babcock; **27:**163 Parker; **D:**355 Marvin; **I:**369 Harvill; **56:**28 Burgess
science hall, erected **25:**201 Babcock
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville and Little Rock, Ark.
College of Business Administration, organized, developed **58:**354 Fichtner
curriculum, revamped **30:**166 Murfee
dormitory, first men's erected **27:**163 Parker
engineering school **38:**609 Whitham
Fine Arts Center **I:**427 Stone
graduate degrees, instituted **26:**247 Edgar
growth **26:**247 Edgar
law school, acquired **30:**167 Murfee
medical school
Area Health Education Centers program, instituted **60:**190 Shorey
class A rating, attained **27:**378 Smith
pediatrics dept., founded **27:**378 Smith
name changed **28:**240 Gates; **29:**219 Buchanan
organized as Ark. industrial univ. **26:**353 Bishop; **28:**240 Gates
presidents **4:**103 Hill; **18:**366 Futrall; **26:**247 Edgar; 353 Bishop; 368 Tillman; **28:**240 Gates; **29:**219 Buchanan; **30:**166 Murfee
state aid, increased **18:**366 Futrall
University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York city
gifts **26:**451 Crane, R. T., Jr.
merger **2:**31 Sayre
See also Bellevue Hospital Medical College; New York Univ.
University of Bombay, medical school **36:**533 Wanless
University of Bridgeport (Conn.)
organized **52:**233 Cortwright
presidents **52:**233 Cortwright; **60:**73 Halsey
University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y.
acting chancellor **23:**143 Cooke
chancellor **10:**40 Putnam
endowment campaigns **23:**143 Cooke; **58:**43 Butler
medical school **51:**217 Kimball
Nuclear Research Center **55:**204 Townsend
University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
Amer. history and constitutional law dept., organized **20:**252 Jones
anatomy dept. organized **33:**458 Flint
art department, developments 1927-55 **50:**543 Ryder
Barlow medical library donated **36:**250 Barlow
bequests **31:**206 Morrison
building, new plan, adopted **25:**322 Hearst
Bureau of Public Administration, founded **44:**521 May
chancellor **I:**442 Gould
cyclotron and laboratory building donated **36:**122 Crocker
education dept., organized **28:**323 Brown
expedition to Prince William sound, Alaska **35:**196 Heller
forestry school, developed **46:**167 Mulford
founded as a college **7:**228 Durant
Giannini Foundation for Agricultural Economics **38:**38 Giannini
gifts
early **5:**170 Gilman
later **25:**322 Hearst
growth **7:**231 Kellogg
Hastings college of law founded **31:**534 Hastings
Hearst hall, rebuilt **25:**322 Hearst
herbarium, donor **23:**367 Brandegee
insect pathology laboratory **46:**89 Smith
Institute of Child Welfare **47:**615 Jones
Institute of Experimental Biology, growth **57:**245 Evans
journalism, grad. school of **H:**288 Brandt
jurisprudence, school of, founded **20:**252 Jones
Kroeber Hall, named **49:**237 Kroeber
laboratories planned **38:**251 Raber
Lawrence Radiation Laboratory **48:**137 Lawrence; 148 Mills; **58:**403 Moyer
libraries
Alex. F. Morrison memorial, presented **25:**86 Morrison
Bancroft, acquired **34:**122 Priestley
Barlow medical, donated **36:**250 Barlow
German collection, enlarged **23:**353 Schilling
Morrison memorial, endowed **31:**206 Morrison
Nash, presented **34:**61 Ray
Lick observatory
director **60:**302 Wright
expeditions **11:**278 Campbell; **21:**96 Hussey; **26:**393 Schaeberle
founded **3:**351 Lick
telescope, constructed **27:**250 Swasey
Los Angeles branch acquired **40:**413 Moore
marriage and family relations course begun **36:**387 Keys
Marvin award, donor **30:**451 Marvin
medical school **I:**264 Morton; **52:**607 Cordes
medical service, cooperative, established **15:**135 Reinhardt
meteorology, department of, established **N-63:**262 Bjerknes
mining school, developed **20:**148 Christy
musical activities **14:**355 Wolle
opened **7:**229 Le Conte
paleontology museum, first director **35:**328 Clark
philosophy, professorship endowed **1:**247 Mills
presidents **2:**258 Reid; **5:**170 Gilman; **7:**228 Durant; 229 Le Conte; 230 Holden; Davis; 231 Kellogg; **E:**45 Barrows; **52:**154 Barrows
provost **38:**542 Dykstra
public health, school of **48:**570 Bolt
Santa Barbara College
merged **43:**409 Robertson
president **37:**398 Morse
Scripps institute of oceanography
acquired **28:**165 Scripps, E. B.
director **16:**44 Ritter
renamed **28:**165 Scripps, E. B.
steam power plants designed **38:**251 Raber
summer school movement, inaugurated **25:**38 Rising
typography, Nash collection, presented **35:**490 Nash
University of California at Los Angeles
gifts **25:**301
organized **45:**213 Dickson
Pacific Basin Economic Study Center, established **60:**201 Richman
predecessor institution **45:**213 Dickson
social psychology curriculum, developed **48:**230 Fearing
University of California at San Diego, School of Medicine, founded **57:**724 Prentiss
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.
chancellor **33:**82 Spence
founded **1:**403 Spence
history **13:**166 Joyce
named changed **18:**336 Wilson
physics dept. equipped **35:**351 Cornelius
presidents **20:**388 Hixson; **36:**31 Guerry; **J:**600 Lockmiller
University of Chicago, Ill.
American Bar Center, established on campus **62:**206 Lloyd
assembly hall, donor **16:**116 Mandel
astronomy dept., organized **13:**234 See Bartlett gymnasium donated **31:**305 Bartlett
Ben May Laboratory for Cancer Research, founded **57:**320 May
Boettcher scholarship established **34:**430 Boettcher
bookstore **39:**375 Tracht
buildings
architect **19:**402 Goodhue
erected **11:**66; **50:**278 Steere
Center on Human Relations established **54:**113 Taba
chemistry dept. **C:**401 Steiglitz
Chicago Lying-in hospital affiliated **31:**382 DeLee
Chicago Manual Training School, founded **20:**174 Belfield
closed **8:**409 Butler; **11:**65 Anderson
Cobb hall, cost **4:**548 Cobb
College of Physicians and Surgeons, first professor of dermatology **34:**135 Pusey
cornerstone laid **11:**65 Burroughs
developments (1950-60) **K:**409 Kimpton
divinity school
acquired **11:**67 Hulbert; **29:**4
development **36:**152 Case
organized as Baptist union theological seminary **11:**67 Hulbert
Egyptology, chair of, founded **29:**257 Breasted
Encyclopaedia Britannica, acquired **G:**92 Benton
extension work, begun **14:**454 Zueblin
fellowships established **35:**177 Viol; **38:**390 Asher
founding **11:**65 Burroughs
gifts **6:**104 Field; **29:**4
graduate school of social service administration **37:**65 Breckenridge
Halstead Laboratory of Medical Psychology **55:**21 Halstead
home study dept., growth **32:**344 Mallory
Hull Biological Laboratories **E:**227 Ewing
Julius Rosenwald hall, presented **26:**111 Rosenwald
laboratory school organized **40:**1 Dewey
Lasker Foundation, established **42:**29 Lasker
law school, development **38:**628 Hall
libraries, director of **40:**400 Beals
gifts **29:**282 Walling
growth **29:**22 Burton
Oriental institute, established **29:**257 Breasted
pathological and bacteriological laboratory named **34:**543 Ricketts
physics, chair of distinguished service professor created **33:**51 Michelson
preparatory school, founded **23:**66 Owen
presidents **11:**65 Moss; Anderson; Burroughs; Harper; **20:**24 Judson; **29:**22 Burton; **C:**54 Hutchins; **H:**119 Colwell; **J:**372 Beadle
reading skills, conference on teaching of **48:**106 Gray
reopening, financed **8:**409 Butler; **11:**66; **20:**491 Walker; **22:**269 Goodspeed; **29:**4
Ricketts prize established **34:**543 Ricketts
Rockefeller memorial chapel, named **29:**4
Round Table program established **35:**188 Boynton; **G:**92 Benton
Rush medical college
president, first **13:**284 Ogden
sociology dept., founded **25:**243 Small
women, denied admission **9:**125 Blackwell
Viol followship in chemistry established **35:**177 Viol
Walgreen Foundation for the study of American institutions, founded **29:**29 Walgreen
women, first dean of **36:**425 Talbot
world peace document collection presented **31:**199
Yerkes observatory, Williams Bay, Wis. **38:**66 Hale
projects **20:**149 Parkhurst
telescope, designed **27:**251 Swasey
See also Yerkes observatory
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio
basic science research library **37:**277 Schneider
bequest to found **28:**211 Vickers
Cincinnati conservatory of music affiliated **31:**338 Baur
college of engineering and commerce **37:**277 Schneider
co-operative education system inaugurated **37:**277 Schneider
engineering college, founded **19:**361 Hosea

gifts 19:361 Hosea; 28:152 Hilton; 40:11 Gamble
honorary degree, first to woman 24:128 Emery
mathematics, first prof. 15:331 Eddy
medical college
Cincinnati gen. hosp., affiliated 18:361 Holmes
gifts 24:127 Emery, M. M. H.
Medical College of Ohio
absorbed 16:388 Forchheimer
founded 5:110 Drake
Miami medical college
developed 11:339 Longworth
founded 9:91 Mussey
merged 16:388 Forchheimer
rebuilt 18:361 Holmes
medical department formed 35:413 Oliver
observatory 3:440 Mitchell; 8:264 Abbe
opened 28:211 Vickers
presidents 18:398 Ayers; 28:211 Vickers; E:323 Dabney; H:59 Walters
psychological research laboratory established 38:257 Breese
site, presented 19:338 Baldwin
vocational guidance introduced 37:277 Schneider
University of the City of New York. See New York University
University of the City of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio
financing, bond issue approved 25:347 Doermann
founded 25:402 Raymond
growth 25:402 Raymond
presidents 25:347 Doermann; 402 Raymond; 38:447 Cockayne; 39:594 Stowe
University College of Medicine, Richmond, Va.
founded 27:188 McGuire
See also Medical College of Virginia
University of Colorado, Boulder and Denver, Colo.
Child Research Council 58:531 Washburn
College of Law, dean 58:578 King
expansion 55:169 Easton
Extension Division
bureau of state and community services 55:169 Easton
growth 6:493 Baker
Music, College of, 54:76 Dunham
presidents 6:492 Sewall; Hale; 493 Baker; 40:494 Farrand; 41:226 Norlin; A:117 Farrand; 320 Norlin
School of Medicine
development 55:202 Lewis
predecessors 37:133 Levy
Woodbury hall, named 6:228 Woodbury
University of Connecticut
agricultural school 42:59 Storrs
founded 42:59 Storrs
predecessor institutions 42:59 Storrs; 40:232 Beach
public administration program 55:176 Bosworth
University of Copenhagen, funds for technical laboratory provided 31:15 Krebs
University of Dayton (Ohio) library I:193 Emanuel
University of Delaware, Newark, Del.
board of mgrs., president 12:398 Bush
foreign study plan, originators 37:381 Wright
founded as Newark Academy 24:213 Gilbert
name changed to Del. Coll. 24:214 Gilbert
presidents 4:349 Kirkwood; 9:187 Norton; 12:516 Mason; 24:213 Gilbert; 38:425 Raub; D:434 Hullihen; I:132 Carlson
University of Denver, Denver, Colo.
benefactor 36:359 Mayo
Chamberlin Observatory 48:464 Recht
donated 1:461 Chamberlin
operations 1926-62 48:464 Recht
chancellors 13:412 McDowell; 19:20 Moore; 36:362 Buchtel
chartered as Colo. seminary 6:447 Evans
financial condition, improved 6:447 Evans; 14:502 Buchtel
growth 14:502 Buchtel
library school 52:75 Wyer
opened 19:20 Moore
psychological services for children 49:301 Miller
University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.
college for engineering developed 25:307 Lawrence
president 33:45 Cloud
University extension
pioneers 14:454 Zueblin; 459 Smith
See also Correspondence schools and courses; Summer schools
University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
architect for 36:358 Weaver
architecture school organized 36:358 Weaver
electrical engineering dept. 51:270 Larsen
Florida State Museum, reorganized 60:185 Bullen
founded 22:193 Benton; 30:413 Sledd
growth 22:193 Benton
Inter-American Studies, school 52:577 Tigert
presidents 37:264 Taliaferro; 40:126 Miller; C:145 Murphree; F:246 Tigert; 52:577 Tigert
University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
agriculture
affiliated colleges 9:181 Church
Terrell professorship, endowed 3:530 Terrell; 9:181 Church
appropriation, state, increased 34:107 Snelling
buildings
burned 9:181 Church
erected 9:181 Church; 34:107 Snelling
first, erected 9:179 Meigs
four, erected 9:181 Church
chancellors 6:217 Lipscomb; 498 Tucker; 9:182 Mell; 15:138 Barrow; 19:93 Hill; 26:153 Boggs; 34:107 Snelling; H:235 Caldwell; I:129 Aderhold
title adopted 9:181 Church
charter
amended 9:181 Church; 26:153 Boggs
granted 1:221 Milledge; 9:178 Baldwin
commencement, first 1:222 Milledge; 9:179 Meigs
Continuing Education Center I:129 Aderhold
Demosthenian Literary Society
building, erected 9:180 Waddel
founded 9:179 Meigs
financial situation, improved 9:179 Brown; 180 Waddel
gifts 48:26 McWhorter
governing senate
abolished 9:181 Church
first meeting 9:179 Meigs
Harold Hirsch Hall named for 37:195 Hirsch
journalism school founded 35:101 Sanford
lands, sold 9:179 Brown
law school
founded 9:181 Church
reorganized 34:107 Snelling
Medical Coll. of Augusta, absorbed 9:181 Church
opened as Franklin college 9:179 Meigs
organization 35:101 Sanford
Phi Kappa Lit. Soc., founded 9:180 Waddel
policies, altered 9:182 Mell
political control attacked 35:102 Sanford
presidents 9:178 Baldwin; Meigs; 179 Brown; Finley; 180 Church; 35:101 Sanford; 54:180 Rogers
office abolished 9:181 Church
site, donated 1:222 Milledge
suspended
in Civil war 9:181 Mell
in 1813 9:179 Brown
trustees, board of
created 9:181 Church
reorganized 26:154 Boggs
university extension department organized 34:107 Snelling
vice chancellor, office abolished 9:181 Mell
University of Hawaii
growth 37:205 Andres; 212 Hemenway
Orvis, Mae Zenke, Auditorium 52:157 Orvis
presidents 40:462 Gilmore; J:154 Hamilton; N-63:55 Cleveland
University of Heidelberg (Germany)
500th anniversary 7:18 Newcomb
Schurman Hall, financing of 40:492 Schurman
University High School, Chicago, founded 23:66 Owen
University of Houston, Tex., donation 47:43 Cullen
University of Idaho, Moscow and Pocatello, Idaho
architect for 36:358 Weaver
founded 18:200 Gault
main building, completed 27:189 Blanton
presidents 18:200 Gault; 27:189 Blanton; 42:548 Upham
summer session, first 27:189 Blanton
William Edgar Borah Foundation for Outlawry of War endowed 31:199
established 28:3 Borah
University of Illinois, Urbana and Chicago, Ill.
Bacon, Chas. S., Lectureship C:179 Bacon
Biophysical Research Laboratory established 54:528 Fry
buildings, designed 24:123 White
civic design, chair founded 21:352 Robinson
Committee on Institutional Cooperation, established 56:410 Larsen
degrees, first conferred 12:497 Gregory
founded as Ill. Indus. coll. 12:497 Gregory
growth 12:498 Draper
home economics department, growth 43:92 Bane
mechanical engineering and physics, first professor of 35:150 Robinson
medical department
established 22:301 Steele
founded as Coll. of Phys. & Surg. of Chicago 22:301 Steele
reorganized 30:361 Fuller
name changed 1:271 Peabody
opened 12:497 Gregory
organization, described 12:497 Gregory
pharmacy, college of 44:462 Serles
predecessor, moved to Springfield 3:520 Harkey
presidents 1:271 Peabody; 11:68 James; 12:497 Gregory; 498 Draper; 43:15 Chase; 49:179 Willard; E:109 Kinley
student loan fund, founded 15:115 McKinley
testing laboratory established 33:95 Talbot
women students, admitted 12:497 Gregory
University of Indiana. See Indiana Univ.
University of Indianapolis. See Butler University
University of Iowa. See Iowa State College; State University of Iowa; Upper Iowa University
University of Kansas, Lawrence and Kansas City, Kans.
Battenfeld Hall donated 38:229 Battenfeld
business school, formed 21:16 Boynton
chancellors 9:493 Fraser; 494 Marvin; Lippincott; Snow; 13:440 Strong; 42:628 Lindley; E:451 Lindley; I:59 Murphy; 356 Decker
economics dept., organized 21:16 Boynton
entomology department 50:706 Hungerford
fellowship, first held under S. Karpen & Bros. Fellowship 38:632 Redman
founded 9:494 Snow
gifts 8:343 Robinson; 46:563 Pearson
industrial scholarships, founded 21:332 Duncan
medical school 48:77 Schauffler
natural history museum, developed 21:101 Dyche
regents law, enacted 42:628 Lindley
Snow hall of natural science, erected 9:494 Snow
University of Kansas City (Mo.)
Kansas City school of law merged 36:264 Powell
Volker campus 35:205 Volker
University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
buildings erected 31:217 Barker
founded as Agr. & Mech. Coll. 11:422 Patterson
growth and history 31:216-17 Barker
journalism school founded 31:217 Barker
law school revived 33:396 Chalkley
presidents 31:216 Barker; I:331 Dickey
women, admitted 29:42 Breckinridge
University of Lewisburg, Pa. See Bucknell University
University of Louisiana. See Tulane Univ.
University of Louisville, Louisville Ky.
college for Negroes, municipal 32:436 Kent
International Center, founded 55:221 Frank
law school developed 36:5 Brandeis
presidents 21:404 Colvin; 32:436 Kent; I:41 Kinsman
University of Maine, Orono, Maine
agriculture
college developed 27:50 Hurd
experiment station, founded 14:139 Harris
federal land grant, accepted 14:138 Allen
founded as State Coll. of Agric. 14:138 Allen
growth 14:139 Harris; Fellows
medical technology course introduced 39:518 Lippincott
Morrow scholarship established 35:535 Morrow
name changed 14:139 Harris
opened 14:138 Allen
presidents 14:138 Allen; Fernald; 139 Harris; Fellows; 15:13 Aley; D:242 Boardman; E:370 Little; H:114 Hauck
site, selected 14:138 Allen
Stein Song
libretto 39:507 Colcord
music 44:413 Sprague
teacher training courses, organized 19:212 Davidson, C.
University of Maryland, College Park and Baltimore, Md.
chemical laboratory, rooms named 23:259 Wiley
cooperatives, course on G:414 Stevens
foreign language department 55:586 Zucker
history 32:53 Alexander
medical school
Baltimore med. coll., merged 20:372 Hill; 28:351 Winslow
College of Physicians and Surgeons of Baltimore, founded 12:189 Opie
developed 28:351 Winslow
founded as Coll. of Med. of Md. 5:526 Potter
organized 46:457 Woods
pharmacy school, centennial 31:507 Freeman
president, first 46:457 Woods; E:450 Woods
provosts 3:11 Smith; 28:61 Carter; 32:53 Alexander
University of Massachusetts, Amherst
audio-visual dept. 51:177
presidents H:146 Van Meter; J:464 Lederle
See also Massachusetts State College
University of Miami, Fla.
chancellor, first 52:33 Pearson
chartered 31:295 Zeigen
growth (1953-65) 52:33 Pearson
opened 31:295 Zeigen
president, first 41:92 Ashe
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
admissions, diplomas accepted 1:250 Frieze
architecture of buildings C:126 Hahn; 140 Grylls
chemical engineering, department founded 49:33 White
chemical lab., established 13:53 Prescott
collegiate dept., opened 1:251
Drug Help, Inc., developed 57:493 Pollard

Education, School of, account 62:43 Olson
Engineering Research Institute 45:438 White
engineering school, expanded 51: 237 Cooley
English Language Institute 54:98 Fries
forest land management, chair endowed 28:126 Pack
forestry school C:164 Dana
George Willis Pack Forestry Foundation, established 28:126 Pack
gifts 2:228 McMillan; 21:268 Barbour; 38:42 Osborn; 49:10 Ferry
growth 1:251; 48:244 Gram
gun collection presented 31:480 Cummer, A. G.
Historical Collections sponsored 54:471 Babst
hygienic lab., founded 29:434 Vaughan
industrial engineering program 48:537 Gordy
International Center, founded 47:586 Nelson
Japanese Studies, Center for, founded 62:291 Hall
landscape design, chair founded 22:91 Simonds
law school, opened 1:251
libraries
  Clements, account 42:261 Adams; 669 Clements; E:524 Goodrich
  early 30:9 Koch
medical school
  developed 29:434 Vaughan; 55:241 Furstenberg
  homeopathic dept., inaugurated 5:43 Sawyer
  opened 1:251
  postgraduate medical education department 36:410 O'Brien
  surgery, first professor 12:423 Gunn
  teaching centers established 36:328 Bruce
mental health clinic, founded 60:90 Raphael
Monroe (Mich.) school, affiliated 5:471 Mayhew
Murfin professorship founded 34:417 Anderson
music, first professor 21:425 Cady
neuropsychiatric institute 38:506 Barrett
Nichols arboretum, designed 22:91 Simonds
observatories
  Detroit
    astrophysic research, begun 21:260 Curtiss
    directors 7:70 Watson; 10:448 Houghton; 13:78 Brunnow; 21:95 Hussey; 260 Curtiss
  McMath-Hulbert
    described 50:40 McMath
    donated 29:267 McMath; 50:40 McMath
    researches 50:40 McMath
obstetrics and gynecology department developed 34:229 Peterson
organized 1:251
Pasteur Institute organized 33:93 Cooley
pedagogy, professorship established 8:135 Payne
pharmacy school, founded 13:53 Prescott
presidents 1:249 Tappan; 250 Haven; Frieze; 251 Angell; 16:372 Hutchins
  acting 23:86 Lloyd; C:96 Ruthven; E:370 Little
public health, school of 39:78 Sundwall
scholarship fund, income 21:268 Barbour
teacher training courses, innovations 38:477 Schorling
U.S. Dept. of Defense research facilities established L:106 Dow
U.S. public health service personnel training center 39:78 Sundwall
wildlife preserve, donated 43:220 George
women students
  admitted 1:251
  first, enrolled 5:471 Stockwell
  refused admission 10:230 Stearns, S. B.
zoological museum C:96 Ruthven
University Microfilms, Inc. K:276
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
anatomy institute, established 26:176 Lee
athletic board organized 33:410 Paige
book collections presented 55:323 Ames
botany
  first course 8:362 Bessey
  official photographer 6:165 Hibbard
chancellors 9:411 Neill
charter, granted 9:411 Neill
crippled children's hospital, presented 25:326 Eustis
dairy department, growth 49:505 Fitch
football, championships won 22:308 Williams
general college, experimental G:343 MacLean
growth 13:329 Northrop; 35:253 Coffman
health service program established 39:77 Sundwall
hydraulic laboratory 52:291 Straub
international relations, first course 55:53 Quigley
journalism school, endowment 20:215 Murphy
law to establish, enacted 13:328 Folwell
Law Review established 33:410 Paige
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Reseach
  endowed 35:253 Coffman
  establishment supported 39:259 Schmitt
history 30:1
medical school
  developed 26:176 Lee; 38:315 Litzenberg
  Ph.D. in surgery, first 29:174 McWhorter
  teaching fellowship system adopted 38:315 Litzenberg
moved 13:328 Folwell
observatory, director 8:66 Leavenworth
opened 13:328 Folwell
pharmacy college E:131 Wulling
physical plant, growth 35:253 Coffman
political science department, account 61:112 Anderson
preparatory dept., opened 13:328 Folwell
presidents 13:328 Folwell; 329 Northrop; 15:236 Vincent; 35:253 Coffman; 42:89 Coffey; 50:95 Garrett; J:524 Wilson
regents, board of, established 9:411 Neill
suspended 13:328 Folwell
University of Mississippi, Oxford, Miss.
chancellors 4:502 Stewart; 13:480 Mayes; 547 Fulton; 33:457 Powers; 35:341 Kincannon; 38:487 Hume; H:104 Butts; 158 Williams
endowment, gift 6:499 Gambrell
fraternities, banned 15:333 Brewer
medical technology course introduced 39:517 Lippincott
Negro enrolled, first 55:495 Mize
opened 13:209 Holmes
physics dept., developed 13:547 Fulton
presidents 1:517 Longstreet; 6:347 Barnard; 13:137 Waddel; 209 Holmes
University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
agricultural and mechanical college
  bill creating, enacted 8:163 Rollins
  cornerstone, laid 8:186 Read
bill creating, enacted 8:162
buildings
  burned 8:189 Jesse
  main, rededicated 8:186 Laws
closed 8:184 Matthews; 185 Minor
college of fine arts discontinued 36:557 Bill
Columbia college, absorbed 8:183 Hudson
condition after Civil war 8:185 Read
education, elementary, laboratory school 49:49 Phillips
father of 8:163 Rollins
founder 34:102 Lathrop
growth 8:186 Read; Laws; 28:188 Williams
journalism school
  developed 28:187 Williams; 52:413 Mott
  founded 28:187 Williams
  J. H. Neff Hall, presented 49:509 Neff
law school, opened 8:186 Read
mechanical engineering, department of, developed 55:499 Scorah
medical school 8:186 Read; 50:201 Pullen
military dept., opened 8:186 Read
mines and metallurgy school, opened at Rolla 8:186 Read
normal school, opened 8:186 Read
presidents 8:183 Hudson; Shannon; 184 Matthews; 185 Minot; Read; 186 Laws; 189 Jesse; 14:428 Hill; 28:187 Williams; 387 Jones; C:522 Williams; H:339 Middlebush; J:168 Ellis
  acting 8:187 Fisher; 188 Blackwell; I:178 Robbins
  first 34:102 Lathrop
reorganization fight (1860) 8:184 Matthews
second founder 24:322 Francis
state aid, increased 28:188 Williams
University of Montana
buildings, erected 25:219 Craig
chancellors 38:279 Brannon; 48:14 Elliott
entomology department established 54:270 Cooley
opened 25:218 Craig
president 25:218 Craig
University of Nan Yang, Shanghai, developed 3:514 Ferguson
University of Nashville. See George Peabody College for Teachers
University National Bank, Chicago 52:405 Byerrum
University of Nebraska, Lincoln and Omaha, Nebr.
agriculture
  college of, developed 39:154 Burnett
  experiment station, first report 8:362 Bessey
  school, developed 29:208 Lyon
animal husbandry, department of 50:490 Loeffel
chancellors 7:418 Canfield; 8:27 Andrews; 360 Benton; Fairfield; 361 Manatt; 362 MacLean; 14:473 Avery; 39:154 Burnett
  acting 8:361 Hitchcock; 362 Bessey; 46:147 Boucher
chemistry dept. developed 55:549 Washburn
debating, promoted 21:312 Fogg
engineering, college of, organized 32:70 Richards
Erb Memorial Fund 55:537 Erb
extension division, growth 36:440 Reed
growth 8:361 Manatt
night classes introduced 36:440 Reed
opened 8:360 Benton
Palladian, lit. soc., founded 8:360 Benton
woman doctoral candidate, first G:352 Clements
University of Nevada, Reno, Nev.
engineering, college of, developed 36:61 Sibley
founded 24:257 Brown
gifts 31:24 Mackay; 52:157 Orvis
growth 24:258 Brown; 29:111 Hendrick
library, donor 25:301 Clark
Mackay school of mines
  developed 36:61 Sibley
  donated 31:24 Mackay
Orvis School of Nursing 52:157 Orvis
presidents 16:42 Stubbs; 24:257 Brown; 25:341 Jones; 29:111 Hendrick; 35:279 Hartman; 46:377 Moseley; 51:528 Clark; H:227 Moseley
University of New Hampshire, Durham
agricultural extension service, developed 30:446 Kendall
growth 30:363 Lewis
physical plant expanded 34:123 Hunter
presidents 30:363 Lewis; 33:323 Engelhardt; H:247 Stoke; I:165 Adams
state aid increased I:166 Dwinnell
writers' conference 50:687 Towle
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque
founded 25:55 Stover
growth 26:199 Herrick; 27:14 Boyd
law library 55:358 Poldervaart
opened 25:66 Stover
presidents 25:66 Stover; 26:199 Herrick; 27:14 Boyd; 40:222 Zimmerman; 335 Hill
University of New York. See New York University; University of the State of New York
University of Newark (N.J.)
endowment increased 29:126 Feigenspan
established 41:114 Black
growth 38:487 Currier; E:477 Currier
merged into Rutgers 41:114 Black
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Agriculture and Life Sciences, School of
  curriculum 58:424 James
  developed 58:424 James
alumni directory, funds for 38:529 Love
buildings
  early, erected 13:242 Caldwell
  east, cornerstone, laid 13:241 Caldwell
  erected 29:308 Woollen
business manager, office created 29:308 Woollen
chartered 1:77 Davie; 4:422 Smith; 13:241 Caldwell
closed
  1868 4:425 Swain
  1871 13:243 Pool
consolidation, 1931 36:238 Brooks
cornerstone, laid 7:223 McCorkle
developed 23:38 Alderman
elected to Assn. of Amer. Univs. 22:5 Greenlaw
English dept., developed 22:5 Greenlaw
first woman to receive a law degree 54:304 Street
graduation, first 13:242 Caldwell
Graham memorial completed 36:485 Brown
Greek, made compulsory 13:242 Caldwell
growth 4:424 Swain; 49:582 Carmichael
Kenan professorship established 38:427 Bingham
land, donated 4:422 Smith
Negro students admitted J:76 Gray
North Carolina College for Women consolidated with 35:249 Foust; 36:238 Brooks
observatory, built 13:242 Caldwell
organized 13:242 Caldwell
pharmacology department established 40:153 MacNider
preparatory dept., opened 13:242 Caldwell
presidents 4:424 Swain; 13:242 Caldwell; Chapman; 243 Pool; Battle; 244 Winston; 19:148 Graham; 23:38 Alderman; 28:427 Venable; 43:15 Chase; F:404 Chase; H:180 House; I:368 Friday; 391 Aycock; J:76
psychology dept. F:104 Dashiell
public health dept. 42:691 Rosenau
Public Health, School of, established 55:460 Ziegler
reopened 5:117 Saunders
reorganized 13:243 Battle
site, selected 13:241 Caldwell
social science, research institute 44:260 Odum
Southern Historical Collection, developed 58:619 Patton
statistics
  1858 4:422 Smith
  1896 13:244 Winston
  1901 29:308 Woollen
  1914 28:428 Venable
  1918 19:148 Graham
  1938 29:308 Woollen
student, first 13:242 Caldwell
student's loan fund, donor 9:164 Deems
trustees, board of
  first 13:241 Caldwell
  reorganized 13:243 Pool
women's college, Greensboro
  founded 23:38 Alderman; 25:114 McIver
  growth 35:249 Foust
  history 25:114 McIver
University of North Dakota, Grand Forks
engineering college 42:103 Harrington

founded **25**:56 Babcock
growth **17**:278 Merrifield; **25**:56 Babcock
mining experiment station, opened **25**:56 Babcock
opened **17**:278 Merrifield
presidents **9**:441 Blackburn; **17**:278 Merrifield; **24**:65 Sprague; **25**:56 Babcock
University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Ind.
alma mater song, author **25**:86 O'Donnell
Center for the Study of Man in Contemporary Society, founded **61**:69 Shuster
football teams, developed **25**:416 Rockne
founded **13**:324 Morrissey
growth **14**:473 Cavanaugh; **25**:86 O'Donnell
Hurley college of foreign and domestic commerce **40**:9 Hurley
medieval institute founded **36**:431 O'Donnell
Morris inn, erection financed **39**:37 Morris
O'Shaughnessy Fine Arts Foundation **G**:398 O'Shaughnessy
presidents **13**:324 Morrissey; **14**:473 Cavanaugh; **25**:86 O'Donnell; **36**:431 O'Donnell; **38**:325 Burns; **45**:598 O'Hara; **I**:256 Hesburgh
World War II navy training program **36**:431 O'Donnell
University of Oklahoma, Norman and Oklahoma City, Okla.
founded **27**:13 Boyd
growth **27**:13 Boyd
law school, development **40**:340 Monnet
Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation, founded **60**:246 Rogers
petroleum engineering, school, organized **29**:386 George
presidents **18**:277 Brooks; **27**:331 Evans; **35**:311 Buchanan; **40**:38 Bizzell; **H**:157 Cross; 288 Brandt
school of medicine, clinical department **38**:280 White
University of Oklahoma Association **50**:395 Tolbert
University of Omaha, Omaha, Nebr.
founded **21**:426 Jenkins
president **21**:426 Jenkins
University of Oregon, Eugene and Portland, Oreg.
Crime Detection Laboratory, founded **57**:368 Menne
dental school **42**:431 Miller
growth **30**:385 Hall
medical school, gifts **38**:365 Weeks
opened **28**:8 Johnson
permanent gift campaign organization **55**:110 Barker
presidents **13**:440 Strong; **21**:231 Campbell; **28**:8 Johnson; **30**:385 Hall; **43**:559 Boyer; **3**:133 Kerr; **J**:524 Wilson
schools, dates of founding **21**:232 Campbell
statistics (1925) **21**:232 Campbell
University of the Pacific. See College of the Pacific
Univeristy of Paris (France), chair of American literature and civilization permanently endowed **39**:366 Krans
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
American history school, opened **1**:345 Pepper
archeology dept., founded **1**:345 Pepper
architecture, traveling scholarship, established **25**:221 Schenck
athletic training, made compulsory **49**:129 Dorizas
biology dept., opened **1**:345 Pepper
Boardman Foundation, founded **12**:480 Boardman
botany, collection presented **25**:308 Eckfeldt
buildings
designed **27**:186 Cope
early, acquired **1**:341 Ewing
erected **1**:344 Stillé; **29**:67 Harrison; **31**:130 Penniman
charter
issued as academy **1**:340
issued as college **1**:340
restored **1**:341 Smith
voided **1**:340
chemistry department
Harrison laboratory donated **32**:364 Harrison
reorganized **21**:53 Smith
child helping professorship, established **27**:290 Carter
commencement, first **1**:340
comptroller, office created **25**:180 Miller
course, increased to four years **1**:342 Andrews
dental department
dental school merged **36**:230 Kirk
opened **1**:345 Stillé
organized **35**:357 Darby
endowment
early, raised **1**:340
state aid **1**:344 Stillé
exchange scholarship, established **44**:318 McFadden
Flower astronomical observatory
directors **19**:300 Doolittle; **20**:340 Doolittle
founded **19**:300 Doolittle
founded as an academy **1**:331; 340
Frankliniana, presented **24**:27 Curtis
Gates Plan, adopted **42**:325 Gates; **49**:120 Dorizas
George Leib Harrison Foundation, established **29**:67 Harrison
Greenfield Center for Human Relations **K**:295
growth **1**:345 Pepper; **29**:67 Harrison
Hagerty Hall named for **37**:131 Hagerty
hygiene, chair of, first professor **35**:134 Dixon
hygiene dept.
building, erected **23**:19 Lea
opened **1**:345 Pepper
law school
founded **1**:341 Ewing
jurisprudence course introduced **31**:348 Husik
opened **1**:343 Ludlow
Lesley cement laboratory, donor **15**:112
libraries
addition built **42**:325 Gates
Biddle, founded **30**:397 Biddle
Hugo A. Rennert Spanish, presented **22**:186 Rennert
Maria Hosmer Penniman, founded **22**:263 Penniman
medical school
auxiliary dept., endowed **1**:344 Goodwin; **5**:346 Wood
degrees, first **1**:340
Diagnostic hospital merged **33**:248 Harper
Graduate hospital merged **33**:248 Harper
opened **1**:340
Philadelphia Polyclinic
absorbed **30**:290 Schamberg
speech defect, chair created **12**:352 Makuen
University hospital
endowed **1**:344 Stillé
founded **1**:345 Pepper
neurological clinic, formed **28**:397 Frazier
orthopedic ward, founded **12**:220 Willard
medical social service, organized **28**:397 Frazier
mineral collection **E**:166 Nitzsche; **I**:108 Coon
museums
developed **29**:67 Harrison
expeditions **29**:67 Harrison
Indian, developed **12**:250 Sommerville
science and art, opened **13**:83 Stevenson
music dept., opened **1**:344 Stillé
name changed to university **1**:341 Ewing
natural sciences dept., account **1**:342 Beasley
Nitzsche Prizes **E**:166 Nitzsche
Philadelphia, aids **1**:345 Pepper
Ph.D. degree first awarded to a woman **36**:344 Lindsay
philosophy, postgraduate school, opened **1**:345 Pepper
photography, experiment financed **19**:153 Muybridge
Presbyterian-University Hospital of Pennsylvania Medical Center
Beaumont Associates **M**:278 Roth
Institute of Gastroenterology **M**:278 Roth
president, office of, abolished and re-established **31**:130 Penniman
presidents **D**:104 Penniman; **31**:130 Penniman; **42**:324 Gates; **I**:445 Harnwell
provosts **1**:340; 341 Ewing; 342 McDowell; Andrews; Beasley; 343 De Lancey; Ludlow; 344 Vethake; Goodwin; Stillé; 345 Pepper; **21**:53 Smith; **29**:67 Harrison
publicity bureau **E**:165 Nitzsche
Randall Morgan Laboratory **I**:445 Harnwell
Richards Laboratories, architecture described **58**:429 Kahn
science dept., predecessor **24**:431 Towne
site, moved **1**:344 Stillé
speech clinic established **33**:194 Twitmyer
statistics (1932) **31**:130 Penniman
student union, first **39**:538 Houston
Towne scientific school, founded **1**:344 Stillé; **24**:431 Towne
trustees, first non-resident **14**:447 McCrea
veterinary medicine school, opened **1**:345 Pepper
vice provosts **1**:346-49
Wharton school of finance
founded **1**:345 Pepper; **13**:83 Wharton
graduate program for trust officers **51**:138 Grodinsky
Public Finance Center, founded **56**:135 Buehler
Wistar institute of anatomy and biology
account of **32**:393 Greenman
collections
anatomy, presented **6**:383 Horner
brains, bequeathed **28**:374 Donaldson
founded **12**:359 Wistar
gifts **27**:92 Morris
University of the Philippines, Manila. P. I.
agriculture college, founded **21**:127 Baker
development **38**:317 Bartlett
engineering college founded **31**:284 Wrentmore
Malcolm Hall, named **49**:457 Malcolm
president, first **38**:317 Bartlett
tropical medicine and public health, graduate school of, founded **38**:317 Bartlett
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Allegheny observatory, founder and first president **33**:212 Hussey
buildings, erected **21**:100 Goff; **24**:142 McCormick
campus, new, acquired **24**:142 McCormick
chancellors **6**:249 Dyer; 325 MacCracken; **13**:141 Holland; **21**:100 Goff; 488 Woods; **24**:142 McCormick; **F**:101 Bowman; **52**:77 Fitzgerald
acting **24**:82 Riddle
developed **21**:100 Goff
economics school, organized **24**:142 McCormick
education school, organized **24**:142 McCormick
Falk Medical Clinic **D**:272 Falk
gifts **32**:217 Trees
graduate school, organized **24**:142 McCormick
growth **13**:141 Holland; **24**:142 McCormick
Heinz memorial chapel, presented **26**:295 Heinz
mathematics department, graduate work developed **31**:166 Swartzel
Mellon Institute of Industrial Research
endowed **21**:332 Duncan; **24**:56 Mellon: **28**:337
research in physical chemistry, department **55**:17 Bowman
moved to Allegheny **6**:325 MacCracken
name changed **24**:142 McCormick
Penn School of Aviation, founded **58**:10 Robbins
psychological clinic **C**:139 Root
public health, graduate school **48**:543 Kammer; **H**:192 Hammon
Renziehausen memorial ward and clinic founded **36**:344 Sheppard
reorganized **21**:488 Woods
suspended **21**:488 Woods
University of Puerto Rico, chancellor **36**:367 Dexter
University of Puget Sound. See College of Puget Sound
University of Redlands, Redlands, Calif.
benefactor **32**:453 Watchorn
growth **38**:204 Jones
Johnston College, established **56**:346 Orton
presidents **32**:495 Anderson; **38**:204 Jones; **D**:258 Thurber
University of Rhode Island
history of **M**:68 Horn
Laboratory for Scientific Criminal Investigation, est. **56**:237 Harrison
University of Richmond, Richmond, Va.
history **11**:354 Puryear
presidents **11**:353 Boatwright; **H**:144 Modlin
University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
Anderson hall, erected **12**:243 Anderson
applied optics institute, presented **23**:343 Lomb
chancellor **4**:96 Harris; **12**:243 Anderson
chartered **12**:243 Anderson
Eastman School of Music. See Eastman School of Music
extension teaching school, organized **30**:430 Gilbert
faculty, first **12**:243 Anderson
gifts **24**:61 Strong, H. A.; **26**:33 Eastman; **L**:103 Wilson
growth **12**:244 Anderson; **29**:132 Rhees
Medicine and Dentistry, School of
created **62**:152 Whipple
teaching hospital presented **24**:61 Strong
vital economics dept. **47**:406 Murlin
natural science collection
developed **29**:169 Ward
purchased **12**:244 Anderson
opened **12**:243 Anderson
physics dept. **I**:102 DuBridge
presidents **12**:243 Anderson; 244 Hill; **29**:132 Rhees; **H**:88 Valentine; 186 DeKiewiet
acting **12**:245 Burton
Sibley hall, completed **12**:244 Anderson
sociology dept., organized **28**:138 Fry
university school of liberal and applied studies organized **35**:388 Taylor
Ward's Natural Science Establishment, presented **21**:255 Ward
See also Ward's Natural Science Establishment
University of St. Louis. See St. Louis Univ.
University of San Francisco (Calif.). See St. Ignatius College.
University of Santa Clara, Calif.
observatory, director **23**:69 Ricard
University School, Charleston, S. C., founded **18**:143 Kent
University School, Richmond, Va.
founded at Petersburg **8**:252 McCabe
moved to Richmond **8**:252 McCabe
University Settlement, Chicago, founded **14**:454 Zueblin
University Settlement Society founded **36**:57 Speyer
University settlements. See Social Settlements
University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.
botanical library, donor **15**:91 Gattinger
chancellor **16**:212 Knight
presidents **36**:31 Guerry; **I**:386 McCrady
projected **11**:342 Polk
theology, graduate school of, co-founder **38**:347 Easton
University of South Carolina, Columbia
authorized **11**:30 Maxcy
becomes a university **11**:35 McBryde
Civil war, federals occupy **11**:32 Barnwell
closed **11**:32 Barnwell
commencement, first **11**:30 Maxcy
dormitories, architect **33**:340 Wilson

faculty, longest service **11**:34 LaBorde
fine arts dept. **K**:474 Yaghjian
founded as S. C. Coll. **11**:30 Maxcy; **12**:163 Drayton
growth **26**:187 Douglas; **29**:94 Melton; **33**:55 McKissick
Negroes, admitted **11**:32 Barnwell; 34 La Borde
presidents **11**:30 Maxcy; 31 Cooper; 32 Barnwell; 33 Preston; Thornwell; 34 McCay; La Borde; 35 Miles; McBryde; 36 Wilson; Woodward; **14**:89 Mitchell; **26**:187 Douglas; **29**:94 Melton; **33**:55 McKissick; **40**:279 Currell; **48**:400 Baker; **H**:122 Smith; **54**:549 Smith; **61**:183 Sumwalt
acting **11**:32 Henry
religious controversy **11**:31 Cooper; **13**:100 Capers
reopened
(1865) **11**:34 La Borde
(1880) as Coll. of Agr. & Mech. Arts **11**:32 Barnwell; 35 Miles
student, first **11**:30 Maxcy
University of South Dakota, Vermillion
growth **25**:411 Slagle
Phi Beta Kappa, founded **25**:411 Slagle
presidents **18**:200 Gault; **25**:411 Slagle; **33**:39 Mauck; **46**:427 James; **D**:287 James; **F**:475 Weeks
University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.
benefactor **36**:125 Vavra
Chick scholarship **39**:29 Bowen
commerce school, opened **29**:423 Bovard
education school, formed **21**:429 Stowell; **29**:423 Bovard
founded **29**:183 Bovard
graduate school, opened **29**:423 Bovard
graduation, first **29**:422 Bovard
Institute for Marine and Coastal Studies, chair endowed **61**:16 Zinsmeyer
Institute of World Affairs **52**:41 Von KleinSmid
law school **C**:69 Scott
medical school
department of radiology **40**:319 Siland
founded **21**:263 Lindley
plastic surgery, first clinical professor **55**:191 Kiskadden
opened **29**:183 Bovard
pharmacy college, opened **29**:423 Bovard
philosophy school, founded **51**:9 Flewelling
presidents **29**:183 Bovard; 422 Bovard; **F**:540, **52**:41 Von KleinSmid; **N-63**:139 Zumberge
school of speech organized **33**:523 Immel
Stowell research library, donor **21**:429 Stowell
University of the State of New York
chancellors **3**:364; **25**:12 Lord; **30**:90 Finley
extension center, first **4**:407 Mace
functions, described **3**:364; **25**:12 Lord
honorary degree, first woman to receive **25**:307 Howland
president **53**:130 Graves; **57**:336 Allen
regents, board of
account **57**:336 Allen
created **3**:364 Pruyn; **4**:489 Upson
University of Tennessee, Knoxville and Memphis, Tenn.
college of engineering developed **38**:634 Ferris
college of pharmacy, developed **N-63**:249 Feurt
engineering building named **36**:215 Perkins
medical school
developed **37**:293 Tucker
orthopedic surgery department founded **31**:330 Campbell
Tennessee Four-Quarter Plan, introduced **56**:120 Hyman
name changed **24**:45 Humes
predecessor, reported **24**:45 Humes
presidents **13**:310 Dabney; **18**:372 Ayres; **24**:45 Humes; **47**:158 Hoskins; **E**:418 Morgan; **55**:540 Brehm
Randolph Student-Alumni Center Complex **55**:313 Randolph
state aid **24**:45 Humes
University of Texas, Austin and Galveston
anatomy building, erected **22**:373 Keiller
buildings, presented **28**:255 Littlefield
Center for Relativity Theory, Austin, founded **62**:220 Schild
finances
improved **5**:280 Waggener
income from oil wells established **40**:367 Howard
graduate program, developed **49**:575 Porter
growth **30**:347 Mezes; **62**:304 Ransom
Harris Memorial Library established **55**:134 Harris
history **62**:304 Ransom
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, growth **60**:95 Sutherland
income from oil well established **40**:367 Howard
Johnson, Lyndon Baines, Library, dedicated **58**:7 Johnson
landed endowment **35**:194 Saner
library facilities, expanded **62**:304 Ransom
Littlefield fund for southern history, endowed **28**:255 Littlefield
McDonald observatory
funds, provided **29**:340 McDonald, W. J.
opened **29**:340 McDonald, W. J.
telescope, designed **27**:251 Swasey
Medical Branch, pathology department developed **58**:158 Brindley
mines, college of
founded **31**:182 Kidd
stadium, named **31**:182 Kidd
presidents **5**:280 Waggener; **13**:244 Winston; **30**:346 Mezes; **D**:371 Vinson; 389 Benedict; **I**:56 Wilson; 309 Painter; **55**:554 Painter
school of mines, gift **29**:333 Grant
Southwestern Medical School, merged **49**:56 Cary
summer school, founded **21**:436 Sutton
tennis teams (1900-40) **52**:559 Penick
University of Toledo
Graduate Institute in Silicate Chemistry **55**:581 Goodwillie
presidents **I**:132 Carlson; 300 Knowles
University of Toronto (Canada), Lister Day Lecture **E**:268 Balfour
University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla.
benefactor **39**:595 Harwell
chancellor **39**:147 Finlayson
Eugene Lorton hall presented **40**:37 Hall
law school founded **38**:568 Hardy
predecessor, moved to Tulsa **26**:385 Gordon
president **26**:385 Gordon
University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah
chemistry dept. **44**:338 Bonner
dinosaur collection **41**:38 Thomas
founded **7**:390 Smith
geology, professorship, founded **22**:82 Park
growth **28**:348 Kingsbury
John R. Park memorial, erected **28**:348 Kingsbury
Kingsbury hall, erected **28**:349 Kingsbury
library, enlarged **22**:82 Park
mining school, founded **22**:82 Park
name changed **16**:5 Young; **22**:82 Park; **28**:348 Kingsbury
presidents **16**:19 Talmage; **22**:82 Park; **28**:348 Kingsbury; **41**:37 Thomas; **42**:285 Cowles; **52**:547 Widtsoe
site, new provided by congress **28**:348 Kingsbury
University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.
agricultural college **41**:605 Hills
Billings library, presented **25**:361 Billings
buildings
bequest for **24**:258 Waterman
burned **2**:40 Haskel
occupied, War of 1812 **2**:39 Sanders
rebuilt **2**:41 Marsh
chartered **2**:39 Sanders; **11**:196 Hitchcock
growth **2**:40 Marsh; 41 Wheeler; 42 Buckham
medical college, proctor system introduced **28**:299 Jenne
opened **2**:39 Sanders
presidents **1**:251 Angell; **2**:39 Sanders; 40 Austin; Haskel; Preston; Marsh; 41 Wheeler; Smith; 42 Pease; Torrey; Buckham; **15**:171 Benton; **H**:124 Millis; **I**:132 Carlson
reopened **2**:40 Austin
Robert Hull Fleming museum, established **27**:110 Fleming
Scandinavian collection, donor **2**:381 Marsh
site and gifts, proffered **4**:29
suspended **2**:39 Sanders
University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
bill establishing, enacted **5**:446 Preston
buildings, erected **30**:444 Thornton
chairmen of faculty **5**:519 Davis; Courteney; 531 Lomax; **13**:134 Maupin; 180 Bonnycastle; 513 Barringer
office, abolished **13**:513 Barringer
engineering courses, developed **30**:444 Thornton
Forensic Psychiatry Clinic, developed **62**:144 Hoffman
founded **22**:140 Cabell
gifts **41**:301 McIntire
grounds, architect **33**:202 Manning
growth **23**:38 Alderman
law school, building presented **25**:301 Clark
Leander McCormick observatory, donated **6**:194 Stone
library
Lomb, Adolph, optical collection **28**:211 Lomb
Poe, Edgar Allan, collection **51**:222 Wilson
medical school
fracture clinic **38**:400 Funsten
reorganized **23**:260 Hough
youngest graduate **33**:143 Reed
observatory **6**:194 Stone
opened **3**:4
presidents **23**:38 Alderman; **F**:98 Newcomb; **J**:488 Shannon
office created **13**:513 Barringer; **23**:38 Alderman
reorganized **23**:38 Alderman
Scott stadium, presented **30**:105 Scott
trust fund **37**:133 Du Pont
Virginia Quarterly Review, established **51**:222 Wilson
University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
business administration school **C**:134 Miller
Charles Church More hall named **38**:292 Hall
engineering college, developed **30**:26 Magnusson
fisheries college, organized **26**:197 Cobb
library, Americana presented **27**:199 Ames
medical and dental school founded **36**:55 Worcester
oriental studies, dept. established **51**:130 Gowen
pharmacy, college of, developed **39**:610 Johnson
presidents **10**:448 Harrington; **23**:75 Edwards; **24**:39 Suzzallo; **C**:21 Suzzallo; **D**:38 Sieg
regents, board of, new, appointed **24**:39 Suzzallo
state control, controversy **24**:39 Suzzallo
University of Wichita, Wichita, Kans., president **39**:147 Finlayson
University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
agricultural economics dept. **E**:282 Taylor
agricultural extension work **43**:32 Russell
agriculture college, developed **43**:32 Russell
alumni research foundation **43**:32 Russell
arboretum and wild life refuge **55**:140 Longenecker
chemical engineering course established **34**:142 Burgess
commerce school, developed **21**:34 Gilman
electrochemistry, applied, four-year course established **34**:142 Burgess
engineering, college of, developed **39**:461 Turneaure
experimental college, account **29**:60 Frank; **51**:632 Meikeljohn
extension division, organized and developed **37**:402 Reber
farmers' institute, founded **8**:196 Bascom
forest products laboratory **48**:346 Winslow
Groves Cooperative House **55**:561 Groves
growth **8**:196 Bascom; **29**:60 Frank
Harris Memorial Library, psychiatric collection **55**:134 Harris
history dept. **H**:196 Curti
La Follette-Frank controversy **29**:60 Frank
landscape architecture department established **55**:140 Longenecker
medical school developed **38**:263 Miller
Moore hall named for **37**:137 Moore
pharmacy courses, introduced **20**:75 Kremers
plant pathology library presented **35**:484 Jones
poultry science dept. **49**:474 Halpin
presidents **1**:505 Barnard; **4**:478 Adams; **5**:178 Lathrop; **6**:239 Chadbourne; **8**:196 Bascom; **12**:147 Twombly; **19**:19 Van Hise; 25 Chamberlain; **29**:60 Frank; **38**:542 Dykstra; **I**:121 Elvehjem; **52**:23 Elvehjem
acting **12**:290 Birge
regents, board of, new, established **29**:60 Frank
state control, controversy **29**:60 Frank
Stout institute presented **34**:513 Stout
Washburn observatory
directors **7**:70 Watson; 230 Holden; **12**:455 Comstock
founded **12**:77 Washburn
William Snow Miller lectureship **38**:263 Miller
Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation (WARF), purpose **M**:199 Frautschi
University of Wooster. See College of Wooster
University Associates, Inc., Washington, D.C. **M**:40 Terry
University Press of New England, Hanover, N.H. **57**:747 Reynolds
University Press of Virginia **57**:747 Reynolds
University World Travel School
account of **40**:26 Allen
first cruise **31**:329 Raber
University of Wyoming
president **I**:398 Humphrey
wool production course **40**:305 Hill
UNKE, Herman A., mfr., inventor **37**:178
Unknown Soldier. See Arlington National Cemetery
Unpartisan Review, periodical, predecessor founded **31**:50
Unrest (vessel). See Onrust
UNTERMEYER
Henry, manufacturer **18**:66
Louis, author, mfr. **A**:381
Untermeyer-Robbins Co., jewelry, N. Y. city **18**:66 Untermeyer
UNTERMYER
Alvin, lawyer **50**:607
Samuel, lawyer **17**:396; **26**:115 Marshall
UPCHURCH, Roy W., urologist **51**:118
UPDEGRAFF, Milton, astronomer **15**:145
UPDEGRAVE, William M., optometrist **32**:257
Updegrave Family—American ancestor:
John William, descendant **32**:257
UPDEGROVE, Harvey C., surgeon **50**:575
UPDIKE
Daniel, statesman **8**:50
Wilkins, lawyer **8**:75
UPFOLD, George, bishop **3**:466
UPHAM
Alfred H., university pres. **42**:548
Charles C., lawyer **24**:267
Charles W., author **8**:398

Don Alonzo J., lawyer **10:**168
Francis B., clergyman **30:**45
Horace A. J., lawyer **29:**150
J. Duncan, manufacturer **37:**180
John J., soldier **10:**169
Joshua, jurist **5:**136; **8:**398 Upham
Nathaniel G., jurist **5:**175
Robert W., banker **55:**225
Thomas C., philosopher **13:**171
Timothy, soldier **4:**196
Warren, geologist **7:**127
William, senator **6:**505
William H., governor **12:**79
Upham Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **7:**127; **8:**398; **9:**514 Haskins; **10:**168; 365 Picknell; **12:**79; **24:**267; **29:**150; **30:**45; **37:**180; **42:**548; **55:**225
Upholstery
dealers **38:**110 McGeachin
goods, mfd. **28:**143 Wasserman
hair for, mfd. **18:**24 Norwich
manufactured **27:**117 Mansure
webbing, mfd. **29:**441 Hubbard
UPJOHN
Hobart B., architect **C:**400
Lawrence N., mfr., physician **53:**303
Richard, architect **2:**182
Richard M., architect **2:**245
William E., physician, mfr. **24:**400
Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, Mich., pharmaceuticals **24:**400 Upjohn; **50:**670 Burbidge; **H:**143 Gilmore; **J:**563 Parfet; **53:**303 Upjohn; **58:**283 Boudeman
Upjohn, W. E., Institute for Employment Research **55:**433 Taylor
Upper Iowa Conference Seminary. See Cornell College
Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa
founded **14:**292 Shanklin, W. A.
presidents **14:**292 Shanklin, W. A.; **15:**171 Benton
Upper Midwest Research & Development Council **K:**68 Crosby
Upper Monongahela Valley Association, organized **57:**233 Spurr
UPPERCU, Inglis M., business exec. **36:**284
Upsala College, East Orange, N. J.
accreditation achieved **51:**258 Lawson
growth (1938-65) **51:**258 Lawson
Lincoln collection **51:**258 Lawson
moved **34:**255 Erickson
presidents **34:**254 Erickson; **40:**79 Ericsson; **51:**258 Lawson
UPSHAW, William D., congressman, author **41:**81
Upshaw Family—American ancestor:
Abel, descendant **41:**81
UPSHUR
Abel P., statesman **6:**8; **4:**316 Upshur; 552 Kennon
Alfred P., physician **52:**87
George P., naval officer **4:**198; 316 Upshur
John H., naval officer **4:**316
John N., physician **29:**464
UPSON
Andrew S., manufacturer **10:**258
Anson J., clergyman **4:**489
Edwin, bookseller **30:**518 Clark
James J., mfr. **L:**460
Maxwell M., engineer **E:**131
Oliver W., business executive **31:**227
Ralph H., aeronautical engineer, inventor **54:**57
W. Harrison, manufacturer **48:**110
William H., author **62:**74
Upson Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **10:**258; **30:**518 Clark; **31:**227; **48:**110; **54:**57; **62:**74
Upson Co., Lockport, N.Y. **L:**460 Upson
Upson-Walton Co., ship chandlers **31:**227 Upson
UPSTON, John E., air force officer **42:**564
UPTON
Abraham L., business executive **39:**243
Emory, soldier **4:**276
George B., engineer **33:**347
George P., music critic **18:**392
Hiram E., physician **50:**725
Louis C., mfr. **42:**40
William W., jurist **12:**44
Winslow, astronomer **12:**238
Upton Family—American ancestors:
John (Mass., ca. 1635), descendants **12:**44; **39:**243
John (Mass. 1652), descendant **12:**238; **42:**40
John (Mass. 1760), descendant **18:**392
Upton-Lewis fatigue testing machine, co-inventor **33:**347 Upton
Uranium
fission, early work in **36:**306 Lane; **40:**7 Fermi; **49:**132 Peagram; **G:**146; **56:**155 Groves
open-pit mining **I:**406 Cranmer
ores **I:**160 Foscue
oxide, produced **26:**362 Gray
plant design for separation of **56:**178 Austin
physical properties of, discovered **59:**313
production from low-grade ores **58:**98 Gaudin
U-235 isotope
fissionable quantities **49:**4 Hargrave; 6 Wilcox
potential as explosive **49:**132 Peagram
separated **38:**317 Dempster
variations established **38:**317 Dempster
Uranus (planet), perturbations of, solved **8:**153
URBAN
Charles, inventor, manufacturer **A:**487
George, (b. 1820), miller **21:**387
George, (b. 1850), miller **21:**387
George P., merchant miller **F:**416
Joseph, architect, artist **25:**366
Percy L., clergyman, educator **58:**600
Urban Coalition, The, slogan **55:**10 Wallen
Urban, George, Milling Co. **21:**387 Urban
Urban renewal, experts **57:**311 Aschman
Urbana, Ohio, founded **2:**364 Ward
URDANG, George, pharmaceutical historian, educator **45:**158
URE, William A., editor **6:**276
Ureas
benzolene, method for preparing **55:**462 Lange
cyclic, ring expanded **55:**462 Lange
Ureters
instruments, developed **10:**280 Otis
transplanting, operation **25:**380 Coffey
UREY, Harold C., chemist **E:**475
URIELL, Frank H., lawyer **K:**93
Urinalysis, medical school laboratory, first **28:**275 Doremus
Urology
acriflavine, used **52:**62 Davis
bladder, cancer of, early treatment by radium **50:**93 Barringer
cineradiography **K:**591 Benjamin
cystoscope
boilable, invented **48:**175 Kirwin
invented and improved **38:**579 Lewis; **48:**175 Kirwin
cystoscopy, diagnostic uses, developed **50:**93 Barringer
gracilis muscle transplantation for incontinence **55:**294 Deming
hormonal treatment for prostate gland cancer **55:**294 Deming
instruments developed **38:**579 Lewis; **39:**550 Simons; **40:**151 Timberlake; **52:**62 Davis; 523 Kimball
radon seeds, cystoscopic implantation devised **48:**175 Kirwin; **50:**93 Barringer
pediatric **K:**657 Thompson
scientific journal, first **40:**42 Kretschmer
urea, McLean's index of **54:**367 McLean
URSCHEL, William E., inventor, mfr. **G:**544
Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa., president **33:**465 Spangler
USHER
Abbott P., historian, educator **52:**223
Edward P., lawyer, author **20:**300
John, colonial governor **13:**454
John P., statesman **2:**88
Nathaniel R., naval officer **25:**218
Roland G., soldier **20:**300 Usher
Usher Family—American ancestors:
Hezekiah descendants **2:**88; **13:**454
Robert, descendant **20:**300
USSHER
Brandram B., bishop **4:**85
Neville T., physician **54:**153
Ussher, origin of name **4:**85 Ussher
Usury, authority **60:**22 Nelson
Utah
Bank Night, upheld **30:**29 Folland
beet sugar industry
established **38:**60 Grant
factory, second **20:**380 Cutler
industry **17:**153 Eccles; **20:**380 Cutler
beryllium ore deposit discovered **54:**249 Williams
Blue Creek irrigation project **24:**391 Bullen
bone-dry clause, repealed **53:**505 Riter
coal mining **37:**49 Heiner; **I:**314 O'Connor
commercial and industrial development **38:**60 Grant
economic reconstruction **38:**312 Blood
education
developments 1910-20 **45:**182 Peterson
teachers' salary schedule, first **45:**182 Peterson
superintendent, first **22:**82 Park
explorations **4:**270; **9:**318
federal judge, first **30:**440 Marshall
founded **16:**3 Young
fossil strata, explored **26:**127 Douglass
governors **1:**415 Thomas; **7:**552 Wells; **10:**62 Ramsey; **13:**598 Cutler; **15:**383 Spry; **20:**49 Bamberger; **38:**312 Blood; **D:**13 Dern; **G:**533 Maw; **I:**438 Clyde
history, compiled **27:**34 Neff
inheritance tax laws, interpreted **30:**29 Folland
labor relations act, first court case under **34:**299 Moffat
laws codified **40:**257 Daly
legislation
labor relations act, first court case under **34:**299 Moffat
liquor control act drafted **39:**213 Bagley
mission schools, established **29:**248 McMillan
Mormons **16:**1-20
Nine-Mile Canyon, archaeological study **58:**430 Gillin
oil resources **I:**406 Cranmer
pioneer day, established **7:**389
polygamy, suppressed **2:**385 Edmunds
Prohibition repeal, ratified **53:**505 Riter
reclamation project **21:**460 Epperson
resources, developed **23:**400 Palmer
state chemist, office of, created **25:**109 Harms
supreme court, first Mormon member **33:**451 Thurman
territory, history **16:**3; **45:**188 Thomas
tobacco regulating statutes, upheld **30:**28 Folland
underground water, basic law established **34:**299 Moffat; **I:**76 Parsons
water supply, Echo dam dedicated **24:**421 Barnes
Widmann canyon, named **21:**378 Widmann
Utah commission of 1882 **1:**415 Thomas; **10:**62 Ramsey
Utah Construction Co., history **25:**294 Wattis; **E:**435 Eccles; **H:**116 Corey
Utah Copper Co., account **18:**67 Gemmell; **20:**145 Wall; **29:**119 Goodrich; **30:**468 Penrose
Utah Copper Mine **F:**178 Krumb
Utah Fuel Co. **37:**49 Heiner
Utah Home Fire Insurance Co., founded **18:**26 Grant
Utah-Idaho Sugar Co. **20:**380 Cutler
Utah Metal Mining Co. **30:**493 McDonough
Utah Oil Refining Co., Salt Lake City **48:**77 Harris
Utah Ore Producers' Assn. **18:**433 James
Utah & Pleasant Valley Railway **26:**104 Doremus
Utah Railroad Co. **48:**516 Kane
Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah **20:**138 Smart; **E:**133 Kerr
Ute Indians
massacre by **8:**388 Meeker
treaties **6:**448 Hunt; **12:**343 Hatch; **13:**248 Adams
Utica, N. Y.
anti-slavery convention **22:**327 Davis
benefactions **23:**315 Proctor
churches, Westminster, founded **5:**456
developed **22:**62 Butterfield
founded **12:**5 Cosby
gun production **36:**422 Wright
hospitals
Faxton **25:**349 Glass
State, Marcy division **34:**144 Cheney
Marine Midland Trust Co. **K:**658 Jones
newspapers
Daily Observer **16:**171 Scott
Daily Press **19:**155 Dunham
state lunatic asylum **5:**21 Kempster; **19:**155 Dunham
Utica Duxbak Corp. **35:**432 Jones
Utica Knitting Co. **35:**432 Jones
Utica Mutual Insurance Co. **M:**106 Ehre
Utica Products, Inc., sheet metal **39:**115 Maynard
Utica trio **8:**368 Kernan
Utilities, Public. See Public utilities
Utilities Coordinated Research, Inc., founded **29:**294 Hershfeld
Utilities Power & Light Corp. **I:**419 Hartt
UTLEY
Edward H., r.r. official **22:**304
Francis L., educator, author **58:**47
George B., librarian **33:**100
Henry M., librarian **17:**213
Utley Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendants **17:**213; **22:**304; **33:**100
UTTER
George B., publisher **46:**138
George H., governor **13:**333
Henry E., pediatrician **58:**371
Utter Family—American ancestor:
Nicholas, descendant **46:**138
UTTERBACK
John G., bus. exec. **47:**269
Robert A., educator **N-63:**266
William E., lawyer **38:**527
UTTMARK, Fritz E. N., navigator **17:**413
UTZ
Henry J., mfr. **22:**370
William D., bus. exec. **57:**626
Utz Potato Chip Co., Inc. **57:**626 Utz
Uvalde Construction Co. **G:**89 Bell
Uxbridge (Mass.) Savings Bank **38:**175 Hamilton
UZZELL
Edward F., surgeon **48:**509
George R., lawyer, legislator **54:**164
Rudyard S., mfr. **52:**350

V

VACCARO, Leopold S., surgeon **49:**170
Vaccination
  advocates, pioneer **4:**233 Mather; 349 Brown; **9:**354; **13:**184 Holbrook; **22:**314 Foster
  introduced **3:**80 Douglass; **4:**349 Brown; 461 Yates; **7:**270 Boylston; **11:**282 Aspinwall; 406 Guthrie
  opposition, early **1:**39
  practitioner, pioneer **20:**39 Childs
Vaccines
  autogenous, developed **26:**222 Ohlmacher
  bacterial, pioneer user **34:**217 Ditman
  multiple, early use of **54:**400 Mendelson
  nontoxic, developed **36:**183 Wood
  against typhus, first **36:**36 Zinsser
Vacuum bottles. See Thermos bottle
Vacuum Can Co., Chicago **42:**418 Randall
Vacuum cleaners
  developed **21:**229 Spencer
  manufactured **24:**341 Hubert; **27:**266 Hoover; **32:**140 Geier; **55:**26 Lightner
Vacuum Oil Co. **22:**164 Everest; **34:**110 Prizer
  electrical insulating oils developed **34:**439 Baxter
  merged **33:**325 Brown
Vacuum products manufactured **35:**28 Maurer
Vacuum tubes
  first applied to electronic titration **56:**26 Kassner
  see radio, electric lamps
VADEN, Robert C., business exec., legislator **42:**426
VAGIS, Polygnotos G., artist **B:**323
VAHEY, James H., lawyer **14:**199
VAHLSING, Frederick H., vegetable producer **56:**284
VAIL
  Aaron, diplomat **5:**555
  Albert A., educator **56:**407
  Alfred, inventor **4:**450; 449 Morse
  Charles H., clergyman, author **11:**507
  George, congressman **12:**417 Vail
  Harry L., lawyer **27:**433
  James G., chemical engineer **44:**20
  Jesse A., engineer **20:**369
  Stephen, manufacturer **12:**417; **4:**88 Rogers
  Theodore N., telephone pioneer **28:**50; associate **33:**85 Thayer
  Thomas, financier **46:**148
  Thomas H., bishop **12:**89
Vail Family—American ancestors:
  Stephen, descendant **20:**369
  Thomas, descendant **28:**50
Vail-Ballou Press, Inc., Coshocton, Ohio **46:**51 Ballou
VAILE
  Edwin O., educator **20:**10
  Joel F., lawyer **17:**331
VAILL
  Joseph (b. 1750), clergyman **4:**521
  Joseph (b. 1790), clergyman **4:**521 Vaill
VAILLANT, George C., anthropologist **34:**194
VAJDA, Ernest, playwright **43:**240
VALASKE, M. Thomas, lawyer **44:**269
Valdese (N.C.) Weaving Co. **49:**394 Blackwelder
VALE
  Clair F., surgeon **54:**416
  Roy E., clergyman **54:**309
  Ruby R., lawyer **E:**352
VALENTE, Frank A., physician **49:**59
VALENTINE
  Alan, educator, government official **H:**88
  C. Braxton, manufacturer **56:**454
  Charles A., banker **35:**68
  Charles P., banker **23:**417
  Daniel M., jurist **5:**175
  David T., historian **10:**469
  Edward V., sculptor **10:**377
  Frederick S., manufacturer **29:**425
  Granville G., manufacturer **48:**145
  James A., surgeon **43:**531
  John J., expressman **3:**113
  John K., lawyer **18:**192
  Milton, theologian **10:**389
  Richard H., manufacturer **57:**231
  Robert G., economist **17:**296
  Washington S., merchant **18:**319
  William L., oil producer **32:**169
Valentine Family—American ancestors:
  George, descendant **10:**389
  Jacob, descendant **29:**425; **48:**145
  John (Va. 1640), descendant **3:**113
  John (Mass. 1675), descendant **17:**296
  Richard, descendants **5:**175; **23:**417
  Robert, descendant **18:**192
Valentine Sugars, Inc., New Orleans, La. **59:**327 Gibbens
VALENTINER
  Brigitta (Mrs. Harry), author, artist **N-63:**16
  William R., museum director, art historian **48:**166
Valentine's Meat-Juice Co. **29:**425 Valentine
Valerius Poplicola, pen name **1:**107
VALK, Francis, physician **2:**197
VALKO, Emery, chemist **59:**323
VALLANDIGHAM, Clement L., statesman **3:**145; exiled **4:**54 Burnside; habeus corpus writ refused **24:**261 Leavitt
VALLE
  Donald, restaurant executive **61:**48
  Jules F., physician **5:**89
VALLEAU, W. D., plant pathologist, virologist, educator **N-63:**326
Vallejo, Calif., laid out **11:**510 Green
VALLERIA, Alvina, singer **1:**426
Valle's Steak House, restaurant chain **61:**48 Valle
Vallestril **I:**425 Searle
Valley City Milling Co., Portland, Mich. **53:**74 Rowe
Valley Forge, Pa.
  Continental army **1:**4; 41; **5:**282 Brooke
  history, authority **24:**214 Burk
  Washington chapel **30:**64 Dewart
  Washington church **24:**214 Burk
  Washington memorial arch designed **33:**334 Cret
Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne, Pa., founded **60:**93 Baker
Valley Lumber Co., Hillsboro, N. Dak. **13:**519 Sarles
Valley Union Seminary. See Hollins Coll.
Valliant Fertilizer Co. **H:**187 Carvel
VALUE, Beverly R., engineer **15:**142
Valves
  A.C.F., invented **33:**111 Milliken
  angle, developed **18:**374 Walworth
  balanced, invented **7:**184 Porter; **13:**146 Andrew
  butterfly, designed **35:**556 Bayles
  cut-off **8:**264 Allen
  flushing **12:**399 Royle
  gate, invented **15:**143 Lunken
  gear, duplex, invented **11:**87 Boyden
  improvements **38:**253 Forbes
  Jenkins, invented **42:**81 Yardley
  manufactured **30:**253 Ralston; **40:**372 Smyly
  plug, cylindrical lubricated, invented **33:**111 Milliken
  pneumatic, manufactured **36:**378 Cole
  testing of **46:**360 Swaney
  triple **15:**41
Valvoline Oil Co., assets purchased **31:**65 Miller
Vamp folder. See Boots and shoes
Vanadium
  alloys, first plant for **27:**54 Baxeres
  castings. See Castings
  medical uses developed **38:**579 Seil
  used in steel **16:**73 Mathews; **23:**231 Flannery; 232 Flannery, J. J.
Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co., Latrobe, Pa. **50:**80 McKenna
Vanadium Corp. of America **47:**89 Corey
VAN AERNAM, Henry, congressman **5:**524
VAN ALLEN
  Frederick H., merchant **42:**396
  Garret A., underwriter **2:**131
  Harvey W., radiologist **29:**130
Van Allen Family—American ancestor:
  Lawrence, descendant **29:**130; **42:**396
Van Allen, John D., & Son, Clinton, Iowa **42:**396 Van Allen
VAN ALSTYNE
  Frances J., poet **7:**65
  George W., merchant **26:**311
  Henry A., engineer **35:**35
  Thomas J., congressman **9:**325
Van Alstyne Family—American ancestor:
  Jan Martense (Van Aelsteyne), descendant **35:**35
VAN AMBURGH, Fred DeW., author, publisher **25:**29
VANAMFF, William, lawyer **16:**50
VAN AMRINGE
  Guy, judge **29:**138
  J. Howard, educator **29:**137
Van Amringe Family—American ancestor:
  Lionel, descendants **29:**137; 138
VAN ANDEL, Jay, industrialist **K:**470
VAN ANDEN, Isaac, publisher **27:**411
Vanardy, Varick, pseudonym **26:**178 Dey
Van Antwerp Bragg & Co., educational department consolidated with others to form American Book Co. **34:**283 Barnes
VAN ARSDALL
  Condit B., physician **44:**184
  Harold P., architect **41:**573
Van Arsdall Family—American ancestor:
  Janse, descendant **44:**184
VAN AUKEN
  Glenn, lawyer **32:**218
  Howell, lawyer **53:**517
VAN BARNEVELD, Charles E., mining engineer **39:**319
VAN BAUN, William W., physician **3:**489
VAN BENSCHOTEN, William H., lawyer **32:**142
Van Benschoten Family—American ancestor:
  Teunis Eliasen, descendant **32:**142
VAN BEUREN
  Frederick T., surgeon **34:**72
  Michael M., stock broker **39:**499
Van Beuren Family—American ancestor:
  John (Jan van Buren or Beuren), descendants **34:**72; **39:**499
  See also Van Buren
Van BIEMA, Adolf, financial executive **50:**494
VAN BLARCOM
  Clifford W., lawyer **52:**651
  Conant, engineer **G:**324; **43:**374
  Jacob C., banker **16:**392
VAN BOKKELEN, Libertus, clergyman **3:**213
VAN BOMEL
  Howard S., bus. exec. **42:**557
  Isaac A., bus. exec. **25:**314
  Leroy A., business exec. **H:**84; **53:**348
VAN BRIGGLE, Artus, painter, potter **14:**242
Van Briggle Pottery Co., Colorado Springs, Colo. **14:**242 Van Briggle
VAN BRUNT
  Allison J., public safety pioneer **23:**187
  Charles H., jurist **10:**141
  Henry, architect **11:**324; **8:**440 Ware
Van Brunt Family—American ancestor:
  Rutger Jaesten, descendants **10:**141; **11:**324; **23:**187
VAN BUREN
  Alfred D. M., lawyer **35:**403
  Angelica, social leader **6:**434
  Charles H., broker **30:**475
  James H., bishop **13:**123
  John, lawyer **3:**386; 386 Rynders; **8:**400 Cameron
  John D., engineer **33:**329
  John D., lawyer **10:**236
  Martin, U. S. president **6:**433; 290 Eaton; partner **5:**297 Butler; developed Tammany Hall **3:**383 Sanford; gov. of N. Y. **3:**385 Bowne
  Robert, engineer **10:**237
  William H., surgeon **10:**287; **9:**343 Keyes
Van Buren Family—American ancestors:
  Abraham (Van Beuren), descendant **10:**287
  Cornelius Meassen (of Buren), descendants **6:**433; **30:**475; **35:**403
  John (Jan van Buren or Beuren), descendants **10:**236; 237; **33:**329
  See also Van Beuren
VAN BUSKIRK
  Edmund M., radiologist **38:**430
  Marion F., editor **16:**389
Van Buskirk Family—American ancestor:
  Laurens Andries, descendant **38:**430
VAN CAMP
  Cortland, merchant, financier **30:**501
  Frank, packer **28:**315; **30:**157 Millikan
  George, packer **32:**224
  Gilbert C., packer **28:**314
Van Camp Hardware & Iron Co. **30:**93 Martindale; 502 Van Camp; **53:**529 Martindale
Van Camp Packing Co. **28:**315 Van Camp, F. & G. C.; **30:**502 Van Camp; **32:**224 Van Camp
Van Camp Sea Food Co., Inc. **28:**315 Van Camp, F.
VANCE
  David, soldier **2:**384 Vance
  Frank L., underwriter **16:**133
  Harold S., industrialist, government official **47:**496
  James I., clergyman **8:**40
  James N., mfr., financier **29:**62
  John T., lawyer **33:**70
  Joseph, governor **3:**139; **8:**341 Shannon
  Joseph A., clergyman **41:**179
  Rupert B., sociologist, educator **59:**259
  Zebulon B., senator **2:**384
Vance Family—American ancestors:
  Andrew, descendant **33:**70
  Patrick, descendant **8:**40
VAN CISE, Joel G., actuary **18:**158
VAN CLEAVE
  Harley J., zoologist **44:**298
  James W., mfr. **14:**372
VAN CLEEF
  James H., lawyer **4:**169
  Mynderse, lawyer, banker **28:**99
Van Cleef Family—American ancestor:
  Jan, descendants **28:**99; **35:**183 Van Clief; **44:**298
VAN CLIEF
  Ray A., financier **35:**183
  William C., lumberman **41:**349
VAN CORLEAR, Arendt, pioneer **4:**507
VAN CORTLANDT
  Augustus, patriot **5:**533 Van Cortlandt, J.
  Jacobus, merchant **5:**533
  Oloff S., soldier, merchant **4:**344
  Philip, congressman **5:**533
  Pierre, lieutenant governor **23:**273
  Stephanus, statesman **5:**532; **12:**252 Smith

Van Cortlandt Family—American ancestor:
Oloff S., descendants 5:532; 533; 23:273
VAN COTT
Cornelius, postmaster 1:363
Waldemar Q., lawyer 43:308
VAN COURT, Albert E., investment counselor 58:604
Vancouver (Wash.) Columbian, newspaper 31:157 Campbell
VAN CURLER, Arendt, pioneer 4:507
Vandalia, second capital of Ill. 11:43 Bond
Vandalia, U. S. steamer, lost 30:380 Jones
VAN DAM, Rip, colonial governor 13:454; 12:5 Cosby
VAN DE BOE, Joseph S., realtor 24:372
VAN DE GRAAFF, Adrian S., jurist 19:416
VANDEGRIFT
Alexander A., commandant, U. S. Marine corps G:45
Margaret, author 12:460 Janvier
Roland A., educator, tax expert F:285
VAN DEMARK, Guy E., surgeon 50:573
VANDEN BERG, Henry J., surgeon 53:347
VANDENBERG
Arthur H., U.S. senator G:78
Hoyt S., air force officer H:40; 41:567
VANDENHOFF, George, actor 1:427
VAN DE POELE, Charles J., inventor 13:246
Van der Beeck, Rem Janse, colonial settler 37:52 Remsen
VANDERBEEK, Frank B., ophthalmologist, otolaryngologist 56:187
Van der Bent, T. J., architect 23:89; 91; 92
VANDERBILT
Aaron, manufacturer 6:214
Arthur T., judge 52:429
Cornelius (b. 1794), financier 6:208; will contest 30:15 Vanderbilt, W. H.
Cornelius (b. 1843), railroad executive 34:227; 22:171 Fisk
Cornelius, engineer, army officer 42:24
Mrs. Cornelius, social leader 42:25
Frederick W., financier 6:213
George W., philanthropist 6:213
Grace G. W., social leader 42:25
Jacob H., steamboat operator 6:211
Oliver DeG., investment banker M:541
William H., financier, r.r. operator 30:14
William H., governor F:424
William K., financier 30:15
Vanderbilt Family—American ancestor:
Jan Aertsen, descendants 6:208-14; 17:149 Whitney; 30:14; 34:227
Vanderbilt, steamer 6:208 Vanderbilt
Vanderbilt clinic. See N. Y. city, hospitals
Vanderbilt Steamship Co. 6:208; 11:24 Walker
Vanderbilt Tire & Rubber Corp., N.Y.C. 49:256 Leitman
Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.
chancellors 8:226 Garland; 29:491 Kirkland; F:312 Carmichael
dentistry dept., organized 8:229 Morgan, Sr.
engineering dept. 49:368 Lewis
executive powers determined in court decisions 35:70 Turner
Flexner lectureship established 34:518 Flexner
founded 6:209 Vanderbilt, C.
funds, contributed 29:392 Kirkland; 30:15 Vanderbilt, W. H.
growth 29:492 Kirkland
M. E. church, South, control, ended 29:491 Kirkland
medical school
account F:158 Robinson
Bill Wilkerson Hearing & Speech Center 48:465 Wilkerson
Carnegie gift, controversy 25:58 Hoss
Cobb Pilcher lecture established 38:10
endowed 29:492 Kirkland
library, organized 51:127 Burch
orthopedic surgery department 55:219 Hillman
Pilcher-Howe fellowship established 38:10 Pilcher
rehabilitation, department of, developed, services expanded 55:219 Hillman
U. of Nashville, affiliated 8:228 Safford
opened 29:491 Kirkland
policies, explained 6:209 Vanderbilt, C.
presidents of board of trust 8:226 McTyeire; Hargrove
Wesley hall, burned 29:492 Kirkland
VANDERBURGH, Charles E., jurist 6:130
VANDERCOOK
John W., author, radio commentator G:351
Wesley, engineer 51:525
VAN DER DONCK, Adriaen, colonist 12:205
VANDERGRIFT, Samuel H., banker 24:368
Vandergrift, Pitcairn & Co., petroleum operators, Oil City, Pa. 16:377 Pitcairn
VANDERHEYDEN, Dirk, colonist 12:204
VANDERHOEF, N. S. Wyckoff, textile exec. H:175
VANDER HOOF, Douglas, internist 46:350
Vander Hoof Family—American ancestor:
Cornelius (van der Hoeven), descendant 46:350
VANDERHORST, Arnoldus, governor 12:162
VANDER LECK, Lawrence, geologist, oil executive 44:284
VAN DERLIP, John R., lawyer, business executive 26:372
VANDERLIP
Arthur N., engineer, educator L:591
Frank A., financier 15:29
Frank A., Jr., bus. exec. L:368
Kelvin C., realtor 44:243
VANDERLYN, John, artist 1:414
VAN DER POEL, Arent, congressman, jurist 11:396
VANDERPOEL
Aaron J., lawyer 21:419
Emily C. N., painter, author 29:205
John A., lawyer 18:93
John A., soldier 18:92 Vanderpoel
Mrs. John A., painter, author 29:205
Vanderpoel Family—American ancestor:
Wynant Gerritse, descendants 11:396; 18:93; 21:419
See also Van de Poele; Vanderpool
VANDERPOOL, Wynant D., banker 34:324
Vanderpool Family—American ancestor:
Wynant Gerritse, descendants 34:324
VANDERSLICE, Howard, financier 23:305
VAN DER STUCKEN, Frank V., musician 11:39
VAN DER VEER, Milton T., banker K:447
VAN DERVEER, Joe, lawyer 52:505
VANDER VEER
Albert, surgeon 16:359
Albert, allergist 47:176
Vander Veer Family—American ancestor:
Cornelius Janse, descendant 47:176
VANDERVELDE, Bert, lawyer 40:117
VAN DER VOORT, Paul, soldier 4:342
VAN DERVOORT, Ed, merchant 41:348
VANDERVOORT, Millard, lawyer L:260
VAN DER WOUDE, Reinier G. A., petroleum executive F:297
VanderZEE, Abram, automobile exec. 53:525
VAN DEUSEN
Clarence E., lawyer 49:382
Donald E., manufacturer 46:442
Hobart M., mammalogist, museum curator 60:9
Van Deusen Family—American ancestor:
Abraham (Van Duersen), descendant 46:442; 49:382; 609
VAN DEVANTER, Willis, jurist 12:47; D:82; partner 35:215 Potter
VAN DE VELE, James O., bishop 9:78
VAN DE VEN, Cornelius, bishop 5:547
VAN DEVENTER
Harry B., educator 33:491
Horace, lawyer 38:610
Van Deventer Family—American ancestor:
Jan Pietersen, descendants 33:491; 38:610; 42:251
VANDEVENTER, William L., judge 42:251
VANDEVER, William, soldier 4:366
Van de WALL, Willem, educator 43:113
VAN DE WARKER, Edward E., physician 12:187
Van de Water, Virginia, author 2:122 Terhune
VANDEWATER
Edwin, lawyer 43:362
William C., lawyer 33:573
VAN DIEST, Edmond C., engineer 40:125
Van Dine, S. S., pen-name C:482 Wright
VANDIVER, S. Ernest, governor J:388
VAN DOREN
Carl, editor, author D:47; 39:587
Mark, educator, author D:48
Van Doren Family—American ancestor:
Pieter (Van Doorn), descendant 39:587
VAN DORN
Earl, soldier 4:208; 9:75 Ross
James P., industrialist 35:549
Van Dorn Family—American ancestor:
Diedlof (Doorn), descendant 35:549
VAN DUSEN
Arthur, surgeon 50:10
Henry P., seminary president H:340
Lewis H., Jr., lawyer M:227
VAN DUYN, Edward S., surgeon 47:258
Van Duyn Family—American ancestor:
Garret Cornelius, descendant 47:258
VAN DUYNE, Sarah E., physician B:408
VAN DUZEE, Arthur H., engineer 21:247
VAN DUZER
Henry B., lumberman 40:177
Lewis S., naval officer 27:167
VAN DYCK
Cornelius Van A., orientalist 5:560
Henry H., financier 23:113
Laird S., dermatologist 33:347
Van Dyck Family—American ancestor:
Hendrick, descendants 5:560; 23:113; 33:347
VAN DYKE
Douglass, lawyer 49:528
Harry B., endocrinologist, pharmacologist 56:119
Henry, clergyman, author C:23; 25:10
Henry J., clergyman 7:291
John C., art educator, author C:489
Nicholas, senator 4:346
Nicholas, statesman 4:398
Tertius, clergyman 46:484
Walter, jurist 8:158
William D., underwriter 23:66
Van Dyke Family—American ancestors:
Hendrik, descendant 6:89 Eldredge
Jan Thomasen (Van Dijk), descendants 23:66; 25:10; 49:528
Van Dyne, Edith, pen name 18:332 Baum
VANE, Henry, Sir, colonial governor 7:371
VAN ELTEN, Kruseman, artist 7:468
VAN EPPS, Howard, jurist 10:473
VAN ETTEN, Nathan B., physician 40:62
Van Etten Family—American ancestor:
Jacob Jansen, descendant 40:62
VAN EVERY, John B., telegraph official 14:73
VAN FLEET
John R., engineer 36:126
Vernon W., lawyer 24:253
Van Fleet Family—American ancestor:
Adrian Gerritsen (van Vliet), descendant 36:126
VAN GORDER
Albert H., manufacturer 31:248
George, business executive 61:68
Van Gorder Family—American ancestor:
Albert Gysbert, descendant 31:248
VAN HAAFTEN, Garret, banker L:566
VAN HAGEN, George E., mfr. 44:208
VAN HAITSMA, John P., educator 51:331
VAN HEUSEN, John M., inventor 24:209
VAN HISE, Charles R., educator 19:19
VAN HOOSE, Azor W., coll. pres. 19:159
VAN HORN
Frank R., scientist 24:225
Robert T., congressman 3:250
Van Horn Family—American ancestor:
Jan Cornellissen (Van Horne), descendant 24:225
VAN HORNE, Thomas C., physician 47:325
VAN HOUTEN, Robert W., college pres. K:594
VAN HUMMELL, Henry, insurance executive 33:259
VANIMAN, Roy L., business exec. 43:199
VAN INGEN
Gilbert, geologist 22:36
Hendrik, architect 21:175
Vanity Fair, periodical 36:32 Crowninshield
VAN KAATHOVEN, Jean J. A., surgeon 23:124
VAN KEUREN, Philip, surgeon 31:341
VAN KIRK, Charles C., judge 27:404
VAN KLEECK, Louis A., pediatrician 43:355
Van Kleek Family—American ancestor:
Barent, descendant 43:355
VAN LEAR, J. Findlay, mfr. 30:521
VAN LEER, Blake R., college pres. H:64
VAN LENNEP, William B., surgeon 3:487
VAN LONE, Earl M., banker 54:67
VAN LOON, Hendrik W., historian E:124; 33:117
VAN METER
John B., clergyman 26:70
Ralph A., university pres. H:145
VANN
Henry, bus. exec. 53:198
Homer K., otolaryngologist 54:590
Irving G., jurist 6:220
Richard T., clergyman, educator 35:101
Samuel C., manufacturer 43:397
Vann Industries, Inc., Clinton, N.C. 53:198 Vann
VAN NAME
Addison, librarian 19:122
Elmer G., lawyer 56:79
Ralph G., chemist 49:406
Van Name Family—American ancestor:
Joachem Engelbert, descendant 56:79
VANNECK, John, financier, industrialist 58:330
VAN NESS
Cornelius, jurist 6:64
Cornelius P., governor 8:316
John P., congressman 6:72
Joseph, publisher 18:332
Marcia B., philanthropist 6:72 Van Ness
William P., jurist 3:381
VAN NIEUWENHEYSEN, Wilhelmus, clergyman 12:525; 7:524 Van Rensselaer, N., 1st
VAN NOPPEN, Leonard C., poet, lecturer 26:40
Van Norden, Warner, banker 4:143 (1891 ed.)
Van Norden & Archibald, spice brokers 38:570 Archibald
VAN NORMAN
Amelie R. V., educator 1:319
Charles E., manufacturer 35:92

Daniel C., educator 1:319
Mrs. Daniel C., educator 1:319
Van Norman Co., machine tools 35:92 Van Norman
VAN NOSTRAND
David, publisher 9:123
John J., author 18:73
See also Nostrand
Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine, N.Y. city 9:41 Plympton; 123 Van Nostrand
VAN NUYS, Frederick, U.S. senator, lawyer F:261; 44:490
VAN OOSTEN, John, ichthyologist, educator 51:243
VAN ORSDEL, Josiah A., judge 29:308
VAN ORSDELL, John C., underwriter 18:187
VAN ORDEN, George O., marine corps officer 53:598
VAN ORSTRAND, Charles E., geophysicist D:102; 49:11
VAN OSDOL, Harry A., physician 45:440
VAN PEURSEM, Ralph L., educator, chemist 58:597
VAN RENSSELAER
Cortlandt, clergyman 7:525
Courtlandt S., lawyer 23:256
Hendrick, landowner 7:524
Henry K., soldier 7:524
Howard, physician 3:187
Jan B., landowner 2:483 Van Rensselaer, J.
Jeremiah, physician 7:525
Jeremias, patroon 2:483
Johannes, patroon 2:483 Van Rensselaer, J.
Killian, patroon 2:483 Van Rensselaer, J.; 7:85 Cruger
Killian K., congressman 2:51
Marianna G., art critic, author 14:338
Martha, educator 23:370
Maunsell, clergyman 2:51
Nicholas, clergyman 7:524
Nicholas, soldier 7:524
Philip, mayor 7:525
Philip, soldier 7:524
Solomon, soldier, congressman 11:285
Stephen (b. 1764), patroon 2:397
Stephen (b. 1789), patroon 2:483; 5:131 Eaton
Van Rensselaer Family—American ancestor:
Jeremias, descendants 2:51; 397; 7:524; 525; 11:285; 23:256; 370
VAN REYPEN, William K., naval officer 13:215
VAN RIPER
Carl, lawyer 38:444
Cornelius S., physician 18:38
Walter D., judge 57:501
VAN SANDT, Max M., physician 51:415
VAN SANT
Edgar S., business executive 34:121
Samuel R., governor 13:325
Wilbur, advertising exec. K:634
Van Sant, Dugdale & Co., Baltimore, Md. K:634 Van Sant
VAN SANTVOORD
Abraham, shipping merchant 24:95
Alfred, steamship operator 22:221
Seymour, lawyer, author 29:406
Van Santvoord Family—American ancestor:
Cornelius, descendants 22:221; 24:95; 29:406
VAN SCHAACK, Henry C., business exec. G:144
VAN SCHAICK
George S., lawyer, insurance executive F:166
Gosen, soldier 1:78
Guy, lawyer 18:224
John, Jr., clergyman A:164; 38:265
Van Schaick Family—American ancestors:
Cornelis Aertsen, descendant 38:265
Goosen Gerritsen, descendant 18:224
VAN SCIVER
George D., business executive 31:531
J. Howard, industrialist 42:115
Joseph B., manufacturer 32:127
Lloyd, designer, business exec. 47:569
Van Sciver Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 31:531; 32:127
Van Sciver Corp. 31:531 Van Sciver
VAN SICKLE
Ellis, banker 50:206
James H., educator 21:62
VAN SICLEN, James C., judge 49:332
Van Siclen Family—American ancestor:
Ferdinandus, descendant 49:332
VAN SINDEREN
Adrian, banker, philanthropist 50:676
Alfred W., communications exec. M:553
Henry B., business exec. G:84
VAN SLYKE, Donald D., biological chemist 56:68
VAN STEENWYK
Elmer A., hospital insurance executive 50:7
Gysbert, banker 54:366
VAN SWEARINGEN, John Q., jurist 21:420
VAN SWERINGEN
Mantis J., industrialist A:539
Orris P., industrialist A:539; C:325 Bernet
Van Sweringen brothers, associate 33:145 Bradley
VAN SYCKEL, Bennet, jurist 20:66
VAN SYCKLE, Raymond E., lawyer 16:61
VAN SYOC, Auburn G., mfr., inventor 56:325
Vanta, trade name 30:408 Earnshaw
Vantine, A. A., & Co., importers, N. Y. city 14:383 Raymond
VAN TWILLER, Wouter, gov. of New Amsterdam 13:171; 9:288 Bogardus
VAN TYNE, Claude H., historian 26:268
VANUXEM, Lardner, geologist 8:385
VAN VALKENBURG
Edward S., manufacturer 45:300
Edwin A., publisher 41:46
Robert B., congressman 7:529
Van Valkenburg Family—American ancestor:
Lambert, descendant 41:46; 45:300
VAN VALKENBURGH, Arba S., jurist 33:76
VAN VALZAH, Robert, physician 36:310
Van Valzah Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant 36:310
VAN VECHTEN
Abraham, judge 9:162
Abraham V. W., lawyer 25:343
Carl, novelist, critic D:433
Ralph, banker 31:418
Van Vechten Family—American ancestor:
Teunis Dircksen, descendants 9:162; 25:343; 31:418
VAN VLECK
Edward B., mathematician A:338
Ernest A., architect 43:317
Joseph, architect 40:202
Natalie, portrait painter 39:563
William H., bishop 5:247
Van Vleck Family—American ancestor:
Tielman, descendant 40:202
VAN VOLKENBURGH, Vivian A., physician J:126
VAN VOORHES, Nelson H., congressman 3:524
VAN VOORHIS
Daniel, army officer 44:561
Eugene, lawyer 43:502
J. Fulton, merchant 56:160
Van Voorhis Family—American ancestors:
Steven, descendants 43:502; 44:561; 56:160
VAN VORST, Hooper C., jurist 13:393
Van Wart, Isaac, soldier 1:49; 13:318 Paulding
VAN WAGONER, Murray D., governor F:372
VAN WICKLE, Augustus S., coal operator 5:303
VAN WILLIS, A., artist 11:293 Willis
VAN WINKLE
Benjamin A., manufacturer 32:107
Charles A., bus. exec., banker 56:177
Edgar B., engineer 23:236
Edgar B., architect F:188
Edgar S., lawyer 23:236
Mina G., welfare worker C:542
Peter G., senator 4:377
Rip, character, first to portray 23:86 Hackett
William M., lawyer 51:294
Winant, insurance executive 36:139
Van Winkle Family—American ancestor:
Jacob (Walingen), descendants 36:139; 56:177
VAN WORMER, John R., journalist 4:77
VAN WYCK
Augustus, jurist 13:261 Van Wyck
Charles H., soldier 5:334
Robert A., lawyer 13:261; 14:36
Samuel, insurance president 1:269
Sidney McM., lawyer 23:338
Van Wyck Family—American ancestor:
Cornelius Barentse, descendants 1:269; 11:243 Knox; 13:261; 23:338
VAN ZANDT, Charles C., governor 9:405
Van ZELM, L. Franklin, cartoonist 50:506
VAN ZILE, Edward S., author 25:278
VAN ZWALENBURG, Cornelius, surgeon 26:298
VAN ZWALUWENBURG, R. H., entomologist 58:233
VANZWOLL, Henry B., manufacturer 47:668
Vapometer invented 54:478 Abrams
Vapor Car Heating Co. 22:361 Gold
VARDAMAN, James K., governor 13:495
VARE, William S., congressman 27:112; election expenditures investigated 34:10
Variable stars. See Stars
VARIAN
Russell H., physicist 49:135
Sigurd F., engineer, inventor 49:140
Varian Associates, San Carlos, Calif. 49:136 Varian; 140 Varian
VARICK, Richard, soldier 13:471; 11:489 Jones
VARIELL, Arthur D., physician, manufacturer D:253; 30:571
Variety, theatrical journal, published 24:44 Silverman
Vari-typer, developed 39:9-10 Coxhead
Varley, John Philip, author 4:522 Mitchell
VARNAU, Bernard H., sugar executive 48:285
VARNEY, William F., businessman, politician 49:564
Varnish and varnishing
French diamond 13:253 Neff
manufactured 5:155 Masury; 270 Marshall; 12:570 Murphy; 18:370 Lowe; 393 Berry; 21:365 Andrews; 24:426 Berry; 25:170; Fitz-Gerald; 26:417 Robinette; 27:50 Morgan; 29:388 Armstrong; 37:66 Horsburgh
See also Lacquer and lacquering
VARNUM
James M. (b. 1749), lawyer 6:158
James M. (b. 1848), lawyer 31:58
Joseph B., Revolutionary soldier 1:70
Joseph B., lawyer 31:58 Varnum
Robert T., lawyer 42:674
Varnum Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants 1:70; 6:158; 31:58
VARRELL, Harry M., educator 29:62
Varuna, war vessel 2:107 Boggs
Vaseline, manufactured 13:160 Colgate; 25:311 Chesebrough; I:376 Richardson
VASS, William W., banker 31:157
VASSAR
John E., missionary 5:252
John G., philanthropist 5:233
Matthew (b. 1792), philanthropist 5:233
Matthew (b. 1809), philanthropist 5:233; 22:39 Hale
Thomas E., clergyman 6:147
Vassar Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant 5:233
Thomas, descendant 5:252
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Belle Skinner Hall of Music 28:388 Gow; 51:71 Dickinson
chemistry laboratory, erected 20:96 Moulton
curriculum designed to counteract anti-intellectual trends 57:555 Chapman
economics chair established 35:254 Mills
Emperor Dom Pedro visits 8:450 Stevens
founded 5:233 Vassar, M., 1st
funds, donated 25:276 Babbott
gifts, 37:109 Skinner; E:302 Pugsley
library, donor 5:235 Taylor
main building, described 3:233 Vassar, M., 1st
male students admitted G:177 Blanding
music dept., developed 28:388 Gow; 51:71 Dickinson
observatory, erected 5:236 Mitchell
opened 5:233 Vassar, M., 1st
presidents 5:234 Jewett; Raymond; 235 Caldwell; Kendrick; Taylor; D:238 MacCracken; G:177 Blanding; 55:560 MacCracken
professorships, endowed 5:233 Vassar, M., 2d
Statute of Instruction adopted 55:560 MacCracken
Strong hall, donor 5:235 Taylor
Vassar brothers, laboratory, donors 4:233 Vassar, M., 2d
Washburn psychology fund, established 30:248 Washburn
woman president, first G:177 Blanding
Vatican (Rome, Italy)
ambassador, controversy H:9 Truman
library catalogue 29:125 Pritchett
VATTEROTT, Charles F., Jr., builder, realtor 56:204
VAUCLAIN, Samuel M., manufacturer, inventor E:247; 33:264
Vauclain compound engine. See Locomotives
Vaudeville
big revue, first 34:55 Edwards
continuous performance
first 15:297 Keith
first in Pa. 30:111 Davis
introduced 15:297 Keith; 22:53 Albee
theater for, first 31:435 Considine
VAUGHAN
Alfred J., soldier 6:353
Barrett D., banker 17:123
Cecil C., 3d, banker 48:511
Daniel, astronomer 13:171
Elbert H., college president 9:412
Ernest H., lawyer 28:172
George C., lumberman, banker 29:464
George T., surgeon 38:43
George W., business exec. 50:619
Guy W., aviation exec. 53:285
Hendrix, engineer 48:44
Henry F., public health administrator 61:205
James A., business executive 34:325
John C., abolitionist 1:131 Medill; 7:551 Ray
John F., engineer 40:449
John G., physician 37:261
Raymond C., judge 51:95
Robert F., lawyer 40:363
Sue Landon, patriot 14:128
Victor C., bacteriologist, educator 29:434
Thomas W., geologist 38:539
Warren T., physician 33:120
Wayne W., business executive N-63:256

Vaughan Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **9:**412; **48:**44
Walter, descendant **18:**300
Vaughan Engineers, hydrolectric developments **40:**450 Vaughan
Vaughan Interior Walls, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif. **N-63:**256 Vaughan
Vaughan Lumber Co. **27:**176 Dascomb
VAUGHN
Albert C., congressman **41:**260
Howard, sheepman **41:**241
James, educator **43:**163
VAUX
Calvert, architect **9:**332; partners **2:**299 Olmsted; **13:**566 Parsons
Downing, landscape architect **9:**333 Vaux
Richard, lawyer **3:**111
Roberts, penologist **15:**210
Vaux Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants **3:**111; **15:**210
VAVRA, A. Stephen, botanist **36:**125
VAWTER
Edwin J., capitalist **32:**474
Edwin J., Jr., banker **20:**408
Jamison, educator **50:**588
William A., inventor **19:**314
Vawter Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **19:**314; **20:**408; **32:**473
VEALE
Moses, lawyer **1:**536
Tinkham, II, bus. exec. **M:**140
VEASEY
Clarence A., surgeon **47:**374
Clarence A., Jr., surgeon **50:**347
VEATCH
Arthur C., geologist **29:**164
James C., soldier **29:**164 Veatch
Veatch Family—American ancestor:
James (Veitch), descendant **29:**164
VEAZEY
Thomas W., governor **9:**303
Wheelock G., soldier, jurist **4:**396; partner **1:**141
William R., chemist, educator **47:**272
Veazey Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **9:**303
See also Vesey
VEAZIE, Jesse C., lawyer **41:**423
VEBLEN
Oswald, mathematician **F:**330
Thorstein, economist **21:**73
Vedas. See Vedic literature
VEDDER
Charles S., clergyman **9:**437
Commodore P., lawyer **2:**508
Edward B., army officer **41:**229
Elihu, artist **6:**328; **21:**233 Coleman
Neil D., dentist **46:**109
Vedder Family—American ancestor:
Harmon Albertse, descendant **6:**328
Vedic literature, interpretation and translations from **37:**509 Bloomfield
VEDITZ, Charles W. A., sociologist **23:**33
VEEDER
Albert H., lawyer **16:**55
Curtis H., engineer, inventor **C:**373; **35:**140
Veeder Family—American ancestor:
Simon Volkertse, descendants **16:**55; **35:**140
Veeder Mfg. Co. **35:**140 Veeder
Veeder-Root, Inc., formed **35:**383 Leavitt
Vegetable oils. See Oils and fats
Vegetables
canning, commercial inaugurated **28:**315 Van Camp, G. C.
packing **28:**268 Roach; **35:**130 Cannon; **38:**320 Phillips
See also Canning and preserving
seed cultivation **38:**558 Clark
strains developed **38:**558 Clark
See also names of vegetables, e.g. Potatoes
Vegetarianism, advocated **5:**416 Graham
Vehicles. See Carriages and carts; Wagons
VEILLER, Bayard, playwright **33:**296
Velasco, Texas
battle **4:**168 Wharton; 438 Brown
laid out **11:**510 Green
VELDEE, Milton V., physician, health official **58:**550
Velocipedes. See Bicycles and tricycles
Velox, trade name **32:**20 Baekeland
Velsicol Chemical Corp., Chicago, Ill. **54:**597 Hathaway
Velvets, manufactured **19:**73 Cheney, R.
VENABLE
Abraham B., congressman **11:**86
Abraham W., congressman **11:**86
Charles S., mathematician **10:**386
Francis P., chemist, univ. pres. **28:**427
Mrs. Reginald S. H., actress **F:**541
William E., lawyer, diplomat **13:**535
William H., author **19:**364
Venable Family—American ancestor:
Abraham (or Abram), descendants **10:**386 **12:**115 Gray; **13:**245; 535; **28:**427
Venango (Pa.) Daily Herald, newspaper **31:**66 Miller
Vending machines
canteen service adapted to **55:**171 Leverone
coffee maker **K:**615; **57:**434 Arnett
early automatic **13:**418 Uhlig
food **K:**525 Wagstaff
popcorn **51:**471 Hoke
soft-drink mixers, invented **K:**615; **57:**434 Arnett
Vendo Co. **H:**247 Pierson; 279 Pierson; **K:**525 Wagstaff; **M:**240 Pierson
Veneers and veneering
celluloid, invented **12:**148 Hyatt
manufactured **15:**70 Frost; **40:**277 Harding
metals, process **13:**146 Johnston, S.
wood shaving method, devised **7:**323 Smyth
VENEMA, Maynard P., oil exec. **M:**31
Venetian blinds, mfd. **51:**169 Kirsch
Venetian red, manufactured **14:**101 Lincoln
Venezuela
arbitration and claims cases **37:**501 Ralston
boundary disputes
American-British, author of American brief **33:**198 Storrow
with Great Britain **2:**402
Missiones **30:**11 Ivins
claims against
settled **2:**271 Buchanan
umpire **26:**206 Plumley
Creole Petroleum Corp., activities **58:**486 Jarvis
expedition for liberation **5:**174 Burnett
Henry Clay statue presented **31:**518 Sheffield
origin of name **3:**419 Vespucius
petroleum industry, developed **28:**59 DeGanahl; **I:**56 Spencer
Roman Catholic social service program **31:**474 Rosenthall
transportation **I:**370 Bingham
U.S. ambassador to, first **54:**330 Corrigan
Vengeance, engagement with Constellation **2:**432 Truxtun
Venice, Italy, paintings **18:**399 Bunce
Venice (Fla.) Land Co., founded **61:**169 Baynard
VENNARD, Edwin, management consultant **L:**542
VENTH, Carl, composer **18:**175
Venth Violin School, Brooklyn, N. Y. **18:**175
Ventilation
authority on, in public buildings **28:**308 Wyman
equipment, mfd. **3:**335 Smead; **29:**465 Miller
See also Heating
Ventura (Calif.) Junior College, president **54:**143 Putnam
Venture Exploration Corp., formed **28:**59 DeGanahl
VENTURI, Robert, Jr., architect **N-63:**110
Venturi, Rauch and Scott Brown, Philadelphia, Pa., architects **N-63:**110 Venturi
Venturi water meter, patented **22:**342 Herschel
Venus (planet)
carbon dioxide detected on **E:**369 Adams
studies **25:**427 Lyman
transit of, observed **6:**172 Draper, H.; **7:**70 Watson; **8:**395 Harkness; **13:**317 Peters; **29:**124 Pritchett
Venus of Melos, supposed origin **10:**25 Stillman
VENZKE, Harry, surgeon **39:**428
Vera Cruz, Mexico
attack on **3:**503 Scott; **4:**202; 340; **10:**121 Conner; **30:**516 Huse
seizure of **3:**503 Scott; 144 Fletcher; **25:**403 Moffett; **27:**426 Mayo
VERBECK, William, educator **27:**284
VERBRYCK, George G., physician **53:**547
VERBRYCKE, J. Russell, Jr., physician, surgeon **D:**202; **43:**324
VERDAGUER, Peter, bishop **16:**77
Verde river, Arizona, irrigation development **29:**50 Noetzli
VERDELIN, Henry, banker **50:**140
VEREEN
Eugene M., banker **57:**503
William C., mfr. **L:**241
Vergil. See Virgil
VERHOEFF
Frederick H., ophthalmologist **B:**265; **55:**74
Herman, merchant **30:**259
Veritas, pen name **11:**124 Plumer
VERITY
George M., manufacturer **A:**323
Jonathan, clergyman **19:**261
VER LINDEN, Edward, manufacturer **36:**376
VERMEULE
Cornelius C., engineer **14:**105
John D., merchant **8:**436
Vermeule Family—American ancestor:
Adrian, descendants **8:**436; **14:**105
VerMEULEN, James M., bus. exec. **J:**538
Vermilion range, iron deposits **5:**189
Vermillion Sugar Refining Co. **21:**226 Dreibholz
VERMILYE
Herbert, physician 38:372
Kate J., author **20:**458
Thomas E., clergyman **10:**499
William M., industrialist **33:**365
Vermilye Family—American ancestor:
Isaac (Vermeille), descendants **33:**365; **38:**372
Vermilye & Co., bankers, N. Y. city **14:**455 Mackay
Vermilye medal. See Franklin Institute of Philadelphia
Vermont
boundary controversy with New York **1:**45 Allen; 86 Warner; **2:**432 Bradley; 489 Duane; **4:**29; **8:**401 Shepardson
Cambrian glaciation, discovered **26:**64 Richardson
charities, state board, created **33:**427 Graham
congressional representation, restored **20:**69 Walton
court cases **29:**359 Fenton
detention farm, state, established **33:**427 Graham
directories, early **16:**446 Walton
education
agricultural school and land, presented **28:**53 Vail
appropriation increased **33:**427 Graham
Episcopal institute **11:**496 Hopkins
medical college incorporated **5:**251 Gallup
Vermont academy **15:**68 Willard
flood of 1927, rehabilitation following **38:**309 Weeks
Free Will Baptist minister, first **34:**414 King
governors **8:**312-31; **13:**296; Bell; 361 Smith; **14:**322 McCullough; 448 Prouty; **15:**104 Gates, **19:**61 Mead; 89 Fletcher; **25:**252 Proctor; **26:**347 Smith; **30:**33 Hartness; **33:**295 Wills; 427 Graham; **38:**309 Weeks; **G:**85 Proctor; **H:**214 Gibson; **J:**234 Keyser; **57:**135 Arthur
granite quarried **38:**431 Smith; **C:**448 Jones
Green Mt. Boys. See Green Mt. Boys
health, state board, reorganized **33:**427 Graham
highways, improved **15:**104 Gates
historians **6:**188 Thompson; **20:**69 Walton
history
American Revolution, part in **1:**45 Allen; 86 Warner; **4:**29; **16:**198 Lovewell; **19:**41 Spooner
Civil war, military training **16:**373 Jackman
colonial finance, improved **2:**11 Chipman
royal province, attempt to form **18:**331 Skene
statehood
claimed **4:**29
granted **4:**29; **16:**375 Whitelaw; **17:**162 Kent
truce with British, sought **4:**29
hygiene, state laboratory of **15:**370 Linsley
income tax **52:**147 Morrison
insurance commissioner, office created **33:**427 Graham
legislation
enacted **1:**141
social, enacted **30:**243 Smith
wives, granted civil existence **5:**437 Nichols
lieutenant governor, only woman **61:**158 Bailey
map, first **16:**375 Whitelaw
marble industry **35:**238 Patch
motor vehicle dept. created **38:**309 Weeks
newspaper, first **19:**41 Spooner
park, Allis, presented **28:**239 Allis
penal institutions, board, abolished **33:**427 Graham
prohibition, abolished **14:**322 McCullough
railroads, promoted **8:**474 Brainerd; **13:**353 Park; **16:**233 Linsley; **18:**183 Moore
railway law **38:**384 Black
state funds embezzled **33:**427 Graham
state institutions, office of director, established **33:**427 Graham
temperance **9:**157 Hunt
Vermont Academy, Saxtons River **15:**68 Willard
Vermont College, Montpelier **57:**695 Noble
Vermont Copper Co. **14:**177 Hecksher
Vermont Episcopal Institute, Burlington **11:**496 Hopkins
Vermont Gazette or Green Mountain Post Boy. See Vermont Journal
Vermont Historical Society, founded **11:**318 Stevens, E.
Vermont Journal, founded **19:**41 Spooner
Vermont Land Co. **35:**147 Brown
Vermont Marble Co. **25:**252 Proctor
Vermont Medical College, founded **5:**251 Gallup
Vermont Precursor. See Vermont Watchman & State Journal
Vermont University. See University of Vermont
Vermont Watchman & State Journal, history **16:**445 Walton; **20:**69 Walton
VERNER
Elizabeth O., etcher, painter **L:**133; **62:**145
James, manufacturer **12:**286
Murry A., r.r. president **12:**286
VERNEY, Gilbert, manufacturer **61:**228
VERNIER, Chester G., educator, author **37:**398
VERNLUND, Carl F., physician **57:**663

VERNON
Arthur A., chemist, educator **58**:285
Cecil, transportation exec. **I**:73
Mrs. George, actress **10**:453
Howard W., merchant **31**:411
Jane M. F., actress **10**:453
Leroy M., clergyman **2**:413
Leroy T., journalist **28**:397
Paul E., merchant **44**:387
William, merchant **8**:62
Vernon Family—American ancestor:
Daniel, descendant **8**:62
VERNOR, James, manufacturer **22**:255
VERNOY, William B., bus. exec. **47**:243
Verona, Pa., founded **12**:286 Verner
Verona lock-nut washer, invented **15**:356 Shaw
VEROT, Augustin, bishop **12**:535
VER PLANCK, William G., lawyer **24**:217
VERPLANCK
Gulian, merchant **11**:345; banking activities **33**:343 Griggs
Gulian C., author **5**:405; **8**:85 Lawrence
Verplanck Family—American ancestor:
Abraham Isaac (Ver Planck), descendant **11**:345
VERPLANCK, Grover L., physician **50**:485
Verrazano-Narrows Bridge, N.Y.C. **K**:554 Just; **52**:37 Ammann; **58**:35 Gray
VERRILL
Addison E., zoologist **21**:52; **1**:171 Wollsey
Harry M., lawyer **52**:456
Versailles treaty. See World war I, peace
VERSON
David C., manufacturer **I**:312
John, manufacturer **47**:635
Verson All Steel Press Co., Chicago **47**:635 Verson **I**:312 Verson
Vertebrate morphology, researches **39**:458 Allis
Vertebrates
Arachnid theory of origin **24**:121 Patten
of Pennsylvania, authority **55**:332 Stewart
See also Fishes
VERTIN, John, bishop **12**:416
VERY
Frank W., astronomer **12**:49
Jones, poet **6**:276
Lyda L. A., author **6**:116
VESEY
Denmark, Negro rebel **12**:164 Bennett
William, clergman **1**:516
See also Veazey
VESPER, Frederick W. A., merchant **36**:191
VESPUCIUS, Americus, explorer **3**:419
Vessels. See Ships
VESSEY, Robert S., governor **14**:200
VEST
George G., senator **2**:297
Walter D., lawyer **58**:512
VESTAL, Edward M., lumberman **35**:387
Vestal Lumber & Mfg. Co. **35**:387 Vestal
Vestibule cars. See Railroads, cars
VESUGAR, Jamshed, engineer, securities exec. **56**:87
Vesuvius, dynamite cruiser **5**:254; **20**:288 Pillsbury
Vesuvius, volcano, eruptions of predicted **5**:303 Capen
Veteran Observer, pen name **11**:206 Mansfield
Veterans Administration **G**:62 Bradley
Deans' Committees **54**:356 Magnuson
dental program directed **54**:512 Hiniker
medical staff removed from Civil Service **54**:356 Magnuson
Psychiatry, Neurology and Psychology Service **54**:257-8 Blasko
Veterans of Foreign Wars, Buddy Poppy originated **46**:332 Allyn
Veterinary medicine
Bang's disease, controlled **42**:619 Rettger
blackhead disease. See Turkeys
Chagas disease, controlled **43**:85 Kelser
chest, patented **13**:306 Sander
equine surgery, improved techniques **41**:545 Frost
first taught in U. S. university **38**:634 Law
immunology, advances **43**:85 Kelser
livestock remedies, mfd. **30**:51 Clark
pullorum disease, controlled **42**:619 Rettger
rabies vaccine, improved **43**:84 Kelser
shoeing, corrective, for horses **41**:545 Frost
vaccine for chicken pox in poultry **47**:547 Terry
See also under names and classes of animals
VETHAKE, Henry, univ. prov. **1**:344; **3**:164
Veto Governor, sobriquet **10**:431 Winston
VEZIN, Herman, actor **5**:172
VIAL, George M., manufacturer **16**:95
VIALL, Ethan, engineer, editor **C**:177
Vibration and Shock
absorber invented **37**:115 Chamberlain
shock-testing machines **52**:219 Crede
VICARY, Arthur C., mfr. **51**:64
Vice President, U. S. See United States, vice president
Viceroy's University, Wuchang, China **15**:20 Martin
Vici, trade name **18**:79 Foerderer
VICK
James, horticulturist **4**:469
Newit, founder of Vicksburg **1**:354 Holt
Vick Chemical Co. (later Richardson-Merrell, Inc.) **37**:228 Richardson; **56**:519 Preyer; **57**:261 Richardson
VICKERS
Benjamin C., soldier **7**:221 Vickers
George, statesman **7**:221
George M., poet **4**:505
Harry F., corporate executive **59**:232
Thomas, educator **28**:211
Vickers Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **7**:498 Oberholtzer
VICKERY
Howard L., naval officer **40**:399
J. Allen, judge **47**:248
Willis, judge **A**:209
VICKNER, Edwin J., educator **48**:143
Vicksburg, Miss.
education, public school system **1**:312 Holland
Evening Post, growth **56**:227 Cashman
founded **1**:354 Holt
riots **13**:492 Ames
siege and capture **2**:98; **4**:4; 5; 32; 137 McClernand; 204 McPherson; **4**:299 Logan, J. A.; 518 Ramsay; 554 Palmer; **8**:61 Rhodes; **9**:379; **11**:541 Foster, C. J.; **12**:100 Herron
Vicksburg National Military Park Association **35**:13 Rigby
VICTOR
Frances A. F., author **13**:432
Mrs. Henry C., author **13**:432
Metta V. F., author **4**:522; **19**:126 Beadle
Orville J., author **11**:575
Mrs. Orville J., author **4**:522
Sally (Mrs. Sergiu F.), manufacturer **59**:43
Victor Family—American ancestor:
David, descendant **11**:575
Victor, pen name **3**:154 Smith, N. R.
Victor Adding Machine Co. **40**:414 Buehler
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co. **33**:443 Vollrath
Victor Chemical Works, Chicago **47**:686 Kochs
Victor Electric Corp. formed **35**:364 Snook
Victor glass introduced **34**:235 West
Victor Talking Machine Co.
history **30**:175 Atkinson; **40**:85 Geissler; **44**:29 Douglass
musical director **38**:270 Pasternack
sues R. H. Macy Co. **24**:397 Wise
Victoria typewriter, mfd. **3**:22 Crandall
Video recording (EVR), perfected **60**:240 Goldmark
Videotape, developed **M**:102 Hausman
VIDMER, George, army officer **46**:443
VIEBAHN, Charles F., educator **17**:73
VIEHOEVER, Arno, scientist, educator **55**:327
VIELÉ
Egbert L., engineer **2**:195
Herman K., author **14**:147
Vielé Family—American ancestor:
Cornelis Volkertszen (Velius), descendants **2**:195; **14**:147
VIENER, Hyman, bus. exec. **54**:442
Viener, Hyman, & Sons, Charles Town, W.Va. **54**:442 Viener
VIERHELLER, Irvin T., advertising exec. **50**:446
Vietnam
ambassador to **I**:31 Collins
assistance to southern regime **J**:27 Rusk
divided at 17th parallel **56**:10-11 Eisenhower
early U.S. involvement **53**:1 Stevenson
French policy supported **56**:10 Eisenhower
Vietnam War
aerial offensive against North Vietnam, begun **58**:4 Johnson
bombing cessations, U.S. **58**:4,5,7 Johnson
"domino theory" for U.S. participation in **58**:3 Johnson
peace negotiations, attempts **58**:4,5,6,7 Johnson
San Antonio Formula, peace bid **58**:6 Johnson
Tet offensive by North Vietnam **58**:6 Johnson
Tonkin Gulf Resolution
Congressional approval **58**:3 Johnson
opposed **58**:79 Morse
U.S. participation in, opposed **52**:308 Hodes
U.S. troop commitments **58**:4,5,6 Johnson
VIETOR
Agnes C., surgeon **C**:238
Frederick A., manufacturer **30**:492
John A., surgeon **33**:584
Vietor, Frederick & Achelis **33**:584 Vietor
Vieux Moustache, pen name **19**:332 Gordon
Vigilant, racing yacht **13**:523 Gould, G. J.; **30**:21 Herreshoff
Vigilantes, authors' organization **A**:247 Hagedorn
Vigo Blast Furnace Co. **34**:535 Crawford
VIGUERS, Richard T., hospital administrator **57**:743
VIKO
Eindred, surgeon **6**:382
Louis E., physician, surgeon **54**:343
VILA, George R., manufacturer **J**:100
VILAS
Charles N., hotel proprietor, philanthropist **24**:296
Malcolm G., oil company executive **E**:301
William F., statesman **2**:409; trustee of estate **39**:500 Hanks
VILBRANDT, Frank C., engineer **49**:362
Villa Nova Worsted Co. **31**:222 Merriman
Village improvement societies, inception **10**:225 Northrop
Village Press, history **33**:351 Goudy
VILLANO, Anthony G., bus. exec. **55**:135
Villanova (Pa.) College, president **25**:385 Middleton
VILLARD
Henry, financier **3**:498; **16**:194 Weidler; **20**:195 Ainsworth
Oswald G., journalist, author **D**:247
VILLAUME, Walter F., manufacturer **48**:56
VILLERE, Walter P., engineer **54**:170
VILLERÉ
Jacques P., governor **10**:74
Omer, lawyer **18**:193
VILTER, Emil, engineer **30**:424
Vin Shartone, manufactured **13**:184 Dadirrian
Vinalhaven (Maine), granite works **6**:318 Bodwell
Vincennes, first U. S. man-of-war to circumnavigate the globe **2**:101 Rowan
Vincennes (Ind.) University
history **30**:12 Cubberley
president **35**:233 Bryan
sues Indiana **24**:362 Judah
VINCENT
Boyd, bishop **13**:21; 127 Jaggar
Dean, realtor **54**:238
Earl W., lawyer, judge **47**:645
George C., college president **13**:350
George E., univ. pres. **15**:236; **E**:206
James R., comedian **10**:257 Vincent
Mrs. James R., actress **10**:257
Jesse G., mechanical engineer **A**:112; **52**:206
John, author **13**:526 Huntington
John H., bishop **24**:378; **11**:392 Hurlbut; **31**:137 Miller
John M., historian, economist **13**:540
Marvin R., clergyman, author **9**:107; co-author **38**:549 Lewis
Mary A. F., actress **10**:257
Sidney C., engineer **34**:315
Strong, soldier **7**:252
William H., lumberman **18**:77
Vincent Family—American ancestors:
Levi, descendants **7**:252; **13**:21; **24**:378
William, descendant **13**:540
Vendex, pen name **1**:107; **13**:181 Gibbons
Vindicator of the Congress, sobriquet **1**:9 Hamilton
Vinegar, mfd. **I**:350 Richter
Vineland (N. J.) school for feeble-minded **15**:236 Goddard
VINER, Jacob, economist **D**:35
VINEY, Alvin G., army officer **52**:219
Vineyards. See Grapes
Viniculture. See Wine and wine making
VINING, John, senator **2**:6
Vinita, Okla., Eastern State Hospital **57**:533 Peterson
VINNEDGE, Sydney D., merchant **35**:369
Vinnedge Family—American ancestor:
William (von Windisch-Graetz), descendant **35**:369
Vinol marketing plan. See Drugs
VINSON
Fred M., chief justice of the U.S. **G**:18; **41**:1
Porter P., physician **47**:697
Robert E., univ. pres. **D**:370
William A., lawyer **40**:416
Vinson Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **40**:416
Vinson-Trammel Bill **F**:53 Standley
VINTON
Alexander H., bishop **9**:543
Alexander H., clergyman **4**:58
David H., soldier **4**:282
Francis, clergyman, soldier **7**:537
Francis L., engineer **7**:441
Frederic, bibliographer **6**:483
Frederic P., artist **5**:317
John A., genealogist **5**:175
John R., soldier **9**:370
William B., manufacturer **6**:110
William H., manufacturer **6**:110 Vinton
Vinton Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **4**:58; 282; **6**:110; 483; **7**:441; 537; **9**:370
VINTSCHGER
Edward J., merchant **F**:491; **49**:357
Gustav, merchant **26**:383
VIOL, Charles H., radiologist **35**:176

VIOLA, James A., mfr., engineer **L:**165
VIOLETTE, Ebal E., clergyman, author **A:**285
Violin
collection of rare **36:**487 Haff; **62:**68 Wurlitzer
makers of **8:**89 Gemunder; **9:**229 Adams; **21:**277 Gemunder; **23:**287 Gemunder
teaching, books on **20:**207 Schradieck
theory of construction **20:**477 Cheney
Virden, John C., Co., Cleveland **49:**427 Sawyer
VIRGIL, Ebenezer H., express mgr. **2:**398
Virgil, Latin poet, authority on **28:**413 Fairclough
VIRGIN, Samuel H., clergyman **11:**118
Virgin Islands
development **37:**319 Pearson
economic survey **36:**79 Taussig
governors **37:**319 Pearson; **38:**513 Harwood; **49:**252 Alexander
national park **I:**20 Seaton
organic act of 1954 **49:**252 Alexander
reconstruction program **38:**514 Harwood
tax payment suit vs. Danish West Indian Co. **55:**212 Gibson
unratified treaty for **36:**8 Hay
Virginia
American Revolution
Claypool insurrection **1:**86 Morgan
convention **1:**338
first act of war **1:**338
anti-lynching law, amended **30:**386 Blakely
apple growing **E:**420 Byrd
Arlington County
Buckingham community housing development **33:**379 Freed
public education, improvements **49:**552 Cox
Bacon's rebellion. See Bacon's rebellion
boundary disputes
Maryland **7:**334 Calvert, P.
North Carolina **4:**59 Gale; **13:**388 Gooch
canal, James river and Kanawha, developed **22:**140 Cabell
capital, moved to
Richmond **3:**2
Williamsburg **13:**386 Nicholson
Civil war **4:**6; 65; 96
colonial history
burgesses, house of, dissolved **7:**253 Nelson; **25:**190 Mercer
capital, moved to Williamsburg **13:**386 Nicholson
charters, granted
1609 **8:**198 Archer; **13:**379 Gates
third **13:**380 Gates
freeman, granted right to vote **13:**384 Digges
German settlements, encouraged **13:**387 Spotswood
government
constitutional **13:**382 Wyatt
first **13:**377 Wingfield
governors
colonial **13:**377-91
powers, restricted **13:**385 Matthews
habeas corpus writ, granted **13:**387 Spotswood
Indians
massacre **13:**382 Wyatt
peace **13:**381 Dale; 385 Jeffreys
Six Nations, conference **13:**388 Spotswood
war **13:**383 Berkeley
industries
early, established **13:**382 Wyatt
iron, first furnace **13:**387 Spotswood
silk, culture introduced **13:**384 Digges
tobacco, pioneer growers **4:**509 Herman; **13:**381 Yeardley
legislature, first **13:**381 Yeardley
Maryland, established as separate colony **13:**383 Harvey
patent, granted **13:**377 Wingfield
physician, first **13:**383 Pott
pre-Revolutionary activities **3:**195 Lee; 337 Mason; **7:**253 Nelson; **13:**390 Blair; Fauquier; Berkeley; 391 Murray
religious tolerance, extended **5:**465 Davies
school, first **3:**231 Copland
secretary, first **8:**194 Strachey
settlement
first **7:**222
permanent. See Jamestown
Stamp Act of 1765, denounced **1:**338; **3:**159 Lee
tobacco rebellion **13:**385 Colepeper
Colonial Williamsburg, architect **59:**15 Perry
constitution, adopted **5:**444 Cabell
of 1902 adopted **38:**38 Montague
convention of 1829-30 **2:**260 Barbour
courts
functions, described **1:**25
juvenile, promoted **20:**85 Willard
debt commission, with W. Va. **18:**207 Moon; 427 Downing
economies introduced **31:**153 Pollard
education
for blacks **55:**7 Allen
high schools, aid for **14:**105 Mann
Negro reform school, founded **12:**537 Smyth
public schools
first **3:**231 Copland
improved **12:**526 Ruffner
superintendent, first **12:**526 Ruffner
school, first chartered **3:**163
school segregation, cases **I:**118 Almond; 397 Stanley; **59:**215 Eggleston
theological school, first **3:**163
young women, first school for **29:**453 Cocke
executive budget system adopted **37:**510 Davis
Fairy Stone state park **F:**251 Fishburn
federal constitution, ratified **1:**26; **2:**369 Marshall
Garrett murder trial, presiding judge **35:**82 White
general assembly established **33:**73 Price
government, established **3:**337 Mason
governors **1:**12 Randolph; 337 Henry; **2:**393 McKinney; **3:**2; 25 Lee; **5:**443-55; **6:**82 Monroe; **9:**1; **14:**105 Mann; **27:**383 Tyler; **31:**153 Pollard; **32:**77 Swanson; **33:**53 Stuart; 375 Trinkle; **34:**24 Price; **37:**510 Davis; **38:**38 Montague; **45:**52 Peery; **C:**100 Davis; **D:**15 Swanson; **E:**420 Byrd; **H:**202 Battle; **I:**397 Stanley; **J:**156 Harrison; **56:**526 Battle
colonial, see colonial history
health department, bacteriological laboratory organized **31:**515 Ferguson
Henrico County sanitary district No. 1 water supply constructed **39:**556 Royer
highway construction **39:**556 Royer; **50:**447 Anderson; **E:**421 Byrd; **I:**78 Robertson
historians **18:**47 Bruce; **19:**145 Burk; 323 Campbell; **42:**175 Bruce
insurance code (1950) **52:**486 DeJarnette
judicial retirement act, adopted **34:**25 Price
Kentucky
attempt to separate **2:**368 Marshall
separated **13:**2 Shelby
laws
codified **1:**12 Randolph
revised **14:**105 Mann
liquor, law regulating **14:**105 Mann
lumber industry **35:**127 Gray
Mapp act enacted **39:**252 Mapp
named **7:**222
natural history, authority **52:**332 Bailey
newspaper, first **20:**280 Parks
oysters, state revenue from **13:**358 Tyler
poet laureate **38:**218 Hunter
politics, Readjuster movement **13:**162 Riddleberger
P. E. diocese **39:**180 Tucker
public debt, settlement with West Virginia **36:**563 Wickham
public service, merit system adopted **34:**25 Price
pyrites deposit discovered **36:**203 Crenshaw
radio station, first high-powered **33:**572 Larus
religion, Methodism established **10:**118 Jarett
"restored government," account **35:**209-10 Pierpont
secession **2:**69; **4:**96
senator, first **3:**195 Lee
sewage disposal systems constructed **39:**556 Royer
slave trade, ended **3:**337 Mason
slavery
insurrections **5:**448 Floyd; **13:**597 Turner
introduced **13:**381 Yeardley
social security act adopted **34:**25 Price
State Corporation Commission, rate-making case **58:**469 Allen
sterilization act (1924) **34:**99 Strode
sterilization laws **25:**422 Bell
survey **6:**36 Maury
taxation (1926-70) **60:**85 Morrissett
tobacco factory, first **36:**288 Gravely
U.S. Supreme Court decision effecting payment of West Virginia debt to **39:**185 Saunders
water supply systems constructed **39:**556 Royer
West Virginia, separates **12:**430 Boreman
woman suffrage advocate **54:**304 Street
York River, pollution controlled **52:**332 Bailey
Virginia, Confederate ram **5:**12 Jones
Virginia, Revolutionary gunboat **2:**231 Nicholson
Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College. See Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Virginia Bridge Co. **29:**338 Michael
Virginia Can Co. **31:**320 Huffman
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. **18:**281 Morgan; **30:**107 McLean; **55:**263 Wilson
Commercial Guano Co. merged **31:**509 Huger
Virginia-Carolina Joint Stock Land Bank organized **31:**178 Robinson
Virginia Chemicals Inc., history **59:**67 Scribner
Virginia Christian College. See Lynchburg College
Virginia City, Nev., mines **4:**487 Mackay
Virginia Collegiate Institute. See Roanoke College
Virginia Commonwealth Bankshares, Richmond **L:**404 Moseley
Virginia Company of London
account **13:**379 Gates; 380 West
constitution, prepared **13:**381 Yeardley
university, authorized **3:**231 Copland
See also Virginia, colonial history, governors
Virginia Electric & Power Co, Richmond **46:**107 Holtzclaw; **L:**649-50 Will; **54:**11 McDowell
Virginia Folklore Society founded **36:**449 Metcalf
Virginia Gazette, newspaper **20:**280 Parks
Virginia Gazette or Norfolk Intelligencer **23:**281 Holt
Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society
founded **2:**23 Cushing
revived **2:**24 Maxwell
Virginia Intermont College **50:**692 Jones
Virginia Iron, Coal & Coke Co. **29:**14 McHarg
Virginia Library Association founded **36:**449 Metcalf
Virginia Manual Labor School, Hanover, founded **12:**527 Smyth
Virginia Manufacturers Association, account **55:**298 Saunders
Virginia Medical College. See Medical College of Virginia
Virginia Midland R.R. **15:**344 Huidekoper
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington
authorized by legislature **28:**245 Preston
cadets in Civil war **25:**59 Shipp
founded **18:**394 Crozet; **28:**245 Preston
history **18:**394 Crozet; **25:**59 Shipp; 95 Nichols **26:**297 Smith; **28:**245 Preston
superintendents **26:**297 Smith; **27:**452 Cocke
Virginia Minstrels **21:**156 Emmett
Virginia Museum of Fine Art, Richmond, founded **31:**162 Rhoads
Virginia National Bankshares, Norfolk **N-63:**200 Cutchins
Virginia Panel Corp., Waynesboro **52:**183 Taylor
Virginia-Pocahontas Coal Co., Coalwood plant **37:**61 Cothran
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg
planned **12:**526 Ruffner
presidents **6:**16 Lomax; **11:**35 McBryde; **43:**25 Burruss; **E:**375 Eggleston
Virginia Railroad, tunnels built **37:**37 Hanger
Virginia Railway & Power Co. **27:**401 Wheelwright
Virginia Resolutions, adopted by Continental Congress **3:**1; 337 Mason
Virginia State College, presidents **38:**167 Foster; **K:**53 Daniel
Virginia State Grange founded **31:**515 Ferguson
Virginia State Teachers College, Farmville, founded **12:**526 Ruffner
Virginia Theological Seminary and College **55:**7 Allen
Virginia Trust Co., Richmond, Va., developed **28:**28 Jackson
Virginia Union University, president **45:**455 Clark
Virginia-West Virginia Debt Commission **39:**185 Saunders
Virginia Woolen Co. **H:**112 Terhune
Virginia Railway
attempt by Norfolk & Western to annex **39:**185 Saunders
built **22:**66 Rogers
Virginius affair **4:**16; **10:**488 Handy; **12:**64 Fry
Viruses
activity described **J:**603 Lederburg
biophysical studies **L:**311 Lauffer
cancer, viral cause, proposed **46:**275 Duran-Reynals; **55:**156 Rous
of citrus fruit, authority **36:**21 Fawcett
filtration method discovered **29:**88 Kramer
immunochemistry, investigations **55:**328 Viehoever
tobacco mosaic, isolated **G:**410; **57:**161 Stanley
VIS, William R., physician, author **54:**291
VISCEGLIA
Frank, bus. exec. **L:**453
Vincent, bus. exec. **L:**454
VISCHER
Carl V. (b. 1866), physician **3:**489
Carl V. (b. 1896), physician **25:**131
Visco Products Co., Houston, Tex. **55:**553 Kern
Viscoloid Co., Inc. **G:**269 Doyle
Viscosimeter, invented **19:**157 Scott
VISHER, Stephen S., educator, geographer **53:**493
Vision, Inc. **J:**517 Mason
Vision. See Eye
Visking Corp., Chicago **43:**11 Smith; **45:**35 Freund
Vista, tradename **53:**371 Rich
Visual education
promotion **28:**41 Slaught
publications **36:**121 Greene
Visual Education Conference. See National Conference on Visual Education
Vitaglass Corp. **39:**79 Jennings
Vitagraph Co., Brooklyn, N.Y. **48:**92 Talmadge
Vital statistics
authority **27:**203 Sydenstricker
See also United States, census, bureau of

VITALE, Ferruccio, landscape architect **31:**106
Vitamins
A
carotene, commerical extraction **45:**88 Barnett
discovered **21:**356 Osborne
measurements of, in food products, techniques devised **45:**170 Sherman
researches **26:**424 Mendel
B, researches **26:**424 Mendel
B-complex, studies **43:**320 Spies; **52:**23 Elvehjem; 30 Carrick
B_1 isolated **F:**204, **58:**412 Williams
C
commercial production **37:**464 Ravenscroft
discoverer **I:**280 King
function discovered **26:**424 Mendel
researches **32:**357 Hess
D
creation process discovered **54:**357 Steenbock
experimental rickets, used to determine effects of **45:**170 Sherman
production, improved process **40:**266 Whittier
researches **32:**357 Hess
rickets treated by massive doses **43:**81 Vollmer
deficiency of, determined as cause of disease **35:**5 Smith
E, discovered **57:**246 Evans
irradiation, method of **37:**278 Schneider
K
discovered **G:**154 Dam
isolated **54:**524 Thayer
synthesized **H:**257 Doisy; **54:**524 Thayer as tooth decay preventative **54:**339 Fosdick
manufactured **40:**445 Lewis
niacin, discovery **38:**441 Perlzweig
production, improved process **40:**266 Whittier
researches **26:**424 Mendel; **32:**357 Hess; **40:**266 Whittier
therapy and nutrition studies **40:**445 Lewis
Vitaphone Corp. **D:**230 Warner; **F:**204 Williams; 284 Steenbock
Vitro Corp. of America **J:**423 Payson
VITS, Henry, manufacturer **39:**151
VIVIAN
John C., governor **G:**273
Leslie L., broker **33:**329
Vivisection, first **10:**500 Dalton
Vixen, warship **4:**416 Sands
VIZETELLY, Frank H., lexicographer **30:**368; **C:**105
VLADIMIROFF, Pierre, ballet dancer, teacher **54:**635
Vladivostock, Russia, American seamen imprisoned **9:**6 Gridley
Vocal culture. See Singing and voice culture
Vocal music
chorals, composed **30:**110 Converse; **35:**91-92 Parker; **55:**506 Work
choruses
composed **29:**454 Shapleigh
conductors **7:**430 Lang, B. J.; **30:**147 Chapman; 529 Townsend; **38:**494 Butterfield
oratorios, composers **7:**436 Paine; 438 Trowbridge; **55:**24 Rogers
Vocal organs, first motion picture of **24:**292 Lynch
Vocational education
advances **25:**251 Leonard; **30:**237 Talbot
federal aid, first bill for **8:**330 Page; **20:**36 Hughes
student guidance, developed **29:**335 Johnston
Vocational guidance
proposed **37:**277 Schneider
Strong Vocational Interest Blank **51:**254 Strong
techniques developed **52:**152 Kitson
VOCKE, William, lawyer **11:**416
VOEGELE, William F., lawyer **42:**257
VOELBEL, Gordon W., commodities broker **55:**80
VOGE, Richard G., naval officer **38:**214
VOGEL
Bertram, psychologist **54:**108
Charles P., manufacturer **48:**60
Edwin C., lawyer, civic leader **58:**584
Herbert D., army officer, engineer **I:**172
Hymen A., physician **53:**157
Ralph H., building contractor **54:**500
Vogel Bros. Building Co., Madison, Wis. **54:**500 Vogel
VOGELBACH, Oscar, engineer **48:**523
VOGELSTEIN, Ludwig, industrialist **27:**101
VOGRICH, Max, composer **8:**448
VOGT
Carl H., actor **45:**517
Carl J., engineer, educator **51:**592
Ferdinand A., surgeon **43:**268
Frederick A., educator **23:**299
Harry F., manufacturer **39:**417
Vogt & Conant, contracting engineers **39:**417 Vogt
VOGTLE, Alving W., Jr., utility executive **N-63:**65
Vogue, periodical **15:**80 Nast
absorbs Vanity Fair **36:**32 Crowninshield
Voice
authorities on **14:**376 Curtis; **26:**473 Miller
See also Elocution; Phonetics; Singing and Voice Culture; Speech
Voice of America **H:**79 Trammell; **I:**95 Mundt; **56:**370 Thayer
Voice of Democracy contest organized **54:**610 Richards
Voice of Experience **E:**271 Taylor
Voice of the People **F:**284 Maury
VOIGHT, Walter W., gynecologist **31:**233
Voight, Herpolsheimer & Co., dry goods, Grand Rapids, Mich. **18:**306 Herpolsheimer, W. G.
VOIGT
Charles, lawyer **48:**561
Charles O., engineering exec. **L:**90
Elmer G., printing exec. **50:**61
VOIT, William J., manufacturer **35:**145
Voit, W. J., Rubber Corp. **35:**145 Voit
Volatile oils. See Essences and essential oils
Volcanic Research Society **15:**334 Perret
Volcanoes
researches **2:**339 Coan; **3:**254 Hunt; **15:**334 Perret; **C:**150 Jagger; 520 Washington; **D:**115 Fenner; **55:**145 Graton
Surtsey, Iceland, photographic account of new island created **59:**391
VOLD, George B., sociologist, educator **54:**52
VOLIVA, Wilbur G., religious leader **32:**108; **31:**439 Forby
VOLK
Douglas, artist **C:**138
Leonard W., sculptor **7:**469; **2:**431 Douglas
S. A. Douglas, artist **7:**470
VOLKER, William, manufacturer, philanthropist **35:**204
Volker, William, & Co. **35:**204 Volker
Volks' garden, N. Y. city **16:**31 Pastor
Volkszeitung Printing & Publishing Co. fraud case prosecuted **33:**537 French
VOLLBRECHT, Justus T., bus. exec. **52:**512
VOLLMER
Hermann, pediatrician **43:**81
Karl, physician **36:**63
Philip, theologian **22:**335
William A., editor, publisher **40:**575
VOLLRATH, Edwin, manufacturer **33:**443
Vollrath Co. **H:**111 Kohler
VOLPE, Arnold D., conductor **29:**280
VOLSTEAD, Andrew J., congressman **41:**520
Volstead act. See Prohibition
Volta Bureau for deaf, founded **6:**222 Bell; **12:**62 Hitz
Volta graphophone, invented **6:**222 Bell
Volta Graphophone Co. **29:**98 Tainter
Volta Laboratory Assn., Washington, D. C. **29:**98 Tainter
Voltage. See headings beginning with Electric
Voltmeters, invented **5:**176 Weston; **15:**225 Mershon; **27:**22 Howell
Volunteer, racing yacht **1:**449 Burgess
Volunteer State Life Insurance Co., Chattanooga, Tenn. **21:**366 Patten
Volunteers of America
developed **14:**54
founded **38:**459 Booth
Volunteers' Prison League, origin **14:**54
Volvox, flagellate, discovered **54:**427 Novy
VOLWILER, Albert T., educator, historian **47:**248
VOLZ, Charles R., engineer **43:**339
VON BRIESEN, Arthur, lawyer **13:**607
VON BORRIES, Edward O., surgeon **A:**347
VONCANON, Charles B., lumberman **19:**463
VON DEHN, Hyatt R., hotel executive **58:**699
VON DOHLEN, James A., shipping executive **33:**295
Von Dohlen, J. A., Steamship Co. **33:**295 Von Dohlen
VON ELM, Henry C., banker **55:**288
VON ENGELN, Oskar D., geologist, educator **54:**124
VON FRANTZIUS, Fritz, banker **15:**407
VON GRAFF, Erwin J., gynecologist **G:**381
VON HAGEN, Hugo J., geologist **38:**585
VON HAMM, Conrad C., business exec. **H:**307
Von Hamm-Young Co. **H:**307 Von Hamm
VON HEIMBURG, Ernest H., naval officer **59:**31
VON HILDEBRAND, Dietrich, philosopher, educator **60:**113
VON HOFFMANN
Albert, publisher **36:**385 von Hoffmann
Bernard, business executive **36:**385
VON HOLST, Hermann E., educator, historian **11:**69
VON HOLT, Herman V., bus. exec. **J:**521
VON JAGEMANN, Hans C. G., philologist **20:**50
VON KLEINSMID, Rufus B., university pres. **F:**540; **52:**41; **33:**161 Miller
VON KOHORN, Oscar, inventor, business executive **48:**12
Von Kohorn International Corp. **48:**13 Von Kohorn
VON LACKUM, W. Harrison, orthopedic surgeon **55:**450
Von Launitz, Robert E., sculptor **12:**98 Baerer
VON MARSCHALL, Frederic W., pioneer **2:**177
VON MERING, Otto O. H., educator, economist **52:**112
VON MOSCHZISKER, Robert, jurist **A:**54
VON NARDROFF, Robert, educator **52:**312
VON NEUMANN, John, mathematician **46:**356
VON NIESSEN-STONE, Matja, singer **14:**434
VONNOH
Bessie P., sculptor **11:**164
Robert W., artist **7:**462
Mrs. Robert W., sculptor **11:**164
VON PHUL, William, engineer **36:**500
Von Phul Family—American ancestor:
Wilhelm, descendant **36:**500
VON RUCK
Karl, physician **20:**374
Silvio H., physician **18:**62
Von Ruck pathological laboratory, Asheville, N. C. **20:**374 Von Ruck
Von Schlegle. See Slagle
VON SCHWEINITZ, Lewis D., botanist **8:**380
VON STARCK, Ernest R., lawyer **61:**112
VON STEUBEN, Frederick W. A., soldier **1:**57
Von Stiegel. See Stiegel
Von Teuffel, Blanche W., author **1:**304 Howard
VON TRESCKOW, Walter, economist **47:**459
VON WEDEL
Curt O., surgeon **50:**526
Hassow O., pathologist **32:**338
VON WENING, Anthony, bus. exec. **I:**345
VOORHEES
Aimee Le P., ceramist **39:**489
Charles S., lawyer **5:**136
Clifford I., lawyer **50:**710
Daniel W., senator **2:**359; **13:**274 Hovey
Edward B., chemist **13:**587
Florence E., gynecologist **36:**211
Foster M., governor **14:**399
Mrs. Harry, ceramist **39:**489
Herbert W., farmer **47:**591
Irving W., otolaryngologist **G:**427
James D., obstetrician **31:**151
Samuel S., chemist **19:**218
Stephen F., architect **E:**132; **51:**59
Stephen H., banker **37:**89
Theodore, r.r. president **17:**116
Tracy S., lawyer, public official **58:**115
Voorhees Family—American ancestors:
Steven Coerten (Van Voorhees or Van Voor Hees), descendants **13:**587; **14:**399; **17:**116; **19:**218; **31:**151; **36:**211; **51:**59; **58:**115
VOORHEIS, George P., lawyer **38:**380
VOPICKA, Charles J., diplomat **A:**125; **25:**374
VORENBERG, Felix, merchant **32:**87
VORHIES, Charles T., educator, scientist **39:**500
Vornado, Inc. **52:**135 Hubschman
Vorticism. See Poetry
VOS, Hubert, painter **25:**52
VOSBURGH
George B., clergyman **14:**357
William W., Jr., editor **49:**419
VOSE
Frederic P., lawyer **41:**305
Robert C., art dealer **53:**22
Vose Family—American ancestors:
Robt., descendants **53:**22
VOSS, Johann H. H., manufacturer **34:**525
VOSSELLER, William F., judge **34:**307
VOTAW, Clyde W., religious educator **37:**225
Votaw Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **37:**225
Voting. See Ballot; Elections; Suffrage
VOUGHT, John H., manufacturer **33:**173
Vought Family—American ancestor:
Simon, descendant **33:**173
Voyages around the world by U. S. ships **2:**237 Shubrick; **5:**121 Gray
first **6:**249 Magellan
See also U. S., navy, world cruise
VOYLES, Charles F., physician **49:**187
VREDENBURGH, William H., judge **33:**566
Vredenburgh Family—American ancestor:
William Isaacse (Van Vreedenberg), descendant **33:**566
VREELAND
Frederick K., inventor, mfr. **51:**462
Herbert H., industrialist **E:**94; **44:**91
John B., jurist **9:**418
Nehemiah, numismatist **B:**250
Vreeland Family—American ancestor:
Michael, descendant **44:**91
VRIONIDES, Christos P., musician **50:**421
VROOM
Garrett D. W., jurist **14:**442; partner **13:**521 Gummere
Peter D., governor **5:**205; **13:**541 Alexander
Peter D., soldier **5:**205 Vroom
Vroom Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendants **5:**205; **14:**442

VROOMAN
Earle M., physician **44:**530
John W., financier **1:**260
Vrooman Family—American ancestor:
Hendrick, descendant **44:**530
VUCASSOVICH, Michel P., cannery expert, inventor **49:**46
Vulcan (planet), search for **7:**70 Watson
Vulcan Iron Works **37:**421 Nicholson
Vulcan Materials Co., Birmingham, Ala., aggregates **N-63:**47 Monaghan
Vulcan Oil Refining Co. **29:**381 Cuddy
Vulcan Plow Co. **36:**539 Hines; **38:**551 Rosencranz
Vulcan Stamping & Mfg. Co., Chicago **45:**110 McCarthy
Vulcan Works, locomotives built at **7:**520 Blood
Vulcanized Optical Instrument Co., Rochester, N. Y. **23:**343 Lomb
Vulcanized Paving Co., Philadelphia, Pa. **4:**487 Filbert
Vulcanizing. See Rubber
Vy-Lactos Laboratories, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa **50:**690 Sargent

W

W printing press, described **7:**356 Firm
WAACS. See World War II
WAC. See Women's Army Corps; World War II
WBT, radio station, founded **28:**304 Coddington
WDSU Broadcasting Corp. **M:**608 Read
WHAS, radio station, founded **29:**7 Bingham
W.K.M. Co., earth-moving equipment **39:**197 McManis
WOR, radio station, history **21:**217 Fuld
WAALKES, Wallace, judge **53:**23
Wabash, Ind.
banks
Farmers & Wabash **52:**73
First National **52:**73
Honeywell Memorial Center **52:**73
Wabash, mathematical game, invented **12:**397 Campbell
Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
founding **38:**501 Mills
gifts **30:**77 Goodrich
growth **28:**341 Tuttle
industry aid to, promoted **54:**607 Sparks
military training, discontinued **28:**341 Tuttle
presidents **23:**146 Mackintosh; **28:**341 Tuttle
Wabash plan instituted **54:**607 Sparks
Wabash Products Co. **36:**263 Maxwell
Wabash Railway Co.
account **12:**366 Wimmer; **13:**522 Gould; **J:**82 Atkinson; **53:**515 Atkinson
eastern lines receivership **29:**14 McHarg
expansion, proposed **25:**238 Williams
Wabash river, Logansport dam, built **5:**67 Lincoln
Wabash Screen Door Co. **E:**222 Weesner
Wabasha, Minn., Grace Memorial church erected **36:**335 Irvine
Waccabuc, N. Y., Mead memorial hall **39:**574 Mead
Wachita river, battle **4:**275
WACHOB, Frank A., lawyer **43:**579
WACHOWITZ, Walter J., mfr. **45:**506
WACHSMUTH, Charles, scientist **7:**159; **20:**23 Springer
WACHSTEIN, Max, pathologist **51:**383
WACHTELL, Samuel R., lawyer **32:**378
WACK, Henry W., lawyer, author, artist **54:**451
WACKENHUT, George R., bus. exec. **L:**265
Wackenhut Corp., Coral Gables, Fla. **L:**265 Wackenhut; **M:**332 Ammarell
WACKER
Charles H., business executive, philanthropist **24:**72
George F., merchant **38:**405
WACKERBARTH, Fred, mfr. **42:**567
Wackerbarth Box Shop, Granville, Mass. **42:**567 Wackerbarth
WACKMAN, Kenneth B., business exec. **L:**102
Waco, Tex.
First National Bank of **57:**119 Hambleton
founded **10:**418 Erath
Schumacher Library **52:**383 Schumacher
WADDEL
James, clergyman **2:**259; 22 Alexander; **6:**490 Alexander
John N., university president **13:**136
Waddel Family—American ancestors:
Hugh, descendants **5:**364; **9:**472; **8:**124
Thomas, descendants **2:**259; **19:**230
William, descendants **9:**179; 184; **13:**136; **25:**338
WADDELL
Alfred M., congressman **8:**124
Hugh, soldier **9:**472
James I., naval officer **5:**364
John A. L., engineer **D:**86; **27:**35
Joseph A., editor **19:**230
Joseph A., engineer **25:**338
Montgomery, engineer **42:**130
Moses, university president **9:**179
William H., philologist **9:**184
Waddell Family—American ancestors:
See Waddel above
WADDILL, Edmund, judge **27:**233
WADDINGTON
Benjamin A., surgeon **18:**73
William H., business executive **39:**342
Waddis, Albert L., jurist **22:**202 Bird
WADE
Benjamin F., senator **2:**94; **4:**239; **8:**373 Howe; commissioner to Dominica **5:**534 Burton
Decius S., jurist **12:**71; 286 McConnell
Festus J., financier **33:**240
Frank C., lawyer **35:**467
Frank E., mine operator **18:**236
Jennie, heroine **2:**167
Jephtha H., telegraph projector **1:**213; **12:**121 Eckert
John W., jurist **21:**317
Joseph S., entomologist **49:**249
Levi C., r.r. president **15:**212
Mary V., heroine **2:**167
Nathaniel, soldier **2:**222 Dudley
Neill G., industrialist **31:**489
Sherman M., bus. exec. **51:**321
Winthrop H., lawyer **38:**616
Wade Family—American ancestor:
Jonathan, descendants **2:**94; **12:**71; **15:**212
Wade Advertisting Agency **J:**400 Thurber
Wade-Davis manifesto, attack on reconstruction **4:**239
WADEMAN, Lloyd C., physician **48:**164
WADEWITZ, Edward H., printing executive **47:**494
WADHAM, Harvey N., investment banker **47:**620
WADHAMS
Edgar P., bishop **12:**50
Frederick E., lawyer **24:**277
Sanford H., surgeon **46:**400
Wadhams Family—American ancestor:
John (Wadham), descendant **24:**277; **46:**400; **47:**620
WADLEIGH, Bainbridge, senator **24:**27
WADLEY
David R., manufacturer **2:**399
Dole, manufacturer **1:**477
Moses, manufacturer **3:**172
William M., r.r. manager **1:**201
WADLIN, Horace G., librarian **16:**435
WADSWORTH
Alexander, engineer **20:**389 Wadsworth
Alice H., civic worker **G:**343
Benjamin, college president **6:**414
Charles, clergyman **21:**391
Frank H., lawyer **20:**391
Frank L. 0., scientist, engineer **D:**203; **26:**376
George, diplomat **G:**439
Harry H., lawyer **18:**58
James, congressman **15:**35 Wadsworth
James, soldier **1:**55; **5:**13 Wadsworth
James S., soldier **5:**13
James W., congressman **34:**268
James W., U.S. senator **G:**342; **45:**446
Mrs. James W., civic worker **G:**343
Jeremiah, soldier **1:**78
John B., bus. exec. **52:**287
Joseph, soldier **9:**103 Richmond; **10:**324 Treat; **13:**449 Fletcher
Marshman E., geologist **13:**538
Oliver F., ophthalmologist **20:**389
Peleg, congressman **2:**191
Reverdy, farmer **58:**570
Samuel, soldier **2:**414 Wadsworth
Wadsworth Family—American ancestors:
Christopher, descendants **13:**538; **20:**389; **26:**376; **52:**287
William, descendants **9:**103 Richmond; 110 Francis; **15:**34; **18:**59; **21:**391; **34:**268; **45:**446
Wadsworth, Howland & Co. **35:**79 Howland
WAER, Oscar E., lawyer **51:**368
WAESCHE, Russell R., coast guard officer **38:**629
WAFFLE, Jonas, coal executive **34:**95
WAGENER, Johann A., journalist **11:**142
WAGER, Alan T., educator **53:**123
WAGER-SMITH, E., inventor **19:**136
Wages
Bacon act, provisions **29:**69 Bacon
disputes, arbitration **40:**213 Stacy
minimum
District of Columbia law held unconstitutional **31:**4
established **37:**4, 6 Roosevelt
law, important cases **34:**8
premium plan, originated **26:**451 Halsey
rates, discussed **14:**68 Schwab
sliding scale, originated **13:**222 Jones
systematic discussion of, first **39:**499 Ryan
See also Profit sharing; Hours of Labor; Labor; Trade Unions
WAGGAMANN, George A., senator **11:**25
WAGGENER
Balie P., lawyer **17:**440
Isaac D., merchant **20:**375
Leslie, university president **5:**280
Leslie, banker **41:**315
See also Wagner
WAGGONER
Alvin, lawyer **36:**491
Clark, journalist **14:**243
D. Easley, insurance executive **48:**68
Electra, sculptor **F:**103
Norman L., business executive **41:**286
Raymond W., neuropsychiatrist, educator **M:**387
Solomon E., underwriter **9:**551
William H., miller **19:**95
William T., rancher, banker **32:**267
See also Wagner
Waggoner-Gates Milling Co. **29:**451 Cunningham
WAGMAN, George A., builder **41:**214
WAGNALLS, Adams W., publisher **23:**44
WAGNER
Arnold H., music educator **37:**69
Carl W., physician **19:**309
Charles, manufacturer **15:**187
Charles C., educator **35:**299
Charles G., physician **24:**143
Charles P., educator **50:**335
Clarence, architect **52:**437
Clinton, physician **1:**209
Daniel Eugene, bus. exec. **56:**548
David, jurist **12:**457
Dwight H., manufacturer **47:**436
Edward R., manufacturer **48:**97
George W., jurist **20:**107
Harry S., physician **26:**309
Henry R., mining executive, historian **45:**522
Hugh K., lawyer **17:**164
J. Fred, surgeon **35:**339
James H., manufacturer **37:**516
John, engineer, educator **47:**277
John G., lumberman **23:**401
John M., mfr. **H:**109
Louis, soldier **4:**304
Paul G., mfr. **G:**441
Robert F., U.S. senator **D:**39; **48:**5
Samuel, banker **29:**301
Samuel T., civil engineer **44:**136
Theodore B., chemist **27:**231
Webster, inventor **9:**208
William, philanthropist **6:**280
William H., mining engineer **41:**488
Wagner Family—American ancestor:
Tobias, descendants **6:**280; **29:**301; **44:**136; **47:**277
See also Waggener; Waggoner
Wagner, Richard, operas of, authority **35:**281 Gilman
Wagner Electric Manufacturing Co., St. Louis, Mo. **12:**26 Campbell
Wagner free institute of science, Philadelphia **6:**280 Wagner
Wagner labor relations act. See Labor laws and legislation
Wagner Leather Co., Stockton, Calif. **15:**187
Wagner Sleeping Car Co., N. Y. city **9:**208
Wagner Society, first American branch **34:**77 Sutro
Wagner typewriter, mfd. **29:**15 Underwood
WAGONER
George, clergyman, reformer **14:**383 Wagoner
George, surgeon **45:**587
George W., surgeon **14:**383
Philip D., industrialist **E:**174
Winfred E., educator **39:**248
Wagons
dumping, invented **6:**175 Osgood
manufactured **4:**344 Mitchell; **11:**109 Studebaker; **21:**260 Bettendorf; **28:**163 Moyer; **36:**405 Dort; **49:**579 Newell
steam **4:**361 Semple; **6:**187 Blanchard
See also Carriages and carts
WAGSTAFF
David, broker, sportsman **46:**145
Robert W., lawyer, bus. exec. **K:**525
WAHL
Christian, manufacturer **27:**446
George M., educator **20:**291
H. Roswell, pathologist **45:**261
Robert, brewing expert **27:**32; associate **27:**43 Henius
William H., scientist **21:**150
Wahl Bros., glue manufacturers **27:**446 Wahl
Wahl Institute, Inc., brewing college **27:**32 Wahl
Wahoo swamp, battles **9:**211 Osceola; **11:**377 Call
WAHUNSONACOCK, Indian chief **10:**413 Powhatan
WAID, D. Everett, architect **E:**456; **29:**347
Waiilatpu Massacre, Walla Walla Co., Wash. **8:**1 Abernethy; **11:**112 Whitman
WAINGER, Jack J., business executive **59:**112
WAINWRIGHT
Guy A., manufacturer **45:**37

J. Mayhew, lawyer **47:**26
Jonathan M., bishop **1:**515
Jonathan M., (b. 1821), naval officer **4:**359
Jonathan M., (b. 1849), naval officer **4:**359
Jonathan M., army officer **G:**58; **44:**318
Lucius M., manufacturer **36:**346
Richard (b. 1817), naval officer **5:**362
Richard (b. ca. 1844), naval officer **9:**17
William A., businessman, soldier **36:**345
Wainwright Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant **36:**345; **45:**37
WAIT
Aaron E., jurist **5:**242
George R., scientist **42:**113
Henry H., engineer, inventor **31:**75
Horatio L., lawyer **16:**377
John C., lawyer, engineer **29:**202
Oren J., college president **12:**311
Phebe J. B., physician **2:**451
Samuel, educator **21:**254
Wesley, dentist, inventor **G:**521; **38:**335
William B., educator **2:**451; **16:**238 Babcock, H. A.
Mrs. William, B., physician **2:**451
Wait Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendants **16:**377; **31:**75
Thomas, descendants **2:**451; **29:**202; **42:**113
See also Waite
WAITE
David S., manufacturer **18:**410
Davis H., governor **6:**452; 130 Graham; **13:**59 Helm
Edward F., jurist **17:**56
Frederick C., scientist **44:**97
Henry M., judge **30:**330
Henry M., engineer **D:**30; **34:**496
John B., lawyer, educator **54:**105
John L., journalist **16:**142
Morrison R., jurist **26:**11
Waite Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendants **18:**410; **26:**11; **30:**330; **34:**496; **54:**105
Thomas, descendants **16:**142; **17:**56
See also Wait
Waite-Thresher Co. **33:**45-6 Thresher
WAITS, Edward M., university pres. **38:**470
Wakarusa war. See Kansas
WAKE
Hereward, lawyer **60:**64
Thomas H., banker **M:**10
Wake Forest (N.C.) College
Bowman Gray Medical School **42:**448 Kitchin; **F:**177 Kitchin
chartered as college **21:**254 Wait
founded **21:**254 Wait
growth **24:**59 Taylor; **28:**132 Poteat
law school, dean **38:**128 Gulley
manual labor plan, abandoned **21:**254 Wait
presidents **20:**372 Hooper; **21:**254 Wait; **24:**58 Taylor; **28:**132 Poteat; **29:**76 Pritchard **42:**448 Kitchin; **F:**177 Kitchin
Wake Island, U.S. takes possession **31:**223 Hilton
WAKEFIELD, Cyrus, manufacturer **12:**125
Wakefield, Mass.
founded **12:**125 Wakefield
library, Beebe memorial, built **28:**66 Dolbeare
Wakefield murder trial, defense counsel **33:**131 Fitzgerald
WAKELEE, Edmund W., public utility executive **F:**263
WAKELIN, James H., merchant, banker **34:**352
WAKEMAN
A. Maurice, scientist **25:**115
Don C., physician **53:**277
James M., publisher **24:**437
S. Wiley, shipbuilder **31:**203
Wakeman Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **31:**203
WAKSMAN, Selman A., microbiologist **I:**312
WALB
Clyde A., engineer, mfr. **35:**31
Walter W., mfr. **H:**292
WALBRIDGE
Charles E., soldier, merchant **28:**370
Cyrus P., merchant **12:**18
Edward L., manufacturer **31:**53
William S., manufacturer **31:**52
Walbridge Family—American ancestor:
Henry (Wallbridge), descendants **12:**18; **28:**370; **31:**52; 53
Walbridge, Aldinger Co., Detroit contractors **31:**323 Aldinger
WALCHLI, Otto W., oil executive, banker **55:**105
WALCOT
Charles M. (b. 1815), actor **11:**514
Charles M. (b. 1840), actor **11:**514
WALCOTT
Charles D., geologist **22:**135
Earle A., editor, author **A:**120
Frederic C., business exec. **C:**294; **42:**57
Gregory D., educator **43:**298
Henry P., physician **12:**445
William S., mfr. **41:**139
Walcott Family—American ancestors:
Jonathan (Walcutt), descendant **17:**354
William, descendants **12:**445; **22:**135; **41:**139; **43:**298
WALCUTT
Charles C., soldier **6:**37; 216
William, sculptor **13:**87
WALD
Lillian D., social worker **29:**25
Solomon A., bus. exec. **54:**625
Wald, S. A., & Co., Inc., Jersey City, N.J. **54:**625
WALDBAUER, Louis J., chemist **47:**155
WALDECK
Carl G., artist **13:**41
Edward A., surgeon **50:**63
WALDEISEN, William R., mfr. **54:**311
WALDEN
Franklin, manufacturer **22:**210
James H., publisher **32:**469
John M., bishop **12:**496
Percy T., chemist, educator **31:**512
Walden Family—American ancestor:
Israel, descendant **31:**512
Walden-Mott Corp., N.Y.C. **54:**628 Mott
WALDER, William A., industrialist, engineer **38:**189
WALDO
Charles M., educator, orthodontist **42:**156
Clarence A., educator **23:**44
Daniel, pioneer **5:**524 Waldo
Dwight B., college pres. **41:**219
Edward H., educator **39:**340
George C., editor, publisher **29:**264
George E., congressman **18:**305
John B., jurist **5:**524
Richard H., editor **32:**123
Samuel L., artist **14:**104
Willis G., engineer, educator **M:**477
Waldo Family—American ancestor:
Cornelius, descendants **18:**305; **23:**44; **29:**264; **32:**123; **39:**340; **41:**219; **M:**477
WALDORF, Ernest L., M. E. bishop **33:**542
Waldorf Paper Products Co., St. Paul, Minn. **52:**174 Myers; **L:**201 Schilling
WALDRON
Richard, colonial governor **13:**434
Webb, author **34:**302
Waldron Family—American ancestor:
Resolved, descendant **34:**302
WALDSTEIN, Charles, archeologist **11:**249
WALES
Charles M., engineer **23:**139
Edward H., broker **32:**451
Ernest deW., physician **39:**215
John, senator **11:**354
John P., physician **33:**452
Leonard E. (b. 1783), jurist **11:**354
Leonard E. (b. 1870), judge **33:**257
Philip S., surgeon **11:**261
Salem H., journalist **3:**310
Samuel, clergyman **11:**354 Wales, J.
Thomas C., inventor **10:**406
Wales Family—American ancestor:
Nathaniel, descendants **10:**406; **11:**354; **23:**139; **32:**451; **33:**257; 452; **39:**215
Wales-Strippit, Inc. See Buffalo Arms, Inc.
WALFORD, Lionel A., marine biologist **62:**89
WALGREEN
Charles R., druggist **29:**29
Charles R., Jr., business exec. **G:**508
Walgreen Co. **29:**29 Walgreen; **G:**508 Walgreen
Walgreen Foundation. See University of Chicago
WALK
Arthur R., army officer **42:** 131
Carl F., bus. exec. **52:**190
WALKE, Henry, naval officer **6:**247
WALKER
A. Lightfoot, mfr. **M:**18
A. Stewart, architect **41:**63
Abraham J., jurist **4:**207
Albert H., lawyer **17:**134
Aldace F., lawyer **10:**262
Alexander, banker **25:**192
Alexander E., manufacturer **48:**259
Amasa, economist **11:**438; **I:**29
Arthur J., business executive **43:**368
Arthur W., surgeon **44:**115
Audiss M., ophthalmologist, otolaryngologist **44:**385
Benjamin, soldier **5:**239
Bradley, lawyer **40:**354
C. Wellington, architect **53:**234
Charles, r.r. president **20:**334
Charles H., architect **14:**285
Charles J., banker **28:**168
Charles M., judge **29:**278
Charles M., merchant **36:**281
Charles R., author **59:**405
Charles T., clergyman **13:**36
Charles W., surgeon **51:**303
Clement A., psychiatrist **30:**488
Clifford, gov. **D:**210
Clifford B., ophthalmologist **40:**481
Clyde S., lawyer **43:**105
Cyrus, lumberman **32:**53
D. Harold, otologist **50:**208
David, abolitionist **14:**306
David, congressman **11:**379 Walker
David, jurist **13:**145
David, physician **17:**101
David S., governor **11:**379
Dean H., farmer, legislator **41:**513
Delmar D., bus. exec. **M:**241
Edward A., lawyer, banker **39:**523
Edward D., author **6:**538
Edward F., clergyman **17:**36
Edward V., lawyer **54:**129
Edward W., surgeon **27:**374
Edwin, lawyer **10:**474
Elisha, banker **50:**126
Elmer T., banker **43:**147
Elmer W., educator **16:**55
Elmer W., manufacturer **19:**384
Eric A., university president **I:**232
Ernest G., journalist **E:**302
Felix, soldier **7:**304
Francis, economist **40:**341
Francis A., statistician **5:**401
Francis S., lawyer **40:**342
Frank B., surgeon **16:**40
Frank C., lawyer, public official **F:**23; **47:**46
Frank R., architect **D:**291
Freeman, senator **11:**504
Gale H., physician, administrator **48:**126
George, senator **12:**237
George C., merchant **20:**491
George H., army officer **55:**362
Gilbert C., governor **5:**453; **1:**145 Tracy
Gilbert M., lumberman **33:**267
Harold, lawyer **28:**76
Harriet G., reformer **6:**250
Harry B., agricultural engineer, educator **47:**61
Harry L., architect **42:**352
Harry L., physician **48:**338
Harry W., journalist **20:**414
Hayes, editor **30:**216 Hazelton
Henry H., realtor **18:**165
Henry L., lawyer **52:**581
Henry O., artist **22:**401
Henry O., physician **9:**527
Herman, capitalist **8:**277
Hubert M., contractor **32:**470
Hugh K., clergyman **13:**600
Isaac C., physician **43:**533
Isaac P., congressman **3:**530
Ivan, judge **47:**289
Ivan N., soldier **12:**383
James, coll. pres. **6:**419; 425 Lovering
James A., congressman **9:**491
James D., senator **12:**288
James H., manufacturer **30:**453
James J., mayor of N.Y. city **34:**23; **37:**3 Roosevelt; **D:**77 Seabury
James M., r.r. president **15:**381
John, senator **11:**323
John, soldier **7:**304 Walker
John, contractor **48:**235
John, museum director **I:**295
John A., merchant **8:**497
John B., editor **9:**195
John B., surgeon **15:**168
John C., chemical engineer **48:**545
John F., educator **44:**552
John G., naval officer **11:**524; member canal commission **13:**368 Davis
John M., merchant **18:**348
John M., bishop **38:**637
John W., senator **11:**471
Joseph, trustee **31:**273
Joseph E., insurance exec. **50:**730
Joseph H., congressman **10:**362; private secretary **34:**59 Batchelder
Joseph H., educator **25:**325
Joseph M., governor **10:**77
Joseph R., pioneer **5:**425
Joseph R., merchant, mining executive **39:**215
Leroy P., statesman **5:**288
Lewis, lawyer, mfr. **28:**6
Lewis M., grain merchant **48:**65
Lewis M., psychiatrist **29:**393
Louis C., mfr., banker **H:**34; **50:**23
Lucien M., soldier **12:**308 Marmaduke

Martha A., singer 8:446 Tracy
Mary E., physician 13:99
Matthew H., banker 15:61
Meriwether L., army officer 40:374
Oliver D., physician 43:201
Paul E., surgeon, public health officer 62:149
Percival J., contractor 41:491
Pinkney H., jurist 5:513; 12:123 Scott
Ralf M., merchant 41:261
Ralph M., manufacturer 38:184
Ralph T., architect B:496
Richard E., journalist 26:384
Richard W., judge 28:425
Robert C., lawyer, ins. exec. 44:369
Robert F., jurist 26:107
Robert J., clergyman 3:329
Robert J., statesman 6:269
Robert M., engineer 18:346
Robert T., mining engineer, geologist 44:478
Roger V., surgeon 48:508
Rome H., surgeon 33:389
Ross G., educator 56:50
Roy, publisher 30:266
Samuel D., realtor 42:176
Sears C., astronomer 8:81; 153 Peirce; 9:238 Hubbard; half-brother 2:415 Kendall
Stephen, builder 6:109 Walker
Stuart, playwright, producer 38:305
Talbot C., lumberman 46:211
Thomas, soldier, legislator 11:323 Walker
Thomas B., philanthropist 6:250
Thomas G., lawyer F:505
Thomas W., university president 18:325
Timothy, jurist 5:422
W. Harrison, lawyer 40:295
Wallace D., industrialist 28:7
William, filibuster 11:24; 6:486 Wheeler; 4:135 Paulding; 283 Almy; 459 Fairfax
William, prov. gov. 12:520 Ridge
William B., manufacturer 15:108
William B., oil executive 26:117
William D., bishop 12:91
William H., banker 6:109
William H., chemical engineer A:167
William H. T., soldier 13:16
William L., manufacturer 18:130
William L., cotton broker 51:431
William P., surgeon 24:196
William R., architect 27:451
Williston, educator 19:29
Walker Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendant 32:53
Augustine, descendant 18:348
George, descendant 13:145
John (N. H. 1640), descendant 14:285
John (Del. 1720), descendant 7:304
John (Pa. 1730), descendant 9:491
Lewis, descendant 28:6; 48:126
Philip, descendants 15:168; 17:134
Richard, descendants 10:262; 27:374; 31:273
Robert, descendant 36:281
Samuel, descendants 5:401; 6:419; 11:438; 20:334; 29:393; 30:488; 40:341; 342; 42:352; 59:405
Thomas, descendant 11:323
William, descendants 28:425; 38:637; 43:201
Walker Body Co., Amesbury, Mass. 30:453 Walker
Walker & Co., outdoor advertising 55:582 Blessed
Walker Electrical Co. 38:184 Walker
Walker Jamar Co., Duluth, Minn. 51:699 Jamar
Walker Mining Co. 39:215 Walker
Walker & Olund, Ltd., Honolulu, Hawaii 48:235 Walker
Walker, Hiram, & Sons, Inc. 31:84 Hull
Walker Vehicle Co., organized 32:120 Lunn
Walker's appeal on abolition 14:306 Walker
Walkers League. See League of Walkers
Walker's Pass, discovered 5:425 Walker
WALKINSHAW, Robert B., lawyer 52:417
WALKUP, Liberty, inventor 4:56
WALL
Annie C., author 5:70
Garret D., senator 5:529
Enos A., mine operator 20:145
James W., senator 10:123
John P., physician 4:94
Joseph B., lawyer 6:147; partner 6:166 Palmer
Leo A., chemist, educator 56:425
Stuart S., lawyer 50:196
Wall Industries, Inc. J:402 Fortenbaugh
Wall painting. See Mural painting and decoration
Wall paper. See Wallpaper
Wall Street Investor, financial publication 22:260 Cornwallis
Wall Street Journal, financial newspaper 21:183-84 Barron; 33:390 Bancroft
Walla Walla, Wash., First National Bank 30:449 Ankeny
Walla Walla College, president 32:439 Prescott
WALLACE
A. Dayle, educator 58:653
Alexander S., congressman 12:178 Simpson
Andrew, soldier 5:326 Neagle
"Bigfoot," Texas ranger 33:382 Contzen
Campbell, r.r. president 2:35
Carleton L., lawyer 17:301
Charles F., mfr., inventor I:373; 51:569
Charles H., surgeon 13:363
Charles W., Shakespearean scholar 23:160
Cyrus W., clergyman 5:127
David, governor 13:267
Mrs. David, reformer 5:404
David A., clergyman 13:27
David D., educator 5:524
Dillon, lawyer, explorer 34:293
Frank, management consultant, accountant 49:560
Frederick E., artist 44:488
G. Frank, business executive 50:181
George B., educator 36:128
George L., mental hygienist 26:102
George M., banker 52:155
George R., lawyer 29:425
George R., manufacturer 32:178
George R., Jr., manufacturer, philanthropist K:527, 62:226
George V., banker 49:592
Harry B., manufacturer E:249
Henry A., Vice President of the United States G:353; 53:15
Henry C., agriculturist 19:14
Herbert M., lawyer 32:261
Horace B., author 6:199
Hugh, manufacturer 17:79
Hugh, merchant 1:495
Hugh C., diplomat B:147; 43:521
John F., engineer 10:168
John P., publisher 62:27
Karl R., educator N-63:250
Lawrence W., mechanical engineer, educator 58:141
Lew, soldier, author 4:363; 13:251 Church; in Civil war 4:138 Early
Louis O. S., physician 49:419
Oates C. S., clergyman 36:234
R. James, photophysicist 35:72
Robert A., physician 30:395
Robert M., laywer, congressman 49:89
Rodney, manufacturer 47:381
Susan A. E., author 10:359
Theodoric B., lawyer 38:243
Thomas (b. 1797), manufacturer 40:48
Thomas (b. 1826), manufacturer 40:49
Walter R., psychiatrist 28:313
Warrack, lawyer H:81; 55:43
William A., lawyer 10:47
William C., college president 24:418
William H., industrialist 24:164
William H. L., soldier 6:38
William J., jurist 17:316
William R., poet 8:375
William T., jurist 13:261
William V., composer 5:140
Wilton H., lawyer, club executive 47:467
Zerelda G., reformer 5:404
Wallace Family—American ancestors:
Adam, descendant 17:301
David, descendant 13:27
Hugh, descendant 1:495
James, descendant 49:89
Joseph, descendant 17:316
Robert, descendant 32:178; K:527; 62:226
Thomas, descendant 23:160
William, descendants 26:102; 36:234; 49:560
Wallace, Burton & Davis I:388 Jennings
Wallace & Sons 40:48 Wallace; 49 Wallace, T., Jr.
Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc., N.Y.C. 51:569 Wallace; I:373 Wallace; 56:112 Tiernan
Wallaces' Farmer, Des Moines, Iowa, periodical 19:14 Wallace; G:353 Wallace; 62:27 Wallace
WALLACH
Antony, manufacturer 1:466
Roger N., chemist 31:494
WALLACK
Fannie, actress 4:439 Wallack
Henry, actor 4:439 Wallack
James W., actor 4:439
Lester, actor 4:440
WALLEN, Saul, arbitrator, public administrator 55:9
WALLER
Absalom, lawyer 33:501
Charles B., lawyer, publisher 56:526
Curtis L., judge 40:376
David J., educator 34:280
Edward C., realtor 37:165
Elwyn, chemist 13:344
Emma, actress 11:224; 3:181
Frank, architect, artist 23:146
Fred, motion picture director G:423
George P., diplomat 50:88
Gilbert J., merchant 16:275
John L., clergyman 5:195
Osmar L., engineer 26:39
Peter A., mfr. B:129
Thomas M., governor 10:343
Wilhelmine S. K. (Mrs. Thomas M.), conservationist, horsewoman M:336
Waller Family—American ancestors:
Edmund, descendant 37:165
John, descendants 33:501; 40:376
Joseph, descendants 34:380; 56:526
WALLERSTEIN, Edward bus. exec. 55:553
WALLEY, Samuel H., congressman 11:441
WALLGREN, Monrad C., governor G:360
WALLIN
Alfred, jurist 5:242
Samuel, manufacturer 17:328
WALLING
Clarence D., banker 56:216
Everett L., lawyer 47:392
Willoughby, physician 18:209
Willoughby G., banker 29:282
Walling Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants 18:209; 29:282
WALLINGFORD, Vere O., architect 34:392
Wallingford, Conn.
religious controversy 23:309 Dana
sanatorium 30:242 Osborne
target shooting range 55:569 Lyman
WALLIS
Everett S., educator 52:194
Frank E., architect 22:208
Frederick A., ins. exec. 41:318
Gordon T., banker N-63:53
Severn T., lawyer, author 9:136; 310 Groome
Wallpaper
manufactured 3:74 Orr; 15:26 Dix; 22:318 Janeway; 36:133 Mairs
printing machine, invented 3:74 Orr; 5:506 Mayall
WALLSTEIN, Leonard M., lawyer 54:381
WALMER, Charles R., physician, educator 57:89
WALMSLEY, Robert M., banker 10:159
WALN
Robert, author 10:361 Waln
Robert, congressman 10:361
Walnut Hills, occupied by Federals 4:33
Walpole, Mass., donor of park 22:33 Bird
WALRATH, Herbert R., business executive 33:123
WALSER
Henry, publisher, banker 43:322
Jacob J., inventor 18:182
William C., physician 17:245
WALSH
Arthur, senator 36:145
Blanche, actress 12:372
Carrie B. R., philanthropist 26:319
Charles C., lawyer, financier B:418
Cornelius S., shipping exec. L:169
David I., senator 38:425
Edmund, clergyman, educator 47:640
Francis P., orthopedic surgeon 51:155
Groesbeck F., physician 34:382
James A., missionary 26:309
James J., neurologist 46:349
James W., railway president 25:281
John H., naval officer 48:517
Joseph, physician C:537; 34:454
Julius S., financier 12:13
Louis S., bishop 15:252
Michael F., judge 42:153
Patrick, senator 2:50
Robert, author 5:357; 374 Harper
Robert M., diplomat 5:357 Walsh
Thomas F., architect 12:531
Thomas F., mine operator 15:191
Mrs. Thomas F., philanthropist 26:319
Thomas J., senator 24:10; 19:246 Spriggs
Thomas J., archbishop 38:534
Thomas J., investment banker H:198
Thomas Y., congressman 10:259
Timothy F., architect 33:393
William T., educator, author 35:284
Walsh-Kaiser Shipyard, construction of 39:600 Gammino
Walsh law, passed by congress 24:11 Walsh
Walsh & Weidner Boiler Co. 26:240 Llewellyn
WALSHE, Leo A., lawyer, real estate executive 50:328
WALSON, Charles M., physician, army officer 48:580
WALSTER, Harlow L., agronomist, educator 43:72
WALSWORTH, James E., surgeon 49:603
WALT, Alexander J., surgeon, educator N-63:43
WALTER
Bruno, orchestra conductor G:321; 52:353
Charles A., merchant 40:87

Ellery, lecturer, author **26:**253
Frank K., librarian **39:**539
Harold J., mfr., banker **46:**78
Harvey W., lawyer **24:**146
Henry, physician **58:**284
Israel D., merchant **3:**261
Kent E., mfr., engineer **50:**715
Martin E., newspaper exec. **52:**446
Philip, lawyer **5:**180
Thomas U., architect **9:**333; **6:**430 Hunt
Valerie H., sculptor C:385
Walter Family—American ancestor:
Godwin, descendant **26:**253
WALTERS
Arthur L., dentist **53:**536
Arthur L., internist **49:**534
Charles S., utility executive **47:**423
Henry, r.r. exec., art collector **37:**288
Herald E., real estate and insurance executive **49:**401
J. Edward, educator H:270
J. Henry, lawyer **40:**461
Raymond, university pres. H:59
Waltman, surgeon H:222
William T., merchant **1:**155; **9:**314 Newcomer
Walters Art Gallery. See Baltimore, Md.
WALTHALL, Edward C., senator **1:**389
Walthall Junction, engagement **12:**179 Hagood
Waltham Watch Co., federal loan for, negotiated **55:**361 Cenerazzo
WALTHER
Carl W., theologian **26:**118
Frederick P., judge **39:**260
Henry W. E., urologist **35:**346
Herbert, publisher, editor **58:**119
WALTHERS, William K., mfr. **54:**150
Walthers, Wm. K., Inc. **54:**150 Walthers
WALTHOUR, John B., bishop **42:**374
WALTMAN, William D., engineer **42:**378
WALTON
Charles M., Jr. lawyer **54:**395
Clifford S., lawyer, author **15:**375
Clyde, lumberman **49:**598
Eliakim P., editor **20:**69
Ezekiel P., journalist **16:**445
George, governor **1:**219
George A., educator **30:**99 Walton
George L., neurologist **30:**99
John W., merchant **22:**108
Joseph, manufacturer **12:**418
Leslie H., clergyman **30:**117
Thomas O., educator **48:**427
William, merchant **1:**496
William R., entomologist **45:**387
Walton Family—American ancestors:
George, descendant **16:**445
John, descendant M:286 Brooks
William, descendants **1:**496; **30:**99
Walton Clark medal. See United Gas Improvement Co.
Walton Cotton Mill, Monroe, Ga. **51:**199 Tichenor
Walton, Izaak, League. See Izaak Walton League
Walton Lumber Co., Everett, Wash. **49:**598 Walton
Walton's Vermont Register, compendium, published **16:**446 Walton; **20:**69 Walton
WALTZ, Merle B., lawyer **42:**515
WALTZINGER, Frederick J., lawyer **46:**199
WALWORTH
Clarence A., clergyman **3:**97
James J., manufacturer **18:**374
Jeannette H., author **8:**48
Mansfield T., author **5:**359
Reuben H., jurist **3:**56; nomination for supreme bench withdrawn **6:**6 Spencer
Walworth Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **3:**56; 97; **5:**359; **18:**374; **49:**603
Walworth Co., Inc. G:306 Coonley; **54:**135 Holton
Walworth Manufacturing Co., Boston **18:**374
WALZ, Edgar A., rancher, credit man **28:**73
Wampanoag Indians **10:**50 Philip
WANAMAKER
Allison T., otolaryngologist E:321; **33:**285
Elmer M., business executive **59:**329
John, merchant **1:**143
Rodman, merchant **21:**27
Wanamaker Family—American ancestor:
Pieter, descendant **33:**285
WANDA, Dimitry, savings and loan executive **N-63:**74
WANDELL, Samuel H., lawyer E:530; **32:**42
WANDER, Harry A., architect **49:**200
WANGER, Mrs. Walter, actress F:377
WANISH, George G., manufacturer **43:**323
WANLESS
Fred W., realtor **42:**179
William J., missionary **36:**533
WANNER, Arthur L., bus. exec. **51:**501
WANNING, Henry F., manufacturer **26:**393
WANSTROM, Ruth C., pathologist, educator **57:**413
WANTON
Gideon, col. gov. **10:**13; **4:**490 Watson
John, colonial governor **10:**12
Joseph, colonial governor **10:**15
William, colonial governor **10:**11
Wanton Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants **9:**269 Hunter; **10:**11; 12; 13; 15
WANTZ, Julius B., inventor **42:**324
WANVIG, Chester O., Jr., bus. exec. M:367
WANZER, Sidney, dairy exec. **55:**131
Wapakoneta (Ohio) Machine Co. **42:**243 Fischer
Wapakoneta (Ohio) Wheel Co. **19:**186 Fischer
WAPPLER
Frederick C., manufacturer **35:**61
Frederick H., manufacturer **50:**505
Reinhold, instrument maker **26:**125
Wappler Electric Co. **26:**125 Wappler; **50:**505 Wappler
War
contraband, slaves declared as **1:**122; **12:**73 Tallmadge
costs, analyzed **26:**313 Rosa
newspaper correspondent, pioneer **12:**289 Kendall
See also Aeronautics, Military; Disarmament; Munitions, etc.; names of wars, e.g. Civil war (1861-1865)
War between the states. See Civil war (1861-1865)
War Crimes G:21; **54:**604 Bernays
War debts. See World War I, finances
War of 1812 **1:**67 Hull; **2:**99; **3:**35; 502 Scott; **4:**288-89; **5:**82 Porter; 262 Rodgers; 291; 370-71
battles
Autossie **9:**273 McIntosh
Bladenburg **10:**487 Winder
Caulk's Field (or Moorsfield) **7:**308 Reed
Chippewa **3:**502 Scott; **7:**379 Towson
Creek Indians, defeated **5:**291
Ft. Erie **9:**372 Gaines
Ft. George **3:**43 Lewis; **4:**288; **11:**533 Stockton
Ft. Meigs **3:**35; **4:**544 Clay; **11:**363 Tecumseh; 456 Christy
Ft. Stephenson **11:**45 Duncan
Lake Champlain. See naval engagements
Lake Erie. See naval engagements
Little Turtle **38:**226 Simrall
Lundy's Lane **3:**503 Scott; **7:**533 Biddle; **10:**109 Cilley, Jos., 2d.; 182 Miller; **13:**137 McNeil
Mississinway **38:**226 Simrall
Moorsfield **7:**308 Reed
New Orleans **5:**291
Niagara Falls. See Lundy's Lane
Plattsburg, N.Y. **2:**241 Macomb; **7:**288 Macdonough
Queenstown Heights **3:**502 Scott; **11:**285 Van Rensselaer; **13:**140 Kearney
Stoney Creek **10:**487 Winder
Talladega, Ala. **5:**291
Thames **3:**35; **5:**4; **6:**8 Wickliffe; **11:**363 Tecumseh; **13:**2 Shelby
Williamsburg **10:**135 Boyd
campaigns, details **1:**67 Hull; **3:**35; **5:**291; 370
canoe fight, Alabama river **11:**270 Austill
cause **5:**262 Rodgers; 370
Detroit surrendered to British **1:**67 Hull
ended **5:**291
financing **3:**11 Gallatin; **6:**83 Thompkins; **7:**12
gun fired **5:**262 Rodgers
prize captured **2:**99
intrigues preceding **5:**82 Porter
Kentucky's part in **13:**2 Shelby
Lake Ontario, operations on **8:**96 Chauncey; 99 Woolsey
Mass., attitude toward **1:**110 Strong
massacres
Ft. Mimms **5:**291
Raisin river **3:**35; **4:**61 Winchester
naval engagements
Alert, captured **2:**99; **5:**370
Argus and Pelican **6:**515 Allen; **8:**15 Allen
Boxer and Enterprise **7:**72 Burrows; **12:**497 McColl
Caledonia captured **7:**379 Towson; **8:**95 Chauncey
Chesapeake and Shannon **8:**92 Lawrence
Constitution
exploits **8:**157 Stewart
and Guerriere **5:**370 Madison; **13:**427
and Java **5:**370
Cyane captured **8:**157 Stewart
Endymion and President **4:**56 Decatur; **8:**98 Shubrick; **11:**252 Hollins
Enterprise and Boxer **7:**72 Burrows; **12:**497 McColl
Epervier and Peacock **6:**232 Warrington
Essex captured **2:**45; 99; **5:**370
Frolic and Wasp **2:**233 Jones; **5:**370; **6:**56 Biddle
Gen. Armstrong and British squadron, Fayal, Portugal **8:**97 Reid
Guerriere and Constitution **13:**427
Hornet
and Peacock **8:**92 Lawrence
and Penguin **6:**56 Biddle
Java and Constitution **5:**370; **8:**94
John Adams burned **9:**119 Morris
at Kingston, Ontario **8:**95 Chauncey
at Lake Borgne, La. **11:**333 McKeever
Lake Champlain battle **7:**28 Macdonough; **13:**52 Henley; 263 Cassin
Lake Erie battle **4:**288-89; 543 Champlain; **8:**205 Parsons
Macedonia captured **6:**176 Sloat; **8:**15 Allen
Peacock
and Epervier **6:**232 Warrington
and Hornet **8:**92 Lawrence
Pelican and Argus **6:**515 Allen; **8:**15 Allen
Penguin and Hornet **6:**56 Biddle
President
captured by British squadron **4:**56
and Endymion **4:**56 Decatur; **8:**98 Shubrick; **11:**252 Hollins
and Little Belt **5:**262 Rodgers; **8:**307 Dallas
Reindeer and Wasp **5:**440 Blake
at Sackett's harbor **8:**98-99 Woolsey
Scorpion captured **4:**551 Turner
Shannon and Chesapeake **8:**92 Lawrence
Snap Dragon, exploits **24:**308 Burns
Tigress captured **4:**543 Champlin
Wasp
and Frolic **2:**233 Jones; **5:**370; **6:**56 Biddle
and Reindeer **5:**440 Blakely
oldest surviving officer **35:**236 McMillan
privateering **24:**308 Burns
Tammany Hall, part in **3:**382
treaty of Ghent, signed **5:**291
war declared **3:**35; 502 Scott
Washington, D. C., captured and burned **5:**370 Madison, J.; 371 Madison
"War on Poverty," economic policy, announced **58:**3 Johnson
War of the rebellion. See Civil war (1861-1865)
War of the Revolution. See Revolution, American (1775-1781)
WARBASSE
Agnes L. D. (Mrs. James P.), welfare worker **34:**203
James P., surgeon, economist E:251
WARBEKE, John M., educator **38:**11
WARBRICK, John C., surgeon **16:**388
WARBURG
Felix M., financier, philanthropist **30:**541
Mrs. Felix M., philanthropist **44:**72
Frederick M., banker **57:**257
Frieda S., philanthropist **44:**72
James P., financier, author **56:**231
Max M., banker **52:**363
Paul F., financier, philanthropist **52:**170
Paul M., banker **26:**151
Warburg, Felix M. & Frieda Schiff, Foundation **44:**72 Warburg
WARBURTON
Amber A. (Mrs. Clark), economist **59:**23
Charles E., editor **11:**437
Fred W., educator, physicist **54:**641
WARD
A. Montgomery, merchant **13:**38
Aaron, congressman **10:**212
Aaron, naval officer **27:**52
Ann L., author **13:**150 Ward, R. H.
Archibald W., surgeon **36:**267
Artemas, advertising manager **20:**342
Artemas, author **1:**425 Browne
Artemas, soldier, statesman **23:**24; **8:**239
Artemas, Jr., lawyer D:249
Arthur H., psychiatrist **50:**697
C. Osborne, economist **13:**112
Charles S., business executive **55:**16
Christopher L., lawyer **31:**476
Clarence V., surgeon **42:**180
Donovan F., surgeon L:399
Durbin, lawyer **11:**227
Eber B., manufacturer **13:**125; 281 Reeves
Edwin St. J., physician, educator **40:**193
Elijah, congressman **10:**213
Elizabeth S. P., author **9:**368
Elmer L., manufacturer I:335
Florence N., surgeon **7:**270
Francis E., r.r. official **18:**102
Francis T., investment banker **60:**23
Frank A., naturalist **21:**254
Frederick T., soldier **2:**55; **22:**81 Burgevine
Geneviève, actress **9:**196
George C., engineer **24:**36
George C., financier **5:**558
George E., ship chandler **23:**220
George G., engineer **14:**370
George G., gynecologist **39:**218
George M., college president **24:**323
Grant E., surgeon **46:**460
Harry E., banker C:484
Henry, congressman **11:**517

Henry A., naturalist **28:**169; **4:**192 Hornaday; **21:**255 Ward
Mrs. Henry A., author **34:**260
Henry B., parasitologist **35:**174
Henry D., educator **23:**25
Henry G., jurist **23:**25
Henry L., engineer **56:**213
Henry L., naturalist, museologist **F:**335
Herbert D., author **8:**148; **9:**369 Ward
Herbert H., lawyer **22:**224
Hiram O., manufacturer **16:**300
Irving, artist **20:**275
J. Harris, utilities exec. **J:**224
James A., physician **34:**408
James E., shipowner **6:**77
James O., shipowner **6:**77 Ward
James T., clergyman **1:**206
James W., author **10:**247
James W., physician **7:**269
James W., otolaryngologist **47:**485
Mrs. James W., surgeon **7:**270
John, clergyman **12:**204
John, merchant **29:**346 Melville
John C., P.E. bishop **C:**423
John E., lawyer **1:**373
John H. H., soldier **4:**365
John Q. A., sculptor **2:**364
Joseph, college president **23:**150
Joseph H., banker **17:**300
Julia E., educator **4:**463 Mead
Lauriston, archaeologist **48:**554
Lebbeus B., mechanician **1:**246
Leslie D., physician, underwriter **25:**103
Lester F., scientist **13:**112
Louis H., judge **39:**341
Lydia A. A. C., author **34:**260
Lyman, clergyman, educator **50:**540
Marcus L., governor **5:**209
Matthias, senator **4:**375
Nahum, jurist, statesman **23:**24 Ward
Nathaniel, clergyman **7:**64
Paul L., college president **J:**598
Paul W., newspaperman **59:**301
Richard, colonial governor **10:**12
Richard H., biologist **13:**149
Robert B., manufacturer **36:**19
Robert De C., climatologist **B:**149; **24:**190
Rodney C., soldier **5:**257
Samuel, banker **4:**435
Samuel, colonial governor **10:**14
Samuel, soldier **5:**71
Samuel B., physician **1:**245
Seth, bishop **26:**93
Shirley C., lawyer, civic leader **42:**202
Thomas, congressman **10:**247 Ward
Thomas, merchant **5:**42; **10:**12 Ward
Thomas, poet **10:**247
Mrs. Thomas, educator **58:**588
Thomas E., business exec. **H:**165
Thomas R., merchant, banker **43:**136
Thomas W., soldier **23:**25
W. Douglas, surgeon **28:**233
Wilbur, physician **43:**561
William, soldier **2:**364 Ward; **4:**133 Fannin
William B., surgeon **58:**711
William H., clergyman **8:**147

Ward Family—American ancestors:
Andrew (Ward or Warde), descendants **10:**212; **18:**373; **21:**254; **28:**169; **31:**476
George, descendant **25:**103
John (Va. 1621), descendant **2:**364
John (N.J. 1666), descendant **5:**209
Seth, descendant **26:**93
Thomas, descendants **4:**435; **5:**71; **10:**12; 14; **11:**517
William, descendants **1:**67; **6:**77; **8:**147; **10:**28 Smith; **16:**300; **20:**342; **23:**24; 25; 220; **24:**323; **40:**193; **48:**554; **53:**559 McClellan

Ward Baking Co., history **36:**19 Ward; **I:**148 Russell
Ward, E. D., Co., Worcester, Mass. **53:**219 Knowles
Ward Cove Packing Co., Ketchikan, Alaska, salmon processing **60:**309 Brindle
Ward (Robert Boyd) Fund **36:**19 Ward
Ward Line, ships, N. Y. city **6:**77 Ward; **16:**449 Booth; **23:**220 Ward
Ward Manor established **36:**19 Ward
Ward Motor Vehicle Co. **36:**19 Ward
WARDE, Frederick B., actor **11:**105
WARDEN, William F., manufacturer **19:**174

WARDER
John A., naturalist **4:**536
Robert B., chemist **13:**571

Warder Family—American ancestor:
Willoughby, descendants **4:**536; **13:**571
Warder, Bushnell & Glessner Co., reaping machines, Springfield, Ohio **8:**43
Wardite, mineral, discovered **17:**116 Davidson

WARDLAW
James L., physician **51:**29
William C., banker **37:**271
William C., Jr., investment counselor **M:**588

Wardlaw Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendant **37:**271
WARDLE, Henry, physician **47:**349
WARDNER, G. Philip, lawyer **49:**580
Ward's Natural Science Establishment
founded **28:**169 Ward
presented to U. of Rochester **21:**255 Ward
president **28:**233 Ward
Ward's School for Girls, N. Y. city **23:**25 Ward, H. D.

WARDWELL
George S., lawyer **19:**190
Henry F., manufacturer **48:**254
J. Otis, lawyer **33:**180
William T., merchant **27:**122

Wardwell Family—American ancestors:
Thomas, descendant **33:**180; **48:**254
William, descendant **27:**122

WARE
Arthur, architect **28:**467
Ashur, jurist **5:**180
Catherine A., poet **5:**70
Darrell, radio and motion picture writer **33:**397
Edmund A., university president **5:**380
Edward T., university president **22:**192
Eugene F., statesman **9:**202
Helen, actress **31:**107
Henry, author **5:**358
Henry, theologian **5:**174; 459 Channing
Henry, lawyer **46:**503
Lewis S., chemist **12:**475
Louis, engineer, business executive **G:**149; **59:**146
Nathaniel A., lawyer **5:**149
Nicholas, senator **5:**70
Orie S., judge, legislator **62:**182
Thomas M., bus. exec. **J:**64
William, author **5:**358
William R., architect **8:**440; **11:**325 Van Brunt

Ware Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendant **62:**182
Robert, descendants **5:**174; 180; 358; 380; **8:**440; **9:**202; **22:**192; **46:**503

Warehouses
bonded, for imports, authorized **9:**158 Hunter
cold storage, largest **33:**484 Wilmeroth
freight, developed **14:**102 Bush, I. T.
shelving and bins, mfd. **25:**54 Wernicke
Warfare, Aerial. See Aeronautics, Military
Warfare, Mechanized. See Mechanized warfare
Warfare, Submarine. See Submarine warfare

WARFIELD
Benjamin B., theologian **20:**59
Catharine A., author **5:**306; **3:**213 Dorsey
David, actor **38:**619
Edwin, governor **13:**205
Ethelbert D., college president **11:**243
Henry M., insurance executive **38:**321
Ralph M., engineer **29:**186
S. Davies, railroad president **B:**9; **20:**40
William, stock breeder **11:**243 Warfield
William, engineer **35:**544

Warfield Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **29:**186
Richard, descendants **11:**243; **13:**205; **20:**40; 59; **35:**544; **38:**321

WARING
David C., mfr. **H:**147
Dwight S., cotton yarn broker **48:**454
George E., engineer **6:**157
James H., lawyer **17:**94
James J., physician **50:**33
Joseph I., physician, medical historian **60:**123
P. Alston, farmer, conservationist **61:**205
Roane, lawyer business exec. **46:**233
Tracy D., engineer **42:**133
W. George, engineer **30:**58
William G., educator, author **30:**58 Waring

Waring Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendants **17:**94; **34:**173 Warren
Warm Springs, Ga., hydrotherapeutic center **37:**2 Roosevelt
WARMAN, Cy, author **15:**284
WARMOTH, Henry C., governor **23:**307
Warnaco Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. **L:**579-80 Field
WARNDORF, Joseph H., banker **43:**286

WARNE
Francis W., bishop **26:**71
Frank J., economist **A:**229

WARNELL, Daniel B., naval stores producer **34:**518

Warnell Family—American ancestor:
Joseph (Wannell), descendant **34:**518

WARNER
Adoniram J., congressman **10:**446
Alfred D., manufacturer **32:**74
Albert, motion picture exec. **54:**107
Amos G., economist **13:**446
Anna B., novelist **4:**530
Anthony K., surgeon **18:**343
Arthur P., inventor, mfr. **44:**11
Bradford G., mfr. **51:**437
Brainard H., capitalist **25:**44
Charles, manufacturer **45:**599
Charles D., author **2:**116; co-author **6:**24 Clemens
Charles G., r.r. official **12:**37
Charles H., engineer **33:**150
Charles M., manufacturer **5:**228
David A., lawyer **J:**506; **53:**132
Donald F., engineer **39:**533
Eltinge F., publisher **53:**180
Everett, artist **50:**72
Ezra J., merchant **15:**244
Frank, surgeon **34:**129
Fred M., governor **13:**293
George R., dentist, physician **48:**191
Glen W., educator **55:**357
Harry B., manufacturer **J:**192
Harry M., motion picture producer **D:**230
Harry M., physician **24:**121
Henry C., lawyer **49:**433
Henry W., author **4:**530 Warner
Hiram, jurist **7:**502
Horatio G., lawyer, journalist **2:**433
J. C., college president **I:**188
John DeW., congressman **9:**114
John R., business executive **43:**126
Joseph E., lawyer, judge **44:**380
Kenneth B., editor **37:**453
Lucien C., philanthropist **9:**537
Milo J., lawyer **54:**184
Milton J., business executive **42:**272
Nell W., artist **H:**164
Olin L., sculptor **8:**282
Rawleigh, business executive **I:**35; **58:**654
Raymond Y., coal operator **16:**338
Samuel L., congressman **3:**522
Samuel L., motion picture producer **21:**105
Seth, soldier **1:**86; **8:**282 Warner
Susan, author **5:**354
Thomas L., contractor **43:**555
Thomas W., manufacturer **36:**381
Vespasian, congressman **21:**362
Willard, congressman **10:**396
William, senator **20:**161
William D., manufacturer **57:**29
William H., banker **21:**467
William H., coal operator **C:**536
William R., chemist **2:**167
Worcester R., mfr. **21:**70; **27:**250 Swasey

Warner Family—American ancestors:
Andrew, descendants **2:**116; **9:**114; 537; **21:**70; 467; **49:**433; **51:**437
John, descendants **8:**282; **10:**446; **25:**44; **33:**150
Richard, descendant **2:**167
William, descendants **16:**202 Warren; **18:**343; **24:**121; **32:**74; **44:**380; **45:**599

Warner Bros., motion picture producers **21:**105 Warner; **D:**230 Warner; **54:**107 Warner
Warner Brothers Company, Bridgeport, Conn., undergarments **61:**201 Field
Warner, Charles, Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
history **32:**74 Warner; **45:**599 Warner
Van Sciver Corp. acquired **31:**531 Van Sciver
Warner Communications Inc. **57:**287 Frankel
Warner Construction Co., Chicago **43:**555 Warner
Warner Gear Co. **32:**60 Johnson
Warner-Hudnut, Inc., drug mfrs. **55:**8 Thompson
Warner-Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis **52:**391 Lambert
Warner observatory, Rochester, N.Y. **4:**303 Swift
Warner Publications, N.Y.C. **53:**180 Warner
Warner & Swasey, Cleveland, Ohio **21:**71 Warner, **27:**250 Swasey; **A:**161 Scott

WARNOCK, John B., sugar executive **38:**85
War-ragh-i-ya-gey, Indian name **5:**102
WARRELL, Carrol J., business executive **60:**126

WARREN
Aldred K., electrical engineer **37:**234
Avra M., foreign service officer **44:**38
Benjamin F., engineer **16:**202
Benjamin S., lawyer, industrialist **32:**90
Bentley W., lawyer **34:**43; partner **40:**276 Garfield
Burtt E., publisher **40:**131
Charles B., lawyer, diplomat **A:**156; **26:**15; nomination to cabinet rejected by senate **24:**3
Charles K., rancher **24:**423
Claude M., lawyer **M:**273
Cyrus M., chemist **10:**313; **11:**337 Storer, F. H.
Earl, chief justice of U.S. **I:**24
Edward, surgeon **33:**169

Edward K., manufacturer **17**:235
Edward P., antiquarian **21**:235
Edward W., clergyman **10**:111
Edward W., lawyer, business executive **58**:255
Elinor R., composer, pianist **F**:471
Ernest R., banker **46**:293
Fiske, manufacturer **41**:597
Fitz Henry, soldier, editor **12**:228
Fletcher, diplomat **I**:239
Francis E., governor, senator **23**:220
Frank F., college president **52**:150
Frederick M., philologist **14**:230
George E., coal operator **29**:259
George F., agricultural economist **D**:27; **28**:100
George H., lawyer **17**:389
George W., legislator **5**:90
George W., organist **4**:553
Gouverneur K., soldier **4**:68 99 Lee
Harry A., cardiologist **58**:357
Harry C., physician **37**:504
Henry E., inventor, mfr. **46**:52
Henry K., clergyman, coll. pres. **29**:271
Henry W., bishop **9**:189
Hester, actress **7**:415 Proctor
Homer, realty broker **25**:350
Howard C., psychologist **25**:344
Ira DeF., lawyer **8**:436
Israel P., clergyman **4**:235
James, patriot **5**:92
Mrs. James, author **7**:177
James A., oil exec. **52**:489
James D., publisher **27**:365; 140 Warren
James G., army officer **28**:172
James G., industrialist **F**:470; **36**:502
James W., physician **43**:324
Jesse, inventor **10**:313 Warren
John, physician **10**:288; **13**:589 Warren
John C., surgeon **6**:426; **10**:288; private secretary **6**:482 Capen
Joseph, soldier **1**:57; 107; death **1**:93 Prescott
Joseph M., merchant **4**:346
Josiah, reformer **5**:179; **13**:403 Tucker
Leonard, singer **47**:226
Lindsay C., comptroller general **H**:282
Louis B., lawyer, bus. exec. **K**:639
Louis J., lawyer **40**:160
Lucius H., soldier, lawyer **21**:359
M. Allen, lawyer **33**:581
Mercy L., dwarf **10**:422 Stratton
Mercy O., author **7**:177
Minton, educator, classical scholar **45**:268
Nathan B., author **3**:374
Orris H., editor **3**:87
Robert A., physician **34**:469
Robert F., ortho. surg., educator **57**:623
Robert P., author **H**:332
Samuel, clergyman **10**:313 Warren
Samuel D., manufacturer **45**:197
Samuel E., mathematician **4**:199
Samuel P., organist **9**:377
Theodore E., lawyer **57**:455
Walter P., financier **16**:393
Whitney, architect **34**:173
William, actor **5**:439
William C., publisher **27**:140
William C., Jr., lawyer **53**:323
William F., university president **11**:177
William K., oil exec. **H**:131
William T., architect **49**:359
William W., transportation executive **50**:98
Willis D. P., engineer **43**:576
Winslow, lawyer **12**:292
Warren Family—American ancestors:
Arthur, descendants **23**:220; **25**:344; **46**:52; 293; **57**:623
John, descendants **4**:199; **5**:90; **6**:426; **12**:228; **21**:359; **28**:172; **29**:271; **33**:581; **34**:43; **41**:597; **45**:197
Joseph, descendants **17**:235; **36**:502
Peter, descendants **1**:57; **10**:288
Richard (Plymouth, 1620), descendants **4**:235; 553; **5**:92; **6**:428 Goodwin; **9**:33 Adams; 494 Snow; **11**:406 Bartlett; **12**:443; **27**:140; **28**:100; **40**:131; **45**:268
Richard (Mass. 1623), descendant **12**:292
Richard (Warren or Waring, Mass. ca. 1664), descendants **3**:374; **34**:173
Richard (N. Y.), descendant **16**:393
William, descendants **9**:189; **11**:177; **23**:220
Warren, Pa., gifts **26**:212 Jefferson
Warren Bros. Roads Co., Boston **50**:362 Shoemaker
Warren, S. D., Co., Boston **41**:597 Warren; **50**:292 Ingalls; **L**:269-70 Olmsted
Warren Featherbone Co., Three Oaks, Mich. **17**:235 Warren; **G**:546 Chamberlain
Warren, Henkelman, McMenamin & Kreder, Scranton, Pa., law firm **58**:255 Warren
Warren, Jones & Gratz, bale covering **26**:461 Gratz
Warren, Knight & Davis, Birmingham, Ala. **49**:359 Warren
Warren Leather Goods Co. **36**:567 Elliott
Warren Line, packet ships **2**:29 Whitney
Warren Manufacturing Co., paper **26**:170 Riegel
Warren Petroleum Corp. **H**:131 Warren
Warren-Scharf Asphalt Paving Co., Boston **10**:314 Warren
Warren Telechron Co. **46**:52 Warren
Warren & Wetmore **34**:173 Warren
Warren Woolen Co., Stafford Springs, Conn. **57**:231 Valentine
Warren's Junction, engagement **4**:176
Warrenton, Miss., destroyed by Federals **13**:240 Wilson
Warrenton, Va., bronze bas-relief of Col. John S. Mosby **18**:424 Barber
Warrenton turnpike, battle **4**:97
Warrenton Woolen Co. **31**:304 Appelt
WARRICK
Charles F., engineer, mfr. **49**:168
Dupuy G., lawyer **51**:698
Walter D., business exec. **50**:226
Woodward A., engineer **46**:234
WARRINER, Edward A., clergyman, author **13**:375
WARRINGTON
John W., judge **30**:376
Lewis, naval officer **6**:232
Warrington, pen name **3**:464 Robinson
Warsaw, N.Y., Wyoming County Bank **51**:685
WARSHAW, Jacob, educator **42**:183
War's begun—school's done **12**:428 Lovell
Warships
aircraft carriers
constructed **40**:3 Ferguson
developments (1927-39) **43**:535 Butler
first **40**:479 Craven
nuclear-powered, first **I**:16 Gates
airplanes launched from **25**:443 Chambers; **35**:125 Kiefer
armor plate for, improved **13**:64 Harvey
battleships
built **18**:198 Morgan; **20**:40 Bowles; **26**:42 Capps; **28**:20 Watt; 262 Kent; **37**:306 Hopkins; **C**:55 Capps
dreadnaughts **25**:443 Chambers; **27**:66 Sims
electric-powered, first **30**:96 Emmet
iron, first **20**:40 Bowles
radio-controlled, first **55**:177 Dow
wooden, designed **26**:388 Lenthal
See also names of ships
Civil War vessels. See Civil War, naval operations
compound engines, installed **3**:157
construction, improved **30**:252 Taylor
destroyers
built **27**:9 Watson; **30**:43 Reed; **31**:203 Wakeman
developed **51**:51 Kauffman
early armament **4**:47 Ericsson
electrical systems, installed **29**:242 Hornor
frigates
early **5**:32 Derby; 486 Biddle; **25**:198 Claghorn
foreign, built in U.S. **2**:263
nuclear-powered, first **I**:17 Gates
steam, built **25**:55 Steers
gunboats, improved **8**:70 Griffiths
guns
batteries, installation improved **37**:27 Strauss
emplacements, improved **26**:42 Capps; **C**:55 Capps
turrets, developed **9**:116 Timby; **10**:210 Hunt; **11**:22 Stevens
See also Ordnance, naval guns
gyro compass **23**:79
ironclad, first **4**:47 Ericsson; **5**:134; **11**:22 Stevens
model basin, first **30**:252 Taylor
monitors
developed **4**:43 Griswold; **5**:134
engines for **24**:431 Towne
See also Monitor, Civil War, naval operations
"new navy" vessels **1**:135 Harrison; 145 Tracey; **2**:408 Whitney; **5**:254 Cramp; **7**:508 **15**:286 Roach
propelling equipment, first below water line **4**:47 Ericsson
rams
designed **2**:198 Davison; 263
developed **4**:360 Ellet
sailing ship, last voyage **26**:63 Buckley
searchlight, first installed **25**:63 DeKhotinsky
standards of performance, developed **25**:443 Chambers
steam-pressure standards, increased **51**:246 Bowen
steam-driven, first used in battle **10**:121 Conner
submarines. See Submarine boats
telephone, first installed
torpedo boats
development **35**:259 Cone; **51**:51 Kauffman
early **10**:273 Ravenel; **30**:21 Herreshoff
steel, first **30**:34 Winslow
WARTHEN, Richard, legislator **1**:384
WARTHIN, Aldred S., pathologist **25**:367
WARVELLE, George W., jurist **9**:509
WARWICK
Bishop B., physician **40**:410
Robert, actor **52**:190
Warwick, R. I., founded **7**:179 Gorton; **8**:198 Waterman
Warwick Electronics, Inc. **K**:216
WAS, Francois J. T., physician **22**:256
WASDEN, Harry A., physician **58**:640
WASHABAUGH, William B., physician **51**:38
WASHBURN
Albert H., diplomat **26**:234
Alfred H., pediatrician **58**:530
Cadwallader C., governor **12**:77
Charles A., diplomat **5**:255
Charles G., manufacturer, lawyer **27**:184
E. Roger, educator, chemist **55**:549
Edward A., clergyman **9**:498
Edward A., judge, banker **26**:224
Elihu B., statesman **4**:14 Washburne
Emory, governor **1**:116
Frank S., manufacturer **32**:51
Frederic A., hospital administrator **A**:107; **47**:126
Frederick L., biologist **18**:74
George, college president **26**:102
Gordon B., museum director **I**:238
Harold E., educator **50**:310
Henry B., clergyman, educator **47**:695
Henry S., manufacturer **43**:158
Ichabod, inventor **10**:448; partner **20**:463 Goddard
Israel, governor **5**:400
John D., diplomat **12**:464
John H., underwriter **2**:262
Joseph, soldier **1**:116 Washburn
Louis C., clergyman **28**:415
Margaret F., psychologist **30**:248
Maurice K., industrialist **25**:210
Nathan, inventor **10**:18
Peter T., governor **8**:325
Seth, statesman **1**:116 Washburn
Stanley, journalist **43**:41
William B., governor **1**:120
William D., senator **16**:361
William J., financier **B**:349
Washburn Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **1**:116; **2**:262; **4**:14 Washburne; **5**:255; 400; **8**:325; **9**:498; **12**:77; 464; **16**:361; **25**:210; **26**:102; 224; **27**:184; **32**:51; **47**:126; 695
John D., descendant **26**:234
William, descendants **28**:415; **30**:248
Washburn College (later Washburn University), Topeka, Kans.
name changed **10**:448 Washburn
presidents **25**:49 Sanders; **61**:122 Sponberg
Washburn Co., wire goods, formed **27**:184 Washburn
Washburn Crosby Co., Minneapolis, Minn., millers. See General Mills, Inc.
Washburn & Heywood, furniture, Erving, Mass. **10**:307 Heywood
Washburn Iron Works, Worcester, Mass. **10**:18 Washburn
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., wire, Worcester, Mass. **6**:205 Moen; **10**:448 Washburn; **22**:306 Daniels; **27**:184 Washburn
Washburn observatory. See Univ. of Wis.
WASHBURNE
Carleton W., educator **54**:253
Charles L., surgeon **48**:429
Elihu B., statesman **4**:14; 16; **9**:522 controversy with Donelly **1**:397
George R., editor, publisher **40**:509
Washburne Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **54**:253
Washers
machinery to make, invented **13**:64 Harvey
Verona lock-nut, invented **15**:356 Shaw
Washing machines
commercially sold, first **35**:73 Smith
electric
domestic, designed and manufactured **37**:181 Hurley
manufactured **23**:181 Craey, T. B.
first self-contained, designed **40**:8 Hurley
history **52**:371 Maytag
improved **27**:361 Maytag; **49**:217 Maytag
invented **7**:184 Porter; **13**:261 Atwood; **18**:329 Reeves; **19**:446 Hadley; **35**:72 Smith; **40**:8 Hurley
manufactured **27**:361 Maytag; **37**:181 Hurley; **40**:8 Hurley; **C**:202 Maytag; **F**:163 Maytag
WASHINGTON
Augustine, planter **1**:1-2 Washington
Bailey, surgeon **13**:462 Davidge
Booker T., educator **7**:363; **38**:428 Armstrong
Bushrod, jurist 2:231
Elizabeth, sister of George Washington **13**:596 Lewis
Elizabeth F., artist **B**:203
George, lawyer **8**:493
George, U.S. president **1**:1; 10-11 Hamilton; 12 Randolph; 41 Greene; 53-54 Arnold; 74 Reed; 89

Cadwalader; 3:163; 4:32 Morris; 209 Bard; 239 Lee; 353 Arnold; 370 Madison; adjutantgen., appointment as 13:389 Dinwiddie; aide-de-camp 10:150 Meade; Andre, Maj., and 1:50 Andre; biographers 5:393 Weems; 15:355 Norton; 29:348 Fitzpatrick; birthday of, first observed 9:295 Ogle; birthplace 8:163; bodyguard 10:60 Crosby; at Braddock's defeat 2:59 Braddock; Conway's letter 1:50 Conway; offer to exchange Andre for Arnold 5:203 Ogden; farewell to officers 1:16 Knox; flag of lifeguard 30:105 Orvis; friendship for Gov. Trumbull 10:328; funeral oration 14:330 Ogden; proposed for commander-in-chief 2:2; addressed as "Mr." by Gen. Howe 3:30 Webb; S. B.; headquarters restored 34:303 Welch; kingship suggested 1:13; letters to Bouquet, found 19:442 Smith, W. H.; life saved 2:45 Farragut; 6:524 Gist; 12:173 Gist; last illness 23:405 Dick; miraculous escape from death 2:59; manuscripts 15:19 Huntington; name first given to town 4:393 Toombs; nephew 2:231 Washington; Newburg letters 1:113; proposal of marriage, refused 7:238 Runcie; relics of, collected 14:192 Gunther; private secretary and family tutor 13:466 Lear; adopted son 7:537 Custis; natural son 13:265 Posey; statues, Paris 31:8; family estates restored H:322 Funkhouser; biographer 58:124 Freeman

Mrs. George 1:7
George A., tobacco planter 18:67
George C. L., inventor 34:364
Henry S., petrologist C:520
Horace L., diplomat 28:34
James A., physician 9353 Taylor
Jack L. (John Leslie Washington), business executive 62:76
John A., soldier 21:225
Joseph E., planter, legislator 18:67
Lawrence, naval officer 1:2
Martha, wife of George Washington 1:7
Mary B., mother of George Washington 8:162; birthplace 8:188 Jesse; monument 2:122 Terhune
Samuel, brother of George Washington 8:430 Thompson
William, soldier 2:492

Washington Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 1:1; 2:231; 492; 11:323 Walker; 13:462; 18:67; 21:225; 28:34

Washington (state)
admitted to Union 27:398 Squire; 30:450 Ridpath
bank, first national 30:449 Ankeny
Banker reclamation bill, enacted 30:137 Banker
basic science examining board established 36:56 Worcester
boundary, Canadian, determined 8:1
Columbia basin irrigation project G:376 Batcheller
Columbia river fishing rights of Yakima Indians, litigation 36:382 Garrecht
county health department, first full-time 36:144 Lumsden
Department of Institutions, directed 57:362 Heyns
direct primary law, author 37:331 Metcalf
drug addiction treatment program 59:28 Hunter
education
barefoot schoolboy law 12:104 Rogers
basic science examining board established 36:56 Worcester
junior high school, first 37:292 Hardwick
geological survey 14:284 Landis
Gifford Pinchot national forest 36:30 Pinchot
governors 1:454 Ferry; 12:104 Rogers; 14:341 Lister; 447-48; 23:180 Moore; 332 Hart; 38:260 McGraw; I:196 Rosellini
Grand Coulee dam. See Grand Coulee dam
Hanford Engineer works G:66
highway law 18:83 McNeely
Indian attacks 8:1; 11:112 Whitman; 12:137 Stevens
industrial waterfront sites developed 38:411 Strong
industries developed 15:405 Emerson; 16:27 Pittock; 17:151 Megler; 22:120 Corbin
land
ceded by Indians 12:137 Stevens
fraud cases 15:49
lumber industry 15:405 Emerson; 26:352 Bordeaux; 28:342 Stimson, C. D.; 38:315 Patten; 326 Collins; I:153 Fisher
mission work 7:247 Parker; 11:112 Whitman
named 7:227 Davidson; 10:39 Stanton
Oregon, separated from 8:3 Gaines
paper mills 16:27 Pittock
planning council, activities 30:26 Magnusson
public utilities 55:122 Beck
railroads, early 17:104 Hunt
Skagit river hydroelectric project financed 33:74 Price
state parks, law E:456 Allen
territory
governors 8:1-2; 12:137 Stevens; 23:180 Moore; 27:398 Squire
organized 8:3 Gaines
Thurston county courthouse, purchased 12:104 Rogers
Waiilatpu Massacre, Walla Walla County 8:1 Abernathy; 11:112 Whitman
Yakima irrigation project D:374 Young

Washington, D. C.
anti-discrimination law, upheld 51:354 Gray
banks
American Security & Trust Co. 56:336 Bell; 59:252 Baker
Federal-American National 26:136 Galliher
Hamilton National 40:420 Drury
Lincoln National. See Riggs National (below)
Metropolitan 29:317 White
National Savings & Trust Co. I:165 Baird
Riggs National 15:229 Riggs; 28:327 Riggs; 32:338 Glover; 58:634 Norris
Washington Loan & Trust Co. 37:280 Meem
board of trade organized 40:244 Parker
bridges
Arlington memorial 27:30 Strauss; 30:18 Douglas
Cabin John 4:69 Meigs; 20:472 Rives
Conn. Ave. See Taft bridge
Rock Creek 4:69 Meigs
Taft 28:441 Morrow; 30:18 Douglas
buildings
federal govt. See United States, e.g. U.S., capitol; war dept., building
Pan American Union, architect 33:334 Cret
public. See names of organization, e.g. Amer. Nat. Red Cross, building
burned by British 5:370 Madison, J.; 371 Madison; 21:171 Homans
capitol. See United States, capitol
churches
All Soul's built 31:464 Pierce
Calvary Baptist 5:297 Kendall
Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul
Chapel of the Resurrection designed 38:269 Little
College of Preachers 32:228 Freeman; 479 Cochran
founding 32:338 Glover
history 32:228 Freeman
Church of the Covenant 6:165 Hamlin; 27:174 Wood
Church of the Presidents 22:441 Radcliffe
Memorial 1:384 Butler
National City Christian 27:87 Wilfley
Washington Cathedral (Episcopal) College of Preachers 56:59 Wedel
Civil war
defense 4:273 Wright
Early's raid on 36:506 Early
Community planning 52:632 Mott
Du Pont circle, named by congress 5:51 Du Pont
education
deaf, school for, founded 19:128 Gallaudet
Negro girls, normal school for, founded 12:185 Miner
engineering improvements, installed 4:507 Cluss
Federal City Council, first pres. 56:72 Garrett
Friendship Fire Assn. organized 34:93 Gookin
galleries and museums
Corcoran. See Corcoran gallery of art
Freer art gallery. See Smithsonian Institution
National Gallery of Art. See National Gallery of Art
National museum. See Smithsonian Institution
Phillips Collection 52:304 Phillips
Smithsonian. See Smithsonian Institution
general post office, architect 33:215 Graham
Grant monument
architect 36:566 Casey
designed 30:546 Shrady
hospitals
Central dispensary and emergency, developed 25:323 Blair
Children's 55:342 Davis
ethnic integration of staffs begun 51:559 Laurey
heart clinic, first 51:207 Lee
Providence, heart clinic established 51:207 Lee
St. Elizabeths 38:565 White; 51:337 Cushard; 52:397 Overholser
surgical clinic, first 30:455 Parker
Washington Hospital Center, established 57:61 Kauffman
See also U. S., public health service
hotel, Willard, history 22:450 Willard
Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts 52:209 Strong
laid out 2:14 Roberdeau, I.; 16:209 L'Enfant
land, divided with fed. govt. 7:139 Cranch
landscaping 26:308 Parsons
program carried out 31:106 Vitale
libraries
Columbus memorial 14:114 Fox
Folger Shakespeare. See Folger Shakespeare Library
Library of Congress. See United States, Library of Congress
learned society, first 18:65 Cutbush
Lincoln Memorial
dedicated 20:339 Bacon
described 20:339 Bacon; 31:8
national capitol park and planning commission 40:565 Delano
Navy and Marine Memorial E:130 Corbett
newspapers and journals
Daily Chronicle 3:267 Forney
Evening Star 28:363 Noyes; 43:38 Noyes; E:80 Noyes; 81 Noyes; 57:61 Kauffmann
Globe 2:88 Blair; 3:178 Rives; 4:268 Blair
Herald founded 26:400 Bone
National Intelligencer 2:226 Seaton; 9:482 Gales
Post 1:153 Cockerill; 234 Hutchins; 3:325 Sylvester; 6:528 Wilkins; 50:601 Graham; G:461 Meyer
Sentinel 21:314 Schade
Sunday Capital 13:157 Piatt
Times 20:48 Munsey
U.S. News & World Reports 57:223 Lawrence
parks and playgrounds
gift of 32:338 Glover
parks, father of 6:486 Glover
playgrounds, developed 25:436 Rudolph
plan
originated 16:209 L'Enfant
redrafted 22:90
power and light installations 38:285 Balser
public health
developments 1935-49 43:459 Ruhland
measures 38:343 Woodward
public utilities 38:311 Ham; 414 Sperry
racial segregation in, account 52:524 Terrell
R. C. archdiocese, first archbishop 40:162 Curley
Sheridan circle, statue 30:70
social welfare, legislation 29:76 Ufford
telephone, first exchange 25:216 Maynard
traction facilities 35:84 Crosby; 40:280 Dunlop
transit system 54:229 Fox
urban planning 54:402 Grant
Washington monument
completed 18:415 Mills
designed 18:415 Mills
work suspended 18:415 Mills
White House. See White House
See also District of Columbia; Georgetown, D. C.

Washington, Ga., named 4:393 Toombs navigate world 2:237 Shubrick

Washington, Pa.
Hillsview Clinic 45:486 McKinstry
Observer 34:108 Stewart

Washington, U.S.S., first U. S. vessel to circumnavigate world 2:237 Shubrick

Washington Academy, Lexington, Va. See Washington and Lee University

Washington Classical Club, founded 24:77 Carroll

Washington, G., Coffee Refining Co. 34:364 Washington

Washington College, Chestertown, Md.
founded 1:340
history 37:301 Mead
presidents 1:340; 28:16 Cain
scholarship, perpetual, established 55:213 Gibson

Washington College, Hartford, Conn. See Trinity College

Washington College, Washington, Pa. See Washington and Jefferson College

Washington College, Washington, Tenn.
buildings, erected 7:341 Doak, S. W. & A. A.
chartered 7:340 Doak, S.
closed 7:341 Doak, A. A.; 342 Hodge
continued as high school 7:342 Hodge
presidents 7:340 Doak, S.; 341 Doak, J. W.; Bovell; Doak, S. W. & A. A.; 342 Hodge; Rankin; Alexander; Willoughby; 343 Cooter
reopened 7:342 Rankin
trustees, board of, first meeting 7:340 Doak, S.

Washington College for Girls, Washington, D. C., account 30:458 Mattingly

Washington conference for limitation of naval armaments (1921) 19:271 Harding; 21:23 Underwood; 24:4; proposed 28:2 Borah; E:103 Rogers
rider calling for, introduced 31:199

Washington Crossing the Delaware, painting 5:215 Sully; 12:360 Leutze

Washington Foreign News Service 38:172 Sweinhart

Washington (D. C.) Gas Light Co. 38:414 Sperry

Washington Handle Co., Tacoma, Wash. 18:38 Howard

Washington Heights Improvement Co., founded 36:24 Morgenthau

Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa.
growth 24:228 Baker
history 21:180 Moffat
Jefferson College, presidents 4:539 Brown; 5:406 Alden; 525 Dunlap; 9:242 Breckenridge; 13:116 Wylie; 24:82 Riddle
moved to Washington 21:180 Moffat
presidents 2:124 Edwards; 302 Hays; 21:179 Moffat; 22:237 Hinitt; 23:154 Black; 24:228 Baker; C:463 Baker; F:320 Hutchison; 52:593 Hutchison

union
attained 21:180 Moffat
proposed 13:116 Wylie; 21:180 Moffat
Washington College
becomes a college 4:539 Brown
chartered as academy 7:537 Dod
presidents 4:539 Brown; 13:116 Wylie
Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.
chartered as college 3:163
condition after Civil war 3:165 Lee
endowment
G. Washington's gift 3:163
increased 3:164 Graham
founded as Augusta Academy 2:22 Alexander; 3:163
moved to Lexington 3:164 Graham
name changed to
Liberty Hall Acad. 3:163
Washington Acad. 3:163
Washington Coll. 2:24 Baxter
Washington and Lee 3:166 Lee
presidents 2:24 Baxter; 3:163 Graham; 164 Campbell; Marshall; Vethake; Ruffner; 165 Junkin; Lee; 166 Lee, G. W. C.; 8:162 Wilson; 13:101 Denny; 40:46 Smith; D:302, 60:304 Gaines; F:278 Smith; J:565 Cole
Washington memorial arch. See Valley Forge, Pa.
Washington memorial bridge, Wilmington, Del., erected 30:86 Carpenter
Washington Mills, Winston-Salem, N. C. 27:303 Fries; 53:133 Bahnson
Washington monuments. See Baltimore; Washington, D. C.
Washington National Memorial Church. See National Washington Memorial Church
Washington peace conference (1861) 2:88 Smith; 3:526 Davis; 6:4 Tyler; 219 Seddon; 8:471 Forsyth; 10:336 Baldwin; 13:541 Alexander; 553 Chittenden; Guthrie peace plan, adopted 13:580 Summers
Washington (D. C.) Railway & Electric Co. 38:311 Ham
Washington Square Players, N.Y.C. I:287 Langner; 55:1 O'Neill; 62:137 Cornell
Washington State University, Pullman, Wash.
Institute of Agricultural Sciences, opened 59:284 Knott
president, 54:352 Compton
Washington (Pa.) Steel Corp. L:511-2 Baumunk; 55:359 Fitch
Washington Steel & Ordnance Co. 18:11 Wheeler
Washington (D. C.) Street Railway Co. formed 35:84 Crosby
Washington Temperance Society, Baltimore, Md. 11:370 Hawkins
Washington, Treaty of (1871) signed 4:16; 20 Hoar
Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
Allen professorship, donor 21:20 Allen
architecture, fellowship founded 30:178 Steedman
art department, organized 24:55 Ives
Brookhill farm donated 36:159 Clopton
buildings
Cupples, donor 19:169 Cupples
exposition, presented 12:40 Shapleigh
chancellors 11:209 Hoyt; 210 Chauvenet; 211 Eliot; Chaplin; 20:188 Hall; 38:510 Throop; J:608 Shepley
endowment, gifts 19:169 Cupples; 27:23 Bixby
growth 20:188 Hall
Henry Shaw school of botany
collection, assembled 6:87 Englemann
founded 9:233 Shaw
law school
founded 11:196 Hitchcock, H., 2d
woman student, first 15:348 Couzins
medical center created 33:156 Brookings
medical school
enlarged 36:140 Marriott
founded as St. Louis medical college 12:217 Pope
urological laboratory, presented 24:395 Queeny
observatory, activities 29:124 Pritchett
reorganized 33:156 Brookings
woodcut and etching collection presented 36:159 Clopton
Washington University School of Medicine, Baltimore
College of Physicians and Surgeons of Baltimore consolidated with 33:170 Warren
revived 33:169 Warren
Washington Water Power Co. 35:407 Fisken
Washington (D. C.) Y.M.C.A., organized 13:578 Richards
WASHKEN, Edward, chemist 53:365
WASMUTH, Thomas C., bus. exec. L:371; 58:557
WASON
Charles W., engineer 33:280
Leonard C., engineer B:130
Robert A., author 44:374
Wasp, U. S. sloop of war, engagements 2:233 Jones; 5:370; 440; 6:66 Biddle
WASSERMAN
Earl R., educator, writer 58:217
Eugene, architect 58:665
J. Edward, lawyer 51:223
Joseph, mfr. 28:143
William S., investment banker F:265; 61:23
Wasserman, Eugene, Architect, Sheboygan, Wis. 58:665 Wasserman
Wassermann-Detre syphilis test, developed 30:209 Detre
WASSON
David A., clergyman, author 9:99
Henry G., judge 50:133
Houston H., lawyer 59:193
Theron, petroleum geologist, engineer 55:423
William D., journalist, realtor 50:671
William W., oil operator 36:363
WASTE, William H., jurist D:161; 37:299
Waste disposal. See Refuse and refuse disposal
Watauga Association founded 34:265 McClung
Watch-dog of the Treasury, sobriquet 3:10; 4:15 Washburne; 14:523 Whittlesey; 22:5; Cannon; 372 Hagner
Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society, organized 12:317 Russell
Watches. See Clocks and watches
WATCHFUL FOX, Indian chief 9:221
Watchman, newspaper. See Vermont Watchman & State Journal
Watchman, religious journal 24:68 Horr
Watchmaster, timing device, developed 55:155 Fetter
WATCHORN, Robert, oil executive 32:452
Watchorn Oil & Gas Co. 32:452 Watchorn
Water
analysis, authority 39:471 Ellms
chemistry, authority 49:146 French; C:402 Baylis
conditioning for industrial use 55:249 Partridge
cooling towers, development 55:469 Lichtenstein
desalinization
equipment for improved 47:580 Badger; L:286 Cleaver
flash-evaporation process 55:469 Lichtenstein
drinking, first bottled 16:85 Daughaday
fresh, biological studies 38:156 Powers
heating systems, inventions 40:401 Powell
heavy E:475 Urey
management, authorities 55:249 Partridge; 60:209 Heindl
meters. See Water meters
paintings of, famous 36:417 Knight
pollution
copper wire test, developed 11:56 Hayes
electroconductivity measurements for 42:69 Ellis
studies 25:160 Kinnicutt
power resources
authority 35:385 Smith
developed 38:609 Witham
See also Electric power distribution
purification
activated silica as coagulant 51:73 Baylis
activated carbon used 51:73 Baylis
authorities 37:363 Calvert; 39:471 Ellms
authority, early N-63:314 Burgess
chlorinated copperas used 39:42 Decker
chlorinator, invented 51:569 Wallace
electrical D:96 Longoria
filter alum, introduced 25:411 Kiersted
largest plant in world 30:378 Gregory
methods devised 37:149 Lyster
pH determinations, improved 47:399 Enslow
pioneer work 26:160 Kellerman, K. F.
tubidimeter, invented 51:73 Baylis
rate recording and totalizing instrument invented 35:16 Connet
softening C:301 Borrowman; G:141 Hufnagel
temperatures, measuring instruments 24:105 Whipple
treatment compounds 55:552 Kern
Water Boy, song 52:285 Robinson
Water buffalo, largest specimen, killed 31:254 Plant
Water cure. See Hydrotherapy
Water flow. See Hydraulics
Water gas. See Gas, water
Water meters
developed 8:246 Schneller; 10:400 West; 11:250 Herschel; 387 Blake; 12:521 Blake; 15:156 Sergeant; 19:128 Swartz; 20:276 Nash; 23:93 Ledoux; A:183 Bassett
duplex piston-type, invented 28:207 Worthington
Venturi
developed 22:342 Herschel
improved 35:16 Connet
Water pollution. See Water, pollution
Water rights
Big Laramie River rights suit 36:428 Matson
Colorado M:16-17 Saunders
Delaware river tri-state agreement 36:545 Reimer
Hudson river, New York-New Jersey controversy over 36:524 Halle
Humboldt river, adjudication 36:434 Hawkins
important cases 34:412 Lewis; 36:228 Morton
law on, authorities 35:215 Potter; 40:433 Shaw; I:54 Swing; 49:268 Swing
Rio Grande river case 36:499 Hanna
See also under names of states
Water softener developed 33:337 Fiske
Water supply
authority 39:55 Fitzgerald; 55:54 Chase
conservation plans 43:564 Cronholm
desalination plant, first in U.S. L:90 Voigt
disputes, interstate, formula for settling developed 40:378 Stone
distribution, Cross-Doland flow analysis 48:272 Doland
equipment, mfd. 30:558 Mueller
financing 26:163 Payson
fluoridation, opposed I:423 Exner
mains, machine to tap 30:558 Mueller
pumps, designed 28:207 Worthington
quality and treatment, authority 39:42 Decker
sand filter plant, first slow 28:342 Hazen
systems, valuation authority 25:411 Kiersted
underground storage J:219 Nebolsine
See also Aqueducts; Artesian wells; Dams; Irrigation; Water, pollution; names of cities
Water supply engineering
authorities 13:299 Hermany; 24:105 Whipple; 25:51 Davis; 342 Wegmann; 383 Graff; 26:342 Knowles; 27:469 Mason; 28:342 Hazen; 29:95 Merriman; 30:404 Hawley; 55:54 Chase
systems
constructed 24:108 Smith; 116 Davis; 27:69 McCord; 28:348 Fuller; 38:20 Elrod; 40:198 Shaw; 55:54 Chase
improved 25:411 Kiersted
See also Boring; Hydraulic engineering
Water towers, mfd. 42:106 Caldwell
Water wheels. See Turbines
Water Witch, vessel, expedition 4:281 Jeffers; 10:297 Page
WATERBURY
Frank C., manufacturer 16:411
Harry G., utility executive 40:194
Nelson J., jurist 12:383
Waterbury Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 40:194
Waterbury, Conn.
Bronson library, account 6:482 Bassett
Chase park and parkway presented 39:412 Chase
newspapers
American 47:114 Kimball; 49:419 Vosburgh
American-Republican 59:195 Pape
Republican 49:419 Vosburgh
public utilities 26:410 Plume
Red Cross chapter formed 31:42 Lewis
Savings Bank 45:556 Northrop
Waterbury, Vt.
founded 8:316 Butler
Soldier's monument 18:136 Henry
Waterbury (Conn.) Brass Co. 15:216 Seymour
Waterbury (Iowa) Chemical Co. 16:411
Waterbury Clock Co. E:252 Chase
Waterbury (Conn.) Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., account 62:178 Fulton
Watercolor painting
largest 36:138 Albert
water colorists 36:190 Copeland; 39:114 Goldthwaite; 304 Pepper; 55:34 Ripley
See also Painting; names of painters
Wateree, U.S. steamer, escaped destruction by tidal wave 6:100 Gillis
WATERFIELD, Floyd E., urologist 44:73
Waterfront Co., Baltimore 51:139 Browne
Watergate hearings
counsel to the President 62:210 Buzhardt
special trial counsel to Nixon M:594 Powers
tape recordings, missing, disclosed 62:210 Buzhardt
WATERHOUSE
Benjamin, physician 9:254
Edson W. A., merchant 19:180
Ezra P., manufacturer 30:279 Barber
George B., manufacturer 6:527
Richard G., bishop 27:204
Sylvester, philologist 8:147
Waterhouse Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 8:147
See also Watrous
Waterhouse, Henry, Trust Co., Ltd., Honolulu 38:592 Shingle
WATERMAN
Alan T., physicist 53:571
Charles W., senator C:417; 24:258
Harrison L., engineer 17:52
John R., legislator 8:70
Leroy, educator 58:511
Lewis E., inventor 1:372
Ralph D., civil engineer 50:400
Richard, colonist 8:198
Richard A., anthropologist, ethnomusicologist 57:207

Robert W., governor **4**:113
Stephen, manufacturer **34**:260
Thomas G., jurist **4**:523 Waterman
Thomas T., architect **40**:312
Thomas W., lawyer **4**:523
Waterman Family—American ancestors:
Richard, descendants **8**:70; 198; **24**:258
Robert, descendants **17**:52; **40**:312; **53**:571
Thomas, descendant **1**:372
Waterman fountain pen **1**:372 Waterman
Waterman Industries Corp., N.Y.C. **L**:169 Walsh
Waterman Steamship Corp., Atlanta, Ga. See Waterman Industries Corp.
Waterproof shoes. See Boots and Shoes
WATERS
Beverly L., mfr. **42**:338
Chester H., Jr., orthopedic surgeon **55**:168
Daniel H., manufacturer **10**:207
H. Goodman, realtor **23**:135
Henry J., college president **24**:23
Levin L., IV, physician, educator **60**:96
Samuel B., manufacturer **27**:198
Waters Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendant **60**:96
Waters Pierce Oil Co., petroleum producers **12**:16 Pierce; sued **27**:200 Gregory
Watertown, Mass.
settled **5**:245 Brooks; **10**:93 Phillips
U.S. Army arsenal **A**:421 Dickson
Watertown, N. Y.
city manager form of government becomes effective **39**:272 Hooker
newspaper, Times **26**:208 Congdon
Northern New York Trust Co. **50**:379 Gray
Roswell P. Flower statue **2**:344
Waterville (Maine) College. See Colby College
Waterways
expert **15**:81 Bates
improved **21**:338 Bixby
organization to improve **15**:407 Ransdell
See also Canals; Inland navigation; Lakes
Watie, Stan, Cherokee soldier **4**:51 Maxey
WATKINS
Arthur V., U.S. senator **H**:174
C. Law, coal operator **34**:373
Curtis G., mfr. **53**:549
David O., lawyer, banker **29**:172
Donald N., mfr., publisher **H**:274
Edward G., inventor, manufacturer **32**:15
Elton, lawyer, congressman **45**:234
Everett A., bus. exec. **51**:625
G. Robert, trucking executive, legislator **58**:710
George B., chemical engineer **53**:323
George C., jurist **13**:144; **6**:126 Rose
Harold R., physician **53**:242
Harvey M., psychiatrist **50**:742
Jabez B., lawyer **19**:105; colonization plan, details **28**:401 Knapp
James K., lawyer **J**:354
James T., surgeon **24**:83
John B., nurseryman, legislator **30**:155
John S., farmer, warehouseman **50**:605
Macy E., lawyer **50**:336
Miles A., surgeon **38**:199
Paul F., publisher **42**:168
Robert M., educator, real estate executive **44**:264
Samuel, philanthropist **10**:449 Lea
Samuel C. G., dentist **1**:425
Thomas D., lawyer **18**:130
Thomas H., physician **40**:556
Thomas J., gynecologist **28**:275
Thomas R., baseball executive **43**:358
William C., surgeon **30**:448
Watkins Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **24**:83; **44**:264
Thomas, descendant **9**:306 Ligon
WATMOUGH
James H., naval officer **11**:86
John G., congressman **11**:86
Pendleton G., naval officer **11**:87
Watmough Family—American ancestor:
Edmund, descendants **11**:86; 87
WATRES, Louis A., lawyer **28**:375
WATROUS
Charles, politician **13**:369 Watrous
George D., lawyer **30**:169
George H., r.r. pres. **24**:164
Harry W., artist **13**:369
Jerome A., editor **3**:328
John C., jurist **3**:504
Robert M., physician **51**:594
William H., manufacturer **5**:136
Watrous Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendant **30**:169 Waterhouse
Watrous Mfg. Co., toys **31**:94 Purple
WATRY, Joseph, ophthalmologist **31**:71
WATSON
Albert, lawyer **35**:111
Alfred A., bishop **5**:534
Arthur C., engineer **30**:402
Burl S., oil executive **N-63**:284
C. Hoyt, college president **55**:222
Charles M., physician **40**:347
Clarence W., senator **C**:529; **31**:359
Cornelius B., business executive **40**:415
Daniel, physician **8**:205
Donald R., engineer **51**:387
Edward B., jurist **9**:552
Edward F., engineer, inventor **47**:548
Edward H., educator, geologist **58**:386
Elkanah, patriot **5**:249
Ernest M., physician **40**:106
Ernest W., artist, author **54**:232
Francis S., urologist **32**:238
Frank D., educator **43**:200
George C., manufacturer **45**:592
Harley A., investment broker **53**:435
Harold D., lawyer, banker **50**:371
Henry C., author **5**:359
Irving A., physician **19**:389
James, senator **2**:347
James C., astronomer **7**:70
James E., U.S. senator **A**:409; **40**:382
James M., lawyer, author **10**:194
James S., judge **40**:435
James V., author **5**:200
Jeannette K. (Mrs. Thomas J.), bus. exec., philanthropist **51**:649
John B., psychologist **A**:86; **48**:548
John C., naval officer **9**:7
John F., historian **7**:157
John H., jurist **B**:197; **21**:409
John H., Jr., industrialist **C**:380
John J., arboriculturist **29**:193
John J., manufacturer **E**:265
Joseph J., surgeon **20**:277
Joseph M., merchant **46**:240
Leroy H., army officer, business executive **59**:401
Luke L., contractor **42**:574
Mark W., mfr., banker **29**:309
Milton T., orthodontist **25**:114
Peter H., patent lawyer **11**:102 Renwick, E.
Philip J., engineer **36**:170
Ralph H., industrialist **49**:25
Robert B., educator, physician **61**:19
Robert M., advertising executive **J**:292
Rom P., merchant **38**:405
Roy S., physician **37**:341
Samuel H., physician **37**:119
Sereno, botanist **6**:111
Thomas A., telephone pioneer, shipbuilder **27**:8
Thomas E., marine corps officer **52**:262
Thomas E., lawyer **3**:373
Thomas J., industrialist **E**:364; **47**:1
Thomas J., Jr., business exec. **I**:58
Tolbert, physician **47**:596
Walter, physician **19**:418
Walter L., lawyer **35**:520
Wilbur J., engineer **D**:132
William, educator **12**:124
William H., physician **7**:449
William J., lawyer, banker **30**:400
William P., physician **19**:444
William R., statesman **8**:77
William T., acting governor **11**:534 Tharp; 537 Marvil
Watson Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant **31**:359
John, descendants **8**:205; **19**:389; 444; **29**:193; **32**:238; **38**:405; **40**:347; **51**:649
Matthew, descendant **21**:409
Robert, descendant **6**:111
Thomas, descendants **7**:157; **29**:309
William, descendant **37**:341
Watson Astronomical Computing Bureau, first automatic computing installation **38**:32 Bryce; **58**:457 Eckert
WATT
Charles H., surgeon **45**:90
Donald B., organization executive **61**:203
George F., manufacturer **17**:267
James G., lawyer, public official **N-63**:41
Richard M., naval officer **28**:19
Robert, mine operator, financier **33**:147
Robert W., insurance executive **59**:413
Watt of America, sobriquet **6**:66 Evans
WATTERS, W. Oral, lawyer **38**:127
WATTERSON
Alfred V. D., lawyer **12**:328
Harvey M., journalist **1**:403
Henry, journalist **1**:468; quoted **13**:544 Rayner
John A., bishop **9**:413
Watterson Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **9**:413; **12**:328
WATTERSTON, George, librarian, author **7**:501
WATTEVILLE, John, bishop **3**:79
WATTIS, Edmund O., contractor **25**:294
WATTLES
Gurdon W., banker **12**:380
Willard A., educator **39**:352
Wattles Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **39**:352
Watt-lumen, standard of light, proposed **15**:78 Ives, H. E.
WATTS
Albert E., petroleum expert **54**:530
Arthur S., ceramic engineer **49**:549
Arthur T., jurist **20**:85
Charles W., banker **40**:343
Charles W., industrialist **33**:531
Chester B., astronomer **57**:360
Clyde J., lawyer **58**:344
Ethelbert, diplomat **30**:562
Frank O., banker **33**:58
Frederick W., banker **43**:300
George W., manufacturer **19**:22
Harry D., engineer **G**:270
Henry M., lawyer, diplomat **4**:305
Henry M., Jr., stockbroker **J**:570
J. Murray, naval architect **39**:617
John, colonial legislator **2**:44 dePeyster, J. W., 1st
John, recorder **2**:44 dePeyster, J. W., 1st; **30**:537 Kearny
John D., judge **52**:202
Mary S., author **C**:412
Richard C., jurist **39**:186
Robert C., merchant **40**:427
Sidney J., lawyer **K**:21; **58**:618
Stephen H., surgeon **46**:562
T. Ashby, Jr., bus. exec. **45**:385
Thomas H., governor **10**:432
William B., surgeon **39**:112
William C., naval officer **44**:531
Watts Family—American ancestors:
Frederick, descendants **4**:305; **30**:562; **39**:617
Robert, descendant **2**:44 dePeyster; **45**:385
Thomas, descendant **10**:432
Watts Bros. Co., Inc., drygoods wholesalers **40**:427 Watts
Watts Regulator Co. **40**:365 Horne
Watts-Ritter & Co. **33**:531 Watts
WATZEK, Aubrey R., business executive **I**:254
Wau-be-ka-chuck, Indian name for James S. Sherman **14**:407
WAUCHOPE, John A., industrialist **54**:249
WAUGH
Benjamin A., business executive **41**:475
Beverly, bishop **11**:119
Coulton, artist, cartoonist **58**:420
Edward W., architect **52**:369
Frank A., architect, educator **33**:187
John M., surgeon **50**:726
Karl T., psychologist, educator **57**:440
Leuman M., orthodontist **E**:240
Samuel C., banker, gov. off. **56**:74
Sidney, sculptor **47**:612
Waugh Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **33**:187
WAUGHOP, John W., physician **17**:143
Wauhatchie battle of **4**:334 Tyndale
Waukegan, Ill., Besley-Waukegan clinic **33**:425 Besley
Waukesha (Wis.) Motor Co. **44**:207 Horning
Waukesha (Wis.) National Bank **24**:262 Frame
Wausau (Wis.) Group, lumbermen **30**:255 Bissell
Wausau Sulphate Fibre Co., Mosinee, Wis. **29**:244 Mathie
Wautauqua
annexed to N. C. **3**:430 Sevier
enlarged **3**:430 Sevier
fort, attacked **2**:221 Robertson, J.
separated from N. C. **3**:430 Sevier
treaty of **8**:304 Henderson
Waverley, Mass., hospital, McLean **19**:250 Cowles
Waverly Paperboard Co. **21**:271 Plum
Waverly Press founded **36**:475 Passano
Wa-Wan Press, Newton Center, Mass. **15**:359 Farwell; **40**:578 Farwell
Waxed paper, manufactured **58**:136 Rausch
Waxed Paper Institute **H**:200 Zimmer
Waxes
manufactured **23**:289 Elmore; **29**:166 Dicks; **58**:150 Strahl
medium for murals **15**:201 Millet
paraffine, refining, new process **19**:347 Frasch
Waxhaw Settlement, Carolina, Andrew Jackson's birthplace **5**:289
WAY
Albert P., theater operator **53**:636
Bayard C., telephone executive **38**:591
Cassius, veterinarian **37**:166
David L., banker **4**:439
Harold D., architect **45**:436
Henry T., business executive **47**:616

Sylvester B., utilities executive **37:**94
William A., judge, orchidologist **38:**149
Way Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendants **45:**436; **47:**616
WAYGOOD, James J., neurologist, psychiatrist **54:**647
WAYLAND
Francis, college president **8:**22
Francis, lawyer, **12:**221
Heman L., clergyman **10:**494
John W., educator, author **A:**394
Raymond T., surgeon **46:**405
Wayland Family—American ancestor:
Francis, descendants **8:**22; **10:**494; **12:**221
Wayland Academy, Beaver Dam, Wis. **19:**83 Linfield
Wayland Baptist College, Plainview, Tex., president **54:**237 Atwood
Wayland Seminary, for colored students, Washington, D. C. **8:**159 Howe
WAYMAN, Alexander W., bishop **4:**187
WAYMIRE, Joseph O., bus. exec. **J:**565
WAYNE
Anthony, soldier **1:**55; congressional seat contested **1:**220 Jackson; **8:**273 Jones
James M., jurist **2:**176
Joseph, Jr., banker **54:**369
William, soldier **4:**304
Wayne Knitting Mills, hosiery **37:**528 Thieme
Wayne Laboratory **38:**452 Shank
Wayne Pump Co. **31:**291 Griffin
Wayne State University
becomes state institution **51:**88 Hilberry
Business administration, School of **52:**76 Folley
developments (1953-65) **51:**88 Hilberry
Wayne University, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery, acquired **39:**328 Shurly
Engineering College, account **44:**446 Carr
library, Michigan history collection **L:**315 Simons
See also Wayne State University
Waynesboro (Pa.) Record Herald **44:**141 Chalfant
Waynesboro, Va., battle **4:**138 Early; 275
Wayside homes for Civil war soldiers **7:**17 Williams
Wayside Inn, South Sudbury, Mass. **38:**4 Ford
WAYSON
James T., physician **36:**474
Newton E., physician **50:**239
WEADOCK
Paul, lawyer **50:**38
Thomas A. E., lawyer **39:**475
WEAGANT, Roy A., engineer **C:**349
WEAKLAND, Rembert G., archbishop of Milwaukee **N-63:**171
WEAKLEY, Samuel D., jurist **19:**280
Weakly, Robert, congressman **7:**208 McMinn.
Weapons. See Firearms; Ordnance
Wear, Boogher & Co., dry goods merchants, St. Louis **9:**107
Wear-U-Well Co., shoes **22:**413 Wolfe
WEARE
Meshech, president of N. H. **13:**344
Portus B., merchant **10:**475
Richard, soldier **13:**345 Weare
Weare Family—American ancestor:
Nathaniel, descendants **10:**475; **13:**344
WEARN
Joseph H., businessman **37:**94
Wilson C., communications executive **N-63:**15
WEART, Douglas L., army officer **58:**69
Weather
balloons, introduced in observing **15:**3 Rotch
cycles, studied **27:**190 Browne
effects on people and disease studied **39:**160 Petersen
kites, used in observing **15:**2 Rotch
published account, first **25:**445 Lining
See also Climatology; Meteorology; Rain and Rainfall; Storms; Weather forecasting; Winds
Weather bureau. See U. S., weather bureau
Weather forecasting
developed **6:**153 Dunn; **N-63:**262 Bjerknes; 282 George
early efforts **15:**2 Rotch; **17:**150 Hicks; **55:**416 Sagendorph
first published **8:**264 Abbe
floods
predicted **42:**668 Cline
warning service inaugurated **42:**668 Cline
long range
based on sunspots **23:**69 Ricard
developed **27:**191 Browne
psychrometric tables, compiled **8:**115 Hazen
signal flags, introduced for public **15:**396 Mell
station, northernmost in world **39:**518 Hubbard
temperature predictions, begun **42:**668 Cline
See also Meteorology; U.S. weather bureau
WEATHERBEE, Edwin H., merchant **16:**220
WEATHERBY, Charles A., botanist **38:**138
Weatherby Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **38:**138
WEATHERFORD
Mark V., lawyer **51:**171
William, Indian chief **18:**339
WEATHERHEAD, Albert J., mfr. **G:**430
Weatherhead Co. **G:**430 Weatherhead
Weatherhead Co., Cleveland **L:**352 Grabner
WEATHERLY, Ulysses G., university professor **30:**142
WEATHERS
Brantley A., Jr., lawyer, mfr. **42:**460
Lee B., publisher, state senator **48:**36
WEATHERSBY, Eliza, actress **5:**435
WEATHERSPOON, W. Herbert, lawyer, bus. exec. **57:**595
WEATHERWAX, James L., physicist **51:**56
Weatherwise, Abe, pen name **55:**416 Sagendorph
WEAVER
Aaron W., naval officer **13:**226
Alexander H. S., lawyer **50:**617
Arthur J., governor **40:**256
Aubrey G., lawyer, state legislator **48:**479
Charles B., banker **53:**294
Charles C., educator, clergyman **38:**117
Dempsey, banker **8:**494
Dempsey, merchant **31:**139
Dempsey, Jr., insurance exec. **54:**426
Edgar, banker **16:**394
Francis H., clergyman **21:**235
Gailard E., manufacturer **31:**463
Harry L., physician **57:**84
Henry, manufacturer **N-63:**119
Henry G., research director **37:**521
Ira A., inventor, mfr. **52:**459
Isaac H., tobacconist **18:**283
James B., statesman **16:**146
James B., lawyer, legislator **46:**152
John G., merchant **3:**301
John H., coal operator **25:**377
John Van A., author **29:**141
Jonathan, bishop **11:**485
Paul L. F., naval officer **46:**100
Richard L., educator **52:**94
Robert A., manufacturer **60:**230
Rudolph, architect **36:**358
Rufus B., physician **3:**486
Rufus W., educator **35:**42
Samuel P., lawyer, insurance exec. **H:**224
Silas M., jurist **22:**203
Spencer F., architect, builder **33:**449
Stephen J., broker **25:**306
T. Walker, ophthalmologist **49:**166
Walter R., army officer **39:**139
William A., naval officer **13:**226 Weaver
William C., merchant **31:**139 Weaver
William M., investment banker **L:**528
William T., utilities executive **36:**262
Weaver Family—American ancestors:
Clement, descendant **29:**141
George J., descendant **25:**306
Jacob, descendant **21:**235
Perry, descendant **3:**301
William, descendant **38:**117
Weaver Bros., Inc., Washington, D.C. **52:**396 Dodge
Weaver, J. H., & Co., Philadelphia **25:**377 Weaver
Weaver, S. J., & Co., woolen merchants **25:**306 Weaver
Weaver Manufacturing Co. **31:**463 Weaver; **52:**459 Weaver
Weaving
handweaving devices, invented **55:**150 Churchill
machinery, invented **3:**20 Bigelow; **5:**256 Knowles; 300 Skinner; 304 Babcock; **7:**496 Lyall; **10:**161 Crompton; **12:**399 Royle; **13:**255 Arnold
See also Lace and lace making; Looms; Textile machinery and fabrics
Web printing press. See Printing, presses
WEBB
Alexander S., college president **3:**31
Alexander S., army officer **34:**52
Alexander S., banker **34:**53
Charles H., author, inventor **10:**42
Charles J., merchant, mfr. **54:**34
Charles W., surgeon **38:**349
Clarence O., lawyer **36:**468
Earle W., bus. exec. **52:**501
Edwin B., clergyman **9:**556
Edwin Y., congressman, judge **46:**390
Frank C., r.r. president **20:**445
Frank E., broker **6:**489 Prall
George C., lawyer **12:**118
George H., labor commissioner **20:**126
Gerald B., physician **36:**321
Harold G., architect **36:**238
Herbert K., merchant, mfr. **54:**35
J. Griswold, legislator **25:**404
J. Watson, diplomat **3:**30; relations with J. G. Bennett **7:**241; **8:**251 Marshall
J. Watson, insurance broker **F:**437
James, jurist **3:**505
James A., lawyer, author **39:**563
James E., government official **H:**44
John W. S., realtor **21:**361
Robert H., educator **42:**157
Rollin E., physician **45:**109
Roy D., composer **G:**493
St. Clair, contractor **46:**186
Samuel B., soldier **3:**30; **1:**87; **34:**52 Webb
Ulysses S., lawyer **37:**466
Vanderbilt, lawyer **42:**541
Walter P., historian **51:**646
Walter W., physician **51:**155
Willard, army officer, librarian **61:**107
William A., r.r. official **27:**245
William B., lawyer **2:**230
William E., merchant **16:**231
William H., shipbuilder **2:**263
William R., educator, senator **37:**199
William S., r.r. president **1:**532
William W., bishop **16:**439
Webb Family—American ancestors:
Christopher, descendants **9:**556; **16:**231
Giles, descendant **42:**157
Jacob, descendant **27:**245
Richard, descendants **1:**532; **2:**230; **3:**30; 31; **12:**118; **25:**404; **34:**52; 53
Webb, Chas. J., Sons Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. **54:**34 Webb; 35 Webb
Webb, Josiah, & Co., chocolate **30:**441 Gallagher
Webb Institute of Naval Architecture
founded as Ship Builders home **2:**264 Webb
president **23:**317 Taylor
Webb-Pomerene act, co-author **28:**129 Pomerene
Webb & Prall, bankers, N. Y. city **6:**489 Prall
Webb School, Bellbuckle, Tenn. **37:**199 Webb
Webb tuberculosis laboratory, Colorado Springs, Colo. **18:**355 Gilbert
WEBBER
Charles C., merchant **33:**146
Charles W., author **4:**354
Frederick S., mfr. **42:**585
Herbert J., botanist **17:**387
Lane D., utility exec. **41:**447
Richard H., bus. exec. **53:**331
Samuel, college president **6:**417
Webber Family—American ancestor:
Wolfert, descendant **33:**146
Webcrafters, Inc., Madison, Wis. **M:**198
WEBEL, Janet D. (Mrs. Richard K.), landscape architect **54:**222
WEBER
Andrew R., educator **56:**201
Charles M., pioneer **7:**455
Don A., engineer, mfr. **54:**81
Frank J., labor leader, legislator **36:**101
Fred J., business executive **58:**731
Gustavus A., economist **16:**289
Hanns P., architect **35:**555
Harry M., radiologist **45:**526
Henry A., chemist **19:**277; **34:**447 Crocker
Henry C., naval officer, physician **49:**363
Herman C., clergyman **38:**428
Herman G., inventor, manufacturer **33:**270
John B., statesman, soldier **24:**406
John W., lawyer **25:**271
Max, soldier **12:**264
Oliver A., surgeon **42:**337
Orlando F., industrialist **36:**102
Randolph H., judge **55:**80
Samuel A., clergyman **10:**496
WEBRE, Edward C., planter **17:**31
WEBSTER
Albert L., engineer **35:**323
Arthur G., physicist **13:**532
Bradford, lawyer **17:**300
Daniel, statesman **3:**36; **1:**112 Gore; **3:**103 Hayne; **11:**155 Burnet, J.; partner **23:**236 Van Winkle; preceptors **1:**112 Gore; **7:**434 Buck; denounced **2:**316 Swisshelm; antagonist **3:**79 Mann; defender on the Wilmot proviso **3:**419 Wilmot; private secretary **3:**444 Lannan; on the "force bill" **6:**84 Calhoun; in Dartmouth college case **9:**86 Wheelock; reply to Hayne **10:**335 Foote; counsel for Chas. Goodyear **12:**120
Daniel T., architect **29:**314
David H., ophthalmologist **E:**349; nephew **55:**513
David H., ophthalmologist **55:**513; uncle **E:**349
David L., physicist **A:**363
Dean K., business executive **38:**623
Ebenezer, patriot **10:**46; **13:**169 Webster; **9:**94 Sanborn
Edwin S., engineer **38:**582
Edwin S., Jr., investment banker **47:**176

Ephraim, pioneer **4:**348
Eugene C., clergyman, educator **30:**59
Fletcher, lawyer **13:**169
Francis M., entomologist **13:**603
Frederick W., dental surgeon **37:**340
George K., silversmith **30:**282 Kenyon
George S., engineer **A:**261; **25:**382
George Y., lawyer **C:**323
Harold E., mfr. **53:**338
Harrison E., college president **7:**172
Henry K., merchant **29:**415
Henry K., author **A:**386
Henry L., silversmith **23:**303 Gorham
Homer H., banker **44:**212
Horace, educator **19:**320
Howard J., engineer **32:**187
J. Clarence, physician **17:**50
James R., dermatologist **44:**470
Jerome P., surgeon **E:**201; **58:**188
John, colonial governor **10:**321
John L., lawyer **12:**263
John T., marine architect, engineer **37:**84
Joseph P., composer **19:**428
Leslie T., pathologist **32:**313
Lorin, clergyman, educator **26:**483
Merton W., mfr. **45:**68
Montgomery, lawyer **50:**374
Noah, lexicographer **2:**394; **6:**50 Worcester; **10:**321; **33:**483 Merriam
Paul R., physician **38:**319
Pelatiah, economist **7:**226
Richard M., judge **41:**401
Warren, manufacturer **35:**221
William R., manufacturer **34:**146
Webster Family—American ancestors:
John (col. gov. of Conn.), descendants **2:**394; **10:**341 Ingersoll; **13:**67 Lloyd; **17:**300; **32:**313; **34:**146; **35:**323; **37:**340; **55:**513
John (Mass., 1635), descendants **13:**532; **19:**428; **26:**483; **29:**415
Thomas, descendants **3:**36; **10:**46; **13:**169
William, descendant **25:**382
Webster-Ashburton treaty **6:**309 Kent; 310 Kavanagh; **11:**101 Renwick
Webster City, Iowa, First State Bank **54:**446 St. John
Webster Co., silversmiths **30:**282 Kenyon
Webster, Charles L., & Co., N. Y. city publishers **6:**25 Clemens
Webster, H. K., Co., grain merchants, Lawrence, Mass. **29:**416 Webster; **38:**623 Webster
Webster, Warren, & Co. **35:**221 Webster
Webster-Hayne debate on nullification **3:**38; **12:**167 Hayne
Webster Manufacturing Co., machinery **35:**235 Shaw
WEBSTER-POWELL, Alma H., singer **14:**329
Webster Publishing Co., St. Louis, Mo. **45:**544 Johnson
Webster's Dictionary
abridged edition **4:**511 Goodrich; **15:**1
compiled **2:**394 Webster
See also Merriam, G. & C., Co.
WECHSLER, Israel S., neurologist **47:**66
WECKER, Walter A., manufacturer **J:**156
WECKERT, Herman L., bus. exec. **55:**444
WECKSTEIN, Isidore, banker **45:**133
Weco Products Co., Chicago **45:**320 Woodside
WEDD, Alfred M., physician, educator **53:**420
WEDDELL, Alexander W., diplomat **D:**234; **35:**449
WEDDINGTON, Frank R., lumber executive **47:**656
WEDEL, Theodore O., clergyman, educator **56:**59
Wedell-Williams, Air Service, formed **27:**61 Williams
WEDEMEYER, Albert C., soldier **G:**307
Wederkinch, Carlos O., engineer **18:**319 Valentine
Wedge Protectors, Inc. **37:**178 Unke
WEDGWOOD
Edgar A., lawyer **19:**304; **33:**450 Thurman
Kennard L., manufacturer **38:**438
Wedgwood, Josiah, & Sons, Inc. **38:**438 Wedgwood
WEED
Alonzo R., judge **29:**108
Chester A., ophthalmologist, educator **57:**283
Clarence M., naturalist, educator **41:**524
Clive, illustrator, cartoonist **27:**325
Clyde E., mining exec. **H:**74
Edwin G., bishop **9:**441
Frank J., surgeon **3:**373
Samuel H., clergyman **22:**132
Smith M., lawyer **2:**52
Thurlow, statesman **3:**12; **1:**400; **3:**452 Greeley; associate **2:**204 Dawson
Walter H., geologist **13:**457
Weed Family—American ancestors:
Gideon, descendant **27:**325
Jonas, descendants **13:**457; **22:**132
WEEDEN
Charles F., clergyman **21:**427
William B., soldier **17:**373
Weed killers. See Herbicides
WEEDIN, Roy R., educational administrator **58:**312
WEEDN, Alton J., physician **46:**143
WEEDON
George, soldier **12:**313
Leslie W., ophthalmologist, otorhinolaryngologist **28:**181
Weehawken, Federal ironclad, engagement with Atlanta **4:**47 Ericsson; **5:**14 Rodgers
WEEKES
H. Hobart, architect **39:**348
John A., lawyer **D:**342
Weekes Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **35:**552 Wicks
Weekly Drovers Journal, established **23:**335 Goodall
Weekly Journal, N. Y. city **23:**147 Zenger
Weekly Rehearsal, The, political paper **19:**256 Draper
WEEKS
Arthur J., manufacturer **19:**146
Bartow S., lawyer **2:**486; **15:**98 Battle
Carl, manufacturer **E:**223
Charles P., architect **21:**383
Charles R., lawyer **37:**146
Edward, editor **H:**264
Edward H., banker **53:**193
Edward M., engraver **46:**344
Edwin L., artist **12:**505
Frank B., governor of Conn. **C:**495
George K., investment banker **45:**85
Harvey, banker **43:**30
Henry A., soldier **2:**486
I. Delbert A., university pres. **F:**475
John E., governor **38:**309
John E., ophthalmologist **38:**364
John W., statesman **20:**4; biographer **27:**185 Washburn
Joseph D., journalist **13:**27
Lawrence B., army officer **53:**57
Lewis G., geologist **59:**138
Ralph E., educator, publisher **39:**52
Raymond, philologist **18:**428
Robert K., poet **8:**11
Rufus W., actuary **14:**508; **34:**211 Taylor
Sinclair, govt. official, bus. exec. **I:**366
Stephen B., historian **10:**89
Thomas E., surgeon **6:**117
Walter S., mining engineer, educator **37:**151
Webb W., ophthalmologist **32:**240
William R., lawyer **10:**358
Weeks Family—American ancestors:
Francis (Weekes), descendant **32:**240
George, descendant **10:**358; **46:**344
Leonard, descendants **19:**146; **20:**4; **21:**383; **43:**30
WEEMS, Mason L., author **5:**392; co-author **6:**101 Horry
Weeping Lion, statue, Waterville, Maine **8:**291 Milmore, M.
Weeping Prophet, sobriquet **2:**37 Sewall
WEER, Paul W., bus. exec. **45:**304
WEESNER
Edwin L., manufacturer **32:**207
Harvey R., manufacturer **E:**222
WEETER, Harry M., pathologist **41:**343
WEFEL, Walther J., architect **36:**162
WEGE, Peter M., manufacturer **34:**468
WEGEFORTH, Harry M., surgeon, zoologist **42:**589
WEGELIN, Oscar, antiquarian bookseller, bibliographer **55:**355
WEGENER, James H., lawyer **50:**165
WEGG, David S., lawyer **18:**231
WEGLEIN, David E., educator **39:**327
WEGMANN, Edward, engineer **25:**341
WEHLE, Louis B., lawyer **49:**167
WEHMEYER, Lewis E., botanist, educator **57:**107
WEHMILLER, Fred, manufacturer **24:**149
WEHR, Paul A., illustrator, designer **58:**505
WEHRLE
Henry B., mfr. **54:**546
Lawrence P., entomologist **39:**295
Vincent, bishop **15:**248
WEIBEL, E. Edwin, educator **50:**384
WEIBLE, Ralph E., surgeon **38:**474
WEICHEL, Alvin F., lawyer, congressman **43:**504
WEICKER
Robert V., transportation executive **38:**524
Theodore, chemist **29:**71
Theodore, business executive **55:**119
WEIDA, Frank M., educator **60:**163
WEIDEMAN, Carl M., judge, legislator **58:**588
WEIDEMEYER, John W., author **12:**327
WEIDLEIN
Edward R., chemist **C:**82
Ivan F., otolaryngologist **43:**304
WEIDLER, George W., transportation agent **16:**194
WEIDMAN
Samuel, geologist **13:**220
W. Murray, surgeon **27:**215
Weidman Family—American ancestors:
Martin, descendant **13:**220
Matthias, descendant **27:**215
Weidman, Ward & Co., Inc., Albany, N.Y. **43:**136 Ward
WEIDMANN, Jacob, manufacturer **4:**206
WEIDNER, Revere F., theologian **21:**322
WEIGEL, William, soldier **26:**300
Weighing machines. See Scales
Weighing system, conveyor, Belt-Meter **47:**107 Hartshorn
WEIGHT, Jesse J., physician **59:**219
WEIGHTMAN
Richard C., journalist **16:**445
Richard H., soldier **16:**445 Weightman
William, manufacturer **14:**146
Weightometer, scale, invented **28:**151 Merrick
Weights and measures
meter, standard, absolute fixed unit for evaluation **33:**512 Michelson
uniform standards
attempts at **9:**192 Alexander
developed **32:**157 Whitney
See also Metric system; Specific gravity
WEIGL, Karl, composer **42:**254
WEIGLE, Luther A., educator **F:**142
WEIGOLD, George, dairyman **41:**172
WEIHL, Archibald P., lawyer **47:**526
WEIL
A. Leo, lawyer **C:**306
Adolph L., lawyer, bus. exec. **53:**68
Alfred J., physician, microbiologist **58:**148
Aron, merchant **17:**367
Benjamin M., financier **2:**486
Charles L., engineer **19:**311
Lionel, business exec. **G:**551
Richard, Jr., merchant **44:**110
Weil, H., & Bros. **C:**551 Weil
WEILEPP, Carl N., lawyer **47:**409
WEILER
Emanuel T., economist, educator **62:**160
Fred W., publisher **42:**266
WEILL, Harold, lawyer, business executive **K:**292
WEILLE, Francis L., otolaryngologist **58:**147
WEIMAR, George M., educator **36:**426
WEIMER
David P., lawyer **39:**138
Dean H., lawyer **35:**482
WEINAND, John N., grain expert **22:**220
WEINBERG
George W., engineer **30:**531 Farny
Sidney J., banker **F:**537
Sidney J., investment banker **L:**19
WEINBERGER, Caspar W., U.S. secretary of defense **N-63:**37
WEINDRUG, Albert L., physician **6:**385
WEINERMAN, E. Richard, physician, educator **55:**251
WEINERT, Albert, sculptor **10:**370
WEINGARTEN
David, mfr. **18:**232
Edward A., lawyer **50:**357
Joe, merchant **55:**573
Weingarten Bros., corsets, N. Y. city **18:**232 Weingarten
Weingarten, J., Inc., supermarket chain **55:**573 Weingarten
WEINGEIST, Samson, ophthalmologist **59:**167
WEINMAN
Adolph A., sculptor **62:**267
William J., mining executive **56:**390
WEINSTEIN, Isidor, merchant **32:**223
WEINSTOCK, Harris, merchant **19:**440
Weinstock, Lubin & Co., drygoods, Sacramento, Calif. **19:**440 Weinstock; 441 Lubin
WEIR
Henry C., army officer **34:**546
J. Alden, artist **22:**296
John F., artist **6:**429; **1:**170 Wollsey
Osby L., businessman **59:**238
Robert F., surgeon **12:**377; associate **34:**211 Taylor
Robert W., artist **11:**295
William H., gynecologist **E:**489; **50:**556
Weir Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants **6:**429; **11:**295; **12:**377; **22:**296; **34:**546
Weirton, W. Va., founded **27:**169 Williams
WEIS
Howard A., obstetrician, gynecologist **49:**86
John P. C., manufacturer **46:**524
Joseph F., lawyer **51:**120
Samuel W., financier **B:**517
Weis Mfg. Co., Monroe, Mich. **30:**505 Consor
WEISBERG
Harold C., educator **56:**359
Mark, chemist, bus. exec. **51:**543
WEISBERGER
Austin S., physician **56:**149
David, dentist **52:**337
WEISEL, William F., physician **46:**163

WEISER
Conrad, pioneer **14:**497
Harry B., educator, chemist **39:**149
Weiser Family—American ancestor:
Conrad, descendant **39:**149
WEISINGER, Mort, editor, writer **62:**299
WEISKOTTEN, Samuel G., clergyman **20:**316
WEISS
Anton C., journalist **16:**446
Emil, pathologist, bacteriologist **F:**240
Enrich, prestidigitator **22:**79 Houdini
Ezra, government official **61:**7
Franz K., printer, inventor **57:**583
George M., baseball exec. **57:**85
Harry H., manufacturer **59:**238
John, clergyman, author **10:**61
John F., lawyer **39:**601
Lewis A., radio executive **41:**504
M. Herbert, educator **34:**240
Milton, lawyer, banker **M:**296
Morris M., cardiologist **50:**611
Richard A., physicist, public official **58:**566
Robert J., educator, psychiatrist **N-63:**227
S. Paul, Jr., lawyer **47:**170
Seymour, hotel exec. **K:**157; **57:**615
William E., manufacturer **32:**446
WEISSE
Charles H., merchant **19:**219
Faneuil D., physician **5:**17
WEISSERT, Augustus G., lawyer, soldier **4:**558
WEISSMAN
Charles, merchant, civic leader **55:**210
George, bus. exec. **M:**209
WEITZEL
George T., lawyer **C:**521; **45:**82
Godfrey, soldier **11:**86
John S., physician **52:**461
WEITZENHOFFER, Aaron M., oil exec. **49:**593
WEITZENKORN, Louis, playwright **37:**152
WELBORN, James Y., surgeon **G:**198; **41:**20
Welborn Family—American ancestor:
John (Welysbourne), descendant **41:**20
WELBOURN, Oclasco C., physician **14:**275
WELBY, Amelia B. C. (Mrs. George B.), poet **6:**503
WELCH
Adonijah S., senator **12:**291
Alexander M., architect **34:**303
Archibald A., underwriter **25:**64
Ashbel, engineer **9:**36
Charles C., pioneer **6:**351
Claude E., surg., educator **M:**435
E. Sohier, lawyer, trustee **52:**515
Fannie D., civic leader **38:**591
Francis C., lawyer **33:**396
Francis J., physician **A:**204
H. Mason, lawyer **58:**66
Henry K. W., manufacturer **36:**443
Herbert, university president **14:**42
John, judge **11:**437
John, wood carver **33:**396 Welch
John J., financier **14:**506
Joseph, comedian **18:**76
Kenneth C., consulting architect **J:**594
Leo D., business executive **62:**75
Philip H., humorist **9:**455
Robert S. G., physician **48:**94
Ross, merchant **51:**87
William H., pathologist, bacteriologist **26:**6; assistant **30:**146 Ford; collaborator **25:**61 Barber; **34:**141 Beers
Mrs. Williams, civic leader **38:**591
Welch Family—American ancestors:
James, descendants **25:**64; **36:**443
John, descendant **33:**396; **48:**94
Philip, descendant **34:**303
Welch's bacillus, discovered **26:**7 Welch; studied **30:**24 Dunham
WELCKER, Merrill L., judge **31:**529
WELD
Agnes Vance (Mrs. Gardner C.), publisher, editor **58:**243
C. Minot, mining engineer **27:**229
Charles G., philanthropist **33:**243
Francis M., physician **25:**204
Francis M., banker **41:**294
George F., clergyman **32:**335
Julia T. (Mrs. Francis M.), medical researcher **58:**736
Laenas G., educator **18:**98
Lyman L., advertising exec. **47:**525
Stephen M., merchant **10:**503
Theodore D., abolitionist **2:**318
Weld Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendants **10:**503; **18:**98; **25:**204; **32:**335; **33:**243
WELDE, Thomas, clergyman **8:**91
Welder, Rob and Bessie, Wildlife Foundation, Sinton, Tex., account **58:**9 Cottam
Welding
armor plate method, first **54:**515 Chyle
copper or silver to steel **14:**342 Monnot
electric. See Electric welding
embrittlement prevented **J:**309 Hanks
goggles, protective **41:**192 Hettinger
improved **14:**342 Monnot
oxyacetylene process, developed **29:**32 Davis
See also Electric Welding
WELDON
Edwin B., pediatrician **35:**91
Walter A., engineer **49:**439
Welfare work. See Social service
WELHAM, Malcolm S., physician **51:**625
WELKER, Philip A., engineer **21:**325
Well boring. See Boring
Well Digger, sobriquet **13:**488 Matthews
WELLAUER, Jacob, merchant **3:**71
WELLCOME, Florado H., banker **18:**340
WELLDON, Samuel A., banker **47:**188
WELLER
Augustus B., banker **J:**350
Carl V., pathologist **42:**539
Frank H., engineer **57:**268
John B., governor **4:**107
John S., lawyer **33:**91
Michael I., banker, historian **16:**217
Ovington E., senator **35:**192
Reginald H., clergyman **12:**90
Theodore W., obstetrician, gynecologist **45:**526
Weller Family—American ancestor:
Jacob, descendants **33:**91; **35:**192
Weller, Francis R., Inc., Washington, D.C. **K:**400 Wilberding
WELLES
C. Bradford, educator, papyrologist **62:**127
Charles S., surgeon **24:**183
Edgar T., statesman **3:**432
Edward K., bus. exec. **56:**461
Edward R., bishop **11:**58
Francis R., manufacturer **37:**141
Frank E., food packer **38:**177
Gideon, statesman **2:**86
Henry T., capitalist **21:**225
Lemuel A., lawyer, historian **E:**202; **41:**358
Martin, banker, manufacturer **35:**82
Paul, businessman, educator **39:**312
Paul G., dentist **48:**118
Roger, naval officer **23:**349
Sumner, undersecretary of state **F:**47
Theodore W., clergyman **9:**549
Welles Family—American ancestors:
Nathaniel, descendant **38:**177
Thomas, descendants **2:**86; **5:**108 Elliot; **6:**359 Pumpelly; **9:**549; **11:**58; **19:**46 Hollenback; **21:**225; **23:**349; **35:**82; **37:**141; **39:**312
See also Wells
Welles & Co., Boston bankers **25:**132 Hunnewell
Wellesley (Mass.) College
benefactress **34:**139 Hazard
burned **24:**131 Morse
choir founded **34:**139 Hazard
cornerstone laid **7:**327
endowment, willed **6:**156 Horsford
faculty, original **7:**328 Howard
growth **7:**328 Palmer; **12:**221 Irvine
household economics, introduced **34:**139 Hazard
hygiene dept. established **34:**139 Hazard
Italian collection, presented **27:**275 Plimpton
music department developed **38:**620 Hamilton
opened **7:**327
presidents **7:**328 Howard; Palmer; Shafer; **12:**221 Irvine; 222 Hazard, C.; **34:**139 Hqzard; **A:**190 Pendleton; **C:**501 Hazard; **G:**297 Horton; **H:**189 Clapp
trust funds, increased **24:**131 Morse
WELLFORD, Beverly R., physician **12:**201; 229 Moultrie
WELLHOUSE, Frederick, agriculturist **15:**153
WELLING
James C., college president **1:**505
Richard W. G., lawyer, civic leader **C:**145; **36:**517
Welling Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **12:**330
Thomas, descendant **36:**517
WELLINGTON
Arthur M., engineer **11:**167
Arthur W., business executive **45:**542
Charles H., contractor **19:**362
Clarence G., newspaper editor **48:**103
George L., senator **13:**545
Marcellus B., lawyer **43:**547
Stanwood G., lawyer **19:**392
Violet I., dramatic reader **19:**363
William H., merchant **19:**392 Wellington
Wellington Family—American ancestor:
Roger, descendants **11:**167; **19:**362; 363; 392
Wellington rescuers, abolitionists **12:**115 Peck
Wellington, Sears & Co., textiles, Boston **19:**392 Wellington; **E:**283 Bailey
Wellington typewriter, mfd. **26:**200 Kidder
WELLMAN
Arthur H., lawyer **14:**108
Arthur W., manufacturer **27:**412
Charles H., manufacturer **32:**179
Creighton, physician **D:**302
Francis L., lawyer, author **37:**103
Guy, lawyer **31:**161
Hiller C., librarian **A:**293; **44:**535
Joshua W., clergyman **14:**108
Samuel K., mfr., inventor **57:**430
Samuel T., engineer **13:**37
Sargent H., lawyer **50:**170
Victor E., chemist **51:**135
William T., architect **F:**320
Wellman Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **14:**108; **37:**103; **44:**535; **51:**135; **57:**430
Wellman Engineering Co. **35:**342 Pitkin
Wellman-Seaver Engineering Co., Cleveland, Ohio **13:**38 Wellman
Wellman-Seaver Morgan Co. **32:**179 Wellman
WELLS
Amos R., editor, author **25:**163
Arthur E., metallurgist **42:**107
Arthur R., lawyer **43:**327
C. Edmund, lawyer, civic leader **60:**71
Calvin, manufacturer **7:**549
Carolyn, author **13:**213
Charles E., engineer **30:**435
Cyrus C., lawyer **25:**202
Daniel, banker, congressman **9:**536
Daniel H., actuary **14:**167
Daniel H., Mormon leader **16:**13
David A., economist **10:**363
David C., sociologist **9:**93
Donald H., inventor **60:**284
Edward, merchant **16:**322
Erastus, congressman **5:**438
Everett F., business executive **56:**428
Fred L., physician **43:**443
Frederic L., psychologist **51:**155
Frederick B., merchant **44:**505
Gabriel, bibliophile **35:**127
George B., mfr. **53:**595
George M., consulting eng. **44:**352
George R. M., educator **51:**341
Granville, banker **39:**292
Guy W., physician **39:**295
H. Gideon, pathologist **37:**110
Harry L., builder, realtor **45:**208
Heber M., governor **32:**387
Henry, expressman **39:**595
Henry H., governor **5:**453
Herman B., university chancellor **J:**520
Horace, scientist **6:**438; **2:**198 Colton; **13:**210 Long
James L., legislator **8:**67
James M., governor **10:**79
John, judge **13:**123
John M., clergyman **42:**55
John S., senator **3:**507
Lemuel H., bishop **12:**133
Linton, newspaperman **59:**81
Maxwell W., lawyer **M:**128
Merrill, physician **52:**608
Oscar, banker **F:**456
Ralph G., management consultant **47:**622
Ralph R., mfr., merchant **50:**188
Rolla, manufacturer **12:**14; **C:**203
Samuel, governor **6:**312
Samuel, soldier **8:**477 Knowlton
W. Frank, surgeon **36:**119
Walter T., bus. exec. **54:**299
Webster, mathematician **17:**124
William, soldier **5:**492
William B., author **18:**292
William B., broker **12:**33
William C., physician **12:**60
William C., lawyer **46:**301
William H., educator **9:**558
William H., senator **2:**9; **13:**249 White
William L., artist **22:**332
William V., author **18:**292
Wells Family—American ancestors:
Hugh, descendants **5:**438; 492; **12:**14; **13:**123; **16:**322; **44:**352; **51:**341
James, descendants **25:**202; **39:**295
Jeremiah, descendant **36:**119
Peter, descendant **30:**435
Robert, descendant **12:**60

Thomas, descendants 16:13; 22:332; 32:387; 39:595; 43:327
William, descendant 14:167
See also Welles
Wells, Artesian. See Artesian wells
Wells College, Aurora, N. Y.
endowed 13:218 Morgan; 25:179 Zabriskie
founded 39:596 Wells
Zabriskie hall, presented 25:179 Zabriskie
Wells, Ralph, & Co., Monmouth, Ill. 50:188 Wells
Wells Bros. Construction Co., Chicago 45:209 Wells
Wells, Fargo & Co., expressmen 3:113 Valentine; 6:167 Evans; 8:66 Tevis; 12:44 Fargo; 19:374 Taylor; 24:91 Caldwell; 39:596 Wells
Wellsburg, Va., named 25:202 Wells
Wellsburg, W. Va., natural gas discovered 33:533 Brady
WELPTON, John W., banker 17:85
WELS, Charles, composer 7:424
Welsbach Street Lighting Co., Automatic Lighting Co. absorbed 34:315 Vincent
WELSH
Ashton L., dermatologist 52:464
Herbert, philanthropist 3:412
James B., realtor 23:391
James W., manufacturer 37:481
John, diplomat 3:412
Matthew E., governor J:105
Robert K., lawyer F:205
Willard, realtor 38:627
Welsh Hills, Ohio, founded 4:508 Price
Welsh language, first U. S. periodical 26:435 Rowlands
Welsh Tract Baptists, settlement 13:22 Davis
WELTMAN, Sol W., lawyer 52:163
Welton, Iowa, origin of name 13:109 Sheppard
WEMMER, William H., lawyer 37:283
WEMYSS, James S., manufacturer 34:557
WENCEL, Allen A., bus. exec. 51:247
WENCKE, Carl G., otolaryngologist 54:232
WENCKEBACH, Carla, educator 10:213
WENDE, Ernest, physician 4:381
WENDEL
Harold F., merchant 54:127
Jacob S., otolaryngologist 50:175
John G., capitalist 16:99
Rudolf P., inventor, mfr. 41:502
WENDELL
Barrett, author 9:207
Barrett, banker 57:367
Charles, advertising exec. I:354 Wendell
Evert J., philanthropist 20:378
Frank T., commission merchant 23:384
Jacob, merchant 9:207; 20:378 Wendell
Robert S., oil executive I:354
Wendell Family—American ancestor:
Evert Jansen, descendants 9:207; 20:378; 23:384; 57:367
WENDER
Louis, psychiatrist 56:28
Max, physician 43:309
Wender, Dr. Louis, Psychiatric Research Laboratory at Albert Einstein College of Medicine, established; 56:30 Wender
WENDT, Gerald L., chemist, educator 58:144
WENDTE, Charles W., clergyman 14:453
WENGENROTH, Stow, lithographer 60:61
WENGER
Christian S., surgeon 51:66
Joseph N., naval officer 56:464
WENHAM, Frederick L., trucking exec. 52:84
Wenham Transportation, Inc., Cleveland 52:84 Wenham
WENKE, Adolph E., judge 52:122
WENLEY, Archibald G., museum director 46:24
WENNEKER, Charles F., merchant 12:32
Wenneker-Morris Candy Co., St. Louis 12:32 Wenneker
Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research 45:453 Hunt; 49:144 Fejos
Wenonah, N. J., founded 14:256 Allen
WENRICK, Alverta F. (Mrs. William J.), association executive N-63:127
WENSLEY, Richard, manufacturer 34:541
Wensley Metal Products Co. 34:541 Wensley
WENTE
Carl F., banker 60:332
Edward C., physicist, inventor 56:307
Herman L., vintner 54:460
Karl L., vintner 59:392
William, lumberman 17:67
Wente Bros. Winery, Livermore, Calif. 54:460 Wente; 59:392 Wente
WENTER, Frank, manufacturer 24:264
WENTWORTH
Benning, governor 6:303
Edward N., livestock expert 47:335
Elmer M., r.r. executive 27:273
Ferris T., oil executive 37:84
Frank W., businessman 43:470
George A., mathematician 10:106
George G., manufacturer 42:222
John, congressman 10:482
John, Sir, governor 5:194
John, lieut. gov. 5:168
John (b. 1719), patriot 4:350
John (b. 1745), patriot 4:350 Wentworth
Marshall C., hotel proprietor 16:186
William, colonist 5:149
Wentworth Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants 4:350; 5:168; 6:303; 10:106; 16:186; 27:273; 37:84; 43:470; 47:335
Wentworth College of Technology 56:467 Beatty
Wentworth Institute 56:467 Beatty
Wentworth Mfg. Co., Lake City, S.C. 54:366 Sopkin
WENTZ
Abdel R., clergyman, educator 60:103
Daniel B., coal operator 29:399
WENZELL, Albert B., artist 23:106
WENZLER, William P., architect N-63:77
WERDEN, Reed, naval officer 4:339
WEREAT, John, governor 1:493; 220 Jackson
WERK, Casmir L., manufacturer 18:191
WERKMAN, Chester H., educator, bacteriologist 49:55
WERKSMAN, Irving L., lawyer 41:523
WERLE, Edward C., broker 49:219
WERLEIN
John P., merchant 24:430
Philip (b. 1847), merchant 24:430
Philip (b. 1878), merchant 24:430
Philip P., merchant 24:430
Werlein, Philip, Ltd., musical instruments 24:430 Werlein, P.
WERMEL, Michael T., actuary, economist N-63:292
WERMUTH
William C., lawyer 17:45
William C., psychiatrist, educator 56:456
William C., surgeon 23:114
WERNE, Jacob, pathologist 46:557
WERNECKE, Livingston, engineer 30:74
WERNER
August A., physician 43:498
Frank D., engineer N-63:140
Herman O., Jr., educator 55:60
Joseph G., lawyer 58:393
Paul E., manufacturer 2:251
Spencer H., milling exec. 50:431
William E., judge 29:142
Werner Printing & Lithographing Co., Akron, Ohio 2:251 Werner
Wernersville, Pa., Jesuit Novitiate, architect 33:393 Walsh
WERNETTE, J. Philip, univ. pres. G:326
WERNICKE, Otto H. L., mfr. 25:53
WERNO, Charles, lawyer 42:541
WERNTZ, William W., accountant 51:480
WERRING, James H., contractor 23:288
WERTHEIM, Hippolyte M., surgeon 36:535
WERTHEIMER, Jacob J., mfr. 12:12
Wertheimer-Swarts Shoe Co., St. Louis 12:13 Wertheimer
WERTS, George T., governor 5:212
WERTZ
Augustus S., engineer 61:161
John A., inventor 31:375
Wertz Engineering Co., Reading, Pa. 61:161 Wertz
WERWATH, Oscar, engineer, educator 52:352
WESCHLER
Daniel D., maltster 16:427
Frank J., manufacturer 34:425
Wesco Supply Co., electrical supplies, St. Louis, Mo. 29:101 Buchanan
WESCOTT
Cassius D., ophthalmologist C:226
Ernest W., engineer 38:73
Wesemann, Adolph H., lawyer 18:224 Van Schaick
WESENER, John A., physician 20:448
WESLEY
Allen A., surgeon 18:372
Charles, clergyman 5:58
John, founder of Methodism 5:57; 2:170 Zinzendorf; 5:384; 30:116 Andrus
Samuel, clergyman 5:57
Wesley Freight Co., Menominee, Mich. 54:474 Steffke
Wesleyan Academy. See Wilbraham (Mass.) Academy
Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga.
benefactor's day 5:397 Bass
chartered as Georgia Female College 5:396 Pierce
gifts 35:115 Comer; 37:58 Chenery; 38:174 Porter
main building, improved 5:397 Bass
name changed to Wesleyan Female College 5:396 Pierce
presidents 1:519 Smith, O. L.; 5:396 Pierce; Ellison; Myers; 397 Bonnell; Bass; 20:205 Guerry; 38:626 Ainsworth; 50:125 Quillian
Wesleyan Female College, Delaware, Ohio. See Ohio Wesleyan University
Wesleyan Methodist church, organized 2:316 Scott
Wesleyan Methodist Connection of America, founded 25:101 Lee
Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Nebr. See Nebraska Wesleyan University
Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.
administration reorganized L:4 Etherington
Afro-American Institute L:4 Etherington
Andrus field, presented 30:116 Andrus
benefactor 33:457 Hoyt
biology, chair endowed 9:432 Raymond
building program L:5 Etherington
buildings, original, purchased 18:322 Partridge
Center for the Humanities started L:4 Etherington
charter, new, issued 9:430 Cummings
endowment, increased 9:430 Smith; 431 Foss
football team, first 30:45 Upham
gifts 42:46 Davison
graduate school, reopened 9:430 Cummings
Greek dept., developed 30:274 Heidel
Honors college established 38:281 McConaughy
library
donated 11:176 Rich
erected 9:430 Cummings
gift 28:373 Godard; 42:46 Davison
growth 1933-53 50:361 Rider
Memorial chapel, dedicated 9:430 Cummings
opened 3:177 Fisk
Orange Judd hall, dedicated 8:350 Judd; 9:430 Cummings
participates in founding American School of Classical Study 9:431 Beach
presidents 3:177 Fisk; 9:429 Olin; Bangs; 430 Smith; Cummings; Foss; 431 Beach; 432 Raymond; 14:292 Shanklin, W. A.; 38:281 McConaughy; L:4 Etherington; 62:105 Butterfield
scholarships, gift for 9:431 Beach
School Services and Publications department established 54:4 Phillips
trustees, board of, limited 9:430 Cummings; widened L:4
women students, admitted 9:430 Cummings; L:4 Etherington
Wesleyana, collection 14:435 Hamilton
WESSELHOEFT
Conrad (b. 1834), physician 11:180
Conrad (b. 1884), physician 50:55
Robert, physician 11:180; 18:359 Wesselhoeft
Walter, surgeon 18:359
William F., surgeon 43:434
WESSELL, Nila Y., university president J:472
WESSELLS, Henry W., soldier 12:241
WESSON
Charles M., army officer 47:81
Daniel B., inventor 10:476
David, chemist 27:79; 33:520 Geohegan
Douglas B., bus. exec. 50:636
Joseph H., manufacturer 35:71
Miley B., urologist E:313
Wesson Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 35:71
Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co., account 27:80 Wesson; 33:520-21 Geohegan
WEST
Andrew F., educator 12:209
Archie H., lawyer 57:561
Arthur J., II, educator N-63:45
Benjamin, artist 5:322; 414 Allen
Benjamin, mathematician 8:31; 28 Brown
Bernice D., sculptress G:251
Charles E., educator 8:235
Charles F., educator, public official 42:192
Charles H., manufacturer 34:235
Dandridge P., pediatrician 50:659
Davenport, internist 49:517
E. Lovette, engineer 32:484
Edmund S., surgeon 42:159
Egbert W., insurance executive 49:535
Francis, colonial governor 13:382
Frederic B., physician 38:463
George, congressman 7:144
Herbert F., educator 58:685
James E., Boy Scout executive 34:11
John, colonial governor 13:383
John B., publisher 27:393
John P., Jr., surgeon 62:193
John W., merchant 17:306
Jonathan B., inventor 10:400
Joseph, colonial governor 12:151
Joseph R., senator 9:233
Olin, physician 41:195
Oswald, governor 16:365
Robert H., business executive 26:231
Robert H., insurance executive 32:172
Roy O., lawyer 45:182
Samuel W., broker 54:308
Thomas (Lord de la Warr), col. gov. 13:380
Thomas F., jurist 23:363
Thomas H., surgeon N-63:296
Thomas P., physician 40:327

W. Nelson L., lawyer **43**:169
William R., manufacturer **30**:194
William S., senator **18**:216
Willis K., surgeon **50**:727
Willis M., historian **5**:122
West Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendant **8**:235
James, descendants **18**:216; **34**:235
John, descendants **30**:194; **37**:510 Davis
Matthew, descendant **32**:484
Nathaniel, descendant **27**:393
West Antarctica. See Antarctic regions
West Chester, Pa., growth **3**:125 Everhart
West China Border Research Society, founded **29**:433 Morse
West Coast Construction Co. **33**:456 Erickson
West Coast Lumbermen's Association **51**:722 Simpson
West-Cullum Paper Co. See Olmsted-Kirk Co.
West Disinfecting Co. **35**:278 Marcuse
West End Co., Boston, Mass. **15**:399 Gaston
West End R. R. Co., Boston, Mass. **10**:155 Whitney, H. M.
West Fairlee, Vt., first settler **5**:374 Niles
West Greenwich, Conn., attack **1**:89 Putnam
West Hoboken, N. J., growth **7**:345 Syms
See also Union City, N. J.
West-Holliday Co., **52**:66 Holliday
West India Steamship Co., account **24**:89 Bacon
West Indies, attacks on French privateers **8**:96 Shaw
West Jersey & Seashore R. R., electrified **24**:105 Eveleth
West Jersey Trust Co., Camden, N. J. **29**:154 Patterson
West Kentucky Coal Co. **30**:376 Richardson
West Leechburg (Pa.) Steel Co. **27**:386 Park
West Michigan Steel Foundry Co. **29**:366 Jeannot
West Newton (Mass.) English and classical school **20**:212 Allen
West Palm Beach, Fla., Prospect park south developed **33**:503 Krantz
West Penn Steel Co., Brackenridge, Pa. **25**:92 Burdick
formed **31**:113 Burdick
West Point, Ga., captured **6**:448 McCook
West Point, N. Y.
chain across Hudson **8**:249 Townsend
defenses of, constructed **1**:54 Kosciusko
military academy. See United States Military Academy
plot to surrender to British **1**:54 Arnold
West Point, Va., engagement **4**:488 Whiting
West Point (Ga.) Manufacturing Co., textiles **42**:307 Lanier
West Point-Pepperell, Inc., West Point, Ga., history **N-63**:195-6 Lanier
West Publishing Co., history **27**:114 Ames; 393 West; **55**:323 Ames
West Shore railroad, struggle for control **34**:227 Vanderbilt
West Superior, Wis., founded **30**:396 Belknap
West Tennessee Whig. See Whig & Tribune
West Texas Utilities Co. **23**:353 Fry
West Virginia
admitted to Union **12**:430 Boreman; 450 Willey; **35**:209 Pierpont
capital, moved to Wheeling **12**:431 Jacobs
claim against U. S. **15**:343 Chilton
coal mining industry
benefits for miners, advocated **49**:17 Saunders
developed **35**:405 Cabell; **36**:338 Laing; **40**:42 Davis; 553 Sprague
first coal mine **26**:342 Beury
safety laws **36**:388 Laing
strip-mining practices **43**:375 Cain
coke industry **40**:42 Davis
colonist, first **37**:197 Morgan
compensation law, medical patients included **33**:389 Walker
corporation license tax, enacted **13**:576 Dawson
debt commission **18**:207 Moon; 427 Downing
dental clinic, first tax-supported **25**:253 Epling
education
Concordia State Teachers College **34**:77 Rossey
first history of **37**:163 Morgan
public school
furthered **22**:363 Pendleton
system improved **35**:203 Shawkey; **37**:163 Morgan
state teachers colleges **40**:237 Rosier
election law, revised **12**:432 Wilson
formation **35**:209 Pierpont
governors **12**:430-3; **13**:576 Dawson; **17**:54, **60**:219 Cornwell; **23**:265 Glasscock; **35**:239 Gore; **37**:197 Morgan; **C**:409, **53**:56 Hatfield; **C**:453 Conley; **G**:305 Holt; **H**:211 Meadows; **I**:290 Underwood
history, authority **42**:587 Ambler
motto **22**:363 Pendleton
newspapers published **37**:297 Greer
petroleum
Congo oil field located **34**:115 Marland
discovered **20**:329 Camden
"pop" tax **52**:502 Kidd
public debt settlement with Virginia **36**:563 Wickham
public health services inaugurated **55**:291 Williams
salt springs, developed **11**:280 Ruffner
separates from Va. **12**:430 Boreman
Supreme Court decision enforcing debt payment to Virginia **39**:185 Saunders
tax commissioner, first **29**:456 Dillon
Wheeling conventions **35**:209 Pierpont
West Virginia Life Insurance Co., Huntington, W. Va. **L**:483-4 Payor
West Virginia Newspaper Publishing Co. **37**:297 Greer
West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co. **32**:159 Luke; **35**:252 Duncan; **43**:411 Sibler
West Virginia State Journal **12**:433 White
West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va.
agricultural experiment station, founded **27**:399 Turner
department of chemical engineering, Professional Block Program, introduced **58**:407 Simons
engineering college founded **27**:399 Turner
Foundation **I**:306 Stewart
gifts **48**:218 Swiger
growth **22**:124 Thompson; **25**:401 Raymond; **27**:399 Turner
law department established **36**:396 Brooke
library, gift **20**:186 Barbe
medical school **52**:502 Kidd
presidents **7**:383 Martin; **8**:162 Wilson; **22**:124 Thompson; **25**:401 Raymond; **27**:399 Turner; **28**:354 Purinton; **46**:147 Boucher; 324 Turner; **A**:234 Trotter; **I**:306 Stewart; **J**:484 Stahr
acting **20**:460 Scott
West Virginia Water Service, Inc., Weston, W. Va. **52**:536 Blair
West Wind, statue **8**:281 Gould
WESTBROOK
Albert E., physician **6**:393
Clifton M., insurance executive **35**:507
Frank F., pathologist **14**:472
Lawrence, government official **52**:121
Richard W., surgeon **23**:132
Titus C., soldier **8**:420
WESTBURGH, Edward M., psychologist, educator **58**:382
Westchester County (N.Y.) Publishers, Inc. **L**:592-3 Macy
Westchester Farmer, pen name **3**:475 Seabury
Westchester Fire Insurance Co. **32**:496 Schaefer
WESTCOTT
Edward N., author **27**:326
Frederick R., mfr. **52**:348
James D., jurist **12**:464 Westcott
James D., senator **12**:464
John H., philologist **13**:179
Westcott Family—American ancestor:
Stukely, descendant **7**:449 Watson
WESTENGARD, Jens I., lawyer **18**:202
WESTERBERG, George E., lawyer, judge **50**:482
WESTERFIELD, Ray B., economist **D**:31
WESTERGAARD, Harald M., engineer, educator **42**:674
WESTERLIND, Knute E., architect **51**:381
Westerly, R. I.
newspaper, weekly **5**:304 Babcock; **13**:333 Utter
settled **10**:7 Brenton; **12**:262 Burdick
Westerly Automatic Telephone Co. **31**:326 Champlin
WESTERMANN, Julius T., physician **26**:349
Western Association of Architects, organized **8**:114 Root
Western & Atlantic R. R.
built **1**:225 Schley
claims against Ga. **26**:486 Wright
Western-Austin Co., earth moving machinery **39**:354 Worthington
Western Auto Supply Co. **40**:224 Hutchings; **E**:409 Pepperdine
Western Bakeries Corp. **E**:97 Nafziger
Western Bancorporation, Phoenix, Ariz. **L**:128 Hazeltine
Western Baptist Review, established **5**:195 Waller
Western Baptist Theological Seminary **E**:189 Milliken
Western Carolina Power Co., Bridgewater development **37**:61 Cothran
Western Citizen, journal, founded **5**:62 DeWolf
Western College, Toledo, Iowa. See Coe College
Western College for Women, Oxford, Ohio, president **42**:637 Hickok
Western Dairies, Inc **40**:279 Berch
Western Electric Co.
Bell Laboratories **C**:39 Ives
development **15**:123 Thayer; **30**:383 Barton
European operations **37**:141 Welles
history **33**:85 Thayer; **C**:86 Carty; 184 Bloom; 272 Jewett; **D**:356 Stoll
patent department **39**:100 Woodward
president **58**:106 Romnes
telephone and supply departments separated **31**:134 Cullinan
Western Electric Mfg. Co. **30**:383 Barton
Western Electrical Instrument Corp., Newark, N.J. **62**:92 Mellen
Western Federation of Miners
defense counsel **40**:421 Nugent
officers prosecuted **28**:1; **A**:524 Wood
Western Forestry Center, Portland, Oreg., founded **M**:551 Miller
Western Forestry and Conservation Association **18**:27 Allen
Western goshawk. See Goshawks
Western Grocer Co., organized **14**:378 Letts
Western Gulf Oil Co., oilfields discovered **36**:470 Clark
Western Hardwood Lumber Co. **31**:369 Cahill
Western hemisphere, system of mutual defense formulated **38**:63 Stettinius
Western Horseman, The, Colorado Springs, Colo., journal **62**:293 Snow
Western Intelligencer, Worthington, Ohio **5**:124 Kilbourne
Western International Hotels. See UAL, Inc.
Western Journal of Surgery **I**:280 Schauffler
Western Law Journal, founded **5**:422 Walker
Western Life Insurance Co., Helena, Mont. **58**:465 Patterson
Western Maryland College, Westminster, Md.
developed **1**:206 Ward
president **I**:40 Holloway
Western Maryland Railroad Co. **18**:102 Gray; **22**:279 Byers; **23**:203 Bush; **30**:321 Hood; **36**:20 Gray
Western Massachusetts Companies, utilities association **31**:350 Lawrence; **35**:268 Abercrombie
Western Messenger, Unitarian journal **13**:595 Channing
Western Michigan College of Education, president **41**:219 Waldo
Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Mich., aviation shop facility donated **54**:279 Harrah
Western Monthly Magazine, Cincinnati, Ohio **6**:365 Flint
Western New York institution for deaf-mutes **19**:302 Lyon
Western Newspaper Union **36**:67 Fish; **40**:576 Finley
Western North Carolina R. R.
first president **36**:469 Pearson
history **36**:86 Tate
reorganized **2**:482 Andrews
Western Pacific Railway Co.
account **8**:490 Jeffery; **23**:203 Bush
connected with Great Northern **24**:320 Adams
Sacramento Northern **47**:187 Mitchell
Western Pennsylvania Conservancy **49**:506 Chubb
Western Precipitation Corp., Los Angeles **38**:294 Cottrell; **50**:152 Schmidt
Western Printing & Lithographing Co. **47**:494 Wadewitz
Western Public Service Co. **40**:125 VanDiest
Western Quarterly Reporter, medical journal **7**:284 Godman
Western Register and Terre Haute (Ind.) Advertiser, journal **18**:293 Osborn
Western Reserve, Ohio
area of **6**:257 Cleveland
first white settler **5**:181 Kingsbury
purchased **2**:10 Hillhouse; **7**:40 Phelps
Western Reserve Academy, Hudson, Ohio, headmaster **38**:435 Hayden
Western Reserve Historical Society **21**:250 Baldwin; **47**:607 Norton
Western Reserve Institute. See Hiram College
Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio
Adelbert college
biology dept., growth **31**:276 Herrick
endowed **7**:225 Cutler; **11**:522 Stone
speech dept. founded **31**:19 Woodward
applied social sciences, school **45**:119 Cutler
banking dept. **C**:225 McIntosh
Barber (O.C.) industrial and agricultural school, founded **2**:524 Barber
Bolton school of nursing **34**:112 Harvey; **K**:583 Bolton
Christian theology, first professor **2**:326 Storrs
Delta Sigma Rho chapter founded **31**:19 Woodward
finances, improved **7**:224 Hitchcock
Flora Stone Mather College **44**:408 Mather
geology, first full-time professor **19**:249 Cushing
grounds, architect **33**:202 Manning
growth **7**:224 Pierce; **27**:16 Thwing
Hamann museum of comparative anthropology **38**:639 Todd
Institute of Pathology, founded **55**:207 Karsner
medical school
biochemistry dept., founded **20**:439 Morris
Cleveland college of physician and surgeons absorbed **31**:19 Crile
clinical microscopy chair established **32**:253 Hanna
Cushing, Harvey K., laboratory endowed **32**:253 Hanna
developed **25**:111 Cushing; **C**:97 Mather
endowment funds **32**:253 Hanna
founded **7**:224 Pierce

Hanna research fellowship established **32:**253 Hanna
hygiene and preventive medicine dept., founded **26:**448 Perkins, R. G.
medical center **D:**371 Vinson
nursing school **34:**112 Harvey; **K:**583 Bolton
standards raised **35:**142 Sawyer
moved to Cleveland **7:**225 Cutler; Haydn
physiology
department **50:**615 Wiggers
laboratory **35:**142 Sawyer
presidents **2:**326 Storrs; **7:**224 Pierce; Hitchcock; Cutler; 225 Haydn; **27:**16 Thwing; **D:**371 Vinson; **H:**124 Millis
Reserve rostrum founded **31:**19 Woodward
See also Case Western Reserve University
Western Salt Co. **40:**272 Fenton
Western Society of Engineers **20:**196 Gottlieb
Western & Southern Life Insur. Co., account **24:**68 Williams
Western States Envelope Co., Milwaukee, Wis. **29:**480 Moss
Western Straw Products Co. **34:**24 Carey
Western Tablet & Stationery Corp. founded **36:**514 Sunderland
Western Tax Council **50:**166 Packard
Western Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ill. **11:**332 McLaren
Western Tie & Timber Co., St. Louis, Mo. **29:**357 Nixon
Western Timber Co. formed **31:**289 Turrish
Western Union Telegraph Co.
Amer. Tel. & Tel. acquires control **28:**52 Vail
constituent corporations **13:**120 Clowry
founded **3:**54 Cornell
history **1:**213 Wade; **3:**171 Chandler; **4:**154 Selden, S. L.; 454 Sibley; 475; **5:**247 Moore; **7:**219 Gould; 502 Orton; **10:**243 Lefferts; **11:**550 Green; **12:**121 Eckert; 396 Potter; **13:**119 Clowry; **14:**73-76; 361 Wilbur; 440; **18:**315 Scrymser; **22:**169 Creighton; **49:**445 Corwith
patent suit against Bell Tel. Co. **14:**440 Bradley
suit against A. T. & T. Co. **34:**207 Burdett
telephones operated **16:**367 Denver
toll rates, arbitrated **16:**205 Heath
Western United Corp. **36:**118 Copley
Western University of Pennsylvania. See University of Pittsburgh
Western Washington College of Education **39:**528 Nash
Western Wool Mfg. Co., San Francisco, founded **26:**467 Schwerin
WESTERVELT
Emery E., industrialist **F:**199
George C., bus. exec. **43:**103
Leonidas D., author **38:**419
William Y., engineer **E:**523
Westervelt Family—American ancestor:
Lubbert, descendant **43:**103
WESTFALL, John Van E., insurance executive **33:**364
Westfield, Mass.
gifts **30:**189 Steiger
Stanley Park **L:**393 Goodrich
Westfield, U. S. war vessel **12:**66 Renshaw
Westham Granite Co., Richmond, Va. **28:**262 Andrews
WESTHUES, Henry J., judge **54:**444
WESTINGHOUSE
George, inventor **15:**41; **18:**310 Turner; financed **33:**212 Hussey; engineering assistant **37:**160 Hill
Mrs. George, sculptor **15:**43
Marguerite E. W., sculptor **15:**43
Westinghouse Air Brake Co. **15:**42 Westinghouse; **44:**96 Pendock
Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., Inc. (Group W), N.Y.C. **L:**347-8 McGannon
Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Bettis Atomic Power Laboratory **51:**434 Krasik
East Pittsburgh research laboratories **39:**399 Chubb
electrotechnical research work **39:**399 Chubb
engineering dept. developed **38:**158 Feicht
Westinghouse Electric International Co. **E:**207 Osborne
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
account **15:**42; **20:**37 Lamme; 326 Tripp; **21:**431 Jones; **22:**154 McGinley; **A:**23 Davis; **C:**328 Robertson; 483 Merrick; **D:**374 Kintner; **E:**207 Osborne; **F:**272 Scott
air conditioners **46:**335 Holmes
district mergers **36:**196 Tritle
engineering dept. developed **25:**17 Davis
H. Krantz Mfg. Co. acquired **33:**503 Krantz
personnel relations, improved **28:**269 Auel
radio station, established **22:**304 Popenoe
Westinghouse Traction Brake Co. formed **31:**164 Dewson
WESTLAKE, William, inventor **2:**416
Westminster Abbey. See London England
Westminster Choir, activities **27:**126 Talbott
Westminster church. See Presbyterian Church in U. S. A.
Westminster College, Fulton, Mo., president **8:**186 Laws; **15:**206 MacCracken, J. H.
Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pa.
growth **24:**355 Ferguson; 418 Wallace
presidents **19:**192 Russell; **24:**355 Ferguson; 418 Wallace; **25:**295 Jeffers; **48:**528 Galbreath
Westminster School, Simsbury, Conn., account **32:**184 McOrmond
Westminster Theological Seminary, Philadelphia
founded **27:**74 Stevenson
president **I:**40 Holloway
WESTMORE, Walter J., makeup artist **58:**248
Westmoreland Glass Co. **34:**235 West
WESTON
Adelaide E., physician **30:**130 Weston
Byron, manufacturer **19:**253 Weston
Charles V., engineer **25:**162
Claude L., physician **57:**66
Edward, engineer **5:**176
Franklin, manufacturer **19:**253
Henry G., clergyman **12:**143
James A., governor **11:**134
John B., clergyman **6:**535
Karl E., educator **45:**113
Nathan, jurist **7:**503
Paul G., pathologist **30:**130
Robert M., judge **60:**195
S. Burns, ethical culturist **27:**257
Sullivan H., clergyman **9:**171
Thomas, British merchant **7:**367
Will B., orchardist, civic leader **57:**420
Weston Family—American ancestors:
Edmund, descendant **19:**253
John, descendants **7:**503; **11:**134; **27:**79 Wesson; **45:**113
Weston (Mass.) College, Jesuit seminary **30:**266 Tivnan
Weston, Mersereau & Co., lumber **35:**232 Mersereau
Weston Mott Co., Flint, Mich., automotive parts **58:**474 Mott
WESTOVER
Frederick C., manufacturer **36:**195
Oscar, soldier **32:**405
Wendell, army officer **49:**358
Westover School, Middlebury, Conn., architect **30:**288 Pope
WESTPHAL, William A., manufacturer **55:**132
Westport, Conn., summer theater **I:**287 Langner
Westport, N. Y., founded **18:**330 Skene; 140 Gilliland
WESTROPP
Clara E., banker **51:**256
Lillian M., judge, banker **62:**171
Westvaco Chlorine Prods. Co., Charleston, W.Va. **51:**522 Thom
WETHERBEE, Henry, pioneer **17:**29
WETHERBY, Benedict J., surgeon **16:**131
WETHERELL
Elizabeth, author **5:**354 Warner
Emma A., singer **3:**258
Wetherhold & Metzger, Allentown, Pa. **48:**90 Metzger
WETHERILL
Charles M., chemist **13:**257
Henry E., medical scientist, inventor **35:**248
John P., engineer **27:**339
Richard, manufacturer **4:**504
Robert, manufacturer **4:**504
Samuel, inventor **7:**506; **27:**339 Wetherill
Samuel P., engineer **E:**330
Samuel P., financier **20:**442
Wetherill Family—American ancestor:
Christopher, descendants **7:**506; **20:**442; **27:**339; **35:**248
Wetherill medal and fund. See Franklin Institute
Wethersfield, Conn., founded **7:**356 Pynchon; **12:**60 Ludlow
WETMORE
Charles D., architect **42:**213
Charles W., financier **18:**21
Edmund, lawyer **13:**376
Edward D., business executive **43:**355
George M., manufacturer **40:**341
George P., governor **35:**12
Monroe N., educator **47:**408
Wetmore Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **40:**341
See also Whitmore
WETTEN, Albert H., realtor **D:**336
WETZEL
Harry H., Jr., bus. exec. **L:**419
Richard C., bus. exec. **55:**577
WEXLER, Harry, meteorologist **53:**147
WEYBRECHT, Charles C., lumberman **18:**371
WEYENBERG, Franklin L., business executive **59:**20
Weyenberg Shoe Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee **59:**20 Weyenberg
WEYERHAEUSER
Charles A., lumberman **34:**380
Frederick, lumber merchant **14:**52; **18:**92 Irvine; partners **15:**141 McDonell; **22:**20 Denkmann; **31:**327 McCormick
Frederick, bus. exec. **50:**125
Frederick E., lumberman **37:**278
Frederick T., bus. exec. **M:**146
John P., lumberman **42:**240
Weyerhaeuser Co. **L:**153 Clapp
Weyerhaeuser Forest Products organized **34:**540 Hamilton
Weyerhaeuser Timber Co. **14:**52 Weyerhaeuser; **31:**327 McCormick; **37:**278 Weyerhaeuser; **I:**153 Fisher
WEYGANDT, Carl V., judge **G:**427
WEYL
Fritz J., mathematician **59:**403
Maurice N., business executive, composer **49:**171
WEYLAND, Grover C., industrialist, banker **48:**50
WEYMAN, Wesley, musician **23:**239
WEYMANN, Henry, industrialist **24:**391
WEYMOUTH, Thomas R., business exec. **H:**61
Weymouth, Mass., founded **7:**257 Poole, E.
WEYRAUCH, Paul H., merchant **A:**113
WGBH Educational Foundation, Boston, Mass. **L:**60 Lowell
Whale bone, substitutes **10:**307 Heywood; **17:**235 Warren
WHALEN
Grover A., merchant, pub. off. **E:**428
Joseph D. A., manufacturer **56:**123
Whales
authorities **19:**142 True; **54:**298 Kellogg
WHALEY
Arthur M., army officer **41:**446
Kellian V., congressman **3:**518
Marcellus S., judge **50:**339
Richard S., judge **41:**354
Robert J., banker **6:**516
William, engineer, inventor **B:**455
Whaling Enshrined, Inc., activities **31:**119 Cushman
Whaling industry
illustrated book **37:**461 Ashley
largest **19:**451 Borne
WHALLEY, Edward, regicide **11:**458; **1:**162 Davenport; **4:**235 Willett
WHAM
Benjamin, judge **55:**267
Fred L., judge **54:**518
WHARTON
Anne H., author **13:**366
Charles H., college president **20:**433; **6:**344 Moore
Edith, author **14:**80; **B:**32
Francis, lawyer **11:**184
Gabriel C., soldier **5:**288
Jesse, senator **4:**545
John A., lawyer, soldier **15:**238
John A., statesman **4:**169
John F., lawyer **K:**169
Joseph, metallurgist **13:**82
Moore, engineer **49:**294
Thomas, president of Pa. **2:**280
William H., soldier **4:**168
Wharton Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **2:**280; **11:**184; **13:**82; 366; **49:**294
Wharton Extension School of Accounts and Finance **39:**584 Raine
See also University of Pennsylvania
Wharton Iron & Steel Co., Tioga Steel & Iron Co. acquired **36:**422 Wright
Wharton murder trial **33:**170 Warren
Wharton school of finance and political economy. See Univ. of Pa.
What Cheer Mutual Fire Insurance Co. **37:**491 Stover
WHATCOAT, Richard, bishop **13:**180
"What's My Line?" television show **62:**236 Todman
WHEAT
Alfred A., judge **33:**134
Benjamin P., lawyer **25:**255
Chatham R., soldier **9:**168
Renville, lawyer **54:**420
Silas C., educator **19:**87
Zachariah, jurist **12:**140
Wheat Family—American ancestor:
Moses, descendant **19:**87
Wheat
attempt to corner market **36:**213 Leiter
culture, large scale **29:**460 Price
growing, curtailed **55:**146 Wilson
protein content
as basis for purchase **50:**12 Patterson
determinations **29:**415 Coleman; **50:**12 Patterson
research and improvements **58:**239 Rupert
rust and pest resistant **52:**249 Shands
threshers. See Harvesting machinery
varieties, disease-resistant **44:**166 McFadden
winter, hybrids developed **22:**331 Jones
See also Flour and flour mills
Wheatland, Pa., developed **14:**191 Andrews

WHEATLEY
Louis F., roentgenologist **51:**263
Noah M., manufacturer **46:**535
Phillis, poet **1:**259
Sarah R., actress **1:**160
William, actor **1:**190
Wheatley Corp., holding company **35:**404 Sutro
WHEATON
Charles, lawyer **33:**585
Charles A., physician **6:**384
Edgar M., contractor **18:**275
Frank, soldier **28:**136
Henry, lawyer **1:**274
Henry S., university president **18:**324
Laban, judge **30:**75 Cole
Milton A., lawyer **7:**74
Nathaniel S., college president **3:**495
Wheaton Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants **18:**275; **28:**136; **33:**585
Wheaton (Ill.) College
founded as Ill. Inst. **21:**448 Blanchard
growth **21:**448 Blanchard; **26:**68 Blanchard
presidents **21:**448 Blanchard; **26:**68 Blanchard
Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.
chartered as coll. **30:**75 Cole
founded as seminary **30:**75 Cole
growth **30:**75 Cole
presidents **30:**75 Cole; **47:**33 Meneely
WHEDON
Burt D., lawyer **37:**365
Daniel D., author **8:**442
Whedon Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **37:**365
Wheel, Observation. See Ferris wheel
Wheel chairs, improved **47:**553 Everest
Wheelabrator Corp., Mishawaka, Ind. **L:**287-8 Schmidt
Wheelabrator Corp., Mishawaka, Wis. **52:**362 Minich; **K:**581 Connaughton
Wheelbarrows, mfd. **28:**60 Davis
WHEELER
Albert G., financier **14:**400
Alonzo C., lawyer, judge **49:**609
Alton C., lawyer **31:**293
Andrew C., journalist, author **25:**375
Arthur L., manufacturer **37:**329
Benjamin Ide, philologist **4:**480
Burton K., senator **F:**152
Charles B., judge **12:**99; **C:**380
Charles R., banker **18:**306
Charles Y., inventor **18:**11
Cyrenus, inventor **12:**98
Daniel M., engineer **33:**155
David H., clergyman, educator **25:**129; **13:**292 Crawford
Dewitt C., banker **17:**59
Dexter, inventor **12:**98
Dora, artist **1:**405
Edward J., author **18:**132
Edward W., lawyer **50:**321
Edwin B., shipbuilder **34:**165
Everett P., lawyer **12:**53
Francis B., clergyman **1:**443
Frank T., mfr., financier **E:**193
Frederick F., financier **17:**315
Frederick S., industrialist **31:**354
George B., banker **16:**64
George W., jurist **24:**136
Harris A., manufacturer **10:**174
Harry A., banker, president Chamber of Commerce of the U.S. **B:**281
Hayden W., manufacturer **12:**433
Herbert A., mining engineer **38:**327
Hiram C., agriculturist **1:**216
Howard, judge **23:**306
Howard V., banker **41:**170
J. E., lumberman **E:**396
James E., lawyer **43:**527
James H., physician **47:**251
John, university president **2:**41
John B., surgeon **34:**547
John E., lumberman **37:**140
John H., lawyer, banker **61:**81
John H., historian **6:**485
John M., ophthalmologist **E:**221; **47:**122
John N., newspaperman **57:**633
John T., surgeon **40:**195
John W., financier **3:**187
Joseph, soldier **9:**19; **4:**70 Crook; Congressional minority report **36:**377 Parker
Joseph P., bus. exec. **56:**263
Lawrence R., lumberman **35:**447
Leonard, obstetrician **27:**348
Lester R., educator **61:**202
Marcellus E., merchant, financier **27:**462
Nathaniel, manufacturer **9:**460
Nelson P., lumberman, congressman **35:**292
Post, diplomat, author **42:**379
Raymond A., military officer, engineer **58:**346
Robert R., geologist **62:**15
Royal T., jurist **7:**489
Schuyler S., engineer, inventor **41:**49
Thomas, soldier **8:**369
Thomas B., jurist **15:**118
W. A., agricultural expert **58:**641
W. Reginald, missionary educator, author **49:**103
Walter H., civil engineer **E:**170
Warren G., lawyer **50:**272
Wayne B., prohibitionist **B:**14; **20:**13
William, lumberman **35:**292 Wheeler
William Adolphus, lexicographer **1:**319
William Almon, statesman **3:**196
William E., mfr. **29:**421
William F., lumberman **17:**424
William H., mfr. **45:**398
William M., zoologist **27:**395
William W., author **18:**337
Wilmot F. (b. 1882), mfr. **52:**423
Wilmot F. (b. 1923), mfr. **L:**338
Wheeler Family—American ancestors:
Ephraim, descendants **14:**400; **17:**424; **35:**292; 447; **49:**103
George, descendant **37:**329
John, descendants **12:**98; 99; **31:**354
Joseph, descendant **6:**485
Moses, descendants **9:**19; 460
Philip, descendant **25:**129
Richard, descendants **33:**155
Samuel, descendant **34:**165
Thomas, descendants **8:**369; **17:**59; **18:**132; **24:**136; **27:**348; **41:**170; **43:**527; **47:**122; **58:**641
Wheeler, M. E., & Co., fertilizers **27:**462 Wheeler
Wheeler & Duesenbury Lumber Co. **35:**292 Wheeler
Wheeler & Motter Mercantile Co., St. Joseph, Mo. **18:**337 Wheeler
Wheeler Osgood Co., Tacoma, Wash. **46:**300 Ripley
Wheeler-Sterling Projectile Co. **18:**11 Wheeler
Wheeler & Wilson Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn. **9:**460 Wheeler; 461 Wilson; **23:**84 House
Wheelhorse of the Senate, sobriquet **13:**163 Ruggles
Wheeling, W. Va.
capital of W. Va. **12:**431 Jacobs
founded **11:**90 Zane
hospital, Ohio Valley general, founded **6:**193 Peterson
Hub, department store **45:**329 Anathan
National Exchange Bank **29:**63 Vance
newspapers
Intelligencer **27:**84 Laughlin
News-Register **33:**318 Ogden
Telegraph **27:**84 Laughlin
Oglebay Park **44:**38 Oglebay
Wheeling Corrugating Co. **31:**280 Glass
Wheeling Hinge Co. **33:**532 Brady
Wheeling & Lake Erie R. R.
acquired by Nickel Plate **28:**385 Taplin; **C:**347 Taplin
bascule bridge, Cleveland, constructed **27:**30 Strauss
Wheeling (W. Va.) Machine Products Co. **43:**37 Krause
Wheeling Metal Co. founded **33:**532 Brady
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Steel Corp. **M:**460 Lauterbach
Wheeling Steel Co. formed **31:**280 Glass
Wheeling Steel Corp. **34:**262 Cook; **47:**436 Wagner
WHEELOCK
Arthur, manufacturer, banker **32:**231
Eleazar, coll. pres. **9:**85; **8:**19 Bingham
John, college president **9:**86
John H., author **C:**286
Joseph A., journalist **13:**168
Julia S., philanthropist **7:**505
Lucy, educator **39:**119
Warren, sculptor, painter **F:**439
Webster, editor **13:**169
William H., realtor **35:**146
Wheelock Family—American ancestor:
Ralph, descendants **9:**85; 86; **11:**75 Tufts; **13:**168; 169; **35:**146
Wheelock Kindergarten Training School **39:**119 Wheelock
Wheels
manufactured **19:**186 Fischer; **C:**450 Bettendorf; 451 French
railroad car. See Railroads, cars
tires. See Tires and tubes
water. See Turbines
WHEELWRIGHT
John, clergyman **1:**232; **9:**149 Hutchinson; **10:**2 Hutchinson
Thomas S., industrialist **27:**401
William, capitalist **1:**232 Wheelwright
William D., lumberman **26:**316
Wheelwright Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **26:**316; **27:**401
WHELAN
James, bishop **12:**367
Richard V., bishop **10:**156
Roderick J., mfr. **52:**318
WHELCHEL, **Frederic C.,** physician **45:**272
WHELEN, **T. Duncan,** broker **24:**399
WHELESS
Joseph, lawyer, author **39:**429
N. Hobson, oil executive, banker **58:**565
Wheless Industries, Inc., Shreveport, La., well-drilling equipment **58:**565 Wheless
WHELPLEY
Henry M., pharmacologist **20:**488
Medley G. B., Jr., industrialist **D:**436
When Clothing Co., history **28:**184 Hempstead
WHERRETT, **Harry S.,** mfr. **34:**132
WHERRITT, **Frank D.,** lumberman **37:**139
WHERRY
Arthur C., dental surgeon **37:**525
Kenneth S., senator **40:**493
William M., army officer **38:**511
Wherry Family—American ancestor:
David, descendants **38:**511; **40:**493
WHICHER, **George M.,** educator, author **A:**348
WHIDDON, **Rufus C.,** surgeon **38:**606
WHIFFEN, **Lawrence C.,** manufacturer **47:**75
Whig party, name adopted **6:**270 Marcy
Whig & Tribune, newspaper, Jackson, Tenn. **8:**237 Gates; **9:**105 Brooks
WHIGHAM, **Henry J.,** editor **47:**275
WHINERY
Joseph B., internist **49:**429
Samuel, engineer **10:**460
Whip & Spur, first illustrated newspaper **19:**92 Baldwin
WHIPPLE
Abraham, naval officer **2:**16; **8:**28 Brown, John; **9:**391 Cooke
Allen O., surgeon **G:**499; **51:**503
Amiel W., soldier **10:**145
Charles H., soldier **25:**133
Charles J., merchant **49:**239
Charles W., jurist **5:**508; **12:**335 Martin
Charles W., soldier **17:**244
Earle R., surgeon **31:**140
Edwin P., critic **1:**197
Frank E., lawyer **17:**204
George C., engineer **24:**104
George H., pathologist, educator **62:**151
Guy M., psychologist, editor **31:**226
Henry B., bishop **4:**58
Howard G., banker **50:**109
Jay N., investment banker **58:**573
John A., inventor **7:**525
John S., lawyer **60:**17
Joseph R., hotel proprietor **4:**86
Lewis E., manufacturer **48:**453
Lucius A., educator **41:**243
Sherman L., lawyer **B:**62; **26:**432
Squire, engineer **9:**35
Wayne, author **34:**212
William, statesman **4:**437
William D., soldier **4:**339
Whipple Family—American ancestors:
John, descendants **17:**204; **25:**133; **49:**239
Matthew, descendants **10:**145; **17:**244; **24:**104; **26:**432; **31:**226; **60:**17; **62:**151
Whips
braiding machine, invented **7:**554 Lamb
manufactured **24:**61 Strong; **30:**456 Rand
Whirlpool Corp., St. Joseph, Mich. **42:**41 Upton; **L:**654-5 Platts
John, soldier **9:**48
Whiskey
chemical analyses **17:**219 Shepard
manufactured **6:**488 Young; **27:**107 Freiberg; **40:**546 Fleischmann
Whiskey insurrection (1794). See Pennsylvania
Whiskey Ring
exposed **20:**254 Grosvenor
leaders of punished **4:**9; **13:**50 Henderson
prosecuted **33:**364 Wilson
WHISNANT, **Albert M.,** physician **50:**138
Whist
authority **29:**443 Hamilton
See also Cards
WHISTLER
George W. (b. 1800), engineer **9:**48
George W. (b. 1822), engineer **9:**49
J. McNeill, artist **9:**49; **19:**451 Ford
Joseph N. G., soldier **9:**48
William, soldier **9:**48 Whistler, J. N. G.
Whistler Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **9:**48; 49
Whistles
electric, invented **13:**597 Fiske
steam **10:**85 Duane; **52:**392 Leslie
WHISTON, **Frank M.,** real estate dealer **55:**257

WHITACRE
Frank E., phys., educator 56:67
Marion, radiologist 29:107
WHITAKER
Alexander, clergyman 7:32
Alfred M., manufacturer 9:542
Charles H., merchant 20:473
Daniel K., journalist 1:274; 9:83 Whitaker
Douglas M., educator, biologist 58:489
Edwards, financier 12:35
Epher, clergyman 17:236
George, underwriter 6:10
Herschel, pisciculturist 5:548
John A., lawyer, congressman 41:332
Lester R., surgeon E:173
Lorenzo R., manufacturer 49:537
Martin D., college pres. H:172
Mary S., author 1:274
Milton C., chemical engineer 50:314
Nathaniel, clergyman 9:83; visits Great Britain 9:85
Nelson P., manufacturer 22:415
Ozi W., bishop 3:471
Samuel A., lawyer 26:228
Thomas D., manufacturer 16:180
Wayne L., educator 49:411
William, clergyman 7:32 Whitaker
William F., clergyman 17:237
Whitaker Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendant 5:548
Jonathan, descendant 20:473
Richard, descendant 17:236
Whitaker-Glessner Co. 31:280 Glass
Whitaker Iron Co. See Wheeling Steel Corp.
Whitaker Mfg. Co., Chicago 50:548 Baker
WHITBECK
Ray H., geographer E:452
Sherwood V., surgeon 42:271
Whitbeck Family—American ancestor:
Jan Thomas (Van Whitbeck), descendant 42:271
WHITBY, G. Stafford, chemist, educator 58:526
WHITCHER, Frances M., humorist 6:30
WHITCOMB
Frank W., business executive 61:183
George H., judge 42:250
James, governor 13:268
James S., bus. exec. 51:108
William H., chemist 44:306
Whitcomb Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 42:250
Whitcombe & McGeachin, Inc., fabrics 38:110 McGeachin
WHITE
Adison, congressman 13:60 White
Albert B., governor 12:433
Albert E., metallurgist, educator 45:438
Albert S., senator 3:507; partner 18:161 Lockwood
Alexander, congressman 3:510; 2:220 Scott
Alexander M., investment banker H:137; 54:439
Alfred H., chemical engineer, educator 49:33
Alfred T., merchant, philanthropist 23:301
Alma B., bishop E:477; 35:151
Andrew, missionary 12:132 Daugherty
Andrew D., univ. pres., diplomat 4:476; 8:373 Howe; commissioner to Dominican Republic 5:534 Burton; delegate to Hague peace conference 11:38 Holls; bust, presented 30:213 Ickelheimer
Andrew S., lawyer, sportsman 44:586
Anthony W., soldier 1:69
Arthur K., clergyman, educator F:219
Arthur W., physician 38:280
Austin J., editor 38:384
Benjamin D., judge 35:82
Benjamin F., governor 11:81
Byron R., associate justice of the Supreme Court J:42
C. Paul, surgeon 53:280
Canvass, engineer 12:258
Charles A., geologist 6:231
Charles B., physician 13:50
Charles D., manufacturer 35:473
Charles E., banker 34:503
Charles J., dermatologist 53:189
Charles L., clergyman, educator 32:153
Charles M., business executive 59:396
Chester F., lumberman 17:76
Clarence B., manufacturer 39:206
Clarence H., surgeon, oil operator 29:479
Clarence H., lyceum bureau owner 35:454
Clarence H., physician 51:571
D. McCall, mechanical engineer 39:38
David, scientist 18:60
Edward D., governor 10:76
Edward D., jurist 21:3; appointed chief justice, U.S. supreme court 23:4; associate 26:325 Saunders
Edward H., inventor 13:605
Edward J., lawyer 30:173
Edward J., electrical contractor 52:469
Edward L., author 18:297
Edwin, artist 14:58
Edwin, banker 40:523
Eliza O., author 13:495
Emerson E., educator 13:40; 12:433 White
Emily Thorne Vanderbilt Sloane, philanthropist 35:337
Ernest I., lawyer, bus. exec. 47:483
Eugene L., utilities executive 45:195
F. Edson, packer 23:320
Ferdinand R., mfr. K:399; 57:39
Floyd G., oil operator 33:78
Frank, governor 13:519
Frank J., soldier 4:412
Frank S., lawyer, senator 29:46
Fred R., manufacturer 27:389
Fred R., civil engineer 60:157
Frederic C., insurance executive 37:521
G. Derby, editor, publisher 27:44
George, governor D:187; 41:463
George H., banker 27:415
George R., manufacturer, philanthropist 32:463
George S., clergyman 4:319
George W., banker 29:317
George W., civil engineer 53:312
Goodrich C., educator I:333
Greenough, clergyman, author 11:271
Hamilton S., engineer 33:76
Harrie C., manufacturer 44:577
Harry A., lawyer 39:155
Harvey E., lawyer J:547
Helen C., educator 53:460
Henry, diplomat 14:171
Henry, merchant 1:495
Henry, theologian 7:318
Henry C., chemist 9:184
Henry C., jurist 17:267
Henry C., artist 48:195
Henry S., mathematician 33:158
Henry S. T., architect 33:278
Horace, governor 16:110
Horace, journalist 10:246; 1:468
Horace G., publisher 51:35
Horace W. B., business executive J:231
Horatio S., philologist 4:482
Howard B., political scientist, educator 58:722
Howard G., journalist 5:39
Howard J., architect C:62; 26:384
Howard J., chemist 50:357
Hugh L., congressman 11:395
Israel C., geologist 18:164; 19 Galey
J. Campbell, educator, clergyman 47:63
J. Harry, mfr. 53:345
J. Harvey, manufacturer 34:440
J. Maunsel, engineer 23:47 Taylor
J. Russell, architect 37:295
James, pioneer 11:556
James A., lawyer 41:250
James C., physician 19:358
James G., engineer 15:157
James G., mathematician 15:313
James McL., architect 24:123
James P., merchant 7:278
James P., physician 7:277
James T., publisher 19:404
James W., physician 17:135; associate 33:71 Piersol
Jasper N., physician 38:152
Jay H., lawyer 49:602
Jesse H., psychologist 54:530
Joel, merchant 7:195
Joel J., naval officer, physician 53:299
John, clergyman 5:536
John, congressman 13:60
John, soldier 9:534
John B., artist 3:21
John B., lumberman 15:380
John B., physician 3:22
John C., bishop 43:131
John C., diplomat 54:558
John F., civic leader 34:173
John G., lawyer 22:376
John H., bishop 26:89
John S. educator 2:335
John W., philologist 12:352; coeditor 12:365 Seymour
John W., agricultural economist, educator 60:292
Joseph A., ophthalmologist 32:365
Joseph H., merchant 17:320
Joseph H., physician 40:67
Joseph J., horticulturist 22:170
Joshua, legislator 13:519 White
Josiah, agriculturist 31:149
Julius, soldier 4:335
Ken R., engineer 50:350
Kent, clergyman 35:152
Mrs. Kent, bishop 35:151
Lawrence G., architect C:191
Lazarus, civil engineer 47:440
Leonard D., banker 3:422
Leonard D., educator, political scientist 44:242
Leonard D., investment broker 50:160
Luther, jurist 16:408
Luther C., prison reformer 21:282
Marie, poet 2:32 Lowell
Melvin J., historian 23:42
Michael E., industrialist 41:605
Mordecai M., banker 22:238
Morris, manufacturer 48:161
Nathaniel, capitalist 2:28
Nelia Gardner, author 44:570
Newman I., educator, author 37:223
Octavius A., physician 3:22
Oliver W., dentist 16:376
Otis C., manufacturer 46:112
Paul A., surgeon 47:286
Paul D., physician, educator 58:169
Paul L., educator 6:32
Peregrine, first white child born in New England 1:158 Cannon; 7:369 Winslow
Philo, diplomat 5:536
Raleigh R., physician 36:493
Ralph H., merchant 18:66
Mrs. Ralph L., author 44:570
Ralston L., financier 36:147
Ray B., clergyman, educator F:219; 35:152
Raymond B., lumber executive, philanthropist 58:585
Richard G., author 1:197; quoted 5:359 Spalding
Richard J., merchant 21:399
Robert A., lawyer 60:58
Robert C., mfr. 51:291
Rollin C., manufacturer 24:255
Rollin H., inventor, mfr. D:128; 52:365
S. Harrison, judge 39:98
Samuel, senator 13:249
Samuel, soldier 13:101
Samuel H., educator 13:101
Samuel W., banker D:246
Stanford, architect 23:92; partners 23:89 McKim; 91 Mead; trial of murderer 24:388 Delmas; 26:150 Jerome; 27:342 Hartridge; murderer's defense counsel 33:286 Gleason
Stephen M., senator 12:509; statue 26:489 Tilden
Stephen V., financier 5:478
Stewart E., author 13:313; F:144
Theodore A., mfr., merchant 53:236
Theodore H., journalist, author I:276
Theophilus, banker 39:220
Thomas D., air force officer I:260
Thomas H., manufacturer 21:350; partners 21:395 Baker; 24:255 White
Thomas J., lawyer 45:331
Thomas R., bus. exec. 54:615
Trentwell M., educator, author 48:573
Verner M., artist 20:476
W. Culver, lawyer, business exec. 37:529
W. King, manufacturer 36:386
Wallace H., Jr., U.S. senator D:208; 39:382
Walter, sociologist 40:45
Walter C., manufacturer 21:351
Walter P., physicist 33:25
Walter W., newspaper exec. 55:213
William, bishop 3:470; coauthor 1:23; biographer 15:355 Norton; statue 34:238 Calder
William, judge 4:354
William, r.r. pres. G:504
William Allen, author, editor 11:195; E:528; associate 33:360 Jelliffe
William A., manufacturer 34:421
William A., psychiatrist 38:565
William B., acoustical engineer 44:487
William C., electrical engr. 51:595
William D., pharmacist 20:393
William F., physician 48:107
William H., physician 5:360
William J., manufacturer 2:449
William J. P., lumber merchant 28:276
William K., manufacturer D:129
William L., publisher, author 58:395
William LeR., contractor G:440
William M., banker 53:272
William M., engineer 51:701
William P., mfr. 57:285
William P., naval officer 21:235
William R., university pres. I:396
William S., journalist I:80
William T., mfr. 42:543
William W., lawyer 33:358
Windsor T., manufacturer C:317
White Family—American ancestors:
Abraham, descendant 18:297
Ambrose, descendant 28:276
Andrew, descendants 18:66
Anthony, descendants 1:69; 10:84 Evans

Caleb, descendant 20:393
Christopher, descendant 31:149
Edward, descendants 11:271; 29:479; 33:78
George, descendant 39:206
Henry, descendants 17:135; 22:238
James, descendants 10:76; 11:368; 21:3
John (Maine, ca. 1650), descendant 33:76; 47:483
John (Mass. 1632), descendants 1:197; 5:536; 13:313; 14:382; 15:313; 23:92; 33:158; 40:67; 523
John (Mass. 1638), descendants 15:380; 18:60; 21:282; 24:255
John (Va. 1772), descendants 35:152 White, Kent, K. and R. B.
John Campbell, descendant 33:278
Joseph, descendant 15:157
Moses, descendant 34:440
Peregrine, descendant 44:242
Resolved, descendant 10:346 Cooke
Stephen, descendant 18:164
Thomas (Mass. 1629), descendants 12:433; 13:40; 101; 23:301; 24:123; 34:421; 46:112; 49:33
Thomas (Mass. 1660), descendant 35:473
Thomas (Md. 1720), descendant 3:470
William (Mass. 1620), descendants 11:81; 549 Billings
William (Mass. 1635), descendants 2:28; 3:422; 26:89
White, W. A. & A. M., N. Y. city 34:421 White
White & Black River R. R. 12:313 Martin
White Bros. Smelting Corp. 39:206 White
White Calf, Indian chief 30:278 Grinnell
White, T. A., Candy Co., San Francisco 53:236 White
White Cap Co., Chicago, 57:285 White
White & Case, N.Y.C. L:487 Johnson
White Castle System, restaurant chain 51:690 Anderson; 54:19 Ingram
White, Edward J., Co., Newark, N.J. 52:469 White
White, James T., & Co., N. Y. publishers 19:404 White; 27:44 White
White, John M., & Co., tea firm 31:442 Phelan
White, Morris, Co., N.Y.C. 48:161 White
White, Corbin & Co., envelopes 24:132 Prescott
White Cross Library, occult thought publications 1:433 Mulford
White Cross Society, first unit in U. S. 22:355 DeCosta
White, J. G., Engineering Corp. 39:603 Dunn
White, George Robert, Fund established 32:464 White
White Haven (Pa.) sanatorium
  founded 28:434 Flick
  Walsh pavilion named 34:454 Walsh
White House, The
  burned by British 5:370 Madison, J.; 571 Madison
  cornerstone, laid 24:86 Hoban
  designed 24:86 Hoban
  furnishings, saved 5:371 Madison; 21:171 Homans
  heating system, installed 18:374 Walworth
  rebuilt 24:86 Hoban; H:9, 57:10 Truman
White lead. See Lead
White League, political organization in La. 10:82 Kellogg; 13:565 Baker
White & Lippincott, hardware 31:149 White
White List of Consumers' League 15:53 Nathan
White Motor Car Co., activities in World War II 32:111 Macrae
White Motor Co. 21:351 White; C:317 White
White Motor Corp., Cleveland, Ohio L:272-3 Nave
White Mountain Indians, expedition against 30:6 Chaffee, Sr.
White mountains, forest reserves created on 2:247 Gallinger
White Oak Swamp, battle 4:97
White Plains, N. Y.
  battle 9:292 Smallwood
  hospitals 2:513 Eddy; 27:146 Raynor; 41:353 Kelly
  National Bank of Westchester L:186 Tyner
  taxing system and debt structure studied 54:447 Bryson
White Sewing Machine Co., Cleveland 21:350 White; 24:255 White; C:317 White; D:128 White
White & Sheffield, paper dealers 30:390 Hulbert
White, Nelson D., & Sons, Inc., cotton manufacturers 35:473 White
White Squadron. See U. S., navy, warships
White Stag Mfg. Co., Portland, Oreg. L:580 Field
White Star Society, founded 18:330 Bates
White Stone Hill, battle 12:286 Sully
White Swan Mines Co., Ltd., organized 12:277 Balliet
White Tower Management Corp. I:192 Saxe
White, Weld & Co. H:137 White; 54:439 White
White-Williams Foundation, educational chairman 30:123 Stewart
White & Wyckoff Mfg. Co. 33:526 Wyckoff
WHITEAKER, John, governor 8:4
WHITECOTTON, Graydon E., business executive 62:251
WHITEFIELD, George, evangelist 5:384; 1:492 Habersham; relations with John Wesley 5:58; 464; 6:415 Holyoke; opponent 5:168 Chauncy
Whitefield, N. H., hospital, Morrison 24:81 Morrison
WHITEFORD
  Robert N., educator 48:259
  William K., petroleum exec., 56:243
Whitehall, N. Y., founded 18:330 Skene
Whitehaven, England, attacked by Americans 2:15
WHITEHEAD
  Alfred N., mathematician, philosopher 37:33
  Charles N., r.r. president 24:58
  Cortlandt, bishop 3:465
  John, jurist 6:168
  John B., elec. eng. 46:473
  John M., lawyer 36:453
  Joseph, lawyer, congressman 29:331
  Lewis E., lawyer 33:388
  Richard H., engineer, mfr. H:155
  Robert F., lawyer 38:401
  William R., surgeon 10:267
Whitehead & Hoag Co., advertising specialties 39:127 Heath
Whitehead & Kales Iron Works 34:268 Kales
WHITEHILL
  Clarence E., singer 14:505
  Clyde E., merchant 40:490
  James L., urologist 47:604
Whitehorn, Washington, pen name 5:550 Bellaw
WHITEHOUSE
  Brooks, lawyer 55:214
  Fitz Hugh, lawyer 43:463
  Francis M., architect 28:79
  Henry H., dermatologist, syphilologist 37:126
  Henry J., bishop 11:331
  Henry R., diplomat, author 26:253
  James H., designer 4:169
  Morris H., architect 43:288
  Robert T., lawyer 20:267
  Sheldon, diplomat D:188
  William P., jurist 10:20
  William W., college pres. I:228
Whitehouse Family—American ancestors:
  James, descendants 26:253; 28:79
  Thomas, descendants 10:20; 20:267; 55:214
Whitehouse & Co., N. Y. brokers 26:253 Whitehouse
WHITELAW, James, surveyor 16:375
WHITELEY
  Harry H., publisher 44:431
  James G., banker, diplomat 39:105
  Robert H. K., journalist 20:100
Whiteley Family—American ancestor:
  Arthur, descendant 39:105
WHITELOCK
  William, merchant 25:63
  William W., poet, author 37:194
Whitelock Family—American ancestor:
  Isaac, descendants 13:83 DeCormis; 25:63; 37:194
WHITEMAN
  Daniel S., manufacturer 43:215
  Jacob H., lawyer, mine operator 23:112
  Paul, musician E:30; 56:124
  Theodore C., lawyer 48:199
Whiteman Museum of American Music 56:125 Whiteman
WHITENER, Catherine E. (Mrs. Will L.), textile artisan 51:279
White's Cyclopedia. See National Cyclopedia of American Biography
WHITESIDE
  Alexander, lawyer 51:401
  Fred W., engineer 50:603
  Jenkins, senator 11:77
  Walker, actor, playwright 33:495
WHITESIDES, Virgil S., banker 47:356
WHITE-STEVENS, Robert H., agricultural physiologist 61:93
Whitestone, N. Y., First National Bank 30:117 Roe
Whiteville (N.C.) News Reporter 49:498 Thompson
WHITFIELD
  Albert H., jurist 13:55
  Augustus F., coal operator 36:510
  Harold B., lawyer 51:647
  Henry L., governor 21:481
  J. Vivian, farmer, legislator 55:252
  James, archbishop 1:483
  James, governor 13:489
  James B., jurist 18:158
  Robert P., geologist 5:92
  W. E., Jr., transportation executive 58:249
  William K., Jr., lawyer 50:479
Whitfield Family—American ancestors:
  Matthew, descendants 13:55; 36:510; 55:252
  William, descendants 13:489; 18:158; 21:481
Whitfield, W. E., & Sons, Las Cruces, N. Mex., freight transportation 58:249 Whitfield
WHITFORD
  O'Dillon B., physician 16:53
  William C., college president 6:119
Whitford Family—American ancestor:
  Caleb, descendant 16:53
WHITHAM, Jay M., engineer 38:609
WHITIN, George M., manufacturer 32:192
Whitin Family—American ancestor:
  Nathaniel (Whiting), descendant 32:192
Whitin Machine Works 30:134 Lasell; 32:370 Lasell
WHITING
  Arthur, pianist, composer 27:46
  Charles G., journalist, author 9:365
  Charles S., jurist 17:102
  Earl B., mfr. 51:415
  Edward C., landscape architect 51:262
  Frank B., manufacturer 42:121
  Frederic A., museum director 43:47
  George E., musician 8:446
  Giles, manufacturer 29:426
  Henry, soldier 10:481
  John T., manufacturer G:88; 53:192
  Leonard C., physician 44:184
  Lilian, author 9:261
  Richard A., composer 28:19
  Samuel, clergyman 10:133
  Samuel R., manufacturer 32:272
  Stephen B., engineer 17:177
  William, lawyer 10:147
  William, manufacturer 14:481
  William F., secretary of commerce D:380
  William H. C., soldier 4:488
Whiting Family—American ancestors:
  James (Whiton), descendant 32:272
  Nathaniel, descendants 17:102; 27:46; 29:426
  Samuel, descendants 10:147; 14:481; 43:47; 51:262
  William, descendants 9:261; 17:177; 53:192
Whiting, George A., Co., Menasha, Wis. 42:121 Whiting
Whiting & Co., silversmiths, N. Y. city 14:44 French
Whiting Corp., Detroit 47:681 Hammond
Whiting Paper Co., Holyoke, Mass. 14:481 Whiting
Whiting, John L., & Son, Boston mfrs. 19:58 Hill
WHITLOCK
  Brand, author, reformer 14:463; A:544; 16:190 Pugsley
  Douglas, lawyer 57:524
  George E., mfr. G:534
  Herbert P., mineralogist 36:513
  Philip, capitalist 19:328
  Sturges, manufacturer 30:545
Whitlock Family—American ancestors:
  John, descendant 30:545
  Thomas, descendant 36:513
  See also Whitelock
Whitlock Printing Press Mfg. Co., history 30:546 Whitlock
Whitlockite, named 36:514 Whitlock
WHITMAN
  Alvah F., surgeon 15:379
  Armitage, orthopedic surgeon 49:558
  Arthur D., educator 44:197
  Benaiah L., university president 8:408
  Bernard C., jurist 12:188
  Charles O., biologist 11:73
  Charles S., governor 33:17; partner 40:290 Ransom
  Ezekiel, jurist 11:542; 7:360 Greenleaf
  Frank E., business executive 34:537
  Harold C., mfr. 53:255
  Hendricks H., mfr. G:465
  John L., penologist 15:365
  John M., r.r. manager 10:480
  Mrs. John W., poet 8:145
  Lloyd C., lawyer 42:474
  Marcus, missionary 11:112; 6:74 Wyeth; N. J.; assassinated 8:1; statue of 34:237 Calder
  Roscoe L., advertising exec. 44:164
  Sarah H. P., poet 8:145
  Walt, poet 1:255; biographer 15:113 Platt; quoted 2:162 Longfellow; 3:418 Emerson; 13:464 Taylor
  William, manufacturer 14:116
  William E. S., author 5:367
  William F., printer 27:374
Whitman Family—American ancestor:
  John, descendants 8:33 Morton; 11:73; 112; 14:116; 15:207; 33:17; 42:474; 44:164; 197; 49:558
Whitman-Barnes Manufacturing Co., Syracuse, N. Y. 2:207 Conger
Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
  founded 16:429 Penrose, S. B.
  growth 16:429 Penrose, S. B.
  named for 11:112 Whitman
  presidents 16:429 Penrose, S. B.; N-63:32 Perry
Whitman, William, Co. G:538 List
Whitman Moral Improvement Association 15:365 Whitman
WHITMARSH
  Francis L., mfr. H:173
  Henry A., surgeon, gynecologist 30:324
  Theodore F., merchant C:185
WHITMER, LeRoy G., mfr. 36:358
Whitmer Family—American ancestor:
  Peter, descendant 36:358

WHITMORE
Brewer G., educator 33:140
Daniel W., merchant 24:227
Frank C., chemist F:315; 39:359
Frank H., librarian C:155
Samuel J., hotel operator 43:203
Willet F., educator 39:495
William W., lawyer 33:76
Whitmore Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendants 11:75 Shorey; 24:227
John, descendant 39:359
Thomas, descendant 35:12 Wetmore
WHITMOYER, Clarence W., bus. exec. M:132
WHITNEY
Adeline D. T., author 2:29
Allen B., banker 48:193
Amos, manufacturer 32:156
Andrew, merchant 15:94
Anne, sculptor 7:72
Asa, merchant 15:15 Huntington
Caspar, sportsman 25:284
Charles P., insurance broker 34:313
David C., business executive 33:583
Edward S., lawyer E:291; 40:114
Eli, inventor 4:495; 9:215 Blake
Eli, manufacturer 10:155
Eugene, composer 1:198
Fred B., lawyer 43:276
George, banker 50:167
George E., textile executive 39:623
George H., legislator 21:134
George J., r.r. manager 5:167
George T., educator 31:164
Gertrude V., sculptor 17:149; E:36
Harry P., financier, sportsman 21:93
Mrs. Harry P., sculptor 17:149
Helen H., sportswoman, philanthropist 33:381
Henry M., financier 10:155; 18:123 Pearson
Herbert P., lawyer, business executive 45:464
James G., psychiatrist 53:399
James S., collector of the port of Boston 10:154; 34:396 Barney
John, colonist 10:154
Josiah, soldier 10:154
Josiah D., geologist 9:120; 10:169 Foster
Josiah D., journalist 21:424
Myra Clark 9:372 Gaines
Myron W., singer 2:143
Payne, sportsman 21:66
Mrs. Payne, sportswoman, philanthropist 33:381
Roland A., business executive 60:52
Samuel B., organist 9:388
Mrs. Seth D., author 2:29
Walter L., author 43:444
Warren A., manufacturer 33:137
Wheelock, transportation exec. 53:290
William B., lawyer 27:306
William C., statesman 2:407; associates 15:11 Widener; 16:149 Brady; 23:360 Wilson
William D., philologist 2:340; 8:363 Edgren
Willis R., chemist 46:23
Whitney Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 2:143; 340; 407; 9:120; 10:154; 155; 12:400 Allen; 15:94; 182; 21:66; 93; 134; 424; 27:306; 31:164; 33:137; 34:313; 40:114; 45:464; 46:23; 53:399
Whitney Arms Co., New Haven, Conn. 10:155 Whitney, E.
Whitney Blake Co., New Haven, Conn. 28:297 Chester
Whitney Bros. Co., Marlborough, N.H., toys 60:52 Whitney
Whitney, F. A., Carriage Co. 27:197 Holman
Whitney Communications Corp. J:588 Thayer
Whitney, George C., Co. 33:137 Whitney
Whitney & Kemmerer, coal mining 35:380-81 Kemmerer
Whitney Museum of American Art E:36 Whitney
WHITON
Augustus S., engineer 1:198
Edward V., jurist 12:515
Francis H., physician 19:356
Henry D., industrialist 24:403
James M., clergyman 8:417
John M., underwriter 20:466
Sylvester G., financier 15:120
Whiton Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant 12:515
Thomas, descendants 8:417; 15:120; 24:403
WHITRIDGE
Frederick W., lawyer 27:465
John C., manufacturer 26:490
Whitridge Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 26:490
WHITSITT
James McF., real estate exec. 51:175
William H., clergyman 10:461
WHITTAKER
Charles E., jurist I:31
William H., lawyer 17:125
Whittaker, Clark & Daniels, Inc., industrial minerals 31:291 Clark
WHITTELSEY, Henry N., architect 34:75
Whittelsey Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 34:75
Whittelsey, H. Newton, Inc. 34:76 Whittelsey
Whittelsey Mfg. Co. named 34:76 Whittelsey
Whittelsey simplified hull form invented 34:76 Whittelsey
Whittelsey & Whittelsey 34:76 Whittelsey
WHITTEMORE
Albert G., lawyer 6:511
Amos, inventor 7:527
Arthur G., lawyer 34:485
Charles O., lawyer 19:98
Don Juan, engineer 13:248
Edward L., manufacturer 22:306
Frank H., physician 19:232
Harris, manufacturer 21:265
Ira M., merchant 34:172
James, lawyer 31:87
John H., financier 15:70
Lewis B., bishop 52:282
Manvel, lawyer 46:305
Norman C., clergyman 40:504
Thomas, clergyman 1:276
William J., artist 44:251
Whittemore Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 1:276; 13:248; 14:46; 15:70; 19:232; 21:265; 22:306; 31:87; 34:172; 485; 40:504; 44:251; 46:305
See also Whitmore
Whittemore-Durgin Glass Co. 34:172 Whittemore
WHITTEN, Benjamin O., physician 57:527
Whittenton Manufacturing Co., cotton, Taunton, Mass. 26:215 Lovering
WHITTHORNE, Washington C., congressman 10:140
WHITTIER
Charles C., engineer 40:266
Charles R., engineer 32:488
Elizabeth H., poet 8:109
Frank N., physician, educator 38:599
John G., poet 1:407; 406 Larcom; subjects of poems 2:83; 318 Adams; 11:352 Pastorius; 12:124 Watson; quoted 2:327 Storrs; 3:19 Irving; 10:467 Sewall; homestead 17:160 Whittier; inspiration of "The Exiles" 21:18 Macy; setting of "The Captain's Well" 30:453 Walker
William F., merchant 17:160
Whittier Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 1:407; 8:109; 17:160; 32:488; 38:599; 40:266
Whittier Laboratories for nutrition research named 40:266 Whittier
Whittier (Calif.) College, president 47:355 Mendenhall
Whittier (Calif.) school for delinquent children, founded 21:263 Lindley
WHITTINGHAM
Harry H., manufacturing J:144
William R., bishop 6:225
WHITTINGTON, William P., manufacturer, hydraulic engineer 37:386
Whittington Pump & Engineering Corp. 37:386 Whittington
WHITTLE
Francis McN., bishop 7:216
Kennon C., judge 53:436
WHITTLESEY
Charles B., lawyer 29:435
Charles W., lawyer 20:396
Charles W., merchant 30:506
Derwent S., geographer 42:467
Elisha, congressman 14:523
Frederick, judge 3:505
Whittlesey Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 14:523; 20:396; 29:435; 30:506; 42:467
See also Whittelsey
WHITTREDGE, Worthington, artist 7:458
WHITWELL, George E., utility exec. K:129
WHITWORTH
George F., clergyman 2:126
John E., otolaryngologist 55:519
Whitworth College, Spokane, Wash.
founded as academy 2:126 Whitworth
presidents 18:200 Gault; 37:292 Hardwick; 50:354 Sullivan; 52:150 Warren
Whiz, trade name 34:452 Hollingshead
Whooping cough, vaccine developed 43:428 Macdonald
WHORF, Benjamin L., insurance official, anthropologist 30:464
WHYBURN, William M., educator 56:525
WHYLAND, Calvin A., merchant 11:237
WHYTE
James P., educator 27:298
Malcolm K., lawyer J:575; 53:633
William P., governor 9:309
Wiandance, Indian chief 10:408 Minatunnomoh
WIANT, Thoburn H., advertising exec. 50:307
WIARD
Harry, manufacturer 22:145
William W., manufacturer 22:145 Wiard
WIARDA, Roy J., Jr., pathologist 52:609
WIBERG, Peter E., mfr., inventor 46:177
WIBIRD, Richard, merchant 5:258
Wichita, Kans.
Citizens State Bank 34:452 Hadley
Eagle, newspaper 35:376 Murdock
managerial form of government begun 36:244 Foulston
R. C. diocese, growth 33:415 Schwertner
Wichita Falls, Tex.
Daily Times, newspaper 40:366 Howard
hospitals
Clinic hospital 37:317 Jones
Ledford baby and children's 34:498 Ledford
library, Kemp, presented 29:468 Kemp
mayor 51:579 Anderson
street railway, first 29:468 Kemp
water supply
developed 29:468 Kemp
improved 51:579 Hamilton
Wichita Southern Life Insurance Co. 34:100 Greenwood
See also Great Southern Life Ins. Co.
Wichita State University, Kans., Center for Business and Economic Research, account 58:492 Woodard
Wichita (Kans.) University. See Municipal University of Wichita
WICK
Frances G., physicist 34:433
George D., capitalist 18:115
Hugh B., industrialist, banker 36:83 Wick
Hugh B., manufacturer 36:83
James L., publisher 51:511
John C., banker 17:301
Kenneth B., banker 48:488
Myron C., banker 24:275
Philip, industrialist 27:321
William W., statesman 3:511
Wick Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 18:115; 24:275; 27:321; 36:83; 48:488
WICKARD, Claude R., secretary of agriculture F:26
WICKENDEN, William E., college president 36:391
WICKER
Cassius M., r.r. president 12:135
George R., economist 18:268
Wicker Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 12:135
Wicker, loom to weave, invented 25:121 Lloyd
WICKERSHAM
George W., attorney general 14:411; C:16
James, congressman D:279
James P., educator 12:239
Morris D., lawyer 8:173
Wickersham Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 8:173; 12:239; 14:411
WICKES
Edward A., industrialist 22:115
Eliphalet, congressman 22:115 Wickes
H. Randall, business executive 58:300
Joseph A., judge 33:163
Joseph A., lawyer, educator 61:192
Lambert, naval officer 2:18
Wickes Family—American ancestors:
Joseph, descendant 33:163; 61:192
Thomas (Weekes), descendant 22:115
Wickes Corporation, Saginaw, Mich. M:282 McNeely; 58:300 Wickes
WICKETT, Frederick H., oil operator 21:311
WICKEY, Andrew, inventor, mfr. 41:560
WICKHAM
Charles P., lawyer 2:139
Clarence H., manufacturer E:333; 34:247
Delos O., industrialist 25:190
Henry T., lawyer, legislator 36:563
Horace J., inventor 26:76
Thomas Y., broker 46:573
William H., manufacturer 3:460
Williams C., soldier 13:605
Wickham Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants 13:605; 25:190; 26:76; 34:247; 36:563
Wickham Mfg. Co. 34:247 Wickham
WICKLER, Gerhard S., physician 42:523
WICKLIFFE
Charles A., governor 6:8
Robert C., governor 10:77
WICKMAN, Carl E., transportation executive 44:466

WICKS
Frank S. C., clergyman **40**:466
John O., lawyer **35**:552
Wicks Family—American ancestor:
Thomas (Weekes), descendant **35**:552
WICKSER
John G., underwriter **22**:57
Philip J., lawyer **D**:451; **38**:284
WICKSON, **Edward J.**, scientist **18**:270; **34**:321 Kelly
WICKWIRE
Arthur M., lawyer **D**:430
Chester F., mfr. **19**:127
Ward A., bus. exec. **41**:33
Wickwire Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **41**:33
Wickwire Bros., wire **25**:217 Stilson
Wickwire-Spencer Steel Corp., Buffalo, N. Y. **20**:464 Goddard
reorganized **36**:549 Bowers
Wico Electric Co., Springfield, Mass. **41**:91 Harmon
WIDDEMER, **Margaret**, author **A**:217
WIDDIFIELD, **Albert E.**, adv. exec. **42**:597
WIDENER
George D., financier **15**:12
George D., sportsman, philanthropist **57**:264
Mrs. George D., philanthropist **29**:90 Rice
Harry E., bibliophile **15**:12
Peter A. B., financier, philanthropist **15**:11; associates **9**:324 Elkins; **16**:149 Brady; philanthropy **30**:290 Schamberg
Peter A. B., sportsman **36**:562
Widener Family—American ancestor:
Christopher (Johann Christoph Weydner), descendant **36**:562
Widener home for crippled children, Philadelphia **15**:12 Widener, P. A. B.
Widener library. See Harvard University
Widlar Co., importers **31**:475 Brand
WIDMANN, **Fred.**, architect **21**:378
Widney, Robert M., util. oper. **30**:566 Lord
Widow Bedott, pen name **6**:30 Whitcher
WIDTSOE, **John A.**, educator **52**:547
WIEBE, **Gustav A.**, plant geneticist **58**:38
WIECHMANN, **Ferdinand G.**, chemist **14**:343
WIEDEMANN
H. Edmund, chemist **60**:40
Joseph J., lawyer **51**:361
WIEDERSHEIM, **Theodore E.**, banker **17**:138
WIEDHOPE, **Jacob S.**, bus. exec. **56**:480
WIEDMAIER, **Charles F.**, politician **18**:89
Wiedman and Singleton, engineers **M**:382 Burnett
WIEGAND
Edward A. E., business executive **C**:428
Ernest H., food technologist, educator **58**:355
Karl M., botanist **42**:245
WIEL, **Eli H.**, manufacturer **38**:626
WIELAND, **George R.**, paleobotanist **39**:219
Wieland Family—American ancestor:
Michael, descendant **39**:219
WIENER, **Alexander S.**, pathologist **G**:469
WIER
Jeanne E., educator **A**:466; **51**:665
Roy W., congressman **51**:150
WIERS, **Edgar S.**, clergyman **23**:276
WIESE, **Otis L.**, editor, publisher **56**:96
WIESSENFELD, **Paul C.**, orthopedic surgeon **43**:367
WIESS, **Harry C.**, oil executive **35**:76
WIEST, **Howard**, judge **D**:304
WIETING, **John M.**, physician **2**:417
WIGBY, **Bart D.**, lawyer **49**:199
WIGEN, **Joris O.**, judge **51**:306
WIGFALL, **Louis T.**, senator **5**:262
WIGGAM, **Albert E.**, author, lecturer **C**:240 **44**:542
WIGGER, **Winand M.**, bishop **12**:402
WIGGERS
Carl J., educator **50**:615
Herbert A., psychiatrist **40**:567
WIGGIN
Albert H., banker **39**:502
Frederick H., physician **12**:397
Henry D., lawyer **46**:413
Joseph, lawyer **37**:318
Kate Douglas, author **6**:207
Parry C., business executive **38**:241
Samuel A., poet **3**:212
Mrs. Samuel B., author **6**:207
William H., journalist **40**:417
William L., physician **34**:214
Wiggin Family—American ancestor:
Thomas (Wiggans), descendants **12**:397; **34**:214
WIGGINS
Archibald L. M., business executive, government official **K**:187
Benjamin L., educator **13**:560
Carleton, artist **50**:13
Charles, educator **34**:422
Thomas, musician **10**:198
WIGGLESWORTH
Albert W., manufacturer, inventor **D**:425; **40**:281
Edward, educator **9**:237
Michael, clergyman, author **8**:382
Wigglesworth Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants **3**:525 Clarke; **8**:382; **9**:237; **11**:205 Toppan
WIGHT
Jarvis S., surgeon **7**:547 Wight
Moses, artist **12**:324
Orlando W., physician, author **7**:547
Peter B., architect **21**:369
Sedgwick N., engineer, inventor **54**:363
William W., lawyer **3**:250
Wight Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **3**:250; **7**:547; **21**:369
WIGHTMAN
Orrin S., physician **51**:201
William M., bishop **9**:534; **13**:100 Capers
Wightman Family—American ancestors:
George, descendants **51**:201
WIGMAN, **John H. M.**, lawyer **19**:205
WIGMORE
Francis M., author, composer **44**:345
John H., jurist, author **A**:79
WIGNER, **Eugene P.**, mathematical physicist **J**:254
WIGTON, **C. Benson**, builder, public official **50**:455
Wigton-Abbott Corp., Plainfield, N.J. **50**:455 Wigton
WIKOFF, **Henry**, adventurer, author **1**:316
WILBAR, **Alexander P.**, banker **37**:203
WILBER, **Philip A.**, educator, architect **60**:287
WILBERDING, **Marion X.**, engineer **K**:400
Wilberding Co., Inc., Washington, D.C. **K**:400 Wilberding
Wilberforce, Canada, slave refuge **14**:308 Stewart
Wilberforce University, Xenia, Ohio
A. M. E. Church acquires **4**:188 Payne; Rust
fire **4**:188 Payne
founded **4**:188 Rust
presidents **4**:188 Payne; Rust; **5**:24 Lee; 551 Mitchell; **43**:195 Hill; **D**:201 Jones
WILBURN, **Edward V.**, manufacturer **39**:13
Wilbert Products Co., Borsum Bros. acquired **31**:40 Borsum
WILBOR, **Leon M.**, psychiatrist **40**:196
Wilbor Family—American ancestor:
Samuel (Wildbore), descendant **9**:393
WILBOUR
Charles E., Egyptologist **13**:370 Wilbour
Charlotte B., president of Sorosis **13**:370
Isaac, governor **9**:393
Wilbour Family—American ancestor:
Samuel (Wildbore), descendant **9**:393
See also Wilbur
Wilbraham (Mass.) Academy
burned, gift to rebuild **11**:176 Rich
principals **3**:177 Fisk; **16**:86 Newhall
WILBUR
Ann T., See Wood, Ann T.
Blake C., surgeon, educator **58**:667
Charles T., physician **10**:451
Curtis D., secretary of navy **A**:13
Earl M., theologian **42**:93
Hervey, clergyman **10**:450
Hervey B., physician **10**:450
John, preacher **10**:139
Myron T., telegraph official **14**:361
Ralph W., lawyer **42**:665
Ray L., univ. pres., U.S. cabinet member **54**:337
Ray Lyman, university president **15**:353; **C**:12; **34**:181 Ely
Richard, author, educator **J**:314
Samuel, colonist **12**:384; **9**:393 Wilbour
Van Rensselaer G., business exec. **49**:218
William A., educator **33**:577
William N., manufacturer **17**:10
Wilbur Family—American ancestors:
Lawrence, descendant **17**:10
Samuel (Wildebore), descendants **10**:139; **12**:384; **15**:353; **42**:93
See also Wilbour
Wilbur, H. O., & Sons, confectioners, Philadelphia **17**:10 Wilbur
Wilburites, religious sect **10**:139 Wilbur
Wilby-Kincey Service Corp., theater chain **57**:511 Kincey
Wilckes-Martin-Wilckes Co. **E**:97 Martin
WILCOX
Albert S., sugar planter **40**:283
Ansley, lawyer **21**:201
Arthur N., educator **50**:629
Cadmus M., soldier, historian **11**:512
Carlos, poet **1**:184
Charles B., clergyman **8**:469
De Witt G., surgeon **38**:532
Edmund V., botanist **13**:295 Chestnut
Elias B., lawyer **34**:152
Ella Wheeler, poet **11**:278
Elsie H., civic leader **48**:514
Floyd C., educator **45**:328
Frank S., manufacturer, broker **32**:165
Frank Z., lawyer **13**:295
Gaylord P., business executive **J**:523
George A., lawyer **21**:353
George A., surgeon **16**:162
George N., sugar planter **40**:282
Herbert B., pediatrician **43**:222
Homer B., physician **39**:178
Horace C., manufacturer **9**:207
Howard S., bus. exec. **L**:556
John W., merchant **A**:282
Leonard, congressman **11**:159
Owen N., lawyer, publisher **39**:307
Perley S., business executive **49**:6
Reynold W., physician **23**:207
Richard L., public relations executive, author **60**:205
Mrs. Robert M., poet **11**:278
Roy C., public official, business executive, naturalist **N-63**:263
Samuel W., business executive, legislator **48**:535
Theodore B., manufacturer **34**:106
Urquhart, artist, educator **53**:54
William W. (b. 1825), mfr. **26**:365
William W. (b. 1862), mfr. **E**:288; **30**:419
William W. (b. 1901), mfr. **30**:419
Wilcox Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendant **32**:165
John (Wilcox or Willcocks), descendants **9**:207; **12**:204; **21**:201; 353; **26**:365; **30**:419; **34**:152; **38**:532; **46**:92
William (Wilcoxson or Wilcockson), descendants **23**:207; **39**:307; **40**:282; **48**:514; 535
See also Willcox
Wilcox, M. I., Co., ship chandlers, canvas goods manufacturers **35**:393 Parke
Wilcox, Crittenden & Co., marine hardware **26**:366 Wilcox; **30**:419 Wilcox
Wilcox Oil Co., Tulsa, Okla. **50**:642 Dunn
Wilcox & White Organ Co., Meriden, Conn. **9**:207 Wilcox; **13**:605 White
WILD
A. Clement, lawyer **41**:427
Edward A., soldier **5**:511
Henry D., educator **C**:313
John B., manufacturer **17**:300
Urban E., lawyer **58**:242
Wild life. See Wildlife
Wild West show, inaugurated **5**:483 Cody; **8**:166 Salsbury
WILDBORE, **Samuel**, colonist **12**:384
WILDE
Carl J., lawyer **37**:154
Norman, educator **42**:503
Percival, author, playwright **D**:440
Richard H., congressman, poet **1**:357
Samuel, merchant **2**:212
William A., publisher **15**:373
Wilde Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **2**:212; **15**:373
See also Wild
WILDER
Alexander, physician, philosopher **9**:348
Amos P., editor **45**:285
Burt G., anatomist **4**:481
Charles E., educator **41**:126
Daniel W., journalist, historian **11**:191
David R., capitalist **24**:172
Edward, r.r. official **11**:538
George C., business executive **62**:184
George W., publisher **22**:43
Harris H., zoölogist **B**:360
Harry C., radio exec. **52**:260
James A., artist, Sea Scout founder **37**:164
John F., merchant **17**:43
John T., industrialist **22**:264
John W., merchant **13**:231
Joseph, neuropsychiatrist **60**:276
Marshall P., humorist **6**:33
Marshall P., pomologist **1**:358
Milton J., orthopedic surgeon **53**:469
Russell M., medical researcher **45**:544
Sampson V. S., merchant **7**:490
Thornton, author **F**:102
William H., university president **24**:80
Wilder Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendant **22**:264; **41**:126; **45**:285
Thomas, descendants **9**:348; **11**:191; 538; **13**:231
Wilderness, battles **2**:73; **4**:6; 99; 165 Osborne; 263 Longstreet; 314 Hays
advance information **9**:281 Brigham
Wilderness Society, Washington, D.C. **43**:132 Yard; **50**:553 Zahniser
WILDES, **William H.**, utilities exec. **G**:430

WILDEY, Thomas, founder of Independent Order of Odd Fellows **11:**363
WILDI, John, manufacturer **33:**563
Wildi, John, Evaporated Milk Co. **33:**563 Wildi
Wildlife
management, contributions to **58:**9 Cottam
protection **9:**507 Hallock; **33:**339 Pearson; **I:**78 Robertson; 317 McKay; **55:**250 Rhoades; **58:**198 Holland; **62:**172 Osborn
refuges developed **I:**20, **58:**406 Seaton
WILDMAN
Clyde E., univ. pres. **43:**95
Frank B., manufacturer **39:**623
Murray S., economist **25:**330
Wildman Mfg. Co., knitting machinery **39:**623 Wildman
Wildroot Co., Inc., Buffalo, N.Y. **49:**245 Lehman
WILDS
Elmer H., educator **50:**130
George J., Jr., plant breeder **40:**270
Robert H., physician **38:**408
Wilds Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant **40:**270
Wildwood, N. J., development **38:**530 Baker
Wildwood Will, pen name **10:**208 Pond
WILE, Ira S., psychiatrist, author **35:**459
WILENCHIK, Israel W., metallurgist **49:**109
WILES
Cora Y., composer **39:**425
Irving R., artist **6:**468
Mrs. Joseph B., composer **39:**425
Lemuel M., artist **12:**443
V. McKinley, urologist **55:**451
Wiles Family—American ancestor:
George, descendants **6:**468; **12:**443
WILEY
Alexander, U.S. senator **I:**437; **53:**463
Ariosto A., lawyer **8:**110
Edwin, librarian, author **19:**137
Edwin H., surgeon **30:**386
Forbes B., educator **45:**77
Franklin B., editor, author **B:**435
Harvey W., chemist **21:**72; **23:**308 Warmoth; associates **35:**56 Browne; **38:**631 Bigelow
Henry A., naval officer **33:**177
Herbert V., naval officer **45:**310
Isaac W., bishop **5:**511
John A., manufacturer **17:**92
John C., diplomat **I:**240; **53:**268
Merlin, lawyer **50:**547
Reeley B., manufacturer **33:**429
Samuel W., chemist **23:**259
Samuel W., merchant **20:**54
Sara K., author **12:**504 Wiley
William H., publisher **12:**503
Wiley Family—American ancestors:
John (Mass. 17th Cent.), descendant **17:**92
John (N. Y. 18th Cent.), descendant **12:**503
Samuel, descendant **33:**429
Wiley College, Marshall, Tex., president **14:**262 Scott
Wiley-Dondero Seaway law **I:**437 Wiley
Wiley & Lett **33:**429 Wiley
Wiley, John, & Sons, N. Y. publishers **12:**503 Wiley
WILFLEY
Arthur R., engineer **21:**360
Earle, clergyman **27:**87
Elmer R., mfr. **H:**155
Lebbeus R., jurist **41:**448
Xenophon P., lawyer, senator **C:**364; **25:**84
Wilfley, A. R., & Sons **H:**155 Wilfley
WILFORD, James W., banker, industrialist **30:**576
Wilford, pen name **3:**87 Hall
WILFRED, Thomas, musician, inventor **A:**482; **55:**11
WILGUS
Sidney D., psychiatrist **42:**113
William J., engineer **11:**115
WILHELM
Charles M., merchant **51:**493
Richard, mfr. **33:**546
Richard H., educator **54:**545
Stephen R., advertising exec. **53:**377
Wilhelm-Laughlin-Wilson, Inc., Houston, Tex. **53:**377 Wilhelm
WILHOIT, Edward M., oil operator **23:**205
WILKE
Hubert, singer, actor **29:**409
William, engineer **29:**153
WILKENING, Frederic W., manufacturer **46:**590
Wilkening Mfg. Co., Philadelphia **46:**590 Wilkening
WILKENS, Henry A. J., engineer **15:**399
WILKERSON
Hugh L., physician **59:**41
Thomas J., engineer **38:**221
William H., bus. exec. **J:**113
William W., Jr., otolaryngologist **48:**465
WILKES
Charles, naval officer **2:**105; explorations **3:**358 Hale, H.; **6:**206 Dana; **8:**222 Palmer; **21:**171 Peale
Edmund, Jr., engineer **50:**14
George H., lawyer **39:**395
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Community Welfare Federation **36:**380 Deemer
industrial development program **55:**435 Sword
Miners National Bank **40:**291 Schaeffer
newspapers **29:**459 Flick; **33:**40 Smith; **41:**383 Hourigan
peanut and peanut candy business **36:**302 Obici
philanthropies **C:**154 Kirby
settlers, early **9:**112 Foster; **11:**254; **12:**234 Durkee
Wilkes College, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
founded **54:**602 Marts
president **57:**567 Farley
Wilkes Hosiery Mills Co., Wilkesboro, N.C. **49:**629 Eshelman
WILKESON, Samuel, judge **4:**414
WILKIE
Franc B., journalist **1:**156
Leighton A., inventor, mfr. **J:**408
WILKIN
Herbert R., banker **29:**210
Jacob W., jurist **13:**223
James F., jurist **16:**368
Wilkin Family—American ancestor:
Archibald, descendant **16:**368
Wilkin-Challoner Co., woodworking machinery **28:**221 Challoner
WILKINS
Alfred F., engineer **6:**528 Wilkins
Beriah, financier **6:**528
Charles T., judge **18:**64
Ernest H., college pres. **F:**546; **53:**270
George C., surgeon **G:**133
H. Blakiston, curator **42:**148
John J., banker **43:**518
John J., Jr., business exec. **43:**519
John H., Jr., bus. exec. **53:**244
Lawson, endocrinologist **53:**41
Mary E., author **9:**229
Ralph W., lawyer **52:**194
Robert B., physician **55:**267
Roger C., ins. exec. **M:**363
Ross, jurist **18:**63
T. Russell, physicist **D:**446
William, merchant **1:**429
William, statesman **6:**9
William D., soldier **18:**64
William J., railroad executive **39:**385
Wilkins Family—American ancestors:
Bray, descendants **9:**229; **53:**270; **M:**363
Robert, descendants **6:**9; **18:**63; 64
See also Wilkin
WILKINSON
Charles E., surgeon **41:**311
Clarence, engineer, mfr. **41:**556
David, inventor **8:**302; **24:**221 Slater, S.
Edwin, manufacturer **19:**108
Ford L., college president **49:**203
George R., physician **53:**132
George W., surgeon **6:**289
Horace S., industrialist **40:**216
Ignatius M., lawyer, educator **42:**479
James, soldier **1:**56; 50 Conway; **3:**502 Scott; **5:**291; **10:**74 Claiborne; counsel **1:**27; plot **13:**2 Shelby; Greenup
Mrs. James G., author **21:**30
Jemima, religionist **8:**81
Jeremiah, inventor **8:**74
John, merchant **2:**203
John, painter, educator **58:**225
Marguerite O. B., author **21:**30
Morton S., senator **12:**207
Oscar, ophthalmologist **39:**333
Oziel, manufacturer **8:**302; **24:**220 Slater
Paul J., lawyer, insurance exec. **53:**281
Theodore S., congressman **14:**482
Warring, educator **18:**264
William, educator **10:**152; **8:**302 Wilkinson
William C., educator, author **11:**72
William S., lawyer **M:**339
Wilkinson Family—American ancestors:
Duncan, descendant **39:**333
John, descendant **40:**216
Lawrence, descendants **2:**203; **8:**134 Payne; **10:**152
WILKOF, Morris, bus. exec. **57:**498
WILL
Erwin H., utility exec. **L:**649
George F., seedsman, naturalist **49:**286
Harold H., manufacturer **55:**367
Howard C., mfr. **54:**476
Will & Baumer Candle Co., Inc., Syracuse, N.Y. **54:**476 Will; **55:**367 Will
Will, Oscar H. & Co., Bismarck, N.Dak. **49:**286 Will
Will Rogers Memorial Commission **45:**266 Bell
Willamette Industries, Inc. **57:**67 Clark
Willamette Iron & Steel Corp. reorganized **38:**394 Reynolds
Willamette University, Salem, Oreg.
medical school, organized **30:**370 Wythe
presidents **25:**272 Gatch; **32:**352 Hawley; **38:**49 Dexter
WILLARD
Archibald MacN., artist **24:**200
Arthur C., university president **49:**179
Ashbel P., governor **13:**270
Bradford, geologist, educator **58:**656
Clarence G., metallurgical engineer **43:**290
Daniel, lawyer **29:**61
Daniel, r.r. president **30:**532
Daniel E., geologist **13:**343
De Forest, orthopedist **15:**86
DeForest P., surgeon **47:**320
E. Warren, investment banker **K:**393
Edward N., jurist **8:**399
Emma, educator **1:**244; statue **10:**371 Doyle
Ernest R., editor **28:**313
Frances E., reformer **1:**376
Frank H., manufacturer **27:**19
Frank H., cartoonist **46:**356
Harley R., educator **37:**409
Henry A., hotel properietor **22:**450
Henry K., realtor **22:**450
Hobart H., chemist, educator **N-63:**261
Horace M., educator **15:**68
Hudson E., coal operator **37:**315
James O., financier **15:**130
John, clergyman **16:**425
John, jurist **4:**372
John D., educator **23:**390
John D., jurist **5:**260
Joseph, antiquarian **4:**431
Joseph, college president **6:**416
Joseph E., soldier, diplomat **20:**85
Josiah, jurist **4:**431
Josiah F., author **13:**366; **18:**6 Loree
Julius T., chemist, educator **C:**503
Leroy R., oil operator **18:**100
Samuel, college president **6:**413
Sidney, philologist, editor **4:**431
Sidney, soldier **4:**431
Simon, colonist **4:**431
Solomon, architect **4:**431
Sylvester D., physician **7:**73
Theodore A., manufacturer **31:**83
William D., banker **46:**96
Willard Family—American ancestor:
Simon, descendants **1:**376; **4:**372; 431; **6:**413; 416; **8:**399; **13:**343; 366; **15:**68; 86; 130; **16:**425; **20:**85; **22:**450; **23:**390; **27:**19; **29:**61; 289 Howard; **30:**532; **31:**83; **37:**315; 409; **46:**96; **47:**320
Willard Hosiery Mills, Dublin, Pa. **52:**117 Robinson
Willard, Emma, School. See Emma Willard School
Willard Storage Battery Co. **31:**83 Willard
WILLAUER
Arthur E., architect **37:**114; **62:**112
George J., surgeon, educator **60:**150
Willauer Family—American ancestor:
Jonathan, descendant **37:**114
Willcocks, John, colonist **12:**204 Wilcox
WILLCOX
Charles H., inventor **19:**67; 255 Gibbs
Orlando B., soldier **4:**220
Walter F., statistician, economist **A:**345
William R., lawyer **14:**382
Willcox Family—American ancestor:
Charles, descendant **19:**67
Willcox (Ariz.) Bank & Trust Co. **34:**181 Morgan
Willcox & Gibbs, sewing machines **19:**67 Willcox; 256 Gibbs
Willcox & Gibbs, Inc., N.Y.C. **L:**604-5 Leubert
WILLCUTT, Clarence E., physician **47:**324
WILLEBRANDT, Mabel W., lawyer **E:**167
Willemson, Willem, Dutch settler **31:**433 Wyckoff
WILLET
Anne L. (Mrs. William), artist **34:**181
Henry L., artist **K:**530
William, artist **34:**181 Willet
Willet Stained Glass Co., Philadelphia **34:**181 Willet; **K:**530 Willet
WILLETS
Elmore A., business executive **38:**242
Samuel, merchant **8:**358; **13:**83 Wharton
Willets Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant **38:**242
WILLETT
Francis, jurist **4:**235
Howard L., transportation executive **53:**43
Howard L., Jr., transportation executive **58:**276
Marinus, soldier **3:**378

Raymond C., orthodonist **42**:172
Thomas, merchant, soldier **8**:38
Willett Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendant **42**:172
Thomas, descendants **3**:378; **4**:235
Willett Co., Chicago, transportation **53**:43 Willett; **58**:276 Willett
Willett's Point, Long Island, settled **13**:156 Cornell
WILLEY
Calvin, senator **11**:314
Earle D., public official **39**:250
Fay H., mfr. **52**:159
Henry, lawyer, author **10**:40
John H., clergyman **3**:347
Norman B., governor **12**:492
Stansbury J., merchant **2**:529
Waitman T., senator **12**:455
Willey Family—American ancestor:
Isaac, descendants **10**:40; **12**:492
Willey Carbide Tool Co., Detroit **52**:159 Willey
WILLIAM, Warren, actor **G**:293
William Jewell College, president **48**:493 Herget
William and Mary College. See College of William and Mary
William Penn camp, recruiting post **4**:304 Wagner
William Smith College. See Hobart College
William and Vashti College, Aledo, Ill., president **38**:331 English
William Woods College, Fulton, Mo., president **39**:137 Cockrell
WILLIAMS
Abram P., senator **13**:52
Adolph D., philanthropist **46**:191
Alford J., aviator **C**:356
Alfred M., author **4**:153
Allen B., business executive **45**:562
Almeron N., insurance executive **26**:275
Alonzo R., lawyer, trans. exec. **37**:369
Alpheus S., soldier **4**:365
Amelia W., educator, historian **44**:226
Annie F. D., church worker **31**:252
Arthur, engineer **30**:344
Arthur L., bishop **12**:502
Arthur M., utility executive, lawyer **N-63**:180
Aubrey W., social worker **F**:192
Barney, comedian **5**:440
Ben Ames, author **F**:106
Benezette, engineer **16**:71
Benjamin, governor **4**:421
Benjamin F., psychiatrist **48**:540
Blanche C., educator, author **B**:183
Channing M., bishop **5**:533
Charles A., soldier **20**:482
Charles D., bishop **19**:457
Charles F., printer **17**:81
Charles F., business exec. **41**:604
Charles K., governor **8**:320; 321 Fairbanks; Robinson
Charles K., industrialist **F**:509; **33**:514
Charles L., lawyer **41**:541
Charles M., dermatologist **E**:186; **42**:110
Charles P., civil engineer **45**:211
Charles R., journalist **21**:288
Charles S., industrialist **46**:559
Charles T., railroad exec. **51**:380
Charles U., mfr. **42**:306
Chauncey L., bus. exec. **51**:664
Chauncey P., financier **26**:225
Christopher H., congressman **13**:396 Williams
Churchill, author, editor **38**:467
Clarence E., manufacturer **26**:193
Clarence S., naval officer **40**:215
Clark, banker **F**:217
Clement C., university president **33**:97
Clifford L., psychiatrist **53**:468
Cohen E., business executive **55**:209
Curtis C., lawyer **31**:461
Dana S., lawyer **32**:155
David, publisher **29**:35
David E., coal operator, banker **49**:398
David P., lawyer **39**:110
David R., civil engineer **56**:194
David R., governor **12**:164
David W., manufacturer **30**:305
Delon A., physician **50**:716
Dixon C., manufacturer **A**:422
E. Clifford, chemical engineer **F**:57
Edward H., engineer **24**:22 Williams
Edward H., engineer, geologist **24**:22
Edward L., lawyer **48**:569
Edward M., manufacturer **35**:302
Edward P., manufacturer **21**:174
Edward R., ophthalmologist **40**:357
Edward T., clergyman **18**:238
Eleazer, missionary **1**:68
Elie, soldier **10**:121 Buchanan
Elihu S., congressman **1**:257
Eliphalet, clergyman **4**:434
Eliphalet S., clergyman **4**:448
Elisha, college president **1**:165; **9**:85
Elkanah, ophthalmologist **3**:524
Ephraim, soldier **6**:236; **10**:304 Hendrick
Ernest, engineer **49**:594
Everard M., engineer, educator **57**:293
Faith M., economist **49**:265
Fannie R., reformer **21**:261
Francis B., lumberman **26**:148
Francis C., author **13**:143
Francis H., author **10**:49
Francis H., radiologist **32**:411
Frank E., educator **49**:305
Frank L., banker **17**:405
Frank P., author **8**:298
Franklin G., educator **50**:678
Frankwood E., psychiatrist **33**:241
Frederick, engineer **47**:430
Frederick B., artist **46**:406
G. Alvin, business executive **33**:485
G. Mennen, governor **I**:422
Gardner F., engineer **9**:528
Gardner S., engineer **54**:105
George B., financier **11**:331
George C. F., industrialist, antiquarian **24**:182
George F., lawyer, diplomat **30**:297
George G., financier **1**:261
George G., manufacturer **C**:404
George H., attorney general **4**:21; partner **8**:4 Gibbs
George H., mineralogist **42**:242
George H., lawyer, U.S. senator **56**:445
George St. J., soldier **20**:490
George W. (b. 1820), banker **6**:494
George W. (b. 1860), banker **36**:366
George W., surgeon **33**:563
Gerard R., business executive **47**:576
Gershom M., bishop **12**:89
Griffith W., psychologist, educator **58**:611
Gross T., manufacturer **33**:147
Guinn, banker, congressman **55**:275
Guy E., judge **53**:37
Guy H., bus. exec. **56**:399
Guy R., judge **33**:155
Harriet P., philanthropist **28**:88 Buell
Harris F., lawyer **33**:289
Harrison A., U.S. senator **J**:498
Harry, banker **38**:136
Harry E., manufacturer **27**:271
Harry P., lumberman, airplane mfr. **27**:61
Mrs. Harry P., actress **30**:328
Henry, lawyer **36**:355
Henry K. S., lumberman **32**:122
Henry L., physician **22**:308
Henry Lionel, writer **58**:623
Henry R., r.r. president **19**:345
Henry S., geologist **21**:327
Henry W. (b. 1864), lawyer **21**:166
Henry W. (b. 1875), lawyer **30**:273
Henry W., physician **3**:223
Hermann W., Jr., museum director **J**:558; **58**:265
Homer D., corporation official **29**:457
Horatio B., physiologist **43**:242
Howard J., contractor, bus. exec. **46**:323
Howard J., surgeon **18**:75
Hugh S., clergyman **16**:72
J. Freeman, manufacturer **36**:64 Thorne
J. Harvey, manufacturer **40**:162
J. Lester, lawyer, manufacturer **D**:320
J. Scott, artist **59**:73
J. Whitridge, obstetrician **25**:187
James, diplomat **9**:560
James B., manufacturer **6**:245
James D., governor **13**:272
James L., dentist, anthropologist **24**:232
James M., sociologist **D**:184
James R., cartoonist **47**:528
James S., geologist **46**:209
James S., manufacturer **28**:339
James W., mayor **7**:41
Jared W., governor **11**:129
Jay, author **61**:87
Jesse L., author **21**:26
Jesse L., engineer **21**:26 Williams
Job, educator **16**:37
John, author **1**:179
John, bishop **3**:496
John, clergyman **1**:258; **7**:150 Church; **8**: 320 Williams
John, jurist **1**:181
John, senator **1**:272
John A., educator **26**:366
John A., merchant **18**:431
John C., industrialist **27**:169
John C., manufacturer **C**:458
John D., educator **H**:158
John E., missionary **21**:122
John F., naval officer **4**:152
John F., historian **4**:467
John H., clergyman **31**:252
Mrs. John H., church worker **31**:252
John I., inventor **11**:316
John J., archbishop **4**:415; **13**:591 Donohoe
John J., merchant **9**:452
John J., U.S. senator **J**:141
John J., Jr., lawyer **54**:83
John P., physician **45**:373
John S., industrialist, planter **43**:219
John S., senator **37**:412; partner **18**:157 Thornton
John S., lawyer **11**:330
John S., r.r. president, comptroller of the currency **29**:212
John S., senator **12**:388
John T., obstetrician **45**:494
John W. M., clergyman **5**:166
Jonathan, soldier **3**:239
Joseph, jurist **12**:342
Joseph H., governor **6**:312
Joseph Peter, journalist **56**:319
Joseph T., manufacturer **33**:514
Josiah B., banker **34**:147; **21**:327
Keith S., artist **38**:585
Kenneth W., architect **H**:278
Laurence M., business executive **60**:297
Lawrence, manufacturer **19**:280
Leonard F., judge **50**:428
Leslie, traffic engineer **56**:397
Leslie B., engineer **58**:93
Lester A., educator **49**:619
Lester J., radiologist **40**:381
Lewis, congressman **3**:508
Lewis C., lawyer **F**:113
Louis L., Jr., physician **53**:379
Lynn A., lawyer **33**:206; partner **38**:580 McCaleb
Maria Pray, actress **5**:440 Williams
Marshall J., jurist **12**:119
Mary A., philanthropist **7**:17
Mary E., physician **44**:585
Mayes B., physician **55**:291
Maynard O., jounalist **52**:540
Mornay, lawyer **21**:334
Nathan W., lawyer **22**:288
Nathaniel J., banker **33**:169
Norman, legislator, educator **24**:22 Williams
Norman C., geologist **54**:249
Onie O., physician **59**:179
Othniel S., lawyer **7**:267
Otho H., soldier **1**:91
Pardon C., judge **40**:145
Paul C., orthopedic surgeon **62**:120
Pendleton L., lawyer **36**:460
Peter, clergyman **10**:252
Phil T., oil executive **35**:269
Prentice W., vegetable grower **51**:430
R. Gray, lawyer, banker **37**:322
Ralph B., mining engineer **39**:466
Ralph C., educator **53**:458
Ralph E., banker, political leader **45**:381
Ralph M., linguist, educator **58**:306
Reginald V., metallurgist, mfr. **54**:201
Reid, lawyer **49**:476
Reuel, senator **10**:254
Richard L., physician **54**:367
Robert, colonist **6**:236
Robert, congressman **2**:155
Robert, soldier **12**:559
Robert, terr. gov. **13**:485
Robert D., psychologist **22**:400
Robert L., jurist **14**:496; law partner **38**:527 Utterback
Robert R., chemist **F**:204; **58**:411
Robert S., banker **19**:120
Roger, pioneer **10**:4; **6**:497; 512 Olney; **10**:1 Coddington; **11**:319 Canonicus; tablet in Hall of Fame **34**:441 Chapin
Roger B., manufacturer **36**:420
Roswell C., Jr., engineer, entomologist **42**:210
Roy H., judge **36**:217
Rufus K., jurist **12**:102
Russel S., oil executive **43**:384
S. Clay, lawyer, bus. exec. **F**:381; **38**:245
Samuel, astronomer **1**:257
Samuel, author **1**:310
Samuel, clergyman, educator **8**:320
Samuel C., jurist **42**:338
Samuel G., educator **8**:418
Samuel H., manufacturer **C**:403; **48**:443
Samuel P., clergyman **1**:190
Samuel R., educator **43**:348
Samuel W., jurist **7**:81
Samuel W., lawyer **20**:468
Samuel W., Sinologue **1**:422; **3**:24 Ivison
Seth, soldier **10**:261
Sherman, educator **30**:273 Williams

Sidney C., editor, novelist **37:**360
Silas, lawyer **34:**201
Solomon, clergyman **1:**207; **6:**245; **10:**392
Stanley T., educator **46:**249
Stephen, clergyman **1:**189
Stephen E., physician **47:**432
Stephen M., Jr., pipeline contractor **49:**596
Stephen W., physician **1:**182
Talcott, journalist **15:**306
Thomas, author **1:**183
Thomas, congressman **15:**329
Thomas, soldier **1:**190
Thomas, surgeon **1:**180
Thomas H., senator **11:**551
Thomas L., jurist **3:**508 Williams
Thomas S. (b. 1777), lawyer, judge **4:**61; partner **10:**335 Ellsworth
Thomas S. (b. 1872), lawyer **30:**148
Thomas W., whaler, memorial **28:**88 Buell
Timothy S., r.r. president **22:**204
Tyrrell, lawyer **36:**444
Vernon, business executive **44:**101
W. Horace, engineer, contractor **48:**64
Wallace A., clergyman **41:**534
Walter, journalist, univ. pres. **C:**522; **28:**187
Walter M., textile manufacturer **49:**413
Walter W., lawyer **45:**301
Warham H., banker **17:**54
Wayne C., lawyer **44:**319
Wheeler, sculptor **G:**522; **57:**462
Willfred B., civic engineer, surveyor **61:**29
William, clergyman **1:**165
William, congressman **12:**454
William, lawyer **35:**196
William, patriot **10:**392
William, pioneer **12:**498
William C., manufacturer **34:**397
William H., railway executive **25:**238
William J., insurance president **24:**68
William M., civil planner **56:**555
William M., commissioner of internal revenue **30:**54
William N., merchant **21:**457
William P., financier **18:**277
William R., clergyman **10:**149
William W., pathologist **G:**214
Yancey S., naval officer **29:**274
Williams Family—American ancestors:
Emmanuel, descendant **33:**147
George, descendants **21:**26; **32:**411; **36:**444; **40:**357
James, descendants **34:**201; **36:**460
John (Mass.), descendants **11:**330, **19:**280; **57:**462
John (N.J.), descendant **43:**348
John (N.Y.), descendants **10:**149; **21:**334
John (Pa.), descendant **33:**514
John (Va.), descendants **1:**257; **34:**397; **37:**412
Jonathan, descendant **14:**496
Obadiah, descendant **14:**136
Richard, descendants **4:**153; **16:**37; **22:**308; 400; **26:**193; **31:**252; **36:**266; **45:**211; **58:**265
Robert (Md.), descendant **15:**329
Robert (Mass.), descendants **1:**165; 258; 261; **5:**274 Baldwin; **6:**236; 245; **7:**267; **9:**528; **10:**351 Knap; 392; **11:**129; **19:**120; **20:**482; **21:**288; **24:**22; **27:**276; **29:**206 Wilson; **30:**273; **35:**196; **39:**466; **40:**215; **42:**110; **48:**443; **54:**105
Robert (S.C.), descendant **12:**164; **56:**194
Roger, descendants **3:**358 Edson; 501 Comstock; **5:**71 Ward; **7:**351 McKoon; **9:**400 Dyar; 409 Lippitt; **10:**22 Jenks; 141 Sayles; 406 Pierce; **11:**183 Angell; **12:**330 Welling; **13:**316 Chambers; **37:**369; **45:**562
Samuel, descendant **21:**174
Thomas, descendants **13:**143; **21:**327; **22:**204; **26:**225; **34:**147; **36:**420; **38:**467; **46:**249; **49:**390
William (Conn.), descendants **17:**54; **26:**275; **35:**302; **61:**29
William (Mass.), descendants **9:**348 Wilder; **36:**217
William (N.C.), descendants **21:**166; **22:**288
William (Pa.), descendant **13:**143
William James, descendant **31:**461
Williams Baking Co., Scranton, Pa. **47:**576 Williams
Williams Bros., Ft. Smith, Ark. **49:**596 Williams
Williams Brothers Corp., Tulsa, Okla., pipelines **56:**194
Williams Bros. Mfg. Co., knitwear, Rome, N. Y. **26:**193 Williams
William Bros. Mfg. Co., silverware, Glastonbury, Conn. **28:**339 Williams
Williams, Brown & Early, Inc., Philadelphia **48:**371 Abrams
Williams and Co., Inc., Pittsburgh **57:**352
Williams, W. Horace, Co., Inc., New Orleans **48:**64 Williams
Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
American Music, Museum of **E:**30 Whiteman
astronomy, professorship, endowed **6:**240 Hopkins
benefactor **6:**140 Thompson
chartered
as college **6:**236; 237 Fitch
as school **6:**236
geology dept., developed **26:**116 Cleland
graduation, first **6:**237 Fitch
growth **6:**237 Griffin; 239 Carter; **33:**154 Garfield
Institute of Politics. See Institute of Politics
Lasell gymnasium, donors **30:**134 Lasell
library, benefactor **3:**51 Morgan
Massachusetts, aid given **6:**236
medical department
opened **20:**39 Childs
separated **20:**39 Childs
observatory, built **6:**240 Hopkins
opened as Williams free school **6:**236
physiology, manikin, purchased **6:**238 Hopkins
presidents **5:**307; **6:**237 Fitch; Griffin; 238 Hopkins; 239 Chadbourne; Carter; **33:**154 Garfield; **38:**39 Dennett; 243 Hopkins; **J:**531 Sawyer
Weston field, donor **20:**39 Weston
Whiteman Museum of American Music **56:**125 Whiteman
Williams, C. K., and Co. **33:**514-15 Williams
Williams, J. B., Co., Glastonbury, Conn., soap, **6:**245 Williams; **30:**305 Williams; **36:**443 Welch; **C:**403 Williams; 404 Williams; **I:**117 Lipscomb
Williams, J. H., & Co. **40:**162 Williams; **A:**50 Redfield
Williams, R. C., & Co., wholesale grocers, history **28:**181 Juhring
Williams, Dimond & Co., Los Angeles, Calif., steamship agency **27:**63 Clark; **61:**95 Holbrook
Williams & Gibson, bankers, Richmond, Va. **29:**212 Williams
Williams Gold Refining Co., Buffalo, N.Y. **54:**201 Williams
Williams Memorial Institute, New London, Conn., history **28:**88 Buell
Williams, Shafter & Park, lawyers, San Francisco **15:**310 Shafter
Williams University. See Roger Williams Univ.
Williams, White & Co., machinery **27:**444 Ainsworth; **38:**479 Ainsworth
Williams & Wilkins Co. **36:**475 Passano
Williamsburg, Canada, battle at **10:**135 Boyd
Williamsburg, Va.
Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Folk Art Collection **46:**90 Rockefeller
battle **4:**141, 176; 261 Kearny; 263 Longstreet; 295 Anderson
capital moved to **13:**386 Nicholson
restoration **24:**73 Chandler; **31:**533 Goodwin; **40:**312 Waterman; **44:**5 Rockefeller; **E:**4 Rockefeller; **54:**488 Moorehead; **59:**15 Perry
Virginia Gazette restored **38:**434 Osborne
Williamsburg (Va.) Restoration, Inc. **44:**5 Rockefeller
WILLIAMSON
Allen T., lawyer **38:**227
Andrew, soldier **1:**441 Hayne
Arthur P., manufacturer **N-63:**325
Benjamin, jurist **12:**337
Benjamin, lawyer **12:**337 Williamson
Bernardine F., artist **12:**332
Bright, banker **21:**380
Charles P., lawyer **57:**417
Earl W., physician **37:**237
Francis T., foreign service officer **50:**543
Frederic E., railroad president **33:**244
George F., lawyer **J:**514; **61:**75
George McW., lawyer, diplomat **12:**52
Gregory, businessman, radio director **62:**118
Hugh, statesman **2:**492
Isaac H., governor **5:**204
Isaiah V., financier **5:**261
James A., r.r. president **12:**205
James DeL., clergyman, banker **33:**244
James F., lawyer **33:**341
James J., shipbuilder **12:**332 Williamson
James N., (b. 1842), manufacturer **19:**93
James N., (b. 1872), manufacturer **33:**373
John A., business exec. **42:**385
Joseph, historian **8:**75
Lynn B., manufacturer **31:**167
Pauline B., educator **56:**382
Percy E., lawyer **49:**72
Ralph B., lawyer **25:**155
Samuel, lawyer, banker **24:**302
Samuel E., judge **41:**108
Sydney B., engineer **30:**187
Thomas H., engineer **30:**483 Purcell
Walter, physician **3:**478
Warren P., business executive **33:**516
William D., governor **6:**305
William F., association exec. **52:**495
William W., merchant **16:**182
Williamson Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendant **3:**478
Duncan, descendant **57:**417
John, descendants **30:**187; **37:**237
Timothy, descendants **6:**305; **8:**75
Williamsport, Pa., founded **2:**289 Packer
Williamsport Dickinson Seminary, Rich Hall named for **38:**258 Rich
Williamstown, Mass., named **6:**236
WILLIARD
George W., physician **41:**235
George W., coll. pres. **11:**94
Hervie N., banker **49:**156
WILLICH, August, soldier **13:**65
WILLIE, Asa H., jurist **11:**453
WILLIEN, Leon J., surgeon **18:**95
WILLIG, Lawrence H., accountant **35:**528
Willimantic (Conn.) Linen Co. **5:**161 Barbour
WILLING
Charles, architect **50:**156
Thomas, lawyer **10:**512; **11:** 401 Gilmor; **2:**411 Morris
WILLINGHAM
Broadus E., manufacturer **28:**150
Edward G., industrialist **30:**53
Wright, lawyer **18:**192
Willingham Family—Americsn ancestor:
Thomas Henry, descendant **28:**150
WILLIS
Albert S., congressman **12:**369
Arthur W., mfr. **K:**364
Bailey, geologist **37:**53
Benjamin J., merchant **52:**251
Eben M., manufacturer **18:**95
Edmund A., artist **11:**293
Edward S., executive **28:**225
Frank B., senator **B:**436; **21:**445
George R., lawyer **16:**122
H. Parker, economist **28:**294
Nathaniel, editor **14:**264; **5:**257 Ford
Nathaniel P., poet **3:**108; **8:**51 Matthews
Richard L., physician **49:**357
Robert E., engineer **38:**352
Robert H., utility exec. **M:**85
Sara P., author **1:**392 Parton; **3:**108; **10:**299 Bonner
Simeon S., governor **G:**98
Stanley D., lawyer, banker **33:**482
Willis Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendants **16:**122; **49:**357
George, descendants **3:**108; **14:**264; **37:**53
John, descendant **28:**225
Richard, descendant **33:**482
Willis Furniture Co., Norfolk, Va. **52:**251 Willis
WILLISTON
Anne R. S., conservation leader **B:**395
Arthur L., engineer **46:**165
Benjamin F., engineer **20:**125
Harry S., manufacturer **31:**68
James R., banker **23:**201
Payson, author **2:**520
Samuel, philanthropist **5:**313; adopted son **23:**201
Samuel, lawyer **51:**521
Samuel W., paleontologist, entomologist **30:**316
Williston Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **30:**316
Joseph, descendants **2:**520; **31:**68
William, descendants **51:**521
Williston Academy, Easthampton, Mass.
founded **5:**313 Williston
growth **56:**403 Galbraith
WILLITS
Edwin, asst. sec. of agriculture **2:**259
Merritt N., banker **23:**280
Willits Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant **23:**280
Willits, Calif., Howard memorial hospital erected **38:**64 Howard
WILLKIE
Herman F., chemist **H:**121; **45:**238
Wendell L., lawyer **F:**52; **32:**1; origin of campaign for the presidency **34:**157 Buell; community center honoring **36:**271 Cowles; law partner **40:**551 Owen; presidential nomination forwarded **40:**528 Davenport
WILLNER, Philip, orthopedic surgeon **I:**260
WILLOUGHBY
Benjamin M., judge **29:**66
Edwin E., librarian **56:**291
Harold R., educator **57:**447
Hugh de L., inventor **17:**17
John W. C., college president **7:**342
Julius E., engineer **35:**80
Raymond R., psychologist **33:**515
Westel, jurist **13:**435 Willoughby
Westel W., political scientist **13:**435
William F., economist **A:**212
Willoughby Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant **13:**435
Joseph, descendants **33:**515; **35:**80

Willoughbys Camera Stores, N.Y.C. 43:580 Dombroff
Willowware E:249 Wallace
Will Ross, Inc., Milwaukee 53:222 Pain
WILLS
  Albert P., physicist 27:430
  Andrew W., lawyer, soldier 9:531
  C. Harold, engineer, manufacturer 30:502
  Charles S., contractor 51:145
  Charles T., contractor 24:396
  Doris M. (Mrs. Francis V.), engineer 53:32
  Frank A., dairy executive 30:495
  George S., educator 45:551
  Irving, urologist, surgeon 54:85
  James, merchant 14:343
  Richard H., clergyman 18:342 Wills
  Royal B., architect H:112; 52:573
  William H., clergyman 18:341 Wills
  William H., governor 33:295; business associate 34:176 Martin
Wills Family—American ancestors:
  Daniel, descendant 24:396
  Jacob, descendant 33:295
  Michael, descendant 30:495
Wills, Charles T., Inc., N. Y. city contractors 24:396 Wills
Wills-St. Clair, Inc., automobiles 30:503 Wills
Willsborough, N. Y. founded 18:140 Gilliland
WILLSON
  Augustus E., governor 14:266
  David B., clergyman 18:272
  Elbert L., manufacturer, farmer 39:131
  Forceythe, poet 7:292
  George C., banker 38:560
  Harry L., physician 49:46
  James C., banker C:329
  James C., physician 50:674
  John O., college president 22:118
  Marcius, historian 10:39
  Nathan M., manufacturer 50:73
  Robert N., judge 29:356
  Russell, naval officer 40:119
  Thomas, inventor 15:132 Cowles
Willson Family—American ancestors:
  Robert, descendant 29:356
  Zaccheus, descendant 7:137 Stevenson
  See also Wilson
Willson Aluminum Co. 14:193 Elmer
WILLYS, John N., mfr., diplomat 28:42
Willys Corp., holding company, formed 28:48 Willys
Willys Motors, Inc.
  "Jeep" mfd. 44:206 Roos
  World War II construction 44:206 Roos
Willys-Overland Co., automobiles, history 28:48 Willys; D:89 Chrysler; E:301 Miller; G:204 Canaday
Willys-Overland Motors, Inc. 37:352 Wilson; 40:325 Leonard; G:189 Frazer; 205 Canaday; 57:550 Frazer
WILMARTH
  Lemuel E., artist 8:424; pupil 6:471 Thayer
  Oscar R., manufacturer 34:397
Wilmarth Family—American ancestor:
  Thomas (Wilmot), descendant 34:397
WILMER
  Harry B., physician 31:36
  James J., clergyman 11:342 Wilmer
  Joseph P. B., bishop 11:342
  Richard H., bishop 3:465
  Simon, colonist 11:224
  William H., college president 3:235
  William H., ophthalmologist C:78; 32:16; associate 34:257 Morrison
Wilmer Family—American ancestors:
  Simon, descendants 3:235; 465; 11:342; 32:16
  Thomas (Willmer), descendant 31:36
Wilmer Institute of Ophthalmology C:78 Wilmer
WILMERDING, Lucius, broker 39:525
Wilmerding Family—American ancestor:
  Christian William, descendant 39:525
WILMEROTH, Charles W., financier, fruit grower 33:484
Wilmette, Ill., parochial school erected 36:255 Magner
Wilmington, Del.
  art school, first in state 21:158 Hammitt
  banks
    Brandywine Trust & Savings 31:190 Baynard
    Industrial Trust Co. 44:599 Springer
    Wilmington Trust Co. 30:322 Scott; 37:333 Townsend
  business building, first 4-story, erected 31:190 Baynard
  churches
    Hanover Street 24:213 Gilbert
    Emanuel 39:331 Laird
  Cool Spring reservoir 33:400 Canby
  Delaware Curative Workshop, Inc., established 56:441 Flinn
  housing project, promoted 22:187 Bancroft
  ice plant, first erected 31:14 Krebs
  marine facilities developed 38:441 Speakman
  newspapers
    Daily Commercial 25:57 Jenkins
    Evening Journal 25:88 Cummins; 34:527 Carter; L:640-1 Reese
    Every Evening News 34:527 Carter
    Journal-Every Evening 34:527 Carter
    Morning News 25:88 Cummins; L:640-1 Reese
    News-Journal L:640-1 Reese
  park commission, created 22:187 Bancroft
  parks
    Ft. Christina, monument presented by Sweden 31:476 Ward
    Rockford, Bayard statue erected 31:465 Bancroft
    Woodlawn, donor 22:187 Bancroft
  public utilities 36:481 Wilson
  Riverside Hospital, founded 56:198 George
  settled 12:372 Shipley
  Swedish tercentenary. See Delaware, tercentenary
  town hall reconstructed 32:88 Nields
  Washington memorial bridge, built 30:86 Carpenter
  welfare work 38:313 Bissell
  Winterthur Museum K:324; 55:18 du Pont
Wilmington, N. C.
  cotton business 20:214 Sprunt
  fertilizer companies 36:182 Pearsall
  founded 5:554 Johnston
  Wilmington Homestead & Loan Assn. 31:150 Stedman
Wilmington Casting Co. founded 36: 347 Bales
Wilmington (N.C.) College
  founded 53:23 Hoggard
  president 53:23 Hoggard
Wilmington Conference Academy, Dover, Del., founded 11:535 Saulsbury
Wilmington Gas co. merged 36:481 Wilson
Wilmington & Northern R. R. 6:458 du Pont
Wilmington (Del.) Society of Fine Arts, gifts 30:239 Reese
Wilmington & Weldon R. R. See Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Co.
WILMORE, John J., engineer 36:255
Wilmore Family—American ancestor:
  Daniel, descendant 36:255
WILMOT
  David, senator 3:419; 2:91 Grow; 9:553 McKennan; 13:152 Brinkerhoff
  George W., engineer 27:152
  Samuel, mfr. 30:397 Hobbs
Wilmot Engineering Co., Hazleton, Pa. 27:152 Wilmot
Wilmot proviso, account 2:76 Hamlin; 430; 38:38; 419 Wilmot; 6:85 Calhoun; 267; 13:152 Brinkerhoff
WILSEY
  Edwin S., mfr. 41:489
  Frank D., mfr. 31:189
Wilsey Family—American ancestor:
  Hendrick Martenszen (Wilsze), descendant 31:189
WILSHIRE
  Gaylord, publisher, business exec. 42:91
  William W. (b. 1830), jurist 13:483
  William W. (b. 1859), lawyer 33:419
WILSON
  Alexander, ornithologist 7:440; 6:75 Audubon; associate 13:356 Ord
  Alfred G., lumberman, philanthropist H:170; 50:97
  Mrs. Alfred G., civic worker, philanthropist 59:366
  Allen B., inventor 9:460
  Alonzo L., bank official 51:178
  Andres, lawyer 37:272
  Andrew, C., clergyman 39:383
  Angus K., radiologist I:125
  Augusta E., author 4:457
  Benjamin F., college president 6:138
  Benjamin J., engineer 53:197
  Bird, jurist 2:207
  Bluford, lawyer 33:363
  Broadus, mfr., inventor 46:262
  Byron, naval officer 13:240
  Carroll A., lawyer 37:137
  Charles A., engineer 32:195
  Charles B., biologist 30:35
  Charles B., philologist 13:192
  Charles C., engineer, architect 33:340
  Charles E., industrialist, public official H:24; 56:419
  Charles E., U.S. sec. defense, industrialist G:224; 57:219
  Charles G., mfr. 55:263
  Charles M., lawyer 18:380
  Charles R., lawyer 44:494
  Charles T., merchant F:452
  Clarence H., clergyman 41:239
  Clarence R., lawyer 25:245
  Clarence T., clergyman 38:330
  Clifford B., lawyer 33:505
  Clyde, surgeon 49:191
  David A., lawyer 52:217
  David R., manufacturer 37:352
  Davies, engineer 19:130
  Donald H., Jr., insurance executive N-63:17
  Dunning S., physician 22:127
  Edmund B., biologist, cytologist 13:59; 58:99; 13:291 Sedgwick
  Edward H., surgeon 42:289
  Edward J., physician 36:135
  Edwin B., educator 54:555
  Edwin B., mathematician D:271
  Edwin B., surgeon 39:344
  Elihu C., mfr. 42:132
  Ellen L. A., wife of pres. Wilson 19:12
  Emanuel W., governor 12:432
  Ephraim K., senator 1:295
  Ernest D., engineer 46:532
  Eugene S., telephone official 28:372
  Eugene T., banker 20:368
  F. M. Huntington, diplomat, author 38:482
  Florence, librarian C:420
  Floyd B., lawyer, author 25:194
  Francis, actor 2:134
  Francis C., lawyer, oil executive 38:110
  Francis M., lawyer 24:215
  Francis S., jurist 39:24
  Frank L., hospital administrator 56:258
  Frank P., lawyer 38:91
  Fred E., lawyer 54:392
  Fred S., business executive 34:455
  Frederick M., ophthalmologist 34:460
  George A., philosopher 30:487
  George A., governor, U.S. senator 44:470
  George B., naval officer 38:161
  George C., Jr., manufacturer 39:443
  George G., educator, legal authority 47:78
  George W., journalist 8:297
  Grafton L., lawyer 55:468; son of 47:78
  Grenville D., composer 8:447
  Guy M., educator 51:250
  H. Augustus, surgeon 32:457
  Halsey W., publisher E:360
  Harris R. C., dentist 33:270
  Harry B., educator A:160
  Harry F., physician, public health official 47:590
  Harry L., archaeologist 31:481
  Harry R., educator 56:234
  Henry, statesman 4:13; 8:322 Fletcher
  Henry B., naval officer B:350
  Henry D., manufacturer 35:35
  Henry H., contractor 25:65
  Henry H., lawyer 18:271; E:518
  Henry L., diplomat 12:126
  Henry P. C., physician 6:340; 12:316 Howard
  Henry V., biologist 28:320
  Herbert T. C., banker 37:389
  Hugh R., diplomat C:370; 36:515; 30:431 Gilbert
  Irving W., business executive 60:30
  J. Appleton, architect 25:415
  J. Cooke, oil operator 33:394
  J. Frank, dermatologist 51:362
  J. Howard, geologist, anthropologist 28:15
  J. Walter, biologist 54:353
  Jacob, lawyer, author 16:81
  James, congressman 5:522 Sherwood; 19:92 Baldwin
  James, diplomat 12:126
  James, globe-maker 17:102
  James, jurist 1:22; 341 Ewing
  James, secretary of agriculture 14:27
  James A., labor leader 33:368
  James C., physician 25:365
  James E., physician 51:343
  James F., senator 1:289
  James G., author 11:412
  James H., soldier 2:205
  James J., senator 3:530
  James O., educator 13:58
  James R., lawyer 35:301
  James R., pediatrician, nutritionist 61:170
  James S., educator 51:222
  Jesse B., judge 40:117
  John (b 1588), clergyman 20:98; 1:162 Davenport; 232 Wheelwright; 9:148 Hutchinson
  John (b. 1763), clergyman 3:528
  John, congressman 12:399 Jewett
  John, engineer 7:492 Wilson
  John, printer 9:321
  John A., chemist C:207
  John A., educator, archaeologist 59:256
  John A. B., clergyman 7:135
  John C., orthopedic surgeon 47:486
  John E., merchant 30:412
  John G., physician 17:308
  John H., mfr. H:264
  John L., governor 12:164
  John L., missionary 21:226
  John L., senator 27:119
  John M., soldier 4:538; 13:342 Stone; 14:6; 55 Parker
  John M., business executive 34:365
  John P. (b. 1844), lawyer 23:242
  John P. (b. 1877), lawyer E:85; 51:700

John R., ophthalmologist, otorhinolaryngologist **29:**240
John S., dermatologist **35:**71
John S., physician **48:**121
John T., financier **47:**666
John T., manufacturer **7:**130
John W., oral surgeon **47:**460
Joseph C., business executive, public official **47:**541
Joseph C., mfr. **L:**103
Joseph M., architect, engineer **7:**492
Joseph R., lawyer, author **44:**50
Joseph R., mfr. **52:**476
Joshua L., clergyman **12:**94
Karl M., gynecologist **F:**157
Kendrick R., Jr., bus. exec. **J:**269
Kenneth E., lawyer **52:**636
Kirke R., manufacturer **45:**411
Lawrence E., mfr. **G:**196
Lazarus B., engineer **8:**120
Leslie M., merchant, financier **43:**227
Levi T., educator **61:**107
Lewis D., soldier **7:**338
Lewis E., architect **45:**586
Lewis G., manufacturer **39:**618
Logan, university president **I:**56
Louis B., pathologist **40:**268
Lucy L. W., educator **29:**206
Luella M., educator **10:**209
Luke I., manufacturer **32:**366
Luther B., bishop **13:**593
M. Orme, banker **36:**465
Margaret B., educator **34:**30
Marion C., obstetrician, gynecologist **48:**180
Marvel, business executive, civic leader **58:**247
Matilda R., civic worker, philanthropist **59:**366
Milburn L., agriculturist, educator **55:**146
Mortimer, composer **23:**332
Myron H., banker **43:**566
Myron H., Jr., business exec. **48:**429
Nathaniel, lawyer **12:**203
O. Meredith, university pres. **J:**524
Obed J., publisher **16:**74
Odbert P., manufacturer **48:**62
Oliver M., lawyer **19:**152
Oren E., merchant **17:**7
Mrs. Paul C., secretary of labor **F:**28
Percival C., college president **18:**336
Perry M., business executive **31:**57
Peter, philologist **6:**276
Philip D., engineer **56:**163
Philip D., surgeon, educator **55:**312
Pliny J., business executive **48:**365
R. E. Lee, planter, lumberman **25:**152
Ralph L., engineer **L:**179
Ramon E., lawyer **26:**335
Rex H., physician **J:**407
Richard D., lawyer **57:**506
Richard T., banker, sportsman **23:**360
Ripley, diplomat **17:**48
Robert, senator **12:**335
Robert A., author, traveler **18:**312
Robert B., poet **1:**371
Robert C., construction exec. **43:**238
Robert C., publisher **41:**77
Robert E., chemical engineer **I:**33; **52:**49
Robert G., university president **4:**443
Robert J., manufacturer **22:**241
Robert P. C., legislator **24:**215 Wilson
Ross B., obstetrician **51:**241
Rush, lawyer, banker **46:**550
S. Taylor, industrialist **33:**263
Sam E., Jr., businessman **45:**227
Samuel B., judge **B:**492; **49:**116
Samuel B., college president **2:**25
Samuel F., jurist **12:**193
Samuel K., manufacturer **4:**504
Samuel K., clergyman, educator **45:**271
Samuel M., (b. 1823), lawyer **7:**448
Samuel M. (b. 1871), lawyer **36:**229
Samuel R., clergyman **12:**94
Scott, judge **32:**149
Sidney S., merchant **39:**317
Stanley A., roentgenologist **45:**543
T. Bert, utility exec. **46:**191
Theodore D., naval constructor **7:**508
Thomas, consul, scientist **11:**516
Thomas, jurist **1:**271; **22:**148 Bowers
Thomas, shipping merchant **23:**175 Thomson
Thomas A., banker **57:**708
Thomas A., bus. exec. **57:**487
Thomas A., contractor **38:**383
Thomas B., physician, naturalist **13:**165
Thomas E., lawyer **5:**42
Thomas W., business executive **36:**481
Val H., college president **J:**588
Victor P., politician, lawyer **55:**396
W. Hasell, r.r. president **14:**506
W. Walter, bus. exec. **52:**230
Walter K., army officer **44:**244
Wayne T., lawyer **36:**460
Webster H., electronics eng., bus. exec. **57:**532
William, jurist **5:**514
William A., engineer **16:**397
William B., secretary of labor **16:**98; **A:**52
William C., judge **32:**80
William D., logician **12:**510
William E., educator **11:**252
William F., lawyer **34:**535
Mrs. William F., educator **29:**206
William G., underwriter **C:**316; **26:**388
William H., lawyer, congressman **29:**399
William H., army officer **49:**330
William K., manufacturer **25:**63
William L., statesman **8:**162
William P., merchandiser **46:**133
William R. A., physician **16:**224
William W., lawyer, congressman **43:**448
Winfred, physician **36:**333
Wirt B., physician **47:**543
Woodrow, U.S. president **19:**1; 53 Lodge; 453 Bryan; **20:**2 Lansing; friend and adviser **23:**39 Alderman; nomination for president **19:**453-54; presidential campaign **22:**129 Cobb; makes clemency appeals for Mooney **33:**384 Stephens; **34:**112 Silzer; re-election campaign directed **35:**242 McCormick; supporter **37:**1 Roosevelt; League of Nations campaign, financed **49:**85 Guffey; authority **J:**551 Link
Mrs. Woodrow 19:12
York L., economist, mfr. **50:**544
Wilson Family—American ancestors:
Alexander, descendant **17:**102
Benjamin, descendant **16:**74
Christopher, descendant **33:**263
David, descendants **30:**412; **32:**366
Ephraim, descendant **6:**340
Gowen, descendant **32:**149
Henry, descendant **12:**94
Hugh, descendants **11:**252; **35:**71
Isaac, descendant **2:**205
James (N. H.), descendant **11:**321 Towle
James (N. Y.), descendant **16:**81
James (Pa.), descendants **19:**1; **55:**146
James (Va.), descendant **27:**119
John, descendant **14:**506
Nicholas, descendant **38:**161; **51:**222
Samuel, descendant **39:**317
Thomas, descendants **28:**320; **37:**137
William (Mass. 1670), descendant **12:**203
William (Mass., 1737), descendants **26:**388; **38:**91
William (Pa. 1735), descendants **16:**397; **32:**195
William (N. Y. 1760), descendant **25:**194
William (Md. 1770), descendant **25:**415
William (W. Va., 1765), descendant **39:**24
Wilson, Miss., developed **25:**152 Wilson
Wilson, N. C.
department store **36:**450 Oettinger
First National bank **31:**67 Cotten
Wilson Bros., Chicago, men's clothing **30:**412 Wilson; **32:**366 Wilson
Wilson Chemical Co. **39:**443 Wilson
Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.
growth **25:**27 Martin
presidents **14:**155 Edwards; **25:**27 Martin
Wilson, H. W., Co., N.Y.C. **E:**360 Wilson
Wilson & Co., Inc., Chicago
account **L:**142 Haynie
modernization **56:**368 Cooney
Wilson dam. Muscle Shoals, Ala., construction **33:**173-74 Cooper; **I:**173 Vogel
Wilson Lumber Co., Detroit **50:**97 Wilson
Wilson Mfg. Co. **H:**264 Wilson
Wilson museum. See Castine, Maine
Wilson-Snyder Centrifugal Pump Co. **35:**35 Wilson
Wilson-Snyder Manufacturing Co. power pumps **22:**241 Wilson; **35:**35 Wilson
Wilson tariff law. See Tariff
Wilson Transportation Co., Great Lakes **23:**175 Thomson
WILTON, H. Leonard, lumberman **26:**271
Wilton carpets. See Carpets and rugs
WILTSEE, Ernest, engineer **14:**388
WILTSIE, Charles H., lawyer **25:**57
WILTZ
Arnold, painter **28:**266
Louis A., governor **10:**83; **1:**140
WIMAN, Dwight D., theatrical producer **G:**499
WIMBERLY, Carl E., judge **51:**433
WIMMER, Sebastian, engineer **12:**365
WINANS
Edwin B., governor **2:**452
James J., congressman **3:**509
Ross, inventor **11:**358; 502 Bryant; attorney **3:**533 Stoughton
Thomas DeK., engineer **1:**239
William, clergyman **1:**179
WINANT, John G., governor, diplomat **F:**45; **38:**80
WINBORNE, Stanley, lawyer **53:**227
WINCHELL
Alexander, scientist **16:**119; associate **13:**182 Calvin
Alexander N., geologist **46:**413
Benjamin L., railroad pres., mfr. **B:**352; **31:**364
Edward E., artist **B:**462
Harold B., engineer **22:**282
Horace V., geologist **20:**200
Newton H., geologist **31:**456
Robert C., lawyer **K:**609
Winchell Family—American ancestor:
Robert, descendants **9:**157 Markham; **16:**119; **20:**200; **22:**282; **31:**364; 456; **46:**413
WINCHESTER
Benjamin S., clergyman **44:**100
Boyd, congressman **13:**374
Caleb T., author **19:**273
James, soldier **4:**60; **3:**35
James R., bishop **30:**523
John F., veterinary surgeon **18:**245
Jonas, publisher **3:**449
Oliver F., manufacturer **11:**455
Walter H., physician **51:**662
Winchester Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **18:**245; **19:**273; **30:**523; **44:**100
Winchester, Ind., Goodrich park, presented **30:**77 Goodrich
Winchester, Va.
battles **3:**92; **4:**65-66; 127; 138 Early; 219 Milroy; 222 Banks; 275; **9:**28 Merritt
See also Kernstown, battle of
Handley bequest **37:**322 Williams
settlers, early **5:**443 Wood; **12:**93 Hypes
Winchester Repeating Arms Co.
growth **31:**81 Hodson
guns, designed **11:**455 Winchester; **26:**51 Johnson
history **11:**455 Winchester; **48:**32 Bennett
merged **30:**468 Simmons
See also Olin Corp.
Winchester rifle. See Firearms, rifles
Winchester-Simmons Co., firearms, formed **30:**468 Simmons
WINDELS, Paul, lawyer **54:**6
WINDER
Charles S., soldier **5:**514
G. Norman, sheep rancher **53:**193
John R., Mormon leader **16:**14
Levin, governor **9:**298
William H., soldier **10:**487; **9:**298 Winder
Winder Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **9:**298; **10:**487
WINDES, Thomas G., jurist **17:**211
Windham, N. H., Nesmith library **9:**195 Nesmith; **10:**315 Morrison
Winding Gulf (W.Va.) Collieries **42:**577 Collins
WINDISCH
Charles F., business executive **33:**586
Conrad, brewer **45:**246
Windisch, Conrad, Co. **33:**586 Windisch
Windmills
action equalized, method **4:**558 Read
improved **17:**156 Noyes; **57:**654 Fales
largest, erected **21:**2 Brush
manufactured **17:**156 Noyes; **18:**420 Morse; **20:**411 Wright
WINDMUELLER, Louis, merchant **4:**535
WINDMULLER, Louis, financier **31:**430
WINDOM, William, financier **1:**148
Windows
casement, mfd. **29:**401 Mesker
controlling device invented **34:**287 Farley
fixtures, mfd. **27:**313 Edwards
lock, invented **34:**287 Farley
sashes
mfd. **25:**219 Huttig; **29:**401 Mesker
reversible, invented **44:**293 Alperin
shades
manufactured **35:**204 Volker
material manufactured **25:**392 Bancroft
rollers patented and manufactured **15:**5 Lake; **36:**480 Hartshorn
size standardized **31:**30 Rumney
shutters, iron rolling, invented **13:**156 Cornell
steel, Fenstra joint, patents acquired **31:**30 Rumney
See also Glass
WINDRIM, James H., architect **3:**422
Winds
authorities **6:**36 Maury; **8:**13 Coffin
intensity and direction indicating system invented **33:**112 Jones
See also Storms
WINDSOR
Helen H., social worker **20:**462

Henry H., publisher **15**:55
James H., insurance exec. **55**:542
Windsor, Conn., founded **3**:476 Smith; **4**:136 Mason; **7**:256 Pynchon; **12**:61 Ludlow; 397 Phelps; **13**:172 Van Twiller
Windward islands, discovered **3**:438 Columbus
WINE
Jacob G., lawyer **40**:403
William E., engineer **46**:255
Wine Family'American ancestor:
Michael, descendant **40**:403
Wine and Spirit Bulletin, The, periodical **40**:509 Washburne
Wine and wine making
authority **14**:294 Emerson
importers **40**:152 Blum
varietal labeling introduced for Californian wines **54**:460 Wente
vintners **12**:297 Cook; **21**:221 Guasti; **25**:413 Smith; **40**:407 Shorb
pioneer **11**:339 Longworth
See also Grapes
WINEBRENNER
David C., lawyer, publisher **30**:520
John, clergyman **1**:180
Winebrennerians, religious sect **1**:180
WINES
Enoch C., penologist **1**:180
Frederick H., sociologist **21**:123
Winfield, Arthur M., pseudonym **32**:168 Stratemeyer
WING
Charles B., merchant **14**:501
Charles B., engineer **35**:10
Daniel G., banker **38**:273
Donald G., librarian, bibliophile **57**:467
Edward R., diplomat **5**:537
Frank E., hospital administrator **49**:63
George C., Jr., lawyer **39**:444
George F., III, mfg. exec. **50**:235
George W., lawyer, librarian **17**:139
H. McKie, manufacturer **27**:125
Henry H., educator **37**:381
Leonard F., lawyer, army officer **35**:189
Wilson G., banker **34**:257
Wing Family—American ancestors:
Daniel, descendants **27**:125; **34**:257
John, descendants 5:537; **34**:257; **39**:444
Stephen, descendants **35**:10; **37**:381; **38**:273; **49**:63
WINGARD, Robert F. business exec. **42**:505
WINGATE
Charles E. L., journalist **33**:256
Henry S., business executive, lawyer **N-63**:95
Paine, senator, jurist **12**:558
Uranus O. B., physician **23**:384
Wingate Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **12**:558; **23**:384; **33**:256
Wingate College, library donated **34**:337 Efird
WINGER, Maurice H., lawyer **E**:416
WINGERTER, Robert G., mfr. **L**:321
WINGFIELD
Edward M., col. gov. **13**:377
John H. D., bishop **3**:468
WINGO, Otis T., congressman **22**:75
WINICK
Ben R., lawyer **51**:732
Nathan M., surgeon **56**:321
WINKELMAN, Nathaniel W., neuropsychiatrist, educator **43**:405
WINKLER
Alexander W., physician **35**:487
Franz E., physician, educator **57**:318
Harry, orthopedic surg. **50**:679
L. E., industrialist, eng. **56**:209
Max, music publisher **51**:349
WINLOCK
Herbert E., museum director **37**:217
Joseph, astronomer **9**:266
William C., astronomer **9**:267
Winlock Family—American ancestor:
Joseph, descendants **9**:266; 267; **37**:217
WINMILL, Robert C., broker **47**:435
WINN
Charles A., engineer **16**:378
Frank L., soldier **A**:415
John H., surgeon **47**:125
Milton, lawyer **50**:555
Thomas E., congressman **2**:519
Winn-Dixie Stores, Inc., supermarket chain **55**:75
Winn, J. H., Inc., Winchester, Mass. **K**:587 Logan
Winn Parish Lumber Co. **26**:129 Shevlin
WINNE, Arthur L. I., pharmacist **38**:293
Winnebago Indians in Black Hawk war **13**:56 Street
WINNER
Charles H., cartoonist **43**:167
H. Merrill, bus. exec. **54**:374
Septimius, composer **1**:310
Winnetka, Ill.
experimental school program **54**:253 Washburne
North Shore health resort **39**:431 Chaney
WINNETT, Percy G., dept. store exec. **54**:179
"Winnie Winkle," comic strip **55**:409 Branner
Winona, Federal gunboat **4**:186 Nichols
Winona, Minn.
Deposit Bank & Trust Co. **38**:461 Prentiss
R. C. diocese **40**:385 Kelly
State teachers college founded **9**:411 Neill
Winooski, Federal gunboat **3**:157
WINSER, Henry J., journalist **10**:394
WINSHIP
Albert E., editor **2**:119
Blanton, army officer, governor **37**:246
Charles N., manufacturer **15**:386
George, manufacturer **17**:91
H. Dillon, transportation executive **59**:338
Louis C., engineer **25**:194
North, diplomat **54**:391
William W., chemist **E**:385
Winship Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants **2**:119; **15**:386; **17**:91; **37**:246; **54**:391; **59**:338
WINSLOW
Arthur, engineer **13**:588; associate **38**:433 Mercer
Cameron M., naval officer **30**:34
Carlile P., forestry administrator **48**:345
Catherine M. R., actress **23**:258
Charles-Edward A., public health expert **D**:443
Charles G., engineer **33**:395
Earle, economist **53**:400
Eben E., soldier **21**:357
Edward, governor of New Brunswick, Canada **1**:200
Edward, governor of Plymouth colony **7**:369
Edward, loyalist **1**:188
Edward D., diplomat **30**:274
Erving, merchant, publicist **25**:165
Mrs. Erving, actress **23**:258
Gordon, clergyman **1**:272
Helen M., author **B**:188
Hubbard, clergyman **1**:178
Isaac, statesman **1**:182; 188 Winslow; **7**:370 Winslow, E.
James, banker **1**:238
John (b. 1702), soldier **1**:182
John (b. 1753), soldier **1**:272
John A., rear admiral **2**:102; **4**:340
John B., jurist **14**:469
John F., mfr. **4**:181; partner **9**:533 Corning
John R., oto-laryngologist **28**:350
Josiah, governor of Plymouth col. **5**:389
Kate R., actress **1**:181
Marion H., inventor **20**:394
Miron, missionary **1**:183; **2**:62 Scudder
Nathan, surgeon **28**:352
Paul V., sanitarian, otorhinolaryngologist **32**:133
Ralph E., architect, educator **60**:197
Randolph, surgeon, educator **28**:351
Richard H., broker **23**:199 Lanier
Samuel E., manufacturer **29**:452
Sherburn J., capitalist **23**:214
Sidney W., merchant **15**:196
Sidney W., Jr., mfr. **51**:643
Stephen N., journalist **22**:233 Childs
Warren, congressman **3**:510
William C., archeologist **4**:83
William H., mfr., inventor **26**:445
Winslow Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendants **1**:182; 188; **5**:389; **6**:428 Goodwin; **9**:156 Hunt; **11**:77 Blake; **20**:394; **30**:274
John, descendants **1**:272; **2**:102; **13**:588; **21**:357; **25**:165; **30**:34; **48**:345; **53**:400
Kenelm, descendants **1**:238; 272; **14**:469; **15**:196; **29**:452
Thomas, descendant **28**:350
Winslow, U. S. torpedo boat **9**:495 Bernadou
Winslow Bros. Co., bronze, iron **26**:445 Winslow
Winslow Bros. & Smith Co. **D**:336 Allen
Winslow Government Standard Scale works, Terre Haute, Ind. **20**:394 Winslow
Winslow, Lanier & Co., N. Y. brokers **23**:199 Lanier
Winslow, Samuel, Skate Mfg. Co. **29**:452 Winslow
WINSOR
Frank L., physician **39**:506
Justin, librarian, author **1**:150; **19**:251 McCarthy
Paul, engineer **30**:182
Robert, financier **49**:313
Winsor Family—American ancestor:
Samuel, descendant **30**:182
Winstead, Conn., oldest clock manufacturers in U. S. **23**:163 Gilbert
WINSTON
Anthony, soldier, legislator **10**:431 Winston
Fendall G., railroad contractor **36**:130
Frederick H., lawyer **4**:529; **34**:16 Strawn
Frederick S., underwriter **12**:123
Frederick S., lawyer **50**:441
George T., university president **13**:243
Harry, jewel merchant **60**:291
James H., lawyer **55**:45; father **F**:100; **13**:243
James O., contractor **38**:30
John A., governor **10**:431
John C., publisher **19**:293
Joseph, soldier **6**:12
Philip B., railroad contractor **30**:519
Robert A., business executive, naval officer **59**:414
Robert W., lawyer **F**:100; **45**:321
Sanford R., educator **55**:38
Winston Family—American ancestors:
Isaac, descendants **10**:431; **19**:293
James, descendant **38**:30
William, descendant **30**:519; **45**:321
Winston Bros. Co., Minneapolis **45**:205 Oakes
Winston cigarettes **J**:403 Gray
Winston Co., contractors **38**:30 Winston
Winston, Harry, Inc., N.Y. City, jewelry **60**:291 Winston
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Centenary Methodist church **38**:117 Weaver
James A. Gray high school named **31**:117 Gray
name, first **6**:12 Winston
newspapers
Journal **35**:81 Moon; **J**:76 Gray; **60**:56 Crowder
Sentinel **J**:76 Gray; **60**:56 Crowder
park, Hanes athletic, donor **22**:106 Hanes
radio station, first **35**:81 Moon
school board, first **31**:117 Gray
Wachovia Bank & Trust Co. **27**:303 Fries; **31**:117 Gray; **35**:344 Shaffner; **47**:93 Hanes
Winston-Salem Academy and College, president **24**:337 Clewell
Winston-Salem (N.C.) Mutual Life Insurance Co. **54**:438 Hill
Winston, Strawn & Shaw **34**:16 Strawn
WINTER
Andrew, painter **F**:520; **47**:120
Charles E., judge, author **A**:164
Ezra, artist **D**:97
Francis A., army surgeon **28**:259
Frank C., business executive **50**:359
Frederick C., educator, engineer **53**:337
George B. W., exodontist **29**:467
Horace G., manufacturer **34**:521
Irvah L., educator **26**:212
Nevin O., lawyer, author **18**:430
William, author **4**:83
Winter Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendant **28**:259
John, descendant **34**:521
Winter Park, Fla.
Florida Bank **30**:23 Harris
founded **5**:141 Chubb
Winter, H. G., & Sons **34**:521 Winter
WINTERBOTHAM, Joseph, industrialist **42**:653
WINTERICH, John T., editor, bibliophile **55**:582
WINTERMUTE, George P., physician **36**:260
Wintermute Family—American ancestor:
Leonard (Wintermoed), descendant **36**:260
WINTERNITZ, David H., physician **42**:146
WINTERS
Byram L., lawyer, agriculturist **10**:517
Jeannette E. M., mfr. **H**:212
John M., Jr., lawyer **K**:465
Joseph E., physician **2**:501
Matthew, pediatrician **46**:448
William H., librarian **11**:417
Winters (Tex.) State Bank **57**:610 McAdams
WINTHER, Arno S., engineer **38**:260
WINTHROP
Adam, magistrate **7**:165 Winthrop
Beekman, governor of Puerto Rico **35**:247
Bronson, lawyer **33**:303; partner **38**:569
Egerton L., lawyer **38**:569
Egerton L., lawyer, financier **33**:302
Fitz-John, colonial governor **10**:324
James, soldier, jurist **7**:166 Winthrop; **13**:291 Alden
John (b. 1587), colonial governor **6**:201
John (b. 1606), colonial governor **10**:321
John (b. 1639), colonial governor **10**:324; **1**:163 Saltonstall
John, scientist **7**:165
Lindall, merchant, politician **6**:217 Winthrop
Robert, investment banker, stockbroker **L**:353
Robert C., statesman **6**:217; **1**:226 Cobb
Theodore, author, soldier **1**:130
Thomas L., merchant **7**:504
Wait-Still, jurist, soldier **4**:500
Winthrop Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **1**:130; **4**:500; **6**:217; **7**:165; 504; **10**:321; 324; **33**:302; 303; **35**:247
Winthrop, Mass., buildings designed in **36**:309 Bacon
Winthrop Chemical Co., Inc. **I**:167 Klumpp
Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C.
buildings erected **48**:600 Henderson

founded as teacher training school 3:123 Johnson; 60:148 Tillman
presidents 3:123 Johnson; 39:602 Phelps
Winthrop, Stimson, Putnam & Roberts 33:303 Winthrop
WINTON
Alexander, inventor, mfr. 12:107; C:79; 15:58 Ford
Andrew L., chemist 35:436
Charles J., lumberman 33:210
George P., army officer 42:150
Winton Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 35:436
Winton, N. C., destroyed by Federals 4:62 Quackenbush
Winton Laboratories 35:436 Winton
Winton Motor Carriage Co., Cleveland 12:107 Winton; 20:223 Selden
WINTRINGHAM, William T., research engineer 61:83
WINTROBE, Maxwell M., hematologist, educator L:257
WINTSCH, Carl H., physician 46:505
WINWAR, Frances, author F:160
Winyah sanatorium, Asheville, N. C. 18:63 Von Ruck
WIRE, C. Raymond, builder 51:569
Wire
barbed. See Wire fencing
copper
process for mfr. developed 39:26 Roebling
manufactured 27:222 Platt; 55:468 Morley
copper-covered steel F:523 Fowle
electrical, for buildings 55:468 Morley
enameled insulated. mfd. 33:408 Jacobs
galvanized H:122 Crapo
gauge, decimal, invented 12:461 Smith
goods, mfd. 27:184 Washburn
heat and corrosive resistant 35:82 Welles
insulated
experiments 23:136 Acheson
manufactured 40:19 Hunter
machinery to make, developed 26:414 Nilson; 55:578 Smith
magnet, silk insulted, mfd. 39:176 Belden
manufacture 5:374 Niles; 476 Haish; 6:205 Moen; 240 Townsend; 8:67 Graves; 10:448 Washburn; 13:535 Marsh; 18:103 Gates; 248 Edenborn; 271 Rowe; 19:77 Lambert; 127 Wickwire; 20:464 Goddard; 22:306 Daniels; 23:197 Morgan; 27:371 Morss; 372 Morss; 28:297 Chester; 30:174 Gilfillan; 35:82 Welles; 39:176 Belden; 40:49 Wallace, T., Jr.; 240 Gochenour; 55:527 Docherty
early 40:48 Wallace
plastic, mfd. 55:527 Docherty
specialty, mfd. 55:578 Smith
telephone and telegraph
invented 23:136 Acheson
manufactured 40:49 Wallace
welding D:96 Longoria
See also Electric wiring; Telegraph; Telephone
Wire chains. See Chains
Wire cloth
first 14:391 Gilbert
looms improved 39:326 Lindsay
manufactured 17:309 Smith; 19:127 Wickwire; 25:217 Stilson; 38:447 Patterson; 39:26 Roebling
weaving machines, invented 3:20 Bigelow; 19:127 Wickwire; 25:121 Lloyd
Wire fencing
barbed
invented 5:476 Haish; 23:35 Glidden
mfd. 27:184 Washburn
electric, first 25:366 Thomson
manufactured 27:412 Wellman
posts, patented 25:366 Thomson
Wire glass. See glass
Wire Goods Co., account 27:184 Washburn
Wire nails. See Nails
Wire rope. See Cables
Wire tapping, Supreme Court cases 36:523 Halle
Wireless telegraph. See Radio
Wiretex Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn. 41:366 Garofalo
Wireworm pests (Elateridae), authority 62:91 Lane
WIRGMAN, Menefee, banker 44:273
WIRKA, Herman W., surgeon, educator 58:351
WIRT
Elizabeth W., author 6:86 Wirt
William, attorney general 6:86; 1:25
William A., educator A:138
WIRTH, Louis, sociologist 42:203
WIRTHLIN, LeRoy A., surgeon I:87; 56:250
Wirthmore, trade name 33:414 Cox
WIRTSCHAFTER, Zolton T., internist, medical researcher 58:124
WIRTZ
Alvin J., lawyer 41:247
W. Willard, secretary of labor J:46
Wiscasset, Waterville & Farmington R. R., history 25:237 Peck
Wisconsin
admitted to Union 12:73 Dewey
anti-gambling law 40:343 Goodland
atlases, county, published 34:202 Donohue; 204 Donohue
banks, early 30:97 Johnston
capital punishment, abolished 12:73 Dewey
cities, general charter, enacted 11:556 Estabrook
civil service system 12:80 Scofield
in Civil war 12:75 Salomon; 76 Lewis
co-employee law, enacted 12:77 Taylor
constitution
amended 1:147
convention, first 10:168 Upham; 12:72 Doty
corruption, official 12:74 Barstow; Bashford
daylight saving time introduced 54:223 Sproule
Department of Conservation 56:537 Swift
Dunn County, traveling library system presented 34:513 Stout
education
Bennet compulsory attendance law, controversy 16:398 Hoard
Oshkosh state teachers college 38:482 Hill
election laws 1:465 Keogh; 12:80 LaFollette
farming
agricultural extension 46:119 Hatch
county agent system 46:119 Hatch
dairy herds, tuberculin testing 34:461 Bading; 43:32 Russell
free library commission organized 34:513 Stout
geological surveys 8:34; 12:290 Birge; 49:62 Bean
government
advisory council established 35:263 Kohler
bureaus and agencies consolidated 35:263 Kohler
governors 1:147 Rusk; 2:458 Randall; 12:73-80; 14:109 Davidson; 16:398 Hoard; 17:151 McGovern; 19:425 La Follette; 427 Phillip; 26:280 Blaine; 33:440 Schmedeman; 35:263 Kohler; 40:98 Zimmerman; 194 Heil; 343 Goodland; E:494 La Follette; H:111, 59:181 Kohler; H:197 Rennebohm; J:381 Nelson; 52:313 La Follette
Grant county, organized 12:73 Dewey
gubernatorial contest 12:74 Barstow; 13:477 MacArthur
highways developed 53:8 Hotchkiss
history
Indians cede land 12:72 Dodge
territorial governors 12:72 Dodge; Doty; 73 Tallmadge
territory, organized 12:72 Dodge
income tax law, first successful 37:178 Kinsman
labor legislation E:494 LaFollette; 52:313 LaFollette
labor union organized 36:101 Weber
lead mines, discovered 18:432 James
milk, pasteurization introduced 43:32 Russell
paper mill, first 52:88 Kimberly
Perry victory centennial 36:453 Whitehead
pioneer settler 16:101 Fox
public service commission, reorganized 24:75 Kronshage
public utilities 37:177 Way; 48:261 Schubring; I:328 Lilienthal
railroad yards, discrimination in terminal switching eliminated 33:228 Loomis
railway commission, renamed 24:75 Kronshage
reforms 17:151 McGovern; 19:425 LaFollette; 427 Philipp
rural electrification administration, first state director 33:229 Loomis
taxation reforms advocated 55:562 Groves
telephone industry developed 35:283 O'Connell
13th amendment of U. S. Constitution rejected 12:76 Lewis
traveling libraries, first county system 34:513 Stout
tuberculin test of dairy herds introduced 34:461 Bading; 43:32 Russell
tuberculosis sanitorium, first 28:98 Hay
Unemployment Compensation Act passed 55:561 Groves
unemployment insurance E:494 LaFollette; 52:313 LaFollette
woman suffrage, campaign 20:111 Brown
workmen's compensation act 36:101 Weber
World war, in the 19:427 Philipp
zinc mines, discovered 29:387 George
Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation established 54:357 Steenbock
Wisconsin Black Book 12:74 Bashford
Wisconsin Central Railroad Co. 18:231 Wegg
Wisconsin College of Physicians and Surgeons. See Marquette University
Wisconsin Historical Society
founded 9:390 Draper
library 10:35 Thwaites
reorganized 12:73 Dewey
Wisconsin Land & Lumber Co. 43:49 Earle
Wisconsin Marine & Fire Insurance Co., history 30:97 Johnston
Wisconsin Milling Co., Menomonie, Wis. 54:65 Pierce
Wisconsin Power & Light Co. G:302 Neff; N-63:156 Underkofler
Wisconsin Public Service Corp., litigation against Federal power commission 40:117 Vandervelde
Wisconsin State College, Stevens Point, Wis. 54:245 Albertson
Wisconsin State Dairymen's Assn., founded 16:398 Hoard
Wisconsin State Teachers College, Milwaukee 45:28 Baker
Wisconsin Surgical Assn., founded 17:209 Levings
Wisconsin University. See Univ. of Wis.
WISDOM, Ray M., banker 44:175
WISE
Claude M., educator 53:188
Daniel, author, clergyman 13:191
Edmond E., lawyer B:269; 24:397
Edward, merchant 14:307
Fred, dermatologist 38:474
Henry A., governor 5:452; opinion on slavery 2:318 Adams; duel with John Stanley 4:372
Henry A., naval officer, author 13:589
Hugh D., soldier 11:320 Wise
Isaac M., rabbi 10:116
James, bishop 29:106
James B., banker, mfr. 29:330
John, aeronaut 1:178
John, clergyman 1:177
John S., lawyer 11:319
John S., Jr., utilities executive, civic leader 58:386
Stephen S., rabbi E:490; 41:17
Wise Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 5:452; 11:319
Wisedell, Thomas, architect 15:80 Kimball
WISELEY, Frank M., physician 58:223
WISEMAN, Eugene G., optometrist 54:250
WISENER, Guthrie H., surgeon 50:351
WISE-WOOD, Henry A., inventor 14:270
WISHARD
Albert W., lawyer 33:405
Fred B., physician 37:306
William H., physician 33:404
William N. (b. 1851), urologist 30:5
William N. (b. 1898), urologist F:540; N-63:347
Wishard Family—American ancestor:
William (Wishart), descendants 33:404; 405; 37:306
WISHART, Charles H., banker 47:688
WISHEK, John H., lawyer, banker 46:583
WISHON, A. Emory, utility executive 37:494
WISLOCKI, George B., anatomist 45:471
WISMAN, James M., coll. pres. 7:472
WISNER
Benjamin B., clergyman 1:179
Edward, banker 15:243
Frank G., mfr., banker 28:105
Harry J., publisher 50:670
Henry, patriot 5:462
Moses, governor 5:273
WISNIOSKI, Stanley W., judge 49:303
WISS
Aaron, accountant, finance expert 55:494
Jerome B., manufacturer 53:37
Wiss Sons, Inc., Newark, N.J. 53:37 Wiss
WISSER
Edward H., geologist, educator 56:210
John P., soldier 26:304
WISSLER
Clark, anthropologist E:168; 33:20
Robert W., physician, educator N-63:117
WISTAR
Caspar, physician 1:273; 6:383 Horner
Isaac J., soldier, lawyer 12:359
Wistar Family—American ancestor:
Caspar, descendants 1:273; 12:359
Wistar institute of anatomy and biology. See Univ. of Pa.
Wistar, Underhill & Co. G:142 Underhill
Wistaria, vine, named for 1:273 Wistar
WISTER
James W., physician 45:212
John, ironmaster 34:270
Owen, author 13:560; C:459
Wister Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 34:270; 45:212
WISWELL
Andrew P., jurist 13:321
Robert I., manufacturer 40:123
Wiswell Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 40:123
WITBECK, Benjamin F., engineer 31:77
Witbeck Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 31:77
Witch hazel, healing properties discovered 8:82 Pond
Witchcraft
Salem delusion 4:323; 5:340 Sewall; 6:98 Phips; 7:373 Stoughton; 8:80 Noyes; 165 Calef; 10:321 Webster;

11:304 Nourse; 353 Hale; 12:5 Proctor; 506-07 Corey; 13:166 Parris
WITEBSKY, Ernest, bacteriologist, educator 56:405
WITHAM, Robert B., hospital administrator 43:188
WITHEROW
William, financier 26:459
William P., business executive, civic leader D:306; 58:46
WITHERS
Frederick C., architect 2:165
Garrett L., lawyer, congressman 39:79
Jones M., soldier 11:207
Robert E., manufacturer 18:352
Robert E., physician, senator 48:185
Robert E., business exec. 41:324
William J., merchant 41:129
William T., soldier, lawyer 6:516
Withers Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 12:512; 18:352; 41:324
WITHERSPOON
Herbert, singer 29:181
John, college president 5:466
Witherspoon Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 26:430 Lawrence
WITHEY, Morton O., educator 49:482
WITHINGTON
David L., lawyer 42:345
Leonard, clergyman, author 5:512
Lothrop, lawyer 57:54
Philip H., manufacturer 23:101
Robert, educator, author 44:181
William H., soldier 17:198
Withington Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendants 17:198; 23:101; 42:345; 44:181
Withington & Cooley Manufacturing Co., Jackson, Mich. 17:198 Withington
Withlacoochee, battle 9:211 Osceola
WITHROW
Gardner R., congressman 54:212
James R., engineer, educator 42:41
Joseph E., mfr. 53:140
Robert B., biophysicist 47:480
WITHYCOMBE, James, governor 20:87
Witmark, M., & Sons, music publishers, Bloom business acquired 31:250 Penn
WITMER, Abram H., physician 21:367
WITSCHIEF, Graham, judge 37:349
WITT, Joshua C., engineer 57:442
Witt, Eli, Cigar Co., Tampa, Fla. 56:330 Woodbery
WITTE
Edwin E., economist 45:162
John W., bus. exec. 53:564
Kinney, physician 42:415
Witte-Toledo Co., Toledo, Ohio 53:564 Witte
WITTEMAN, Charles R., aviation pioneer, mfr. 54:464
Wittemann Aircraft Corp., Teterboro, N.J. 54:464 Wittemann
Wittemann Machinery Co., Newark, N.J. 54:464 Wittemann
Wittenberg College. See Wittenberg University
Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio
gifts 20:355 Myers
history 46:164 Tulloss
liberal arts college, growth 48:68 Shatzer
WITTENMEYER, Charles E., lawyer K:30
WITTENMYER
Annie T., philanthropist 12:363
Mrs. William, philanthropist 12:363
WITTER
Frank C., surgeon 41:529
Jean C., banker G:264
WITTHAUS, Rudolph A., toxicologist 11:60
WITTICH, Frederick W., allergist 51:359
WITTMAN, Frank, realtor 53:558
WITTNER, Ted, business executive, banker N-63:94
WITWER
Eldwin R., radiologist 36:546
Harry C., author 21:290
WIXOM
Emma, singer 1:183
Isaac, surgeon 1:188
Wizard of the Saddle, sobriquet 8:438 Chalmers
Woad, culture of 4:301 Norton
WOBORIL, Lawrence F., business executive 50:18
Woburn, Mass.
founded 8:144 Conyers; 12:196 Richardson; 508 Wyman; 13:212 Wyman; 15:168 Richardson
first minister 33:197 Carter
WODRASKA, Tibor W., surgeon, psychiatrist 49:351
WOELFEL, Albert, physician 19:272
WOELFKIN, Cornelius, theologian 28:307
WOELK, Edward A., communications exec. 51:225
WOERHEIDE, Arthur A. B., financier 12:14
WOERMANN, Frederick C., engineer, contractor 46:415
WOERNER
J. Gabriel, jurist 5:48
Kurt, educator 46:140
Wofford College, Spartanburg, S.C.
history 37:126 Snyder
natural science dept. 50:313 Du Pré
WOFSEY, Michael, lawyer 40:173
WOHING, Louie, manufacturer 40:241
WOHL
Kurt A. E., educator, scientist 49:377
Samuel, rabbi, civic leader 58:671
WOHLENBERG, Walter J., engineer E:201
WOHLFORD, Alvin W., banker, citrus grower 49:181
WOLBACH, Simeon B., pathologist 46:274
WOLCOTT
Edward O., senator 8:397; partner 17:332 Vaile
Erastus, soldier, jurist 6:343 Johnson; 10:326 Wolcott
Erastus B., surgeon 16:24
Frank B., Jr., mfr. 53:108
George L., physician, researcher 60:83
George N., entomologist 55:164
Henry R., financier 6:441
James L., jurist 12:448
Josiah O., senator, chancellor of Delaware A:235; 28:45
Oliver, governor 10:333
Oliver, soldier, signer of Declaration of Independence 10:330
Roger, colonial governor 10:326
Roger, governor 1:127
Samuel, clergyman 8:72
W. Eugene, surgeon 42:184
Wolcott Family—American ancestor:
Henry, descendants 1:127; 8:258 Harrison 10:326; 330; 331 Griswold; 333; 469 Gibbs; 11:294 Beard; 12:250 Jackson; 16:24; 53:108; 55:164
Wolcottville, Ind., Venorris Taylor park presented 31:453 Taylor
WOLD
Emma, lawyer 38:606
Peter I., physicist 34:200
WOLDENBERG, S. Charles, surgeon 41:298
WOLDER, Stanley, lawyer 58:608
Wolder and Gross, N.Y. City, lawyers 58:608 Wolder
WOLDMAN
Albert A., judge, author 56:557
Norman E., metallurgical engineer 55:556
WOLF
Edwin, manufacturer, banker 33:172
Eugene E., lawyer F:325; 33:583
Ezekiel, lawyer 44:49
George, governor 2:286
George W., business executive 48:411
Harry F., merchant 53:291
Heinrich F., physician 48:299
Henry, clergyman 20:93
Henry, engraver 10:376
Henry J., physician 27:236
Herbert T., business executive 58:462
Horace J., rabbi 20:377
Leonard L., architect, educator 50:130
Rennold, playwright 19:258
Rudolf, engineer 36:400
Samuel, merchant G:397; 47:246
William J., judge 53:266
Wolf & Dessauer, dept. store, Ft. Wayne, Ind. 36:290 Latz; 47:246 Wolf; G:397 Wolf
Wolf Furniture Co., Altoona, Pa. 58:462 Wolf
WOLFE
Albert, manufacturer 33:372
Albert B., educator 52:24
Albertus C., physician 17:224
Betram D., scholar, writer 59:85
Catherine L., philanthropist 10:411
Charles S., lawyer 2:166
Edwin P., army surgeon 37:451
Harry K., psychologist 18:252
Harry P., manufacturer 35:178
Hugh C., otolaryngologist 47:456
Jacob E., mfr. M:47
James, British soldier 1:102; 72 Frost
James H., judge H:41
Nero, fictional hero 59:387 Stout
Oscar, civil engineer 50:668
Richard Russell, lawyer 55:558
Robert F., manufacturer 22:413
Rowland D., surgeon 37:524
Theodore F., scientist 16:227
Thomas, aviation exec. M:583
William H., lawyer 45:315
Wolfe Family—American ancestors:
Andreas (Wolff), descendant 55:558
Jacob, descendant 16:227
John David, descendant 10:411
John Frederick, descendant 22:413
Wolfe Brothers Shoe Co., Columbus, Ohio 22:413 Wolfe
Wolfe expedition to Babylonia 8:148 Ward
Wolfe Wear-U-Well Shoe Corp. 35:178 Wolfe
WOLFER, John A., surgeon 47:19
WOLFERS, Arnold, educator 54:532
WOLFF
Bertram, book mfr. 49:268
Bruce N., surgeon 58:177
Ernst, pediatrician 59:35
Mary Eveline (See Madeleva, Sister Mary)
Samuel, shoe manufacturer 56:412
Samuel U., physician 55:245
Wolff, H., Book Mfg. Co., N.Y.C. 49:268 Wolff
Wolff-Tober Shoe Manufacturing Co., St. Louis 56:412 Wolff
WOLFFE, Joseph B., cardiologist 53:257
WOLFLISBERG, Hans J., business executive 58:434
WOLFNER, Henry L., ophthalmologist 26:375
WOLFRAM, Jack F., engineer, bus. exec. 57:64
WOLFSOHN, Julian M., neuropsychiatrist D:301; 32:306
WOLFSON
Edwin S., builder 48:84
Leo, educator 51:389
WOLHAUPTER, Benjamin, civil engineer, inventor 38:521
WOLIN, Allen E., radio executive 59:40
WOLL, Matthew, labor leader, ins. exec. 42:14
WOLLE
Francis, botanist, inventor 1:320
John F., musician 14:354
Muriel S., author, artist 60:204
Peter, bishop 1:415
Sylvester, educator 2:163
WOLLENHAUPT, Hermann A., pianist 1:471
WOLLENWEBER, Ludwig A., journalist, author 11:418
WOLLERTON, Frederick W., banker 33:463
Wollerton Family—American ancestor:
Charles, descendant 33:463
WOLLEY, Charles, clergyman 8:369
WOLMAN, Leo, economist D:25
WOLPERS, John H., publisher 44:275
WOLRICH, Irving, clothing manufacturer 49:165
WOLTERSDORF, Arthur F., architect C:112
Wolverine Insurance Co., Battle Creek, Mich. K:94 Carton
Wolverine Shoe & Tanning Corp., Rockford, Mich. 47:382 Krause
Wolverine Varnish Co., Ecorse, Mich. 52:549 Maier
WOLVERTON
Charles A., lawyer 56:22
Charles E., jurist 13:366
Orlando P., physician 39:447
Simon P., congressman 7:453
WOMACK, Nathan A., surgeon 58:152
Woman
astronomer, first 5:236 Mitchell
author, first 7:10 Bradstreet
bank president, first 22:137 Moulton
city founder, first 4:549 Pole
clothes, unhampering, designed 54:131 Traphagen
first
dean of 36:425 Talbot
jury composed of 36:217 Williams
U. S. senator 36:279 Felton
U. S. track team 36:94 Stewart
heroines 5:120 Dustin; 6:399 Corbin; 9:262 Pitcher; 11:90 Zane; 13:204 Hart
high school principal, first 21:265 Brackett
hours and wages regulated 36:2 Brandeis
iron founder, first 15:375 Lukens
judge, associate, first 18:435 Gregory
jury, first 20:121 Aikman
lawyer, first with degree 15:348 Couzins
minister, first ordained 29:129 Blackwell
nationality rights, authority 38:607 Wold
normal school principal, first 21:264 Brackett
physician. See Women as physicians
presidential candidate, first 2:62 Lockwood
prison warden, first 15:304 Mosher
pulpit, first occupied by 20:111 Brown
studies on political and civil status 38:607 Wold
theater manager, first 14:88 Elliott
Woman—Clubs. See Women's Clubs
Woman—Diseases
clinic, first 18:101 Banks
hospital, first 2:356 Sims; 6:166 Doremus
See also Gynecology; Obstetrics
Woman—Education. See Education of Women
Woman—Rights of women
champion of 55:522 Miller
exponent, pioneer 29:128 Stone; 45:409 Hilles; 46:93 Putnam; 56:27 Kenyon
See also Woman—Suffrage
Woman—Suffrage
advocated 27:381 Brown; 38:21-22 Laidlaw; 54:304 Street
association for, formed 25:235 Minor; 29:128 Stone
bill, introduced in Congress 30:104 Mondell

constitutional amendment for 36:217 Williams
journal advocating 9:159 Dall
leaders 1:402 Howe; 2:201 Sherwood; 235 Gordon; 244 Gage; 310 Mott; 316 Swisshelm; 321 Gage; 325 Grimke; 330 Pillsbury; 3:82 Livermore; 84; 4:403 Anthony; 5:404 Wallace; 7:247 Smith; 9:159 Dall; 11:61 Blake; 257 Haskell; 347 Neal; 453 Kearney; 13:99 Walker; 14:286 Estabrook; 456 Shaw; 519 Lowell; 15:252 Potter; 375 Mills; 16:207 Saxon; 277 Boissevain; 18:101 Banks; 220 Gamble; 344 Hart; 19:109 Sewall; 20:111 Brown; 295 Blackwell; 22:40 Hale; 327 Davis; 23:294 Heywood; 25:62 Harper; 235 Minor; 26:448 Perkins; 27:382 Brown; 29:44 Breckinridge; 128 Stone; 129 Blackwell; 38:553 Catt; 606 Wold; 45:409 Hilles; G:179 McBride; I:266 Drier
Woman Suffrage Association, American. See American Woman Suffrage Association
Woman Suffrage Assn. of Missouri 25:235 Minor
Woman Voter, weekly 18:330 Bates
Woman's Benefit Association 44:27 Miller
Woman's Central Relief Association, organized 9:124 Blackwell, E.
Woman's Christian college. See Isabella Thoburn College for Young Women
Woman's Christian Temperance Union
account 1:376; 5:152 Leavitt; 404 Wallace; 9:435 Henry; 11:453 Kearney; 13:264 Stevens; 17:223 Halman; 22:223 Foster
founded 27:382 Brown
Woman's College of Baltimore. See Goucher College
Woman's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston 11:170 Diaz
Woman's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Churches 5:72 Sawyer
Woman's Home, Galveston, Tex. 9:524
Woman's Home Companion, periodical, Springfield, Ohio 18:292 Knight; 19:163 Crowell
Woman's Home Missionary Society of the Methodist Churches 5:72 Sawyer
Woman's International Theosophical League 15:338 Tingley
Woman's Journal, periodical 8:108 Severance; 20:295 Blackwell
Woman's Medical College, Chicago
founded 2:13 Byford
opened 13:550 Thompson
Woman's Medical College of Baltimore founded 33:192 Ashby
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Ann Preston Hall completed L:137 Fay
clinical teaching faculty organized L:137 Fay
founded 5:244 Longshore, J. S. & H. E.
male students admitted L:137 Fay
Martha Tracy Wing opened L:137 Fay
nurses training school, founded 24:291 Broomall
out-practice maternity dept., opened 24:291 Broomall
president L:137 Fay
See also Medical College of Pennsylvania
Woman's National Indian Association 6:100 Rambaut
Woman's National Liberal Union 2:244 Gage
Woman's National Republican Club founded 33:198 Guggenheim
Woman's National War Relief Assn. 3:434 Stranahan; 13:523 Gould, H. M.
Woman's Press Club first 12:252 Sittig
Woman's Prison Association, organized 6:166 Doremus
Woman's Relief Corps, organized 2:201 Sherwood
Woman's Union Missionary Society, organized 6:167 Doremus
Woman's Zionist Organization of America. See Hadassah
Women Lawyers Assn. See National Association of Women Lawyers
Women as physicians
encouraged 25:62 Smith
first 9:123 Blackwell
medical college, first, founded 18:130 Keatinge
pioneers 5:244 Longshore; 9:123 Blackwell; 13:99 Walker; 18:101 Banks
Women's Army Corps (WAC) I:85 Milligan; 57:374 Long
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps. (WAAC) F:525 Hobby; G:25
See also World War I & II
Women's clubs
early 7:238 Runcie; 8:108 Severance
incorporated, first 13:370 Wilbour
Women's Federal Savings & Loan Assoc., Cleveland 51:256 Westropp; 62:17 Westropp
Women's Foundation for Health, Inc., founded 31:206 Tracy
Women's International League for Peace
activities 27:248 Addams
organized 33:402 Lloyd; 37:65 Breckinridge
Women's Land Army of America 35:218 Schofield
Women's magazines. See Periodicals
Women's Municipal League of New York founded 33:584 Robins
Women's Wear League. See United Women's Wear League of America
WONNING, Harvey H., banker, mfr. 54:490
WOOD
Alan 3d, manufacturer 46:410
Alexander C., manufacturer 34:551
Alphonso, botanist 14:278
Andrew C., merchant 16:166
Ann T. W., author 10:450
Arch K., manufacturer 50:581
Arthur E., dairyman 20:383
Arthur E., sociologist 47:599
Arthur H., lawyer 37:520
Arthur J., engineer 23:49
Benjamin, broker 16:336
Benjamin, congressman 1:352
Bradford R., diplomat 12:504
Casey A., physician 10:284
Chalmers, broker 44:134
Charles, clergyman, author 27:174
Charles B. D., manufacturer 38:473
Charles E. S., lawyer, poet 36:57
Charles L., manufacturer 48:564
Charles M., manufacturer 31:505
Charles P., cons. eng. 56:154
Charles S., clergyman, author 13:345
Charles S., physician 1:353
Chester C., manufacturer 39:542
Daniel P., lawyer 2:248; partner 2:496 Graves
Dennistoun, physician 47:481
DeVolson, mathematician 13:351
Douglas F., ophthalmologist, otorhinolaryngologist 29:66
Earl LeR., surgeon G:153
Eben A., lawyer 42:533
Edmund, merchant, banker A:348
Edward R., industrialist 24:402
Edward S., manufacturer 34:368
Eric F., architect, army officer 52:157
Evelyn N., reading expert, educator N-63:124
Fernando, politician 3:388; 1:352 Wood; 3:195; 196 Hayes, R. B.; 13:451 Havemeyer; denounced in Congress 3:207 Schenck
Francis C., pathologist 18:288
Frank, manufacturer 38:133
Frank E., biologist 34:236
Frank M., physician 36:183
Frederic E., educator 12:183
Frederick B., judge 48:600
Frederick S., mfr. 54:60
Frederick W., engineer, mfr. 33:238
Fremont, judge A:524
George, author 8:376
George B., physician 5:346; 13:569 Wood
George B., laryngologist 41:461
George T., governor 9:67
George W., gynecologist 34:328
Glen E., merchant 46:204
Grant, artist 35:522
Harold B., public health official, ornithologist 48:433
Harry G., physician 44:389
Henry, author 19:284
Henry, philologist 13:585
Henry A. Wise, inventor, mfr. 41:26
Hilliard, ophthalmologist 25:52
Hiram R., lawyer 19:155
Horatio C., naturalist 13:569
Horatio D., jurist 16:373
Horatio N., banker 24:261
Ira W., congressman 22:305
Isaac, capitalist 4:290
Isaac, surgeon 20:265
J. Harry, insurance exec. L:30
J. Howard, newspaper executive J:391
J. K. Williams, physician 50:324
James, American Bible Society president 25:266
James, college president 2:124
James, governor 5:443
James E., economist 52:652
James F., archbishop 7:251
James M., college pres. 46:524
James R., surgeon 9:357
Jay P., geologist, engineer 53:361
Jean M., poet 5:444
Jethro, inventor 11:360; 6:398 Wood
John, acting governor 11:47
John A., coal operator 12:447
John D., lawyer 56:554
John L., educator 61:117
John McK., jurist 21:103
John P., lawyer, judge 49:460
John S., lawyer, author 11:167
John T., naval officer 12:428
Mrs. Joseph, author 10:450
Juliana W., actress 1:322 Wood
Kenneth A., stockbroker 54:647
Kenneth F., manufacturer 21:446
Leland N., lawyer 36:403
Leonard, soldier, gov.-gen. of Philippines 28:107; 14:29 Bristow; 34:10; associate 34:131 Coe
Leonidas A., mine owner, mfr. 56:126
Lester G., mfr. 54:364
Lorenzo, publisher 55:77
Lyman W., engineer 53:396
Marquis L., college president 3:447
Marshall W., surgeon 24:71
Meredith, book club executive 58:516
Minot C., mfr. 41:464
Moses L., naval officer 42:340
Mrs. Myron D., reading expert, educator N-63:124
Oakley, steamship executive 38:141
Pliny W., lumberman 20:465
Ralph E., merchant 39:12
Reuben, governor 3:140; partner 13:81 Rice
Richard, mfr. 24:402 Wood
Richard D., mfr. 54:443
Richard D., botanist, educator 59:381
Richard D., pharmaceutical executive N-63:163
Richard G., manufacturer 29:136
Richard L., insurance broker 49:345
Robert E., soldier, merchant F:66; 55:244
Robert H., geologist 44:432
Robert J., manufacturer 38:467
Robert W., physicist 46:36
Samuel, clergyman 12:504 Wood
Samuel, philanthropist 24:389 Wood
Silas, congressman 3:532
Sol A., judge 32:213
Spencer S., naval officer 32:109
Sterling A. M., lawyer 18:378
T. Kenneth, physician, historian 48:118
Thomas, surgeon 18:255
Thomas B., surgeon 49:328
Thomas D., educator, physician E:485
Thomas E., insurance executive 49:529
Thomas F., physician 9:276
Thomas J., soldier 4:259
Thomas W., artist 3:345
Virgil O., geologist 44:448
W. Barry, Jr., bacteriologist, educator 56:50
W. Dewees, manufacturer 12:326
W. Stuart, physician 35:477
Walter A., banker 29:68
Walter A., inventor 6:398
Walter C., physician, agriculturist 47:228
Walter D., Jr., manufacturer 56:505
Walter S., coal operator, banker 41:105
Walton J., judge A:207
Will C., educator, banker 29:470
William, author 7:150
William, financier 22:359
William, pioneer 4:74
William B., actor 1:322
William E., public utility exec. 49:84
William H. S., publisher, banker 24:389
William M. (b. 1858), mfr. 15:320
William M. (b. 1892), mfr. 20:387
William W. W., engineer 12:198
Willis D., investment banker 45:594
Wood Family—American ancestors:
Edward, descendant 38:133
Epenetus, descendant 10:284
Francis Marion, descendant 36:183
Henry (Mass.), descendants 1:352; 16:75; 24:71
Henry (N. J.), descendants 14:270; 16:336
John, descendants 24:389; 34:368; 36:403; 37:222 Atwood; 40:172
Jonas, descendants 12:257; 16:373; 25:266; 42:533
Leighton, descendant 18:378
Richard, descendants 13:569; 24:402; 48:433; 54:443
Thomas, descendants 18:255; 29:66; 33:238; 34:236; 39:542
William, descendants 11:167; 12:183; 20:465; 32:109; 52:157
Wood
authority 20:171 Hough
bending machines, developed 6:186 Blanchard; 10:307 Heywood
contraction and expansion, instrument to measure, invented 18:80 Dowd
extracting processes developed 37:224 Mason
fiber boards produced 37:224 Mason
fungi penetration combated 54:480 Duncan
gauges to determine moisture 40:444 St. Clair
hardwood, authority 32:122 Williams
moisture, gauges to determine 40:444 St. Clair
molded under pressure, process developed 43:566 Hufschmidt
preservatives, mfd. 28:402 Coolidge

pulp. See Wood pulp
saws. See Saws
specific heat A:493 Dunlap
technology, authority 39:455 Brown; J:458 Harrar
See also Forests and forestry; Lumber; Paper making; Timber; Woodwork
Wood, W. Dewees, Co., Inc. 12:327 Wood 29:136 Wood
Wood, William, & Co., N. Y. publishers 24:389 wood; 36:475 Passano
Wood engraving
American school 11:494 Kelly
developed 28:21 Closson
father of, in U. S. 6:259 Anderson
methods, new 6:11 Drake
new school, founded 13:210 Cole; C:330 Cole
Wood, Alan, Iron & Steel Co., Philadelphia 29:136 Wood; G:88
Wood Live Stock Co., Idaho 26:237 Hagenbarth
Wood, John, Mfg. Co., Conshohocken, Pa. 43:436 Mauck
Wood, Leonard, Memorial for the Eradication of Leprosy 50:190 Doull
Wood, Walter A., Mowing & Reaping Machine Co. 6:399 Wood; 29:406 Van Santvoord
Wood museum. See N. Y. city, museums
Wood & Nathan Co., printing machinery, N. Y. city 14:270 Wood
Wood Newspaper Machinery Corp. F:246 Roesen
Wood pulp
classification techniques 55:355 Burgeni
first 14:167 Stanwood
first by Mitcherlich process 30:47 Fletcher
Grellinger grinder, introduced 25:146 Lyman
kraft, first mfd. 29:244 Mathie
manufactured 25:146 Lyman; 28:319 Pagenstecher; 30:47 Fletcher
process
described 28:319 Pagenstecher
patented 14:167 Stanwood
southern pine, use of 34:518 Warnell; 41:538 Herty
sulphite mill, largest 31:17 Austin
See also Paper making
Wood, Evelyn, Reading Dynamics, technique evolved N-63:124 Wood
Wood, R. E., & Son 39:12 Wood
Wood, Alan, Steel Co., Conshohocken, Pa. 53:192 Whiting
Wood, Struthers & Winthrop, N.Y.C. L:353 Winthrop
Wood work. See Woodwork
WOODALL, Herbert J., manufacturer J:65
Woodall Industries, Inc. J:65 Woodall
WOODARD
D. W., farmer, banker 55:222
Francis O., economist, educator 58:491
Isaac E., miller 47:63
Myron C., lumberman 38:369
WOODBERRY, George E., author 23:186
Woodberry (Md.) Manufacturing Co. 29:117 Hooper
WOODBERY, D. Hoyt, tobacco exec. 56:330
WOODBOURNE, Harry, horticulturist, builder 49:525
WOODBRIDGE
Arthur L., mfr. 42:647
Enoch, jurist 4:82
Frederick J., architect 58:679
Frederick J. E., philosopher D:301
Freeman, jurist C:161
Samuel M., clergyman 12:237
William, educator 10:104
William, governor 5:272
William C., educator 11:214; 12:60 Alcott
William R., clergyman 11:228
Woodbridge Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 9:288 Strong; 10:104; 11:214; 228; 306 Platt; 12:237
WOODBURN
Benjamin F., clergyman 6:96
James A., economist 13:408
William, lawyer, congressman 37:210
Woodburn Family—American ancestors:
James, descendant 13:408
John, descendant 3:448 Greeley
WOODBURY
Benjamin C., physician 36:352
Charles J. H., inventor 12:81
Daniel P., engineer 1:470
Dudley W., educator 55:301
Egburt E., lawyer 18:309
Eri D., educator 21:31
Frederick E., engineer 19:203
Isaac B., composer 2:121
John C., manufacturer 43:415
Leander S., manufacturer 19:202
Levi, banker 22:372
Levi, jurist 2:471
Louis A., physician 16:183
Mary C., manufacturer 19:203
Orpheus L., manufacturer 49:531
Robert M., economist, author 55:517
Roger W., banker 6:228
Urban A., governor 8:330
Ward, conductor, educator N-63:143
Wiley E., physician 30:254
William B., business executive 41:150
William R., neurologist 21:339
Woodbury Family—American ancestors:
Humphrey (Woodbery), descendant 49:531
John, descendants 2:121; 471; 8:330; 11:233 Rantoul, R.; 12:81; 16:183; 19:202; 203; 36:352
William, descendant 6:228
Woodbury, Conn., Glebe house, restored 26:66 Acheson
Woodbury, N.J., banks 29:172 Watkins
WOODCOCK, Charles E., bishop 40:381
Woodcraft League of America, editor 36:69 Seton
Woodcraft Movement founded 36:68 Seton
Woodcuts. See Wood engraving
WOODEN, Walter B., lawyer 39:386
WOODFIELD, Albert W., packer 36:256
WOODFORD
Ethelbert G., engineer 20:262
Stewart L., statesman 9:2
William, soldier 6:301
Woodford Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant 9:2
WOODHAM, Eva E. D. (Mrs. Guthrie W. Woodham), businesswoman, social leader 45:484
WOODHEAD
Charles B., financier 36:478
Edwin A., elec. engr. 49:310
WOODHOUSE
Henry, author, publisher 15:403
S. Laurence, manufacturer 37:268
WOODHULL
Charles R., civil engr. 41:385
Jacob, actor 5:426
Nathaniel, soldier 5:423
Ross A., city official 33:428
Woodhull Family—American ancestor:
Richard, descendant 41:385
WOODIN, William H., secretary of the treasury 25:4
WOODINGS, Emanuel, manufacturer 35:273
Woodings-Verona Tool Works 35:273 Woodings
Woodland (Pa.) Fire Brick Co., Ltd. 36:552 Croft
WOODLEY
Kenneth K., judge 56:470
Oscar T., educator 24:118
Woodley Petroleum Co. H:125 Parten
WOODLOCK, Thomas F., journalist 36:490
WOODMAN
Albert S., lawyer 25:433
Clarence E., clergyman 19:410
Frederic T., lawyer, legislator 37:323
Herbert B., mfr. L:199
R. Huntington, organist, composer 41:407
Woodman Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendants 19:410; 25:433; 41:407
WOODMANSEE, Joseph E., merchant 39:567
Woodmansee-Davidson Engineering Co. 39:162 Davidson
Woodmar Realty Co., reorganization litigation 55:267 Wham
Woodmen of the World 46:34 Bradshaw
WOODRING
Edwin S., bishop 45:500
Harry H., governor F:353
Samuel T., merchant 22:333
WOODROW, James, college president 11:35; supporter 26:153 Boggs
WOODRUFF
A. Allen, lawyer 38:412
Anne H., author 17:109
Frank E., classicist 20:182
Frederick W., banker 49:169
George, banker 39:43
George W., lawyer 26:180
I. Ogden, physician H:108
James G., mfr. 24:418
James P., jurist 35:69
John G., geologist, educator 56:453
John I., educator, banker 48:536
John S., lawyer 21:382
Lewis B., judge 29:340
Robert T., lawyer 41:207
Robert W., manufacturer K:267
Rollin S., governor 14:524
Roy O., congressman 39:587
Theodore T., inventor 14:203; 9:151 Carnegie
Timothy L., merchant 14:117; partner 15:120 Whiton
Wilford, Mormon leader 16:6
William E., editor 8:463
William E., soldier, editor 8:464
Woodruff Family—American ancestor:
Matthew, descendants 14:524; 17:109; 24:418; 26:180; 29:340; 35:69; 38:412; 39:43; 58:587 Stokes
Woodruff & Edwards, Inc., castings 38:509 Edwards
Woodruff Lumber Co., Duluth, Minn. L:229 King
Woodruff-Pullman sleeping car patent suit 14:203 Woodruff
WOODRY, Norman L., physician 37:85
WOODS
A. Alfred, engineer 47:455
Alan C., ophthalmologist 50:103
Albert F., plant pathologist, college president B:467; 46:457
Alva, university president 12:293
Andrew S., jurist 12:435
Charles H., lawyer H:195
Clifford C., hospital director, surgeon 60:107
Cyrus E., lawyer, diplomat 44:262
Edwin B., lawyer 10:525
Frederic J., bus. exec., banker 57:278
Frederick A., biologist 33:164
George, university chancellor 21:488
George B., educator E:191; 49:253
George L., governor 8:5
Hiram, ophthalmologist 28:89
James, banker 9:383
James, hotel operator 29:400
Jesse W., lawyer 39:315
John, congressman 3:510
John W., legislator 25:404
Lawrence C., insurance executive 33:319
Leonard, college president 1:418
Leonard, theologian 9:121; 5:459 Channing
Louis E., military officer, banker 56:326
Luther E., coal operator 36:265
Sam E., diplomat 45:55
Samuel D., congressman 16:319
Samuel V., lawyer 31:377
Solomon A., manufacturer 14:150
Thomas H., jurist 12:453; 7:531 Campbell
Thomas L., lawyer 53:305
W. Whitfield, trade assn. exec. 29:204
Walter O., U.S. treasurer 40:467
William A., jurist 18:303
William B., jurist 2:476
William B., lawyer D:324
William F., lawyer 33:306
William S., banker 6:110
William S., editor 47:17
William S. D., lawyer 57:522
William W., jurist 19:284
Woods Family—American ancestors:
Michael, descendant 29:204
Nathaniel, descendant 47:17
Peter, descendant 33:319
Robert, descendant 39:315
Samuel, descendants 14:150; 33:164
Woods. See Collectors and collecting
Wood's Hole (Mass.) marine biological laboratory
activities 14:204 Gardiner; 23:362 Hyatt; 36:32 Lillie; C:168 Davis
founded 11:73 Whitman
Wood's Hole (Mass.) Oceanographic Institution 36:32 Lillie
WOODSIDE, John T., manufacturer 45:320
WOODSMALL, Hubert H., insurance and real estate broker G:173; 47:595
WOODSON
Archelaus M., jurist 20:33
Carter G., educator, historian 38:367
Frederick V., bus. exec. 43:469
Silas, governor 12:307
Stewart F., merchant 5:382
Urey, publisher 29:390
Walter H., lawyer 52:555
Woodson Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants 20:33; 29:390; 43:469
Woodstock, Conn.
founded 18:387 Frissell
promoter 1:206 Bowen
Woodstock, New York, art school founded 36:82 Carlson
Woodstock, Va.
battle 4:275
Fravel hospital 40:368 Fravel
Woodstock Manufacturing Co. 36:64 Thorne
Woodstream Corp., Lititz, Pa. See Animal Trap Company of America
Woodville, Pa., founded 4:290 Wood
WOODWARD
Calvin M., educator 9:469
Carl R., educator I:322; 61:226
Charles G., banker F:414
Clement J., journalist 22:117
Clifford D., electrical engineer 43:348
David, financier 23:269; 34:31 Ottley
Edward M., manufacturer 20:122
Elmer E., manufacturer, inventor 31:40
Emerson F., oil operator 43:89
Fletcher D., otolaryngologist, auto safety expert 55:346
Franklin C., college president 11:36

Franklin T., lawyer **39:**100
George A., soldier, lawyer **10:**518
George W., jurist **11:**517
Guy, bus. exec. **53:**99
Howard S., educator **31:**19
James G., mayor **19:**368
James T., banker **15:**267
John, jurist **6:**162
John B., jurist **20:**463
John B., soldier **15:**47
John D., artist **20:**346
John F., otolaryngologist **52:**75
Joseph H., manufacturer **28:**219
Joseph J., surgeon **11:**518
Julian L., sociologist **40:**302
Lee R., internist **48:**478
Lion L., manufacturer **20:**403
P. Henry, banker, author **25:**348
Paul M., physician **44:**160
Rell M., surgeon **34:**134
Rignal T., merchant **17:**413
Robert B., financier **15:**47 Woodward
Robert S., artist **H:**49
Robert S., scientist **13:**108
Samuel W., philanthropist **14:**319
Sherman M., engineer, educator **42:**684
Stanley W., painter **G:**500; **56:**238
William, philanthropist **5:**251
William, banker, sportsman **40:**543
William C., physician, lawyer **38:**343
William E., author **38:**83
William H., clergyman **12:**26 Woodward
William H., publisher **12:**26
Woodward Family—American ancestors:
Caleb, descendant **20:**403
Ezekiel, descendant **42:**684
Richard, descendants **20:**122; 463; **22:**117; **25:**348; **31:**19; 40; **53:**99
Walter, descendants **20:**232 Woodworth; **56:**238
William, descendants **15:**267; **17:**413; **40:**543
Woodward, Baldwin & Co., dry goods, Baltimore **26:**473 Baldwin
Woodward Governor Co. **31:**40 Woodward
Woodward Iron Co., history **28:**219 Woodward; **29:**63 Vance; **45:**142 Colcord
Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D.C. **49:**196 Tyssowski
Woodward & Stillman, commission merchants, N. Y. city **15:**28 Stillman
Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co., St. Louis **12:**26 Woodward
WOODWELL, John, merchant **29:**436
Woodworking
machinery
direct drive developed **35:**316 Eaglesfield
electrically driven, first **35:**315 Eaglesfield
manufactured **12:**530 Egan; **14:**150 Woods; **26:**195 Holmes; **27:**328 Greenwood; **28:**221 Challoner; **36:**209 Oliver
mortising machine, invented **6:**187 Blanchard
tools, mfd. **29:**130 Burdick
See also Carpentry; Furniture; Sash and doors
WOODWORTH
Chauncey B., banker **5:**37
Floyd H., manufacturer, dental technician **48:**508
Francis C., author **5:**509
Frederick J., banker **22:**92
Harry C., educator **42:**358
James H., congressman **3:**506
Jay B., geologist **20:**232
John D. R., physician **39:**443
Robert S., psychologist, educator **A:**24; **48:**546
Samuel, poet **1:**434
Thomas B., bus. exec. **53:**423
Woodworth Family—American ancestor:
Walter (Woodworth or Woodward), descendants **5:**37; **20:**232; **42:**358; **48:**546
Walter Wm. (Mass. 1630), descendants **53:**423
WOODY, Clifford, educator **37:**487
WOOL
John Ellis, soldier **4:**282
Theodore J., lawyer **42:**610
Wool
by-products, dealers **35:**68 Peck
card setting machine, invented **6:**66 Evans
carding machines **7:**257 Whittemore; **11:**145 Earle
combing machine **10:**387 Simpson; **41:**329 Smith
extension roller, invented **8:**264 Allen
fibers, studies **40:**305 Hill
machinery, improved **10:**387 Simpson; **17:**152 Stone
marketing, national system, advocated **26:**238 Hagenbarth
raw, merchants **25:**187 Reifsnyder
spinning machine, invented **13:**422 Norcross
Wool and worsted fabrics
industry, promotion **39:**509 Besse
McKinley tariff bill enacted **40:**16 Sanford, J.
manufactured **2:**145 Root; **4:**233 Hetzell; **5:**462 Lawrence; **10:**141 Sayles; 161 Crompton; **11:**515 Downes; **12:**99 Harris; **14:**116 Whitman; 173 Clark; **15:**320 Ayer; 321 Wood; **17:**3 Talcott; 295 Kent; **18:**226 Gleason; **20:**206 Mackenzie; 236 Thayer; 388 Wood; **21:**196 Metcalf; 199 Richards; **24:**220 Slater; 221 Slater; **25:**223 Baldwin; **26:**284 Hayward; **27:**151 Abbott; **28:**272 Steel; **29:**370 Forstmann; **30:**204 Cushman; 394 Tinkham; **35:**106 Huyck; **36:**511 Stevens; 541 Carter; **38:**10-11 Bell; 258 Rich; 401 Tingue; 429 Cone; 526 Dingley; **39:**10 Johnson; 121 Pendleton; 136 Forstmann; 542 Wood; 555 Barrows; 611 Dunn; **40:**134 Packard; 484 Rich
for men's wear **36:**277 Oakes
mill, first **5:**136 Upham
novelty, mfd. **25:**245 Fox
novelty yarns mfd. **36:**276 Rockwell
See also Textile industry and fabrics; Wool
Wool Growers' Commission Co. **38:**246 Knollin
Wool Top Exchange. See New York Cotton Exchange
WOOLDRIDGE, William F., bus. exec. **57:**611
WOOLF
Benjamin E., composer **1:**411
Merritt E., engineer **42:**451
Preston G., mfr., lawyer **H:**273
Samuel J., artist **36:**219
WOOLFORD, John S. B., surgeon **50:**649
WOOLLARD, William E., lawyer **31:**137
WOOLLEN
Charles T., univ. exec. **29:**308
Evans, Jr., banker **55:**94
WOOLLEY
Clarence M., manufacturer **46:**227
Ivan M., radiologist **H:**87
Jacob B., merchant **11:**366
John G., lawyer **20:**359; co-author **35:**161 Johnson
Joseph J., clergyman **13:**438 Woolley
Mary E., educator **D:**58; **37:**70
Monty, actor **62:**271
Ralph E., contractor **43:**370
Woolley Family—American ancestor:
Emanuel, descendants **11:**366; **20:**359
WOOLMAN
Edward W., dairyman **24:**97
Henry N., merchant **B:**448; **44:**343
John, Quaker preacher **1:**288
Mary S., author **A:**543
Woolman Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant **44:**343
William, descendant **24:**97
Woolrich Woolen Mills **38:**258 Rich; **40:**484 Rich; **56:**429 Rich
WOOLRIDGE
Harold D., bus. exec. **55:**139
J. Hayes, surgeon **48:**119
WOOLSEY
Elliott H., surgeon **7:**272
George, surgeon **39:**167
John M., lawyer **C:**311
Melancthon T., naval officer **8:**98
Minthorne, banker **21:**110
Ray T., obstetrician, gynecologist **49:**600
Robert C., lawyer **47:**267
Ross A., surgeon **32:**426
Sarah C., author **11:**352
T. Salisbury, forester **26:**340
Theodore D., college president **1:**170; 130 Winthrop; **11:**352 Woolsey
Theodore S., educator **31:**122
William W., merchant **1:**130 Winthrop; **11:**352 Woolsey
Woolsey Family—American ancestor:
George (Joris), descendants **1:**170; **11:**352; **26:**340; **31:**122; **39:**167
Woolsey, C. A., Paint and Color Co. **33:**552 Louderbough
WOOLSON
Abba L. G., author **9:**533
Constance F., author **1:**369
Ira H., engineer **22:**415
L. Irving, engineer **53:**206
Mrs. Moses, author **9:**533
Woolson Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendants **53:**206
WOOLSTON, William J., lawyer **53:**139
Woolston Family—American ancestor:
John, descendants **53:**139
WOOLVERTON, Samuel, banker **38:**637
WOOLWORTH
C. C., merchant **6:**349 Moffat
Charles S., merchant **38:**24; **23:**16 Woolworth
Chester M., manufacturer **59:**261
Frank W., merchant **23:**16; associates **24:**417 Moody; **25:**236 Peck
Frederick J., banker **22:**92
James M., lawyer **11:**566
Norman B., bus. exec. **47:**306
Woolworth Family—American ancestor:
Robert (Wooley), descendant **23:**16; **47:**306; **59:**261
Woolworth building. See N. Y. city, buildings
Woolworth, F. W., Co., 5 and 10 cent stores
account **23:**16 Woolworth; **25:**236 Peck; **38:**25 Woolworth; 370 Charlton; **41:**9 Kirby; **C:**153 Kirby
Knox chain merged with **25:**261 Knox; **35:**182 Good
Woonsocket, R. I.
first woolen mill **36:**295 Guerin
improvements **12:**99 Harris
industries **16:**58
WOOSTER
Charles, editor **20:**217
David, soldier **1:**82
William H. H., manufacturer **33:**266
Wooster Family—American ancestor:
Edward, descendant **33:**266
Wooster (Ohio) Brush Co. **56:**328 Foss
Wooster (Ohio) College. See College of Wooster
WOOTEN
Benjamin A., physicist **36:**115
M. Frank, engineer **46:**484
William A., banker **50:**129
Wooten Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **36:**115
WOOTTEN, Richard K., industrialist **36:**524
WOOTTON, Edwin H., lawyer **39:**302
WOR, radio station. See Mutual Broadcasting Co.
WORCESTER
David, educator **35:**409
Dean C., scientist **20:**246; **11:**4; 7
Edwin D., lawyer **25:**34
Edwin D., railroad executive **25:**34
Elwood, clergyman, author **30:**311
Harry A., railroad executive **E:**165; **29:**293
John L., physician, anatomist **36:**55
Joseph E., lexicographer **6:**50
Noah, clergyman **1:**185; **13:**188 Ladd
Noah, physician **1:**188
Samuel, clergyman **1:**178; **5:**459 Channing
Samuel A., missionary **1:**271; **5:**510 Guess
Thomas (b. 1768), clergyman **1:**203
Thomas (b. 1795), clergyman **1:**277
Worcester Family—American ancestor:
William, descendants **1:**185; 188; 203; 277; **20:**246; **25:**34; **30:**311; **35:**409
Worcester, Mass.
Art Museum
founded **18:**173 Merriman
gifts **36:**520 Higgins
growth **49:**117 Taylor; **62:**186 Rich
banks
First National Bank **34:**218 Taylor
Five Cents Savings Bank **39:**478 Converse
Merchants National **27:**205 Drury
Worcester County National **J:**451 Clifford
Worcester County Trust **34:**218 Taylor
department stores, Denhom & McKay Co. **53:**291 Wolf
Dodge park, donor **2:**520 Dodge
fire alarm system **13:**306 Blake
industry, largest in **36:**520 Higgins
Memorial Hospital, Aletheia Grotto Cerebral Palsy Clinic, founded **56:**340 Johnson
motion picture theater, first **29:**363 Gordon
municipal memorial auditorium **55:**35 Stoddard
newspaper, Spy **6:**275 Baldwin; **11:**145 Earle, J. M.
philanthropies **20:**380 Alden; **464** Goddard
planing mill, first **19:**128 Merrifield
street railways, developed **26:**167 Dewey
white child, first born **11:**147 Earle, S. C.
Worcester Carpet Co. **6:**168 Hogg
Worcester Consolidated Street Railway Co. **26:**167 Dewey
Worcester Envelope Co. **30:**279 Barber
Worcester (Mass.) Gear Works **50:**709 Miller
Worcester Paper Box Co., Medford, Mass. **46:**25 Posner
Worcester (Mass.) Polytechnic Institute
first dean of admissions **35:**497 Coombs
growth **29:**160 Earle
physical expansion **39:**589 Cluverius
presidents **10:**118 Mendenhall; **13:**510 Fuller; **22:**21 Hollis; **29:**159 Earle; **39:**589 Cluverius
Worcester (Mass.) Pressed Steel Co. **49:**64 Higgins; **54:**41 Higgins
Worcester Salt Co. **15:**120 Whiton; **23:**59 Benedict
Word, The, reform magazine **23:**295 Heywood
Word and Works, periodical **17:**150 Hicks
WORDEN
James A., clergyman **20:**153
James L., jurist **18:**290
Jonn L., naval officer **4:**284
Ralph P., engineer **38:**341
Worden Family—American ancestor:
Peter, descendant **18:**290
WORDIN, Nathaniel E., physician **16:**145
Wordsworth, William, English poet, collection of works **30:**196 Patton

WORK
Henry C., composer **1:**182
Hubert, sec. of the interior **A:**14
James A., educator **50:**344
James A., Jr., physician **52:**130
John M., political writer **49:**576
John W., III, composer, educator **55:**132
William R., educator **37:**305
WORKING, Elmer J., economist, educator **54:**306
Workingmen's Club, N. Y. city **5:**41
Workingmen's Loan Association, Boston **13:**536 Paine
Workingmen's party of California, account **4:**111 Irwin
WORKMAN
Boyle, banker, civic leader **31:**407
W. Hunter, explorer **C:**541
William H., pioneer **19:**221
William H., banker **39:**492
Workmen's compensation
act, first drafted **28:**244 Phillips
act establishing, first **36:**101 Weber
European forms, studied **23:**208 Frankel
measure, first enacted **39:**299 Lewis; **E:**37 Edge
Workmen's Institute, Paterson, N.J. **15:**233 Doherty
WORKS, John D., U.S. senator, judge **49:**129
Works Progress Administration (WPA) **F:**42 Hopkins; **G:**74 Evans; **52:**302 Blitzstein; 305 Sokoloff
WORKUM, Julius F., lawyer **48:**107
World Academy of Art and Science, established **62:**302
World Alliance for Promoting International Friendship through the Churches organized **18:**247 Nasmyth
World Almanac, account **28:**304 Lyman
World Book Encyclopedia
account **I:**38, **N-63:**271 Field; **J:**102 Howard
Science Service, Inc. **56:**96 Wiese
World Calendar Associates **I:**391 Achelis
World Council of Churches formed **54:**73 Fry
World Economic Conference, London, member **32:**112 McReynolds
World Green Stamp Co., Roosevelt, N.Y. **45:**498 Raab
World Health Organization **56:**341 Palmer; **60:**198 Soper
World Institute for World Peace Foundation, founded **55:**573 Weingarten
World Jewish Congress, Geneva, Switzerland, founded **62:**111 Alcalay
World Landmark Series **I:**256 Cerf
World Language Foundation, president **37:**291 Owen
"World of Mathematics, The," author **53:**101 Newman
World Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933 **37:**4 Roosevelt
World Peace Foundation, created **28:**429 Mead
World's Products Co., Spencer, Ind. **54:**549 Laymon
World Publishing Co., Cleveland **K:**351 Zevin
World Trade League formed **34:**171 Sitterley

WORLD WAR I (1914-1918)

aerial operations. See World War I—Aerial operations
aircraft
Liberty motors. See Liberty motors (below)
wood for, production expanded **47:**54 Hunziker
aircraft board. See federal agencies
aircraft standardization commission, Inter-allied, civilian expert **39:**34 Hartness
alien property custodian. See Federal Agencies (below)
allied command, unified **35:**3 Pershing
allied naval council, organized **27:**67
allied purchases, payment collected **31:**54 Cuthell
allied purchasing commission
contracts, awarded **27:**168 Clark
set up **15:**181 Morgan; **26:**466; **A:**179 Brookings; 379 Legge
allied unit, first to enter Germany **33:**559 Hayward
allies, first ordnance purchase **27:**175 Pryor
American citizens, return of, facilitated **25:**46 Bicknell
American Expeditionary Forces
account of **35:**2-4 Pershing
action, first independent **35:**3 Pershing
A.E.F. University
president **18:**329 Reeves
set up **27:**262 Rees; **A:**301 Rees
1st Army
account **20:**12 Dickman; **35:**3 Pershing; **45:**1 Marshall; **A:**437 Pershing; 498 Liggett
air chief **26:**21 Mitchell
artillery chief of staff **26:**404 Callan; **29:**298 Thompson, M. H.
chief of staff **47:**472 Drum
engineer chief **28:**441 Morrow
losses **35:**4 Pershing
2nd Army, account **35:**3 Pershing; **40:**74 Jarman; **A:**295 Bullard; 437 Pershing
3rd Army, formed **20:**12 Dickman
3rd Army Corps, chief of staff **25:**285 Bjornstad
4th Army Corps, account **20:**12 Dickman; **A:**93 Muir
5th Army Corps, account **40:**74 Jarman; **A:**150-51 Summerall
6th Army Corps, commanders **27:**431 Menoher; **29:**421 Bundy
7th Army Corps
commander **29:**421 Bundy
organized **22:**424 Haan
1st Division **35:**3 Pershing; 481 Parker; **A:**150-51 Summerall; 294 Bullard
1st infantry brigade **35:**481 Parker
medical history, author **38:**181 Phelps
2d Division **20:**76 Chamberlaine; **29:**421 Bundy; **35:**3 Pershing; **A:**281 Harbord; 376-77 Lejeune; 436-37 Pershing; 523 Bundy
3d Division **20:**11 Dickman; **35:**3 Pershing; **A:**516 Brown
10th Division, trained **28:**108
26th Division, record **31:**302 Logan; **A:**418 Edwards
27th Division **A:**62 O'Ryan; 437 Pershing
28th Division **21:**291 Thompson; **35:**3 Pershing; **40:**337 Muir; **A:**93 Muir
29th (Blue and Grey) division **31:**398 Morton; **A:**191 Palmer
30th (Old Hickory) Division **21:**488 Tyson; **29:**404 Burnett; **38:**78 Lewis
32d Division (Les Terribles) **22:**423-24 Haan; **31:**112 Fleming; **A:**116 Lassiter
33d (Prairie) Division
account **25:**410 Bell; **30:**111 Huidekoper
history, author **30:**110 Huidekoper
34th Division **A:**433 Rhodes
35th Division
account **28:**159 Berry; **A:**441 Wright
138th infantry **28:**383 Skinker
36th Division **A:**54 Smith
37th Division **A:**437 Pershing
42nd (Rainbow) Division
account **27:**431 Menoher; **35:**3 Pershing; **G:**27 MacArthur; 433 Rhodes
chaplain **30:**201 Duffy
77th Division **A:**65 Duncan
78th Division **37:**13 Knox; **E:**270 McRae
79th Division **A:**63 Kuhn
81st Division **30:**7 Chaffee; **A:**292 Bailey
82nd Division **A:**65 Duncan
85th Division **A:**197 Kennedy
86th Division **35:**392 Martin
87th Division **A:**288 Sturgis
88th Division **26:**301 Weigel
89th Division **28:**108; **A:**415 Winn; 441 Wright
90th Division
campaigns **44:**302 Allen
179th Brigade **29:**121 O'Neil; **35:**392 Martin
91st Division **A:**437 Pershing
10th Engineers, activities **18:**18 Moore
11th Engineers **33:**16 Dwight; **35:**3 Pershing
15th Engineers, activities **27:**13 Jadwin
512th Engineers, account **29:**100 Buchanan; **E:**116 Buchanan
4th Field Artillery **30:**442 Babbitt
11th Field Artillery, command **39:**334 Peace
17th Field Artillery **39:**588 Bradley
117th Field Artillery organized **31:**13
158th Field Artillery **30:**410; **31:**112 Fleming
7th Infantry **38:**436 Butts
18th Infantry **35:**481 Parker
30th Infantry **38:**436 Butts
104th Infantry **35:**476 Cheatham
117th Infantry **33:**82 Spence
369th (Negro) Infantry **28:**80 Spencer; **33:**559 Hayward
304th Tank Brigade **37:**18 Patton
Lost Battalion **20:**396 Whittlesey
army of occupation **20:**12 Dickman; **22:**424 Haan; **23:**139 Howze; **35:**4 Pershing; **A:**93 Muir; 404 McGlachlin; 437 Pershing, **55:**255 Harts
army transport service. See A. E. F. transport service (below)
artillery command **37:**189 Hinds; **A:**116 Lassiter; 504 Davis
autonomy established **35:**2 Pershing
aviation
section, organized **19:**242 Bolling; **26:**21 Mitchell
services developed **35:**342 Glendinning; **A:**382 Squier; 448 Milling; 535 Dunwoody; **C:**276-77 Patrick
See also World war I—Aerial operations
battles. See World war I—campaigns and battles
brigadier general, youngest **33:**6 McNair
casualties, extent **35:**4 Pershing
communications, statistics **20:**31 Russel; **24:**320 Squier
construction program **27:**13 Jadwin
Champagne-Marne sector, railway built **38:**439 Howard
contracts and adjustment, board of, activities **31:**29 Cutcheon
demobilization **27:**7 Baker
education, program developed **27:**262 Rees; **35:**4 Pershing; **37:**403 Reber; **A:**301 Rees; 149 Hellman; **E:**105 Erskine
engineering **A:**490 Black; 491 Zimmerman; 521 Jadwin; **C:**229 Dwight; **E:**235 Lucke
entertainment **33:**219 Forbes; **A:**550 Janis
first
American division to engage in combat under British **25:**410 Bell
independent action **35:**3 Pershing
major victory **29:**421 Bundy
national army regiment overseas **27:**13 Jadwin
unit in action **33:**16 Dwight
U. S. gun fired by U. S. troops **29:**159 Earle
food, European sources developed **24:**412 Rogers
forestry operations **A:**479 Graves
gas mask developed **31:**240 Connell
graves registration service, first chief **30:**568 Rethers
hospitals
American military, No. 1 **20:**61 Powers
base, No. 2 **32:**57 Brewer
base, No. 3, enlarged **28:**259 Winter
base, No. 8 **23:**102 Lloyd
base, No. 12 **22:**363 Collins
base, No. 17 **39:**209 Torrey
base, No. 20, record **26:**345 Carnett
base, No. 24, organized **26:**37 Smyth
base, No. 36 **39:**328 Shurly
base, No. 38 **28:**454 Henry
base, No. 46, account **19:**303 Yenney
base, No. 53 **38:**480 Sinclair
base, No. 58 **38:**480 Sinclair
base, No. 59 **32:**496 McCormack
base, Red Cross, established **39:**479 Kean
center, Mars-sur-Allier **43:**589 Skinner
farm produce, supplied **30:**341 Frost
first hospital unit in France **A:**464 Gilchrist
general, No. 9 **31:**20
largest, built **29:**100 Buchanan
mobile, No. 1, developed **28:**290 Macrae
mobile, No. 39 **33:**458 Flint
mobile, first **33:**458 Flint
organization **C:**71 Crile
Red Cross military, No. 5 **29:**45 Smith
Unit Q **29:**45 Smith
See also medical services (below)
liaison service
chief **20:**6 Harjes
work in France **20:**76 Chamberlaine
national guard division, first **31:**302 Logan
naval railway battery **25:**60 Plunkett
officers' training schools, organized in France **19:**16 McAndrew
organization of, decided **35:**2 Pershing
provost-marshal general, activities **19:**434 Bandholtz
quartermaster corps, developed **24:**412 Rogers
railway artillery, units **20:**76 Chamberlaine
remount service **36:**210 Sharpe
signal corps
chief **20:**31 Russel
developed **24:**320 Squier
size determined **35:**2 Pershing
staff, chief of, second **19:**16 McAndrew
supplies, liquidation commission, account **21:**12 Parker; **27:**7
supply, service of
account **36:**493 Harbord
chief of wood section **18:**18 Moore
training **35:**2 Pershing
transport service
activities **26:**105 Atterbury; **40:**564 Delano; **A:**83 Moore, 116 Lassiter; **C:**274 Loree
deputy director-general **21:**427 McCrea
freight cars, statistics **25:**4
French facilities, taken over **26:**105 Atterbury; **A:**490 Black; **C:**207 Howard
general inspector **28:**295 MacCormack
history **36:**53 Moore
locomotives, supplied **25:**413 Johnson
statistics **26:**105 Atterbury
troops, transportation statistics **25:**218 Usher; **27:**210 Gleaves; **30:**306 Schick; **41:**518 March
unit with most consecutive days under fire **33:**559 Hayward
wood, supplies obtained **18:**18 Moore
See also U. S. Army (below)
American National Red Cross. See relief work (below)
ammunition, mfd. **24:**316 Gillespie
armistice
cease fire, order given **47:**472 Drum
railway car, preserved **30:**401 Fleming
signed **19:**9; **A:**275 Bliss
terms, considered **21:**88
Armistice Day established **36:**299 Means
antitoxins prepared **35:**5 Smith
aviation. See A.E.F., aviation (above); World war I—Aerial operations

base hospitals. See A.E.F., hospitals
bonus. See Soldiers' bonus bill
British army, Scottish troops outfitted **19:**197 Bannerman
Bulgaria, seeks armistice **19:**9
Canadian overseas disposal board **31:**64
cargo ships built **38:**352 Taylor
chemicals, developed **24:**286 Nichols
Clearing House Association activities **39:**502 Wiggin
communications, systems taken over by federal govt. **28:**52; 386 Burleson
diplomatic relations
  account **20:**1-2
  Germany and U. S. **19:**5-7; 8
  Great Britain and U. S. **19:**5
  pact of London, revealed **19:**10
  Root mission to Russia **28:**263 Judson
  U. S. represents other nations **19:**299 Sharp; **20:**1
Dutch ships, seizure authorized **19:**9
Eddystone (Pa.) munitions plant, built **30:**308 Chadbourne
embarkation center, Camp Pontnezen constructed **38:**536-37 Butler
Emergency fleet corp. See federal agencies
enemy sabotage
  Black Tom explosion **38:**417 McGrail
  Kingsland (N. J.) explosion **38:**417 McGrail
explosives, produced **25:**49 Buckner; **36:**69 Bacchus
Federal Agencies
  aircraft board
    account **19:**242 Bolling; **30:**4 Coffin
    name changed **30:**4 Coffin
  alien property custodian, activities **27:**217 Palmer; **A:**44 Palmer; **C:**156 Garvan
  chemical warfare service
    gas masks developed **39:**22 Dunlap
    offense division organized and developed **40:**354 Evans
  committee on industrial preparedness **39:**240 Clarkson
  council of national defense
    activities **27:**7 Baker; **39:**240 Clarkson; **A:**57, **60:**336 Baruch; **A:**151 Scott; 283 Godfrey; 442 Cromwell; **H:**28 Gifford
    emergency construction section **24:**43 Starrett; **D:**412 Shenton
    field division, chairman **19:**102
    petroleum chairman **23:**13 Bedford
  food administration **23:**152 Cotton; **A:**102 Garfield; **C:**3 Hoover; 186 Whitmarsh; 222 Taylor; 530 Barnes; 450 Durand; **G:**216 Bell; **56:**296 Hoover
  fuel administration, account of **33:**154 Garfield; **A:**102-03 Garfield; 110 Snead; 317 Manning; **C:**281 Spencer
  national war labor board, co-chairman **38:**72 Manly
  railroad administration, U. S.
    cars, mfd. **25:**4
    claims investigated **37:**384 Barlow
    claims, settled **28:**314 Davis
    director-general **24:**30 Hines
    equipment, supervisor **30:**342 DeGuire
    express service, organized **19:**374 Taylor
    functioning **20:**95 Smith
    inland traffic service, organized **24:**320 Adams
    report on **24:**30 Hines
    road improvements, expenditures for **27:**335 Stuart
    ton-miles, increased **30:**533 Willard
    wage commission **19:**102 Lane; **A:**36, **62:**131 McAdoo
  U. S. shipping board emergency fleet corp.
    act creating **31:**67 Manson
    activities **40:**9 Hurley; **G:**306 Coonley
    director-general **24:**17 Piez
    feeding and housing administration **30:**45 Anderson
    finances handled **31:**54 Cuthell
    general manager **38:**603 Harris
    Hog Island, developed **18:**359 Holbrook; **20:**40 Bowles; **37:**303 Robb
    housing division, director **30:**434 Reppert
    marine engines, mfd. **25:**198 Tynes
    naval vessels, built **26:**42 Capps
    San Diego concrete ship plant **30:**435 Wells
    shipbuilding program **24:**17 Piez
    shipyard plant division, expansion **26:**170 Rousseau
    vessels built **31:**320 Carse
    vice president **24:**7 Goethals; **24:**17 Piez
  war industries board
    account **A:**57, **60:**336 Baruch; **A:**370 Legge
    alkali and chemical section, activities **19:**211 Pennock
    automotive products section **A:**127 Hanch
    chemical and explosives division **20:**465 Summers; **44:**33 MacDowell; **A:**121 MacDowell
    conservation division **A:**354 Shaw
    construction committee **28:**239 Foster
    European commission, member **20:**465 Summers
    explosives division **A:**219 Chase
    felt section **A:**111 Stroock
    industries and finished products **A:**518 Peek
    knit goods section **38:**557 Cromwell; **A:**442 Cromwell
    labor division **A:**277 Frayne
    lumber section, director **19:**333 Edgar
    nonferrous metals section, activities **18:**176 Yeatman
    priorities division, functions **21:**12 Parker
    statistics division **A:**148 Ayres
    steel supply **A:**434 Replogle
    vice chairman **26:**466
  War Risk Insurance Bureau, established **A:**35, **62:**131 McAdoo
  war trade board **35:**242 McCormick; **A:**51 Redfield
finance
  allied loans
    debt refunded **24:**4; **28:**337
    negotiated **31:**149 Brown
  Anglo-French loans, negotiated **20:**6 Harjes
  British bonds sold **54:**111 Anderson
  French bonds sold **54:**111 Anderson
  foreign exchange, controls established **45:**286 Kent
  international loans, floated **15:**181 Morgan
  liberty loans **19:**8; **A:**35 McAdoo; 160 Rankin; **K:**639 Warren
  Liberty Loans **19:**8 Wilson; **A:**35, **62:**132 McAdoo; **A:**161 Rankin; **K:**639 Warren
  postwar developments **45:**286 Kent
  Victory loan **36:**37 Glass
French gun parts, mfd. **19:**266 Dodge
gas bombs produced **36:**368 Cornelius
gas masks
  developed **36:**25 Henderson; **A:**95 Cheney; **I:**34 Livingston
  filling machine invented **30:**306 Schick
  Fleming, invented **33:**351 Fleming
gases
  developed **36:**25 Henderson
  produced **24:**386 Smith; **30:**161 Norris; **A:**167 Walker; 190 Norris; 317 Manning; 369 Lewis; **G:**122 Frary
German propaganda, Vigilantes formed to combat **31:**140 Browne
German ships
  seized in Boston **31:**302 Logan
  seized in canal zone **28:**441 Morrow
German submarines enter U. S. harbors **31:**147 Hilken
Germany
  first allied unit to enter **33:**559 Hayward
  first American reporter to enter **34:**302 Waldron
  food shipments to before 1917, case **44:**582 Hays
  postwar credit situation, stabilized **39:**503 Wiggin
  U.S. embassy activities 1914-17 **49:**124 Gerard
  U.S. peace treaty signed **31:**316 Houghton
gun production **36:**422 Wright
Harvard university medical school units sent overseas **36:**327 Cutler
helium production **40:**272 Moore
Hermann message, authenticity established **38:**417 McGrail
heroic deeds **33:**232 Thomason; 522 English; **34:**450 Davis
Hog Island shipyard. See federal agencies, shipping board
hospitals
  American women's **C:**268 Morton
  Lakeside unit **31:**20
  Mackay-Roosevelt **31:**24 Mackay
  Red Cross base, first **33:**421 Martin
  See also A.E.F. hospitals (above)
interior dept., activities **19:**102
justice dept., activities **27:**200 Gregory
labor relations **49:**167 Wehle
Lafayette escadrille established **30:**16 Vanderbilt; **32:**128 Gros
leather equipment supplied **36:**567 Elliott
Liberty motors. See Liberty motors
longshoremen's problems, arbitration arranged **31:**365 Stevens
lumber industry, organized **47:**54 Disque
McLemore resolution, defeated **26:**35 Pou
mails, censored **28:**386 Burleson
medals, design protested **30:**92 Bartlett
medical services
  air division **C:**78 Wilmer
  American sanitary commission, functions **25:**46 Bicknell
  amputations prevented **34:**50 Hoguet
  Committee of American Physicians for Medical Preparedness **33:**421 Martin
  development of **22:**308 Kennedy
  empyema commission, set up **30:**24 Dunham
  field service school **A:**30 Ashford
  1st division, medical history **38:**181 Phelps
  mental patients, treatment developed **30:**27 Craig
  naval bureau of medicine and surgery, account **30:**210 Braisted; **A:**76 Braisted
  Red Cross nursing, records **19:**132 Delano
  psychiatric clinics **E:**431 Beers
  volunteer medical service corps, duties **29:**34 Davis; **A:**440 Davis; **C:**372 Martin
  See also A.E.F., hospitals (above)
merchant marine
  convoys **36:**437 Randall
  services **35:**158 Luckenbach
  ships, armed **19:**7 Wilson; 426 La Follette
  training program **47:**400 Howard
military history, written **44:**402 McEntee
military situation reviewed **21:**87; **35:**3 Pershing
naval guns, mfd. **19:**430 Taylor
naval installations in Ireland **38:**256 Copeland
neutrality program **19:**5-6
nitro smokeless powder plant constructed **35:**33 Uebelacker
ordnance, mfd. **25:**413 Johnson; **E:**247 Vauclain
ordnance bureau, organized **36:**194 McRoberts
peace
  fourteen points, stated **19:**9
  Germans appeal through Swiss **19:**9
  League of Nations, proposed **19:**7
  mission **38:**3 Ford
  Paris conference
    account **19:**10; **20:**2; **A:**56 House; 275 Bliss; **C:**349 Hudson
    data assembled **30:**347 Mezes
    Jewish bill of rights, adopted **26:**116 Marshall
    King-Crane report **30:**221 Crane
    meets **19:**9
    members, U. S. **21:**88; **22:**246 Strauss; **23:**58; **26:**466; **28:**183 Haskins
    newspaper reporting **30:**347 Carberry
  Socialist proposals **44:**526 Hillquit
  treaty of Versailles
    rejected by U. S. **19:**11
    signed **19:**11; **20:**2
  treaties negotiated **39:**4 Hughes
  U.S.-German, signed **31:**316 Houghton
  Wilson's efforts, 1916 **19:**7
petroleum resources, coordinated **23:**13 Bedford
poison gas. See gases (above)
Polish troops, recruited in U. S. **21:**373 Smulski
port terminals built **37:**37-38 Hanger
post office dept.
  activities **28:**386 Burleson
  takes over wire systems **28:**52
preparedness program
  begun **19:**6
  developed **26:**101 Garrison
  naval consulting board **25:**3; **30:**4
propaganda
  carried behind German lines **40:**47 Smith
  committee on public information **41:**575 Creel
  German, combatted **20:**315; **31:**140 Brown
radio
  communication to Europe improved **39:**199 Hoxie
  communications, intercepted **21:**465 Rogers
  experiments **25:**17 Davis
  station constructed on Bordeaux **38:**256 Copeland
railroads
  federal govt. assumes control **19:**8; **20:**5 Elliott; **24:**319 Adams
  military, director general **33:**540 Felton
  restored to private ownership **31:**61 Cummins
  see also federal agencies (above)
railway advisory commission to Russia **39:**66 Smith
Rapallo convention **21:**87
relief work
  American Friends Service Committee activities **38:**301 Jones
  American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, activities **30:**542 Warburg
  American Relief Administration **C:**3, **56:**297 Hoover
  American relief clearing house, account **20:**6 Harjes; 21 Coffin
  Belgian relief commission **19:**197 Bannerman; **24:**433; **25:**46 Bicknell; **A:**165 Shaler; **C:**2 Hoover; 420 Connett; **56:**296 Hoover
  D.A.R. activities **20:**307 Scott
  Halifax disaster **30:**67 Codman; 563 Watts
  Inter-allied food mission, account **24:**299 Gregory
  Red Cross activities **20:**21 Coffin; 88 Davison; **25:**47 Bicknell; **31:**20; 159 Gordon; **34:**216 Perkins; **37:**102 Hale; 111 Well; **A:**86 Kean; 94 Strong; 104 Frost; 118 Farrand; 131 Bicknell; 165 VanSchaick; 182 Hale; 373 Haskell; 459 Folks; **C:**19 Anderson; 60 Fairclough; 172 Perkins; 268 Morton
  Rockefeller commission **25:**46 Bicknell
  Siberia, U. S. work in **30:**222 Rosett
  Y.M.C.A. activities **A:**236 Mott; 414 Nollen
reparations
  commission
    activities **31:**30 Cutcheon
    agent general **28:**332 Gilbert
    U.S. members **23:**58; **30:**335 Dawes; **35:**242 McCormick
  Dawes Plan **39:**4 Hughes; **42:**8 Dawes
  Hague tribunal
    chairman **23:**58; 143 Cooke
    established **23:**143 Cooke
  Levinson plan published **31:**199
  moratorium on **56:**300 Hoover

payments, collected 28:332 Gilbert; 30:37 McGarrah
U. S. attitude 24:4
Young Plan accepted 31:30 Cutcheon
rifles
manufactured 27:168 Clark; 29:298 Thompson, J. T.; 33:265 Vauclain; E:247 Vauclain
models, developed 29:299 Thompson
See also ordnance (above)
St. Nazaire reception center for U. S. troops organized 38:439 Howard
selective service
act passed 19:8; 27:6 Baker; A:41 Baker; 455 Crowder; D:20 Johnson
method of drawing 32:207 Morris
shells, manufactured 20:193 Oliver; 22:219 Bliss
shipping control committee, N. Y. harbor statistics 27:270 Thomas
ships
built 20:231 Black; 24:42 Starrett, R.; G:318 Remington
first sunk 32:165 Sewall
see also federal agencies (above)
Siberia, activities E:46 Barrows; 30:222 Rosett; 33:507 Styer
social hygiene measures 39:262 Snow
state council of national defense, first 40:473 Gunter
submarine warfare
bases established 35:255 Leigh
detecting device developed 40:27 Rice
first German submarine sunk 39:442 Berrien; G:410 Berrien
listening devices installed 35:255 Leigh
supreme war council
recommendations 21:88; A:275 Bliss
session, first 21:87
terms renewed 40:9 Hurley
tanks first used 37:18 Patton
torpedoes, mfd. 22:219 Bliss
trading-with-the-enemy act amended 31:89 Bradley
U.S. Army
anti-aircraft shell fuses developed 39:9 Coxhead
apparel, mfd. 30:30 Sonneborn
aviation, developed 24:320 Squier
first all-American squadron 55:481 Lynd
cantonments
built 20:167 Littell
Camp Merritt, built 30:435 Wells
fire losses 30:496 Bissell
casualties, statistics 27:6 Baker
Chandler field acquired 35:342 Glendinning
chemical warfare service 35:259 Sibert; A:167 Walker; I:34 Livingston
Edgewood arsenal 20:418 Ellicott
engineers
expanded 44:52 Black
organized 21:357 Winslow
expanded 26:101 Garrison
Gerstner field aviation school built 37:37 Hanger
health record 27:7 Baker
inland traffic service, organized 24:320 Adams
medical work, account A:220 Ireland; C:72 Crile; E:182 Hawley; 239 McHenry
See also medical services (above)
military intelligence division 35:397 Churchill
neuropsychiatric work with troops 36:202 Hanes
officer, oldest 30:430 Gilbert
officers' training camps
developed 26:101; 28:108
graduates, number 25:285 Bjornstad
ordnance department
nitrate division 49:33 White
supply system 33:530 Hathaway
purchase, storage and traffic division
inland transportation, chief 24:319 Adams
organized 24:7 Goethals
quartermaster corps, accomplishments of 36:210 Sharpe; 49:196 Tyssowski
quartermaster general 24:7 Goethals; 412 Rogers
remount service 36:210 Sharpe
rifles, statistics 29:299 Thompson
Rock Island arsenal, enlarged 20:236 Burr
signal corps
developed 24:320 Squier
science and research division, created 24:320 Squier; A:269 Millikan; 383 Squier
Silver Greyhounds, courier service 56:91 Peaslee
size at end of war 35:4 Pershing
staff, chief of 21:87
statistics 27:6 Baker
student army training corps, statistics 26:52 Hall; 27:262 Rees
See also A.E.F. (above); World War I—Campaigns and battles
U.S. Marine Corps
activities A:281 Harbord; 376 Lejeune; F:421 Howard
5th brigade 24:310 Cole
units 29:27 Bearss
U.S. Navy
Atlantic fleet
mine force 37:27 Strauss; 39:589 Cluverius
Squadron No. 4, patrol force 39:579 Magruder
aviation
director, first 28:117 Irwin
dirigible, first 44:41 Gammeter
base hospital No. 2, achievements 18:286 Stillman
building program 39:594 Daniels
code and signal section 40:119 Willson
commander, U. S. forces in European waters 27:67
commands 40:216 Williams
construction and repair bureau, chief 30:253 Taylor
convoys, organized 25:218 Usher
destroyer division No. 9 39:442 Berrien
German ships, repaired 30:54 Jessop
Gibraltar, activities at 28:77 Niblack
installations in Ireland 38:256 Copeland
land batteries, only engagement with 36:258 Spafford
Mare Island navy yard, record 30:43 Reed
mobilized 39:594 Daniels
naval consulting board 25:3; 30:4
organized 39:594 Daniels
North Sea mine-laying operations. See World War I — Naval Operations (below)
ordnance bureau, chief 29:159 Earle
Pacific fleet 36:30 Caperton
participation in war 39:594 Daniels
ships, statistics 26:42 Capps
statistics 27:67; 210 Gleaves
submarines. See World War I—Naval Operations (below)
unpreparedness, charges investigated 29:163 Ball
See also World war I—Naval operations
unknown soldier, buried 30:568 Rethers
war
declared against Austria 19:8
declared against Germany 19:8; 27:6
war claims
Dutch ships, settled 30:149 Williams
German ships, settled 30:171 Barnett
Norwegian ships, settled 30:171 Barnett tripartite convention, signed 30:334 Brentano
war department
activities 27:6-7 Baker
personnel, appointed 27:7 Baker
railroad operation. See federal agencies (above)
war pictures and portraits 36:219 Woolf
women's land army of America 36:218 Schofield
Y.M.C.A. war work
activities 23:229 Jennings; 30:83 Sloane; 44:346 Mott
investigated 30:20 Mayo
overseas 30:185 McCurdy
World War I—Aerial Operations
ace 19:90 Luke
account 26:21 Mitchell
first all-American squadron 55:481 Lynd
armament developed 39:588 Bradley
German barrage balloons, destroyed 19:90 Luke
observation balloon service 37:231 Chandler
World War I—Campaigns and Battles
Apremont 21:291 Thompson
Argonne
Bar-le-Duc, hero 28:382 Skinker
Lost Battalion's stand 20:396 Whittlesey
offensive 38:436 Butts; 40:337 Muir
Belleau Wood 20:76 Chamberlaine; 29:421 Bundy; 35:3 Pershing; A:281 Harbord; 498 Liggett; 523 Bundy
U.S. marines in 36:493 Harbord
Bouresches 35:3 Pershing
captured 29:421 Bundy
Cantigny 35:3 Pershing; A:150 Summerall; 294 Bullard; 498 Liggett
Champagne A:54 Smith
Chateau Thierry 20:11 Dickman; A:116 Lassiter; 523 Bundy
Cunel 30:410
Hindenburg line
broken 21:488 Tyson; A:62 O'Ryan; 376-77 Lejeune; 536 Read
engineer corps activities 39:52 Pillsbury
Lys defensive 35:3 Pershing
Marne 20:11 Dickman; 22:423 Haan; 40:337 Muir; A:93 Muir; 150-51 Summerall; 418 Edwards; C:407 MacArthur
second battle 38:436 Butts
Meuse-Argonne offensive 20:12 Dickman; 22:424 Haan; 25:410 Bell; 27:431 Menoher; 28:159 Berry; 29:298 Thompson, M. H.; 35:3 Pershing; 329 Spaulding; 47:472 Drum; A:63 Kuhn; 65 Duncan; 93 Muir; 151 Summerall; 294-95 Bullard; 376 Lejeune; 415 Winn; 419 Edwards; 437 Pershing; 498 Liggett; 504 Davis; E:270 McRae; G:24 Marshall
Mondidier salient A:436 Pershing
Mount Kemmel, attack A:62 O'Ryan
Noyon 26:21 Mitchell
Paris, defense of 35:3 Pershing
Picardy offensive 35:3 Pershing; A:294 Bullard; 436 Pershing
St. Mihiel offensive
account 20:12 Dickman; 76 Chamberlaine; 26:21 Mitchell; 35:3 Pershing; 38:436 Butts; 47:472 Drum; A:63 Kuhn; 151 Summerall; 376 Lejeune; 415 Winn; 418 Edwards; 437 Pershing; 441 Wright; 498 Liggett; 504 Davis; E:270 McRae; G:24 Marshall
heroism 29:28 Bearss
Sedan 27:431 Menoher
Soissons 22:423 Haan; 35:3 Pershing; A:93 Muir; 150-51 Summerall; 281 Harbord; 294 Bullard
Soissons-Rheims pocket 40:337 Muir
Somme offensive 21:488 Tyson
Thiacourt sector 40:337 Muir
Toul sector A:294 Bullard; 418 Edwards; 436 Pershing
Vaux 35:3 Pershing
captured 29:421 Bundy
Verdun 20:76 Chamberlaine
World War I—Naval Operations
convoys
described 27:67; 49:545 Stirling
first 27:210 Gleaves
installations in Ireland 38:256 Copeland
Kiel mutiny 19:9
North Sea mine barrage, laid down 29:159 Earle; 37:1 Roosevelt; 27 Strauss; 39:589 Cluverius; 46:37 Browne; A:226 Strauss; 321 Emmons, W. T.; E:33 Belknap
participation in war 39:594 Daniels
submarines
bases established 35:255 Leigh
German
attacks on merchant vessels 19:5 Wilson
engagement 36:516 Sellers
first sunk 39:442 Berrien
Mediterranean activities 36:258 Spafford; 39:475 Bastedo
U. S. forces, distribution 27:67
See also World War I—U.S. navy (above)

WORLD WAR II (1939-1945)

airplanes. See aviation (below)
alien nationals interned 54:382 Biddle
allied conferences
Arcadia 1941 42:18 Hopkins
Cairo 37:10-11 Roosevelt
Casablanca 37:10 Roosevelt; I:3, 56:2 Eisenhower
Dumbarton Oak 38:63 Stettinius; G:76 Stettinius
military advisor 39:433 Fairchild
Potsdam H:7, 57:2 Truman; I:3, 56:7 Eisenhower
Quebec 37:10-11 Roosevelt
Teheran 37:10-11 Roosevelt
Washington 37:9-10 Roosevelt
Yalta 37:8-9, 11-12 Roosevelt; 38:63 Stettinius
amphibious tanks 44:37 Roebling
Anglo-American cooperation 37:8-9 Roosevelt
applied physics laboratory, projects 55:576 Ferris
Atlantic Charter promulgated 37:8 Roosevelt
atomic bomb. See Atom bomb
atomic bomb attack, first (Hiroshima, Japan) 37:15 Stimson; 57:3 Truman
Austria, peace treaty negotiated 45:4 Marshall
aviation
air warfare innovations 47:10 Chennault; G:70 Doolittle
airplane production 39:462 Beech; 45:50 Arnold
jet engine, first developed 39:533 Warner
Axis assets frozen 37:8 Roosevelt
begun 37:6 Roosevelt
bombers, modification centers set up for by Northwest Airlines 56:498 Hunter
bombing raids G:52 LeMay; 65 Spaatz; H:3, 57:3 Truman; I:6, 56:6 Eisenhower
British army, McArthur hernia treatment used 30:267 McArthur
British War Relief Society founded 35:266 Salvage
Buchenwald prison camp 37:20 Patton
Burma road renamed 33:9 Stilwell
camouflage techniques developed 37:542 Ohmer
campaigns and battles. See World War II, Theaters of operation and campaigns
Coast Guard participation 38:629 Waesche
D-Day established I:5; 56:4
emergency health and sanitation program 55:460 Ziegler
enemy captives, Supreme Court decisions affecting 37:24 Murphy
espionage network in Europe, activities 58:139 Dulles
exports controlled 54:450 Maxwell
Federal Agencies
agricultural research administration 39:424 Rohwer
alien property custodian F:148 Crowley
alien registration G:146 Harrison

army-navy munitions board **48:**512 Clark
army-navy petroleum board **40:**527 Pyron
council of national defense **37:**83 Mead
defense plant corporation **G:**10 Snyder; **36:**190 Reader
office of
censorship **G:**431 Price
defense transportation **G:**238 Johnson
economic stabilization **37:**10 Roosevelt; **G:**8 Byrnes; 78 Steelman; 348 Bowles
emergency management **57:**64 Burns
facts and figures **F:**41 MacLeish
price administration (OPA) **36:**350 Podell; **G:**348 Bowles; **H:**4, **57:**5 Truman
scientific research and development **G:**78 Steelman
strategic services (OSS) **38:**282 McConaughy; **G:**74, **47:**693 Donovan; **58:**138 Dulles
temporary controls **G:**6
war information (OWI) **50:**13 Davis; **56:**232 Warburg
war mobilization and reconversion **37:**10 Roosevelt; **G:**8-9; 11 Snyder; 78 Steelman
petroleum industry war council **39:**48 Hill
rubber development corporation **39:**77 Truslow
war department, armed forces insurance, developed **L:**49 Plumley
war industries board, labor section **38:**508 Clapp
war labor board (WLB) **F:**92 Davis; 391 Murray
war production board (WPB) **G:**15 Krug; **H:**24 Wilson; **56:**387 Krug
war resources board **F:**67 Wood; **38:**62 Stettinius
war shipping administration **38:**8 Chidester
Flying Tigers **47:**10 Chennault; **L:**26 Pawley
food and agricultural resources, study **55:**319 Bennett
France, activities
allied invasion **38:**14 Patch
capitulation to Germany **37:**7 Roosevelt
deployment center for troops to Far East **55:**282 Keating
Paris falls **37:**7 Roosevelt
Paris liberated **37:**19 Patton
post-war sovereignty respected **54:**293 Holmes
Vichy government **37:**7 Roosevelt; **G:**196 Murphy
French North Africa joins Allies **54:**293 Holmes
French West Africa joins Allies **54:**293 Holmes
German assets in U.S., frozen **37:**8 Roosevelt
Germany, activities
aggressions against U. S. **37:**8-9 Roosevelt
invasion of by U.S. forces **37:**19 Patton
maneuvers **37:**7 Roosevelt
military government **G:**279 Hilldring; 344 MacLean
Poland invaded **37:**6 Roosevelt
reparations **G:**129 Lubin
surrender **37:**20 Patton; **G:**54 Clark; **I:**7 Eisenhower
town first captured **34:**508 Boudinot
U.S. occupation **37:**20 Patton; **45:**5 Marshall; **G:**49 McNarney; **I:**7, **56:**7 Eisenhower
grand strategy formulated **37:**9 Roosevelt; **45:**2 Marshall
Great Britain, activities
aid to **37:**7-8 Roosevelt
amphibious supply base (U. S.) **40:**470 Blakeslee
British army, McArthur hernia treatment used **30:**267 McArthur
industrial expansion loan program for **40:**537 Draper
Italy, activities
capitulation **37:**10 Roosevelt; 19 Patton; **I:**4 Eisenhower
entrance into war **37:**7 Roosevelt
Jamaica (B. W. I.) base built **36:**243 Poirier
Japan, activities
air attacks on
first **G:**69-70 Doolittle; **45:**51 Arnold; **58:**476 Spaatz
casualties **G:**45 Vandergrift; **47:**56 Kreuger
atomic bombs dropped **H:**3, **57:**3 Truman
hostilities opened against U. S. **37:**9 Roosevelt
joins Rome-Berlin axis **37:**8 Roosevelt
peace treaty signed (1951) **57:**9 Truman
Pearl Harbor attacked **37:**9 Roosevelt; 13 Knox; **43:**120 Murray
Philippine Islands, invasion of **44:**318 Wainwright
unconditional surrender
emissaries transferred **53:**443 Lyndon
formal, arrangements for **55:**92 Ballentine
transmitted **38:**583 Harrison; **G:**29 MacArthur: **H:**3, **57:**3 Truman
Japanese resident in U. S., legal problems **39:**69 Black; **I:**332 Eisenhower
joint strategic survey committee **39:**432 Fairchild
Korea, 38th parallel fixed **H:**3
Latin-American involvement **37:**9 Roosevelt
legislation, Ernie Pyle bill **33:**22 Pyle
lend lease program. See Lend-lease
Liberty theatres, troop entertainment **57:**342 Fosdick
malted milk tablets adopted as emergency rations **39:**590 Hartman
maritime command **40:**78 Huse
materiel production
account **36:**18 Budd; **38:**2 Ford; **45:**3 Marshall
"bazooka" developed **35:**217 Goddard
Controlled Materials Plan **50:**3 Grace
emergency kits for vessels and planes **40:**497 Crandall
engine starter drives **40:**156 McGrath
fire bomb developed **54:**86-7 Campbell
guns and artillery manufactured **36:**423 Wright; **40:**156 McGrath
high-octane gas, for bombers **38:**221 Tutwiler, T. W.
jeep, designed and produced **44:**206 Roos
lend-lease financing **38:**63 Stettinius
priorities established **50:**3 Grace
private firms seized and operated by government **54:**89 Collisson
radio communications equipment **39:**440 Ballantyne
steel production **50:**3 Grace
Merrill's Marauders **33:**9 Stilwell; **46:**134 Merrill
military camouflage training developed **37:**542 Ohmer
military conscription **38:**542 Dykstra
military courts dealing with alien citizens **36:**198 Sisson
military installations
architect engineers **37:**339 Black
in the South **38:**94 Jones
military preparation **37:**7-8 Roosevelt
mountain troops division, first, founded **61:**241 Dole
Munitions Assignments Board, Combined Chiefs of Staff **56:**342 York
national defense, coordinators **40:**5 Ickes
National Defense Advisory Commission, account **61:**9 Hinrichs
naval bases acquired **37:**8 Roosevelt
from British **38:**80 Winant
neutrality law
repeal opposed **28:**3 Borah
resolutions adopted **37:**5 Roosevelt
northern airways, airfield construction **39:**518 Hubbard
Oak Ridge (Tenn.) building operations **38:**94 Jones
Paris liberated **37:**19 Patton
peace efforts **37:**7 Roosevelt
Pearl Harbor attack
board of inquiry of **F:**11; **37:**9 Roosevelt
investigated **40:**14 Short
warning of **55:**164 Grew
petroleum products embargo **37:**7
Philippines attacked **37:**9 Roosevelt; **44:**318 Wainwright
President's Soviet Protocol Committee **56:**342 York
prisoners, largest number captured by single division **51:**135 Canham
proximity fuze development **55:**576 Ferris
radio communication **36:**360; **G:**396 Noble; **G:**480-1
railroads, operation of **36:**20 Gray
Red Ball Express **I:**6, **56:**6 Eisenhower
relief and welfare
aides, vocational **G:**220 Raulston
Army special services branch **I:**169 Osborn
Finnish Relief Fund **56:**301 Hoover
insecticides, mfd. **G:**359 Cutler
National Committee on Food for the Small Democracies **56:**301 Hoover
Polish Relief Commission **56:**301 Hoover
prosthetics, researches **G:**267 McMath
Red Cross, American National **G:**452 O'Connor
United Service Organizations, Inc. **G:**494-95 Kimball; **I:**137 Kimball
Roosevelt's policies opposed **60:**325 Lindbergh
rubber production **39:**77 Truslow
scrap metal embargo **37:**7 Roosevelt
Selective Training and Service Act passed **54:**550 Burke
sedition trial, mass **39:**409 Eicher
Seneca ordnance depot built **36:**243 Poirier
shipbuilding **38:**94 Jones; 129 Connors
aircraft carriers constructed **40:**3 Ferguson
contracts awarded **30:**43 Reed
Liberty ships, designed **53:**470 Gibbs
PT boats built **38:**500 Spear
repair ships constructed **40:**561 Smith
Wainwright shipyard built **38:**94 Jones
Stilwell road named **33:**9 Stilwell
submarine warfare. See World War II, U. S. navy, submarine force
Supreme court decision affecting enemy captives **37:**24 Murphy
tanks
amphibious **44:**37 Roebling
General Sherman **36:**387 White
TNT projects designed and built **39:**426 Peters
Truman Committee, to investigate the national defense program **57:**2 Truman
U.S.S.R., military aid to
expedited by air **39:**589 Bradley
naval division chief of **57:**240 Olsen
via Iran and Iraq **50:**440 Shingler
United Nations, term adopted **42:**18 Hopkins
U. S. declaration of war **37:**9 Roosevelt
U. S. measures to avert **37:**6 Roosevelt
war crimes trials **G:**21 Jackson; **I:**36 Davidson; **K:**586 Yamaoka; **54:**604 Bernays
war production finance, private developments **36:**52 McGee
war workers, feeding **30:**45 Anderson
women's services **F:**525 Hobby; **G:**297 Horton; **J:**420 Cochran

World War II—U.S. Army
Air Defense Command, IX, Europe **56:**395 Richardson
air forces
air support commands established **55:**482 Lynd
army air corps, director of military requirements **39:**432 Fairchild
2d, command **36:**513 Ent
8th, organized **34:**259 Castle
general strategy **45:**51 Arnold
glider program developed **31:**526 Barringer; **32:**28 Du Pont
growth **45:**50 Arnold
minimal altitude bombing instituted **55:**482 Lynd
support for ground operations, training **55:**482 Lynd
training program **39:**139 Weaver; **45:**50 Arnold
armies **G:**46; 53-57; 61-2; 67; **I:**5-6; 36 Davidson; **37:**19 Patton; **57:**723 Byers
civil air patrol organized **39:**470 Wright
command reorganized **37:**15 Stimson
corps **G:**52 Ridgway; 61; 67 Gerow; 72 Hodge; **I:**6; 30 Collins; **40:**516 Haskell; **54:**346 Canine; **57:**329 Haislip
deployment center for transfer of troops to Far East **55:**282 Keating
divisions **G:**46; 51; 61; 63; 72; 240-1; **I:**30; 380; 418; **39:**189 Wing; **51:**135 Canham; **54:**197 Culin; **55:**282 Keating; **56:**190 Malony; **57:**44 Earnest
European Theater of Operations, established **I:**2, **56:**2 Eisenhower
mechanized cavalry developed **30:**8 Chaffee
medical corps
American Hospital in Great Britain **55:**313 Wilson
blood donor service **G:**452 O'Connor
52d station hospital **39:**296 Wells
preventive medicine program **49:**279 Simmons
history of **55:**174 Bayne-Jones
prosthetics, contributions **G:**163 Crosby
psychiatric conditions in combat, studies **G:**115 Menninger
U.S. army, statistics **G:**313 Kirk
X-ray field unit, developed **G:**286 Picker
O.S.S. training schools **38:**282 McConaughy
Persian Gulf command, map prepared for **55:**539 Smith
Service Forces, Information and Education Division, foreign language courses **56:**473 Smith
training, simulated battle conditions method originated **33:**6 McNair
Western task force, command **37:**19 Patton
Winged victory division **35:**189 Wing

World War II—U.S. Marine Corps
account **G:**45-7 Vandegrift
1st division **36:**27 Rupertus

World War II—U.S. Navy
aircraft carriers
constructed **40:**3 Ferguson
fleet carrier warfare in Pacific **36:**34 Mitscher; **I:**105 Durgin; **55:**92 Ballentine
air forces, growth **41:**578 Towers
Allied Naval Forces, American-British-Dutch-Australian (ABDA), commanded **56:**98 Hart
amphibious landing operations, developed **46:**19 King; **G:**398 Turner
amphibious supply base, Exeter, England **40:**470 Blakeslee
antisubmarine operations **51:**52 Kauffman
Atlantic fleet **50:**407 Kirk; **G:**369 Ingersoll
construction battalions, organized **43:**461 Perry
cruiser division 8 **40:**472 Davidson
damage control of vessels **39:**62 Sullivan
destroyer support force, Atlantic **51:**52 Kauffman
dirigible collision **31:**61 Hoover
Eastern Sea Frontier **48:**467 Andrews
expansion **37:**13-14 Knox; **42:**10 Forrestal; **46:**19 King; 326 Cochrane
fleets
3rd **36:**35; **G:**44
5th **36:**34; **G:**81
7th **43:**90; **G:**44; 82
8th **G:**54-5
Pacific, Battle Division Two **55:**567 Kingman
invasions, North Africa and Sicily **57:**166 Hewitt
Philippines, air defense **31:**355 George
PT boats **38:**500 Spear; **46:**379 Sutphen
Pacific air bases project **43:**238 Wilson
Procurement Branch, negotiation division **55:**95 Baker
Seabees, organized **43:**461 Perry; **G:**68
submarine force **38:**214 Voge; **G:**290 Lockwood
submarine locating system developed **55:**429 Hess
submarines built **38:**500 Spear; **G:**126 Ott
See also Naval operations (below)

World War II—Theaters of operation and campaigns
Alaska

Alaska-Canada (Alcan) highway G:62-3 Hoge; 317 MacDonald
Aleutian Islands 45:54 Joy
defense command 37:34 Buckner
Dutch Harbor attack repelled 37:34 Buckner
China-Burma-India
armies trained and equipped 33:9 Stilwell
Burma Road renamed 33:9 Stilwell
commanding general, deputy supreme allied commander 33:8 Stilwell
communications established 37:258 Sultan
Flying Tigers 47:10 Chennault
India-Burma area, operations 37:258 Sultan
Ledo Road, built 46:218 Pick
Merrill's Marauders 33:9 Stilwell; 46:134 Merrill
European
action formulated 37:9 Roosevelt; 45:3 Marshall
Ardennes Forest, battle 37:20 Patton
Army air forces
9th, activities 36:513 Ent
operations 45:51 Arnold; 58:476 Spaatz
Ploesti oil field raid 36:513 Ent
Axis territory invaded 38:14 Patch
Battle of the Bulge
account 37:20 Patton; 51:135 Canham; G:61-2; 67 Gerow; I:7 Eisenhower; 30 Collins; 56:6 Eisenhower
106th infantry division 50:620 Perrin
bombing, daylight precision 58:476 Spaatz
1st Army, 3rd armored division 50:220 Hickey
France
invasion commanded 38:14 Patch
naval operations in southern 34:19 Moon
Normandy
account of 34:508 Boudinet; 37:19 Patton; 51:135 Canham; G:483 Kirk I:5, 56:5 Eisenhower
airborne invasion, planned 38:16 Lee
breakthrough G:241 Grow
Cherbourg captured I:30 Collins
first corps commander ashore G:67 Gerow
landing G:61; I:5 Eisenhower; 30 Collins 56:5 Eisenhower
logistic planning I:278 Potter
"Omaha" Beach G:67 Gerow; I:5 Eisenhower
operations, plan I:4, 56:4 Eisenhower
paratroops employed I:5; 56:5 Eisenhower
preparations G:55 Devers; I:4-5 Eisenhower
supplies for forces I:6, 56:6 Eisenhower
troops involved, statistics I:5-6 Eisenhower
Overlord, invasion code name 56:4 Eisenhower
Paris, liberated G:67 Gerow
German offensive
8th infantry division 39:430 Moore
Elbe crossed 51:136 Canham
invasion of Germany 37:19-20 Patton; 51:135 Canham
Metz captured 37:20 Patton
Palatinate invaded 37:20 Patton
Siegfried line
breached 37:20 Patton
first penetrated 34:508 Boudinot
town first captured 34:508 Boudinot
Germany, deputy military governor 61:165 Clay
Hospitalization Division 60:147 Darnall
invasion, fleet preparations 40:470 Blakeslee
Italian campaign
Anzio landing 39:54 Lucas; G:53 Clark
Rome captured 37:11 Roosevelt
Salerno G:53 Clark G:54 Hewitt
Sicily G:54; 61; I:3, 56:3 Eisenhower
IV Corps L:376 Crittenberger
6th corps 39:54 Lucas
95th infantry division, activities 43:57 Twaddle
supreme commander 37:11 Roosevelt; 45:3 Marshall
Mediterranean theater
chief consultant in pathology 39:27 Mallory
Sicily campaign 37:10 Roosevelt; 19 Patton
North African campaign 37:9-10 Roosevelt; 19 Patton; G:53 Clark G:54 Hewitt I:2-3, 56:2 Eisenhower
Casablanca, surrender 37:19 Patton; I:2 56:3 Eisenhower
civil administration of invasion area 37:10 Roosevelt
French resistance ended 37:10 Roosevelt
occupation of French Morocco 40:472 Davidson
Tunisia G:61; I:3, 56:3 Eisenhower
supply functions 54:285 Adcock
Torch, invasion code name 56:2 Eisenhower
Pacific campaign 37:9-10 Roosevelt
air transport 46:226 Elsmore
Army air forces, operations 45:51 Arnold; 58:476 Spaatz
Central Pacific operations 40:74 Jarman
combat division, first to return from 35:190 Wing
destroyers, Anzac force, activities 46:376 McInerney
fleet carrier warfare 36:34 Mitscher; 49:97 Brown
fleet engagement 36:205 Lee
Guadalcanal
American forces, command of 38:14 Patch; G:45 Vandergrift; I:30 Collins; G:29, 59:3 MacArthur
first ground combat with Japanese 39:430 Moore
Guam recaptured 36:349 Geiger; G:46 Vandegrift
infantry, 164th regiment 39:430 Moore
Iwo Jima G:47; 53:507 Chaney
Japan, air attacks on 45:51 Arnold; 58:476 Spaatz
Marianas Islands, U.S. administration 43:120 Murray
marine corps
activities 36:349-50 Geiger
1st division 36:27 Rupertus
9th regiment 49:553 Kenyon
Naval operations
Aleutians G:83; 55:567 Kingman
carrier operations I:105 Durgin
central Pacific, first offensive G:43 Halsey
Coral sea, battle of the G:42; 323 Sherman; 51:518 Dierdorff
Gilberts and Marshalls G:47; 81 Spruance; 55:92 Ballentine; 172-3 Spruance; 55:567 Kingman
Guadalcanal G:42; 43 Halsey; 45; 82; 397 Turner
Iwo Jima G:47; 81 Spruance; 398 Turner; I:105 Durgin; 55:173 Spruance
Japan G:44
plans for the invasion of G:42
Komandorski islands G:83
Lae G:323 Sherman
Leyte gulf, battle for G:29; 44; 82-83 Spruance; 323 Sherman; 55:173 Spruance
Luzon I:105 Durgin
Marianas G:81 Spruance; 398 Turner; 55:173 Spruance; 55:567 Kingman
"Marianas turkey-shoot" G:81 Spruance
Midway, battle of G:42; 81 Spruance; 55:173 Spruance
Mindora I:105 Durgin
New Georgia G:398 Turner
North Solomons I:352 Burke
Okinawa G:81 Spruance; 398 Turner; I:105 Durgin; 55:173 Spruance
"Olympic," code name. See Japan, plans for the invasion of
Pacific G:40-41; 41-43; 53:378 Lockwood
carrier operations I:105 Durgin
Palaus G:58 Blandy; 55:567 Kingman
Philippines G:82 Spruance; 55:173 Spruance. See also Leyte gulf, battle for (above)
Salamaua G:323 Sherman
Santa Cruz islands, battle of G:43 Halsey; 82; 54:221 Ramsey
Savo island G:42
Solomons, battles of the G:82; 54:221 Ramsey
South China sea G:44
South Pacific G:43-44; I:82 Smedberg
submarine activities G:42; 291 Lockwood; 53:378 Lockwood
Tokyo G:43 Halsey
Naval vessels, actions
Bon Homme Richard 55:92 Ballentine
Bunker Hill 55:92 Ballentine
Chester 51:518 Dierdorff
Enterprise 43:120 Murray; G:82
Essex 43:570 Ofstie
Lexington 46:475 Sherman; G:323 Sherman
Louisville 45:54 Joy
Mobile 45:101 Miller
Pennsylvania 50:195 Corn
Pittsburgh 43:502 Gingrich
Ticonderoga 35:125 Kiefer
New Caledonia
Americal division 39:430 Moore
defense of 38:14 Patch
New Georgia I:30 Collins
New Guinea G:29; I:418 Gill
Okinawa campaign 37:34-35 Buckner
captured 36:350 Geiger; G:46 Vandegrift
training of troops 37:34 Buckner
Pearl Harbor attack 37:9 Roosevelt; 13 Knox; 43:120 Murray; 54:491 Kimmel; 55:142 Train
investigated 40:14 Short
Peleliu G:46 Vandegrift
Philippine sea battle 36:34 Mitscher
Philippine Islands
Bataan G:59 Wainwright
Corregidor G:59 Wainwright
defense of G:27; 58 Wainwright
1st cavalry division 46:328 Mudge
landing, first, naval support for 45:310 Wiley
Leyte G:28, 59:3 MacArthur; I:418 Gill
Leyte Gulf, Battle of 50:475 Hoskins
liberation G:28, 59:3 MacArthur
Luzon, landing on 35:190 Wing
Manila, battle for liberation 35:190 Wing
parachute-infantry liberation of prisoners 40:418 Soule
Saipan G:47
South Pacific
Army Air Force operations 55:482 Lynd
Bora Bora island, sanitary inspector 38:314 Barsky
Southwest Pacific
air activities, board for evaluating and recording 55:482 Lynd
commander in chief G:29, 59:3 MacArthur
glider infantry (188th) 40:81 Soule
naval operations 40:370 Grosskopf
Tarawa G:47
supreme commanders 37:9-10 Roosevelt
10th army training 37:34 Buckner
Western Pacific base command 40:74 Jarman
World War Adjusted Compensation Act 42:331 Davis
World's Business, a periodical 34:171 Sitterley
World's Christian Endeavor Union 13:52 Clark
World's Columbian exposition. See Exhibitions
World's Columbian Exposition Co., water and fire protection systems 40:392 Eno
World's congress. See Exhibitions, World's Columbian
World's Dispensary Medical Assn. See Pierce's Proprietaries, Inc.
World's Evangelical Alliance
founded 10:164 Patton
general conferences 3:76
World's industrial cotton culturist exposition. See Exhibitions
World's Student Christian Federation 44:346 Mott
World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union, organized 1:376; 5:152 Leavitt; 38:531 Boole
World's Work, periodical, founded 13:400 Doubleday, F. N.; 19:13 Page
WORLEY
Francis E., judge, congressman 58:64
John S., engineer 44:455
WORMELEY
Ariana R., author 8:367 Wormeley
Elizabeth, author 8:367 Wormeley
James P., engineer 9:39
Katharine P., author 8:366
Ralph R., naval officer 9:39 Wormeley
WORMINGTON, Frank L., surgeon 48:400
WORMLEY, Theodore G., chemist, toxicologist 13:104
Worms
annelid, studied 31:424 Smith
authority 29:439 Linton
marine, studied 30:35 Wilson
studies 29:439 Linton
WORMSER, Leo F., lawyer 17:271
WORMWOOD, Kenneth M., lawyer K:535; 56:510
Wormwood Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 56:510
WORRALL, David E., chemist 33:245
WORRELL
Grover C., lawyer 41:221
Howard G., manufacturer 43:453
Jonathan P., surgeon 20:127
WORRILOW, William H., mfr. G:531
WORSLEY, Wallace, motion picture director 33:439
WORTENDYKE, Reynier J., lawyer 44:477
Wortendyke Family— American ancestor:
Cornelius, descendant 44:477
Wortendyke Manufacturing Co., paper specialties 29:349 Jeffress
WORTH
Jonathan, governor 4:428
Nicholas, author 19:13 Page
Thomas, artist 21:174 Currier
William J., soldier 4:506
William P., manufacturer, banker 33:294
Worth Family—American ancestors:
Thomas, descendant 33:294
William, descendant 10:231 Edmonds
Worth Steel Co. 33:295 Worth
WORTHEN
Amos H., geologist 6:20; 13:127 Lindahl
Thacher W., surgeon 51:305
Thomas W. D., mathematician, public official 27:43
William B., banker 8:150
William E., engineer 12:206
WORTHING, Archie G., physicist 41:182
WORTHINGTON
Charles C., ornithologist 13:291 Scott
Edward W., clergyman 7:555
Frank C., manufacturer 39:353
George, architect 27:113
George, bishop 12:501
George, hardware dealer 21:363 Taylor
George C., inventor, manufacturer 32:201
Henry G., congressman 12:436
Henry R., inventor, manufacturer 28:206; 9:514 Graff
John, engineer 17:395; 32:201 Worthington
John, lawyer 5:258
Leslie B., bus. exec. J:122
Thomas, governor 3:138; 23:387 Creighton
William, lawyer 20:164

Worthington Family—American ancestors:
John, descendant 27:113
Nicholas, descendants 5:258; 28:206
Worthington, Ohio, laid out 5:124 Kilbourne
Worthington (Ohio) College, founded 5:124 Kilbourne
Worthington Corp., Harrison, N.J. H:78 Ramsey; I:113 Schwanhausser; K:440 Feldmann
Worthington Pump Co., Ltd., activities 30:532 Farny
Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.
history 28:207 Worthington
organized 27:124 Jones; 28:207 Worthington
Worthington Society for Investigating Bird Life 13:291 Scott
WORTIS, S. Bernard, psychiatrist, educator 55:161
WORTMAN, Hardy C., merchant 41:204
WOSE, Alfred M., urologist 35:59
WOTHERSPOON, William W., soldier 19:446
WOTTRICH, Wilfred, banker 51:512
WOUGHTER, Harold W., surgeon 49:123
Wounded Knee ghost dance campaign, last Indian uprising 30:567 Lee
Wounds
Carrel-Dakin treatment 43:387 Sherman
suturing button, invented 30:473 Nichols
telephonic probe for detecting presence of objects causing, invented 6:222
Wrangel island, discovered 21:57 Berry
Wrap-On, Inc., Chicago, Ill., electrical appliances. See Russell Electric Co.
WRAITH, William, mining engineer 46:188
Wrangle Island, ownership disputed 54:319 Lomen
WRATHER, William E., geologist 52:532
WRATTEN, Charles F., lawyer 58:663
WRAY, James B., educator, orthopedic surgeon 57:382
Wrecking. See Salvage
Wrecking devices mfd. 37:239 Holmes
Wrecks. See Shipwrecks
WREDEN, Nicholas, publisher 48:25
WREN
Alphonse A., physician 42:414
Charles F., transportation executive 37:452
Christopher, archeologist 19:194
William C., newspaper editor 45:400
Wrenches
automatic, invented 13:442 Bullard
invented 15:216 Seymour
manufactured 13:68 Coes; 442 Bullard; 29:375 Coes
monkey, invented 15:216 Seymour
screw, developed 13:68 Coes
stillson, invented 18:375 Walworth
WRENN
Harold H., architect, painter 54:157
Manleff J., industrialist 26:251
Thomas F., manufacturer 30:217
Wrenn, Lewis and Jencks, Baltimore, Md. 54:157 Wrenn
WRENNE
Michael J. C., r.r. official 17:126
Thomas W., lawyer, banker 8:249
Wrentham (Mass.) State School 26:102 Wallace; 49:527 Quinn
WRENTMORE, Clarence G., engr. 31:283
WRIGHT
Albert, lawyer 24:291
Albert J., banker, broker 30:497
Ambrose, R., soldier, lawyer 12:108
Ammi W., lumberman 18:434; 20:156 Knowlton
Archibald, soldier, jurist 12:391 Turley; 14:20 Wright
Arthur D., educator 37:226
Arthur F., historian, educator 59:339
Arthur S., manufacturer 20:411
Arthur W., physicist, inventor 13:348; 1:172 Porter
Augustine W., engineer 21:162
Augustus, merchant 10:468
Austin H., missionary 6:147 Mitchell
Ben G., publisher, bus. exec. L:18
Benjamin, engineer 1:239
Benjamin, pioneer 1:182
Benjamin D., jurist 12:436
Benjamin F., merchant 21:455
Benjamin F., college president I:224
Benjamin H., engineer 1:160
Boykin, lawyer 26:485
Branson, lawyer 49:523
C. Irving, lawyer 27:189
Carroll D., statistician 19:421; 13:342 Stone; 14:6; 55 Parker
Charles A., business exec., inventor 37:519
Charles B., financier 8:439
Charles F., banker 20:462
Charles W., mining engineer, geologist J:413
Chauncey, metaphysician 1:420
Chilton A., engineer, educator 59:329
Christopher C., lawyer 13:608
Daniel E., sanitary engr. 51:474
Daniel K., inventor 50:734
Daniel T., judge 32:241
Donald R., proctologist 54:183
Donald T., publisher 51:490
Ebenezer K., banker 8:193
Edgar W., journalist 22:229
Edward L., lawyer 60:188
Edward R., lawyer, banker 46:117
Edwin R. V., congressman 3:513
Elizur, educator 2:317 Wright
Elizur, reformer 2:317
Elwin T., mfr. 27:189 Wright
Ewing E., lawyer, banker 50:46
Fanny, reformer 2:319; 9:222 Owen
Francis M., judge 28:367
Frank J., educator 44:325
Frank Lloyd, architect D:278
Frank L., educator 43:333
Fred E., geologist 41:574
George E., journalist 9:506
George F., theologian, geologist 7:66; 128 Upham
George F., engineer 40:245
George F., mfr. 53:436
George Grover, jurist 3:523; 13:278 Cole
George H., physician 27:450
George L., promoter 3:266
George M., merchant 12:35
George M., textile executive 50:385
George S., lawyer 43:385
Hamilton, scientist 22:430
Hamilton M., writer, publicist 43:321
Harold Bell, author D:382; 34:68
Harold E., radiologist 45:150
Harrison, lawyer, author 3:509
Harry G., surgeon, banker 31:74
Harry J., mfr. 52:281
Hendrick B., congressman 3:509
Henry, landscape architect, town planner 27:77
Henry C., reformer 2:332
Henry P., classicist, author 19:226; 1:172
Herbert F., law authority 34:35
Horatio G., soldier 4:273; defeated 4:138 Early
J. Butler, diplomat 30:196
J. Hood, banker 33:443
J. Warren, radio eng., lawyer 43:6
J. William, otolaryngologist 47:434
James, Sir, governor 1:491; 492 Bulloch
James O., bibliographer 12:545 Wright
James O., mfr. M:245
Jay L., business executive N-63:316
Jessie, physician, educator 55:256
John, clergyman 12:442
John C., jurist 3:507
John D., educator 38:576
John D., industrialist J:505
John E., editor 20:59
John H., philologist 8:48
John H., telephone executive 39:470
John H., manufacturer G:347; 46:307
John P., manufacturer 37:381
John R., clergyman 21:453
John S., manufacturer 21:162 Wright
John V., congressman 21:189
John W., manufacturer 28:131
John W., surgeon 20:381
Joseph, artist 20:51
Joseph A., governor 13:269
Julian M., judge 29:358
Louis B., library director H:265
Louis T., surgeon 43:390
Lucille V. P., sportswoman H:310
Luke E., lawyer, secretary of war 26:94; 12:391 Turley
Mabel O., naturalist, author 12:545
Marcus J., soldier 4:365
Milton, author, lecturer 31:222
Moorhead, banker 35:451
Moorhead, management consultant 50:350
Nathaniel C., journalist 20:83
Orville, aviator 14:57; 15:401
Patience L., modeler 8:278
Philip G., economist 25:106
Ralph G., chemist 40:432
Raymond G., lawyer 54:276
Richard H., industrialist 22:121
Richard H., business executive 58:649
Riley E., jurist 16:188
Robert, governor 9:297
Robert J., merchant 2:191
Roy V., engineer, editor D:296
S. Macdonald, artist H:188
Salmon L., agronomist 30:244
Samuel J., manufacturer 31:451
Sewall, zoölogist E:491
Silas, governor 3:47; 386; 2:484 Van Rensselaer; 6:177 Solomon, jurist 9:297 Wright
Sophie B., educator 10:51
Stephen P., engineer 19:377
Sydney L., research chemist, educator 55:452
Theodore P., aeronautical engineer H:297
Thew, surgeon A:66
Thomas H., underwriter 17:274
Thomas R. B., jurist 19:158
Walter H., educator, dentist 41:82
Warren, mfr., sportsman B:40; 39:251
Mrs. Warren, sportswoman H:310
Wilbur, aviator 14:56; 15:401; 24:320 Squier
Wilfred L., manufacturer 36:422
Willard H., author C:481
William, senator 4:548
William A., public official 21:168
William B., clergyman 21:370
William B., physician, poet 4:559
William C., architect 62:23
William H., naturalist, explorer 10:522
William H., astronomer 60:302
William K., educator 44:565
William M., soldier A:440
Willis C., judge, banker 58:607
Wright Family—American ancestors:
Abel, descendant 59:339
Benjamin, descendant 4:548
Duncan, descendant 26:94
Jacob, descendant 21:453
John (Md.), descendants 9:297; 31:451; 37:381
John (Pa.), descendant 36:422
John (S. C.), descendant 21:455
Joshua, descendant 49:523
Richard, descendants 2:191; 27:189
Samuel, descendants 1:420; 3:47; 13:348; 14:56; 57; 16:188; 18:434; 19:226; 20:59; 462; 21:370; 38:576; 39:251; 44:565; 46:117; 59:329
Thomas, descendants 8:193; 21:162; 25:106; 30:497; 34:68; 41:574
William, descendant 19:158
Wright Aeronautical Corp.
account 38:40 Lawrence; 472 Houston; 45:463 Rentschler
organized 30:308 Chadbourne
Wright brothers (Orville and Wilbur) original hangar preserved 36:458 Simms
Wright, A. J., & Co., brokers 30:497 Wright
Wright-Hargreaves Gold Mines, Ltd., Buffalo 56:485 Miller
Wright, A. W., Lumber Co., Saginaw, Mich. 18:434 Wright
Wright Manufacturing Co., Phoenix, Ariz. See Midland-Ross Corp.
Wright Oral School for the Deaf 38:576 Wright
Wright, G. F., Steel & Wire Co., Worcester, Mass. 53:436 Wright
WRIGHTINGTON, Edgar N., business executive 36:274
Wright's Automatic Tobacco Packing Machine Co. 22:122 Wright
WRIGLEY, William, manufacturer B:498; 23:64
Wrigley, William, Jr., Co., account 23:64 Wrigley; 43:401 Cox
Wrigley Mfg. Co., founded 23:64 Wrigley
WRISTON
Henry L., clergyman 45:588
Henry M., univ. pres. F:340
Walter B., banker L:184
Writ of certiorari. See Certiorari
Writer, magazine 4:73 Hills
Writer's Literary Bureau, organized 4:73 Hills
Writing
electric machine, invented 4:454 Gray
See also Autographs; Graphology; Penmanship; Shorthand
Writing paper. See Stationery
Writs of assistance 1:17 Otis; 104 Adams; 6:65 Gridley; 7:376 Hutchinson
WROCK, Arthur H., lawyer 49:226
WROTH, Peregrine, Jr., surgeon 47:537
Wrought iron railing mfd. 35:212 Haselton
Wrought Iron Range Co., St. Louis, Mo. 12:448 Culver
WROUGHTON, Oliver L., lawyer, association official 48:404
WTAX, Springfield, Ill. 53:614 Keller
WU, Hsien, biochemist 44:440
WUENSCH, Robert H., merchant 51:255
WUERTHELE, Herman W., physician 53:488
WULLING, Frederick J., pharmacologist, educator E:131
WULLWEBER, Christian F. W. J., diplomat 5:556
WULP, George A., physician 46:288
WULSIN, Lucien, soldier 12:532
Wunda Weve Carpet Co. J:507 Pate
WUNDER, Clarence E., architect, engineer 46:85
WUNDERLICH, William, physician 20:97
WUPPERMANN
Adolph E., manufacturer 35:365
George D., merchant 27:26
Josephine W., manufacturer 27:26

WURDACK, John H., educator **44:**584
WURDEMAN, Charles, architect, builder **50:**169
WURLITZER
Farny R., bus. exec. **57:**746
Howard E., manufacturer **25:**222
Rudolph, manufacturer **16:**423
Rudolph H., manufacturer, violin expert **62:**68
Wurlitzer Co. **57:**746 Wurlitzer
Wurlitzer, Rudolph, Co., musical instruments **16:**423 Wurlitzer; **25:**222 Wurlitzer; **62:**68 Wurlitzer
WURMAN, Harry P., cigar mfr. **47:**549
WURST, Perry E., business exec. **32:**294
WURSTER
Catherine B. (Mrs. William W.), educator **51:**268
Oscar H., chemical engineer **35:**245
Wurster & Sanger, Inc., chemical engineers **35:**245 Wurster
WURTELE
Arthur, clergyman **35:**479
Valentine, manufacturer **J:**213
WURTENBERG, William C., physician **48:**105
WURTS
George W., diplomat **13:**477
Pierre J., engineer **42:**633
WURTZ, Henry, scientist **7:**519
WURZBURG, Abe, merchant **54:**66
Wurzburg Bros., Inc., Memphis, Tenn. **54:**66 Wurzburg
Wyandotte, U. S. gunboat **4:**37 Mullany
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp. **J:**294 Cremer; **55:**535 Orr
See also BASF Wyandotte Corp. **L:**426 Semple
Wyandotte Indians, expedition against Delaware and **9:**283 Crawford
Wyandotte Portland Cement Co. organized **35:**94 Crapo
Wyandotte (Mich.) Savings Bank **55:**535 Orr
Wyandotte Worsted Co. **39:**555 Barrows
WYANT
Alexander H., artist **10:**370
Andrew R. E., physician, clergyman **53:**159
WYATT
Euphemia Van R., drama critic **61:**99
Francis, colonial governor **13:**382
Francis D., engineer **47:**189
Harry N., lawyer **L:**456
James L., Sr., surgeon **48:**226
William J., manufacturer **35:**292
Wyatt, engagement with American frigate Trumbull **2:**231 Nicholson
Wyatt, Incorporated, New Haven, Conn., fuel distributors **58:**28 Blanchard
Wyatt Metal & Boiler Works **35:**292 Wyatt
WYCHE
Charles C., judge **51:**83
Richard T., educator **24:**125
Wyche Family—American ancestors:
Henry, descendants **51:**83
WYCKOFF
Chauncey W., physician **F:**279
DeWitte, lawyer **45:**595
Edward G., manufacturer **6:**143
Frederick A., realtor **31:**433
J. Lewis, manufacturer **33:**526
Stephen N., forest scientist **46:**271
William O., merchant **3:**319
William W., hotel executive **37:**455
Wyckoff Family—American ancestors:
Claes Cornelissen, descendant **33:**526
Pieter Claesen, descendant **37:**455; **45:**595
Willem (Willemson), descendant **31:**433
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict, typewriters **9:**129 Remington; **14:**270 Earle
Wycliffe, John, pseudonym **37:**444 Bedford-Jones
WYDER, Robert, manufacturer **28:**63
WYER
James I., librarian **D:**44
Malcolm G., librarian **E:**257; **52:**75
WYETH
George A., surgeon **D:**88
John A., surgeon **41:**55
Louis W., jurist **6:**74
Nathan C., architect **50:**494
Nathaniel J., explorer **6:**73; 160 Tudor
Wyeth Family—American ancestor:
Ebenezer, descendant **6:**74
Nicholas, descendant **41:**55
Wyeth Laboratories, Inc., Radnor, Pa., vitamins, developed **58:**548 Seibert
WYGANT, Theodore, navigation executive **16:**120
WYLIE
Andrew, college president **13:**116
Arthur M., lumberman **23:**283
Curtis M., financier **49:**380
David G., bus. exec. **52:**483
Dwight W., clergyman **30:**406
Elinor M. H., author **21:**14
James R., merchant **3:**148
John D., lawyer **51:**93
Max, author, television executive **59:**207
Philip, author **I:**364
Robert B., botanist **50:**618
Robert H., gynecologist **26:**207
Samuel B., university provost **1:**348
Theodore W. J., clergyman, author **10:**249
W. Gill, surgeon **37:**88
William DeK., physician **52:**55
Winfred, surgeon **30:**255
Wylie Family—American ancestors:
Adam, descendant **13:**116
Peter, descendant **37:**88
Samuel B., descendants **1:**348; **10:**249
WYLLYS, George, col. gov. **10:**320
WYMAN
Charles A., manufacturer **57:**42
Hans, industrialist **46:**314
Henry A., lawyer **26:**83
Henry L., naval officer **42:**484
Horace, inventor **13:**212
Jeffries, anatomist **2:**254
Louis E., lawyer **49:**47
Marion H., physician **57:**382
Morrill, physician **28:**308
Oliver C., merchant **34:**324
Robert H., naval officer **4:**164
Walter, surgeon **12:**508
Walter S., utilities executive **33:**335
William D., insurance president **20:**140
William F., utilities exec. **53:**413
William S., university president **12:**297
Wyman Family—American ancestors:
Francis, descendants **12:**508; **20:**140; **23:**239 Weyman; **28:**308; **33:**335; **53:**413
John, descendants **13:**212; **26:**83; **42:**484
Wyman dam, Maine, constructed **33:**336 Wyman
Wyman-Gordon Co., Worcester, Mass., forgings **30:**150 Ingalls; **G:**471, **55:**35 Stoddard; **M:**533 Stoddard; **N-63:**150-1 Carter
Wyman-Gordon Drop Forge Works, Worcester, Mass. **13:**212 Wyman; **18:**68 Gordon
Wyman, Partridge & Co. **34:**324 Wyman
WYMER, Floyd P., manufacturer **56:**256
WYNANS, Leo S., contractor **58:**163
WYNEKOOP, Charles I., surgeon **34:**83
Wynekoop Family—American ancestor:
Cornelius (Wynkoop), descendant **34:**83
WYNKOOP
Frederick, chemist, bus. exec. **57:**526
Gerardus H., physician **10:**288
Gillett, chemist **23:**261
Henry, congressman **11:**91
Stephen R., clergyman **10:**288 Wynkoop
Wynkoop Family—American ancestors:
Cornelius, descendant **34:**83 Wynekoop
Peter, descendants **10:**288; **11:**91; **23:**261; **57:**526
WYNN
Chestien, oil executive **42:**447
Francis B., physician **17:**175
Justice F., surgeon **G:**543
William T., lawyer, banker **48:**191
Wynn Oil Co., Azusa, Calif. **42:**447 Wynn
WYNNE
Carl M., lawyer, exporter **60:**117
Robert J., postmaster general **14:**24
Thomas, physician **17:**162
Thomas A., engineer **43:**472
Wynne Family—American ancestor:
Thomas, descendant **10:**49 Williams
Wynnewood (Pa.) Dog & Pony Show **50:**351 Clothier
WYNNS, Thomas, congressman **2:**177
Wyoming
admitted to Union **11:**482 Warren; **29:**260 Carey
banks, developed **19:**147 Cosgriff
Casper-Alcoa reclamation project, bill providing **25:**109 Kendrick
cattle ranching, developed **19:**147 Cosgriff; **20:**481 Haley
constitution, framed **23:**176 Baxter
exploration **4:**270
frontier day, inaugurated **24:**76 Hynds
governors **11:**482-83; **13:**294 Brooks; **20:**272 Ross; **23:**176 Baxter; 221 Warren; **25:**108 Kendrick; 423 Emerson; **28:**30 Carey; **29:**260 Carey; **43:**264 Hunt; **47:**47 Chatterton; **C:**436 Emerson; **D:**238 Miller; **E:**83 Ross; **G:**549 Smith; **I:**130 Barrett; 234 Simpson
Indian outbreak at Pine Ridge **11:**482 Barber
irrigation
code of procedure **26:**44 Mead
projects **23:**221 Warren; **47:**47 Chatterton
Laramie County bar association founded **36:**428 Matson
laws, codified **29:**308 Van Orsdel
Mt. Gannett, named **19:**207 Gannett
oil lands
developed **19:**351 Curtis
Lost Soldier field developed **33:**438 Taylor
pioneer **24:**323 Freeman
Snake River storage project, engineer **34:**494 Crowe
state bar association founded **36:**428 Matson
state song **A:**164 Winter
Teapot Dome. See Teapot Dome
territory of
set off **2:**455 Johnson
statehood resolution **44:**147 Lafrentz
U.S. attorney, first **29:**260 Carey
water resources, developed **25:**423 Emerson
woman suffrage, advocated **30:**104 Mondell
Yellowstone Water Compact **45:**297 McNally
Wyoming, U. S. frigate, engagement with Japanese vessels **13:**130 McDougal
Wyoming Institute of Musical Art, Cincinnati **36:**393 Davis
Wyoming, N. Y., "Hillside," cultural center **34:**260 Ward
Wyoming massacre. See Wyoming valley, Pa.
Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa.
founded **3:**519 **3:**$519 Nelson
growth **27:**132 Sprague
president **27:**132 Sprague
Wyoming Stock Growers Assn. **30:**326 Sturgis
Wyoming valley, Pa.
contour map, made **10:**229 Rothwell
massacre, account **1:**52 Butler; **9:**142 Brant
settled **11:**253 Johnson; **12:**234 Durkee
Wyomissing Industries, formation **35:**516 Janssen
WYSOR, Rufus J., steel exec. **54:**191
WYTHE
George, patriot **3:**308; influences Henry Clay **5:**77 Clay; in raid on Lord Dunmore's house **10:**150 Meade
Joseph H., clergyman, physician **30:**370
Wytheville Corp., hosiery mills **55:**577 Wetzel

X

Xariffa, pen name **11:**527 Townsend
Xenia (Ohio) soldiers and sailors orphans' home **5:**119 Young
Xerography **52:**476 Wilson
developed **L:**103 Wilson
Xerox Corp., Stamford, Conn. **52:**476 Wilson; **L:**103 Wilson; **N-63:**67 McCardell
Xie, pen name **8:**86 Edwards
X rays
alimentary canal, motions studied, first **15:**287 Cannon
apparatus
developed **18:**197 Caldwell; **58:**335 Scott
improved **27:**362 Tousey; **42:**324 Wantz; **50:**127 Picker; **E:**238 Granger; **G:**286 Picker
manufactured **40:**380 Hollmann
pioneer **26:**125 Wappler
portable **D:**96 Longoria
bismuth salts, first used **15:**287 Cannon
blood and lymphatic vessels **29:**497 Hill; **44:**590 Menville
chest
first **37:**374 Hulst
technique developed **42:**666 Cole
diagnosis by, improved **44:**590 Menville; **49:**171 Pfahler
gall stones, diagnosis, early **30:**303 Beck
indiscriminate use of, discouraged **45:**131 Low-Beer
industrial application **38:**218 Burnam
intensifying screens, developed **56:**552 Patterson
intraocular foreign bodies, localized by **43:**60 Dixon
Morgan-Crozier tube, devised **57:**481 Morgan
photography
angulation, calculating appliance **24:**398 Freund
camera, back-reflection, improved **49:**79 Sachs
experiment, early **30:**550 Miller
first photograph taken in U.S. **40:**46-47 Smith
Morton current, used **8:**333 Morton
plates
developed to shorten exposure **37:**374 Hulst
first **32:**197 Goodspeed
shadow box, invented **29:**497 Hill
screen, invented **27:**452 Balch
tubes
developed **30:**14 Machlett; **G:**124 Coolidge
devised **12:**212 Mercer; **18:**197 Caldwell
physiological effects of, studied **50:**571 LeWald
pioneer user **35:**493 Corson; **49:**171 Pfahler
preservation, method developed **23:**107 Brown
protective devices against, developed **49:**171 Pfahler
splenoportography, introduced into U. S. **58:**442 Rousselot
stomach study, first **30:**230 Hemmeter
transformer, basic principles developed **35:**364 Snook
treatment
cancer therapy, developed **30:**77 Duffy
total body irradiation, developed **31:**92 Heublein
units
mobile, first **30:**176 Hruby
portable, perfected **26:**348 Hickey
wavelength **52:**529 Carter

X-Ray Manufacturing Corporation of America **40:**380

Y

Yachts and yachting
races
America's cup. See N. Y. Yacht Club
arranged **27:**308 Beck
Astor cup. See N. Y. Yacht Club
Babson cup participants **55:**266 Babson
Barthel trophy **30:**498 Barthel
international
America's cup. See N. Y. Yacht Club
first **1:**447 Stevens
promoted **1:**447 Schuyler
participants **24:**89 Bacon; 248 Adee; 321 Macomber; **26:**141 King; 149 Hanley; **27:**478 Plant; **30:**16 Vanderbilt; 557 Thayer; **35:**475 Griffiths; **37:**201 Flint; **38:**614 Poor; **40:**318 Dickerson; **48:**477 Iselin; **54:**109 Loomis; 476 Dickerson; **56:**19 Hovey
promoted **37:**537 Burgess
records **1:**449 Burgess
Star class, winners **36:**253 Picken
thirty-foot class, champion **24:**248 Adee
yachts
builders **3:**157; **12:**353 Herreshoff, Jas. B.; **14:**239 Amory; **15:**221 Patterson; **37:**515 Tillinghast; 537 Burgess; **38:**576 Nystrom
Cape Cod catboat, developed **26:**149 Hanley
catamaran, patented **30:**21 Herreshoff
designers **1:**448 Steers; 449 Burgess; 450 Smith; **11:**22 Stevens, R. L.; **26:**149 Hanley; **30:**21 Herreshoff; **37:**537 Burgess; **44:**350 Morgan; **50:**386 Crocker; **I:**50 Crane
largest **8:**106 Astor, W.
speediest **30:**21 Herreshoff
YAEGER, Charles H., merchant **49:**528
YAGER
Arthur, coll. pres., governor **32:**18
Joseph A., lawyer **50:**527
YAGHJIAN, Edmund, artist, educator **K:**474
YAGODA, Herman, chemist, physicist **50:**10
Yakima, Wash.
Federal Savings & Loan Association **54:**62 MacKintosh
Miller bldg. erected **31:**265
newspapers
Morning Herald **28:**162 Robertson
Republic **28:**162 Robertson
Yakima Indians **36:**382 Garrecht; **A:**391 Strongheart
YALE
Caroline A., educator **31:**265
Elihu, founder of Yale college **1:**163
Linus, inventor **9:**188; **3:**433 Sargent; partner **21:**384 Towne
Yale Family—American ancestors:
David, descendants **1:**163; 307 Beach; **7:**479 Joy; **8:**122 Beach; **9:**188; **12:**359 Carter
Thomas, descendant **31:**265
Yale Alumni Magazine, New Haven, Conn. **53:**143 Bronson
Yale Brewing Co., New Haven, Conn. **25:**260 Kendall
Yale Field Corp. formed **31:**123 Woolsey
Yale Financial Union founded **21:**294 Camp; **31:**123 Woolsey
Yale Lock Manufacturing Co., Stamford, Conn. **9:**188 Yale; **21:**384 Towne
Yale locks
invented **9:**188 Yale
manufactured **21:**384 Towne
picked by expert **3:**433 Sargent
Yale Review **43:**213 McAfee
Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., Stamford, Conn. **9:**188 Yale; **17:**238 Taylor; **21:**384 Towne; **32:**144 Towne; **36:**195 Carey; **42:**579 Merritt
See also Eaton, Yale and Towne, Inc.; Fuller Manufacturing Co.
Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
alumni publications **53:**143 Bronson
American Journal of Science, acquired **30:**332 Dana
art gallery
architecture described **58:**428 Kahn
director **J:**552 Ritchie
athletics
coordinated **31:**123 Woolsey
football team
captain, first **33:**61 McCook
championships **44:**453 Jones
international contest, first **37:**20 Sherrill
promoted **12:**18 Webb; **21:**293 Camp
benefactors **33:**521 Depew; **34:**227 Vanderbilt
Berkeley divinity school
becomes affiliated **30:**411 Ladd
founded at Middletown **3:**496 Williams
Berkeley scholarships, endowed **1:**165 Williams
Bingham dormitory presented **35:**111 Bingham
buildings
erected **1:**168 Dwight; 169 Day; 170 Woolsey; 172 Porter; 173 Dwight; **40:**40 Angell
first
erected **1:**165 Andrew
torn down **1:**167 Stiles
funds for, provided **11:**517 Farnam; **25:**438 Harkness
chapels
Battell, donors **14:**254 Battell
early, erected **1:**166 Clap
chartered as
college **1:**166 Clap
school **1:**164 Pierson
university **1:**173 Dwight
chemistry dept., becomes Sheffield scientific school **2:**386 Silliman, B., Jr.
child development
clinic **49:**119 Gesell
films on **49:**119 Gesell
Chinese, first lectureship established **1:**422 Williams
college plan **F:**56, **60:**298 Seymour
commencement, first **1:**165 Andrew
corporation
alumni replace senators **1:**171 Woolsey; **25:**8 Sumner
first meeting **1:**164 Andrew
governor and senators made ex officio members **1:**167 Stiles
Cowles Foundation endowed **35:**499 Cowles
curriculum, electives increased **1:**172 Porter; 174 Dwight; **25:**8 Sumner
divinity school
buildings, erected **1:**170 Woolsey; Day
gifts **1:**170 Woolsey; Day; **26:**337 Sneath
growth **1:**172 Porter; **39:**231 Brown; **F:**142 Weigle
Mattatuck Foundation lecturer chair endowed **31:**259 Dinsmore
organized **1:**168 Dwight
professorships, established **1:**169 Day
Two Brothers fellowship presented **34:**139 Hazard
see also Berkeley divinity school (above)
drama. See Fine arts, school of
Dunham electrical laboratory **F:**272 Scott
Eliot fund established **34:**478 Eliot
Elizabethan Club established **32:**480 Cochran
engineering school **F:**272 Scott
Eno Foundation for Highway Traffic Control **47:**613 Eno
faculty
layman, first **1:**167 Stiles
salaries, increased **1:**170 Woolsey
tutors, assigned to specific depts. **1:**169 Day
fagging, abolished **1:**168 Dwight
finances
figures **1:**174 Dwight
state aid, largest **1:**167 Stiles
fine arts, school of
collection, presented **27:**170 Ehrich
courses, developed **28:**16 Taylor
developed **6:**429 Weir
drama
department established **40:**41 Angell
history and technic professorship founded **25:**28 Baker
music, school of
developed **38:**17 Smith
Mus. M. degree introduced **38:**17 Smith
flying club **F:**78 Trippe
forestry, school of
founder **11:**547 Pinchot
Harriman, chair, endowed **23:**187
lumbering, instruction in, developed **28:**191 Bryant
organized **39:**192 Graves
Pack Foundations, established **28:**126 Pack
Sage Hall donated **32:**423 Sage, W. H.
scholarships established **32:**423 Sage, W. H.
founded **1:**162 Pierpont; 164 Pierson
geology, professorship created **1:**170 Woolsey
gifts
early **1:**165 Williams
Franklin, Benjamin, papers donated **50:**260 Mason
made **1:**174-5 Dwight; **19:**36 Sterling; **21:**67 Whitney; **28:**75 Crapo; **29:**4
total (1889) **1:**174 Dwight
Goethiana, collection assembled **29:**36 Speck
graduate school **C:**452 Cross
graduate work in English language and literature **38:**518 Cook
graduates
first **1:**164 Pierson; **13:**48 Hart
necrology, compiled **11:**170 Herrick
number of **1:**164 Pierson; 165 Andrew; Williams; 166 Clap; 167 Daggett; 168 Stiles; Dwight; 170 Day; 171 Woolsey
Greek
department, established **1:**169 Day
professorship, established **10:**121 Kingsley
Griffin scholarship established **31:**291 Griffin
growth **1:**167 Stiles; 168 Dwight; 172 Porter; 173 Dwight; **32:**9 Hadley; **40:**40-41 Angell; **50:**217 Stokes
gymnasium donated **33:**381 Whitney
health, dept. of **48:**190 Phillips
historians **12:**131 Gibbs; **19:**344 Dexter
history, professorship created **1:**170 Woolsey
Human Relations, Institute of
account **32:**61 Dodge
director **60:**67 May
organized **40:**41 Angell
Hunan-Yale Medical College **42:**686 Hume
international law collection, bequest for **31:**123 Woolsey
law school
benefactions **40:**169 Hoober
developed **26:**50 Rogers; **50:**512 Sherman; **C:**54 Hutchins; **D:**425 Clark
graduate courses, begun **1:**172 Porter
jurisprudence, chair of, endowed **39:**429 Garver
LL.B. degree, first **1:**169 Day
library **E:**18 Hicks
professorship, first **1:**168 Dwight
reestablished **1:**169 Day
libraries
Atheneum, built **1:**166 Clap
Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, donated **57:**330 Beinecke
Berkeleian collection, donor **6:**256
catalogue, compiled **1:**166 Clap
Chittenden building
dedicated **1:**174 Dwight
funds for, given **1:**173 Dwight
decline **1:**167 Stiles
education, founded **22:**263 Penniman
gifts **1:**170 Dav: **49:**199 Rabinowitz
growth **1:**170 Woolsey; 172 Porter; **26:**333 Schwab; **I:**158 Babb; **54:**577 Babb
Hillhouse collection presented **38:**556 Seymour
House, Edward M., Collection, World War I, presented **60:**299 Seymour
medical library, historical collections **37:**253 Streeter
moved to
New Haven **1:**165 Andrew
Saybrook **1:**164 Andrew
Oriental, endowed **11:**448 Salisbury
original, presented **1:**163 Dummer
Sterling Memorial, Babylonian Collection **57:**487 Stephens
Texas collection **51:**108 Streeter
Medical Research, Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for **60:**96 Waters
medicine, school of
anatomy dept., developed **30:**145 Ferris
buildings
designed **36:**411 Kelly
erected **1:**170 Woolsey
Carmalt professorship of surgery, established **29:**123 Carmalt
Connecticut funds for **1:**168 Dwight; **3:**154 Smith, N.
developed **24:**429 Smith; **29:**123 Carmalt; **49:**240 Blumer
endowed **I:**158 Babb
founded as dept. **3:**154 Smith, N.; **12:**253 Ives
neurophysiological research laboratory, established **29:**97 Dusser de Barenne
opened **1:**168 Dwight
poliomyelitis research **31:**469
poliomyelitis study unit **55:**215 Paul
surgery dept. reorganized **33:**458 Flint
mineral collection. See Peabody museum
modern languages, professorship endowed **1:**170 Woolsey
moved to New Haven **1:**163 Saltonstall; 164 Andrew
name changed to
Yale College **1:**164 Yale; 166 Clap
Yale University **1:**173 Dwight
nursing, school of
created **40:**41 Angell
dean, first **42:**326 Goodrich
developed **42:**326 Goodrich
observatory, endowed **11:**455 Winchester; **C:**497 Schlesinger
paleontology, professorship established **9:**318
Peabody museum of natural history
donor **5:**336
first taxidermist **33:**356 Hoggson
fossil collection, assembled **9:**318
founded **1:**171 Woolsey
mineral collections
assembled **2:**385 Silliman; 386 Silliman, B., Jr.
purchased **12:**131 Gibbs
philosophy and arts dept. **2:**386 Silliman; **45:**23 Bakewell; **F:**110 Bakewell
physical education developed **36:**325 Anderson
physics, laboratory erected **30:**16 Sloane

political and social science, chair created 25:8 Sumner
postgraduate work, begun 1:170 Day
presidents 1:164 Pierson; Andrew; 165 Cutler; Williams; 166 Clap; 167 Daggett; Stiles; 168 Dwight; 169 Day; 170 Woolsey; 172 Porter; 173 Dwight: 32:9 Hadley; E:6, 40:40 Angell; F:56, 60:298 Seymour; H:167, 53:539 Griswold
made trustee 1:165 Cutler
office, created 1:166 Clap
orthodoxy test
instituted 1:165 Cutler
withdrawn 1:167 Stiles
proposed 1:162 Davenport
provost, office created 19:29 Walker
psychological laboratory, founder 33:562 Ladd
psychology, institute of, established 40:41 Angell
rectors. See presidents
religious controversies 1:165 Cutler; 166 Clap; 2:253
residential college system developed 40:40 Angell
Revolution, American, service in 1:167 Stiles
Sage-Pierson campus, donor 16:423 Sage
scholarships, gifts for 1:174 Dwight; 6:256; 22:222 Clark; 31:291 Griffin; 32:43 Sage, W. H.
Semitics, Alexander Kohut research fellowship, established 26:340 Kohut
Sheffield scientific school
director, first 28:198 Brush
endowed 11:515 Sheffield
established 1:171 Woolsey; 2:386 Silliman, B., Jr.
geology dept., scholarships endowed 28:199 Pirsson
gifts 1:171 Woolsey
growth 1:173 Dwight; F:138 Tracy; H:191 Sinnott
Kent chemistry lab, planned 12:329 Gooch
mineral collection, presented 28:198 Brush
professorships, founded 1:172 Porter
renamed 11:515 Sheffield
Sheldon Clark professorship, established 22:221 Clark
Sillman College F:56 Seymour
Slavic and oriental studies 52:298 DeVane
Sloane physics laboratory 37:269 Sloane, H. T.
South college, erected 1:167 Stiles
South middle college, built 1:166 Clap
Spanish-Italian, department of 50:474 Rose
Sterling Chemistry Laboratory F:182 Hill
students
family importance listing, abolished 1:167 Daggett
first 1:164 Pierson
transportation, first professor of 40:309 Daniels
tuition, increased to $90 1:170 Woolsey
U. S. general and political history and economics chair founded 33:521 Depew
Weir hall, erected 6:429 Weir
Wethersfield rival 1:164-65 Andrew
Whiffenpoofs, founded 43:382 Lohmann
women admitted to graduate course, first 38:518 Cook
wood collection, account 33:460 Record
Woolsey concert hall built 35:91-92 Parker
Yale's gifts 1:163 Yale
Yerkes Laboratories of Primate Biology 43:52 Yerkes
Yale-in-China F:309 Hutchins
Yale University Press, founded 48:287 Day
Yalta Conference, provisions 37:11 Roosevelt; 38:63 Stettinius
YAMAOKA, George, lawyer K:586
YAMASAKI, Minoru, architect J:419
Yamasaki, Minoru & Associates J:419 Yamasaki
YANCEY
Bartlett, congressman 7:268
Benjamin C., lawyer 13:559
Benjamin C., lawyer, diplomat 13:560
Clarence L., lawyer M:84
Hamilton, lawyer 14:283
William L., statesman 4:319; 7:200 Clingman
YANDELL
David W., surgeon 12:219; 13:210 Yandell
Enid, sculptor 13:210
Lunsford P., physician 4:301; 13:210 Yandell
Yangstze river, China, opened to foreign trade 28:305 McIntosh
Yankee, privateer 8:61 DeWolf
Yankee, regional magazine 55:416 Sagendorph
Yankee Blade, Boston, Mass, periodical 11:118 Mathews
Yankee Doodle, comic journal, founded 13:542 Matthews
Yankee Films Co. 30:112 Laemmle
Yankee Hill, sobriquet 1:401 Hill
Yankee job press, invented 5:405 Gordon
Yankee Neal, sobriquet 11:346 Neal
"Yankee from Olympus," biography 58:608 Bowen
Yankton, S. Dak., founded 4:339 Todd
Yankton bond case, account 27:37 Packard
Yankton (S. Dak.) College founded 23:150 Ward
opened 23:150 Ward; 29:271 Warren
presidents 23:150 Ward; 29:271 Warren; 39:528 Nash
YANNEY, Benjamin F., mathematician, educator 49:587
YARBOROUGH, Ralph W., U.S. senator I:246
YARBROUGH
John F., physician 39:361
Tom B., banker 32:367
YARD, Robert S., editor, conservationist 43:132
Yard Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 43:132
YARDLEY
Ernest H., architect 43:10
Farnham, manufacturer 42:81
Robert M., lawyer 1:412
YARNALL
Charlton, financier G:349
D. Robert, engineer, mfr. 53:618
YARNELL, Harry E., naval officer 48:295
YARNELLE
Edward F., merchant 35:246
W. Page, merchant 47:629
Yarns
combed, manufactured 38:217 Thatcher; 55:414 Rudisill
manufactured 37:69 Holmes; 92 Gray; 40:259 Carr; 298 Eastwick
researches leading to, improved 55:355 Burgeni
synthetic, manufactured 39:68 Cameron
YARROS, Rachelle S. (Mrs. Victor S.), obstetrician 35:168
Yarway Corp., Philadelphia, Pa. 53:618 Yarnall
Yarwood & Block, Inc., landscape architects 56:122 Otto
YARYAN, Homer T., inventor 13:171
YATER, Wallace M., physician, educator 62:239
Yater Clinic, Washington, D.C., founded 62:239 Yater
YATES
Abraham, congressman 13:95
Arthur G., industrialist 28:263
Bartholomew, clergymen 3:233 Yates
Christopher, soldier 3:45 Yates
David M., merchant 36:207
Elizabeth, author H:234
Eugene A., utility executive 43:146
H. Wellington, gynecologist 30:398
Harry, industrialist G:237; 45:132
Herbert J., motion picture exec. 52:151
Joseph C., governor 3:45; 384 Sanford
Matthew T., missionary 10:110
Richard (b. 1818), governor 11:48
Richard (b. 1860), governor 11:52
Robert, jurist 5:260; 3:45 Yates
William, college president 3:233
Yates Family—American ancestors:
Joseph, descendants 3:45; 13:95
Michael, descendants 11:48; 52
Robert, descendant 3:233
William, descendant 28:263
Yates-American Machine Co., Beloit, Wis. 49:377 Dalton
Yates & McIntosh lottery, N. Y. 6:140 Thompson
YATSKO, Michael D., manufacturer 55:234
YAUSSI, Glenn M., banker L:427
YAVIS, Constantine G., educator 45:502
YAVROUMIS, George C., engineer 45:501
YAW
Ellen Beach, singer 13:246
James B., lawyer 48:488
YAZEL, Herman E., physician 45:472
Yazoo act, passed 1:220 Mathews
Yazoo expedition 5:55 Given
Yazoo territory fraud 1:220 Jackson; 221 Milledge
YEAGER
Albert F., horticulturist 47:100
Clark A., physician 59:330
Ransom G., merchant 35:201
Yeagley, John D., internist 48:426
YEAMAN, George H., congressman 9:187
YEAMANS, Sir John, colonial governor 12:151; 3:526 Davis
YEARDLEY, George, col. gov. 13:381
Yeast
compressed
manufacturing process described 22:88 Fleischmann; 26:38 Fleischmann
manufactured 34:184 Kaltenbach
manufactured 19:409 Boyle; 22:88 Fleischmann; 26:38 Flieschmann; 38:450 Busch
powder, manufactured 29:485 Mendleson
YEATES
Jesse J., lawyer 13:60
William S., geologist 13:60
Yeates Family—American ancestor:
Jesse, descendants 13:60
YEATMAN
Pope, engineer 18:176
Rudolph H., lawyer 36:515
YEATON
J. Southgate, merchant 35:234
Philip O., educator 45:324
Yeaton Family—American ancestor:
William, descendant 35:234
Yeats, William B., Irish poet, plays first produced in America 33:296 Veiller
YEGGE
C. Fred, mfr. B:313
Ronald V. K., lawyer 57:116
YELL, Archibald, governor 10:185; 13:145 Walker
Yellow Dog democratic law 30:540 Swindall
Yellow fever
authorities 5:225 Cochran; 15:255 McKeen; 22:408 Guiteras; 25:347 Carter; 28:182 Wheedon
epidemics of 7:11; 8:206 Bayley; 210 Bell; 211 Ketchum; 10:428 Bagby; 14:20 Wright
eradication 40:67 White
in Canal Zone 19:323 Ross; 32:5; 33:143 Reed
hospital for in Cuba 19:323 Ross
immunity test 52:625 Sawyer
insects, suggested as carriers 19:85 Nott
mosquito theory of cause 40:67 White
mosquitos destroyed to prevent 14:528 Gorgas
non-contagiousness, established 15:36 Jameson
quarantine suggested 15:4 Monette
researches on origin 9:132 Chaille; 10:172 Miller; 265 Le Hardy; 13:285 Reed; 15:255 McKeen; 22:283 Stone; 24:269 De La Roche; 25:115 Wakeman; 445 Lining; D:399 Matas; F:430 Sawyer
steam used as disinfectant 8:210 Bell
treatment
quinine, used 30:49 Hunt
successful 3:333 Rush
sudorfic 9:354
U. S. army commission. See U. S., army
Yellow Pine Mfrs. Assn. 15:381 White
Yellow Tavern, Va., engagement at 4:53 Stuart
Yellowstone national park. See National parks and reserves
Yellowstone Park Co. 46:275 Nichols
Yellowstone river, explored 5:122 Lewis
Yellowstone Water Compact 45:297 McNally
YELSER, Henry C., manufacturer 12:476
Yenching University, China, formation 35:520 Gleysteen
YENNEY, Robert C., physician 19:303
YENS, Karl, artist 34:19
YENSEN, Trygve D., metallurgist 39:283
YEOMANS
Andrew, physician 41:551
Donald H., lawyer 54:620
Frank C., surgeon F:362
John W., coll. pres. 11:241
Yerba Buena, Calif. See San Francisco
YERGEY, Henry F., mfr., merchant 6:527
YERKES
Charles T., capitalist 9:462
John W., commissioner of internal revenue 27:405
Robert M., psychobiologist A:109; 43:52
Royden K., clergyman, educator 50:483
Yerkes Family—American ancestor:
Anthony, descendant 27:405; 43:52
Yerkes observatory. See Univ. of Chicago
YERRALL, William W., lawyer 57:57
YERUSHALMY, Jacob, biostatistician, educator 59:207
Yeshiva University G:373 Belkin
Yeti, expedition seeking J:102 Howard
YLVISAKER
Lauritz S., physician 50:691
William T., business executive N-63:141
YNTEMA, Hessel E., educator 52:181
YOAKUM
Benjamin F., railroad executive 33:558; associate 36:20 Gray
Clarence S., psychologist 34:137
Yoakum plan 33:558 Yoakum
YOCHUM, Harold L., clergyman, educator N-63:338
YODER
Allen A., physician 34:489
Carl M., manufacturer 33:314
Douglas O., manufacturer J:378
Harvey O., lawyer, mfr. G:529
Monroe C., educator 48:73
Sanford C., bishop, college president 59:189
Walter A., judge 58:378
Yoder Family—American ancestor:
John, descendant 33:314
Yoder Co., history 33:314 Yoder; J:378 Yoder
YOERG
Louis E., brewer 39:404
Otto W., surgeon 51:39
Yoerg Brewing Co. 39:404 Yoerg
Yogurt, produced 50:592 Metzger
YOHN, Frederick C., artist 24:181
Yokahama, Japan, earthquake (1923) I:104 Doty
YONGE, Samuel H., civil engineer B:330
YONKER, Edward G., merchant 31:513
Yonkers, N. Y.
banks
Central National 35:68 Valentine
Westchester Trust 22:190 Dusenberry

founded 12:205 Van Der Donck; 34:304 Dyckman
Hollywood inn established 12:327 Freeman
hospitals, gifts to 32:479 Cochran
original proprietor 14:275 Philipse, F., Sr.
Surdna Foundation established 30:116 Andrus
William Boyce Thompson institute for plant research 22:123 Thompson
YOORS, Jan, tapestry artist, author 60:221
YORK
Alvin C., soldier A:393
Brantley, clergyman, educator 3:445
John Y., Jr., army officer, lawyer 56:342
William M., lawyer, manufacturer 58:558
York, Canada, battle 2:517 Pike; 8:95 Chauncey; 99 Woolsey
York, Pa.
automobile and truck bodies manufactured 36:404 Small
banks 30:518 Lewis; 46:85 Himes
Bear department store 39:163 Bear
newspapers 36:289 Young
Daily Record 58:609 Gitt
Dispatch 36:289 Young; 39:81 Young
Gazette and Daily 58:196 Gitt, 609 Gitt
radio station WSBA 40:321 Appell
World War II, plan for pooling of tools and manpower 39:196 Shipley
York, Va., laid out 13:390 Nelson
York Cliffs, Maine, summer resort 14:106 Vermeule
York Corrugating Co. 38:187 Grass
York Heating & Ventilating Corp. See Carrier Corp.
York (Pa.) Ice Machinery Corp. 25:151 Becker; 39:196 Shipley
York Safe & Lock Co. 34:40-1
Yorke, Edward, banker 13:83 Stevenson
Yorkhaven (Pa.) Paper Co. 29:199 Stokes
Yorktown, Va.
Cornwallis' surrender, monument commemorating 4:248; 12:224 Craighill
defences, reconstructed in Civil war 4:141; 8:363 Edgren
siege and capture, in Revolutionary war 1:4; 68 Rochambeau; 7:544 Cornwallis
Yorkville Bank & Safe Deposit Co., N. Y. city 39:571 Zinsser
YORTY, Samuel W., mayor J:80
Yosemite national park. See National parks and reserves
Yosemite Park & Curry Co. 38:15 Tresidder
Yosemite Valley, studies of 36:39-40 Matthes
YOST
Casper E., telephone executive 28:394
George A., manufacturer 39:229
George W. N., inventor 3:317
Joseph W., architect 13:495
Orin R., psychiatrist 44:359
Robert M., journalist 16:240
Yost Family—American ancestors:
Casper, descendant 28:394
Henry, descendant 16:240
Peter, descendant 13:495
Yost Manufacturing Co. 36:439 McArthur
Yost typewriter
developed 3:317 Yost; 321 Davidson
improved 3:318 Barron, W. J.
Yost Writing Machine Co., patents purchased 3:321 Davidson
"You Can't Take It with You," play G:509, 46:11 Hart; 62:135 Kaufman
YOUCHE, Julian H., banker 30:165
YOUDEN, William J., statistician 56:99
YOUMANS
Edward L., scientist 2:466
Eliza A., botanist 5:539
Frank A., judge 28:365
William J., editor 2:466
YOUNG
Albert G., physician 55:391
Albion G., surgeon 20:412
Alden M., public utilities exec. 25:209
Alexander, engineer, capitalist 40:250
Alexander, manufacturer 6:488
Alfred, clergyman 2:256
Andrew H., botanist, chemist 22:17
Annie, author 6:200 Dupuy
Archer E., educator, engineer 40:150
Arthur H., industrial relations counsel 51:136
Arthur N., economist C:84
Augustus, lawyer, scientist 3:506
Barnard A., songwriter, publisher 54:361
Benjamin L., lawyer A:397
Benjamin P., educator, zoologist 47:82
Bennett H., lawyer, author 11:571
Brigham, Mormon leader 16:3; grandson convicted of murder 31:52 Ivins; associate 33:495 Whiteside
Charles A., astronomer 6:325
Charles A., lawyer 42:517
Charles A., physician 46:233
Charles E., physician 5:485
Charles J., engineer, inventor K:59
Charles L., educator 27:454
Charles L., soldier 5:118
Clarence H., educator 46:451
Clarence M., executive F:370
Coulter D., lawyer, 32:65
Daniel J., utilities exec. 42:435
David, engineer 7:353
David J., banker, ranchman 32:59
David R., banker 55:242
E. Weldon, surgeon 41:236
Edward, poet 2:523
Edward F. C., banker 2:118
Edward L., surgeon, educator 53:552
Edward M., industrialist 24:171
Edward S., publisher 16:130
Egerton R., clergyman, author 14:160
Ella F., educator 19:26
Evan E., diplomat 36:345
Frank L., judge 24:140
Frederic G., educator 21:96
Gavin W., Jr., mfr. 41:375
George E., physician, surgeon 49:476
George F., manufacturer 28:401
H. Olin, lawyer 17:212
H. Walter, publisher 39:81
Harry C., botanist 56:66
Henry, lawyer 33:327
Herbert W., manufacturer 44:135
Herman H., psychologist 23:377
Hiram, editor 3:327
Howard E., manufacturer 30:424
Howard I., industrialist G:535
Hugh H., urologist 38:253
Ira K., merchant 42:664
James, Jr., banker 40:492
James C., capitalist 17:271
James K., surgeon 20:302
James R., congressman 20:295
James W., lawyer 49:604
Jesse B., clergyman 5:155
John, governor 3:48
John A., soldier 17:166
John F., bishop 13:501
John F., publisher 36:289
John M., business executive 62:140
John P., journalist 17:449
John P., botanist 47:250
John R., journalist 2:214
John W., mathematician 23:279
Joseph S., industrialist H:181
Josue M., bishop 13:460
Karl, educator 42:238
Lafayette, journalist, senator 32:83
Lucien, naval officer 16:320
M. Harry De. See De Young
McClintock, inventor 10:221
Mary V., educator 33:507
Milton, horseman 17:81
Milton R., U.S. senator H:292
Morris N., ophthalmologist K:316
Newton C., jurist 5:552
Owen D., lawyer, business executive A:81
Philip E., manufacturer H:234; 44:217
Pierce M. B., congressman 2:382
Plummer B., newspaper publisher 49:610
Raymond M., microbiologist 56:213
Richard E., engineer 56:495
Richard H., psychiatrist, neurologist 45:535
Richard M., senator 12:240
Robert A., clergyman 8:393
Robert R., business executive F:88; 50:448
Roland, actor 40:247
Roy C., psychiatrist 45:257
Samuel B. M., soldier 13:313
Samuel M., inventor 24:226
Mrs. Sanborn, author 44:68
Stanley, author, educator N-63:308
Stark, author, editor F:211; 52:309
Stephen M., U.S. senator I:197
Thomas, shipmaster 1:256
Thomas B., agriculturist 47:336
Thomas C., architect 17:261; B:98
Thomas L., governor 3:143
Thomas O., physician 54:567
Towne, judge 55:169
Van B., jurist 4:254
Walker R., engineer D:374
Walter D., capitalist 17:392
Whitney M., Jr., civil rights leader 57:203
William, dramatist 20:258
William B., lawyer 8:434
William F., publisher 18:385
William H., murderer 31:52 Ivins
William J., clergyman 10:487
William J., manufacturer 37:344
William J., physician 38:169
William S., clergyman 53:135
Young Family—American ancestors:
Charles, descendant 30:424
Ezekiel, descendant 55:169
Guy Henry, descendant 32:59
Hugh, descendants 10:221; 38:253
John (Yonge, Conn.), descendants 2:118; 17:261
John (Mass.), descendants 6:325; 20:412
John (Mass. 1643), descendants 53:552
John (R. I.), descendant 27:454
John (Va.), descendant 17:81
Robert, descendant 33:327; 46:451
Thomas, descendant 17:166
William, descendant 20:258
Young, J. S., Co., extracts 30:424 Young
Young Iron Works, Seattle 48:432 Hansen
Young Men's Christian Association
development 3:354; 7:317 Adams; 14:228 Farwell; 15:163 Brown; 261 Grant; 18:246 Gay; 21:102 Morse; 37:429 Ober; 55:374 Barnett
fellowship training plan conceived 37:429 Ober
Institute of Pacific Relations founded 37:64 Atherton
international college. See International Y.M.C.A. College
national war work council, activities 30:83 Sloane; 44:346 Mott
official World War I history 36:412 Pearson
publication, "Associated Men" 37:430 Ober
triangle emblem, originated 26:371 Gulick
war work, World War I 23:229 Jennings; 46:69 Carter
Young, Thomas, Orchids G:340 Beckert
Young plan. See World war I, reparations
Young & Rubicam, Inc., N.Y. City, advertising I:214, 62:216 Rubicam; K:551 Bond
Young & Smylie, merchants, N. Y. city 5:525 Smylie
Young, A., & Son Iron Works 37:344 Young
Young Women's Christian Association
administration work 22:183 Cratty; K:131 Moore; 52:548 Speer; 55:393 Carter
Studio Club, N.Y.C., donated building for 56:385 Manville
Young Women's Industrial Club, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. 23:144 Scribner
YOUNGBERG, Gilbert A., soldier A:272
YOUNGDAHL, Luther W., jurist, governor I:405
YOUNGER
Paul C., lawyer, legislator 57:488
William J., dentist 20:250
YOUNG-HUNTER, John, artist 46:296
YOUNGLIEB, Herman, ad exec. 56:93
YOUNGMAN, William S., lawyer 27:131
YOUNGS, Merle L., manufacturer 50:451
YOUNGSON
Robert G., motion picture producer 57:742
William W., clergyman 43:525
Youngstown, Ohio
banks
Mahoning National 43:213 Stewart
Peoples 48:562 Hazel
Union National 37:375 Reihl
Union Savings 31:374 Mastriani
civic improvements, initiator 33:516 Williamson
named 11:524 Hillman
philanthropies 20:410 Stambaugh
steel manufacturers 18:115 Wick
Vindicator, newspaper 42:600 Halsey
WKBN radio station established 33:516 Williamson
Welfare work 19:151 Hanson
Youngstown Carriage Co. 33:516 Williamson
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Steel & Tube Co. of American acquired 31:427 Springford; J:88, 56:439 Mauthe
Youngstown Steel Door Co. 57:405 McWilliams
YOUNT
Barton K., army officer 39:272
Carl C., surgeon F:492
Herbert M., manufacturer 55:575
Marshall H., lawyer 36:561
Yount Family—American ancestor:
Hans George, descendant 39:272
John (Yundt), descendant 36:561
YOUREE
Howard, transportation executive 58:208
Peter, financier 10:178
YOURKEVITCH, Vladimir, shipping exec. 51:491
Youth's Companion, periodical 2:111 Butterworth; 3:108 Willis; 5:257 Ford; 381 Bumstead; 9:475 Stanwood; 13:569 Stephens; 14:264 Willis
first cover designer 36:190 Copeland
merger and dissolution 36:155 Ellis
YOUTZ, Herbert A., theologian 41:119
YOWELL, Everett I., astronomer 47:604
Ypsilanti (Mich.) Daily Press 43:314 Handy
Ypsilanti (Mich.) Reed Furniture Co. 28:471 Green
Ypsilanti (Mich.) state hospital 30:512 Inch

Yuban, tradename 53:86 Resor
Yucatan, Mexico, archaeological exploration and study 20:290 Bowditch; 38:19 Morley
Yucatan chewing gum, mfd. 2:449 White
Yugoslavia G:7; I:179 Riddleberger; 341 Rankin
YUILLE, Thomas B., merchant, manufacturer 33:244
Yuille Family—American ancestor: Thomas, descendant 33:244
Yukon, mining developments 30:74 Wernecke
YULE, William H., merchant 16:366
YULEE, David L., senator 11:425
Yuma Indians, expedition against 12:287 Heintzelman
Yuma project, litigation over 36:228 Morton
YUNCK
John A., mfr. 33:579
Robert E., physician 51:376
YUNDT, Michael, mfr., inventor 32:171
Yundt, Michael, Co. 32:171 Yundt
YUNG, J. Rudolph, surgeon 38:106
YUST, William F., librarian A:371
YUSTER, Samuel T., engineer, educator 44:144
YUTZY, Henry C., chemist 52:213

Z

ZABRISKIE
Abraham O., jurist 3:511
Charles C., engineer 50:257
Edward H., educator 40:285
Edwin G., neurologist, psychiatrist 43:572
Frederic, banker 18:279
George A., business executive G:516; 42:513
John B., judge 39:367
N. Lansing, banker 25:179
Robert L., banker 39:204
Zabriskie Family—American ancestor: Albert (Albrecht or Albridt Zaborowskijj), descendants 3:511; 18:279; 25:179; 39:204; 40:285; 42:513; 43:572
ZACHER, Edmund, lawyer 20:335
ZACHOS, Louis G., manufacturer 44:320
ZACKRISON, Harry B., engineer 57:191
ZADKIN, Daniel, colonist 2:58
ZAFF, Fred, radiologist 43:419
ZAGAT, Arthur L., writer 37:344
ZAHM, John A., theologian, scientist 9:274
ZAHNISER, Howard, conservationist, editor 50:553
ZAK, Emil R., cardiologist 37:321
ZAKON, Samuel J., physician, educator 61:15
Zakrzewska, Maria E., physician 9:125 Blackwell, E.
ZALINSKI
Edmund L., soldier, inventor 7:248
Edmund L. G., ins. & bus. exec. M:193
ZAMBARANO, Ubaldo E., physician 40:130
Zanadu Mfg. Corp., N.Y.C. L:38 Poses
ZANDER, Henry G., realtor B:517
ZANE
Charles S., jurist 12:128
Ebenezer, pioneer 11:90
Elizabeth, heroine 11:90 Zane
Silas, soldier 11:90 Zane
Zane's trace, road in Ky. 11:90 Zane
Zanesville, Ohio
founded 11:90 Zane
hotels 35:409 Rogge
newspaper published 38:418 Littick
Y-bridge at 14:174 Osborn
ZANETTI, J. Enrique, chemist, educator 58:42
ZANG, Adolph J., capitalist 17:145
Zangara, Giuseppe, assassin L:550
ZANGERLE, John A., lawyer, public official 45:284
ZANTZINGER, Clarence C., architect 45:138
Zapata Off-Shore Co., Houston, Tex. N-63:221-2 Bush
ZAPOLEON, Marguerite W., economic consultant N-63:143
ZARAFONETIS, Chris J. D., phys., educator M:497
ZARATE, Lucia, dwarf 12:64 Flynn
Zarephath Academy. See Alma White College
Zarephath (N. J.) Bible Seminary established 35:151 White
ZARI, Angelo B., architect, sculptor 43:309
ZARIPHES, Constantine A. P., physician 50:610
ZAVALA, Lorenzo de, patriot 2:248
ZAVIN, William H., pediatrician 45:216
ZAWADZKI, Edward S., pathologist 53:332
Zebulon, Ga., Bank of Zebulon 54:320 Gwyn
ZECH, Raymond L., surgeon E:261
ZECHER
Robert C., banker 31:257
Walter E., banker 31:256
ZECHMEISTER, László K. E., organic chemist, educator 57:583
ZEEK, Charles F., engineer 20:117
ZEHNDER, Charles H., mfr. 24:362
ZEHNER, Carl C., bus. exec. 52:177
ZEHRUNG, Winfield S., oil exec. 52:629
ZEIGEN, Frederic H., financier 31:295
ZEIGLER
Jesse R., clergyman 19:77
Marion E., lawyer, banker 35:383
Zeigler Family—American ancestor: Jacob, descendant 35:383
Zeigler Coal & Coke Co., founded 36:213 Leiter
ZEILIN, Jacob, naval officer 11:349
ZEISBERG, Fred C., chemist 33:41
ZEISBERGER, David, missionary 2:250
ZEISLER
Fannie B., pianist 14:192; 10:400 Bloomfield
Mrs. Sigmund, pianist 14:192
ZEISS, Carl H., lawyer 49:190
ZELENY
Charles, zoologist 42:247
John, physicist, educator 40:257
ZELLER
Albert T., physician 40:262
Edward G., industrialist 38:563
George A., alienist 29:354
Henry C., tanner 31:432
Julius C., educator, clergyman 47:559
Robert C., mfr. 54:126
Zeller Corp., Defiance, Ohio 54:126 Zeller
ZELLERBACH, William J., bus. exec. M:390
Zellerbach Paper Co. M:391 Zellerbach
Zeller's, G. F., Sons, Inc., leather tanning 31:432 Zeller; 38:563 Zeller
ZELTZER, Meyer, surgeon, educator 57:600
ZEMMER, Harry B., surgeon, public official 50:679
ZEMP
Ernest R., physician 43:481
W. Robin, bus. exec., banker 50:213
ZEMURRAY, Samuel, business exec. G:389
ZENGER
John, journalist 23:148 Zenger
John P., printer 23:147; 13:298 Hamilton
Zenith Radio Corp. D:202 McDonald
ZENNER, Philip, neurologist D:129
ZENTMAYER
Joseph, optician 13:215
William, ophthalmologist 48:176
Zephyr F:64 Budd
ZERBEY
Joseph H., editor, publisher 39:481
Joseph H., Jr., publisher 34:251
Zieber Family—American ancestor: Martin (Zerbe), descendants 34:251; 39:481
Zero milestone, beginning of system of national highways 6:197 Johnson
ZERRAHN, Charles, musician 1:327
Zeta-Meter,Inc., N.Y. City 60:120 Riddick
ZETLIN, Lev, engineer L:629
ZETTLER, Louis, philanthropist 9:177
ZEUNER, Charles, composer 1:327
ZEVIN, Ben D., book publisher K:351
ZIEBER
George B., mfr. 30:545 Singer
Philip S., lawyer 30:370
Zieber Family—American ancestor: Johann (Zeber), descendant 30:370
ZIEGELER, Andrew, banker 62:73
ZIEGELMEIER, Arthur, mfr. 33:566
ZIEGENFUSS
Henry L., clergyman 1:198
Samuel A., clergyman 3:427
Ziegfield Follies, music for 52:299 Stamper
ZIEGLER
Christian H., architect 46:461
E. Matilda C., philanthropist 37:340
Lloyd H., psychiatrist 34:20
Mark V., physician 55:459
Paul, clergyman 19:238
William, manufacturer 16:44
Mrs. William, philanthropist 37:340
William, Jr., business executive 45:57
William, III, bus. exec. L:55
Ziegler, Wm. H., Co., Inc., Minneapolis 49:467 Gilman
Ziegler, Matilda, Magazine for the Blind 37:340 Ziegler
ZIFF, Joseph, optometrist 41:297
"Zigzag" story books 2:111 Butterworth
ZILBOORG, Gregory, psychiatrist 43:310
ZILKHA, Ezra K., banker K:421
Zilkha & Sons, Inc., N.Y.C. K:421 Zilkha
ZIMAND, Savel, health consultant, author 55:372
ZIMMER
Frederick W., surgeon 30:526
Fritz P., sculptor 59:125
H. Ward, mfr. 45:405
Karl R., mfr. H:200
William H., utilities exec. K:537; 57:331
Zimmer Paper Products, Inc. H:200 Zimmer
ZIMMERLI, William F., chemist, consultant 58:209
ZIMMERMAN
A. Wallace, publisher 51:438
Charles E., business executive 59:303
Charles J., insurance exec. L:519
Eugene, r.r. president 13:513
Fred R., governor 40:98
Frederick, r.r. president 20:110
George F., lawyer 40:301
James F., university president 40:221
John F., theater manager 20:113
Leander M., clergyman, author A:192
Oliver B., engineer A:491
Percy W., botanist D:91
Thomas L., manufacturer 39:439
ZIMMERMANN, John E., engineer, utility executive 38:608
ZIMPFER, Frederick P., realtor 42:457
Zinc
alloys developed L:14 Johnson
commerical, first produced 23:60 Hegeler
desulphurizing, furnaces for 3:352 Gillham
electric furnace for production 22:44 Cowles
extraction by leaching 52:423 Laist
Missouri deposits 19:444 Buckley
mold for casting, invented 27:223 Platt, W. S.
muffle, vertical, invented 53:551 Breyer
oxide, manufactured 7:506 Wetherill; 13:546 Spilsbury; 21:222 Palmer
production 27:304 Mark; 339 Wetherill; C:198 Palmer; D:142 Roosevelt
rolled, first 27:223 Platt, W. S.; 225 Platt
separation, process 11:87 Boyden
separator, magnetic, invented 27:339 Wetherill
smelting 16:128 Ingals; 24:391 Weymann; 25:381 Hegeler; L:14 Johnson
strip, mfd. 27:226 Platt
Tainton process of production 28:134 Bradley
Tower process of refining 7:506 Wetherill
treating process, described 27:339 Wetherill
used to prevent oxidation 9:486 Haswell
See also Brass
Zincography E:118 Detwiller
ZINGHER, Abraham, bacteriologist 26:31
ZINK
Harold, educator 50:246
Howard E., mfr. 47:386
Jack D., mfr. 51:598
Zink, Howard, Corp., Fremont, Ohio 51:598 Zink
ZINN
J. Harvey, lumberman, banker 44:412
Justin, geologist 51:233
ZINSMASTER, Harry W., bus. exec. K:164
ZINSMEYER, Wilford, manufacturer 61:16
ZINSSER
August, lawyer, banker 39:571
Hans, bacteriologist 36:35
John S., manufacturer 56:196
Rudolph, manufacturer 43:392
ZINZENDORF, Nicholas L., clergyman 2:170
Zion Association, founded 13:253 Dowie
Zion City, Ill.
Association, account 32:108 Voliva
city court, established 31:439 Forby
Zion (Ill.) Industries, Inc. 48:96 Leech
Zionist movement, promotion 35:26-27 Magnes; 37:165 Friedenwald; 39:621 Mendes; 40:60 Straus; 80 Matz; 41:17 Wise; 50:217 Kay; 412 Redelheim; 614 Silver; E:491 Wise; 55:408 Shubow
See also Jews, restoration
Zionist Organization of America, presidents 37:165 Friedenwald; 52:102 Bressler
Zion's Camp, Mormon expedition 16:3
Zion's Cooperative Mercantile Institution 18:26 Grant
Zion's Watch Tower, religious journal 12:317 Russell
Zipper
development 47:18 Sundback
name originated 28:6 Walker
See also Fasteners
Zircon, found in N. C. 7:200 Clingman
Zirconium, atomic weight, determined 28:427 Venable
Ziska, pen name 1:260 Cummings
ZISKIND, Jacob, industrial 38:56
ZITO, Frank J., lawyer 48:292
ZNANIECKI, Florian W., educator author 45:98
Zoar, Ohio, founded 13:147 Bimeler
Zoarites. See Separatist Society of Zoar
Zodiacal light, study 18:41 Searle
ZOECKLER, Mary D. A. (Mrs. George F. Zoeckler), medical missionary 45:541
ZOERCHER, Philip, journalist 36:235
ZOLA, John C., scientist 59:373
ZOLLARS
Ely V., university president 13:339
Thomas J., underwriter 6:403
ZOLLER
Abram, judge 49:463
Edwin W., artist, educator 55:28
J. Frank, lawyer C:153

ZOLLICOFFER, Felix K., soldier **11:**230; **4:**48; **13:**373 Marling
ZOLNAY, George J., sculptor **E:**460; **37:**75
ZONDERVAN, Peter J., publisher **M:**391
Zondervan Corp., religious pub. **M:**391 Zondervan
ZONS, Frederick W., chemical engineer **48:**443
ZOOK
George F., educator **G:**550; **38:**563
Samuel K., soldier **12:**256
Zoolak, manufactured **13:**184 Dadirrian
Zoology
applied to pre-medical education **27:**171 Barker
brachiopads, studied **24:**407 Morse
economic, authority **37:**473 Fisher; **44:**586 Metcalf
expeditions **47:**58 Beebe
father of, in America **6:**107 Say
international congresses **14:**130 Stejneger
mammals, studied **36:**544 Osgood
of marine life, studied **48:**100 Mattox
telemetry used in animal tracking at long range **59:**95 Buechner
See also Color of animals; Embryology; Evolution; Natural history; Paleontology; divisions of animal kingdom, e.g. Birds; Mammals; Vertebrates
Zoopraxiscope, invented **19:**152 Muybridge
Zoric system **E:**192 Stanley
ZUBLY, John J., clergyman **3:**212; **1:**24 Chase
ZUCKER
Adolf E., educator **55:**585
Jay H., mfr. **57:**612
ZUEBLIN, Charles, publicist **14:**454
ZUERCHER, John C., physician **41:**147
ZUG, Christopher, manufacturer **10:**299
ZUKOR, Adolph, theatrical producer **15:**308; **C:**263; partner **23:**68 Loew
ZUMBERGE, James H., university president, scientist **N-63:**139
ZUMBRO, William M., educator **22:**391
ZUMBRUNNEN, Albert C., clergyman, educator **46:**113
ZUMWALT, J. Lee, lawyer **43:**153
ZUNDEL, John, organist **1:**185
ZUNDT, Ernest A., poet, playwright **11:**371
Zuni Indians
anthropological studies **36:**469 Benedict
melodies of **15:**32 Fewkes
study of **11:**26 Cushing; **20:**53-54 Stevenson
Zurn Industries, Inc., Erie, Pa., Erie City Energy Division, acquired **58:**59 Schrader
ZWICK, Galius L., lawyer **49:**246

MILLS COLLEGE LIBRARY
3 3086 00346 2603

Mills College Library
WITHDRAWN